

# Teora

## DICTIONAR ROMÂN- ENGLEZ

Carmen Nedelcu  
Ioana Murar  
Andreea Bratu  
și

Andrei Bantaș



**Cel mai cuprinzător  
dicționar român-englez  
publicat până acum  
în România**

- Fondul lexical uzual al limbii române
- Termeni specifici științelor, economiei și tehnicii moderne
- Termeni argotici, populari și familiari
- Proverbe, expresii idiomatice și uzuale

**Primul  
dicționar român-englez  
cu transcrierea fonetică  
a cuvintelor  
din limba engleză !**





**Dictionarul contine:**

- **fondul lexical uzual al limbii romane**
- **termeni specifici stiintelor economiei si tehnicii moderne**
- **termeni argotici, populari si familiari**
- **proverbe, expresii idiomatice si uzuale**

**Dictionarul de fata este primul dictionar roman-englez in care**

**este redata transcrierea fonetica a cuvintelor din limba engleza.**

**Format: 16 x 23,5 x 16,5 cm**

**Contine: 1112 pagini**

**Autor: Carmen Nedelcu  
Ioana Murar  
Andreea Bratu  
Andrei Bantas**

**ISBN-10: 9736019993**

**ISBN-13: 9789736019999**

## LISTA DE PRESCURTARI

<i>abrev.</i>	abreviere	<i>f.</i>	feminin	<i>obstr.</i>	obstetrică
<i>adj.</i>	adjectiv	<i>fb.</i>	fotbal	<i>opt.</i>	optică
<i>admin.</i>	administrație	<i>ferov.</i>	feroviar	<i>ornit.</i>	ornitologie
<i>adv.</i>	adverb	<i>fig.</i>	figurat	<i>peior.</i>	peiorativ
<i>agric.</i>	agricultură	<i>fin.</i>	financiar	<i>pers.</i>	personal
<i>amer.</i>	engleza	<i>form.</i>	formal	<i>petro.</i>	industria
	americană	<i>farm.</i>	farmaceutic		petrolieră
<i>anat.</i>	anatomie	<i>fil.</i>	filozofie	<i>petrochim.</i>	petrochimie
<i>antic.</i>	antic, antichitate	<i>filat.</i>	filatelie	<i>pl.</i>	plural
<i>antrop.</i>	antropologie	<i>foto.</i>	fotografie	<i>pol.</i>	politică
<i>aprox.</i>	aproximativ	<i>fiziol.</i>	fiziologie	<i>pref.</i>	prefix
<i>arh.</i>	arhaic	<i>geogr.</i>	geografie	<i>pron.</i>	pronume
<i>arheolog.</i>	arheologie	<i>geol.</i>	geologie	<i>prov.</i>	proverb
<i>arhit.</i>	arhitectură	<i>geom.</i>	geometrie	<i>psihol.</i>	psihologie
<i>arg.</i>	argou	<i>gram.</i>	gramatică	<i>psihiatr.</i>	psihiatrie
<i>art.</i>	articol	<i>hidro.</i>	hidraulic	<i>rd.</i>	radio
<i>astrolog.</i>	astrologie	<i>imp.</i>	imperativ	<i>reg.</i>	regionalism
<i>astronom.</i>	astronomie	<i>impers.</i>	impersonal	<i>rel.</i>	religie, religios
<i>astronaut.</i>	astronautică	<i>ind.</i>	industrie	<i>s.</i>	substantiv
<i>auto.</i>	automobilism	<i>interj.</i>	interjecție	<i>s.f.</i>	substantiv feminin
<i>aux.</i>	auxiliar	<i>interog.</i>	interogativ	<i>s.m.</i>	substantiv masculin
<i>av.</i>	aviație	<i>inv.</i>	invariabil	<i>smb.</i>	somebody (engleză-cineva)
<i>biol.</i>	biologie	<i>iron.</i>	ironic		something (engleză- ceva)
<i>bot.</i>	botanică	<i>ist.</i>	istorie, istoric	<i>s.n.</i>	substantiv neutru
<i>brit.</i>	britanic	<i>jur.</i>	juridic	<i>sing.</i>	singular
<i>calculat.</i>	calculatoare	<i>lingv.</i>	lingvistică	<i>sp.</i>	sport
<i>conf.</i>	conform, vezi	<i>lit.</i>	literar	<i>suf.</i>	sufix
<i>cin.</i>	cinema	<i>livr.</i>	livresc	<i>superl.</i>	superlativ
<i>chim.</i>	chimie	<i>m.</i>	masculin	<i>tehn.</i>	tehnic, tehnică
<i>com.</i>	comercial	<i>mat.</i>	matematică	<i>tel.</i>	telefonie, telefon
<i>contab.</i>	contabilitate	<i>mec.</i>	mecanică	<i>telecom.</i>	telecomunicații
<i>conj.</i>	conjunție	<i>med.</i>	medicină, medicinal	<i>text.</i>	textile
<i>constr.</i>	construcții	<i>meteo.</i>	meteorologie	<i>teatr.</i>	teatru, teatral
<i>culin.</i>	culinar	<i>metal.</i>	metalurgie	<i>TV.</i>	televiziune
<i>cicl.</i>	ciclism	<i>mil.</i>	militar	<i>tipogr.</i>	tipografie, tipografic
<i>def.</i>	definit	<i>min.</i>	minerit		verb
<i>dem.</i>	demonstrativ	<i>miner.</i>	mineralogie	<i>v.</i>	veterinar
<i>dial.</i>	dialectal	<i>market.</i>	marketing	<i>v.i.</i>	verb intransitiv
<i>dimin.</i>	diminutiv	<i>muz.</i>	muzică	<i>v.r.</i>	verb reflexiv
<i>echit.</i>	echitație	<i>mitol.</i>	mitologie	<i>v.t.</i>	verb tranzitiv
<i>ecol.</i>	ecologie	<i>nat.</i>	natație	<i>vulg.</i>	vulgar
<i>econ.</i>	economie	<i>naut.</i>	nautic	<i>zool.</i>	zoologie
<i>el.</i>	electricitate	<i>nav.</i>	naval		
<i>electron.</i>	electronică	<i>neg.</i>	negativ		
<i>entom.</i>	entomologie	<i>nucl.</i>	nuclear		
<i>euf.</i>	eufemism	<i>num.</i>	numeral		

# A

**A, a** *s.m.* a, the first letter of the Romanian alphabet; ~ *mare* big/ capital A; ~ *mic* small/ little a

**a<sup>1</sup>** *art. hot. f.* the; □ **mașin~** the car; **II. art. pos. gen. fem.** of; □ ~ **casei** of the house; *sau gen. m.* 's; □ ~ **lui George** of George, George's; ~ **lui** his; ~ **ei** hers; **mamă ~ doi copii** mother of two children

**a<sup>2</sup>** *v. aux. al perf. comp. pers. III sg.* has □ **ea ~ fost aici** she has been here; she was here

**a<sup>3</sup>** *interj.* a(h)! o(h)! (*foarte bine!*) (very) well, *fam.* all right!, O.K.!

**a<sup>4</sup>** *prep.* apiece [*ə'pi:s*]; each [*i:tʃ*]; num. distr. □ ~ **o mie lei bucată** one thousand lei apiece/ each/ the piece

**a<sup>5</sup>** *part. inf.* to □ **a fi** to be

**a<sup>6</sup>** *prep.* of, like **aduce ~ minciună** that sounds like a lie; **a mirosi ~...** to smell of...; **a suna ~...** to sound like...; **a suna ~ gol** to sound hollow; **nu-i ~ bună** it doesn't look good

**a<sup>7</sup>** *pron. dem. fem. pop.* that; the □ ~ **de colo** the/ that one over there; ~ **roșie** the/that red one

**aalenian** *s.m., adj. geol.* Aalenian [*ə'leiniən*]

**aba** *s.f.* 1. (*stofă*) approx. tweed [*'twi:d*]; 2. (*haină*) rough woollen coat, dreadnought [*'drednɔ:t*]

**abac** *s.n. mat.* abacus [*'æbəkəs*] *pl.* abacuses/ abaci [*-iz*]/[*'æbəsaɪ*], bead/ counting frame

**abacă** *s.f. text.* abaca [*'æbəke*], a Philippine plant (*Musa textilis*)

**abagiu** *s.m. inv.* draper [*dreipe*], weaver [*'wi:və*]

**abajur** *s.n.* lamp shade/ screen, abat-jour (*fr.*) [*.'æbəʝue*]; (*de hârtie*) paper shade

**abandon** *s.n.* 1. abandonment, forsaking [*fər'seikin*], desertion [*di'zə:ʃn*] (of children, duty); 2. *jur.* desertion, renunciation [*ri'naunsieɪʃn*] (of rights, goods); 3. *com.* abandonment; 4. *sport* retirement, withdrawal (from race); 5. *psih.* abandon; 5. (*renunțare*) giving up, forsaking

**abandona** *l. v.t. 1.* (*a părăsi*) to abandon [*ə'bændən*], to desert [*di'zə:t*], to quit [*kwi:t*], to leave [*li:v*], to walk out on smb.; □ *nav.* **a ~ pe cineva pe o insulă pustie** to maroon [*mə'ru:n*] smb.; *av. (un avion în zbor)* to bale out [*beil*]; **și-a ~t copiii** she abandoned her children; **soldatul a ~t postul** the soldier deserted his post; **a ~ o cetate** to deliver [*di'li:və*] (up/ over); (*a renunța la*) to

abandon, to give up, to renounce, to relinquish [*ri'linkwiʃ*] **a ~at ideea** she forsook the idea; *mil.* to abandon, to surrender [*sə'rendə*]; 2. (*drepturi, pretenții*) to relinquish, to surrender (one's claims); (*un joc*) to throw up, to forsake; to throw in one's hands; (*un bolnav*) to give up; **II. v.i. sport** to abandon; to give up, to retire, *amer.* to quit; **III. v.r. 1.** to neglect oneself [*ni'glekt*]; (*unui lucru*) to give oneself up to (smth.); to become addicted to (vice); to give way to (emotion)

**abandonare** *s.f.* 1. abandonment, relinquishing; abandoning, leaving, giving up, quitting; 2. (*părăsire*) desertion *v.* **abandona**

**abandonat** *adj.* abandoned, deserted *v.* **abandona**; (ship) **corabie ~ă pe mare** derelict [*'derelikt*]; **un sat ~ a** deserted village; (*părăsit*) (*d. persoane*) stranded [*'strændid*]; **se simțea ~** he felt stranded; **a fi ~e** (*d. lucruri*) to be at a loose end; □ **cei ~ți** waifs and strays

**abanos** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* ebony tree [*'ebəni*](*Diospyros ebenum*) 2. (*lemn*) ebony; □ **de ~ ebony**; **negru ca ~ul** ebony black, jetblack, poetic ebon

**abataj** *s.n.* 1. *min.* working, coal-face [*'kəul feɪs*], stope [*stəup*]; (*ca acțiune*) hewing [*'hju:ɪn*]; 2. *silv.* felling; 3. (*sacrificare a vitelor*) slaughter [*'sləte*]; 4. *nav.* careening [*kə'ri:nɪn*]; □ ~ **cameră** panel working; □ ~ **frontal min.** longwall; □ ~ **normal** normal face

**abate<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* 1. abbot [*'æbət*], Father Superior; 2. □ **rang/ titlu de ~ abbacy**; **de ~ abbatial** [*ə'beɪʃəl*]

**abate<sup>2</sup>** *l. v.t. 1.* (*din drum*) to turn off/ aside/ away, to divert (from smb.'s course) [*dai'və:t*], to lead astray/ out of one's way; (*prin forță*) to push/ drive away; (*și fiz. de la o linie dreaptă*) to deflect [*di'flekt*]; 2. *fig.* (*a distrage*) to divert (from) [*dai'və:t*], to call off/away (from), to draw/ turn off, to distract (from); (*prin sfat*) to dissuade (from) [*di'sweɪd*]; (*cu argumente*) to reason smb. out of, to talk smb. out of... (*cu -ing*); 3. (*a doborî*) to knock/ break/ cut/ pull/ beat down; *silv.* to fell; 4. *nav.* to warp [*'wɔ:p*], to steer off [*'sti:ə*]; □ **a ~ atenția cuiva de la** to divert/ take away smb.'s attention from; to take/ draw/ turn smb.'s attention away from; **a ~ cursul unui râu** to divert the course of a river; **a ~ pe cineva de la o hotărâre**

to make smb. change one's mind; **a ~ gândurile cuiva de la** to turn/ divert smb.'s thoughts from; **vântul ~ norii în altă parte** the wind drives the clouds away; **ce vânt te ~ pe aici?** what (business) brings you here? **II. v.r. 1.** (*a o lua în altă direcție*) to go out of one's way, to change the direction, to take another direction, to swerve, to bear off; **□ a se ~ de la drumul drept** to stray, to straggle; to get off the right track/ way, to go astray/ adrift, to lose one's way, *fig.* to stray from the right path; **a nu se ~ din drum** *fig.* to go on unswervingly, to pursue an unswerving course; **a nu se ~ din cuvântul cuiva** to obey smb. blindly, *fam.* to be at smb.'s beck and call; **2. fig.** (*de la*) to deviate (from); to digress (from) [*dai'gres*] / to ramble, to wander in one's speech, to make a digression, to wander in one's speech; **□ s-au abătut de la subiect** they digressed from the topic/ subject/ matter; **nu te ~ de la subiect!** keep to the subject/ point! don't ramble! **3.** (*a trece pe la*) to come, to call on smb., to drop in, *fam.* to pop in; **4.** (*d. calamități*) to occur [*e'kæ:r*], to happen; **□ a se ~ asupra** to rush/ fall upon; (*d. vânt*) to burst upon [*bæ:st*]; **un vânt năpraznic se abătu asupra noastră** a terrible wind burst upon us; **5.** *mai ales fiz.* to deviate; **6. nav.** to sheer [*fiæ:r*], to deviate from the right course; **□ a se ~ de la 1.** to be an exception to (the rule), to deviate from; **2. jur.** to infringe [*in'frindʒ*], to violate [*vaie'leiɪ*], to transgress [*træns'gres*]; **a i se ~ fam.** (*a i se năzări*) to occur to smb., to strike smb., to come/ get into smb.'s head; **a i se ~ să** to have a mind to, to feel inclined/ disposed to, to be seized with a desire to; **a se ~ de la adevăr** to depart/ swerve from the truth; **a se ~ de la datorie** to depart/ swerve from one's duty; **ce ți s-a abătut?** **1.** (*ce vrei să spui?*) what do you mean? **2.** (*ce idee!*) the idea of it! what an idea! how could such an idea get into your head? **3.** (*nu ți-e bine?*) *fam.* what possesses you? **nu știu ce i s-a abătut** I don't know what's come over/ to him!

**abatere s.f. 1.** turning off/away, diverting; **2.** (*de la*) deviation, digression (from); **□ ~ de la direcția normală a unui avion** swoop [*sʷu:p*]; **3.** (*încălcarea a legii*) violation; breach [*bri:tʃ*], trespass(ing); infringement; transgression; (*morală*) misbehaviour, misdemeanour [*misdi'mi:nə*]; **4.** (*de la regulă*) exception, nonconformity, anomaly; **5.** (*greșeală, rățăcire*) aberrance [*ə'berəns*]; **6. tehn.** (*distanță*) distance; deviation; deflection (of compass needle); **□ ~ de la datorie** breach of duty, dereliction [*deri'likʃn*] of one's duty; **~ de la regulă** exception to the rule; **~ disciplinară** infraction of discipline, misbehaviour; **prin ~** by way of exception

**abatiză s.f. mil.** abat(t)is [*ə'betis*]

**abator s.n. 1.** slaughter-house [*slə'təʊhauz*], shambles [*ʃæmbəlz*], butchery [*bʊtʃəri*]; (public) abbatoir [*æbə'twa:r*]; **2. fig.** shambles, scene of carnage, bloodshed

**abatie s.f. 1.** (*mănăstire*) abbey [*æbi*] **2.** (*funcție*) abbacy [*æbəsi*], abbotship

**abazie s.f. med.** abasia [*ə'beizə*]

**abătut adj.** (*deprimat*) depressed [*dɪ'prest*], dejected [*dɪ'dʒektɪd*], despondent [*dis'pɒndənt*], downcast [*'daunkast*], sad, (heart-)heavy, *fam.* out of sorts, mopish [*'mɒpiʃ*], crestfallen; (*descurajat*) disheartened, dispirited, low-spirited; (*melancolic*) melancholy; gloomy, *fam.* in the blues/ dumps; **□ a fi ~** to mope; **om ~ s.** mope

**abbevilian, -ă adj. geol., ist.** Abbevillia(e)n [*æbə'viliən*]

**abces s.n. med.** abscess [*æbsɪs*], -ses, boil, aposteme; **□ a deschide un ~** to lance open an abscess

**abdica v.i. 1.** to abdicate [*æbdi'keit*] (*cu acuz.*); **□ a ~ de la tron** to abdicate the throne, to resign the crown; **2.** (*a se retrage*) to retire [*ri'taɪə*], to resign [*ri'zain*]; **□ (a renunța) a ~ de la** to give up..., to renounce...; **a ~ de la un drept** to renounce a right

**abdicare s.f.** abdication, abdicating

**abdomen s.n.** abdomen [*æbdə'men*], belly

**abdominal adj.** abdominal [*æb'dɒmɪnəl*], belly, hypogastric; **□ cavitate ~ă** abdominal/ visceral cavity; **centură ~ă** belly band; **durere ~ă** abdominal complaint; **pereti ~i** abdominal walls

**abductor adj. anat.** abducent [*əb'dʒʊsənt*]; **mușchi ~** abducent muscle, abductor [*əb'dʌktə*]

**abducție s.f. fiziol.** abduction

**abecedă s.n.** primer [*praɪmə*], spelling book, abecedarium [*ˌeɪbiːsi'dɛəriəm*], *pl.* abecedaria [*-iə*], ABC Book

**aberant adj. biol.** (*deviant, anormal*) aberrant [*ə'berənt*], aberrational [*æbə'reɪʃnəl*]; *gram.* anomalous [*ə'nɒmələs*], wrong

**aberație s.f. 1. astr., opt.** (*deviere*) și *fig.* aberration; **□ unghi de ~** aberration angle; **2. psih.** aberration [*æbə'reɪʃn*], insanity, distraction, mental derangement **3.** (*absurditate*) fallacy, nonsense, absurdity [*əb'sæ:dɪti*]; **□ e o ~ !** this is an absurdity! this is absurd!

**abia adv. 1.** (*cu greutate*) hardly [*ha:dli*]; with (much) trouble/ difficulty/ ado [*ə'duː*]; (*nu tocmai*) not quite/ wholly; **2.** (*d. cantitate*) scarcely [*'skæslɪ*]; (*nu tot*) hardly; (*numai*) only, but, just, merely [*miəli*], no more than; **3.** (*d. timp*) only, not later than; no longer ago than; **□ ~ atunci** only then, not till then; **~ peste câteva zile** not for several days; **~ ...și... scarcely...** when..., no sooner...than...; **~ acum știm totul** only now do we know everything; **~ ajunge** it is hardly/ scarcely enough; **~ (dacă) are cu ce să trăiască**

he has barely enough to live (up)on; ~ **s-a întors** he has just come back; ~ **ne puteam abține să nu râdem** we could scarcely keep/refrain from laughing; ~ **poate să vorbească** he can hardly/barely speak; ~ **terminase școala** he was fresh from school; **i-am întâlnit** ~ **ieri** I met them only/ not later than/no longer ago than yesterday; **vom ști** ~ **măine** we shall only know tomorrow

**abietacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* abies genus, pinaceae, firs [fə:z]

**abil** *l. adj. 1. (în sens pozitiv) (îndemânatic)* skilful, canny [kæni], able [eibl], capable [keipəbl] (workman); (*iute*) quick; (*deștept*) clever; (*ușor de mână*) handy, light-handed, *fam.* natty; (*cu experiență*) versatile [və:sətail], experienced in, expert in, *fam.* a dab at; (*ager și dibaci*) deft; (*d.p.d.v. fizic și intelectual, mai ales datorită educației*) dexterous [dekstərəs], ready, shifty; (*capabil*) able, capable; (*competent*) competent, fit, qualified; (*ingenios*) ingenious [in'dōiniəs], inventive, resourceful; artistic; **2. (în sens neg.) (subtil)** subtle [sʌtl]; sharp, *fam.* smart, deep; (*viclean*) sly [slai], artful, crafty, cunning [kʌniŋ], canny [kæni]; □ **un dansator** ~ a good dancer; **mâini ~e** skilled hands; **politician** ~ an artful politician; **un scriitor** ~ a ready writer; **un truc** ~ a clever/ neat/ clean trick; **ll. adv.** skilfully; □ **a fi ~ în afaceri** to be a good businessman

**abilita** *v.t. (a autoriza)* to qualify [kwolifai]/ to authorize [ˈɔ:θəraiz]/ to empower smb. [im'pauə]; to give smb. authority to do smth.; □ **a fi ~t să...** to be authorised/ entitled to...

**abilitate** *s.f. (pricepere)* ability [ə'biliti], capability [keipəbiliti], skill (fulness), *amer. rar* cunning [kʌniŋ]; (*competență*) competence ['kɒmpitəns]; (*iscușință*) ability, cleverness; talent, art; (*îndemânare*) skill, address [ə'dres]; adroitness [ə'droitness], facility, craft; a hand for smth.; (*inventivitate*) ingenuity, [indʒi'njuiti] resourcefulness, genius [dʒiniəs]

**abiotic** *adj. biol.* abiotic [ei'baieutik]

**abis** *s.n. 1.* abyss [ə'bis]; (*prăpastie*) *fig.* chasm [kæzm]; (*văgăună*) ravine [rə'vi:n]; (*râpă adâncă*) precipice; **2. fig.** deep/ bottomless pit, *poetic* abyss [ə'bizəm]; (*iad*) hell; (*mister*) mystery; □ **la/pe marginea ~ului** at/on the edge of the abyss

**abisal** *adj.* abyssal, abysmal *fig.* chasmal [kæzməl], unfathomable [ʌn'fæðəməbl]; □ **regiune ~ă** abyssal zone

**abisinian** *adj.* Abyssinian [æbi'sinjən]

**abitaclu** *s.n. nav.* binnacle [binəkl]

**abitație** *s.f. 1. jur.* occupancy (of a house) ['ɒkjupənsi]; **2. zool.** habitat

**abitir** *adv. fam., numai în comp.* □ **mai ~** (mai mult) more; (*mai bine*) better, more efficiently; (*mai*

*repede*) quicker; **bea mai ~ decât fratele său** he drinks more than his brother

**abject** *l. adj. (netrebnic)* abject [ˈæbdʒekt], vile [vail], *amer. low* [ləu], mean; **2. (servil)** abject, servile ['se:vail], (*josnic*) base [beis], cringing [krindʒiŋ]; obsequious [ɒb'si:kwies]; (*depravat*) depraved, (morally) abandoned; (*infam*) infamous; foul [faul]; **3. (d. comportament)** mean, contemptible [kən'temptibl], despicable; **ll. adv.** □ **în mod ~** abjectly; **a se comporta** ~ to behave abjectly

**abjecție** *s.f. 1. (ticăloșie)* abjection [æb'dʒekʃn], (piece of) meanness; **2. (înjosire) abjection, abasement [ə'beismənt], degradation; humiliation**

**abjura** *v.t. 1. rel.* to abjure [əb'dʒue], to deny (by oath) [di'nai]; **2. (a renunța la) to abjure, to give up, to renounce; to forswear [fɔ:'swɛə]**

**abjurare** *s.f.* abjuration, abjurement, abjuring

**ablativ** *s.n., adj. gram.* ablative (case) [æblətiv]; □ **la cazul ~** in the ablative case; ~ **absolut** ablative absolute

**ablațiune** *s.f. geogr., med.* ablation [æb'leifn]

**ablaut** *s.n. gram.* ablaut [ˈæblaut], vowel gradation

**ablefari** *s.f. med.* ablepharia

**abluțiune** *s.f. l. rel.* ablution [ə'blu:ʃn] □ **de ~** ablutionary

**abnegație** *s.f.* self-denial [di'naie]/ -abnegation [æbni'geifn]/ -sacrifice, abnegation; □ **plin de ~** selfless, self-denying/ sacrificing; **spirit de ~** spirit of abnegation, selflessness

**aboli** *v.t.* to abolish [ə'bɒliʃ], to cancel [kænsəl]; (*o lege*) to repeal [ri'pi:l], to annul [ə'nʌl] (a law)

**abolire** *s.f.* abolition [æbəl'iʃn], abolishment; cancellation, annulment

**abolitionism** *s.n. ist.* abolitionism, *amer.* abolitionism; □ **a face propagandă pentru ~** to abolitionize

**abolitionist** *s.m. ist.* abolitionist

**abominabil** *l. adj.* abominable [ə'bɒminəbl]; dreadful; dire [daie]; rank; (*dezgustător*) foul [faul]; (*oribil*) horrible, execrable [ˈɛkɪkrəbl]; (*odios*) loathsome [louðsəm], hateful, detestable; (*d. crimă*) heinous ['heinas]; (*d. vreme*) filthy; **ll. adv.** abominably, loathsomely, horribly, dreadfully

**abona** *l. v.t. (pe cineva)* to take out a subscription in favour of smb.; to enroll [in'roul] in a list of subscribers; **ll. v.r.** to subscribe [səb'skraib] (to a newspaper), to become a subscriber to; (*la teatru*) to engage seats; □ **a fi ~t la un post telefonic** to be a telephone subscriber

**abonament** *s.n. 1. (la un ziar)* subscription [səb'skripʃn]; **2. (bilet la teatru, tramvai)** season ticket, *fam.* season; (*la tren, și amer.*) commutation ticket; □ ~ **anual** feroviar annual ticket; **cu ~** by subscription; by season ticket; **a face un ~** to subscribe to; ~ **de o zi** (transport) (one-day) ticket; ~ **pe o săptămână** one-week ticket

**abonare** *s.f.* enrolling in a list of subscribers, getting a subscription to, subscribing to

**abonat** *I. s.m.* (*la ziar*) subscriber [səb'skraibə]; (*la tramvai*) season-ticket holder; regular traveller; (*la electricitate*) consumer; □ ~ **telefonice** telephone user; *II. adj.* □ **a fi ~ la** to be a subscriber to

**aborda** *I. v.t. 1. nav.* (*a urca la bord*) to board [bɔ:d]; (*d. un vas*) to board, to close with; (*a se ciocni de*) to run foul of, to come into collision *2. fig.* (*pe cineva*) to approach [ə'prəʊtʃ], to address smb. [ə'dres], to speak to; (*a se apropia de*) to approach; *3.* □ **fig. a ~ o problemă** to attack, to tackle, to approach (a matter); to meet/ grapple with a difficulty; **au ~t proiectul într-un mod mai științific decât noi** they approached the project more scientifically than we did; (*un subiect*) to broach; (*a începe*) to begin on/upon, to enter upon, to come to; (*a întreprinde*) to undertake; (*a se ocupa de*) to deal with *II. v.i. 1. și nav.* to land; *2. nav.* (*a acostă*) to moor; to cast anchor

**abordabil** *adj.* accessible [ək'sesibəl], approachable; (*d. persoane*) affable [æfəbəl], accostable, easily approached, *fam.* come-at-able, get-at-able; (*d. preț*) affordable, reasonable; □ **prețurile voastre nu sunt ~e** your prices are not reasonable/ are beyond my means; (*d. teren, zonă*) easy to land; **greu** ~ difficult of access; (*d. persoane*) an aloof/ standoffish/ *fam.* grumpy person; **ușor** ~ easy of access/ to talk to

**abordaj** *s.n. nav.* collision [kə'liʒən], boarding [bɔ:dɪŋ]; □ **la ~ / boarding!**

**abordare** *s.f. 1.* (*a unui subiect sau a unei persoane*) approach [ə'prəʊtʃ]; **aceasta e o ~ modernă** this is a modern approach; *2.* (*a unei nave*) boarding; *3.* landing

**aborigen** *I. s.m.* (A-) aborigines [æbə'rɪdʒɪn:z], *arg. austr.* abo; *II. adj.* aboriginal, native, indigenous

**abortiv** *adj. med., biol.* abortive [ə'bɒtɪv]

**abracadabra** *s.f.* abracadabra, *fam.* Mumbo-Jumbo

**abracadabrant** *adj. 1.* bizarre, fantastic, odd *2.* (*de neînțeles*) incomprehensible, abstruse [æb'stru:s]

**abradant** *s.m.* grinding [graɪndɪŋ], material abrasive [ə'breɪsɪv]

**abrazare** *s.f. tehn., med., geogr.* abrasion [ə'breɪʒən]

**abraziune** *s.f. v. abrazare*

**abraziv** *adj., s.m.* abrasive [ə'breɪsɪv]

**abrazor** *s.n. tehn.* abrasive blade

**abrămească** *s.f. bot.* bitterwort, yellow gentian [dʒənʃ(i)ən] (*Gentiana lutea*)

**abrevia** *v.t. (un articol)* to cut down, to abbreviate [ə'bri:vɪt], to abridge [ə'brɪdʒ], to shorten [ʃɔ:tn]; (*o formă gram.*) to contract [kən'trækt]

**abreviat** *adj.* abbreviate, abbreviated, abridged; contracted

**abreviativ** *adj. elev.* abbreviated, abbreviative

**abreviație** *s.f.* abbreviation

**abreviere** *s.f.* abbreviation, abbreviating (of word); shortening; abridgement

**abroga** *v.t. jur. (o lege)* to annul [ə'nal], to repeal [rɪ'pi:l], to rescind [rɪ'sɪnd]; to abrogate [æbrəʊgeɪt]; *v.r.* to be abrogated/annulled/repealed

**abrogare** *s.f. jur.* abrogation [æbrəʊgeɪʃn], abolishment; repeal; reversal, revocation

**abruceanca** *s.f. muz.* Transylvanian dance specific to Abrud area

**abrupt** *adj. 1.* abrupt [ə'brʌpt], steep, precipitous [prɪ'sɪpɪtəs], craggy; (*d. un mal*) iron bound; □

**deal ~ steep hill; mal ~ abrupt bank; 2. fig.** abrupt; disjointed, desultory [desəlteri]; (*d. stil*) abrupt, harsh; *adv. 1.* abruptly, precipitously; *2. fig.* abruptly; (*brusc*) suddenly

**abrutiza** *I. v.t.* to brutalize [bru:təlaɪz], to brutify, to imbrute; (*mintea sau simțirea*) to stupefy [stjupɪfaɪ]; (*mai ales prin băutură*) to besot [bi'sɒt]; *II. v.r.* to grow brutal, to become brutalized; to sink into a brute/ an animal; brutizing, stupefying, besotting

**abrutizant** *adj.* brutalizing

**abrutizare** *s.f.* brutalization, brutalizing

**abrutizat** *adj.* brutified, brutalized

**abscisă** *s.f. mat.* absciss(a) [æb'sɪs(ə)]

**absciziune** *s.f. med.* abscission [æb'sɪʒən]

**abscons** *adj.* abstruse [æb'stru:s]

**absent** *I. s.m.* absentee [æbsən'ti:], person absent/ missing; □ **listă de ~i** list of absence/ absentees; ~ții întotdeauna sunt de vină the absentees are always in the wrong; *II. adj. 1.* absent, missing, wanting (from), not present; (*plecat*) away; (*omis*) omitted [ɔ'mɪtɪd]; (*pierdut*) lost, gone; *2. fig.* absent-minded; (*neatenț*) inattentive, distract; (*cufundat în gânduri*) abstracted, wrapped up in thought; *3. interj.* absent! wanting! □ **a fi ~** to be absent; (*a nu fi acasă*) to be away from home, to be out; **are un aer ~** he is miles away, his mind is far away; *III. adv.* absently, absent-mindedly; inattentively

**absenta** *v.i.* to be absent; to be away; to stay away from

**absentare** *s.f.* absence; keeping away

**absenteism** *s.n. pol.* absenteeism [æbsən'ti:izm]

**absenteist** *s.m. jur.* absentee

**absență** *s.f. 1.* (*lipsă la apel*) absence [ˈæbsəns]; non-attendance; *jur.* default [di'fɔ:lt]; *2.* (*lipsă, nevoie*) absence, want, lack, shortage [ʃɔ:tidʒ]; *3.* (*neatenție*) absence of mind; □ ~ **de la domiciliu** non-residence, absenteeism; ~ **nemotivată** absence without leave; **în ~ a lui** in his absence; **judecat în ~** judged in absentia; **moment de ~** moment of absent-mindedness; **într-un moment de ~** in a fit of absence; **are momente de ~ (mentală)** he is prone to memory lapses



**absidă** *s.f. arhit.* apse [æps], apsis, pl. absides

**absidal** *adj. arhit., geom.* apsidal [æpsidəl]

**absidiolă** *s.f. arhit.* absidiolă, absidiolă

**absint** *s.n.* 1. absinth(e) [æbsinθ], absinthium [æbsinθiəm, -jəm]; 2. *bot.* wormwood ['wɜ:mwud] (*Artemisia absinthium*)

**absolut** *I. adj.* 1. absolute [æbsəlu(t)u:t]; 2. (*perfect*) perfect, finished; 3. (*complet*) complete, entire [in'taie], thorough [θʌrə]; 4. (*sigur*) sure, positive, unequivocal [ˈʌni'kwivəkəl], categorical, unmistakable; 5. (*afirmativ*) emphatic [im'fætik], broad [brɔ:d]; 6. (*nelimitat*) boundless [baundləs], unlimited; 7. (*liber*) unrestricted; 8. (*autoritar*) peremptory, imperative; 9. (*sever*) strict, severe, imperative, coercive; 10. (*pur*) pure; 11. (*inalienabil*) inalienable [in'eiljənəbl]; □ *gram.*

**ablativ** ~ ablative absolute; □ *pol.* **majoritate**

~ă absolute majority; **putere** ~ă absolute power;

**refuz** ~ flat refusal; *fiz. chim.* **zero** ~ absolute

zero; *mat.* **geometrie** ~ă (*neoeuclidiană*)

pangeometry; *II. adv.* 1. absolutely, quite, utterly,

totally, completely, thoroughly, entirely (un-

necessary); □ ~ **imposibil** absolutely/ utterly

impossible; ~ **nimic** nothing whatsoever ~

**interzis** strictly forbidden! 2. (*neapărat*) un-

failingly, without fail, by all means; 3. (*categoric*)

absolutely, positively, categorically, un-

mistakably; (*absolutamente*) *amer., fam* posolutely; 4.

*interj.* absolutely! to be sure! there is no doubt

about it! *III. s.n.* ~ **ul** the absolute

**absolutism** *s.n.* absolutism [ˈæbsolu:tizm], auto-

cracy [ɔ:'tɒkrəsi]

**absolutist** *s.m.* absolutist; *adj.* absolutistic; *adv.*

absolutistically

**absolutiza** *v.t.* to generalize [dʒenəralaiz], to em-

phasize as absolute [emfəsəiz]; to render abso-

lute

**absolutizare** *s.f.* absolutization [ˈæbsolu:tizeɪfn],

generalization

**absolvent** *s.m.* 1. (*univ.*) graduate (from) [grædʒueit];

2. school leaver

**absolventă** *s.f.* graduation [grædʒueiɪfn], *amer.*

completion of studies

**absolvi** *v.t.* 1. (*cursuri*) to finish, to end (one's stud-

ies); (*o școală*) to graduate from; 2. *rel.* (*de*

*păcate*) to forgive [fɔ:giv], to absolve (from sins)

[æb'zɔlv], to give absolution to; 3. *jur.* to acquit

[ə'kwit], to find/ pronounce not guilty; 4. *fig.* to

absolve, to release; (*a ierta*) to forgive, to ex-

cuse, to exonerate [ig'zɔnəreit, eg-]

**absolvire** *s.f.* 1. *amer.* graduation [grædʒueiɪfn]; □

**examen** de ~ final/ school-leaving examination;

2. *rel.* absolution [æb'sɔlu:ɪfn]; 3. *jur.* acquittal

[ə'kwitəl]; 4. *fig.* release, liberation, enfranchise-

ment [in'fræntɪzɪmənt]; (*de obligații, datorii*) ac-

quittance; exoneration [ig'zɔnə'reiɪfn]; (*iertare*)

forgiveness, excuse, pardon

**absorbant** *I. s.m.* absorbent [æbzɔrbənt]; *II. adj.* 1. absorbent, absorptive; 2. *fig.* (*captivant*) absorb-

ing, captivating, engrossing; □ **hârtie** ~ă absor-

bent paper

**absorbi** *v.t.* 1. to absorb [æb'ɔ:b], to suck [sʌk] (in),

to drink in/ up; to soak up [səuk], to swallow up

[swələu]; (*a inhala*) to inhale 2. *fig.* (*a fascina*) to

absorb, to engross [in'grɔs], to captivate, to fas-

cinate; *poetic* to overwhelm; 3. *fig.* (*a-și însuși*) to

imbibe, to drink in; 4. *chim.* (*gaz*) to occlude; 5.

*ec.* (*d. o firmă*) to take over, *fam.* to swallow up;

□ **reparațiile mi-au** ~t **toate economiile** the

repairs have used up all my savings; **cartea**

**aceasta m-a** ~t **total** I am completely absorbed/

lost in this book

**absorbire** *s.f.* 1. absorption, sucking in 2. *fig.* en-

grossment; □ **capacitate de** ~ absorbability

**absorbit** *adj.* ~ **de gânduri** absorbed/ engrossed/

lost in (one's) thoughts, abstracted, absent-

minded

**absorbție** *s.f.* absorption [æb'ɔ:pɪn, -'zɔ:p-]; □

**aparat de** ~ absorber; **capacitate/ putere de** ~

absorption capacity/ power; **circuit de** ~ (*radio*)

absorption circuit; **turn de** ~ (*chim.*) absorbing

column; ~ **a unei firme** takeover

**abstenționism** *s.n.* (*pol*) abstentionism [æb'-

stenʃənizm]

**abstinent** *I. s.m.* (*de la băutură*) abstainer [æb'steɪnə],

teetotal(ler); *fam.* water drinker; (*de la vot*) ab-

stainer; (*sex.*) chaste person; *II. adj.* abstinent;

(*de la mâncare și băutură*) abstemious [æb'sti:-

miəs]; (*mai ales de la băutură*) temperate, teeto-

tal; (*de la vot*) abstainer; (*sex.*) continent, chaste

**abstinență** *s.f.* (*periodică*) abstinence [æb'stinəns],

abstinence, abstention (from); (*de durată*)

abstemiousness [æb'sti:mioʊsnis]; (*dela băutură*)

temperance, teetotalism; (*sex.*) continence;

(*post*) fast(ing) □ **principiul** ~ei **absolute** tee-

totalism

**abstract** *I. adj.* 1. abstract [ˈæbstrækt], abstractive

[æb'stræktiv]; (*ideal*) abstract, ideal [ai'diəl], not

practical; remote [ri'məut]; (*de neînțeles*) ab-

stract, abstruse [æb'stru:s]; 2. (*general, teoretic*)

abstract, general; □ **idee** ~ă abstract *ideea*, ab-

straction; **substantiv** ~ *gram.* abstract noun; 3.

(*artă*) abstract non-representational *II. adv.* □

**în mod** ~ abstractly, in an abstract way; *III. s.n.*

abstract(ness) □ **în** ~ in the abstract, *lat.* in ab-

stracto

**abstractiza** *v.t., v.i.* to abstract [æb'strækt]

**abstractizare** *s.f.* abstraction; abstracting; □

**putere de** ~ abstractiveness

**abstractie** *s.f.* abstraction [æb'strækɪfn]; □ **făcând**

~ **de** ... leaving ...aside, apart from..., barring...,

...excepted, to say nothing of...; **a face** ~ **de** to

leave ...aside, to exclude..., to ignore, not to take

into account

**abstracționism** *s.n.* (artă) abstractionism  
**abstracționist** *s.m., adj.* abstractionist (painter)  
**abstracțiune** *s.f.* abstraction  
**abstrage** *v.t.* to abstract [əb'strækt]  
**abstragere** *s.f.* abstraction; separation, detachment  
**abstrus** *adj.* *rar* abstruse [əb'stru:s]; obscure [əb'skjuə, əb-], (*ascuns*) secret, hidden  
**absurd** *I. s.n.* absurdity [əb'sə:diti], preposterousness [pri'pɒstərəsnɪs]; *lit., filoz.* □ **~ul** the absurd; **prin** ~ against all reason, contrary to all reason; **reducere la** ~ *mat. lat.* reductio ad absurdum; **a cădea în** ~ to fall into the absurd; **a reduce ceva la** ~ to drive smth. to absurdity; to show the absurdity of smth.; **~ul unei situații** the absurdity of a situation; **a spune ~ități** to talk nonsense; **teatrul ~ului** the theatre of the absurd; *II. adj.*  
**1.** absurd [əb'sə:d]; (*irațional*) irrational [i'ræʃnəl]; (*contrar naturii sau bunului simț*) preposterous [pri'pɒstərəs]; (*scos din minți, stăpânit de o idee fixă*) infatuated [in'fætiueitid]; (*fără judecată*) unreasonable [ʌn'ri:zənebl]; (*d. o persoană*) *amer. arg.* Barbie Doll; **2.** (*prostesc, fără noimă*) nonsensical, foolish, silly; (*ridicol*) ridiculous, ludicrous; (*illogic*) illogical, incongruous; □ **e** ~ it's ridiculous! *III. adv.* absurdly; (*prostesc*) nonsensically, foolishly; (*stupid*) ineptly  
**absurditate** *s.f.* **1.** absurdity [əb'sə:diti]; irrationality [i'ræʃnəliiti]; preposterousness; unreasonable-ness; foolishness; nonsense ['nɒnsəns]; incongruity [ˌɪnkrŋ'ru(:)iti]; (*aberație*) fallacy [fæləsi]; **2.** (*ca act*) piece of folly, foolish thing/ notion; nonsense; □ **e o** ~ it's an absurdity! it's perfectly ridiculous! nonsense! **absurdități** *arg.* balooney, applesauce, hooley  
**abțibild** *s.n.* **1.** transfer picture; **2. fig. pl.** (*fieacuri*) trifles [traɪfls]  
**abține** *v.r.* (*de la*) to abstain [əb'steɪn]/ to refrain from (doing smth.), to forgo (smth.) [fɔ:'gou]; □ **s-au abținut să vorbească** they refrained from speaking; to forbear from [fɔ:'beə], to hold back, to keep oneself from doing smth.; to stay one's hand; (*a refuza*) to decline [di'klaɪn], to refuse; (*a-și stăpâni pasiunile*) to subdue [səb'dju:] / control [kən'troul] master one's passions; (*de la băutură*) to forbear wine/ drinking, to keep off (alcohol); □ **a se ~ de la vot** to abstain from voting, to stay away from the polls; **când ai dubii, ~te!** when in doubt, don't! ~te! *fam.* tell it to the marines! have a care!; **nu mă pot ~ să nu râd** I cannot forbear/ can't help laughing; **s-a abținut de la (orice) comentariu** he refrained from (any) comment  
**abținere** *s.f.* (*de la*) abstaining, abstinence [əb'stenʃən] (from), forbearance (from/ of) [fɔ:'beərəns], *v. abține*  
**abulic** *psih. I. adj.* ab(ou)lic [ə'bu:lik]; *II. s.m.* ab(ou)lic person

**abulje** *s.f. psih.* ab(o)ulia [ə'bu:liə]  
**abunda** *v.i.* to abound [ə'baund], to be plentiful, to be in plenty/ abundance; □ **a ~ în** to abound in/ with, to be rich in, to teem [ti:m]/ swarm [swə:m]/ bristle [brɪsl] with; **pământ ce ~ de grâne** land that abounds in grain; **pădure ce ~ în vânat** forest that abounds with game; **lac ce ~ în pește** a lake that teems/ swarms/ abounds with fish  
**abundent** *I. adj.* abundant [ə'bʌdənt], plentiful, abounding in, exuberant [ig'zju:bərənt], fruitful (of); (*îmbelsugat*) liberal; (*bogat*) rich; (*copios*) copious [kəupiəs]; (*luxuriant*) luxurious [lʌg'zjuəriəs]; (*amplu*) ample; (*implicând ideea de risipă*) profuse, lavish [læviʃ]; (*d. mâncare*) hearty; (*d. păr*) shaggy; □ **~ în informații/ detalii** rich in information/ details; **recoltă ~ă** bumper crop, ample harvest; **ploaie ~ă** teeming rain; **~ în diferențe** bristling with differences; *II. adv.* abundantly  
**abundență** *s.f.* abundance [ə'bʌdəns], plenty, exuberance [ig'zju:bərəns], *scoț.* routh [rauθ]; (*exces*) plethora [pleθərə]; (*creștere abundentă*) overgrowth [ˈoʊvə:grouθ]; (*bogație*) richness; (*în sens neg.*) profuseness, lavishness; □ **~ de informații/ detalii** wealth of information/ details; **din/ în** ~ *adv.* galore [gə'lɔ:r], in abundance, plentifully; **era mâncare din** ~ there was food galore; **e din** ~ there's plenty; **cornul ~ei** the horn of plenty, cornucopia [kɔ:nju:'kəupia]  
**abur** *s.m. 1.* (*de apă*) steam [sti:m]; (*lichid sau solid vaporizant*) vapour [veɪpə]; (*puternic mirositor sau nociv*) fume [fju:m]; (*fum*) smoke; (*exalare*) reek, exhalation [ˌeksə'leɪʃn, egzə'l-], fume; (*ceață umedă*) damp [dæmp]; (*al pământului*) damp, exhalation of the earth; haze [heɪz]; **2.** (*sufiu*) breath [breθ] of air/ wind, puff [pʌf], breeze [bri:z]; **3.** (*răsuflare*) breath, breathing [bri:ðɪŋ]; **4. fig.** (*nălucă*) mere phantom/ phantasm; □ **baie de ~i** steam/ vapour bath; **corabie cu ~i** steam ship/ vessel; **mașină cu ~i** steam engine; **a scoate ~i** to steam; to exhale/ emit vapours, to emit/ throw out smoke, to smoke; (*a fumega*) to fume, to smoke; (*de transpirație*) to be reeking with perspiration; **a scoate ~i pe gură** *fam.* to talk at random, to talk through one's hat; **a se transforma în ~i** to vaporize  
**aburca** *pop. reg. I. v.t.* to lift up, to push up; *II. v.r.*  
**1.** (*a se cățăra*) to climb (up) [klaɪm], to clamber (up); **2.** (*a se ridica în zbor*) to take wing, to fly up  
**aburcare** *s.f. pop. reg.* lifting up *v. aburca*  
**abureală** *s.f.* (*exhalare*) exhalation [ˌeksə'leɪʃn, egzə'l-]; (*produsă de lichide*) steam, vapour [veɪpə], fume [fju:m]; (*miasmă*) miasm(a) [mi'æzmə, mai-]; (*mai ales urât mirositoare*) reek; (*care se depune pe lucruri*) damp, vapour; (*adiere*) gentle / mild / soft breeze; *poetic* gale; *arg.* (*lucru făcut de mântuială, superficial*) □ **ai**

**învăţat ceva?** – **abureală** have you learned anything – justabet / scrap so; so / not really / nothing much

**aburi** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a expune la aburi*) to steam [sti:m], (*a dezinfecă*) to disinfect by fumes/ vapours, to fumigate [fjumigeit]; 2. (*a exala*) to exhale [eks'heil, eg'zeil]; to give out; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se acoperi cu aburi*) to (be covered with) steam, to steam up; to mist, to become/ grow/ be misty (*şi fig.*) □ **ochii** *I se ~ră de emoţie* her eyes became misty with emotion; 2. (*a se umezi*) to sweat [swet], to become damp; 3. (*a se întuneca, a deveni neclar*) to dim; 4. (*a se înfierbânta*) to become heated, to become/ get/ grow hot; (*a se înroşi*) (*la faţă*) to flush (up) [flʌʃ], to blush, to redden; *III. v.i. v. scoate aburi*

**aburire** *s.f.* steaming, fuming; mistiness

**aburit** *adj.* 1. (*acoperit cu aburi*) steamy, covered with steam; reeky; 2. (*aprinşi la faţă*) glowing, red in the face; (*de emoţie*) flushing; 3. (*băut*) *fam.* boozy

**aburitor** *s.n. tehn.* steamer

**aburos** *adj.* 1. (*plin de aburi*) steamy, reeky 2. (*care produce aburi*) vapoury [veipəri], steam-engendering; 3. (*vaporos*) vapoury; (*ceţos*) foggy, hazy; 4. *fig.* vaporous

**abuz** *s.n.* 1. (*exces*) abuse [ə'bjʊ:s], excess, intemperance [in'temperəns]; 2. (*întrebuinţare greşită*) abuse, misuse, perversion; 3. (*obicei rău*) abuse, corrupt practice; 4. (*înselăciune*) abuse, deceit; fraud [frɔ:d]; 5. (*încălcare*) encroachment [in'kroutʃmənt], transgression; 6. *jur.* over-indulgence, excess [ik'ses]; 7. (*maltratare*) mal/ illtreatment; □ ~ **de alcool** alcohol abuse; ~ **de încredere** breach of trust [bri'tʃ], abuse of smb.'s trust/ confidence; ~ **de medicamente** misuse of pharmaceutical drugs, overdose; ~ **de putere** abuse of power/ authority, *lat.* action ultra vires; ~ **de termeni** abuse of terms; **a comite un ~ de putere** *lat.* to act ultra vires; **a face ~ de** to indulge too freely in smth. *v. abuza de*; **a face ~uri** to overdo it, to overindulge; **asta e un ~!** that's going too far!

**abuza** *v.i.* to abuse [ə'bjʊ:s]; □ **a ~ de 1.** (*a întrebuinţa greşit*) to misuse, to abuse, to misapply ['misə'plai], to pervert [pə(:)'vɜ:t]; to take (an unfair) advantage of smth.; 2. (*a înşela*) to abuse, to deceive, to delude [di'ljʊ:d]; 3. (*a aduce prejudicii*) to encroach upon [in'kroutʃ]/ of; to prejudice [predʒʊdis]; to molest [mou'lest, mə-]; to intrude upon; **a ~ de amabilitatea cuiva** to impose on smb./on smb.'s kindness; **a ~ de bunătatea cuiva** to presume upon smb.'s kindness, to trespass/ intrude upon smb.'s good nature; **a ~ de cineva** 1. to take an unfair advantage of; 2. (*de o femeie*) to seduce/ abuse a woman (sexually), to rape; **a ~ de o situaţie**

to take unfair advantage of a situation; **a ~ de forţele proprii** to overtax/over exert oneself; **a ~ de încrederea cuiva** to abuse smb.'s confidence; (*cu reproş*) **abuzati!** that's (a bit) too much! **nu abuzaţi!** be moderate! don't go too far, don't push your luck, **abuzez de timpul d-vastră** I am taking too much of your time; **n-aş vrea să abuzez** I don't want to impose on you any inconvenience

**abuziv** *I. adj.* abusive [ə'bjʊsɪv], excessive, improper, arbitrary, illegal; *II. adv.* 1. abusively, improperly; □ **folosirea ~ă a forţei** excessive / unwarranted use of force; **părinte ~** possessive/ domineering parent; 2. arbitrarily, illegally

**ac** *s.n.* 1. (*de cusut*) needle [ni:dɪ]; (*cu gămălie, de cravată*) pin; (*de siguranţă*) safety pin; (*de păr*) hair pin; 2. *bot.* (*frunză aciculară*) needle (leaf), pointed/ acicular leaf; (*ghimpe*) prickle, thorn [θɔ:n], spike [spaɪk]; 3. *zool.* (*de arici*) spine [spain]; (*de porc mistreţ*) quill [kwɪl]; 4. *entom.* sting [stɪŋ]; 5. *med.* needle, acus, stiletto 6. *ferov.* point rail, blade [bleɪd], shunt(ing) [ʃʌnt(ɪŋ)], siding, *amer.* switches [swɪtʃɪz]; (*de macaz*) switch blade; 7. (*ţepă şi fig.*) prick; 8. (*de patefon*) needle; (*de pick-up*) stylus [stɑɪləs]; 9. (*la ceas, de ceasornic*) (hour)/ (minute) hand; 10. *fig.* (*stimulent*) sting, spur [spɜ:], goad [ɡəʊd]; (*durere*) pang [pæŋ]; (*împunsătură*) hit, (*al conştiinţei*) prick; □ ~ **de albină** sting of a bee; ~ **de busolă** compass needle; ~ **de croşetat** crotchet (needle); ~ **e de gheaţă** icicles; ~ **de gravură** etching needle; ~ **de împletit** knitting needle; ~ **de mare iht.** needle fish, great pipefish; ~ **magnetic** magnetic needle; ~ **ul pământului bot.** maidenhair, Venus's hair; ~ **trasor/ inscripitor** scribe; **ascuţit ca ~ul** as sharp as a needle; **gămălie de ~** pin/ pin's head; **imprimantă cu ~e** pin printer; **împunsătură de ~** pin prick; (*la cusut*) stitch; **lucrător cu ~ul** needleman; **lucrul cu ~ul** needlework/ craft; **perniţe cu ~e** pin cushion; **urechea ~ului** eye/ ear of the needle; **vârf de ~** needle point; **a căuta ~ul în carul cu fân** to seek a needle in a haystack, to look/ seek for a needle in a bundle of hay; **a prinde/ fixa cu un ~** to fix/ fasten with a pin/ needle, to pin (up); **a sta ca pe ~e** to be/ sit (up) on pins (and needles)/ on thorns, to be all on edge, to be on fire; **a scăpa ca prin urechile ~ului** to make a hairbreadth escape, to escape by the skin of one's teeth

**acacia** *s.f. bot.* acacia [ə'keɪʃə]

**acadea** *s.f.* lollipop ['lɒlɪpɒp], rock, caramel

**academic** *I. adj.* academic(al) [ˌækə'demɪk(əl)]; *filoz.* Academic; (*scholastic*) scholastic [sko'læstɪk], academic; □ (*universitar*) an ~ academic year; *fig.* (*pedant, convenţional*) **pictură ~ă** an academic style of painting; (*teoretic*) **o întrebare ~** an aca-

demic question; **sfert** ~ *aprox.* quarter of an hour's allowance; **2. fig.** pardonable unpunctuality; **cu studii** ~ *e* having received a university education; **a conferi cuiva un titlu** ~ to confer a degree on smb.; **a primi un titlu** ~ to obtain/ receive a degree; **II. loc. adv. în mod** ~ academically

**academician** *s.m.* academician [ə'kædəmiʃn], member of the Academy

**academie** *s.f.* **1.** Academy [ə'kodəmi]; **2. filoz.** Academy, *poetic* Academe [æ'kə'di:m]; □ ~ **de arte frumoase** Academy of Fine Arts; ~ **de muzică** Academy of Music; ~ **de științe** Academy of Sciences; ~ **militară** Military Academy; ~ **navală** Naval College

**academicism** *s.n.* academi(c)ism [æ'kə'demi(s)izm], formalism

**acaju** *I. s.m.* **1. bot.** mahogany (tree) [mə'həgəni] (*Swietenia Mahagoni*); **2. bot. (fruct)** cashew [kæ'ʃu:] (*Anachardium occidentale*); **3. mahogany wood**; **II. adj. (culoare)** reddish-brown, auburn ['ɔ:bə:(n)], mahogany

**acalmie** *s.f.* **1. (d. mare)** calm at sea [ka:m]; **2. (d. sunet)** lull [lʌl]; (*liniște*) abeyance [ə'beɪəns], lull, quiet [kwaɪət]; (*pauză*) pause, rest; (*armistițiu*) armistice, truce [tru:s]; (*răgaz*) respite ['respait];

**acana** *adv. (pop. fam.)* aside [ə'saɪd]; on the side, out of the way; □ **mişcă-te mai** ~! move aside!

**acant** *s.n. arhit.* acanthus [ə'kænθəs], *pl.* -es sau -thai [-θɪz/-θaɪ]

**acantacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* acanthaceae [ə'kænθəsi:]

**acantă** *s.f.* **1. bot.** acanthus [ə'kænθəs]; **2. arhit.** acanthus

**acantocefali** *s.m. pl. zool.* acanthocephala [ə'kæntesefəle]; *adj.* acanthocephalan

**acantoză** *s.f. med.* acanthosis [ə'kænθəsɪz], *pl.* acanthoses

**acapara** *v.t.* **1.** to seize [si:z], to take hold of, to hoard [hɔ:d], to corner (goods), to buy up (stocks), to seize upon smth.; *pol.* **a ~ puterea** to seize power; **2. (a monopoliza)** to monopolize [mə'nɒpəlaɪz]; **a ~ conversația** to monopolize the conversation; **nu vreau să-ți ~ez tot timpul** I don't want to take up all your time; *com.* to buy up; (*pt. a urca și controla prețurile*) to forestall [fɔ:'stɔ:l], to corner; □ **a ~ piața** to corner the market; **a ~ locurile cele mai bune** to secure [si'kjueɪ] grab/ corner the best seats; **3. fig. (a absorbi)** to absorb, to swallow up; (*d. gânduri*) to absorb; ~ **de gânduri** absorbed/ deep in thoughts; **munca l-a ~t cu totul** his work takes up all his time

**acaparare** *s.f.* monopolization [mə'nɒpəlaɪzeɪʃn]; buying up; seizure [si:ʒə], *v.* acapara

**acaparator** *I. adj.* **1.** monopolizing, forestalling, possessive (person); **2. (Iacom)** greedy [ɡri:di], grasping, eager [i:ɡə]; **3. fig. (captivant)** engross-

ing [in'ɡrousin], absorbing [əb'zɔ:binɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** buyer-up; *com.* forestaller; monopolizer, monopolist; *peior.* grabber; (*de alimente*) food hoarder

**a cappella** *adj., adv. muz.* a cappella

**acar** *I. s.m.* **1. (cel care confecționează ace)** needler [ni:dlə], needle maker; pinner, pinmaker; **2. ferov.** pointsman, switchman [switʃmən], signalman [siɡnəlmən]

**acar2** *s.n. (cutie)* needle/ pin box/ case; (*perniță*) pin cushion

**acareturi** *s.f. pl.* **1.** outhouses [aut'hauzɪz], buildings, annexes [æ'neksɪz], extensions, dependencies [di'pendensɪz]; **2. (lucruri)** chattels [tʃætɪlz]; □ **cu toate ~le** with all their goods and chattels; **3. agr. (unelte)** implements ['implimənts]

**acarian** *entom. I. s.m.* acarus [æ'kərəs], *pl.* acari, mite[mait], tick; **II. adj.** acarian [ə'keɪriən]

**acaricid** *chim., med., biol. I. s.n.* acaricide, acar-acide; **II. adj.** acaricidal

**acarioză** *s.f. entom.* acarine disease [æ'kəri:n]

**acasă** *adv. (static)* at home; within [wiðɪn], in(doors); (*spre casă*) home, homewards; □ **cel de** ~ one's family/ relations/ parentage [pə'rentɪdʒ]/ *fam.* people; **a ajunge** ~ to reach home; **a avea meci** ~ *sport* to have a home match; **a conduce pe cineva** ~ to take/ see smb. home; **e ~ ?** is he in/ at home? **a fi dus de** ~ **1.** to be away from home; (*în oraș*) to be out; **2. fig.** to be in the clouds; **a se întoarce** ~ to come (back)/get home/in, to return home; **nicăieri nu e mai bine ca** ~ there's no place like home; **a pleca de** ~ (*temporar sau definitiv*) to leave home; **nu pleacă niciodată de** ~ he is a home bird/a regular stay-at-home; **nu-i sunt toți boii** ~ *fam.* he is in the sulks/ dumps, he has got up on the wrong side of the bed; **a scrie** ~ to write home; **simte-te ca** ~ make yourself at home; **a sta** ~ to stay/ remain/ stop at home, to stay back/ behind/ in; **familia a plecat în oraș, eu am rămas** ~ my family went out, I stayed behind/ in; (*mai mult timp*) to keep in(doors); **trebuie să stea** ~ he must keep in-doors; **a veni târziu** ~ (*de obicei*) to keep bad hours; **a veni de** ~ **1.** to come from home; **2. fig.** to twig [twɪɡ], to tumble [tʌmbɪl]; **așa mai vii de** ~ *fam.* now you are talking! (*asta e altă poveste*) that's another pair of breeches; (*așa e mai bine*) that's better; **vin direct de** ~ I've come straight from home; *loc. adv.* **ca** ~ in a homely way; **persoană care stă mai mult** ~ sticker

**acatină** *s.f. bot.* common matrimony vine (*Licium halimifolium*)

**acatist** *s.n. rel.* prayer for the dead; □ **a da ~e** to say a prayer for the dead

**acătării** *adj.* **1. (d. lucruri)** decent [di:'sənt], proper, suitable [ʃjuteɪəbəl], becoming, fit; good; beautiful; □ **haine mai** ~ decent clothes

**accelera** *I. v.t.* to accelerate [æk'seləreit, æk-]; (*a grăbi*) (*d. pași*) to hasten [heɪstn], to quicken ['kwɪkn]; (*a iuți*) to speed up, to hurry ['hʌɪ]; (*a urgenta*) to dispatch [dis'pætʃ], to expedite ['eks'pɪdaɪt]; (*un proces, o acțiune*) to smarten; (*votare a unei legi*) to rattle ['rætl]; □ **a ~ dezvoltarea** to accelerate the development of; *II. v.i.* 1. (*d. puls*) to quicken; 2. *auto* to accelerate, to step on the gas; □ **a ~ în gol** to rev (up) the engine; **accelerează!** step on it!; *III. v.r.* to accelerate to increase in speed, to become faster

**accelerando** *adv. muz.* accelerando

**accelerare** *s.f.* 1. speeding (up), quickening; acceleration 2. *ec.* speed-up

**accelerat** *I. adj.* 1. accelerated, quickened; 2. fast *II. s.n.* fast/ express train

**accelerator** *I. s.n. tehn.* accelerator [æk'seləreɪtə, æk-]; *auto* accelerator (pedal), throttle ['θrɒtl]; *II. adj.* accelerating, accelerative; □ **forță ~oare** accelerating force

**acclerație** *s.f. (și fiz.)* acceleration; ~ **gravitațională** gravitational acceleration; **forță de ~** acceleration force

**accelerograf** *s.n. fiz.* accelerograph

**accelerometru** *s.n. fiz.* accelerometer [æk, selə'rɒmɪtə]

**accent** *s.n.* 1. accent [æk'sənt]; (*tonic*) stress, accent; 2. (*particularitate lingvistică*) accent; pronunciation [prə,nansi'eɪʃn]; 3. (*ton*) accent, tone (of voice); 4. *muz.* accent; (*semn*) mark; 5. *fig.* emphasis on, stress, accentuation, *amer.* focus ['foukəs]; □ **a pune ~ul pe** to lay emphasis on ['emfəsɪs], to focus on; ~ **ascuțit** acute/ sharp accent; ~ **circumflex** circumflex accent; ~ **grav** grave accent; ~ **greșit** bad pronunciation, accent; ~ **principal** primary/ principal accent; **are un ~ foarte pronunțat** he has a very broad accent; **a nu avea nici un ~** to speak without any peculiar accent; **fără ~** accentless

**accentua** *I. v.t.* 1. (*vocale*) to accent [æk'sənt], to accentuate [æk'səntʃueɪt], to lay stress upon; (*a marca prin accent grafic*) to mark with an accent; 2. (*cuvinte*) to emphasize ['emfəsəɪz], to lay emphasis on; 3. (*a sublinia*) to emphasize, to highlight ['haɪlaɪt], to underline [ʌnde'lain], to lay stress (up)on; (*a întări*) to strengthen ['streŋθən]; (*a scoate în relief*) to point out, to highlight; to render conspicuous [kən'spɪkjʊəs]; *II. v.r.* to become more prominent/ conspicuous; (*a se agrava*) to be(come) aggravated/ worse, to worsen; (*a spori*) to increase; □ **șomajul s-a ~t** unemployment has increased; (*a se înțeți*) **ploaia s-a ~t** the rain has become heavier

**accentuare** *s.f.* 1. accentuation [æk'səntʃueɪʃn], accenting; 2. **mod de ~** accentuality [æk'səntʃueɪlɪti]

**accentuat** *adj.* 1. (*d. vocale*) accented, accentuated; 2. (*d. cuvinte*) stressed, emphasized; 3.

*fig.* stressed, underlined; marked; □ **trăsături foarte ~e** pronounced/ strongly marked features

**accept** *s.n. ec. (poliță)* acceptance [æk'septəns]

**accepta** *I. v.t.* 1. to accept [æk'sept]; (*a primi*) to receive [rɪ'si:v]; (*a lua*) to take; (*a adopta*) to adopt [ə'dɒpt]; (*a îmbrățișa*) to embrace [ɪm'breɪs]; (*o cerere, o rugămintă*) to agree to, to consent to [kən'sent]; (*o ofertă*) to accept, to agree to, to embrace; (*o provocare*) to accept, to take up; □ **s-ar putea să accept propunerea ta** I might just take you up on that; (*un rămasăg*) to accept, to hold; (*o scuză*) to accept □ **scuzele sunt ~te** apology accepted; (*un sfat*) to take the advice; □ **acceptă-mi sfatul** take my advice; *jur.* (*un proiect de lege*) to pass, to adopt □ **legea a fost ~tă** they have passed the law; **a ~ mulțumiri** to accept thanks; **a ~t invitația mea** she accepted my invitation; **a ~ să** to accept to/ that; **nu i-a ~t cererea în căsătorie** she did not accept his hand in marriage; **a ~ o posibilitate** to concede a possibility; **a ruga pe cineva să accepte ceva** to beg smb.'s acceptance of smth.; **a ~ ceva fără rezerve** to accept smth. without reservation/ qualification; **a ~ o invitație** to accept/ to say yes to an invitation; **a ~ un parlu** to take up a wager, to take on a bet; **a ~ o provocare** to accept a challenge, to take a dare; **a nu ~ un refuz** to take no denial, not to take no for answer; **a ~ un sfat** to accept a piece of advice, *fam.* to take a telling; **a-și ~ soarta cu resemnare** to resign oneself to one's fate; **acceptă-mă așa cum sunt** (you must) take me as I am; 2. (*a presupune*) to assume [ə'sju:m], to admit [əd'mɪt]; **proiectul nu ~ nici o schimbare** the project admits no change; 3. *ec.* to honour; □ **a fi ~t de cineva** to find acceptance with smb.; *II. v.i.* to agree, to acquiesce [ækwi'es], to accept, to (nod) assent, *fam.* to okay; □ **a ~t cu o mișcare a capului** she nodded in assent; **au ~t planul** they okayed the plan; **a nu ~ un eșec** to refuse to acknowledge a failure

**acceptabil** *I. adj.* acceptable [æk'septəbl]; admissible [əd'mɪsəbl]; fairish ['fɛərɪʃ]; passable; □ **un vin ~** a passable wine, fairly good; (*d. mâncare*) palatable; **un răspuns ~** an acceptable answer; plausible ['pləzɪbl]; reasonable; **preț ~** reasonable/fair price; satisfactory; **argument ~** satisfactory reason; *II. adv.* acceptably, passably (well)

**acceptant** *s.m. ec.* acceptor [æk'septə], drawee [dru:'i:]

**acceptare** *s.f.* acceptance [æk'septəns]; □ **~a unei propuneri** acceptance of a proposal; *ec.* ~ **simplă a unei polite** acceptance general; ~ **a poliței în funcție de unele stipulații** acceptance qualified/special; agreement; (*tăcită*) acquiescence

**acceptor** *I. s.m. ec.* acceptor, drawee; *fiz.* acceptor; *II. adj.* accepting, accepted; receptive

**accept(ul)ne** *s.f.* accept(at)ion; (*sens*) sense; (*înțeles*) meaning □ **a cuvântului** the meaning of the word; **într-o largă** ~ in a broad sense; (*semnificație*) signification

**acces<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1. (intrare)* access ['ækses]; □ **a avea ~ la** to have access/ admittance to; **are ~ peste tot** he is welcomed everywhere; **a avea ~ în casa cuiva** to have (free) access to smb.'s house, to be free of smb.'s house; (*continuu*) to have the run of/ entrée to smb.'s house; **a avea ~ la bucătărie** to have access to the kitchen; admission [əd'miʃn]; ~ **ul liber** admission free; ~ **ul interzis** no entry! **a da ~ la...** to open the door to...; ~ **ul la profesiunea de medic devine din ce în ce mai dificil** entrance into the medical profession is becoming more and more difficult; **2. (contact)** accession [æk'seʃən, ək-]; ~ **parolat** password-protected access; **cod de ~** access code; **parolă de ~** password; **timp de ~** access time

**acces<sup>2</sup>** *med. (de boală)* attack [ə'tæk], access ['ækses], fit, stroke ['strəuk], touch [tʌtʃ]; (*brusc*) (sudden) seizure ['si:ʒə]; (*de tuse*) fit of cough; (*brusc și violent*) outburst, fit □ **într-un ~ de furie/ gelozie** in an outburst of rage/jealousy; (*izbucnirea unei boli*) outbreak; (*revenire a bolii*) relapse [ri'læps]; (*impuls*) impulse, fit, outburst; ~ **de febră** attack/ bout of fever; ~ **de frică** qualm ['kwəlm]; ~ **de friguri** attack/ fit of fever, ague ['eɪɡu:]; fit, cold; chill; ~ **de furie/ turbare** tantrum ['tæntɹəm]; ~ **de mânie/ furie** fit of anger; ~ **de nebunie** fit of madness; ~ **de tristețe/ descurajare** wave of sadness/ discouragement; **a fi apucat de un ~ de...** to be seized with an attack/ a fit of...; **într-un ~ de entuziasm** in a burst/ fit of enthusiasm

**accesare** *s.f. (și comput.)* accessing

**accesibil** *adj. 1.* accessible (to) [æk'sesəbl, ək-], approachable [ə'prəʊtʃəbl], available [ə'veɪləbl], obtainable, within reach; □ **cunoștințe ~e tuturor** knowledge accessible to everyone; **2. (d. persoane)** affable ['æfəbl], easy of access, approachable, *fam.* come-at-able, get-at-able; □ **greu** ~ difficult of access (*d. locuri*) hard to reach/ to get to; (*d. persoane*) unapproachable; **ușor** ~ easy of access; (*d. locuri*) easy to reach/ to get to, open to everybody; **prețuri ~e** prices within everyone's reach, affordable prices

**accesibilitate** *s.f.* access, accessibility, accessible-ness

**accesiune** *s.f.* accession

**accesoriu** *I. 1. s.n.* accessory [æk'sesəri, ək-], secondary considerations; appendage [ə'pendɪʒ], appendant [ə'pendənt]; **2. pl. (dependințe)** out-buildings, premises, outhouses, offices; **3. pl.**

(*podoabe*) accessories, (*și de pescuit*) paraphernalia ['pærəfə'neɪliə]; (*de teatru*) props; **4. pl. tehn.** accessories, appliances [ə'plaiənsi:z], gear ['gɪər], tool and machinery parts; □ **magazin de ~ii tehn.** property room; **II. adj. 1.** accessory, apendant (to/ on); (*incidental*) incidental, accidental, adventitious [ədven'tɪʃəs]; (*secundar*) secondary, subsidiary [səb'sidiəri], subordinate [sə'bɔ:dənɪt, -dɪnɪt]; □ **cheltuieli ~ii** incidental expenses, incidentals; **III. adv.** accessorially

**accident** *s.n. 1.* accident ['æksɪdənt]; (*întâmplare neprevăzută*) casual event; (*întâmplare nefericită*) mishap, mischance; (*catastrofă*) casualty ['kæʒuəlɪ], catastrophe [kə'tæstrəfi]; (*nenorocire*) misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃən]; (*dezastru*) disaster [di'zɑ:stə]; (*pană*) breakdown; ~ **de automobil** motorina accident/car crash; **2. (fenomen trecător)** accident, happening, event; **3. gram.** accident; *pl.* accident; **4. med.** unexpected symptom; □ ~ **cardiac** cardiac arrest, heart attack; ~ **vascular** vascular accident ~ **grav** serious accident; ~ **mortal** fatal accident, fatality; ~ **de avion** plane/ air crash; ~ **de muncă** industrial/ work accident/ injury; ~ **de teren** irregularity/ unevenness of the ground, *pl.* undulations of the ground; ~ **de tren** train/ railway accident; **asigura impotriva ~elor** accident insurance; **fără ~e (cu bine)** without accidents, safely; **a fi victima unui ~** to meet with an accident, to have an accident; **măsuri de prevenire a ~elor** accident prevention; **a suferi un ~** to meet with an accident; **II. s.m. muz.** accidental

**accidenta** *I. v.f. 1.* to wound (in/ an/ by accident) ['wu:nd]; to hurt, to cause an accident to smb.; (*d. o mașină*) to damage in an accident ['dæmɪdʒ], *sl.* to prang ['præŋ]; □ **mi-am ~t mașina** I've damaged my car; **2. (d. teren, peisaj)** to give variety to (the landscape); to vary ['vəri] (one's style); **II. v.r. 1.** to suffer an accident, to be wounded/hurt in an accident, to be the victim of an accident; **2.** to hurt oneself; to injure oneself

**accidental** *I. adj. 1.* accidental [æk'sɪdɪntəl]; (*neprevăzut*) casual ['kæʒuəl], chance...; (*fortuit*) fortuitous [fɔ:'tju(:)ɪtəs]; (*întâmplător*) incidental, chance...; random..., transient ['trænzɪənt]; □ **întâlnire ~ă** chance meeting; **într-o ordine ~ă** at a random order; **moarte ~ă** death in/ as a result of an accident; (*neesențial*) accidental; □ **caracter ~** accidentalism; **2. (posibil)** contingent; **3. med.** adventitious [ədven'tɪʃəs]; **4. muz.** ~ **semne ~e** accidentals; key signature; **II. adv.** casually, accidentally; (*din întâmplare*) by (a mere) accident/ chance; fortuitously

**accidentat** *I. adj. 1. (rănit)* injured ['ɪndʒəd], wounded, hurt [hʌ:t]; **2. (d. teren, suprafață)** accidented, broken, uneven, rugged ['rʌɡɪd],



rough ['raf], not level, troubled, undulating ['ʌndjuleitiŋ]; s. cross-country; **3. fig.** (*d. viață*) eventful ['i'ventful]; □ **drum** ~ uneven, rugged road; (*cu coline*) hilly; **mașină** ~ă damaged car, written off car; **II. s.m.** injured/ wounded person; **pl.** the injured; victim of an accident; **mil. pl.** (*răniți, pierderi*) casualty, casualties ['kæʒjuəltiz], *eufem.* collateral damage; **coeficient de** ~i (*mai ales în procesul muncii*) accident rate

**accidentă** s.f. *tipogr.* display/ jab work, jab ['dʒæb]

**acciză** s.f. *mai ales pl.* excise (duty) [ek'saiz]; □ **a obliga pe cineva la plata** ~elor to excise smb.

**ace(e)a I. adj. dem. f. de depărtare** that [ðæt]; □ ~ **casă, casa aceea** that house; that ...there; **clădirea** ~ that building there; **II. pron. dem. f. de depărtare** that; **ce este** ~? what's that? (*subliniind contrastul sau comparația*) that one □ ~ **este a mea** that one is mine; ~ **care** the one who/that **ea e** ~ **care a sunat** she is the one who called; *loc. adv.* **de** ~ therefore, that is why, for that reason; (*în consecință*) consequently, accordingly; whereupon; *loc. adv.* **după** ~ after that, next, then, afterwards; *rar* thereafter

**aceasta I. adj. dem. f. de apropiere** this [ðis]; □ **cartea** ~ this book; **II. pron. dem. f.** this, that; it; (*acest fapt*) this fact; (*acest lucru*) this thing; this one □ ~ **e pentru tine** this one is for you; **cu** ~ with this; **de(spre)** ~ of this, *rar* hereof; **după** ~ after this, *rar* here(upon); **la** ~ to this **nu e nimic de adăugat la** ~ there's nothing to add to it/this; *loc. adv.* **pentru** ~ 1. for this/ it; 2. (*pentru a face* ~) in order to do it; (*în acest scop*) for this purpose; 3. (*din* ~ă *cauză*) for this reason, that is why; **prin** ~ by this, *rar* hereby; **nu voi face una ca** ~ I won't do such a thing, I'll do nothing of the kind; **nu e nevoie de** ~ there's no need of it; ~ **e părerea lor despre...** this is their opinion of...

**această adj. dem. f. de apropiere** this that; this... here; □ ~ **persoană** this person here

**aceeași I. adj. dem. f. de identitate** the same, that same, the very same, the self-same; (*identică*) identical; □ ~... **ca și...** the same...as...; **în** ~ **dimineată** the same morning; that same morning **II. pron. dem. f. de identitate** the same (one) **la matematică, o am pe** ~ **ca și tine** in Math I've got the same as you

**acefal adj. biol., zool.** acephalous [ə'sefələs], acephalic

**acefalie s.f. biol., zool.** acephalia

**acei adj. dem. m. pl.** those [ðəuz], those...there; □ ~ **oameni** those people (there)

**aceia I. adj. dem. m. pl.** those; **II. pron. dem. m. pl.** those (ones); □ ~ **care** those that/ who ~ **care vor, pot veni** those who want to, may come

**aceiași I. adj. dem. m. pl.** the same, the very same; (*identici*) identical; **II. pron. dem. m. pl.** the same (ones)

**acel adj. dem. m. v. acela I.**

**acela I. adj. dem. m.** that, that...there; □ **omul** ~ that man (there); **II. pron. dem. m.** that. □ ~ **care** he who, the one who; ~ **care a vorbit** the one who spoke; ~ **al lui Tom** that of Tom; **tu ai fost** ~! it was you!

**aceiași I. adj. dem. m.** the same, that same, the very same, the self-same; □ ~ **răspuns** the same answer; (*identici*) identical; **de** ~ **fel cu...** of the same kind as...; (*înrudit cu*) akin to...; (*asemănător cu*) similar to...; **II. pron. dem. m.** the same (one) □ **a fost** ~ **ca mai înainte** it was the same one as before

**acele adj. dem. f.** those [ðəuz]

**acelea I. adj. dem. f. pl.** those, those...there □ **cărțile** ~ **sunt ale tale** those books (there) are yours; **II. pron. dem. f. pl.** those (ones); ~ **care** those that/who; ~ **care vin** those who are coming

**aceleași adj., pron. dem. f. pl.** the same (ones)

**aceracee s.f. pl. bot.** Aceraceae

**aceratherium s.m. zool., geol.** Aceratherium

**acerb I. adj.** bitter, *rar* acerb(ate); (*aspru*) harsh [ha:ʃ]; □ **luptă** ~ă harsh fight; (*tăios*) biting ['baitiŋ], poignant ['poignant], sharp, cutting

**acerbitate s.f. rar, livr.** acerbity [ə'se:biti]

**acest adj. dem. m.** this; □ ~ **cântec** this song

**acesta I. adj. dem. m.** this, that, this...here; **II. pron. dem. m.** this, this one; □ ~ **din urmă** the latter; he; □ ~ **este fratele lui?** is that his brother?

**aceste adj. dem. pl. f.** these [ði:z]; □ **din** ~  **motive** for these reasons

**acestea I. adj. dem. f. pl.** these, those [ðəuz], these...here; □ **toate** ~ all this; 1. (*în trecut*) the other day, a few days ago; **ne-am întâlnit zilele** ~ we met the other day; 2. (*în prezent*) now-days; 3. (*în viitor*) the next day; **II. pron. dem. f. pl.** these (ones); □ ~ **din urmă** the latter; *loc. adv.* **cu toate** ~ however, yet, for all that, but yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding this; (*în ciuda acelor lucruri*) in spite of (all) this

**acești adj. dem. m. pl.** these

**aceștia I. adj. dem. m. pl.** these, those, these...here; **II. pron. dem. m. pl.** these (ones); □ ~ **din urmă** the latter; (ei) they

**acetaldehidă s.f. chim.** acetaldehyde [æsit'ældihaid]

**acetamină s.f. chim.** acetamide [æse'tæmaid]

**acetal s.m. chim.** acetal ['æsitəl]

**acetat s.n. chim.** acetate [æsitit, -teit]; □ ~ **de argint** silver acetate; ~ **de cupru** copper acetate; ~ **de plumb** lead acetate; ~ **de polivinil** polyvinyl acetate

**acetic adj. chim.** acetic [ə'si:tik, -set-]; **acid** ~ acetic acid; **acid** ~ **concentrat** glacial acid

**acetifica chim. I. v.t.** to acetify [ə'setifi] **II. v.r.** to acetify, to be acetified

**acetificare s.f. chim.** acetification [ə'setifi'keiʃən]

**acetil** *s.n. chim.* acetyl ['æsiti:l]; □ **indice de** ~ acetyl value

**acetila** *chim. v.t.* to acetylate ['æsiti:leɪt]

**acetilare** *s.f. chim.* acetylation

**acetilceluloză** *s.f. chim.* cellulose acetate

**acetilcolină** *s.f. chim.* acetylcholine ['æsiti:kouli:n]

**acetilenă** *s.f. chim.* acetylene (gas) ['æsili:n]; ethine, ethyne; □ **generator de** ~ acetylene generator/ apparatus; **lampă cu** ~ acetylene lamp; **seria omologilor** ~ei acetylenes

**acetilsalicilic** *adj. chim., farm.* acetylsalicylic (acid) ['æsiti:l,sæli'silik]

**acetilură** *s.f. chim.* acetylure ['æsiti:lurə]

**acetobutirat** *s.m. chim.* acetobutyrate

**acetofenonă** *s.f. chim.* acetophenone

**acetonă** *s.f. chim.* acetone ['æsitou:n]

**acetonurie** *s.f. med.* acetonuria

**achenă** *s.f. bot.* achene, akene ['ei'ki:n]

**acheulean** *adj. geol., ist.* Acheulean, Acheulian ['æ'fu:li:ən]

**achiesare** *s.f. jur.* acquiescence in [,ækwi:esəns]; consent to [kən'sent], assent to

**achilie** *s.f. med.* achylia (gastrica)

**achita** *I. v.t. 1. (pe cineva de o obligație)* to release smb. from ['ni:li:s]; *jur.* to acquit (of) ['ækwi:t]; (*mai ales d. un judecător de instrucție*) to discharge [dis'tʃa:ʒ]; to exonerate from [ig'zɒnəreit, eg-]; □ **a fi ~t** (*în lumea interlopă*) *sl.* to beat the rap; **2. com.** (*a termina de plătit*) to pay off; □ **a ~t împrumutul în 6 luni** he paid off the whole loan in six months; to clear/ discharge/ acquit; □ **a ~ datorile** to clear/ discharge the debts, to pay back, to repay smb. in full; **a ~ o poliță** to pay/ take up/ honour a bill; **a ~ nota de plată** to foot/ pay a bill/ one's scores, *fam.* to quit scores with smb.; **II. v.r. (de o îndatorire)** to acquit oneself of (a duty), to do one's duty, to discharge; (*a îndeplini*) to fulfil..., to carry out..., to perform..., to execute; □ **a se ~ de o obligație** to fulfill/ to carry out/ to perform/ discharge an obligation, to settle(up) (with smb.); **a se ~ prost de ceva** to make sad work of smth.; **III. v.i.** to pay off; (*a plăti*) to pay, *fam.* to come down (with the ready); □ **cum aş putea să mă achit față de dvs.?** how could I repay you?

**achitare** *s.f. 1. (plată)* payment; **2. (a unei datorii)** acquittance (of), discharge of; **3. jur.** acquittal, absolution [,æbsə'lu:ʃən]; (*de către jurați*) deliverance [di'liverəns]; (*de către un judecător de instrucție*) discharge

**achitat** *adj.* acquitted, (re)paid, v. achita; □ **a fost ~** he was acquitted

**achiu<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. înv. bot.* (turnip-rooted) celery [seləri] (*Apium graveolens*)

**achiu<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. (la biliard) (tac)* (billiard) cue [kj:u] stick; lead

**achizitor** *s.m.* acquirer ['ækwaɪərə]; buyer [baɪə], purchaser ['pɜ:tʃəsə]; collector

**achiziție** *s.f. 1. (acțiune) (prin efort, mai ales d. ceva material sau folositor)* acquisition [,ækwi:ziʃn]; purchase ['pɜ:tʃəs, -is]; (*descoperire*) finding ['faɪndɪŋ], discovery; □ **a face o ~** to make a purchase/ acquisition; **e o adevărată ~!** it is quite an acquisition! it's a bargain! **2. (lucru dobândit)** acquirement

**achiziționa** *v.t. (prin efort)* to acquire ['ækwaɪə] (by purchase); (*a cumpăra*) to buy, to purchase ['pɜ:tʃəs, -is]; (*a obține*) to obtain, to get, to procure [prə'kjue]; □ (*a ~ ceva dificil de obținut*) to secure [si'kjue]; (*a deveni posesorul*) to become possessor of; (*a aduna*) to collect, to gather ['gæðə]

**achiziționare** *s.f.* acquisition, purchase

**aci** *adv. pop. v. aici*

**aciclic** *chim., bot. I. adj.* acyclic ['æsaɪklik]; **II. adv.** acyclically

**acicul** *s.m. bot.* acicula ['æɪkjulə], *pl.* aciculae ['æɪkjuli:]

**acicular** *adj. bot.* acicular ['æɪkjulər]

**acid** *s.m., adj.* acid ['æɪsɪd]; (*adj.*) acidic; (*acru*) sour ['sauə], acidulous ['æɪsɪdjuləs]; *fig. (d. o persoană)* witty; *chim.* □ ~ **dezoxiribonucleic** deoxyribonucleic acid; ~ **zi grași** fatty acids; **baie ~ă** acid bath; **căptușeală ~ă metal.** acid lining; **mediu ~** acidic environment; **radical ~** acid radical; **reacție ~ă** acid reaction; **rășină ~ă** acid sludge [slædʒ]; *fig. replică/ remarcă ~ă* acid/ cutting retort/ remark; *chim. zgură ~ă* acid slag; **încercare cu ~** acid test; **rezistență la ~zi** acid fastness; **refractor la ~** acid proof

**acidimetrie** *s.f.* acidimetry [,æsi'dimɪtri]

**acidimetru** *s.n. chim.* acidimeter [,æsi'dimɪtər]

**aciditate** *s.f.* acidity ['æsi'diti, æ'si-]; **coeficient de ~** acid number; **indice de ~** acid value; ~ **gastrică** *med. (an)* acid stomach, hyperacidity, gastric acid

**acidofil** *chim. I. adj.* acidophilic, acidophilous, acidophile; **II. s.n.** acidophil(e)

**acidoliză** *s.f. chim.* acidolysis

**acidorezistență** *s.f. chim.* acid resistance

**acidoză** *s.f. med.* acidosis [,æsi'dousɪz]

**acidula** *v.t.* to acidulate, to make smth. acid/ sour; *v.r. (a se oțeti)* to acidify

**aciform** *adj. geol.* lathelike [la:θlaɪk]

**acil** *s.m. adj. chim.* acyl ['æɪsəl]

**acila** *v.t. chim.* to acylate ['æsaɪleɪt]

**acilea** *adv. reg. v. aici*

**acîn** *s.m. anat., med.* acinus ['æsinəs], *pl.* acini [-ai]

**acioaie** *s.f. pop. 1. bronze; □ clopot de ~* bronze bell; **2. (aliaj)** alloy [æ'loi, ə'loi], composition

**acioală** *s.f. pop. rar* shelter [ʃelə]; dwelling, lodgings [lɒdʒɪŋz]; house

**acipenseride** *s.f. pl. iht.* acipenseridae (*Acipenseridae*)

**aciua** *I. v.r. 1. to take cover/shelter; (a căuta adăpost)* to seek shelter; **2. (a se ascunde)** to

hide (oneself); to ensconce oneself [in'skɒns.];  
**3.** (*a se odihni*) to rest (oneself); **II.** *v.t.* *rar* to (give) shelter (to), to protect; to put under shelter; (*a găzdui*) to roof, to harbour, to house, to put up; to hide

**aciuaire** *s.f.* sheltering *v.* **aciua**

**aciuat** *I. adj.* sheltered, safe, protected

**aciui(a)** *v.r., v.t. v.* **aciua**

**aclama** *I. v.t.* (*o persoană, un discurs*) to acclaim, to cheer [tʃiə]; □ **multimea l-a ~t pe învingător** the crowd cheered the winner; to hail [heil], to hurrah [hu'rei]; **II.** *v.i.* to cheer, to welcome, to greet with cheers

**acclamare** *s.f.* acclamation, acclaiming, cheering

**acclamație** *s.f.* cheering, ovation

**acclimatiza** *I. v.t.* *amer.* to acclimate [ə'klaɪmɪt], to acclimatize to [ə'klɪmataɪz], to adapt; (*a deprinde*) to inure; **II.** *v.r.* *bot.* to acclimate, to acclimatize, to get/ become acclimatized (to new surroundings), to adapt oneself to; **2. fig.** (*d. oameni*) to accustom [ə'kʌstəm] oneself to new surroundings

**acclimatizare** *s.f.* acclimatization, *amer.* acclimation

**acnee** *s.f. med.* acne(a) [ˈækni(ə)]

**acoladă** *s.f. tipogr.* 1. brace [breɪs]; **2. ist., muz., arhit. accolade [ˈækələɪd]**

**acolea** *adv. pop. fam.* over there

**acolit** *s.m.* acolyte [ˈækələɪt], accomplice [ə'kɒmplɪs]; henchman

**acolo** *adv.* there [ðə], over there □ **ne întâlnim ~** we meet there; (*în locul acela*) at that place, *poetic inv.* yonder; (*într-~*) there, to that place, *poetic inv.* thither(wards); □ **~ afară** out there; **~ înăuntru** in there; **~ sus** up there; **~ jos** down there; **chiar** ~ right there; **chiar într-~** to the very same place; **cine e ~?** who is there? **de ~ I. adj.** of that place, from there **II. adv.** 1. (*din locul acela*) from there, from/ of/ in that place, *rar, inv.* thence; **2. fig.** (*din acestea*) thence, from that; **pe ~ 1. (loc)** there, thereabouts; in those parts; **2. (direcție)** that way; **până ~ 1.** so/ thus far, up to there, as far as there/ that, up to that point **2. fig.** as/ so far as that, to that length; **drumul ce duce ~** that road there, the road leading to that place; **cât (de departe) e până ~?** how far is it to go/ get there? **e destul de departe până ~** it is a good way off, it is a long journey (to that place); **a mers până ~ încât...** he went so far as to...

**acomoda** *I. v.r. (cu)* to adjust [ə'dʒʌst]/ accommodate oneself to [ə'kɒmədeɪt], to adapt oneself to [ə'dæptɪ]; to put up with, to conform oneself to; □ **i-au trebuit două săptămâni să se acomodeze cu noua slujbă** it took him a couple of weeks to adjust to his new job; **ne acomodăm cu noul stil de management** we are adapting to the new style of management; **nu se putea ~ cu regulile** he couldn't conform to the rules; **se**

**~ează ușor** he is very adaptable; **II. v.t.** to accommodate, to adapt, to conform, to suit

**acomodabil** *adj.* adaptable, accommodating; (*binevoitor*) lithe [laɪð]

**acomodare** *s.f.* adaptation, accommodation, adjustment *v.* **acomoda**

**acomodat** *adj.* adapted, accommodated

**acompania** *I. v.t. 1. (a însoți)* to accompany smb.

[ə'kɒmpəni]; (*o doamnă*) to escort [is'kɔ:t], to attend; (*o domnișoară în societate*) *inv.* to chaperon [ˈʃæpəroun]; □ **Maria era ~tă de mătușa ei** Maria was chaperoned by her aunt; (*a ține companie*) to keep smb. company; (*a conduce*) to conduct, to see, to bring smb. (home); □ **a ~t-o la teatru** he accompanied her to the theatre; □ **prințul a fost ~t de o gardă călare** the prince was escorted by a mounted guard; **2. (a fi simultan cu)** to be concomitant with; **3. muz.** to accompany smb.; □ **toți soliștii vor fi ~ți la pian** all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

**acompaniament** *s.n. 1. (companie)* accompaniment [ə'kɒmpənimənt], escorting, attendance [ə'tendəns]; **2. muz.** accompaniment; □ **~ la pian**

all the singers shall be accompanied on the piano; **II. v.i.** to accompany □ **~ză foarte bine** he is accompanying very well; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu chitara** to sing to the guitar; **se ~ză singură** she plays her own accompaniment

a pune deasupra) to coat [kəut]; poetic to whelm [welm]; (în parte) to overlap; (în vârf) to (cover on the) top, to tip; (a umple) to fill (up); (a presăra cu ceva) to strew with [stru:]; (cu un baldachin) to canopy; (cu un capac) to put a lid on; (cu o plapumă) to cover with a blanket; (cu o foaie de cort) to tilt; (cu o glugă) to hood [hu:d]; (cu aur) to gild [gild]; (cu argint) to silver; (cu fier) to iron [aɪən]; (cu vopsea) to paint, to overlay; (cu pete) to spot, to speckle; (cu lac) to varnish; (cu iarbă) to cover with turf/ sod; (cu paie) to straw [stro:]; (cu pământ) to earth/ land up; (cu un îngrășământ) to dress with manure; 2. (a îmbrăca) to dress; (a împodobi) to (be)deck, to adorn [ə'dɔ:n]; 3. (a răspândi peste) to spread over; to scatter over; (a presăra) to strew over; 4. com. to pay off; 5. (a adăposti) to shelter; 6. (a ascunde ceva) fig. to hide, to conceal, to cloak, to veil, to hood; (pe cineva) to conceal, to harbour; (a masca) to mask; (a pune bine) to secure; (a tănu) to keep something (a) secret, to keep back, poetic to shroud in mystery, elev. to draw a veil over; (prin tăcere) to hush up; (a ține ascuns) to keep concealed; to shroud; (sub false aparențe) to disguise, to dissemble; □ a ~ greșeliile to slur (over); (a ascunde privirii) to screen (from your sight); □ a ~ o carte (la jocul de cărți) to cover a card; 7. mil. to cover, to protect; 8. sport (a bloca) to cover a player; 9. (a parcurge o distanță) to cover a distance; □ a ~ o casă to cover a roof, to roof a house; (cu țigle) to tile a house; (cu șindrilă) to shingle a house; a ~ cheltuielile to cover/ defray/ meet the expenses; a ~ cu reproșuri pe cineva to hurl reproaches at smb.; a ~ un deficit to cover/ supply a deficit; a-și ~ fața cu mâinile to bury one's face in one's hands; a ~ masa to lay/ spread the cloth; a ~ pierderea to make good the damage/ loss; a ~ retragerea mil. to cover smb's retreat/ rear; a-și ~ retragerea to secure smb's retreat; zgometul cascadei ~ă vocile the noise of the waterfall drowns the sound of voices; II. v.r. 1. to cover oneself; □ a se ~ cu coajă to crust; a se ~ cu spumă to scum; a se ~ de glorie to cover oneself with glory; a se ~ de rușine to cover oneself with shame (and infamy); acoperiți-vă! be covered!, put your hats on!; cerul se ~ the sky is beginning to lower, is clouding over; copacii se ~ă de frunze the trees are coming into leaf

**acoperire** s.f. 1. covering v. **acoperi** 2. fig. protection □ **sub ~a întinericului** under cover of darkness; **a lucra sub ~** to work under cover; 3. fin. reimbursement [ˌri:ɪm'bɜ:smənt], remittance [ri'mitəns, rə-]; security; □ **a avea ~** to hold security, to be covered; **a nu avea ~** to be uncovered, to be without funds (in hand), to lack se-

curity; **hârtie/ monedă fără ~ amer. fin.** fiat money; 4. mil. cover, protection; 5. astr. obfuscation [ˌɒbfʌs'keɪʃn]

**acoperiș** s.n. 1. roof [ru:tʃ]; (mic) rooflet, fig. lid; (umbrar) canopy ['kænəpi]; □ ~ **plat** flat/ terrace roof; ~ **care iese în afară** jut-out roof; ~ **cu o singură pantă** pent/ lean-to roof, shed-roof, simple-roof; ~ **cu două pante** double-sloping/ ridged/ pent roof; ~ **cu mansardă** mansard (roof); ~ **cu streșină** umbrella roof; ~ **de olane** tiled roof; ~ **de paie/ stuf** thatched roof; ~ **de scânduri** plank roof; ~ **de șindrilă** shingle roof; ~ **de sticlă** (transparent) glass roof; □ fig. ~ **ul lumii** the top of the world; **fără ~** roofless; **coama ~ului** ridge, top; **panta ~ului** slope/ pitch/ inclination of a roof; **sub ~ul său** under one's roof; **trăiesc sub același ~** they live under the same roof; **terasă pe ~** roof-top terrace/ amer. garden; **ca un ~** roof-like; **în formă de ~** roof-shaped; **material pentru ~** roofing, roofage; ~ **mobil** sliding roof; 2. (capotă) hood; 3. geol. **rocă (de) ~** coverrock

**acoperit** adj. 1. covered v. **acoperi**; (cu ceva) **rar** covert; (de coji/ pleavă) husky [hʌski]; 2. fig. (tainic) covert ['kævət], hidden; 3. (ascuns vederii) protected from view, out of sight, screened; 4. (d. cer) (innorat) overcast/ covered; □ **cerul e ~** it is cloudy/ clouding over; **coridor ~ (în catedrale)** slype [slaip]; ~ **de plante agățătoare** overhung with creepers; **zid ~ cu iederă** a wall overgrown with ivy, ivy-clad wall; **a acționa ~ de superiori** to act with/ under the authority of one's superiors

**acoperitoare** s.f. 1. cover; covering; 2. (persoană) și fig. coverer; 3. (cuvertură) coverlet, coverlid, **rar fr.** couverture; (strat acoperitor) overlay

**acord** s.n. 1. (înțelegere) agreement [ə'gri:mənt]; (aranjament) arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt]; (contract) contract; (unitate) unity, uniformity; (armonie) harmony, unison, congeniality [ˌkɒn'dʒɪniəlɪti]; (unanimitate) accord, union; (potrivire) consistency, congruity, correspondence; (conformitate) conformity; (coincidență) coincidence; (solidaritate) solidarity, accordance, concordance; (mai ales d. planuri) concert, concurrence; □ **nu-i nici un ~ între ce spune și ce face** there's no concordance between what he says and what he does; 2. pol. (convenție) convention; □ ~ **ul de la Helsinki** Helsinki Agreement/ Accord; mil. ~ **de încetare a focului** cease fire; 3. gram. agreement, concord; 4. muz. accord, chord; (armonie) harmony, concord [ˌkɒŋkɔ:d]; pl. (sunete plăcute) strains; (radio) tuning [ˈtju:nɪŋ]; □ ~ **fin** fine tuning; jur. ~ **asupra unui punct litigios** settlement; ~ **bilateral** bilateral agreement; com. ec. ~ **comercial** și **de plăți** trade agreement; ~ **cu privire la**

**colaborare** work agreement; ~ **de clearing** (*de plăți*) clearing agreement; ~ **de compensare** offset agreement; ~ **de distribuție exclusivă** exclusive distribution agreement; ~ **de exclusivitate** exclusivity agreement; ~ **de liber schimb** free trade agreement; ~ **de licență** licensing agreement; ~ **multilateral** multilateral agreement; ~ **de parteneriat** partnership agreement; ~ **de principii** agreement in principle; ~ **de prioritate** franchise agreement; ~ **de reprezentare** agency agreement; ~ **general asupra tarifelor și comerțului** general agreement of tariffs and trade; *pol.* ~ **global** general piece-work; ~ **încheiat de președintele S.U.A.** fără a fi nevoie de aprobarea Senatului executive agreement; ~ **secret** secret agreement; ~ **scris** written agreement; ~ **verbal** verbal agreement; **de** ~! agreed! granted! all right! fair enough! (*ne-am înțeles!*) *fam.* done with you! it's a deal! **de/în** ~ **cu...** in accordance with, in keeping/ harmony/ conformity with; in concert with; **de comun** ~ 1. with one accord/ consent; 2. *com.* by mutual agreement; **în** ~ to work by agreement, to work piecemeal; **lipsă de** ~ dissonance, discord, dissention, want of concord/ agreement; **muncă în** ~ piece work; jobbing, task work; **a munci/ lucra în** ~ to work by agreement/contract, ~**ul prevede** the agreement provides for; **a cădea de** ~ 1. to agree, to come to an agreement/ arrangement/ understanding, to come to terms; 2. (*a încheia un târg*) to conclude/ strike a bargain; **a cădea de** ~ **cu cineva asupra unei probleme** to come to an agreement with smb. on/upon a question; **și-a dat** ~**ul** he gave his consent; **a fi de** ~ **cu** 1. (*ceva*) to agree to smth.; 2. (*cineva*) to agree with smb., to see eye to eye (on smth.); **a fi de** ~ **cu părerea cuiva** to agree with smb.'s opinion/ point of view; **nu pot să fiu de** ~ **cu tine asupra acestui punct** I can't agree with you there; **martorii nu sunt de** ~ the witnesses disagree/ differ; **a fi în** ~ **cu...** to correspond/ answer to..., to tally with...; **a fi în** ~ **cu propria persoană** to be true to oneself; **a încheia un** ~ to enter into an agreement; **a pune de** ~ to bring into accord, to adjust, to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate

**acorda** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a da*) to give, to grant [grænt], to confer [kən'fə:r], to afford [ə'fɔ:d], to accord; (*a binevoi să dea*) to vouchsafe ['vaʊt'seɪf]; (*a atașa*) to attach; (*a permite*) to allow, to permit; (*drepturi și privilegii*) to license ['laɪsəns]; □ **a** ~ **cuiva o favoare** to grant smb. a favour; **a** ~ **un împrumut (rentă)** to grant a loan; **a** ~ **o subvenție** to make a grant to smb.; to bestow on/upon; **i se** ~**ă onoruri** honors are bestowed upon him; **a** ~ **atenție unei probleme** to bestow attention on a problem; **a** ~ **ajutor cuiva**

to lend smb. assistance, to assist/ help smb.; **a** ~ **o audiență cuiva** to grant/ give smb. a hearing; **a** ~ **avantaj sport** to give smb. odds; **a** ~ **azil cuiva** to shelter/ harbour smb. to take smb. in; **a** ~ **credit cuiva** to trust smb.; **a** ~ **daune interese** to award damages; **a** ~ **drepturi** to concede rights; **a** ~ **o favoare cuiva** to grant a favour to smb.; **a** ~ **importanță (unui lucru)** to make account of, to put importance on, to attach the greatest importance to (*cu dat.*); (*cuiva*) to attach importance (to smb.); **a** ~ **întâietate (cu dat.)** to give preference (to); **a** ~ **licență** to licence smb.; **a** ~ **protecție cuiva** to afford smb. protection; **a** ~ **puteri depline (cu dat.)** to empower smb., to give smb. free rein; **a** ~ **un rabat** to give discount, to yield an abatement; **a** ~ **răgaz cuiva** to give smb. time, to give/ allow smb. a respite; **a** ~ **sprijin (cu dat.)** to lend support to; **a** ~ **cuiva toată atenția** to give smb. one's undivided attention; **puteți să-mi** ~**ți câteva minute?** can you spare me a few minutes? 2. *muz., radio* to tune [tju:n], to put... in tune, to attune; (*după diapazon*) to put to concert pitch; □ **a** ~ **un instrument** to tune an instrument; (*mai jos*) to lower the pitch of an instrument; (*mai sus*) to raise the pitch...; □ **a** ~ **vioara după pian** to tune the violin to the piano; 3. *fig. (a armoniza)* to put in concord, to harmonize; (*a pune de acord*) to bring into accord, to adjust [əd'dʒʌst], to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate; (*a face să se potrivească*) to fit, to dovetail; to make agree; 4. *gram.* to make agree, to put in concord; *ll. v.r.* 1. *muz.* to be in tune; to harmonize; 2. *fig. (a se potrivește)* to agree, to tally, to be in keeping; to fit together, to dovetail [dəʊvteɪl]; (*a fi în acord*) to be in accord; 3. *gram.* to agree, to be in concord

**acordaj** *s.n.* *muz.* tuning; harmony, accord

**acordant** *s.m.* piece worker, jobber, task worker

**acordare** *s.f.* 1. granting, grant, bestowal [bi'stəʊəl], bestowment; 2. *muz.* tuning 3. adjustment [əd'dʒʌstmənt]

**acordat** *adj.* 1. *muz.* in tune, attuned, poetic attune; 2. □ **care poate fi** ~ bestowable 3. *gram.* agreed, in agreement/ concord

**acordeon** *s.n.* accordion [ə'kɔ:dʒən]

**acordeonist** *s.m.* accordion/ concertina player, accordionist [ə'kɔ:dʒənɪst]

**acordor** *muz. l. s.m.* tuner (of an instrument) [tju:nə]; *ll. s.n.* tuning key/ hammer; tuning cone

**acosta** *l. v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to go/ come up to smb., to accost [ə'kɔst]; to stop; □ **a fost** ~**ă de un individ ciudat** she was accosted by a strange guy; 2. *nav.* to dock, to accost, to moor [muə]; to board [hɔ:d]; □ **a** ~ **la chei** to bring a boat alongside (the quay); *astronaut.* to dock; *ll. v.i.* to accost, to land, to moor, to haul [hɔ:l] ashore;

□ **au ~t pe coasta de vest a insulei** they landed on the west coast of the island  
**acostament** *s.n. constr.* footway [fʊtwei], rootpath [fʊtpa:θ]; verge [vɜ:dʒ], road shoulder  
**acostare** *s.f.* accosting, docking, mooring, moorage, landing; □ **~a n-a fost ușoară** the accosting/ docking wasn't easy; **pregătiți-vă de ~ !** prepare for landing; **ponton de ~** gangway  
**acotiledonate** *s.f. pl. bot.* acotyledons [æ,kɒtɪ'li:dənz]  
**acotiledon(at)** *adj. bot.* acotyledonous  
**acraniat** *s.n. zool., geol.* acraniate [ə'kreɪniət]  
**acreală** *s.f. 1.* sourness ['sauənəs], acidity, acidness □; **~ la stomac** acidity of stomach (*caracter înțepător*) tartness ['tɑ:tənəs]; **2. fig.** sourness, acrimony [ækriməni], ill/ bad temper, cantankerousness [kən'tæŋkərəsnəs], petulance; □ **am fost surprinși de ~a răspunsului său** we were surprised at the sourness of his answer; (*caus-ticitate*) acidity [ækriditi, ə'kri-]; **~a zâmbetului ei** the acidity of her smile  
**acredita** *l. v.t. 1. (diplomație)* to accredit [ə'kredit]; □ **a ~ un ambasador pe lângă un guvern** to accredit an ambassador to a government; **2. com.** to bring into credit; **3. (a da crezare)** to believe; to give credit to smb.; **4. (a împuternici)** to accredit; to appoint, to authorize [ɔ,θə'raɪz]; to empower smb. to [im'pauər]; **5. □ fin. a ~ un client** to open an account for a client; **a fi ~t la o bancă** to have credit facilities at a bank; **II. v.r.** to get accredited  
**acredita** *s.f. 1. diplom.* accreditation [ə,kredi'teɪʃn], accredit; **2. com.** opening of a credit; **3. (crezare)** credit, credibility; □ **scrisori de ~ 1.** letters of accreditation, credential letters, credentials [kri'denʃəlz]; **a-și prezenta scrisorile de ~** to present one's credentials; **2. com.** letters of credit  
**acreditat** *l. s.m.* accredited diplomat, plenipotentiary [plenipə'tenʃəri]; **II. adj.** accredited v. **acredita**  
**acreditiv** *s.n. 1. com.* letter of credit; **2. (împuternicire)** *pol.* credentials; *jur.* power of attorney  
**acrescământ** *s.n. jur.* accretion [ə'kreɪʃn]  
**acri** *l.v.t.* to (make) sour [sauər], to acidify, to acetify [ə'setɪfaɪ]; (*puțin, pentru a da gust*) to flavour with an acid; **II. v.r.** to grow/ get/ turn/ go sour, to sour; (*d. bere*) to fox, to prick; (*d. lapte*) to curdle [kæ:dl]; to turn sour; **fig. a i se ~ de** to be fed up with; **a i se ~ de ceva** to have smth. up one's throat; to get sick of smth., to be downright surfeited with smth.  
**acribie** *s.f. livr.* (scholarly) exactness, rigouressnes [ˈrɪgərəsnəs]; (over) conscientiousness [ˈkɒn-ʃɪ'ɛnʃəsnəs]  
**acidă** *s.f. entom.* grasshopper [ɡrɑ:ʃɒpə] (*Locusta viridissima*)  
**acridină** *s.f. chim.* acridine [ækridi:n]

**acrilat** *s.m. chim.* acrylate  
**acrilonitril** *s.m. chim.* acrylonitrile  
**acrimie** *s.f. 1.* sourness ['sauənəs], acidity, acidness; (*caracter înțepător*) tartness ['tɑ:tənəs]; **2. fig.** sourness, acrimony, ill/ bad temper, enmity, crabbedness [ˈkræbɪdnəs], hostility; **3.** sour taste  
**acrimonios** *adj. rar* acrimonious [ækri'məniəs]  
**acrire** *s.f.* souring v. **a acri**  
**acriș** *s.m. bot.* barberry ['bɑ:bəri], devil's bit (*Berberis vulgaris*)  
**acrișor** *adj.* tartish ['tɑ:tiʃ], sourish [sauəriʃ], acidulous, subacid [sʌbeɪsɪd], acidulent [ə'sɪdjələnt]  
**acrit** *l. adj. 1.* acidulated [ə'sɪdjuleɪtɪd]; (*acru*) turned sour, soured, acidified; (*stricat*) tainted, spoilt, damaged; **2. fig. (d. persoane)** sour, crabbed, ill/ bad tempered, grumpy [ˈɡrʌmpɪ], pettish, cantankerous; **II. s.n.** souring, curdling  
**acritură** *s.f. 1. (acrimie)* sourness, acidity; **2.** sour food/ drink; **3. pl.** pickles; **4. fig. (d. persoane)** *amer. sl. (posac, nemulțumit)* crabber, acid; □ **iar vine ~a aia!** here comes the old acid again!  
**acrobat** *s.m.* acrobat [ækroubæt], rope dancer  
**acrobat** *adj. 1.* acrobatic [ækrou'bætɪk]; **2. fig.** neckbreaking; *adv.* acrobatically  
**acrobație** *s.f.* acrobatics, (art of) rope dancing/ walking; □ **~ aeriană** stunt flying; **a face ~ii** to perform acrobatic tricks/ stunts/ feats, to do parlour tricks/ stunts; **număr de ~ (circ)** acrobatic feat  
**acrocefalie** *s.f. zool.* acrocephaly  
**acrocianoză** *s.f. med.* acrocyanosis [ækrou'sai-nəʊsɪs]  
**acrofobie** *s.f. med., psih.* acrophobia [ækrou'foubiə]  
**acroleină** *s.f. chim.* acrolein ['ækrouleɪn]  
**acromat** *adj.* achromatic [ækrou'mætɪk], achromatic  
**acromatic** *adj. opt.* achromatic, colourless  
**acromatism** *s.n. opt.* achromatism [ækrou'mætɪzəm], lack of colour  
**acromatiza** *v.t.* to achromatize [ə'kroumætəɪz], to deprive or free of colour  
**acromatopsie** *s.f. med.* achromatopsia [ækroum-ə'tɒpsi], achromatism, colour blindness  
**acromegalie** *s.f. med., anat.* acromegaly [ækrou'-mæɡəli]  
**acromicrie** *s.f. med., anat.* achromia [ækroumiə], achrema, achromicria  
**acromion** *s.n. anat.* acromion (process) [ækroumiən]  
**acronic** *adj. elev.* timeless, atemporal, non-temporal  
**acroparestezie** *s.f. med.* acropar(a)esthesia  
**acropolă** *s.f. gr.* acropolis [ækropəlɪs]  
**acrostih** *s.n. stil.* acrostic [æk'rɒstɪk]  
**acroșă** *fr. l. v.t. tehn. (a agăța)* to hang [hæŋ] up/ on; (*un vehicul*) to couple [kʌpl]/ hitch on (to) [hitʃ]; (*a lovi*) to hit; □ **cele două mașini s-au ~t** the two cars clipped each other; *nav.* to



- grapple [græpl]; **2.** (*a prinde*) to hold; **□ a ~ într-un cârlig** to hook [huk]; (*box*) to clinch on to smb.[klintf]; **II. v.r.** **□ a se ~ de** to cling/ fasten to [fa:sn]
- acroșaj** *s.n.* hooking, catching; *tehn.* coupling; *sport* clinch(ing) *v.* **acroșă**
- acroșare** *s.f.* catching; hooking; (*d. mașini*) bumping (into smth./ smb.) [bʌmpɪŋ]; *el.* sincronization [sɪŋkrənai'zeɪfɪn], putting into step
- acroteră** *s.f. arh.* acroterium, acroterion
- acru 1** *s.m.* acre (0.4 ha) [eɪkə]
- acru 2** *adj.* **1.** sour [sauə]; tart, acid [æsid], testy, touchy [tʌtʃɪ]; (*tăios*) (*d. miroș*) acrid [ækrid]; sharp; (*ca oțetul*) vinegar(ish); *chim.* acid, acetous; (*acrișor*) acidulous; **2.** (*necopt*) unripe, green; **3. fig.** (*supărăcios*) morose [mə'reʊs], surly [sʌlɪ], sulky [sʌlki], acrimonious, sour, cross, peevish, crabbed [kræbɪd], crabby; **4. fig.** (*greu*) painful; (*amar*) bitter, tart, pungent [pʌndʒənt]; **□ ~ dulce** sour-sweet; **~ la gust** sharp-tasted; *pop.* **apă ~ă** carbonic/ acid water; **bere ~ă** foxy/ pricked beer; **castraveti ~i** pickled cucumbers; **lapte ~** sour milk; **măr ~** sour apple; **gust ~** sour/ harsh/ acid taste; **o remarcă ~ă** an acid/ pungent/ cutting remark; **cu o mină ~ă** sour/ vinegar-faced; **a face o mină ~ă** to put on/ make a sour face; **figură ~ă** crabbed/ sour look; **a avea o căutătură ~ă** to look (as sour as) vinegar; **om ~** sour/ peevish/ grumpy/ morose fellow, snarler; *pop.* **piatră ~ă** alum(en); **varză ~ă** sauerkraut; **vin ~** sour wine; *fam.* **a fi sătul ca de mere ~e** to be fed up to the teeth; **strugurii sunt ~i** the grapes are sour; **III. adv.** sourly, morosely, peevishly; **a se uita ~** to take a sour look at; **îmi vine ~ de..., mi se face ~ de...** ...makes me sick
- act s.n. 1.** (*faptă*) act, action, deed [di:d]; **□ ~ medical** medical treatment; **2. jur.** (official) document, deed, legal instrument; *pl.* judicial acts; (*diverse; învăt., jur.*) records [rɛko:dz]; **3. (teatru)** act; **□ ~ autenticat** authenticated deed/ document; **~ criminal** criminal act; *jur.* **~ de acuzare** (bill of) indictment, act of accusation; *com.* **~ de asociere** partnership deed; **~ de barbarie** barbarity; **~ de botez** certificate of baptism; **~ de caritate** act of charity; *pl.* charities; **~ de căsătorie** marriage certificate [sə:'tɪfɪkɪt]; **~ de credință** act of faith; **~ de cununie** wedding certificate; **~ de curaj** act of bravery, brave action; **~ de deces** death certificate; **~ de dreptate** act of justice; **~ de eroism** act of heroism, heroic deed; **~ de impietate** impiety; **~ de naștere** certificate of birth, birth certificate; **~ de impolițete** incivility; **~ de nesupunere** act of disobedience [dɪsə'bɪdiəns]; **~ de notariat** notarial act, solicitor's deed; **~ de vaccinare** vaccination certificate; **~ de terorism** act of terrorism; **~ deznădăduie** act of despair; **~ fals** forged [fɔ:dʒd] deed, forgery [fɔ:dʒəri]; **~ judiciar** writ [rit]; **~ juridic** juristic [dʒʊərɪstɪk] fact; **~ nebunesc** foolish/ reckless act(ion), dare-devil trick/ stunt; **~ necugetat** rash act; **~ penal** penal act; **~ de proprietate** title deed; **~ de vânzare** bill/ deed of sale; **~e medicale** medical records; **dulap pentru ~e** pigeonholes [pɪdʒɪnhəʊlz], Canterbury shelves; **mapă de ~e** portfolio case; **o piesă în cinci ~e** a five-act play; **sfârșit de ~** end of an act; **a face ~ de autoritate** to exercise/show one's authority; **a face ~ de complezență** to show one's readiness to oblige; **a face ~ de prezență** to enter/ put in an appearance, to show up; **a lua ~ de ceva 1.** to receive an official acknowledgement of smth.; to take down notes of an occurrence; **2. fig.** to take note/ notice/ cognizance of smth., to set down smth.; **a redacta un ~** to draw up a document
- acta s.n. pl. jur., ec., 1.** acta [æktə], proceedings [prɛ'si:diŋz]; transactions; **2.** deeds, records, chronicles
- acteonela s.f. geol., biol.** act(ea)eonella
- ACTH s.n. chim., farm., med.** ACTH, adrenocorticotrophic hormone
- actinic adj. fiz.** actinic [æk'tɪnɪk]
- actinide s.f. pl. zool.** Actinidia
- actinie s.f. zool.** actinia (*Actinia*) [æk'tɪniə]
- actinism s.m. fiz.** actinism
- actiniu(m) s.n. chim.** actinium [æk'tɪniəm]
- actinograf s.n. fiz., opt.** actinograph [æk'tɪnoɡra:f]
- actinografie s.f. fiz., opt.** actinography
- actinometric adj. fiz., opt.** actinometric [æk'tɪnəu'metrik]
- actinometrie s.f. fiz., opt.** actinometry
- actinometru s.n. chim., fiz.** actinometer [æk'tɪ'nou-mɪtə]
- actinomicete s.f. pl. zool.** actinomycetes [æk'tɪno-maɪsɪtɪs]
- actinomicină s.f. farm., med.** actinomycin [æk'tɪno'maɪsɪn]
- actinomicoză s.f. med.** actinomycosis [æk'tɪno'maɪkəʊsɪs]
- actinomorf adj. biol.** actinomorphous [æk'tɪnɔ'mɔrfɪk], actinomorphic [æk'tɪnɔ'mɔrfɪk]
- actinon s.n. fiz.** actinon [æk'tɪnən], actinium emanation
- actinopterigii s.n. pl. iht.** actinopterygii, actinopteri
- actinot s.m. mineral.** actinolite [æk'tɪnələɪt]
- actinoterapie s.f. fiz., med.** actinotherapy
- activ I. adj. 1.** active (supporter, drug) [æktɪv]; (*harmic*) industrious [ɪn'dʌstriəs], diligent; (*energetic, vioi*) brisk, sprightly [sprɪtli], agile [ə'dʒaɪl], alert [ə'le:t], zippy (person); (*ocupat*) busy [bɪzi]; **2. (operativ)** efficient [ɪ'fɪʃənt], operative; potent (drug); (*în funcție*) acting; **3. □ mil. armată ~ă**

regular army; **serviciu** ~ active service; **4. gram.** active (verb, voice); **5. com.** due (to the firm); □ ~ **în a-și apăra prietenii** active in the defence of one's friends; **sprijin** ~ active assistance/ aid, cooperation; **membru** ~ active member; **om** ~ active man; **populație** ~ă gainfully employed/ working population; **remediu** ~ efficacious remedy; **a face comerț** ~ to do a brisk trade; **a intra în serviciu** ~ to undertake active duties, to enter active service; **a lua parte ~ă la ceva** to take an active part in smth.; **II. adv.** actively, in an active manner; □ **a participa** ~ **la** to take an active part in **III. s.n.** **1. pol.** the most active members, active □; ~ **ul de partid** the most active members of the Party, Party active; **2. com. pl.** assets ['æsets, -si-]; credit (account); □ **a avea la** to have on one's record/ score

**activa I. v.t.** **1. (a stimula)** to stimulate, to rouse [rauz], to speed up; (*a îndemna la activitate*) to stir to activity [stæ:]; (*a înviora*) to brisk up, to liven [laivən] smb./ smth. up, to enliven [in'laivən]; (*a face mai activ*) to activate, to make more active, to stir up; (*a intensifica*) to intensify; **2. (a accelera)** to accelerate, to speed up, to hasten ['heisən], to dispatch, to expedite ['ekspidait]; (*a urgenta*) to press; **3. (a facilita)** to facilitate; **4. chim.** to activate; **II. v.i. (a lucra)** to work; (*într-o anumită funcție*) to act

**activant I. adj.** activating; **II. s.m.** activator, activating factor

**activare s.f.** intensification, intensifying v. **activa**; making more active

**activator s.m.. fiz., chim.** activating agent

**activist s.m.** activist; militant; □ ~ **de partid** Party worker/ activist; ~ **în domeniul obștesc** worker in public and social affairs

**activitate s.f.** **1.** activity [æk'tiviti]; (*lucru, muncă*) work; (*funcție*), function ['fʌŋkʃn], job; (*treabă*) business ['biznis]; (*acțiune*) action; (*mișcare*) motion [məʊʃn]; movement; **2.** (eficacitate) potency (of drug); **3.** activity, quickness, briskness, dispatch; ~ **a conștiință a oamenilor** the conscious activity of men; ~ **dirijată învăt.** project [prəʊdʒekt]; ~ **editorială** publishing (activity); ~ **în aer liber** outdoor activity; ~ **personală** (personal) record, record of (former) activity, background; ~ **practică** practical activities; ~ **profesională** occupation; professional activity; ~ **publică** public activity; ~ **revoluționară** revolutionary activity; ~ **secundară** by-work; ~ **sportivă** sport(ing activity); **în** ~ **1.** in activity, in motion, in action, in operation, in progress, at work; (*d. oameni*) working, employed; **2. mil.** on active service/ duty/ on the active list; **în plină** ~ in full activity/ *fam.* swing; **piață fără** ~ dull market; **uzina e în** ~ the factory is working/ is in production; **vulcan în** ~ volcano in eruption; **a-și încheia** ~a to discontinue one's

activity; **a menține ~a în industrie** to keep the industry going

**activiza I. v.t. (d. oameni)** to make more active; to rouse, to stir up, to stir to activity; **II. v.r.** to be(come) more active, to liven up

**activizare s.f.** making more active v. **activa**

**actor s.m.** actor ['æktə], player ['pleiə], performer [pə'fɔ:mə]; (*într-un eveniment*) participant; ~ **de cinema** cinemactor, *f.* actress; *fam.* Thespian [θespian]; ~ **ambulant** strolling/ itinerant/ touring actor/ player; ~ **de culoare cin. arg.** zombie; ~ **principal** leading man, star, protagonist; ~ **prost** poor actor, *fam.* ham (actor); *sl. amer.* hamfather; ~ **tragic** tragedian; ~ **comic** comedian; ~ **de compoziție** character actor; **trupă de ~i** company (of actors)/ players; troupe; (*ambulantă*) strolling/ touring company; **a deveni** ~ to go on the stage

**actoraș s.m. dim. peior.** poor actor v. **actor prost**  
**actoricesc adj.** actor's..., theatrical [θi'ætrikəl], dramatic; (*exagerat*) histrionic

**actorie s.f.** acting, performing (on stage), *fam.* histrionics; *fig.* histrionism

**actriță s.f.** actress [æk'tris]; (*de tragedie*) tragedienne

**actual adj.** **1. (de acum)** present (-day), of the hour, existing; (*contemporan*) contemporary [kən'tem-pərəri], of the present day; today; (*modern*) modern; (*curent*) current [kʌrənt]; □ **guvernul** ~ the present government; **la ora ~ă** at the present time; **prețurile ~e** the present/ current/ ruling/ existing prices; **starea ~ă de lucruri** the present state of things; **starea ~ă a statului** the present state of the country/ nation; **valoarea ~ă** the present value; **2. (interesant)** topical

**actualism s.n. filoz.** actualism [æk'tjuəlizm]

**actualitate s.f.** **1.** actuality [æk'tjuəliiti], reality [ri'æliiti]; (*prezent*) present (time), the time being; (*stare actuală*) present/ actual state; **2. (conformitate cu timpul)** seasonableness ['si:zənebəlness], opportuneness [ˌɒpə'tju:nənəs], up-to-dateness; **3. (interes actual)** present interest; (*moda zilei*) fashion of the day/ hour, novelty; **4. (eveniment actual)** question of the day/ of the moment; (*eveniment al zilei*) event on the day; **actualitățile zilei** current events; news of the day; □ **dé ~ 1. (al zilei)** of the day; **2. (de interes)** of present interest; **3. (adaptat la ~)** adapted to present circumstances; *fam.* up-to-date; **4. (oportun)** opportune [ˌɒpə'tju:n, ˌɒpə'tju:n]; **5. (arțător)** burning ['bɜ:nɪŋ], pregnant ['pregnənt], urgent [ˈɜ:dʒənt]; □ **această problemă este încă de ~** this matter is still/ always with us; **o lucrare plină de ~** a work replete with present interest  
**actualiza v.t.** to turn smth. into reality [tɜ:n]; to actualize [æk'tjuəlaɪz], to make actual, to render topical; to bring up to date, to update ['ʌpdeɪt]

**actualizare** *s.f.* making actual/ topical, bringing up to date; *ec. pol.* updating

**actualmente** *adv.* now(adays), at present, at the present moment, at this time

**actuar** *s.m.* actuary [æktjuəri]

**actuariat** *s.n.* 1. function(s)/ profession of an actuary; 2. actuaries table

**acţiona** *v.i.* to act, to take action; (*a lucra*) to work; (*a opera*) to operate [o'pəreit]; □ **a ~ independent** *fam.* to paddle one's own canoe; **a ~ de comun acord** to act in concert; **a ~ cu băgare de seamă** to act carefully, *fam.* to take in a reef; **a ~ de unul singur** to plough a lonely furrow, to go one's own gate; **a ~ energetic** to make things turn; **a ~ fără a se gândi** to act with precipitation; **a ~ fără nici o constrângere** (to be allowed) to act without restraint; **a ~ împreună** to act together; **a ~ prompt** to take prompt action, to act on the spot; **a ~ spontan** to do smth. unasked; **II. v.t.** 1. *tehn.* to drive [draiv], to operate, to run (a machine); to set smth. in action/ motion; to actuate [æktjuait]; **a ~ pedala** *tehn.* to work the treadle; □ **~t manual** hand operated; 2. *jur.* **a ~ în judecată** to sue [sju:, su:], to bring an action against, to take legal proceedings against, to charge smb. publicly; **a ~ pe cineva în judecată pentru plata daunelor** to sue smb. for damages

**acţionar** *s.m. com.* (*mic*) shareholder [ʃæ'houlda]; *amer.* (*important*) stockholder

**acţiune** *s.f.* 1. acting; activity; 2. *jur.* action; □ **~a cuiva în judecată** action brought against smb., suing smb. at law

**acţiune** *s.f.* 1. action [ækʃn]; (*activitate*) activity [æk'tiviti]; □ **~a de a merge** the act/ action of walking; **om de ~** man of action; (*faptă*) deed, exploit [exploit]; (*curajoasă*) feat (of arms) [fi:t]; (*act*) act [ækt]; (*procedeu*) proceeding(s) [prə'si:diŋz, prou-]; (*efect asupra*) action/ agency/ effect on/ influence over smth./ smb.; 2. *lit.* (*într-un roman*) action, story, plot; 3. *jur.* action, lawsuit [lɔ:sju:t], suit [sju:t], trial [traɪəl]; □ **~ de divorţ** divorce suit; **a intenta o ~ împotriva cuiva** to bring an action against smb., to sue smb.; 4. *com.* share [ʃæ], *pl.* stock; □ **~ la purtător** bearer stock share, share to bearer; 5. □ **~ culturală** cultural manifestation; **~ agresivă** encroachment [in'krəʊtʃmənt], aggression [ə'græʃən], *pl.* inroads [in'raʊdz]; **~ civilă** civil action; **~ de stimulare a pieteii** sales (stimulation) campaign; **~ fără rezultat** fool's errand; **~ personală** *com.* personal share; **~ rea** evil deed, bad action; **~ bancară** bank security; **~ privilegiată** *fin.* preference share; **fără ~** lacking action, inactive; **în ~** in action, *fam.* on foot, *tehn.* in gear; **în plină ~** in full activity/ swing; (*lucrând fără întrerupere*) working full time; **locul**

**~li scene; locul şi timpul ~** setting; **plin de ~** full of action; dramatic; **societate pe ~i** *com.* joint-stock company, company of shareholders; **unitate de ~** unity of action; **a intra în ~ 1.** to come to action, to engage in action; to come into force/ operation; 2. *mil.* to begin operations; 3. *fig.* to come into play; **a pune în ~** to set/ put in motion, to set going; **a (nu) avea (nici o) ~ asupra** to have (no) effect/ influence on; **fără nici o ~** ineffectual, ineffective; **a-şi lărgi câmpul de ~** to expand one's sphere of activity/ field of operations, to expand the scope of one's activity

**acu** *adv. fam. v. acum*

**acuafor** *s.f. artă* etching [etʃɪŋŋ]

**acuară** *s.f.* 1. (*vopsea*) water colour; 2. (*pictură*) aquarelle [ækwə'rel], (painting in) water colour(s)

**acuarelist** *s.m.* aquarelist [ækwə'relist], water colour painter

**acuitate** *s.f.* 1. acuteness [ə'kju:tnəs]; (*a unei dureri*) sharpness [ʃa:pnəs], poignancy [poinjənsi], keenness [ki:nəs]; (*stare acută*) acute stage [ə'kju:t]; 2. (*ascuţime*) acuity [ə'kju:iti], high pitch (of a sound); □ **~ auditivă** sharpness/ keenness of hearing, keen ear; **~ vizuală** visual acuity, keenness of sight, sharp eye

**aculeat** *I. adj.* aculeate [ə'kju:leit]; pointed, stinging [ˈstɪŋɪŋ]; **II. s.n. entom.** aculeate

**aculturaţie** *s.f. (social)* acculturation [ə,kʌltʃə'reiʃn]

**acum(a)** *adv.* 1. now [nau]; (*în prezent*) at present, at this time; (*în zilele noastre*) nowadays [ˈnaʊdeɪz]; (*astăzi*) today [tə'deɪ]; (*în această clipă*) at this moment, *fam.* at this time of the day; □ **trebuia să fiţi gata până ~** you should have been ready by now; (*atunci, pt. a înviora o povestire*) now, then, that moment; 2. (*adineaori*) just/ but now, a little while ago, a minute ago; 3. (*în urmă*) ago; 4. (*la rând, după aceasta*) next; 5. (*îndată*) at once, directly, presently, just/ right now; (*curând*) soon; 6. (*la start*) ready! steady! go!; □ **~..., ~ ... now..., now...; ~ că...** now that...; **~ câteva clipe** a few/ *fam.* a couple of minutes ago, *fam.* a bit ago; **~ o clipă** a minute ago, a little while ago; **~ e ~** it's now or never; now is the time; now/ this is the critical/ decisive moment; **~ e momentul** now is the time for it, now is the time to do it; **~ e rândul tău** it's your turn now; **~ înţeleg** now I understand; **~ ori niciodată** now or never; **~ un an** a year ago; **~ un an pe vremea asta** this time last year; **ca ~ 1.** (*aşa cum e ~*) as it is now, as it is at present; 2. (*de parcă ar fi ~*) as if it were now; 3. (*în mod viu*) vividly, (*clar*) clearly; **chiar ~** but/ even now, but/ only/ just now, this (very) moment; **de ~** now, present, of this time, nowadays; **adresa de ~** the present address; **de ~ înainte/încolo** from now on, henceforward, henceforth, in the future; (*d.*

*un punct de plecare în trecut*) from that time forth, ever since (then), thence (forward); **numai** ~ now only; **până** ~ till/ until now, up to now, hitherto, as yet, so far; (*încă*) still; **până mai ~ trei ani** till about three years ago; **și** ~ 1. and now; 2. (*încă*) still, (as) yet, to/ at this day **fumează și** ~ he still smokes; **ești gata** ~? are you ready now/ yet? are you done yet? **ce-o să se întâmple** ~? what next? ~ (**ei**) **pot veni** now let them come, now for them; (**după**) **cum stau lucrurile** ~ as matters stand now; ~ **să te văd!** 1. (*arată ce poți*) now show your mettle! 2. (*mă-ntreb ce vei face acum*) I wonder what you'll do now; ~ **știu ce-i poate pielea** *fam.* I have him weighed out now, I've got his number/ him taped; ~ **țin-te** the deuce will pay; ~ **vin de-acasă!** *fam.* now I twig it!

**acumetrie** *s.f. med., fiz.* audiometry [ˌɔːdi'ɒmɪtri]

**acumetru** *s.n. med., fiz.* audiometer [~mi'te]

**acuminat** *adj. bot.* acuminate [ə'kjumineɪt]

**acumula** *v.t.* to accumulate [ə'kjumuleɪt]; (*a îngrămădi*) to heap [hi:p]/ pile up [paɪl] (papers, stones); (*în secret*) to hoard up [ho:d]; (*d. bani*) to amass [ɔ'mæs], to pile up; (*permanent*) (*d. dobândă*) to accrue [ə'kruː]; (*rezerve*) to pile up, to hoard, to build up; (*a aglomera*) to agglomerate; □ **au ~t prea multe lucrări la sfârșitul semestrului** they have agglomerated too many papers at the end of the term; (*a aduna*) to gather up [gædə]; (*a înmagazina*) to store; □ **am ~t multe informații utile** we've stored much useful information; (*cu ușurință*) to soak up learning [səuk]; (*a spori*) to increase, to augment [ɔːg'ment]; □ **a ~ cunoștințe** to store knowledge; **a ~ experiență** to gather/ get experience; *II. v.r.* to accumulate, to agglomerate, to (be) heap(ed) up; (*a spor*) to increase; (*a se aduna*) to gather up

**acumulare** *s.f.* accumulation, accumulating, piling *v.* **acumula**; □ ~ **de capital** *ec.* accumulation of capital; ~ **primitivă** *ec.* primary accumulation; **formații de** ~ *geol.* accumulative formations; **punct de** ~ *fiz.* accumulation point

**acumulator** *s.n. el.* accumulator, storage battery [ˈstɒrɪdʒ bæteri]; □ **baterie de ~i** accumulator battery/ plant; **cuvă de ~i** accumulator box/ jar; **element de** ~ accumulator cell; **placă de** ~ accumulator plate

**acupla** *v.t.* 1. to join [dʒɔɪn] *v.* **cupla** 2.; (*a împerechea*) to couple [ˈkʌpl], to mate [meɪt], to pair (off with); *II. v.r.* (*a se împerechea*) to mate, to pair (off with) [pɛə]; to couple, to copulate

**acuplaj** *s.n. tehn.* (clutch) coupling

**acuplare** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* joining, coupling, *ferov.* (railway) coupling; 2. *v.* **cuplare**

**acupresură** *s.f. med.* acupressure [ˈækjuːpreʃə]

**acupunctură** *s.f. med.* acupuncture [~pʌŋktʃə]

**acuratețe** *s.f.* accuracy [ˈækjʊrəsi], correctness (of statement, calculation), precision [pri'siʒən]; *ex-actitude* [ɪk'zæktitjuːd], exactness; □ **cu** ~ accurately

**acustic** *adj.* acoustic; □ **izolat** ~ sound-proof

**acustică** *s.f. sg. fiz.* acoustics [ə'kuːstiks] science of sounds; *II. (acustica unei săli)* *pl.* acoustics

**acustician** *s.m. I. sg. fiz.* acoustician [ˌækʊː'stiʃən]

**acuș(a), acuși** *adv. fam.* (*chiar acum*) right now; (*îndată*) right away, immediately, presently, directly; *fam.* in no time, in a jiffy [dʒɪfi]

**acușă** *v.t. fr.* (accoucher) (med) to give birth to

**acușica** *adv. fam. v.* **acuș(a)**

**acușor** *s.n.* little needle [niːdl]/ pin

**acut** *I. adj.* (*ascuțit, pătrunzător*) (*d. sunet*) acute [ˈkjuːt], sharp [ʃa:p], shrill [ʃrɪl], high-pitched [haɪ'pi:tʃt]; intense (curiosity), keen/ bitter (jealousy); (*d. simțuri*) keen; □ **boală ~ă** acute disease; **conflict** ~ keen/ bitter conflict; **durere ~ă** acute/ severe/ sharp/ violent pain, sharpness; **febră ~ă** high fever; *II. adv.* acutely

**acuză** *I. v.t.* 1. (*ceva*) to blame it on smth. [bleɪm]; □ ~ă **vârsta** she blames it on her age; 2. (*de*) to accuse (of) [ə'kjuːz], to arraign [ə'reɪn]; □ *jur.* **suspectul va fi ~t de Tribunalul Județean** the suspect will be arraigned by the District Court; (*a învinovăți*) to charge (with) [ˈtʃaːdʒ], to indict (for/ as/ on a charge of) [ɪn'dɪkt]; **a fost ~t de crimă** he was charged with murder; **a fost ~t de complicitate** he was indicted for complicity; to tax (with); (*a imputa*) to impute (with) [ɪm'pjʊːt]; (*a reproșa*) to reproach (with) [ri'prəʊtʃ]; (*a blama*) to blame (for) [ˈbleɪm]; □ **ne-au ~t pe noi pentru eșec** they blamed us for the failure, they blamed the failure on us; (*un funcționar, de abuz în serviciu*) to impeach [ɪm'pi:tʃ]; 3. *jur.* to prosecute [ˈprɒsɪkjʊːt], to sue [sjuː, suː], to bring/ enter/ lay an action/a charge against, to proceed against; 4. *med. și fig.* to indicate, to evince [ɪ'vɪns], to manifest; *II. v.r.* 1. to accuse/ blame oneself; 2. (*reciproc*) to accuse/ blame each other 3. *pas.* to be accused *v.* ~ *I.*; *III. v.i.* to accuse

**acuzabil** *adj.* deserving to be accused, accusable, impeachable, indictable

**acuzare** *s.f.* 1. accusing, accusation *v.* **acuză**; 2. accusation; *jur.* (*învinuire*) charge; (*vină*) guilt [ɡɪlt]; (*de abuz în serviciu*) impeachment; arraignment [ə'reɪnmənt]; (*pt. diverse vini*) indictment; (*penală*) arraignment; (*inculpă*) inculpation [ɪnkʌl'peiʃn], imputation [ɪmpju'teɪʃn], incrimination; (*denunțare*) denunciation [diˌnaʊnsi'eɪʃn], denouncement [diˌnaʊnsmənt]; ~ **de trădare** impeachment [ɪm'pi:tʃmənt]; 3. *jur.* (*procuror*) *pl.* the prosecution, prosecutor; □ **de** ~ charging; **act de** ~ bill of indictment; **cap de** ~ count of (an) indictment

**acuzat** *s.m.* 1. *jur.* accused (person); 2. *jur. (într-un proces criminal)* prisoner ['prizəne]; (*în proces civil*) defendant [di'fendənt]; (*în proces de divorț*) respondent [ris'pɒndənt]; □ **listă de ~ți** charge sheet; **II. adj.** acused

**acuzativ** *s.n. gram.* accusative (case) [ə'kju:zətiv]; (*în gramatica engleză, uneori*) objective (case) [ɒb'dʒektiv]

**acuzator** *I. s.m.* prosecutor [prɒsi'kju:tə], accuser [ə'kju:zə], arraigner [ə'reinə], indicter [in'diktə]; ~ **public** public prosecutor, *amer.* attorney-general [ə'tɜ:nɪ dʒenərəl]; **II. adj.** accusing, accusatory, incriminating, charging; □ **dovezi ~oare** incriminating evidence

**acuzatie** *s.f.* accusation [ækju:'zeɪʃn], charge ['tʃa:dʒ]

**acuză** *s.f. rar* accusation, charge

**acvaforte** *s.n. artă* etching ['etʃɪŋ], etched copperplate, aqua fortis

**acvamarin** *s.n. mineral.* aquamarine [ækwə-mə'ri:n]

**acvaplan** *s.m.* surf board [sə'fbo:d]

**acvariu** *s.n.* aquarium [ə'kwɛəriəm], *pl.* -s, -ia [-əmz, -iə]; (*de mici dimensiuni*) fish bowl [fɪf'boʊl]; □ ~ **cu apă de mare** oceanarium

**acvatic** *adj.* aquatic [ə'kwætɪk], water...

**acvatintă** *s.f. artă* aquatint [æ'kwætɪnt]

**acvatubular** *adj. tehn.* watertube

**acvifer** *adj.* aquiferous, waterbearing, watery

**acvilă** *s.f. ornit.* 1. eagle ['i:gəl], *poetic* Jove's bird (*Aquila*); 2. golden eagle (*Aquila imperialis*); **pui de ~** eaglet; 3. (*stemă*) eagle

**acvilin** *adj.* aquiline [ækwilain]; □ **nas ~** Roman nose

**acvilon** *s.m. rar* north wind; cutting blast [kætɪŋbla:st]

**acvitanian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Aquitanian [ækwi'tæniən]

**adactilie** *s.f. med.* adactylia

**adagio** *muz. I. adv.* adagio [ə'da:dɔiəu], slowly; **II. s.n.** adagio

**adagiu** *s.n.* adage ['ædɪdʒ], (common) saying, saw [so:]; proverb; □ **după (cum e/ spune)** ~ as the saying goes

**Adam** *nume masc. și biblic s.m.* Adam; □ **de când cu moș ~** / **Babadam** *fam.* since Adam, *amer.* since Adam was a boy; **mărul lui ~** anat. Adam's apple; **neam de pe ~** remote relative, very distant relative, *fam* thirty-second cousin; **pe vremea lui ~** in Adam's time, in the days of yore, ages ago

**adamant** *s.n.* diamond ['daɪəmənd], *înv.* adamant

**adamantin** *adj.* adamantine; diamond (-like)

**adamic** *adj.* Adamic

**adaos** *s.n.* addition [ə'dɪfən], (*spor, creștere*) increase [ɪn'kri:s], rise [raɪz]; □ **au cerut un ~ la salariu** they've asked for a rise; (*plus*) extra; over-measure; (*supliment*) supplement ['sʌpləmənt]; (*mărire*) enlargement, augmentation [ə'gmən'teɪʃn], amplification; extension (to a

house); (*completare*) pendant, appendage [ə'pendɪdʒ]; enclosure (with a letter) [ɪn'kləʊʒə]; (*atașare*) attachment [ə'tætʃmənt], subjunction [səb'dʒʌŋkʃn]; (*urmare*) sequel ['sɪkwəl]; (*interpolare*) interpolation, interjection; (*prin amestecare*) admixture [əd'mɪkstʃə], intermixture, (*la metale*) alloy ['æloɪ]; (*anexă*) annex [ə'neks, 'æneks], appendage, extension; (of a hospital); (*accesoriu*) accessory [ək'sesəri]; (*amendament*) amendment; (*la o lucrare, carte, lege*) addendum [ə'dendəm], addenda; appendix/ -ices, supplement (to a book, report); (*la o scrisoare*) postscript; (*la o lege, un document*) additional clause, rider (to a bill), schedule (to a document) ['fedʒul, *amer.* skedəʊl]; (*la un testament*) codicil; (*la o poliță*) slip; □ ~ **de cheltuieli** extra expenses; ~ **la leafă** increase/ augmentation/ *fam.* rise of salary, additional salary/ pay; **cu un ~ de...** to which...is added; with a dash/ sprinkling of...; **apă cu un mic ~ de...** water with just a dash/ thimbleful/ *fam.* a small drop of...; **cu ~ul că...** with the addition that...; **fără nici un ~** without any further addition

**adapta** *I. v.t. (la)* to adapt (to/ for) [ə'dæpt]; □ **a ~ ceva la** to make smth. suitable for; (*a ajusta*) to adjust [əd'dʒʌst]/ to fit/ to set (to); (*a face să coincidă*) to tally ['tæli]; (*impulului, împrejurărilor*) to time (to); (*a conforma*) to conform (to) [kən'fɔ:m]; (*a acomoda*) to accommodate (to); (*a potrivi*) to fit (to), *tel.* to match; (*a aclimatiza*) to acclimat(iz)e (to) [ə'klaɪmətaɪz]; (*pt. scenă*) to dramatize, to adapt for the stage (a novel); □ **a ~ la...** (*a aduce la nivelul*) to level to...; (*a deprinde*) to inure, to accustom to; (*a schimba*) to alter, to change, to modify, to convert; **II. v.r. (la)** to adapt oneself (to); to adjust oneself to; (*impulului*) to time oneself to; to conform oneself; □ **trebuie să ne adaptăm cerințelor** we have to conform ourselves to the requests; to accommodate oneself to; to accustom oneself to, to inure oneself to; to acclimat(iz)e to; □ **a se ~ împrejurărilor** to adapt oneself to/ to make the best of the circumstances; **a se ~ la noile condiții** to adjust to new conditions; **a se ~ timpului și împrejurărilor** to temporize; **se ~ează bine** he's very adaptable, he makes himself at home everywhere

**adaptabil** *adj.* adaptable (to) [ə'dæptəbl]

**adaptare** *s.f. (și teatru)* adaptation [ˌædæp'teɪʃn] *v.* **adapta**; (*ajustare*) adjustment [əd'dʒʌstmənt]; (*potrivire*) fitting; *muz.* arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt]; □ ~ **cinematografică** screen/ film version; ~ **radiofonică** radio version

**adaptat** *adj. (la)* adapted (to) *v.* **adapta**

**adaptor** *s.n. tehn.* adaptor, adapter; convertor

**adaus** *s.n. v. adaos*

**adălmaș** *v. aldămaș*

**adăoga, adăogi v. adăuga**

**adăpa I. v.t. 1.** (*vite*) to water[wɔ:tə]; **2.** (*oameni*) *rar peior.* to give smb. to drink; (*a îmbăta*) to make (smb.) drunk; **3.** (*a uda*) to water, to wet, to soak ['sœk]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*d. vite*) to drink; **2.** (*d. oameni*) *rar peior.* to drink, to quench one's thirst ['kwentʃ]; (*a bea lacom*) to swill; **3. pas.** to be watered v ~ l; □ **a se ~din...** *fig.* to drink in..., to imbibe; (*a se inspira din*) to draw on...

**adăpare s.f. watering v. adăpa**

**adăpat s.n. 1.** watering; **2. v. adăpătoare**

**adăpătoare s.f.** (*loc de adăpare*) watering place (for cattle); (*pt. animale sălbatice*) drinking place; (*jgheab*) watering trough [θrɔ:f], run

**adăpost s.n. 1.** shelter ['feltə], cover, refuge ['refju:dʒ]; *fig.* shroud ['fraud]; *hort.* (*seră*) (tent) cloche; (*loc sigur*) safe place, cover, place of security; (*refugiu*) lurking place ['lə:kin]; (*din plastic, carton, al vagabonzilor*) basher ['bæʃə]; (*loc retras*) recess ['ri:səs]; (*al șoferilor de taxi*) rest; *mil.* dug-out ['dʌgaut]; **2.** (*locuință*) house, housing, lodging(s) [lɔ:dʒɪŋ(z)]; (*cămin*) home; (*acoperământ*) roof(ing); (*azil*) asylum [ə'saɪləm] (for the homeless), house of refuge, shelter, harbour(-age), retreat, port; **4. fig.** (*ungher ascuns*) *pl.* the recesses of...; (*sancțuar*) sanctuary; **5. fig.** (*protecție*) protection; (*scut*) shield ['ʃi:ld]; (*sprijin*) support; (*acoperire*) cover, shroud, screen; (*pază*) safeguard, guard (ianship); *mil.* □ ~ **antiaerian** air-raid shelter; ~ **de beton** bunker; ~ **împotriva bombelor** bomb-proof dug-out; ~ **împotriva gazelor** gas-proof shelter; ~ **împotriva ploii** shelter from rain; ~ **împotriva soarelui** shelter from the sun; ~ **împotriva vântului** windscreen; ~ **pentru submarine** submarine pen; ~ **pentru noapte** night shelter, *fam.* dosshouse; ~ **public** public shelter; ~ **în peșteri preist.** rock shelter; **fără** ~ homeless, houseless, roofless, shelterless, unsheltered; **la** ~ safe, in safe, sheltered, under shelter; **la ~ de...** protected against/ from, sheltered/ screened/ safe from; **la/ sub ~ul** (*cu gen.*) under the protection of, under cover/shelter of; **la ~ul nopții** under cover of the night; **persoană fără** ~ homeless person, (*vagabond*) tramp; *a căuta* ~ to seek (a) shelter, to take shelter; (*d. animale*) to take soil; **a căuta ~ în...** to take refuge in; (*a recurge la*) to resort/ recur/ have recourse to...; **a cere ~ cuiva** to ask smb. for hospitality; **a da/ oferi ~ cuiva** to give/ afford shelter to smb., to harbour/ lodge smb.; **voi găsi un ~ undeva** I'll find accommodation somewhere; **a lăsa fără** ~ to make smb. homeless; **a rămâne fără** ~ to be left without a roof, *fam.* to have got the key of the street; **a pune la** ~ to place in safety, to get out of danger, to save; to hide, to shelter; **a se pune la** ~ to take shelter from, to

secure oneself (against), to get out of danger; (*a evita*) to avoid

**adăposti I. v.t.** to shelter ['feltə]; to give/ afford shelter to, to harbour ['ha:bə]; (*a găzdui*) to lodge [lɔ:dʒ], to harbour, to house, to take in, to receive (under one's roof) [ri'si:v], to accommodate [ə'kɒmədeɪt], to put up; □ **hotelul poate ~ 300 de turiști** the hotel can accommodate three hundred tourists; *mil.* (*a încartirui*) to quarter ['kwɔ:tə], to billet ['bɪlɪt, -lət]; (*un om, un cal, un vehicul*) to put up; (*vite*) to house, to stable ['steɪbl]; (*ca într-un cuib*) to nestle ['nesəl]; **2.** (*a ascunde*) to hide ['haɪd], to screen ['skri:n]; (*a apăra*) to protect, to shield, to screen; □ **a ~de soare** to protect against the sun; **a ~ plantele de vânt** to screen plants from the wind; (*a duce într-un loc sigur*) to take to a safe place/ a place of safety, to secure [si'kjue]; (*a păzi*) to safeguard; **3.** (*a înmagazina*) to store, to stow ['stəʊ] put away; **4.** (*a avea loc pentru*) to hold; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a căuta adăpost*) to shelter oneself, to seek (a) shelter, to take shelter; □ **oamenii preistorici se adăposteau în peșteri** prehistoric people took shelter in caves; (*d. animale*) to take soil; (*a găsi adăpost*) to find refuge/shelter; (*a găsi protecție*) to find protection; **2.** (*a se păzi*) to (safe)guard oneself; (*a se ascunde*) to hide oneself; □ **a se ~ de...** to take refuge from...; **a se ~ de ploaie** to shelter from the rain

**adăpostire s.f. sheltering v. adăposti**

**adăpostit adj.** safe; sheltered, *nav.* becalmed [bi'ka:md] **v. adăposi**; □ **locul e ~t de vânt** the place is sheltered from the wind, it is a windtight place

**adăsta pop., înv., reg. I. v.t. 1.** (*a aștepta*) to wait for, to await [ə'weɪt]; **2.** (*a păsu*) to grant a respite to ['grænt ə'respɪt]; *com.* to grant grace to; **II. v.i. 1.** to (lie in) wait, to bide [baɪd] one's time; **2.** (*a poposi*) to (make a) halt

**adăstare s.f. waiting v. adăsta**

**adăuga I. v.t. 1.** (*și în vorbire*) to add; □ **fără a mai ~ că...** without adding that..., let alone the fact that...; **trebuie ~t că...** it should also be stated that...; (*a spor*) to increase [ɪn'kri:s], to augment [ɔ:g'ment]; (*a mări*) to enlarge [ɪn'lɑ:dʒ], to extend; (*a amplifica*) to amplify; to magnify; (*a umfla*) to swell ['swel]; (*a mai pune deasupra*) to superadd, to superinduce [supəɪn'dju:s]; **2. mat.** to add; **3.** (*a anexa, a alătura*) to put on, to annex [ə'neks, 'æ-n-], to adjoin [əd'ɔ:ɪn], to append to; (*a include*) to include; to enclose; □ **am ~t la scrisoare și un curriculum vitae** I've also enclosed my C.V. in the letter; to affix, to append; (*a completa*) to complete, to fill up; (*a atașa*) to attach; (*a insera*) to insert; (*a introduce*) to introduce; (*a interpola*) to interpolate, to interject; □ **fără a mai ~** ... without adding..., to say noth-

ing of..., not including..., let alone the fact that...;  
**a ~ alcool la o băutură** to lace; **a ~ un corp la casă** to build an extension to the house; **apă ~tă la lapte** watered-down milk; **II. v.r.** to be added/ joined, to come in, to supervene, to accede; (*d. dobândă*) to accrue; **□ la aceștia se mai ~ ..** add to this..., in addition to this...; **III. v.i.** to add

**adăugare** s.f. 1. adding v. **adăuga** 2. v. **adaos**

**adăugi** v. **adăuga**

**adăugit** adj. added, completed; **□ editie ~ă** enlarged edition

**adăugitor** adj. additional [ə'diʃənəl]

**adânc** I. adj. 1. deep [di:p]; (*profund, mai ales fig.*) profound [prə'faund]; (*jos*) low; 2. (*dens*) thick [θɪk]; 3. *fig.* deep, profound, deep-seated, deep-rooted; (*serios, complet*) thorough(going) [θə're'gəʊɪŋ]; (*înțelept*) wise [waɪz]; (*mare*) great; (*tainic*) secret; (*misterios*) mysterious; (*obscur*) obscure [ɒb'skjueɪ]; **□ ~i bătrânețe** old/ great/ poetic hoary age [hə:ri]; **apă ~ă** deep water; **apă puțin ~ă** shallow water; **brazde ~i** deep-knit furrows; **cicatrici ~i** indelible scars [ɪn'delɪbl]; **cunoștințe ~i** thorough knowledge, profound scholarship; **dezgust ~** deep disgust; **durere ~ă** pang; (*de foamă*) gnawings [ˈno:ɪŋz]; **farfurie ~ă** soup plate/ bowl; **iubire ~** deep/ fervent love; **înțelepciune ~ă** profound wisdom/ scholarship; **noapte ~ă** (pitch-)dark night; **oftat ~** deep/ heavy/ deep-fetched sigh; **pace ~ă** profound peace; **plecăciune/ închinăciune ~ă** deep/ low bow; **rană ~ă** gash; **răsufflare ~ă** deep breath; **somn ~** profound/ deep/ heavy/ sound sleep; **tăcere ~ă** deep/ dead/ heavy silence; **voce ~ă/ gravă** deep/ low voice; **vorbă ~ă** wise word, wise/ sage maxim/ saying; **a prinde rădăcini ~i și fig.** to strike/ take deep root; **apele liniștite sunt ~i** still waters run deep; **această experiență a lăsat urme ~i** this experience has marked her for ever; **II. adv.** 1. (*d. orice grad de adâncime*) deeply; (*la/de mare adâncime, mai ales fig.*) profoundly; (*jos*) lowly; 2. (*extrem de*) profoundly, deeply, extremely, exceedingly; 3. (*cu înțelepciune*) wisely **□ a vorbit ~** he spoke wisely; 4. (*departe*) far(away); **□ ~ în pământ** far in/ into the ground; **~ înrădăcinat** deep-rooted, inveterate; **~ săpat în memorie** deeply engraved in one's memory; embedded in one's recollection; **a ara ~** to plough deep; **a cădea ~ fig.** to sink/ fall low; **a fi ~ cufundat în ceva** to be deeply engaged in/ absorbed by something, to be completely engrossed by smth.; **a fi ~ cufundat în gânduri** to be deep/ lost in thought(s), *fam.* to be in a brown study; **a dormi ~** to be fast/ sound asleep; (*fig.*) **a intra ~ în ceva** to go/get deep into smth.; **a se înrădăcina ~ și fig.** to take deep root; **a fi ~ mișcat** to be

deeply moved/touched; **a ofta ~** to sigh deeply; to heave a deep sigh, to draw/ fetch/ give a deep sigh; **a pătrunde ~ în ceva** to sink deep into smth., to penetrate deeply into smth.; **a se pleca/ ploconi ~ în fața (cu gen.)** to bow low to...; **a regreta ~ ceva** to regret smth. deeply; **a respira ~** to breathe deeply, to draw/ fetch a deep/ long breath; **a săpa ~** to dig deep; **a sorbi ~** to take a deep/ long draught/ *fam* pull; (*aer*) v. **respira**; **III. s.n.1.** (*adâncime*) depth ['depθ]; (*fund*) bottom ['bɒtəm]; 2. (*apă adâncă*) *înv.* deep water(s); ocean; **□ din ~ul inimii mele** from the bottom/ depth of my heart, in my heart of hearts; **□ în ~ul inimii sale** at the bottom of her heart, deep down in her heart; **în ~ul iernii** in the depth/ dead of winter; **în ~ul nopții** in the dead of night; **în ~ul pădurii** in the depth of the forest, in the (very) heart of the forest; **până în ~ul sufletului său** to the very depth(s) of his soul; 3. (*prăpastie*) *înv.* abyss [ə'bis]

**adâncat** adj. *pop. rar* deep, profound [prə'faund]

**adâncătură** s.f. *pop. v. adâncitură*

**adânci** I. v.t. 1. to deepen ['di:pən], to make deeper; (*a săpa*) to dig, to excavate [ekske'veit]; (*a scobi*) to hollow (out) ['hɒləʊ]; (*a face o gaură*) to hole [həʊl], *tehn.* to ream [ri:m]; (*prin spălare, d. ape*) to wash away; (*a roade, d. ape*) to wear away, to corrode [kə'reɪd]; (*cu dalta*) to (scoop out with a) gouge [ˈɡəʊdʒ]; (*a lărgi*) to widen ['waɪdən]; (*a extinde*) to extend; *arhit.* to gutter [ˈɡʌtə], to groove [ˈɡru:v], to channel, to chamfer [ˈtʃæmfə], to flute; 2. *fig.* (*a lărgi*) to widen; (*a extinde*) to extend; (*a îmbunătăți*) to improve; (*a sporii*) to increase; (*a intensifica*) to intensify; 3. *fig.* (*a sonda*) to sound, to fathom [ˈfæðəm], to ascertain the depth of; (*a examina*) to examine, to search (thoroughly), to delve deep into; 4. (*a (s)cufunda*) to sink, to immerse; 5. *fig.* to go deeply/ thoroughly into, to study smth. thoroughly, v. **aprofunda**; 6. *fig.* (*a înrăutăți*) to worsen, to aggravate, to deepen; to further; **□ a-și ~ cunoștințele** to extend one's knowledge; (*a-și le îmbunătăți*) to improve one's knowledge; **a ~ o problemă** to examine/ study a problem (thoroughly); **a ~ un șanț** to deepen a ditch, to make a ditch deeper; **II. v.r.** 1. to deepen, to grow/ become deeper; 2. (*a intra adânc*) to go deep(er); (*a se afunda, d. construcții*) to settle, to subside; 3. (*a se (s)cufunda*) to sink (low), to plunge, to submerge; (*a se duce la fund*) to go to the bottom; 4. *fig.* to be(come) absorbed/ engrossed/ lost; to plunge [ˈplʌndʒ], to dive [ˈdaɪv], to delve; 5. *pas.* to be deepened v. ~I.; **□ a se ~ într-o carte** to be deep/ absorbed in a book; **a se ~ într-o pădure** to go deep into a forest

**adâncime** s.f. 1. depth ['depθ], *rar* deepness, *livr.* profoundness, profundity; **a avea o ~ de...** to

have a depth of..., to be...deep; **a măsura** ~ **mării** to sound (the depth of the) sea; (*lungime*) length; (*lăţime*) width ['widθ], breadth ['bredθ]; (*înălţime*) height ['hait]; (*distanţă*) distance; **2.** (*prăpastie*) abyss ['əbis]; (*fund*) bottom; (*ungher tăinuit*) (innermost) recess ['ri'ses]; (*interior*) interior, inside; **3.** *fig.* (*profundime*) deepness, profoundness, profundity; (*înțelepciune*) wisdom; (*pătrundere*) insight ['insait]; (*cuprindere*) scope, horizon [hə'raizən]; **4.** *fig.* intensity; (*putere*) power, force

**adâncire** *s.f.* deepening v. **adânci**

**adâncit** *adj.* □ ~ *în durere* sunk in grief ['sʌŋk]; ~ *în gânduri* deep/ absorbed/ engrossed [in'grɒst]/ lost/ plunged ['plʌndʒd]/ *poetic* wrapt [ræpt] in thought, musing, *fam.* in a brown study, wool-gathering; ~ *în studiu* deeply engaged in study; engrossed in/ plunged in deep study; **obraj** ~ **ti** / (**traşi**) gaunt ['gɔ:nt]/ hollow cheeks ['hɒləu]; **ochi** ~ **ti** hollow/ sunken/ deep-set eyes

**adâncitură** *s.f.* **1.** (*scobitură*) hollow ['hɒləu] (of the hand, shoulder, in the ground), hole (in a tree), groove ['gru:v], dent; (*creastătură*) notch ['notʃ]; *arhit.* (*firidă*) niche ['ni:f], recess; **2.** *geogr.* (*depresiune*) hollow, depression, dip; (*vale îngustă*) dingle; (*împădurită*) dell; (*pantă*) slope ['sləup]; (*groapă*) pit; (*cavitate*) cavity, hollow; pit (in metal); (*peşteră*) cave; **3.** (*loc retras*) recess

**addenda** *s.f. lat. pl.* addenda [ə'dendə], *sg.* addendum [~dəm]

**Addison** *med.* □ **boala lui** ~ Addison's disease

**adecvat** *I. adj.* adequate [ædɪkwət, -wɪt], suitable ['sjutəbl], proper; □ **un răspuns** ~ an adequate/ suitable answer; **putare** ~ **ă** proper behaviour; **II. adv.** adequately, suitably

**ademeni** *I. v.t.* (*a seduce*) to seduce [si'dju:s]; (*a ispitii*) to tempt [təmt], to entice [in'tais]; □ **propunerea ne-a** ~ **t** the suggestion tempted us; (*a momi*) to allure [ə'ljue], to inveigle [in'vi:gl], to lure [ljue]; (*a amăgi*) to delude [di'ljue:d]; (*a înşela*) to beguile [bi'gail]; (*a prinde în cursă*) to ensnare [in'snæ]; (*cu vorba*) to talk/ cajole smb. into...[kə'dʒəul]; (*cu -ing*) □ **i-au** ~ **t să meargă cu ei** they talked them into going with them; (*prin linguşiri*) to wheedle ['widl], to coax [kəuks]; (*a corupe*) to corrupt [kə'rʌpt], to pervert [pə've:t]; (*a duce pe căi greşite*) to lead astray; (*a fascina*) to fascinate; □ **piesa lui ademeneste (atrage) lumea** his play is a great draw; **a** ~ **într-o capcană** to lure into a trap; **a** ~ **pe cineva cu promisiuni** to entice smb. with promises; **a** ~ **o minoră** *jur.* to decoy a girl under age

**ademenire** *s.f.* attracting, attraction; temptation v. **ademeni**

**ademenitor** *I. adj.* alluring v. **ademeni**; (*viclean*) captious ['kæpfjəs]; □ **un surâs** ~ a seducing smile; **II. adv.** invitingly, promptly; **III. s.m.**

(*seducător*) seducer; (*ispititor*) tempter; (*linguşitor*) wheedler; (*corupător*) corrupter; perverter

**adempţiune** *s.f. jur.* ademption [ə'tempʃn]

**adenină** *s.f. biochim.* adenine ['ædənaɪn]

**adenită** *s.f. med.* adenitis [ædənaɪtɪs]

**adenocarcinom** *s.n. med.* adeno-carcinoma

**adenohipofiză** *s.f. anat., med.* adenohypophysis

**adenoid** *adj. med.* adenoid [ædənoɪd]

**adenotidă** *s.f. med.* adenotitis [ædənoɪdaɪtɪs]

**adenom** *s.n. med.* adenoma [ædə'noʊmə]

**adenopatie** *s.f. med.* adenopathy

**adenotomie** *s.f. med.* adenoidectomy [ædənoɪdektə'mi]

**adenozî-fosforic** *adj. chim.* adenosine phosphoric (acid)

**adept** *s.m.* follower ['fɒləwə], advocate of [ædvəkət, -keit, -kit], supporter [sə'pɔ:tə], backer [bækə], champion; *peior.* hanger-on; (*aderent*) adherent [əd'hɪərənt], (affiliated) member, supporter (of a party); (*al unei doctrine*) proponent; (*subliniind dependenţa*) dependant [di'pendənt]; (*al unui maestru, şi relig.*) disciple [di'saɪpl]; (*partizan*) partisan; (*susţinător*) supporter; (*încinător*) votary ['vɒtəri], votarist, worshipper ['wɜ:fɪpə]; (*zelos*) zealot ['zelət]; (*prozelit*) proselyte ['prɒsələɪt]; (*iniţiat*) initiate [i'nɪfi'eɪt]

**adera** *v.i.* **1.** to adhere [əd'hɪə]; (*a-şi da adeziunea*) to give in one's adhesion; □ **a** ~ **la** to adhere/ stick/ cleave ['kli:v]/ be attached/ be devoted to; (*a fi pentru*) to side with (smb.), to hold to (an opinion); (*a trece de partea*) to go over to the side of; (*a se înscrie*) to join [dʒɔɪn], to become a member of; (*a intra în*) to enter; (*a adopta*) to adopt [ədɒpt]; (*a îmbrăţişa*) to embrace [im'breɪs], to espouse [is'pauz]; (*a aproba*) to subscribe to [səb'skraɪb], to endorse an opinion [in'dɔ:s]; (*a consimţi la*) to consent [kən'sent]/ agree to; □ **a** ~ **la un partid** to join a party, to become a member of a party; **a** ~ **la hotărârile colegilor săi** he concurred with his colleagues in their decision; **2. tehn.** to adhere, to stick, to cling, to hang on

**aderare** *s.f.* **1.** adhesion, adhering; v. **adera**; **2.** consent, assent; agreement

**aderent** *I. adj.* **1.** (*la*) adherent, adhering to; **2.** (*care se lipeşte*) adhesive [əd'hɪ:sɪv], adherent to; **substanţă** ~ **ă** sticky substance; **II. s.m.** adherent; partisan, follower, henchman; v. **şi adept**

**aderenţă** *s.f.* **1. med.** adherence [əd'hɪərəns]; **2. tehn.** (*lipire*) adherence; adhesiveness; □ **putere de** ~ adhesive power; **3. met.** linkage ['lɪŋkɪdʒ]; **4. mat.** closure ['kləʊʒə]; **5. fig.** adhesion

**adermină** *s.f. chim., farm.* adermine, vitamin B6

**ades(ea), adeseori** *adv.* often [ʌf(t)ən], *poetic* oft; (*frecvent*) frequently ['frikwənli]; (*de multe ori*) many times, *poetic* many a time; time and again,



*rar* often times; (*repetat*) repeatedly; (*de cele mai multe ori*) more often than not; ☐ *vine ~ pe la noi* he often comes to see us

**adet** *s.n. înv.* (impozit) tax

**adevăr** *s.n.* truth [tru:θ], verity (of statement); (*realitate*) reality [ri'ælitɪ, -lə-], *rar* verity; (*conformitate cu adevărul*) true-to-factness, verisimilitude [,verɪsɪ'militʃud]; (*fapt*) fact; (~ *banal*) truism ['tru:izm]; (*veracitate*) veracity [və'ræsɪtɪ], truthfulness; (*sinceritate*) sincerity [sɪn'serɪtɪ], truthfulness; realism; (real) life; (*axiomă*) axiom; ☐ *~ul adevărat/ curat* the plain/ naked/ honest/ *fam.* sober truth, true as gospel, *interj.* as good as true; (*și predicativ*) gospel truth; *~ul complet* the complete/ whole truth; *~ul este că...* the truth/ the question is that...; as a matter of fact...; *~ul gol-goluț* the naked truth; *~ul înainte de toate* *prov.* speak the truth and shame the devil; *întregul* ~ the whole truth; *~ul și numai ~ul* the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; *dragoste de* ~ love of truth, veracity; *iubitor de* ~ truth-loving, veracious; *în(tr)-* ~ 1. *interj.* indeed! in truth! *în.* in (good) sooth (zău?) really? 2. *adv.* (*cu adevărat*) indeed, actually, really; (*în realitate*) in reality; (*de fapt*) in fact, as a matter of fact; *ora ~ului* the moment of truth; *teamă de* ~ dread/ fear of the truth; *a afla ~ul* to learn/ discover/ find out/ *fam.* get at the truth; *a mărturisi ~ul* to confess the truth; *ca să spun ~ul* to say/ tell the truth, truth to say/ tell; *a spune ~ul* to speak/ tell the truth, *a spune cuiva ~ul* to be plain with smb., not to mince matters; *asta e ~ul!* it's a fact! *asta e ~ul adevărat* it's an actual fact, it's the honest truth; *e mai aproape de* ~ it is nearer the truth/ mark; *a corespunde ~ului* to be in accordance with the truth; ~ *grăiesc vouă bibl.* for verity I say unto you; *prov.* *~ul e mai năstrusnic decât născocirea* truth is sometimes stranger than fiction; *~ul iese deasupra ca untdelemnul* truth and oil are ever above, truth/ murder will out; *~ul nu îmbătrânește* truth never grows old; *~ul supără* truth offends; *~ul nu umblă pe toate drumurile* *prov.* truth lies at the bottom of the well; *a distinge ~ul de minciună* to distinguish truth from falsehood; *e ~ în ce spui* there's some truth in what you say

**adevărat** *I. adj.* 1. true [tru:]; (*veritabil*) genuine ['dʒɛnjuɪn]; ☐ *piele ~ă* genuine leather; sterling ['stɛ:lɪŋ]; *argint* ~ sterling silver; real, veritable; (*sigur*) certain ['sɛ:tən]; (*garantat*) warranted ['wərəntɪd]; (*bun*) good; (*original*) original; (*pur*) pure [pjue]; *aur* ~ pure gold; (*natural*) natural; (*autentic*) authentic [ɔ:'θɛntɪk]; (*incontestabil*) undeniable [ʌn'dɪnaɪəbl], incontestable [ɪn,kən'testəbl]; (*legitim*) legitimate; 2. (*real*) real, *în.* very; (*conform cu realitatea*) actual, true to fact;

(*pozitiv*) positive; (*drept, just*) right; (*corect*) correct; (*cum se cuvine*) proper, right; 3. (*veridic*) truthful, veracious [və'reɪfəs]; (*fidel*) faithful ['feɪθfʊl]; (*sincer*) sincere, frank; ☐ *un prieten* ~ a real/ true/ genuine/ sincere friend; 4. (*sadea*) regular, poetic true-born; (*d. rude*) one's own, full; ☐ *un englez* ~ a genuine/ regular/ true-born Englishman, an Englishman born and bred; *fiu* ~ one's own son, *jur.* son of one's body; *frate* ~ full brother, one's own brother; *înțelesul* ~ the true meaning; *mamă ~ă* one's own mother, *jur.* venter; *perle ~e* real/ genuine pearls; *văr* ~ first cousin, cousin german; *e o ~ă cocină* it's a regular pigsty, it is nothing better than a pigsty; *e o ~ă comoară* 1. (*d. cineva*) (s)he is quite a treasure, *fam.* (s)he is a perfect gem, he is a real brick (of a man/ of a fellow) (and no mistake) 2. (*d. lucruri*) it is quite a treasure; *e un ~ noroc că...* it is really very fortunate/ lucky that...; *e o ~ă nulitate* (s)/he is a mere cipher/ nobody/ nonentity; *e o ~ă rușine că...* it is a sin and a shame that...; it is a veritable/ *fam.* downright shame that...; *a crede că ceva e* ~ to believe smth. to be true (*a lua ceva drept bun*) to take smth. for granted; *e ~ că e drăguță, dar...* I grant/ admit that she is pretty, but..., though I agree that she is nice-looking, yet..., she might be pretty, yet...; *e ~ cum mă vezi și cum te văd!* *fam.* as true/ sure as I live! as (true as) I stand here!; *din nefericire/ păcate e foarte ~ că...* it is unfortunately only too true that...; *nu e nimic ~ din toate acestea* there's not a word/ grain of truth in it; *nu e ~ ?* is it not so? don't you think so? eh? *aceasta nu e* ~ that's not true (to fact), that's not the case; *e perfect* ~ it's gospel truth; *a nu recunoaște că ceva e* ~ not to admit the truth of smth. II. *adv.* 1. (*cu* ~) really, actually, truly, indeed; (*în realitate*) in truth/ reality; 2. (*sincer*) frankly, sincerely, openly; (*cinstit*) honestly; 3. (*în mod pozitiv*) positively; 4. *interj.* in truth! really and truly! honestly! upon my word/ soul! forsooth! that's right! (*interogativ*) really? is it true? do you really mean it? ☐ *cu* ~ (*fără îndoială*) certainly, undoubtedly, v. și ~ II. 1.; *cu ~ nu știu* I'm sure I don't know; *crezi cu ~ în așa ceva?* do you really/ actually believe in such things? *esti tu, cu ~ ?* is it really you? *nu poate fi ~!* it can't be true!

**adeveri** *I. v.t.* (*a confirma*) to confirm [kən'fɜ:m], to bear out [beə]; (*a confirma adevărul*) to ascertain the truth of [,æse(:)teɪn]; (*a întări*) to corroborate [kə'rɒbreɪt], to give countenance to, to prove; (*prin jurământ*) to declare on oath; (*prin sigiliu*) to seal [si:l]; (*a atesta*) to (at)test, to testify; (*a verifica*) to verify; (*a garanta*) to vouch ['vaʊtʃ], to warrant ['wɒrənt], (*a depune mărturie*) to bear witness; (*a recunoaște*) to acknowledge

[ək'holdz]; (*a dovedi*) to prove, to put to the proof, to test; (*a demonstra*) to demonstrate; (*a situa dincolo de (orice) îndoială*) to put beyond doubt; (*a motiva suficient*) to substantiate [səb'stæn'fi:it]; □ **îți poti ~ cererea?** can you substantiate your claim? □ **a ~ primirea unei scrisori** to acknowledge receipt of a letter; **II. v.r. 1.** to prove (to be) true/ correct, to hold true/ good, to turn out to be true, to be confirmed; **2.** (*a se realiza*) to come true; □ **a nu se (putea) ~** to prove false/ unfounded

**adeverință s.f. 1.** (*de primire*) receipt [ri'si:t], voucher ['vaʊtʃə]; (*cupon*) counterfoil ['kaʊntə'fɔil]; (*recipisă de depunerea măfuriilor*) warrant; **2.** (*certificat medical*) doctor's certificate; (*atestat*) attestation; testimonial, certificate; □ **a elibera o ~** to draw up/ give a receipt/ certificate

**adeverire s.f.** confirmation [kən'fɜ:meiʃən], confirming v. **adeveri**

**adeveritor adj.** confirming v. **adeveri**

**adeziune s.f. fiz.,** adhesion [əd'hi:ʒən]; □ **a-și da ~a** to declare/ to show one's adherence

**adeziv adj., s.m.** adhesive [əd'hi:siv]

**adezivitate s.f.** adhesiveness, stickiness

**ad-hoc adv.** ad hoc, expressly [ik'spresli], on purpose, specially, specifically

**adia I. v.i. (d. vânt)** to blow ['bləʊ]/ breeze [bri:z]/ breathe [bri:ð] gently; (*a flutura*) to float [fləʊt], to flutter [flʌtə], to wave [weiv]; (*a se mișca*) to move about; (*a foșni*) to move rustling, to rustle; □ **~ o lină suflare de vânt** there's a gentle breeze (on), the air/ breeze is very soft

**adiabată s.f. fiz.** adiabat, adiabatic curve

**adiabatic adj. fiz.** adiabatic

**adiacent adj. (apropiat, fără a fi în contact)** adjacent [ə'dʒeɪsənt]; (*atingându-se într-un loc*) adjoining [əd'dʒɔɪnɪŋ], contiguous [kən'tɪɡjuəs]; □ **unghiuri ~e geom.** adjacent/ adjoining angles

**adiafor adj. înv.** indifferent

**adică adv.1.** (*va să zică*) that is to say, namely ['neɪmli]; (*în texte*) *lat. viz.,* videlicet, i.e., id est; (*anume*) namely; (*echivalent cu*) that's equivalent to, that's nothing else but/ than; (*ca să spunem așa*) as it were; (*în sens strict*) in a strict sense, strictly (speaking); (*propriu-zis*) properly speaking; (*cu alte cuvinte*) in other words; (*pe scurt*) in short; **2.** (*exprimat în timpul unei reflecții*) ...now that is..., well...; □ **de ce?** why so/then? **~ de ce nu?** why not (then)? **cum ~ ? 1.** (*cum?*) how? (*cum se face?*) how's that? **2.** (*ce vrei să spui?*) how/ what do you mean? **la (o) ~ 1.** (*la urma urmelor*) after all; (*în fond*) at the bottom, fundamentally; (*în concluzie*) in conclusion; (*de fapt*) as a matter of fact, in fact; **2.** (*vorbind în general*) generally speaking; (*în general*) in the main, on the whole; **când va fi la o ~** when it comes to the point, if the worst comes to the

worst; **vorbind la o ~** speaking/ to speak frankly/ candidly/ plainly

**adicăle(a), adicăță(lea) adv. pop. v. adică**

**adiere s.f.** breath [breθ]/ gust [gʌst]/ puff of wind [pʌf], gentle/ fanning breeze, poetic gale [geil];

□ **nu se simte nici o ~** there is not a breath (of wind) stirring

**adimonitie s.f. v. admonestare**

**adinamic adj. med.** adynamic(al) [ə'daimæmikəl]

**adinamie s.f. med.** adynamia, asthenia [əs'tiniə]

**adineaorea, adineaori, adineaori adv. (și mai ~)** a little while ago, *fam.* a bit ago; (*chiar acum*) just now; □ **trenul a sosit ~ (chiar acum)** the train has just arrived; (*nu cu mult în urmă*) not long ago, only just now

**adins s.n. în expr.** □ **într- ~** purposely ['pə:pəsli], on purpose, deliberately

**ad-interim adj. (ad)** interim

**adio I. interj. 1.** good-bye! farewell! adieu! [ə'dju];

**2.** □ **~ și n-am cuvinte!** *fam.* all over! mafeesh! *sl. amer.* good-bye, John! **II. s.n.** good-bye, farewell, adieu; **a-și lua ~ de la ceva** to give smth. up for lost, *fam.* to kiss smth. good-bye; (*de la cineva*) to bid/ wish smb. adieu/ farewell/ good-bye; **a săruta de ~** to kiss smb. good-bye

**adipic adj. chim.** adipic

**adipos adj., biol., med.,** adipose ['ædipous], fat; □ **țesutul ~** adipose tissue

**adipozitate s.f., med.,** adiposity [æ'di'pɔ:ziti]; fatness

**aditiv s.n. chim.** additive ['æditi:v], dope [dəʊp]

**aditivitate s.f. chim.** additivity [ædi'tiviti], additiveness [æ'ditivinə:s]

**adiție s.f. chim.** addition [ə'diʃn]

**adiționa v.t., v.i. mat., chim.** to add [æd]

**adițional adj.** additional [ə'diʃənəl]; further [fə:ðə];

□ **informații ~e** further information; (*suplimentar*) supplementary [sə'pli'mentəri]; (*secundar*) secondary, subordinate [sə'bɔ:dineɪt]; □ **articol ~** additional article, (*la o lege*) extra/ additional clause, schedule, rider

**adiționare, adițiune s.f.** adding, addition

**adjectiv s.n.** adjective ['ædʒektiv, -dʒɪk-]

**adjectival gram. I. adj.** adjectival [ædʒək'taɪvəl], adjective...; **II. adv.** adjectively; (used) as an adjective

**adjuceca I. v.t. 1. jur.** to adjudge [ə'dʒʌdʒ], to adjudicate [ə'dʒu:dikeɪt]; **2.** (*a conferi*) (*cu dat.*) to confer (on); (*un premiu*) (*cu dat.*) to award... (on) [ə'wə:d]; □ **a ~ cuiva** (*la licitație*) to knock down to [nɒk]; **II. v.r. pas. jur.** to be adjudged (to)

**adjudecare s.f. 1. jur.** adjudgement [~mənt], adjudication [ə'dʒu:dikeɪʃən]; **2.** (*conferire*) award; □ **~ publică** public adjudication

**adjudecatar s.m. (la licitație)** highest bidder, purchaser [pə:tfeɪsə]

**adjunct I. adj.** deputy... ['depjuti]; assistant; adjunct ['ædʒʌŋkt]; □ **director ~** deputy manager;

**ministru** ~ deputy minister; **redactor șef** ~ deputy/ assistant chief editor; **II. s.m.** adjunct, adjoint, deputy, assistant

**adjura** v.t. to adjure [ə'dʒʊə]

**adjurare, adjurați(un)e** s.f. adjuration [ə'dʒʊreɪʃən]

**adjutant** s.m. mil. adjutant [ə'dʒʊtənt], *înv.* adjutor; (*de regiment*) regimental adjutant; (*al unui general*) fr. aid(e)-de-camp; □ ~ **general** adjutant general, Adj(t.)-Gen; *înv.* sergeant major, war-rant officer

**adjutantură** s.f. mil. adjutancy [ə'dʒʊtənsi], adjutantship

**adjuvant** s.n., adj. adjuvant [ə'dʒʊvənt], auxiliary [ə'dʒʊliəri]

**ad libitum** adv. lat. ad libitum

**adlitteram** lat. I. adj. ad-litteram, literal; II. adv. ad litteram, literally

**administra** v.t. 1. (*a conduce*) to manage [ˈmænɪdʒ], to administer [ədˈmɪnɪstə], to husband [ˈhʌzbənd]; (*a avea grijă de*) to look after; (*a avea în grijă sa*) to be in charge of, to have charge of; (*a guverna*) to govern, to conduct the administration of; 2. (*a da*) to give, to administer; □ **a ~ cuiva o bătaie** to administer smb. the cane; **a ~ o doctorie unui bolnav** to give/ administer a dose of medicine to a patient; **a ~ o moșie** to manage/rar administer an estate; **a ~ ceva prin procură** jur. to hold smth. in trust

**administrabil** adj. administrable

**administrare** s.f. administration [ədˌmɪnɪˈstreɪʃən], administering, management

**administrativ** adj. administrative [ədˈmɪnɪstrətɪv]; □ **autoritate** ~ administrative authority; **funcționar** ~ administrative officer/ functionary; **drept** ~ administrative law; **măsură** ~ administrative measure; **pe cale** ~ administratively, through the administration; **putere** ~ administrative power; **serviciu** ~ administrative service; (*serviciu public*) public service

**administratoare** s.f. rar administratrix; directress v. și **administrator**

**administrator** s.m. 1. administrator [ədˈmɪnɪstreɪtə]; manager, director (of a company, bank); trustee [ˈtrʌsˈtiː]; (*supraveghetor*) superintendent; (*al unui spital*) governor [ˈgʌvəːnə], warden [ˈwɔːdn]; 2. (*al unor bunuri disputate*) trustee, receiver; 3. od. (*agent*) agent; (*plătitor, într-un colegiu, club*) steward; (*vechil de moșie*) bailiff [ˈbeɪlɪf]; □ ~ **delegat** deputy manager; ~ **funciar** land agent

**administrație** s.f. 1. (*conducere*) administration, management; (*direcție*) direction; (*supraveghere; inspectorat*) superintendence; (*sarcină, însărcinare*) charge; 2. (*guverna*) government; 3. mil. (*fr.*) commissariat; 4. (*clădire, birou*) office(s); □ ~ **financiară** *înv.* treasure-house, tax office; fiscal office; ~ **forestieră** board/ administration of woods and forests; **cheltuieli de**

~ expenses of administration/ management; **comitet de** ~ managing/ working committee; **consiliu de** ~ 1. council board, board of administration; 2. (*la un teatru*) board of management, managing board of a theatre; 3. (*la o societate pe acțiuni*) *înv.* board of directors/ managers/ trustees; □ **ofiter de** ~ mil. commissary

**admira** I. v.t. to admire [ədˈmaɪə]; (*pe cineva*) fig. to look up to smb.; (*a prețui*) to praise [ˈpreɪz], to prize [ˈpraɪz] highly; (*a respecta*) to respect, to revere [ˈriːvɪə], to reverence; (*a venera*) to venerate [ˈvenəreɪ]; □ **de ~t** admirable; **a fi foarte ~t** to be very much admired; **am ~t priveliștea** we admired the view/ sight; **este ~t de toți studenții săi** all his students look up to him; II. v.r. 1. to admire oneself; 2. (*reciproc*) to admire each other

**admirabil** I. adj. admirable; (*minunat*) wonderful [ˈwʌndəfʊl], poetic wondrous [ˈwʌndərəs]; (*excellent*) excellent; (*splendid*) splendid, fam. capital [ˈkæpɪtəl], grand; (*neîntrecut*) matchless, poetic peerless [ˈpiːləs]; □ **e un om** ~ he is a wonderful man; **ce rezultat ~!** what a splendid result! II. adv. 1. admirably v. ~ I.; 2. interj. (*și ironic*) (that's) splendid! wonderful! fam. capital/ grand

**admirare** s.f. admiring v. **admira**

**admirativ** I. adj. admiring, (full of) admiration; II. adv. admiringly, with admiration; □ **privire** ~ a an admiring look, gaze; **a privi ~la** to look admiringly at, to gaze at

**admiratoare** s.f. admirer [ədˈmaɪərə], fam. fan (of)

**admirator** s.m. 1. admirer, lover, adorer [əˈdɔːrə], reverer, worshipper [ˈwɔːʃɪpə], votary [ˈvəʊtəri]; 2. (*curtezan*) beau [bəʊ], wooer [ˈwuːə], admirer; (*pretendent*) suitor [ˈsjʊtə]

**admirație** s.f. admiration [ədmiˈreɪʃn]; (*prețuire*) appreciation [ˌæprɪˈʃiːɪʃn], high esteem, reverence [ˈriːvɪərəns]; (*venerare*) veneration; □ **cu** ~ admiringly, with admiration

**admis** adj. (*acceptat*) accepted, admitted; (*primit*) received; (*recunoscut*) acknowledged; □ **e un lucru/ fapt** ~ it's an acknowledged fact; (*d. un candidat*) that has passed the examination

**admisibil** adj. 1. admissible [ədˈmɪsɪbl]; (*tolerabil*) tolerable [ˈtɒlərəbl]; (*suportabil*) bearable; (*acceptabil*) acceptable; (*permisibil*) allowable; □ **acesta nu e un motiv** ~ this is not an acceptable reason; 2. (*posibil*) possible; (*imaginabil*) conceivable

**admisibilitate** s.f. admissibility [ˌədmiˈsəˈbɪlɪti]

**admisi(un)e** s.f. 1. *tehn.* admission [ədmiˈʃn]; entrance [ˈentrəns]; input; inlet; intake; 2. induction [ɪnˈdʌkʃn], suction [ˈsʌkʃn]

**admitanță** s.f. el., fiz. admittance

**admite** I. v.t. 1. to admit [ədˈmiːt]; (*a îngădui*) to admit of; (*a încuviința*) to allow [əˈlaʊ]; (*a permite*) to permit [pəˈmit]; (*a suporta ceva supăraător, mai*

*ales poetic*) to suffer ['sɒfə]; (*ceva inevitabil*) to tolerate ['tɒləreɪt]; (*a fi de acord cu*) to agree/ consent to, to grant; (*a aproba*) to approve of; □ **nu admit fumatul** I don't approve of smoking; **această problemă nu ~ amânare** this matter admits of no delay; **au admis să participe la întrunire** they consented to take part in the meeting; **le-au admis toate favorurile** they granted them all the favours; **2.** (*lucruri greu de tăgăduit*) to admit; (*mai ales erori, în mod public sau deschis*) to acknowledge [æk'nɒlɪdʒ]; (*păcate, fapte tăgăduite*) to confess [kən'fes]; (*a concede, a mărturisi*) to own [əʊn]; **3.** (*a primi*) to receive ['ri:si:v]; (*a accepta*) to accept; (*a adopta*) to adopt; **4.** (*a lăsa*) to let, to leave; (*a catadicsi*) to vouchsafe [vaʊtʃseɪf]; **5.** (*a lăsa să intre*) și *fig.* to let in, to admit; (*univ.*) (*a introduce în*) to introduce into; to matriculate; (*a conține*) to contain, to hold; **6.** (*a numi*) to appoint; □ **a admis că nu are dreptate** he admitted he was wrong; **admițând că...** granting that..., admitting that...; ~ **o margine de...** it leaves a margin of...; **a ~ la examen** to admit (a candidate); **a fi admis printre** to be admitted among..., to become one of...; **cererea v-a fost admisă** your request has been granted/ attended to/ complied with; **II. v.r.** to be allowed/ permitted/ admitted

**admitere s.f.** **1.** admission, admittance; □ **~ a refugiaților în țară** the admission of the refugees into the country; **ziariștii n-au obținut ~ a în clădire** journalists didn't gain admittance into the building; (*primire*) receiving ['ri:si:vɪŋ], reception ['ri:sepʃn]; (*într-o școală, într-un post, cerc*) admission, admittance; (*univ.*) matriculation [mə, tri:kjuleɪʃən]; (*intrare*) entrance; (*înregistrare*) enlisting, enlistment, enrolment [ɪn'rɒlmənt]; **2.** (*adoptare*) adoption; (*recunoaștere*) admission; □ **~ a vinei i-a surprins pe toți** his admission of his guilt surprised everyone; acknowledge; **ceea ce vor de la tine e ~ a faptelor** what they want from you is an acknowledgement of the facts; (*acceptare*) acceptance □ **~ de noi membri** admission of new members; **~ la un examen** admission to an examination; **cerere de ~** application for admission; **examen de ~** entrance examination

**admonesta v.t.** to admonish [əd'mɒnɪʃ], to scold [skəʊld]; (*oficial*) to reprimand; □ **i-am ~t pentru purtarea lor** we admonished them for their behaviour

**admonestare s.f.** admonition v. **admonesta**

**adnota v.t.** (*o carte*) to annotate ['ænnouteɪt]; (*un text*) to comment upon [kə'ment]

**adnotare s.f.** **1.** (*acțiunea de a adnota*) annotation; **2.** (*notă explicativă*) annotation, (explanatory) note, *pl.* (*comentarii*) comments ['kɒments],

commentaries ['kɒməntərɪz]; (*notă marginală*) marginal note; (*de subsol*) foot-/bottom-note; □

**a face ~ări pe un document** to docket ['dɒkɪt]

**adnotat adj.** annotated

**adnotator s.m.** annotator; (*comentator*) commentator

**adnotație s.f. v. adnotare**

**adolescent s.m.** youngster ['jʌŋstə], teenager ['ti:neɪdʒə], stripling [stripliŋ], juvenile ['dʒuvenail], adolescent [ædə'lesənt]; (*imberb*) beardless youth, greenhorn ['grɪn'hɔ:n], *peior.* youngling, stripling, *fam.* egg squash; (*tânăr*) youth [ju:θ]

**adolescentă s.f.** (*fată*) girl, teen-ager, *fam.* flapper

**adolescentin adj.** juvenile, young, teenage

**adolescență s.f.** adolescence [ædə'lesəns], teens [ti:nz], teen-age; (*tinerete*) youth, youthful age; □ **în ~ înota și patina** in her youth she used to swim and skate

**adonic adj. mitol.** Adonis [ə'dəʊnɪs], Adonian

**adonis s.m.** Adonis, beau [bou], prince charming; handsome man

**adopta I. v.t. 1. jur.** to adopt [ə'dɒpt]; **2.** to adopt; *fig.* (*a îmbrățișa*) to embrace [ɪm'breɪs], to take up, to espouse ['ɪspauz]; (*a alege*) to choose [tʃu:z]; (*a lua*) to take; (*a asuma*) to assume [ə'sju:m], to put on; (*a imita*) to imitate ['ɪmɪteɪt]; (*a-și însuși*) to embrace, to endorse [ɪn'dɔ:s]; (*a primi*) to receive ['ri:si:v], to take in; □ **i-au ~t ca pe unul de-al lor** they received him as one of them; **a ~ o atitudine/ poziție justă** to take a correct stand, *fam.* to be on the right side of the hedge; **a ~ un copil** to adopt a child; **a ~ o hotărâre** to make/ take a resolution; **a ~ o linie de conduită** to adopt a policy; **a ~ o meserie** to embrace a profession; **a ~ o metodă pt. a rezolva o problemă** to adopt a method to solve the problem; **a ~ un nou punct de vedere în legătură cu ceva** to get a new angle on smth.; **a ~ o părere** to adopt/ embrace/ espouse an opinion; *pol.* **a ~ un proiect de lege** to adopt/ pass a bill, to carry a vote; **a ~ o lege/ un tratat** to promulgate/ ratify a law/ a treaty; **a ~ o rezoluție** to pass/ adopt/ approve/ carry a resolution; **a ~ un ton sever** to adopt/ take/ assume a severe tone

**adoptare s.f.** **1.** adoption v. **adopta**; **2. jur.** adoption (of a child); **3.** (*aprobare*) endorsement; (*îndeplinire a unei propuneri*) carriage [kærɪdʒ]

**adoptat s.m. jur.** adoptive child; *adj. part. trec.* adopted

**adoptator s.m. jur.** adopter

**adoptiv adj.** adoptive [ə'dɒptɪv]; □ **copil ~ adoptiv/ foster child** [fɒstə]; **familie/ mamă ~ă adoptiv/ foster family/ mother**; **patrie ~ă** foster land, one's adoptive country, the country of one's adoption; **tată ~ adoptiv/ foster father**

**adopti(un)e s.f. jur.** adoption

**adora** v.t. 1. to worship ['wə:ʃɪp], to offer/ render worship to, to adore ['ə'dɔː]; (*a preamări*) to glorify; to exhalt [ɪg'zɔltɪ]; 2. *fig.* to adore; (*a idolatriza*) to worship, *poetic* to love fervently, *fam.* to be mad about; (*a venera*) to venerate ['venəreɪt], to revere [rɪ'viː]; (*un star*) to idolize ['aɪdəlaɪz, -doul-]; □ **ador acest oraș!** I love/ adore this city! ~**ă să călătorească** she adores/ loves travelling; **strămoșii noștri ~u mai mulți zei** our ancestors worshipped several gods; **a ~ vițelul de aur** *fig.* to worship at the shrine of Mammon

**adorabil** *adj.* adorable, worthy of worship, worshipful; (*demn de a fi iubit*) love-worthy; loveable, amiable ['eɪmiəbl]; (*admirabil*) admirable [əd'maɪərəbl]; (*încântător*) delightful [dɪ'laitfʊl], delicious [dɪ'liʃəs], charming; (*minunat*) lovely, wonderful; (*ales*) choice [tʃɔɪs], exquisite [ɪk'swɪzɪt, ek-]; □ **e o persoană ~ă** she is an admirable/ wonderful person; **ce copil ~!** what a lovely child! **arăți ~ în rochia asta** you look charming/ lovely in this dress

**adore** s.f. adoration, worship

**adorat** I. *adj.* adored; (*adorabil*) adorable; (*iubit*) beloved [bɪ'lævɪd, -v(ə)d]; (*drag*) dear; II. s.m. beloved (one), object of one's affections, one's sweet choice

**adorator** I. s.m. 1. adorer, worshipper; (*al idoliilor*) idolater [aɪ'dɒlətə], idolizer, idol worshipper; (*închinător*) *rel.*, *fig.*, *poetic* votary ['vɒtəri]; 2. (*curtezan*) beau, admirer; (*pretendent*) suitor ['ʃjʊtə]; II. *adj.* adoring, idolatrous, worshipping

**adorăție** s.f. worship, veneration v. **adora**; *loc. adv.* **cu ~** adoringly

**adormi** I. v.t. 1. to cause [kɔːz]/ send/ lull to sleep [lʌ], to lull asleep, to put to bed/ sleep; (*prin cântec*) to sing to sleep; (*prin citit*) to read to sleep; (*prin hipnoză*) to hypnotize ['hɪpnətaɪz], to send/ to put to sleep; (*prin anestezie*) to anaesthetize (a patient); 2. (*a alina*) to allay [ə'leɪ]; (*mai ales teama*) to soothe [suːð], to soften [sɒfən]; (*a potoli*) to assuage [ə'sweɪdʒ]; (*a ușura*) to alleviate [ə'liːviːt]; (*a micșora*) to lessen; (*a amorți*) to numb [bɪ'nʌm], to make torpid; 3. *fig.* (*a înșela*) to cheat, to delude [dɪ'ljuːd]; (*prin făgăduieli*) to deceive with fine promises [dɪ'siːv]; (*a lega la ochi*) to hoodwink ['huːdwɪŋk]; 4. *fig.* (*a plictisi*) to make sleep/ yawn [jɔːn], to send to sleep, to bore; □ **a ~ bănuielele cuiva** to lull smb.'s suspicions, to put smb.'s suspicions to sleep; **a-și ~ conștiința** to lull/ silence/ quiet ['kwaɪət] one's conscience; **a ~ un copil** to put a child to bed/sleep; **a ~ durerea (fizică)** to blunt/ deaden/ allay the pain; (*sufletească*) to soothe grief; **a ~ vigilența cuiva** to lull/ to put smb.'s vigilance to sleep, to put smb. off his guard; II. v.i. 1. to fall/ drop/ get asleep, to go/ get to sleep, to go to one's dreams; (*a ațipi*) to doze ['dɔːz]

off, to fall into a doze; to nod off, to drop off; 2. *fig. poetic* (*a se stinge*) to die out/ away; 3. *fig.* (*a amorți*) to get benumbed, to go to sleep; 4. *fig.* (*a muri*) to die, to breathe one's last, to give up one's ghost; □ **a ~ adânc** to fall into a deep/ sound sleep; **a ~ întru Domnul aprox.** to go to one's last home, to take one's last sleep; to breathe one's last, to pass away; **a ~ plângând** to sob/ to cry oneself to sleep; **a nu putea ~** not to be able to sleep (a wink), to be unable to sleep, to be sleepless

**adormire** s.f. 1. falling asleep v. **adormi**; 2. *rel.* death; *jur.* demise [dɪ'maɪz], passing away; □ **~a Maicii Domnului** *rel.* Assumption of the Virgin; *fig. fam.* sleepy person; scatterbrain

**adormit** I. *adj.* sleeping, *predic.* asleep □ **e ~, nu-l trezi** he's asleep, don't wake him up; (*somnolos*) sleepy, drowsy ['draʊzi]; **pari ești ~** you look/ are sleepy; **a fi pe jumătate ~** to be half-asleep; 2. (*leneș*) lazy [leɪzi], sluggish ['slægɪʃ], sleep(y)-headed; (*indolent*) remiss [rɪ'mɪs], indolent ['ɪndələnt]; (*fără vlagă*) tame [teɪm], languid ['læŋgwɪd], flat [flæt], dull [dʌl]; 3. (*amorțit*) numb, benumbed [bɪ'nʌmd]; 4. (*mort*) și *fig.* dead; □ **~ buștean** fast/ dead/ sound asleep, *fam.* sleeping like a log; II. s.m. 1. sleeper; 2. *fig.* (*molâu*) *fam.* drowsyhead, dullard ['dʌləd], muff [mʌf], mope [mɒp], slowcoach; 3. □ **adormiții pl.** (*morții*) the dead; *mai ales rel.* departed (souls/ spirits), those who have gone before us; **Frumoasa Adormită** Sleeping Beauty

**adormitor** *adj.* causing/ producing sleep, sleep-compelling/ producing, sleeping, somnific, soporific, dormitive; hushaby ['hʌʃəbaɪ]; (*plictisitor*) dull enough to send one to sleep, boring to death, (*mângâietor*) soothing; □ **băutură ~oare** sleeping/ sleepy draught; **buruieni ~oare** sleep-compelling weeds; **doctorie ~oare** sleeping medicine, dormitive, soporific; **influență ~oare** lull, soothing influence

**adormitele** s.f. pl. bot. 1. pasque flower (*Anemone pulsatilla*); 2. anemone ['ænəməʊn], anemony; wind flower (*Anemone nemorosa*)

**adragant** s.m. 1. bot. milk vetch [vetʃ]; 2. *farm.* (gum) tragacanth

**adrenalină** s.f. chim., biol. adrenalin [ə'drenəlɪn]

**adrenergic** *adj.* med. adrenergic

**adrenocrom** s.m. biochim. adrenochrome

**adresa** I. v.t. 1. (*o scrisoare*) to address [ə'dres], to direct [daɪ'rekt, dɪ-, də-]; (*a pune adresa pe*) to put/ write the address on, to address; (*mărfuri*) to forward ['fɔːwəd], to consign [kən'saɪn]; 2. (*a exprima*) to express, *elev.* to voice; (*a prezenta*) to present; □ **a ~ complimente cuiva** to present one's (best) compliments to smb.; **a ~ o critică cuiva** to reflect on smb.; **a ~ o întrebare cuiva** to address/ put a question to smb., to ask smb.

a question; **a ~ mulțumiri cuiva** to thank smb., to give/ return thanks to smb.; **a ~ reproșuri cuiva pentru...** to reproach smb. with... **a ~ o scrisoare cuiva** to address/ direct a letter to smb.; **a ~ greșit** to misdirect; **scrisoarea nu mi-e ~tă mie** the letter is not addressed to/ not intended for me; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ (cu dat.)** to address oneself to; to address smb.; (*pt. a cere ceva*) to apply to... [ə'plai]; (*a apela la*) to appeal to [ə'pi:l]; (*a recurge la*) to resort to, to have recourse to; (*a se întoarce către*) to turn to [tɔ:n]; (*a vorbi cu*) to speak to; (*a informa*) to inform; □ **unde să mă adresez?** where shall I go/ apply to? **pentru informații suplimentare ~ți-vă lui T** for further particulars apply to T; **a se ~ celor în drept/ cui trebuie** to apply to the proper quarter/ man; **a se ~ în altă parte** *fam.* to go to another shop; **a se ~ justiției** to go to law

**adresant** *s.m.* addressee [ə,dre'si:], recipient [ri'sipiənt]; (*primitor de mărfuri*) consignee [kən,sai'ni:]

**adresare** *s.f.* addressing *v. adresa*

**adresă** *s.f.* 1. (*pe plic*) address [ə'dres, 'ædres], direction [dai'rekʃn, di-]; 2. (*loc*) address, domicile ['domisail], residence ['rezidens]; (*destinație*) destination [desti'neiʃən]; 3. (*scrisoare oficială*) address; (*comunicare*) communication; 4. (*discurs*) address; □ **un atac la ~a (cu gen.)** an attack/ outburst against...; **carte de ~e** address book; **carte de ~e** directory; **la ~ lui 1.** (*împotriva lui*) against him; (*pe socoteala lui*) on his behalf; (*d. el*) about him; 2. (*la domiciliul lui*) at his residence/ house/ home; **o observație la ~a ta** a remark aimed at/ meant for you; **pe adresa... 1.** to the address of...; 2. (*prin grija*) care of..., under cover of...; **plecat fără ~** gone without leaving one's address; **schimbare de ~** change of address/ domicile; **scrisoare fără ~** letter without address; **a greși ~ 1.** to write the address incorrectly, to miswrite the address; 2. (*d. o scrisoare*) to have miscarried, not to reach its destination; 3. *fig.* to have come to the wrong man, *fam.* to have got into the wrong box; **a-și schimba ~** to change/ shift one's lodging/ quarters; **a scrie/ pune ~ pe un plic** to write/put the address on the envelope, to address an envelope; **a ajunge la ~** to reach one's place of destination; **scrisoarea nu are ~** the letter bears no address, the letter is under blank cover, the letter is not addressed

**adsorbant** *s.m. fiz., chim.* adsorbent [əd'zɔ:bənt]

**adsorbat** *s.m. chim., biol.* adsorbate

**adsorbi** *v.t.* to adsorb [əd'zɔ:b]

**adsorbție** *s.f. fiz., chim.* adsorption [~ʃən]

**adstrat** *s.n. lingv.* adstratum. *pl. ~a*

**aducător** *I. adj.* bringing; (*purător*) bearing; □ ~ **de nenorociri destructive** [dis'traktiv], fatal

[fetiəl], pernicious [pə'nifəs]; ~ **de ploaie** rain-bringing, rainy, pluvious ['pluviəs]; ~ **de venituri** yielding; ~ **de profit** profitable ['profitabl], lucrative; **II. s.m.** bringer; (*purător*) bearer, carrier; □ **~ul prezentei** the bearer of this

**aduce** *I. v.t.* 1. to bring ['brinj]; (*a se duce să aducă*) to fetch ['fetʃ]; □ **adu-mi, te rog, un pahar cu apă** fetch me a glass of water, please; (*a se duce după*) to go for □ **aduceți-l pe Tom** go for Tom; (*a trimite după*) to send for; (*a duce*) to carry, to take [teik]; (*a transporta*) to transport, to convey [kən'vei]; 2. (*a produce, a da*) to bring in, to yield [ji:ld]; □ **moara ~ mai mult decât se așteptau** the mill brings in more than they expected; (*a rodi*) to produce, to yield, to bear [beə], to afford [ə'fɔ:d]; (*a furniza*) to furnish ['fəniʃ], to supply [sə'plai]; (*a procura*) to get, to produce, to secure [si'kjua]; (*a oferi*) to offer; 3. (*a determina, a face*) to bring, to get, to move, to put up, to prevail upon [pri'veil]; (*a cauza*) to bring on/along with, to bring about, to cause **schimbarea a adus efectul dorit** the change has brought about the desired effect; (*a implica*) to involve; 4. (*a însoți, a conduce*) to see (off), to accompany [ə'kɒmpəni]; □ **m-au adus până acasă** they accompanied me home, they saw me home; (*a duce*) to take; 5. (*a strânge*) to gather ['gæðə], to collect [kə'lekt]; 6. (*a îndoi*) to bend; □ **adus de spate** bent(-backed); 7. (*a mânui*) to wield ['wi:ld]; □ **a ~ o acuzație împotriva cuiva** to bring a charge (of smth.) against smb.; **a ~ un afront cuiva** to offer an affront to smb., to affront smb.; **a ~ ajutoare** to bring (in) reinforcements; **a ~ alinare cuiva** to give comfort to smb.; **a ~ a miere** to taste like honey; **a-i ~ cuiva aminte despre ceva** to remind [ri'maind] smb. of smth., to put smb. in mind of smth. **adu-mi aminte să-i sun** remind me to call them (up); **a-și ~ aminte de** to remember, to recollect [ri'kəlekt], to bear/ to have/ to hold smth. in mind/ memory/ remembrance; to keep smth. in view, to call/ recall/ bring to mind; **a ~a poveste** to sound like a fairy tale; **a ~ un beneficiu considerabil** to bring (in) a fair return; **a ~ bucurie** to cause/ afford joy; **a ~ cinste cuiva** to do credit to smb., to be a credit to smb.; **a-și ~ contribuția** to make a/ one's contribution, to do one's part, *fam.* to throw one's stone onto the pile; **a ~ cu sine** to bring in one's train; **a o ~ din condei** to manage somehow, to manage/ square it, to cope with the situation, to make the most of smth.; **a ~ dobândă** to bear/ yield interest; **a ~ doctorul** to send for the doctor; **a ~ dovezi** to produce/ adduce/ bring forward proofs; **n-au putut ~ nici o dovadă, așa că a fost eliberat** they couldn't produce/ come up with any proof, so he was released; **a ~ fapte în**

**sprijinul unei acuzații** to substantiate a charge; **a ~ folos** to be of use/ benefit, to be beneficial/ profitable; **a ~ unele îmbunătățiri** (*cu dat.*) to touch up (*cu acuz.*); **a ~ în fața justiției** to bring (in) to court; **a ~ pe cineva în impas** to bring smb. to his wit's end; **a ~ în simțiri pe cineva** to bring smb. round; **a ~ în stare de sclavie** to reduce to slavery; **a ~ o învinuire cuiva** to bring a charge against smb.; **a ~ o jertfă** to make a sacrifice/ an offering/ an oblation, to offer in sacrifice; **a ~ jertfă idoloilor** to sacrifice to idols; **a ~ o jignire cuiva** to offend/ insult smb.; **a ~ la același numitor/ un numitor comun** și *fig.* to reduce to a common denominator; **a ~ la cunoștința cuiva** to inform/ apprise smb. about/ of smth., to bring smth. to smb.'s notice/ knowledge; **a ~ la disperare pe cineva** to drive smb. to extremity, to reduce smb. to despair; **a ~ la îndeplinire** to carry out, to execute, to fulfil, to carry into effect/ execution; **a ~ pe cineva la punctul său de vedere** to talk smb. round to one's way of thinking; **a ~ la realitate pe cineva** to bring smb. back to earth/ reality, to bring smb. to reason/ his senses/ to his bearings; **a ~ la sapă de lemn** to bring to ruin, to bring/ to reduce to poverty/ beggary; **a ~ la zi** to make up-to-date; **a ~ lucrurile până acolo încât...** to bring matters to such a pass that..., to push things to the length of...; **a ~ lumină într-o chestiune** to throw/ to cast light upon a matter; **a ~ mângâiere** to bring/ offer consolation, to (afford) comfort; **a ~ mulțumiri** to give/ to render/ to return/ to express thanks; **a ~ ghinion** to bring bad luck; (*a fi piață rea*) to forebode evil; **a ~ noroc** to bring good luck; **războaiele aduc mari nenorociri** wars bring/ cause great calamities; **a-și ~ obolul** to bring in/ to make one's contribution, to pay/ to offer one's half penny's worth; **a ~ ocară cuiva** to reflect discredit on..., to be a discredit on..., to bring disgrace/ shame (up)on; **a ~ un omagiu/ prinos cuiva** to do smb. homage, to pay a tribute to smb., (*a saluta*) to pay one's respects to smb.; **a ~ pagubă cuiva** to be detrimental to smb., to cause injury/ detriment to smb.; **adu-mi pălăria** fetch me my hat, go for my hat; **a ~ pe drumul cel bun pe cineva** 1. to put smb. on the right path; 2. *fig.* to lead smb. in(to) the right way; **a ~ pe lume** to bring into the world, to bring forth; **vântul ~ ploaie** the wind brings rain; **marfa a adus preț bun** the wares fetched a good price; **a ~ probe jur.** to produce testimony of/ to a statement; **a ~ profit** to bring/ yield/ produce profit, to be profitable; **a ~ (un) răspuns** to bring an answer, to bring word; **a ~ rod** to bear/ yield fruit; **a ~ supărare** to cause (a great deal of) annoyance, to cause trouble; **a ~ o veste cuiva** to break the

news to smb., to bring tidings to smb., to tell smb. a piece of news; **a ~ vorba despre...** to turn the conversation (up)on...; (*a pomeni*) to mention...to bring up a topic; (*în treacăt*) to touch upon...; **am adus vorba despre mai multe lucruri interesante** we touched upon several interesting matters; **ce te ~ aici?** what brings you here? what have you come about? *fam.* what wind blows you here? **doctoria nu mi-a adus nici o ușurare** the medicine has not brought me any relief; **II. v.i.** □ **a ~ cu** to be like, to look like, to take after, to have a certain resemblance to, to bear a likeness to, to have a certain analogy with; **~ cu tatăl său** he takes after his father; **III. v.r. pas.** □ **a i se ~ ceva la cunoștință** to be informed about smth., to gain intelligence of smth.; **mi s-a adus la cunoștință că...** I was apprised of..., I was informed that...

**aducere** *s.f.* bringing *v.* **aduce** ; □ **--aminte** remembrance [ri'membrəns], recollection [ri,kə'lekʃn]; **~ înapoi** bringing back, reconveyance [ri,kən'veiəns]; **~ la cunoștință** publication [pəbli'keiʃn]; (*comunicare*) communication [kəmju'neiʃn]; **~ la îndeplinire** execution [eks'kju:ʃn], carrying out, carriage; **mandat de ~** warrant to appear

**aduct** *s.n.* *chim., mineral.* adduct [ə'dʌkt]

**aductor** *adj. anat.* □ **mușchi** ~ adductor (muscle)

**aducți(un)e** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* adduction [ə'dʌkʃn]; 2. *tehn.* supply [sə'plai]; □ **conductă de ~ hidr.** feed pipe

**adula** *v.t.* to adulate [æ'djuleit], to lionize [li'ənaiz], to fawn [fəʊn] upon, to cringe ['krɪndʒ], to toady ['təʊdi], to worship ['wɔ:ʃɪp]; (*a linguși*) to flatter ['flætə], *fam.* to butter up, to corney, to blarney; (*a lăuda exagerat*) to praise in fulsome terms, to cajole [kə'dʒəʊl]

**adulare** *s.f.* adulation *v.* **adula**

**adulator** 1. *adj.* adulatory [æ'djuleitəri], adulating; (*lingușire*) flattering; (*exagerat*) cajoling; **II. s.m.** adulator, *fam.* toad eater, lick spittle; (*lingușitor*) flatterer; *fig.* toad-eater

**adulație** *s.f.* 1. adulation [æ'djuleiʃn], (gross) flattery ['flætəri]; (*adoratie*) worship ['wɔ:ʃɪp]; 2. *fam. iron* excessive admiration

**adulmeca** *v.t.* 1. (*vână.*) (*a lua urma*) to follow the scent of ['fəʊl], to trail ['treil], to trace ['treis] (by sniffing/ by the scent); to seek [si:k] (game), to quarter ['kwɔ:tə]; (*a miroși*) to sniff, to scent ['sent], to smell/ to nose (out) ['nəʊz], to get/ catch the scent of ['kætʃ]; 2. *fig.* to scent, to smell, to sniff, to get/ catch the scent of, to get wind of; (*a bănuî*) to suspect, to sense; (*a observa*) to notice ['nəʊtɪs]; (*a da de urma*) to trace; (*a simți*) to feel; (*a ghici*) to guess; (*a presimți*) to foreknow [fɔ:'nəʊ], to foresee; □ **copoii au ~t prada** the hounds traced the prey; *fig.* **am ~t că ceva nu**

**era în regulă** we smelt/ suspected something was wrong; **a ~ pericolul** to scent/ smell/ suspect danger; **a ~ vântul** to have the wind of one's game

**adulmecare** *s.f.* trailing v. **adulmeca**

**adulmecător** *adj.* trailing v. **adulmeca**

**adult** **I.** *adj.* grown(-up), adult ['ædɒli]; (*major*) full-aged **II.** *s.m.* grown(-up) person/man, grown-up, adult

**adulter** **I.** *adj.* adulterous [ə'dʌltərəs], adulterate [~erit], *elev.* false to wedlock; **II.** *s.m.* (*persoană*) adulterer; **III.** *s.n.* (*acțiune*) adultery [~təri]; adulterous intercourse/ relationship; □ **a comite ~** to commit adultery; **a comite ~ cu...** to sleep with smb., to have sexual relations with

**adulteră** *s.f.* adulteress [~eris]

**adulterin** *adj. jur.* adulterine [~təri:n], illegitimate [il'i'dʒitimit, -təmet]

**adumbri** **I.** *v.t.* **1.** (*a umbri*) to shade ['feid], to cast shade (upon); (*a întuneca, a arunca umbră asupra*) to adumbrate ['ædʌmbreit], *fig.* to obscure [ob'skjuə], to cast aspersions [ə'spɜːfnz] (upon); **II.** *v.r.* to sit in the shade

**adumbrire** *s.f.* shading v. **adumbri**

**aduna** **I.** *v.t.* **1.** (*a strânge ceva împreună*) to gather (up) [gæðə]; (*a strânge într-un tot*) to bring/ get/ draw together, to convene [kən'vi:n]; (*la un loc*) to bring together, to concentrate; (*grămadă*) to accumulate [ə'kju:mjuleit], to heap [hi:p]/ lay up [lei]; (*d. lucruri acumulate cu grijă și în secret*) to hoard (up) [ho:d], to stock; (*a colecta/ colecționa*) to collect, to make a collection of; (*a masa*) to mass (together); (*d. informații adunate cu greutate*) to glean [gli:n]; (*a reuni*) to assemble [ə'sembl]; (*în vederea unei acțiuni concertate*) to rally [ræli], to muster [maste]; □ și *fig.* **a-și ~ curajul să...** to muster up courage to...; (*a mări, a spori*) to amass [ə'mæs], (*d. bani sau obiecte*) to store up; (*a recolta*) to gather/ get in, to harvest, și *fig.* to reap [ri:p]; □ și *fig.* **a ~ roadele** to reap the fruits of (*cu dat.*)/ the benefits; (*de jos*) to take/ pick up; (*spicele lăsate în urma culegătorilor*) to glean; **2.** *mat.* to add; □ **a ~ bani** **1.** to amass riches, to hoard up money; **2.** (*prin colectă*) to collect money/ subscriptions; **3.** (*impozite*) to raise money [reiz], to levy/ collect taxes/ money; □ **a ~ bucatele** to gather in the harvest; **a ~ comori** to hoard up treasures; **a ~ cunoștințe** to treasure/ gather/ store/ accumulate knowledge; **a ~ doi și cu doi** *fig.* to put two and two together; **a ~ flori** to pick/ (*prin alegere*) to cull flowers; **a ~ fonduri** to collect funds; **a-și ~ gândurile** to collect/ compose one's thoughts, to put one's thoughts together, to collect oneself; **a-și ~ mințile** to come to one's senses; **a ~ noi puteri** to gather new strength, *fam.* to pick up again; **a-și ~ puterile** to sum-

mon up/ gather strength, to collect/ muster/ rally (all) one's energies; **II.** *v.r.* to assemble, to collect, to congregate [kɒn'grɛɪt], to troop, to flock together, (*a se înghesui*) to huddle (up) [hʌdl], to concentrate [kɒn'səntreɪt]; □ **erau toți ~ți în fața casei** they were all huddled up in front of the house; (*pt. o trecere în revistă*) *mil.* to muster; (*a se însoți cu*) to associate with, to herd with; **cine se aseamănă se adună** *prov.* birds of a feather flock together; **III.** *v.i. mat.* to add

**adunare** *s.f.* **1.** gathering v. **aduna**; **2.** (*grup de persoane*) gathering, și *mil.* assembly; (*multime*) multitude ['mʌltitju:d]; crowd [kraud]; **3.** (*întrunire*) meeting, rally [ræli]; (*ședință*) sitting; **4.** (*politică*) congress, convention, meeting, rally; **5.** (*științifică*) conference [kɒnfrəns], congress; **6.** *rel.* (*grup de credincioși*) congregation [kɒngrə'geɪʃn]; (*conclav*) conclave [kɒnkleɪv]; **7.** (*colecție*) collection; (*acumulare*) accumulation [ə'kju:mju'leɪʃn]; (*grămadă*) pile ['paɪl], mass [mæs]; (*mănunchi*) cluster ['klʌstə], bunch [bʌntʃ]; (*agregat*) aggregate [ægrə'geɪt]; **8.** *mat.* addition [ə'dɪʃn]; *pol.* □ ~ **constituantă** constituent assembly; ~ **generală** general assembly/ meeting; ~ **legislativă** legislative assembly; **Adunarea Națională** the National Assembly; **loc de ~** place of assembly, meeting/ gathering place; *re-sort* [ri'zɔ:t]; **vânăt.** meet; **a convoca o ~** to call a meeting; **a face o ~ mat.** to add (up); **a vorbi în fața unei adunări** to address a meeting, to speak in public

**adunător** *s.m.* **1.** gatherer, collector; **2.** *agr.* hay collector/ gatherer

**adunătură** *s.f.* **1.** (*multime*) crowd [kraud], multitude ['mʌltitju:d]; **2.** *peior.* mob [mɒb], rabble [ˈræbl], ragtag (and bobtail), riff-raff; **3.** (*adunare*) gathering; (*grup*) group, (*ceată*) troop; *peior.* gang [gæŋ]; **4.** (*grămadă*) heap, pile; (*amestecătură*) mixture ['mɪkstʃə], medley ['medli], mash [mæʃ], congeries [kɒn'dziəri(:)z], amalgam [ə'mælgəm], *fam.* mingle ['mɪŋl], mish-mash, hodge-podge, hotch-potch, hash; (*vechituri*) lumber [ˈlʌmbə], *fam.* sticks (of furniture); (*zdrențe*) rags

**adus** *adj.* **1.** brought [brɔ:t], fetched; **2.** (~ *de spate, încovoiat*) stooping, bent (-backed), crooked, hunched; (*îndoit*) bent, crooked; □ ~ **din condei** well-put

**ad valorem** *adv. ec., fin. lat.* ad valorem

**adventice** *s.f. anat.* tunica adventitia

**adventism** *s.n. rel.* Adventism, Millerism

**adventist** *adj., s.m. rel.* Adventist

**adventiv** *adj. bot., zool.* adventitious [ædven'tɪʃəs], *rar* adventive

**adverb** *s.n.* adverb [ædvɜ:b]; □ ~ **de cantitate** adverb of quantity; ~ **de loc** adverb of place; ~ **de mod** adverb of manner; ~ **de timp** adverb of time



**adverbial** *gram. I. adj.* adverbial; □ **locuțiune** ~ă adverbial phrase **II. adv.** adverbially

**advers** *adj.* contrary, adverse ['ædvə:s], opposite ['ɒpəsit], counter... ['kauntə]; □ **păreră** ~ă opposite opinion, counterview; **parte** ~ă opposite/ adverse/ hostile ['hostail] party, și *jur.* counter party, opponent(s) ['əpəunt]

**adversar** *s.m.* adversary ['ædvəsəri]; (*prea puternic*) overmatch; (*de idei*) opposer ['əpouze], opponent; (*într-o dispută*) disputant [dis'pjutənt]; (*în luptă*) antagonist [æn'tæɡenist]; (*atacator*) assailant [ə'seɪlənt], *rar* oppugner [ɒ'pjʊ:nə]; (*dușman*) enemy, foe [fəu]; (*rival*) rival; *jur.* counterpart(y)

**adversativ** *adj. gram.* adversative [əd'vəs:tiv]; □ **conjunție** ~ă adversative conjunction

**adversitate** *s.f.* 1. adversity [əd'və:siti]; 2. (*nenorocire*) misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃn], disaster [di'zastə], calamity [kæ'læmiti]

**avocat** *s.m. inv. v.* **avocat**

**advocățesc** *adj. inv. v.* **avocățesc**

**aed** *s.m. lit.* bard, singer

**aer** *s.n.* 1. air [ɛə]; (*răsuflare*) breath [breθ]; 2. (*aspect*) look, aspect; □ **orașul are un ~ de sărbătoare** the town is looking festive; (*înfățișare*) appearance [ə'piəriəns]; □ **are un ~ caraighios** she looks funny/ odd; **are un ~ obosit** he looks/ seems tired; (*ținută*) carriage ['kæridʒ], posture [pəʊzə] pose [pəʊze]; (*prezență*) air, presence [prezəns]; □ **a avea un ~ distins** to look distinguished; (*mină*) countenance ['kauntinəns], *lit.* mien [mi:n], (*manieră*) manner ['mænə], ways; (*asemănare*) likeness, resemblance [ri'zembləns]; 3. *pict.* air, attitude ['æti:tʃud], turn of the head; □ ~ **atmosferic** common/ atmospheric air; ~ **comprimat** compressed air; ~ **condiționat** (*instalație*) air conditioning; **a instala ~ condiționat într-o cameră** *amer.* to air-condition a room; ~ **curat** fresh/ pure/ open air; ~ **închis** stuffy/ confined/ dead air; **e ~ închis** aici it's stuffy/ close here; ~ **înviorător** bracing/ invigorating air; ~ **lichid** liquid air; ~ **maiestuos** *fig.* majestic air; ~ **nesănătos** unhealthy/ unwholesome air; ~ **proaspăt** fresh/ sweet air; ~ **rar** thin air; ~ **răcoros** cool air; ~ **stricat/ viciat** foul/ impure/ vitiated/ tainted air; ~ **stătut** stale air; ~ **vătămător** noxious air, *min.* choke damp, styfe; ~ **vesel** *fig.* cheerful air; **baie de ~ (cald)** (hot-)air bath; **băsică de ~ 1. fiz.** air bubble; 2. (*la metale topite*) blister; 3. *iht.* bladder, sound; **boare de ~** breath of air, gentle breeze; **calitatea ~ului** condition of the air; **centură de ~** air belt; *fiz.* **coloană de ~** column of air; **concert în ~ liber** open-air concert; **cură de ~ med.** air cure; **curent de ~** draught, air/ atmospheric current, current/ stream/ flow of air; (*puternic*) gust; **densitatea ~ului** density of the air; **electricitatea din ~** atmospheric electricity; **exerciții în**

~ **liber** out-door/ open-air exercises; *tehn. fiz.* **filtru de ~** air filter; **injector de ~** air-injector; **în ~ liber** in the open (air); **pernă de ~** air cushion/ pillow/ bed; **pompă de ~ fiz.** air/ atmospheric/ pneumatic pump; **presă cu ~ fiz.** air press; **presiunea ~ului** pressure of the air, atmospheric/ pneumatic pressure; **primenirea/ schimbarea ~ului** change of air; **poluarea ~** air pollution; **răcire cu ~** air-cooling apparatus; **rarefierea ~ului** rarefaction of the air; **strat de ~** stratum/ layer of air; **sus în ~** in the upper air; *tehn.* **ventil de ~** relief valve; **viața în ~ liber** outdoor life; **vârtej de ~** atmospheric eddy; **a avea ~ul că...** to look (*cu adj.*), to seem (that... inf.), to look as though/ if...; to have the air of (*cu -ing*); **a avea ~ul că vrea să strângă pe cineva de gât** to look daggers at smb.; **avea ~ul unui...** he had the air/ look/ appearance of a...; he looked like a...; **a-și da ~e** to give oneself airs, to (try to) look important; *fam.* to ride the high horse(s); **a lua ~** to take the air/ an airing; **a trage ~** to draw breath, to inhale; **a trăi cu ~** to live on air; **a umple cu ~** to fill with air, to pneumatize, to aerify; **a feri de ~** to avoid exposure (to the air); **a arunca în ~ (o pălărie)** to throw/ toss up; **a face să sară în ~** to blow up; **e ceva în ~** there's something in the wind; **a dispărea în ~** to vanish into space/ thin air; **a pluti în ~** to float/ swim/ *poetic* soar in the air; **a se ridica în ~** to fly up, to take one's flight, to spring (up); to raise; to start (flying); to burst upon the wing of soar; **a expune la ~** to (expose to the open) air, to breathe, to give an airing to, to ventilate

**aera I. v.f. v. aerisi I.; II. v.r.** (*a-și face vânt*) to fan oneself

**aeraj** *s.n. min.* ventilation ['ventileiʃn]

**aerare** *s.f.* aeration [i,ə'reit]

**aerat** *adj.* aired, aerated

**aerator** *s.n. tehn.* ventilator, aerator, extractor fan

**aerian** *adj.* 1. (*format din aer*) airy [ɛəri], aerial, aeriform; (*plutind, ca aerul*) airy, aerial, skyey [skaii]; (*gazos*) gaseous ['geizias, gæsiəs]; (*nebulos*) vaporous ['væpərəs], hazy [heizi], cloudlike; nebulous [nebju:ləs]; (*expus la aer*) breezy [bri:zi], exposed to the air; 2. (*ușor ca aerul*) light as air, featherlike, unsubstantial [ʌn,səb'stenʃəl]; (*rar, subțire*) thin [θin]; (*transparent*) transparent [trænz,prərənt], gauzy [go:zi]; 3. *fig.* airy, ethereal [i:(')θiəriəl], vaporous; □ **baraj ~** air barrage; **bătălie ~ă** air battle; **cablu ~** aerial/ overhead cable; **călătorie ~ă** air passage, (*traseu*) airway; **cale ferată ~ă** aerial railway; **companie/ linie ~ă** airline; **flotă ~ă** air fleet; **fortă ~ă** air force; **imagine ~ă opt.** aerial image; **luptă ~ă** air fight; **navigație ~ă** aerial navigation; **plantă ~ă bot.** aerial plant; **raid ~** air raid; **roci aeriene** *geol.* aerial/ Aeolian rocks; **rută ~ă** air route

**aerifer** *adj.* aeriferous  
**aeriform** *adj.* aeriform ['æri:fɔ:m]  
**aeriseală** *s.f. pop. v. aerisire*  
**aerisi** *I. v.t.* to air [ɛə]; to aerate ['eiəreit], to weather ['weðə]; (*a ventila*) to ventilate ['ventileit]; (*a împrospăta aerul în*) to renew the air in, to aerate; *II. v.r.* to take air/ an airing; to be refreshed  
**aerisire** *s.f.* airing, ventilation, aeration  
**aerisit** *adj.* 1. airy, breezy ['bri:zi], fresh [freʃ]; 2. *fig.* open-/ broad-minded  
**aerlift** *s.n. tehn.* air lift  
**aero-** *prefix* air- [ɛə-], aero- ['eiərou-, ɛərə-]  
**aerob** *adj.* aerobian ['eiəroubiən], aerobic [-bik]  
**aerobioză** *s.f. biol.* aerobiosis ['~baiousis]  
**aerclub** *s.n.* aeroclub [ɛərəklʌb], flying club  
**aerocolie** *s.f. med.* aerocolia, aerocoly  
**aerodinam** *s.n.* (aerodynamic) express train (with streamlined coachwork)  
**aerodinamic** *adj.* aerodynamic(al) ['ɛərəudainæmikəl]  
**aerodinamică** *s.f.* aerodynamics [ɛərəu'dainæmiks]  
**aerodină** *s.f.* aerodyne ['ɛərədain]  
**aerodrom** *s.n.* airport ['ɛəpɔ:t]  
**aeroelasticitate** *s.f. fiz.* aeroelasticity [ɛərou-elæs'tisiti]  
**aerofagie** *s.f. med.* aerophagia  
**aerofob** *adj. psih.* aerophobe ['ɛərəfəub]  
**aerofobie** *s.f. psih.* aerophobia, aerofobia  
**aerofon** *s.n. tehn.* aerophone  
**aerofor** *s.n.* aerophore  
**aerofotografie** *s.f. av.* aerial ['ɛəriəl] photographic mapping  
**aerofotogrametrie** *s.f. geogr., geol.* aerial survey, air photogrammetry  
**aerogară** *s.f. av.* air-station, airport building  
**aerograf** *s.n. tehn.* aerograph ['ɛəgrə:f]  
**aerografie** *s.f. tehn.* aerography [ɛə'ɒgrəfi]  
**aerogramă** *s.f. meteo* aerogram [ɛə'ɒgræm]  
**aerolit** *s.m. astron.* aerolite ['ɛərələit], aerolith [~liθ]  
**aerologie** *s.f. fiz.* aerology [ɛə'ɒlədʒi]  
**aerometrie** *s.f. fiz.* aerometry [ɛə'rɒmitri]  
**aerometru** *s.n. fiz.* aerometer [ɛə'rɒmitə]  
**aeromobil** *s.n. av.* flying body  
**aeromodel** *s.n. av.* plane model  
**aeromodelism** *s.n. av.* model plane flying  
**aeromodelist** *s.m. av.* flying-model constructor  
**aeromotor** *s.n. tehn.* 1. aero-engine; 2. wind-engine, wind-mill; 3. hot-air engine  
**aeronaut** *s.m. av.* aeronaut ['ɛərənɔ:t], aeronavigator  
**aeronautic** *adj. av.* aeronautic(al) [ɛərə'nɔ:tikəl]  
**aeronautică** *s.f. av.* aeronautics [ɛərə'nɔ:tiks]  
**aeronavă** *s.f. av.* airship ['ɛəʃip]  
**aeronavigație** *s.f. av.* aeronavigation, aerial navigation  
**aeroplan** *s.n.* (air) plane, aeroplane ['ɛəplein]  
**aeropot** *s.n.* airport ['ɛəpɔ:t]

**aeropurtat** *adj.* airborne; □ **trupe ~e** paratroopers [pərə,tru:pə:z]  
**aeroreactor** *s.n. av.* jet engine using atmospheric oxygen as comburant  
**aeros** *adj.* airy  
**aeroscop** *s.n.* aeroscope ['ɛərouskəup]  
**aerosoli** *s.m. pl.* aerosols ['ɛərəsɒlz]  
**aerosoloterapie** *s.f. med.* aerosol therapy  
**aerostat** *s.n. av.* aerostat ['ɛəroustæt]  
**aerostatic** *adj. av.* aerostatic(al)  
**aerostatică** *s.f. av.* aerostatics [ɛərou'stætiks]  
**aerostație** *s.f. av.* aerostation  
**aerotaxi** *s.n. av.* charter plane ['tʃa:tə plein]  
**aerotehnică** *s.f. av.* aerotechnics  
**aeroterapie** *s.f. med.* aerotherapeutics [ɛərou'-θərə'pjʊ:tiks], aerotherapy  
**aerotopograf** *s.n. geod.* aerotopograph  
**aerovehicul** *s.n. av.* air vehicle, aircraft, airship  
**aevea** *adj., adv. v. aievea*  
**afabil** *I. adj.* affable ['æfəbl], gracious ['greɪfəs] (to, towards, with); (*curtenitor*) courteous ['kɜ:tiəs]; (*politicos*) polite [pə'laɪt], civil (to); (*amabil*) amiable ['eɪmjəbl]; *II. adv.* affably v. ~ *I.*  
**afabilitate** *s.f.* affability [æfə'biliti], courteousness; politeness, civility; amenity  
**afabulație** *s.f. livr.* 1. plot (of a novel); 2. moral (of a fable)  
**afacere** *s.f.* 1. (*în general, referitor la interese majore*) affair [ə'fɛə]; (*referitor la profit*) business, pl. dealings ['di:liŋz]; (*negot*) trade ['treɪd], commerce; (*încheiată*) bargain ['ba:ɡɪn]; (*tranzacție*) transaction, enterprise [entə'praɪz], undertaking ['ʌndəteɪkɪŋ]; (*speculație*) speculation; 2. (*chestiune*) affair, fam. business, (*discuție*) matter ['mætə]; (*chestiune care afectează pe cineva*) concern [kən'sɜ:n], fam. thing; 3. pl. (*îndeletniciri particulare*) affairs; (*treburi, sarcini*) tasks; 4. pl. (*treburi de stat*) affairs; 5. jur. case [keɪs], affair; □ ~ **bună** good stroke of business; a sound transaction/ deal; ~ **criminală** jur. criminal case; ~ **de stat** state affair; ~ **dubioasă** shady affair/ transaction; ~ **celebră/ faimoasă** famous affair; ~ **importantă** important affair/ business, matter of moment; ~ **proastă** bad stroke/ piece of business, bad/losing bargain; ~ **publică** public concern/ business/ affair/ matter; ~ **rentabilă** paying concern, com. capital strike of business, fam. go; ~ **sentimentală** love affair, affair/ matter of the heart; ~ **urgentă** pressing/ urgent business/ matter; ~ **i externe** foreign/ external affairs; ~ **i interne** home/ internal/ domestic affairs; ~ **i zilnice** daily tasks, routine; **afacerile merg bine** trade is brisk; **ar fi o ~** that would be a bargain; **călătorie de ~i** business trip; **cifră de ~ ec.** turnover; **femeie de ~** businesswoman; **frumoasă ~ peior.** fam. it's a pretty business/ job/ hobble, it's a fine/ nice mess; **încurcată ~!** (*glumet*) as

clear as mud, that's a facer!; **însărcinat cu** ~i chargé d'affaires; **om de** ~i businessman; **prânz de** ~i business/ working lunch; **proastă** ~ an awkward affair, *pop.* it's a devil of a go; a bad bargain; **a face o** ~ to make/ strike/ close/ conclude a bargain; **a face o** ~ **bună** to make a good bargain/ deal; **a plănuî/ organiza/ dirija din umbră o** ~ to mastermind; **a face** ~i *com.* to carry on/ do business, to buy and sell; **a face** ~i *cu* (ceva) to deal (trade) in smth. **ei fac** ~ **cu petrol** they deal in oil; **am făcut o** ~ **proastă** I did not get my full money's worth; **a se băga în afacerile altora** to meddle/ concern oneself/ busy oneself with the affairs of others; **nu e nici o** ~ **1.** (afacerile merg prost) trade is slack/ at a standstill; **2.** (n-am făcut nimic) we've come back as wise as we went; **3.** (nu e bun de nimic) that's good for nothing, that's useless/ of no use; **4.** (nu rentează) it doesn't pay, no profit is to be made out of it, the game is not worth the candle; **a vorbi despre** ~i to talk business/ shop

**afacerism** *s.n.* **1.** profiteering [profɪ'ti:ərɪŋ], shady affairs; **2.** (spirit negustoresc) mercantile spirit [ˈmerkəntaɪl], businesslike manner

**afacerist** *s.m.* **1.** businessman; **2.** peior. (speculant) trafficker, racketeer [ræki'ti:ə]

**afară** *l. adv.* out [aʊt]; (în afara casei) out of the house, outdoor(s); (în exterior) outside, (în aer liber) in the open (air); (departe, în străinătate) abroad [əˈbrɔ:d]; (plecat) out, forth; (la țară) in the country; □ (în) ~ (baseball) *amer.* away; *sport* ~ **din joc** offside; *ll. interj.* out (with you)! get out (of here)! get gone! be off! *fam.* pack off! □ **cu el!** out with him! turn him out! ~ **de...** (pe lângă) besides, (cu excepția) except(ing), apart from, *poetic* save (for) **toți erau acolo, ~ de Maria** they were all there, except/ save (for) Mary; ~ **de aceasta** besides (this), moreover; ~ **numai (doar) dacă nu...** only if..., unless..., if not..., except when...; ~ **din luptă** *mil.* out of action; ~ **din oraș** outside of town; **din cale** ~ **de...** too..., exceedingly..., beyond measure/ all bounds..., ... to excess; **toți ~ de** all but/ except...; **a alerga** ~ to run out; **a arunca** ~ to throw out; **a chema** ~ to call out; **a (con)duce** ~ to lead out/ forth; **a da** ~ **1.** (a izgoni) to drive/ chase/ turn; (cu bătaia) to beat/ whip out; (cu forța) to force/ throw/ kick out **I-a dat ~ din casă** she threw him out; (a exmatricula) **a da ~ din școală** to expel; (a porunci să iasă) to order out; **2.** (a concedia) to release, *fam.* to sack, to give smb. the sack; **3.** (a vomita) to throw up, to vomit; **a da ~ pe ușă** to put/ throw out of doors, to push out of the room; **a dormi** ~ to sleep in the open (air)/ out of doors; **experiență de ieșire în ~a corpului** outer-body experience; **a se repezi** ~ to dash out; **a voi (să iasă)** ~ și *fig.* to

want (to go/ get) out (of); **e prea din cale** ~ this is too much, that exceeds all bounds, *fam.* it beats the devil! well, I never! **nu vă aplecați în** ~ do not lean out of the window; **a ieși în** ~ to jut out, to project, to protrude, to extend; **acoperișul ieșea în** ~ the roof was jutting out; **pe dinafară** **1.** (spațial) on the outside; outwardly, externally; **2.** (pe de rost) by heart/ rote; **a sta** ~ (dintr-o situație) to keep out

**afazic** *med. l. adj.* aphasic; *ll. s.m.* aphasiac

**afazie** *s.f. med.* aphasia [æˈfeɪziə], aphasy

**afâna** *v.t.* to break up [ˈbreɪk], to make loose/ spongy [ˈspɒndʒi]

**afânare** *s.f.* breaking up

**afânat** *adj. agr. (d. sol)* broken-up (soil) [ˈbræʊkn], loose, spongy

**afect** *s.n.* **1.** feeling [ˈfi:lɪŋ]; **2.** affectation [əˈfektɪfɪn], emotion

**afecta** *l. v.t.* **1.** to affect [əˈfekt]; (a simula) to assume [əˈsjʊ:m], to put on, to sham [ʃæm], to simulate; (a imita) to imitate, to mimic; **2.** to affect; (a preocupă) to concern [kənˈsɜ:n]; (a tulbura) to trouble; □ **nu mă afectează câtuși de puțin** it does not affect me in the least; (a emționa) to touch [tʌtʃ], to move [mu:v]; (a atinge) to touch, to sting to the quick; □ **greva a ~t mai multe uzine** the strike hit several factories; (a mâhni) to afflict [əˈflɪkt], to grieve [ɡri:v]; (a supăra) to offend [əˈfend]; □ **a fost foarte ~t de veste** he was greatly moved by the news; **3.** (a modifica) to modify, to alter [ɒltə]; *ll. v.i.* to pretend [priˈtend]

**afecta** *v.t.* **1. com.** (a aloca o sumă) to assign to [əˈsain], to appropriate [əˈpeɪprieɪt], to earmark [ˈiəːmɑ:k], to allocate to/ for, to set apart for; *com.* to mortgage [ˈmɔ:ɡɪdʒ]; **2. mil.** to detail [diˈteɪl], to post, to draft (soldiers), detachment for a particular service); □ *nav.* **a fi ~t unui vapor** to be posted to a ship

**afectare** *s.f.* **1.** affectation [ˌæktɪˈteɪfɪn]; **3.** (simulare) pretence [priˈtens], *amer.* pretense, dissimulation [disɪmjuˈleɪfɪn], makebelieve [meɪkbiˈli:v], pose [ˈpəʊz], sham [ʃæm], feint; (imitare) imitation; (aer superior) fastidiousness, prudishness, airs, hypercriticism, mincing; (cochetărie) primness, demureness [diˈmjʊənəs]; archness; (prețiozitate) over-refinement; □ **fără** ~ unaffectedly

**afectare** *s.f. com.* **1.** (de fonduri) earmarking, assignment, allocation, allotment of smth.; ~ □ **de fonduri** appropriation of funds; **2. mil.** assignment, posting

**afectat** *l. adj.* **1.** affected; (studiat) studied [stʌdɪd], elaborate [ɪˈləbeɪt], recherché; (mofturos) spruce [spru:s]; (și curios) curious, fastidious; (în comportament) prim; (ipocrit) mincing, demure [diˈmjʊə]; theatrical; (exagerat) gushing [ɡʌʃɪŋ]; *peior.* chi-chi; (*d. stil*) euphuistic(al)

- [ju:ʃju(:)ʔistik(əl)], stilted, highflown ['haifləun], high-faulting □ **a fi** ~ to put on airs; **zâmbet** ~ smirk; **2.** (*atins/lovit de boală*) affected by (an illness); **II. adv.** with affectation, affectedly, on stilts; (*cochet*) primly, demurely; □ **a vorbi** ~ to mince, to mouth, (*pe nas*) to speak with a twang
- afectiv** *adj.* **1.** affective, emotional, emotive (use of a word); **2.** (*care denotă afecțiune*) affectionate; **3.** (*simțitor, sensibil*) sensitive
- afectivitate** *s.f.* emotionality [i,məʃfə'næ'li:ti], sensitiveness; affectivity
- afectuos** *I. adj.* affectionate [ə'fækʃni:t]; □ **un copil** ~ an affectionate child; (*iubitor*) loving; **foarte** ~ **cu cineva** all over smb.; **II. adv.** affectionately, lovingly
- afecțiune** *s.f.* **1.** (*dragoste*) affection [ə'fækʃn], love, fondness; (*atașament*) attachement [ə'tætʃmənt], liking for; (*simpatie*) sympathy □ **a avea o ~ pt. cineva** to feel/entertain affection for/ towards smb., to bear smb. goodwill, to be attached to smb., to be fond of; **cu** ~ affectionately; **2. med.** affection, complaint, ailment ['eilmənt], disorder; (*boală*) disease [di'zi:z]; **3. pl.** affections, passions ['pæʃnz]; □ ~ **nervoasă** *med.* nervous affection
- afeliu** *s.n. astron.* aphelion [ə'felien]
- afemeiat** *I. adj.* lewd ['lju:d], lecherous ['let'fənəs], mad after women; **II. s.m. (crai)** woman hunter/ dangler [dæŋglə], dangler about/ after women, womanizer, amorous fool, general lover, ladiesman, lecher, *inv.* wench [wɛntʃə]; □ **a fi** ~ (*a umbla după femei*) *v.i.* to womanize
- afera** *v.r.* to fuss [ʃʌs], to stall [stɔ:l]
- afera** *adj.* fussy, self-important
- afere** *adj.* **1.** *și jur.* due [dju:, du:]; **2. fiz.** afferent ['æfərət], adherent [əd'hierənt]; **3. anat.** afferent; □ **nerv** ~ afferent nerve; **vase ~e** afferent ducts/ vessels
- aferență** *s.f. fiziol.* afference
- afereză** *s.f. lingv.* aph(a)eresis
- afere** *interj. inv. (bravo!)* well done! that's well! (*peior.*) that's rather too much! that's (coming it) too strong! (*te felicit*) *peior.* I wish you joy of it!
- afet** *s.n. mil.* gun-carriage ['gʌŋkæridʒ]; □ ~ **mobil** mobile gun-carriage, mount(ing); **tun fără** ~ dismounted gun; **a pune tunul pe** ~ to mount a gun (on a carriage)
- afgan** *s.m., adj.* Afghan ['æfgən]; **ogar** ~ *chin.* Afghan (hound)
- afidă** *s.f. entom.* aphid ['æfid], aphid, *pl.* aphides
- afilia** *v.t., v.r.* to affiliate to/ with [ə'fili:it]; to join a party
- afiliat** *adj.* **1.** affiliated (member); **2. (înrudit)** kindred, allied to/ with [ə'laɪd]
- afiliație** *s.f.* affiliation
- afin1** *s.m. bot.* billberry (bush) (*Vaccinium myrtillus*)
- afin2** *I. s.m.* in-law; relative [relatɪv], relation [ri'leiʃn], kinsman; **II. adj. jur.** allied, related
- afina** *v.t.* **1.** *met.* to (re-)fine (iron, gold) [(ri)fain], to affine; **2. text. to affine, to heckle, to hackle (hemp)**
- afină** *s.f.* billberry
- afinaj** *s.n., afinare* *s.f. met.* refining, smelting, affinage [æfinidʒ]; *text.* (fine) shearing [ʃɛəɪŋ] (of cloth)
- afinat** *adj. tehn.* refining element/ substance, finisher
- afinată** *s.f.* billberry brandy
- afiniș** *s.n.* billberry grove
- afinitate** *s.f.* **1. (înrudire)** affinity (between) [ə'finiti], congeniality [kən,dʒi:ni'æli:ti]; (*asemănare*) resemblance [ri'zɪmbləns], similarity of character; (*analogie*) analogy [ə'nælədʒi]; **2. chim., biol.** affinity (for a body); □ ~ **electivă** elective affinity; ~ **moleculară** molecular affinity; **a avea afinități cu...** to hold affinity with..., to be akin to...
- afinor** *s.m.* refining man
- afion** *s.n.* **1.** opium; **2. fig.** torpor
- a-fir-a-pâr** *adv.* to a hair/ nicety; in full detail
- afirma** *I. v.t.* **1.** to affirm [ə'fɛ:m], *livr.* to aver [ə'vɛ:]; (*a susține*) to maintain [meɪn'tein], to hold, to contend; to insist; □ **afirmă că are dreptate** he contends that he is right; (*a declara*) to state (positively), to declare; (*cu dârzenie*) to assert [ə'sɜ:t]; (*solemn*) to asseverate; (*a spune*) to say; (*a promova o idee*) to advance; (*cu argumente*) to posit [pəzɪt]; (*a pretinde*) to allege [ə'ledʒ]; **2. log.** to predicate; □ *jur.* **a ~ ceva sub jurământ** to state smth. under oath/ on affidavit [sɪet]; **a-și ~ autoritatea** to assert oneself/ one's authority; **eu unul afirm că...** I myself/ for my part maintain that...; **ei afirmă că...** they declare that...; **nu aș ~ că...** I won't swear that...; **pot să afirm că...** I don't mind saying that...; I daresay that...; **II. v.r. (a se impune)** to assert oneself, to make oneself conspicuous; (*a se face respectat*) to make oneself respected; (*a se distinge*) to distinguish oneself; □ **se afirmă că au spus...** they are alleged to have said...
- afirmare** *s.f.* affirmation *v. afirma*
- afirmativ** *I. adj.* affirmative **II. adv.** affirmatively, in the affirmative
- afirmație** *s.f.* **1. (declarație)** statement; □ **această ~ nu e adevărată** this statement is not true; (*spusă*) say(ing); (*dărză*) assertion [ə'sɛ:ʃn]; (*solemnă*) asseveration [ə'sevəreɪʃn]; (*alegație*) allegation [ælə'geɪʃn]; (*asigurare*) assurance [ə'ʃʊərəns]; (*conformă cu realitatea*) affirmation; (*nefondată*) allegation; **2. log.** predication; □ **a face o ~** to make an assertion/ a statement; ~ **prea generală** sweeping statement; ~ **sub jurământ** affidavit; statement on oath
- afiș** *s.n.* placard [plækɑ:d], poster, (posting) bill, *amer.* hanger; (*mare, de obicei pe șosea sau clădiri*) billboard; (*ca reclamă*) advertisement

[əd've:tismənt]; (*de teatru*) poster, playbill; (*fluturaș publicitar*) *amer.* throwaway; **om-** ~ sandwich man; **a ține ~ul** (*teatru, film*) to have a long/ short run, to fill the bill; **piesa aceasta ține ~ul de trei luni** this play has been on/ has run for three months; **a fi cap de** ~ to head the bill

**afișa** *I. v.t. 1.* to post (up) [pəust], to stick, to bill, to placard [ˈplækɑ:d]; (*a publica*) to publish [ˈpʌbliʃ], to announce [əˈnaʊns]; (*pt. vânzare, ca reclamă*) to advertise [ædv'e:taɪz]; □ **a ~ o vânzare** to advertise/ *amer.* to post a sale; **2.** (*a face paradă de*) to parade [pə'reɪd], to show off, to flaunt [flaʊnt], to (make a) display (of), to make show/ parade of; (*a etala*) to exhibit, to display □ **au ~t cele mai noi produse** they have displayed the most recent/ the newest products; (*a proclama*) to proclaim; (*zgomotos*) to puff; □ **a-și ~ cunoștințele** to air one's knowledge; (*ignoranța*) to expose/ betray one's ignorance; **a ~ sărăcie** to plead poverty; **a ~ rezultatele** to put up the results; **II. v.t.** to make a show of oneself, to make oneself conspicuous; (*a se da în spectacol*) to show off, to draw attention to oneself, to get oneself talked about; (*a alerger după faimă*) to court notoriety; **a se ~ ca...** (*a se pretinde*) to pretend to be, to pose as...; (*a trece drept*) to pass oneself off for...; (*a se proclama*) to call/ style/ proclaim oneself...; **a se ~ cu cineva** to go (ab)out with smb.; to herd/ *sl.* hang with smb.

**afișaj** *s.n.* 1. bill sticking/ posting □ **panou de ~e** (advertisement) hoarding/ *amer.* billboard; **2.** (*publicitate*) publicity [ˈpʌblɪsɪti]; (*etalare*) exhibition [egziˈbiʃn]; (*zgomotos*) puffing; (*proclama-re*) proclamation; **3.** (*electronic*) display; *transp.* arrivals and departures (board); *av.* visual indicator

**afișare** *s.f.* bill sticking *v.* **afișa**

**afișier** *s.n.* bill board, notice board

**afișor** *s.m.* bill sticker/ poster

**afix** *s.n. lingv.* affix [ˈæfiks]

**afixa** *v.t. lingv.* to affix [əˈfiks] (to, on, upon)

**afixare, afixație** *s.f. lingv.* affixation [əˈfiksɪˈeɪʃn]

**afli** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a prinde de veste*) to hear [hɪə], to learn [lɜ:n], to find out [faɪnd]; (*a fi informat despre*) to be informed of/ about, to have information of; (*a înțelege*) to understand [ˈɪndəˈstænd], to make out; (*a ști*) to know; **2.** (*din întâmplare*) to discover, to come upon/ across; to light (up) on [laɪt]; to find smth. out accidentally, to hit upon (an idea); (*a găsi*) to find; (*a întâlni*) to meet with, to fall with, to come up with; (*a descoperi*) to discover, to find out; (*a inventa*) to invent; (*a vedea*) to see; **3.** (*a socoti, a considera*) to think, to consider [kənˈsɪdɪə], to suppose [səˈpəʊz]; **4. mat.** to determine [dɪˈtɜ:mɪn]; **5.** (*a i se întâmpla*) to happen (to) [hæpən], to befall (to) **6.** (*a-i trece prin*

*mințe*) to occur to smb. [əˈkɜ:], to come/ get into smb.'s head; to strike [straɪk]; □ **ușor de ~t** easily found (out); **am ~t-o dintr-o sursă sigură** I have it from a reliable source; **am ~t/ aud că...** I hear that...; **am ~t că...** I heard (it said) that..., people say that...; **am ~t-o (încă) de mult** I have known it for a long time (past); **a ~ de la altul** to hear news second hand; **am ~t-o chiar din gura ei** I have heard it from her own mouth, she told me (so) herself; **am ~t din ziar că...** I've read in the paper that...; **am ~t lucruri frumoase despre tine** I hear/ *iron.* I've been hearing fine things about you; **a nu-și ~ locul** to be restless, to fret/ to fidget about; (*a se simți prost*) to feel ill at ease; **afliă că...** I must tell/ inform you that...; **de la cine ai ~t-o?** where have you heard it? **nu se poate ~ dacă...** there's no knowing whether...; **a-și ~ mângăierea în ceva** to find solace in smth.; **a-și ~ omul/ nașul** to find one's man/ match, to meet with one's match; **a nu-și ~ rostul** to potter/ to fidget about, to move about restlessly; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a fi*) to be; (*a exista*) to be (found), to exist [ɪgˈzɪst, eg-]; (*a fi prezent*) to be present; □ **toată lumea se ~acolo** everybody was there; (*a avea loc; a se întâlni*) to occur; **a se ~ într-o situație** to find oneself in a situation; **2.** (*a fi așezat*) to be situated, to lie [laɪ]; □ **satul se ~ pe malul drept al râului** the village lies on the right bank of the river; (*a se ridica*) to stand □ **în fața casei noastre se află o clădire cu șapte etaje** there is a seven-storey building in front of our house; **3.** (*a deveni public*) to become known, to be spread, *fam.* to ooze [u:z] out; (*a se dovedi*) to be proved, to come to light, to turn out, to appear; □ **se află** there is/ are; **se află că...** **1.** (*se anunță*) it is announced that... **2.** (*se zvonește că*) it is rumored/ reported that; **s-a ~t că e un mincinos** he turned out/ proved to be a liar; **greșeala s-a ~t** the mistake has been found/ discovered; **nu s-a ~t nimic care să...** nothing has been found that...; **a se ~ de față** to be present, to attend; **a se ~ în frunte** to be at the head/ in the van; **a se ~ în impas** to be in a tight corner; **a se ~ în imposibilitatea da a face ceva** to be precluded from doing smth.; **a se ~ în încurcătură** to be in trouble/ *fam.* in a nice fix/ *pop.* up the pole; **a se ~ în misiune** to be on detached service; **a se ~ în primejdie** to be in danger/ *livr.* peril; **a se ~ în siguranță** to be safe/ in safe keeping; **a se ~ în studiu** (*d. o problemă*) to be under consideration/ investigation; **a se ~ în treabă** **1.** to meddle, to poke one's nose (into everything); (*a nu face nimic*) to be a busybody; **2.** (*a se învârti fără rost*) to potter [pɒtə]/ to moon [mu:n] about; **a nu se ~ nicăieri** not to be found anywhere; **nu se află** **1.** (*nu e adevărat*) that is not

true; **2.** (*e imposibil*) it's impossible, it can't be true; **3.** (*ferit-a sfântul!*) God forbid! never! on no account!... **cum te mai afli?** how are you? **III.** *v.i.* to hear/ learn about smth., to be informed about, to have information about, to gain intelligence about; **2.** (*a găsi*) to find; **a ~ cu cale/ de cuviință să...** to think/ deem fit/ right/ it proper to...; **din câte am ~t...** from what they tell me...; **~t în discuție** under discussion

**aflare** *s.f.* **1.** being *v.* **afla**; **2.** (*prezență*) presence; **3.** (*găsire*) finding, learning; discovery

**aflător** *adj.* being, existing; (*prezent*) present; to be found

**afiorment** *s.n. agr.* outcrop [ʌutkɒp]

**afluent** *s.m.* tributary (stream) ['tribjutəri]; affluent ['æfluənt]

**afluentă** *s.f.* **1.** (*belșug*) affluence ['æfluəns], plenty; **2.** (*multă lume*) affluence, throng [θɒŋ]; crowd [kraud], concourse ['kɒŋkɔ:s] (of people); (*năvală*) rush [rʌʃ]; □ **ore de ~** rush hours

**aflux** *s.n.* **1.** *med.* afflux ['æflʌks], rush (of blood); **2.** *hidr.* inflow of water; **3.** *el.* surge (of current); □ **~ catodic fiz.** cathodic influx; **4.** crowd (of visitors)

**afocal** *adj. fiz.* afocal

**afon** *adj.* voiceless, having no ear for music, aphonus ['æfənes], aphonic ['əfɒnik, æ'f-]; *fam.* stupid, dum

**afonie** *s.f.* voicelessness, *med.* aphonia ['əfəunie, æ'f-]

**afonizare** *s.f. lingv.* aphonization ['əfəunizeiʃən], silencing [sailebsɪŋ]

**aforism** *s.n.* aphorism ['æfərɪzm]; (*maximă*) maxim

**aforistic** *adj.* aphoristic(al)

**a fortiori** *adj., adv. lat.* a fortiori

**afreta** *v.t. nav.* to freight [freit]; to charter [tʃa:tə]

**african** *s.m., adj.* African ['æfrɪkən]

**african** *s.m.* African

**africanologie** *s.f. sociol.* Africanology [æfrɪkə'nolədʒi]

**africană** *s.f. lingv.* affricate (consonant) ['æfrɪkit]

**afrikaans** *s.n. lingv.* Afrikaans [ˌɑfrɪ'ka:ns]

**afrikander** *s.m. geogr., pol.* Afrikan(d)er, African(d)er; Boer ['bue, bouə]

**afro-asiatic** *s.m. adj.* Afro-Asian, Afro-Asiatic

**afrodiziac** *s.n., adj. fiziol.* aphrodisiac [æfrou' dizaɪæk]

**afront** *s.n.* affront ['əfrʌnt], indignity, snub [snʌb], slight [slait], *fam.* slap in the face; offence ['əfens]; (*jignire*) insult ['ɪnsʌlt], outrage ['autrɪdʒ], take-down; □ **a aduce un ~ cuiva** to offend/ insult smb., to offer an affront/ insult to smb.; to slight/ to snub smb.

**afrontare** *s.f. med., chirurg.* joining edge to edge; bringing into opposition

**afță, afte** *s.f. med.* **1.** ulcer(s) in the mouth [ʌlsə], aphta ['æftə]; **2.** *pl.* thrush [θrʌʃ]

**aftos** *adj.* aphotus ['æftəs]; □ **anghină aftoasă** *med.* aphtous angina; **febră aftoasă** *vet.* foot-and-mouth disease

**afuiere** *s.f. geol., geogr.* underwashing, undermining; erosion ['ɪrouɛʒən]

**afuma** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*pt. conservare*) to (expose to) smoke [smʌuk]; (*pește*) to kipper, to smoke-cure [~kjuə]; (*scrumbii*) to smoke, to cure, to bloat [bləut]; (*șuncă*) to smoke-dry, to gammon ['gæmən]; (*și a săra*) to cure; **2.** (*a înnegri*) to blacken with smoke, to soot [su:t]; (*a arde mâncarea*) to burn [bɜ:n]; **3.** (*a umple de fum*) to (fill with) smoke, to infest/ incomodate with smoke [ɪn'kɒmɔdeɪt]; (*d. o cameră cu fum de țigară*) to fill... with smoke of tobacco; (*a acoperi cu fum*) to cover with smoke; (*albina*) to smoke out; (*țânțari, cu foc*) to smudge ['smʌdʒ]; **4.** (*pt. a dezinfecța*) to fumigate ['fjumigeɪt]; (*a curăța prin fum*) to purify/ medicate by smoke, to fumigate; (*butoaie, cu sulf*) to (fumigate with) sulphur; **5.** (*a îmbăta*) *fam.* to fuddle ['fʌdl]; **II. v.r.** (*a se îmbăta*) to get fuddled/ mellow/ squiffy; **III. v.i.** (*a fumea*) to smoke; □ **lampă care ~ă** smoking/ smoky lamp; (*a scoate aburi*) to reek, to fume, to steam

**afumare** *s.f.* smoking *v.* **afuma**

**afumat** *I. s.n. v. afumare; II. adj.* **1.** smoked *v.* **afuma**; **2.** (*d. alimente*) smoke-dried; **3.** (*beat*) *fam.* boozy [bu:zi], tipsy, half-seasoned [ha:f-sizənd], fuddled, mellow, squiffy, lit up; □ **cârnat ~** smoked sausage; **carne ~ă** smoked meat; **carne de vacă ~ă** smoked/ hung beef; **lapte ~** burnt milk; **limbă ~ă** dried tongue; **scrumbie ~ă** red herring, bloater; **sticlă ~ă** smoked glass; **șuncă ~ă** smoked ham

**afumătoare** *s.f.* **1.** perfuming pan [pə'fju:miŋ pæn], cense ['sensə]; **2. v.** **afumător**; **3. pl.** articles for fumigating; perfumes, scents [sents], perfumery

**afumător** *s.m.* **1.** (bee) smoker ['smʌkə]; **2.** smoke house (for meat, fish)

**afumătorie** *s.f.* smoke house

**afumătură** *s.f.* **1.** smoking; **2.** (*carne*) smoked meat

**afund** *I. adj.* deep[dɪ:p], low [ləu]; **II. adv.** (*în adânc*) deep; (*jos*) low; (*la fund*) at the bottom; (*spre fund*) to the bottom; **III. s.n.** **1.** (*adâncime*) depth [depθ], deep; **2.** (*fund*) bottom ['bɒtəm]

**afunda** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a scufunda*) to (cause to) sink [sɪŋk], to submerge [səb'mɛ:dʒ]; (*superficial*) to dip; (*aruncând în apă*) to plunge [plʌndʒ]; (*a băga și a scoate repede din apă*) to duck [dʌk]; (*a înmuia*) to soak [səuk], to steep [sti:p], to sop [sɒp]; (*complet*) to drench, to immerse [i'mɛ:s], to immerge [i'mɛ:dʒ]; (*a acoperi*) *poetic* to whelm; **2.** (*a adânci*) to deepen; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a se scufunda, îneca*) to sink; □ **s-au ~t în apă** they sank into the water; (*a se duce la fund*) to go/ sink to the bottom; (*a dispărea sub apă*) to dip (below the

surface); (*a plonja*) to plunge □ **s-au ~t în bazin** they plunged into the pool; (*a se băga și a ieși din apă*) to duck; (*d. înotători*) to dive; □ **s-au ~t până la fundul lacului** they dived to the bottom of the lake; **2. și fig.** (*a fi înghițit*) to be engulfed [in'gɪlt], to be swallowed up; (*a cădea*) to fall; **3. fig.** (*a dispărea*) to vanish [væniʃ], to disappear, to be lost, to sink; (*la orizont*) to dip; (*a se pierde, a se topi*) to pass away; to dissolve; (*în umbră/ întineric*) to disappear in/ to be swallowed up (by the darkness); (*a pătrunde adânc în*) to become lost/ merged in, to lapse in; to penetrate, to go deep into; □ **a se ~ în cugetări** to be lost/ absorbed/ buried/ wrapt in (deep) thought(s); (*în studiu*) to bury oneself in study; **a se ~ cu prora în apă nav.** to sink by the bow; **a se ~ în junglă** to strike into the jungle; (*pe o stradă*) to turn into a street; **a se ~ într-un fotoliu** to sink/ subside into an armchair

**afundare** *s.f.* sinking *v.* *afunda*

**afundat** *adj.* *rar* (*foarte îndepărtat*) remote [ri'məut], very distant

**afundător** *s.m.* (*scufundător*) diver [daive]

**afundătură** *s.f.* **1. v. adâncitură;** **2. (fundătură, d. o stradă)** blind alley [æli]/ lane [leɪn], turn-again (alley); (*loc ascuns*) secret corner, hidden recess; (*ascunziș pt. vânat*) covert [kʌvət], (*cotlon*) nook [nu:k]; (*văgăună*) hollow, den; (*fund*) bottom

**afundiș** *s.n.* deep, depth

**afurca** *v.t. nav.* (*cu două ancore*) to moor by the head [mu:ə]; (*cu patru ancore*) to moor by all fours

**afurisenie** *s.f.* **1. rel.** ban [bæn]; curse of the church [kə:s]; anathema [ə'næθimə]; (*excomunicare*) excommunication; **2. (blestem)** curse; (*blasfemie*) blasphemy

**afurisi** *l. v.t.* **1. rel.** to lay under the ban of the church; (*a excomunica*) to excommunicate [eks.kə'mjunikeit]; (*a anatemiza*) to anathematize [ə'næθimetaiz]; **2. (a blestema)** to curse, to invoke/ call down curses on, to damn [dæm]; **II. v.i.** to swear [swæ]

**afurisit** *l. s.m.* mischief-maker, knave [neiv], scoundrel [s'kaundrel], rogue [roug], scamp [skæmp], rascal [ræskəl]; **II. adj.** **1. (ac)** cursed, damned; *sl.* ruddy; *fig.* damned, confounded, *fam.* deuced [d'ju:st], blessed; *vulg.* bloody ['blʌdi], (*neascultător*) naughty [noti]; □ **femeie ~ă** shrew [fru:]; witch, hag, crone [krəun]; **ce vreme ~ă!** what filthy weather!

**afuz-ali** *s.m.* sort of large, golden-coloured dinner grapes

**agalactie** *s.f. med., vet.* agalactia [ˌægə'læktie], agalaxi [ˌægə'læksi]

**agale** *adv.* **1. (încet)** slowly [sləuli], leisurely [leɪʒə:li], saunteringly [sɔ:n'terɪŋli]; (*treptat*) gradually, step by step; (*în voia*) deliberately; (*leneș*) lazily, idly;

**2. (neatent)** carelessly [keəlesli], heedlessly [hi:desli]; □ **a merge ~** to saunter, to stroll; **a merge ~ pe drum** to saunter down/ across the road; **a se întoarce ~ acasă** to saunter back home **agapă** *s.f.* **1. rel.** agape [ˈægəpi], love feast; **2. (masă comună)** brotherly repast

**agar-agar** *s.n. biol.* agar-agar

**agaric** *s.m. bot.* agaric (*Agaricus*)

**agaricacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Agaricaceae

**agasa** *v.t.* to worry [ˈwɔri], to plague [ˈpleig], to pester; (*a enerva*) to irritate, to annoy [ə'noi]; (*a necăji*) to tease [ˈti:z], to banter [ˈbæntə], *fam.* to chaff [tʃa:f]; □ **nu mă mai ~!** stop pestering me! **întotdeauna o agasează pe sora lui** he's always teasing his sister

**agasant** *adj.* annoying, provoking, *fam.* aggravating

**agat(ă)** *s.n., s.f. mineral.* agate [ˈægət]

**agatârși** *s.m., pl.* Agathyrsi

**agavă** *s.f. bot.* American aloe [ˈælou]

**agă** *s.m. odin.* ag(h)a, police prefect

**agăta** *l. v.t.* **1. (a atârna)** to hang (up) [ˈhæŋ], to put up, to suspend, to append to [ə'pend]; □ **au ~t tabloul pe perete** they hang the painting on the wall; **a-și ~ haina** to hang up one's coat; (*a atașa*) to attach [ə'tætʃ]; (*cu sau pe un cârlig*) to hook up, (*la remorcă*) to couple up [ˈkʌpl], to hitch on; **2. (a acostă)** to accost; **3. (a pune mâna pe)** to seize [ˈsi:z], to catch hold of; (*a captura*) to capture [ˈkæptʃə]; □ **spinii îi ~seră fusta** the thorns had caught her skirt; **mi-am ~t pantalonii** I have a tear/ rent in my trousers; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ de 1. (a nu se mai desprinde de)** to cling to [ˈkliŋ], to fasten [fa:sn]/ to grapple on to [ˈgræpl], to stick to, to hold on by, și fig. to cleave to; □ **se ~ de mine ca scaiul** he clung to me like a bur/ leech; **2. (a se prinde de)** to catch one's hand on; □ **a se ~ de fiecare cuvânt** to cavil at every word; **3. (a se folosi de)** to seize (up)on; **4. (a găsi vină)** to find fault with...; (*a se lega de)* to nag at, to carp at, to cavil at; to chicanee; (*a nu da pace*) to importune, not to leave alone, to plague, to pester; (*a asalta*) to assail; (*a ataca*) to attack; (*a ridica obiecții nefondate față de*) to cavil at, to raise capacious objections at/ about, to pick a hole, to pick at smth.; □ **a se ~ de un fir de pai** to catch/ to clutch at a straw, to cling to a straw; **a se ~ de un pretext** to fasten upon a pretext

**agățare** *s.f.* hanging (up) *v. agăta*

**agățătoare** *s.f.* **1. (la haină)** tab, hanger; **2. pl. bot.** climber [ˈklaime], trailer, climbing/ trailing plants

**agățător** *adj.* climbing, clinging; climbing/ trailing/ creeping (plant); □ **trandafir ~** climbing rose

**ageamiu** *s.m.* greenhorn [ˈɡri:nho:n], colt, *fam.* hew hand, tenderfoot, *pl.* babes and sucklings; (*începător*) beginner, tyro, tiro [ˈtaɪrou]; □ **a fi ~** to be new/ to inexperienced in smth.; **a nu fi ~** to know the time of the day

**agendă** *s.f.* 1. (*cartet*) note/ pocket-book; 2. (*ordine de zi*) agenda

**agenezie** *s.f. biol.* agensis ['ædʒi'ni:sis], agenesia

**agent** *s.m.* 1. agent ['eidʒənt]; 2. agency, medium ['mi:diəm], acting power; (*factor*) factor; 3. (*intermediar*) go-between, medium, middle-man, *fam.* bodkin; (*funcționar*) clerk ['kla:k]; (*împuțernicit*) proxy, *jur.* mandatary; 4. *chim.* agency; □ ~ **atmosferic/ economic** atmospheric/ economic agent; ~ **autorizat** authorized agent; ~ **chimic** chemical agent; ~ **comercial** sales agent; *fin.* ~ **de asigurări** insurance agent; ~ **de bursă** business agent, broker; ~ **de circulație** traffic agent; ~ **de legătură** *mil.* 1. liaison officer; 2. connecting file; contact man; ~ **de poliție** policeman, police constable; ~ **de schimb** *fin.* (stock)/ exchange broker; ~ **de transmisiuni** runner, dispatch rider/ *amer.* messenger; ~ **de vânzări imobiliare** rental broker, real estate broker, *amer.* realtor; ~ **diplomatic** diplomatic agent; ~ **dublu** double agent; ~ **fizic** physical agent; ~ **importator** importer; ~ **maritim** shipping agent; ~ **monetar** circulating medium; ~ **provocator** agent provocateur (*pronunție franceză*), (police) decoy, *amer.* stool-pigeon, stoolie; **agenții poliției** the police spies; ~ **publicitar** advertising agent; ~ **secret** secret agent

**agentură** *s.f.* agents; agency ['eidʒənsi]

**agenție** *s.f.* 1. (*intermediu*) agency, medium ['mi:diəm]; 2. (*ca înțepindere*) agency, company; (*sediu*) agency office; 3. (*forță*) agency, force; ~ **comercială** agency; ~ **de știri** news agency; ~ **de presă** press agency; ~ **de publicitate** advertising agency; ~ **telegrafică** news/ telegraph agency; ~ **de voiaj** tourist/ travel agency/ bureau, (*de informații*) tourist information

**ager** *adj.* 1. (*pătrunzător*) keen [ki:n], penetrating, sagacious [sə'gei:fəs]; **mintă** ~ **ă** agile ['ædʒail]/ nimble/ penetrating/ versatile [və'setail] mind; penetrant; quick □ ~ **la mintă** quick-minded, witted; piercing, *fig.* clear-sighted; 2. (*sprinten*) nimble, quick, agile, light-footed, lithe [laið]; 3. (*harnic*) active, industrious; □ **are mâini** ~ **e** she's clever with her fingers; 4. (*abil*) shrewd [ʃru:d], clever, *fam.* cute; (*dibaci*) skilful; 5. (*viguros*) vigorous; (*ascuțit*) □ **ochi** ~ quick/ piercing eye; **privire** ~ **ă** penetrating look

**agerime** *s.f.* 1. (*ascuțime*) și *fig.* sharpness, keenness, sagacity [sə'gæsi:ti], sagaciousness; 2. (*pătrundere*) insight ['insait]; (*discernământ*) discernment; (*subtilitate*) subtlety [sætliti]; 3. (*mentală*) shrewdness; 4. *v.* **agilitate**

**agfacolor** *adj. foto* Agfacolor

**agheasmă** *s.f.* 1. *rel.* holy/ consecrated water; 2. (*rachiu*) *fam.* lush [lʌʃ]; □ **a stropi cu** ~ to sprinkle with holy water; **vrei, nu vrei, bea** Grigore ~ *fam.* either you do it or you do it!

**agheasmatar** *s.n. rel.* 1. holy water font; 2. (*carte*) book containing the prayers recited during holy-water sprinkling

**aghesmii** *v. t.* 1. *rel.* to sprinkle with holy water; 2. (*a bate*) *fam.* to thwack, to pepper; 3. (*a fura*) *fam.* to bag, to shark; *II. v. r.* (*a se îmbăta*) *fam.* to get/ grow fuddled

**aghesmuire** *s.f.* sprinkling with holy water *v.* **aghesmii**

**aghesmuit** *l. adj.* (*beat*) *fam.* fuddled [fʌdld], boozy [bu:zi], bosky, tipsy *II. s. n. v.* **aghesmuire**

**aghios** *s. n.* □ **i-a încântat popa** ~ **ul** *fam.* he has hopped the twig; **a trage aghioase** *fam.* 1. (*a cânta tare*) to sing in a loud voice, *fam.* to be in full song; 2. (*a sforâi*) to drive one's pigs/ hogs to market, to snore like a pig in the sun

**aghiotant** *s. m.* aide (de camp), *v.* **adjutant**

**Aghiută** *s. m.* *propriu* the dickens, the devil, *fam.* Old Nick/ Harry/ Scratch/ Gooseberry; □ **a-l fura** ~ *fam.* to let the dutsman get hold of smth.; **i-a luat** ~ *fam.* he has kicked the bucket; **lua-te-ar** ~! go to hell! why don't you get lost? get lost!

**agie** *s. f.* *odin.* police station

**agil** *l. adj.* agile ['ædʒail], nimble, active, lithe [laið], light-footed, quick-moving; *II. adv.* with agility/ nimbleness, agilely

**agilitate** *s. f.* agility ['ædʒiliti], nimbleness; (*sprinteneală*) liveness

**agio** *s. n. ec. odin.* agio

**agiota** *v. i. ec. odin.* to job , to speculate in public securities ['spekjulei], *fam.* to bull and bear

**agiotaj** *s. n. ec. inv.* agiotage ['ædʒiətidʒ], stock

**agiotar** *s. m. ec. inv.* agio/ stock jobber

**agita** *l. v. t.* 1. (*a mișca*) to move [mu:v], to agitate ['ædʒieit]; (*a pune în mișcare*) to set in motion, to put into (com)motion; (*un lichid*) to stir (up) [stɜ:]; (*a clătina*) to shake [ʃeik]; (*o sabie*) to wield [wi:ld], to brandish ['brændiʃ]; (*a flutura un steag, mâna etc*) to wave; □ **a-și ~ brațele** to swing one's arms, *fam.* to saw the air; to oar one's arms; 2. *fig.* (*a tulbura*) to disturb [dis'tɜ:b], to agitate, to incite [in'sait], to excite [ik'sait], to inflame [in'fleim], to arouse [ə'rauz], to raise [reiz], to stir/ work up; □ **a ~ spiritele** to rouse the spirits; **cuvintele lor au ~t spiritele** their words inflamed/ stirred everybody; *II. v. r.* 1. (*a se neliniști*) to fret, to fume [fju:m]; (*a fi neliniștit*) și *med.* to be restless; (*a nu-și găsi astâmpăr*) to fidget [fidʒi]/ to fret (about), to fluster [flʌstɜ:], to go to and fro; to wring one's hands; to bustle [bʌsl]; (*a se suci*) to squirm [skwɜ:m]; □ **a se ~ în somn** to toss in one's sleep; (*d. mare*) to chafe [tʃeif]; **marea se agită** the sea is getting rough

**agitare** *s. f.* moving *v.* **agita**

**agitat** *adj.* agitated; (*emoționat*) excited; (*iritat*) irritated; (*supărat*) angry ['æŋgri]; (*neliniștit*,



- nervos* restless, *arg.* antsy; (*cuprins de febră*) feverish ['fivəriʃ]; (*d. mare sau vânt*) angry; □ **a fi** ~ *arg.* to have ants in one's pants; (*d. mare*) rough [rʌʃ]; □ **a fi** ~ **ă** to chafe
- agitator** *I. s.m. pol.* agitator, propagandist [propæ'gændist]; instigator ['instigeɪtə]; *II. s.n. tehn.* stirrer, mixer, agitator
- agitatoric** *adj.* agitational ['ædʒɪ'teɪʃnəl]; instigating; propaganda...
- agitație** *s.f. 1. v. agitare; 2. (emoție)* emotion, excitement [ik'saitmənt]; (*zăpăceală*) flurry [fləri]; (*nerăbdare*) impatience [im'peɪʃns]; (*neliniște*) unrest, nervousness [nə:vəsnəs], *fam.* the fidgets; (*aprinde*) inflammation; (*febră*) fever; (*vâlvă*) fuss [fʌs]; **3. pol.** agitation, propaganda; □ ~ **subversivă** sedition ['sɪdɪʃn], subversion
- aglică** *s.f. bot.* dropwort ['drɒpwɔ:t], queen of the meadow (*Spiraea filipendula*)
- aglicon** *s.n. chim.* aglycone
- aglomera** *I. v.t.* to agglomerate [ə'glɒməreɪt], to crowd ['kraʊd], to throng [θrɒŋ]; (*a acumula*) to accumulate [ækju:mjuleɪt], to amass [ə'mæs]; (*a îngrămădi*) to heap up [hi:p], to pile [paɪl] up; *II. v.r. 1.* to agglomerate, to accumulate; (*d. oameni*) to crowd, to gather [gəʊə], to throng; □ **oamenii se ~u spre uși** the people were crowding to the doors; **2. (a spori)** to increase
- aglomerant** *s.m. tehn. fig.* fixing/ binding agent
- aglomerare** *s.f.* agglomeration **v. aglomera**
- aglomerat** *I. s.n. mineral.* agglomerate; *II. adj.* crowded, congested, thronged; packed (with people); chock-full, crammed (bus); □ **sală ~ă** packed house; **trafic** ~ heavy traffic; **tren ~ de turiști** train crammed/ chock-a-block with holiday-makers/ tourists
- aglomerație** *s.f. 1.* agglomeration; (*mulțime*) crowd; (*îmbulzeală*) crowd, throng, crush, concourse; □ **era o ~ atât de mare încât...** the crowd was so dense that...; **oră de ~** rush hour
- aglutina** *v.t., v.r. lingv.* to agglutinate [ə'glu:tineɪt]
- aglutinant** *adj.* agglutinating; *lingv.* agglutinative [-nəɪv]; □ **limbi ~e** agglutinative languages
- aglutinare** *s.f. lingv.*, agglutination [ə'glu:tɪ'neɪʃn]
- aglutinină** *s.f. biol.* agglutinin
- aglutinogen** *s.m. biol.* agglutininogen
- agneț** *s.n. rel.* wafer [wəʃə], communion bread
- agnostic** *adj., s.m. filoz.* agnostic [æg'nɒstɪk]
- agnosticism** *s.n. filoz.* agnosticism [-tɪsɪzəm]
- agnozie** *s.f. med., psih.* agnosia
- agogică** *s.f. muz.* agogics
- agonă** *s.f. fiz.* agone [ə'gɒn], agonic line
- agonic** *adj. 1.* agonizing; **2. mat., fiz.** agonic [ə'gɒnɪk]
- agonie** *s.f. 1.* agony ['æɡəni]/ pangs (of death) [pæŋɡz], death agony/ struggle; last struggle/ agony, death throes; **2. fig.** agony; (*trecătoare*) anguish [ˈæŋɡwɪʃ]; (*chin*) torment ['tɔ:mənt]; torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; □ **a fi/ zăcea în ~** to be struggling with death, to lie in one's death agony, to be at one's last grasp; ~ **lentă** lingering death
- agoniseală** *s.f. 1. (economii)* savings ['seɪvɪŋz]; **2. (câştig, profit)** gain [geɪn], profit, acquisition [ækwi'zɪʃn]; (*câştig prin muncă*) earnings; (*venit*) income ['ɪŋkəm]; (*avere*) fortune ['fɔ:tʃn]
- agonisi** *v.t. (a dobândi prin efort)* to acquire [ə'kwaɪə], to obtain [əb'teɪn]; (*a câpăta*) to get; (*a câştiga*) to gain [geɪn], to win; (*prin muncă*) to earn [ɜ:n]; □ **a ~ avere** to acquire property; **a ~ cunoștințe** to acquire/ store knowledge; (*cu ușurință*) to soak up knowledge; **a-și ~ traiul/ viața** to earn one's living/ bread
- agonisire** *s.f.* acquirement **v. agonisi**
- agoniza** *v.i. și fig.* to agonize ['tɒɡənaɪz]
- agonizant** *adj.* agonizing
- agora** *s.f. ist. gr.* agora ['wɒɡərə]
- agorafobie** *s.f. med.* agoraphobia [-'fɒbiə]
- agrafă** *s.f. 1.* hook [hʊk], fastener ['fɑ:sənə], clasp ['klæsp] (of medal, album); (*pt. hârtie*) (paper) clip, clasp; staple [steɪpl]; **2. (de păr)** hairpin [hɛəpɪn]; **3. (ac de siguranță)** safety pin; **4. (copcă, în chirurgie)** suture ['ʃju:tʃə], wound clip; **5. constr.** ornamental keystone (of an arch); clamp, cleat, cramp iron; □ ~ **de diamante** diamond clasp
- agrafie** *s.f. med., psih.* agraphia [eɪ'ɡræfiə]
- agramat** *I. adj.* illiterate ['ɪlɪtri], unlettered; *II. s.m.* illiterate (person)
- agramatism** *s.n. med., psih., lingv.* agrammatism [ə'ɡræmətɪzəm]
- agranulocitoză** *s.f. med.* agranulocytosis [æɡrænjul-ɔ'saɪtəʊsɪs]
- agrar** *adj.* agrarian [ə'ɡræəriən]; (*agricol*) agricultural; □ **lege ~ă** agrarian law, land act; **reformă ~ă** agrarian reform; **regiune ~ă** agrarian region, farming area
- agrarian** *adj. pol., ec.* agrarian
- agrava** *I. v.t.* to aggravate ['wɜ:ɡreɪvɪt], to make worse/ more severe, to worsen ['wɜ:sən], to deteriorate [di'tiəriəreɪt], to render less tolerable, to increase the gravity of; *II. v.r.* to grow worse, to worsen, to change for the worse, to deteriorate; □ *med.* **situația ei s-a ~t** her condition has worsened
- aggravant** *adj.* aggravating; □ **circumstanțe ~e jur.** aggravating circumstances
- agravare** *s.f.* aggravating **v. agrava**
- agreea** *v.t. 1. (a-i plăcea)* to like, to love; **2. (a vedea cu ochi buni) to be well disposed towards, to be/ feel inclined to..., to favour ['feɪvə], to bear smth. goodwill, to approve [ə'pru:v] of smb.; **3. (ceva) to approve of, to take in good part, to express one's approbation of, *fam.* to sanction ['sæŋkʃn]; (*a fi de acord cu*) to consent to [kən'sent]; (*a accepta*) to accept, to recognize; (*a primi favorabil*) to receive favourably****

**agreabil** *I. adj.* (*plăcut*) agreeable; (*d. vreme, comportare, lucruri*) pleasant ['plezənt]; (*ca persoană*) pleasing ['pli:zɪŋ]; easy-going; (*încântător*) delightful [di'laitful], charming ['tʃa:miŋ], pleasurable; prepossessing (manner); □ **are un gust** ~ it is grateful/ pleasant to the taste; **puțin** ~ disagreeable; **a se face** ~ to render oneself agreeable to smb.; *II. adv.* agreeably *v. ~ I.*; *III. s.n.* **agreabilul** the agreeable

**agrega** *v.t., v.r.* (*mai ales. geol.*) to aggregate ['ægrɪgeɪt]

**agregare** *s.f. v. agregatie*

**agregat** *s.n.* **1.** *tehn.* unit [junɪt], assembly [ə'sembli], generating set; **2.** *chim., geol.* aggregate

**agregatie** *s.f. chim., geol.* aggregation [ægrɪ'geɪʃən]

**agrement** *s.n.* **1.** pleasure ['plezə], amusement [ə'mju:zmənt]; (*distracție*) diversion [dai'və:ʃn], amusement, recreation [ˌrekri'eɪʃn], sport; □ **de** ~ pleasure...; **călătorie de** ~ pleasure trip; **parc de** ~ amusement park; **2.** attractiveness, pleasantness, charm; **3.** (*sentiment*) agreement, consent [kən'sent], assent [ə'sent], approval

**agrementa** *v.t.* **1.** (*a înfrumuseța, a decora*) to adorn [ə'dɔ:n], to embellish [im'belɪʃ]; to colour, to brighten ['braɪtən]; to ornament ['ɔ:nəmənt], to trim; **2.** to make more agreeable; *cul.* to season

**agresiune** *s.f.* aggression on/ [ə'greʃən] upon; unprompted assault [ə'sɔlt]; □ **război de** ~ war of aggression; □ **de** ~ aggressive; **a comite o** ~ to aggress on; **sustinător al** ~i aggressionist; **a fi victima unei** ~i to be assaulted/ attacked

**agresiv** *I. adj.* aggressive [ə'gresɪv]; truculent; all over smb.; □ **persoană** ~ă *arg.* badass, bum [bʌm]; **comportare** ~ă aggressiveness

**agresivitate** *s.f.* aggressiveness

**agresor** *s.m.* aggressor

**agricea** *s.f. bot.* cowslip ['kaʊslɪp], lady key (*Primula veris*)

**agricol** *adj.* agricultural [ægrɪ'kʌltʃərəl], farming;

□ **bancă** ~ă agricultural bank; **Camera** ~ă Chamber of Agriculture; **chimie** ~ă agricultural chemistry; **cooperativă** ~ă co-operative farm; **expoziție** ~ă agricultural show, fair; **gospodărie** ~ă **colectivă** agricultural association; **industrie** ~ă farm industry; **inventar/ mașini/ utilaje** ~e agricultural machinery; **inventar** ~ farm outfit; **munci** ~e agricultural/ farm/ field work/ labour; **mijloace** ~e **de producție** farm facilities; **muncitor** ~ **1.** agricultural worker; **2.** (*argat*) farmhand; **plantă** ~ă agricultural plant; **producție** ~ă agricultural output; **produce** ~e farm/ agricultural produce/ product; **stațiune** ~ă **experimentală** agricultural experiment station; **țară** ~ă agrarian country; **tractor** ~ farm tractor; **unelte** ~e agricultural stock, implements of husbandry; **utilaj** ~ farm equipment

**agricultor** *s.m.* agriculturist, farmer ['fɑ:mə]; cultivator ['kʌltɪveɪtə]; ploughman ['plaʊmən], tiller (of the soil); (*țăran*) peasant

**agricultură** *s.f.* agriculture ['ægrɪkʌltʃə], farming, rural economy, husbandry ['hʌzbəndri], culture of the ground, tillage; □ ~ **mecanizată** mechanized agriculture; **Ministerul Agriculturii** *brit.* Ministry of Agriculture; *amer.* Department of Agriculture

**agrimensor** *s.m.* (land) surveyor [sə:'veɪə], geodesian [dʒiəu'di:ʒən]

**agrimensură** *s.f.* (land) surveying, survey [sə:'veɪ], geodesy [dʒi'ɒdɪsi]

**agrișă** *s.f. bot.* **1.** gooseberry ['gu:sberi]; **2.** (*roșie*)

barberry; **3.** (*neagră*) black currant ['kʌrənt]

**agro-** *prefix* agro- ['ægrəu-], agrarian [ə'grerɪən]

**agrobiolog** *s.m.* agrobiologist [ægrəu'baɪ'ɒlwdʒɪst]

**agrobiologie** *s.f.* agrobiology

**agrochimic** *adj.* agrochemical [-kəmɪkəl]

**agrochimie** *s.f.* agrochemistry, agricultural chemistry

**agrochimist** *s.m.* agrochemist [-kəmɪst]

**agrogeologie** *s.f.* agrogeology [-dʒi'ɒlədʒi]

**agrologie** *s.f.* agrology [ə'grələdʒi]

**agrometeorolog** *s.m.* agrometeorologist

**agrometeorologie** *s.f.* agrometeorology, agricultural meteorology

**agrometru** *s.m. geod.* agrometer

**agrominim** *s.n.* agrominimum, essential agronomical rules

**agronom** *s.m.* agronomist [ə'grɒnəmɪst], agricultural engineer, agriculturist, farm adviser

**agronomic** *adj.* agronomic(al) [æ'grɒnɒmɪkəl]

**agronomie** *s.f.* agronomy [ə'grɒnəmi], agricultural science, agriculture

**agrosilvic** *adj.* agrosylvicultural

**agrotehnic** *adj.* agrotechnical [æ'grə'teknɪkəl]

**agrotehnică** *s.f.* agrotechnics, *pl.* farm practices

**agrotehnician** *s.m.* agrotechnician [æ'grə'tek'niʃn], agricultural technician

**agroterasă** *s.f.* terrace for orchards or vineyards

**agrozootehnic** *adj.* agricultural zootechnics

**agrozootehnician** *s.m.* zootechny expert

**agrupe** *s.f. pl. bot.* citrus ['saɪtrəs] fruit

**agud** *s.m.* mulberry tree ['mʌlberi] (*Morus*)

**agudă** *s.f.* mulberry

**aguridar** *s.m. bot.* ivy [aɪvi] (*Hedera*)

**aguridă** *s.f. bot.* **1.** unripe[ʌn'raɪp]/ sour grape [saʊə greɪp]; **2.** (*fruct necopt*) green/ unripe fruit; □ *pop.*

**s-a făcut** ~a **miere** they have patched/ made up; **încetul cu încetul se face** ~a **miere** *prov.* time and straw make medlars ripe; patience and time make things chime; **părinții mănâncă** ~ **și copiii** *li se strepezesc dinții* *bibl.* the fathers have eaten a sour grape and the children's teeth are set on edge

**agurijoară** *s.f. bot.* rose moss (*Portulaca grandiflora*)

**agurizar** *s.m. bot. v. aguridar*

**ah** *I. interj.* 1. (*emoție*) ah! [a:]; 2. (*mirare*) oh! ha(h); 3. (*lamentatie*) oh! [əu] alas! [ə'læs] oh dear! oh heavens! good(ness) gracious! my goodness! *fam.* goodness me!; 4. (*satisfacție, bucurie*) oh! (*foarte bine!*) very well all right! *II. s.n.* sigh [sai], moan [məun], complaint

**aha** *interj.* (*înțeleg*) (oh) I see!; 2. (*da*) yes

**aheean** *adj. ist., geogr.* Achaeen [ə'kiən], Achaian

**ahai** *s.m. pl. ist.* Achaeans, Achaians

**aho** *interj.* 1. (*pt. a opri boii*) ho!, who(a)! [həuə] gee-who(a)! 2. (*destul*) enough! [i'hʌf] that will do! (*oprește*) hoy!

**ahția** *v.t.* □ **a se după...** to be keen on [ki:n]/ *fam.* nuts/ crazy about...; to be extremely fond of; (*a râvni*) to hanker [hæŋkə] after, to covet [kəvi], to crave [kreiv] for

**ahțiat** *adj.* keen on; crazy about ['kreizi]; □ **a fi ~ după...** to be dead set on...; ~ **de/ după...** craving/ hankering after...

**ai** *I. art. pos. of; □ ~ mei* my folks, my people; □ ~ **mei** mine; □ ~ **lor** theirs, of theirs; *II. interj.* 1. (*cum?*) what? eh? 2. (*ei?*) well? *v. și nu-i așa?*; 3. *v. ah*; 4. *fam. (hai)* come (on);

**ai<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. bot. reg.* 1. garlic ['gɑ:lik], clown's treacle (*Allium sativum*); □ ~ **de pădure** 1. *v. aișor* 3; 2. *v. ~ul ursului*; ~ **de vară** *v. ~*; ~ **sălbatic** cabbage garlic (*Allium oleraceum*); ~ **ul șarpelui** sand leek, viper's garlic, rocambolè (*Allium scorodoprasum*); ~ **ul ursului** wild/ bear's garlic (*Allium ursinum*); **căteli de ~** clove of garlic

**aia** *adj. dem. f., pron. dem. f. fam. v. aceea*; □ ~ **e!** *fam.* 1. that's that! that's it! that's the ticket!; 2. that's the truth!; 3. (*aici e-aici!*) there's the rub!

**aiașta** *adj. dem. f. reg. v. aceeașta*

**aiaștă** *adj. dem. f. reg. v. aceeașta*

**aice(a)** *adv. reg. v. aici*

**aici** *adv.* 1. here [hiə]; (*încoace*) here, *poetic și înv.* hither [hiðə]; (*în acest loc*) at this place; in/ on this place; (*în cele de față, alături*) herein ['hiəjin], herewith; (*de ~, din aceasta*) herefrom; (*acolo*) there; (*în acest punct*) at this place; in this quarter; in town; in this region; (on) this side; (*aici jos, pe pământ*) here below; down here; (*la noi*) with us, in this/ our country, *amer.* (on) this side of the ocean; □ **oamenii de ~** the people (who live) here, the locals; (*în prezent, în zilele acestea*) *în v.* hereadays; (*prezent*) present; (*la aceste cuvinte*) at these words; □ **se opri ~ să aprindă o țigară** at these words he stopped to light a cigarette; 2. *interj. mil.* all present; (*învăț.*) adsum! here!; (*unui câine*) (to) heell!; □ ~..., ~... now..., now... ~ **râzând, ~ plângând** now laughing, now crying; alternately, by turns; ~ **afară** out here; ~ **jos** here below; ~ **sus** above here; **de ~ 1.** (*din acest loc*) from here; (*din această țară*) of this country, indigenous [in'didʒinəz]; 2. (*în consecință*)

hence [hens]; **de ~ înaintea** from now on, from this day on, henceforth ['hens'fɔ:θ], henceforwards, hereafter; **de ~ într-o lună** within a month of this; **de ~ până acolo** from here to there, from this place to the other; **de ~ până la Londra** from here to London; **nici ~, nici acolo** neither here nor there; **omul ăsta de ~** this/ that man, *pop.* that here man; **pe ~ 1.** (*aici*) here; 2. (*la noi*) with us; 3. (*primprejur*) hereabout(s), about here, round here; 4. (*trecând prin/ intrând*) through here, through this place; 5. (*pe acest drum*) this way; **pe ~ pe aproape** hereabouts; **până ~ 1.** (*spațial*) to this place, so/ thus far, as far as here; (*în cărți*) down to here; 2. (*temporal*) till now, until now, so far, as yet, hitherto; **până ~, nimic important** nothing important so far; 3. *interj.* enough! that will do! **până ~ toate bune** so far so good; ~ **ai dreptate** in/ on this point you are right, *fam.* there you are right; ~ **e punctul lui slab** that is his vulnerable point; ~ **greșești** there you are mistaken; **de ~ urmează să...** hence it follows that...; **de ~ vedem că...** hence we (may) see that...; **nu sunt de ~** I'm not from here/ I'm a stranger here; **nu sunteți de pe ~?** are you a stranger in these parts? ~ **e ~!** that's where the shoe pinches! ~ **e bubă/ greutate!** *fam.* there's the hitch/ the rub/ the devil; ~ **nu ne potrivim/ înțelegem** we don't agree here, that is where we differ; ~ **nu e lucru curat!** there is smth. wrong here, *fam.* I smell a rat; ~ **te-am prins!** I've caught you here! *fam.* I've got you there! ~ **se vorbește englezește** (*anunțuri în locuri publice*) English spoken; ~ **sunt de acord cu el** there I hold with him

**aida, aide** *interj. pop. fam. v. haide*

**aidoma** *adj.* (quite) alike [ə'laik]; □ ~ **cu...** the very picture of, the spitting image of, the living likeness of; (*identic*) identical [ai'dentikəl]; **e ~ cu tatăl său** he is the very image/ *fam.* spit of his father; **erau ~ la chip** they were like twins/ like two peas in a pod

**aievea** *I. adv.* actually, really, in reality, in truth, face to face, virtually ['v:ʃjuəli]; *II. adj.* real, actual

**ailaltă** *I. adj. f. pop. fam.* the other [ʌðə]; *II. pron. f.* the other (one)

**ainfas** *s.n. tipogr.* border

**ainu** *I. s.m. pl. geogr.* Ainu(s), Aino; *II. s.n. pl. lingv.* Ainu, Aino

**aior** *s.m. bot.* 1. spurge, devil's milk, milk weed (*Euphorbia*); 2. leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula*)

**aisberg** *s.n.* iceberg [aɪsba:ɡ]

**aisfild** *s.n. geogr.* icefield

**aișoară** *s.f. bot.* garlic mustard, garlic wort, hedge garlic (*Aliaria officinalis*)

**aișor** *s.m. bot.* 1. *v. aișoară*; 2. snowdrop, fair maid of February (*Galanthus nivalis*); 3. Turk's cap, martagon lily (*Lilium martagon*); 4. wild/ bear's garlic (*Allium ursinum*)

**aiura** v.t. (*a vorbi fără sens*) to talk nonsense/ foolishly/ at random/ *fam.* through one's hat, *fam.* to drive [drivel], *fam.* to ass, to moon; *med.* to wander (in one's mind), to speak insanely, to rave [reiv], to ramble [ræmb], to run off/ away, to stray; *adj. scot.* (*care aiurează*) *fay*

**aiurare** s.f. wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ], delirium [di'liəriəm], nonsensical talking v. **aiura**

**aiurea** I. *adj.* crazy [kreizi]; foolish, v. **aiurit**; □ **vorbe** ~ charivari [ʃarə'vari] II. *adv.* 1. foolishly; □ **a vorbi** ~ to talk nonsense v. și **aiura**; 2. (*în altă parte*) elsewhere, in another place, somewhere else; anywhere else; (*într-un loc nedeterminat*) in the middle of nowhere; (*spre un alt loc*) to some other place; (*în străinătate; în altă parte*) abroad; □ **a se gândi** ~ to be absent (-minded)/ wandering/ *fam.* muzzy; III. *interj. fam.* you don't say so! well, I never! (*e o minciună*) *fam.* that's a stretcher/ cram/ crammer; tell it to the marines! (*abține-te!*) *fam.* stow it!

**aiureală** s.f. 1. și *med.* wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ], delirium [di'liəriəm], drivelling nonsense ['nɒnsɛns]; 2. (*absurditate*) absurdity, preposterousness [pri'pɒstərəsnəs]; (*vorbe fără sens*) *fam.* twaddle [twɒdl], rigmarole [rigmə'ɹɔːl], babble, moonshine; drive(-ing), doting, dotage [dɒtɪdʒ]; 3. (*prostie*) piece of extravagance, tomfoolery [tɒm'fu:ləri]; *arg.* bullshit; (*lipsă de judecată*) thoughtlessness ['θɒtləsənəs]; 4. (*zăpăceală*) flurry ['flʌri], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]; (*haos*) chaos [kæəs]; (*amestecătură*) *fam.* jumble [dʒʌmb], charivari; (*zarvă*) *fam.* fuss, hubbub ['hʌbʌb]

**aiuri** v.t. *fam.* to kid, to humbug ['hʌmbʌg], to hoodwink [hu:dwɪŋk], to dupe [djup], to wheedle [wi:dl]; (*a înșela*) to cod, to con, to trick

**aiurit** I. *adj.* 1. (*uituc*) forgetful; scatter-brained; *fam.* scatty 2. (*neatent*) absent-minded; heedless, careless, inconsiderate; 3. (*confuz*) confuse, bewildered; 4. (*amețit*) giddy [gidɪ], giddy with succes, light-headed; silly, foolish; hare-brained ['hæəbreɪnd]; 5. (*prostut*) light-headed, feather-headed; inconsiderate [in'kɒnsɪdərɪt]; 6. d. (*vorbi fără noimă*) *fam.* twaddling/ drive(l)ing, thoughtless ['θɒtləs] (speech); II. s.m. 1. *fam.* drive(l)er, dribbler, blunder-hear, whiffler, hare-brained fellow, scatter-brain; 2. (*pieton distrat*) jay-walker

**ajun** s.n. 1. eve [i:v], day/ evening before (some event); 2. (*post*) fasting [fa:stɪŋ]; ~ul **Anului Nou** New Year's Eve; **în** ~ on the eve of that day, the day before; **în** ~ul (*cu gen.*) on the eve of..., on the day before..., shortly before...; **în** ~ul **sosirii tale** on the day before you came; shortly before you came

**ajuna** v.i. *rel.* (*a posti*) to fast [fa:st], to abstain from food [əb'steɪn]; (*a mânca de sec*) to abstain from meat

**ajunare** s.f. fasting v. **ajuna**

**ajunge** I. v.i. 1. (*a veni, a sosi*) to come; to arrive [ə'raɪv]; 2. (*a fi de ajuns*) to do; **atât** ~ this much will do; to suffice, to be enough/ sufficient; 3. (*a deveni*) to become, to get; he became a good doctor, he got rich; **a ~ la...** 1. to arrive at..., to reach..., to come to... he arrived at Victoria Station; he reached the shore; 2. (*a dobândi*) to obtain... [ɒb'teɪn], to get...; (*a atinge*) to attain...; (*a câștiga*) to gain...; (*prin efort*) to acquire [ə'kwaɪə], (*a accede la o poziție*) to accede to 3. **a ~ (până) la** (*a dura*) to last until/ till...; **a ~ să...** 1. (*a reuși să*) to succeed in (*cu -ing*) [sək'si:d]; to manage to; 2. (*a începe*) to begin..., to start... (*cu -ing*) to come to do smth; 3. (*a fi de ajuns să*) to be enough/ sufficient to; □ **a ~ cu bine** to arrive (quite) safe; ~ **cu cearta!** have done quarrel(l)ing! a truce to quarrel(l)ing! **până unde ai ajuns cu lucrul?** how far have you got on/ advanced with your work? ~ **cu plânsul!** no more tears! **a ~ cu trenul de șapte** to arrive by the seven o'clock train; ~ **cu gluma** enough of/ stop joking! **a ~ de râsul lumii/ de batjocură** to become the laughing stock (of others); to be disgraced; **a ~ de pomină** to make a fool of oneself, to make oneself ridiculous; **a ~ în centrul atenției** *fam.* to come to the picture; **a ~ în preajma...** to come in view of/ near...; **a ~ în frunte** (și *fig.*) to come to the front, to get to the top of the hill; **a ~ în puterea cuiva** to come into smb.'s hands; **a ajuns în stare bună** it has come through safely; **a ~ la cineva** to gain access to smb., to get admittance to smb.; **a ~ la o concluzie** to arrive at/ reach a conclusion; (*repede*) to jump to a conclusion; **a ~ la o convingere** to be brought to a conclusion; **a ~ la destinație** to arrive at one's destination; **am ajuns la ideea că...** I have been brought to the conviction that...; **a ~ la o înțelegere** to come to terms/ an agreement/ arrangement/ understanding, to reach an agreement, to make terms; **a ~ la cele mai înalte onoruri** to come/ be promoted to the highest honours; **a ~ la perfecțiune** to attain perfection; **a ~ la putere** to come into power; **nu vom ~ la nici un rezultat dacă (nu)...** we shall get nowhere if/ (unless)...; **a ajuns la situația că** he is in such a situation that...; **a ~ la o vârstă înaintată** to reach a great age, to attain old age; **a ~ la timp** 1. (*la ora fixată*) to be/ arrive on time; 2. (*întâmplător, la un moment bun*) to arrive in time (for); **ai ajuns la timp pentru o cafea** you're (just) in time for a cup of coffee; **a ~ la vârsta de 20 de ani** to have attained one's twentieth year; **încet, încet, departe ajungi** soft and fair goes far; slow and steady wins the race; **a ~ la sapă de lemn** to arrive at one's finger-ends; **a ~ la apogeu** to

reach a/ its climax; (*d. o criză*) to come to a head; **a ~ la capăt** to run its course; **a ~ la majorat** to come of age; **a ~ la mal** *fig.* to get to smooth water, to bring smth. to a happy issue; **a ~ la modă** to come into fashion/ vogue; **a nu ~ la nimic** to come to nought/ naught; **a ~ la perfecțiune** to attain/ reach/ achieve perfection; **a ~ la spartul târgului** *fam. fig.* to miss the boat/ the bus; **a ~ la urechile cuiva** to come up to/ to reach smb.'s ears; **n-am ajuns încă până acolo** I haven't got so far (yet); **(el) nu-mi ajunge nici până la bărbie** he does not come up to my chin; **apa îi ~ până la genunchi** the water comes up to his knees, the water is knee-deep; **a ~ până la tavan** to touch the ceiling; **a ~ pe urmele cuiva** to get on smb.'s tracks, to track smb.; **~ pentru moment** so much for the present, enough for now; **a ~ să se bucure de...** to live to see great joy from...; **~ să spunem că...** suffice it to say that...; **a ~ acasă** to reach home; **înainte ca lucrurile să ajungă** *acolo fig.* before things come to that/ go that far, before things are reduced to that (extremity); **lucrurile au ajuns aici** things have come to such a pass/ this point; **a ~ bine** to raise oneself very high; **a ajuns căpitan** he has been promoted to captain; **o să ajunga cineva** he will do well/ become someone/ is promising well; **a ~ departe** **1.** to get far; **2.** to get on (in the world), to go a long/ great way, to attain eminence; **ai ajuns departe** you've come a long way; **a ajuns prea departe** (*sens negativ*) he's gone too far, he's overshot himself; **tot nu-ți ~?** haven't you had enough yet? are you not satisfied yet? **a ~ prost** to sink, to get/ be brought low, to go down; **a ~ prea târziu** to come too late, *fam.* to come a day after the fair; **a ajuns unde a vrut** he has carried his point; **unde vrei să ajungi?** *fig.* what do you mean? what are you driving at? what are you leading up to?; (*exclamativ: tăcere*) silence! keep quiet! stop talking! **nu ~** it falls short, it won't do; **nu ~?** isn't that enough? won't that do?; **au mers cale lungă să le-ajungă** they went a fair distance, they went a good step/ stretch, on and on they went; **să-ți ajungă!** let that suffice you! put up with that! **sper că o să-ți ajungă** I hope it will do; **a ~ în gura oamenilor** to become the talk of the town; *II. v.t. 1. (pe cineva din urmă)* to catch up with, to come up with, to get up to/ with; (*a egala*) *fig.* to match, to equal; (*la învățătură*) to come up with; (*a prinde ceva din urmă*) to catch; (*un vas, nav.*) to come up with, to reach/ gain (up)on, to join...(at sea); (*ca inamic*) to catch up; (*la întreceri de regate*) to bump; vânător. to take, to catch; **2. (a atinge)** to touch, to reach; (*a apuca*) to seize; (*a nimeri*) to hit; **3. (a apuca un eveniment, perioadă, a trăi)**

(to live) to see; **am ajuns să văd asta** I've lived to see it; **a-l ~ 1. (oboseala)** to be overcome, to be overpowered, to be overwhelmed, to be mastered (by); to be succumbing to smth.; **mă ajunsese oboseala** I was overcome by fatigue; **îl ajunsese somnul** he was overcome by sleep, sleep was getting the better of him; (*a fi cuprins de*) to be seized with **a-l ~ anii din urmă** to grow old, to be advanced in years; **a-și ~ scopul/ ținta** to attain/ gain one's end, to come to one's end, to carry one's point, to hit one's aim, to reach one's goal; **să n-ajung ziua de mâine!** *fam.* upon my life! **a nu-i ~ cuiva cu prăjina la nas** *fam.* to perk up one's head, to look big, to take the wall, to ride the high horse; **a-i ~ cuțitul la os** *fam.* to be at the end of one's tether/ at one's wits'ends/ very hard up/ in a nice fix; **a ~ timpul să...** to live to see..., to live until...; **a ~ zile grele** to fall on evil days; *III. v.r. 1. (reciproc)* to meet; **2. (a fi destul)** to suffice [sə'faɪs], to be enough/ sufficient; **3. fig.** to make one's mark, to come into one's own, to reach a fine position, to get a safe berth, to get/ be there; (*a parveni*) to be an upstart/ a mushroom, to climb the social scale/ladder; □ **s-a ajuns!** *fam.* he's a heavy weight!; **cum de s-a ajuns la asta?** how did that come about? **s-a ajuns la ceartă** it came to quarrelling

**ajungere** *s.f.* coming *v. ajunge*

**ajuns** *I. adj. 1. (răzbit)* overcome, overwhelmed [ou'və'hweɪnd]; **2. fig. (realizat)** successful; well-established; **~ de oboseală** worn [wɔ:n]/ tired out, exhausted; **~ de foame** overcome by hunger; **e un om** ~ he has made his mark, he has come into his own, he has arrived; *II. s.n. v. ajungere*; **de ~** sufficient; (*în*) **de ~ de bun** good enough, sufficiently..., rather...; **de ~ și de rămas/ întrecut** more than necessary, in plenty/ profusion

**ajur** *s.n.* openwork [ə'pɪnwɔ:k], lace [leɪs]

**ajura** *v.t.* to pierce [piəs], to perforate [pə'færeɪt]; to sew in openwork [səu]

**ajurat** *I. adj. 1.* perforated, pierced; **2. (cusut)** openwork; *II. s.n. arh.* fretwork, openwork

**ajusta** *v.t. (a adapta)* to adjust smth to [ə'dʒʌst]; to adapt smth to [ə'dæpt], to tailor sth to/for [t'eɪlə] to fit smb./smth. up to; **a ~ o haină** to shape a coat to the figure [feɪp]; (*a potrivi*) to level, to match [mætʃ], *tehn.* to fit; **a ~ o piesă** to file [faɪl]/ to grind [graɪnd]/ to make a piece; **a ~ piesele unei mașini** to adjust the parts of a machine și *fig.* to tailor smth to/for [t'eɪlə]

**ajustaj** *s.n. tehn.* adjustment, fitting

**ajustare** *s.f.* adjustment *v. ajusta*

**ajustor** *s.m. 1.* adjuster, adaptor; **2. tehn.** engine filler, adjusting man

**ajuta** I. v.t. 1. (*pe cineva cu ceva*) to help smb. (with smth., in doing smth.), to be of help/use to smb./smth.; (*a contribui la efortul cuiva*) to aid [eid]; (*nu ca egal*) to assist [ə'sist]; (*a sprijini, material și moral*) to support, to second; (*a susține*) to sustain [səs'tein], to back smb./smth. up, to second; (*a veni în ajutorul cuiva*) fam. to succour [sʌkə]; (*a secunda*) to second; (*a ușura condiția cuiva*) to relieve [ri'li:v]; (*a da o mână de ajutor*) to lend a (helping) hand to, to give smb. help, to do smb. a good turn; (*a fi de partea*) to side with, to take smb.'s part/ side; (*verbal*) to plead/ argue the cause of; (*a susține o cauză*) to champion; (*a mângâia*) fig. to comfort [ˈkʌmfə:t]; (*a încuraja*) to encourage [in'kʌrɪdʒ]; II. v.i. (*a sluji, a folosi la, a ajuta la*) to help, to serve, to be of use/ service to, to aid, to answer, to profit, *arh.* to boot, to benefit, to advantage [əd'vantɪdʒ], to do good to; **acest medicament** a ~t mulți pacienți this medicine has benefited many patients; **care ajută la...** conducive to...; (*a favoriza*) to favour; **nu-l ajută mintea** he hasn't got enough wit for that, he is empty-headed/ addle-brained/ feather-headed; **nu-l ajută puterile** his strength fails him; **nu mă ajută picioarele** my legs won't carry me (any longer), my legs sink (down) under me; v.r. 1. (*reciproc*) to help each other; (*a se sprijini*) to support each other; 2. to help oneself, to shift for oneself; **a se ~ cu...** to apply/ resort to..., to make use of...; **a se ~ singur** to be one's own servant; to be serviceable for..., to serve/ help to...2. (*a contribui la*) to contribute to... (*cu multă generozitate*) fam. to come / turn up trumps; (*a cauza*) to cause, to induce, to bring about, to determine, to trigger; (*a promova*) to promote; 3. (*a remedia*) to remedy, to redress; **la ce ajută asta?** what's the good/ use of that/ it? (*ce folos aduce?*) what's the use of it? **nu ajută la nimic** it's (of) no use, it is of no avail, it answers no purpose, it avails nothing, fam. it's no good; **crezi că o să-i ajute?** do you think he will be the better for it, fam. much good may it do him!; **să-ți ajute Dumnezeu!** may God help you! **așa să-mi ajute Dumnezeu!** so help me God!; **care ajută** (*învățătură*) conducive to (learning)

**ajutaj** s.n. *tehn.* spout [spaut], tip, mouthpiece [mauθpi:s]; *auto.* nipple

**ajutător** adj. 1. (*care ajută*) helping, helpful, ready/ inclined to help; 2. (*auxiliar*) și *gram.* auxiliary [ɔg'zi:liəri]; (*accesoriu*) accessory [ək'sesəri]; (*secundar*) secondary, subordinate [sə'bɔ:dənɪt]; (*suplimentar*) supplementary, additional [ə'dɪfnəl]; **verb** ~ auxiliary verb; **școală ajutătoare** school for the disabled

**ajutoare** s.f. pl. help(ing); assistance; **a chema ~** to get help/ assistance

**ajutor** I. s.n. help; helping; helpfulness; (*colaborare cu un scop*) aid [eid]; co-operation, collaboration; (*asistență*) assistance [ə'sistəns]; (*sprijin material și moral*) support [sə'pɔ:t]; fig. backing (up); (*ușurare*) relief [ri'li:f]; (*remediu*) remedy; (*redresare*) redress [ri'dres]; (*salvare*) rescue [ˈreskju], salvation; (*refugiu*) refuge [ˈrefʃudʒ]; (*ajutor bănesc*) allowance; □ ~ **de boală** sick(ness) benefit; ~ **familial de stat** state grants; ~ **prompt** prompt assistance, speedy aid, instant relief; ~ **reciproc** mutual aid/ help; **casă de ~ reciproc** mutual insurance/ benefit fund, mutual aid fund; **cu ~** (*cu gen.*) with the help of..., by means of...; **cu ~ul cuiva** by/ through/ with smb.'s help/ assistance, helped/ assisted by smb., thanks to smb.; **de (mare)** ~ helpful, useful; essential, capital, instrumental; **fără ~** helpless, unassisted, unaided, unrelieved, by oneself, single-handed; **s-au descurcat fără ~** they managed by themselves/ unassisted; **prim ~** first aid; **a cere cuiva ~** to call upon smb. for assistance, to call in the aid of smb., to appeal to smb. for help; to look to smb.; **a da ~ cuiva** to give/ render/ lend assistance to smb., to help smb. (out); **a primi ~** to get help/ assistance, to receive succour, to be succoured; to obtain/ get relief; **a-i fi de ~ cuiva** to help (out) smb., to be of any help to smb.; (*a fi de folos*) to be of (any) use to smb.; **a nu fi de nici un ~** to be of no avail/ use; **a striga după ~** to cry/ call out for help/ succour/ relief; **a veni/ sări în ~ul cuiva** to come/ haste/ run/ fly to smb.'s aid/ assistance/ succour; **a recurge la ~ul cuiva** to resort to smb.'s help/ aid/ succour/ assistance; II. s.m., s.n. 1. helper, aid(er); assistant, assister, second; (*susținător*) backer, supporter, sustainer, stand-by; 2. (*locuitor*) deputy; (*adjunct*) adjunct [ˈædʒʌŋkt], adjoint [ə'dʒɔɪnt]; 3. (*salvator*) savior, rescuer; 4. (*complice*) accomplice [ə'kɒmplɪs], *jur.* accessory [ək'sesəri]; ~ **de bucătar** under-cook; □ ~ **familial** mother's help; **e un ~prețios/ de nădejde** he's a valuable helper; **ajutor!** help! to the rescue!

**ajutora** v. **ajuta**

**akkadian** s.m., adj. *lingv.* Akkadian [ə'keɪdiən], Accadian

**akmeism** s.n. *ist., lit* Rusiei Acmeism, Akmeism

**al** art. pos. of ~ **mamei** mother's; ~ **băiatului** the boy's, of the boy; ~ **lui Jake** Jake's; ~ **meu** mine; ~ **tău** yours

**ala** s.f. *ist., mil.* ala pl. alae

**ala-bala** interj. **ce mai ~ ?** fam. 1. what's the news? 2. the long and the short of the matter (is)...; to cut a long story short..., to put it bluntly

**alabastru** s.n. *mineral.* alabaster [ˈæləbə:stə]; **de/ ca ~(ul)** alabastrine

**alac** *s.n. bot.* spelt (wheat), bearded/ German wheat [biədɪd wi:t] (*Triticum spelta*)

**alai** *s.n. 1. (suită) train, suite* [swi:t]; (*de onoare*) retinue (of honour) ['retɪnju:]; *cortege* [kɔ:'teɪʒ]; (*însoțitori*) followers, retainers ['ɪn'teɪnəz], people; (*slujitori*) attendants, attendance [ə'tendəns]; (*procesiune, mai ales religioasă*) procession; (*escortă*) escort; **2. fig.** cohort, cortege; array ['æreɪ]; (*urmări*) consequences; **3. (pompă) pomp, (great) show, magnificence, display; (paradă) parade; 4. fig. (funerar) funeral train/ procession/ cortege; 5. fig. peior. fam. row, hubbub; (*scandal*) fuss**

**alaltăieri** *adv. (de) ~ (of) the day before yesterday; de ieri de ~ fam.* in one's salad days

**alaltăseară** *adv.* the night before last

**alamani** *s.m. pl. ist.* Alemanni, Alamanni

**alamă** *s.f. metal.* (yellow) brass, cock brass/ metal, latten [lætɪn]; **2. pl.** brass ware

**alambic** *s.n. chim.* alembic [ə'lembɪk], still, cucurbit [kju:'kə:bɪt]

**alambica** *v.t. chim.* to alembicate [ə'lembɪkeɪt]

**alambicare** *s.f.* (over)elaborateness [ɪ'læbəritnəs]; sophistication

**alambicat** *adj.* (over)elaborate, sophisticated, intricate; (*d. stil*) high-flown [haɪ'fləʊn]

**alamină** *s.f. chim.* lactic acid

**alandala** *adv. 1. (pe dos) wrong* [rɒŋ], amiss [ə'mɪs], the wrong way, upside down; **2. (în dezordine)** in disorder, *fam.* at sixes and sevens, higgledy-piggledy, pell-mell, topsy-turvy; *arg.* all over the shop/ lot/ show/ ballpark; **3. (fără noimă)** at random, without rhyme or reason; **a vorbi ~** to talk nonsense/ at random/ *fam.* through one's hat, to fiddle-faddle

**alani** *s.m. pl. ist.* Alans, Al(l)ani

**alanină** *s.f. chim.* alanine ['ælənain]

**alantoidă** *s.f. anat., zool.* allantois

**alarma** *I. v.t. 1. (a tulbura) to alarm* [ə'la:m], to disturb, to perturb [pə:'tɜ:b]; (*a neliniști*) to disquiet [dis'kwaɪət], to worry [wɒri], to trouble; (*a speria*) to startle ['stɑ:tɪ], to frighten['fraɪn]; **2. mil.** to alarm, to beat up, to alert; (*a anunța poliția*) to warn [wɔ:n]/ to alert (the police); **II. v.r.** to take alarm/ fright, to become alarmed/ restless, to be disquieted/ uneasy about, to alarm oneself; □ **se alarmează pentru orice** the least thing frightens him; **a nu se ~ din pricina (cu gen.)** to take no thought of; **vestea nu ne-a ~t** we were not alarmed at/ by the news

**alarmant** *adj. 1. alarming, frightening, v. alarma; 2. (amenințător) ominous*

**alarmare** *s.f.* alarming *v. alarma*

**alarmat** *adj.* alarmed, frightened; (*neliniștit*) disquieted, uneasy [ʌn'i:zi], dismayed [dis'meɪd], worried; (*tulburat*) troubled

**alarmă** *s.f. 1. (semnal) mai ales mil.* alarm [ə'la:m], poetic *înv.* alarm; **2. (panică) alarm, panic;**

(*teroare*) terror; (*neliniște*) alarm, disquiet, uneasiness; □ **~ de incendiu** fire alarm; **~ falsă** false alarm; **clopot de ~** alarm bell, tocsin; **dispozitiv de ~** alarm device; **post de ~ mil.** alarm place/ post; **semnal de ~** alarm signal, *nav.* signal of distress; *av.* warning signal; (*prin clopot*) tocsin; (*în tren*) danger signal, communication cord; **sfârșitul ~ei** all clear; **stare de ~** (state of) alarm, alert; **în stare de ~** on the alert, alarmed, alerted; **strigăt de ~** cry of alarm; **a da ~** to give the/ an alarm; (*de incendiu*) to sound/ ring a fire alarm

**alarmist** *I. adj.* alarmist; (*d. ziare*) panicky; **II. s.m.** panic-monger, scaremonger, alarmist

**alaun** *s.m. chim.* alum [æləm]

**alămar** *s.m. 1. brass maker, lattener; (care face obiecte) brass smith, brazier; 2. (vânzător) brazier*

**alămărie** *s.f. 1. (comerț) brassmongery* [bra:s'mɔŋəri], brass trade; **2. (turnătorie) brass forge; (uzină) brass works; 3. v. alamă 2.**

**ălămi** *v.t.* to (coat with) brass [bra:s]

**ălămiu** *adj.* brassy

**ălăpta** *v.t.* to suckle (a child) [sʌkl], to feed a child at the breast, to nurse [nɜ:s]

**ălăptare** *s.f.*, **ălăptat** *s.n.* suckling, nursing

**ălătura** *I. v.t. 1. (a pune alături) to lay by* [leɪ], to join [dʒɔɪn], to add/ adjoin/ subjoin to; (*a anexa*) to annex to [ə'neks, æ'n-]; to append [ə'pend], to attach (a document) [ə'tætʃ]; (*a include*) to enclose [ɪn'kləʊs]; □ **am ~t formularul de înscriere** I've enclosed the application form; *pl. acte ~te* enclosures; **2. (a apropia) to draw near** [drɔ:]; **3. (a compara) to compare with (asemănător) to (neasemănător); (a contrasta) to contrast** [kən'træst]; (*a confrunta*) to confront [kən'frɒnt]; (*a colationa*) to collate with; **II. v.r. (a se apropia) to approach, to draw near; □ a se ~ unei grupări** to join, to become a member of, to affiliate oneself with...; □ **a se ~t grupului nostru** they have joined our group

**ălăturare** *s.f. 1. annexation* [æne'kseɪʃn] *v. alătura; 2. juxtaposition* [dʒʌkstə'pəʃiʃn]; **3. comparison** [kəm'pəriʃn]

**ălăturat** *I. adj. 1. (învecinat) neighbouring* ['neɪbərɪŋ], adjoining, bordering, next □ **țară ~ă** neighbouring country; **camera ~ă** the next room; (*adiacent*) adjacent [ə'dʒeɪsənt], contiguous (to) [kən'tɪɡjuəs]; □ **grădină ~ă grădinii mele** garden next to mine; **2. (anexat) enclosed, annexed; □ unghiuri ~e geom.** adjacent angles; **II. adv. □ aici ~** here enclosed, herewith

**ălături** *adv. 1. by, near, nearby, close by; (vecin) next door; 2. (împreună) together; umăr la umăr* side by side; *fig.* out of the mark, at random, beside the mark/ the point/ the question; **~ de 1. by (the side of), at smb.'s side, alongside of,**

beside, close to; **întotdeauna ne-au fost** ~ they've always been/ stood by us (our side); **a pune** ~ (*a compara*) to collate [ko'leit, kə-]; **2.** (*pe lângă*) by, past; **3.** (*în comparație cu*) in comparison with, compared with; □ **cel de** ~ the next man; **pe** ~ **1.** side ways; **2.** (*de jur împrejur*) round about

**alăută** *s.f. muz. v. lăută*

**alb I. adj. 1.** white [wait], *poetic* milky, snowy, chalky [t'fɔ:ki], silvery, argent(ine) [a:'dʒəntain]; (*brumă*) hory [ho:ri]; **2.** (*curat*) clean, pure [pjue], immaculate [i'mækjuleit], unstained, unspotted; **3.** (*liber, gol*) blank; □ **completați spațiile** ~ **e** fill in/ *amer.* out the blanks; **4.** *pol.* white, blue, conservative; **5.** (*d. glas*) toneless; □ **Albă ca Zăpada** Snow-White; ~ **ă, neagră, asta e!** you've got to put up with it, whether you like it or not; there is/ you have no other choice/that's the way the cookie crumbles (*amer.*); ~ **ca hârtia** (as) white as a sheet; ~ **ca varul** *fig.* as white as a sheet, chalky, dead-white; ~ **ca zăpada** (as) white as snow, snow-white; ~ **de frică** white with fear; ~ **de furie** livid with anger; ~ **de zinc** *chim.* zinc white, oxide of zinc; **armă** ~ **ă** arme blanche, *pl.* side arms; **bani** ~ *i* silver money; **a strânge bani** ~ *i* **pentru zile negre** to lay by for/ against a rainy day, to lay up smth./ to save up for a rainy day; **bere** ~ **ă** pale beer; (*englezească*) ale; **cal** ~ white/ grey horse; **carne** ~ **ă** (*de pui*) breast of chicken, chicken breast; **carte** ~ **ă** *pol.* white paper; **Casa Albă** the White House; **cămașă** ~ **ă** (*curată*) clean shirt; **Crăciun** ~ (*cu zăpadă*) white Christmas; **cu aripi** ~ **e** white-winged; **cu barbă** ~ **ă** white-bearded, with a white beard; **cu buzele** ~ **ite** (*livid, de frică*) white-lipped; **cu dungi** ~ **e** white-striped, streaked with white; **cu fața** ~ **ă** white-faced, pale; **cu flori** ~ **e** white-flowered; **cu părul** ~ white-haired/ -headed; **cu pete** ~ **e** white-spotted/ stained; **cu pielea** ~ **ă** white-skinned, of fair complexion, **foaie** ~ **ă** (*de hârtie*) white/ blank sheet of paper, plain, unlined paper; **incandescentă la** ~ white heat; **lemn** ~ white wood; **Marea Albă** the White Sea; **noapte** ~ **ă** sleepless night; **pâine** ~ **ă** white/ wheaten bread; **până în pânzele** ~ **e** to the uttermost stretch, to one's last breath, right to the bitter end; **rasa** ~ **ă** the white race; **rufe** ~ **e** clean linen; **spațiu** ~ (*tipar*) blank (space); **televizor/fotografie alb-negru** black and white TV/photography **ten** ~ fair complexion; **vers** ~ blank verse; **vin** ~ white wine; **vite** ~ **e** horned cattle; **a se face ~ ca varul/ hârtia la față** to go as white as a sheet of paper; **a fi îmbrăcat în** ~ to be dressed in white; **a împleti cosită/ coadă** ~ **ă** to become an old maid, *fam.* to run/ go to seed; **a scoate cuiva peri** ~ *i* to be the death of smb., to torment; **nici ~ă nici neagră 1.** (*nehotărât*) shilly-shally, hum

and haw; **2.** (*pe neașteptate*) unexpectedly, un-awares; **e cu totul** ~ he is gray-headed, he is quite grey; **II. s.n.** white (colour); □ **~ul ochiului anat.** the white of the eye; □ **~ul oului** the white of the egg, the glair; **~ul zilei** daybreak, dawn; **cec în** ~ blank cheque; **a face din ~ negru și din negru** ~ to misrepresent smth, to twist/ distort the meaning of; **a privi pe cineva în ~ul ochilor** to look smb. straight in the eye; **e scris negru pe** ~ it is in black and white; *fig.* it is beyond question, there can be no doubt about it; **a vedea lucrurile în alb și negru** to see/view things in black and white; **III. s.m. 1.** (*om* ~) white (man); (*în vorbirea indienilor americani*) pale face; □ *pop.* **a intrat alba în sat** it's (broad) daylight

**albandină** *s.f. mineral., geol.* albandite

**albanez** *s.m., f. 1.* Albanian [əl'beinian] (woman); **2.** Albanian; *adj.* Albanian; □ **the Albanian language**

**albastru I. adj. 1.** blue [blu:]; (*ca cerul*) sky-blue, azure [ə'zjuə], cerulean [si'ru:lilən]; (*ca safirul*) sapphire [sə'faie]; **2.** (*greu*) *fam.* tough [taʃ] **situația e ~ă** we're in trouble! things look blue; □ ~ **ca floarea de cicoare** chickory blue; ~ **de Prusia** Prussian blue; ~ **deschis** light blue, Cambridge blue; ~ **închis** dark/ navy blue, Oxford blue; ~ **marin** navy (blue); ~ **regal** royal blue; ~ **ultramarin** ultramarine (blue); ~ **verzui** sea-green, grey, greenish-blue, blue-green; **Barbă Albastră** Bluebeard; **cerneală** ~ **închis** blue-black ink; **copie** ~ **ă** (*heliografică*) *foto* blue-print și *vb.*; **floare** ~ **ă** *bot* iris [airis], flag (Iris); **fulger** ~ blue streak; **haine** ~ **e** townsman's clothes; **ochi** ~ *i* *arg.* baby blues; **panglică** ~ **ă** (*ordinul Jartierei*) blue ribbon; **piatră** ~ **ă** *mineral.* lapis lazuli [læpis læzjulai]; **sânge** ~ blue blood; **cu sânge** ~ *adj.* blue-blooded; **cu ochi** ~ *i* blue-eyed; **ar fi fost cam** ~ *fam.* it would have been too bad; (*am fi fost într-o situație grea*) *fam.* we would have been in a fix/ hole; **a cânta de inimă** ~ **ă** *fam.* to sing love songs; **II. s.n.** blue (colour); (*al cerului*), azure; ~ **de anilină** *chim.* anilin blue; ~ **de fier** *chim.* Berlin blue; ~ **de metil** *chim.* methylene blue; ~ **de rufe** blue; (*care nu poate distinge culoarea albastră*) blue blind

**albatros** *s.m. ornit.* albatross (*Diomedea*)

**albăstrea** *s.f.* cornflower [ko:nflauə], bluebonnet, blue bottle/ cap (*Centaurea cyanus*)

**albăstreală** *s.f. 1.* blue (colour), bluishness, blueness; **2.** (*cer albastru*) blue (sky), azure (of the sky)

**albăstri I. v.t.** to make/ render/ colour/ dye blue; **II. v.r.** to turn blue/ bluish; **III. v.i.** (*a se vedea albastru*) to shine blue, to shine with a blue lustre

**albăstrime** *s.f. 1.* (*culoare*) blue (colour), blueness, bluishness; **2.** (*întindere* ~ **ă**) blue; **3.** (*cer*) blue sky, azure (of the sky); **4.** *peior.* townspeople/ folk



**albăstre** *s.f.* 1. bluing; 2. *metal.* anti-corrosive protection (of steel)

**albăstriță** *s.f. bot. v. albăstrea*

**albăstriu, albăstriu** *adj.* bluish, pale blue, bluey

**albeață** *s.f.* 1. white (spot); 2. white(ness); 3. *med.* leucoma, leukoma [lu'kəumə]; cataract

**albi** *i. v.i.* 1. to whiten [waitn], to turn/ get white, to blanch [bləntʃ]; (*d. materii textile*) to bleach [bli:tʃ]; (*d. culori, a se decolora*) to fade [feid]; 2. (*a încărungi*) to turn/ become/ grow grey/ poetic hoary [hɔ:ri]; 3. (*a se zări alb*) to shine/ gleam white; (*a licări*) to gleam [gli:m], to shimmer [ʃimə]; □ **a ~ de groază** to grow grey with fear; **părul i-a albit** his hair has turned/ grown/ gone grey; *II. v.t.* 1. to make white, to whiten, to blanch; (*textile*) to bleach; (*a acoperi cu ceva alb*) to cover with a white...; 2. (*a încărungi pe cineva*) to make smb. grow grey; 3. (*a curăța*) to render clean; (*a spăla*) to wash; 4. (*a văru*) to white-wash; *III. v.r. v. ~ I. 1.3*

**albian** *s.n., adj. geol.* gault [gɔlt]

**albicios** *adj.* whitish, white-like, albescent [ælb'esənt]

**albie** *s.f.* 1. (*matcă de râu*) river bed, bottom [bɔtm], channel/ bed of a river; 2. (*covată*) trough [trɔ(:)f]; (*pt. spălat*) trough for washing; (*ciubăr*) tub [tʌb]; □ **râul a ieșit din ~** the river has broken out/ has overflowed its banks; **a face pe cineva ~ de porci** to throw/ fling/ shy mud/ dirt at smb., to call smb. foul/ hard/ ugly names, to run smb. down

**albigenzi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Albigenses, Albigensians

**albiță** *s.f. entom.* large cabbage white (*Pieris brassicae*)

**albinar** *s.m.* bee master/ keeper

**albină** *s.f.* 1. *entom.* (*domestică*) (honey/ hive) bee [bi:], *sc. apis* [eipis] (*Apis mellifica*); 2. *bot.* bee flower/ orchis (*Orphrys apifera*); (*trântor*) (bee) drone [drəun]; (*regină*) queen (bee) [kwɪ:n], mother bee; □ **~ lucrătoare** working bee, worker; **~ mare/ de pădure** *entom.* humble [hʌmbəl]/ bumble bee (*Bombus terrestris*); **creșterea albinelor** bee culture/ keeping, rearing of bees, apiculture; **harnic ca o ~** busy as a bee; **roi de ~e** swarm (of bees) [swɔ:m]; **stup de ~e** bee house, bee's nest, (*fagure*) honeycomb; **I-au mușcat albinele de limbă** 1. (*tace*) *fam.* he keeps his tongue between his teeth; 2. (*e beat*) *fam.* he's jug-bitten, he's bitten by a barnmouse

**albinărie** *s.f.* 1. (*multe albine*) (swarm) of bees; 2. (*prisacă*) bee house, stand/ shed for bees, apiary [eipəri]; 3. (*creșterea albinelor*) bee culture/ keeping

**albinărit** *s.n.* bee culture/ keeping

**albinism** *s.n.* 1. albinism [ælbɪnɪzəm]; 2. (*care suferă de ~*) albinic [ælb'ainik]

**albinos** *s.m.* albino [ælb'ainou]

**albire** *s.f.* 1. whitening, blanching; (*a rufelor*) bleaching; 2. (*a părului*) grizzling, greying

**albișoară** *s.f.* 1. *iht.* ablet [ˈælbɪt], bleak, blay (*Alburnus lucidus*); 2. *bot.* variety of grapes

**albișor** *I. adj.* whitish; *II. s.m.* 1. *iht. v. albișoară*; 2. *pl. fam.* silver coins; *fam.* dough [dəu], tin

**albit** *I. s.n.* 1. *mineral.* albite [ˈælbait]; □ **de ~ albitic**; 2. washing, laundering, bleaching; 3. *v. albire*; *II. adj.* 1. (*cărunt*) grey; (*cu părul alb*) grey-haired

**albitor** *s.m., albitoare* *s.f.* 1. launderer [ˈlɒndərə], laundress [lɒn'dres]; laundryman; 2. *înv. text.* bleacher [bli:tʃə]; (*tăbăcar*) whitener

**albitorie** *s.f. text.* bleach works, bleaching house

**albitură** *s.f.* 1. (*legume*) parsley and parsnip; 2. *pl. (rufe)* linen, *amer.* white goods; □ **magazin de ~i** linen shop; **vânzare de ~i** white sale, sale of linen; 3. *tipogr.* spaces, whites, leads

**albiță** *s.f.* 1. *iht. v. albișoară*; 2. *bot.* shepherd's purse (*Alyssum incanum*)

**albocrație** *s.f.* albocracy

**alboradă** *s.f. muz.* alborada

**album** *s.n.* album [ˈælbəm]; (*pt. decupaje*) scrap book [ˈskræp bu:k]; (*pt. desene*) sketch book; □

**~ de fotografii** photo/ picture album; **~ de timbre** stamp album; **~ de versuri** verse album

**albumeală** *s.f. bot.* lion's foot, edelweiss (*Gnaphalium leontopodium*)

**albumen** *s.n. bot.* (vegetable) albumen [ˈælbjumin, æl'bj:men]

**albumină** *s.f.* albumin(e) [ˈælbjumin, æl'bj:men]; □ **analiza ~ei** albumin test

**albuminiza** *v.t.* to albuminize [ˈælbjumaɪz]

**albuminoid** *s.m., adj. chim.* albuminoid [æl'bj:u-mɪnɔɪd]

**albuminos** *adj.* albuminous [ˈnəs], albuminose

**albuminurie** *s.f. med.* albuminuria [ˈælbjumi'njuəriə]

**albumoză** *s.f. chim., biol.* albumose [ˈælbju:mous]

**albur** *v.i. v. albi. 2.*

**alburu** *v. albicios*

**alburn** *s.n. bot.* alburn(um) [æl'bə:nəm], sapwood

**albuș** *s.n.* white (of an egg), glair [gleə]

**alcaic** *adj. stil. (d. versuri)* Alcaic

**alcalescent** *adj. chim.* alkaliescent [ˈælkə'lesənt]

**alcalie** *s.f., alcaliu* *s.n. chim.* alkali [ˈælkəli]

**alcalii** *s.m. pl. chim.* alkali

**alcalimetrie** *s.f. chim.* alkalimetry

**alcalimetru** *s.n. chim.* alkalimeter

**alcalin** *adj.* alkaline [ˈælkəlain]

**alcalinitate** *s.f. chim.* alkalinity, lixivity

**alcalino-pământoase** *adj. mineral., chim.* alkaline-earth (metal)

**alcan** *s.m. chim.* alkane [ˈælkəin], paraffin

**alcazar** *s.n.* alcazar [æl'kəzə]

**alcătui** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a face*) to make [meik]; (*a crea*) to create, to elaborate [ɪ'læbəreɪ]; to form, to make up, to frame [freɪm]; □ **particule care ~esc** **întregul** parts that constitute/ (go to) make up the whole; **persoanele care ~esc familia ei** the

persons that make up her family, all the members of her family; *farm.* (*o rețetă*) to make up a prescription; (*a construi*) to construct, to build; **apartament ~t din cinci camere** five-roomed flat/ *amer.* apartment; (*a monta*) to put together; **2.** (*a organiza*) to organize [*o:ɡənaɪz*], to set up, to institute (a committee); □ **au ~t o echipă de căutare** they organized a search party; **3.** (*a întocmi*) to make up; (*a schița, a redacta*) to draw up [*drɔ*], to draft, to prepare (a plan, a report, an estimate); to make/ draw up (a list); □ **a ~ un plan** to draw up a plan; **să ~m un plan de acțiune de două săptămâni** let's draw up a two-week action plan; (*a compila*) to compile [*kəm'paɪl*]; (*a compune*) to compose; (*a scrie*) to write; (*a inventa*) to invent, to devise [*dɪ'vaɪz*]; **4.** (*a forma*) to form (a ministry, an army), to make up; (a story, an excuse); (*a constitui*) to incorporate (an order, a society); □ **a-și ~ o clientelă** to build up a clientele; **a ~ o mașină** to fit (together)/ to adjust parts of a machine [*əd'dʒʌst*]; **frază prost ~te** badly constructed sentences; **II. v.r. a se ~ din...** to be composed of..., to consist of, to be made up of...

**alcătuială s.f. v. alcătuire**

**alcătuire s.f. 1.** (*acțiune*) making, forming v. **alcătui**; **2.** (*structură*) structure (of a rock), make, makeup (of a train), composition; (*organizare*) organization, constitution

**alcătuitor adj.** constitutive, composing (elements, parts)

**alchenă s.f. chim.** alkene [*ælki:n*]

**alchidal s.m. chim.** alkyd (resin) [*æl'kaɪd*]

**alchil s.m. chim.** alkyl [*æl'kaɪl*]

**alchilare s.f. chim.** alkylation

**alchimie s.f.** alchemy [*æl'kɪmi*], occult art; *fig.* the alchemy of love

**alchimist s.m.** alchemist [*æl'kɪmɪst*]

**alchină s.f. chim.** alkyne [*æl'kaɪn*], alkine

**alcion s.m. 1.** *ornit.* halcyon [*'hælsɪən*] (*Alcedo ispita*); **2.** (*polip*) alcyonium

**alcool s.n. 1.** alcohol [*æl'kəhɔ:l*]; (*în comerț*) spirit(s); □ ~ **absolut/ pur** pure/ absolute alcohol; ~ **brut** raw spirit/ alcohol; ~ **denaturat** methylated spirit; ~ **de 90 grade med.** surgical spirit, *amer.* rubbing alcohol; ~ **etilic** ethyl(ic) alcohol; ~ **industrial** industrial spirit; ~ **metilic** methyl(ic) alcohol; **lampă cu ~** spirit / *amer.* alcohol lamp; **a transforma în ~** to alcoholize; **cu conținut scăzut de alcool** low-alcohol; **fără alcool** alcohol-free; **2.** (*băuturi alcoolice*) spirits, hard liquor, *fam.* the hard stuff; **nu beau niciodată ~** I never drink/touch spirits/alcohol; I don't drink (anything alcoholic)

**alcoolat s.m. chim.** alcoholate [*æl'kəhɔ:leɪt*]

**alcoolic I. adj. 1.** (*cu alcool*) alcoholic [*~'hɔ:lɪk*]; **2.** (*bețiv*) addicted to alcohol; □ **băuturi ~e** alco-

holic drinks/ liquors; **licență pentru servit băuturi ~e numai la mâncare** table licence; **II.**

*s.m.* (*bețiv*) alcoholic, alcohol addict, drunkard

**alcoholism s.n.** alcoholism [*'ælkə'hɔ:lɪzəm*]

**alcooliza I. v.t. 1.** *chim.* to alcoholize [*'ælkə'hɔ:ləɪz*];

**2.** (*d. vin*) to fortify; **II. v.r.** to drink excessively/ to excess, to become addicted to alcohol

**alcoolizare s.f.** alcoholization [*'ælkə'hɔ:ləɪzeɪʃn*]

**alcoolometru s.n. fiz.** alcohol(o)meter

**alcoolometric adj. fiz.** alcoholometrical

**alcoolometrie s.f. fiz.** alcoholometry

**alcov s.n.** alcove [*'ælkəʊv*], recess [*'rɪsɪs*]

**aldan s.n. bot. v. hăldan**

**aldămaș s.n.** □ **a da/ bea ~ul** *pop.* to wet the bargain

**alde I. arg.** the ~ **poștaşul** the postman; ~ **nașu-său** his godfather; **II. prep.** like, such as; (**de**) ~ **astea** such things/ matters, the like(s of it); ~ **tine** people like you, people of your stamp

**aldehidă s.f. chim.** aldehyd(e) [*'ældɪhaɪd*]; □ ~ **formică** formaldehyde

**aldin adj.** Aldine [*'ɔ:ldəɪn*], fat (print), black (type)

**aldosteron s.m. fiziol.** aldosterone, electrocortin

**aldoză s.f. chim.** aldose [*'ældəʊz*]

**ale art. pos. of;** □ ~ **copilului** of the child, the child's; ~ **mele** mine; ~ **lui John** John's

**alea I. adj. dem. f. pl.** those [*ðəʊz*]; □ **cărțile** ~ those books; **II. pron dem. f. pl.** those (ones)

**alean s.n. 1.** (*dor*) longing, yearning [*jə:nɪŋ*]; **2.** (*suferință*) suffering [*sʌ'fərɪŋ*], grief, sorrow, distress [*dɪs'tres*], affliction; **3.** *nostalgia* [*nɒs'tælɡɪə*], melancholy [*'melən'kəli*]; □ **a-și îneca ~ul în băutură** to drink away one's sorrows

**aleasă s.f.** one's chosen one [*'tʃəʊzn*], sweetheart [*s'wi:tə:t*]; *fam.* one's gal [*ɡæl*]

**aleatoriu adj. și jur.** aleatory (contract) [*'eɪliətəri*]; problematical, chancy [*'ʃansi*], uncertain (result); random (sampling)

**alebardă s.f. v. halebardă**

**alee s.f. 1.** alley [*æli*], și *amer.* alleyway; (*îngustă, între clădiri*) lane [*leɪn*]; □ ~ **înfundată** blind alley; ~ **laterală/dosnică** by-walk; (*printre pomi*) aisle [*aɪl*], (*potecă*) path [*pəθ*]; **2.** (*pt. trăsuri*) drive [*draɪv*]; **3.** (*pt. pietoni*) walk; **4.** (*pt. cicliști*) cycleway [*'saɪklweɪ*]

**alega v.t. jur.** to allege [*'ælədʒ*]

**alegație s.f.** allegation [*'ælə'ɡeɪʃn*]

**alegător s.m. 1.** *pol.* voter, elector [*'ɪlektə*]; (*care își schimbă părerea*) *amer.* floater [*'fləʊtə*]; **2.** chooser [*'tʃu:zə*], one who chooses/ selects; □ ~ **ii mei** my constituents; **carte de ~** voting card/ ticket/ paper; **drept de ~** franchise [*'fræntʃaɪz*]

**alege I. v.t. 1.** to choose [*'tʃu:z*], to make a choice of; (*a selecta*) to select [*'si'lækt*], to pick (out), to single (out), to screen (out) [*'skri:n*], to short out; (*oameni, soldați*) to draft; (*întâmplător*) to pitch upon; (*dintre/ din mai multe obiecte*) to choose

from/ between several things; **2. pol.** to elect, to vote for, to choose; to elect, to return (a member of parliament); ☐ **a fost ales primar** he was elected mayor; (*pt. președinte*) to vote into the chair; **3. (a cerne)** to sift, to winnow; **4. (a se hotărî pentru)** to fix upon, to decide in favor of; (*a lua partea*) to side with, to take sides with; **5. (a despărți)** to separate [*'sepəreit*], to sever [*sevē*], to part, to sunder [*'sanda*]; (*a asorta*) to sort; (*a distinge*) to distinguish, to discriminate; **6. (a decide)** to decide [*di'said*]; **7. (a arăta)** to show (in the true light); **8. (a da la o parte)** to reject, to refuse; **9. (a scoate coaja)** to shell, (*legume, fructe*) to peel; (*a spicui*) to glean [*gli:n*]; **10. (a înțelege)** to understand, to make out; **alege!** take your pick! **a ~ adevărul de minciună** to sift/ discriminate truth from falsehood; **nu se ~ câștigul de pagubă** *fam.* it's not much catch, it's nothing to write home about; **a ~ din două una** to fix upon/ to choose the one or the other; **a ~ pleava de grâu** to sift/ to separate/ to winnow the wheat from the chaff; **a-și ~ prietenii cu grijă** to be choice of one's company; **a ~ un moment nepotrivit** to choose/ select a wrong moment/ bad time (to do smth.); **a ~ untul** to churn, to turn milk into butter; **II. v.r. 1. (a se despărți)** to separate; **2. (a se decide)** to settle; **3. (a deveni)** to become; **ce-o să se aleagă de noi?** what will become of us? **4. (a avea ca rezultat)** to result, to come out, to have such and such result; **5. (a se desprinde)** to detach oneself, to come off, *chim.* to be disengaged; (*a se deosebi de*) to differ from, to be different from; ☐ **a se ~ cu...** **1. (a rămâne cu)** to be left with, to come off with; **2. (a primi)** to get; ☐ **n-o să se aleagă nimic din asta** there is nothing to be gained from this, nothing will come out of this, it will come to nothing; *fam.* it's of no earthly good; **a se ~ cu frica** to come off with a mere fright; **a nu se ~ cu nimic** to go away empty(-handed), to get nothing; **~s-ar praful de...** *fam.* confusion seize...!, a plague upon...!; **a se ~ praful și pulberea** to end in smoke, to come to nothing; **III. v.i.** to choose; ☐ **a nu avea de ales** to have Hobson's choice; **nu aveam de ales** I had no (other) choice left; **n-ai decât să alegi** you have only to choose, you may have your pick; **a ~ bine** to make a good choice; **a ~ pe sprânceană** to choose from among the best, to pick and choose; *fam.* to be very choosy; **cine ~ culege, ~ până culege** pick and choose and take the worst; **greutatea de a ~** the difficulty of choosing

**alegere s.f.** **1.** choosing v. **alege**; **2.** choice [*tʃɔis*]; (*selecție*) selection [*si'lekʃn*]; *filoz.* election, (*optare*) option; (*dintre două*) alternative [*ɔl'te:nətiv*]; **3. pol.** election, *parl.* return (to par-

liament); (*prin vot secret sau bile*) ballot(ing), voting by ballot; **4. (decizie)** decision; **5. (separare)** separation, parting, (*distincție*) distinction; (*discriminare*) discrimination; (*selectare*) sorting (out), classifying (of letters, articles); ☐ **a face ~a ...** to sort/ pick out (the articles for the next issue of the magazine); **la ~** at will/ option, at/ on/ upon one's discretion, at one's pleasure, as you like it, as you see occasion; **e la alegerea ta** it's up to you, it's your choice; (*la meniu*) **carne sau pește la ~** choice of meat or fish; ☐ **a face o ~** to make/ take one's choice; **a face o ~ bună/ proastă** to make a good/ bad choice; ☐ **~a a căzut asupra lui** he was given the preference; **a se duce la ~i** to go/ report the polls; **e o ~ dificilă** it's a difficult choice; **n-avem altă ~ decât...** we have no other choice/ option but...

**alegoric I. adj.** allegoric(al) [*æl'e'gorikəl*]; **II. adv.** allegorically

**alegorie s.f.** allegory [*'ælgəri*]

**alegorist s.m.** allegorist [*'ælgərist*]

**alegru adj.** cheerful; lively [*laivli*]

**alei interj. v. alelei**

**alelalte I. adj. dem. f. pl. pop.** the other; **II. pron dem. f. pl. pop.** the others, the other ones

**alelă s.f. biol.** allel(e); allelormorph

**alelei interj. 1. (ah!)** ah! oh! **2. (vai!)** alas! [*ə'læs*]

**alelism s.n. biol.** allelism

**alelopatie s.f. biol.** allelopathy

**aleluia interj. 1. rel.** halleluiah [*'hæli'lu:ja*], alleluia(h); **2. fig.** good(-bye) John! all's U.P.! ☐ **a cânta cuiva ~ fam.** to put smb. to bed with a shovel/ spade

**alemandă s.f. muz.** Allemande

**alemani s.m. pl. ist.** Alemanni, Alamanni, Alamans

**alenă s.f. 1. foul** [*fauəl*]/fetid breath; **2. chim.** allene, propadiene

**alene I. adv. (cu lene)** idly [*aidli*], lazily [*leizili*]; (*somnoros*) drowsily [*drauizili*], sleepily; (*neglijent*) carelessly [*keələsli*]; (*încet*) slowly; (*ușor*) gently; (*treptat*) gradually, step by step; (*nonșalant*) nonchalantly [*nɔn'tʃæləntli*], unconcernedly, listlessly; ☐ **a merge ~** to saunter along [*'sɔntə*]; **II. adj. (leneș)** idle, lazy; (*somnoros*) drowsy, sleepy; (*neglijent*) careless; (*nonșalant*) nonchalant, unconcerned, indifferent; (*încet*) slow; (*ușor*) gentle; (*treptat*) gradual

**alerga I. v.i. 1. (a da fuga)** to run [*rʌn*]; (*foarte repede*) to course [*kɔ:s*], to career [*kə'ri:ə*], to race [*reis*], *sl.* to chevy [*tʃevi*], *fam.* to whip/ to cut/ to scorch along; (*f. repede, în linie dreaptă*) to scud; (*d. tren, mașină*) to run, to go; (*a curge*) to run, to flow; **2. (a se grăbi)** to make (one's best) haste, to haste(n) [*heɪsn*], to hurry, to ply [*plai*]; (*a da năvală*) to rush; (*a se repezi*) to dash [*dæʃ*]; (*a zbura*) *fig.* to fly; **3. fig. (d. timp)** to pass, to elapse [*i'læps*], to go by, to run out; **4. (în cursă)** to run

(in a race), to race; **5. fig.** (*d. nori*) to float [fləut]; (*d. apă*) to rush [rʌʃ]; □ **a ~ ca un nebun** to run like mad; **a ~ cât îl țin picioarele** to run as fast as one's legs will carry one; to run like a deer; *fam.* to tear along, to run like mad; **a ~ de colo până colo** to run this way and that, to rush/ to scamper about; **~ de-i sfârâiau călcăiele** he ran for his life, he scorched along; **a ~ după 1.** (*a urmări*) to pursue [pə:'sju:], to chase [tʃeis], to run after smth.; **2. fig.** (*a râvni*) to hunt after/ for, to run/ fish for; **a ~ după un cerb** to hunt the stag, to go staghunting; **a ~ după bogății** to hunt for wealth; **a ~ după cineva** to run after smb., to pursue/ follow smb.; **a ~ după doctor** to run after the doctor; **a ~ după femei** to run after the women, to womanize, to philander [fɪ'lændə]; □ **a ~ după potcoave de cai morți** to run a wild-goose chase; **a ~ după toate fustele** to be always after a petticoat, to run after every piece of skirt; **~ în ajutorul cuiva** to hasten/ to run/ to fly to smb.'s aid/ assistance, to run to smb.'s help/ relief; **a ~ într-un suflot** to run oneself out of breath, to run neck or nothing, to get out of breath with running; **a ~ în toate părțile** to run to and fro, to run/ (*fam., peior.*) gad about; **a ~ la (a apela) fig.** to apply to, to resort to; **a ~ mai repede ca cineva** to outrun/ to outstrip smb., *amer.* to head smb. off; **aleargă să cumperi mere!** run out and get some apples! **alerg!** I'll go at once! **alerg să-l chem** I'll run and get him; **am ~t să-l anunț** I ran to warn him; **a sosi ~ând** to come running up; **a urca/ cobori dealul ~ând** to run up/ down the hill; **leneșul mai mult aleargă** idle people take the most pains, idle folks have more labour; **cine aleargă după doi iepuri nu prinde nici unul** he that hunts two hares often loses both, to fall between two stools; **II. v.t. 1.** (*a alerga o cursă, o distanță*) to run; (*a goni, a fugări*) to drive [draiv], to chase; **2.** (*a cutreiera*) to scour, to wander through; □ **a ~ un cal** to run a horse

**alergare s.f. 1.** running v. **alerga**; (*fugă*) flight [flait]; **2.** (*cursă*) run(ning), race; **3.** (*osteneală*) pains, much running (about); **4.** (*urmărire*) pursuit [pə:'sju:t], chase; □ **~ de cai** horse race gallop, gallopade; **pistă de ~ări** cinder track

**alergătoare s.f. 1. text.** revolving yard-winding frame; **2.** (*la mori*) runner, upper millstone

**alergător I. s.m.** runner. v. **alerga**; (*curier*) courier, express messenger; **II. adj.** running v. **alerga**; □ **în pas ~** at a run

**alergătură s.f. 1.** running v. **alerga**; **2.** (*osteneală*) pains [peinz]; trouble [trɒbl]; (*du-te vino*) coming and going, alarm and excursions

**alergen biol., med. I. s.n.** allergen(e); **II. adj.** allergenic

**alergic adj. med.** allergic(al) (to smth.) [ə'lɛ:dʒikəl]

**alergie s.f. med.** allergy [ˈælədʒi]

**alergologie s.f. med.** allergology [ˌælə'gɒlədʒi]

**alert I. adj.** alert [ə'lɛ:t], spright, quick, prompt, lively; **II. adv.** alertly, sprightly, quickly, promptly

**alerta v.t.** to alert [ə'lɛ:t], to give the alarm to (the troops); to alert, to warn [wɔ:n] (the police)

**alertă s.f.** alert [ə'lɛ:t], alarm [ə'lɑ:m]; warning; □ **a fi în ~** to be on the alert/ on the qui-vive

**ales I. adj. 1.** (*select*) choice [tʃɔis], select [si'lekt], picked, *livr.* recherché, *rel.* elect; (*d. limbă*) polished [ˈpɒliʃt] (language, style, verse); **oameni ~și** picked men; **societate aleasă** select company; **2. (rar)** rare [rɛə:]; (*distins*) distinguished; (*excelent*) excellent, exquisite ['ekskwizit]; (*suprem*) supreme [sə'pri:m]; (*de primă clasă*) first-class, *fam.* prime [praɪm], capital; **3. (distinct)** distinct; (*precis*) definite, precise [pri'sais]; **4. (vădit)** obvious, clear; □ **ales pe sprânceană** chosen from among the best; the best of the best; the very best; very select; *aprox.* the pick and flower; **mâncăruri ~e** dainty dishes; **vinuri ~e** selected wines; **II. loc. adv. mai ~ 1.** (*mai cu seamă*) (e)specially, particularly; **2. (cu atât mai mult că)** all the more (as); **III. s.n.** choosing, choice v. **alege**; **pe ~(e)** at choice; **IV. s.m. 1.** sweetheart, person of one's choice; **2.** beau; chosen one; selected person, nominee; **3. pl. fig. cei aleși** the chosen ones, the élite

**aleurit s.n. geol.** aleurite

**aleuritic adj. geol.** aleuritic

**aleurolit s.n. geol.** aleurolite

**aleuometru s.n. ind.** aleurometer

**aleuronat s.n. chim., gastr.** aleuronate

**aleuronă s.f. chim. înv.** aleurone

**aleuronic adj. chim. înv.** aleuronic

**alevin s. m.** alevin, fry, young fish

**Alexandrie s.f.** Alexander book, legend/ romance of Alexander

**alexandrin s.m., adj. lit.** Alexandrine [ˌæɪg'zændraɪn]

**alexandrinism s.n. lit.** Alexandrinism

**alexandrit s.m. min.** alexandrite [ˌæɪg'zændraɪt]

**alexe s.f. psih.** alexia [ə'leksia]

**alexină s.f. biol., med.** alexin(e) [ə'leksin]

**aleza v.t. tehn.** to bore (out) [bɔ:]; *min.* to ream out [ri:m], to broach [brəʊtʃ]

**alezaj s.n. tehn.** cylinder bore; boring, bore hole

**alezor s.n. tehn.** reamer [ˈri:mə], broach [brəʊtʃ]

**alfa I. s.m.** alpha [ælfə]; **II. s.f. bot.** alfa grass

**alfabet s.n.** alphabet [ˈælfəbɪt, -bet], *în v.* crossrow; □ **~ul meseriei** the ABC of the business/ job;

**alfabetic I. adj.** alphabetic(al) [ˌælfə'betikəl], □ **așezat ~** alphabeted; □ **în ordine ~ă** in alphabetical order, alphabetically; **II. adv.** alphabetically

**alfabetism s.n.** alphabetism [ˌælfə'betizm]

**alfabetiza v.t.** to teach smb. the three Rs, to teach smb. to read and write

**alfabetizare** *s.f.* teaching smb. to read and write; liquidation of illiteracy  
**alfavita** *s.f. inv.* 1. alphabet; 2. ABC book, primer ['praimə]  
**alfenid** *s.n. mineral.* alfenid(e)  
**algă** *s.f.* alga ['ælgə], *pl.* algae ['ælgɪ:]; □ ~ **marină** sea weed, fungus ['ʌŋgəs]; **de alge** algal ['ælgəl]; **ca o** ~ algoid ['ælgɔɪd]  
**algebră** *s.f.* algebra ['ældʒɪbrə]; □ **specialist în** ~ algebraist ['ældʒɪ'breɪst]  
**algebric** *I. adj.* algebraic(al) ['ældʒɪ'breɪkəl]; *II. adv.* algebraically  
**algerian** *adj., s.m.* Algerian ['ældʒɪriən], Algerine  
**algie** *s.f.* algesia ['ældʒɪ:ziə]  
**algid** *adj. med.* algid ['ældʒɪd]  
**algiditate** *s.f. med.* alidity ['ældʒɪdɪtɪ]  
**algie** *s.f. med.* ache [eɪk], pain; algia  
**algonkian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Algonquin ['ælgɒŋkɪn], *lingv.* Algonquian, *geol.* Algonkian  
**algonkini** *s.m. pl. geogr.* Algonquins  
**algoritm** *s.n. mat., log.* algorithm ['ælgɒrɪtəm], algorism ['ælgərɪzm]  
**algrafie** *s.f. tipogr.* aligraphy ['ælgreɪfɪ]  
**alia** *I. v.t.* 1. to ally ['æ'laɪ], to unite [ju'nait]; (*prin căsătorie*) to ally (to, with); □ **interese comune** care ~ **ză două state** common interests that unite two countries; **a ~ o familie cu alta prin căsătorie** to unite one family with another by marriage; 2. (*metale*) to alloy ['æ'loɪ, ə'l-], to mix; 3. *fig.* to combine [kəm'beɪn], to unite (qualities, words); *II. v.r.* 1. (*a face o alianță*) to enter an alliance, to make/ form an alliance, to become allies, to ally; 2. (*prin căsătorie*) to be(come) allied (by marriage); to marry into a family; □ **a se ~ cu** to ally with/ to; 3. (*d. metale*) to alloy; (*d. fluide*) to mix  
**aliaj** *s.n.* alloy; alloying, blending; □ **fără** ~ pure [pjuə], unalloyed [ʌn,ə'loɪd]  
**alianță** *s.f.* 1. (*între state*) alliance ['e'laɪəns], (*ligă*) league [li:g], (*confederație*) confederation (of states), confederacy [kən'fɛdəreɪsɪ]; (*coalitie*) coalition (of parties) [kou'li:ʃn]; 2. (*căsătorie*) alliance, connection [kə'nekʃn], match [mætʃ], union; marriage ['mæɪrɪdʒ] (*rudenie*) alliance, lineage ['lɪnɪdɔ]; (*după tată*) agnation [æg'neiʃn]; □ **a intra într-o familie prin** ~ to marry into a family; 3. *fig.* alliance, union; **rudă prin** ~ in-law, relation by marriage; **Sfânta Alianță** the Holy Alliance; **Tripla Alianță** the Triple Alliance; **tratat de** ~ treaty of alliance; **a încheia un tratat de ~ă** to conclude a treaty of alliance, to draw up a deed of alliance  
**alias** *adv.* alias ['eɪliəs]; otherwise (known as) ['ʌðəwaɪz]; *abrev.* aka (also known as)  
**aliat** *I. s.m.* ally ['ælaɪ]; *ist. pl.* **aliații** the Allies; *II. adj.* allied (nation)  
**alibi** *s.n.* alibi ['ælibaɪ, -lə-]; □ **a-și demonstra ~ul** to produce/ establish an alibi; **a invoca un** ~ to set up an alibi, to plead/ fall back on an alibi

**alicante** *s.n.* Alicante (wine) [æ'li:kænti], Alicant  
**alică** *s.f.* 1. *vânăț.* grain of shot [ʃɔɪ], pellet ['pelɪt]; *mai ales pl.* hail/ dust shot; swan shot; □ ~ **e mari** buckshot ['bʌkʃɔt]; ~ **e mici** dustshot; 2. (*pietris*) pebble, flint/ gravel stone [greɪvl stəʊn]  
**alicot** *adj. mat.* □ **parte ~ă** aliquot part ['ælikwɒt]  
**alidădă** *s.f. topograf.* alidad(e) ['ælidæd]  
**aliena** *v.t. jur. fig.* to alienate ['eɪliəneɪt], to part with, to transfer [træns'fɛ:] (rights, property)  
**alienabil** *adj. jur.* alienable ['eɪliənəbl]  
**alienare** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* alienation ['eɪliəneɪʃn], transfer (of rights, property); 2. (*izolare*) alienation, estrangement [ɪs'treɪndʒmənt]; 3. *med.* □ ~ **mintală** insanity [ɪn'sæni'ti]  
**alienat** *I. adj.* 1. *jur.* alienated; 2. *med.* mentally alienated; *II. s.m.* lunatic ['lunætɪk], psychopath(ic) ['saɪkəʊpəθ(ɪk)], mad(man) insane person [ɪn'seɪn]; □ **spital de ~ți** lunatic asylum [ə'saɪləm], mental hospital  
**alienație** *s.f.* 1. lunacy ['lunəsi], (mental) alienation  
**alienist** *s.m.* alienist, psychiatrist ['saɪkaɪətrɪst], *fam.* mad doctor, *amer.* shrink [ʃrɪŋk]  
**alifatic** *adj. chim.* aliphatic  
**alifie** *s.f.* 1. *farm.* ointment ['ɔɪntmənt], salve [sɑ:v, sævl], unguent ['ʌŋgwənt], unction ['ʌŋkʃn], liniment ['lɪnɪmənt]; (*pt. ochi*) eyesalve; 2. (*mir*) chrism ['kɪzəm]; 3. *fig.* (*alinare*) balm [bɑ:m]; □ **a unge cu o** ~ to salve; **a fi uns cu toate alifiile** *fig.* to be smooth  
**aligator** *s.m.* alligator ['æliɡeɪtə]  
**aligoté** *s.m.* Aligoté, white wine (of Burgundy)  
**alil** *s.m. chim.* allyl ['æliɪ]  
**alilic** *adj. chim.* allylic  
**aliment** *s.n.* 1. food [fu:d], nutriment ['nju:trɪmənt], aliment, sustenance ['sʌstənəns], food material; □ ~ **complet** complete food; 2. *pl. jur.* alimony ['æliməni], allowance [ə'laʊəns]; 3. (*provizii*) provisions, supplies [sə'plaɪz]; □ ~ **e conservate** preserved food; ~ **e lichide** spoon meat, *fam.* slops; **conserva de ~e** tinned/ canned food; **piață de ~e** food market; **cartelă de ~e** food / ration card  
**alimenta** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a hrăni*) to feed [fi:d], to nourish ['nʌrɪʃ]; 2. (*d. râuri, mașini*) to supply [sə'plaɪ]; □ **pârâuri care ~ează un râu** streams that feed a river; (*focul*) to feed; (*pița*) to supply (with food); (*o uzină*) to supply a factory (with current); 2. *jur.* to feed; 3. (*o persoană, a întreținere*) to support [sə'pɔ:t], to maintain [meɪn'teɪn]; 4. (*un sentiment*) to keep alive/ up; 5. *tehn.* to feed  
**alimentar** *adj.* 1. (*de alimente*) food...; alimentary [æ'li:məntəri]; 2. (*nutritiv*) nutritious [nju:(')trɪʃəs] (food, plant); □ **canal/ tub~ anat.** alimentary canal; **magazin** ~ grocer's shop; **pensie ~ă** alimony ['æliməni], alimentary allowance, maintenance; **produse ~e** food products/ stuffs; **raion** ~ grocery department, food counter; **regim** ~ diet, dietary; **substanțe ~e** alimentary/ alimental substances

- alimentară** *s.f.* provision/ food store/shop
- alimentare** *s.f.* 1. feeding; 2. (*furnizare*) supply(ing);  
☐ **conductă de** ~ supply main; *el. bloc de* ~ power supply; **cablu de** ~ feeder
- alimentator** *adj.* feeder
- alimentație** *s.f.* 1. (*acțiune*) alimentation, feeding (of plants, animals); 2. nourishment ['nʌrɪfɪmənt], nutrition [ˌnju(:)'triʃn]; ☐ ~ **defectuoasă** malnutrition; **articole de** ~ foodstuff, food product
- alina** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a potoli*) to temper, to mitigate, to quiet [kwaɪet]; to appease [ə'pi:z], to pacify ['pæsɪfaɪ]; (*o emoție, o durere*) to soothe [su:ð], to mitigate, to quell [kwel], to quench [kwentʃ], to allay [ə'lei], to charm [tʃa:m], *fig.* to stanch [stæntʃ]/staunch [stɒntʃ]; (*a ușura*) to lighten ['laɪn], to relieve [rɪ'li:v]; (*a îndulci*) to appease, to dulcify ['dʌlsɪfaɪ]; (*a micșora*) to lessen; to damp [dæmp], to cool [ku:l] (ardour); to satisfy, to appease (hunger); to quench (thirst); to calm, to still, to allay (fears); 2. *med.* to palliate [pæliet], to ease [i:z], to relieve to assuage [ə'sweɪdʒ], to abate [ə'beɪt] (fever); (*suferința*) to alleviate [ə'li:vieɪt]; 3. (*a consola*) to comfort, to solace ['sɒlɪs]; *II. v.r.* to calm down; (*d. furtună*) to abate, to die out/down, to blow over; (*d. vânt*) to drop, to subside [səb'saɪd]; (*a se opri*) to stop
- alinare** *s.f.* 1. tempering, appeasing, appeasement *v.* **alina**; alleviation (of pain); 2. (*ușurare*) relief; ☐ **ce** ~! what a relief! (*mângâiere*) comfort, consolation
- alinător** *adj.* balmy [ba:mi], soothing (news, effect); solacing *v.* **alina**
- alineat** *s.n. v. aliniat* *I.*
- alinia** *I. v.t.* 1. to align [ə'laɪn], to lay out, to row up [rəu], to line up, to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]/to put in a line; to range; ☐ **a ~ un teren** to mark out a plot (of ground); 2. *mil.* to dress, to put in line; 3. *tipogr.* ☐ **a ~ literele** to align/to range type; *II. v.r.* 1. to be in line with, to fall into line; 2. *mil.* to dress; 3. *pol.* to follow a line
- alinament** *s.n.* alignment [ə'laɪnmənt], line (of wall); aligning; *mil* și disposition; *ferov.* straight stretch (of line); ☐ **a fi în** ~ to be in a line; **a depăși** ~ul to project beyond the building line
- aliniat** *I. s.n.* indented line; paragraph; *II. adj.* aligned, (fallen) in line
- aliniere** *s.f.* 1. aligning, setting in a straight line; 2. *mil.* alignment, dressing (of a line); ☐ ~ **a la dreapta**! right dress! 3. *tipogr.* ranging [reɪndʒɪn]; 4. *fin.* ☐ ~ **a monetară** alignment of currencies; ~ **a prețurilor** price alignment
- alint** *s.n.* caress [kə'res], endearment [ɪn'diəmənt]
- alinta** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a dezmierda*) to caress [kə'res], to stroke [strəuk], to blandish ['blændɪʃ]; (*a strânge în brațe, a săruta*) to cuddle [kʌdl], to fondle [fɒndl]; (*în joacă*) to cajole [keɪdʒəul]; (*un animal*) to pat, to make a fuss of; (*cu privirea*) to look affectionately at; 2. (*a răsfăța*) to spoil; (*a fi prea indulgent cu*) to coddle [kɒdl], to pamper [pæmpə]; 3. (*a mângâia*) to pet, to cocker; 4. (*a linguși*) to flatter, to coax [kəuks], to blandish, to wheedle [wi:dl]; *II. v.r.* 1. to coddle oneself; (*a se răsfăța*) to frolic, to gambol [ˈɡæmbɒl], to play the spoilt child; 2. (*a se legăna*) to swing, to rock; 3. (*d. îndrăgostiți*) to cuddle, to bill and coo; 4. (*a se preface*) to simper
- alintare** *s.f.* 1. caress(ing) *v.* **alinta**; *sens negativ* spoiling; 2. (*ca act*) caress; 3. (*ca vorbă*) (term of) endearment; (*lingușire*) blandishment
- alintător** *adj.* 1. caressing *v.* **alinta**
- alintătură** *s.f.* 1. *v.* **alintare**; 2. spoilt child
- alior** *s.m. bot.* 1. *v.* **laptele cucului**; 2. spurge [spə:dʒ], milk weed (*Euphorbia*)
- alioțman** *s.n.* Turkish world, Turks, Othomans
- alipi** *I. v.t.* to join [dʒɔɪn], to unite [ju'nait]; (*a apropia*) to draw [dɹɔ:] near, to approach [ə'prəʊtʃ]; (*un teritoriu*) to annex [ə'neks]; *II. v.r.* ☐ **a se ~ de...** to join; (*a se lipi de*) *fig.* to cling to; (*a adera*) to adhere to [əd'hɪə, æd-]
- alipire** *s.f.* joining *v.* **alipi**
- alismatacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* alismataceae
- alișverîș** *s.n. fam.* (*vânzare*) sale [seɪl], (*negot*) business; ☐ **a face ~ cuiva** to buy from smb.
- alit** *s.n. mineral., chim.* alite
- alitera** *v.t.* to alliterate [ə'litəreɪt]
- aliterativ** *adj.* alliterative [ə'litəreɪtɪv]
- aliterație** *s.f.* aliteration [ə,li'tə'reɪʃn]
- alivancă** *s.f. cul.* Moldavian cake made of maize flour, butter, milk and cheese; *aprox.* cream burn
- alivanta** *I. adv.* head over heels; ☐ **a se da** ~ to turn a somersault, to topple [tɒpl] over *II. interj.* (*șterge-ol*) *fam.* beat it!
- alizarină** *s.f. chim.* alizarine
- alizee** *s.n. pl.* trade winds
- alla breve** *adv. muz.* alla breve
- allegretto** *adj., adv., s.n. muz.* allegretto
- allegro** *adv., s.n. muz.* allegro
- allobrogi** *s.m. pl. ist., geogr.* Allobroges
- allosaurus** *s.m. zool., geol.* Allosaurus [ælə'zɔərəs], allosaur
- almanah** *s.n.* almanac(k) ['ɒlmənæk]
- almandin** *s.n. mineral.* almandine [a:məndajn], almandite [~daɪt]
- almucantarat** *s.n. astr.* almucantar [ˈælmju:kəntə]
- alo** *interj.* 1. (*la telefon*) hullo! hallo! [hə'ləu] 2. (*hei!*) hello! ['heləu]
- aloca** *v.t.* to assign to [ə'saɪn], to allocate for [ælə'keɪt], to allot [ə'lɒt]; (*a destina, ec.*) to earmark for ['iə:mɑ:k]; (*a da bani pt. a finanța*) to fund [fʌnd]; ☐ **au ~t o sumă mare de bani acestui proiect** they ear-marked a large sum of money for this project

**alocare** *s.f.* allocation [ælou'kei:n], assignment [ə'sainmənt], granting [gra:ntiŋ] (of money, land, supplies); *fin.* allotment (of shares)

**alocație** *s.f.* 1. *v. alocare*; 2. *jur.* allocation, allowance (of items in an account) assignement; (*ajutor bănesc*) grant-in-aid, gratuity, allowance compensation benefit; □ ~ **familială** family allowance, *amer.* dependents' allowance; ~ **de maternitate** maternity benefit; ~ **de șomaj** unemployment benefit

**alocromatic** *adj. mineral., chim., fiz.* allochromatic

**alocuri** *adv.* □ **pe** ~ here and there

**alocuțiune** *s.f. (solemnă)* allocution [ˌælə'kju:ʃn], address [ə'dres]

**alodial** *adj. ist.* alodial [ə'loudiəl], freehold

**alodiu** *s.n. ist.* allodium [ə'loudiəm], freehold estate

**aloe** *s.f. bot.* aloe [ə'lou], century plant (*Aloes*)

**alogamie** *s.f. bot.* allogamy [ə'lɒgəmi], cross-fertilization

**alogen** *adj. geol.* allogeneous [ˌælə'dʒi:njəs, -lou-]

**alohton I.** *s.n. mineral.* allochthon(e) [ə'lɒkθɒn]; **II.** *adj.* alloc(h)thonous

**alonim** *lit. I. s.n.* allonym [ˈælənim]; **II. adj.** allonymous [ə'lɒniməs]

**alonjă** *s.f.* 1. lengthening [ˈlɛŋgθəniŋ]/ eking piece, extension [iks'tenʃn]; *tehn.* adapter; 2. (*la box*) reach

**alopat** *s.m. med.* allopath [ˈæləpæθ], allopathist

**alopatic** *adj. med.* allopathic

**alopatie** *s.f. med.* allopathy [ə'lɒpəθi]

**alopecie** *s.f. med.* alopecia [ˌælɒ'pi:ʃiə] (*areata*); baldness [bə:ldnəs]

**alosom** *s.m. biol. v. alozom*

**alotropie** *adj. chim.* allotropic(al) [ælɒ'trɒpik(ə)]

**alotropie** *s.f. chim.* allotropy [ə'lɒtrəpi]

**aloxan** *s.n. chim.* alloxan

**alozom** *s.m. chim.* allosome, sex chromosome

**alpaca1** *s.f. 1. zool.* alpaca [æl'pækə] (*Lama pacos*); 2. (*stofă*) alpaca

**alpaca2** (*aliaj*) argentan [ˈa:dʒəntən], German silver

**al pari** *ec., fin.* al pari

**alpenstock, alpeștoc** *s.n.* alpenstock

**alpestru** *adj.* alpine [ˈælpain]

**alpin** *adj.* Alpine [ˈælpain], alpine (club, plant, troops); mountain(ous) [maʊntɪn(əs)]; □ **creastă** ~ă mountain ridge

**alpinism** *s.n.* mountaineering [maʊnti'ni:əriŋ], mountain/alpine climbing; □ **a face** ~ to go (in for) mountaineering

**alpinist** *s.m.* mountaineer, alpinist [ˈælpɪnist]; (mountain) climber [ˈklaɪmə], rock climber

**alsacian** *adj., s.m.* Alsatian [æl'seɪʃjən]

**alt(ă)** *I. adj. nehot. 1. (diferit)* other [ˈɒðə]; □ **o** ~ă **zi** another day; ~ă **dată** another time, later; ~ă **cale** **nu e** there are no two ways about it, there's no other way out; ~ă **dată** **nu mă mai prinzi!** *fam.*

catch me at doing it again! ~ă **făină** **se macină** **acum** **la moară** the tables are turned; **asta-i** ~ă **căciulă/gască/poveste/mâncare** **de pește** 1. (*e altceva*) *fam.* this is another pair of breeches/ of shoes; (it makes) all the difference (in the world); 2. (*asta schimbă lucrurile*) this alters the case; **a fi de** ~ă **părere** to think otherwise; **asta a făcut din el un** ~ **om** it made a new man of him; **alte vremuri, alte obiceiuri** *prov.* other days, other ways; other times, other manners; **o cu totul** ~ă **femeie** quite a different woman; 2. (*încă*) another; (*suplimentar*) further [fə:ðə], supplementary [sʌplɪ'mentəri], additional [ə'dɪʃnəl]; □ ~e **alea** **pop.** falling sickness, epilepsy; **ca apucat de** ~e **alea** *fam.* in a bate; like a mad man; **alți oameni** other people; **fără** ~ă **pierdere** **de timp** without further loss of time; **fără a mai face** ~e **observații** without making any further observation; **iată un** ~ **exemplu** here it is (yet) another example; **într-un fel sau** ~ul one way or another; **pe de altă parte** on the other hand; **se crede un** ~ **Einstein** he thinks he is another/ a second Einstein; **ca o** ~ă **arătare** *fam.* like nothing on earth, (*ciudat*) as a dancing bear; **II. pron. nehot. altul, alta** another; **alții, altele** others; □ ~a **acum!** that's all we needed! ~ul **la rând!** next, please! **cine** ~ul **dacă nu tu?** no other than you; **defectele altora** the failings of others; **dintr-una în** ~ what with... and...; **între altele** 1. among other things; inter alia; 2. (*apropo*) by the way; **mulți alții** many more besides; **nici una nici** ~a 1. neither the one nor the other; 2. (*fără ceremonie*) unceremoniously, without (much) ado; **nici unul, nici** ~ul neither; **nu i-am văzut nici pe unii nici pe alții** I didn't see any of them; **nimic** ~a nothing else, that's all; **nu de** ~a, **dar...** for the only reason that...; **până una** ~a in the meanwhile, meantime, for the moment, *fam.* between cup and lip; **printre altele** among other things; **nu pot merge; printre altele, nu am bani** I can't go; for one thing, I'm short of money; ... **și alții asemenea** ... and the like; **și unul și** ~ul both (parties); **a vorbit și cu unii și cu alții** he spoke to them all; **una peste** ~a 1. (*în dezordine*) helter-skelter, harum scarum; 2. (*la un loc*) in all; **unul..., ~ul...** one..., the other...; **au plecat, unii într-o parte, alții în cealaltă** they went off, some one way, some the other; **unul cu** ~ul with one another, with each other; **unul după** ~ul one after the other; **unul sau** ~ul either (of them); **unul pe** ~ul each other, one another; **e un motiv ca oricare** ~ul it's just as good a reason as any; **un om ca nimeni** ~ul an extraordinary man, a man like no one else; **un turist ca oricare** ~ul a tourist like any other, just an ordinary tourist; **să mă înghită, nu** ~a! he was out to kill me!

**altaic** *adj.* Altaic [æ'l'teik], Altaian

**altar** *s.n.* 1. *rel.* altar [ɔ:l'tɛ]; communion table; (*parte a bisericii*) apse [æps], chancel [tʃænsəl], sanctuary ['sæŋktjuəri]; □ ~ **lateral** side altar; ~ **principal** high altar; **piatră de** ~ altar stone/table; 2. *fig.* shrine [ʃraɪn], altar sanctuary; □ **a duce la** ~ 1. to lead to the altar, to give away (in marriage); 2. to marry smb.

**altădată** *adv.* 1. (*odinioară*) once [wəns], formerly [fɔ:mə'li], in former days; in the past; in time past; □ **așa se obișnuia** ~ it was the custom in former times/in olden days; **de** ~ former, of long ago/ *înv.* yore; **cântece de** ~ old-time songs; **oamenii de** ~ men of old/olden times; **întrunirile de** ~ **se țineau aici** the former meetings were held here; 2. (*în alte rânduri*) at other times; 3. (*în viitor*) some other time, some day; one of these days; some time or other; □ **o să-ți spun** ~ I'll tell you some day/one of these days

**altcareva** *pron. nehot. reg. v. altcineva*

**altcândva** *adv. reg.* some other time; *v. altădată*

**altceva** *pron. nehot.* something else/different; (*în prop. neg. și interog.*) anything else; □ **vreau** ~ I want something else; **mai vrei** ~ ? do you want anything else? **nu a mai spus** ~ he said nothing else; **nu știu altceva** I don't know anything else, I know nothing else; **asta e cu totul** ~ this is quite different, this is another story; **nu vreau** ~ **decât...** I want nothing but..., all I want is...

**altcineva** *pron. nehot.* somebody else, (*în prop. neg. și interog.*) anybody else; (*un altul*) another one; □ **cine ~ mai știe?** who else knows about this?

**altcum(va)** *adv.* otherwise, or; else; in a different way; differently

**alte** *adj. f. pl.* other [ʌðə]; □ ~ **alea pop.** falling sickness, fits

**alte** *pron. f. pl.* others; □ **între** ~ among other things

**alteori** *adv.* (at) other times; (now)...., now...

**altera** *v.t.* 1. (*a schimba*) to alter [ɔ'l'tɛ], to modify, to change [tʃeɪndʒ] (for the worse); (*a strica*) to spoil, to taint [teɪnt], to corrupt [kə'rʌpt] (meat, wine, character); to falsify ['fɔlsɪfaɪ]; (*a contraface alimente*) to adulterate [ə'dʌltəreɪt]; to impair [ɪmpɛə] (health); (*un text*) to corrupt, to garble; 2. (*a denatura*) to garble (history); to corrupt; to deprave [di'preɪv]; to distort; to misrepresent [mɪs,rɪp'ri:zənt]; □ **au ~t adevărul** they distorted/twisted the truth; 3. *fig.* to falsify ['fɔlsɪfaɪ]; to forge [fɔ:dʒ], to counterfeit ['kauntɪfɪ(:)t] (a document); to debase [di'beɪs] (a coinage); *II. v.r.* 1. to change, to deteriorate; 2. (*d. alimente*) to go/ run bad, to be tainted; (*d. culori*) to fade [feɪd]

**alterabil** *adj.* liable to deterioration, alterable, changeable

**alterare** *s.f.* 1. adulteration [ədʌltə'reɪʃn]; deterioration [di,tɪə'reɪʃn] (of food), change for the worse; breaking (of the voice) (with emotion); impair-

ing (of health); 2. (*stricare*) tainting, pollution [pə'lu:ʃn]; adulteration (of food); 3. falsification [fɔlsɪfɪ'keɪʃn] (of history, of a document), garbling (of a text), misrepresentation (of facts)

**alterat** *adj.* (*contrafăcut*) adulterated; (*stricat*) tainted *v. altera*; □ **carne ~ă** tainted meat; **voce ~ă de emoție** voice faltering [fɔltəreɪŋ]/ husky with emotion [hʌski]

**alterație** *s.f. muz.* inflecting (of voice) [ɪn'flekʃɪŋ]

**altercație** *s.f.* altercation [ɔltəf'keɪʃn], wrangle ['ræŋl], dispute [dɪs'pju:t], argument

**altern** *adj.* 1. *geom., bot* alternate ['ɔltəneɪt]; 2. *agr.* rotating

**alterna** *v.t., v.i.* to alternate ['ɔltəneɪt], *agr.* to rotate [raʊteɪt]

**alternant** *adj.* 1. alternating; 2. *agr.* rotating □ **culturi ~e** rotating crops

**alternanță, alternare** *s.f.* 1. alternation (of seasons, leaves, strata); □ ~ **zilei cu noaptea** alternation of day and night; **stare de** ~ alternateness; **în** ~ alternately; 2. □ ~ **vocalică** *lingv.* vowel gradation, ablant; 3. *agr.* rotation (of crops); *hort.* alternate bearing

**alternativ** *I. adj.* 1. alternative [ɔl'tɛ:nətɪv], *fiz.* rotatory; □ **curent** ~ *el.* alternating current; **conjunție ~ă** *gram.* alternative conjunction [kən'dʒʌŋkʃən]; **mișcare ~ă** *tehn.* alternating motion; **tensiune ~ă** reverse stress; *II. adv.* alternatively

**alternativă** *s.f.* alternative [ɔl'tɛ:nətɪv]; □ **nu e altă** ~ there is no other alternative/*fam.* way

**alternator** *s.n. el.* alternator [ɔ:l'tɛ(:)neɪtə], alternating-current machine

**alteță** *s.f.* (His/ Her) Highness [həɪnəs]; prince, princess; □ ~ **regală** Royal Highness

**altfel** *adv.* 1. (*în alt fel*) differently, in a different way/ manner, otherwise; □ **să facem** ~ let us set about it in another way; **n-a putut să facă** ~ **decât să se conformeze** he had no alternative but to obey; **vorbește ~ decât tine** he speaks differently from you; 2. (*dacă nu...*) or, otherwise [ʌðəwaɪz]; 3. (*de altminteri*) otherwise, in other respects; as for the rest...; □ ~ **de** other/ different..., **cu totul** ~ quite different(ly); **de** ~ 1. as a matter of fact, in fact actually; (*în plus*) moreover, besides; further, in addition to which; 2. (*în alte privințe*) otherwise, in other respects; **un om mai** ~ a man somehow different; **nici nu se poate** ~ it is a matter of course

**altigraf** *s.n. fiz., av.* altigraph [ˈæltɪgrɑ:f]

**altimetrie** *s.f.* altimetry [ˈæltɪmɪtri]

**altimetru** *s.n.* altimeter [ˈæltɪmɪtə], altitude meter/ gauge [ˈæltɪtju:d geɪdʒ]

**altist** *s.m., altistă* *s.f. muz.* alto [ˈæltou]

**altitelemetru** *s.n. fiz., av.* altitelemeter [ˈæltɪtɪlæmɪtə]

**altitudine** *s.f.* height [haɪt], altitude [ˈæltɪtju:d]; □ **av. a căuta să câștige** ~ to grab for altitude



**altită** *s.f.* 1. stream of ornaments on a peasant shirt/blouse; 2. (cămașă) shirt [fə:t]

**altminteri** *adv.* otherwise; or else

**alto** *s.m. muz.* 1. (voce) alto [ˈæltou]; 2. (vioară) tenor violin

**altocumulus** *s.m., meteo.* altocumulus [ˈæltouˈkju:mjules]

**altogravură** *s.f. artă, poligr.* aquafortis (engraving) [ækwəfɔːtis]

**alto1** *1. v.t.* 1. *hort.* to (en)graft, to ingraft [(in)gra:fi]; (*prin detașare*) to bud [bʌd]; 2. *fig.* to engraft, to implant, to instil; 3. *med.* to inoculate [inˈɔkjuleit], to vaccinate with; 4. *fig.* (a bate) to beat [bi:t], to spank [ˈspærŋk], to smack [smæk], *fam.* to dust [dʌst] smb.'s jacket for him/ her; (*cu cureaua*) to lathe [leið]; *II. v.r.* (a se îmbăta) *fam.* to get tipsy/tight

**alto2** *s.n.* 1. (mlădiță) cutting [kʌtiŋ], graft, scion [saɪən], slip; (*plantă altoită*) stock, parent (plant); 2. (*altoire*) grafting, ingraftment; 3. *med.* vaccine (matter)

**altoire** *s.f.* grafting; *fig.* (bătaie) spanking *v. altoi* 1.

**altoit** *I. s.n.* grafting; □ **briceag de ~** budding knife; *II. adj.* grafted; *fig.* (bătut) spanked

**altoreliev** *s.n. artă* altorelievo, altorilievo [æltouriˈlievou]

**altostratus** *s. meteo.* altostratus

**altruism** *s.n.* altruism [ˈæltɹuizəm], selflessness

**altruist** *I. s.m.* altruist [ˈæltɹuist]; *II. adj.* selfless, unselfish [ˌʌnsɛlfɪʃ]; *III. adv.* selflessly, altruistically

**altul** *pron. m.* another (one), *v. alt* II.

**altundeva** *adv.* somewhere else, elsewhere

**alți** *adj. m. pl.* other [ˈʌðə]; □ ~ **oameni** other people

**alții** *pron. m. pl.* others, other ones, *v. alt* II.

**aluat** *s.n.* (*de pâine*) dough [dəu]; paste [peɪst], (cake) mixture [ˈmɪkstʃə]; □ ~ **de clătite** pancake batter [bætə]; **din același** ~ *fig.* of the same kind/sort, much of muchness, *peior.* of that same ilk; **din ~ moale** *fig.* a spineless person; **e din ~ bun** *fig.* he's a good sort; **a fi din ~ul din care sunt plămădiți eroii** *fig.* to be of the stuff that heroes are made of; **sunt toți dintr-un ~** *fig.* they are all of a kind

**alumină** *s.f. geol.* alumina [əˈljumɪnə, -lu:-], alumine **aluminu** *s.n.* aluminium [ˌæljʊˈmɪniəm], *amer.* aluminum [ˌælu-]; □ **aliaj de ~** aluminium alloy; **bronz cu ~** aluminium bronze; **oxid de ~** aluminium oxide; **de ~** (*aluminos*) aluminous

**aluminizare** *s.f. tehn.* aluminization

**aluminos** *adj.* aluminous [əˈljʊ:miːnəs]

**aluminotermie** *s.f.* aluminothermics [əˈljʊ:miːnɔːθɛ:mɪks] (process)

**aluminosilicat** *s.m. mineral., chim.* aluminosilicate

**alun** *s.m. bot.* (hazel)nut tree [(heɪzəl)nʌt] (*Corylus avellana*); □ ~ **american** pea/ground/earth/

monkey nut (*Arachis hypogaea*); ~ **turcesc** filbert (tree) (*Corylus tubulosa*)

**alunar** *s.m.* 1. hazelnut seller; 2. *zool.* (common) dormouse (*Muscardinus aveblanarius*); 3. *ornit.* nuthatch, nutjobber, nutpecker (*Sitta*)

**alună** *s.f.* (hazel)nut; filbert; □ ~ **arahidă sau americană** pea/ground/earth nut; **culoarea ~ei** hazel/ nut brown; **ochi de culoarea ~ei** hazel eyes

**aluneca** *v.i.* 1. to slide [slaid], to slip; □ **i-a ~t cuțitul din mâini** the knife slipped from his hands; **mi-a ~t din mâini** it slipped out of my hands; (*pierzându-și echilibrul*) to slip, to miss one's footing; □ **am ~t pe gheață** I slipped on the ice; **i-a ~t piciorul** his foot slipped; (*a derapa*) to skid; *av.* to yaw; □ **a ~ pe aripă** to sideslip; 2. (*a se mișca liber*) to shift [ʃɪft], to slide, to glide [glaid], to slither [sliðə]; □ **a ~ în jos pe o frânghie** to slide down a rope; **a ~ la vale** to slip down; **a ~t pe pantă** he slithered down the slope; (*pe gheață*) to slide (on); □ **bagă de seamă să nu aluneci** mind you don't make a slip; (*pe apă*) to glide (over the water); □ **barca ~ pe apă** the boat was gliding (along) on the water; 3. *fig.* to slip, to fall [fɔ:l], to lapse [læps]; to go astray [ə'streɪ]; to err [ə]; □ **îi alunecă banii printre degete** money runs between his fingers; **îți alunecă printre degete** *fig.* he is as slippery as an eel

**alunecare** *s.f.* 1. slid(ing), gliding, slip(ping), *tehn.* slippage, slither; *av.* slideslipping; □ **benzi de ~ fiz.** slip bands; 2. (*cădere*) slip, fall; □ ~ **de pământ** landslip, landslide; 3. *fig.* slip, error; □ *pol.* ~ **spre stânga** swing to the left

**alunecos** *adj.* slippery (eel, panement), slippery; □ **a fi pe un teren ~** *fig.* to be on slippery ground

**alunecuș** *s.n.* 1. glazed/ slippery frost; 2. (*ghețuș*) 1. *meteo.* black ice [blæk aɪs], *amer.* glaze [gleɪz]; 2. ice-covered ground; (*pt. joacă*) slide (on ice/ snow)

**alunel** *s.m. lively Romanian dance*

**alunele** *s.f. pl.* 1. *bot.* yarrow [ˈjarou], milfoil, tansy [tænsi] (*Achille millefolium*); 2. *bot.* earth/hawk nut (*Garum bulbocastanum*); 3. (*pe corp*) sun burns, moles

**alunga** *I. v.t.* 1. to chase [tʃeɪs], to press on; □ **au ~t lupii** they chased the wolves away; (*a urmări*) to pursue [pəˈsjʊ:], to follow, to hunt (down) [hʌnt]; 2. (*a îndepărta*) to drive away [draɪv], to remove [rɪˈmu:v]; □ **au reușit să alunge dușmanii** they managed to drive the enemy away; **a ~ pe cineva încruntându-se** to scowl [skəʊl] smb. away; **a ~ muștele** to drive/to brush away the flies; **a ~ spiritele** to cast out the spirits; **a ~ supărarea** to drive away sorrow; **a ~ temerile/gândurile/bănuielele cuiva** to banish fears, to dismiss thoughts, to avert suspicions; (*a izgoni*)

to chase/drive/send away/out, to turn out; to evict (a tenant); **a ~ din oraş** to drive/to expel ['iksɐl] from the town; (*a exila*) to banish, to exile ['eksail, egz-]; to expel, to drive into exile, to outlaw; (*a concedia*) to expel, to dismiss [dis'mis], to turn away/off, *fam.* to sack; **II. v.r. reciproc** to chase each other

**alungare** *s.f.* chasing v. **alunga**

**alungi I. v.t. 1.** to elongate ['i:longeit]; to lengthen ['lɛŋθɛn]; (*a întinde*) to stretch [stretʃ]; **2. (d. haine)** to let down; **3.** to prolong [prɛ'lɔŋ]; **II. v.r.** to lengthen, to become oblong, to thin [θin] out; □ **fața i s-a ~t** her face thinned out

**alungire** *s.f.* elongation; lengthening (out)

**alunică** *s.f.* v. **aluniță**

**aluniș** *s.n.* hazel wood ['heizlwu:d]

**aluniț** *s.m. mineral., chim.* alunite ['æljunait], alumite

**aluniță** *s.f.* **1.** beauty spot [bju:ti spɔt], mother's mark; **2. (neg)** mole [məul]

**aluniu** *adj.* hazel ['heizl]

**aluniza** *v.i. astr.* to land [lænd] on the moon; v. **aseleniza**

**alunizare** *s.f. astr.* moon-landing, landing on the moon

**alură** *s.f. 1. (tinută)* carriage ['kæridʒ], gait [geit], bearing [beəriŋ]; walk [wɔ:k]; (*d. un cai*) paces of a horse; □ **a avea ~ (d. cai)** to be a good stepper; (*d. persoane*) to have style; **2. (înfățișare)** aspect, look, air [ɛə]; **3. (sport)** pace [peis]; **4.** speed, rate [reit], pace; **5. nav.** point of sailing

**aluvial, aluvionar** *adj. geol.* alluvial [ə'lju:viəl]; □ **zăcământ** ~ alluvial deposit; **mal** ~ levee ['levi, -vei]

**aluvionare** *s.f. geol.* alluviation [ə,lju:vieɪŋ]

**aluviu** *s.n. geol.* alluvium [ə'lju:viəm], alluvion, *pl.* alluvia [-iə]

**aluzie** *s.f.* allusion (to) [ə'lju:ʒən], hint, suggestion [sə'dʒestʃən], whisper ['wɪspə]; □ ~ **critică/indirectă** by-stroke ['baɪstrɔuk]; ~ **răutăcioasă** innuendo [ɪnju:(')endou]; ~ **vădită/transparentă** a broad hint [brɔ:d hint]; **prin ~ la...** in allusion to...; **a face ~ la...** to allude to, to hint at, to refer to, to make an allusion to; **a face o ~** to give/drop a hint, to give a whisper; **la tine face ~** that's a dig at you, that's meant for you

**aluziv** *adj.* allusive [ə'lju:sɪv]; □ **caracter** ~ allusive-ness

**alveolar** *adj. 1. anat.* alveolate [æl'viəlit], cellular, cell-like; alveolar (nerve, vein); **2. lingv.** alveolar (consonant)

**alveolat** *adj.* alveolate [æl'viəlit], alveolated [æl'viəleɪtɪd]

**alveolă** *s.f. 1. anat.* alveola *pl.* -ae, alveolus [æl'viələs], *pl.* alveoli [-lai]; □ ~ **pulmonară** *anat.* alveolus/ *pl.* -i; **2. (la faguri)** cell (of a honeycomb); **3. (la dinți)** socket ['sɒkɪt]; **4. (la fructe)** cell [sel]; **5. agr.** seed cell

**alveolită** *s.f. med.* alveolitis [-laɪtɪs]

**alviță** *s.f.* nougat [nu:'ga:]

**amabil I. adj.** kind [kaɪnd], nice [naɪs], good-natured [gu:d 'neɪtʃəd], amiable ['eɪmjəbl], pleasing ['pli:zɪŋ], mellow ['melou], agreeable [ə'grɪ:əbl], *înv.* blithe [blaið]; (*d. comportament*) endearing [ɪn'diəriŋ]; (*binevoitor*) kind(ly), bland [blænd]; obliging [ɔ'blaɪdʒɪŋ], helpful, accommodating [ə'kɒmədeɪtɪŋ] (towards); □ **e foarte ~ din partea dumneavoastră** that's/how very kind of you; **puțin ~** ungracious, disagreeable; **sunteti foarte ~** you are very kind (to me); **II. adv.** kindly; amiably; politely [pə'laɪtli]; □ **ne-au vorbit foarte ~** they spoke to us very politely

**amabilitate** *s.f. 1.* kind(ness), amiability [ˌeɪmjə'bɪlɪti], amiableness [-nəs]; complaisance [kəm'pleɪzəns], obligingness [ɔ'blaɪdʒɪŋnəs]; (*favoare*) favour ['feɪvə], politeness; **2. (compliment)** compliment ['kɒmplɪmənt]; □ **a face schimb de amabilități** to exchange polite remarks

**amalgam s.n. 1. chim.** amalgam [ə'mælgəm]; **2. fig.** amalgam, blend, mixture ['mɪkstʃə]; congeries [kɒn'dʒɪəri(:)z]

**amalgama I. v.t. 1. chim.** to amalgamate [-meɪt]; **2. fig.** to amalgamate, to blend; **II. v.r. 1.** to amalgamate; **2. fig.** to blend, to coalesce [kəʊs'les], v. **amesteca**

**amalgamare** *s.f.* amalgamation [ə,mælgə'meɪʃn]

**aman I. interj.** mercy! woe! [wəu] □ ~ **de ei!** woe be to him! **II. s.n.** □ **la ~** *fam.* in a cleft/stick, in a tight spot/fix, **a fi la ~** to be in a fix

**amanet s.n. (zălog)** pawn [pɔ:n], deposit [dɪ'pɒzɪt], gage [geɪdʒ], forfeit ['fɔ:fit], pledge [pledʒ], earnest ['ɜ:nɪst] (money); (*ipotecă*) mortgage ['mɔ:tɪɡɪdʒ]; (*ostatec*) hostage ['hɒstɪdʒ]; □ **casă de ~** pawn shop, pawn-broker(s); **ceasul meu e dat ~** my watch is in pawn; **a da/lăsa ~** to pawn, to leave smth. as security/on deposit; **a lăsa acțiuni ca ~** to deposit stock as security; **a pune ~ v. amaneta; a scoate din ~** to take out of pawn

**amaneta** *v.t.* to pawn [pɔ:n], to put in pawn; *sl.* to (put up the) spout

**amanetare** *s.f.* pawning v. **amaneta**

**amanetat** *adj.* in/at pawn, pawned, *sl.* up the spout

**amant s.m.** lover [lʌvə], sweetheart ['swi:thɑ:t]; (*curtezan*) suitor ['sju:tə], wooer [wu:ə], admirer [əd'maɪərə]; (*secret*) backdoor man

**amantă** *s.f.* lover, sweetheart; (*în sens neg.*) mistress

**amar I. adj.** bitter ['bɪtə]; *fig. (dureros)* bitter, painful, sharp [ʃɑ:p], sore [sɔ:]; (*grozav*) bitter, dreadful [dredfʊl], cruel, severe [si'viə]; □ **durere ~ă** poignant/sore/baleful grief; **lacrimi ~e** bitter tears; **migdală ~ă** bitter almond; **a avea o viață ~ă** to have a hard life/a hard time of it; **a face cuiva viață ~ă** to make smb.'s life a misery; **a**

**face cuiva zile ~e** to worry smb.'s life out; **II. adv. și fig. bitterly**; **□ a regreta** ~ to deeply regret; **III. s.n. bitterness; fig. gall** [gɔ:l], pain, suffering; **□ de atâta ~ de vreme** for ever so long, for ages; **plin de ~** full of bitterness; **a bea tot ~ul** to empty the (bitter) cup of sorrow/grief; **a-și ineca ~ul în vin** to tinkle away one's cares, to drown cares; to drink away one's sorrows

**amara v.t., v.i. nav.** to moor [mu:ə], to make fast (a ship)

**amarantacee s.f. pl. bot.** amaranthaceae

**amară s.f. nav.** (mooring) rope/line [lain]; warp [wɔ:p]

**amarilidacee s.f. pl. bot.** amarylidaceae

**amarnic I. adj.** bitter, terrible, dreadful; hard **II. adv.** hard, bitterly, cruelly

**amatol s.n. chim., min.** amatol

**amator I. s.m. 1.** lover [lʌvə] (of smth.); fan [fæn]; **□ ~ de artă** art lover; **~ de chefuri** convivial [kɔn'vivial]; **~ de concerte** concertgoer, music fan; **~ de teatru** theatregoer/fan; **ediție de ~** collector's/booklover's edition; **2. (cunoscător)** connoisseur; **3. (neprofesionist)** amateur ['æmətə:-tjue], dilettante, dabbler [dæblə] (in smth.); **□ joacă bine pentru o ~oare** she plays well for an amateur; **campionat de ~i** amateur championship; **muncă de ~** amateur(ish) work; **II. adj.** amateur, lay; **□ a fi ~ de ceva** to be fond of/to have a taste for smth.; **a fi foarte ~ de sport** to be a (great) sports fan

**amatorism s.n.** dilettantism [dili'tæntizm], amateurism

**amauroză s.f. med.** amaurosis

**amazonă s.f. 1. mit.** Amazon ['æməzən]; **2. fig.** horsewoman, female equestrian; **3. (rochie)** riding suit for women

**amazonit s.n. mineral.** Amazonite

**amăgeală s.f. 1. (decepție)** desillusion [dis'ilju:ʒən], delusion [dilu:ʒən], deception [di'sepʃən], deceit [di'si:t]; **2. (înșelătorie)** mystification, sham [ʃæm], fraud [fra:d]; **3. (minciună)** lie [lai], deceit

**amăgi I. v.t. 1. (a înșela)** to deceive [di'si:v], to cheat [tʃi:t], to delude [di'lju:d], to inveigle [in'vi:gl], to cod, *fam.* to take in, *sl.* to gyp; **(a mistifica)** to mystify; **(a păcăli)** to dupe [dju:p], to deceive, to fool smb.; **2. (a ispitii)** to tempt, to entice [in'tais]; **(a seduce, a momi)** to seduce [si'dju:s], to lure ['ljue]; to abuse the confidence of; **(a momi cu vorbe dulci)** to wheedle [wi:dl]; **□ a ~ pe cineva cu promisiuni frumoase** to put smb. off with fine promises; **a-și ~ timpul** to while the time away; **II. v.r.** to deceive oneself, to indulge in illusions; **(a se înșela)** to be mistaken

**amăgire s.f.** deception, delusion v. **amăgi**

**amăgitor I. adj.** cheating, delusive, deceptive, seductive [si'daktiv]; specious ['spi:ʃəs], tantalizing; illusory ['ilju:zəri]; **II. s.m.** deceiver, deluder, baffle, seducer, wheedler

**amănunt s.n.** detail ['di:teɪl, di'teɪl], particular [pə:'tikjula]; small point; (*împrejurare*) circumstance [sə:kəm'stæns]; **□ ~ important** essential detail; **~e mărunte/ insignifiante/neînsemnate** trivialities, trifles ['traɪflz], trifling matters, petty details; **~ picante** juicy details; **~ tehnice** technicalities [tekni'kælitiz]; *ec. cu ~ul* by retail ['ri:teɪl]; **vânzător cu ~ul** retailer; **în ~ , cu de- ~ul** in detail, minutely [mai'njutli]; **a da toate ~ele** to enter/to go into all the details, to give full particulars; **n-am omis nici un ~** I have omitted none of the circumstances; **a povesti ceva cu de ~ul** to give a detailed account of smth.

**amănunțime s.f.** detail, particular; technicality; **□ în ~** in great detail, in all particulars

**amănunți v.t. 1. agr.** to break [breɪk]/to loosen [lu:sn] the ground; **2.** to detail ['di:teɪl, di'teɪl], to particularize [pə:'tikjuleɪz]; **3. (a povesti detaliat)** to relate [ri'leɪt] a story in detail/minutely

**amănunțit I. adj.** detailed, circumstantial (narrative); close [kləʊs], thorough [θərə] (searching); minute, detailed (inspection); **II. adv.** minutely, meticulously

**amărăciune s.f. 1.** bitterness; **2. fig. gall** [gɔ:l], grief [gri:t]; bitterness; **□ a privi ceva cu ~** to gaze sadly at smth.

**amărit I. adj. 1. (trist)** sad (face), sorrowful ['sɔ:rəfʊl] (look); ill at ease, heavy-hearted; (*abătut*) downcast, miserable, woeful [wəfʊl]; (*supărat*) embittered [im'bitəd]; **2. (nenorocit)** wretched [retʃɪd], woebegone ['wəubi:gən]; (*rablagit*) arg. beat-up; **II. s.m.** wretched/miserable/poor man; *fam.* poor devil, mumper, mope [məup]; (*nenorocit*) wretch

**amăreală s.f. 1.** bitterness; **2. bot.** cross flower, milkwood (*Polygala vulgaris*)

**amări I. v.t. 1.** to embitter [im'bitə]; **2. (a întrista)** to sadden ['sædn]; (*a mâhni*) to afflict [ə'flɪkt], to pain [peɪn], to distress [dis'tres]; **□ vestea m-a ~t** the news saddened me; **3. (a supăra)** to (ag)grieve [(ə)'gri:v]; **4. (a irita)** to embitter, to envenom [in'venəm]; **II. v.r. 1.** to get bitter; **□ mâncarea s-a ~t** the food got bitter; **2. fig.** to feel hurt/grieved/annoyed; **3.** to sadden, to become sad; to be grieved/distressed/sad about smth.; **4. fig.** to become embittered

**amăruî adj.** bitterish ['bitəriʃ]; **□ are un gust ~** it has a bitterish taste, it tastes bitterish

**amâna v.t. 1.** to postpone [pəʊst'pəʊn], to put off; to procrastinate; to adjourn [ə'dʒə:n], to defer [di'fe:] (a matter, a meeting, a decision, a journey); *parl.* to prorogue [prə'roug], to prorogue; *pol.* to table ['teɪbl]; **□ a ~ (la infinit)** un proiect de lege *amer.* to table a bill; *jur.* to adjourn; **□ ședința se ~ă** the meeting is adjourned, we will now adjourn; (*audierea acuzatului*) to remand [ri'mænd] the accused; (*o sentință*) to suspend a

judgement; (*executarea unei sentințe*) to re-  
prieve a condemned man; *ec.* (*o plată*) to put  
off, to hold over (a payment); *învăt.* to refer [*ri'fə:*]  
(a candidate); **2.** (*a păsu*) *un debitor* to reprieve  
[*ri'pri:v*], to respite [*'respait*]; **3.** (*a trage de timp*)  
to temporize [*'tempəraiz*], to play for time; □ **a ~**  
**de pe o zi pe alta** to put off from day to day; **a ~**  
**pe cineva cu vorba** to put smb. off with fine  
words; **a ~ pe mai târziu** to postpone, to defer  
until later/to a later date; (*o invitație neacceptată*)  
*amer.* to take a rain check

**amânare** *s.f.* **1.** (*acțiune*) postponing v. **amâna**; **2.**  
(*rezultat*) postponement, adjournment (of meet-  
ing); (*păsuire*) stay; referring (of an examinee);  
delay, respite [*'respait*], time allowed; *mil.* defer-  
ment (of a conscript); □ *ec.* **a termenului de**  
**plată** extension of the time of payment; **fără ~**  
without delay, immediately; **a obține o ~** to get  
a respite; **3. jurr., pol.** adjournment

**amândoi, amândouă** *num. col. I. ca pron.* both  
[*bəuθ*] (of us/you/them); the two; □ **au venit** ~  
they both came, both of them came; **II. ca adj.**  
both

**ambala I. v.t. 1.** (*a împacheta*) to pack (up), to pack-  
age [*'pækidz*]; (*în vid*) to vacuum-pack; (*a înveli*)  
to wrap [*ræp*] (up); **2. (motorul)** to race [*reis*]/*fam.*  
to rev the engine; **II. v.r. 1. (d. motor)** to race; (*d.*  
*un cal*) to bolt [*bəult*]/to run away; **2. fig.** (*a se*  
*încinge*) to warm [*wɔ:m*] up, to be carried away  
by anger/enthusiasm; to fly into a passion; to  
get excited (about); to work oneself up; to get  
worked up; □ **s-au ~t când au aflat rezultatul**  
they got excited about the result, (*s-au înfuriat*)  
they were carried away by anger...; **nu te ~!** don't  
get excited! keep your head! *fam.* keep cool!  
cool it!

**ambalaj** *s.n. 1. v. ambalare*; **2.** packing material,  
wrapper, wrapping, package; □ **~ original** origi-  
nal package; **hârtie de ~** wrapping paper; **~e**  
**goale** (returned) empties

**ambalare** *s.f. 1.* packing/wrapping (up); **2. auto.**  
racing (up) the engine

**ambarasa** *v.t. livr. fr.* to embarrass [*im'bærəs*], to  
perplex [*pə:'pleks*]

**ambarasant** *adj. livr. fr.* embarrassing; awkward  
[*'ɔ:kwəd*]

**ambarcader** *s.n. v. debarcader*

**ambarcati(un)e** *s.f.* boat [*bəut*], craft

**ambasadă** *s.f. 1.* embassy [*'embəsi*]; mission [*mi:fən*];  
□ **a obține o ~** to be appointed ambassador; **2.**  
(*personal*) ambassador's staff, embassy;  
(*clădire*) embassy

**ambasadoare** *s.f.* ambassadress

**ambasador** *s.m. 1. pol.* ambassador [*im'bæsədə*];  
*fig.* envoy [*'envoi*]; □ **~ul Angliei** the British Am-  
bassador; **2. fig.** ambassador; legate [*'legit*]; rep-  
resentative [*ri'prizentativ*], messenger [*'mesindʒə*];

deputy [*'depju:ti*]; □ **~ extraordinar** ambassador  
extraordinary; **~ pe lângă/la...** ambassador to/  
at

**ambele** *num. col. I. adj. fem. pl.* both [*bəuθ*]; □ **~**  
**fete au zece ani** both girls are ten (years old);  
**II. ca pron.** the two, both (of them); □ **~ sunt**  
**aici** both of them are here

**ambient** *adj.* (circum) ambient [*'æmbiənt*], surround-  
ing [*sə'raundin*], encompassing; □ **mediu ~** en-  
vironment

**ambianță** *s.f.* environment [*in'vairəmənt*], surround-  
ings, milieu, atmosphere, ambience [*'æmbiəns*];  
□ *fin.* **~a generală** the prevailing tone; **acesta**  
**este ~ a potrivită pentru ei** this is the proper  
environment for them; **aici e ~** there's a cheer-  
ful atmosphere here

**ambidextrie** *s.f. psih., med.* ambidexterity  
[*'æmbi,deks'teriti*], ambidexterousness

**ambidextru I. adj.** ambidextrous; **II. s.m.** ambidex-  
ter

**ambielaj** *s.n. tehn.* assembling [*'əsembliŋ*], connect-  
ing rod assembly

**ambigen** *adj. gram.* neuter [*'nju:ət*]; epicene

**ambiguitate** *s.f.* ambiguity [*'æmbi'giuiti*], ambigu-  
ousness [*'æmbi'giuəsnes*]; (*deliberată*) equivoca-  
tion

**ambiguu I. adj.** ambiguous [*'æmbi'giuəs*], doubtful  
[*dʌtful*]; two-edged; □ **e o situație ~ă** it is a  
double-edged situation; **un titlu ~** an ambigu-  
ous title; (*echivoc*) equivocal [*'i'kwivəkəl*]; **un**  
**răspuns ~** an equivocal answer; **II. adv.** am-  
biguously

**ambii** *num. col. I. ca adj. m. pl.* both [*bəuθ*]; **II. ca**  
*pron.* both (of them), the two

**ambitus** *s.n. muz.* ambitus [*'æmbitəs*], compass  
[*'kʌmpəs*]

**ambitie** *s.f.* ambition [*'æmbi:fən*] (of, for); (*dorință*)  
wish [*wiʃ*]; (*aspirație*) aspiration [*'æspi'reiʃən*],  
hankering [*'hænkəriŋ*] (after the stage); □ **fără**  
**~** unambitious(ly); **a se pune la ~** v. **ambitio-**  
**na II.**

**ambitio** *I. v.t.* to arouse [*'ərauz*] the ambition of,  
to stimulate [*'stimjuleit*], to pique [*pi:k*]; **II. v.r.** (*a*  
*se încapățâna să*) to persist [*pə:'sist*] in doing  
smth., to be bent on smth./doing smth.; to be  
obstinate in/ to set one's heart on (+ *nom./-ing*),  
to set one's ambition (on smth.); **s-au ambiționat**  
**să vină** they were obstinate in coming

**ambitios I. adj. 1.** ambitious [*'æmbi:fəs*]; (*care vrea*  
*să parvină*) aspiring [*'æspaiəriŋ*], high-aimed; **2.**  
(*perseverent*) tenacious [*'ti'neiʃəs*]; (*încăpățânat*)  
unyielding [*ʌn'jildin*], obstinate [*'ɒbstinit*], stub-  
born [*'stʌbən*]; □ **va reuși, e o persoană ~oasă,**  
**nimic nu-i stă în cale** she will succeed, she is  
an ambitious/tenacious person, nothing can stop  
her; **II. s.m.** ambitious person, careerist; *peior.*  
go-getter;

**ambliopie** *s.f. med.* amblyopia  
**ambliopode** *s.pl. zool.* amblyopoda  
**amblistoma** *s.f. zool.* amblystoma  
**ambransament** *s.n. 1.* branching ['bra:ntʃɪn] (off); branch; **2.** (*de drumuri*) junction ['dʒʌŋkʃn]; **3.** *ferov.* branch line  
**ambrazură** *s.f. 1. arhit.* embrasure [im'breiʒə], aperture ['æpəʃjə], opening ['oupnɪŋ], window, recess ['ri'ses]; **2. mil.** embrasure, battlement ['bætlmənt]; *nav.* gun port  
**ambră** *s.f.* □ ~ **galbenă** (yellow) amber ['æmbə]; ~ **gri** amberggris; **de culoarea ~ei** amber-coloured; *v. chihlimbar*  
**ambreia I.** *v.t.* to connect [kə'nekt], to couple [kʌpl], to engage [in'geɪdʒ], to clutch [klʌtʃ]; **II. v.r.** to come into gear; **III. v.i.** to engage the gear [ɡiə]; *auto.* to release/to let in the clutch pedal;  
**ambreiaj** *s.n. auto.* connecting/coupling gear, clutch; □ ~ **cu discuri multiple** multi(ple)-disc coupling; (*pedală*) clutch/shock pedal;  
**ambreiare, ambreiere** *s.f.* throwing into gear (of engine parts), coupling, connecting (of the clutch);  
**ambrozic** *adj.* ambrosial [æm'brouziəl]  
**ambrozie** *s.f. și fig.* ambrosia [æm'brouziə]  
**ambulacru** *s.n. zool.* ambulacrum, *pl.* ambulacra  
**ambulant** *adj.* itinerant, strolling ['strouliŋ], travelling, mobile; □ **actor** ~ strolling actor/player; **circ** ~ travelling circus; **negustor** ~ haberdasher; **vânzător** ~ itinerant dealer, hawker ['hɒkə], pedlar, street vendor, peddler, huckster ['hʌkstə], gutter man; **e un cadavru** ~ *fam.* he's a walking corpse  
**ambulanță** *s.f.* ambulance ['æmbjuləns] (car)  
**ambulatoriu I.** *adj.* ambulatory ['æmbjulətəri]; **II. s.n.** policlinic, out-patients clinic/department; □ **bolnav** ~ walking case, outpatient; **tratament** ~ ambulatory/outpatient treatment  
**ambuscadă** *s.f.* ambushcade [ˌæmbəs'keɪd], ambush ['æmbʊʃ]; □ **a atrage într-o** ~ to ambush, to way-lay smb.; **a organiza o** ~ to lay/to make an ambush (for)  
**ambuscat** *s.m.* chirker [tʃɛ:kə], dodger  
**ambuteiaj** *s.n. fr. 1.* bottling. **2.** traffic jam  
**ambutisa** *v.t., tehn.* to stamp, to swage ['sweɪdʒ], to press  
**ameliora I.** *v.t.* to ameliorate [ə'mi:liəreɪt], to make better, to improve (a property, the soil, a translation), to better; □ **au** ~ **rezultatele în timp foarte scurt** they improved the results in a very short time/in no time; **a-și** ~ **situația** to improve one's situation; **II. v.r.** to ameliorate, to improve, to get better; □ **starea ei s-a ~t** her condition has improved; she got better; **vremea s-a ~t** the weather has improved  
**ameliorare** *s.f.* (a)melioration [ə,mɪ:liə'reɪʃn], improvement; □ **în curs de** ~ on the mend

**ameliorații** *s.f. pl. agr.* (land) improvement (work)  
**amenoree** *s.f. med.* amenorrh(o)ea  
**amenaja** *v.t.* to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to lay [leɪ] out (in order); (*o casă*) to decorate ['dekəreɪt], to dispose [dɪs'pəʊz]; (*a utila*) to fit out, to equip [i'kwɪp] (with); (*un oraș*) to plan; □ **drum ~t** made-up road; **grajd ~t** converted cowshed  
**amenajament** *s.n.* □ ~ **silvic** forest planning  
**amenajare** *s.f. 1.* equipping, arranging; fitting out *v. amenaja*; **2.** arrangement, decoration; disposition (of the house); **3. pl.** fittings, installations; facilities [fə'sɪlɪti:z] (of a hotel)  
**amenda<sup>1</sup>** *v.t.* (*pe cineva*) to fine [faɪn], to mulct [mʌlkt], to penalize ['pi:nəlaɪz]; □ **a fost ~t cu 100 USD** he was fined one hundred dollars, he got a one-hundred-dollar-fine  
**amenda<sup>2</sup>** *v.t.* (*a îmbunătăți*) to amend [ə'mend], to improve [ɪm'pru:v]; (*o lege*) to amend; *agr.* to manure [mæ'njuə]  
**amendabil** *adj.* amendable, improvable  
**amendament** *s.n. 1. pol.* amendment [ə'mendmənt] (to a bill); **2. agr. (*îmbunătățire*) improvement (of the soil); (*și ~e calcaroase*) soil liming ['laɪmɪŋ];  
**amendare** *s.f.* amendment *v. amenda*  
**amendă** *s.f.* fine, penalty ['penəlɪ], mulct; □ ~ **ă ono-rabilă** *fr.* amende honorable, public apology  
**amenința I.** *v.t.* (*cu* ) to threaten [θreɪn] (with), to menace ['menəs, -nɪs] (with), *fam.* to bulldoze ['bʊldəʊz]; (*d. o primejdie*) to hang over; □ **a ~ cu degetul** to shake one's finger at smb.; **a ~ cu un proces** to threaten smb. with legal proceedings; **a ~ să...** to be about to..., to be on the point of (*ing*); **a ~ cu pumnul** to shake/double/clench the fist (at); **o mare primejdie vă ~ă** a terrible danger hangs over you; **ne ~ă o furtună** a storm is brewing; **II. v.i. 1.** to menace, to threaten, *fam.* to look daggers; **2. (d. un pericol)** to impend  
**amenințare** *s.f. 1.* threatening *v. amenința* ; **2.** threat, menace; *pl. jur.* intimidation; □ ~ **ări plutind în aer** empty/idle threats; (*blestem*) commination [kə'mɪ'neɪʃn]  
**amenințător I.** *adj.* menacing, threatening, ominous ['ɒmɪnəs], impending; forbidding [fɔ:'bɪdɪŋ] (look); lowering (sky) ['ləʊərɪŋ]; (*rău prevestitor*) foreboding; □ **tăcere ~oare** an ominous silence; **a fi ~** to impend over; **II. adv.** menacingly, threateningly  
**amenitate** *s.f.* amenity [ə'menɪti]  
**ament** *s.m. bot.* ament(um) [ə'ment(əm)]  
**amentacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* amentaceae  
**America** *s.f.* America; the United States (of America); □ **ai descoperit ~ !** *fam.* the Dutch have taken Holland  
**american** *s.m., adj.* American [ə'merɪkən]; Yankee [jæŋki:]  
**americanism** *s.n.* Americanism**

**americaniza** *v.t.* to americanize [ə'merikənaiz]

**americă** *s.f.* kind of low quality cotton fabric, coarse(st) calico [k'ælikou]

**americănesc** *adj.* American

**americănește** *adv.* (in/after the) American fashion/way/manner

**americu** *s.m. chim.* americium [ˌæmə'riʃiəm]

**amerindian** *I. s.m.* Amerind(ian) [ˌæmə'rind(iən)]; *II. adj.* Amerindian

**amerika** *v.i. av.* to alight [ə'lait] (on the sea)

**amerizare** *s.f. av.* alighting (on the sea)

**amerizor** *s.n. av.* alighting gear (of seaplane)

**amestec** *s.n. 1. fiz.* mixture [ˈmɪkstʃə] (of drugs);

□ ~ **exploziv** explosive mixture; blend (of tea);

mix (of cement); mingling; **2. fig.** (*un întreg lipsit*

*de coerență*) (ad)mixture; (*ghiveci*) fumble

[ˈfʌmb], mess; (*lucruri amestecate*) medley,

congeries [kən'dʒiəriːz]; *fam.* odds and ends,

hotchpotch; (*dezordine*) jumble [ˈdʒʌmbli]; disar-

ray [ˈdisə'rei], *fam.* mix-up, huddle; (*de oameni*)

medley, *fam.* jam, *amer.* mixed bag; *lit.* miscel-

lany (of works); pastiche [pæs'tiːʃ]; **3. (legătură)**

connection, relation [ri'leiʃn]; (*participare*) share

[ʃeə], participation; (*intervenție*) interference

[ˌintə'fɪərəns]; (*nedorit*) imixtion [ˈmɪkstʃn], med-

dling; □ **ce ~ ai în asta?** what's your share in

this? **a nu avea nici un ~ în...** to have nothing

to do with..., to have nothing in common with...4.

(*încrucișare*) crossing, intermixture (of breed)

**amesteca** *I. v.t. 1. fiz.* to mix (up); to merge [ˈmæːdʒ],

to blend, to meld; **2. (lucruri)** to mix, to

(com)mingle; to jumble [ˈdʒʌmbli]/to muddle

[ˈmʌdl] up (papers); (*a combina*) to combine

[kəm'baɪn]; **3. (a încurca)** to entangle [in'tæŋgl],

*și fig.* to confound, to confuse [kən'fjuːz], to

tangle, to mix up (ideas); □ **a-și ~ hârtiile** to

confuse one's papers; (*a confunda două*

*persoane*) to take smb. for smb. else; **4. (cărțile)**

to shuffle [ˈʃafl]; **5. (a dilua)** to dilute; □ **a ~ vinul**

**cu apa** to mix wine with water; **6. (aluat)** to

knead; **7. (a implica)** to involve; to imply; **8. (a**

*încrucișa*) to cross; **9. (a uni)** to blend, to unite

[juː'nait]; □ **a ~ culorile** to blend colours; **care**

**se poate ~** miscible; *II. v.r. 1.* to mix, to mingle,

to lose oneself in (the crowd); □ **hai să ne**

**amestecăm în mulțime** let's mingle; (*a se*

*contopi cu*) to blend, to combine; (*d. contururi*)

to blur; **2. (a se băga) (în)** to (inter)meddle (with),

to interfere with, to pry, to get involved; (*în*

*discuție*) to join in [dʒoin], to take part in (the

conversation); (*a interveni în favoarea*) to inter-

cede for; (*a-și băga nasul unde nu-i fierbe oala*)

*fam.* to poke [pəʊk] one's nose in smb. else's

business, to poach in other people's business,

to be a Paul Pry; □ **nu vreau să mă amestec,**

**dar...** I don't mean to pry, but... **de ce te**

**amesteci?** why do you meddle? why do you

interfere? what business is that of yours? **a nu**

**se ~ în...** to stand/keep aloof from...; **nu te ~ !**

stay out of it! mind your own business! *sl.* let

her rip! **a se ~ în politică** to dabble in politics; **a**

**se ~ în vorbă** to put one's word in, to cut/ *fam.*

to chip/to butt/to chime in

**amestecare** *s.f.* mixing (up) *v.* **amesteca**; (*a*

*aluatului*) kneading

**amestecat** *I. adj. 1.* mixed, combined, sundry, var-

ied, various, diverse; □ **a fi ~ în...** to be impli-

cated/involved in...; **a fi ~ în ceva** *fam.* to have

a hand/foot in the dish; **e ~ în toate** he's got a

finger in every pie; *II. adv. fam.* so-so; not very

well

**amestecător** *s.n. chim.* mixer

**amestecătură** *s.f.* medley, mixture *v.* **amestec** **1.**

**ametabol(a)** *adj. biol.* ametabolic, ametabolous

**ametist** *s.n. mineral.* amethyst [ˈæmiθɪst]

**ametropie** *s.f. med.* ametropia [ˌæmi'troupiə]

**amețeală** *s.f. 1.* dizziness, giddiness, swimming in

the head; □ **îmi dă ~** it makes me feel giddy/

dizzy, it makes my head swim; **a avea ~** to have

fits of giddiness/dizzy spells; **2. med.** vertigo

[ˈvɜːtigou], fear of heights

**ameți** *I. v.t. 1.* to make dizzy/giddy [gidɪ]; to make

smb.'s head turn/swim; **2. (cu o substanță)** to

drug [drʌg], to anaesthetize [æ'niːsθitaɪz], to nar-

cotize [ˈnɑːkətaɪz]; **3. (cu o lovitură)** to stun [stʌn];

**4. (a ului)** to stun, to daze, to stupefy [ˈstjuːpɪfaɪ];

to amaze [ə'meɪz], to stagger, to make smb. lose

one.'s head; to bewilder; **5. (d. vin)** to fluster

[ˈflʌste]; (*a îmbăta*) to make smb. drunk/tipsy, *și*

*fig.* to intoxicate; **6. (a amăgi)** *fam.* to diddle, to

nab; (*a trage pe sfoară*) to double-cross; **7. (a**

*potoli)* to ease [iːz], to deaden (pain); to allay

[ə'lei] (grief, hunger); □ **a ~ cu vorba pe cineva**

**1.** to talk smb.'s head off; to talk a dog's/donkey's

hind leg off; **2. (a păcăli)** to take in, *fam.* to diddle

smb.; *II. v.i.* to be(come) dizzy/giddy, to feel one's

head turn; *III. v.r. (cu alcool)* to get tipsy/ drunk,

*fam.* to get tight

**amețit** *adj. 1.* dizzy, giddy; **2. (zăpăcit)** confused;

bewildered; **3. (de băutură)** fuddled, tipsy, in-

toxicated, *fam.* flustered, half-seas over; □ ~

**de succes** intoxicated by/with, carried away by

success; **a fi ~ (a se clătina)** to waddle

**amețitor** *adj. (uluitor)* stunning, astounding; □ **o**

**privești ~oare** a stunning view; (*asurzitor*)

deafening; □ **zgomotul ~ al cascadei** the deaf-

ening sound of the waterfall (*d. o înălțime*) giddy,

dizzy; (*d. viteză*) breathtaking [ˈbreθiːkɪŋ], break-

neck; (*zăpăcitor*) staggering; □ **creșterea ~oare**

**a prețurilor** staggering rise in prices

**amfetamină** *s.f. chim., med.* amphetamine

[æm'fetəmiːn]; □ **consumator de ~** *sl.* a-head

**amfiartroză** *s.f. anat.* amphiarthrosis

**amfibian** *s.m. zool.* amphibian [æm'fibiən]

**amfibiu I.** *adj.* amphibian, amphibious. **II.** *s.n.* av., auto. amphibian

**amfibol s.m. mineral.** amphibole ['æmfiboul]

**amfibolie s.f. livr., lit.** amphibology [ˌæmfɪ'boledʒi]; ambiguity, equivocity

**amfibolit s.n. mineral.** amphibolite [ˌæmfɪ'bolait]

**amfibologic adj.** amphibological, ambiguous, equivocal

**amfibologie s.f. lingv.** amphibology

**amfibrah s.m. stil.** amphibrach

**amfictionie s.f. ist., pol. (Grecia antică)** amphyctyony

**amfidromic adj. geol., geogr.** amphidromic

**amfigonie s.f. biol.** amphigony

**amfimixie s.f. biol.** amphimixis, *pl.* amphimixes

**amfineurieni s.m.pl. zool.** amphineura

**amfiox s.m.pl. zool.** amphiox, cirrostom (*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*)

**amfiprostil s.n. arh.** amphiprostyle

**amfiteatru s.n. 1.** *și ist.* amphitheatre [ˌæmfɪ'thiətə]; **2.** *univ.* lecture room; *med.* theatre; (*aranjare*) □ *in* ~ in tiers, tiers upon tiers

**amfiteriu s.n. zool.** amphitherion

**amfitrioană s.f.** hostess ['hɒstɪs]

**amfitrion s.m.** host ['hɒst], amphitryon

**amforă s.f. ist.** amphora [ˌæmfərə]

**amfoter adj. chim.** amphoteric

**amfotonie s.f. fiziol.** amphotony

**amhara s.f. geogr. lingv.** Amhara

**amiabil I. adj.** amiable ['eimiebl], affable ['æfəbl], amicable ['æmikəbl], good-natured; friendly, conciliatory, amicable; □ **aranjament** ~ amicable arrangement; **o discuție** ~ an amicable talk; **II.** *adv.* in a friendly way/manner □ *jur. a rezolva* ~ **o problemă** to settle a difference out of court

**amiantă s.f. chim., tehn.** asbestos [ˌæz'bestəs], amiant(h)us

**amiază, amiazi s.f. 1.** noon [nu:n], midday, twelve o'clock; □ **după** ~ **I.** *s.f.* afternoon; **II.** *adv.* in the afternoon; □ **înainte de** ~ in the forenoon, in the morning; **la** ~ at noon; **pe la** ~ about noon; **ziua-n** ~ **mare** in broad daylight, in the full light of the day; **2.** (*zenit*) zenith

**amibă s.f. zool.** amoeba [ə'mi:bə]

**amic s.m. (male) friend, fam. pal;** □ ~ **e** my friend, my good fellow, old boy/bean/man/chap, *sl.* guy, article man; ~ **din copilărie** childhood friend; **un** ~ **de-al casei** a friend of the family; **mi-e bun** ~ he's a good friend of mine

**amical I. adj.** friendly, amicable; □ **în relații** ~ **e** on friendly terms; **meci** ~ friendly match; **sfat/ton** ~ friendly piece of advice/ tone; **relații** ~ **e** amicable relations; **II.** *adv.* friendly, as a friend, in a friendly way/manner, amicably; □ **mă tratează** ~ he treats me as a friend/in a friendly way

**amicție s.f.** friendship, friendliness; (*intre state*) amity

**amidază s.f. biochim.** amidase

**amidă s.f. chim.** amide ['æmid]

**amidină s.f. chim.** amidin(e)

**amidon s.n.** starch [sta:tʃ]; amidin(e) ['æmidi:n]

**amidopirină s.f. chim., farm.** amidopyrine

**amielinic adj. anat., biol.** amyelinic

**amiezită s.f. tehn.** concrete asphalt road cover

**amigdală s.f. anat.** tonsil [tɒnsɪl]

**amigdalectomie s.f. med.** tonsilectomy ['tounsɪl-ɒktəmi], amydalectomy

**amigdalită s.f. med.** tonsillitis [ˌtɒnsɪ'laitis], amygdalitis

**amigdaloid I. adj.** amygdalaceous. **II. s.m.** amygdaloid

**amil s.m. chim.** amyl ['æmil, ei-]

**amilaceu adj.** amylaceous, starchy

**amilază s.f. chim., biol.** amyl(ic)

**amilodextrină s.f. chim.** amyloextrin

**amilograf s.n. tehn.** amylograph

**amiloidoză s.f. med.** amyloidosis, *pl.* amyloidoses

**amiloliză s.f. chim.** amyolysis, *pl.* amyolyses

**amilopectină s.f. chim.** amylopectin

**amiloză s.f. chim.** amylose ['æmilɒs]

**amimie s.f. med., psih.** amimia [ə'mimɪə]

**amin interj. 1.** *rel.* amen [a:'men, ei'men]; **2.** *fam.* all over! mafeesh! [mə'fi:ʃ] napoo!

**aminare s.f. chim.** amination

**amină s.f. chim.** amine [ə'min, 'æmin]

**amino adj. chim.** amino(-)

**aminoacid s.m. chim., biol.** amino-acid [ə'mi:-nou'æsid]

**aminobenzen s.m. chim.** amino(azo)benzene, aniline ['æni:lɪn]

**aminobenzoic adj. chim.** aminobenzoic; anthranilic

**aminofenazonă s.f. chim.** aminophenazone; *farm.* antipyrine

**aminoplast s.n.** aminoplast(ic)

**aminte adv.** □ **cu luare** ~ attentively, thoroughly [θʌrɛli]; **a-și aduce** ~ (**de**) to remember (*cu acuz.*); to recollect [ri'kələkt] (*cu acuz.*); **adu-ți** ~ **că...** remember that...; **a-i aduce** ~ **cuiva despre ceva** to remind smb. of smth.; **a lua** ~ **la...** to pay attention to... to mind [maɪnd], to heed [hi:d], to take... into account

**aminti I. v.t. 1.** □ **a** ~ **cuiva (să facă ceva)** to remind smb. [ri'maɪnd] (to do something); **aminteste-i să încuie ușa** remind her to lock the door; **a-i** ~ **cuiva de datoria sa** to recall smb. to his duty; **a** ~ **cuiva de ceva** to remind smb. of smth.; **2.** (*ceva, pe cineva*) to remember (something/ somebody); □ **aminteste-i pe toți autorii în prezentare** remember all the authors in your presentation; **3.** (*a menționa*) to mention, to give an inkling of; to insinuate [ɪn'sɪnju:et]; to allude [ə'lju:d], to suggest [sə'dʒest]; **4.** (*a evoca*) to evoke [i'vəuk] (a memory); to recall, to call to

mind, to conjure up ['kændʒə]; □ **clădirea asta îmi amintește de casa ta** this building reminds me of your house; **II. v.r. a-și ~ de...** to remember..., to (re)call... to mind; □ **~ țî-vă că e doar un copil** remember/bear in mind he is only a child; **după câte îmi amintesc** as far as I can remember, to the best of my memory/recollection; **ne vom ~ de el** we shall remember him; (*a rememora*) to reminisce [ˌremiˈnis]

**amintire s.f. 1. (memorie) memory** ['meməri]; **2. (aducere aminte) memory, remembrance** [riˈmembrens], recollection; □ **~i din tinerețea mea** memories of my youth; **a păstra/avea o ~ plăcută despre ...** to have a pleasant recollection of smth.; **dacă ~ile mele sunt corecte** if my memory serves me (well); **3. (suvenir) keepsake** ['ki:pseik], token ['təukn], souvenir, memento (of a person, place); □ **ca ~** for a keepsake; **în ~a (cu gen.) in memory/commemoration/remembrance of...**; **în ~a trecutului** for old times' sake; **a-și scrie ~le** to write one's memories

**amiotrofie s.f. med. amyotrophy** [ˌeimiˈotrəfi]

**amiral s.m., adj. nav. admiral** [ˈædmirəl]; □ **Amiralul flotei** Admiral of the fleet; **contra- ~** rear-admiral; **mare ~** High Admiral; **vice-~** vice-admiral **vas ~** flag ship

**amiralitate s.f. mar. admiralty** [ˈædmirˈælti]

**amitoză s.f. biol. mitosis**

**amixie s.f. amixia**

**amnar s.n. 1. flint steel** [ˈsti:l]; tinder box; **2. arhit. post** [pəʊst]; □ **cât ai da în ~** in no time, *fam.* before you could say Jack Robinson

**amnezie s.f. amnesia** [æmˈni:ziə], loss of memory

**amnios s.n. anat. amnion** [ˈæmiən], *fam.* water-bag

**amniotic adj. anat. amniotic**

**amnistia v.t. to amnesty** [ˈæmnesti]

**amnistiat I. adj. amnestied, pardoned; II. s.m. amnestied person**

**amnistie(re) s.f. amnesty**

**amoc s.n. med. amuck** [əˈmʌk] (frenzy)

**amofos s.n. chim., agr. ammonium phosphate (fertilizer)**

**amoniac s.n. ammonia** [əˈmounjə]

**amoniacal adj. chim. ammoniac(al)** [ˌæmoˈnaɪəkəl]

**amonificare s.f. chim. ammonification**

**amonit s.n. geol. ammonite** [ˈæmənaɪt]

**amoniū s.n. chim. ammonium** [əˈmouniəm]

**amoniurie s.f. med. ammoniuria amonoloza s.f. chim. ammonolysis**

**amonte adv. □ în ~ upstream** [ˈʌpstri:m]

**amor s.n. 1. love** [lʌv]; □ **~ propriu** self-respect, self-love, vanity, conceit [kənˈsi:t]; (*mândrie*) (legitimate) pride, amour-propre; **a răni pe cineva în ~ul propriu** to hurt/to wound smb.'s pride; **a face ~ (cu)** to make love (to); **2. (legătură) love affair** [əˈfɛə]; **3. (persoană iubită) sweetheart**; **4. (zeu) Cupid** [ˈkjupid]

**amoral adj. amoral** [æˈmɒrəl], non-moral, unprincipled

**amoralism s.n. amorality** [ˌeimoˈræliti]; *filoz.* amoralism

**amoralitate s.f. amorality**

**amoraș s.m. Amor, Cupid**

**amorez s.m. demodat, ironic beau** [bou]; lover; *fam.* spark

**amoreza v.r. (de) to fall (head over heels) in love (with), to fall for, to become infatuated** [inˈfætjueɪtɪd] (with); □ **s-a ~t de ea de cum a văzut-o** he fell for her the moment he saw her/laid eyes on her

**amorezat adj. (de) in love (with), infatuated (with), *fam.* smitten, beaten** [bitn], sweet (upon); □ **~ lulea (de)** head over heels in love (with), *fam.* nuts (on)

**amorf adj. amorphous** [əˈmɔ:fəs]

**amorfie s.f. amorphism** [əˈmɔ:fɪzm]

**amoros adj. amorous** [ˈæmərəs], loving; tender, endearing [inˈdiəriŋ]; □ **intrigă amoroasă** love intrigue; **viață ~oasă** love life

**amorsa I. v.t. 1. mil. to prime** [ˈpraɪm]; to fuse (a bomb) [fju:z]; **2. (o undiță) to bait (a line, a trap)** [beɪt]; **3. și tehn. to set in; to kick off; to start; el. to induce** [inˈdju:s]; **II. v.r. tehn. to start**

**amorsă s.f. 1. mil. primer, fuse, detonator; 2. (nadă) bait; 3. constr. by-road; beginning, initial section (of a road under construction); 4. cin. lead-ers**

**amortiment s.n. 1. com. buying up (of annuities); 2. liquidation, paying off, payment**

**amortiza I. v.t. 1. com. (un credit) to liquidate** [ˈlikweɪt], to pay/clear off [kliə], to amortize [əˈmɔ:təɪz] (a debt); (*o anuitate*) to redeem [riˈdi:m]; **2. jur. to amortize; 3. (un șoc) to absorb, to deaden** [dedn], to cushion [kuʃn]; (*oscilația*) to damp [dæmp] down/out; (*un zgomot*) to deaden, to muffle [mʌfl] (a sound); (*o cădere*) to break (a fall), to absorb [əbˈsɔ:b]; **II. v.r. (d. o mașină) to be amortized; □ com. se va ~ de la sine** it will pay for itself

**amortizabil adj. redeemable**

**amortizare s.f. 1. com. (re)payment; redemption** [riˈdempʃn], amortization [əˈmɔ:tɪˈzeɪʃn], paying off, liquidation (of a debt); □ **fond de ~** redemption fund; **2. tehn. damping; 3. (atenuare) breaking (of a fall), absorption (of a shock); □ ~a sunetului** sound-proofing (of a wall)

**amortizor s.n. el. damper; □ tehn. ~ pneumatic** air cushion; *auto.* shock absorber, *amer.* snubber [ˈsnaʊbər]

**amorteală s.f. 1. numbness** [ˈnʌmnəs] (of limbs), insensibility, insensibleness, stupor [ˈstju:pər]; torpor [ˈtɔ:pər] (of a hibernating animal); **2. fig. dullness** [ˈdʌlnəs], torpor (of mind), torpidness, torpidity; drowsiness [ˈdrauzɪnəs], langour [ˈlæŋgə],



- heaviness; somnolence; sluggishness ['slʌɡi'nəs] (of the market); **3.** (*slăbiciune*) weakness; ef-feminacy [i'feminəsi, e-]; □ **am vrut să-l scot din** ~ I tried to rouse him
- amorți** **I. v.i. 1.** (*a deveni insensibil*) to get (be)numbed, to grow numb, to become torpid, to be dull/ insensible, *fam.* to go to sleep; □ **a-i ~ piciorul** to have no feeling in one leg; **mi-a ~t piciorul** my foot has gone to sleep; is be-numbed/ asleep/ stiff; **2.** (*a cădea în toropeală*) to become flat/ torpid/ sluggish/ drowsy; **3.** (*a împietri*) *fig.* to be hardened; **4.** (*a amuți*) to be silent, to keep silence; to be hushed [hʌʃt]/ mute [mju:t]; **5.** (*d. un animal care hibernează*) to be-come dormant; **II. v.t. 1.** (*anestezia*) to (be)numb (limbs); **2. fig.** (*a calma*) (*o durere*) to temper, to mollify, to appease [ə'pi:z]
- amortire** **s.f. 1.** (be)numbing, numbness **v. amorți;** **2. și fig.** torpor
- amortit** **adj. 1.** (be)numbed; dull [dʌl] **v. amorți;** **2. și fig.** torpid
- amovibil** **adj.** removable [ri'mu:vəbəl], liable to dis-missal
- amovibilitate** **s.f.** removability
- ampatament** **s.n. tehn.** wheelbase (of car, engine), axle base; width [widθ]
- ampelografie** **s.f.** ampelography
- ampenaj** **s.n. av.** empennage, tail (unit), rudders
- amper** **s.m. el.** ampere [æm'pɛə]
- amperaj** **s.n. el.** amperage [æm'piəri:dʒ]
- ampermetru** **s.n. fiz., el.** amperometer [æmpə'-rɒmɪtə], ammeter
- amperoră** **s.f. fiz., el.** ampere-hour
- amperometru** **s.n. el., fiz.** ampere-hour-meter
- amplasa** **I. v.t. 1.** (*a așeza*) to place [pleis], to put, to set; □ **tabăra a fost ~tă lângă râu** the camp was set by the river; **II. v.i. (a fi ~t) (d. un oraș)** to lie [lai]; □ **campusul e ~t lângă parc** the cam-pus lies next to the park; to locate [lou'keɪt]; **birouri ~te în centrul orașului** offices located downtown
- amplasament** **s.n. 1. mil.** emplacement [im'pleis-mənt] (of a gun), gun pit; position (of troops on battlefield); **2. constr.** location (of works), site [sai] (for/of buildings)
- amplidină** **s.f. el.** ampidyne
- amplifica** **v.t. v.r. 1.** to amplify ['æmplɪfaɪ]; to increase [in'kri:s]; **2.** (*a dezvolta*) to develop [di'veləp] (*a subject*); to embroider [im'broidə] (*a story*); to exaggerate [ig'zædʒəreɪt], to magnify (danger); **3. (d. o lentilă)** to magnify
- amplificare** **s.f. 1.** amplification; development; ex-aggeration [ig'zædʒə'reiʃn]; **2. tehn. (acțiune)** magnifying; (*rezultat*) magnification
- amplificator** **I. s.n.** amplifier; **II. adj.** amplifying; magnifying
- amplitudine** **s.f. 1. mat.** amplitude ['æmplɪtjud] (of a star, of oscillation); *lit.* amplitude, vastness (of space); **2. astr.** diurnal arc; **3. range** ['reɪndʒ]; □ ~ **termică** range of temperature; **modulație de ~ tel.** amplitude modulation
- amplora** **s.f.** apleness, proportions; width [widθ], fullness (of a dress); volume, compass ['kɒmpəs], range (of voice); extent (of damages) [iks'tent]; *și fig.* scope, amplitude; (*răspândire*) spreading, extention; □ **de ~ ample, vast** (in scope), of vast proportions, important; (*răspân-dit*) widespread
- amploraia** **s.m.** employee, clerk
- amplu** **I. adj. 1.** ample ['æmpl], spacious ['speɪʃəs], roomy (shop, theatre); □ **o sufragerie ~ă** a spacious dining-room; extensive; broad; □ **o vedere ~ă** a broad view; **2. ample, full** (dress, skirt); **3. full** (account); plentiful, profuse [prə'fju:s], abundant [ə'bʌndənt], ample (supply); **II. adv.** amply
- amprentă** **s.f. 1. și fig.** impress(ion) [im'preʃn], stamp [stæmp], imprint; (*urmare*) impression; □ **~a unui picior în iarbă** the impression of a foot in the grass; **~e de pași** footprints; ~ **digitală** fin-gerprint, *fam.* dab; ~ **a roților** tracks of the wheels; **a lua ~a/-ele** to take an impression of; to fingerprint, to take the fingerprints of; **2. mould** [mould] (from standing type); □ **~ în ghips** plas-ter cast; ~ **pentru proteză dentară** denture im-pression; **3. fig. mark**; □ **~a unui geniu** mark/ stamp/ impression of a genius; □ **a-și lăsa/ pune ~a asupra** to leave one's mark on, to have an influence/ impact on; **a purta ~a geniului** to bear the stamp/ the hallmark of genius
- ampriză** **s.f. tehn.** (rail)road territory
- amputa** **v.t.** to amputate ['æmpjuteɪt], to cut off
- amputare, amputație** **s.f.** amputation; cutting off
- amuletă** **s.f.** amulet ['æmjulɪt], talisman, charm [t'a:m]
- amurg** **s.n. 1.** dusk [dʌsk], twilight ['twɪlaɪt], *fam.* blind man's holiday; **2. fig.** old age; decline [di'klaɪn]; □ **~ul imperiului** the decline of the empire; **în ~** in the twilight
- amurghi** **v.i. 1. impers.** to get/grow dark; **2. fig.** to fade [feɪd]; to dim
- amurgit** **s.n. pop. v. amurg**
- amuți** **I. v.i. 1.** (*a deveni mut*) to be struck dumb, to become mute [mju:t]; *fig.* to remain speechless; □ **am ~t când am auzit răspunsul ei** I became speechless when hearing her answer; **2. (a tăcea)** to be/become silent/mute, to hush [hʌʃ]; **II. v.t.** to dumb(found) [dʌmfəʊnd]; to render si-lent; to hush, to muffle
- amuțire** **s.f.** dumbing **v. amuți**
- amuțit** **adj. 1.** tongue-tied, tongueless ['tɒŋɡləs]; **2. fig.** non-plussed, disconcerted [dis'kɒnsə'tɪd], taken aback [ə'bæk]
- amuza** **I. v.t.** to amuse [ə'mju:z], to entertain [entə'teɪn], to divert [daɪ've:t]; □ **știu să-și amuze oaspeții** they know how to entertain their guests;

**dacă tu crezi că asta mă amuză!** if you think I enjoy (doing) that; **II. v.r.** to have a good time, to enjoy [in'dʒɔɪ]/ amuse/ divert oneself, to make merry; to have a good time; □ **a se ~ pe socoteala cuiva** to amuse oneself at smb.'s expense, to make fun of smb.; **nu m-am ~t niciodată așa de bine** I've had the time of my life; **te-ai ~t la petrecere?** did you enjoy yourself at the party? did you have a good time?

**amuzament** *s.n.* amusement, pastime, diversion; fun; □ **am spus asta de ~** we said it for fun

**amuzant** *adj.* amusing, diverting, entertaining, nice; (*nostim*) funny ['fʌni]; □ **o poveste ~ă** a funny story

**amuzat** *I. adj.* amused, merry; **II. adv.** merrily, in amusement

**amuzie** *s.f. psih.* amusia

**amvon** *s.n. bis.* pulpit ['pʌlpɪt]

**an** *I. s.m.* 1. year [jə:]; twelvemonth; □ ~ **bisect** leap year; ~ **bogat** year of plenty; ~ **bugetar/ fiscal** financial/ fiscal year; ~ **calendaristic** civil/ calendar year; ~ **de ~** every year; ~ **i grei de închisoare** long term(s) of imprisonment; ~ **iulian** Julian year; **un ~ întreg** a whole year/ twelvemonth; ~ **lumină** light-year; ~ **slab** lean year; ~ **solar** solar year; ~ **școlar** school/ scholastic year; ~ **universitar** academic year; ~ **ul curent** *inst.* this year; **Anul Geofizic Internațional** the International Geophysical Year; **Anul Nou** the New Year, New Year's Day; ~ **ul trecut** last year; ~ **ul trecut/ viitor pe vremea asta** this time last/ next year; **acum un ~** a/ one year ago; **de un ~ 1. (vârstă)** a year old; **2. (durată)** for a year; **de ~i de zile** for years (running/ together); **de două ori pe ~** twice a year; **prieten de zece ~i** friend of ten years' standing; **din ~ în ~** year by year; **din ~ în paște** *fam.* once in a blue moon; **împovărat de ~i** old/ hoary with age, far gone in years; **în fiecare ~** every year; **într-un ~ 1. (trecut)** one year; **2. (viitor)** la ~ul in a/one year; next year; **la ~ul cu bine/ sănătate** I wish you a happy New Year; **la fiecare doi ~i** every two years/ second/ other year; **la mulți ~i!** 1. a happy New Year to you! 2. (*felicitări*) congratulations! 3. (*aniversare*) many happy returns of the day!; Happy Birthday; **mai mare de ~i** older, elder, more advanced in years; **o dată la un ~** once (in ) a year; **pe ~** (in) a year; **ne întâlnim o dată pe ~** we meet once a year; **pe un ~** for a year; **tot ~ul** *loc. adv.* all the year round, throughout the year; ~ **după ~** year after year; **e mai mic cu patru ~i decât mine** he is four years younger than I; **câți ~i ai?** how old are you? **când era de/ avea cinci ~i** when (he was) five (years old); **e în vârstă de 20 de ~i** he is twenty (years old); **cât e ~ul de mare** all the year round; **nu aduce ~ul ce aduce ceasul** *prov.* things may

happen in an hour that don't happen in a year; **a plăti cu ~ul** to pay by the year; **student în ~ul întâi** first year student; **II. adv. pop. mai ~** last year, (a few) years ago

**Ana** *s.f. propriu* □ **a trimite de la ~ la Caiafa** to drive from pillar to post

**ana** *s.f.* upper cord of a fishing net

**anabaptism** *s.n. rel.* anabaptism [ˌænəˈbæptɪzəm]

**anabaptist** *s.m., adj. rel.* anabaptist

**anabioză** *s.f. biol.* anabiosis [ˌænəˈbaɪoʊsɪs], reanimation

**anabolism** *s.n. biol.* anabolism [əˈnæbəˌlɪzəm]

**anaciorhidrie** *s.f. med.* anachlorhydria

**anacolut** *s.n. gram.* anacol(o)uthon [ˌænəkəˈluːθən]

**anaconda** *s.f. zool.* anaconda (snake) (*Eunectes murinus*)

**anacreontic** *adj. lit.* Anacreontic

**anacronic** *adj.* anachron(ist)ic [əˈnækrən(ist)ɪk], superannuated, out-dated

**anacronism** *s.n.* anachronism

**anacruză** *s.f.* 1. *stil.* anacrusis [ˌænəkəˈkruːsɪs], *pl.* anacrusis [-zɪːz]; 2. *muz.* anacrusis, anacrusis

**anaerob** *adj.* anaerobic [ænˈeɪəroub, -ˈrɒbɪk]

**anaerobiotic** *adj. biol.* anaerobiotic [-ˈbaɪoutɪk]

**anaerobioză** *s.f. biol.* anaerobiosis [-ˈbaɪoʊsɪs]

**anafilactic** *adj. med.* anaphylactic

**anafilaxie** *s.f. med.* anaphylaxis [ˌænəfɪˈlæksɪs]

**anaforă** *s.f. lingv., stil.* anaphora [əˈnæfərə]

**anaforeză** *s.f. fiz., med.* anaphoresis [ˌænəˈfɔːrɪsɪs]

**anaforic** *adj.* anaphoric [ænəˈfɔːrɪk]

**anafornită** *s.f. bis.* pyx [pɪks], ciborium

**anafură** *s.f.* Eucharist bread [ˈjuːkərɪst bred]

**anaglifă** *s.f. sculpt.* anaglyph

**anaglipctic** *adj.* anaglyptic

**anagnost** *s.m. bis.* anagnost(es)

**anagogic** *adj. rel.* anagogic (al)

**anagogie** *s.f. rel.* anagogic [ˈænəˈɡɒdʒɪk], anagogy, anagoge

**anagramă** *s.f.* anagram [ˈænəɡræm]

**anahoret** *s.m.* an(a)chorite, anchorite [əˈnækerɪt], hermit

**anal** *adj. anat.* anal [ˈeɪnəl]

**analectic** *adj.* anal(ly)actic, anallatic

**anale** *s.f. pl.* annals [ˈænəlz]

**analecte** *s.f. pl. inv.* analecta [ˌænəˈlektə], analects

**analeptic** *s.n., adj. med.* analeptic

**analfabet** *s.m., adj.* illiterate (person)

**analfabetism** *s.n.* illiteracy

**analgezie** *s.m. med.* pain-killer; (*și adj.*) analgesic [ˌænəlˈdʒɛzɪk], anodyne [ˈænədaɪn]

**analgezie** *s.f. med.* analgesia

**analist** *s.m. 1. chim.* analyst [ˈænəlɪst]; 2. (*autor de anale*) analyst

**analitic** *adj. deriv.* 1. *de la "analiză"* analitic(al) [ˌænəlɪˈtɪkəl]; □ **geometrie ~ă** analytic geometry; 2. *de la "anale"* annalitic(al)

**analiza** *I. v.t.* **1.** to analyse [æne'laiz]; to dissect [di'sekt]; to examine [ig'zæmin], to test; (*a cântări atent lucrurile*) to ponder things (carefully); **□ a ~ pe larg un subiect** to dwell (up) on a subject; **2. gram.** to analyse; (*morfologic*) to parse. **II. v.r.** to analyse oneself

**analizabil** *adj.* analysable

**analizare** *s.f.* analysis [ə'nælisis] *v.* **analiza**

**analizator** *s.n.* analyser [æne'laizə]

**analiză** *s.f.* **1.** analysis [ə'nælisis] ; **□ chim.** ~ **cantitativă** quantitative analysis; **2. med.** test; **□ ~ a sângelui** blood test; **laborator de ~e** pathology laboratory; **3.** synopsis [si'nɒpsis], abstract ['æbstrækt], résumé, précis; **4. (fig.)** critical examination, review; **5. gram.** analysis; (*morfologică*) parsing; **□ in ultimă ~** in the last analysis; when all is said and done; **la o ~ atentă** upon close examination; on consideration (of the facts)

**analizor** *s.n.* analyser

**analog** **1. adj.** analogous (to) [ə'næləgəs], similar (to); **□ a fi ~ cu** to have/ to bear analogy with, to analogize with; **expresie ~oagă** analogue, analog (s); **II. adv.** analogically, similarly

**analog** **2. s.n. bis.** lectern

**analogic** *adj.* analogic(al); **□ computer ~** analog(ue) computer

**analogie** *s.f.* analogy (to, with, between); **□ a explica prin ~** to analogize [ə'nælədʒaiz]; **prin ~ cu** on the analogy of

**anamneză** *s.f. med.* anamnesis [ə'næm'ni:sis]

**anamniote** *s.f. pl. zool.* amniota, amnia(ta)

**anamorfozare, anamorfoză** *s.f. fiz., cin.* anamorphosis [æne'mɔ:fəsis]

**anamorfozat** *adj. biol., fiz.* anamorphosed

**ananas** *s.m.* **1. bot.** pine plant, pineapple [paɪnæpl], anana(s) (*Ananas sativus*); **2. (fruct)** pine(apple), anana(s); **□ seră de ~** pinery

**ananghie** *s.f.* hardship, hard condition; difficulty; (*necaz*) predicament [pri'dikəmənt], *fam.* mess; (*lipsă*) want, need(ness); **□ a fi la ~** to be in a tight spot/fix

**anapest** *s.m. stil.* anapaest [æ'næpi:st]

**anapestic** *adj. stil.* anap(a)estic

**anaplastie** *s.f. med.* anaplasty [æ'næpla:sti]; plastic surgery

**anaplazie** *s.f. biol., med.* anaplasia

**anapoda** *I. adj.* topsy-turvy, cross-patched, wrong-headed, cross-gained; **II. adv.** (*pe dos*) wrong side out, upside down; (*razna*) astray [ə'strei]

**anarhic** *I. adj.* anarchic(al) [æ'na:kikəl], anarchial; **II. adv.** anarchically

**anarhie** *s.f.* anarchy [æ'nəki]

**anarhism** *s.n.* anarchism [æ'nəkizm]

**anarhist** *I. s.m.* anarchist, anarch; **II. adj.** anarchistic

**anarho-individualism** *s.n.* anarcho-individualism

**anarhosindicalism** *s.n. sociol., pol.* anarcho-syndicalism

**anarhosindicalist** *s.m. sociol. pol.* anarcho-syndicalist

**anartrie** *s.f. med., psih.* anarthria [ə'na:θria]

**anarți** *s.m. pl. ist.* Anarti

**anasarcă** *s.f. med.* anasarca

**anasâna** *s.f. reg.* **□ cu ~ 1.** by force; under compulsion [kəm'pʌlʃn]; arbitrarily, forcibly; **2. (împotriva voinței sale)** unwillingly, reluctantly [ri'læktəntli], in spite of oneself

**anason** *s.m.* **1. bot.** anise [æ'nis] (*Pimpinella anisum*); **2. (sămânță)** aniseed [æ'nisi:d], anise seed; **□ ~ dulce** bot. fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*); **rachiu de ~** anisette

**anastatic** *adj. poligr.* anastatic

**anastigmat(ic)** *adj. opt.* anastigmatic [æ'næstig'mætik]

**anastigmatism** *s.n. opt.* anastigmatism

**anastomoză** *s.f. anat., bot.* anastomosis [æ'næstə'mousis]

**anastrofă** *s.f. gram.* anastrophe [ə'næstrəfi]

**anatemă** *s.f. bis.* anathema [æ'næθimə]

**anatemiza** *v.t. bis.* to anathematize [ə'næθimətaiz]

**anatemizare** *s.f.* anathematization [ə'næθimətai'zeiʃn]

**anatie** *s.f. geol.* anatexis, *pl.* anatexes

**anatocism** *s.n. fin.* anatocism, compound interest

**anatomic** *I. adj.* anatomical [æne'tomikəl]; **II. adv.** anatomically

**anatomie** *s.f.* anatomy [ə'nætəmi]; **□ ~ patologică** morbid anatomy; *fam.* **o ~ frumoasă** a lovely figure;

**anatomist** *s.m.* anatomist

**anatomo-patologic** *adj.* anatomico-pathologic(al)

**anatoxină** *s.f.* anatoxin

**ancablră** *s.f. nav.* cable('s) length (185,2 m)

**ancadrament** *s.n. arh., cin.* frame [freim], framing

**ancastrament** *s.n. constr.* embedding [im'bedin]; fixing; housing; bed

**ancestral** *adj.* ancestral [ən'sestrəl]

**ancherit** *s.n. mineral.* ankerite

**ancheta** *I. v.t.* to inquire [in'kwaie] into (a matter), to investigate; (*pe cineva*) to cross-examine; to interrogate, to question smb. **II. v.i.** to hold an inquiry, to make an investigation, to investigate [in'vestigeit]

**anchetare** *s.f.* investigation [investi'geiʃn] (of), inquiry [in'kwaiei] (into), inquest

**anchetator** *s.m.* investigator [in'vestigeitə]; inquirer; cross-examiner

**anchetă** *s.f.* inquest [inkwest]; (*parlamentară*) inquiry; (*poliție*) investigation; (cross-) examination; *amer.* probe; **□ ~ Gallup** Gallup pole; ~ **judiciară** judicial investigation; ~ **prin sondaj** sample survey [sə'vei]; ~ **prin telefon** telephone

- interviewing/ survey; ~-**pilot** pilot survey; ~ **socială** social investigation, inquiry, survey; ~ **științifică** scientific investigation, piece of research; **comisie de** ~ court of inquiry; **a face o** ~ to hold/ to set up/ to conduct an inquiry (into a case); **a deschide o** ~ to open an inquiry; **a desfășura o** ~ *jur.* to hold/ conduct an inquiry; *poliț.* to carry out/ conduct an investigation; **a ordona o** ~ to order an inquiry to be made; **a proceda la o** ~ to set on foot an inquiry
- anchilostom** *s.m. zool.* ancylostome, ankilostome, *pl.* ancylostoma
- anchilostomiază** *s.f. med.* ancylostomiasis; ankylostomiasis
- anchiloza** *I. v.r. 1.* to ankylose ['æŋkilous], to become ankylosed, to grow stiff; *2. fig.* to become hide-bound; *II. v.t.* to ankylose, to stiffen
- anchilozare** *s.f.* stiffening *v.* **anchiloza**
- anchilozat** *adj. 1.* ankylosed, stiff; *2. fig.* retrogressive, stick-in-the-mud, hide-bound, conservative
- anchiloză** *s.f.* ankylosis ['æŋki'lousis]
- ancie** *s.f. muz.* reed ['ri:d] (of a bassoon)
- anclansare** *s.f. neol. tehn.* throwing into gear, interlocking
- anclavă** *s.f. 1. geol.* inclusion [in'klu:ʒən]; xenolith; *2. bot.* enclave
- ancolare** *s.f. tehn.* gluing, pasting [peistin]
- ancombrant** *adj. elevat.* cumbersome, encumbering, incumbering
- ancora** *I. v.t.* to anchor (a ship, a balloon) [æŋkə]; *constr.* to brace [breis], to tie [tai], to anchor (a chimney, an engine, a boiler); *II. v.i. 1. nav.* to (cast/to come to an) anchor; □ **am ~t pe țarmul de vest** we anchored on the western shore; *2. fig.* to anchor, to pitch one's tent, to shelter oneself;
- ancoraj** *s.n. 1. nav.* anchoring; anchorage, berth [bæ:θ]; □ ~ **inferior** anchor hold-down; **relevment al ~ului** anchor bearing; *2. constr.* anchoring, anchorage, fixing; bracing, stay(ing); □ **tijă de** ~ anchor tie;
- ancorare** *s.f.* anchorage; □ **loc de** ~ anchoring (ground/place); *tehn.* **bulon de** ~ anchor bolt; **cablu de** ~ anchor(ing) cable/ wire; **drept de** ~ anchorage; **taxa de** ~ anchorage duty/ due
- ancorat** *adj. nav.* anchored, (lying/ riding) at anchor
- ancorator** *s.n. nav.* anchoring gear
- ancoră** *s.f. 1. nav.* anchor ['æŋkə]; *ferov.* anchor bolt; *2. (a balonului)* grapnel; *3. arh.* brace [breis]; *4. fig.* anchor, shift ['ʃift]; (*de salvare*) (one's) sheat anchor; □ **a arunca ~a** to drop cast anchor; **funda ~a!** let go the anchor!; **a ridica ~a** to weigh praise anchor; ~**a e liberă** the anchor is clear; **brațele ~ei** anchor arms, anchor flukes; **cabestan de** ~ anchor capstan; **fixarea ~ei** anchorhold; **gruie de** ~ anchor crane; **inel de** ~ anchor ring; **în formă de** ~ anchor-shaped; **lumină de** ~ anchor light; **parâmă de** ~ anchor rope; **unghie de** ~ anchor blade
- ancorot** *s.n. nav.* kedge/ mushroom anchor
- ancrasa** *I. v.t.* to dirty [dæ:ti], to soil; *tehn.* to foul [faul], to clog, to choke [tʃəuk]; to oil/ to soot up [su:t]; *II. v.r.* to (get) foul, to get dirty, to oil/ soot/ gum up
- ancrasare** *s.f.* fouling, clogging, choking; gumming, oiling, sooting
- ancrasat** *adj.* foul, dirty, sooted/ gummed up; clogged/ choked with dirt
- andaluz** *adj., s.m.* Andalusian [ændə'lu:ʒiən]
- andaluzit** *s.n. mineral.* Andalusite [-sait]
- andante** *adv., s.n. muz.* andante [ændænti]
- andantino** *adv., s.n. muz.* andantino
- andezit** *s.n. mineral.* andesite [ændizait]
- andivă** *s.f. bot.* endive ['endiv] (*Cichorium endivia*)
- androceu** *s.n. bot.* androecium, *pl.* androecia
- andosa** *v.t. ec.* to endorse [in'do:s]
- andosant** *s.m. ec.* endorser
- andosat** *s.m. ec.* endorsee [endo:'si:]; *adj. ec.* endorsed
- andrea** *s.f.* (knitting) needle ['ni:dl]
- androcament** *s.n. (drumuri)* enrockment
- androgen** *adj. biol.* androgenous [æ'n'drɒdʒinəs]
- androgen** *adj. biol., med.* androgynous; hermaphrodite [hæ'mæfrədait]
- androginie** *s.f. biol., med.* androgyny [æ'n'drɒdʒini]
- android** *s.m., adj.* android ['ændroid];
- andrologie** *s.f. biol., med.* andrology [æ'n'drɒlədʒi]
- andromedide** *s.f. astr. pl.* Andromedides
- androsteron** *s.m. biol., med.* androsterone
- andruc** *s.n. poligr.* probationary print
- anecdotală** *s.f.* funny story, anecdote ['ænikdout]
- anecdotic** *adj.* anecdotic(al)
- aneoid** *adj. fiz.* anechoic
- anelide** *s.n. pl.zool.* annelides, annelida
- anemia** *I. v.t.* to affect with anaemia, to render weak/ feeble/ debile; to debilitate, to deprive of strength; *II. v.r.* to be affected with anaemia; (*ca urmare a suferinței*) to languish, to pine
- anemiat** *adj. med.* anaemic [ə'ni:mik], etiolated [i'tiouleitið], feeble
- anemic** *I. adj. med.* anaemic, affected with anaemia; (*slab, fără vlagă*) feeble, weak, debile; *II. adv.* weakly, feebly, languidly
- anemie** *s.f.* anaemia [ə'ni:mje], want/ deficiency of blood; feebleness
- anemiare** *s.f.* debilitation
- anemocor(a)** *s.f. bot.* anemochore
- anemofil** *adj. bot.* anemophilous
- anemograf** *s.n. meteo.* anemograph [ə'næməgra:f]
- anemometrie** *s.f. meteo.* anemometry
- anemometru** *s.n. meteo.* anemometer [æ'ni'mɒmitə]
- anemonă** *s.f.* anemone [ə'neməni], wind flower (*Anemone nemorosa*); □ ~ **de mare** *v. actinie*

**anemoscop** *s.n. meteo.* anemoscope; weather-cock

**anemostat** *s.n. tehn.* air conditioner, climatizer

**anemotrop** *I. s.n. wind motor/ engine; II. adj.* anemotropic

**anencefalie** *s.f. med.* anencephaly [ə'nensi'feilia]

**anepigraf** *adj. rar* without a title or inscription

**anergie** *s.f. biol., med.* anergy [ˈænə:dʒi]

**aneroïd** *adj.* aneroïd; □ **barometru** ~ aneroïd barometer

**anestezia** *v.t. med.* to anaesthetize [ˌæ'ni:sθitaiz]

**anestezic** *s.n., adj. med.* anaesthetic [ˌæni:s'θetik]

**anestezie** *s.f. med.* anaesthesia, anaesthesia [ˌæni:s'θi:zjə]

**anestezist** *s.m. med.* an(a)esthetist, an(a)esthesiologist

**aneurină** *s.f. med., farm.* aneurin(e) [ə'njuərin], thiamine, vitamin B1

**anevoie** *adv.* 1. painstakingly [ˈpeɪnstɛɪŋkli], with difficulty, painfully; 2. (*abia*) scarcely [skɛə'sli], hardly; □ **învată** ~ he is slow at learning; **a merge** ~ to plod, to trudge along; **a respira** ~ to breathe heavily

**anevoios** *adj.* hard, difficult, laborious [lə'bɔ:riəs], heavy (breathing, style); rough (road); critical; difficult/ hard (life)

**anevrism** *s.n. med.* aneurism [ˈænjuərizm]

**anevrismal** *adj. med.* aneurysmal, aneurismal

**anex** *adj.* annexed; enclosed

**anexa** *v.t.* 1. to annex [ə'neks] (a territory); to join [ˈdʒɔɪn]; to add, to append (a document) [ə'pend]; 2. (*a alătură*) (*într-un plic*) to enclose [in'kleuz]; □ **am ~t formularul** I've enclosed the form;

**anexare** *s.f.* 1. annexation [ˌænek'seɪʃn] *v.* **anexa**; 2. (*alăturare*) enclosing

**anexat** *adj.* annexed; enclosed; □ **acte ~e la scrisoare** enclosures

**anexă** *s.f.* 1. annex(e) [ˈæneks]; (*la un raport*) rider [ˈraɪdɪ] (to a bill), schedule (to an act) [ˈfedʒu:l], voucher [ˈvaʊtʃə]; supplement [ˈsʌplɪmənt], appendix (to a book, report); enclosure (with a letter); □ **scrisoare** ~ covering letter; **industrie** ~ subsidiary industry; (*d. venituri*) supplementary income; 2. (*dependință*) annex(e), outbuilding; □ **au hotărât să închirieze ~a casei lor** they decided to hire (out) the annex of their house; dependency, appurtenance; 3. *fig.* appendage

**anexionism** *s.n. pol.* annex(at)ionism

**anexionist** *s.m., adj. pol.* annex(at)ionism

**anexită** *s.f. med.* salpingitis

**anexiune** *s.f.* annexation

**anfiladă** *s.f. neol. fr. 1. mil.* entilade [ˌenfi'leid]; 2. succession, series of doors

**angaja l.** *v.t.* 1. to engage [in'geɪdʒ]; (*într-o slujbă*) to engage, to hire [haɪə], to employ [ɪm'plɔɪ]; to take in one's service, to take on (hands), to sign on (a crew), to enlist (recruits) [in'list]; 2.

(*a folosi*) to employ, to use; 3. (*a convinge*) to engage, to oblige, to pledge; 4. *mil.* (*o luptă*) to begin, to commence; to join battle, to engage; □ **a ~ trupele** to bring/ to engage troops into action; 5. (*a invita*) to invite [in'vait]; **care angajează** committing [kə'mitiŋ], commital; **scrisoarea nu vă ~ează** the letter doesn't bind/ commit you; 6. (*a începe*) to begin, to start; to set smth. going; to open (a conversation); to enter, to start upon (negotiations); *jur.* to institute (proceedings); *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se obliga să*) to engage (oneself) to, to pledge/ bind oneself (to) [baɪnd], to undertake, to commit oneself to do smth.; (*a promite*) to promise (to); (*a-și da cuvântul*) to plight [plaɪt], to pledge one's word [pledʒ]; □ **a se ~ la...** to engage oneself in doing smth., to take on, to undertake; **s-a ~t la mai mult decât putea face** he undertook more than he could deal with; **fără a se ~** without committing oneself (to anything); 2. *mil.* to enlist, to join up; 3. (*într-un serviciu*) to take a job, to become employed, to go into service; 4. (*d. o luptă*) to begin, to commence, to start; 5. (*a porni pe un drum*) to take (a road), to turn into (a street), to enter (a forest)

**angajament** *s.n.* obligation, commitment, committal, pledge, promise; (*promisiune*) plight; □ **a-și îndeplini ~ul** to meet one's engagement, to fulfil one's obligation; **a-și lua un ~** to make a pledge; **a-și lua ~ul de a face ceva** to pledge to do smth., to bind oneself to do smth., to make/ take the pledge to do smth., to commit oneself; **a-și ține ~ul** to keep/ to observe/ to carry out one's engagements; to meet one's obligations/ liabilities

**angajare** *s.f.* 1. hiring; engagement *v.* **angaja l. 1.**; 2. (*a luptei*) beginning

**angajat l.** *s.m.* employee [em'plɔɪ]; *peior.* hireling [haɪə'liŋ]; *II. adj.* 1. pledged, engaged; 2. (*în serviciu*) hired; employed; 3. *pol.* committed, aligned [ə'laind]

**angambament** *s.n. stil.* enjambment [in'dʒæmbmənt], overflow; run-on line

**angara** *s.f.* 1. *ist.* gratuitous service (to be) rendered to the lord of the manor; compulsory service, statute labour, corvée; 2. *pl. fam.* (*necazuri*) troubles [ˈtrʌblz], cares [keə:z]; 3. *pl. fam.* (*cheltuieli*) expenses, duties

**angeită** *s.f. med.* angitis [æ'nʒaɪtɪs], *pl.* angitides

**angelic** *adj.* angelic(al) [ən'dʒelɪkəl]; cherubic [tʃe'ru:bɪk]; *adv.* angelically

**anghelică** *s.f. bot.* angelica [ən'dʒelɪkə] (*Archangelica officinalis*)

**anghilă** *s.f. iht.* eel [i:l] (*Anguilla anguilla*)

**anghinare** *s.f.* artichoke [ˈa:tɪtʃəuk] (*Cynara scolymus*)

**anghină** *s.f. med.* angina [æn'dʒaɪnə], quinsy [kwɪnzɪ]; □ ~ **difterică** diphtheritis [ˌdɪfθə'raɪtɪs],

the rattles; ~ **cangrenoasă** malignant sore throat; ~ **pectorală** angina/ angor pectoris; ~ **pseudo-membranoasă** croup [kru:p]; ~ **tonsilară** quinsy, amygdalitis  
**angiocolită** *s.f. med.* angiocholitis [ændʒiou'kələitis]  
**angiografie** *s.f. med.* angiography  
**angiologie** *s.f. med.* angiology  
**angiom** *s.n. med.* angioma; *pl.* angiomas/-ata  
**angiopatie** *s.f. med.* angiopathy [ændʒiopəθi]  
**angiospasm** *s.n. med.* angiospasm  
**angiosperm** *adj. bot.* angiospermous  
**angiospermă** *s.f. bot.* angiosperm [ændʒiospə:m]  
**angiotensină** *s.f. med.* angiotensin  
**angleză** *s.f. muz.* anglaise (dance)  
**angli** *s.m. pl. ist.* Angles  
**anglican** *s.m., adj.* Anglican ['æŋɡlikən]; □ **biserica** ~ă the Church of England  
**anglicanism** *s.n.* Anglicanism [~izm]  
**anglică** *s.f. bot. v. ciubotica cucului*  
**anglicism** *s.n.* Anglicism ['æŋɡlisizm]  
**anglist** *s.m.* Anglicist  
**anglistică** *s.f.* Anglistics [æŋ'ɡlistiks]  
**anglofil** *s.m.* anglophilic ['æŋɡloufəil]  
**anglofobie** *s.f.* anglophobia [æŋɡlou'fobia]  
**anglomanie** *s.f.* anglomania [æŋɡlou'meinie]  
**anglo-saxon** *adj., s.m.* Anglo-Saxon  
**angoasă** *s.f. psih.* anguish ['æŋɡwɪf], anxiety [æŋ'zaiəti]; distress [dis'tres]  
**angobă** *s.f. (ceramică)* slip, engobe [a:n'goub]  
**angora** *s.f.* Angora [æŋ'ɡo:rə]; □ **iepure de ~** Angora rabbit; **pisică de ~** Angora cat  
**angrena** *v. t.* 1. to (throw/ put into) gear [ɡiə]; (*roţi*) to put into gear; 2. *fig.* to rally, to draw; *II. v. r.* to (get into) gear; □ *fig. a se ~ în* to join, to be drawn into  
**angrenaj** *s.n.* 1. gearing; □ ~ **cu lanţ** chain drive; 2. *fig.* wheels  
**angrenare** *s.f.* gearing *v.* **angrena**  
**angro** *adj. adv.* (by) wholesale [həʊlseil]; *s.n.* wholesale market  
**angrosist** *s.m.* wholesale dealer  
**angstrom** *s.m.* Angstrom (unit)  
**angular** *adj.* angular [æŋɡjʊlə]  
**anhidridă** *s.f. chim.* anhydride [æn'haidraɪd]; □ ~ **carbonică** carbonic acid gas  
**anhidrit** *s.n. mineral., chim.* anhydrite [æn'haidraɪt]  
**anhidroză** *s.f. med.* anhydrosis, *pl.* anhydroses  
**anhidru** *adj. chim.* anhydrous [æn'haidrəs]  
**anihila** *v. t.* to annihilate [ə'nihileit], to destroy  
**anihilare** *s.f.* annihilation  
**anilină** *s.f. chim.* aniline [æ'nili:n]  
**anima** *v. t.* 1. to animate ['ænimeit], to quicken; (*a însufleţi*) to endow with life [in'dau]; 2. (*conversaţia*) to quicken, to enliven [in'laivən]; 3. (*a împinge, a pune în mişcare*) to drive [draɪv], to move, to propel, to actuate ['æktjueit]; *fig.* to smarten; *II. v. r.* 1. to quicken, to come to life; to

smarten; 2. *fig.* to become animated; □ **strada se animă seara** the street wakes up at night; **conversaţia se ~** the conversation was getting more lively/ was warming up; (*d. chip*) to brighten/ lighten/ lit up; (*d. ceartă*) to wax hot  
**animal** *I. s.n.* 1. animal ['æniməl], beast [bi:st]; 2. *fig.* brute [bru:t], beast, *fam.* blighter; □ ~ **biped** biped; ~ **carnivor** carnivore, carnivorous animal; ~ **de povară** pack animal, beast of burden; ~ **de pradă** predator; ~ **de tracţiune** beast of draught, *amer.* pack animal; ~ **de reproducţie** bloodstock, pedigree stock; ~ **ierbivor** herbivore, herbivorous animal; ~ **nevertebrat** invertebrate; ~ **patruped** fourfooted/-legged animal; ~ **sălbatic** wild beast; ~ **vertebrat** vertebrate; **societate de protecţie a ~elor** society for the prevention of cruelty to animals; **ce ~ !** what a brute/ beast! **animalule** /you bastard! *II. adj.* animal...; □ **căldură ~ă** animal warmth; **grăsimi ~e** *pl.* animal fats; **natură ~ă** animality; **regnul ~** the animal kingdom; **tracţiune ~ă** animal traction  
**animalic** *adj.* 1. animal..., animalian, animalic [æni'mælik]; 2. sensual [sensjuəl], carnal; 3. (*brutal*) brutal, bestial; *II. adv.* brutally, bestially  
**animalicul** *s.m. biol.* spermatozoid; spermatozoon [ˌspə:mətu'zouən]  
**animaliculist** *s.m. biol.* animaliculist  
**animalier** *adj.* animal; □ **pictor ~** animalist  
**animalitate** *s.f.* animality, animal nature  
**animalizare** *s.f.* animalization  
**animat** *adj.* animated; (*vioi*) alive [ə'laɪv], lively ['laɪvli], spirited (person, discussion); busy (street) (*plin de viaţă*) full of life; □ **conversaţie ~ă** lively/ spirited conversation; **desen ~** cartoon; **piaţă ~ă** brisk, buoyant market; ~ **de...** inspired by; ~ **de gelozie** prompted by feelings of jealousy; ~ **de o nouă speranţă** buoyed up with new hope; **a fi ~t de un sentiment de...** to entertain a feeling of...  
**animatoare** *s.f.* entertainer, hostess  
**animator** *I. s.m. şi cin.* animator [ænimeitə]; *II. adj.* animating, life-giving  
**animaţie** *s.f.* (throbbing) life, liveliness ['laɪvli:nəs], animation, briskness, vivacity; □ ~ **a străzii** the bustle in the street [bʌsl]; ~ **a pieţei** the buoyancy of the market; **oraş plin de ~** town full of life  
**animism** *s.n.* animism ['ænimizm]  
**animist** *I. adj.* animistic [æni'mistik]; *II. s.m.* animist ['ænimist]  
**animozitate** *s.f.* enmity [en'miti], hatred [heitrid]; animosity (to, against), spite [spait]  
**anin** *s.m. bot.* alder [ɒldə] (tree) (*Alnus*)  
**anina** *v. t. pop.* 1. (*a atârna*) to hang [hæŋ] (up); (*de un cârlig*) to hook [huk]; (*a cupla*) to couple [kʌpl], to hitch [hitf]; 2. *fig.* (*pe cineva*) to way-

lay, *fam.* to buttonhole [bʌtnəʊl]; □ **a-și ~ rochia într-un/ de un cui** 1. (*a agăța*) to catch one's dress on a nail; 2. (*a atârna*) to hang (up) one's dress on a nail; **II. v.r.** 1. □ **a se ~ de...** 1. (*d. o haină*) to get caught on...; 2. (*a nu da drumul*) to cling to...; (*a acosta*) to waylay...; *fam.* to button-hole ...; (*a căuta pricină*) to find/ pick fault with

**aninare** *s.f.* hanging (up) v. **anina**

**anionit** *s.m. chim.*, *fiz.* anionic/ anianotropic substance

**anisol** *s.m. chim.* anisole ['ænisol]

**anison** *s.m. v. anason*

**aniversa** **I.** *v.t.* to celebrate ['seləbreit]; **II. v.r.** to be celebrated

**aniversar** *adj.* anniversary [æni'vɜ:səri]

**aniversare** *s.f.* anniversary; (*a zilei de naștere*) birthday

**anizocitoză** *s.f. med.* anisocytosis

**anizogamie** *s.f. biol., med.* anisogamy

**anizotropie** *s.f. fiz., biol.* anisotropy

**anluminură** *s.f. artă* illumination, illuminating (engraving)

**annona** *s.f. ist. Romei* annona

**annularia** *s.f. geol., bot.* annularia

**anod** *s.m. el.* anode ['ænoud] (plate), positive electrode

**anodic** *adj. el.* anodic [æ'nodik], anodal; □ **baterie ~ă** anode battery; **placă ~ă** anode

**anodin** *adj.* 1. harmless ['hɑ:mles]; 2. (*neinteresant*) dull, anodyne ['ænoudain]

**anodonta** *s.f. zool.* anodon, *pl.* anodonta

**anofel** *adj. entom.* □ **tântar ~** *s.m.* anopheles [æ'nɒfili:z], anopheline mosquito [æ'nɒfilain mə'ski:tou]

**anofelogen** *adj. geogr., zool.* anophelogenous

**anofthalmie** *s.f. med.* anophthalmia

**anomal** *adj.* anomalous [æ'nɒmələs]

**anomalie** *s.f.* (*mai ales bot., zool. astron. și gram.*) anomaly [æ'nɒməli], abnormality; aberration [æbə'reiʃn], deviation [di'vieiʃn]

**anomie** *s.f. sociol., psih.* anomie, anomia, anomy

**anonim** **I.** *s.m.* anonymous person [æ'nɒniməs]; (*autor*) anonymous (author), anon [ə'nɒn]; **II. adj. anonymous (letter); (*care nu vrea să-și dea numele*) unnamed; □ **societate ~ă** *com.* limited company; (*pe acțiuni*) joint-stock company, limited (-liability) company**

**anonomat** *s.n.* anonymity [ænə'nimiti]; □ **a ieși din ~** to emerge from obscurity

**anonimă** *s.f.* unsigned /anonymous letter

**anopistograf** *adj.* anopisthographic

**anorganic** *adj.* inorganic; □ **chimie ~a** inorganic chemistry

**anorhidie** *s.f. med., anat.* anorch(id)ism

**anormal** **I.** *adj.* 1. (*d. însușiri*) abnormal [æb'nɒ:məl]; □ **înălțime ~ă** abnormal height; (*d. situații*) anomalous □ **se afla în situația ~ă a unui lider**

**fără adepți** he was in the anomalous position of a leader without followers; **evoluția ~ă a unei boli** the unexpected evolution of an illness; 2. (*cu handicap mental*) mentally defective; □ **copii ~i** educationally subnormal/ mentally challenged children; □ **e o căldură ~ă** it's exceptionally hot; 3. *fig.* unjust, unfair; **II. adv.** abnormally

**anormalitate** *s.f.* abnormality

**anortit** *s.n. mineral.* anorthite [æ'n'ɔ:θait]

**anosmie** *s.f. med.* anosmia [ə'nɒsmjə]

**anost** *adj.* vapid ['væpid], dull, fade [feɪd], insipid, flavourless ['fleɪvələs], tasteless ['teɪstləs] (dish), și *fig.* stale [steɪl] (smell); (*d. persoane*) stodgy; pointless, tame (joke); □ **o discuție ~a** a dull conversation

**anotimp** *s.n.* season ['si:zən]; □ **~ul ploilor** the wet season; **în acest ~** at this time of year; **în toate ~urile** all the year round

**anoxibioză** *s.f. med.* anoxibiosis

**anoxie** *s.f. med.* anoxia [æn'ɒksie]

**anobare** *s.f. tehn.* coating ['kəutin], covering, wrapping ['ræpiŋ]

**ansamblu** *s.n.* 1. ensemble [a:n'sa:mbli]; (*totalitate*) aggregate; (*întreg, tot*) entirety [in'taiəri]; (*efect general*) general effect; 2. *muz.* (vocal) ensemble; 3. *arh.* pile [paɪl]; □ **~ arhitectonic** architectural ensemble, ~ **de culori** harmonious (group of) colo(u)rs; block of buildings; **de ~** general; **în ~** on the whole, in the aggregate, taken all round, by and large; **mișcare de ~** combined movement; **vedere de ~** general view/ survey, comprehensive/ general view, overall picture

**ansă** *s.f.* 1. handle (of jug); ear (of bell, pitcher); 2. *anat.* loop

**anșoa** *s.n.* anchovy [ænt'ʃɔvi]

**antablament** *s.n. arh., constr.* entablature [en'tæbləʃ; coping ['kəupin], tablet (of wall)

**antagonic** *adj.* antagonistic(al) to [æn'tæɡə'nistikəl]; □ **clase ~e** antagonistic/ opposed classes; **contradicție ~ă filoz.** antagonistic contradiction

**antagonism** *s.n.* antagonism (to, against)

**antagonist** *adj.* antagonistic [æn'tæɡənɪst], opposed

**antalgie** *adj. med.* antalgic, an(t)algesic

**antantă** *s.f. ist.* Entente

**antarctic** *adj.* Antarctic [ænt'a:ktik]

**antă** *s.f. arhit., constr.* anta ['æntə]

**ante-** *prefix* ante- [æntai], fore- [fɔ:]

**antebelic** *adj.* pre-war...

**antebraț** *s.n.* forearm ['fɔ:ra:m]

**antecalculație** *s.f. ec., fin.* previous [prɪviəs]/ provisional estimate [estɪmɪt]; precalculation

**antecedente** *s.n. pl.* record, antecedents

**antecedentă** *s.f.* antecedence [ænti'si:dəns], precedence [pri'si:dəns], antecedency

**antecesor** *s.m.* predecessor [pri:di:'sesəri], fore-runner

**antecliză** *s.f. geol.* anticline ['æntiklain]

**antedata** *v.t.* to antedate ['ænti'deɪt], to foredate

**antedeviz** *s.n. ec., fin.* pre-estimate ['pri'estimɪt]

**antediluvian** *adj.* antediluvian ['æntidi'lʊ:viən]

**antefix** *s.n. arhit.* antefix ['æntifiks]

**antemăsuratoare** *s.f.* provisional survey/ measurement

**antemeridian** *adj.* antemeridian ['æntimə'ridiən], a.m.

**antənă** *s.f. 1. entom. etc.* antenna [æn'tenə], *fam.* feeler; **2. rad., tel. aerial ['æəriəl], antenna; □ ~**

**artificială** *mute* aerial; **3. nav.** lateen yard

**antepenultim** *adj.* antepenultimate ['æntipi'naltimit], last but two

**anteport** *s.m.* *nav.* outport [autpɔ:t], outer harbour

**anteproiect** *s.n.* first draft

**anteră** *s.f. bot.* anther ['ænthə]

**anteridie** *s.f. bot.* antheridium, *pl.* antheridia

**anterior** *I. adj. 1. (cu dat.)* anterior [æn'tjəriə] (to); (*d. o perioadă*) former; (*d. o dată*) earlier (than); previous ['pri:vɪəs] (year); (*d. o întâmplare*) prior (to), antecedent (to); □ ~ **căsătoriei** pre-marital; **2. fon.** front (vowel); **3. anat.** fore (limb) [fɔ:]; anterior (muscle); **4. gram.** □ **viitor** ~ future perfect; **II. adv.** previously, before; earlier, formerly; prior to this

**anterioritate** *s.f.* previousness, anteriority; priority, precedence

**anteriu** *s.n. bir.* surplice ['sə:pləs]

**anterozoid** *s.m. bot.* antherozoid

**antestepă** *s.f. geogr.* sylvosteppe

**antet** *s.n.* heading (of a letter)

**antetitul** *s.n.* pre-title ['pri'taitl], foretitle

**antetren** *s.n.* fore carriage [fɔ:r'kæridʒ]

**antetrupită** *s.f. agr.* co(u)lter, jointer [dʒɔɪntə]

**antevorbitor** *s.m.* previous speaker

**anthracotherium** *s.n. paleont.* anthracotherium

**anti-** *prefix* anti- [ænti], counter- [kauntə], contra-

**antiaerian** *adj.* anti-aircraft... [ænti'ækra:ft]; □

**apărare** ~ă anti-aircraft defence; **artilerie** ~ă anti-aircraft artillery

**antialcoolic** *I. s.m. (persoană care nu bea)* teetotaler; antialcoholist; **II. adj.** anti-alcoholic

**antiastmatic** *adj., s.n. med.* ant(i)asthmatic

**antiatom** *s.m. fiz.* antiatom [~ætəm]

**antiatomic** *adj.* antiatomic [~æ'tɒmɪk], antinuclear

**antibiogramă** *s.f. med.* antibiotic test

**antibiotic** *s.n., adj.* antibiotic [~baɪɒtɪk]

**antibioză** *s.f. biol., med.* antibiosis

**antic** *I. adj. 1. ist. lit.* ancient ['eɪnfənt]; □ **Grecia** ~ă ancient/ classical Greece; **2. ancient, old, antique** [æn'ti:k]; (*d. mobilă*) antique; (*demodat*) old-fashioned [əld'fæʃənd], antiquated ['æntikweɪtɪd]; **II. s.m.** ancient

**anticameră** *s.f.* waiting room, anteroom; □ **a face** ~ to dance attendance, to cool one's heels in the waiting room

**anticar** *I. s.m. 1. second-hand bookseller; 2. (colecționar)* antiquary ['æntikwəri], antiquarian, antique dealer, curio dealer [kjuriəu di:lə]; **II. adj. mil.** antitank...

**anticariat** *s.n.* second-hand bookshop

**anticataliză** *s.f. chim.* anticatalysis

**anticatod** *s.m. el.* anti-cathode [ænti'kæθoud]

**anticărbunos** *adj. med.* antianthrax

**antichitate** *s.f. 1. ist.* antiquity [æn'tɪkwɪti], ancient times [eɪnfənt taimz]; □ **popoarele din** ~ the nations of antiquity; ~a **greacă** ancient Greek civilization; **2. (ca obiect)** antiquity, curio **3. (caracter învechit, desuetudine)** antiquatedness; (*vechime, caracter antic*) antiqueness [æn'ti:knəs]; □ **colecționar de ~tăți (rar)** archaist; **magazin de ~tăți** antique shop

**anticiclōn** *s.m.* anticyclone [~'saɪkloun]

**anticipa** *I. v.t. și i.* to anticipate [æn'tɪsɪpeɪt] (*cu ac.*), to forestall [fɔ:r'stɔɪl] (smb.'s actions); □ **a ~ loviturile adversarului** to forestall the opponent's blows; **a ~ o cerere** to foresee a request

**anticipabil** *adj.* foreseeable [fɔ:rsi:əbl], predictable

**anticipare** *s.f.* anticipation [æntɪsɪ'peɪʃn]

**anticipat** *I. adj.* anticipated; advance...; □ **plata ~ă** advance payment; redemption before due date; **cu mulțumiri ~e** thanking you in anticipation; **II. adv.** beforehand, in advance; □ **a plăti** ~ to pay in advance

**anticipativ** *adj.* anticipatory [æn'tɪsɪpətɔ:ri]

**anticipație** *s.f.* anticipation [æn'tɪsɪ'peɪʃn] **cu** ~ v.

**anticipat**; □ **literatură de** ~ science fiction

**anticlerical** *adj.* anticlerical [ænti'klerɪkl]

**anticlericalism** *s.n.* anticlericalism

**anticlinal** *s.n. geol.* anticline [~'klaɪn], saddle [sædl]

**anticlinoriu** *s.n. geol.* anticlinorium

**anticlor** *s.n. chim.* antichlor ['~'klɔ:]

**anticoagulant** *s.m., adj. med., fiziol.* anticoagulant [~kou'ægjuələnt]

**anticolonial** *adj.* anti-colonial [~kə'lounjəl]

**anticolonialism** *s.n.* anti-colonialism

**anticolonialist** *adj.* anti-colonial(ist)

**anticomunism** *s.n. pol.* anticomunism [~'kɒmjunɪzm]

**anticoncepțional** *I. adj.* contraceptive [kɒntrə'septɪv], birth control...; **II. s.n. pl.** contraceptive, birth-control method/ pills

**anticongelant** *I. s.m.* antifreeze agent [~fri:z eɪdʒənt]; **II. adj.** antifreeze

**anticonstituțional** *adj.* anticonstitutional [~kɒnstɪ'tjuʃnəl]

**anticoroziv** *adj., s.m.* anticorrosive (agent)

**anticorp** *s.m. biol.* antibody [~bɒdi]

**anticriptogramic** *adj. bot.* anticryptogramic

**anticvă** *s.f. poligr.* antique [æn'ti:k]

**antidata** *v.t. v. antedata*

**antidăunător** *s.m.* pesticide ['pestisaɪd]

**antideflagrant** *adj.* explosion-proof [ɪk'spləʊzən pru:f], flame proof



**antidemocratic** I. *adj.* antidemocratic; II. *adv.* antidemocratically  
**antiderapant** *adj. auto.* nonskid(ding), antiskid  
**antidetonant** *s.n.* antiknock, antidetonant  
**antidetonanță** *s.f.* antidetonance, antiknock property  
**antidynastic** *adj. pol.* antidynastic [~dai'næstik]  
**antidot** *s.n.* antidote [~dout] (for/to against)  
**antidrog** *adj.* anti-dope [~dəup]  
**antielectron** *s.m. fiz.* antielectron  
**antienzimă** *s.f. biol., med.* antienzyme [~'enzaim]  
**antiepidemic** *adj. med.* anti-epidemic  
**antifascist** *s.m., adj.* antifascist [~'fæfist]  
**antifading** *adj. tehn.* anti-fading [~'feidin]  
**antifebril** *adj., s.n. med.* antipyretic [~paie'rætik], antifebrile [~'fi:brail]  
**antiferment** *s.m. chim.* antiferment  
**antiferoelectric** *adj. fiz.* antiferoelectric  
**antiferomagnetic** *adj. fiz.* antiferomagnetic  
**antifon** *s.n.* antiphon [~'æntifən]  
**antifonic** *adj. muz.* antiphonal [~'tifən], antiphonic  
**antifonie** *s.f. muz.* antiphony  
**antifrază** *s.f. lingv., lit.* antiphrasis  
**antifricțiune** *s.f. tehn.* antifriction  
**antigel** *s.n. auto.* antifreeze  
**antigen** *s.n. biol., med.* antigen  
**antigravitație** *s.f. fiz.* antigravitation  
**antigripal** *adj.* anti-flu  
**antigrizutos** *adj.* anti-firedamp  
**antiguvernamental** *adj.* antigovernment [~gavɪnment]  
**antihalo** *s.n. foto.* antihalo  
**antihelmintic** *s.n. med.* ant(i)helmintic  
**antihemoragic** *adj., s.n. med.* antih(a)emorrhagic [~hemə'rædzik]  
**antihistaminic** *s.n. med., farm.* antihistaminic  
**antiholeric** *adj. farm., med.* anticholeric  
**antihormon** *s.m. biol., med.* antihormone [~hɔ:moun]  
**antihrist** *s.m.* antichrist [~kraist], archfiend [~'a:tʃ'fi:nd], foe [fəu]  
**antiimperialism** *s.n. pol.* anti-imperialism  
**antinfecțios** *adj. med.* anti-infectious [~in'fekʃəs], anti-infective  
**antilogaritm** *s.n. mat.* antilogarithm  
**antilogie** *s.f. log., filoz.* antilogy [æn'tilɔdʒi]  
**antilopă** *s.f. 1. zool.* antelope [æntiloup] (*Antelope*); 2. (*piele*) shammy [ʃæmi]  
**antiluetic** *adj., s.n. med.* antiluetic, antisiphilitic  
**antimalaric** *adj., s.n. med.* antimalarian  
**antimarxist** *adj.* anti-Marxian [~ma:kʃiən] / Marxist  
**antimaterie** *s.f. fiz.* antimatter [~mætə]  
**antimaluric** *s.n., adj. agr.* anti-brand/ anti-smut (agent)  
**antimalurire** *s.f. agr.* anti-brand/ anti-smut action  
**antimefitic** *adj., s.n. med.* antimephitic [~mefitik]  
**antimezon** *s.m. fiz.* antimeson  
**antimitotic** *adj. med.* antimitotic

**antimonarhic** *adj.* antimonarchic(al) [ˌæntimɔ'na:kikəl]  
**antimonarhist** I. *s.m.* antimonarchist [ˌænti'monəkist], antiroyalist [~rɔjəlɪst]; II. *adj.* antimonarchist(ic), antiroyalist(ic)  
**antimoni** *s.m. chim.* antimon(i)ate  
**antimonic** *adj. chim.* antimonie [~'mɔnik], antimonial  
**antimonit** *s.n. mineral.* antimonite, stibnite  
**antimoniu** *s.n. chim.* antimony [ˌæntiməni]  
**antiimperialist** *adj.* anti-imperialist [~im'piəriəlɪst]  
**antimuncitoresc** *adj.* anti-labour... [~leibə], anti-working class...  
**antinațional** *adj.* antinational [~næ'ʃənəl]  
**antineutrîn** *s.m. fiz. neol.* antineutrino  
**antineutron** *s.m. fiz. neol.* antineutron [~'njutrən]  
**antineuralgic** I. *s.n.* head pill; II. *adj.* antineuralgic [~njuə'rældʒik]  
**antinomic** *adj. filoz.* antinomic [æntinɔmik]  
**antinomie** *s.f. filoz.* antinomy [æn'tinəmi]  
**antinucleu** *s.m. fiz., biol.* antinucleus [~'nju:kliəs]  
**antioxidant** *s.m. chim.* antioxidant [~ɔksidənt]  
**antioxigen** *s.n. chim.* antioxygen [~ɔksidʒən]  
**antipaludic** *adj., s.n. far., med.* antimalarian [~mæ'lɔəriən], antipaludian  
**anti-papa** *s.m. ist., rel.* antipope [~'poup]  
**antiparalel** *adj. geom.* antiparalel  
**antiparazit** *adj., s.m. med.* antiparasitic [~pærə'sitik]  
**antiparticulă** *s.f. fiz.* antiparticle [~pa:tɪkl]  
**antipartinic** *adj.* anti-Party  
**antipatic** *adj. 1.* unlikable [ˌʌn'laɪkəbl], unprepossessing, repugnant [ri'pʌgnənt]; 2. (*ursuz*) morose, *fam.* crabby, ill-natured [il'neɪtʃəd]; □ **a-ți fi cineva** ~ to dislike smb.; **mi-e** ~ I have an aversion to him, I dislike him  
**antipatie** *s.f. (față de/ pentru)* antipathy [æn'tipəθi] (to/ against), repugnance [ri'pʌgnəns] (of/ to), aversion [ə've:ʃn] (for/ from/ to), dislike; □ **are o ~ față de mincinoși** she has a repugnance to liars  
**antipatizat** *adj.* unpopular [ˌʌn'pɒpjulə]  
**antiperistaltism** *s.n. med.* antiperistalsis  
**antipiretic** *adj., s.n. med., farm.* antipyretic [~paie'retik]  
**antipirină** *s.f. farm.* antipyrin(e) [~'paierin]  
**antipod** *s.m. pl.* antipodes [æn'tipədi:z]; □ **aflat la** ~ antipodal [æn'tipədəl]; **locuitorii de la ~zi** antipodes  
**antipoliomelitic** *adj. med.* antipolio(myelitic)  
**antiproton** *s.m. fiz.* antiproton [~'proutən]  
**antiputrid** *adj. med.* anti-putrefactive [~.pju:-tri'fæktiv]  
**antirabic** *adj. med.* anti-rabic [~'ræbɪk]  
**antirăzboinic** *adj.* anti-war [~wɔ:]  
**antirealist** *adj.* antirealistic [~rie'listik]  
**antiregalist** I. *adj.* antimonarchic(al); II. *s.m.* antiroyalist

- antireligios** *adj.* anti-religious [~ni'lidʒəs]  
**antireumatismal** *adj., s.n. med.* antirheumatic [~ru:'mætɪk] (medicine)  
**antirezonanant** *adj. fiz.* antiresonant [~rezənənt]  
**antisclavagist** *adj.* anti-slavery [~sleivəri]  
**antiscorbutic** *adj., s.n. med.* antiscorbutic [~sko:'bjutɪk]  
**antisemit I.** *s.m.* Jew-baiter ['dʒu:'beɪtə], anti-Semite [~si:'mait]; **II. adj.** anti-Semitic [~si'mitik]  
**antisemitism** *s.n.* anti-Semitism [~semitizm]  
**antiseptic** *s.f. med.* antiseptic  
**antiseptic** *s.n., adj. med.* antiseptic  
**antiser** *s.n. med.* antiserum [~serəm]  
**antisifilitic** *adj., s.n. med.* antiluetic, antisiphilitic  
**antisimetric** *adj.* antisymmetric [~simetrik]  
**antisocial** *adj.* antisocial [~soufəl]  
**antispasmodic** *adj., s.n. med.* antispasmodic [~spæz'moudɪk]  
**antispast** *s.n. stil. (prozodie)* antispast  
**antispastic** *adj., s.n. med.* antispastic, antispasmodic  
**antispumant** *s.m.* antifoam [~fəum]  
**antistatal** *adj.* anti-State...[~steit]  
**antistrofă** *s.f. stil.* antistrophe [~strəfi]  
**antișoc** *adj.* shockproof [fɒkpru:f]  
**antiștiințific I.** *adj.* anti-scientific [~saɪən'tɪfɪk]; **II. adv.** anti-scientifically  
**antitanc** *adj.* anti-tank; □ **tun** ~ *mil. sl.* tank buster  
**antiteatru** *s.n.* anti-theatre [~θiətrə]  
**antitermic** *adj., s.n. med.* antithermic [~θə:'mɪk], antipyretic  
**antitetanic** *adj. med.* antitetanic [~te'tænik]  
**antitetanos** *adj. med.* antitetanic  
**antitetic** *adj.* antithetic(al) [~θetɪkəl]  
**antiteză** *s.f.* antithesis [~'tiθɪsɪs]  
**antitific** *adj., s.n. med.* antityphoid [~'taɪfɔɪd] (medicine)  
**antitiroidian** *s.n. med.* antithyroid  
**antitoxic I.** *adj.* antitoxic [~'tɒksɪk]; **II. s.n.** antitoxin [~ɪn]  
**antitoxină** *s.f.* antitoxin  
**antitrinitar** *adj., s.m. rel.* anti-Trinitarian [~trɪni'təriən]  
**antitrinitarism** *s.n. rel.* anti-Trinitarianism [~ɪzm]  
**antiumanism** *s.n. sociol., lit.* anti-humanism [~'hju:mənɪzm]  
**antivibrator** *adj.* antivibratory [~'vaɪbrətəri]  
**antivitamină** *s.f. biol., chim., farm.* antivitamin [~'vaɪtəmin]  
**antivoal** *s.n. foto.* antifoggout [~'fɒgaut]  
**antivomitiv** *adj., s.n. med.* antiemetic (medicine)  
**antocian** *s.m. biol.* anthocyan(in) [ænθə'saɪənɪn]  
**antofilit** *s.n. mineral.* anthophyllite  
**antofite** *s.f. pl. bot.* anthophyta  
**antofitoză** *s.f. bot., agr.* anthrophytosis [~'fitusɪs]  
**antologic** *adj.* anthological [~'lɒɡɪkəl], worthy of an anthology
- antologie** *s.f.* anthology [æn'tɒləɡi]  
**antonică** *s.f. bot.* chervil ['tʃɛ:vɪl], cow weed (*Chaerophyllum*)  
**antonim I.** *s.n.* antonym [~æntənɪm]; **II. adj.** antonymous [æn'tɒnɪməs]  
**antonimie** *s.f.* antonymy [æn'tɒnɪmi]  
**antonomaj** *s.n. biol., agr.* anthonomous clearing / killing [æn'tɒnəməs kliəriŋ]  
**antonomasie** *s.f. lit., stil.* antonomasia [~æntənə'meɪziə]  
**antonomază** *s.f. lit., stil.* antonomasia  
**antozoare** *s.n. pl. zool.* anthozoa [~ænθə'zouə], *sg.* anthozoon [~'zouən]  
**antracen** *s.n. chim.* anthracene [æn'træsi:n]  
**antrachinonă** *s.f. chim., foto.* anthraquinone  
**antracit** *s.n.* anthracite [~æn'trəsait] (coal)  
**antracnoză** *s.f. bot., agr.* anthracnose  
**antracoză** *s.f. med.* anthracosis  
**antract** *s.n.* interval ['ɪntəvəl], *amer.* intermission [ɪntə'mɪʃn]; *și muz.* entr'acte  
**antranilic** *adj. chim.* anthranilic  
**antranol** *s.m. chim.* anthranol  
**antrax** *s.n. med.* anthrax [~ænθræks]  
**antren** *s.n.* pep, go, liveliness [laɪvɪlɪnəs], briskness, vivacity [vi'væsɪti]; □ **a fi plin de** ~ to be full of life; ~ul **petrecerii i-a înveselit** the liveliness of the party cheered them up; **muzică plină de** ~ lively music; **a munci cu** ~ to work with a will  
**antrena I.** *v.t. 1. sport* to train [treɪn] (an athlete, a racehorse); (*o echipă*) to coach [kəʊtʃ]; □ **ne-a ~t echipa anul trecut** he coached us last year; (*un biciclist, alergător, auto.*) to pace; **2. (a stimula)** to stimulate ['stɪmjuleɪt]; □ **am reușit să-i ~ăm pe toți în această acțiune** we managed to stimulate everybody to participate in this activity; (*a atrage*) to draw; (*a raliala*) to rally; **3. (a atrage după sine)** to involve, to entail [ɪnteɪl]; (*a cauza*) to bring about; **4. tehn.** to drive [draɪv]; **II. v.r. 1. sport** to train, to undergo training □ **trebuie să se antreneze din greu** they have to undergo hard training; **2. (a se înflăcăra)** to get carried away; □ **a se ~ în...** to be drawn into..., to let oneself to be led astray; **până la urmă toți s-au ~t în discuție** eventually everybody was drawn into that discussion  
**antrenament** *s.n.* training; (*auto.*) pace [peɪs] making; *muz.* practice ['præktɪs]; □ **costum de** ~ (*pt. alergători*) track-suit; **partidă de** ~ practice match; **a fi la** ~ to be in training  
**antrenant** *adj. (captivant)* captivating, absorbing [æb'zɔ:ɪn], stirring [stəɪn] (speech, tune); □ **e un subiect** ~ it is a captivating topic; (*d. muzică*) lively, catchy [kætʃɪ] (tune)  
**antrenare** *s.f.* training *v. antrena*  
**antrenor** *s.m.* trainer, coach (of a team); (*al unui alergător, biciclist*) pacer, pacemaker; (*al unui boxer*) handler

**antrepozit** *s.n.* warehouse ['wæəhaus], storehouse, repository ['ri:pəzɪtəri]; (*maritim*) wharf [wɔ:f]

**antreprenor** *s.m.* (builder and) contractor [kɔn'træktə], undertaker [ʌndəteɪkə], entrepreneur; □ ~ **de pompe funebre** undertaker, *amer.* mortician

**antrepriză** *s.f.* 1. private enterprise [entrepra:iz]; (*societate com.*) company; firm; □ ~ **de transport** carrying company, forwarding agency; ~ **publică** public corporation; 2. (*contract*) contract; □ **a da în** ~ to put out to contract; **a lua în** ~ to contract for, to take by contract; *fig.* to seize/pounce upon; to take up

**antresol** *s.n. arhit., constr.* entresol ['ɔ(:)ntɾɔsɔl], mezzanine ['mezəni(:)n]

**antretoază** *s.f. constr.* (cross-)brace [breis], cross-bearer/ bar piece; spacer ['speɪsə], strut [sɾtʌt]

**antreu** *s.n.* anteroom ['æntɪrʊm]; (*hol*) (entrance) hall [hɔ:l], vestibule [vestɪbjʊl]

**antricot** *s.n.* rib coast [rɪbkəʊst]

**antropic** *adj. biol., geogr.* anthropic ['ænθrɒpɪk], anthropogenic [ænθrɒpə'dʒɪ:nɪk]

**antropo-** *prefix* anthropo- [ænθrɒpə]

**antropocentric** *adj. filoz.* anthropocentric [~'sentrɪk]

**antropocentrism** *s.n. filoz.* anthropocentrism

**antropofag** *I. adj.* anthropophagous [~'pɒfəɡəs]; *II. s.m.* man-eater, cannibal ['kænɪbəl], *pl.* anthropophagy [~'fəɡaɪ]

**antropofagie** *s.f.* anthropophagy [~'pɒfədʒi], cannibalism ['kænɪbəlɪzm]

**antropogen** *adj. biol.* anthropogenic

**antropogeneză** *s.f.* anthropogeny [~'pɒdʒɪni]

**antropogenie** *s.f. biol.* anthropogenesis [~'pɒdʒenɪsɪs], anthropogeny

**antropogeografie** *s.f.* anthropogeography

**antropoid** *s.m., adj.* anthropoid ['ænθrɒpɔɪd]

**antropolog** *s.m.* anthropologist [~'pɒlədʒɪst]

**antropolgic** *adj.* anthropological [~'lɒdʒɪkəl]

**antropologie** *s.f.* anthropology [~'pɒlədʒi]

**antropologism** *s.n. biol., sociol.* anthropologism

**antropometric** *adj.* anthropometric(al) [~'pə'metrɪkəl]

**antropometrie** *s.f.* anthropometry [~'pɒmɪtri]

**antropomorf** *adj.* anthropomorphic [~'mɔ:fɪk]

**antropomorfism** *s.n.* anthropomorphism [~'mɔ:fɪzm]

**antroponim(ic)** *adj.* anthroponymical

**antroponimie** *s.f. lingv.* anthroponymy [~'pɒnɪmi], anthroponymics

**antroponomastic** *adj. lingv.* anthroponymist

**antroponomastică** *s.f. lingv.* anthroponymy

**antropopitec** *s.m. paleont.* anthropopithecus

**antropozofie** *s.f. sociol., rel.* anthroposophy

**antum** *adj.* published during the author's life

**anturaj** *s.n.* company, environment [ɪn'vaɪrənmənt]; set, circle of friends; associates [ə'səʊsɪeɪts], attendants [ə'tendənts]; entourage, suite [swi:t] (of a monarch); □ **nu-mi place ~ ul tău** I don't like the company you keep

**antârt** *adv. pop. reg.* two years ago; □ **mai ~** about two years ago

**anual** *I. adj.* yearly [jə:li], annual ['ænjʊəl], □ **bi-** biannual; **dare de seamă ~ă** annual report; **plantă ~ă** annual; **rentă ~** annuity; *II. adv.* yearly, annually, every year; □ **bi-** biannually; **ii vizităm ~** we visit them every year

**anuar** *s.n.* annual, year book

**anuitate** *s.f. fin.* annuity [ə'njuɪti]

**anula** *v.t. 1.* to annul [ə'nʌl]; (*un testament*) to render void, to repeal ['ri:pi:l], to rescind ['ri:səɪnd]; to set aside (a will); □ **a ~ o lege/ un permis** to withdraw/ repeal/ revoke ['ri:vouk]/ annul/ cancel [kænsəl]/ rescind a law/ permit; (*un aranjament*) to call off; (*un contract, un cec*) to cancel; (*un târg*) *fam.* to cry/ to call off; (*un vot*) to override; □ **acest ordin le ~ează pe cele precedente** this order cancels all previous issues; **aceste două forțe se ~ează reciproc** these two forces counterbalance/ cancel each other/ cancel out; **din cauza vremii, zborul a fost a-~t** the flight was cancelled because of the weather; 2. *jur.* to overrule [əʊvə'rʊ:l]; □ **juriul a ~t protestul** the jury overruled the protest; 3. *sport* to disallow [dɪs'ə'laʊ] (a goal)

**anulabil** *adj. jur.* cancellable, annulable [ə'nʌləbəl]

**anular** *adj. astr.* annular [ænjʊlə]; ring-shaped

**anulare** *s.f.* annulment, cancellation, repeal, revocation [revə'keɪʃn]; (*a unei căsătorii*) annulment; *jur.* revocation, reversal [ri'vɜ:səl]

**anume** *I. adj. invar. 1.* special ['speʃəl]; 2. (*niște*) certain ['sɜ:tn]; □ **un ~ John** a certain John; *II. adv. 1.* (*cu numele de*) named [neɪmd]; 2. (*și ~*) namely, that is to say; □ **o condiție, și anume...** one condition, namely...; 3. (*înădins*) deliberately [dɪ'li:bərɪtli], purpose (ful)ly, on purpose; specially; □ **a spus asta ~** he said it on purpose/ deliberately

**anumit** *adj.* certain; □ **într-o ~ă manieră** in a certain way

**anunciator** *s.n. tehn.* announcer [ə'nʌnsieɪtə, -fɪeɪtə]

**anunț** *s.n. 1.* announcement [ə'naʊnsmənt], notice [nəʊtɪs], notification; 2. (*reclamă la ziar*) advertisement, small ads; □ **au publicat ~ul ieri** they published the ad/ notice yesterday; **a publica ~ul unei căsătorii** to publish the banns; ~ **ul i-a surprins pe toți** the announcement/ notice surprised everybody; 3. (*la jocul de cărți*) declaration, bid

**anunța** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a vesti*) to announce [ə'naʊns], to give notice of, to notify ['nəʊtɪfaɪ], to let know; to break the news to smb.; □ **anunță-l cât mai repede** let him know as soon as possible; 2. (*a da un anunț despre*) to advertise ['ædvɜ:taɪz], to make an announcement; 3. (*pe cineva; un vizitator*) to announce, to usher in [ʌfə]; □

**secretarul a fost ~t, trebuie să sosească** the secretary was announced, he should be here any moment now; (*pe cineva că...*) to inform smb. of smth., to let smb. know about smth.; □ **ne-au ~t rezultatele** they informed us about the results; **4. (a prevesti)** to foretell [fɔ:'tɛl], to herald; □ **se ~ă un an plin de succese** they foretell a successful year; (*a făgădui*) to promise, to give promise of; □ **totul pare să ~e succesul** everything points to success; **nu ~ă nimic bun** it looks unpromising; no/ nothing good will come out of that; **5. (a licita, la jocul de cărți)** to meld; **II. v.r. 1.** to announce oneself; **2. (a promite)** to promise; □ **vremea se anunță frumoasă** the weather promises to be fine

**anunțare s.f.** announcing v. **anunța**

**anure s.f. pl. zool.** salientia, anura

**anurie s.f. med.** anuria [ə'njuriə], anuresis

**anus s.n.** anus ['eɪnəs], *arg.* arse [a:s], ass

**anvelopă s.f. auto.** tyre [taɪə], outer cover (of a tyre)

**anvergură s.f. 1. av.** span [spæn], breadth[bredθ]; □ **~a aripilor** the span of the wings; **2. fig.** proportions, scope [skeup], amplitude ['æmplɪtju:d]; □ **de mare** ~ full-sized, *fig.* far-reaching, wide-spreading; **un plan de~** a far-reaching plan

**anxietate s.f.** anxiety [æŋ'zaiəti]

**anxios adj. med.** (over)anxious ['æŋkʃəs], abnormally anxious/ nervous/ excited; **2. (în panică)** anguished ['æŋgwɪʃ]

**aoaleu interj. 1. (durere, suferință)** ah! **2. (spaimă)** ah! bless you! oh dear! **3. (surpriză)** ah! *fam.* bless me! blow me! oh boy! dear me! oh my! **4. (regret)** oh! alack (the day)! **5. (compătimire)** ah! **6. (amenințare)** ah! **7. (nerăbdare)** chut! oh dear, dear! **8. (reproș)** come on!

**aoică interj. pop. dim. v. aoaleu**

**aorist s.n. gram.** aorist ['əərɪst]

**aortă s.f. anat.** aorta [eɪ'ɔ:tə]

**aortic adj. med.** aortic

**apagodic adj. log.** apagodic

**apanaj s.n.** privilege [prɪvɪlɪdʒ], prerogative [prə'rougetɪv], attribute ['ætrɪbjut], a(p)panage ['æpənɪdʒ]; □ **~ul celor bogați** rich people's privilege

**aparat s.n. 1.** apparatus [ˌæpə'reɪtəs], *pl.* aparata; device [dɪ'vaɪs], appliance [ə'plaɪəns], equipment [ɪ'kwɪpmənt]; gear [gɪə], mechanism ['mækənɪzəm]; (*mașină*) machine [me'ʃi:n]; (*instrument*) instrument; (*mecanism*) gear, mechanism; **2. anat. (vocal)** apparatus; (*digestiv*) system; **3. (personal)** staff; **4. fig.** apparatus; (*de stat*) machinery; □ **~i administrative** bodies, authorities; **a pune în mișcare ~ul justiției** to put the machinery of the law in motion; **~ auditiv** hearing aid; **~ automat (cu fișe)** slot machine; **~ auxiliar** stand-by equipment; **~ chimic** chemical appa-

ratus; **~ critic** critical apparatus; **~ de fotografiat** camera; **~ de filmat** cine-camera; **~ dentar** brace [breɪs]; **~e de laborator** laboratory apparatus; **~ de proiectie** projecting machine; **~ de radio** radio/ wireless (set); **~ de ras** shaving set; (*mașină de ras*) (safety) razor [reɪzə]; **~ de uz casnic** household appliance; **~ de vânătoare** av. fighter plane/ machine; **~ digestiv anat.** the digestive system

**aparataj s.n., aparatură s.f.** apparatus; fitting, equipment, accessories; □ **~ electric** electrical equipment

**apare v.t. v. apărea**

**apareiaj s.n. neol. 1. constr.** drafting [draʃtɪŋ]; bonding; **2. matching** (of colours) [mætʃɪŋ]; **3. zool.** pairing [peərɪŋ], mating (of animals)[meɪtɪ]

**aparent l. adj. 1.** apparent [ə'pærənt] seeming; (*nereal*) not real; (*prefăcut*) sham [ʃæm]; (*fals*) false [fɔ:ls]; □ **mișcarea ~ă a soarelui** the apparent movement of the sun; **2. (vizibil)** apparent, visible; (*evident*) conspicuous [kən'spɪkjʊəs], evident, manifest; □ **puțin** ~ hardly noticeable; *jur.* **moștenitor** ~ heir apparent; **II. adv.** apparently, to all appearances, seemingly

**aparență s.f. 1. (ivire)** appearance [ə'piərəns]; **2. outside**; **3. look**; □ **după toate ~ele** to all appearances, as it seems, in all likelihood; **falsă** ~ false/ fallacious appearance; **în** ~ apparently, seemingly, ostensibly, in semblance, on the surface, outwardly; **sub false ~e** under false pretences; **a salva ~ele** to keep up appearances; **de dragul ~elor** for the sake of appearances, to save face

**aparitie s.f. 1. (ivire)** appearance, coming out; □ **~a lunii** the coming out of the moon; (*sosire*) advent [ædvənt]; **a-și face ~a** to make one's appearance, to show oneself/ up; to heave in sight, to come into view; **2. (publicare)** publication, coming out; (*publicație*) issue; □ **în curs de** ~ forthcoming; **3. (naștere)** birth [bɜ:θ], emergence (of a new state) [ɪ'mɜ:dʒəns], coming into being; (*înfiițare*) setting up; **4. (nălucă)** apparition, ghost [gəʊst], spectre ['spektə]; vision (of angels) [vɪʒən]

**apartament s.n.** flat [flæt]; *amer.* apartment [ə'pɑ:tmənt]; suite [swɪ:t], set of rooms

**aparte l. adj.** particular [pə'tɪkjʊlə], peculiar [pi'kju:liə], special, apart [ə'pɑ:t]; unique [ju'ni:k]; □ **un caz** ~ a particular case; **II. adv. 1.** apart; (*separat*) separately; **2. (în teatru, ca indicație pentru actori)** aside, stage whisper

**apartenență s.f. 1. (la)** affiliation (to) [ə'fɪliɪfɪn], belonging (to), allegiance [ə'li:dʒəns]; **2. (la un partid)** adherence to [əd'hɪərəns], membership of a party, party allegiance; □ **~ de clasă** class affiliation; **3. (proprietate)** ownership

**aparteu s.n.** aside [ə'saɪd]

**apartheid** *s.n. neol.* apartheid [ə'pa:θaid]; colo(u)r bar

**aparține** *v.t. (cu dat.)* to belong to, *jur.* to vest; to be owned by [ound]; □ **casa îi** ~ this house is his own property/ belongs to him; **ia tot ce îți** ~ take all your belongings

**apaș** *adj. s.m.* 1. *geogr.* Apache(s) [ə'pa:f]; 2. ruf-fian, gangster, hooligan

**apașă** *s.f. lingv.* Apache(s) (language)

**apatie** *l. adj.* apathetic [ˌæpə'θetik], sluggish [slɑ:gɪf]; listless, *fam.* lackadaisical; (*indolent*) indolent, slothful [slɒθfʊl]; (*nepăsător*) indifferent; **II. adv.** apathetically, passively

**apatie** *s.f.* apathy [ˌæpə'θi], listlessness, sluggishness

**apatit** *s.n. mineral.* apatite

**apatrid** *s.m.* stateless/ homeless person

**apă** *s.f.* 1. water [wɔ:tə], *științ.* aqua, *fam.* Adam's ale; (*curs de ~*) waterway/course, stream [stri:m]; (*râu*) river; (*mare*) sea; (*ocean*) ocean [əuʃn]; 2. *pl.* waters; (*valuri*) waves [weivz]; 3. (*a unei stufe, pietre prețioase*) water, lustre; 4. (*lacrimi*) tears [ti:z]; (*salivă*) saliva; (*sudoare*) sweat [swet], perspiration; (*în care stă fetusul*) water; 5. *med.* dropsy; □ **~ă adâncă/ mică** high/ low, shallow water; *fam.* ~ **chioară** 1. (*lichid slab sau fără gust*) *fam.* wish-wash; 2. (*vorbărie goală*) *fam.* water bewitched, eyewash; ~ **curgătoare** running water; ~ **de băut** drinking/fresh water; ~ **de clor** *chim.* chlorine water; ~ **de gură** mouth water; ~ **de infiltrație** *hidr.* percolating water; ~ **de izvor** spring water; ~ **de mare** sea water; ~ **de mină** mine water; ~ **de ploaie** 1. rain water; 2. *fig. a. (cantit., sumă nesemnificativă) aprox. amer. sl.* chicken feed; (*prostii*) *fam.* moonshine, fiddlesticks; ~ **de toaletă** lotion, toilet water; ~ **de var** lime water; ~ **dulce** fresh/ sweet water; ~ **filtrată** *hidr.* filtering water; ~ **freatică** *geol.* subsoil water; ~ **gazoasă** soda water; ~ **grea** *chim.* heavy water; ~ **industrială** industrial water; ~ **la plămâni** *fam.* pleurisy; ~ **mine-rală** mineral water; ~ **moale** soft water; ~ **oxi-genată** oxygenated water, hydrogen peroxide; ~ **regală** *chim. lat.* aqua regia, nitromuriatic acid; ~ **sărată** salt/brackish water; ~ **sfințită** holy/ consecrated water; ~ **stătătoare** stagnant water; *pop.* ~ **tare** *chim.* aqua fortis, nitric acid; ~ **termală** thermal water/springs, hot springs; ~ **vie** life-giving water; **castel de** ~ water tower; **conductă de** ~ water main(s); **ca apa/ca pe** ~ smoothly; fluently; **ca două picături de** ~ as like as two peas; **în josul apei** downstream; **în susul apei** upstream; **la/ pe malul apei** at the waterside; **pe** ~ afloat; **pe ~ și (pe) uscat** by sea/ main and land, by flood and field; **a bate** ~ **în pluă** to beat the air, to mill the wind, to plough the dand(s); **a bea** ~ **e** to take/ to drink waters; **a nu mai bea** ~ **rece** *fam.* to kick the bucket;

**n-are după ce bea** ~ he has nothing to eat, he is starving, he is as poor as a church mouse; **a căra** ~ **cu ciurul** to draw water in a sieve; **a călători pe** ~ to travel by water, to voyage; **a se duce pe** ~ **sâmbetei** to fly/ go to the winds; **a fi ca ~a și focul** to be as different as chalk from cheese; **a fi tot o ~ și-un pământ** *fam.* to be of the same kidney; to be both of a hair; **a nu fi în apele lui** *fam.* to be out of sorts, to feel seedy/ funny; **a intra la** ~ 1. to shrink; 2. *fig. fam.* to get into hot water; **îi lasă gura** ~ his mouth waters, *fam.* he licks his chops; **a lansa la** ~ **un vas** to launch a ship; **a lua** ~ to take water, to spring a leak; **oprește ~a!** turn off the water!; **a scoate ~ din piatră seacă** to get/ wring water from a flint; **a muia în** ~ to soak; **marinar de ~ dulce** landlubber; **multă ~ a trecut** *fig.* much water has flown under the bridge(s); **a pescui în ~e tulburi** *fig.* to fish in troubled waters; **nu știu în ce ~ se scaldă/ adapă** *fam.* I don't know/ I haven't got his number; he is as slippery as an eel; **sunt (tot) o ~** ~ I'm dripping with perspiration, I'm all in a sweat; **apele liniștite sunt adânci** *prov.* still waters run deep; dumb dogs are dangerous

**apăra** *l. v.t.* 1. to defend [di'fend] (a cause, a prisoner); to stand up for (one's friends) (against); (*pasiv*) to protect, to shield [fɪ:ld]; to guard [ga:d] (against, from); □ **perdelele ~ă camera de soare** the curtains protect the room from the sun; 2. (*a sprijini*) to support [se'pɔ:t]; (*a susține*) to maintain, to champion [tʃæmpiən], to uphold (an opinion, a cause, a fight) [ˌʌphaʊld]; *verbal (o cauză)* to give lip service to a cause; □ **a-și ~ drepturile** to stick up for one's rights; **a-și ~ opiniile** to stick to one's opinions/ *fam.* guns, *fam.* to stand to one's guns; **știe să-și apere părerea** he can hold his own; **II. v.r.** to defend oneself; to protect, to shield oneself from/ against; (*a riposta*) to hit back; □ **a se ~ cu curaj/ dărzenie** to make/ to put up a stout resistance; **a se ~ de ploaie** to protect oneself from the rain

**apăraie** *s.f. v. apărie*

**apărare** *s.f.* 1. defence [di'fens], *amer.* defense; (*ocrotire*) protection; □ **a lupta pt. ~a țării** to fight in defence of one's country; 2. *jur.* (*pledoarie*) pleading [pli:diŋ]; 3. *jur., mil.* defence; □ ~ **antiaeriană** anti-aircraft defence; ~ **de coastă** *mil.* coastal defence; ~ **elastică** *mil.* elastic defence; ~ **națională/ pasivă** national/ civil defence; **fără ~** defenceless; unprotected; **în ~a (cu gen.)** in defence of... **ce ai de spus în ~a ta?** what have you to say in your defence? **legitimă** ~ self-defence; **martorii apărării** *jur.* witnesses for the defence; **a lua ~a cuiva** to stand up for smb., to take up/ to champion smb.'s cause, (*a susține*) to back smb.

**apărătoare** *s.f.* protector [prə'tektə]; protection device; □ ~ **de cabină auto.** canopy; ~ **de creion** pencil protector; ~ **de muște** fly whisk/ flapper; ~ **de noroi** mud guard; ~ **de soare auto.** dark glass; ~ **de vânt** wind screen

**apărător** *l. s.m.* 1. protector, defender; 2. supporter [sw'pɔ:tə], upholder [ʌp'həuldə] (of a cause); 3. *jur.* counsel for the defence; **II. adj.** protecting *v.* **apăra**

**apărea** *v.i.* 1. to appear [ə'piə]; to become visible, to come into sight; (*la orizont, prin ceață*) și *fig.* to loom [lu:m]; to heave in sight [hi:v in saɪt]; (*a veni*) to come; (*a se prezenta*) to turn up; (*a-și face apariția*) to make one's appearance, to show oneself, to show up; □ **a apărut la petrecere doar pentru zece minute** she showed up/ made her appearance at the party only for ten minutes; (*d. un actor*) to appear, to come on; (*pe scenă*) to walk/ to tread the boards; (*la suprafață*) to emerge; (*brusc în ochii cuiva*) to break out upon the eyes; (*distinct*) to come out, to appear, to arise [ə'raɪz]; (*în public*) to appear in public; 2. (*a lua naștere*) to spring up, to come into being, to emerge [i'mə:dʒ]; □ **această societate a apărut acum câțiva ani** this society came into being a few years ago; (*a se revela*) to reveal oneself, to be revealed; 3. (*a se întâmpla*) to occur [ɔ'kɜ:]; to happen; (*a avea loc*) to take place; 4. (*d. o carte*) to appear, to come out, to be published; □ **volumul doi a apărut mult mai târziu** the second volume came out/ was published much later; **a ~ ca...** 1. (*a fi*) to be... 2. (*a părea*) to seem (to be)...; **le ~ ca un bun politician** he came over as a good politician; 3. (*a se revela ca*) to reveal oneself as...; **a ~ pe firmament/ la orizont** to come on the carpet

**apărie** *s.f.* puddle [pʌdl]; flood [flʌd]

**apăsa** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a atârna greu pe*) to weigh [wei] (up)on (smb.), to weigh smb. down, to lie heavy on, to hang upon; (*a presa*) to press; (*a stoarce, a strânge cu putere*) to squeeze; (*butonul*) to push, to press; 2. (*a accentua*) to (lay) stress (on), to emphasize [em'fəsaɪz]; 3. *fig.* (*a asupri*) to oppress; (*a fi o povară pentru*) to lie heavy on; (*a chinui*) to torment, to torture [tɔ:tʃə]; **II. v.i.** to weigh, to lie heavy; □ **a ~ pe** to press *fig.* to stress; **a ~ pe accelerator** to press the pedal down, to step/ to tread on the gas/ on it; **a ~ pe trăgaci** to pull the trigger; **responsabilitatea apasă asupra noastră** the responsibility weighs on us/ weighs us down/ hangs heavy upon us

**apăsare** *s.f.* 1. pressing, weight [weɪt]; □ **a introduce** prin ~ to dent; 2. *fig.* pressure [preʃə]; 3. (*împănare, chin*) oppression [ɔ'preʃn]

**apăsat** *l. adj.* 1. (com)pressed; 2. (*greu*) heavy [hevi]; 3. (*subliniat, răspicat*) emphatic [im'fætɪk], (words), deliberate [di'liberɪt], forceful; 4.

(*energetic*) energetic, (*puternic, convingător*) forcible [fɔ:sɪbl]; **II. adv.** 1. thickly [θɪkli]; 2. *fig.* emphatically, heavily

**apăsător** *l. adj.* 1. heavy; (*asupritor*) overpowering [əʊvə'paʊərɪŋ], oppressive (government heat); 2. (*copleșitor*) overwhelming (misfortune, proof); (*insuportabil*) unbearable [ʌn'bɛərəbl]; (*chinuitor*) torturing [tɔ:tʃərɪŋ], tormenting [tɔ:'mentɪŋ]; (*aspru*) hard, harsh [hɑ:f], severe [si'viə]; **II. adv.** overwhelmingly

**apătos** *adj.* watery [wɛtəri], aqueous ['eɪkwɪəs]

**apeduct** *s.n.* aqueduct [ækwɪdʌkt]; (*conductă*) supply main [sə'plai meɪn]

**apel** *s.n.* 1. appeal [ə'pi:l]; (*chemare*) call [kɔ:l]; *cib.* call-in; 2. (*strigarea catalogului*) și *mil.* roll call, call-over; □ **a face ~ul** to call the roll; **a lipsi de la** ~ to be absent; **a răspunde la** ~ to answer the roll call, to answer (to) one's name; 3. *tel.* telephone call; □ ~ **fals** lost call; ~ **fonic** *tel.* audible call; ~ **magnetic** *tel.* ringdown operation; ~ **nominal** *v.* ~ 2.; **buton de ~ telefonic** call key/plug; **căutător de ~uri** call finder; **distribuitor de ~** call distributor; **număr de ~** call number/ sign; **semnal/ indicativ de ~** *tel.* call signal; 4. *jur.* appeal; □ **de ~/ care face ~** *jur. adj.* appellant, appellate; **curte de ~** Court of Appeal, *amer.* appellate court; **fără drept de ~** irrevocable, final judgement; **a face ~** *jur.* to appeal; **a face ~ la...** to appeal to..., (*a recurge la*) to resort to..., (*a invoca*) to invoke..., to appeal to..., (*fapte*) to appeal to the facts; **a face ~ la cineva** to appeal to smb., to call upon smb.'s help/ services; (*a chema*) to call in smb.; **a face ~ pentru** to (make an) appeal for

**apela** *v.i.* (*la*) to appeal [ə'pi:l] to; □ **a ~ la o autoritate** to refer [rɪ'fɜ:] to an authority; **a ~ la popor** to appeal to the country; **a ~ la rațiune** to appeal to reason; **a ~ la serviciile cuiva** to ask smb. for his service; to call on, to resort to, to turn to; □ **a trebuit să ~ăm la toți prietenii noștri** we had to call on/ resort to all our friends; **nă am la cine altcineva să ~ez** I have no one else to turn to

**apelant** *s.m. jur.* appealing party

**apelativ** *s.n.* appellative [ə'pelatɪv]; name [neɪm]

**apelăpăsit** *adj. inv.* desperate [desprɪt], despondent [dis'pɒndənt]; exasperated [ɪg'zɑ:spə'reɪtɪd]; frenzied ['frenzi:d]; mad, raving [reɪvɪŋ]

**apendice** *s.n.* 1. *anat.* appendix [ə'pendɪks]; (*generic*) appendage [ə'pendɪdʒ]; 2. (*într-o carte*) appendix, supplement [sʌplɪmənt]; 3. *fig.* tag [tæg], tab

**apendicită** *s.f. med.* appendicitis [ə'pendɪsaɪtɪs]

**aperceptiv** *adj. psih.* apperceptive [æ'pɛsɪptɪv]

**apercepție** *s.f. psih.* apperception [~sɛpʃn]

**aperitiv** *l. s.n.* appetizer [æ'pɛtaɪzə], hors d'oeuvre; *fam.* whet; **II. adj.** stomachic

**apertometru** *s.n. tehn.* apertometer

**apertură** *s.f. lingv., tehn.* aperture [ˈæpɐtʃurə]  
**apetal** *adj. bot.* apetalous [ˈæpɐtələs]  
**apetale** *s.f. pl. bot.* apetalae [~li:]  
**apetisant** *adj.* appetizing; savory [ˈseivəri], delicious [diˈlifəs], tempting; *fig.* alluring [ˈəljuəriŋ];  
**apetit** *s.n. și fig.* appetite [ˈæpɐtaɪt]; □ ~ **sexual** sexual appetite; **a avea ~ pentru citit** to have an appetite for reading; **a-i tăia cuiva ~ul** to spoil, to take away smb.'s appetite  
**apex** *s.n. astr., anat.* apex [ˈeipeks] *pl.* apices/apexes [~siz]  
**apical** *adj.* apical [ˈæpɪkəl]  
**apicol** *adj.* bee(keeping), apiarian [eipiˈɛəriən], apicultural [ˈæpiˈkʌltʃərəl]  
**apicultor** *s.m.* beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist  
**apicultură** *s.f.* beekeeping, apiculture [ˈæpiˈkʌltʃə]  
**apide** *s.f. pl. zool.* apidae  
**apiol** *s.m. chim., bot.* apiol(e)  
**apiolină** *s.f. chim., farm.* apiolin(e)  
**apirexie** *s.f. med.* apyrexia [ˈæpiˈreksie], apyrexia  
**aplana** *I. v.t.* to appease [ˈæpiːz], to settle/ to clarify (a dispute); □ **a ~ un diferend** to make up a quarrel; **a ~ divergențele** to iron [aiən]/ to work out the differences; **a ~ lucrurile** to straighten [ˈstreɪn] things out; *II. v.r.* to quiet [ˈkwaɪet], to straighten out; □ **lucrurile s-au ~t** things have straighten out  
**aplanare** *s.f.* settling v. **aplana**  
**aplanat** *opt., foto. I. s.n.* aplanat [ˈæplənɛt]; *II. adj.* aplanatic [ˈæplənɛtɪk]  
**aplanetic** *adj. opt., foto.* aplanatic  
**aplanetism** *s.n. opt., foto.* aplanatism  
**aplatiza** *v.t. 1. tehn.* to flat(ten) [flæt(n)], to hammer down; *2. și fig.* to blunt [blʌnt], to render dull  
**aplatizare** *s.f. tehn.* flattening; pressing; crushing [kraˈfiŋ]; hammering down  
**aplauda** *I. v.i.* to applaud [ˈæplɔːd], to clap one's hands [klæp], to cheer [tʃiə]; (*cu putere*) *fam.* to bring the house down; (*furtunos*) to applaud loudly, *fam.* to lift/ to raise the roof; *II. v.t. 1.* to applaud; to cheer; (*un actor, în picioare*) to rise at an actor; to receive with applause □ **învingătorii au fost ~ți de mulțime** the winners were cheered by the crowd; *2. fig.* to applaud, to greet [griːt], to welcome, to acclaim [ˈækleɪm]; (*a lăuda*) to commend [kəˈmend]; □ **ideea lor a fost ~tă** their idea was welcomed/ commended; *III. v.r.* (*pentru*) to congratulate oneself (on), to pat oneself on the back for (*cu -ing*)  
**aplauze** *s.f. pl.* applause [ˈæplɔːz], cheers; □ ~ **prelungite** *amer. sl.* a big hand (for)  
**aplazie** *s.f. med., biol.* aplasia [ˈæpleɪsɪə]  
**apleca** *I. v.t. 1. (a înclina)* to incline [inˈkleɪn]; (*a încovoia*) to bend, to bow [bau]; (*a lăsa în jos*) to lower [ləʊə]; (*ochii*) to cast down (one's eyes); (*capul, pentru a se feri*) to duck one's head; (*capul, înainte*) to bend, to lean [liːn] forward;

(*umerii*) to stoop [stuːp]; (*un ulcior*) to tilt; (*balanța*) to tip the scales; (*a se vesteji*) to droop [druː(ː)p]; *2. (a supune)* to subdue [səbdju]; (*a subjugă*) to enslave [inˈsleɪv], to subjugate [ˈsʌbdʒuːgeɪt]; (*a umili*) to humiliate [hjuː(ː)ˈmɪliet]; □ **a ~ urechea la...** to lend/ incline an/ one's ear to..., to give ear to...; *II. v.r. 1.* to incline, to bend, to stoop, to lean out/ over; □ **a se ~ înainte** to bend forward; **aplecându-se ca pentru a vorbi** inclining forward as to speak; **a se ~ pe fereastră** to lean out of the window; (*d. un pom plin de rod*) to bend down; (*d. o corabie*) to list, to be heeling over; *2. (pt. a saluta)* to bow, to make a bow; (*adânc*) to bow down; *3. fig. (a se supune)* to bend, to bow, to submit, to give in, to surrender; □ **a i se ~** to feel sick; *fig. a se ~ asupra...* to see to..., to look after..., to take care of...; to lend ears/ (an/ one's) ear to...; **a se ~ asupra unei probleme** to look into a matter  
**aplecare** *s.f. 1.* bending, leaning v. **apleca**; (*într-o parte*) lop-sidedness; *2. și fig.* inclination, bent (for/ towards), relish [ˈreliʃ]; □ **are o ~ pentru pictură** he has an inclination for/ to painting  
**aplecat** *adj. 1.* stooping, bent; inclined; □ ~ **într-o parte** lop-sided; **acoperiș ~** slanting/ sloping [sləupiŋ] roof; **tabloul e ~ spre dreapta** the picture is tilting to the right; **un pom ~** a bent tree; **scris ~** slanting writing *2. fig.* inclined to/ for (*cu -ing*); □ ~ **spre/către scris** inclined to writing  
**aplica** *I. v.t. 1. (la)* to apply [ˈæplai] (to); (*ceva, pe ceva*) to lay [leɪ] (smth. on smth.); (*o pecete, ștampilă*) to append [əˈpend] (to); □ **a ~ un strat de vopsea pe** to apply a coat of paint on; *2. (a da)* to give; (*a administra*) to administer [ədˈmɪnɪstə]; □ **a ~ o amendă cuiva** to punish smb. by/ with a fine [ˈpʌnɪʃ]; **a ~ o corecție cuiva** to administer smb. the cane, to chastise [tʃæsˈtaɪz] smb.; **a ~ represalii** to make reprisal(s); *3. jur.* to enforce [inˈfɔːs]; □ **a ~ legea** to put/ to bring the law into operation, to execute the law; **a ~ cuiva legea talionului** to retaliate [riˈtælieɪt] (on) smb.; **a ~ o lege la un caz particular** to apply a law to a special case; **a ~ pedeapsa maximă** to impose [imˈpəʊz] the maximum penalty; *4. (a execută)* to carry out; *II. v.r. 1.* to be applied; *2. (cuiva)* to apply/ refer to smb.; □ **cui i se ~ a remarcă?** whom does this remark apply to? **metode care se ~u acum zece ani** methods in force ten years ago  
**aplicabil** *adj.* applicable [ˈæplɪkəbəl], feasible [fiːzəbəl]; □ **planul e ~** the plan is feasible  
**aplicare** *s.f.* application v. **aplica**; (*a legii*) enforcement of the law  
**aplicat** *adj. 1.* applied; *2. (la cusături)* appliqué [ˈæpliːkeɪ], appliqued; *3. (serios)* diligent, earnest [əˈnɪst], hard-working; □ **științe ~e** applied sciences; **lingvistică ~ă** applied linguistics

**aplicativ** *adj.* applied, applicative [ˈæplikeitiv]  
**aplicație** *s.f.* 1. *v. aplicare*; 2. (*folosire*) use [ju:s];  
 3. (*talent*) talent [ˈtælənt], inclination, propensity; bent; (*aptitudine*) aptitude, proficiency [prɔˈfiʃənsi]; 4. (*broderie*) appliqué; □ **a pune în ~ o teorie** to put a theory into practice  
**aplică** *s.f.* bracket (lamp); applied ornament  
**aplit** *s.n. geol.* aplite  
**aplomb** *s.n.* coolness [kuːlɒns], self-assurance, self-possession; (*nerușinare*) cheek [tʃiːk], impudence [ˈɪmpjʊdəns]; □ **nu-mi place ~ul său** I hate his impudence  
**apnee** *s.f. med.* apnoea [æpˈniːə]  
**apocalips** *s.n.* apocalypse [əˈpɒkəlɪps], revelation [rɪˈvɛləʃɪn]  
**apocaliptic** *adj.* apocalyptical [~ˈliptik(əl)]  
**apocinacée** *s.f.pl. bot.* Apocynaceae  
**apocopă** *s.f. lingv.* apocope [əˈpɒkəpi]  
**apocrif** *adj.* 1. apocryphal [əˈpɒkrɪfəl]; 2. *rel.* uncanonical [ˌʌnkəˈnɒnikəl]; □ **cărți ~e bibl.** Apocrypha  
**apocrin** *adj. biol., med.* apocrine [ˈæpəkrɪn]  
**apocrină** *s.f. biol., med.* apocrine  
**apocromat** *I. s.n.* apochromatic [ˌæpəˈkroumætɪk] lens; *II. adj. opt., fiz.* apochromatic  
**apod** *adj. zool.* apodal [ˌæpədəl], apodous  
**apodictic** *adj. log.* apod(e)ictic [ˌæpədɪktɪk]  
**apodoză** *s.f. gram.* apodosis [əˈpɒdəsɪs], 'then' clause  
**apoetic** *adj. lit.* non-poetical [nɒnpəuˈetɪk], lacking poetry, prosaic [prəuˈzeɪk], hackneyed, anti-poetical  
**apofantic** *s.f. log.* apophantic [ˌæpəˈfæntɪk]  
**apofiză** *s.f. anat.* apophysis [əˈpɒfɪsɪs]  
**apofonie** *s.f. lingv.* vowel gradation, ablaut [ˈæblaʊt], apophony  
**apoftegmat** *adj. lit., stil., log.* apophthegmatic  
**apoftegmă** *s.f.* apo(ph)thegm  
**apogamie** *s.f. bot.* apogamy [əˈpɒɡəmi]  
**apogeu** *s.n.* 1. apogee [ˈæpəʊdʒiː]; 2. *fig.* height [haɪt], acme [ˈækmi], zenith, heyday; climax [ˈklaɪmæks], summit [səˈmɪt]; pink; □ **a ajunge la ~** to come to a head  
**apogiatură** *s.f. muz.* appoggiatura  
**apoi** *adv.* 1. (*pe urma*) then [ðen]; (*dupa aceea*) afterwards [ˌaftəwəːdz], after that; 2. (*pe lângă asta*) besides (that); 3. (*totuși*) however [haʊˈevə]; 4. (*in apodoze*) then, in this case; 5. (*dar*) but; 6. (*interjectional* 'vezi?') (do) you see? well? why? 7. (*bagă de seamă*) mind...; □ **~ cum!** it stands to reason! it goes without saying! (*firește*) of course! **~ de!** well! you see! didn't I tell you? who is to blame? **că ~...** or (else); *pop. d~...* to say nothing of...; *pop. d~ cum (nu)?* certainly! to be sure! **de ~ last**; **și~ 1.** and (besides) 2. (*ei și ce?*) and what of it? **mai ~** (*mai târziu*) later on, afterwards

**apolinic** *adj. lit., arta* Apollonian, Apollonic, Apollinian, Apollonistic  
**apolitic** *I. s.m.* non-politician; *II. adj.* apolitical, indifferent to politics  
**apolitism** *s.n.* indifference to politics, apoliticism [əˈpɒlɪtɪzɪzm]  
**apolog** *s.n.* apologue [ˈæpələɡ]  
**apologet** *s.m.* extoller [ɪksˈtəʊlə], idolater [aɪˈdɒlətə], apologist [əˈpɒlədʒɪst]  
**apologetic** *I. adj.* apologetic(al) [əˈpɒlədʒetɪkəl], eulogistic(al) [juːləˈdʒɪstɪkəl], encomiastic(al) [enˈkəʊmɪˈæstɪkəl], commendatory [kəˈmenˌdətəri], laudatory [lɔːdətəri]; *II. adv.* apologetically  
**apologetică** *s.f.* apologetics  
**apologie** *s.f.* apology [əˈpɒlədʒi] eulogy [ˈjuːlədʒi], extolling; □ **a face ~a** (*cu gen*) to vindicate/justify [ˈdʒʌstɪfaɪ] (*cu ac.*)  
**apometru** *s.n.* watermeter  
**apomixie** *s.f. biol.* apomixis  
**apomorfină** *s.f. chim., med.* apomorphine, apomorphia [æpəˈmɔːfiə]  
**aponevrotic** *adj. anat.* aponeurotic [æpəˈnjʊrətɪk]  
**aponevroză** *s.f. anat.* aponeurosis [~rəʊsɪs]  
**apoplectic** *adj., s.m.* apoplectic [~plektɪk]  
**apoplexie** *s.f.* (fit of) apoplexy [ˈæpəpleksi]; (*atac*) *fam.* stroke [streɪk]  
**aporie** *s.f. filoz., stil.* aporia [əˈpɔːriə]  
**aport** *I. s.n.* 1. contribution [kɒntriˈbjʊʃn], share [ʃeə]; □ **a avea un ~ / a duce la** to conduce to; **care a fost ~ul tău la ...?** what was your share in...? 2. *com.* contribution of capital; 3. □ **câine de ~** retriever; **a face ~** to retrieve  
**aport** *interj.* fetch it!  
**apos** *adj.* watery [ˈwɪtəri], *știint.* aqueous [ˈeɪkwɪəs]; □ **băutură apoasă/slabă** *s.* wish-wash  
**apostat** *s.m., adj.* renegade [ˈrenəgeɪt], apostate [əˈpɒstɪt]; *s.m. fam.* turncoat  
**apostazie** *s.f.* apostasy [əˈpɒstəsi]  
**a posteriori** *adv., adj. filoz.* a posteriori  
**apostilă** *s.f.* 1. signature [sɪɡnɪtʃə]; recommendation [riˈkɒmendɪʃn] (on a petition)  
**apostol** *s.m.* 1. *și fig.* apostle [əˈpɒsl]; 2. (*carte*) Books/ Acts of the Apostles, Acts  
**apostolat** *s.n.* apostolate [əˈpɒstəleɪt], apostleship, [ˌmɪʃənərɪzm] missionaryism  
**apostolește** *adv.* on foot, *fam.* on Shank's mare/pony; □ **a merge/o lua ~** to walk, to go on foot, *fam.* to foot it, to ride/ go on Shank's mare  
**apostolic** *adj.* apostolic(al), of the Pope, papal; □ **nuntiu ~** apostolic delegate  
**apostrof** *s.n.* apostrophe [əˈpɒstrəfi]  
**apostrofa** *v.t.* to apostrophize [~faɪz]  
**apostrofare** *s.f.* apostrophizing  
**apostrofa** *s.f.* apostrophe  
**apotemă** *s.f. geom.* apothem [ˈæpəθɪm]  
**apoteoza** *v.t.* to apotheosize [əˈpɒθɪəsaɪz]



**apoteoză** *s.f.* apotheosis [ə,pəθi'ousis], coronation; deification ['di:fi'keifn]

**apozitie** *s.f. gram.* apposition [ə,pou'ziʃn]

**appassionato** *adv., adj. muz.* appassionato; appassionata

**apraxie** *s.f. psih., med.* apraxia [ə'præksia]

**aprecia** *v.t.* 1. (*a estima*) to appraise [ə'preiz], to value ['vælju], to estimate the value of, to set a value on, to rate [reit]; □ **tabloul e ~t la suma de...** the painting is estimated at...; to estimate, to reckon (weight); (*distanța, temperatura, sunetul*) to determine [di'tɛ:min], to estimate; (*a măsura*) to measure [meʒə], to assess [ə'ses] (damages); (*a judeca*) to judge [dʒʌdʒ], to appreciate [ə'pri:fiɛit] (differences, distinctions); (*a socoti*) to consider; 2. (*a prețui*) to appreciate [ə'pri:fiɛit], to prize [praiz], to value (a good thing, a meal); □ **îți apreciez sfatul** I appreciate your piece of advice; **apreciez faptul că...** I appreciate/ don't deny the fact that..., I am sensible of the fact that...

**apreciabil** *l. adj.* appreciable, sensible, considerable [kən'siderəbl], noticeable ['nəutisəbl]; □ **o cantitate ~ă (de)** a considerable amount (of); **II. adv.** appreciably; (*evident*) palpably, visibly

**apreciat** *adj.* 1. appreciated, praised; respected [ris'pektid]; (*valoros*) valuable; 2. successful [sek'sesful]; □ **e ~ de toți** he is praised by everybody

**apreciativ** *adj.* favourable ['feivərəbl], appreciative (of); □ **deviz ~** estimate ['estimeit]

**apreciere** *s.f.* 1. (*estimare*) valuation [vælju'eifn], estimate, judgement, assessment; 2. remark [ri'ma:k], opinion; □ **~a sa a fost binevenită** her remark was welcomed; **a face ~i asupra (cu gen.)** to give an appreciation of...; **a lăsa ceva la ~a cuiva** to leave smth. to smb. ('s discretion/ judgement) 3. (*favorabilă*) appreciation (of a work of art) [ə'pri:'fiɛifn]; (*stimă*) esteem [is'ti:m]; judgement, opinion; 4. (*măsurătoare*) estimation [esti'meiʃn]; □ **~a lui a fost exactă** his estimation was exact/correct; 5. (*creștere a valorii*) appreciation, rise in value

**aprehensiune** *s.f. livr.* apprehension [ə'pri'hensn] (of)

**apret** *s.n. ext.* dressing, starch [sta:f], finishing preparation

**apreta** *v.t. text.* to dress, to finish [finiʃ]; (*o cămașă*) to get up; (*a scrobi*) to starch

**apretare** *s.f.* dressing v. **apreta**

**apretoare** *s.f. ind.* trimmer (of hat)

**apretor** *s.m. tehn.* finisher; dresser

**apretură** *s.f. v. apretare*

**aprig** *l. adj.* 1. (*înfocat*) fiery [faieri], ardent, spirited; (*pățimas*) passionate [pæ'fəniʃ]; (*năvălnic*) impetuous [im'petjuəs], sultry [sʌltri], hotheaded, impulsive [im'pʌlsiv]; (*violent*) acrimonious

[ækri'mouniəs]; □ **temperament** ~ Latin tempera-ment; (*cu sânge fierbinte*) hot-blooded; (*d. cai*) fiery, high-spirited; 2. (*aspru*) harsh [ha:f], severe [si'viə], hard-hearted; (*d. frig*) keen [ki:n]; (*crud*) cruel, grim; (*îndârjit*) bitter, grim; (*feroce*) fierce [fie:s], ferocious [fə'rouʃəs], truculent [trʌkjulənt]; 3. *geogr.* steep [sti:p]; **II. adv.** 1. passionately, impetuously; 2. (*cu îndârjire*) bitterly, grimly; 3. (*aspru*) harshly, hard; □ ~ **disputat** hard-fought

**april(ie)** *s.m. invar.* April ['eipril]

**aprinde** *l. v.t.* 1. (*lampa, focul, pipa*) to light [lait]; (*cu ajutorul unui buton*) to switch on; □ **a ~ lampa** to put/ switch/ turn on the light/ lamp; **e întuneric, ~ lumina** it's dark in here, switch on the light; **a ~ un proiector** to switch on a search-light; **a ~ radioul** to switch/ turn the radio/ wireless on; (*a da foc la*) to kindle, to ignite, to set fire to; (*a incendia*) to set on fire, to set fire to, to fire [faie]; (*un chibrit*) to strike ['straik]; 2. *fig.* to excite [ik'sait], to animate ['ænimeit], to stir up [stɜ:], to kindle, to inflame (passions, people) [in'fleim]; (*a înfuria*) to get smb.'s temper up; □ **a ~ imaginația** to fire the imagination; **a i se ~ călcăiele după cineva** *fam.* to be nuts/ struck on smb., to fall for smb., to be madly in love with smb.; **a-și ~ paie în cap** to bring/ to stir up/ to raise a hornet's nest about one's ears; **II. v.r.** 1. to kindle; (*a lua foc*) to take/ catch fire; □ **toată casa s-a aprins** the whole house caught fire; (*a lumina*) to light; (*a străluci*) to shine; 2. (*a izbucni*) to break out; 3. (*la față*) to blush [blʌʃ], to flush red [flʌʃ], to become/ to get red/ purple in the face; (*d. față*) to redden; 4. (*în legătură cu un subiect*) to warm [wɔ:m] up to one's subject; (*de băutură*) to grow excited; (*a se înfuria*) to get angry, to fly into a passion, *fam.* to flare up [flɛə:]; to get waxy, *amer.* to sprunt [sprʌnt]; 5. *med.* to become inflamed

**aprindere** *s.f.* 1. kindling; firing v. **aprinde**; 2. (*pasiune*) excitement, passion [pæʃn], ardour [a:də], fire [faie]; (*manie*) fury [fju:ri], anger [æŋgə]; (*exaltare*) exaltation [egzo:l'teifn]; (*avânt*) impetus ['impitəs]; □ ~ **de plămâni** pneumonia [nju:'mouniə]; **cu ~** passionately, with ardour; **vorbea cu ~** he was speaking passionately

**aprins** *l. adj.* 1. alight [ə'lait]; burning ['bɜ:nin]; 2. (*strălucitor*) fiery [faieri], bright ['braɪt]; □ **ochi ~și** fiery/ bright/ burning eyes; (*fierbinte*) hot; (*viu*) vivid; (*d. culori*) bright; □ **roșu ~** bright red, scarlet; 3. *fig.* passionate [pæ'fəniʃ], hot; violent [vaɪələnt], vehement ['vi:əmənt], ardent; (*focos*) fiery, crisp; (*brusc*) sudden [sʌdn]; (*năvălnic*) impetuous [im'petjuəs]; (*zelos*) zealous [zeləs], eager [i:gə]; (*d. o ceartă*) heated [hi:tɪd]; (*d. o discuție*) heated, hot; (*d. o dorință*) ardent, fervent; (*d. dragoste*) ardent, passionate; 4. (*la față*)

red in the face, flushed; **II. adv.** passionately, heatedly; □ **a discuta** ~ to have a heated debate

**aprinzător s.n.** ignition device [ig'niʃn divais]

**apriori adv. filz.** a priori [ei-prai'o:rai, a:-pri'o:ri]

**aprioric adj. filz.** aprioristic [eiprio'ristik], a priori, antecedent [ˌænti'si:dənt]

**apriorism s.n. filz.** apriorism [eipri'o:rizm]

**apriorist s.m. filz.** apriorist, apriori reasoner

**aproape I. adv.** **1.** near (by) [niə], close (by) [kləʊs]; (*d. cineva*) within call; (*în vecinătate*) in the vicinity; **2.** (*temporal*) near; (*în curând*) soon; shortly [ʃɔ:tlɪ]; (*peste puțin*) in a short time; **3.** (*cam*) nearly; (*pretty*) much; about, approximately [ə'proximəti], some; □ ~ **același lucru** pretty/ nearly much the same; ~ **fără nici un rezultat** to little purpose; ~ **în unanimitate** with practical unanimity; ~ **niciodată** scarcely ever; ~ **nou** almost new, hardly used; **e** ~ **trei** it's nearly/ about three; (*cât pe-aici*) about; almost, nearly; ~ **am ajuns** we are nearly/ almost there; ~ **de ... 1.** (*în spațiu*) near (to)/ close to..., (*imediat lângă*) by..., hard by..., next door to...; (*în vecinătatea*) in the vicinity of... **2.** (*în timp*) nearly..., close on..., on the point/ brink of...; ~ **exact** about right; **de** ~ (*a cerceta ceva...*) closely; on close inspection; (*a urmări...*) close (upon); **pe** ~ nearly/ close by; **e** ~ **același lucru** it is (pretty) much/ chiefly the same (thing); **e** ~ **amiază** it's almost noon, it's nearly twelve; ~ **să...** about to (*cu inf.*), almost/ on the point of (*cu -ing*); **era** ~ **să izbucnească în lacrimi** she was about to burst into tears, she was on the point of bursting ...; **e pe** ~ he is near here; **era** ~ **sigur că...** he was fairly certain that...; **are** ~ **20 de ani** she is almost/ nearly twenty; **II. s.m.** neighbour, fellow man

**aproba I. v.t.** **1.** to approve of [ə'pru:v], *amer.* to approbate ['æprobeit] smth., to sanction ['senkʃn], to express one's approbation of, to applaud [ə'plɔ:d]; (*o lege, o măsură*) to endorse [in'dɔ:s]; (*a fi de acord cu*) to agree [ə'gri:] with smb. /to (doing) smth.; □ **ne-au** ~t they agreed with us; **ne-au** ~t **proiectul** they agreed to/ *amer. fam.* okayed our project; (*a consimți*) to consent to [kən'sent]; □ **a** ~ **pe cineva pentru ce a făcut** to commend smb. for doing smth.; (*oficial*) to agree formally to smth.; (*a ratifica*) to ratify ['rætɪfaɪ] (a contract); □ **a** ~ **o factură** to pass an invoice; **a** ~ **o numire** to confirm an appointment; **a** ~ **întru totul o linie de conduită** *fam.* to plump [plʌmp] for a course of action; **2.** (*o lege*) to pass (a law); □ **a** ~ **prin vot** to vote [vɔ:t] through; **II. v.i.** (*din cap*) to nod (assent/ in approval); (*cu privirea*) to look approval; **III. v.r.** to be carried □ **proiectul de lege a fost aprobat** the bill passed/ was carried

**aprobare s.f.** approval, approbation etc.; □ **nu am nevoie de ~a ta** I don't need your approval

**aprobativ, aprobator I. adj.** approving; □ **un zâmbet** ~ an approving smile; **II. adv.** approvingly

**aprod s.m.** **1.** usher [ʌʃə]; **2. jur.** process server, bailiff [beilɪf]

**aprofunda v.t.** to study/ consider thoroughly [θə'reli], to go deeply/ thoroughly into

**aprofundare s.f.** profound [prə'faund]/ thorough study (of)

**aprofundat I. adj.** thorough(going), elaborate [i'læbərit], careful; **II. adv.** thoroughly, elaborately; □ **a cerceta** ~ to observe thoroughly

**apropia I. v.t.** **1.** to bring/ draw [dɹɔ:] near(er); (*un scaun*) to draw up/ in, to bring/ to pull up; **a** ~ **marginile unei răni** to draw together/ join the lips of a wound [dʒɔɪn]; **2. fig.** to bring/ draw together; □ **am reușit să apropiem persoane cu idei diferite** we have managed to bring together people with different conceptions; **n-a reușit să și le apropie** he has failed to make friends with them/ to gain their affection; **3.** to put together, to compare (ideas, facts) [kəm'pæɪ]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*de*) to come/ draw/ get near (to), to approach [ə'prəʊtʃ] (*cu ac.*); □ **nu s-au putut de ei** they were not able to approach them; **a se** ~ **de adevăr** to approximate the truth; **a se** ~ **de sfârșit** to come to an end, to draw to a close; **2. fig.** (*a se împrieteni*) to become (good) friends, to make friends with; □ **a se** ~ **de cineva** *fig.* to take to smb. **m-am** ~t **de ei, deși la început nu mi-au plăcut de loc** I took to them, although at the beginning I hadn't liked them at all; **3.** (*a fi iminent*) to impend; (*d. noapte*) to draw on; □ **i se** ~ **se ceasul morții** his death (hour) was near/ approaching, he was at his last gasp/ at death's door/ *fam.* on his last leg; **a se** ~ **cu pași mari** to approach with big strides/ rapidly; **a se** ~ **de țință** to be nearing one's aim; **a se** ~ **treptat de un loc** to progress towards a place

**apropiat adj.** **1.** near [niə], close [kləʊs]; *amer.* nearby; □ **un restaurant** ~ a nearby restaurant; **ochi** ~t close-set eyes; **specii** ~e closely related species; **2. fig.** near; (*intim*) intimate, close; □ **prieteni** ~l close/ intimate/ bosom friends; (*drag*) dear; **3.** (*viitor*) nearing, forthcoming [fɔ:θ'kʌmɪŋ]; □ **un eveniment** ~ a forthcoming event

**apropiere s.f.** **1.** (*ca acțiune*) approach(ing) v. **apropia**; **2.** (*ca distanță*) nearness, closeness, vicinity [visinɪti], proximity [prɒk'simɪti]; **3.** (*de original, d. o traducere*) nearness; **4. fig. pol.** rapprochement [rə'prɒʃmən]; **5.** (*intimitate*) intimacy; **6.** (*metodă la vânătoare*) stalking [sto:kin]; □ **în** ~ close/ near by; (*de acest loc*) near here; **prin** ~ somewhere near here/there; (*pe aici*) hereabouts

**apropro I. s.n.** hint; (*răutăcios*) innuendo [inju(:)-endou]; □ **a bate un ~** to drop a hint; **~ul lui m-a deranjat** his innuendo bothered me; **II. adv.** by the way; □ **~ de** in connection with, speaking of...; **~ de copii, unde sunt?** speaking of children, where are they? **III. interj.** incidentally, by the way, by the by(e), that puts me in mind of...

**apropria v.t.** to make appropriate [ə'prɒprieit]; □ **a-și ~** to appropriate... to oneself

**apropriat adj.** appropriate, adapted [ə'dæptid]; (*potrivit*) suitable ['sju:təbl], proper

**apropriere s.f.** appropriation

**aproviziona I. v.t. (cu)** to supply [sə'plai] (with); □ **noi am ~t circa 20 de magazine universale** we supply around/ about twenty supermarkets; to provide with [prə'vaɪd]; □ **au fost ~ți cu tot ce le trebuie** they were provided with everything they needed; to provision [prə'viʒn], to victual ['vɪktjuəl], to cater ['keɪtə] for; **II. v.r.** to take/ lay in a stock/ supply, to buy in, to provide oneself; □ **a se ~ cu lemne pentru iarnă** to lay in one's stock of (fire)wood for the winter

**aprovizionare s.f.** provisioning; supplies; □ **~ cu apă** water supply

**aproxima v.t.** to approximate [ə'prɒksimit], to estimate ['estimeɪt]

**aproximativ I. adj.** approximate [ə'prɒksimit]; (*d. un calcul, o sumă*) rough [ɹʌf]; □ **suma ~ă** the rough sum; **II. adv.** approximately, roughly; (*cam*) about [ə'baʊt], some ['sʌm]; □ **~ într-o oră** in an hour or so; **până acum am primit ~ 70 de înscrisuri** we have received about/ some seventy applications so far

**aproximație s.f.** approximation [ə'prɒksi'meɪʃn]; *loc. adv.* □ **cu ~** approximately, at a rough guess

**apsidă s.f. arhit.** apse

**apt adj. 1.** able ['eɪbl], capable ['keɪpəbl]; **2. mil. fit** (for service)

**apter adj. entom.** apterous ['æptərəs], wingless

**aptere s.f.pl. entom.** Apterygota

**apterigote s.f.pl. entom.** Apterygota

**aptitudine s.f.** aptitude [æptɪ'tjuːd], natural disposition [dɪspe'zɪʃn], ability [ə'bɪlɪti], bent, fitness to; *jur.* capacity for (*cu -ing*); □ **are ~ pentru muzică** she has a natural bent for music; **test de ~** aptitude test;

**apțian adj., s.n. geol.** Aptian

**apuca I. v.t. 1.** to seize ['siːz], to catch ['kætʃ] (by the collar/ hand), to grip; (*a captura*) to capture ['kæptʃə]; (*a pune mâna pe*) to take/ catch hold of; (*cu ghiarele*) to claw ['klo]; (*a înșfăca brusc*) to snatch ['snætʃ], to catch up, to grab ['græb], (*ținând cu putere*) to grasp, (*cu dorința de a păstra*) to clutch ['klʌtʃ]; □ **copilul a ~t bomboana** the child grabbed the candy; **i-a ~t** he seized the gun from his hand; **i-a ~t de braț,**

**speriată** she clutched his arm in terror; **a ~t frânghia cu putere** she grasped the rope; **hoțul a ~t geanta femeii și a luat-o la fugă** the thief snatched the woman's bag and ran away; (*a lua*) to take, to get; to secure; (*a lua*) (*în mod necinstit*) *inv.* to lurch; **2. (a prinde trenul)** to catch □ **a ~t trenul de ora 10** he caught the ten o'clock train; (*a găsi*) to find; **3. (a surprinde)** to catch, to fall upon, (*d. noaptea*) to overtake; □ **îi ~se noaptea** night had overtaken them, they had been overtaken by the night; **4. fig. (a cuprinde cu privirea)** to take in; **5. (un drum)** to take; **6. fig. (a trece prin)** to experience, to go through; □ **au ~t vremuri grele** they've gone through hard times; **7. (a fi contemporan cu)** to have known, to have been of a time with, to have been a contemporary of; (*în viitor*) to live to see; **8. (a înțelege)** to comprehend, to understand; **9. (d. un sentiment)** to seize □ **i-a ~t frica** he was seized with fear; **a ~ să...** **1. (a începe)** to start (*cu -ing*); to begin to...; (*a fi pe punctul...*) to be about to..., to be on the point of (*cu -ing*); **2. (a reuși să)** to succeed in (*cu -ing*); **a nu mai ~ să...** not to have the time to...; **a fi ~t de (friguri)** to catch (a chill); **a-l ~ ameteala** to feel giddy; **a o ~ spre...** to make for; **a ~ drumul cel mai scurt spre...** to take the shortest way to...; **a ~ pe un drum greșit și fig.** to get off the right way/ track, to go astray/ adrift, to take a wrong/ bent road; **a-l ~ pe Dumnezeu de picior 1. (a avea noroc)** to have the devil's own luck; **2. (a fi fericit)** to be in the seventh heaven; **n-am ~t trăsurile** coaches were (much/ well) before my time; **așa i-am ~t** he's always been like that, it's just like him; **ce i-a ~t? fam.** what has come over him? what's up/the matter with him?; **a-l ~ dracii fam.** to cut savage/ ugly, *fam.* to fly/ to get into a tantrum/ in a bate/ into a wax; **a-l ~ dorul de...** to yearn after...; to be seized with a desire to...; **ne-a ~t ploaia** we were caught in the rain; **a ~ de gât** to take/ seize smb. by the collar/ neck; **a ~ de mână** to seize/ grab/ grasp smb. by the hand; **a ~ de păr** to lay hold of/ grasp smb. by the hair; **fig. a ~ taurul de coarne** to take the bull by the horns; **mă ~ă ameteala** my head is turning round; **a-l ~ burta** to be taken short; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu...** to start fighting with...; **a se ~ de...** **1. (a se prinde de...)** to catch at, to seize/grip smth.; **a se ~ cu mâinile de cap** to clutch at one's head; **2. (a începe)** to take up/ to begin/ to start/ to set about (*cu -ing*); (*a întreprinde*) to undertake...; (*băutură*) to take to...; **a se ~ de ceva cu pasiune** to go off full score; **a se ~ de lucru** to set/ to turn to work, to start on a task, to proceed to business, to set oneself to do smth.; **a se ~ de scris** to put one's pen to paper, to take pen in hand; **3. (unul pe altul)** to take each other

by...; **III. v.i.** □ **a ~ spre...** to make for..., to wend one's way to/towards, to go to/ towards; **a ~ înainte** to strike; to go straight off/ non-stop; **a ~ cuiva înainte** to outstrip smb.; (*a lasa în urmă*) to leave smb. behind; **nu ştia încotro să apuce** he didn't know which way to go, *fig.* he was at a loss at what to do

**apucare** *s.f.* seizing *v.* **apuca**

**apucat** *I. s.m.* (mono)maniac; □ **ca un ~** like a madman, like one possessed; **a urla ca un ~** to roar double tides; **II. s.n.** snatch(ing); □ **pe ~e** at random, by fits and starts, occasionally; **III. adj.** 1. seized; 2. (*nebun*) mad, possessed; *fig.* fam. hot-headed, hag-ridden

**apucător** *I. adj.* grasping; (*lacom*) greedy ['gri:di]; **II. s.n.** *tehn.* grab

**apucătură** *s.f.* 1. grasp; 2. (*obicei*) habit ['hæbit]; (*purtare*) behaviour ['bi:'heivie]; *pl.* manners ['mænəz]

**apune** *v.i.* 1. (*d. soare*) to set (down), to go down; 2. *fig.* to fade ['fæid]; (*a decădea*) to decline [di'klaɪn]; □ **faima sa a apus spre sfârşitul secolului** his fame declined towards the end of the century; (*a muri*) to die ['dai]; (*a dispărea*) to vanish ['væniʃ], to disappear [disə'piə]

**apuntament** *s.n. nav.* (wooden) staging (of wharf); landing-stage; wharf ['wɔ:ʃ], quay

**apuntare** *s.f. av., nav.* landing (on aircraft carrier)

**apus** *I. s.n.* 1. west; 2. (*asfinţit*) sunset ['sʌnsɛt]; 3. *fig.* (*decădere*) decline [di'klaɪn]; (*moarte*) death ['deθ]; (*dispariţie*) disappearance [disə'piəriəns]; (*trecut*) bygone ['baɪɡən]; **III. adj. fig.** dead, faded; (*dispărut*) vanished

**apusean** *I. s.m.* western(er); **II. adj.** west(ern); (*occidental*) occidental

**ar** *s.m. agr.* are [a:] (100 square meters)

**ara** *v.t., v.i.* to plough ['plau], to till

**arab** *I. s.m.* Arab(ian) [ə'reɪbiən]; **II. adj.** (*d. persoane*) Arab ['æɹəb]; (*d. obiceiuri*) Arabian; (*d. limbă, literatură*) Arabic ['æɹəbɪk]; □ **numere ~e** Arabic numerals; **liga ~ă** Arab League; **cal ~ Arab**; **Peninsula Arabă** Arabian Peninsula, Arabia, poetic Araby

**arabă** *s.f.* Arab(ian woman); 2. *lingv.* Arabic (language)

**arabesc** *s.n.* arabesque [æɹə'besk]

**arabic** *adj.* Arabic; □ **cafea ~ă** Arabian coffee; **Noptile ~ce** The Arabian Nights (The Thousand and One Nights)

**arabil** *adj.* arable ['æɹəbl], tillable

**arac** *s.m.* vine prop, stake ['steɪk];

**aragaz** *s.n.* gas stove ['gæs stouv], cooker

**aragonit** *s.n. mineral.* aragonite [ə'ræ:gənaɪt]

**arahidă** *s.f. bot.* ground/ pea/ earth nut ['graund/ pi:/ ə:θ nʌt] (*Arachis hypogaea*)

**arahnide** *s.f.pl. zool.* arachnida

**arahnoidă** *s.f. anat.* arachnoid [ə'reknoɪd] (membrane)

**aramaic/aramaic** *adj.* Aramaic [æɹə'meɪɪk]

**aramaică/aramaică** *s.f.* Aramaic

**aramă** *s.f.* 1. copper ['kɒpə]; (*galbenă*) brass, yellow copper; (*roşie*) cuprite ['kju:pɹaɪt], red copper; 2. *pl.* copper/ brass kitchen-utensils; 3. (*clopot*) bell; 4. (*tun*) canon; □ **a-şi da ~a pe faţă** to come out in one's proper colo(u)rs, to show one's true colo(u)rs

**arameeni, aramei** *s.m.pl., ist.* Aram(a)eans

**aranja** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a pune în ordine*) to (ar)range [(ə)'reɪndʒ], to set/put in order; (*cravata*) to adjust [ə'dʒʌst], to straighten ['streɪtn]; (*părul*) to tidy ['taɪdi], to put straight; (*camera*) to tidy up; (*a înfrumuseţa*) to trim (up); □ **a-şi ~ toaleta** to tidy/ to prim oneself up; 2. (*a organiza*) to organize ['ɔ:gənaɪz], to arrange; (*o serbare*) to get up; (*a pune la cale*) to plan, to arrange; (*un program*) to draw up/ to arrange (a programme); 3. *muz.* to set, to arrange; 4. *fig.* (*a pune la punct*) to settle; □ **să aranjăm asta odată pentru totdeauna** let's settle this once (and) for all; (*lucrurile*) to put straight; 5. *fig.* (*în sens negativ*)

**a.** (*a falsifica*) to fix; □ **meciul e ~t** the game is fixed; **b.** (*pe cineva*) fam. to cook smb.'s goose, to make smb. smart, to tear smb.'s character to rags/ shreds; ; (*a se răfui cu*) fam. to settle accounts with smb.; *amer. col.* to fix smb.; **II. v.r.** 1. to be arranged; 2. (*aspectul*) to trim/ tidy oneself up, to dress up, to spurge; □ **aranjază-te puţin, avem musafiri** trim yourself up a little, we're having guests; **te-ai ~t, unde mergi?** you've dressed up, where are you going? 3. (*a se rezolva*) to be set to rights; 4. (*a ieşi bine*) to come right, to turn out all right; □ **o să se aranjeze de la sine** the matter will take care of itself/will sort itself out; 5. (*a se stabili*) to settle (down) (*a-şi găsi o situaţie*) to find a situation, to get a job; □ **s-a ~t** he has steadied/ settled down; **s-au ~t în oraş** they settled in town; **a se ~ în ordine de bătaie mil.** to draw up in order of battle/ in battle array

**aranjament** *s.n.* 1. arrangement; 2. (*şi ordin*) order; 3. (*înţelegere*) agreement, settlement, understanding; 4. (*muz.*) arrangement (for violin), setting, orchestration

**aranjare** *s.f.* 1. arrangement; 2. tidying (up)

**aranjat** *adj.* 1. well-arranged, ordered, tidy ['taɪdi]; 2. (*d. oameni*) trim, neat [ni:t]; (*spilcuit*) spurge ['spɜ:s]; 3. *fig.* (*rezolvat*) settled, solved; □ **totul e ~ pentru ora trei** everything is settled for three o'clock; (*falsificat*) fixed; 4. (*căpătuit*) (safely) ensconced [ɪn'skɒnst, en-], in a nice berth, snug ['snʌg]; 5. *muz.* (*pe mai multe voci sau orchestrat*) concerted [kən'sɜ:tɪd]

**arap** *s.m.* 1. blackamoor ['blækəmuə]; 2. *v.* **arab**

**arar(eori)** *adv.* seldom, rarely ['rɛə:li]

**arat** *s.n.* ploughing ['plauɪn], tilling

**araucan** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Araucan(ian), Araucano  
**araucană** *s.f. lingv.* Araucanian (language)  
**araucariacee** *s.f.pl. bot.* Araucariaceae  
**arăbesc** *adj.* Arabian [ə'reibɪən]  
**arăbește** *adv.* 1. like an Arabian, like Arabians; 2. (*ca limbă*) Arabian  
**arăci** *v.t. agr.* to prop (vine)  
**arămar** *s.m.* coppersmith ['kɒpəsmiθ], brazier [ˈbreizɪə]  
**arămărie** *s.f.* 1. copper foundry ['faundri]; 2. *col.* copper goods  
**arămi** *v.t.* to (coat with) copper  
**arămire** *s.f.* coppering  
**arămiu** *adj.* copper-colo(u)red, coppered  
**arăriel** *s.m. bot.* boragio (*Borago officinalis*)  
**arăta** *l. v.t.* 1. to show ['ʃəʊ]; (*a expune*) to exhibit [ig'zɪbɪt], to display; (*a indica*) to indicate, to evince [i'vɪns]; □ **a ~ cuiva pe ascuns cum să procedeze** to put smb. up to the time of the day; (*a marca*) to mark; (*d. contoar*) to read; (*a desemna*) to point out, to point to; (*cuiva un oraș*) to show smb. round; 2. (*a învăța*) to teach ['ti:tʃ]; 3. (*a dovedi*) to show, to prove ['pru:v], to evince; □ **timpul va ~ / dovedi** time will show/ tell; **timpul a ~t că nu avea dreptate** time proved him wrong; (*a manifesta, a da dovadă de*) to show, to display; (*a trăda, emoții*) to betray [bi'treɪ]; (*a revela*) to reveal [ri'vi:l]; (*a vorbi despre, fig.*) to betoken [bi'toukn], to speak of; □ (*a explica*) **a ~t că...** he pointed out the fact that...; **a ~ ce poate** to show what one can do/ one's mettle, to give a taste of one's quality; **a ~ ora** to show the time; **a ~ interes pentru...** to show/ betray interest in...; **a-și ~ recunoștința față de...** to express one's gratitude to...; **a ~ respect/ stimă față de** to have respect for smb., to hold smb. in respect, to pay regard/reverence to smb.; **a-și ~ colții** (*d. câini*) to snarl at, (*a rânji*) to grin, to show one's teeth; (*și fig.*) **a-și ~ ghearele** to put out a claw; **a ~ îngăduință pentru** to connive at; **a ~ cuiva ușa** to show smb. the door, to turn smb. out (of doors); **a-și ~ talentele** *fam.* to come out of one's shell; **II. v.i.** 1. (*cu degetul la*) to point at/ to; 2. (*a părea*) to look, to seem, to appear; □ **a ~ prost** to look weedy, to be seedy, not to look oneself, to look ill; **a ~ bine** to look well, to be the picture of health, to look healthy; **arăți mai tânăr decât ești** you look younger than you are, you don't show your age; **arată a ploaie** it looks like rain; **~ obosită** she seemed tired; **îți arăt eu ție!** I'll make you behave yourself! *fam.* I shall fall heavy upon you! **III. v.r.** 1. to show oneself; (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə], (*a deveni vizibil*) to come in sight; □ **a se ~ la orizont** to heave into sight [hi:v], to loom in the distance [lu:m]; (*a se înfățișa*) to put in an appearance, to turn up; (*a se arăta*

*la chip*) to show up; □ **a se ~ rar** (*undeva*) to be quite a stranger; **a se ~ doctorului** to see a doctor; (*d. soare*) to shine out, to burst forth; (*a se vedea*) to be seen; 2. (*a se dovedi*) to show oneself, to prove (to be), to make (a good actor); □ **s-a ~t a fi interesat** he showed himself/ proved to be interested; **a se ~ ostil față de** to turn against; **a se ~ în adevărata lumină** to show/ to display one's true colours/ character, to give oneself away; **a se ~ îngăduitor** to make allowances, to be lenient/ indulgent; **a se ~ nepăsător față de soarta cuiva** to show unconcern regarding smb.'s fate; 3. (*a părea*) to seem, to appear; **după cum/câte se arată** to all appearances, seemingly

**arătare** *s.f.* 1. showing *v. arăta*; 2. (*nălucă*) apparition [æpə'ri:ʃn], ghost ['gəʊst], phantom; (*monstru*) monster  
**arătător** *s.n.* 1. *și adj. anat.* forefinger ['fɔ:fiŋgə]; 2. *tehn.* hand  
**arător** *adj.* arable ['ærəbl]  
**arătos** *adj.* stately ['steɪtli], portly ['pɔ:tlɪ]; (*chipeș*) good-looking, handsome ['hænsəm]  
**arătură** *s.f.* 1. (*arat*) ploughing ['plauɪŋ], dressing; 2. (*ogor*) ploughland  
**arbaletă** *s.f.* crossbow ['krɒsbəʊ], arbalest ['a:bəlist]  
**arbaletrier** *s.n. constr.* 1. principal rafter ['ræftə]; 2. awning stretcher ['ɔ:nɪŋ streɪtʃə]; *s.m.* (*soldat*) arbalester, arbalister  
**arbitra** *v.t., v.i.* 1. *jur.* to arbitrate ['a:bitreɪt]; 2. *sport* to referee [refə'ri:], to umpire ['ʌmpaɪə]; 3. *fig.* to umpire (between two parties)  
**arbitraj** *s.n.* arbitration [a:bi'treɪʃn]  
**arbitral** *adj. jur.* arbitral ['a:bitrəl]  
**arbitrar** *l. adj.* arbitrary ['a:bitrəri]; **II. adv.** arbitrarily [~ rɪli]  
**arbitru** *s.m.* 1. *jur.* arbitrator ['a:bitreɪtə], referee [refə'ri:]; 2. *sport* referee (football, handball), umpire ['ʌmpaɪə] (cricket, baseball); 3. *fig.* judge ['dʒʌdʒ]; 4. (*al eleganței*) arbiter ['a:bitə], disposer [dis'pəʊzə]; □ **~ul elegantei** arbiter of taste, *lat.* arbiter elegantiae; **~ de țușă** (*fotbal*) linesman ['lainsmən], (*rugby*) touch judge; (*la box*) referee; **liber** ~ free will  
**arbora** *v.t.* 1. (*un steag*) to hoist ['hoɪst], to raise ['reɪz]; 2. *fig.* to declare in favour of, to make an open/ a public profession of; to make parade of, to put on, to display; □ **a ~ pavilionul/ steagul** to put out/ to hoist the colours, to put out one's flags; **a ~ un zâmbet** to put on a smile  
**arboradă** *s.f. nav.* masting, masts (and spare)  
**arbore** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* tree ['tri:]; (*tânăr*) sapling ['sæplɪŋ]; (*fructifer*) fruit tree; (*verde*) evergreen ['evəgrɪ:n]; □ **~ de pâine** *bot.* bread (fruit) tree (*Artocarpus incisa*); **~ al vieții** *bot.* arbor vitae, thuja (*Thuia occidentalis*); 2. *nav.* mast; □ **~ de mare** *nav.* main mast; 3. *tehn.* shaft ['ʃæft],

arbor ['a:bə], spindle, axle ['æksl]; □ ~ **conducător** driving shaft; ~ **de împingere** thrust shaft; ~ **le** gross heavy shaft; ~ **intermediar de transmisie** loose shaft; ~ **motor** power/ motor shaft; ~ **masiv** *tehn.* solid shaft; *auto.* ~ **le ambreiajului** clutch shaft; *av.* ~ **port-elice** screw shaft; 4. ~ **genealogic** genealogical tree, family tree  
**arborescent** *adj.* bot. arborescent [a:bo'resnt]  
**arborescentă** *s.f.* bot. arborescence [~'resns]  
**arboret** *s.n.* brush ['brʌʃ], stand ['stænd]  
**arboricultură** *s.f.* arboriculture [a:bo'ri'kʌltʃə]  
**arbust** *s.m.* bush ['bʊʃ], shrub ['ʃrʌb]  
**arc** *s.n.* 1. (*armă*) bow ['bou]; □ ~ **mic** archlet [a:tʃli:t]; 2. *geom.* arc [a:k] (of a circle); 3. *arhit.* (*boltă*) arch, vault ['vɔlt]; □ ~ **de triumf** triumphal arch; ~ **frânt/ gotic** gothic arch; ~ **potcoavă** horseshoe arch; ~ **roman** semicircular arch; **boltă în ~ de cerc** arched vault; **cheie de ~ arhit.** arch key; **grindă în ~** arched girder; **pod în ~** arch(ed) bridge; ~ **natural** *geogr.* natural arch; 4. *tehn.* (*resort*) spring; □ ~ **butant** arch/ flying buttress ['bʌtris], arc-boutant, *pl.* arcsboutants; ~ **electric/ voltaic** *electr.* electric/ voltaic arc; **lampă cu ~** arc lamp; **resort cu ~** *tehn.* bow spring; **coardă de ~** bowstring; **în ~** arched; **în formă de ~** archwayed; **arta de a trage cu ~ul** archership, archery  
**arcaci** *s.n.* 1. *agr.* sheep fold/ pen ['fi:p fould]; 2. fish trap ['fiʃ træp]  
**arcadă** *s.f.* 1. *arhit.* archway [a:tʃwei], arcade [a:'keid]; □ **a prevedea cu ~e** to arcade; **a forma o ~** to arch; **prevăzută cu ~e** arcaded, *inv.* archwayed; 2. *anat.* arch (of the eyebrows)  
**arcan** *s.n.* lasso ['læsou]; □ **a prinde cu ~ul** to (catch with a) lasso  
**arcaș** *s.m.* archer [a:tʃə], Bowman ['bəumən]  
**arcat** *adj.* arched  
**arcatură** *s.f.* *arhit.* arcature [a:kə'tʃə], blind arcade  
**arcă** *s.f.* ark [a:k]  
**archebuză** *s.f.* *arh.* (h)arquebus [a:kwi'bəs]  
**archebuzier** *s.m.* *arh.* (h)arquebusier  
**arcosolium** *s.n.* *arhit., constr.* arcosolium  
**arcoză** *s.f.* *geol.* arkose, arcose [a:'kous]  
**arctic** *adj.* arctic [a:'ktik]  
**arcui** *l.* *v.t.* to bend, to arch [a:tʃ]; **II. v.i.** to bend  
**arcuire** *s.f.* arching  
**arcuitură** *s.f.* *arhit.* arch [a:tʃ], arc [a:k]  
**arcuș** *s.n.* *muz.* bow [bou], fiddlestick  
**arde** *l.* *v.i.* 1. to burn [bə:n], (*d. casă și fig.*) to be on fire, to be alight [ə'laɪt]; (*înăbușit*) to smoulder ['smouldə]; (*ca iască*) to burn like tinder; (*până în temelii*) to burn down; (*a lumina*) to light ['laɪt]; (*d. soare*) to burn, to be hot, to scorch ['sko:tʃ]; (*a da căldură*) to give heat; 2. (*a fi fierbinte*) to be hot; (*a avea febră*) to have a fever, to be feverish/ in a fever; □ **arzi** you're getting hot; (*d. față*) to burn; (*d. o rană*) to smart; 3. (*d.*

*mâncare*) to burn; □ **a ~ de (nerăbdare să)...fig.** to burn/ boil/ die with (impatience to), to be achieving to...; **a-i ~ de...** to have a mind/ desire to...; **nu-mi ~ de glumă** I'm in no mood for jokes; **îți ~ de fleacuri** your mind is set on trifles; ~! 1. (*e important*) it's hot (news), it's very important/ a priority; 2. (*în jocurile de copii*) you are getting warm/ hot! **a ~ de dorința de a...** to be consumed/ all fire with a desire to...; to long/ to burn/ to yearn to...; **îmi ~ capul** my head is burning hot; **îmi ~ fața** my face burns; **îți ard mâinile** your hands are hot; **lemnul nu ard** the wood won't burn, the wood does not ignite/ take fire; **a ~ cămașa pe cineva** to be pushed/ pressed hard for time; **a ~ de curiozitate** to be burning/ to be on tiptoe with curiosity; **nu-i ~ de râs** to feel/ be in no mood for laughing; **II. v.t.** 1. (*folosind foc, căldură, acid*) to burn; (*superficial*): **a. (producând decolorarea și/ sau deteriorarea materialului) (o cămașă la călcat)** to scorch (a shirt in ironing); **b. (a pârlă pene, păr, adesea intenționat, a flamba)** to singe ['sɪndʒ]; (*a rumeni, d. carne*) to soar ['so:]; (*a prăji la foc mic, a carboniza*) to char ['tʃa:]; 2. (*a consuma*) to burn up, to consume (by fire) [kən'sju:m]; (*a da foc*) to set on fire; 3. (*a încălzi*) to heat ['hi:t], to warm up ['wɔ:m]; 4. (*d. mâncare*) to burn, to smoke ['sməuk]; (*a face scrum*) to burn to cinder; 5. *tehn.* to calcinate ['kælsineɪt], to burn; (*a topi, a sintetiza*) to clinker ['kɪŋkəl]; 6. (*a distruge*) to destroy (by fire), to burn down, to scorch; 7. (*a frige*) to scorch, to burn, to fry ['fraɪ]; (*a opări*) to scald ['sko:ld]; 8. (*a pârlă*) to singe (hair, cloth), to burn, to roast ['roʊst] (coffee); 9. (*a cauteriza*) to cauterize ['kɔ:təraɪz], to sear [sia]; 10. (*d. soare*) to burn, to scorch; □ **palmieri arși de soare** scorched palms; (*a bronză*) to (sun-)tan [tæn]; 11. *fig.* (*a înțepa*) to lash [læʃ], to prick; 12. *fig.* (*a înșela*) to take in, to swindle, to do; (*a păcăli*) to cheat [tʃi:t], to diddle; (*a păgubi*) to damage ['dæmɪdʒ]; 13. *fig.* (*a roade*) to gnaw [na:], to consume [kən'sju:m]; (*a îmboldi*) to urge [ə:dʒ], to fire; 14. (*a pedepsi*) to punish ['pʌnɪʃ]; 15. *fig.* (*a lovi*) to deliver/ to deal a blow; □ **a-i ~ o palmă/ scatoalcă cuiva** *fam.* to box/ to cuff smb.'s ears, *fam.* to slap smb.'s face, to paste smb. on the face; 16. *fig.* (*a face*) to do, to make, to get (ready); □ **arză-l-ar focul!** *pop.* confound/ damn! blast it! the devil may take him! **a ~ cu fierul roșu** to brand [brænd]; *fig.* to brand, to stigmatize ['stigmataɪz], to condemn, to anathematize [ə'nætəmaɪz]; **a ~ gazul** *fam.* to mooch/ to idle about; **a-și ~ limba** to burn/ to scald one's tongue; **III. v.r.** 1. to be/ get burnt/ scalded/ singed; **mâncarea s-a ars** the food is caught; 2. (*la soare*) to get/ be sun-burnt; 3. *fig.* to get hurt, to burn one's fingers; to be a loser; (*a se*

- păcăli*) to be deluded, to deceive oneself, *fam.* to be taken in, to singe one's feathers/ wings; **4.** (*a pierde bani*) to be out of pocket; □ **să nu te arzi!** mind you are not out of pocket! *fam.* **m-am ars!** I'm booked!
- ardei** *s.m. bot.* pepper ['pepe], pimento [pi'mentou]; (*mai ales iute*) chilli, chilly [tʃili], paprica (*Capsicum annum*); □ ~ **gras** green/ mild pepper; ~ **iute** cayenne (pepper), hot pepper; **iute ca ~ul** peppery, *fig.* hot-/ quick-tempered
- ardeia** *v.t.* to (sprinkle/ season with) pepper
- ardeiat** *adj.* peppery, highly seasoned ['si:znd]
- ardelean** *s.m., adj.*, ardeleancă *s.f.*, ardelenes *adj.* Transylvanian [trænsil'veiniən]
- ardeleneste** *adv. lingv.* in the Transylvanian dialect (of Romanian)
- ardelenism** *s.n.* Transylvanian word/ idiom
- ardenez** *s.m. zool. și pl.* Ardennes
- ardent** *adj.* **1.** burning hot, scorching, blazing [bleizin] (fire); scorching (sun); **2. livr. fig.** ardent ['a:dnt], eager [i:ge], keen [ki:n], passionate [pæʃənit]; live [laiv]; **3. nav.** griping
- arde** *s.f. 1.* burning, singing (of hair), scorching (of clothes), roasting (of coffee) *v. arde*; **2. tehn.** combustion [kəm'bastʃn]; **3.** cauterization
- ardezie** *s.f. geol.* (roof) slate ['sleit]; □ **de ~** (*și de culoarea ardeziei*) slaty ['slæti]; **acoperiș de ~** slate roof; **carieră de ~** slate quarry; **creion de ~** slate pencil; **șist de ~** slate clay; **a acoperi cu ~** to slate (a roof)
- ardoare** *s.f.* ardour ['a:də]; eagerness, fervour ['fə:və]; (*zel*) zeal [zi:l]; warmth ['wɔ:mθ]; □ *loc. adv.* **cu ~** ardently, passionately, zealously
- areal** *s.n. biol.* specific spreading area of a specimen
- areflexie** *s.f. psih., med.* areflexia
- areic** *adj. geogr. neol.* dry, without a river system
- arenă** *s.f. 1.* arena [ə'renə]; (*ring*) ring; (*amfiteatru*) amphitheatre [æmf'i'tiəte]; *poetic* stand ['stænd]; **2. fig.** field [fi:ld]; □ **în ~** in the arena; **în ~a politică** in the political arena; **a intra în ~** *fig.* to enter the lists
- arenda** *v.i.* to lease ['li:s]; to rent, to hold on lease
- arendare** *s.f.* lease ['li:s], leasing,
- arendaș** *s.m. 1.* land agent ['lænd eidʒənt]; **2.** (*dijmaș*) tenant ['tenənt], lessee [le'si:], leaseholder ['li:shəuldə]
- arendă** *s.f. (drept)* lease ['li:s]; (*plată*) rent; □ **a da în/ cu ~** to (grant on) lease; **a lua în ~** to (take on) lease; **drept de ~** copyholder; **a cere o ~** **prea mare** to overrent (an estate)
- arendășie** *s.f. agr. arh.* tenancy system
- areolar** *adj.* areolar [ə'ri:ələ]
- areolă** *s.f. anat., bot.* areola [ə'ri:ələ]
- areometru** *s.n. fiz.* hydrometer, areometer
- areopag** *s.n. ist.* Areopagus [æri'ɒpegəs]
- areostil** *s.m. arh.* ar(a)eostyle
- arest** *s.n. 1.* arrest [ə'rest]; (*întemnițare*) imprisonment [im'prizənmənt]; **2.** (*închisoare*) prison ['prizn], jail ['dʒeil]; □ ~ **izolat** solitary ['sɒlitəri]; ~ **preventiv** imprisonment before trial, detention pending trial; **în/ sub stare de ~** under arrest; **cameră de ~** roundhouse
- aresta** *v.t.* to arrest [ə'rest], to take in custody ['kʌstədi], to seize (a criminal) ['si:z]; (*a prinde*) *sl.* to pinch ['pintʃ] *smb.*
- arestare** *s.f.* arrest(ing); capture ['kæptʃə]
- arestat** *s.m.* prisoner ['prizənə]
- aret** *s.n. neol. (d. câini de vânatoare)* □ **a intra în ~** to drop
- argat** *s.m. 1.* (farm) hand; **2.** (*sluga*) servant ['sə:vənt]
- argăseală** *s.f. 1.* tanning ['tæniŋ]; **2.** tannin ['tænin]
- argăsi** *v.t.* to tan [tæn]
- argăsire** *s.f.* tanning
- argăsit** *I. adj.* tanned; **II. s.n.** tanning
- argăti** *v.i. pop. arh.* to work as a farm labo(u)rer; (*a sluji*) to serve
- argătime** *s.f. arh.* farm labo(u)rrers/hands; servants
- argea** *s.f. text.* loom [lu:m]
- argentan** *s.n. chim., met.* German/nickel silver, argentan ['a:dʒəntən]
- argentifer** *adj.* argentiferous [a:dʒən'tifərəs]
- argentin** *s.n. chim., mineral.* argentine, slate-spar ['sleitspa:]
- argentinian** *adj., s.m.* Argentine [,a:dʒəntein], Argentinean [~'tinjən]
- argetit** *s.n. chim., mineral.* argentite ['a:dʒəntait], silver-glance
- argentometru** *s.n. chim.* argentometer [a:dʒæn-tou'mi:tə]
- argentotipie** *s.f. poligr.* argentotypy, silver printing
- arghirofil** *rar I. adj.* grasping ['graspiŋ], greedy (for money) ['gri:di]; cupid ['kju:pɪd], rapacious [rə'peɪʃəs], moneygrubbing ['manigræbiŋ]; **II. s.m.** lover of money/gold; miser [mizə], usurer ['ju:zərə], money-grub(ber)
- arghirofilie** *s.f.* moneygrubbing, love of money, usuriousness, cupidity
- argilă** *s.f.* clay [klei], argil ['a:dʒil]
- argilifer** *adj. geol.* argiliferous [,a:dʒi'lifərəs], clay-bearing
- argilit** *s.n. geol.* argillite ['a:dʒilait]
- argilizare** *s.f. geol.* formation of clay (from rocks)
- argilos** *adj.* clayey ['klei], argillaceous [~'leiʃəs]
- arginază** *s.f. biochim.* arginase [a:dʒə'neis]
- arginină** *s.f. biochim.* arginine [a:dʒə'ni:n]
- argint** *I. s.n. 1.* (silver) coin, piece of silver **2. fig.** lucre ['lju:kə]; **II. s.n.** silver, *chim.* argentum [a:dʒəntəm], *poetic* *înv.* argent [a:dʒənt]; □ (*din*) ~ **aurit** silver-gilt; [*silvə* gilt]; ~ **de China** *mineral.* white china; ~ **veritabil** sterling silver; ~ **viu** quick silver; **de ~ 1.** silver..., silvery, *înv. poetic* silvern; *prov.* **vorba e de ~, tăcerea e de**

- aur** speech is silvern, silence is golden; **2. fig.** (*alb*) argent; **3. (care conține ~)** *chim.* argentic; □ **clorură de ~** argentic chloride; **deșeu de ~** metal scrap silver; **foiță de ~** silver foil/ leaf; **nuntă de ~** *fig.* silver wedding; **ca ~ul** argentine; **montat în ~** silver-mounted; **vase de ~** silver plate
- arginta** *v.t.* **1.** to silver ['silvə]; (*a albi*) to whiten ['waitn]; **2. fig. poetic** to cast a silver shimmer on
- argintar** *s.m.* silversmith [~smiθ], silver plater [~pleitə]
- argintare** *s.f.* silvering, silver plating
- argintat** *adj.* **1.** silvered, silver-plated; **2. fig.** silvery, silver...
- argintărie** *s.f.* **1.** (*de masă*) silver ware [~weə], silver-plate; **2. (meșteșug)** silverwork
- argintiu** *adj.* silver(y) ['silvəri], (*d. voce, sunet*) silver-toned, silverly; □ **gri~** silver-grey; **cu părul ~** silver-haired/ headed; (*d. copaci*) **cu scoarța ~ie** silver-barked; **vulpe ~ie** silver fox (*Vulpes fulva*)
- argintos** *adj.* **1.** argentiferous [a:'dʒen'tifərəs]; **2.** silver(y)
- arginți** *s.m. pl.* money ['mani], pieces of silver, silver coins
- argintică** *s.f. bot.* dryas ['draiəs] (*Dryas octopetala*)
- argirism** *s.n.*, argiroză *s.f. med.* argyria [a:'dʒiriə], silver poisoning
- argon** *s.n. chim.* argon [a:'gɒn]
- argonaut** *s.m.* Argonaut [a:'gənoʊt]
- argotic** *adj.* argot ['a:gou -gɒt]; slangy, slang ['slæŋ]
- argou** *s.n.* argot [a:'gou -gɒt]; (*în Anglia și S.U.A.*) slang ['slæŋ]; (*al lumii interlope*) cant [kænt]
- argument** *s.n.* reason ['ri:zn], argument [a:'gjumənt]; *mat.* argument; □ ~ **contondent** *fig.* baculine argument; **un ~ convingător** a formal argument; **un ~ șubred** an argument with a hole in it, a sieved-bottomed argument; **a prezenta un ~** to advance an argument; **a respinge total un ~** to tear an argument to shreds
- argumenta** *v.t.* to motivate ['məutivɪt], to reason ['ri:zn]; to argue (against) [a:'gju]; to contend [kən'tend]; □ **expunere bine ~tă** a well-reasoned exposition
- argumentare** *s.f.* reasoning, argumentation
- argumentație** *s.f.* argumentation [a:'gjumən'teɪʃn]
- arguție** *s.f.* quibble, sophistry ['sɒfistri], dodging ['dɒdʒɪŋ]; *fam.* gift of the gab
- arhaic** *adj.* archaic [a:'keɪɪk]; (*demodat, învechit*) obsolete ['ɒbsəli:t], obsolescent [ɒbsə'lesnt], antiquated ['æntikweɪtɪd]
- arhaism** *s.n.* archaism [a:'kiizm]
- arhaiza** *v.t.* to archaize [a:'keiaɪz]
- arhaizant** *adj.* obsolete ['ɒbsəli:t]
- arhanghel** *s.m.* archangel [a:'k,eɪndʒəl]; □ **de ~** archangelic(al) [a:'kən'dʒelɪk(əl)]
- arhar** *s.m. zool.* Asian wild sheep (*Ovis ammon*)
- arhegon** *s.n. bot.* archegonium
- arhegoniate** *s.f. pl. bot.* Archegoniatae
- arheografie** *s.f. ist.* arch(a)eography [a:'ki'ɒgrəfi]
- arheolog** *s.m.* archaeologist [a:'ki'ɒlədʒɪst], *rar* archaist
- arheologic** *adj.* archaeologic(al) [a:'ke'ɒlədʒɪkəl]
- arheologie** *s.f.* archaeology [a:'ki'ɒlədʒi]
- arheopterix** *s.n. paleont.* arch(a)eopteryx [~'ɒptərɪks]
- arhetip** *s.n.* archetype [a:'kitaɪp]; prototype ['prɒtətaɪp]
- arhi-** prefix arch(i)- [a:tʃ-, a:ki-]
- arhicunoscut** *adj.* famous ['feɪməs], very well known, commonly known, renowned ['rɪnaʊnd]
- arhidiacon** *s.m.* archdeacon [a:tʃ'deɪkən]
- arhidieceză** *s.f. bis.* archdiocese [~'daɪəsɪs]; archbishopric [~'bɪʃəprɪk]
- arhiducat** *s.n.* archduchy [~'dʌtʃi]
- arhiducesă** *s.f.* archduchess [~'dʌtʃɪs]
- arhiepiscop** *s.m.* archbishop [~'bɪʃəp]
- arhiepiscopal** *adj.* archiepiscopal [a:'kiɪ'pɪskəpəl]
- arhiepiscopat** *s.n.*, arhiepiscopie *s.f.* archiepiscopate [~'epɪskəpeɪt], arhiepiscopacy [~kəpəsi]
- arhierarh** *s.m. bis.* archhierarch
- arhieresc** *adj.* bishop's
- arhieru** *s.m.* bishop [~'bɪʃəp]
- arhierie** *s.f.* archiepiscopate [a:'kiɪ'pɪskəpeɪt]
- arhiloc** *adj. lit.* Archilochian [~'ləukɪən]
- arhimandrit** *s.m.* archimandrite [a:'kɪmændraɪt]
- arhimicete** *s.f. pl. bot.* Archimedes
- arhimilionar** *s.m.* multimillionaire
- arhipastor** *s.m. bis.* archpriest [a:tʃ'pri:st]; bishop
- arhipelag** *s.n.* archipelago [a:'kɪ'pelɪgəʊ]
- arhiplin** *adj.* full (to capacity), full to the brim; (*aglomerat*) crowded ['kraʊdɪd], (*d. un autobuz, o încăpere*) crammed ['kræmd], packed [pækt]; □ **sală ~ă** packed house, house filled to capacity
- arhistrateg** *s.m. ist. Greciei* supreme commander
- arhitect** *s.m.* architect [a:'kɪtekt]; □ ~ **civil** civil architect; ~ **peisagist** landscape gardener; ~ **urbanist** town planner; ~ **ul propriei sale soarte** *fig.* architect of one's own fortune
- arhitectonică** *s.f.* architectonics [~tek'tɒnɪks]
- arhitectonic, arhitectural** *adj.* architectural [~'tektʃərəl]
- arhitectură** *s.f. 1.* architecture [a:'kɪtektʃə]; **2. fig.** architecture, framework (of a play) ['freɪmwɜ:k]
- arhitravă** *s.f. arhit.* architrave [~treɪv]
- arhivar** *s.m.* archivist [a:'kɪvɪst], town-clerk, keeper of (public) records
- arhivă** *s.f. 1. pl. (locul)* archives [a:'kaɪvz]; **2. (obiecte)** archiv(e), records ['rekə:dʒ]; □ **exemplar de ~** file copy; ~ **le naționale** the (Public) Record Office
- arhivist** *s.m.* archivist, keeper of public records; *com.* filing clerk



**arhivistic** *adj.* archive...

**arhivistică** *s.f.* archive/ record keeping

**arhivoltă** *s.f. arhit.* archivolt ['a:kivolt]

**arhon** *s.m. ist.* archon ['a:kən, -kən]

**arhondar** *s.m. bis.* monk in charge of the xenodochium/ guest chamber

**arhondaric** *s.n.* xenodochium, guest chamber

**arhondologie** *s.f.* almanack ['olmənæk] of the nobility

**arhonte** *s.m. ist.* archon ['a:kən, -kən]

**arian** *s.m., adj.* Arian ['ɛəriən, a-], Gentile ['dʒentail]

**arianism** *s.n. rel.* Arianism ['izm]

**ariceală** *s.f. vet.* scratches ['skrætʃiz], malanders ['mæləndə:z]

**arici** *s.m. 1. zool.* hedgehog (*Erinaceus*) ['hedʒhɔg], (land) urchin ['ɜ:tʃin]; □ ~ **de-mare** sea urchin;

**2. vet. v. ariceală**; **3. tehn.** porcupine ['pɔ:kju-pain]; **4. mil.** hedgehog; **5. (bandă adezivă la îm-brăcămintele sau încălțăminte)** Velcro

**arid** *adj. și fig.* arid ['ærid], dry [drai], barren ['bærn]; unproductive [ʌnpɹədʌktiv]; □ **teren** ~ arid/ barren land

**ariditate** *s.f. și fig.* dryness, aridity ['æriditi], bareness ['bɛənis]

**arie<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* area ['ɛəriə]; (*suprafață*) surface ['sə:fis]; (*zonă*) zone [zoun]; □ ~ **de lansare astr.** launching site; (*întindere*) extent ['iks'tent], expanse ['iks'pæns]; □ ~ **continentală** *geogr.* continental shield

**arie<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. (muz.)* aria ['a:riə]

**arie<sup>3</sup>** (*de treierat*) threshing floor/ ground;

**arierat I.** *s.m.* moron ['mɔ:rən], half-wit; **II. adj.** backward ['bækwə:d], half-witted

**arierate** *s.f.pl. fin.* arrears ['ɛəriəz]

**arierbec** *s.n. constr.* downstream cutwater, starling ['sta:lin]; stern ['stɛ:n], afterpeak

**ariergardă** *s.f. mil.* rear guard ['rɛə ga:d]

**aril** *s.n. chim.* aryl ['æril]

**arimare** *s.f. nav.* stowing, trimming, packing (of cargo)

**arin** *s.m. bot.* alder ['ɔ:ldə] (-tree) (*Alnus glutinosa*);

□ ~ **negru** common alder (tree)

**arinș** *s.n. bot.* alder (-tree) grove/ thicket [grouv/ θikit]

**arioso** *s.m. muz.* arioso [a:ri'ouzoʊ ær-]

**aripat** *adj.* wing...[win], *și fig.* winged

**aripă** *s.f. 1. și fig.* wing [win]; *poetic* pinion ['pinien]; (*de șoim*) sail [seil]; (*de pește*) fin; □ **pe aripile** (*cu gen*) *fig.* on the wings of...; **a da/ bate din**

**aripi** to flap/ to beat the wings; (*d. o pasăre rănită*) to flutter; **a căpăta/ prinde aripi** *și fig.* to take one's flight, to spring into life (and vigour);

**a tăia aripile cuiva** *fig.* to cut/ clip smb.'s wings;

**2. fig.** wing, shelter ['felte], protection [prə'tekʃn]; □ **a lua sub ~ sa** to take under one's wing; **3. (de moară)** (sail) arm, sail; (*de ventilator*) vane;

(*de elice*) fan [fæn], vane [vein]; blade (of a propeller, turbine) [bleid]; (*la roata unei trăsurii*) splash board, *auto.* mudguard ['mʌdga:d], wing;

*av.* wing, aerofoil; (*de clădire*) wing; (*flanc*) flank; *pol.* wing (of a party)

**aripioară** *s.f. 1. ornit.* little wing/ pinion; **2. iht.** fin; **3. av.** aileron, wing tip

**arista** *s.f. bot.* arista ['æristə], beard (of wheat); *pl.* aristae ['æristi:]

**aristocrat** **1. s.m.** aristocrat ['æristəkræt, æ'ri-]; **2. adj.** aristocratical

**aristocratic** *adj.* aristocratic(al) [~'krætik(əl)]

**aristocratism** *s.n. sociol.* aristocratism [~'tɔkrætizm]

**aristocrație** *s.f. 1.* aristocracy [~'tɔkrəsi]; **2. (oligarhie)** the upper ten (thousand)

**aristofanic** *adj., s.n. lit.* Aristophanesque

**ariston** *s.n. muz.* ariston (*old French mechanical organ with music recorded on paper discs*)

**aritmetic I.** *adj.* arithmetical [æriθ'mætikl]; **II. adv.** arithmetically

**aritmestică** *s.f.* arithmetic [æ'riθmætik]

**aritmie** *adj. muz., med.* ar(r)hythmic [æ'riθmik]

**aritmie** *s.f. med.* ar(r)thmia [æ'riθmiə], irregularity (of heart)

**aritmograf** *s.n.* arithmograph [æ'riθmɛgrɑ:f]

**aritmogrif** *s.n.* puzzle ['pʌzl] with figures

**aritmometru** *s.n.* arithmometer [æriθ'mɔmitə]

**arivism** *s.n.* self-seeking

**arivist I.** *s.m.* arriviste [æri'vist], self-seeker, thruster ['θrʌstə], careerist ['kæriərist], pusher ['puʃə], *amer. sl.* go-getter, place-hunter; **II. adj.** pushful

**arlechin** *s.m. 1.* harlequin ['ha:likwin]; **2. (culisă)** wing; **3. (reflector)** boom [bu:m], perch [pɜ:tʃ]

**arlechinadă** *s.f. artă* harlequinade ['ha:likwi'neid]

**arma** *v.t. 1. mil.* to cock [kɔk], to prime [praɪm]; (*o mină*) to timber (a mine); **2. rar v. înarma**; **3. constr.** to reinforce [ri'ɪnfɔ:s], to fortify; to strengthen ['streŋθən], to brace ['breɪs]; to sheathe ['ʃi:ð], to armour ['a:mə] (a cable); **4. nav.** to commission [kə'miʃn], to fit out, to equip ['i'kwip] (a ship); **5. min.** to prime

**armament** *s.n.* armament ['a:məmənt]; (*arme*) arms ['a:mz], weapon ['wæpn]; munition [mju:'niʃn]; □

**uzină de ~** armament works, armoury

**arman** *s.n.* threshing floor ['θrefɪŋ flɔ:r]

**armare** *s.f.* cocking *v. arma*

**armaș** *s.m. ist. aprox.* provost marshal

**armat** *adj. 1.* armed; **2. mil.** cocked; **3. constr.** reinforced; □ **conflict** ~ armed conflict; **forte** ~ e armed forces

**armatan** *s.n. meteo.* Saharian hot wind

**armată** *s.f. 1.* army ['a:mi], force(s) ['fɔ:s(iz)]; **2. fig.** army, host, legion ['li:dʒn]; □ ~ **activă** regular army; ~ **permanentă** regular/ standing army; ~

**terestră/de uscat** land forces; ~ **teritorială** Territorial Army (TA); **grup de ~** army group; **a face**

**~a** to be in the military service, to service in the army, to be under the flag, to be conscripted; **a intra în ~** to take service; **Armata Salvării** the Salvation Army

**armator** *s.m.* 1. (*proprietar*) shipowner ['fip,ounə]; 2. fitter (of a ship)

**armătură** *s.f. muz.* key signature

**armă** *s.f.* 1. weapon ['wæpn] (*și fig.*); *pl. și arms*; (*pușcă*) gun [gʌn], rifle [raɪfl]; 2. (*specialitate militară*) branch ['bra:ntʃ]; □ ~ **chimică** chemical weapon; ~ **liberă sport.** sighting rifle; ~ **termo-nucleară** thermonuclear weapon; ~ **albă** side arm, arme blanche; ~ **e atomice** atomic/nuclear weapons; ~ **e bacteriologice** bacterial/bacteriological/ germ weapons; ~ **e de exterminare în masă** mass destruction weapons; ~ **e de foc** fire arms; ~ **e portative** small arms; ~ **e rachetă** rocketry; **a depune armele** to lay down one's arms, to ground arms; **a ridica/lua armele** to take up arms, to rise (up) in arms; **a bate pe cineva cu propriile sale** ~e to beat smb. with smb.'s own arms/at smb.'s own game; **prin forța ~elor** by force of arms; **a fi sub ~e** to be under arms; **la ~e!** to arms! **la umăr arm!** carry arms! **la picior arm!** ground/ order arms! **încărcați arm!** port arms! **piramidă de ~e mil.** arm cross-pieces; **a face o piramidă de ~e** to pile arms; **depozit/ sală/ muzeu de ~** armoury; **faptă de ~** feat

**armăsar** *s.m.* 1. (*pt. prăsilă*) stallion ['stæliən], stud(horse) [stʌd]; (*tânăr*) colt [kɒlt]; (*pt. călărie*) steed [sti:d], poetic palfrey ['pɔ:(ɪ)lfrɪ], courser; 2. *fig. (d. un bărbat)* arg. stud

**armătură** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* armour ['a:mə]; casing ['keɪsɪŋ]; fitting; fixture ['fɪkstʃə]; plate ['pleɪt]; jacket ['dʒæktɪl]; frame ['freɪm], brace ['breɪs], armature ['a:mətʃʊə] (of a window); 2. *constr.* reinforcement (of concrete work); 3. *el.* armature; plate (of condenser)

**armean** *s.m., adj.* armeană *s.f., adj.* armenască *adj.*, armenesc *adj.* Armenian [a:'mi:njən]; □ **limba ~ă** (the) Armenian (language)

**armenește** *adj. lingv.* in Armenian

**arminden(i)** *s.m.* 1. May Day; 2. (*pom*) May pole

**arminianism** *s.n. rel.* arminianism [a:'mi:njənɪzəm]  
**armistițiu** *s.n.* 1. armistice ['a:mɪstɪs], truce ['tru:s]; 2. *fig.* truce; □ **a încheia un ~** to conclude a truce

**armoarii** *s.f. pl. inv.* (coat of) arms ['kəʊt], armorial bearings [a:'mɔ:riəl beərɪŋz], armoury ['a:məri]; □ **cu ~** armoured; **de ~** armorial

**armonic** *adj.* 1. harmonious [ha:'mouniəs], symmetrical; 2. *muz.* harmonic(al)

**armonică** *s.f.* accordion [ə'kɔ:diən]; (*hexagonala*) concertina [kɒnsə'ti:nə]; (*de gură*) mouth organ

**armonie** *s.f. și fig.* harmony [ha:'meni]; (*înțelegere*) *fig.* concord ['kɒŋkɔ:d], concert

**armonios** *l. adj.* harmonious; **II. adv.** harmoniously

**armonist** *s.m.* 1. (*compositor*) harmonist [ha:'mənɪst]; 2. (*acordeonist*) accordion/concertina player

**armoniu** *s.n. muz.* harmonium [ha:'mouniəm], reed organ

**armoniza** *I. v.t.* to harmonize [ha:'mənəɪz]; **II. v.r. (cu)** to harmonize (with); to be in keeping (with); (*d. culori*) to tone [təʊn] (with)

**armonizare** *s.f.* harmonization [ha:'mənəɪzeɪʃn]

**armură** *s.f.* armour ['a:mə], *amer.* armor; panoply ['pænəpli]; □ **imbrăcat în ~** armour-clad

**armurărie** *s.f.* 1. gun/ smith's shop; arms factory; 2. *mil.* armoury

**armurier** *s.m.* armourer ['a:məre]

**arnăuț** *s.m.* 1. Albanian [æ'l'beɪnən, ɔ:l-]; 2. *ist.* mercenary ['mæ:sənəri], hireling ['haɪə:lɪŋ]

**arnăuț** *adj.* □ **grâu ~** *bot.* Algerian/ hard wheat (*Triticum durum*)

**arnăutesc** *adj.* 1. Albanian; 2. hireling's

**arnică** *s.f. bot., farm.* arnica ['a:nɪkə] (*Arnica montana*)

**arnici** *s.n.* dyed cotton thread

**aroga** *v.t.* □ **a-și ~** ... to assume [ə'sju:m] (arbitrarily), to arrogate ['ærəgeɪt]... to oneself

**arogant** *l. adj.* 1. arrogant [ærəgənt], haughty ['hɔ:ti], domineering [də'mi:nɪərɪŋ], uppish ['ʌpɪʃ], imperious ['ɪm'piəriəs], *peior.* chi-chi [ʃi:'ʃi:]; 2. (*disprețuitor*) contemptuous [kən'temptʃuəs], scornful ['sko:nfʊl], supercilious [ˌsju:pəsɪliəs], overbearing [əʊvə'bɛəri]; **II. adv.** arrogantly, haughtily

**arogantă** *s.f.* arrogance [ærəgəns], haughtiness, overbearing manner, overbearingness; □ **cu ~** *adv.* overbearingly, haughtily

**aromat** *l. adj.* aromatic [ˌærə'mætɪk], fragrant ['freɪgrənt]; (*d. vin*) flavoured ['fleɪvəd]; **II. s.n.** (*mirodenie*) spice ['spais]

**aromatic** *adj.* aromatic, flavoured, fragrant, perfumed [pə'fju:md], balmy ['ba:mi], spicy ['spaisi]; □ **otet ~** toilet/ aromatic vinegar

**aromatiza** *v.t.* to aromatize [ə'roumətaɪz]; to give aroma, flavour to

**aromatizare** *s.f. chim., cul.* aromatization

**aromă** *s.f.* 1. aroma [ə'roumə], flavour, fragrance, perfume [pə'fju:m]; (*puternică*) tang ['tæŋ]; (*savoare*) relish ['relɪʃ] 2. *fig.* aroma; impress [ɪm'pres], smack ['smæk]; □ **a avea ~ de ceva** to smack of smth.; **a avea o anumită ~** to smack

**aromân** *s.m., adj.* Macedo-Romanian, A-Romanian [aɪrou'meniən]

**aromâncă** *s.f.* A-Romanian, Macedo-Romanian  
**aromânesc** *adj. lingv.* A-Romanian, Macedo-Romanian

**aromânește** *adv.* in the A-Romanian/Macedo-Romanian fashion or dialect

**aromeală** *s.f. pop. (somnolență)* doze [dəʊz], drowse [draʊz], drowsiness

**aromi** *v.i. pop.* to doze/drowse off, to fall into a light slumber

**aromit** *adj. v. aromitor*

**aromitor** *adj.* 1. fragrant ['freigrənt], scented ['sɛntɪd], perfumed; 2. drowsy ['drauzi], soporific [sɒpə'rifɪk]

**arondare** *s.f.* distribution/ rounding off (of medical circuits, districts)

**arpacas** *s.n.* French/ peeled/ pearl barley ['bɑ:li]

**arpagic** *s.n. bot.* 1. chive ['tʃaiv], scallion ['skæliən] (*Allium schoenoprasum*); 2. bulb for planting

**arpeggiu** *s.n. muz.* arpeggio

**arpentaj** *s.n. agr.* (land) survey [sɒ:'vei]

**ars** *adj.* 1. burnt ['bɜ:nt], scorched ['skɔ:tʃt]; (*uscat*) dried up [draɪd]; (*ofilit*) withered ['wiðə:d]; (*fierbinte*) hot; (*bronzat*) sun-burnt; □ **cărbune** ~ (*nestins complet*) cinder ['sɪndə]; **a sări ca** ~ to flinch ['flɪntʃ]; to wince as if lashed/ whipped; 2. *fig.* (*neconsolat*) disconsolate [dis'kɒnsəli:t], grieved ['gri:vɪd], sore at heart [sɔ:]; 3. *fig.* (*înșelat*) cheated ['tʃi:tɪd]

**arsătură** *s.f. pop. reg.* burn

**arsen** *s.n. v.* arsenic

**arsenal** *s.n.* arsenal [a:'sɪnəl]; *fig.* stock(-intrade)

**arseniat** *s.n., adj. chim.* arsen(i)ate [a:'sɪni:ɪt]

**arsenic** *s.n.* arsenic [a:'senɪk]

**arsenical** *adj. chim.* arsenical [-əl]

**arsenios** *adj.* arsenious [a:'sɪnjəs, -niəs]; □ **acid** ~ arsenious acid

**arsenit** *s.n. chim.* arsenite [a:'sɪnaɪt]

**arseniură** *s.f. chim.* arsenide

**arsină** *s.f. chim.* arsine [a:'sɪn, -aɪn]

**arsură** *s.f.* 1. (*rană*) burn ['bɜ:n]; (*opăreală*) scald ['skɔ:ld]; (*durere, de la o rană*) smart; 2. (*la stomac*) heartburn ['hɑ:tbe:n]; 3. *v.* **arșiță** 1.

**arșic** *s.n.* 1. *anat.* anklebone ['næklbəʊn]; 2. (*la joc*) knucklebone ['næklbəʊn], dib

**arșin** *s.m. ist.* arshin(e) [a:'ʃɪn], archin(e) (0,711 m)

**arșiță** *s.f.* 1. scorching heat [skɔ:tʃɪŋ hi:t]; dog-days; 2. *pop.* (*și fig.*) (*febră*) fever ['fi:və]

**artă** *s.f.* 1. art [a:t]; 2. (*măiestrie*) skill, mastery ['ma:stəri], feat [fi:t]; (*meșteșug*) craft(smanship) ['kraɪt(smənʃɪp)]; □ ~ **pentru** ~ art for art's sake; ~ **poetică** art of poetry; ~ **militară** military art, art of war, warcraft; ~ **scenică** stage craft; ~ **e frumoase** fine arts; ~ **ele liberale** liberal arts; **expoziție de** ~ art exhibition; **galerie de** ~ art gallery; **istoria** ~ei history of art; **lucrare de** ~ art work; **școală de belle-arte** art school; **după toate regulile** ~ei by art

**artefact** *s.n.* artefact [a:'tʃækt], artifact

**artel** *s.n.* artel [a:'tel]

**arteră** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* artery [a:'təri]; 2. (*drum*) throughfare ['θru:fə], main highway; (*în țară*) channel of communication, arterial road/ highway; □ ~ **principală** trunk ['trʌŋk], arterial road [a:'təriəl rəʊd]; **circulație pe** ~a **principală** arterial traffic

**arterial** *adj. anat.* arterial [a:'təriəl] . arterious [-iəs]; □ **tensiune** ~ă blood pressure [preʃə]

**arteriografie** *s.f. med.* arteriography [a:'tɪriəgrəfi], sphygnography

**arteriolă** *s.f. anat.* arteriole [a:'tɪ:riəʊl], small artery

**arterioscleroză** *s.f. med.* arteriosclerosis [a:'tɪəriəs-kliə'rəʊsɪs]

**arteriotomie** *s.f. med.* arteriotomy [~'ɒtəmi]

**artezian** *adj.* artesian [a:'ti:ziən]; □ **fântână** ~ă artesian well

**articol** *s.n.* 1. (*de ziar*) article [a:'tɪkl]; □ ~ **de fond** leading article, leader, editorial; 2. (*de lege*) article, item [aɪtəm]; clause ['klo:z] (of a treaty); item (of a bill); 3. *com.* article, commodity, *pl.* goods, wares ['wɛəz]; □ ~ **e de călătorie** travel goods; ~ **de larg consum** consumers/ staple goods, staple commodities, articles of general consumption; 4. *gram.* article; □ ~ **(ne)hotărât** *gram.* (in)definite article; ~ **de dicționar** entry, title word; ~

**articula** *v.t.* 1. to articulate [a:'tɪkjuleɪt], to utter/ pronounce [ˈlʌtə/ prəˈnaʊs] distinctly; (*neclar*) to slur [slɜ:]; to mumble ['mʌmbəl]; 2. *gram.* to use with an article; *ll. v.r.* 1. *anat.* to be joined; 2. *gram.* to be used with an article, to take an/ the article

**articular** *adj. anat.* articular

**articulare** *s.f.* articulation [-'leɪʃn] *v.* **articula**; (*proastă*) slur, mumble;

**articulat** *adj.* 1. (*clar*) articulate [a:'tɪkjulɪt], distinct, clear ['kliə]; □ **vorbire** ~ă articulate speech; 2. *gram.* (used) with an/the article, taking the article

**articulație** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* joint ['dʒɔɪnt], articulation; 2. (*tehn.*) joint

**artificial** *l. adj.* 1. artificial, factitious [fæk'tɪfɪs]; □

**antenă** ~ă *tehn.* mute aerial; **mătase** ~ă artificial silk; **respirație** ~ă artificial respiration; □

**satelit** ~ artificial satellite; 2. *tehn.* man-made;

3. *fig.* *recherché*, sophisticated [sə'fɪstɪkeɪtɪd]; 4. (*pretins*) sham [ʃæm]; *ll. adv.* artificially

**artificialitate** *s.f.* artificiality [a:'tɪfɪʃiəli:tɪ]

**artificier** *s.m.* 1. pyrotechnist [paɪrəʊ'teknɪst]; 2. *mil.* artificer [a:'tɪfɪsə]; 3. *min.* shotsman ['ʃɒtsmən], shotfirer

**artificios** *adj.* 1. *rar v.* artificial; 2. (*artistic*) crafty ['kraɪtɪ], artful [a:'tʃʊl]; 3. (*șiret*) cunning ['kʌnɪŋ], guileful ['gaɪlful]

**artificiu** *s.n.* 1. artifice [a:'tɪfɪs], artificial means; (*născocire*) (guileful) expedient [ɪks'pi:diənt]/ contrivance [kɒn'traɪvns]; makeshift ['meɪkʃɪft]; 2. *pl.* fire works

**artilerie** *s.f. mil.* artillery [a:'tɪləri]; □ ~ **antiaeriană** anti-craft artillery; ~ **antitanc** anti-tank artillery;

~ **cu tragere lungă** long-range artillery; ~ **de câmp** field artillery; ~ **de coastă** coast artillery;

~ **greă** heavy artillery/ metal; ~ **ușoară** light artillery; **duel de** ~ artillery engagement; **poligon**

**de** ~ artillery range

**artilerist** *s.m.* gunner [ˈgənə], artillerist [aˈtilerist], artilleryman

**artimon** *s.n.* nav. mizzenmast

**artiodactil** *adj. zool.* artiodactyle [aˈriəuˈdæktl], even-toed [iːvnˈtəud], artiodactylous [-tɪləs]

**artiodactile** *s.n. pl. zool.* artiodactyla [-tila]

**artist** *s.m.* 1. (*plastic*) artist [ˈaːtist]; (*in alt domeniu*) artiste; (*interpret*) artist, performer [pəˈfɔːmə]; (*actor*) muz., *teatru* performer, (*dramatic*) actor [ˈæktə]; 2. *fig.* artist; □ **intrarea ~știlor** stage entrance; **roman ce descrie viața unui ~** art novel

**artistic** I. *adj.* (*de artă și de gust*) artistic(al); art-like; □ **priceperea/ preocuparea ~ă** artistry; **cu pretenții ~e** *ironic* arty [ˈaːti]; II. *adv.* artistically; □ **din punct de vedere ~** artistically speaking

**artizan** *s.m.* artisan [ˈaːtizən], handicraftsman, craftsman [ˈkraɪftsmən]

**artizanat** *s.n.* craftsmanship, handicraft [ˈhændikraɪt]

**art nouveau** *subst.* art nouveau [aː nuˈvəu]

**artralgie** *s.f. med.* arthralgia [aˈθrælgiə], pain in the joints

**art(e)rită** *s.f. med.* arthritis [aˈθraitis], *pl.* -tes [-tiːz]

**artritic** I. *adj.* arthritic [aˈθritik]; gouty [ˈgauti]; II. *s.m.* arthritic/ gouty patient

**artrism** *s.n. med.* arthritis [ˈaːθritizm], gout [ˈgaut]

**artropatie** *s.f. med.* arthropathy [aˈθrəpeti]

**artroplastie** *s.f. med.* arthroplasty

**artropod** *s.n. zool.* arthropod [aˈθrəpɒd]

**artroză** *s.f. med.* arthrosis [aˈθrəusis]

**artaș** *s.m. pop. și fam.* cantankerousness [kənˈtæŋkerəsneɪs], petulance [ˈpætjələns], peevishness [ˈpiːviʃneɪs], quarrelsomeness; □ **a avea ~** to be peevish/ cantankerous

**artar** *s.m. bot.* maple [ˈmeɪpl] (tree) (*Acer platanoides*)

**artașos** *adj. pop. și fam.* quarrelsome [ˈkwɛrəlsəm], peevish [ˈpiːviʃ], acrimonious [ækriˈmouniəs], *fam.* cantankerous [kənˈtæŋkerəs], petulant [ˈpetjələnt], carping [ˈkɑːpiŋ], ill-tempered; □ **persoană ~oasă** *s. fam.* a cross patch

**arunca** I. *v.t.* to throw [ˈθrou], *fam.* to shy [ʃai], to chuck [ˈtʃʌk], *mai ales fig.* to cast; (*cu putere*) to hurtle [ˈhɜːtl]; (*a azvârl*) to hurl [hɜːl], to fling, to pitch; to throw (a ball, disk, javelin), to deliver, to blow, to pitch; (*raze*) to dart (forth); (*o scrisoare la cutie*) to drop; 2. (*a lepăda*) to throw off; (*la gunoi*) to throw away; □ **a ~ ancora** to cast/ drop anchor; **a ~ armele** to throw down one's arms; **a ~ banii pe fereastră** to throw one's money down the drain/ about, to squander one's money, *fam.* to buy a white horse; **a ~ un blestem asupra cuiva** to call down/ to lay/ to pronounce a curse upon smb.; **a ~ bombe** to throw/ *av.* to cast bombs; **a ~ cât colo** to send sprawling/ spinning/ flying; **a ~ ceva în capul cuiva** 1. to throw smth. at smb.'s head; 2. *fig.* to blame, to reproach smb., with smth.; **a ~ cu banul** to toss a coin head or tail; **a-și ~ cuvinte**

**întepătoare** to spar at each other; **a ~ cuvinte de ocară la adresa cuiva** *fig.* to fire at smb.; (*d. cal*) **a ~ din șa** to unseat; *fig. fam.* **a ~ flăcări pe nări** to fret and fume; **a ~ fulgere din priviri** *fig.* to look daggers; **a ~ în aer** to blow up; **a ~ în stradă pe cineva** *fig.* to turn smb. out into the street/ out of his job; **a ~ lumină asupra** to throw/ to shed (a) light upon; **a ~ mănua cuiva** to throw down the glove/ the gauntlet to smb.; **a ~ o ocheadă** to glance/ to leer at smb., to ogle smb.; **a-și ~ ochii asupra** to pass/ to run one's eyes over, to skim, to look over; **a-și ~ ochii roată** to look round; **a ~ paie peste foc** *fig.* to add fuel to the fire, to blow the coals/ the fire; **a ~ peste bord** *nav.* to jettison smth., to throw/ cast/ toss overboard; **a ~ ceva peste umăr** to sling smth. over one's shoulder; **a ~ un năvod** to cast a fishing net; **a ~ praf în ochii cuiva** *fig.* to throw dust in smb.'s eyes, to make false representations to smb.; **a ~ o privire (pe furie) la** to (cast/ dart a furtive) glance at; (*galeșă*) to cast/ to make sheep's sides eyes at smb.; **a ~ umbră** to cast shadow; **a ~ o vorbă** to drop/ to let fall a hint, to drop a remark; **a ~ zarurile** *fig.* to throw/ to cast lots; **a fi (bun) de ~t** not to be worth a rap/ *fig.* not to be fit for the dogs; **nu e de ~t** it's not half bad, *fam.* not so dusty; **a fi ~t în închisoare** *sl.* to get the clinch; II. *v.i.* □ **a ~ cu ceva în cineva** to throw/ fling smth. at smb.; **a ~ cu pietre în cineva** to throw/ *fam.* shy stones at smb., to pelt smb. with stones; III. *v.r.* to throw/ fling oneself; (*inainte*) to throw/ fling oneself forward, to rush; to precipitate oneself; (*în apă*) to plunge into the water; □ **a se ~ în brațele cuiva** to rush into smb.'s arms; **a se ~ în foc pentru cineva** *fig.* to cut off one's arm for smb., to guarantee/ to stand bail for smb.; *pop.* **a se ~ în partea cuiva** (*a semăna*) to take after smb.; **a se ~ în șa** to fling oneself on horseback, to vault/ to swing (oneself) into the saddle; **a se ~ la picioarele cuiva** to throw oneself at smb.'s feet; **a se ~ asupra cuiva** to attack smb.

**aruncare** *s.f.* throw(ing); □ **~a discului** discus throwing; **~a greutății** putting the shot; **~a sulitei** javelot throwing; **~ a mingii** delivery

**aruncător** *s.n., s.n.* thrower [ˈθrouə]; □ 1. **~ de bombe** thrower; **~ de flăcări** flame thrower; **~ de mine** (trench) mortar; 2. *sport* **~ de ciocan** hammer thrower; 3. *tehn.* kicker

**aruncătură** *s.f.* throw; □ **dintr-o ~ de ochi** at a glance; **la o ~ de piatră/ băț (de)** at a stone's throw (from), within hail

**arună** *s.f.* earnest [ˈəːnist] (money)

**aruni** *v.t.* to pay an installment on, to give earnest money for

**arz** *s.n. ist. României* complaint [kəmˈpleint], memorandum [meməˈrændəm]

**arzător** *I. s.n.* burner; *II. adj.* **1.** burning, hot, scorching ['sko:tʃɪŋ]; (*d. vreme*) sultry ['sʌltri]; **2. fig.** burning; tropical, urgent [ə:'dʒənt]; □ **problemă ~oare** urgent matter; **dorință ~oare** keen/burning desire; *III. adv.* ardently, passionately [pæ'ni:ti]; (*intens*) intensely

**as** *s.m. și fig.* ace [eis]; □ ~ **de pică** ace of spades; ~**ul din mănecă** *amer.* the ace in the hole; **un ~ al volanului** crack (racing) driver

**asalt** *s.n.* **1.** assault [ə'sɒlt], storm; (*atac*) attack [ə'tæk], onslaught ['ɒnslɔ:t], charge['tʃa:dʒ]; □ ~ **la baionetă** bayonet charge; **2. sport (la scrimă)** bout [baʊt]; □ ~ **la lupte** wrestling bout; ~ **de box** sparring match; **cu ~** by storm; **de ~** storming; **car de ~ mil.** tank; **în ~(uri)** by fits and starts; **muncă în ~** fitful/irregular work, work by fits and jerks; **trupe de ~** storm troops; **tun de ~** assault gun; **a da ~** (*cu dat.*) to make an assault on, to storm; **a lua cu ~** to take by storm

**asalta** *v.t.* **1.** to storm ['stɔ:m], to assail [ə'seɪl], to assault [ə'sɒlt]; (*a ataca*) to attack, to beset [bi'set], to pitch (*cu ac.*); **2. fig.** to assault, to beset; □ **a ~ cu cereri pe cineva** to beset/ to assail/ to pester/ to bombard smb. with petitions/ requests/ demands, *fam.* to hammer at the door

**asaltat** *adj. fig.* beset *v. asalta*

**asambla** *v.t. tehn.* to assemble [ə'sembl]; to fit together (a machine); to collate (documents) [kə'leɪt]; *cib.* to assemble (a programme), to link (modules); *el.* to connect [kə'nekt], to join (cells) [dʒɔɪn]; *mec.* to join (up), to joint, to couple ['kʌpl]

**asamblaj** *s.n. tehn.* joining; joint; assemblage [ə'semblɪdʒ]; assembling; assembly *v. asambla*

**asamblare** *s.f.* assembling, assemblage, assembly; □ **atelier de ~** assembling shop; **banc de ~** assembling bench; **linie de ~** assembling line; **mașină de ~** assembling machine

**asana** *v.t.* **1. agr.** to dike [daɪk] in; (*o mlaștină*) to reclaim [ri'kleɪm]; to drain [dreɪn]; (*un oraș*) to improve the sanitation of; *hidr.* to drain; **2. fig.** to improve [im'pru:v]; to normalize ['nɒməlaɪz]; (*literatura*) to purge [pɜ:dʒ]; (*finanțele*) to reorganize, to stabilize

**asanare** *s.f.* **1.** diking in, reclamation [reklə'meɪʃn]; sanitation [seni'teɪʃn], drainage ['dreɪnɪdʒ]; □ **măsurile de ~** sanitation measures; *fig.* edification

**asanator** *adj. tehn.* cleansing ['klenzɪŋ], health-giving

**asasin** *s.m.* murderer ['mɜ:dərə], assassin [ə'sæsɪn], *amer. fam.* zap [zæp]

**asasina** *v.t.* **1.** to murder ['mɜ:dərə], to assassinate [ə'sæsɪneɪt]; **2. fig.** to annoy [ə'noɪ], to bother ['bɒðə], to pester ['peste] to death, to kill (with); □ **mă asasinezi cu întrebările tale!** you're killing me with your questions!

**asasinare** *s.f.*, **asasinat** *s.n.* assassination [~eɪʃn], murdering

**ascarid** *s.m. zool.* ascaris, ascarid ['æskərɪd]

**ascaridioză** *s.f. biol.* ascaridiosis

**ască** *s.f. biol.* ascus ['æskəs]

**ascendent** *I. s.m.* ancestor ['ænsɪstə, -ses-], *rar* ascendant [ə'sendənt]; *II. s.n.* influence ['ɪnfluəns] (over smb.), hold, pull, ascendancy, ascendancy [ə'sendənsɪ]; *III. adj.* ascending, upward (motion); □ *av. zbor ~* climbing flight

**ascendentă** *s.f.* ascending line, ancestry ['ænsɛstri]; (*origine*) origin, descent [di'sent], extract(ion) ['ekstrækt/iks'trækʃn], parentage ['peərəntɪdʒ]

**ascensional** *adj.* upward ['ʌpwəd], ascensional; lifting, elevating ['eləveɪtɪŋ]

**ascensiune** *s.f.* **1.** climbing ['klaɪmɪŋ], ascension [ə'senʃn], ascent [ə'sent]; rising ['raɪzɪŋ] (of a sap); **2. fig.** ascent, advancement [əd'vənsmənt]; (*progres*) progress, rise [raɪz]; □ ~ **verticală** *av.* vertical climb; *astr.* right ascension; *av. unghi de ~* climbing angle; ~**a le-a luat 3 ore** the climbing took them three hours; **în ~** rising; in progress; **a avut o ~ rapidă în lumea muzicii** he has had a rapid ascent in the music world

**ascensor** *s.n.* lift, *amer.* elevator ['eləveɪtə]

**ascet** *s.m. și fig.* ascetic [ə'setɪk], hermit ['hɛmɪt], anchorite ['æŋkərɪtɪ]; austere person [ɔ:(:)'stɪə]; (*om retras*) recluse [ri'klu:s]

**ascetic** *adj.* ascetic(al), austere

**ascetism** *s.n.* asceticism [ə'setɪsɪzəm], austerity [ɔ:(:)'stɛrɪtɪ]

**asceză** *s.f. rel.* asceticism [ə'si:sɪs]

**ascidie** *s.f. bot.* ascidium [ə'sɪdʒəm], vasculum ['væskjuləm], pitcher

**ascidii, ascidiacee** *s.f. pl. biol.* Ascidia(caea)

**ascită** *s.f. med.* ascites [ə'saɪtɪz]

**asclepiadacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Asclepiadaceae; *adj.* Asclepiadean [ə'skli:pjə'diən]

**ascochitoză** *s.f. bot. neol.* ascochyosis [æskou'kitousɪs]

**ascomicete** *s.f. pl. bot.* Ascomycetes [æskoumaɪ'sɪ:tɪs]

**ascorbic** *adj. chim.* ascorbic [ə'skɔ:bɪk]

**ascospor** *s.m. biol.* ascospore [æskəspɔ:]

**asculta** *I. v.t.* **1.** to listen to ['lɪsn]; (*a trage cu urechea*) to eavesdrop ['i:vɜ:drɒp]; (*un cântăreț*) to hear ['hiə]; □ **a ști să asculte** to be a good listener; **2. (a examina)** to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn]; **3. (a crede)** to believe, to credit; **4. (a ține seama de)** to listen to, to hear, to take into account, to pay attention to; (*a se supune*) to obey [ə'beɪ] **5. med. v. auscultă**; □ **a ~ confesiunea cuiva** **1. rel.** to shrive smb. ['fraɪv]; **2. fig.** to hear smb.'s confessions; **a ~ un elev (a examina)** to hear a child his lessons; **ascultă ce-ți spun** take my word for it! attend to my words, *fam.* I'll tell you what; **ascultă-mă până la capăt!** hear me out! **ascultă-mă pe mine!** mind what I say! *fam.* take my tip; **nu ~ ce spune** don't listen to him! *II. v.i.*

to listen; **a ~ de** to obey, to heed; **a ~ de glasul rațiunii** to hear/ to listen to reason; **a ~ orbește** *de cineva* to obey smb. blindly; ; **a se face ~t** to impose one's authority; **ascultă, bătrâne!** *fam.* I say, old thing/ chap!

**ascultare** *s.f.* 1. listening, hearing; 2. (*supunere*) obedience [ə'bidɪəns], submission [səb'mɪʃn]; □ **post de ~ și mil.** listening post

**ascultător** *I. s.m.* listener ['lɪsənə]; (*pe furis*) eaves-dropper; **II. adj.** obedient [ə'bidɪənt], submissive, *inv.* obsequious [əb'si:kwiəs]; **III. adv.** obediently

**ascunde** *I. v.t.* 1. to hide [haɪd], to conceal [kən'si:l], to secrete [si(:)'kri:t]; (*vederii*) to screen ['skri:n]; □ **norul de praf ne ~ privirii casa** the dust cloud screened the house from our sight; (*provizii, într-o ascunzătoare*) to cache [kæʃ]; (*bani, valori*) *amer. sl.* to stash [stæʃ]; to cover (a picture); □ **a-și ~ fața** *fig. arg.* to bag one's face; (*de rușine*) to hide/to bury one's face/ head; 2. *fig.* to dissemble, to keep back; to slur [slɜː]; to keep to oneself, to cover; to mask, to hide (one's feelings); □ **nu am nimic de ascuns** I've nothing to hide; **nu mă ascund (nu ascund ce fac)** I make no secret of it; (*de cineva*) to hide, to conceal, to keep back from smb.; □ **ei ne ascund ceva** they are keeping something from us/ back; **a ~ adevărul față de cineva** to make false representation to smb.; **a-și ~ gândurile/ intențiile** to disguise one's intentions; **a ~ sub o mască de politete** to cover with a veneer of politeness; **II. v.r.** 1. to hide (oneself), to be hiding/hidden, to lie in hiding; (*a sta la pândă*) to lurk [lɜːtʃ], to lurk [lɜːk]; 2. *fig.* to lie (behind smth.); □ **ce se ~ îndărătul (cu gen.)** what's at the back of...? what lies (hidden) behind...? (*de cineva*) to hide from, to avoid smb.; *fam.* **a se ~ după deget(e)** to use shifts, to take refuge behind a pretext

**ascuns** *adj.* 1. secret ['sɪkɪt], hidden [hɪdn], concealed; □ **durere ~ă** secret grief; (*izolat*) secluded [si'kluːdɪd]; (*pitit, la pândă*) lurking, lurking; □ **loc ~ (adăpost)** lurking place; **stânci ~e (sub apă)** lurking rocks; 2. (*obscur*) obscure [əbs'kjʊə]; hidden; abstruse [əb'stru:s]; 3. secret, mysterious, hidden; unspoken; (*latent, tănuț*) latent ['leɪnt]; **intrare ~ă** secret entrance; ~ **privirii** hidden from view; ~ **vederii** out of sight; **cale ~ă (tertip)** by-stroke, by-way; **nu e nimic ~ în afacerea asta** all is open and above-board in this transaction; 4. *fig.* (*secretos*) secretive ['sɪkrətɪv], self-contained, uncommunicative [ʌnkə'mjunikətɪv]; (*prefăcut, fals*) wry [raɪ]; **II. s.n.** secret, secrecy; **III. adv.** □ **în/ pe ~** secretly, stealthily, surreptitiously, on the sly/ the quiet, clandestinely, in an underhand manner; **de-a ~ul** *v.* **ascunselea; făcut pe ~** done in a corner; **a vinde pe ~** to sell under the counter

**ascunselea** *s.f.* □ **de-a v-ați ~** hide and seek

**ascunzătoare** *s.f.* hiding-place, hideout ['haɪdaʊt], hideaway, cache [kæʃ]; stash; by-corner, *fig.* by-lane; (*refugiu*) shelter; (*pt. vânat*) covert; haunt [haʊnt] (of criminals), den (of thieves); nest (of pirates)

**ascunziș** *s.n.* 1. cache; by-lane; (*loc de pândă*) lurch [lɜːtʃ]; 2. *fig.* secret

**ascuți** *I. v.t.* 1. to sharpen ['ʃa:pɪn]; (*pe piatră*) (*cuțitul, toporul*) to grind [graɪnd]; (*la tocilă*) to whet [hwet], to put an edge on (a blade); (*pe piele*) (*briciul*) to strop; 2. *fig.* to sharpen; to enhance in 'ha:ns]; to intensify [ɪn'tensɪfaɪ]; (*a rafina*) to refine [ri'faɪn], to cultivate ['kʌltɪveɪt]; □ **a ~ un creion** to sharpen a pencil, to give a point to a pencil; **a ~ un fierăstrău** to set a saw; **a-și ~ auzul** to prick up one's ears; **II. v.r.** 1. to sharpen, to be sharpened; 2. *fig.* to be enhanced, to intensify

**ascuțime** *s.f.* sharpness ['ʃa:pneɪs], acuteness [ə'kjʊtnəs], keenness ['ki:nnəs]

**ascuțire** *s.f.* 1. sharpening; 2. *și fig.* intensification; 3. *tehn.* whetting

**ascuțiș** *s.n.* 1. (*de cuțit*) (cutting) edge [edʒ]; (*lamă*) blade ['bleɪd]; prick; 2. *fig.* power of expression, mordancy, sarcasm, causticity

**ascuțit** *adj.* 1. (*d. un cuțit, dinte*) sharp(ened) [ʃa:p(nd)]; □ **destul de ~** sharpish; (*la tocilă*) whetted; (*d. unghiuri*) acute [ə'kjʊ:t]; □ **cu vârful ~** pointed; (*d. ghiare*) sharp(pointed) claws; 2. *fig.* keen; sharp; acute; intense (curiosity); keen, bitter (conflict, jealousy); perspicacious [pɜːspi'keɪʃəs], shrewd [ʃruːd] (mind); shrill [ʃrɪl] (voice); (*d. durere*) acute, keen, sharp, stinging ['stɪŋɪŋ]; (*d. o remarcă*) witty; (*subtil*) subtle [sʌtl]; (*sfredelitor*) piercing [piə:sɪŋ]; □ **o privire ~ă** a sharp/ piercing/ penetrating look; sharp, caustic, stinging (tongue); 3. *gram.* **accent ~** acute accent

**ascuțit** *s.n.* sharpening □ **piatră de ~** whetstone

**ascuțitoare** *s.f.* (*pentru cuțite*) knife sharpener ['ʃa:pənə]; (*pt. creioane*) pencil sharpener; *tehn.* hone [haʊn]

**aseară** *adv.* last night, yesterday evening; (*peste noapte*) overnight; *poetic* yesternight

**asecare** *s.f.* *tehn., min.* drying ['draɪnɪŋ], draining ['dreɪnɪŋ], drainage [-ɪdʒ]

**asedia** *v.t.* to besiege [bi'si:dʒ], to beleague [bi'li:geɪ], to beset [bi'set]; □ **a ~ un oraș** to lay siege to a town

**asediator** *I. s.m.* besieger; **II. adj.** besieging, beleaguering

**asediare** *s.f.* 1. besieging, beleaguering; 2. (*asediul*) siege ['si:dʒ]

**asediul** *s.n.* siege; □ **sub ~** under siege; **stare de ~** state of siege/emergency, martial law ['ma:ʃəl lɔː]; **a proclama starea de ~ (într-un oraș)** to declare a town in a state of siege, to proclaim (martial law in) a town; **a ridica ~ul** to raise the siege

**aseleniza** *v.i., astr.* to land on the moon, moon-land

**aselenizare** *s.f. astr.* landing on the moon, moonlanding

**asemăna** *I. v.t. (cu)* to compare smth. (to) [kəm'pɛə], to liken (to), to assimilate (to) [ə'simileit]; *II. v.r. smth. (cu)* to resemble [ri'zmbɪ] (*cu ac.*), to be/look (a)like; (*a egala*) to compare to, to equal, to match; □ **cine se aseamănă se adună** birds of a feather flock together; **a se ~ ca două picături de apă** to be as like as two peas

**asemănare** *s.f. 1.* similitude [ˈsimilitu:d]; (*între oameni*) resemblance [ri'zmbɪləns], likeness [ˈlaɪknəs]; □ **nu e nici o ~ între ei** there is no resemblance between them; (*între idei*) similarity; *2.* (*asemuire*) comparison [kəm'pærɪsn]; □ **fără ~** beyond compare, peerless; **după chipul și ~a (cu gen.)** in the likeness of...; **a face o ~ între...** to establish a parallel between...

**asemănător** *I. adj.* alike [ə'laɪk], similar; □ **în mod ~** similarly; *II. adv.* similarly, likewise

**asemenea, asemeni** *I. adj. 1.* like, (*asemănător*) alike; *2.* (*astfel de*) such □ **~ oameni** such people; **~ cu** like; *3. geom.* congruent [ˈkɒŋgruənt]; *II. adv.* □ **de ~** also, too; **și eu de ~** me too; **de ~ , cred că...** also, I think...

**asemui** *v.t. v. asemăna*

**asemuire** *s.f.* likening, comparison

**asemui** *adj. 1.* like; *2.* identical [ˈaɪdɛntɪk]; *3.* compared (to)

**asentiment** *s.n.* assent [ə'sent], consent [kən'sent], approval [ə'pru:vɪ]; acquiescence [ækwi'ɛsnəs]; □ **cu ~ul tuturor** with everybody's consent/approval; **cu ~ul (cu gen.)** with the approval of...; **a fi în ~ul cuiva** to enjoy/meet smb.'s approval/approbation

**asepsie** *s.f. med.* asepsis [eɪ'sepsɪs]

**aseptic** *adj.* aseptic [-ɪk]

**asertoric** *adj., log.* assertory [ə'sɜ:təri]

**asertiune** *s.f.* assertion [ə'sɜ:ʃn], affirmation [æfɜ:'meɪʃn], statement [ˈsteɪtmənt]

**aservi** *v.t.* to enslave [ɪn'sleɪv], to subject [ˈsʌb'dʒekt], to subjugate [ˈsʌbdʒʊɡɪt], to enthrall [ɪn'θrɔ:l]; to subdue [səb'dju:], to bind [baɪnd]

**aservire** *s.f. 1.* enslaving, enslavement [-mənt]; subjugation [sʌbdʒʊ'geɪʃn]; *2. (stare de ~)* servitude [ˈsɜ:vɪtju:t], bondage [ˈbɒndɪdʒ]

**aservit** *adj.* enslaved *v. aservi*; subserviant [səb'sɜ:vɪənt], bound, ~ (*cu dat.*) a slave to.... the slave of; (*la cheremul*) at the beck and call of...

**asesor** *s.m.* assessor [ə'sesə]; □ **popular** people's assessor

**asexual** *adj. biol.* asexual [eɪ'seksʃjuəl], sexless

**asezونا** *v.t.* to season [ˈsi:zn]

**asfalt** *s.n.* asphalt(um) [ˈæsfælt], (mineral) pitch, bitumen [ˈbɪtjumin]

**asfalta** *v.t.* to (lay with) asphalt [ˈæsfælt]

**asfaltaj** *s.n. constr.* asphaltting, covering/laying with asphalt

**asfaltare** *s.f.* asphaltting

**asfaltat** *adj.* asphalt(ed); □ **carton ~** felt/roofing board; **mașină de ~** asphalt distributor

**asfaltene** *s.f. pl. chim., constr.* asphaltenes

**asfaltic** *adj. constr.* asphalt(ic); □ **beton ~** asphalt concrete; **mortar ~** asphalt grout [graʊt]

**asfaltizare** *s.f. constr. v. asfalta*

**asfinți** *v.i. 1.* to set, to go down; *2. fig.* to be on the wane; to be in decay

**asfințit** *s.n. 1.* sunset [ˈsʌnset]; *amer.* sundown; **la ~ul soarelui** at sunset/ sundown; *2. (crepuscul)* twilight [ˈtwɪlaɪt]; *3. fig.* decline [dɪ'klaɪn], *și fig., rar* crepuscle [kri'pʌsl]; *4. (punct cardinal)* west; □ **la ~** in the west

**asfixia** *I. v.t.* to asphyxiate [æs'fiksɪeɪt]; *II. v.r.* to choke [ˈtʃəʊk], to suffocate [ˈsʌfəkeɪt]; (*din cauza oxidului de carbon*) to be poisoned by charcoal fumes

**asfixiant** *adj.* suffocating, asphyxiating, stifling [ˈstaɪflɪŋ]; □ **căldură ~ă** suffocating heat; (*d. un gaz*) poisonous [ˈpɔɪznəs]

**asfixiat** *adj.* asphyxiated; stifled, choked

**asfixie** *s.f.* asphyxia [æs'fiksɪə], suffocation [ˈsʌfə'keɪʃn]

**asiatic** *s.m., adj.* Asian [ˈeɪfɪn, -ʒən], Asiatic [eɪfɪ'ætɪk, -ʒɪ-]

**asibila** *v.t., v.r., lingv.* to (as)sibilate [ə'sɪbileɪt]

**asibilare** *s.f. lingv.* (as)sibilation [ə'sɪbi'leɪʃn]

**absiduitate** *s.f.* assiduousness [ə'sɪdʒuəsənəs], assiduity [əsi'dʒuɪti]

**asiduu** *I. adj.* assiduous [ə'sɪdʒuəs], relentless [rɪ'lentləs]; *II. adv.* assiduously

**asietă** *s.f. nav.* trim (of boat)

**asignat** *s.n. ist. fin.* assignat [ˈæsgɪnæt]

**asignație** *s.f. ist.* assignat, promissory note

**asigura** *I. v.t. 1. (materialicește)* to provide (for) [prə'vaɪd]; (*a da cele necesare*) to provide; (*a garanta*) to secure [sɪ'kjue], to ensure [en'ʃue], to guarantee [ˈgærənti:] against/from (*cu gen.*); to assure [ə'ʃue]; □ **a ~ pacea/ independența** to ensure peace/the independence; (*un rezultat*) to ensure; (*o țară*) to make a country secure; (*averea*) to consolidate one's fortune; (*o rentă cuiva*) to settle an annuity on smb.; □ **a-și ~ colaborarea cuiva** to enlist smb.'s cooperation, *fam.* to rope smb. in; **a-și ~ concursul cuiva** to ensure smb.'s help/assistance/support; **a-și ~ retragerea** to secure one's retreat; **a ~ viitorul familiei** to make provisions for one's family; **a-și ~ spatele** *mil.* to protect one's rear; *1.* to protect oneself against any eventuality; *2. (verbal; pe cineva de ceva)* to assure of; □ **te ~ că nu e nici un pericol** I assure you/ you have my (solemn) assurance that there is no danger; *3. (printr-o companie de asigurări)* to insure

- (against) [in'fua]; □ **a-si ~ viața** to insure/ assure one's life (with/ in a company); **a ~ un imobil împotriva incendiului** to insure a building against fire; **4. (a se ocupa de)** □ **rubrica literară va fi ~tă de ea** the literary column will be in her hands; **5. (a pune într-o poziție stabilă)** to make smth. firm/ steady; to fix, to secure, to fasten, to strengthen, to steady smth.; to prop up (a wall); to make fast (a rope); (*alpinism*) to belay, to secure; **II. v.r. 1. (a se convinge)** to make sure/ certain of, to ascertain; □ **a se ~ că totul e în ordine** to see (to it) that everything is in order; **2. (contra incendiului)** to insure oneself against, to open/ to take out an insurance
- asigurare s.f. 1. (acțiune)** making sure/ safe; (*alpinism*) □ **punct de ~** belay [bi'lei]; **2. (dată cuiva)** assurance [ə'fuərəns]; □ **a cere/ a primi ~ări** to ask for/ to receive assurances; **3. (contra accidentelor)** insurance [in'fuərəns]; □ **asigurări sociale** social/ national/ State insurance; **asigurări de stat** state insurance; ~ **bănească** subsidy; *auto.* ~ **de accidente** comprehensive insurance; ~ **de accidente de muncă** employers' liability insurance; ~ **colectivă** group insurance; ~ **contra șomajului** unemployment insurance; ~ **contra tuturor riscurilor** insurance against all risks, all-risk insurance; ~ **de bătrânețe** old-age insurance; ~ **facultativă** voluntary insurance; ~ **în caz de boală** sickness insurance/ benefits; ~ **pe viață** life insurance, assurance; **agent de ~ări** insurance agent/ broker, insurer; **primă de ~** insurance premium; **societate de ~ări** insurance company; **talon/ poliță/ clauză de ~** insurance note/ policy/ clause; **valoarea asigurării** insurance value; **a încheia o ~** to effect/ make an insurance; **4. (garantare)** safeguard, guarantee; **asigurare de răspundere civilă** third-party insurance
- asigurat I. adj.** provided v. **asigura**; **II. s.m. (obiectul asigurării)** insured person/ party; (*persoană care contractează asigurarea care nu e obligatoriu pe numele său*) insurant; (*când contractantul e aceeași persoană cu asiguratul*) insured person, insurant
- asigurator jur. I. adj.** insuring; **II. s.m.** insurer; underwriter; insurant
- asimetric adj.** lop-sided, asymmetrical [æsi-'metrik(əl)]
- asimetrie s.f.** asymmetry [ə'simitri]
- asimilabil adj.** assimilable [ə'similəbl]
- asimila I. v.t., v.i.** to assimilate (food, knowledge, immigrants) [ə'simileit], to absorb [əb'zɔ:b] (information, a language); (*a compara cu*) to assimilate to; to compare with/ to [kəm'pæ]; to class as, to put in the same category as; **II. v.r.** to be assimilated
- asimilabil adj. 1. (d. hrană)** assimilable; **2. (comparabil cu)** comparable to, similar to
- asimilare, s.f. 1.** assimilation (of food, knowledge, racial groups); **2. (înțelegere)** uptake [ˈʌpteik]; □ **politică de ~** policy of assimilation
- asimilator bbiol., fiziol. I. adj.** assimilative, assimilatory [~leitəri], assimilating; **II. s.m.** assimilator
- asimilație s.f.** assimilation, absorption, anabolism [ə'næbəlizm]; □ ~ **clorofiliană** photosyntetis [ˌfɒtɒu'sinθesis]
- asimptotă s.f. geom.** asymptote [æ'simptout]
- asimptotic adj. mat.** asymptotic(al) [~'tɒtɪkl]
- asin s.m.** ass [æs] (*Equus asinus*)
- asincron adj. tehn.** asynchronous [ə'sinkrənəs]; non-synchronous
- asindet(on) s.n. lit., stil.** asyndeton [æ'sinditən]
- asindetiv adj. gram.** asyndetic [æsin'detik]
- asinerie s.f. med.** asynergy, asynergia
- asirian s.m., adj.** Assyrian [ə'siriən]
- asiriolog s.m.** Assyriologist [əsiri'ɒləgist]
- asiriologie s.f.** Assyriology
- asista I. v.i. (la)** to attend [ə'tend] (*cu ac.*), to be present at, to be at, to witness; to watch [ˈwɒtʃ]; to look on; □ **am ~t la discuții** we were present at the discussions; **toți au ~t la ceremonia de deschidere** they all watched the opening ceremony; **a asista la un incident** to witness an incident; **a ~ la serviciul religios** to attend divine service; **II. v.t.** to help, to assist [ə'sist]; □ **cine mă va ~ ?** who is going to assist/ help me?
- asistent I. s.m. 1.** assistant [ə'sistent], assister; helper [ˈhelpə]; □ ~ **de regie** assistant director/ producer; stage-manager; ~ **social** welfare worker/ officer; (*în spital*) medical social worker, paramedic; **2. (universitar)** assistant/ junior lecturer [ˈlektʃərə], professor's assistant; **3. (spectator)** bystander [ˈbaɪstændə], onlooker, spectator [spek'teɪtə]; **II. adj.** present
- asistență s.f. 1. (prezență)** presence [ˈpreznz], attendance [ətendəns]; **2. (public)** audience [ˈɒdiəns], rel. congregation [kɒŋgrə'geɪʃn]; spectators [spek'teɪtəz], onlookers; (*cei de față*) those present; (*societate*) company; **3. (ajutor)** assistance [ə'sistəns], help, aid [eid]; □ ~ **juridică** legal aid; ~ **maritimă** salvage; ~ **socială** welfare work; **a oferi ~** to render assistance
- asistolie s.f. med.** asystolia, asystole [æ'sisteli:, ei-], asystolism
- asiză s.f. constr. 1.** seating [ˈsi:tiŋ], laying (of foundation); **2.** course [kɔ:s], row [rou] (of masonry); layer [leɪə] (of cement, concrete)
- asmațui (hamațuchi) s.m. bot. pop.** tine/garden chervil [ˈtʃævil] (*Anthriscus cerefolium*)
- asmuți v.t. și fig.** □ **a ~ împotriva** to set/ urge smth./ smb. on smb. [ə:dʒ], to hound at smb. [haund], to pack [pæk]



**asmutire** *s.f.* setting, incitation [ins'i'teifn]

**asocia** *l. v.t.* to associate [ə'sou'fiei], to unite [ju'nait], to join ['dʒɔin]; □ **a ~ pe cineva cu ceva** to make smb. a party of smth., to associate smb. with smth.; **a ~ ideii** to associate ideas; *el.* to connect, to join up (cells); □ *ec.* **a-și ~ pe cineva** to take smb. into a partnership; **II. v.r. 1.** to share in [fæ], to participate in, to join in smth.; **2. ec.** to join a corporate body; □ **a se ~ cu...1.** to associate/ to join forces with...; **2. ec.** to enter into a partnership with...; **a se ~ la...** to join (in), to associate oneself with...; (*o părere, inițiativă*) to endorse; (*la o crimă*) to be a party to..., to be a participator in...; **a se ~ mișcării politice, opiniei cu cele mai mari șanse** *amer. fam.* to climb / jump on the bandwagon

**asocial** *adj.* antisocial [ænti'sou'fi], asocial [ei'sou'fi]

**asociat** *s.m. 1.* associate [ə'sou'fiei], partner; fellow worker; □ **~ principal** senior partner; **2.** associate, honorary member (of a learned body)

**asociativ** *adj.* associative [ə'sou'fiev], association...

**asociativitate** *s.f. mat.* associativeness [~nəs]

**asociație** *s.f. 1.* (*în diferite sensuri*) association [ə'sou'si'eifn]; □ **~ de idei** association of ideas; (*societate*) society [sə'saiəti], company; association, fellowship; **~ de binefacere** charity/ charitable institution; **~ sindicală** trade union; **2. ec.** partnership; **3. el.** connecting, grouping, coupling (of cells)

**asociaționism** *s.n. psih.* associationism

**asociaționist** *psih. I. adj.* associationistic; **II. s.m.** associationist

**asociere** *s.f.* association, joining

**asolament** *s.n.* crop rotation [rou'teifn], rotation/ alternation of crops

**asomare** *s.f.* slaughtering ['slə'tərɪŋ], felling, pole-axing (of animals) ['pəul.æksɪŋ]

**asonant** *adj. lingv., stil.* assonant [æ'sənənt]

**asonanță** *s.f.* assonance [~əns]

**asorta** *l. v.t. 1.* to assort [ə'sɔ:t], to sort; to match ['mætʃ], to suit ['sju:t], to fit; **2. (un magazin)** to stock, to furnish ['fɜ:nɪʃ]; **II. v.r.** to match, to fit/ go well together, to suit one another, to blend, to harmonize ['hɑ:mnaɪz]; □ **bluza se asortează cu fusta** the blouse matches the skirt; *negativ a nu se* ~ to clash with

**asortare** *s.f.* assorting *v. asorta*

**asortat** *adj. 1.* assorted; **2.** combined [kəm'baɪnd]; □ **bine ~** well matched, *ec.* well- provided/ - stocked/ -furnished; **brânzeturi ~e** choice of cheeses; (*în restaurant*) cheese board/ plate; **cravată ~ă** a tie to match

**asortiment** *s.n.* assortment [ə'sɔ:tmənt], variety [və'reɪti], range [reɪndʒ], array [ə'rei]; □ **un larg ~ de produse** a wide range/large variety of products

**aspect** *s.n. 1.* (*înfățișare*) aspect [ˈæspekt], look, appearance [ə'piərəns], complexion; (*ținută*) bearing; □ **a avea un ~ impozant** to look imposing; **2. (și privință)** aspect; □ **sub ~ul (cu gen.)** in point of..., from the point of view of...; **sub toate ~ele** in all respects, back and forth; **3. gram.** aspect; **4. (situație, perspectivă)** fig. complexion [kəm'plekʃn]; □ **a prezenta lucrurile sub un alt ~** to put a different complexion on the matter; **a analiza o problemă sub toate ~ele** to look at a problem from every angle/ all points of view; **nu-mi place ~ul problemei** I don't like the look of the thing

**aspectual** *adj. lingv.* aspect(ual) [æspektʃuəl]

**aspectuos** *adj.* good-looking, handsome, meat; (*încântător*) engaging [ɪn'geɪdʒɪŋ], prepossessing [pripe'zesɪŋ]; (*de efect*) of striking appearance, showy ['ʃəʊi]

**aspergiloză** *s.f. med., med. vet.* aspergillosis [æspə'dʒɪləʊsɪs]

**asperitate** *s.f.* asperity [æs'perɪti]; (*a unei suprafețe*) roughness [ˈrʌfnɪs], ruggedness [ˈrʌɡɪdnəs], unevenness [ˈʌniːvnəs]; (*a stilului*) crabbedness; (*a caracterului, a vocii*) harshness, sharpness

**aspersiune** *s.f. agr.* aspersion [əs'pɜ:ʃn], sprinkling

**aspersor** *s.n. agr.* sprinkler ['sprɪŋklə]

**aspic** *s.n.* aspic (jelly) [æspɪk]

**aspidă** *s.f. zool.* asp [æsp] (*Naja haje*)

**aspira** *l. v.t. 1. lingv. (a pronunța aspirat)* to breathe (sound), to aspirate ['æspɪreɪt]; **2. (aer, parfum)** to inspire [ɪn'spaɪə], to breathe in ['bri:ð], to inhale [ɪn'heɪl]; to sniff up (powder); (*apă*) to suck up/ in [sʌk], to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st], to draw, to aspirate; **II. v.i. 1.** to inspire, to breathe in, to inhale; **2. □ a ~ la** to aspire after/to/at, to aim at, to long for smth./ to do smth., to yearn for; **~ să devină conducătorul lor** he aspired to become their leader

**aspirant** *s.m. 1.* (*la*) aspirant to ['æspɪrənt]; **2. univ.** candidate ['kændɪdeɪt]; post-graduate (student); **3. nav.** midshipman; □ **pilot ~** apprentice pilot; *mil.* officer cadet

**aspirantură** *s.f.* post-graduate/ research student-ship, post-graduate course(s)

**aspirare** *s.f.* inhalation [ɪnhə'leiʃn]; inspiration [ɪnspɪ'reɪʃn]

**aspirat** *adj. lingv.* aspirate(d)

**aspirator** *l. s.n. 1. (de praf)* vacuum cleaner ['vækjuəm kli:nə]; **2. tehn.** aspirator [æspɪreɪtə], exhaustor [ɪg'zɔ:stə], suction/ exhaust fan; **II. adj.** suction..., sucking

**aspirație** *s.f. 1. tehn.* aspiration [æspɪ'reɪʃn], sucking up, suction ['sʌkʃn]; **2. lingv.** aspiration; **3.** inspiration, inhaling (of air into lungs); **4. fig. (la, spre)** aspiration (for), striving ['straɪvɪŋ] (for), yearning [ˈjɜ:nɪŋ] (for/ after), urge [ə:dʒ] (towards),

- endeavour [in'devə]; (*către scenă*) hankering after the stage
- aspirină** *s.f.* aspirin ['æspirin]
- aspre** *s.m. zool., iht.* freshwater species of fish in Romania (*Romanichthys valsanicola*)
- aspri** *v.t., v.r.* 1. to harden ['ha:dn]; 2. *fig.* to worsen ['wɔ:sn], to aggravate ['ægrəveɪt]; □ **vremea s-a ~t** the weather has worsened
- asprime** *s.f.* 1. (*a pielii*) callosity [kæ'lositi]; 2. (*a vocii, vinului*) harshness, roughness ['rʌfnəs], gruffness [grʌfnəs]; 3. (*a vremii*) bitterness; 4. *fig. (de caracter)* harshness ['ha:fnəs]; (*severitate*) severity [si'veriti], sternness; rigour, calousness; (*a unui repros*) sharpness; (*a tonului*) asperity; **cu** ~ gruffly
- aspru** *l. s.f.* 1. (*ant. 'moale*) hard [ha:d]; (*ant. 'neted*) rough [rʌf], rugged [rʌɡɪd]; (*d. pâr*) shaggy ['ʃæɡi], wiry ['waiəri]; (*d. apă*) hard; (*răgușit*) raucid ['rɔ:sɪd], gruff [grʌf]; □ **voce ~ă** rasping voice; 2. *fig. (sever)* severe [si'veiə], stern, strict, rigid, crisp; rigorous ['rɪɡərəs], acrimonious [ækri'mouniəs]; iron-handed, iron bound, censorious [sen'sɔ:riəs]; (*rece, fără inimă*) callous ['kæləs]; (*exigent*) exacting; (*d. competiție*) keen; (*d. condiții*) rigid, strict; (*d. pământ*) shaggy; (*d. trăsături*) harsh, sharp; (*d. disciplină, privire*) severe, stern; (*d. măsuri*) strict, strong, drastic; (*d. pedepse*) severe; 3. (*d. iarnă, vreme, climă*) severe, rigorous, inclement [in'klemənt]; (*tăios*) biting ['baɪɪŋ], keen (wind); □ **bătea un vânt** ~ the wind was blowing keenly; **un ger** ~ bitter, biting, sharp frost; ~ **la pipăit** rough to the touch; **II. adv.** severely *v. ~ I. 2.*
- asta** *l. adj. dem f. fam.* this [ðis]; that [ðæt]; **II. pron. dem.** this one, that one; □ ~ **e!** 1. *fam.* that's it! that; **de ~ e nevoie** *fam.* that's the card! ~ **e problema** *fam.* there's the rub! 2. ~ **e tot** that's all! ~ **ne mai lipsea!** hoity-toity! ~ **e bună!** *fam.* that's fine! well, I declare! (*ce minciună*) that's a good one! ~ **e culmea!** that's the limit! that crowns it all! ~ **hotărăște totul** that settles everything; ~ **le bate pe toate!** *fam.* it beats hell! it whips creation!
- astatinu** *s.n. chim.* astatine ['æstəti:n]
- astatizare** *s.f. fiz.* astatization [,æstətai'zeɪʃn]
- astă** *adj. dem. f. poetic v. asta*
- astălaltă** *l. adj. dem. f.* the other [ði ʌðə], the latter ['lætə]; **II. pron. dem. f.** the other (one); the latter
- astăzi** *adv.* 1. today [tə'dei]; 2. (*acum, în zilele noastre*) now(adays) [naʊ(ə'deɪz)]; (*în prezent*) at present, at the present day; now; □ ~ **măine** one of these days; **de ~ înainte** from now on, henceforth, henceforward; **de ~ într-o săptămână** a week from today; **până** ~ till/ until now, to this day, so far, as yet; **nimic nou până** ~ nothing new yet, so far, nothing new
- astămpăr** *s.n.* quiet(ness) ['kwaɪət(nəs)], rest, peace ['pi:s]; □ **fără ~ 1.** (*într-una*) incessantly [in'sesəntli], ceaselessly ['si:slesli]; 2. (*neodihnit*) restlessly, tirelessly(ly)
- astămpăra** *l. v.t. (a potoli)* to quiet ['kwaɪət]; (*setea*) to quench ['kwentʃ]; (*foamea*) to stay, to appease [ə'pi:z], to satisfy one's hunger; **II. v.r.** to (become) quiet, to calm down, to be at ease
- astămpărat** *adj.* quiet
- astea** *l. adj. dem. f. pl. fam.* these [ði:z]; **II. pron. dem. f. pl. fam.** 1. these; 2. such things; □ **toate** ~ all this; **cu toate** ~ nevertheless ['nevəðəles]
- astelalte** *l. adj. dem. f. pl. fam.* the other; the latter; **II. pron. dem. f. pl. fam. the other (ones); the latter (ones)**
- astenic** *adj. med.* asthenic [æs'tenik]
- astenie** *s.f. med.* asthenia [æs'ti:njə]; (*slăbiciune*) debility
- astereală** *s.f. constr.* roof boarding, roofing [ru:fɪŋ]
- astereognozie** *s.f. med.* astereognosis
- asteridă** *s.f. iht.* asterida
- asterie** *s.f. zool. v. stea de mare*
- asterisc** *s.n.* asterisk ['æsterɪsk]
- asteroid** *s.m. astr.* asteroid ['æsterɔɪd]; (*planetă mică*) planetoid ['plænɪtoɪd]
- asteronim** *s.n. polig.* three asterisks in a row (to indicate missing letters)
- astfel** *adv.* in this way, thus [ðʌs]; like this; (*așa*) so; (*în felul următor*) in the following way; (*după cum urmează*) as follows; □ ~ **încât** so that...; (*prin urmare*) therefore..., hence...[hens]; ~ **de** such [sʌtʃ]; ~ **de oameni ne agasează** such people irritate us
- astigmatic** *adj. med.* astigmatic [æstɪɡ'mætɪk]
- astigmatism** *s.n. fiz., med.* astigmatism [æs'tɪɡmætɪzəm]
- astmatic** *med. l. adj.* asthmatic(al) [æs'tmætɪk(l)]; **II. s.m.** asthmatic person
- astmă, astm** *s.f.* 1. asthma ['æsmə]
- astragal** *s.n.* 1. *anat.* astragalus [æs'træɡələs], ankle bone; 2. *arhit.* astragal ['æstrəɡəl]
- astrahan** *s.n.* Astrak(h)an fur [æs'trækən]
- astral** *adj.* astral ['æstrəl]
- astralon** *subst., chim., foto.* astralon ['æstrəlɒn]
- astrigent** *adj.* astrigent [æs'trɪndʒənt], tart [tɑ:t]
- astrigentă** *s.f.* astringency [-ənsɪ], tartness
- astrobiologie** *s.f.* astrobiology [æstrəbaɪ'ələdʒi]
- astrofizică** *s.f.* astrophysics [~'fɪzɪks]
- astrograf** *s.n. astr.* astrograph [~græf]
- astroidă** *s.f. mat.* astroid ['æstroɪd]
- astrolab** *s.n. astr.* astrolabe [æ'stəuleɪb]
- astrolog** *s.m.* stargazer ['sta:'geɪzə], astrologer [æs'trələdʒə]
- astrologie** *s.f.* astrology [æs'trələdʒi]; □ **a se ocupa cu ~a** to astrologize [-dʒaɪz]
- astrometrie** *s.f. astr.* astrometry [æs'trɒmɛtri]
- astronaut** *s.m.* spaceman ['speɪsmən], astronaut [~'æstrɒnɔ:t], cosmonaut ['kɒsmo,nɔ:t]

**astronautic** I. *adj.* astronatical; II. *adv.* astronautically

**astronautică** *s.f.* astronautics [æstrə'no:tiks]

**astronavă** *s.f. astr.* spaceship ['speisfɪp], spacecraft [~kraft]

**astronom** *s.m.* astronomer [æs'trɒnəmə]

**astronomic** *adj.* astronomical [æstr'nomikl]

**astronomie** *s.f.* astronomy [æs'trɒnəmi]

**astru** *s.m.* heavenly body [hevnlɪ bɒdi]; (*stea*) star; (*planetă*) planet

**astupa** I. *v.t.* 1. (*o gaură*) to stop (up), to plug [plʌg], to block up; (*o sticlă, cu dopul*) to cork (up); (*gura cuiva*) to stop, to gag [gæg], *fig.* *și* to silence smb. ['saɪləns], to shut/ to stop, *fig.* to still smb.'s din; (*urechile*) to stop, *fig.* to close, to seal, to stop one's ears; (*cu degetele*) to stiff one's fingers into one's ears; (*a închide*) to close up; (*a zidi*) to wall up; (*o groapă*) to fill up; (*a înveli*) to wrap up [ræp]; (*o scurgere*) to choke [tʃəʊk], to stop a leak; (*a bloca*) to block (the view); (*o țevă*) to stop, to obturate ['ɒbjureɪt], to clog; (*cu o bară*) to bar, to obstruct [ɒb'strʌkt]; □ **a ~ cu pământ** to cover up with earth, to bury [beri]; *fig.* to fill up/ to supply [sə'plai]/ to stop a gap; II. *v.r.* 1. to be stopped (up); 2. (*cu mâl*) to silt

**astupare** *s.f.* stopping (up); filling (up)

**astupătoare** *s.f.* (*capac*) lid; cover; (*dop*) cork, stopper, choke [tʃəʊk]

**astupuș** *s.n. pop. v. astupătoare*

**asuda** *v.i.* 1. to sweat [swet], to perspire [pəs'paɪə]; 2. (*a se aburi*) to steam [sti:m], to become damp/ misty, to be covered with steam; (*a scoate aburi*) to steam; 3. *fig.* to toil, to grind [graɪnd], to drudge ['drʌdʒ], to labour ['leɪbə]

**asudat** *adj.* all in sweat, sweaty, damp with perspiration; hot; (*d. mâini*) clammy

**asuma** *v.t.* to assume [ə'sju:m], to take upon one-self; □ **a-și ~ responsabilitatea** to assume/ take the responsibility (for); **a-și ~ dreptul de a face ceva** to take upon oneself the right to do smth.; **a-și ~ o obligație** to tie oneself down to a duty; **a-și ~ un risc** to take a risk, *fam.* to bell the cat

**asupra** *prep.* 1. (*peste*) over [ouvə]; □ **a avea autoritate ~ cuiva** to have authority over smb.; 2. (*despre*) about [ə'baut], on, concerning [kən'sə:nɪŋ]; □ **~ acestui punct nu suntem de acord** there we differ; 3. (*împotriva*) over, against [ə'geɪnst]; □ **binele va triumfa asupra răului** good will prevail over evil; (*față de*) towards; for; (*spre*) to; □ **~ sa** with/ about/ on oneself; **nu am bani ~ mea** I have no money on me; **s-au repezit ~ cutiei** they dashed to the box

**asupri** *v.t.* 1. to oppress [ɒ'pres], to crush (down) (a people, the weak) ['kraɪ]; to grind [graɪnd]/ bear [beə]/ weigh down [wei]; 2. to persecute [pə'sɪkjut]; to tyrannize ['tɪrənaɪz]; 3. to exploit [ɪk'splɔɪt]; 4. (*a nedreptăți*) to wrong [rɒŋ]; □ **nu trebuie să-i**

**lăsăm să ne asuprească** we must not let them wrong us

**asuprire** *s.f.* oppression, crushing (of a nation); exploitation [ɪksplɔɪ'teɪʃn]

**asuprit** I. *adj.* oppressed, ground/ borne down man, downtrodden ['daʊntroʊdn]; II. *s.m.* oppressed man; *pl.* **asupriții** the oppressed, the downtrodden; the victims of fortune

**asupritor** I. *s.m.* oppressor [ɒ'presə], exploiter, tyrant ['taɪrənt]; autocrat ['ɔ:təkrət]; II. *adj.* oppressive (government), oppressing

**asurzi** I. *v.t.* 1. to make smb. deaf, to deafen [deɪn]; to din; 2. *fig.* to deafen, to split smb.'s ears; □ **zgomotul ne-a ~t** the noise deafened us; II. *v.i.* to grow deaf; (*brusc*) to lose one's hearing; □ **a ~t din cauza exploziei** he lost his hearing because of the explosion

**asurzire** *s.f.* deafening

**asurzitor** *adj.* deafening (noise)

**aș<sup>1</sup>** *v. aux.* should [ʃʊd], would [wʊd]; □ **în locul tău, ~ sta aici** if I were you, I should stay here; **~ merge cu voi** I would go with you

**aș<sup>2</sup>** *interj.* why, no! not at all!

**așa** I. *adj.* such [sʌʃ]; **~ ceva** such a thing, something like that; the like (of it); (*asta*) this; □ **~ și ~** so so, betwixt and between; **în ~ fel încât să...** so as to, so that; **mai ~** not very good/ beautiful; II. *adv.* 1. so; (*astfel*) thus [ðʌs], in this way, like this; (*în felul următor*) in the following way; (*după cum urmează*) as follows; 2. (*întocmai*) *fam.* that's it/ the thing/ the stuff! it is do!, (*bine*) *fam.* there (you are)! (*desigur*) of course, certainly; 3. (*la întâmplare*) at random; (*oricum*) anyhow; 4. (*interogativ*) really? indeed? □ **~ că ...so** (that); **~ de ...** so ...; **~ de important** (încât) so important (that); **tot~ de... ca și ...** as...as...; **~ de mult** so much; (*temporal*) so long; **~ de pildă** thus for instance; **~ și ~** so so, tolerably, middling, nothing/ not much to boast/ to speak of, not too well; so so, betwixt and between, *amer.* not so hot; **~zis** *adj.* alleged; **~zisul** the so-called..., the would-be, the self-styled...; **când ~, când ~** now this way, now that; now one way, now another; **cum ~?** how so? how is that? how do you mean? **nu ~ de...** not so...; **și ~ mai departe** and so on (and so forth); et cetera; **și tot ~ și...** and so do..., and so is... **noi locuim aici și tot ~ și ei** we live here and so do they; **~ e!** that's right! it is so; *fam.* right you are; **~ e bine** that's right/quite right; **dacă e ~** if (that be) so, if that is true/ the case; **e mai bine ~** it is better as it is/this way; **nu e ~** that is not so/ the case/ true; **nu mai e ~** it is not so/ like that any longer; **~ se face că...** thus/ so it came about that..., that is why..., hence it is...; **~ o fi** maybe, perhaps; **~ să fie!** it be so! be it so! so be it! agreed! all right! **~ fiind** this being the case; **~**

**să știi!** (*e ultimul meu cuvânt*) so there! ~ **nu mai merge!** that won't do! *fam.* it doesn't work, it does not go! ~ **merge vorba** so the story goes/ runs; ~ **se spune** so I heard; ~ **stau lucrurile** it is like this, this is how matters stand; that is the way things are; **dacă** ~ **stau lucrurile...** if things are so, if such is the state of affairs, if things are in that condition; ~ **stând lucrurile** under the circumstances; **e un actor bun, nu-i ~?** he is a good actor, isn't he? **nu e de aici, nu-i ~?** he is not from here, is he? **nu-ți place, nu-i ~?** you don't like it, do you? **îți place, nu-i ~?** you like it, don't you? **dacă o iei** ~ if you take it that way, if you feel like that about it; ~ **se întâmplă adesea** it often happens so; ~ **(mai) merge** that will do, that's better; ~ **mai zic și eu** that's fine indeed, not half bad; ~ **se pare** it seems so, it looks/ seems like it; ~ **te porți cu mine?** is this the way you treat me? ~ **sunt eu** that's my nature, that's how I am, I was made like that; **n-am mai văzut ~ ceva** I've never seen something like this, I never saw the like of it, I never saw anything like it; **nu se vorbește** ~ this is not the way to speak; ~ **(care) va să zică!** oh, that's what you mean, is it? ~ **zicând** so to speak, as it were; **III. interj.** there! OK! all right! fine! that's it! that's the ticket!

**așadar** *adv.* (*deci*) therefore [ðə'fɔ:r], hence [hens], consequently ['kɒnsikwɒntli]; (*astfel*) thus, so, in this way

**așanti** *s.m. geogr.* Ashanti(s) [ə'fɑ:nti], Asante(s)

**așchia** *v.t., v.r.* to split, to splinter, to be cut

**așchie** *s.f.* splinter, chip [tʃip], silver, shave [ʃeiv], (*mai ales pl.*) flinders; *pl.* shaving, scraping [ˈskreipɪŋ]; □ **am o ~ sub unghie** I have a splinter under my nail; **i-a intrat o ~ sub piele** a splinter has lodged under his skin; **~a nu sare departe de trunchi** like father, like son/ daughter; **sfărâmător de ~ii** chip-breaker

**așchiere** *s.f.* splinting, splintering

**așeza** *l. v.t. 1.* (*a plasa*) to place [ˈpleis]; to posit [ˈpozi]; (*într-o poziție sau atitudine*) to posture [ˈpɒstʃə], to pose [ˈpəʊz]; □ **a ~t vasul în colțul camerei** she placed the vase in the corner of the room; (*a aranja*) to arrange □ **așează, te rog, lalelele în vas** please arrange the tulips in the vase; (*păru*) to smoothe (one's hair) [ˈsmu:ð]; (*a pune*) to put, to set, to lay [ˈlei]; □ **a ~ masa** to set/ lay the table; (*șine*) to lay; (*în ordine*) to put in order; (*grămadă*) to pile (up/on) [ˈpaɪl]; (*în stive*) to stack [ˈstæk]; (*lemne*) to stow [ˈstəʊ]; (*în picioare*) to stand [ˈstænd]; □ **așează, te rog, sticlele pe masă** stand the bottles on the table, please; **2.** (*pe cineva*) to seat [ˈsi:t], to give/ offer a seat to, to make smb. sit down, *fam.* to sit smb. down; **3.** (*a ridica*) to raise, to erect [ˈi'rekt]; (*a construi*) to built; □ **au ~t tabăra la marginea pădurii**

they set camp at the edge of the forest; (*a face*) to make; (*un cort*) to pitch [ˈpi:tʃ]; □ **și-au ~t cortul lângă al nostru** they pitched their tent next to ours; **4.** (*a întemeia*) to found [ˈfaʊnd], to set up; (*a organiza*) to organize [ˈɔ:ɡənəɪz], to set up; **5.** (*a fixa*) to fix; (*a stabili*) to establish [ˈɪs'tæblɪʃ]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*pe scaun/ în fotoliu*) to sit down (on a chair, into an armchair), to take a seat, to seat oneself; □ **așază-te!** please be seated!; (*a se instala comod*) to make oneself comfortable; □ **a se ~ pe vine** to squat, *fam.* to subside on to one's hams; **2.** (*în rând*) to draw/ line up; **3.** (*a se stabili*) to settle (down); **4.** (*d. casă, terenuri*) to settle, to subside; **5.** (*d. precipitații*) to fall; *chim.* to fall out; **6.** (*a poposi*) to make a halt; **7.** *v. limpezi*; **8.** (*a se potoli*) to calm down; **9.** (*a începe*) to begin □ **a se ~ pe...** *fig.* to set to (*cu -ing*), to apply oneself to..., to settle down to...; **s-a ~t pe mâncare și băutură** he fell to/ set about eating and drinking; **a se ~ în pat** to go to bed; **a se ~ la masă** to sit down to table, to settle down to dinner; **așezați-vă lângă foc!** sit by the fire!

**așezare** *s.f. 1.* (*acțiune*) lying [ˈlaɪɪŋ], putting, seating; **2.** (*aranjare*) arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt]; □ **~a tablourilor e importantă pentru tema expoziției** the arrangement of the paintings is important for the theme of the exhibition; *tipogr.* ~ **a paginilor** imposition [ˈɪmpəzɪʃn]; **3.** (*poziție*) situation [ˈsɪtʃu'eɪʃn], lie (of affairs); **4.** (*localizare*) position, *amer.* location; □ **ne place ~a cabanei** we like the position/ location of the chalet; **5.** (*omenească*) settlement; (*loc*) place; (*locuință*) dwelling; (*casă*) house; **6.** (*orânduire*) system

**așezat** *l. adj.* seated, sitting; situated, placed, set; **2.** *fig.* settled; (*liniștit*) earnest [ˈɜ:nɪst], serious, reliable [ˈriːləɪəbl̩]; quiet [ˈkwaɪət]; wise [ˈwaɪz]; reasonable [ˈriːzənəbl̩], sober-minded; sensible; calm; **II. adv.** seriously, sensibly, quietly

**așezământ** *s.n.* institution [ɪnstɪ'tju:ʃn]; establishment [ɪs'tæblɪʃmənt]

**așjderea** *adv.* likewise [ˈlaɪkwaɪz], as well, also, too  
**așkenazi** *s.m. geogr., rel.* Ashkenazi [æʃkə'næzi], *pl.* Ashkenazi(m)

**aștepta** *l. v.t. 1.* to wait for [ˈweɪt], to await; to lie in wait for smb.; (*cu nerăbdare*) to look forward to (*cu -ing*), *fam.* to be keyed up for; □ **aștept cu nerăbdare să ne revedem** I look/am looking forward to meeting/seeing you again; **a ~ confirmarea unui lucru** to await proof of smth.; **a ~ degeaba** to wait in vain, to keep waiting, to wait and wait; **a ~ o moștenire** *fam.* to be waiting for dead men's shoes; **era de ~** it was to be expected; **a întârziat după cum era de ~t** he was late all right; **e ~t să sosească astă seară** he is expected/ supposed to come tonight; **nu ~ să i se spună de două ori** he did not require a second telling; **2.** (*a păsu*) to give smb. time; **3.** (*a spera*

*în*) to hope for; to expect; **4.** (*a fi însărcinată*) □ **Sarah așteaptă un copil** Sarah is expecting a baby; **femele care așteaptă un copil** expectant mother; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ la...** to expect... [ik'spekt]; **mă tem că e mai mult decât ne-am ~t** I'm afraid there's more than we bargained for; **mă ~m la asta** I expected/thought so/as much; **trebuie să ne ~ăm la orice** we must be prepared/ ready for anything; **nu ne așteaptă nimic bun** nothing good is in store for us; **ne ~ăm la ce e mai rău** we can expect the worst; **III. v.i.** to wait; (*a pândi*) to lie in wait for, to lurk [læk]; □ **a ~ degeaba** to wait in vain, *fam.* to cool one's heels; **a ~ mult și bine** *fam.* to cool/ to kick one's heels; **așteaptă mult și bine** see you get hanged first; **așteaptă puțin/ o clipă** wait a second/ little/ a moment, hold on a minute; **se lasă ~t** he's keeping us waiting; **fără a mai ~** without waiting any longer

**așteptare s.f.** 1. waiting; 2. *pl. fig.* expectations [ekspekt'eifnɪz], prospects, hopes [houps]; anticipation [æntis'i'peifn]; □ **contrar tuturor așteptărilor** contrary to all expectation; **în ~** in abeyance; **în ~a (cu gen.)** in anticipation of...; in the expectation of...; pending...; **a fi în ~a cuiva** to be waiting for smb.; **a fi în ~** to be in/ to fall into abeyance; **în ~a întoarcerii sale** pending his return; **listă de ~** waiting list; **sală de ~** waiting room; **asta întrece toate așteptările** that exceeds all anticipation, that surpasses anticipations, that beats everything; **a se ridica la ~ările cuiva** to come/measure up to smb.'s expectations

**așteptat I. s.n.** waiting **II. adj.** waited for, awaited, expected, wished for

**așterne I. v.t.** (*a întinde pe jos*) to spread (out) (straw, a carpet) [spred], to lay; to strew [stru:]; **2.** (*a scrie*) to write, to put down; **3.** (*a trânti*) to knock down [nɒk]; □ **a ~ fața de masă** to lay the cloth; **a ~ masa** to lay the table, to lay dinner/ supper; **a ~ patul** to make the bed; **a ~ pe hârtie** to commit to paper [kə'mit]; **a -și ~ gândurile pe hârtie** to put down one's thoughts; **II. v.r.** 1. to spread; 2. (*d. zăpadă*) to fall; □ **a se ~ pe...** v. **a se așeza pe**; *fig.* **a se ~ drumului** to tear along; **a se ~ pe lucru** to set about (one's) work, to get/ to set to work; **a se ~ pe treabă amer. fam.** to get up and dig/ dust; **cum îți vei ~ așa vei dormi** *prov.* as you make your bed, so you must lie; as you brew, so you must drink; as you sow you shall mow; self do, self have

**așternut s.n.** 1. bed clothes [klouðz]; 2. (*strat*) layer ['leia], stratum [s'trætəm]; 3. *tipogr.* blanket ['blænkɪt]; 4. (*culcuș*) bed(ding)

**atac s.n.** 1. attack [ə'tæk], onslaught ['ɒnslo:t], on-set; □ **~ banditesc (al unei bănci)** hold-up ['houldəp]; (*tâlhăresc, la drumul mare*) *înv. sl.* toby-spice; (*asalt*) assault [ə'sɔ:lt]; (*ofensivă*) of-

fensive; (*nedorit, neplăcut*) taint; (*la cărți*) lead; **~ decisiv amer.** all-out attack; **~ cu violență** assault and battery; **~ frontal** attack in front, direct/ frontal attack; **~ prin surprindere** surprise attack; **~ simulat** feigned attack; **unghi de ~** leading angle; **a porni un ~** to launch/ start an attack; **a porni la ~** to advance to the attack; **a respinge un ~** to repulse/ beat off an attack; **a rezista unui ~** to withstand an attack; **a -și îndrepta ~ul în altă direcție** to change one's battery; 2. *fig.* attack; **unghiul său de ~ al unei probleme** his approach to a problem; 3. *med.* fit; stroke; bout (of fever, influenza) [bau]; brush; (*ușor*) touch; apoplexy [ə'pɒpleksi], apoplectic stroke; (*de gută*) attack, touch, go; □ **~ de febră** a fit of fever; **~ de nervi** fit of hysterics; 4. *muz.* attack (of a note); entry (of an instrument)

**ataca I. v.t.** 1. *mil.* to attack [ə'tæk], to assail [ə'seɪ], to pitch (*cu ac.*); to set upon; □ **a ~ din flanc** to attack/ to take on the flank; (*din spate*) to attack in the rear; □ **a ~ pe neașteptate pe cineva** to round upon smb. ['raund]; 2. (*d. acizi*) to attack, to bite [bait]/ eat into, to corrode [kə'roud], to etch; □ **acest atac ~ă pielea** this acid attacks your skin; (*d. boli*) to attack; to affect [ə'fækt]; □ **plămânul drept e ~t** the right lung is affected; 3. (*a critica*) to criticize, to run down, to attack; 4. (*a începe*) to begin, to start, to tackle [tæk], to get to work on; □ **a ~ o problemă** *fig.* to tackle a problem; 5. (*a contesta*) *livr.* to impugn [im'pjʊ:n] smb's motives/reputation/authority; □ *jur.* **a ~ validitatea unui testament** to contest a will; **a ~ pe cineva în justiție** to prosecute/ to sue [su:, sju:]/ to bring an action against smb.; 6. *muz.* to attack; □ **a ~ bine o notă** to hit the note well; **a ~ fals** to hit the wrong note; **a ~ un acord muzical** to strike a chord; **II. v.i.** to (start an) attack

**atacabil adj.** 1. attackable; open to attack, assailable (town); 2. (*d. o părere*) contentious [kən'tenʃəs], disputable [dis'pjutəbl], contestable (fact, opinion); (*d. un codicil*) open to attack; impugnabile

**atacant s.m.** attacker; *sport (fotbal)* forward

**atacare s.f.** attacking v. **ataca**

**atacat adj.** 1. attacked, assailed v. **ataca**; 2. □ (**și ~ la plămâni**) consumptive [kən'sʌmptɪv], wasted ['weɪstɪd]; **atacat de molii** moth-eaten

**atacator s.m.** assailant [ə'seɪlənt], attacker

**ataman s.m.** 1. chief fisherman; 2. *ist.* hetman

**ataraxie s.f. med.** ataraxia [ætə'ræksɪə], ataraxy ['ætəræksi]

**atare adj.** such [sʌtʃ]; □ **ca ~ 1.** (*asa cum e*) as such; in so many words; **e musafir și trebuie tratat ca ~** he is a guest and must be treated as such; 2. (*deci*) therefore... consequently...; □ **plouă, ca ~ stăm în casă** it is raining, consequently/ therefore we're staying in

**ataș** *s.n.* side car [said ka:]

**atașa** *I. v.t.* to attach [ə'tætʃ], to append [ə'pend], to join [dʒoin]; *II. v.r. și fig.* □ **a se ~ de** to become attached to; to grow/ become fond of/ attached to/ devoted to; **am devenit ~t de ei** I've become/ grown fond of them

**atașabil** *adj.* attachable

**atașament** *s.n.* (*pentru, față de*) attachment [~mənt] (to), fondness (of), affection (for) [ə'fæktʃn]; □ **nu te poți îndoi de ~ul lui pentru ei** you can't doubt his affection for them

**atașare** *s.f.* attaching

**atașat** *s.m.* attaché [ætəʃei]; □ ~ **cultural** cultural attaché; ~ **militar** military attaché; ~ **de presă** press attaché

**atavic** *adj.* atavistic [ætəvistik]

**atavism** *s.n.* atavism [-vizm]

**ataxie** *s.f. med.* ataxy [ətæksi], ataxia; tabes [teibs]

**atârna** *I. v.t.* to hang (up) [hæŋ]; □ **au ~t tabloul lângă fereastră** they hung the painting by the window; **a ~ pălăria în cuier** to hang one's hat on a peg; **a ~ o lampă de tavan** to hang a lamp from the ceiling; **a ~ pe funie** to hang on/ upon the line; **a ~ un hamac** to sling a hammock; *II. v.i.* 1. to hang; (down); (**a fi ~t**) to be suspended, (*d. oameni, a fi spânzurat*) to be hanged; □ **pânzele ~u de catarg** the sails were flapping idly against the mast; **fustă care atârnă la spate** skirt hanging down/ dipping at the back; 2. (*a avea o greutate*) to weigh [wei]; □ **sacul ~ greu pe umăr** the sack weighed heavy on her shoulder; **a ~ mai greu și fig.** to overweigh smth.; (*a valora*) to be worth; **cuvântul său ~ mai mult decât orice altceva** his word was worth more than anything else; **a ~ de...** 1. *și fig.* to hang from...; **a ~ de un fir de păr** to hang by/ (up) on a thread, to hang by a (single) hair; 2. (*a depinde de*) to depend on [di'pend]; **totul ~ de răspunsul lui** everything depended on his answer; **a ~ în balanță fig.** to be/ to hang in the balance

**atârnaire** *s.f.* 1. hanging (position); 2. (*dependență*) dependence [di'pendens], dependency

**atârnațoare** *s.f. v. agățătoare 2.*

**atât** *I. adj. nehot.* 1. so much (*d. timp*) so long; *II. adv.* 1. so much; 2. (*ca timp*) so long; □ ~ **că...** only (that)...; with the (only) difference that...; ~ **cât** as much as...; as far as...; ~ **doar că...** except that...; ~ **și nimic mai mult** thus much; ~ **el cât și Tom** both he and Tom; ~ **de interesant** so interesting; **cu ~ mai mult** so much the more; **cu ~ mai mult cu cât...** the more so as...; especially as...; doubly so as...; **cu ~ mai puțin** so much the less; **cu ~ mai rău** so much the worse; **de două ori pe ~** twice as much; **într-~** to such an extent; **nu ~ ...cât...** not so much for (this reason) ...as for (the other); **tot ~** as much (again); **e tot ~ de tânăr ca tine** he is (just) as

as young as you (are); **fă ~ cât știi** do as much as you know; **sunt cu ~ mai mirat cu cât...** I am all the more amazed as...; **o să le fie cu ~ mai greu cu cât...** it will be (all) the more difficult for them as...

**atâta** *I. adj. nehot.* 1. so much; 2. (*ca timp*) so long; 3. (*singurul*) the only/ sole/ unique [ju:'ni:k] □ ~ **consolare** the only comfort; ~ **pagubă!** *fam.* never mind! so much the better! good riddance to bad rubbish/ a bad bargain! ~ **timp..** for so long (a time); ~ **timp cât...** as/so long as...; **pentru ~ lucru** for such a trifle/ so little; **de ~ea ori** so often; *II. pron. nehot.* 1. so much; □ **numai ~** just this, only that; no more, this/that much; ~ **tot!** that's (about) all! this is the long and the short of it; *fam.* that's all there is to it; *III. adv.* so much; (*ca timp*) so long; □ ~ **mai lipsea!** *fam.* that's the last straw! that crowns (it) all! indeed! ~ **mi-a fost!** *fam.* that's the end of me! **încă pe ~** as much again; as many again; twice as much; **tot ~i** it's the same

**atâtea** *I. adj. nehot. f.pl.* so many; *II. pron. nehot. f.pl.* so many (things/actresses)

**atâtica** *I. adj. nehot., invar. fam.* a wee little [wi:] / *amer. dial.* lil bit; *II. adv.* □ **un copil doar ~** a chit of a child; **era numai ~!** she was a chit of a girl

**atâți** *adj. nehot. m. pl.* so many

**atâția** *I. adj. nehot. m. pl.* so many; □ ~ **prieteni** so many friends; *II. pron. nehot. m. pl.* so many (men/people)

**atebrină** *s.f. chim.* atabrine [ætəbri:n]

**ateism** *s.n.* atheism [eiθiizm]

**ateist** *adj.* atheistic(al) [eiθi'istik(əl)]

**atelaj** *s.n.* team [ti:m]; pair of horses, oxen; (*harnașament*) harness [ha:nəs]

**atelană** *adj. ist., lit.* atellan(e)

**atelă** *s.f.* splint

**atelectazie** *s.f. med.* atelectasis

**atelier** *s.n.* 1. (work)shop, workroom; atelier [ætəliei], loft, (*hală*) shopfloor; 2. (*de artă*) studio ['stju:diou]; 3. (*muncitorii din ~*) shop/ workroom staff; 4. (*activitate practică*) workshop

**atemporal** *adj.* timeless ['taimləs], without relation to time, epoch

**atemporalitate** *s.f.* absence of reference to time, epoch

**atenanse** *s.f. pl.* outhouses ['luthausiz]

**ateneu** *s.n.* athenaeum [æθi'ni:əm]

**atenian** *adj., s.m.* Athenian [əθi:njən]

**atent** *I. adj.* 1. (*la*) attentive (to) [ə'tentiv], considerate [ken'siderit] (of), careful ['keəful] (of), mindful ['maɪndful] (of), heedful(of); (*grijuliu*) cautious ['kɒfəs]; (*d. o cercetare*) careful, searching, thorough [θʌrə]; □ **fii ~!** have a care! look out! **fii ~ la treaptă!** mind the step! **după o examinare ~ă a chestiunii** after a careful/ thorough exami-

nation of the matter; **2.** (*politicos*) polite [pə'laɪt], courteous ['kə:tiəs]; (*amabil*) amiable ['eimiəbl]; (*grijuliu față de ceilalți*) thoughtful ['θɔ:tfʊl], considerate; □ **e o persoană foarte ~ă** she is a very thoughtful/ considerate; **a fost foarte ~ cu noi** he was very polite/ courteous to us; **II. adv.** carefully, attentively, cautiously

**atenta** *v.i.* □ **a ~ la** to violate ['vaɪəleɪt], *fig.* to encroach [ɪn'krəʊtʃ]/ infringe on/ upon...; **a ~ la viața cuiva** to make an attempt on/ to seek smb.'s life

**atentat** *s.n.* **1.** (*criminal*) attempt [ə'tempt], assault (upon) [ə'sɔ:lt]; (*la viața cuiva*) attempt (on smb.'s life), attempted murder; □ **victimă unui ~** victim of a crime/ of an attack; **~ la siguranța statului** high treason; **2.** *fig.* violation, infringement, encroachment (on/ upon); □ **~ la morală** indecent behaviour, immoral offence; **~ la putoare** indecent assault

**atentator** *s.m.* (would-be) assassin [ə'sæsɪn]

**atenție** *I. s.f.* **1.** *psih.* attention [ə'tenʃn]; **2.** attention, heed [hi:d]; (*observație*) note [nəʊt], notice; (*grijă*) care [kæə]; **3.** *fig.* kindness, consideration [kən'side'reɪʃn], respect; (*cadou*) present; **4.** (*la semafor*) caution ['kə:ʃn]; □ **cu ~** carefully, charily; **în ~a cititorilor** advertisement to the readers; **nevrednic de ~a sa** beneath his notice; **plin de ~** considerate, kind, thoughtful; **a atrage cuiva ~a** (*ca avertisment*) to put smb. on their guard; **a atrage ~a** to attract/ draw smb.'s attention/ notice; to catch smb.'s eye/ attention; **zâmbetul ei mi-a atras ~a** her smile caught my attention; to engross/ rivet/ compel smb.'s attention; (*asupra unui lucru*) to call/ direct smb.'s attention to; (*a arăta ceva*) to point smth. out to smb.; **a da/ acorda ~** (*cu dat.*) to pay attention to, to take heed/notice of, to give/ pay/ heed to; **a da ~ cuiva** to give (one's) attention to smb.; **nu da nici o ~** do not take any notice of..., never mind...; **a distra ~a cuiva de la...** to distract/ draw away smb.'s attention from...; **a fi în centrul ~i** to hold /keep/ maintain the field; **a-și îndrepta ~a asupra (cu gen.)** to turn one's attention to; to concentrate/ fix/ focus one's attention on...; **a scăpa ~i cuiva** to slip/ escape smb.'s attention, to go unnoticed, to be overlooked; **subiectul merită ~** the subject deserves attention; **voi acorda toată ~a acestei chestiuni** this matter shall have my best attention; **nu i s-a acordat multă ~** not much attention was shown to him; **ascultă-mă cu toată ~a** give me your complete attention; **te ascult cu toată ~a** I am all ears; **a fi plin de ~il față de cineva** to show smb. much attention, to be full of attention/ consideration for smb.; **II. interj.** be careful!, look out!, take care!, have a care!; (pay) attention! *inv.* beware; *sl.* nix! □ **~ la mașină!** watch the

car! ~, **foc!** *mil.* make ready! fire!; **~ la tren!** beware of the train! **~ la uși!** stand clear of the doors! mind the doors! **~! vopsit!** mind the paint!

**atenua** *I. v.t.* **1.** to attenuate [ə'tenjuet], to reduce [rɪ'dju:s], to lessen; to tone down (colour, contrasts) [taʊn], to soften ['sɒfn], □ **a ~ o cădere** to break a fall; **2.** (*o pedeapsă, urmări*) to mitigate ['mitigeɪt]; (*gravitatea unei fapte*) to extenuate [eks'tenjuet], to render less grave; (*a micșora*) to lessen, to diminish; to extenuate, to palliate ['pæliet] (an offence); **3.** (*a ușura durerea*) to alleviate [ə'li:vieɪt], to allay [ə'lei], to diminish, to subdue [səb'dju:]; **II. v.r.** to lessen, to diminish; to fade

**atenuant** *adj.* □ **circumstanțe ~e** *jur.* extenuating/ palliating/ mitigating circumstances

**atenuare** *s.f.* **1.** attenuation, lessening, abatement [ə'beɪtmənt], diminishing, reducing; dimming, subduing (of light); breaking (of a fall); mitigation, reduction (of punishment, sentence) [rɪ'dʌkʃn]; **2.** (*ușurare*) alleviation [ə'lɪvɪ'eɪʃn]; **3.** *tel.* □ **constantă de ~** attenuation constant; **distorsiune de ~** attenuation distortion; **~ proprie/ caracteristică** attenuation equivalent

**atenuator** *s.n. fiz. tel.* attenuator

**aterină** *s.f. iht.* atherine (*Atherina hepsetus*)

**ateriza** *v.i.* to land [lænd], to alight [ə'laɪt]

**aterizaj** *s.n. v.* aterizare

**aterizare** *s.f.* landing, alighting, landfall; □ **~ forțată** forced/ emergency landing; **teren de ~** landing ground; **tren de ~** undercarriage, landing gear [ɡiə]

**aterizor** *s.n. av.* landing-gear

**aterman** *adj. fiz.* athermanous [ə'θə:mənəs], imperious to radiant heat

**aterom** *s.n. med.* atheroma [æθi'rəʊmə], *pl.* atheromata [-mətə]

**ateromatoză** *s.f. med.* atheromatosis

**atesta** *v.t.* to attest [ə'test], to certify [sə'tɪfaɪ], to certify [sə'tɪfɪkeɪt]; □ **acest act ~ă prezența ...la..** this is to certify that ... was present at...

**atestare** *s.f.* attestation [æ'tes'teɪʃn]

**atestat** *s.n.* certificate [sə'tɪfɪkɪt]

**atetoză** *s.f. med.* athetosis [æθi'təʊsɪs]

**ateu** *s.m.* atheist [eɪ'θiɪst]

**atex** *s.n. tehn.* atex ['ætek], insulating material made of wooden fibres

**atic** *adj.* Attic ['ætɪk]

**atică** *s.f. arh.* attic (storey) ['ætɪk]

**aticism** *s.n.lit.* Atticism, atticism ['ætɪsɪzm]

**atingător** *adj. 1.* (*ignitor*) hurtful ['hɜ:tfʊl], vexatious [vek'seɪʃəs], offensive; **2.** (*înduioșător*) touching ['tʌtʃɪŋ], moving ['mu:vɪŋ], pathetic [pə'θetɪk]

**atinge** *I. v.t.* **1.** to touch ['tʌtʃ]; (*ușor, în treacăt*) to touch lightly, to brush ['brʌʃ], to graze [greɪz] (an object, the skin); (*d. pășări*) to skim (tree tops, surface of the water); (*la suprafață*) to brush

against, *fig.* to scratch the surface, to touch; *de-abia am atins subiectul acesta* we've barely touched that topic, we've only scratched the surface of that matter; (*a se lovi de*) to knock against; **2.** (*a deranja*) to disturb [dis'tɛ:b], to trouble ['trabl], to touch; □ **a ~ punctul nevralgic** to touch the spot; **1-a atins într-un punct sensibil** it touched him to the quick/ on the/ a raw/ home; it stroke the right chord; **3.** (*a ajunge la*) to reach ['ri:tʃ], *nav.* (*intr-un port*) to touch (at); (*un nivel*) to reach; (*un scop*) to achieve [ə'tʃi:v], to gain, to attain [ə'tein]; (*a realiza*) to achieve; **4.** *fig.* (*a mișca*) to move, to touch, to affect [ə'fɛkt]; □ **a fost atins de lacrimile ei** her tears touched/ moved him; **a ~ până la lacrimi** to move to tears; (*a jigni*) to hurt, to offend; **5.** *fig.* (*a privi*) to concern, to affect; □ **povestea asta nu te ~ deloc** this matter does not concern/ affect you at all; **6.** (*a menționa*) to touch upon; □ **a atins multe puncte interesante** he touched upon many interesting points; **a ~ un subiect delicat** to skate on thin ice; **a ~ fundul** *nav.* to touch/ to strike bottom, to scrape the bottom; **a ~ fondul unei cheștiuni** to hear the vitals of a subject; **a nu ~ nivelul dorit** not to come up to the standard; **a ~ onoarea cuiva** to injure smb.'s honour/ reputation; (*a ponegri*) to slander/ to calumniate smb.; **a ~ perfecțiunea** to reach perfection; **a-și ~ scopul** to succeed in/ to secure one's object; to attain/ to gain one's end; to come to one's end; to hit/ to accomplish one's aim; **a nu-și ~ scopul** to fail in one's object, to fall short of the mark; **a-și ~ ținta cu greutate** to scrape home; **a nu-și ~ ținta** to fall short of the mark; **7.** *fig. v.* **pocni**; **II. v.r.** (*cu*) to be in touch/ contact, to be contiguous; **a se ~ de...** to touch, *fig.* to attack

**atingere** *s.f.* **1.** touching *v.* **atinge**; **2.** touch, contact; **3.** (*realizare*) attainment; **4.** (*jignire*) hurt, slight ['slait]; (*știrbire*) prejudice ['predʒudis]; damage ['dæmidʒ], detriment; **5.** (*sport*) touch-down; □ **a aduce o ~ (cu dat.)** to cause/damage to..., to damage, to harm; **a intra/ajunge în ~ cu...** to come into contact with

**atins** *adj.* **1.** touched; **2.** *fig.* wounded ['wu:ndid], hurt; □ **~ la plămâni** consumptive [kən'sʌmtiv]; **~ de...** suffering from...; **~ de nebulie** tainted with insanity; *fig.* **~ la creierul mic** *sl.* barmy, nuts, bonkers; **3.** (*realizat*) achieved, attained, reached;

**atitudine** *b.f.* **1.** (*poziție a corpului*) attitude, posture ['postʃə]; □ **a lua/ adopta o ~ (poză)** to assume/ strike an attitude; **2.** (*față de*) attitude ['ætiʃu:d] (towards), *fig.* stand [stænd]; (*a reacționa*) □ **a lua ~** to take (up) an attitude against, to make a stand against

**atlant** *s.m.* **1. ist., geogr.** Atlante [ə'tlænti:], Atlantean man [-tʃən]; **2. arhit.** atlas, *pl.* atlantes

**atlas1** *s.n.* (*geografic*) atlas ['ætləs], book of maps/ plates; (*istoric etc*) atlas

**atlas2.** *s.n.* anat. atlas

**atlaz** *s.n.* Indian satin

**atlet** *s.m., atletă* *s.f.* athlete [ə'tli:t]

**athletic** *I. adj.* athletic [æθ'letik]; **II. adv.** athletically

**atletică** *s.f.* athletics [æθ'letiks]; □ **~ ușoară** track and field athletics/ events

**atletism** *s.n.* athletics

**atmosfera** *s.f.* **1. fiz.** atmosphere, atmo; □ **apa din ~** atmospheric water; **2. fig.** atmosphere ['ætməsfiə];

□ **~ încordată** tense atmosphere; **o ~ de vacanță** a holiday atmosphere/ feeling; (*aer*) air;

(*ambianță*) environment

**atmosferic** *adj.* atmospheric(al) [ætməs'ferik(əl)], air...[æə]; □ **presiune ~ă** air/ atmospheric pressure; **impurități ~e** atmospheric dust; **perturbații ~e** atmospheric disturbances/ atmospheric-

ics; **precipitații ~e** atmospheric condensation

**atoate** *v.* **atol**

**atol** *s.n.* atoll ['ætl], coral island

**atom** *s.n.* atom [ə'təm, -təm]; □ **~ marcat** tagged/ labelled atom; **~ trasor** tracer atom; **~ de uraniu** uranium atom; **concentrare de ~i** atomic population

**atomic** *adj.* (*d. greutate, teorie*) atomic; (*d. bomba*) atom [ə'tomik]; □ **arme ~e** atomic/nuclear weapons; **bază ~ă** atomic base; **bombă ~ă** atom-

bomb, A-bomb; **caldură ~ă** atomic heat;

**centrală ~ă** atomic powerplant/ station;

**combustibil ~** (*nuclear*) atomic fuel; **energie ~ă** atomic energy, nuclear power; **fizică ~ă**

atomics; (*chim.*) **greutate ~ă** atomic weight;

**nucleu ~** atomic nucleus; **pilă ~ă** atomic pile/

reactor; **război ~** atomic warfare; **reactor ~**

atomic pile/ furnace/ reactor; **sarcină ~ă** atomic

charge; **submarin ~** nuclear(-powered/ -pro-

pelled) submarine; **uzină ~ă** atomic energy plant

**atomism** *s.n.* **1. filoz.** atomism ['ætəmizm]; **2. chim.**

atomic theory

**atomist** *I. s.m.* **1.** nuclear expert ['nju:kliə]; **2. filoz.**

atomist ['ætəmist]; **II. adj.** atomist

**atomistică** *s.f.* atomistics [ætəm'istik], nucleonics

[nju:kli'òniks]

**atomiza** *v.t.* to atomize ['ætəmaiz]; to spray ['sprei]

**atomizare** *s.f.* **1. fiz.** atomization [ætəmi'zeiʃn]; pulveri-

zation [pʌlvərai'zeiʃn]

**atomizator** *s.n.* atomizer ['ætəmaizə], spray(er)

**atomizor** *s.n.* *tehn.* atomizer, spray; pulverizer

**aton** *adj.* anat., lingv. atonic [æ'tonik]

**atonal** *adj.* muz. atonal [ə'tounəl]

**atonalism** *s.n.* muz. atonalism [-izm]

**atonalist** *s.m., adj.* atonalist [-ist]

**atonalitate** *s.f.* muz. atonality [ætə'næliiti]

**atonic** *adj.* med. atonic [æ'tonik]; lacking tone



**atonie** *s.f.* anat. atony ['ætəni]

**atot-** (**atoate**) *prefix* all- [ɔ:l]; □ **Atoateziditorul** *rel.*  
All-father

**atotbiruitor** *adj.* all-conquering [~'kɒŋkəriŋ]

**atotcuprinzător** *adj.* all-embracing [~im'breisɪŋ]

**atotîntept** *adj.* all-wise [~waiz]

**atotprevenitor** *adj.* all-too-cautious ['kɔfəs]

**atotputernic** *adj.* almighty [ɔ:l'maiti], all-powerful,  
omnipotent [ɔm'nipətənt]

**atotputernicie** *s.f.* almightiness [ɔ:l'maitinəs], om-  
nipotence [-təns]

**Atotputernicul** *s.m. propriu, art.* the Almighty, God  
Almighty, Almighty God

**atotștiință** *s.f.* omniscience [ɔm'nisiəns]

**atotștiutor** *I. adj.* omniscient; *II. s.m. fam.* hepcat

**atotvăzător** *adj.* all-seeing

**atractiv** *adj.* attractive [ə'træktiv], appealing [ə'pi:liŋ];  
alluring [ə'ljuəriŋ], engaging (smile, manners)  
[in'geidziŋ]; captivating (person) ['kæptiveitiŋ],  
enthraling [in'θrɔliŋ], gripping (book, film)

**atractivitate** *s.f.* attractiveness [-nəs], appeal [ə'pi:l]

**atracție** *s.f.* 1. attraction [ə'trækʃn], pull (of a mag-  
net); 2. *fig.* attraction, attractiveness, appeal; 3.  
*pl.* amusements [ə'mju:zmənts], attractions, side-  
shows; *teatru* variety/ cabaret show; □ ~  
**moleculară** molecular attraction, cohesive  
force; ~ **universală** gravitation; **forță/ putere**  
**de** ~ appeal, attraction, attractiveness (of a  
place/ person); **lipsit de** ~ unprepossessing;  
**număr de** ~ special number/act; **prin** ~ (*adv.*)  
attractively

**atrage** *I. v.t.* 1. (*d. magnet, soare*) to attract [ə'trækt],  
to draw [dɹɔ:]; 2. *fig.* to attract, to draw; □ **piesa**  
**sa** ~ **publicul** his play is a great draw/ a good  
puller; **a** ~ **imaginația** to appeal to the imagina-  
tion; (*a momi*) to (al)lure [ə(')ljua], to entice  
[in'tais]; □ **a** ~ **pe cineva într-o capcană** to lure  
smb. into a trap; (*a ispitii*) to tempt, to prompt, to  
seduce; (*a câștiga*) to win; 3. (*după sine*) to bring  
about; to entail, to trigger, to make necessary,  
to involve, to imply [im'plai]; □ **fapta lor a atras**  
**după sine numeroase schimbări** their deed  
brought about numerous changes; to involve,  
to entail; □ **i-au atras pe toți în organizarea**  
**spectacolului** they involved everybody in the  
planning of the show; **a** ~ **ajutorul cuiva** to en-  
list smb.'s help; **a** ~ **atenția** to draw/compel at-  
tention; (*cuiva asupra unui lucru*) to call/ to turn/  
to direct smb.'s attention to smth., (*printr-un*  
*ghiont*) to nudge smb. [nɒdʒ]; **a** ~ **de partea sa**  
**pe cineva** to win smb. over to one's side, to  
bring smb. into one's interest, to win smb.'s  
favour; **a** ~ **în cursă pe cineva** to set/ to lay/ to  
plant/ to bait a trap for smb.; to lay a snare for  
smb.; **a se lăsa atras în ceva** to be drawn into  
(doing) smth.; **a-și** ~ ... to arouse/ draw... upon  
one; (*critica, elogiile*) to come in for...; (*disprețul*)

to fall into smb.'s contempt; (*mânia*) to bring  
down smb.'s anger upon one, to draw down the  
lightening; (*neplăceri*) to get (oneself) into  
trouble/ *fam.* a mess; (*ura, cheltuieli, pierderi*)  
to incur...; (*reciproc*) to attract one another

**atrager** *s.f.* 1. drawing, attraction *v.* **atrage**; 2.  
(*ispitire*) luring, temptation

**atrăgător** *I. adj.* attractive, winning; winsome  
['wɪnsəm], *amer. fam.* cunning ['kʌniŋ]; stirring  
(speech, tune); lively ['laɪvli], catchy (tune)  
['kætʃi]; (*ademenitor*) alluring [ə'ljuəriŋ], inviting  
[in'vaitiŋ], engaging (manners, smile) [in'geidziŋ];  
(*irezistibil*) compelling; □ **avea un zâmbet** ~ she  
had an attractive/ inviting smile; (*frumos*) beau-  
tiful, handsome; □ **perspective** ~ **oare** alluring  
prospects; *II. adv.* attractively, invitingly

**atribui** *I. v.t.* 1. (*cu dat.*) to assign to [ə'sain], to allot  
to [ə'lɔt]; □ **lui i se atribuie această operă** this  
work is assigned to him; **mi s-a ~t sarcina de a**  
**distribui locurile** I was assigned the task to allot  
the seats; (*a acorda*) to confer on [kən'fə:], to  
bestow on; □ **a** ~ **un premiu** to bestow [bi'stəu]/  
award a prize [ə'wɔ:d]; (*a distribui*) to distribute,  
to assign; (*un rol, teatru*) to cast smb. for...; 2.  
(*o faptă, o intenție, o carte*) (*cu dat.*) to attribute  
to [ə'tribju:t], to ascribe to [ə'skraɪb], to put/set  
down to; □ **tablou ~t lui Luchian** painting as-  
cribed to/believed to be by Luchian; (*un proiect*)  
to credit smb. with/ to give smb. credit for a plan;  
□ **a** ~ **cuiva meritele pentru ceva** to credit  
smb. with smth.; (*în sens negativ*) to fasten  
smth. on smb.; to impute (a crime, a mistake)  
to; to attach (importance) to; (*o vină*) to pin the  
guilt on smb.; **a-și** ~ ...to assume, to claim...,  
to arrogate...to oneself, to take (duty) upon one-  
self; **a** ~ **ceva unei cauze** to set smth. down to  
a cause; **a-și** ~ **mare parte din merite** to take  
a large slice of the credit for smth.; *II. v.r. pasiv*  
(*a fi atribuit*) to be assigned/ distributed/ attrib-  
uted

**atribuire** *s.f.* assigning, assignation, attribution,  
attributing (to); allocation, allocating (of duties);  
awarding (of scholarships); assignment

**atribut** *s.n.* 1. attribute [ə'tribju:t]; (*calitate*) quality  
['kwɒliiti]; □ **răbdarea e unul din ~ele ei** pa-  
tience is one of her qualities; (*simbol*) symbol;  
(*semn*) sign ['sain]; (*emblemă*) emblem, hall-  
mark ['hɔ:lma:k]; (*însemne*) *pl.* insignia [in'signja];  
2. *gram.* attribute

**atributiv** *gram. I. adj.* attributive [ə'tribjutiv]; *II. adv.*  
attributively

**atribuție** *s.f.* 1. duty ['dju:ti], task, function ['fʌŋkʃn],  
obligation(s), responsibilities [ris.pɒnsə'biliti:z]; □  
**ce ~ii ai?** what duties/tasks have you? 2.  
(*putere*) *pl.* power ['paʊə], prerogative [pri'rogativ],  
competence ['kɒmpətəns], terms of reference; □  
**asta îi intră în ~ii** this comes within his compe-

tence/ his province; **această investigație (nu) intră în atribuțiile comisiei** this investigation lies outside / within the committee's terms of reference

**atrițiune** *s.f. tehn., geol.* attrition [ə'tritʃn]

**atriu** *s.n. anat.* auricle ['ɔ:rikɫ], atrium ['a:triəm]

**atrium** *s.n. ist.* atrium, *pl.* atria [-iə]

**atroce** *I. adj.* 1. atrocious [ə'trouʃəs], savage ['sævɪdʒ], heinous ['heɪnəs], abominable (crime) [ə'bɒmɪnəbl]; □ **durere** ~ excruciating/ agonizing pain; **mi-era o frică** ~ **să-l întălnesc** I was in dread of meeting him; 2. (*groaznic*) ghastly, awful; □ **de o urâtenie** ~ hideously ugly; **o răceală** ~ a shocking cold; **II. adv.** atrociously, heinously, savagely; shockingly, awfully, terribly, horribly

**atrocitate** *s.f.* 1. atrociousness (of smth.); 2. (*ca act*) atrocity [ə'trɒsɪti], atrocious act; dreadful thing, horrible deed/ crime

**atrofia** *I. v.t.* to atrophy (limb, intelligence) ['ætrəfi]; **II. v.r.** to atrophy, to waste away [weɪst]

**atrofiat** *adj. med.* atrophied (liver) ['ætrə'faɪd]; wasted, withered (arm); emaciated [i'mei'fi'eɪtɪd], degenerated [di'dʒenə'eɪtɪd]

**atrofie** *s.f. med.* atrophy (of limb, liver) ['ætrəfi]

**atrofiere** *s.f.* atrophying; atrophy; degeneration; wasting away, emaciation

**atropină** *s.f. chim.* atropin(e) ['ætrɒpɪn]

**atropinizare** *s.f. med.* atropinization [æ'trɒpɪni'zeɪʃn]

**atu** *s.n. și fig.* trump (card) ['trʌmp]; *fig.* the best card; □ **a juca ~ul** to play a trump; **a avea toate ~urile la joc** to hold all the winning cards, to have every chance of winning

**atunci** *adv.* then [ðen], at that time; □ ~ **când** when(ever); **chiar** ~ just/ right then; **chiar ~ când** even when; **chiar ~ când a avut dovezi, nu a putut crede** even when she had proofs, she couldn't believe it; **de ~ (ever)** since then, since that time; **de ~ locuim aici** we have lived here since then; **abia numai** ~ only then; **numai ~ am înțeles** only then did I understand, it was only then that I (finally) understood; **pe ~** then, at that time, in those days; **pe ~ eram student** I was a student then; **cam pe ~** about that time; **până ~ 1.** till/ until then; **ne vedem curând, până ~ la revedere** see you soon, until then, good bye; 2. by then; **vom fi înapoi până ~** we'll be back by then; 3. (*până la vremea aceea*) before then; **tot ~** at the same time, simultaneously; **moda de ~ (adj.)** the then fashion; (*în cazul ăsta*) then, in this/ that case; ~ **vorbim mai târziu** we'll talk later, then

**ață** *s.f.* 1. (*în diferite sensuri*) thread ['θred]; yarn ['ja:n]; □ ~ **de cusut** sewing thread; cotton; **a băga ~ în ac** to thread the needle; 2. *bot.* fibre ['faɪbə], thread, filament; **ca pe ~ fam.** directly, straight; **cusut cu ~ albă fam.** obvious (trick), easily seen through; **din fir până în ~ fam.** the

long and the short of it; **mai mult ~ decât față** threadbare; **nici cât un fir de ~** nothing at all; **până la un fir de ~ fam.** to a hair/ nicety; **a întinde** ~ to stretch the tether; **a se ține/ a sta numai într-un fir de ~** to hang by a slender/ thin thread; **il trage ~ acolo** he can't help going there, it's stronger than he; **nu întinde ~ că se rupe** a bow too tightly strung will break

**ațâta** *v.t.* 1. (*a aprinde*) to light ['laɪt], to kindle; (*a întezi*) to stir [stə:], to poke [pouk], to trim, to mend, to rake up ['reɪk], to fan [fæn]; □ **trebuie să ațâțăm focul** we must mend/ poke/ rake up the fire; 2. *fig.* to fan, to stir up, to add fuel to, to arouse; (*a asmuți*) to set; □ **au ~t câinii împotriva noastră** they set the dogs on us; (*a instiga*) to instigate ['ɪnstɪgeɪt], to incite [ɪn'saɪt], to kindle; to foment (a sedition); to stir up (a strife); □ **a ~ la revoltă** to rouse/ to stir up to revolt; (*a stimula*) to whet; **ne-au ~t curiozitatea** they stirred up/ aroused/ excited our curiosity, they set our curiosity agog; **a ~ pe cineva împotriva cuiva** to set smb. against smb.; **a ~ pofta cuiva 1.** to give smb. an appetite; to whet smb.'s appetite; 2. *fig.* to set smb. agog; to put smb. in the humour for smth.; **a ~ simțurile cuiva** to kindle the senses of smb.

**ațâtare** *s.f.* 1. stirring, lighting *v.* ațâta; 2. *fig.* incitement

**ațâtat** *adj.* stirred, fanned, set, (*și sexual*) aroused; *fig.* incited, instigated

**ațâțător** *I. s.m.* instigator (of disturbance) ['ɪnstɪgeɪtə], *fam.* firebrand; □ ~ **la război** war-monger ['wɔ:mæŋə], instigator/ fomentor of war; **II. adj.** rousing, instigating, instigatory; provocative, exciting;

**ațică** *s.f.* kind of cheap cotton fabric

**aține** *I. v.t. (calea)* to waylay smb. ['weɪleɪ], to be on the watch/ in wait for smb.; (*a prinde*) to catch smb. ['kætʃ]; **II. v.r.** to be on the watch, to be/ lie in wait; to watch

**aținti** *I. v.t.* 1. (*ochii*) to direct/ to fix/ to rivet ['rɪvɪt] one's eyes on; (*a concentra*) to focus smth. on ['foukəs]; 2. (*a ochi*) to aim/ to point/ to level (a gun) at; □ **a -și ~ privirile asupra cuiva** to stare ['steɪl/ (*visător*) to gaze [geɪz/ to look fixedly/ intently at smb., **II. v.r.** to stare, to look fixedly

**ațintire** *s.f.* directing *v.* aținti

**ațintit** *I. adj.* 1. fixed, intent [ɪn'tent], riveted, focused; □ **privire ~ă** intent look; **are mereu ochii ~ți asupra noastră** he's got his eye on us all the time; **II. adv.** intently, fixedly;

**ațipeală** *s.f.* doze [douz], forty winks, nap [næp]; somnolence, drowsiness ['drauzɪnəs]

**ațipi** *v.i.* to doze [douz/ to drowse off [drauz], to go sleepy/ drowsy, to fall into a light slumber; to get forty winks; to get a nap

**ațos** *adj.* fibrous ['faɪbrəs]

**au** I. *adv. inv. v. oare*; II. *conj. (sau) or*; III. *interj. oh! ouch!* [aʊf] ah!

**aucuba** *bot. aucuba (Aucuba)*

**audia** *v.t.* 1. *jur.* to examine [ig'zæmin], to interrogate [in'terɛgeit], to hear; 2. (*cursuri*) to attend [ə'tend]; (*un curs, ca oaspete*) *amer.* to audit [ɔ'dit]; 3. (*a asculta*) to listen to, to hear, to give a hearing to; to audition

**audibil** *adj. fiziol.* audible ['ɔ:dibl]

**audibilitate** *s.f.* audibility [ɔ'di'biliti], audibleness

**audient** *s.m., inv.* unattached student, *fam.* tosher ['tɔʃə]

**audiență** *s.f.* 1. (*la*) audience ['ɔ:djəns], hearing (with, of); □ **a acorda o** ~ to give/ to grant an audience; **sala de** ~ audience chambre; 2. (*public*) audience, public

**audiere** *s.f.* examination [ig'zæmi'nei'n], hearing; □ **astăzi este ~a martorilor** today is the hearing/ examination of the witnesses

**audio-** *prefix* audio- ['ɔ:diou]

**audiofrecvență** *s.f. fiz.* audiofrequency [~'fri:kwənsi]

**audiogramă** *s.f. med.* audiogram [~'græm]

**audiometrie** *s.f. med.* audiometry [~'ɔmitri]

**audiometru** *s.n.* audiometer [~'ɔmitə]

**audiovideo** *adj. tehn.* audio-visual [~'viʒuəl], audio-video

**audiovizual** *adj.* audio-visual

**auditiv** *adj. anat.* auditory ['ɔ:ditəri]; □ **nerv** ~ auditory nerve; **memorie ~ă** aural memory; **proteză ~ă** hearing aid

**auditor** *s.m.* listener ['lisənə]; *inv.* auditory

**auditoriu** *s.n.* 1. (*persoane*) audience ['ɔ:diəns], auditory, public; *jur.* court ['kɔ:t]; 2. (*sală*) auditorium [ɔ'di'tɔ:riəm], auditory

**audiție** *s.f.* hearing, audition (of a singer) ['ɔ:diʃn]; (*concert*) concert ['kɒnsət]; □ **primă** ~ first hearing

**augment** *s.n. lingv.* augment [ɔ:g'ment]

**augmenta** *v.t. lingv.* to augment [ɔ:g'ment]; to emphasize [em'fæsaiz]; to increase [in'kri:s], to enlarge ['i:lɑ:dʒ]; to extend (one's estate) [iks'tend]

**augmentativ** *adj. lingv.* augmentative [ɔ:g'mentativ]

**augur** I. *s.n.* augury ['ɔ:gjuri], omen ['oumen], *livr., neg.* portent, auspice; □ **de bun** ~ auspicious [ɔs'piʃəs], favourable; **de rău** ~ of ill omen, ominous ['ɒminəs]; **a fi de bun** ~ to augur well; **de bun/ rău** ~ (*adj.*) augural; II. *s.m.* augur ['ɔ:gə]; □ **funcția de** ~ augurship

**august** I. *s.m.* August ['ɔ:gəst]

**august** I. *adj.* august [ɔ:'gʌst], stately ['steitli], majestic [mə'dʒestik]; □ **infățișare ~ă** augustness

**augustan** *adj. ist. Angliei* Augustan [ɔ:'gʌstn]; □ **epoca ~ă** Augustan age

**augustin** *s.m. rel. (călugăr ~)* Augustine [ɔ:'gʌstin]

**augustinian** *rel. I. adj.* Augustinian [ɔ:gʌs'tiniən]; II. *s.m.* Augustinian (monk)

**augustiniană** *s.f. rel.* Augustinian (nun)

**ai** *v.i. pop. v. hăui*

**aulă** *s.f.* lecture room/ hall, assembly hall [ə'sembli hɔ:l], aula ['ɔ:lə], *pl.* aulae [-li]

**aulic** *adj. ist* Aulic ['ɔ:lik]

**aur** *s.n.* 1. gold ['gould], *chim.* aurum ['ɔ:rəm]; □ ~ **masiv** solid gold; ~ **mat** dead gold; ~ **roșu** red gold; ~ **vechi** old gold; ~ **negru** oil; 2. *col.* gold, money, wealth; 3. (*avere, bogăție*), *fig.* Mammon; □ **de** ~ 1. gold...; 2. *fig. poetic* golden ['gouldn]; **afacere de** ~ *fig.* excellent business/ bargain; **căutător de** ~ gold digger/ finder; **dublat cu** ~ gold-filled; **dublare/ îmbrăcare cu** ~ gold filling; **epoca de** ~ the Golden Age; **febra ~ului** gold fever; **fir de** ~ gold thread; **foiță de** ~ gold foil/ leaf; **galon de** ~ gold lace; **goană după** ~ the Gold Rush; **inimă de** ~ a heart of gold; **lingou de** ~ bullion ['buljən], ingot of gold; **mină de** ~ și *fig.* gold mine; **mâini de** ~ hands of gold; **nunta de** ~ golden wedding; **om de** ~ as good as gold; **păr de** ~ golden hair; **placat cu** ~ gold-plated; **praf de** ~ gold dust; **spălare a ~ului** gold washing; **veselă de** ~ gold plate; **cu peniță de** ~ gold-nibbed; **a înota în** ~ to be rolling in money; **a plăti cu/ în** ~ to pay in gold; **valorează cât greutatea sa în** ~ he's worth his weight in gold

**auramină** *s.f. chim.* auramine [ɔ:rə'mi:n]

**aurar** *s.m.* 1. goldsmith ['gouldsmiθ], gold beater, guilden ['gildə]; 2. (*băieș*) gold washer; (*care purifică ~ul*) gold finer

**aură** *s.f.* aura ['ɔ:rə], halo ['heilou]; charisma [kə'rismə]

**aurărie** *s.f.* goldenware [~wɛə]

**aureociclină** *s.f.* aureomycin [ɔ:riə'maisin]

**aureolat** *adj.* haloed

**aureolă** *s.f.* 1. *astr.* aureola [ɔ:'riələ], halo ['heilou], nimbus ['nimbəs], ring (of the moon); 2. glory; charisma [kə'rismə]

**aureomicină** *s.f.* aureomycin [ɔ:riə'maisin]

**auri** *v.t. și fig.* to gild ['gild]

**auricul** *s.n. anat.* auricle ['ɔ:rikl]

**auricular** *adj.* 1. *anat.* auditory [ɔ:ditəri], acoustic [ə'ku:stik]; 2. auricular [ɔ:'rikjulə]

**auriculă** *s.f. anat.* external ear

**aurifer** *adj.* auriferous [ɔ:'rifərəs], auric ['ɔ:rik], aurate ['ɔ:reit], gold-bearer/ bearing; □ **teren/ regiune ~(ă)** gold field(s); **zăcământ/ mină ~(ă)** gold diggings; **nisip** ~ gold dust

**aurignacian** *adj. ist.* aurignacian

**aurină** *s.f. chim.* aurine ['ɔ:rin]

**auripigment** *s.m. chim.* auripigment(um) [ɔ:ripig'mentəm]

**aurire** *s.f.* gilding ['gildin]

**aurit** *adj.* gilt, gilded ['gilded]; aureate ['ɔ:riit]

**auriu** *adj.* 1. golden; □ **caras** ~ goldfish (*Carassius auratus*); 2. *fig.* golden; bright ['braɪt], brilliant ['briliənt]

**auroră** *s.f.* dawn ['dɔ:n], daybreak, break of day; aurora [ɔ:'rɔ:rə]; □ **Aurora boreală** the northern lights, aurora borealis [~bɔ:ri'eilis]

**auroterapie** *s.f. med.* aurotherapy [ɔ:rə'terəpi]  
**ausculta** *v.t. med.* to examine by auscultation, to sound ['saund] (a patient)  
**auscultație** *s.f. med.* auscultation [ɔ:(s)kəl'teifn]  
**auspiciu** *s.n.* auspice [ɔ:(s)pi:s]; augury [ɔ:'gʊri];  
 □ **sub ~ile** (*cu gen.*) under the auspices/ patronage/ aegis ['i:dzis] of...; **sub cele mai bune ~li** under the most favourable auspices  
**austenită** *s.f. chim., med.* austenite  
**auster** *adj. 1.* (*d. viață, condiții*) austere (life) [ɔ:(s)'stie], temperate, (*d. post*) strict; ascetic; **2.** (*d. cineva*) stern (countenance, look), strait-laced; (*d. stil*) severe [si'viə], *arg.* bare-bones; □ **un stil prozatoric** ~ bare-bones prose style  
**austeritate** *s.f.* austerity [ɔ:(s)'steriti]; austerness, strictness, sternness; □ **măsuri de** ~ austerity measures; **perioadă de** ~ the days of austerity  
**austral** *adj.* southern (hemisphere) ['sʌðərn], austral [ɔ:'strəl]; □ **aurora** ~ă southern lights  
**australian** *s.m., adj.,* **australiană** *s.f., adj.* Australian [ɔ'streiliən]  
**australoid** *s.m., adj.,* *geogr.* Australoid [ɔ'strə'lɔid]  
**australopitec** *s.m. paleont.* Australopithecus [~'piθekəs]  
**austriac** *s.m., adj.* **austriacă** *s.f., adj.* Austrian [ɔ'striən]; □ **pariu** ~ (ac)cumulator  
**austromarxism** *s.n. filoz.* Austrian Marxism  
**austru** *s.n.* dry south wind  
**aușel** *s.m. ornit.* (gold-)crested wren [ren], kinglet ['kiŋlit] (*Regulus cristatus*)  
**aut** *adv., s.n.* sport out [ʌt]  
**autarhic I.** *adj.* autarhic(al); **II** *adv.* autarhically  
**autarhie** *s.f.* autarchy [ɔ:'təki]  
**autentic** *adj.* authentic [ɔ:'θentik], genuine [dʒenjuin]; (*d. o copie*) certified [sə:tɪfaɪd], exemplified [ɪg'zɛmplɪfaɪd]; □ **e un fapt** ~ it's a positive fact  
**autenticitate** *s.f.* authenticity [ɔ:'θən'tisiti], genuineness, truthfulness ['truθfʊlnəs]  
**autentifica** *v.t.* to authenticate [ɔ:'θentikeɪt], to certify [sə:tɪfaɪ], to legalize (documents) ['li:gəlaɪz], to notarize ['nəutəraɪz]; □ **a ~ un testament jur.** to take out probate of a will  
**autentificare** *s.f.* authentication [ɔ:'θenti'keɪfɪn]  
**autism** *s.n. med., psih.* autism [ɔ:'tɪzm]  
**auto-** *prefix 1.* auto- [ɔ:'təu]; **2.** motor-; **3.** self-  
**autoadministra** *v.r.* to be self-governed  
**autoadmirație** *s.f.* self-admiration [self'ædməreɪfɪn]  
**autoaglomerare** *s.f. chim.* autoagglomeration [ɔ:təu'glɒmə'reɪfɪn], self-agglomeration  
**autoamăgi** *v.r.* to delude oneself [di'ljʊ:d]  
**autoamăgire** *s.f.* self-delusion [self'di'ljʊ:zn]/ complacency [~kəm'pleɪnsɪ], indulging in illusions  
**autoanaliză** *s.f.* self-examination [~ɪgzæmi'neɪfɪn]  
**autoapărare** *s.f.* self-defence [~di'fens]  
**autoaprindere** *s.f.* spontaneous combustion [spən'teɪniəs kəm'bʌstɪfɪn], self-ignition [~ɪgnɪfɪn]

**autoare** *s.f.* authoress ['ɔθəres]  
**autoatelier** *s.n. tehn.* auto repair shop  
**autobascul(ant)ă** *s.f.* dump truck [dʌm trʌk], tip(ping) lorry  
**autobază** *s.f.* mechanical transport depot, motor depot  
**autobetonieră** *s.f. tehn.* concrete-mixer motor-truck  
**autobiografic** *adj.* autobiographical [ɔ:'tɒbiə'græfɪk]  
**autobiografie** *s.f.* autobiography [ɔ:'tɒbi'ɒgræfi]; *fig.* personal record, background ['bækgraʊnd]  
**autobindat** *s.n.* armoured car [a:mə'd ca:]  
**autobrec** *s.n. tehn.* break car  
**autobuz** *s.n.* (motor)bus [bʌs]; □ **a pierde ~ul** to miss the bus; **a prinde ~ul** to catch the bus  
**autocamion** *s.n.* (motor)lorry, *amer.* truck [trʌk]  
**autocamionetă** *s.f.* light motor truck, pick-up (truck)  
**autocar** *s.n.* (motor) coach [kəʊtʃ], touring/sightseeing car, sharry-bang; □ ~ **de lux** luxury coach  
**autocataliză** *s.f. chim.* autocatalysis [ɔ:tə'kæ'tæləsɪs]  
**autocefal** *adj.* autocephalus [ɔ:tə'sefələs]  
**autocefalie** *s.f. bis.* autocephaly [-li]  
**autocisternă** *s.f.* tank wagon [tæŋ wæɡn], *amer.* tank truck, tanker  
**autoclavă** *s.f.* sterilizer ['sterilaɪzə], autoclave [ɔ:'tɒkleɪv]  
**autocombină** *s.f. tehn.* motor combine [kəmbain]  
**autoconservare** *s.f.* self-preservation [self'prezə'veɪfɪn], self-maintenance [self'meɪntinəns]  
**autocontrol** *s.n. psih.* self-control [~kən'trɒl]  
**autocoră** *s.f. bot.* autochore  
**autocrat** *s.m.* autocrat [ɔ:'tɒkræt], tyrant ['taɪrnt]  
**autocratic I.** *adj.* autocratic [ɔ:tə'krætɪk]; **II.** *adv.* autocratically  
**autocratism** *s.n. ist.* autocratism [ɔ:'tɒkrætɪzm]  
**autocrație** *s.f. ist.* autocracy [ɔ:'tɒkrəsi], tyranny  
**autocritică** *s.f.* self-criticism [~kritisɪzm]; □ **a-și face ~a** to pass criticism upon oneself, to apply self-criticism  
**autocritic I.** *adj.* self-critical; **II.** *adv.* self-critically  
**autocromie** *s.f. poligr.* autochromy [ɔ: 'tɒkrəmi]  
**autodafé** *s.n.* auto-da-fé [ɔ:tə'dæ'feɪ]; (*rel. și*) pyre, bonfire  
**autodefinire** *s.f. și fig.* self-defining [~di'fainɪŋ]  
**autodemasca** *v.r.* to cast off one's mask  
**autodemascare** *s.f.* self-exposure [~ɪks'pəʊʒə]  
**autodepanare** *s.f. tehn.* auto repair (vehicle or shop) [ɔ:'tɒri'pɛə]  
**autodescărcare** *s.f.* tipping, self-unloading [~ʌn'leʊdɪŋ]  
**autodescărcător** *adj.* dump (truck), tip(ping) (lorry)  
**autodeservire** *s.f. v. autoservire*  
**autodeterminare** *s.f. pol.* self-determination [~di:tə'mi'neɪfɪn], self-government [~gʌvən'ment]  
**autodezvălui** *v.r.* to reveal oneself [ri'vi:l]

**autodezvoltare** *s.f.* self-development  
**autodidact** *s.m.* self-taught [sɛl'fɔ:tɪ]/ educated man, *rar* autodidact  
**autodină** *s.f. tehn.* autodyne [ɔ:'tədaɪn]  
**autodistrugere** *s.f.* self-destruction [~dɪ'strʊkʃn]  
**autodizolva** *v.r.* to dissolve oneself  
**autodrezină** *s.f. ferov.* auto track  
**autodrom** *s.n. auto.* motor-racing track; car-testing track  
**autodrum** *s.n. constr.* motor road  
**autodubă** *s.f.* commercial van, motor van  
**autoepurație** *s.f. chim.* self-epuration [~epju'reiʃn]  
**autoexcavator** *s.n. tehn.* power shovel [pawə'ʃəʊvl]  
**autoexcitație** *s.f. el., psih.* self-excitation; self-excitement [~ik'saitmənt]  
**autoexigență** *s.f.* self-exigence [~'eksɪdʒəns]  
**autofecundare** *s.f. biol.* self-fertilization  
**autofinanța** *v.r.* to plough back profits [plau]  
**autofinanțare** *s.f. ec.* ploughing back of profits; self-financing  
**autoflagela** *v.r.* to whip/flagellate oneself  
**autoflagelare** *s.f.* self-chastising [~'tʃæstaɪzɪŋ], *fig.* self-ridicule  
**autofurgonetă** *s.f.* pick-up truck, light/ small lorry  
**autogamă** *adj. bot.* autogamous [ɔ:'təgəməs]; self-fertilizing [~'fɛ:tɪlaɪzɪŋ]  
**autogamie** *s.f. bot.* autogamy [ɔ:'təgəmi], self-fertilization  
**autogară** *s.f.* motor coach station, bus terminal  
**autogenă** *adj.* □ **sudură** ~ autogenous welding [ɔ:'tədʒɪnəs]  
**autogir** *s.n.* autogyro [ɔ:'təu'dʒaɪərou]  
**autograf** *I. s.n., autograph* [ɔ:'təgrɑ:f] **II. adj.** autographic(al)  
**autografie** *s.f. poligr.* autolithography [ɔ:'təuli-'θɒgrəfi]  
**autoguverna** *v.r.* to be self-governed/ governing  
**autoguvernare** *s.f.* self-administration [~ədminɪ'streɪʃn], self-government  
**autohemoterapie** *s.f. med.* autohemotherapy [ɔ:'təuhemou'terəpi]  
**autoheterodină** *s.f. telec.* autoheterodyne  
**autohton** *I. adj.* autochthonous [ɔ:'təktʰənəs], aboriginal [æbə'rɪdʒənəl]; local; **II. s.m.** native ['neɪtɪv]  
**autohtonism** *s.n. geogr., geol.* autochthonism [ɔ:'təktʰənɪzəm]  
**autoimpunere** *s.f.* self-taxation [~tæk'seɪʃn]  
**autoinducție** *s.f. fiz.* self-induction [~ɪn'dʌkʃn]  
**autoinfecție** *s.f. med.* autoinfection [ɔ:'təɪnfækʃn]  
**autointitula** *v.r.* to call/ style oneself  
**autointoxicație** *s.f. med.* autointoxication [~ɪntɒksɪkeɪʃn]  
**autoincărcător** *s.n. tehn.* loading truck  
**autoincărcare** *s.f.* self-admiration [ædmɪ'reɪʃn]/ complacency [kəm'pleɪnsɪ]/ flattery; self-deception/ deceit [dɪ'sɪ:t]/ delusion [dɪ'lu:ʒn]  
**autoinsămânțare** *s.f. biol.* self-seeding

**autoliniștire** *s.f.* complacency; indulgence in illusions  
**autoliză** *s.f. biol., fiziol.* autolysis [ɔ:'tələsɪs]  
**automacara** *s.f. tehn.* power crane truck  
**automat** *I. s.n. 1.* automaton [ə:'təmətɒn], machine [mə'ʃi:n]; **2. (pt. dulciuri)** slot-machine; (*pt. muzica*) *amer.* juke-box [dʌk'boʊks]; **3. mil.** tommy-gun, automatic [ɔ:'tə'mætɪk]; **II. adj.** automatic(al) [ɔ:'tə'mætɪk], automatus [ɔ:'təmətəs]; □ **armă** ~ă automatic rifle; **blocare** ~ă automatic blocking; **centrală (telefonică)** ~ă automatic exchange; **comandă** ~ă automatic drive; **demaror** ~ automatic starter; **ferăstrău** ~ automatic feller; **frână** ~ă automatic brake; **pilot** ~ automatic pilot, autopilot; **strung** ~ automatic lathe [leɪð]; **cu pornire** ~ă self-starting  
**automatic** *adj.* automatic  
**automatism** *s.n.* automatism [ɔ:'təmətɪzəm]  
**automatiza** *v.t., v.r.* to autom(at)ize [~m(ə)ɪaɪz]  
**automatizare** *s.f.* automa(tiza)tion [ɔ:'tə'meɪʃn, -mətaɪzeɪʃn]  
**automăturătoare** *s.f.* scavenging machine ['skævɪndʒɪŋ]  
**autometamorfism** *s.n. geol.* autometamorphism [ɔ:'təmətə'mɔ:fɪzəm]  
**automobil** *I. s.n. (motor)car, amer. automobile* [ɔ:'tə'məʊbi:l]; (*de bălci*) *dodg'em car*; (*de joacă*) go-kart; □ ~ **blindat** armoured car; ~ **de curse** race car; ~ **sport** (two-seater) runabout, roadster; **accesorii de ~e** car accessories; ~ **club** automobile club; **demonitor de ~e uzate** *amer.* scrap man; **fabrică de ~e** automobile/ motor works, car plant; **salon de ~e** motor show; **II. adj.** self-propelled/ -propelling; showroom  
**automobilism** *s.n.* motoring  
**automobilist** *s.m.* motorist ['məʊtərɪst]  
**automobilistic** *adj.* motor(-car)... ['məʊtə]  
**automodel** *s.n. tehn.* model motor-car  
**automodelism** *s.n. tehn.* model motor-car building  
**automodelist** *s.m. tehn.* model motor-car builder  
**automotor** *s.n. ferov.* motorrailer ['məʊtəreɪlə], motor railway engine; self-propelling railway carriage  
**automultumire** *s.f.* self-complacency/ satisfaction  
**automutila** *v.r.* to maim oneself [~neɪm], to inflict a wound upon oneself  
**automutilare** *s.f.* self-inflicted disability; wound  
**automutilat** *adj.* self-maimed  
**autonom** *adj.* autonomous [ɔ:'tənəməs], independent [ɪndɪ'pendənt]; self-contained, self-reliant;  
**autonomie** *s.f. 1.* autonomy [ɔ:'tənəmi], independence [ɪndɪ'pendəns], self-government; **2. av.** flight range  
**autoobservare** *s.f.* self-analysis [~ə'nælɪsɪs], introspection [ɪntrəʊ'spekʃn]; self-control  
**autooscilație** *s.f. telec.* self-oscillation [~ɔ:'si'leɪʃn]

**autopersiflare** *s.f.* self-ridicule [ˈrɪdɪkju:l]

**autoplastie** *s.f. med.* autoplasty [ˈɔ:to,plæsti], plastic surgery

**autopolenizare** *s.f. biol.* self-pollination [ˈpɒliˈneɪʃn]

**autopornire** *s.f. tehn.* self-starting

**autoportret** *s.n. artă* portrait of the artist [ˈpɔ:trɪt], self-portrait

**autoportretizare** *s.f.* description of oneself

**autopropulsat, autopropulsor** *adj.* self-propelled/-propelling

**autopropulsie** *s.f. tehn.* self-propulsion [ˈprɒpʌlʃn]

**autopsie** *s.f.* autopsy [ˈɔ:təpsi], postmortem (examination)

**autor** *s.m.* 1. author [ˈɔ:θə], maker [ˈmeɪkə]; □ ~ **al accidentului** party at fault in an accident; originator [ˈɔ:rɪdʒɪneɪtə]; founder (of a race) [ˈfaʊndə]; (*al unui proiect*) contriver [kənˈtraɪvə], promoter [prəˈmoute], sponsor (of a scheme); perpetrator (of a crime) [ˈpɛ:pɪtreɪtə]; *jur.* principal; 2. (*arte*) writer, author; composer (of a song) [kəmˈpouzə]; painter (of a picture); □ **calitatea de** ~ authorship, authorhood; **coală de** ~ author sheet; **de** ~ (*adj.*) authorial; **drept de** ~ copyright; **drepturi de** ~ royalties; **fără** ~ authorless, anonymous

**autorapid** *s.n.* diesel-driven/-engined/-powered train

**autorealizare** *s.f.* self-achievement [ˈɛtʃiːvmənt]

**autoreclamă** *s.f.* self-advertisement [ˈɛdˈvɛ:tɪzmənt]; □ **fig. a-și face** ~ to ring one's own bell

**autoreferat** *s.n.* author's report on his/her work

**autoregla** *v.t.* to regulate automatically

**autoreglaj** *s.n.*, **autoreglare** *s.f.* self-adjustment [ˈɛdʒʌstmənt]; automatic regulation; self-regulation

**autoritar** *adj.* authoritative [əˈθɔ:rɪtativ, ɔˈθɔ:rɪteɪtɪv], authoritarian [əθɔ:rɪˈtɛəriən]; overbearing

**autoritate** *s.f.* 1. authority [ɔˈθɔ:rɪtɪ]; (*caracter autoritar*) authoritativeness; □ ~ **paternă** paternal authority; **a acționa cu deplină** ~ to act with full powers; **a avea ~ asupra** (*cu gen.*) to have authority over...; **care se bucură de** ~ of much account; **cuvântul său are** ~ his word carries weight; **profesorul nu are ~ asupra elevilor** the teacher can't keep order; **teritoriu sub ~ a...** area within the jurisdiction of...; 2. *pl.* authorities, *fam.* the law; **autoritățile fiscale** the (income) tax people; □ **autoritățile locale** the local authorities; **în mâna autorităților** in the hands of the law; **a da pe mâna autorităților** to have the law on smb.; **a se adresa autorităților** to apply to the authorities; 3. (*specialist*) authority, expert; □ **a cita o** ~ to quote an authority/ chapter and verse; **a fi o** ~ **în materie** to be an authority on...

**autoriza** *v.t.* 1. to authorize [ˈɔ:θəraɪz], to permit, to give permission to; to license [ˈlaɪns]; to fiat [ˈfaɪæt]; (*pe cineva*) to authorize, to accredit

[əˈkredit], to empower [ɪmˈpawə], to qualify smb. to do/ for doing smth.; 2. *fig.* to justify [ˈdʒʌstɪfaɪ], to authorize, to sanction (an action)

**autorizare** *s.f.* authorization [ɔˈθəraɪˈzeɪʃn] *v.* **autoriza**

**autorizat** *adj.* 1. authorized; licenced; fiat; 2. permitted, allowed [əˈlaʊd]; 3. *fig.* reliable [rɪˈlaɪəbl]; □ **magazin** ~ licensed shop; **în cercurile ~e** in responsible quarters

**autorizație** *s.f.* permit, licence [ˈlaɪns], *amer.* license, accreditation [əˈkredɪteɪʃn]; permission; □ ~ **de export** export permit; ~ **de vânatoare** hunting licence; ~ **de zbor** flight clearance

**autosanitară** *s.f.* (motor) ambulance [ˈæmbjuləns], ambulance car

**autoselector** *s.n. tehn.* self-selector [ˈsiːlektə]

**autoservi** *v.r.* to serve [ˈsɜ:v]/ help oneself

**autoservire** *s.f.* self-service; □ **cu** ~ self-service

**autosifon** *s.n. tehn.* mechanical (soda-water) siphon

**autosincronizare** *s.f.* self-synchronization [ˈsɪŋkrənaiˈzeɪʃn]

**autosport** *s.n. auto.* sport car

**autostop** *s.n.* 1. traffic lights; 2. block signal; 3. (*ca mod de a călători*) hitch-hiking, hitch hike [ˈhɪtʃhaɪk]; □ **cu ~ul** hitch-hiking; **a face** ~ to hitch-hike

**autostradă** *s.f.* motor road, *amer.* highway [ˈhaɪwei]

**autotropitoare** *s.f.* motor flusher [ˈflʌʃə], watering cart

**autosugestie** *s.f.* self-suggestion [ˈsɛdʒɛʃtʃn]

**autosugestiona** *v.r.* to convince oneself [kənˈvɪns], to practice self-suggestion

**autoșenilă** *s.f. auto., tehn.* 1. *agr.* caterpillar tractor [ˈkeɪtəpɪlə]; 2. *mil.* half-track vehicle

**autoșeniletă** *s.f. tehn., mil.* light half-track vehicle

**autotipie** *s.f. poligr.* autotypy [ɔˈtotaɪpi]

**autotomie** *s.f. zool.* autotomy [ɔˈtɒtəmi]

**autotoxină** *s.f. chim., fiziol., med.* autotoxin [ɔˈtɒtɒksɪn]

**autotractor** *s.n.* motor tractor; agrimotor [ˈægrɪˈmoute]

**autotracțiune** *s.f. tehn., auto.* self-propulsion [ˈprɒpʌlʃn]

**autotransformator** *s.n. tehn.* autotransformer [ɔˈtɒutrænsˈfɔ:mə]

**autotransport** *s.n.* road/ motor transport; trucking [ˈtrʌkɪŋ]

**autotrof** *adj. biol.* autotrophic [ɔˈtɒtˈrɒfɪk]

**autotrofie** *s.f. biol.* autotrophy

**autotun** *s.n. mil.* truck-borne canon [kænən]

**autoturism** *s.n.* (motor) car, vehicle [viːɪkl]; □ ~ **de teren** cross-country vehicle

**autoutilitară** *s.f. auto.* utility van [juˈtɪlɪti væn]

**autovaccin** *s.n.* autogenous vaccine [ɔˈtɒdʒɪnəsˈvæksɪn]

**autovehicul** *s.n.* motor vehicle

**autozom** *s.m. biol.* autosome ['ɔ:təusem]  
**autumnal** *adj. elev., at poetic* autumn(al) ['ɔ:təmnl]  
**autunian** *s.n., adj. geol.* Autunian  
**auversian** *s.n., adj. geol.* Auversian  
**auxiliar** *I. adj.* auxiliary (verb, troops) [ɔ:(-)g'ziliəri]; (*suplimentar*) supplementary [sʌpli'mentəri]; (*aditional*) additional [ə'diʃənl]; □ **birou** ~ sub-office; **motor** ~ auxiliary engine; *adm.* **personal** ~ temporary civil servants; **servicii** ~ **e ale armatei** non-combatant units; **trupe** ~ **e** (*pl.*) the auxiliary; *II. s.n. gram.* auxiliary  
**auxină** *s.f. biochim.* auxin ['ɔ:ksin]  
**auxocrom** *s.m. chim.* auxochrome ['ɔ:ksəkroum]  
**auz** *s.n.* hearing ['hiəriŋ]; □ **la** ~ **ul acestei vești** (on) hearing the news; **a-i lua cuiva** ~ **ul** to deafen smb.; **a avea** ~ **ul fin** to have keen/ sharp ears/ excellent hearing; **a avea** ~ **ul slab** to be hard of hearing; **în** ~ **ul tuturor** in front of everybody  
**auzi** *v.t.* 1. to hear ['hiə]; 2. (*a asculta*) to listen to (*a concert*) [lisn]; 3. (*a afla*) to learn, to hear smth.; □ **aud că...** / **am** ~ **t că...** I hear/ I've been told that...; (*a i se spune*) to be told; (*din întâmplare*) to overhear; **am** ~ **t că a sosit** I heard/ gathered that he has arrived; **am** ~ **t vestea chiar de la ei** I have it from their own mouth; **cine a mai** ~ **t așa ceva?** who ever heard of such thing? **a nu vrea să audă ceva** to be deaf to smth., to turn a deaf ear to; **am** ~ **t-o cu urechile mele** I heard it with my own ears; **auzi vorbă!** really! that's a good one! you're telling me! *II. v.i.* 1. to hear; 2. (*a afla*) to learn [lə:n]; □ **auzi!** 1. (*asta-i bună*) indeed! a fat lot of good that is! 2. (*imaginează-ți*) (just) fancy! **a** ~ **despre/ de** to hear of...; to get wind of...; **aud?** *fam.* **aud?** **nu aude bine** he is hard/ dull of hearing; **nu aude cu o ureche** he is deaf in one ear; **nici nu vreau să aud de așa ceva** I won't hear anything about it; **să** ~ **m de bine!** good-bye! so long! all the best! *III. v.r.* 1. to be heard; 2. to get/ spread about abroad; □ **se aude că...** the story goes that, it is said/ rumoured/ reported that; **se auzea musca** you might hear a feather/ pin drop, not a breath/ a sound was heard  
**auzit** *s.n.* □ **din** ~ **e by/ from** hearsay ['hiəsi]  
**avaet** (havaet) *s.n. ist.* exceptional or special tax  
**aval** *s.n.* 1. lower part of a stream; □ **în** ~ downstream ['daunstri:m]; 2. *ec. fin.* endorsment on a bill  
**avalanșă** *s.f.* avalanche ['ævələ:nt]  
**avan** *I. adj. pop.* hard(hearted), terrible, awful ['ɔ:ful]; (*rău*) wicked ['wikid]; (*crud*) cruel ['kruəl]; *II. adv.* fearfully, fiercely ['fiə:slɪ], terribly, awfully  
**avanbec** *s.n. constr.* (upstream) starling/ cutwater; pierhead [piə:həd]  
**avancronică** *s.f.* early theatrical review (before first night) ['ri'vjul]

**avangardă** *s.f.* 1. *mil.* advanced detachment/ guard [əd'vanst ga:d]; 2. *fig.* vanguard ['væŋga:d]; □ **de** ~ vanguard, leading; **e o revistă de** ~ **în acest domeniu** it is a leading review in the field; **tehnică de** ~ technique ahead of its time; progressive, advanced, forward-looking; **în** ~ **a** (+*gen*) in the van of  
**avangardism** *s.n.* vanguardism ['væŋgə:dizm]  
**avangardist** *s.m. adj.* vanguardist  
**avanport** *s.n. nav.* outer harbour [ʌvətə 'hɑ:bə]  
**avanpost** *s.n. mil.* outpost ['ʌtpəust]; □ **rețea/ sistem de** ~ **uri** outpost screen/ system  
**avanpremieră** *s.f.* preview ['pri:vju:], private view (of an art exhibition); *teatru* dress rehearsal  
**avans** *s.n.* 1. *com.* advance/ earnest (money) [ə'nɪst]; loan [ləun]; 2. *tehn.* advance [əd'vɑ:ns]; □ ~ **și recul** move and counter-move, *econ.* competitive edge; 3. *pl.* advances, overtures; encouragement [in'kʌrɪdʒmənt]; 4. *sport* start, lead; 5. *fig.* advantage [əd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ]; the upper hand; □ **a avea un** ~ **față de..** to get the start of...; to be ahead/ in advance of smth., to have the start of smth.; **a-i face cuiva** ~ **uri** to make advances/ approaches/ overtures to smb., to make a pass/ move on smb.; **a lua** ~ **față de un concurent** to draw away from/ to steal a march on/ to overtake a competitor; **în** ~ in advance, beforehand; **a plăti pe cineva** in ~ to pay smb. in advance; **plătit în** ~ prepaid  
**avansa** *I. v.i.* 1. (*a înainta*) to advance [əd'vɑ:ns], to move [mu:v]/ to step/ to go forward; (*d. o corabie*) to make headway; (*spre*) to head towards [hed]; (*cu pași mari*) to stride along; (*a-și croi drum*) to make one's way; (*cu greu*) to drag oneself along [dræg]; □ **în fiecare an marea** ~ **ează puțin mai mult pe terenul nostru** each year the sea encroaches a little further on our land; ~ **u foarte încet prin junglă** they made their way through the jungle very slowly; **avansați!** push on there! 2. (*a progresa*) to advance, to progress [prə'gres], to get on, to make headway, to go forward, to come along; □ **munca a** ~ **t** the work is going forward; **ați** ~ **t mult** you've come along; **situația nu mai** ~ **ează** things are at a standstill; 3. (*a promova în serviciu*) to promote [prə'məu]; (*în grad*) to advance in rank; *II. v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to promote; □ **l-au** ~ **t foarte repede** they promoted him very quickly; 2. (*bani*) to advance; to pay in advance; 3. (*a propune*) to advance, to put forward (a proposal); 4. *mil.* (*trupele*) to move the troops forward  
**avansare** *s.f.* promotion [prə'məuʃn]; (*după vârstă*) promotion by seniority; □ *mec.* ~ **automată** automatic feed  
**avansat** *I. s.m.* advanced pupil/ student, pupil ahead of his class; *II. adj.* advanced, promoted;

□ **a fi** ~ to get/ be promoted; **părerii** ~e advanced/ progressive/ left-wing ideas; **poziție** ~ă advanced/ forward position; **la o oră** ~ă din noapte late in/ well on in the night; ~ **în vârstă** elderly, getting on (in years); **la o vârstă** ~ă late in life, at an advanced age

**avanscenă** s.f. proscenium [prou'si:niəm], apron [eiprən], forestage [fɔ:steidʒ]; □ **locuri de** ~ stage box

**avantaj** s.n. advantage [əd'vantidʒ], benefit; (*folos*) avail [ə'veil]; (*față de concurență*) ec. competitive edge (*sport*); □ **a acorda** ~ **cuiva** to give smb. odds/ points; (*tenis*) (ad)vantage; ~ **în natură** perquisite; ~ **pecuniar** monetary gain; ~ **secret** the ace up one's sleeve; **nu am nici un ~ din asta** I'm not getting any advantage/ benefit from it; **cunoașterea unei limbi străine e un ~** the knowledge of a foreign language is an asset; **a vorbi în ~ul cuiva** to speak in smb.'s favor; **nu am ~ul de a-l cunoaște** I have not the pleasure/ privileged of knowing him

**avantaja** v.t. 1. to put/ set in advantage; 2. (*a proteja*) to favour [f'eivə]; □ **haina asta îl avantajează** he looks best in this coat, this coat suits him

**avantajare** s.f. favouring

**avantajat** adj. 1. (*față de*) enjoying an advantage over; favoured; □ ~ **de natură** well endowed [in'daud]; 2. *sport.* who has been given odds/ a start

**avantajos** I. adj. 1. advantageous [ædvən'teidʒəs], favourable [f'eivərəbl]; fruitful [f'rutful], *inv.* gainsome [geinsəm]; □ **preț** ~ reasonable price; **o situație** ~oasă a favourable situation, an opportunity; **această marfă e ~oasă** this article is very good value; 2. (*potrivit*) becoming (dress); II. adv. to great advantage, advantageously

**avantren** s.n. fore-carriage [fɔ: kærɪdʒ]

**avar**<sup>1</sup> I. s.m. miser [mizə], niggard [nigə:d], skinflint; II. adj. miserly, avaricious [ævə'rifəs], stingy [stɪŋgi], niggardly

**avar**<sup>2</sup> s.m. *ist.* Avar

**avaria** I. v.t. to damage (goods) [d'æmɪdʒ], to spoil; II. v.r. to deteriorate [di'tiəriəri:t], to perish [periʃ], to go bad

**avarie** s.f. damage (to ship, engine); injury [in'dʒəri]

**avarie** s.f. damaging

**avarie** s.f. avarice [ævə'ris], miserliness [mizə'lɪnəs]

**avat** s.m. *ih.* rapacious carp (*Aspius aspius*)

**avatar** s.n. 1. *rel.* avatar [ævə'ta:r]; 2. transformation, change [t'fændʒ]; phase [feiz]; *pl.* ups and downs (of political life); 3. *pl.* experiences

**avânt** s.n. 1. (*la fugă*) running start; (*la săritură*) running jump; (*la plonjare*) running dive; (*salt*) spring, bound [baund], dash [dæʃ]; □ **a-și lua** ~ to take off; 2. (*dezvoltare*) raising, development [di'veləpmənt]; (*progres*) advance [əd'vɑ:ns],

progress [ˈprɒɡres]; (*propășire*) advance(ment); (*elan*) élan, upsurge [ˈʌpsə:dʒ]; □ **un ~ economic** a boost [bu:st]/ fresh start/ rise / revival of economy; 3. (*impuls*) momentum [mou'məntəm], impetus [ˈɪmpɪtəs]; (*entuziasm*) enthusiasm [in'tʃu:ziəsm]; (*însuflețire*) animation [æni'meiʃn]; □ **a lucra cu** ~ to work wholeheartedly/enthusiastically/ with a will; **vorbea cu mult** ~ he spoke with great animation; 4. (*energie*) dash, swing; □ **afacerea a luat un nou** ~ the business took a new swing; **un nou ~ în muncă** a new upsurge in labour activity; **în plin** ~ in full swing of development, on the rise, soaring, *fam.* blooming; **a lua** ~ to gather momentum; **a lua un mare** ~ to advance/ progress by leaps and bounds; to make great strides; **a realiza un ~ rapid al producției** to bring about a rapid advance/a sharp rise in production

**avânta** I. v.r. to dash [dæʃ], to rush [rʌʃ], to dart [dɑ:t], to soar (skywards) [so:r]; to plunge [ˈplʌndʒ]; □ **s-au ~t spre țărm** they dashed to the shore; **s-au ~t în apă** they plunged into the water; **a se ~ la asalt** to throw oneself into the fray; II. v.t. 1. to push, to project [prə'dʒekt], to dart, to dash

**avea** I. v.t. 1. to have (got) [hæv (ɡɒt)]; (*a poseda*) to possess to be in possession of; (*a se bucura de*) to enjoy [in'dʒɔi]; □ **are multe privilegii** he enjoys many privileges; 2. **a ~ în componență** to consist of [kən'sist], to be composed of 3. (*a purta*) to carry [kæri]; □ **are o geantă neagră** she's carrying a black bag; (*haine*) to wear; **are o bluză cu mâneci scurte** she's wearing a short-sleeved blouse; 4. (*a fi de o anumită înălțime, vârstă*) to be ... high/ old; **are aproape doi metri** he's almost two meters high/ six and a half feet; **are zece ani** she's ten (years old); **a ~ același rang cu cineva** to rank with smb.; **a ~ acoperire** to be covered; *fig.* to be on the safe side; *ec.* to hold security; **a ~ afinități cu** to be akin to; **a ~ un amestec în...** *fam.* to have a finger in the pie; **a ~ bani la ciorap** to have money put by; *fig.* **a ~ barbă** (*d. o minciună*) to be stale; to be untrue; **a se ~ bine cu cineva** to be on good terms with smb., to stand well/ to get off with smb.; **a se ~ ca câinele cu pisica** to agree like cats and dogs/ harp and harrow; **a ~ cap** to have a good head/ brain/ *fam.* headpiece; **a ~ casă deschisă** to keep open house/ doors/ table; **a nu ~ cazier** to have/ show a clean record; **a ~ căutare** to be in great demand/ favour; **a ~ câteva noțiuni de** to have a smattering of; **a nu ~ ce face** to have no choice in the matter; **a ~ chef** to be in the mood for, to feel like + *v* - *ing*; **a nu ~ chef** *fam.* to be out of sorts; **a ~ de-a face cu justitia** to be up against the law; **a ~ de toate** to live in abundance, *fam.* to roll in clover; **a ~ de unde** to be well - off/ a



well-to-do person; **a ~ dreptate** to be right; **a nu ~ dreptate** to be wrong; **a ~ o influență asupra** to impinge upon [im'pindʒ]; **a ~ înțeles** to make sense; **a ~ în vedere** to refer to; to have in mind, to keep an eye on; **a ~ pe cineva în mână/ palmă** to have a hand on/ over smb., to have smb. in one's pocket/ sl. on a string; **a nu ~ astâmpăr** to fret, to fidget [fɪdʒit]; **a nu ~ ce mânca** to starve, to be on short commons; **a nu ~ după ce bea apă** to starve; **a nu ~ nici un amestec** to have no axe to grind; **a ~ treabă** to be busy, to have something to do; **a ~ loc** to take place; **să avem iertare!** I beg your pardon! **tel. aveți legătura** you are through! **n-aveți pentru ce** not at all! don't mention it! **având în vedere că...** considering that, in view of...; **ce ai?** what's the matter with you? what do you want? **n-are nimic!** (*nu contează*) it doesn't matter! never mind! it's all right! **II. v. aux.** to have; ☐ **am fost** I have been; **am să mă duc** I shall go; **III. v. mod.** (*a trebui*) to have (got) to; ☐ **am de scris un eseu** I have to write an essay; **IV. v.r.** ☐ **a se ~ bine cu cineva** to stand well with smb., to get on/ along well, to be on good terms with; **a se ~ ca frații** to be close/bosom friends, to get on like a house on fire; **a se ~ rău cu cineva** to stand ill with smb., to be on bad terms with smb.

**aven** *s.n. geol., geogr.* aven, swallow-hole

**aventura** *v.r.* ☐ **a se ~ în** to venture into [ˈventʃə]; to expose oneself [iks'pouz], to take too many risks; to risk (life)

**aventură** *s.f.* **1.** adventure [əd'ventʃə]; **2.** (*sentimentală*) intrigue [in'tri:ɡ]; (*love*) affair [ə'feɪ]; ☐ **~ înspăimântătoare** terrifying experience; **~ militaristă** military gamble; **roman de ~i** adventure novel, romance; **viață plină de ~i** life of adventure

**aventurier** *s.m.* adventurer [-rə]; happy-go-lucky fellow; soldier of fortune; ☐ **e un ~** he lives by his wits

**aventurin** *s.n. geol., mineral.* aventurine [ə'vent-ʃərin], sunstone ['sʌnstoun]

**aventurism** *s.n.* recklessness ['reklisnəs], gamble ['ɡæmbəl]/ dare-devil spirit

**aventurist** *l. s.m.* **1. pol.** adventurer [əd'ventʃərist]; **2.** fortune-seeker, adventurer; **II. adj.** venturesome [ˈventʃəsəm], risky, hazardous ['hæzədəs]

**aventuros** *adj.* adventurous [əd'ventʃərəs]; ☐ **proiect ~** risky/ hazardous plan;

**avere** *s.f.* **1.** fortune ['fɔ:tʃn], wealth ['welθ]; (*bani*) money; (*bunuri*) goods; (*proprietate*) property [ˈprɒpəːti], assets [æ'sets], estate [i'steɪt]; (*stare*) pile [paɪl]; ☐ **a avea ~** to be well-off; **a face ~** to make one's/ a fortune;

**averoism** *s.n. filoz.* Averb(h)oism

**avers** *s.n.* observe [əb'zə:v] (of a coin)

**aversă** *s.f. meteo.* (rain) shower ['ʃauə], downfall ['daʊnfɔ:l]

**aversiune** *s.f. (față de)* aversion [ə've:ʃn] to/ for/ from, dislike to/ for/ of, distaste for, abhorrence [əb'hɒrəns]

**avertisment** *s.n.* warning ['wɔ:nɪŋ]; (*către cititori*) prefatory note ['prefətəri], foreword (to a book) ['fɔ:wəd]; (*înștiințare*) notice ['nəʊtɪs]; ☐ **mustrare cu ~** reprimand and warning; **grevă de ~** token strike

**avertiza** *v.t.* to warn ['wɔ:n]; ☐ **te avertizez că vei avea probleme** I'm warning you, you'll be in trouble! **te avertizez** I give you fair warning; (*a înștiința*) to tell smb. beforehand, to give smb. notice, to notify ['nəʊtɪfaɪ], to inform [in'fɔ:m], to advise of smth. [əd'vaɪz]

**avertizare** *s.f.* warning, notifying

**avertizor** *s.n.* alarm/ warning/ danger signal

**aviatic** *adj.* air(craft) [æ:(krafɪ)], aviation [eɪvi'eɪʃn]; ☐ **baza ~ă** air base

**aviator** *s.m.* pilot ['paɪlət], airman, flier ['flaɪə], flyer

**aviație** *s.f.* aviation [eɪvi'eɪʃn], aircraft; (*forță aeriană*) air force; ☐ **~ civilă** civil aviation, air lines;

**aviație sanitară** *s.n.* emergency air service [i'mə:dʒənsi], ambulance plane (service) **~ de bombardament** bombing aircraft; **~ de recunoaștere** reconnaissance aircraft; **~ de transport** transport aviation; **~ de vânătoare** fighting aircraft; **~ militară** air force; **~ utilitară** utility/service aircraft; **bază de ~** air depot/ base; **companie de ~** airline; **regiment de ~** air force squadron; **cunoscător în probleme de ~** air-minded; **teren de ~** air station; **unitate de ~** air unit

**avicol** *adj. ornit.* **1.** poultry [ˈpoultri]; ☐ **fermă ~ă** poultry farm; **2.** avicolous, parasitic on birds

**avicultor** *s.m.* poultry farmer/ breeder

**avicultură** *s.f.* poultry breeding

**avid** *l. adj.* **1.** greedy ['ɡri:di], grasping ['ɡraspɪn], keen [ki:n], eager [i:ɡə]; ☐ **~ de onoruri** greedy for honours; **~ de glorie** eager for/ after fame **II. adv.** greedily, eagerly, with avidity

**aviditate** *s.f.* greediness, avidity [ə'vɪdɪti], keenness

**aviofon** *s.n. av.* voice-pipe ['voɪspaɪp], speaking-tube

**avion** *s.n.* aircraft, aeroplane ['ɛərəpleɪn], *fam.* plane, *amer.* airplane ['æ:pleɪn]; ☐ **~ bimotor** twin-engine aircraft; **~ cisternă** tanker (aircraft); **~ cu reacție** jet plane/ aircraft; **~ de asalt** strike plane; **~ de bombardament** bomber, bomb carrier; **~ de linie** airliner; **~ de pasageri** passenger plane, liner; **~ de recunoaștere** reconnaissance plane, scouting plane; **~ de transport** commercial/ transport plane, (*pentru mărfuri și pasageri*) combination aircraft; **~ de vânătoare** fighter (plane); **~ sanitar** ambulance plane; **~ școală** trainer, training aircraft; **avion supersonic** su-

personic aircraft **echipaj de** ~ air crew; **par~** by air mail; **rău de** ~ airsickness  
**avional s.n. met.** aluminium alloy used in aircraft building  
**avionetă s.f.** light aircraft; ~ **sanitară** ambulance plane  
**aviostropitor s.n. av.** aircraft used for sprinkling forests  
**avirulent adj. biol., med.** avirulent, non-virulent  
**avitaminoză s.f. med.** avitaminosis [ə'vaitə-min'ouzis], vitamin deficiency [di'fi:fənsi]  
**aviva v.t. chim.** to quicken; to revive [ri'vaiv], to refresh [ri'fre:f]; to stir [stə:]  
**aviz s.n. 1.** note [nout], notice ['noutis], notification, intimation [inti'meiʃn], announcement [ə'nauns-mənt]; **com.** advice [əd'vais], note; □ ~ **de livrare** delivery note; **2. (sfat)** advice; (**părere**) opinion, judgement ['dʒʌdʒmənt], reference, approval [ə'pru:vəl]; (**punct de vedere**) point of view; (**tehnic**) recommendation  
**aviza l. v.t. 1.** to give smb. notice; to let know; to inform, **com.** to advise of smth. [əd'vaiz]; **2. (a avertiza)** to warn [wɔ:n]; **3. (a aproba)** to endorse [in'do:s], to approve [ə'pru:v]; **II. v.i.** to advise, to decide  
**avizare s.f. 1.** notice ['noutis]; warning; **2. (referat)** endorsement, sanction ['sæŋkʃn]  
**avizat adj. 1.** competent, well-advised; □ **e o persoană ~ă** she is a competent person; **2.** far-seeing; sagacious [sə'geiʃəs]; intelligent; **3.** prudent, cautious ['kɔʃəs], circumspect ['sɜ:kəmpsekt]  
**avizier s.n.** notice/clip board ['bɔ:d], bulletin/poster board  
**avizo s.n. nav.** aviso [ə'vaizou], sloop, despatch boat [dis'pætʃ]; **mil.** gunboat  
**avocat s.m. 1.** lawyer ['lɔ:ʃe]; (**pledant**) barrister(-at-law) ['bærɪstə], **scot.** advocate ['ædvəki:t]; (**al apărării**) pleader ['pli:də], counsel for the defence; □ **colegiu de avocați** Bar Association; **corpul avocaților** the (whole) body of barristers, the Bar; **a deveni** ~ to be called to the bar; **a pleda ca** ~ to plead as an advocate; **nu face pe ~ul cu mine!** don't lawyer me! **2. (în Anglia)** (**pledant la curțile judecătorești**) advocate; (**licențiat în drept, pledând în instanțe superioare**) counsellor ['kaunsələ]; (**jurisconsult care pregătește dosare, dar pledează în instanțe inferioare**) solicitor [sə'lisitə], **amer.** attorney [ə'te:ni]; (**prost**) pettifogger; (**agresiv, fără etică**) arg. ambulance chaser; **3. fig.** advocate, champion; □ **e ~ul cauzelor nobile** he is the champion of noble causes; supporter; (**intermediar**) interceder [intə'si:də], mediator ['mi:dieitə]  
**avocatură s.f.** the Bar [ba:], legal profession  
**avocățesc adj.** barrister's, lawyer's  
**avocățeste adv.** like a lawyer

**avocățime s.f.** the (whole) body of barristers, the Bar  
**avort s.n. 1. (spontan)** miscarriage [mis'kæridʒ]; **2. (chirurgical)** abortion [ə'bo:ʃn]; □ **a face un ~** to have an abortion/ miscarriage  
**avorta v.i.** to miscarry [mis'kæri], to abort [ə'bo:t]  
**avorton s.m.** abortion, moron ['mɔ:rən]  
**avrămească s.f. bot. v. veninariță**  
**avuabil adj.** avowable [ə'vauəbl]  
**avulsione s.f. geol., jur.** avulsion (of land) [ə'vʌlʃn]  
**avut l. s.n.** wealth ['welθ], riches ['ritʃiz]; belong-ings, property ['prɒpəti]; □ ~ **obștesc** national/public property; **II. adj.** wealthy, well-off, rich; **un om ~** a wealthy/ well-off person; **e ~** he is well-off; **cei ~ți** the rich, the well-to-do  
**avuție s.f.** riches, wealth, richness; □ ~ **a națională** national wealth  
**ax s.n.** axle ['æksl], spindle; □ **de/ cu ~** axled; □ **lagăr al ~ului (auto)** axle bearing  
**axa v.t., v.r. și fig. (pe, în jurul)** to centre round  
**axare s.f.** centering  
**axă s.f. 1.** axis ['æksis] **pl.** axes [-i:z]; □ ~ **a căii ferate** axis of track; **ferov. ~a șinei** axis of the rail; ~ **de cadru (tehn.)** axis of the frame; ~ **de coordonate mat.** axis of coordinates; ~ **de portanță nulă av.** axis of null lift; **av. □ ~ de coborâre** glide path, line of descent; **raport de ~e** axial ratio; **2. tehn.** axle, spindle, pin (of a crane); **3. ist. □ ~a puterilor** the Axis Powers  
**axial adj. tehn.** axial (plane, line) ['æksɪəl]; □ **av. tendor ~** axial cable; **mat. unghi ~** axial angle  
**axilar adj. anat., bot.** axillary [æk'siləri]; □ **mugure ~** axillary bud  
**axilă s.f. anat.** axilla [æk'silə], **pl.** axillae [-li], armpit [a:mpit]  
**axiologic adj. filoz.** axiologic(al) [æksio'lɒdʒik(əl)]  
**axiologie s.f. filoz.** axiology [æksio'lɒdʒi]  
**axiomatic l. adj.** axiomatic(al) [æksio'mætik(əl)]; **II. adv.** axiomatically  
**axiomatiza v.t. log.** to axiomatize [æksi'ɒmetaiz]  
**axiomă s.f.** axiom ['æksɪəm]  
**aximetru s.n. nav.** helm/ steering indicator [stɪəriŋ 'ɪndikeitə]; telltale ['telteɪl]  
**axion s.n. rel.** axion [æksɪən], hymn [him]  
**axis s.n. anat.** axis [æksis]  
**axolotl(l) s.m. biol.** axolotl ['æksəlɒtl]  
**axon s.m. anat.** axon [ˈæksn]  
**axonomic adj. mat.** axonometric(al) [æksɒnə'metrikəl]  
**axonomie s.f. mat.** axonometry [æksə'nɒmitri]  
**aymara s.m. geogr.** Ayamara, Aimara  
**azalee s.f. bot.** azalea [æ'zeiliə] (**Azalea**)  
**azbest s.n.** asbestos [æz'bestəs], **înv.** asbest  
**azbestoză s.f. med.** asbestosis [æsbəs'toʊsis]  
**azbuche s.f. fig.** ABC, the three r's, learning  
**azeotrop(ic) adj. chim.** azeotropic [ə'zi:tɒpɪk]  
**azeotropie s.f. chim.** azeotropy [ə'zi:tɒpi]

**azeotropism** *s.n. chim.* azeotropism

**azerbaidjan** *adj., s.m. geogr.* Azerbaidzhani [əzərbai'dʒani]

**azi** *s.n., adv.* today [tə'dei]; □ ~ **mâine** one of these days; **de ~ înainte** from now on, *livr.* henceforth [hens'fɔ:θ], henceforward, in the future; **de ~ pe mâine** from hand to mouth; **de ~ într-o lună** a month from today

**azidă** *s.f. chim.* azide

**azil** *s.n.* 1. asylum [ə'sailəm], mental institution, (nursing) home; 2. *fig.* asylum, place of safety, refuge [ˈrefju:dʒ], shelter [ˈfeltə]; □ ~ **de noapte** night shelter, *fam.* doss house; ~ **politic** political asylum; **drept de ~** right of sanctuary; **a acorda ~ politic** to grant political asylum

**azimă** *s.f.* unleavened bread [ʌn'levnd brəd]

**azimut** *s.n. astr.* azimuth [ˈæzɪməθ]; □ **indicator de ~** azimuth finder

**azimutal** *adj. geogr., astr.* azimuth(al) [æzi'mʌθl]; □ **înălțime ~ă** azimuthal height

**azoospermie** *s.f. biol., fiziol., med.* azoospermia [ə,zu:spə:miə], azoospermatisms

**azot** *s.n.* nitrogen [ˈnaitridʒən], azote [ə'zout]; □ **bioxid de ~** nitric dioxide [ˈnaitrik]; **oxid de ~** nitric oxide

**azotat** *chim. I. adj.* nitrogenous [nai'trɒdʒɪnəs]; **II. s.m.** nitrate [ˈnaitreit]

**azotermie** *s.f. med.* azot(a)ermia

**azothidric** *adj. chim.* hydrazotic [haidrə'zɒtɪk]

**azotic** *adj.* nitric [ˈnaitrik], azotic [ə'zɒtɪk]; □ **acid ~** nitric acid

**azotit** *s.m. chim.* nitrite [ˈnaitrait], azotite [ˈæzətaɪt]

**azotobacter** *s.m. chim.* azotobacter

**azotobacterin** *s.m. chim.* nitrobacterine [naitrou'-bæktəri:n]

**azotos** *adj. chim.* nitrous [ˈnaitrəs]; □ **acid ~** nitrous acid

**azotură** *s.f. chim.* azide, hydrazoate

**azoturie** *s.f. med.* azoturia

**aztec** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Aztec [ˈæztek]

**azur** *s.n.* azure [ˈæzə, əʒjuə], blue; □ **Coasta de Azur** the French Riviera

**azurare** *s.f. chim.* blu(e)ing [blu:ɪŋ] (of linen), ting-ing with blue

**azurit** *s.n. chim., mineral.* azurite [ˈæzuraɪt]

**azuriu** *adj.* azure (blue)

**azvârli I. v.t.** (*a arunca*) to throw, to sling, to fling, to dart, to dash; (*afară*) to throw out; (*în sus*) to toss, to throw up; □ (**bun**) **de ~t** not worth a fig/ a rap, not fit for a dog; **nu e de ~t** *fam.* it's not half bad, not so dusty; **II. v.r. fig.** to fling oneself (into); (*asupra*) to dash against; **III. v.i. (d. animale)** to kick; □ **a ~ cu...** to throw smth. (at smb.)

**azvârlire** *s.f.* flinging v. **azvârli**

**azvârlită** *s.f.* □ **a da de-a ~a** to toss smth. up and down

**azvârlitură** *s.f.* throw; □ **la o ~ de băț** at a stone's throw

# B

**B, b** *s.m.* B, b. the fourth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**ba** *adv.* 1. no [nou], not... at all [not at ɔ:l], on the contrary [ɔn ðə'kɒntrəri]: ☐ ~ **deloc** just/quite the contrary; not... at all; ~ **nu!** of course not!; **da ori** ~? yes or no?; **mergi ori** ~? are you going or not?; **mergi cu noi?** ~ **nu merg!** are you going with us? no way!; **ai vrea să pleci?** ~ **n-ai vrea, dar...** would you like to leave? of course I wouldn't but...; 2. (*da*) yes [jes], of course [əv kɔ:s], indeed [indi:d]: **îți place înghețata?** ~ **bine că nu!** do you like icecream? indeed, I do! of course, I do! you bet I do!; **n-a făcut el asta?** ~ **da!** didn't he do that? indeed he did it; **n-ai vrea să stai?** ~ **aș vrea** wouldn't you like to stay? of course I would! you bet I would; **șper că nu te grăbești!** ~ **da** you are not in a hurry, I hope; I am rather/you bet I am; 3. (*mai mult decât atât*) moreover [mə'rəʊvə], even more [i:vən mɔ:]: ☐ ~ **încă** and what is more; besides; ~ **mai mult** even more, moreover, what is more; ~ **unii spun că...** moreover, some say that; 4. ~ **aici**, ~ **acolo** now here, now there; ~ **așa**, ~ **așa** now this way, now that; ~ **încă**, ~ **încolo** here and there, to and fro; ~ **una**, ~ **alta** what with one thing and another; first one thing, then that; **vorbește** ~ **de părinți**, ~ **de câine**; one minute he is talking about his parents, the next about his dog

**baba** *s.f. nav. pl. babale* mooring ['muəriŋ], bitt, bollard ['bɒləd]

**babac** *s.m. arg.* the old man [ði ould mæn], dad [dæd], *amer. pop* [pɒp]; *pl.* the old folks [ði ould fəʊks]

**babălăc** *s.m. arg., peior.* old fog(e)y [ould 'fɒʊgi]; *arg.* old fart [~ fɜ:t], old gaffer [~ 'gæfə], (old) geezer [~ 'gi:zə], (dry) old stick [drai ould stik], old crock

**baban** *adj. arg.* 1. *cu subst. inanim. (f. mare)* thumping big ['θʌmpɪŋ big], whacking great ['wækɪŋ greɪt]; (*standard*) sizeable ['saɪzəbl], king-size(d) [kɪŋ saɪzd]; 2. *cu subst. anim. a) (mare)* ☐ **un tip** ~ *aprox.* a big/brawny/chunky guy; b) (*influent*) a big fish; c) (*prezentabil(ă)*) ☐ **o gagică** ~ă a gorgeous/hot doll/chick/babe; **ce gagică** ~ă! what a babe/chick!

**babă** *s.f.* 1. old woman [ould 'wʊmən]; 2. *peior.* (old) bag [~ bæɡ], crone [kroun], hag [hæɡ]; 3. (*ape-lativ*) my dear old woman, granny ['græni]; 4. (*soție*) ☐ **baba lui** his good old lady; 5. ~/*pl.* **babele**: the first 8 days of March when, according to tradition Baba Dochia takes off her furcoats one by one and the weather is particularly unstable; ☐ **a se juca de-a baba-oarba** to play at blind man's buff

**babetă** *s.f. peior.* 1. oldish woman ['ouldɪʃ 'wʊmən]; 2. crone [kroun], (fussy) old woman ['fʌsi ould ~]; 3. (*pt. copii*). *v. bavetă*

**babete** *s.m. v. zglăvoacă*  
**babetică** *s.f. v. bavetă*

**babeurre** *s.n. (cul., med.)* buttermilk ['bʌtəmɪlk]  
**babilonian l.** *adj. ist.* Babylonian [bæbi'louniən]; 2. *s.m., f.* native/inhabitant of Babylon

**babilonie** *s.f. fam.* babel ['beɪbl], chaos ['keɪɔs], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]; (*agitație*) turmoil ['tɜ:mɔɪl], agitation; (*zarvă*) confused noise, hubbub ['hʌbʌb], hullabaloo [hʌləbə'lu:], pandemonium [pændi'mouniəm], row [rau], uproar ['ʌprɔ:]; ☐ **e o adevărată** ~ it's a perfect babel; it's pandemonium

**babism** *s.n. rel.* Babism ['beɪbɪzəm]

**babit** *s.n. met.* babbitt ['bæbɪt]

**babiță** *s.f. ornit.* pelican ['pelɪkən] (*Pelecanus*)

**baboi** *s.m. iht.* 1. (European) perch [juərə'piən pɜ:tʃ] (*Perca fluviatilis*); 2. (*pește mărunt*) (fish) fry [fɪʃ fraɪ]

**babord** *s.n. nav. port(side)* ['pɔ:t(saɪd)]; *înv.* larboard ['lɑ:bəd]

**babornită** *s.f. fam.* (old) hag [ould hæɡ], old witch [~ wɪtʃ]

**bașoșă** *s.f. ornit. reg. v. babiță*

**babuin** *s.m. zool.* baboon [bə'bu:n] (*Cynocephalus*)

**babușcă** *s.f. iht.* roach [rəʊtʃ], red eye [red ai] (*Leuciscus rutilus*); ☐ ~ **roșie** plain/red surmullet [pleɪn/red sə'mʌlɪt] (*Mullus barbatus*)

**babuivism** *s.n. ec. pol.* babouvism [bə'bu:vɪzəm]

**bac** *s.n.* ferry(boat) ['feri(bʊt)]; ☐ **a traversa cu** ~ul to cross by ferry; **a trece/transporta (pe cineva/ceva) cu** ~ul to ferry (smb./smth.) across  
**bacalaureat l.** *s.m. (persoană)* school graduate [sku:l 'grædʒuət]; *ll. s.n.* school-leaving exami-

- nation, *aprox. brit.* A level, *amer.* baccalaureate [bækə'lo:riət]; □ **a-și da ~ul** to take/go in for one's school-leaving examination
- bacanală** *s.f.* 1. *și fig., pl.* Bacchanals ['bækənəlz], Bacchanalia [bækə'neiliə]; 2. *fig.* orgy ['o:dʒi], drunken revel ['revel]
- bacantă** *s.f.* bacchante [bækənti], maenad ['mi:nəd]
- bacara<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* (*joc*) baccara(t) ['bækərə:]
- bacara<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* Baccarat crystal ['kristl]
- bacator** *s.m. bot.* variety of red-dish wine grape
- acă** *s.f. bot.* berry ['beri], bacca ['bækə] *pl.* baccae ['bækai]
- acău** *s.m.* □ **a-și găsi ~l** *fam.* to get into hot water/into trouble/a scrape/a mess
- baccea** *s.f. arg., peior. v.* **babălăc**
- baceli** *v.r. arg.* to be getting an old fogey/fart ['fougi:fart]
- bachelită** *s.f.* bakelite ['beikəleit]
- baci** *s.m. reg.* (head) shepherd [(hed) 'fepəd]; (*conducător*) leader ['li:də]
- bacil** *s.m. biol.* bacillus [bə'siləs] *pl.* bacilli [bə'silai]
- bacilar** *adj. biol.* bacillar [bə'silə], bacillary [bə'siləri]
- bacilliform** *adj. biol.* bacilliform [bə'silifo:m]
- baciloză** *s.f. med.* bacillosis [bəsi'lousis], bacillus infection [bə'siləs infekʃn]
- baclava** *s.f. cul.* baklava [bæk'klavə]
- bacon** *s.n. cul.* bacon ['beikən]
- bașis** *s.n.* tip [tip], backshoes [bækʃi:f]; □ **a da cuiva un ~** to tip smb., to give smb. a tip; (**el**) **dă ~uri bune** he tips well; **a primi ~** to get a tip (from smb.); **primim ~** tips are welcome
- bacterian** *adj. biol.* bacterial [bæk'tɪəriəl]
- bactericid** *I. s.n.* bactericide [bæk'tɪəri'said]; **II. adj.** bactericidal [bæk'tɪəri'saidl]
- bacterie** *s.f. biol.* bacterium [bæk'tɪəriəm], *pl.* bacteria [bæk'tɪəriə]
- bacteriofag** *s.m.* bacteriophage [bæk'tɪəriə'feidʒ]
- bacteriofagie** *s.f.* bacteriophagy [bæk'tɪəriə'fedʒi]
- bacterioliză** *s.f. chim., med.* bacteriolysis [bæk'tɪəri'oləsis]
- bacteriolizină** *s.f. chim., med.* bacteriolysin [bæk'tɪəri'li:sn]
- bacteriolog** *s.m.* bacteriologist [bæk'tɪəri'olədʒist]
- bacteriologic** *adj. biol.* bacterial [bæk'tɪəriəl], bacteriological [bæk'tɪəriə'lodʒikəl], germ [dʒə:m]; □ **război ~** bacterial/bacteriological/germ warfare; **arme ~e** bacterial weapons
- bacteriologie** *s.f. biol.* bacteriology [bæk'tɪəri'olədʒi]
- bacteriostatic** *biol. I. s.n.* bacteriostat [bæk'tɪəriə'stæt]; **II. adj.** bacteriostatic [bæk'tɪəriə'stætik]
- bacterioză** *s.f. biol.* bacteriosis [bæk'tɪəri'əusis]
- baculit** *s.m. geol.* baculite ['bækjulaɪt]
- bade** *s.m. pop. 1. (frate mai mare)* elder brother ['eldə 'brʌðə]; (*apelativ*) brother; 2. (*prietene*) mate [meɪt], old man [ould mæn]; 3. (*iubitul țărăncii*) lover ['lʌvə], sweetheart ['swi:thə:t]; *poet., inv.* swain [sweɪn]
- badian** *s.m. bot.* Chinese/star/anise tree [tʃaɪ'ni:z sta:/'ænis tri:]
- badijona** *v.t. med.* to coat [keɪt]; □ **a ~ cu iod** to coat/paint with iodine
- badijonaj** *s.n., badijonare* *s.f. med.* coating (a wound) ['keɪtɪŋ]
- badinerie** *s.f. 1. jest* [dʒest], fun [fʌn], banter(ing) ['bæntəriŋ], badinage ['bædina:ʒ]; 2. *muz.* badinerie [bə'di:nəri]
- badlands** *s.n. geol.* badlands ['bædlændz]
- badminton** *s.n. sport* badminton ['bædmɪntən]
- baedeker** *s.n.* traveller's guide book
- baftă** *s.f. fam.* good luck [gud lʌk], fluke [flu:k]; □ **a avea ~** to be lucky, to be in luck; to have the devil's own luck, to have fortune on one's side; **a avut ~** fortune smiled (up) on him, he was/got lucky.; **II. interj.** good luck! (*teatru*) break a leg!
- baga** *s.f.* tortoise-shell ['tɔ:təʃel]
- bagaj** *s.n. 1. luggage* ['lʌdʒɪz] *nenum.; mil., amer.* baggage ['bæɡɪdʒ]; □ **am patru ~e** I have four pieces of luggage; **unde-ți sunt ~ele?** where is your luggage?; **vagon de ~e** luggage van, *amer.* baggage-van; **~e de mână** hand luggage, *amer.* carry-all; **a călători cu ~e puține** to travel light; **a-și face ~ele** to pack (up) (one's things); **a face ~ele cuiva** (*ca să scapi de el*) to pack smb. off; *fig.* **a-și face ~ele** *arg.* to do a bunk/runner; **mi-am făcut ~ul (și am șters-o)** I did a bunk; 2. *fig.* □ **are un bun ~ de cunoștințe în acest domeniu** he is very knowledgeable in this field
- bagatelă** *s.f. 1. trifle* [traɪfl], unimportant/insignificant matter □; **e o ~!** it's a trivial/negligible thing! 2. *muz.* bagatelle [bæ'ɡetel]
- bagatelize** *v.t.* to minimize ['minimaɪz], to depreciate [dɪ'pri:ʃiəz], to belittle [bi'litl], to slight [slaɪt], to make light of
- bagatelizare** *s.f.* belittlement [bi'litlmənt], slighting ['slaɪtɪŋ], depreciation [dɪ'pri:ʃi'eɪʃn]
- bagdadie** *s.f. reg.* ceiling ['si:lɪŋ]; □ **a sta cu ochii în ~** to daydream
- baghetă** *s.f. 1. wand* [wɒnd], stick, □ **~ magică/fermecată** magic wand; **~ pentru tobă** drumstick; **~ pentru indicat** (*pe hartă*) pointer; *muz.* baton ['bætn]; □ **bagheta dirijorului** conductor's baton; **sub bagheta...** conducted by X, with X conducting; 2. (*pâine*) (long thin) loaf of bread, baguette [bə'get]; 3. *tehn.* wood casing/strip; *constr.* beading, strip of wood
- bahic** *adj. 1. Bacchic* ['bækik]; 2. *stil.* bacchiac [bə'kaɪək]
- bahnă** *s.f. reg.* marsh [ma:f], fen
- baht** *s.m. ec.* baht (monetary unit in Thailand) [baht]
- bai** *s.n. reg.* (necaz) trouble ['traɪbl]; □ **care-i ~ul?** what's the trouble? what's the matter?; **nu-i nici un ~** it doesn't matter; never mind; don't bother

**baia** *s.f.* bayadere ['baiedie]

**baie**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* 1. (*îmbăiere*) bath [ba:θ], *amer.* bathe [beid]; □ ~ **rece/caldă/fierbinte** cold/warm/hot bath; ~ **turească/de aburi** Turkish/steam bath; **a face** ~ to have /*amer.* take a bath; **a face** ~ **unui copil** to give a child a bath, to bathe a child; *fig.* ~ **de sânge** blood bath; 2. (*cameră*) bathroom ['ba:θru:m]; 3. (*cadă*) bathtub ['ba:θtʌb]; 4. (*scăldat*) bathe, dip, swim(ming); □ **a face** ~ **în (mare, lac)** to have/take/go for a bathe/dip; **cască de** ~ bathing/swimming cap; **chiloți de** ~ bathing/swimming trunks; **costum de** ~ bathing/swimming costume/suit; **halat de** ~ bath robe/wrap; 5. *pl.* (*stațiune*) spa [spa:]; □ **a merge la băi** to go to a spa; 6. *tehn., chim., foto.* bath: □ ~ **acidă** acid bath; ~ **de dezvoltare** developing bath. ~ **de fixare** fixing bath; *auto.* ~ **de ulei** oil sump

**baie**<sup>2</sup> *s.f., reg.* (gold, coal) mine [main], pit (head) ['pit (hed)]

**băia** *s.f. pop.* (*curelușă*) band [bænd], strap [stræp], (draw)string ['dru:striŋ]; □ **băierile pungii** purse strings; **a avea nouă băieri la pungă** to be tight-fisted, *fam.* to be a skinflint; **a strânge băierile pungii** *fig.* to tighten one's purse strings; (**a striga**) **din toate băierile inimii** (to shout) at the top of one's voice; ... (*să aștepte toată lumea*) to shout from the rooftops

**baieu** *s.n. tehn.* wheel band (for bicycle tyres) ['wi:l bænd]

**bainită** *s.f. chim., met.* bainite ['beinait]

**baionetă** *s.f.* bayonet [beie'net]; □ **atac la** ~ bayonet charge; **a străpunge cu** ~ **a** to (wound/pierce with a) bayonet

**bairam** *s.n.* 1. *fam.* feast [fi:st], bash [bæʃ], do [du:]; 2. *rel.* Bairam [bai'ra:m]

**bairamlâc** *s.n. ist. României* tax levied with a view to sending presents for 'bairam' to Istanbul

**baiț** *s.n.* dye/stain (used to stain wood/leather) [dai/stein]

**bajoaier** *s.n. constr.* chamber/side/lateral wall (of lock) [tʃeimbə/said/'læterəl wɔ:l]; quay/river/wing wall (of abutment) [ki:'rive/wiŋ wɔ:l]

**bajocian** *s.n. geol.* Bajocian [bæ'dʒəʊsiən]

**B.A.L. chim., farm.** BAL, British Anti-Lewisite [ənti 'lju:isait]

**bal**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* ball [bɔ:l], party ['pa:ti]; □ ~ **costumat** fancy dress ball; ~ **mască** masked ball; **regina** ~ **ului** the belle of the ball; **rochie de** ~ ball gown; **sală de** ~ ball-room; **a deschide** ~ **ul** to open the ball; **dacă-i** ~, ~ **să fie** *fig.* let's go the whole hog, in for a penny, in for a pound, to go all the way

**bal**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* vezi **balot**

**baladă** *s.f. lit., muz.* ballad ['bæləd]; □ ~ **haidu-cească** ballad of outlawry; ~ **istorică** historical ballad; ~ **populară** folk ballad

**baladesc** *adj.* ballad(-like) ['bæləd laik], balladic [bə'lædik]

**balador** *s.n. tehn.* sliding collar ['slaidiŋ 'kɔlə], clutch [klʌtʃ]

**balafon** *s.n. muz.* balaphon ['bæləfɒn]

**balalaică** *s.f. muz.* balalaika [bælə'laikə]

**balama** *s.f.* 1. hinge [hindʒ]; 2. (*îmbinare, articulație*) joint [dʒɔint]; 3. *fig. fam.* □ **a-și ieși din** ~ **le** to lose patience/one's temper, to get angry/mad, to throw a tantrum, to be beside oneself, to fly off the handle, to blow one's top; to hit the roof, to go berserk, to throw a wobbling; **a i se muia** ~ **lele, a-i slăbi** ~ **lele** to go weak at the knees, to lose strength, to peak and pine, to waste away; his strength is waning

**balamuc** *s.n.* 1. madhouse ['mædhaus], lunatic asylum ['lu:nətik ə'sailəm], bedlam ['bedləm], *amer. fam.* booby-hatch [bu:bi hætf]; 2. *fig. (dezordine)* confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], disorder [dis'ɔ:də], muddle ['mʌdl], hubbub ['hʌbʌb], jumble ['dʒʌmbəl], mess

**balang(a)** *interj.* ding-dong! [diŋ dɒŋ]

**balans** *s.n.* balance(ing) ['bælənsɪŋ], sway(ing) ['sweɪɪŋ], swing(ing) ['swɪŋɪŋ], rocking ['rɒkɪŋ]; (*echilibru*) poise [poɪz]

**balansa I. v.t.** 1. (*a legăna*) to rock, to swing [swɪŋ]; 2. (*a ține în echilibru*) to balance ['bæləns], to poise [poɪz]; **II. v.r.** to rock, to swing, to sway [sweɪ]; (*d. vapoare*) to toss

**balansare** *s.f.* 1. balancing ['bælənsɪŋ], swaying ['sweɪɪŋ], swinging ['swɪŋɪŋ], rocking ['rɒkɪŋ]; 2. (*ține în echilibru*) poise [poɪz]

**balansier** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* balance beam ['bæləns bi:m], balance lever [~ 'li:və], walking beam; (*la ceas*) balance wheel; 2. *constr.* swing support [swɪŋ sə'pɔ:t]; 3. (*al acrobaților*) balancing pole [~ 'pəʊl]

**balansină** *s.f. nav.* lift

**balansoar** *s.n.* 1. rocking chair ['rɒkɪŋ tʃeə], *fam.* rocker ['rɒkə]; 2. seesaw ['si:sə:], (child's) swing [swɪŋ]; □ **a se da în** ~ to have (a go on) a swing/seesaw 3. *v. balansier*

**balanță** *s.f.* 1. balance ['bæləns], (*cântar*) (pair of) scales [skeɪlz]; □ *fig.* **a apleca/înclina** ~, **a face să înclece** ~ to tip the scales, to tip/turn the balance; **a atârna în** ~ to tip/hang in the balance; **victoria atârna în** ~ victory was/hung in the balance; **a ține** ~ **a dreptă** ~ to keep the balance even; **balanța atârna în favoarea lui** the balance is in his favour; 2. *astr.* libra ['li:brə]; 3. *ec., fin.* balance: □ ~ **comercială** balance of trade; ~ **de conturi** balance/balancing of accounts; ~ **de plăți** balance of payments; ~ **contului de siguranță** margin average equity; ~ **titlurilor financiare** security ledger

**balanus** *s.m. zool.* balanus barnacle ['bælənəs 'ba:nəkl], acorn-shell ['eɪkɔ:n ʃel] (*Ballanus improvisus*)

**balaoacheș** *adj.* (*glumet*) dark-skinned ['da:k'skind], brown(-faced) ['braun 'feist], swarthy ['swɔ:ði]

**balast** *s.n.* 1. ballast ['bæləst], *amer.* roadbed; *nav.* ballast tank; □ **a arunca ~ul** to discharge ballast; 2. *fig.* lumber ['lʌmbə], burden ['bɜ:dn], worthless stuff ['wə:ðləs stʌf]

**balasta** *s.t. ferov.* to ballast (railway track) ['bæləst (reilwei træk)]

**balastor** *s.n. constr.* ballast-truck ['bæləst træk], dump truck [dʌmp træk], dump cart

**balaur** *s.n.* 1. dragon ['drægən]; (*monstru*) monster ['mɒnstə]; □ ~ **cu șapte capete** *aprox.* hydra ['haɪdrə]; 2. *astron.* ~ul The Dragon

**bală** *s.f. pop.* 1. monster ['mɒnstə], dragon ['drægən], ogre ['əʊgə]; 2. (*fiară*) wild beast ['waɪld bi:st]

**balâc** *s.n. cul.* Turkish dish of salted sturgeon

**balboa** *s.m. ec., fin.* balboa (monetary unit in Panama) [bæl'boʊə]

**balcaniadă** *s.f. sport* Balkan games ['bɔ:lken geɪmz]

**balcanic** *adj. geogr.* Balkan ['bɔ:lken]; □ **statele ~e** the Balkan states; **peninsula ~ă** the Balkan Peninsula

**balcanism** *s.m.* Balkanism ['bɔ:lkenɪzəm]

**balcon** *s.n.* 1. (*constr.*) balcony ['bælkəni]; □ **o casă cu ~/balcoane** a balconied house; 2. (*teatru*) balcony; ~ul **întâi** dress circle; ~ul **doi** upper circle; ~ul **trei** gallery

**baldachin** *s.n.* canopy ['kænəpi], baldachin, baldachin ['bældəkin]

**bale** *s.f. pl.* slobber ['slɒbə], slaver ['slævə]; (*la animale*) foam [fəʊm], froth [frɒθ]; □ **ii curg ~le** he slobbers, *fig.* his mouth is watering; **a umple de ~ pe cineva** to slobber over smb

**balegă** *s.f. v.* baligă

**baleia** *v.t. telec.* to scan [skæn]

**baleiaj** *s.n. telec.* scanning ['skæniŋ]

**balenar** *s.m.* whaler ['weɪlə], whale fisher ['weɪl fɪʃə], whaleman ['weɪlmən]

**balenă** *s.f.* 1. *zool.* whale [weɪl]; □ **untură de ~** whale oil; **vânătoare de balene** whaling; **vânător de balene** whale fisher, whaleman; 2. (*lamelă: pt. corset*) whalebone; (corset-)stay; 3. *astr.* Balena Cetus ['si:təs]

**balenieră** *s.f. nav.* whale/whaling boat/ship [weɪl bəʊt/fɪp], whaler ['weɪlə]

**balercă** *s.f. reg. (butoiăș)* keg, small barrel [smɔ:l 'bærəl]

**balerin** *s.m.* ballet dancer ['bæleɪ 'da:nse]

**balerină** *s.f.* ballerina [bæleɪ'ri:nə], ballet dancer ['bæleɪ 'da:nse]

**balet** *s.n.* ballet ['bæleɪ]; □ **corp de ~** corps de ballet [kɔ: də ~]; **maestru de ~** ballet master

**baletist** *s.m., baletistă* *s.f. v. balerin/ă*

**baligă** *s.f.* 1. (cow) dung [kɑʊ dʌŋ], droppings ['drɒpɪnz]; 2. (*băligar*) manure [mə'njuə], *fam.* muck [mʌk]

**balimez** *s.n. inv., ist.* siege cannon/gun [si:dʒ kənən/gʌn]

**balistă** *s.f. ist. mil.* ballista [bə'listə], *pl.* -stae [stai]

**balistic** *adj. mil.* ballistic [bə'listɪk]; □ **rachetă ~ă** ballistic missile

**balistică** *s.f. mil.* ballistics [bə'listɪks]

**ballistician** *s.m.* ballistician [bə'listɪʃn], specialist in ballistics

**baliverne** *s.f. pl.* twaddle ['twɒdl], nonsense; *fam.* humbug ['hʌmbʌg], fiddlesticks ['fɪdlstɪks], moonshine ['mu:nʃaɪn], tall story/tale; cock-and-bull story; *arg.* crap [kræp], bullshit ['bʌlʃɪt], a load (*amer.*) pile of rubbish/nonsense/crap; □ **a debita/îndruga ~** to talk nonsense, to twaddle; **astea-s** ~ that's all stuff and nonsense!; fiddlesticks!

**baliza** *v.t.* to buoy [bɔɪ], to beacon ['bi:kən], to seamark ['si:mɑ:k]

**balizaj** *s.n. nav.* beaconing ['bi:kənɪŋ], buoying ['bɔɪɪŋ], buoyage ['bɔɪɪdʒ]

**baliză** *s.f. (plutitoare)* buoy [bɔɪ]; (*luminoasă*) beacon ['bi:kən], seamark ['si:mɑ:k]; *av.* beacon, runaway light; *auto* (road) sign; *sch* marker.

**balmoș** *s.n. cul.* dish of ewecheese, milk and maize

**balnear** *adj.* balneal ['bælniəl]; □ **stațiune ~ă** spa, seaside resort

**balneo-** *prefix* balneo- ['bælniʊ]

**balneoclimateric** *adj.* balneal ['bælniəl], therapeutic

[θerə'pjʊ:tɪk]

**balneoclimatic** *adj. v. balneoclimateric*

**balneolog** *s.m.* balneologist [bælni'ɒlədʒɪst]

**balneologie** *s.f.* balneology [bælni'ɒlədʒi]

**balneoterapie** *s.f.* balneotherapy [bælniə'terəpi]

**balon** *s.n.* 1. balloon [bə'lu:n]; □ **ascensiune cu ~ul** balloon ascent; ~ **de încercare/pilot** trial/pilot balloon; ~ **de sticlă** balloon flask; **a umfla un ~** to blow up a balloon; 2. (*de aer, săpun*) bubble ['bʌbl]; □ ~ **de săpun** soap bubble; **a face baloane de săpun** to blow (soap) bubbles; 3. *sport* (*minge*) ball [bɔ:l]; 4. (*fulgarin*) raincoat ['reɪnkəʊt]; 5. *fig.* □ **a lua pe cineva în ~** *fam.* to pull smb.'s leg, to laugh at, to make fun of smb., to poke fun at smb., to make a mockery of smb

**balona l.** *v.t.* to distend (the stomach) [dis'tend]; **II.** *v.r.* to become distended, to bloat [bləʊt]; to swell, to bulge out [bʌldʒ aʊt]

**balonare** *s.f.* distention [dis'tenʃn], bloatedness [bleʊtɪdnəs]; bulging out ['bʌldʒɪŋ aʊt]

**balonat** *adj.* bloated ['bləʊtɪd], distended [dis'tendɪd], swollen ['swəʊl(ə)n], bulging out ['bʌldʒɪŋ aʊt]

**balonet** *s.n.* 1. small balloon [smɔ:l bə'lu:n]; 2. gas bag (of a dirigible) [gæs bæɡ]; 3. wing-float (of hydroplane) [wɪŋ fləʊt]

**balonzaid** *s.n. v. balon 4*

**balot** *s.n.* bale [beɪl], pack [pæk], package ['pækɪdʒ], bundle ['bʌndl]; □ ~ **de bumbac** cotton bale

**balotaj** *s.n. sport, pol.* tie(break) ['tai(breɪk)], tiebreaker ['taɪbreɪkə]; □ **a ajunge la ~** to end in a tie(break)/tiebreaker; **concurșul/votarea s-a**

**terminat la** ~ the contest/voting ended in a tie (break)/tiebreaker; **cel doi candidați sunt la** ~ the two candidates have reached a tie (break)/tiebreaker; *pol.* second ballot ['sekənd 'bælət]; *amer.* run-off [ˈrʌn ɒf]; **e** ~ there will be a second ballot/run-off

**balsam** *s.n.* 1. balsam ['bɔ:lsem]; 2. conditioner [kən'diʃnə] □ ~ **de păr** hair conditioner; 3. *fig.* balm [bɑ:m]

**balsamic** *adj.* balsamic [bɔ:l'sæmik], balmy [ba:mi]

**baltag** *s.n.* hatchet ['hætʃɪt]

**baltă** *l. s.f.* 1. (*băltoacă*) pool [pu:l], puddle ['pʌdl], splash [plæʃ], pond; □ ~ **de pește** fish pond; **victimă zăcea într-o ~ de sânge** the victim was lying in a pool of blood; 2. (*mlaștină*) swamp [swɒmp], marsh [mɑ:ʃ], bog [bɒg]. □ *fig.* **a lăsa ceva** ~ to leave smth. unfinished [ʌn'fɪnɪʃt] **a cădea** ~ to be off; **planul/excursia a căzut** ~ the plan/trip is off; **a da cu băta/bătu-n** ~ to drop a brick, to put one's foot in it; **a lăsa o chestiune (supărătoare)** ~ to let the matter drop; **a lăsa pe cineva** ~ to let smb. down, to leave smb. in the lurch; **a rămâne** ~ to be left unfinished, to be dropped

**baltic** *adj.* Baltic ['bɔ:ltɪk]; **Marea ~ă** The Baltic Sea

**baluba** *s.m. geogr.* Baluba

**balustradă** *s.f.* (*la balcon, terasă*) balustrade [bælə'streɪd]; (*la scară*) rail [reɪl], railing ['reɪlɪŋ], banisters ['bænɪstəz]; (*pod, balcon*) parapet ['pærəpet]; □ **a se ține de** ~ to hold on to the banisters

**balustru** *s.m.* 1. *arhit.* baluster ['bæləste], rail column [reɪl 'kɒləm], rail(ing) post [~ post]; 2. *tehn.* bow compass(es) [bəu 'kɒmpəs(ɪz)]

**balzacian** *adj.* Balzacian [bæl'zeɪʃn]

**bamă** *s.f. bot.* okra (pod) ['ɒkrə] (*Hibiscus esculentus*)

**bambus** *s.m. bot.* bamboo [bæm'bu:] (*Bambusa arundinacea*); □ **muguri de** ~ bamboo shoots

**ban** *s.m.* 1. *fin.* coin (the hundredth part of a "leu"); 2. *pl.* currency ['kʌrənsi]; 3. *pl.* money ['mʌni]; □ ~i **de buzunar** pocket/pin money; ~i **de hârtie** banknote; ~i **falși** counterfeit money; ~i **gheață** hard cash; ~i **mărunți** (small) change; ~i **peșin** ready money; **cu ~i a** (*d. persoane*) well-to-do, well-off; b) (*d. plată*) by/in/with cash, cash down; **oameni cu ~i** well-off people, men of substance; **fără ~i a** moneyless, penniless, short of money, *arg.* broke, skint; b) (*gratuit*) free (of charge); **a arunca (cu) ~li pe fereastră** *fig.* to squander one's money; **a avea** ~i to have plenty/lots of money, to roll/wallow in money; (*a fi în fonduri*) to be in the money; **a câștiga** ~i to earn/make money; **a da ~i cu dobândă** to lend money at/ on interest; **a da cu ~ul** to spin/toss a coin; **a economisi** ~i to save money; **a face** ~i to make money; **face** ~li it is worth the money; **a fi în**

**criză/pană de ~i** to be (hard) pressed for money, to be hard up (for money), to be out of cash; **a juca pe ~i** to play for money, to gamble; **a se juca cu ~li** to (be) roll(ing) in money, to be made of money; **a nu avea** ~i not to have a penny, *arg.* to be broke, not to have a bean, to be on the rocks; **nu dau un ~/doi ~i pe (ceva)** I wouldn't take it if you paid me; **a nu da doi ~ pe** to think little of smth.; **nu face un ~/doi ~i** it isn't worth a farthing/pin/rap; **a pierde** ~i to lose money; **a pune ~i deoparte** to save money, to put by money; **a-și risipi** ~li to fritter away one's money, to squander money; **a scoate ~i (de la bancă)** to draw money (out of the bank), to withdraw money from ...; **a sta prost cu ~li** to be in straits (for money), to be (rather) hard up, to be badly/poorly off; **a stoarce pe cineva de ~i** to sponge off smb., to get the last penny out of smb.; **a strânge** ~i to collect money; *fig.* to board/pile up money, to make one's fortune, *fam.* to feather one's nest; **a strânge ~ albi pentru zile negre** to put away money for a rainy day, to save up for a rainy day; **sunt ~i aruncați** it is money thrown away/wasted, it is money thrown down the drain; **a vinde cu ~ peșin** to sell for cash/ready money; ~ul *la* ~ **trage** money makes/begets money; ~ul **nu are miros** money is money

**ban<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. ist.* ban [bæn]

**banal** *l. adj.* (*obișnuit*) (*d. conversație*) banal [bə'na:l], trite [traɪt]; (*d. idee*) banal, trite, well-worn; (*d. persoană*) run-of-the mill, ordinary ['ɔ:dənəri]; (*curent*) (*d. știre, incident*) every-day, commonplace ['kɒmənpleɪs]; (*d. viață*) banal, humdrum ['hʌmdrʌm]; (*uzat*) (*d. expresii*) hackneyed ['hæknɪd], trite [traɪt]; (*neimportant*) trivial ['trɪviəl], platitudinous [plə'tɪtjʊ:dɪnəs]; □ **expresie ~ă** hackneyed phrase; **remarci ~e** banal/trite/platitudinous/threadbare remarks; **un om ~** a very ordinary man; **a duce o viață ~ă** to live a humdrum life; **a vorbi de lucruri ~e** to engage in small talk.; **II. adv.** in a commonplace/banal manner, tritely

**banalitate** *s.f.* 1. triviality ['trɪviələti], banality [bə'næləti], triteness ['traɪtnəs], commonplace ['kɒmənpleɪs]; 2. *pl.* trivialities, platitudes [plə'tɪtjʊ:dz], clichés ['kli:'feɪz], *fam.* small talk [smɔ:l tɔ:k]

**banalități** *s.f. pl. ist., jur., ec.* (right of) banality [bə'næləti]

**banaliza** *l. v.t.* to trivialize ['trɪviəlaɪz], to make/render (smth.) commonplace/ordinary.; **II. v.r.** to become commonplace/trite/threadbare

**banalizare** *s.f.* trivialization [trɪviəlaɪzeɪʃn]

**banan** *s.m. bot.* banana tree [bə'nɑ:nə tri:] (*Musa sapientum*)

**banană** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* banana [bə'nɑ:nə]; 2. *el.* banana plug/jack [~ plʌg/dʒæk]



**bananier** *s.m. bot.* banana tree [bə'na:nə tri:]

**Banat** *s.n. ist.* Banat(e) ['bənət]

**banatit** *s.n. geol.* banatite ['bənətaɪt]

**bană** *s.f. nav.* cork or wood piece used by anglers to mark places; float [fləʊt]

**banc<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. (grămadă)* bank [bæŋk], shoal [ʃəʊl]; □ ~ **de gheață** ice field; ~ **de nisip** sand bank, shoal; ~ **de pești** shoal of fish; ~ **de stridii** oyster bank/bed

**banc<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. (glumă)* joke [dʒəʊk], anecdote ['ænikdəʊt], wisecrack ['waɪzkræk], quip [kwɪp]; □ **un ~ bun** a good/side-splitting joke; **a spune un ~ bun** to tell/crack a good joke; **un ~ prost** a poor/bad joke; **un ~ răsuflat/vechi** a flat/stale joke; *fam.* a chestnut; **poanta unui ~** the punch line; (**așa**), **de ~** for the fun of it, for fun, for a lark/laugh; **lasă-te de ~uri!** don't tell me!, get along with you! no more of your nonsense!

**banc<sup>3</sup>** *s.n. tehn.* bed, bench [bentʃ]; □ ~ **de atelier** shop bench; ~ **de probă** test stand/bench; ~ **de strung** lathe bed; ~ **de tâmplărie** joiner's bench

**bancar** *adj. ec.* bank(ing) ['bæŋk(ɪŋ)]; □ **cont ~** bank account; **credit ~** bank credit; **drept ~** banking law; **operațiune/ tranzacție ~ă** banking transaction; **activitate ~ă** banking; **sărbătoare bancară/legală** bank holiday

**bancă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. (de șezut)* 1. (*în parc*) bench [bentʃ]; 2. (*școlară*) desk; 3. (*în biserică*) pew [pjuː]; 4. (*la trib.*) dock; □ **banca acuzaților** dock; **banca magistraților** magistrates' bench

**bancă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. 1. ec., fin.* bank [bæŋk] □ ~ **centrală** central bank; ~ **comercială** bank of commerce; ~ **custode** custodian bank; ~ **de afaceri** merchant bank; ~ **națională** national bank; ~ **plătitoare** designated bank, disbursing agent; ~ **sucursală** branch; ~ **de credit** credit/loan bank; ~ **de depuneri** bank of deposits; ~ **de emisiune** bank of issue; **acționar de ~** holder of bank stocks; **acțiuni de ~** bank stocks; **afaceri de ~** banking transactions; **a avea un cont la ~** to have a bank account; **depunere la ~** bank deposit; **a sparge banca (la joc)** to break the bank; 2. *med.* bank: □ ~ **de sânge/spermă** blood/sperm bank

**bancher** *s.m.* banker ['bæŋkə]

**banchet** *s.n.* banquet ['bæŋkwɪt], feast [fiːst]

**banchetă** *s.f.* bench [bentʃ], settee [se'ti:]

**banchiză** *s.f. geogr.* ice bank/floe/pack [aɪs bæŋk/fləʊpæk]

**bancnotă** *s.f.* (bank)note [(bæŋk)nəʊt], *amer.* bill; □ **o ~ de zece dolari** a ten-dollar bill; **o ~ falsă** a counterfeit note/bill

**banco** *s.n. invar.* □ **a face ~** to go banco (against the bank) ['bæŋkəʊ]

**bancrut** *adj., s.m. v. falit*

**bancruta** *v.i. ec. rar* to go bankrupt ['bæŋkrʌpt]

**bancrută** *s.f.* bankruptcy ['bæŋkrəpsi]

**bandaj** *s.n. 1.* bandage ['bændɪdʒ], dressing (for a wound) ['dresɪŋ]; (*pt. hernie*) truss [trʌs]; 2. *tehn.* steel/rubber tyre [stiːl/ˈrʌbə taɪə]; □ ~ **de jantă** tyre flap; ~ **elastic** elasticated bandage

**bandaja** *v.f.* to bandage (up) ['bændɪdʒ ʌp], to dress, to bind up [baɪnd ʌp]; □ **a ~ o rană** to dress/bind up a wound; **a ~ piciorul unui copil** to bandage (up) a child's leg

**bandajare** *s.f.* dressing (of a wound) ['dresɪŋ]

**bandajat** *adj.* bandaged ['bændɪdʒd]

**bandare** *s.f. nav.* bend(ing)

**bandă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. fiz., tehn.* band [bænd], belt [belt], strap [stræp], strip, tape [teɪp]; □ ~ **adezivă/de lipit** adhesive tape; *pl.* **benzi desenate** comic strip, (strip) cartoons, comics; ~ **elastică** elastic band; ~ **izolatoare/izolantă** insulating tape; ~ **rulată** running belt; ~ **sonoră** (*cin.*) soundtrack; ~ **spectrală** spectrum band; ~ **transportoare** conveyor belt; ~ **de cauciuc** rubber band; ~ **de circulație** traffic lane; ~ **de frecvență** waveband, frequency band; ~ **de magnetofon** recording/magnetic tape

**bandă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. (grup)* band [bænd], gang [gæŋg], pack [pæk], set, *fig.* clique [kli:k], coterie ['kəʊtəri]; □ **o ~ de hoți** a gang/pack of thieves; ~ **de escroci** bunch of crooks

**banderilă** *s.f.* banderilla [bændə'ri:lə]

**banderolare** *s.f.* tying/bundling with a banderole/strip

**banderolă** *s.f.* banderole ['bændərəl]; □ ~ **de hârtie** strip of paper

**bandieră** *s.f.* flag [flæg], banner ['bænə]

**bandit** *s.m. 1.* bandit ['bændɪt], gangster ['gæŋstə], brigand ['brɪgænd]; 2. *fig.* villain ['vɪlən], ruffian ['rʌfɪən], crook [kru:k], swindler ['swɪndlə], rogue [rəʊg]

**banditesc** *adj.* criminal ['krɪmɪnəl], bandit-like ['bændɪt laɪk]; (*de jaf*) predatory ['predətəri]; □ **atac ~** predatory attack, hold-up; (*la drumul mare*) highway robbery

**banditește** *adv.* like a bandit, predatorily ['predətɪrɪli]

**banditism** *s.n.* ruffianism ['rʌfɪənɪzm], banditry ['bændɪtrɪ], (highway) robbery ['(hɑiwei) rɒbəri]

**bandolă** *s.f. muz.* bandore ['bændə:]

**bandotecă** *s.f.* tape collection [teɪp kə'leɪkʃn]

**bandou** *s.n. 1.* head band [hed bænd], bandeau ['bændəʊ], *mil.* cap-band [kæp bænd]; 2. (*la ochi*) bandage (over the eyes) ['bændɪdʒ]; (*pt. a împiedica vederea*) band; 3. *arhit.* string-course [strɪŋ kɔ:s]

**bandulă** *s.f. nav.* reeving line ['ri:vɪŋ laɪn]

**bandulieră** *s.f.* sling [slɪŋ], shoulder strap/belt ['ʃəʊldə stræp/belt]

**bandură** *s.f. muz. vezi bandolă*

**bandurist** *s.m. muz.* bandore player ['bændə: 'pleɪə]

**bang** *interj.* clash [klæʃ], ding-dong ['dɪŋ dɒŋ], bong [bɒŋ]

**banită** *s.f. aprox.* (half) bushel [(ha:f) bu:f]

**banjo** *s.n. muz.* banjo ['bændʒəu]

**bantă** *s.f.* 1. *v. bandă*<sup>2</sup>; 2. (*manșetă*) cuff [kaf], (*guler*) collar ['kələ]

**bantu** *s.m., adj.* Bantu [bæn'tu:]

**baobab** *s.m. bot.* baobab ['beɪəbæb] (*Adansonia digitata*)

**baptism** *s.n.* baptism ['bæptizm]

**baptist** *s.m., adj.* Baptist ['bæptist]

**baptisteriu** *s.n.* baptist(ə)ry ['bæptistri]

**bar**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* 1. (*tejghea*) bar [ba:]; 2. (*local*) bar, café ['kæfeɪ], night club [nait klʌb]

**bar**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. fiz.* bar [ba:]

**bara** *v.t.* 1. (*a opri*) to bar [ba:], (*a bloca*) to block up, to close [kləuz]; (*un râu*) to dam (a stream) [dæm]; □ **a ~ trecerea** to block the way/road; 2. *fig.* to obstruct [əb'strakt], to thwart [θwɔ:t] □ **a ~ drumul cuiva** to obstruct/bar smb.'s way; 3. (*a trage o bară*) to cross; □ **a ~ litera T** to cross a t; (*a anula*) to cross out, to strike out

**baraboi** *s.m. pop.* 1. *bot.* parsnip/wild chervil ['pa:snɪp/waɪld tʃɛ:vɪl]; cow parsley [kau 'pa:slɪ] (*Chaerophyllum bulbosum*); 2. Romanian folk dance

**barabulă** *s.f. reg.* spud [spʌd] (*fam.*); potato [pə'teɪtəu]

**baracament** *s.n. mil.* compounds ['kɒmpaʊndz], hutments ['hʌtmənts], hut camp [hʌt kæmp]

**baracă** *s.f.* 1. hut [hʌt], shed, *fam.* shack; 2. (*dugheană*) booth [bu:ð]/*amer.* [bu:θ]

**baraj** *s.n.* 1. dam [dæm]; dike, dyke [daɪk]; barrage ['bærə:ʒ]/*amer.* [bɛ'rə:ʒ]; (*mic*) weir ['wiə]; □ **~ artificial** man-made barrage; **~ deversor** overfall weir/dam; **~ natural** natural barrage; **lac de ~** artificial lake; 2. *mil.* barrage; □ **~ de artilerie** artillery barrage, curtain fire; **foc de ~** barrage fire; **~ de poliție** roadblock, police cordon, (police) barricade; 3. (*d. competiție*) tiebreak(er); □ **întrebare de ~** tiebreaker ['taɪbreɪkə]

**barat** *adj.* barred [ba:d]

**bară** *s.f.* 1. *auto., tehn.* bar [ba:]; (*drug*) crowbar ['krəʊbɑ:], (*tijă*) rod; (*pârghie*) lever ['li:və]; □ **~ de direcție/comandă** steering rod/gear/lever; **~ de protecție** (front/rear) bumper; **~ de tracțiune** drawbar; (*la scări*) railing ['reɪlɪŋ], banister ['bænɪstə]; **ține-te de ~** hold on to the banister; 2. *sport bar*: □ **~ fixă** crossbar; 3. *muz.* bar: □ **~ dublă** double bar; 4. *jur.* bar: □ **a chema la ~** to call to the bar; 5. *tipogr.* oblique stroke [ə'bli:k strəʊk], slash [slæʃ]

**barbacană** *s.f. constr.* barbican ['ba:bɪkən], outwork ['aʊtwɜ:k], drainage channel ['dreɪnɪdʒ tʃænl]

**barbar** *I. s.m.* barbarian [ba:'bɛəriən]; **II. adj.** 1. barbarian; 2. (*sălbatic*) savage ['sævɪdʒ]; *fig.* barbarous ['ba:bərəs], uncivilized [ʌn'sɪvɪlaɪzd]; inhuman [ɪn'hju:mən], cruel ['kru:əl]; **III. adv.** savagely, barbarously, cruelly

**barbaresc** *adj.* Barbaresque [ba:'bɛrɛsk], Berber ['ba:bə]

**barbarie** *s.f.* 1. barbarism ['ba:bərɪzm]; 2. *fig.* (*sălbăcie*) barbarousness ['ba:bərəsnəs], barbarous act ['ba:bərəs ækt], barbarity [ba:'bɛrɪti]; cruelty ['kru:əlti], savagery ['sævɪdʒri], savageness ['sævɪdʒnəs], vandalism ['vændəlɪzm]

**barbarism** *s.n. lingv. și fig.* barbarism ['ba:bərɪzm]

**barbă** *s.f.* 1. beard [biəd]; □ **a-și lăsa ~** to grow a beard; **a purta ~** to have a beard; **a-și rade ~a** to shave one's beard, to have a shave, to get shaved; **B ~ Albastră** Blue Beard; **a murmura/mormăi/șopti în ~** to mumble/mutter to oneself; **a-și râde în ~** to laugh to oneself, to laugh inside; 2. (*bărbie*) chin [tʃɪn]; 3. (*minciună*) lie [lai], fib, tall story/tale; □ *arg.* **a pune/trage bărbii** to lie, to tell tales/tell stories; **a pune cuiva o ~ (a înșela)** to diddle, to cheat; (*a prosti*) to fool/dupe/con/hoax, to take smb. in

**barbet** *s.m. zool.* (French) poodle [(frentʃ) 'pu:dl]

**barbetă** *s.f.* 1. *pl.* (pair of) whiskers [pɛə əv 'wɪskəz]; 2. *nav.* boat rope [bəʊt rəʊp]; 3. *mil.* barrette [ba:'bet]

**barbișon** *s.n.* goatee [gəʊ'ti:]

**barbiton** *s.n. muz., ist.* barbiton ['ba:bitən]

**barbituric** *I. adj.* barbituric [ba:'bitjʊrɪk]; **II. s.n.** barbiturate [ba:'biturət]

**barbiturism** *s.n. med.* barbiturism [ba:'bitjʊrɪzm];

barbiturate poisoning [ba:'bitjʊrət 'pɔɪznɪŋ]

**barbota** *v.t. (d. gaz)* to bubble (through liquid) ['bʌbl]

**barbotaj** *s.n.* 1. *chim., fiz.* bubbling (of gas through liquid) ['bʌblɪŋ]; 2. *tehn.* (splash) lubrication [(splæʃ) lu:'brɪ'keɪʃn]

**barbotare** *s.f.* bubbling (of gas through liquid) ['bʌblɪŋ], stirring/mixing (of liquids) ['stɜ:rɪŋmɪksɪŋ]

**barboteză** *s.f.* romper ['rɒmpə]

**barbotină** *s.n.* 1. *nav.* chain grab [tʃeɪn græb]; 2. *tehn.* slip(s), sprocket wheel ['sprɒkɪt wi:l]

**barbugiu** *s.m. fam.* crap-shooter [kræp 'ʃu:tə]

**barbun** *s.m. iht.* red mullet [red 'mʌlɪt] (*Mullus barbatus*)

**barbut** *s.n.* dice [daɪs], craps [kræps]; □ **a juca ~** to shoot craps, to play dice

**barc** *s.n. nav.* bark [ba:k], barque [ba:k]

**barcagiu** *s.m.* boatman ['bəʊtmən]

**barcană** *s.f. geol.* sand drift [sænd drɪft], crescentic dune [kre'sentɪk dju:n]

**barcarolă** *s.f. muz.* barcarol(l)e [ba:'kərəʊl]

**barcaz** *s.n.* surf-boat [sɜ:f bəʊt]

**barcă** *s.f.* 1. boat [bəʊt]; (*lată*) punt [pʌnt]; (*pneumatică*) dinghy ['dɪŋgi] (*pt. trecerea pe celălalt mal*) ferry ['feri]; □ **~ cu motor** motor boat; **~ cu pânze/vele** sailing boat; **~ cu vâsle** rowing boat; **~ de salvare** life boat; **~ pescărească** fishing boat; **a se plimba cu ~a pe râu** to go boating on the river; **a traversa râul cu ~a** to row across the river; 2. *pl. (la bălci)* swing-boats [swɪŋ bəʊts]

**barchetină** *s.f. nav.* little boat ['litl bəut]  
**bard** *s.m. ist. lit.* bard [ba:d], poet [pəuit]  
**bardă** *s.f.* (broad) axe [(brɔ:d) æks], hatchet ['hætʃit];  
 □ **a da cu barda în D-zeu** *aprox.* to act violently/angrily/foolishly  
**bardor** *s.n. constr.* crane-truck ['krein træk], travelling crane ['trævəliŋ krein]  
**bardou** *s.m. zool.* hinny ['hini], pack mule [pæk mju:l] (*Equus hinnyus*)  
**bărem<sup>1</sup>** *adv.* at least [ət li:st], if only [if əunli]; □ ~ **să-mi fi spus** if only he had told me  
**bărem<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* standard ['stændəd], quota ['kwɔ:tə], norm [nɔ:m], (printed) table ['printid teibl], schedule (of prices) ['fedju:l]; *învăţ.* grading scale ['greidiŋ skeil]; □ **a corecta după** ~ to grade according to a scale  
**băretă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1.* strap [stræp]; (*la încălţămintă*) shoe strap [ʃu: ~]; (*la cască*) chin strap [tʃin ~]; **2.** (*de medalie*) bar of medal [ba: əv 'medl], medal ribbon [- 'ribn]  
**băretă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. rel.* biretta; □ **a primi ~a** to receive the red hat, to become a cardinal  
**baretor** *s.n. telec.* barretter ['bærətə], rezistor [ri'zistə], voltage regulator ['vɔltidʒ 'regjuleitə]  
**barhet** *s.n.* fustian ['fʌstjən]  
**baric** *adj. meteo.* barometric [bærə'metrik]  
**baricada** *l. v.t.* to barricade [bæri'keid]/*amer.* ['bærikeid], to bar [ba:], to block (up); □ **a ~ strada/uşa** to block the street/door; **ll. v.r.** to block/barricade oneself (in), to lock oneself (up) in  
**baricadă** *s.f.* barricade [bæri'keid]; □ **a ridica o ~** to build (construct) a barricade; **a fi de cealaltă parte a baricadei** *fig.* to be on the opposing side, to be on the other side of the fence  
**baricetru** *s.n. mat., fiz.* barycentre ['bærisentə]  
**barie** *s.f. fiz.* barye ['bæri]  
**barieră** *s.f. 1.* barrier ['bæriə], bar [ba:]; *ferov.* gate [geit]; (*vamală*) toll bar/gate [təul ~/-]; (*rotitoare*) turnstile ['tɜ:nstail]; *ist.* turnspike ['tɜ:nspaik]; □ ~ **de cale ferată** railway gate; ~ **muntoasă** mountain barrier; ~ **oraşului** *fig.* town limits/boundary; **2.** *fig.* barrier, obstacle ['ɒbstəkl], impediment [im'pedimənt], hindrance ['hindrəns]; ~ **socială** social barrier; **au căzut toate barierele** all barriers were removed/withdrawn  
**baril** *s.n.* barrel ['bærəl]  
**barion** *s.m. fiz.* baryon ['bæriən]  
**barionic** *adj. fiz.* baryonic [bæri'ɒnik]  
**barisferă** *s.f.* barysphere ['bærisfɪə]  
**bariş** *s.n. 1. v. maramă; 2. text.* barege [bæ'redʒ]  
**barită** *s.f. chim.* barium/baric oxide ['bæriəm/ bærɪk 'ɒksaid]; barium/baric hydrate [~/- 'haidrət]  
**baritină** *s.f. mineral.* barite ['bærəit], barium sulphate [bæriəm 'sʌlfet], barytes [bæ'reitiz]  
**bariton** *s.m. muz.* baritone ['bæritəun]  
**bariu** *s.n. chim.* barium ['bæriəm]  
**barman** *s.m.* barman ['ba:mən], bar-tender ['ba:tendə]

**barn** *s.n. fiz.* barn [ba:n]  
**baro-** *pref.* baro ['bærə]  
**baroană** *s.f.* baroness ['bærənəs, bæ're'nəs]  
**baroc** *s.n., adj. artă* baroque [bæ'rɒk]  
**barocameră** *s.f. sport., biol.* pressure chamber ['prefə 'tʃeimbə]  
**baroforeză** *s.f. fiz.* barophoresis [bærəfə'risis]  
**barograf** *s.n. av.* barograph ['bærəgrə:f]  
**barogramă** *s.f. av.* barogram ['bærəgræm]  
**barometric** *adj.* barometric(al) [bærə'metrik(əl)]  
**barometru** *s.n.* barometer [bæ'rɒmitə]; (*cu cadran*) (weather) glass ['weðə gla:s]; □ ~ **ul creşte/scade** pressure is rising/dropping  
**baron** *s.m.* baron ['bærən]  
**baronarcoză** *s.f. med.* baronarcosis [bæ'rena:'kəusis]  
**baroneasă** *s.f.* baroness ['bærənəs]  
**baronet** *s.m.* baronet ['bærənət]  
**baronie** *s.f.* baronage ['bærənɪdʒ]  
**baroreceptor** *s.n. fiziol.* baroreceptor ['bærəuriseptə]  
**baros** *s.n.* sledge (hammer) [sledʒ (hæmə)]  
**barosan** *fam., arg. l. adj. (mare) cu subst. inanim.* whacking great ['wækiŋ greit]; □ **o casă ~ă** a wacking great house; *cu subst. anim.* strapping [stræpiŋ], beefy ['bi:fi], weighty ['weiti]; **ll. s.m. fig. (cineva important)** big fish/cheese [big fiʃ/tʃi:z] (someone) in the big league  
**baroscop** *s.n. fiz.* baroscope ['bærəskəup]  
**barotermograf** *s.n. fiz.* barothermograph [bæ'reθə'mɔ:grə:f]  
**barotermometru** *s.n. fiz.* barothermometer [bæ'reθə'mɒmitə]  
**barou** *s.n.* bar (association) [ba:r əsəusi'eifən]; □ **a intra în ~** to be called/to go to the bar  
**barrancos** *s.n. geol.* barranco [bæ'ræŋkəu]  
**barremian** *adj., s.n. geol.* Barremian [bæ'ri:miən]  
**barren grounds** *s.n. pl. geogr.* barren grounds ['bærən graundz]  
**bartonian** *adj., s.n. geol.* Bartonian [ba:'təuniən]  
**barză** *s.f. ornit.* stork [stɔ:k] (*Ciconia*)  
**bas** *l. s.m.* bass (singer) [beis 'sɪŋə]; **ll. s.n.** bass sound/voice [~ saund/vois]; (*instrument*) bass euphonium [~ ju'fəuniəm], bass saxhorn [~ 'sæksɦɔ:n]  
**basamac** *s.n.* a blend of raw spirits and water  
**basarabean** *s.m., adj. basarabeancă* *s.f.* Bassarabian [bæsə'reibjən]  
**basc<sup>1</sup>** *s.m., adj.* Basque [ba:sk]  
**basc<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* beret ['berei]  
**bască** *s.f.* cap [kæp], beret ['berei]  
**baschet** *l. s.n.* basket-ball ['ba:skit bɔ:l]; **ll. s.m. pl. fam.** trainers ['treinəz], *amer.* sneakers ['sni:kəz]  
**baschetbalist** *s.m.* basketball player ['ba:skit bɔ:l pleiə], *fam.* cager ['keidʒə]  
**bască** *v.i. tehn.* to swing [swiŋ], to rock, to tilt  
**basculant** *adj.* tip up, tilting, rocking; □ **camion ~** tip-up lorry/truck; **cărucior** ~ tip/tipping cart; **pod** ~ drawbridge; **vagon** ~ tip-up cart/truck; tip wagon

**basculantă** *s.f.* tip-up lorry/truck  
**basculare** *s.f.* tipping, tilting  
**basculator** *s.n.* tipper ['tipə]  
**basculă** *s.f.* 1. bascule ['bæskju:l]; 2. weighing machine ['weiŋ mæ'fi:n]; □ **pod** ~ weighbridge  
**baseball** *s.n.* sport baseball ['beisbɔ:l]  
**baset** *s.m. zool.* badger dog ['bædzə dog], basset ['bæsɪt] (*Canis vertagus*)  
**basfond** *s.n. nav.* shallow (water) ['ʃæləu (wɔ:tə)]  
**basic english** *s.n. lingv.* basic English ['beisik 'ɪŋɡlɪʃ]  
**basileu** *s.m. ist.* *Greciei* basileus [bəse'liəs] *pl.* -leis [-leis]  
**basist** *s.m.* 1. bass singer ['beis ,sɪŋə]; 2. bassist ['beisɪst], euphonium player [ju:'fəuniəm pleiə]; (*chitară*) bass player  
**basm** *s.n.* 1. fairy tale/story ['fæəri teɪl/stɔ:ri]; □ **carte cu** ~e book of fairy tales; **țară de** ~ fairy-land; **ca-n** ~e like in fairy tales; 2. *fig.* yarn [jɑ:n]; 3. *pl.* (*minciuni*) □ **a spune** ~e to tell tales; (*a exagera*) to inflate the truth; □ (**astea-s**) ~e! you're making it up! fiddlesticks!; ~ul **cu cocoșul roșu** a cock and bull story; **a se face de** ~ to become the laughing stock (of others)  
**basma** *s.f.* (head) scarf [(hed) ska:f] *pl.* scarves [ska:vz]; *amer.* bandana [bən'dænə]; (*de gât*) neckerchief ['nekətʃɪf]; □ **a ieși ~ curată** *fig.* to get off scot-free; to get away with it; to save one's face  
**basorelief** *s.n.* bas-relief [bæs ri'li:f]  
**basreflex** *s.n. radio, mus.* bass reflex (for reducing distortions) [bæs rɪfleks]  
**basta** *adv.* no more ['nəu mɔ:], enough ['ɪnʌf]; □ **și cu asta** ~ (and) that's that, (and) that's all, that's all there is to it, and that's the end of it  
**bastard** *s.m., adj.* illegitimate (child) [ɪlɪ'dʒɪtɪmət tʃaɪld], bastard ['bæstəd]  
**bastarni** *s.m. pl. ist.* Ba(e)starnae  
**bastiment** *s.n. nav.* (war)ship ['wɔ:'fɪp], man-of-war [mæn əv 'wɔ:]  
**bastingaj** *s.n. nav.* bulwarks ['bulwɜks], top sides [tɒp saɪdz]  
**bastion** *s.n. mil. și fig.* bulwark ['bulwɜk], bastion [bəstɪən], stronghold ['strɒŋhəʊld]  
**baston** *s.n.* 1. (walking) stick [wɔ:kɪŋstɪk]; 2. (*toiag*) staff [stɑ:f], cane [keɪn], (*pt. a bate*) cudgel ['kʌdʒəl]; 3. (*polițienesc*) truncheon ['trʌntʃən]; □ ~ **de cauciuc** rubber truncheon; ~ **de mareșal** marshal's truncheon  
**bastonadă** *s.f.* beating ['bi:tɪŋ]  
**basuto** *s.m. geogr.* Basuto [bə'su:təu]  
**baș-** *pref. inv.* great [greɪt], grand [grænd]  
**bașbuzuc** *s.m. odin.* Bashibazouk [bəʃɪbə'zu:k]  
**bașca** *pop., fam. l. prep.* besides [bi'saɪdz], apart from [ə'pɑ:t frəm], in addition to [ɪn ə'dɪʃn tə]; **II. adv.** differently [dɪfrəntli]; □ **una vorbim și ~ ne înțelegem** we talk at cross purposes  
**bașchie** *s.f. tehn.* (cooper's) hammer [(ku:pəz) 'hæmə]

**bașchir** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Bashkir [bəʃ'kiə]  
**bașchiră** *s.f. lingv.* Bashkir [bəʃ'kiə]  
**bașoldină** *s.f. arg.* fatty ['fæti], fat woman ['fæt wʊmən]  
**bastină** *s.f. (patrie)* motherland ['mʌðəlænd], homeland ['həʊmlænd]; native land ['neɪtɪv lænd], one's own country; (*origine*) origin ['ɔrɪdʒɪn] descent [dɪ'sent]; □ **de** ~ aboriginal; **loc de** ~ native place; **de unde ești de** ~? where do you come from? where are you come from?; **e de ~ din...** he is from..., he is a native of..., he comes from...  
**batal<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. zool.* wether ['weðə]  
**batal<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. tehn., min.* catch pit [kætʃ pɪt]  
**batalion** *s.n.* battalion [bə'tæliən]  
**batant I.** *adj.* swinging ['swɪŋɪŋ]; □ **uși ~e** swinging doors, two-way doors.; **II. s.m. constr.** leaf [li:f], wing [wɪŋ]  
**batard** *adj.* □ **scriere ~ă** slanting round-hand/ inclined writing ['slɑ:ntɪŋ 'raʊndhænd/ɪn'klaɪnd raɪtɪŋ]; **literă ~ă** slanting character  
**batardou** *s.n. tehn.* coffer dam ['kɒfə dæm]  
**batat** *s.n. bot.* batata [bə'tɑ:tə], sweet potato [swi:t pə'teɪtəu] (*Ipomoea batatas*)  
**batav** *s.m., adj. lingv., ist.* Batavi(an) [bə'teɪvi(ə)n]  
**bată** *s.f., pop.* 1. (*betelie*) trouser waistband ['traʊzə 'weɪstbænd]; (*cusătură*) seam [si:m]; (*tivitură*) hem [hem]; 2. *pl.* belt, girdle ['gɜ:dl]  
**batcă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. reg.* hand/bench anvil (for sharpening scythe) [hænd/bentʃ 'ænvɪl]  
**batcă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. iht.* Romanian fresh water fish (Plicca björkna)  
**bate I. v.t.** 1. to beat [bi:t]; 2. (*a lovi*) to strike [straɪk], to hit; 3. (*a pedepsi*) to punish ['pʌnɪʃ], to chastise [tʃæ'staɪz]; 4. (*cu bățul*) a) (*a lovi repetat*) to beat, to batter ['bætə], to cane [keɪn], to club [klʌb], to thrash [θræʃ]; b) (*a lovi o singură dată*) to thrash [θwæʃ], to bash [bæʃ], to whack [wæk]; 5. (*cu biciul*) to lash [læʃ], to whip [wɪp]; 6. (*cu mâna*) to buffet ['bʌfɪt], to cuff [kʌf], to knock smb. about/ around [nɒk]; 7. (*cu palma*) to slap [slæp], to smack [smæk], (*la fund*) to spank [spæŋk]; 8. (*cu pumnul*) to punch [pʌntʃ], to thump [θʌmp], to pummel ['pʌml], to give smb. a good pummelling; 9. (*ușor: pe spate*) to clap/pat/slap/tap (smb. on the back) [klæp/pæt/slæp/tæp]; 10. (*tare, a tăbăci*) *arg.* to tan smb.'s hide, to give smb. a good/ sound beating, to give smb. a good/sound drubbing; 11. (*a învinge*) to beat, to defeat [dɪ'fi:t], to overcome [əʊvə'kʌm]; 12. *cul. a* ~ **laptele/untul** to churn the milk/butter; **a** ~ **albușuri/gâlbenușuri** to beat/whip/whisk the whites/yolks; 13. (*monedă*) to coin money; 14. (*orele*) to strike the hours; □ (*d. pantofi*) **îl bat pantofii** the shoes pinch him; **a** ~ **apa-n piuă** to be always harping on/about the same thing; **a** ~ **la cap pe cineva** to bother smb.; to pester

smb., to give smb. no peace, to keep on at smb.; **a-și ~ capul (cu)** to rack one's brains over, to puzzle over, to trouble one's head about, to cudgel one's brains; **și-a bătut mult capul ca să înțeleagă textul** he puzzled long and hard over the text; **a ~ câmpii** to rave, to talk wildly/nonsense; to talk through one's hat; **a ~ un cui** to drive/strike a nail in; **a ~ darabana (cu degetele)** to drum one's fingers on the table; **a ~ drumurile** to roam/ (*peior.*) gad about; **~ fierul cât e cald** strike the iron while it is hot, make hay while the sun shines; **a-l ~ gândul să...** to intend (+ Inf/V-ing), to mean to, to think of (+ V-ing); **mă ~ gândul să mă duc** I have (half) a mind to go; **a-și ~ gura degeaba/de pomană** to waste one's breath; **nu-ți mai ~ gura de pomană!** save your breath/don't waste your breath; **a-și ~ joc de** to laugh/mock/scoff/sneer/jeer at; to make fun/game/sport of, to pull smb.'s leg; **a ~ măr pe cineva** to beat smb. up/black and blue; to drub/lick smb.; to give smb. a good beating, to beat the living daylights out of smb.; **a ~ mingea** to play ball; **a ~ palma fig.** to conclude/strike a bargain; **a ~ pasul pe loc mil.** to march on the spot; **fig. fam.** to stick in the mud; **a ~ un record** to beat/break a record; **(a) ~ șaua să priceapă iapa** to drop a hint; **a ~ toba** to beat the drum; (*cu degetele*) to drum one's fingers; **fig.** to boast, to bang the big drum; to make a great fuss; **a ~ țara-n lung și-n lat** to scour the country; **bată-te D-zeu să te bată a)** (*în sens rău*) aprox. damn you, the devil take you, go and hang yourself; **b)** (*în sens bun*) aprox. God bless you; **c)** (*exprimând surpriza*) Good gracious!, dear me!; **să mă bată D-zeu dacă...** I'll be hanged/damned....; **II. v.i. 1. (d. ceas)** to strike the hours [straik], to tick; **□ a bătut de cinci chiar acum** it/the clock has just struck five; **fig. i-a bătut ceasul** his hour has come/struck; **2. (d. clopot)** to ring [rin], to tinkle ['tɪŋkl], to toll [təʊl]; **3. (ritmic: d. inimă, puls)** to beat, to pulsate [pʌl'seɪt], to throb [θrɒb]; **II bătea inima de bucurie** his heart was beating with joy; **4. (d. ploaie, grindină)** to beat, to patter ['pætə]; **□ ploaia bătea în geam** the rain was beating/pattering against the window; **a bătut piatra** it hailed [heɪld]; **5. (d. vânt)** to blow [bləʊ]; **□ ~ un vânt puternic** there is a strong gale (of wind) blowing. **□ a ~ cu pumnul în masă** to pound the table; **a ~ din aripi** to flap one's wings; **a ~ din palme** to clap (one's hands), to applaud [e'plɔ:d]; **cât ai ~ din palme** in a jiffy/twinkle; **a ~ din picior** to stamp one's foot; **a ~ în altă culoare** to have a shade of another colour, to have a tint/tinge; **~ în roșu** it has a reddish tint, it has a tinge of red; **a ~ în lemn** to touch wood, to knock on wood; **a ~ în retragere mil.** to beat

a retreat, to withdraw, to give ground; to retrace one's steps, to draw back; **a ~ la ochi** to strike the eye, to attract notice, to be obvious/suspicious/glaring; **a ~ la ușă** to knock/rap/tap at the door; **fig.** to be approaching, to be imminent/impending, to be near (at hand); **a ~ pe la toate ușile a)** to go about begging/cadging from people; **b)** to exhaust all possibilities, to explore every avenue; **unde (incotro) bați?** what do you mean?, what are you getting/driving at? **III. v.r. 1.** to fight [fait], **fig.** to contend [kən'tend]. **□ a se ~ cap în cap fig.** to collide [kə'laid], to clash [klæʃ], to be conflicting/contradictory [bi kən'fliktɪŋ/kɒntre'dɪktəri]; **a se ~ ca orbeții/chiorii** to fight like cats and dogs, to fight like killkenny cats; **a se ~ cu morile de vânt** to tilt at windmills; **a se ~ cu pumnii în piept** to beat one's breast; **a se ~ în duel** to fight a duel; **a se ~ pe burtă cu cineva fam.** to hobnob with smb.; to be very thick with smb.; **~te peste gură!** God forbid!, touch wood, knock on wood

**batere s.f.** beating ['bi:tɪŋ], **v. bate**

**baterie s.f. 1. el., mil.** battery ['bætəri]; **□ ~ de acumulator** storage battery; **~ de aprindere auto.** ignition battery; **~ electrică** electric battery; **bateria nu mai are putere** the battery is flat; **2. muz.** drums [drʌmz], percussion instruments [pə'kʌfɪn 'ɪnstrəmənts]; **cântă la ~** he plays the drums; **3. (frapieră)** cooler ['ku:lə]; **4. (de vin)** a bottle of wine and one of soda

**bathonian s.n., adj. geol.** Bathonian [bə'teʊniən]

**bati- pref. fiz.** bathy- ['bæθi]

**batială adj. geogr.** bathyal ['bæθiəl]

**batic s.n.** (head)scarf ['hed'skɑ:f]; (*de gât*) bandanna [bæn'dænə], neckerchief ['nekətʃɪf]

**batigraf s.n. fiz.** bathygraph ['bæθɪgrɑ:f], bathymeter [bə'tɪmɪtə]

**batimetrie s.f. fiz.** bathymetry [bə'tɪmɪtri]

**batir s.n. text.** thick cotton thread

**batiscaf s.n.** bathyscaphe ['bæθiskeɪf]

**batisferă s.f.** bathysphere ['bæθisfiə]

**batist s.n. text.** batiste [bə'ti:st]

**batistă s.f.** handkerchief ['hæŋkətʃɪf], *fam.* hanky ['hæŋki]

**batii s.n. tehn.** body ['bɒdi], frame(work) [freɪm(wə:k)];

**2.** cheek [tʃi:k], stand [stænd], structure ['strʌktʃə], support [sə'pɔ:t]

**batjocori v.t. 1. (a ridiculiza)** to deride [di'raɪd], to jeer (at) [dʒiə], to laugh (at) [lɑ:f], to make fun of [meɪk fʌn], to mock (at) [mɒk], to poke fun at [pəʊk ~], to ridicule ['rɪdɪkjʊ:l], to scoff (at); **2. (a profana)** to profane [prə'feɪn], to desecrate ['desɪkreɪt]; **3. (a disprețui)** to disdain [dis'deɪn], to flout [flaʊt], to trample on [træmplɪ]; **4. (a necinsti)** to rape [reɪp], to violate ['vaɪəleɪt]; to abuse [ə'bju:z]

**batjocorire s.f. 1.** mockery ['mɒkəri], flouting ['flaʊtɪŋ]; **2. (parodie)** travesty ['trævəsti], derision

- [di'ri:zn], jeering ['dʒiəri:n]; **3.** (*profanare*) profanation [prɒfə'neiʃn], desecration [desi'kreiʃn], violation [vaɪə'leiʃn]
- batjocoritor** *I. adj.* derisive [di'raisiv], flouting ['flaʊtɪŋ], jeering ['dʒiəri:n], mocking ['mɒkɪŋ], scoffing ['skɒfɪŋ], sneering ['sniəri:n]; **II. adv.** derisively, mockingly,; □ **pe un ton** ~ mockingly, in a mocking tone
- batjocură** *s.f.* **1.** (*bătaie de joc*) insult ['ɪnsʌlt], jeer ['dʒiə], mockery ['mɒkəri], ridicule ['rɪdɪkjʊ:l], sneer ['sniə]; **2.** (*lucru făcut prost*) careless work, botch(ery) ['bɒtʃ(əri)], bungle [bʌŋɡl]; **3.** (*farsă*) travesty ['trævɛsti]; □ **a ajunge de** ~ to become the laughing stock (of others), to be disgraced, to bring shame upon oneself, to be an object of ridicule; **a face (pe cineva) de** ~ to deride [di'raɪd], to laugh at, to make fun of, to poke fun at, to put to shame, to scoff at, to sneer at; **a fi ~a cuiva** to be the derision of smb.; **în** ~ mockingly, negligently; **a lua în** ~ to laugh/jeer at, to make a fool of, to make fun of, to make a mockery of, to poke fun at, to pull smb.'s leg, to ridicule, to hold smb. up to ridicule
- batocrom** *s.n. fiz.* bathochrome ['bæθɒkrəʊm], bathychrome ['bæθɪkrəʊm]
- batog** *s.n. iht.* haddock ['hædək] (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*); smoked carp/salmon/sturgeon fillet
- batolit** *s.m. geol., mineral.* batholite ['bæθəlaɪt]
- batometru** *s.n. fiz., chim.* bathometer [bæ'θo:mɪtə]
- baton** *s.n.* bar [bɑ:], roll [rəʊl], stick; □ ~ **de ciocolată** bar/stick of chocolate; ~ **de vanilie** vanilla pod
- batozar** *s.m. agr.* threshers ['θrefə]
- batoză** *s.f.* **1.** threshing machine ['θrefɪŋ mə'ʃi:n], threshers ['θrefə], thrasher ['θræʃə]; **2. fig.** stout woman; □ **e cât o** ~ (s)he is built like a house/a brick wall
- batracieni** *s.m. pl. zool.* batrachia(ns) [bæ'treɪkiə(nz)]
- batură** *s.f. nav.* rabbit ['ræbɪt]
- bau** *interj.* wow [waʊ]
- baubau** *s.m.* bogeyman ['bəʊgi,mæn]
- baud** *s.m. telec., el.* baud [bo:d]
- bauxită** *s.f. mineral.* bauxite ['bo:ksaɪt]
- bavă** *s.f. text.* grey part of silkworm cocoon
- bavetă, bavețică** *s.f.* bib, feeder ['fi:də]
- bavură** *s.f. tehn.* burr [bɜ:]
- baza** *I. v.t.* to base [beɪs], to found [faʊnd], to ground [graʊnd]; □ **a-și ~ speranțele pe aceste informații** to base one's hopes on this information; **a-și ~ argumentele pe fapte** to base/ground one's arguments on facts.; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ pe** to depend/rely on [dɪpend'ri'laɪ], to be based on, to rest; **argumentul se bazează pe fapte** the argument is based upon facts; **a se ~ pe drepturile sale** to be based upon one's rights; **a se ~ pe o idee** to start from an idea; **cazul se bazează pe dovezi insuficiente** the case rests on unsubstantial/insufficient evidence
- bazaconie** *s.f. (excentricitate)* eccentricity [eksen'trɪsɪti], extravagance [eks'trævəɡəns], oddity ['ɒdɪti], singularity [sɪŋɡju'lærɪti]; (*absurditate*) absurdity [əb'sə:di:ti], folly ['fɒli], foolish thing ['fu:lɪf θɪŋ]; *pl.* stuff and nonsense [stʌf ənd 'nɒnsəns]; (*poznă*) prank [præŋk]; hoax [hɔ:ks]
- bazalt** *s.n. geol., mineral.* basalt ['bæso:lt]
- bazaltic** *adj. mineral.* basaltic [bæ'so:ltɪk]
- bazar** *s.n.* **1.** (*oriental*) bazaar [bə'zɑ:]; **2. p. ext.** □ ~ **cu/de solduri** jumble sale
- bază** *s.f.* **1.** (*temelie*) base [beɪs], foundation [faʊn'deɪʃn], groundwork ['graʊndwɜ:k]; (*partea de jos*) bottom ['bɒtəm], foot [fʊt]; **2. mil.** base [beɪs]; **3. fig.** basis ['beɪsɪs], *pl.* bases ['beɪsɪ:z], foundation, ground [graʊnd], (*sprijin*) support [sə'pɔ:t]; **4. pl.** A.B.C. ['eɪ'bi:'si:], elements ['elɪmənts], fundamentals [fʌndə'mentəlz], rudiments ['ru:dɪmənts]; **5. chim., geom.** base: □ **baza unui triunghi** the base of a triangle; **6. mat. (a unui sistem de logaritmi)** radix ['reɪdɪks] *pl.* radices ['reɪdɪsɪ:z]. □ ~ **aeriană** air base; ~ **craniană/a craniului** cranial base; ~ **economică** economic/material foundation; ~ **de (re)ajustare fin.** adjusted basis; ~ **de materii** prime source of raw materials; ~ **furajeră** forage base; ~ **materială** material resources/supplies; ~ **militară/navală** military/naval base; ~ **sportivă** sports ground; **de** ~ essential, fundamental; **în/pe baza (acestei legi)** on the basis/strength of (this law); **a lua ca/drept** ~ to assume as a basis; to take as a principle/basis; to proceed from; **responsabil cu ~a materială** material and technical resource manager; **a pune bazele (unei alianțe)** to lay the foundations (of an alliance); **a sta/fi la baza** to be the basis of, to be/lie at the bedrock of
- bazedov** *s.n. med.* □ **boala lui** ~ Basedow's disease ['bæzədəʊz di'zi:z]. exophthalmic goitre [eksɒfθælmɪk 'ɡoɪtə]
- bazic** *adj. chim.* basic ['beɪsɪk]
- bazicitate** *s.f. chim.* basicity [beɪ'sɪsɪti]
- bazidie** *s.f. bot.* basidium [bə'sɪdiəm] *pl.* basidia [bə'sɪdiə]
- bazidiospor** *s.m. bot.* basidiospore [bə'sɪdiəʊspo:]
- bazilica** *s.f.* basilica [bə'zɪlɪkə]
- bazilisc** *s.m.* **1. mitol.** cockatrice ['kɒkətraɪs], basilisk [bæ'sɪlɪsk]; **2. zool.** basilisk ['bæzɪlɪsk] (*Basiliiscus americanus*)
- bazin** *s.n.* **1.** (*de înot*) (swimming) pool ['swɪmɪŋ pu:l]; **2. geogr., geol.** basin [beɪsɪn], area ['æəriə]; □ ~ **carbonifer** coal basin/field; ~ **ul râului/Dunării** the river/Danube basin; **3. anat.** pelvis ['pelvɪs]; **4. tehn.** reservoir ['rezəvwa:], tank [tæŋk]; ~ **colector** sewerage pit; drainage basin; ~ **de depunere (reziduuri)** settling tank
- bazinet** *s.n. anat.* renal pelvis ['ri:nəl 'pelvɪs]
- Bazna** *s.f. zool.* breed of swine in the Romanian Banat

**bazodiomicete** *s.f. bot.* Basidiomycete(s) [bəsi-  
diu'maisi:t]

**bazofil** *adj. chim., med.* basophilic [beisə'filik], ba-  
sophile ['beisəfail]

**bazon** *s.n. (la pantaloni)* patch [pætʃ]; (*la mânecă*)  
elbow patch

**bă** *interj. fam.* (hey) you! [(hei) ju:], hoy [hoi]

**băbătie** *s.f. fam. 1. v. babă; 2. peior.* old witch  
[əuld witʃ]

**băbesc** *adj.* old woman's [əuld 'wumənz]; □ **leacuri**  
**băbești** natural remedies, old wives remedies,  
folk medicine

**băbește** *adv.* like an old woman; empirically  
[em'pirikli]; □ **să socotim/calculăm** ~ let's count  
step by step/one by one

**băcan** *s.m.* grocer ['grəusə]

**băcănie** *s.f. inv. 1. (prăvălie)* grocer's shop ['grəusəz  
ʃɔp]; **2. (meserie)** grocery (trade) ['grəusəri  
(treid)]; □ **articole de** ~ groceries

**băcit** *s.n. pop. 1.* shepherd's trade ['fepədʒ treid]; **2.**  
shepherd's share of products (received as fee)

**băciță** *s.f. pop.* shepherd's wife ['fepədʒ waif],  
shepherdess ['fepədəs]

**bădăran** *s.m.* churl [tʃæ:l], ill-bred-/mannered/rude  
person

**bădărănie** *s.f. 1.* boorishness ['buərifnəs], chur-  
lishness ['tʃæ:lifnəs], rudeness ['ru:dnes]; **2. (ca**  
**act)** sheer insolence/rudeness/grossness

**bădărănos** *I. adj.* ill-mannered, rude, hirsute  
['hɜ:sju:t], churlish ['tʃɜ:liʃ], gross [grəʊs]; **II. adv.**  
rudely, grossly, churlishly

**bădie, bădiță** *s.m. reg. v. bade*

**băftos** *adj. fam.* fortunate ['fɔ:tʃənət], lucky ['lʌki],  
fluk(e)y ['flu:ki], *arg.* jammy ['dʒæmi]; □ **e un** ~  
he has all the luck; he is a jammy bugger;  
**băftosule!** you lucky devil!

**băga** *I. v.t. 1.* to introduce [intrə'dju:s], to put in(to)  
[put in(tə)], □ **a ~t pilulele într-o cutiuță** he put  
the pills into a little box; **a ~ ața în ac** to thread a  
needle; **a ~ cheia în broască** to put the key  
into the lock; **2. (cu forța: prin împingere)** to force  
in [fɔ:s], to push in [puʃ], to shove in [ʃʌv], to  
thrust in [θrʌst]; **bagă-l în sertar** shove it into  
the drawer; **3. (a numi, angaja)** to find a post/  
job for, to give smb. a job, to have smb.  
appointed; **4. fig.** □ **a-și ~ banii în** to invest in; to  
put one's money in; **a ~ cuiva o idee în cap** to  
put/get an idea into smb.'s head; **a ~ de seamă**  
to notice, to observe; (*a fi atent*) to take care/  
heed, to look about; **a ~ frica în cineva** to put  
fear in smb.'s heart; **a ~ cuiva frica-n oase** *sl.*  
to put the wind up smb.; **a ~ groaza în cineva**  
to terrify smb., to strike terror into smb.'s breast;  
to fill smb. with fear; **a ~ intrigi** to set people  
against each other, to drive a wedge between...;  
**a ~ (pe cineva) în aceeași oală** *fam.* to tar  
(smb.) with the same brush; **a ~ pe cineva în**

**boală/boale/toate boalele** (*a speria*) to frighten/  
scare (smb.) out of his wits/senses, to frighten  
smb. to death; **a ~ pe cineva în bucluc** to get  
smb. into trouble/a scrape; **a-și ~ în cap că** to  
take/get it into one's head that...; **a ~ pe cineva**  
**în mormânt/pământ** *fig.* to be the death of smb.;  
**te bag în p - a mă-tii** (an extremely vulgar  
form of swearing) *aprox.* go screw yourself; **a ~**  
**pe cineva în răcori/sperietii** to scare smb. out  
of his senses/wits; **a ~ (pe cineva/ceva) în**  
**seamă** to take smb./smth into consideration, to  
listen to smb.; **a nu ~ pe cineva în seamă** not  
to take into consideration, not to listen to, to take  
no notice/heed of; **a ~ (pe cineva) la apă** to get  
(smb.) into trouble/a scrape/hot water; **a-și ~**  
**nasul în cărți** to pore over one's books; **a-și ~**  
**nasul peste tot** to poke/stick one's nose into  
everything, to snoop around; **a-și ~ nasul unde**  
**nu-i fierbe oala** to poke one's nose into other  
people's affairs/business; to pry into other  
people's affairs; **nu-ți ~ băga nasul unde nu-ți**  
**fierbe oala!** mind your own business!; **a ~**  
**(cuiva) pumnul în gură** *fig.* to shut smb. up; **a**  
**~ spaima în cineva** to strike terror into smb.; **a**  
**~ zăzanie între...** to drive a wedge between; to  
set at odds.; **II. v.r. 1. (a intra în)** to come/pop in,  
to enter ['entə]; **2. (nepoftit)** to intrude (upon)  
[in'tru:d]; (*a interveni*) to interfere [intə'fiə]. to  
meddle ['medl]. □ **a se ~ ca musca-n lapte** to  
put an oar/spoke in, to put/shove one's oar in;  
to push oneself forward; **a se ~ (singur) în gura**  
**lupului** to put one's head into the lion's mouth;  
**a se ~ în pat** to slip into bed; **a se ~ în suflul**  
**cuiva** to bother/harass/plague [boðə'hæres'pleig],  
to intrude upon sb's privacy; **a se ~ în treburile**  
**cuiva** to poke one's nose into smb.'s business,  
to poke and pry; **a se ~ în vorbă** to butt in, to  
edge into a conversation, to chime in; **a se ~ pe**  
**fir** a) to interfere, to worm oneself into smb.'s  
attention; b) (*la telefon*) **s-a băgat cineva pe fir**  
there is somebody on the line; **a se ~ pe sub**  
**pielea cuiva** to ingratiate oneself with smb.; to  
get into smb.'s favour, to curry favour with smb.,  
to fawn upon smb., to creep into smb's favour/  
mouth, to creep up smb.'s sleeve, to get in with  
smb., *fam. peior.* to suck up to smb; **a nu se ~**  
to keep off, to stand aloof; **nu te ~!** mind your  
own business!; **nu vrea să se bage** he will have  
nothing to do with it

**băgare** *s.f.* shoving ['ʃʌvɪŋ], thrusting ['θrʌstɪŋ] *v.*  
**băga**; □ **~ de seamă** carefulness; **cu ~ de**  
**seamă** carefully, attentively; **a acționa cu ~ de**  
**seamă** to act carefully; **a fi cu ~ de seamă** to  
be attentive/careful, to take heed

**băgăcios, băgăret** *I. s.m. fam.* busybody ['bizibɒdi],  
meddler ['medlə], intruder [intru:də], intermeddler  
[intə'medlə], interloper ['intələupə]; **II. adj. 1.** prying

- ['praiɪn], intruding [in'tru:diŋ], intermeddling [intə'medliŋ]; **2.** (*curios*) inquisitive [in'kwizitiv]
- băgător s.m., adj.** ~ **de seamă** attentive [ə'tentiv], (*precaut*) wary ['wɛəri], cautious ['kɔ:fəs] (person)
- băiaș s.m. inv.** bath-house attendant [ba:θ haus ə'tendənt]
- băiat s.m. 1.** boy [boi]; **2.** (*fiu*) son [sən]; **3.** (*copil*) child [tʃaɪld], *pl.* children ['tʃɪldrən]; **4.** (*flăcău*) lad [læd], youth [ju:θ], young man ['jʌŋ mæn]; **5.** (*om*) chap [tʃæp], fellow ['feləu]; *amer.* guy [gai]. □ ~ **bun/de treabă** decent chap/fellow/guy; decent/good sort, good sport; **e un ~ bun** he is a nice lad, he is a brick; ~ **de ispravă** reliable/resourceful fellow; ~ **de serviciu** office boy; ~ **de viață** good fellow/sport, a jolly fellow, a merry sort; ~ **de zahăr** a brick (of a fellow), a good sport, a fine fellow; ~**ul mamei** mama's darling/pet/little boy
- băieș s.m. reg.** gold washer/miner [gəʊld 'wɔʃə/'maɪnə]
- băieșită s.f. reg.** bathhouse (woman) attendant ['ba:θhaus (wʊmən) ə'tendənt]
- băietandru s.m.** lad [læd], youngster ['jʌŋstə], youth [ju:θ], young nipper/shaver [jʌŋ 'nɪpə/'feɪvə]
- băiețas s.m., băietel s.m.** little boy ['lɪtl boi], (*puști*) kid [kid], *peior.* brat [bræt]
- băietesc adj.** boyish ['boiɪʃ], a boy's
- băiețește adv.** like a boy, boyishly ['boiɪʃli]
- băietism s.n.** tomboyish behaviour [tɒmboiɪʃ bi'heɪ-viə]
- băiețoi s.m. 1.** hobbledehoy ['hɒblɪd'i'hɔi]; **2.** (*fată băiețoasă*) tomboy ['tɒmboi], hoyden ['hɔɪdn], romp
- băiețos adj.** hoydenish ['hɔɪdnɪʃ], tomboyish [tɒmboiɪʃ]
- băițui v.t. tehn.** to dye/stain (wood, leather) [dai/stein]
- băjenar s.m. inv.** refugee [refju:'dʒi:], exile ['eksail], fugitive ['fju:dʒɪtɪv]
- băjen(ăr)i v.i. v. pribegi**
- băjenie s.f. inv.** exile ['eksail], refuge [refju:dʒ]; *rel.* exodus ['eksədəs]
- bălai adj. v. bălan 1**
- bălan adj. 1.** (*d. păr*) blond(e), fair [feə], light [laɪt], flaxen ['flæksən], golden ['gəʊldən]; □ **cu părul ~** fair-haired; **2.** (*d. boi*) white [waɪt]
- bălăbăneală s.f.** dangling ['dæŋɡlɪŋ] *v.* **bălăbăni**
- bălăbăni I. v.t. (d. picioare)** to dangle ['dæŋɡl]; □ **cu picioarele ~ndu-i** with his legs dangling; (*d. brațe*) to swing (about) [swɪŋ]; **își bălăbănea brațele când mergea** his arms swung as he walked.; **II. v.r.** to dangle, to swing; to wobble ['wɒbl], to sway [swei], shamble ['ʃæmbl]
- bălăbănit adj. (d. mers)** tottery ['tɒtəri], wobbly ['wɒbli], shambling [ʃæmblɪŋ], staggering ['stægərɪŋ]
- bălăcări v.t.** to chastise, to castigate, to lash, *fam.* to blow up, *fam.* to trim; **II. v.r.** to quarrel violently
- bălăceală s.f.** paddling ['pædliŋ], splashing ['splæʃɪŋ], wading ['weɪdɪŋ]
- bălăci v.r. 1.** (*a stropi*) to splash [splæʃ], to paddle ['pædl], to dabble [dæbl], to plash [plæʃ]; **copiii se bălăceau în apă/râu** the children were splashing (about) in the water/river; **2.** (*a merge prin*) to wade (in/through water/mud) [weɪd]. □ **a se ~ în noroi** to wallow in the mud ['wɒləu], to splodge through the mud [splɒdʒ], to puddle/slop about the mud ['pʌdl]
- bălăcire s.f.** (s)plashing [(s)plæʃɪŋ] *v.* **bălăci**
- bălălău s.m. reg., fam.** lubberly fellow ['lʌbəli 'feləu]
- bălângăni I. v.r.** to dangle ['dæŋɡl]; **II. v.i. (d. clopote)** to ring [rɪŋ]
- bălării s.f. pl.** weeds [wi:dz]
- bălbișă s.f. bot.** hedge woundwort/nettle [hedʒ 'wu:ndwɜ:t/'netl] (*Stachys silvatica*)
- bălboare s.f. bot.** globe flower ['gləʊb flauə] (*Trollius Europaeus*)
- bălegar, băligar s.n. 1.** manure [mə'njuə], dung [dʌŋ]; **2.** (*fermentat*) compost ['kɒmpɒst]; □ **grămadă de ~** dungheap ['dʌŋhi:p]; **a îngrășa pământul cu ~** to dung, to manure
- băliga v.r.** dung [dʌŋ]; (*d. cai*) to drop
- bălmăjeală s.f. 1.** mumble ['mʌmbl]; **2.** jumble ['dʒʌmbl], muddle ['mʌdl], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]
- bălmăji v.t. fam. 1.** (*a îndruga*) to mumble ['mʌmbl]; **2.** (*a amesteca*) to mix up in a heap, to throw into confusion, to muddle/jumble (up) ['mʌdl/dʒʌmbl əp]
- bălmăjit adj.** mumbled ['mʌmblɪd], confused [kən'fju:zd]
- bălos adj.** slobbering ['slɒbəɪŋ], slobbery ['slɒbəri], drivelling ['drɪvliŋ], dribbling ['drɪbliŋ], slaverling ['slævərɪŋ], slavery ['slævəri]
- băltăreț I. s.n.** warm (marsh) wind [wɔ:m mɑ:f wind]; **II. adj.** marsh(y)
- bălti v.i. (d. apă)** to stagnate ['stægneɪt]
- băltire s.f.** bogging ['bɒɡɪŋ], stagnation [stæg'neiʃn]
- băltiș s.n.** marsh [mɑ:f], marshy country ['mɑ:fi 'kʌntri]
- băltoacă s.f. 1.** puddle ['pʌdl]; **2.** (*mare*) splash [plæʃ], pool [pu:l]
- bălțos adj.** boggy ['bɒɡi], marshy ['mɑ:fi], miry ['maɪəri], swampy ['swɒmpi]
- bălța v.t.** to variegate ['veəriɡeɪt], to speckle ['spekl]
- bălțat adj. 1.** motley ['mɒtli], particoloured ['pɑ:ti,kələd], variegated ['veəriɡeɪtɪd]; **2.** (*în dungii*) (*regulate*) striped [straɪpt]; (*aleatorii*) streaked [stri:kt], streaky ['stri:ki]; **3.** (*pătat*) (*aleator*) speckled ['speklɪd]; (*mai regulat*) spotted ['spɒtɪd], spotty ['spɒti]; **4.** (*amestecat*) mixed [mɪkst], miscellaneous [mɪsə'leɪniəs]; **5.** (*tipător*) gaudy ['ɡɔ:di]
- băltătură s.f. bot.** horehound ['hɔ:haund], hoarhound [hɔ:haund] (*Marrubium*)



**bălușcă** *s.f. bot.* Bath asparagus [ba:θ əs'pærəgəs], star-of-Bethlehem [sta:r əv 'beθihem] (*Ornithogalum*)

**bănat** *s.n.* 1. annoyance [ə'noiəns], vexation [vek'sei:fɪn]; 2. trouble [trʌbl]; □ **să nu vă fie cu** ~ no offence, I hope; don't take it amiss; with all due respect (to you)

**bănățean** *I. s.m.* inhabitant of Banat; *II. adj.* from/of Banat

**bănățeancă** *s.f.* woman of/from Banat

**bănățenesc** *adj. geogr.* of/from the Romanian Banat

**băncuță** *s.f. ist.* small coin [smɔ:l koin]; half a "leu"

**bănesc** *adj.* currency ['kærənsi]; money... ['mʌni]; monetary ['mʌnitri]; pecuniary [pi'kju:niəri]; □ **ajutor** ~ financial aid/support; **difficultăți bănești** pecuniary difficulties

**bănește** *adv.* pecuniarily [pi'kju:niəri], financially [fai'næn:fəli]; □ **a sta prost** ~ to be in straits (for money), to be (rather) hard up; to be in reduced/strained circumstances, to be badly off

**bănet** *s.n.* heaps/pile(s)/tons of money; *arg.* oof [u:f]

**bănică** *s.f. bot.* rampion ['ræmpiən] (*Phyteuma orbiculare*)

**bănie** *s.f. ist.* banat(e) ['bænət]; a ban's office/residence

**bănișor** *s.m. ist. României* county chieftain/headman ['kaunti 'tʃi:fən/hedmən]

**bănos** *adj.* lucrative ['lu:krətiv], paying ['peɪɪŋ], profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl], remunerative [ri'mju:nərətiv], yielding ['ji:ldɪŋ]; □ **o afacere bănoasă** a profitable (piece of) business

**bănu** *v.t.* 1. (*a presupune*) to presume [pri'zju:m], to suppose [sə'pəuz], to think [θɪŋk]; □ **~m că e nevinovat** we presume him innocent; **~am și eu** I thought as much; **~esc că nu** I suppose not; 2. (*a-și imagina*) to conjecture [kən'dʒektʃə], to fancy ['fænsi], to guess [ges], to imagine [i'mædʒɪn], to surmise [sə'maɪz], to think, to get/have an inkling of [ɪŋkɪŋ]; □ **nu ~ește nimic** he has no inkling of the matter; 3. (*a suspecta*) to doubt [daʊt], to mistrust [mis'trʌst], to suspect [səs'pekt], to be suspicious of [bi səs'pi:fəs], to have a suspicion; □ **a ~ pe cineva de crimă** to suspect smb. of a crime; **nimeni nu a ~t ceva** nobody had any suspicion; **a ~ că ceva nu e în regulă** to suspect something is wrong, *fam.* to smell a rat

**bănuială** *s.f.* 1. (*presupunere*) supposition [sə'pəzi:fɪn]; 2. (*închipuire*) fancy ['fænsi], notion ['neu:fɪn]; 3. (*gând*) conjecture [kən'dʒektʃə], hunch [hʌntʃ], idea [ai'diə], inkling ['ɪŋkɪŋ]; 4. (*suspiciune*) distrust [dis'trʌst], doubt [daʊt], mistrust [mis'trʌst], suspicion [səs'pi:fɪn]; □ **a adormi bănuielele cuiva** to lull smb.'s suspicions; to put smb.'s suspicions to sleep; **a arunca ~a asupra ceva** to throw doubt upon smth.; **a avea o ~**

**a) (negativ)** to have a suspicion; **b) (pozitiv)** to have a hunch/idea; **a fi deasupra oricărei bănuieli/mai presus de orice** ~ to be above suspicion; **a intra la ~** to become/grow suspicious, to be filled with doubt/suspicion; **nici cea mai mică ~ despre** not an inkling of...; **a trezi bănuielele cuiva** to arouse smb.'s suspicions

**bănuire** *s.f.* supposition [sə'pəzi:fɪn], supposing [sə'pəuzɪŋ] *v.* **bănu**

**bănu** *I. s.m.* (the) suspect ['sʌspekt]; *II. adj.* suspected, *vezi bănu*, □ **a da de ~** to arouse/incure/raise suspicion [ə'raʊz/in'kə:reiz səs'pi:fɪn], to be doubtful/dubious/suspicious ['daʊtəl/'dju:biəs/səs'pi:fəs]

**bănuitor** *I. adj.* suspicious [səs'pi:fəs], (*neîncrezător*) distrustful [dis'trʌstfəl]; *II. adv.* suspiciously, distrustfully, with suspicion; □ **m-a privit** ~ he looked at me with suspicion

**bănuț** *s.m.* 1. (*monedă neînsemnată*) small coin; 2. (*la ouă*) cock('s) tread(le) [kɒk(s) tred(l)]

**bănuțel** *s.m. bot.* daisy ['deizi] (*Bellis perennis*)

**bărăgan** *s.n.* 1. (*pârloagă*) moor(land) [muə'lænd], heath [hi:θ]; 2. (*câmpie*) plain [pleɪn], steppe [step]

**bărăție** *s.f. bis., inv., reg.* Catholic church ['kæθəlik tʃɛ:tʃ]

**bărbat** *I. s.m.* 1. man [mæn] *pl.* men [men]; (*mascul*) male [meɪl]; □ **un ~ frumos** a handsome man; (*în magazin*) **raion de ~ți** men's wear, men's (clothing) department; **a deveni ~** to grow up to manhood; **a proceda ca un ~** he acted like a man; 2. (*soț*) husband ['hʌzbənd], *fam.* hubby ['hʌbi], man; □ **~ul meu** my husband/man; **a lua (pe cineva) de ~** to marry smb., to accept smb. as husband; *II. loc. adj. și fig.* manly ['mænli]; brave [breɪv], resolute ['rezəlʊ:t]; □ **o voce de ~** a man's voice; (*d. femei*) **cu apucături de ~** manly

**bărbătesc** *adj.* 1. (*caracteristic bărbăților*) male [meɪl], man [mæn], manly ['mænli]; □ **ciorapi bărbătești** men's socks; **cor ~** male(-voice) choir; **raion de confecții bărbătești** men's clothing department; **voce bărbătească** a manly voice; 2. (*masculin*) masculine ['mæskjulin]; virile ['vɪraɪl]; (*curajos*) brave [breɪv], (*hotărât*) resolute ['rezəlʊ:t]

**bărbătește** *adv.* like a man, in a manly way, manfully ['mænfəli], resolutely ['rezəlʊ:tli], bravely ['breɪvli], courageously [kə'reɪdʒəsli]

**bărbătuș** *s.m. zool.* male [meɪl], buck (rabbit, deer) [bʌk]; cock (bird) [kɒk (bə:d)]

**bărbăție** *s.f.* 1. (*ca vârstă*) manhood ['mænhud], (*a firii*) manliness ['mænlɪnəs], manly nature, masculinity [mæskju'lɪnɪti], virility ['vɪrɪlɪti]; (*hotărâre*) resoluteness ['rezəlʊ:tənəs]; 2. (*bravură*) bravery ['breɪvəri], gallantry ['gæləntri]; □ **plin de ~** with a brave/manly heart

**bărbătoi** *s.m.* masculine woman, *inv.* virago [vi'ra:ɡəu]

**bărbie** *s.f.* (*la om*) chin [tʃin]; (*la bovine*) dewlap [dju:læp]; □ ~ **dublă** double chin; ~ **proeminentă** prominent chin; **cu** ~ **dublă** double-chinned; **a scoate ~a în afară** to stick one's chin out

**bărbier** *s.m.* 1. barber [ba:bə]; 2. *fig.* liar [laie], fibber [fiba], story teller

**bărbierală** *s.f.* 1. shave [feiv]; 2. *fig. fam.* (*min-ciuni*) fibs [fibz], fables [feiblz]

**bărbieri** *l. v.t.* 1. to shave [feiv], to give smb. a shave; □ **frizerul l-a ~t** the barber gave him a shave; 2. *fig.* (*a înșela*) to dupe [dju:p]. *ll. v.r.* 1. (*singur*) to shave (oneself), to have a shave; **se bărbiește zilnic** he shaves every day; (*la bărbier*) to get a shave, to get shaved; 2. *fig. fam.* **a se lăuda exagerat** to fib, to brag [bræg]

**bărbierit** *l. s.n.* shave [feiv], shaving [f'eivin]; *ll. adj.* shaven [f'eivn]; □ **proaspăt** ~ clean shaven

**bărbieț** *s.f.* 1. (*cioc*) goatee [ɡəu'ti:]; (*țâcălie*) imperial [im'piəriəl]; 2. (*la păsări*) wattle ['wɒtl]; 3. (*bavetă*) bib, feeder ['fi:də]

**bărboasă** *s.f. bot.* beard grass [biəd grɑ:s] (*Andropogon ischaemon*)

**bărbos** *adj.* 1. bearded ['biədɪd]; 2. (*neras*) unshaved [ʌn'feivd], unshaven [ʌn'feivn]; 3. *bot., zool.* barbate ['ba:beɪt]

**bărbuncul** *s.m. muz.* young men's dance in Transylvania

**bărbușoară** *s.f. bot.* winter cress ['wɪntə kres], rocket gentle ['rɒkɪt 'dʒentl] (*Barbarea vulgaris*)

**bărdacă** *s.f.* mug [mʌɡ], (clay) jug [(klei) dʒʌɡ]

**bărdaș** *s.m. reg.* carpenter ['ka:pɪntə]

**bărdui** *v.i.* to hew [hju:]

**bărzăun(e)** *s.m. entom. v. bondar*

**băsmăluță** *s.f.* small (head) kerchief [(hed) kətʃɪf], small scarf ['skɑ:f]

**băsnî** *v.i. rar* to tell tales [tel teɪlz]

**băscălie** *s.f. fam.* mockery ['mɒkəri], derision [di'riʒn]; □ **a lua în ~, a face de ~** to deride [di'raɪd], to laugh/jeer/mock at [la:f/dʒiə], to make a fool of, to make fun of, to poke fun at, to pull smb.'s leg

**bășica** *l. v.t.* to blister (the heel, skin) ['blɪstə], to cause/raise blisters on; *ll. v.r.* 1. to be blistered; 2. *fig. arg.* to get stropky ['stropi]

**bășicat** *adj.* 1. blistered ['blɪstəd]; 2. *fig. arg.* stropky ['stropi]

**bășică** *s.f.* 1. *anat., zool.* bladder ['blædə]; □ ~ **a fierii** gall bladder; ~ **a udului** bladder; *iht.* ~ **de pește**, ~ **înotătoare** air bladder; 2. (*rană*) blister ['blɪstə], bleb [bleb], pustule ['pʌstju:l], vesicle ['vesɪkl]; □ **a face o ~** to raise a blister; 3. (*de aer*) bubble ['bʌbl] □ ~ **de aer/săpun** air/soap bubble; □ **a face bășici** to bubble up; 4. *auto.* breathalyzer ['breθəlaɪzə]; 5. (*d. lichide*) □ **ploaie cu ~i** downpour, heavy shower, pelting rain; **a ploua**

**cu ~i** to be pouring (with rain), to rain hard/heavily, to rain/pour cats and dogs

**bășicător** *adj.* blistering ['blɪstərɪŋ]

**băștinaș** *l. s.m.* aboriginal [æbə'ridʒɪn(əl)], native ['neɪtɪv]; *pl.* aborigines [æbə'ridʒɪni:z], autochthon(s) [ɔ:'tɒkθənz]; *ll. adj.* aboriginal, autochthonous [ɔ:'tɒkθənəs], indigenous [ɪn'di-dʒɪnəs], native

**bătaie** *s.f.* 1. beating ['bi:tin]; (*cu bățul*) cudgelling ['kʌdʒəlɪŋ], drubbing ['drʌbɪŋ], hiding ['haɪdɪŋ], thrashing ['θræʃɪŋ]; (*biciuire*) lashing ['læʃɪŋ], whipping ['wɪpɪŋ]; (*cu palma*) cuff [kʌf], slap(ping) ['slæp(ɪŋ)], smack [smæk]; (*cu pumnul*) boxing, punch(ing) [pʌntʃ(ɪŋ)], pummel(ing); 2. (*luptă*) battle ['bætl], fight [faɪt]; □ **câmp de ~** battlefield; (*încăierare*) brawl [bro:l], scuffle ['skʌfl], tussle ['tʌsl]; 3. (*înfrângere*) defeat [di'fi:t], licking; □ **echipa noastră a mâncat ~ ieri** our team suffered/sustained defeat yesterday, *fam.* our team got a licking; 4. (*a ceasului*) tick(ing), stroke [strəuk]; □ **la cea de a treia ~ a ceasului** at the third stroke of the clock; 5. (*a clopotelor*) sound [saund], ringing ['rɪŋɪŋ], peal [pi:l], toll [təul]; 6. (*ciocănitură*) knock [nɒk], (*ușoară*) tap(ping) ['tæp(ɪŋ)]; (*repede și ușoară*) rap(ping) ['ræp(ɪŋ)]; **am auzit o ~ ușoară la ușă** I heard a tap at the door; 7. (*puls*) beating, pulsation [pʌl'seɪʃn]; 8. (*muzică*) beat, time [taɪm]; 9. (*a ploii*) beating, pattering ['pætərɪŋ]; 10. (*din picior*) stamping ['stæmpɪŋ], (*pe umăr*) patting ['pætɪŋ]. □ **a ajunge la ~** to come to blows; **a se aranja în ordine de ~** to draw up in order of battle, to draw up in battle array; **bătaie e ruptă din rai** (*prov.*) spare the rod and spoil the child; ~ **de cap** trouble, anxiety, concern; **cu multă ~ de cap** with much trouble/difficulty; **acest lucru îmi dă multă ~ de cap** this matter/business gives me great trouble/bother; ~ **de joc** mockery, ridicule, jeering, scoffing, sneering; (*parodie*) travesty; (*lucrare proastă*) botchery; **e o curată ~ de joc** it's sheer mockery; **a lua în ~ de joc** to deride, to laugh at, to make fun of, to make a mockery of, to ridicule; **în ~a...** within, **în ~a puștii** within rifle range, within gun shot, **în ~a tunului** within cannon shot; **în ~a soarelui** in the beat of the sun, exposed to the sun, sun beaten; **în ~a vântului** exposed to the wind; **a încasa o ~ zdravănă** to get/catch it hot, to get it in the neck; **a lua (pe cineva) la ~** to fly/jump at smb., to pounce on, to swoop down on, to attack; **a se lua la ~** to come to blows; **a mânca/a primi o ~ bună** to get a good/sound beating/cudgelling/thrashing, to come in for a good licking/hiding/dressing down; **a omori/snopi (pe cineva) în ~** to beat/pound smb. into a jelly, to beat/thrash within an inch of smb.'s life; **a pune la ~** to come up with, to make available, to use; **strigăt de ~**

battle cry; **a trage cuiva o mamă/sfântă de ~** to lick/tan smb.; to thrash smb. soundly, to beat smb. black and blue, to dust smb.'s jacket; **a trage cuiva o ~ soră cu moartea** to beat/thrash smb. within an inch of his life

**bătăiaș** *s.m.* (*vânătoare*) beater ['bi:tə]

**bătăios** *adj.* **1.** fighting ['faiŋ], pugnacious [pʌg'neiʃəs], combative ['kɒmbətɪv], bellicose ['belikəʊs]; **□ a fi ~** to be ready for a fight; **2.** (*agresiv*) truculent ['trʌkjʊlənt]; **3.** (*certăreț*) quarrelsome ['kwɒrəlsəm]; contentious [kən'tenʃəs], feisty ['faɪsti]

**bătălie** *s.f.* battle ['bætl], fight [faiŋ]; **□ bătaia de la El Alamein** the battle of El Alamein; **a câștiga o ~** to win a battle; **a da o ~** to fight a battle

**bătătarnică** *s.f. bot.* groundsel ['graundseɪ] (*Senecio*)

**bătătoare** *s.f.* **1.** batler ['bætlə], batlet ['bætlet]; **2.** *poligr. planer* ['pleinə]

**bătător<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* **1.** (*de covoare*) carpet beater ['kɑ:pɪt 'bi:tə]; **2.** (*pt. lapte*) churn staff ['tʃɛ:n stɑ:f]

**bătător<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* **1.** (*prea luminos*) dazzling ['dæzliŋ]; (*d. culori*) glaring ['glɛəriŋ], gaudy ['ɡɔ:di]; glowing ['gləʊɪŋ], flaming ['fleɪmɪŋ]; **2.** (*pronunțat*) prominent ['prɒmɪnənt], striking ['straɪkɪŋ], evident ['eɪvɪdnt], obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], conspicuous [kən'spɪkjʊəs]; **□ ~ la ochi** blatant

**bătători** *I. v.t.* to tread [tred], to stamp down [stæmp daʊn]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to be trodden/beaten [bi 'trɒdn/bi:tɪŋ]; **2.** (*d. mâini*) to have hardened/callous hands

**bătătorire** *s.f.* treading ['trediŋ] *v. bătaori*

**bătătorit** *adj.* **1.** beaten ['bi:tɪn], trodden ['trɒdn]; **□ și fig. drum ~** beaten path/track, well-worn road; **2.** (*d. mâini*) callous ['kæləs]

**bătătură<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* (*la picior*) corn [kɔ:n]; (*la palmă*) hard skin [hɑ:d skɪn], callosity [kə'losəti]; **□ fig. a călca (pe cineva) pe ~** to step/tread on smb.'s toes; to offend smb., to hurt/wound smb.'s feelings; to cut smb. to the quick

**bătătură<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. pop.* (*curte*) front yard/court, trodden patch

**bătătură<sup>3</sup>** *s.f. text.* filling ['fɪlɪŋ], weft

**bătăuș** *I. s.m.* brawler ['brɔ:lə], bully, rowdy ['raʊdi], pugnacious fellow [pʌg'neiʃəs]; **II. adj.** contentious [kən'tenʃəs], pugnacious

**băteală** *s.f. text. v. bătaură<sup>3</sup>*

**bătrăior** *adj.* elderly ['eldəli], oldish ['əʊldɪʃ]

**bătrân** *I. s.m. un ~* an old/aged man [ən əʊld/'eɪdʒɪd mæn]; *fam.* gaffer ['gæfə]; *pl.* ~i old men; ~ii the old people/folks, the old/aged; **□ la masă sedeau trei ~i** three old men were seated at the table; *fam.* ~ul father, the old man; ~ii mei my parents; **un ~** *ultraconservator* an old fogey; ~e! (*amical*) old man/chap/fellow!; **din ~i** of old/yore; from ancient times; from/since time out of mind; in times past, in former times, in

the olden days.; **II. adj.** old, aged, (*cărunt*) hoary ['hɔ:ri]; (*vechi*) old; (*foarte vechi, antic*) ancient ['eɪnfənt]; **□ e mai ~ cu zece ani** he is ten years older/older by ten years; *fig. peior. fată ~ă* old maid, spinster ['spɪnstə]

**bătrână** *s.f.* old/aged woman

**bătrânel** *s.m.* elderly man, nice old man

**bătrânesc** *adj.* **1.** old [əʊld], aging ['eɪdʒɪŋ]; **2.** (*demodat*) old(-fashioned) [əʊld ('fæ:nd)]; **3.** (*d. datină*) traditional [trə'dɪʃnəl], popular ['pɒpjʊlə]; **□ casă bătrânească** parental house; **vorbă bătrânească** old saying

**bătrânește** *adv.* **1.** in the old (people's) way, like an old man; **□ se îmbracă prea ~ pentru vârsta ei** she dresses too old for her age; **2.** (*cumpătat*) sedately [si'deɪtli]; **3.** traditionally [trə'dɪʃənəli]

**bătrânet** *s.n. rar (colectiv)* old people

**bătrânețe** *s.f.* old age; **□ adânci bătrâneți** hoary old age; **a ajunge la adânci bătrâneți** to reach old age; to live to a great age; **a muri de ~** to die of old age; **a trăi până la adânci bătrâneți** to live to be very old; **toiagul/sprijinul ~lor sale** the staff/stay of his old age

**bătrânică** *s.f.* an old lady; **□ e o ~ simpatică** she's a nice old lady

**bătrânicos** *adj.* oldish ['əʊldɪʃ], aged ['eɪdʒɪd], behaving like old people

**bătrânime** *s.f.* old people

**bătrâniș** *s.n. bot.* horse-weed [hɔ:s wi:d], erigeron ['erɪdʒərən]; flea-bane [fli: beɪn] (*Erigeron canadensis*)

**bătuci** *I. v.t.* to stamp [stæmp], to ram down [ræm], to beat down [bi:t]; **II. v.r.** to grow hard/callous ['kæləs]

**bătucit** *adj.* **1.** battered ['bætəd], beaten ['bi:tɪn]; **2.** (*d. mâini*) hardened ['hɑ:dnd], callous ['kæləs], horny ['hɔ:ni]

**bătut** *I. s.n.* beating; **II. adj.** **1.** beaten ['bi:tɪn], thrashed [θræʃt]; **2.** (*învins*) defeated [dɪ'fɪ:tɪd], overcome [əʊvə'kʌm]; **3.** (*zdrobit*) battered ['bætəd], pounded ['paundɪd]; **□ ~ de brumă** blighted by frost, frost-beaten/bitten; **~ de D-zeu** God forsaken; **~ de gânduri** full of anxiety/care, meditative, pensive, thoughtful, troubled; **~ de grindină** spoiled by hail; **~ de soare** sun-burnt/scorched; **~ de soartă** ill-fated/-starred, luckless, unfortunate; **~ de vânt(uri)** exposed to the wind, wind-swept; (*d. față*) weather-beaten; *fig.* **~ în cap** blockhead, dense, dull(-witted), narrow-minded, thick-headed; **~ în pietre scumpe** set in jewels; *fig.* **a merge pe un drum ~** to go along a beaten track, to move in a rut; **a se da ~** to give in, to yield; **a nu se da ~** to hold/stand one's ground, *arg.* to keep one's pecker up; **nu se dă ușor ~** he is not easily defeated, he won't give in so easily

**bătută** *s.f.* name of a Romanian folk dance

**băț** *s.n.* 1. stick, rod; 2. (*baston*) (walking) stick ['(wɔ:kin) stik], cane [keɪn]; 3. (*pt. arătat pe hartă*) pointer ['pointə]; □ ~ **de chibrit** match; **cu traista-n** ~ begging, cadging; **a-și lua traista-n** ~ (*a o șterge*) to clear off, to scuttle away, to leave; **a băga/pune bețe-n roate (cuiva)** to put a spoke in smb.'s wheel, to throw a spanner in(to) the works; **la o aruncătură de** ~ at a stone's throw; **parcă ar fi înghițit un** ~ he is (as) stiff as a poker

**bățos** *I. adj.* 1. rigid ['ridʒid], stiff; 2. (*ceremonios*) formal ['fɔ:məl], standing on ceremony, affected [ə'fektid]; 3. (*întepat*) touchy ['tʌtʃi], testy.; *II. adv.* 1. stiffly; 2. formally; 3. (*întepat*) testily

**băut** *I. s.m.* drinking ['drɪŋkɪŋ]; *II. adj.* drunk(en) [drʌŋk(əŋ)] □ **e ~!** he is drunk!; *III. supin apă de* ~ drinking water; **ai ceva de ~?** do you have smth. to drink?; **s-a apucat de** ~ he took to drinking

**băutor** *s.m.* 1. (heavy) drinker [(ˈhevi) ˈdrɪŋkə]; 2. (*bețiv*) drunkard ['drʌŋkəd]

**băutură** *s.f.* 1. drink [drɪŋk], *fam.* booze [bu:z]; (*la culcare*) nightcap ['naɪtkæp]; (*alcoolică*) liquor ['lɪkə]; (*formal: orice băutură cu excepția apei: lapte, ceai*) beverage ['bevərɪdʒ]; 2. (*beție*) drinking spree ['drɪŋkɪŋ spri:]; 3. *med.* decoction [diˈkɒkʃn], potion ['pəʊʃn]. □ **~i nealcoolice** soft drinks; ~ **răcoritoare** refreshing drink, cold drink/refreshment; ~ **slabă** weak drink, wishy-washy (tea); **băuturi spirtoase** alcoholic drinks, liquor, spirits; ~ **tare** strong/stiff drink; **a se apuca de** ~ to take to drink(ing); **a-și ineca grijile/necazurile/amarul în** ~ to drink one's cares away; **a se întrece cu băutura** to have one too many, to have a glass too many; **a-i plăcea băutura** to be fond of the bottle; **i s-a suit băutura la cap** liquor has gone to his head

**băuturică** *s.f. fam.* tippie ['tɪpl], booze [bu:z]; drink, draught [dra:ft]

**băigui** *I. v.t.* to mumble ['mʌmbəl], to stutter ['stʌtə]; *II. v.i.* 1. (*a vorbi nedeslușit*) to jabber ['dʒæbə], to mumble; to pause [pɔ:z], to falter ['fɔ:lta]; 2. (*a aiura*) to rave [reɪv], to ramble ['ræmbəl], to wander (in one's mind) ['wɒndə]; 3. (*a vorbi alandala*) to drivel [drɪvl], to talk twaddle ['twɒdl]

**băiguială** *s.f.* mumbling ['mʌmbliŋ], jabbering ['dʒæbəriŋ] *v. a băigui*

**băiguit** *adj.* (*d. cuvinte*) mumbled ['mʌmbld], indistinct [ɪndɪs'tɪŋkt]

**băjbăi** *v.i.* 1. (*prin întineric*) to grope (about) [grəʊp], to grope one's way (in the dark), to feel one's way, to fumble ['fʌmbəl]; 2. (*a mișuna*) to teem [ti:m], to swarm [swɔ:m]

**băjbăială** *s.f.* **băjbăit** *s.n.* groping ['grəʊpɪŋ] *v. băjbăi*; □ **pe băjbăite** gropingly

**bălbăi** *I. v.t.* to stammer (out) ['stæməɪ]; *II. v.r.* to stammer, to stutter ['stʌtə]; (*a vorbi neclar*) to

speak confusedly, to jabber ['dʒæbə]; (*a vorbi repede*) to sp(l)utter (out) ['sp(l)ʌtə aut]

**bălbăială** *s.f.* stutter(ing) ['stʌtəriŋ], stammer(ing) ['stæməriŋ], sp(l)utter ['sp(l)ʌtə]

**bălbăit** *I. s.m.* stammerer ['stæməɪ], stutterer ['stʌtəɪ], stammering/stuttering person; *II. s.n.* stutter ['stʌtə], stammering ['stæməriŋ]; *III. adj.* stuttering, stammering

**bâlci** *s.n.* 1. fair [fɛə]; 2. *fig. (gălăgie)* hubbub ['hʌbʌb]; □ **de ~ low** (class); shameful

**băldăbăc** *interj.* plump [plʌmp], splash [splʌʃ]; □ **a cădea ~ în apă** to fall into the water with a splash, to splash into the water

**bălină** *s.f. lit.* bylina ['bi:linə], Russian folk epic or ballad

**bântui** *I. v.t.* 1. (*d. stafii*) to haunt [ho:nt]; 2. (*a pustii*) to lay waste [lei weɪst], to ravage ['rævɪdʒ], to invade [ɪn'veɪd]; (*d. animale*) to infest [ɪn'fest], to overrun [ouvə'ran]; (*d. molime*) to rage (in) [reɪdʒ], to sweep (over) [swi:p]; *II. v.i.* to rage, to be rife [raɪf], to wreak havoc [ri:k ˈhævək]; □ **furtuna ~a mai aprig ca oricând** the storm raged more fiercely than ever

**bântuit** *adj.* 1. overrun [ouvə'ran], infested [ɪn'festɪd]; 2. (*d. stafii*) haunted ['ho:ntɪd]

**bărâi** *v.t. fam.* to pester ['pestə], to bother ['bɒðə], to bore [bɔ:]; to annoy [ə'noɪ]; *v.i. (d. radio)* to hiss [hɪs]; to crackle [krækl]; (*d. motor*) to whirr [wɜ:]

**bârcoace** *s.f. bot. pop.* (variety of) rosetree (*Cotoneaster integerrima*)

**bârfă** *s.f.* gossip(ing) ['gɒsɪp(ɪŋ)] *nenum.*; small talk; tittle-tattle ['tɪtl tætl]; □ **nu crede toate bârfele pe care le auzi** don't believe everything you hear; **o ~ a piece of gossip**

**bârfeală** *s.f.* 1. (*bârfă*) gossip, tittle-tattle ['tɪtl tætl]; chatter [tʃætə], prattle ['prætl]; (*pălăvrăgeală*) small talk

**bârfi** *I. v.t.* 1. to gossip (about); (*pe cineva*) to gossip about smb.; to tittle-tattle ['tɪtl tætl]; 2. (*calomnios, pe la spate*) to backbite ['bækbait], to revile [ri'vɪl], to slander ['sla:ndə]; *II. v.i.* to chat [tʃæt], to chatter ['tʃætə], to gossip, to prattle ['prætl], to babble ['bæbl]; 2. (*malitios*) to backbite, to decry [di'krai], to defame [di'feɪm], to speak ill of; to talk scandal

**bârfire** *s.f.* gossiping ['gɒsɪpɪŋ], slandering ['sla:ndəriŋ] *v. bârfi*

**bârfit** *adj.* maligned [mæ'laɪnd], slandered ['sla:ndəd], columniated [kə'lʌmni'eɪtɪd]; □ **un om foarte ~ a much maligned man**

**bârfitor** *I. s.m.* 1. (*gură-mare*) blabber-mouth ['blæbə (maʊθ)], gossip ['gɒsɪp]; 2. (*calomniator*) backbiter ['bækbaitə], (*scandalagiu*) scandal-monger ['skændlmaŋgə], slanderer ['sla:ndərə]; *II. adj.* gossipy ['gɒsɪpi], slandering ['sla:ndəriŋ], slanderous ['sla:ndərəs]

**bârliga** *v.t., v.r. pop.* to curl [kɜ:l], to turn up [tʰɜ:n ʌp], (*d. păr*) to frizz

**bârlog** *s.n.* 1. (*d. animale*) den, lair [læ], hole [houl]; 2. *fig. (casă)* den; home [houm]; (*locuință improvizată*) hovel ['hovl]; 3. (*cotlon*) corner ['kɔ:nə], nook [nuk]

**bârnă** *s.f.* beam [bi:m]; (*grindă*) joist [dʒɔist]; (*de dimensiuni mari*) girder [gɜ:da]; *ferov. (traversă)* sleeper ['sli:pə]; □ **vezi paiul din ochiul altuia și nu vezi ~a din ochiul tău** see the mote in thy brother's eye

**bârsan** *adj. (d. oi)* long-haired sheep

**bârsă** *s.f. agr.* standard ['stændəd], stilt (of) the plough

**bârzo** *s.n.* □ **cu coada ~** with one's tail up

**bătă** *s.f. (prelucrată)* cudgel ['kʌdʒəl], club [klʌb], heavy stick ['hevi stik]; □ **a bate cu ~** to club/cudgel/bludgeon smb.; *fig. a da cu ~ în baltă* to drop a brick, to put one's foot in it

**bătlan** *s.m. ornit.* heron ['herən] (*Ardea cinerea*)

**bătăi** *v.i., v.r.* 1. (*o mișcare bruscă a capului*) to jerk [dʒɜ:k], to jitter ['dʒɪtə], (*în pat*) to toss about; (*d. copii*) to wriggle ['rɪgl]; 2. (*a tremura*) to shiver ['ʃɪvə], to tremble ['trembl]; 3. (*a se agita*) to fidget ['fɪdʒɪt], to be restless [bi'resləs]; □ **nu te mai ~!** don't fidget; 4. (*a dansa prost*) to jig about, to jiggle (about)

**bătăială** 1. jitters ['dʒɪtəz]; 2. (*agitație*) fidget(ing) ['fɪdʒɪtɪŋ]; 3. (*tremur*) shiver ['ʃɪvəl], trembling ['tremblɪŋ]; jiggling about

**băz** *interj.* buzz [bʌz]

**băză** *s.f. (joc de copii)* hot cockles [hɒt 'kɒklz]

**băzălău** *s.n. reg. v. găgăun*

**băzâi** *v.i.* 1. (*d. insecte*) to buzz [bʌz]; (*albină*) to hum [hʌm]; (*d. bondari*) to drone [draʊn]; 2. (*a țiu*) to sound, to buzz; (*urechile*) to ring; □ **îmi ~e urechile** my ears are ringing; 3. (*a se smiorcăi*) to whimper ['wɪmpə], to cry [krai]

**băzăială** *s.n.* 1. buzzing ['bʌzɪŋ]; 2. (*copii, animale*) whimpering ['wɪmpərɪŋ]

**băzăilă** *s.m. (copil plângăreț)* cry baby ['krai, beibi]

**băzâit** *s.n.* 1. hum [hʌm], buzz [bʌz]; (*al bondarilor*) drone [draʊn]; (*al albinelor*) the hum/buzz of bees; 2. (*plâns(et)*) whining ['waɪnɪŋ], whimpering ['wɪmpərɪŋ]

**băzăitoare** *s.f.* rattle ['rætl]

**băzăitor** *adj.* buzzing ['bʌzɪŋ] *v. băzâi*

**băzăitură** *s.f.* buzz [bʌz]

**băzduc** *s.n.* □ **a-i sări ~ul** *fam.* to fly off the handle; **când îi vine/sare ~ul** *fam.* when he's flipped his lid (you can't talk to him), to flip one's lid, to go off at the deep end, (all of a sudden) he flew off the handle, (all of a sudden) he flipped his lid

**băzdoğanie** *s.f. aprox.* monster ['mɒnstə], □ **ce ~ e asta?** what the hell is that?

**bea** *v.t.* 1. to drink [drɪŋk]; 2. (*a consuma*) to have [hæv], to take [teɪk]; □ **bei ceai sau cafea la micul dejun?** do you have tea or coffee for breakfast?; 3. *med.* to take [teɪk]; 4. (*a adăpa*)

to water [wɔ:tə]; □ **a da să ~ apă cailor** to water the horses; 5. (*totul, până la fund*) to drink up, □ **~ până la fund!** drink it up! down the hatch! 6. (*pe nerăsuflete*) to drink down, to drink in one go; 7. (*cu înghițituri mari*) to swig [swɪg], to swill [swɪl]; 8. (*a sorbi, cu încetul*) to sip; 9. *inv. (a fuma)* to smoke [smouk]. □ **a-și ~ banii** to drink one's money away, to spend all one's money on drinking; **a-și ~ mintile** *aprox.* to drink one's brains away; **a ~ paharul până la fund** *fig.* to drain the cup of bitterness/sorrow (to the lees); **a ~ un păhărel mai mult** to have/take a drop too much, to have/take a glass too many; **nu are nici după ce ~ apă** *aprox.* he doesn't even have a crumb to eat, to be starving, *fam.* to be down on one's uppers.; *II. v.i.* 1. to drink; *fam.* to be fond of the bottle; 2. (*mult*) to booze [bu:z], to drink hard/heavily; □ **a ~ în cinstea/sănătatea cuiva** to drink (to) smb.'s health; to raise one's glass to smb.; **a ~ cât șapte/de stinge pământul/vârtos** to drink like a fish; **a-i plăcea să ~** to be fond of one's glass; **a ~ la botul calului** to drink on the go

**bearcă** *adj. v. berc*

**beat** *adj. predicativ* drunk [drʌŋk]; *atributiv* drunken ['drʌŋkən]; □ **e ~** he is drunk; **un om ~** a drunk(en) man; inebriated ['ɪnɪ:brietɪd], intoxicated ['ɪntɒksɪkeɪtɪd], *fam.* tight [taɪt]; (*foarte beat*) plastered, sozzled, hammered, legless, loaded, paralytic, pickled; (*afumat*) slightly drunk, tipsy ['tɪpsi], mellow ['melou]; (*puțin beat*) merry, happy, tiddly, *arg.* squiffy ['skwɪfi]; □ **~ criță/mort/tun/turtă/ ca un porc** (as) drunk as a lord; blind/dead/roaring drunk; blind/dead to the world; *arg.* stoned [stəʊnd]; □ **~ de bucurie/fericire** drunk/delirious intoxicated with joy/delight

**beatifica** *v.t. rel.* to beatify [bi'ætɪfaɪ]

**beatitudine** *s.f.* beatitude [bi'ætɪtju:d], bliss, supreme/perfect happiness

**beatnic** *s.m.* beatnik ['bi:tnɪk]; □ **generația ~ilor** the beat generation

**bebeluș** *s.m.* baby ['beibi], *lit.* babe [beɪb], nurs(e)ling ['nɜ:sɪŋ]; (*alintător*) chickabiddy ['tʃɪkə,bɪdi]

**bec** *s.n. (electric)* bulb [bʌlb]; (*de gaz*) gas burner [gæs 'bɜ:nə], gas jet [gæs dʒet]

**becar** *s.m. muz.* natural (sign) ['nætʃrəl]; **mi ~ E** natural

**becată** *s.f. ornit.* snipe [snaɪp] (*Scolopa rusticola*)

**becătină** *s.f. ornit.* small/jack/half snipe [smɔ:l/dʒæk/ha:f snaɪp] (*Gallina gallinaria*)

**becher** *I. adj. inv.* unwedded, wifeless ['waɪfləs], spousless ['spausləs], single ['sɪŋgl]; *II. s.m.* bachelor ['bætʃlə]

**becherie** *s.f.* bachelorhood ['bætʃləhʊd], bachelor's life

**bechie** *s.f. av.* tail-skid [teɪl skɪd]

- beci** *s.n.* 1. cellar ['sɛlə], (*subsol*) basement ['beismənt], (*apartament de subsol*) basement flat; 2. *inv.* (*închisoare*) dungeon ['dʌndʒən], *brit.* gaol/jail [dʒeɪl], prison ['prɪzn]; *arg.* quod [kwɒd]
- becisnic** *l. s.m.* weakling ['wi:kliŋ]; wimp, weed [wi:d], runt [rʌnt]; **II. adj.** 1. (*neputincios*) feeble, weedy, wimpish, impotent ['ɪmpətənt]; 2. (*bolnăvicios*) sickly ['sɪkli], ailing ['eɪlɪŋ]; 3. (*slab*) weak [wi:k], frail [freɪl], delicate ['delɪkət]; 4. (*vrednic de compătimit*) pitiable ['pitiəbl]; □ **e un tip** ~ he dawdles, he plods along
- becisnicie** *s.f.* impotency ['ɪmpətənsi]; sickness ['sɪklnəs]; weakly state ['wi:kli], frailty ['freɪlti], invalidity ['ɪnvəlɪdɪtɪ]
- becivani** *s.m. pl. geogr., lingv.* Bechuana(s) [be'tʃuənəz]
- beduin** *s.m.* Bedouin ['beduɪn]
- beethovenian, beethovian** *adj.* Beethovenian [beiθou'viniən], Bethovian [beiθouviən]
- begonie** *s.f. bot.* begonia [bi'ɡoʊniə] (*Begonia*)
- behaism** *s.n. rel.* bahaism [be'haɪzm]
- behaviorism** *s.n. psih.* behaviourism [bi'heɪvɪəɪzɪzm]
- behăi** *v.i.* to baa [ba:], to bleat [bli:t]
- behăit** *s.n.* bleating ['bli:tɪŋ], baaing ['ba:ɪŋ]
- behehe** *interj.* baa! [ba:]
- behlită** *s.f.* fish-fry ['fɪfɹaɪ]
- bei** *s.m.* bey [bei]
- beilic** *s.n. ist.* Turciei beylic, beylik; province or rule of a Turkish bey
- beizadea** *s.f. ist.* sultan prince, son of a sultan; son of a prince/hospodar; young prince
- bej** *s.n., adj.* beige [beɪʒ]
- bejenie** *s.f. inv. (exod)* exodus ['eksədəs], exile ['egzail], migration [maɪ'ɡreɪʃn]; (*ca haiducii*): □ **a pleca în** ~ to go into hiding; (*o întreagă populație*) to flee and take refuge, to take flight
- bel** *s.m. fiz.* bel
- beladonă** *s.f. bot.* deadly nightshade, belladonna [belə'dɒnə], banewort ['beɪnwɜ:t] (*Belladonna*)
- belaliu** *adj. reg.* 1. (*dificil*) difficult ['dɪfɪkəlt]; 2. (*mofturos, năzuos*) fastidious; (*care se ofensează ușor*) touchy ['tʌtʃi], *fam.* prickly; (*sensibil*) squeamish ['skwi:mɪʃ], sensitive ['sensətɪv]
- belcanto** *s.n. muz.* belcanto [bel'kæntou]
- belciug** *s.n.* hook [hʊk], metal ring
- belciugat** *adj. pop. (d. coarnele animalelor)* spiral-shaped
- beldie** *s.f. reg.* 1. *bot.* stem; (*la păioase*) stalk [stɔ:k]; (*la copaci*) trunk [trʌŋk]; 2. (*prăjină*) pole [poul], perch [pɜ:tʃ]
- beldiță** *s.f. iht.* small fresh water fish similar to the bleak (*Alburnoides bipunctatus*)
- belea** *s.f.* 1. (*persoană*) nuisance ['nju:sns], trouble ['trʌbl], a real pain, bother [bɒðə]; 2. (*bucluc*) mess, scrape [skreɪp]; (*necaz*) trouble, misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃən], mishap [mis'hæp], misadventure [misəd'ventʃə], mischance [mis'tʃɑ:ns]; 3. (*povară*) burden ['bɜ:dn], encumbrance [ɪn'kʌmbrəns]; □ **a băga în** ~ to get smb. into a scrape; **a da de ~/a intra în** ~ to get into trouble/a mess/a scrape/*fam.* hot water; **a fi o ~ pe capul** to be a burden/encumbrance to; **a scăpa de o ~** to get out of a scrape/mess; **a-și lua o ~ pe cap** to take a burden upon oneself
- bele-arte** *s.f. pl. inv.* fine arts [faɪn ɑ:ts]
- belemnit** *s.m. geol., mineral.* belemnite ['belemnait], *fam.* finger stone
- beletristic** *adj.* fiction ['fɪkʃn], literary ['lɪtrəri], belletristic [belə'trɪstɪk]
- beletristică** *s.f.* fiction ['fɪkʃn]; *fr.* belles-lettres ['bel 'letr]
- belfer** *s.m. inv. 1. (profesor)* teacher; 2. (*om cu bani*) □ **e un ~!** he's rolling in it, he is loaded
- belgi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Belgae ['beldʒi:]
- belgian** *s.m., adj. belgiană* *s.f., adj.* Belgian ['beldʒən]
- beli** *l. v.t. pop.* to skin, *și fig* to flay [fleɪ], □ **a fost ~t de viu** he was flayed alive, *fig., fam.* **criticii l-au ~t!** the critics flayed him! **a ~ ochii** to gawp at smb., *fam.* **l-au călcat hoții când era la Paris, și l-au ~t** he was robbed when he was in Paris and they fleeced him!, *fam.* **am ~-o!** I/we screwed up! I/we messed up; (*arbori*) to bark [bɑ:k], to peel off ['pi:l ɔ:f]; **II. v.r.** to be flayed v. I
- belicos** *adj.* warlike ['wɔ:lɪk], bellicose ['belɪkʊs], aggressive [ə'ɡresɪv], fond of fighting
- beligerant** *adj.* belligerent [bi'lidʒərənt], aggressive [ə'ɡresɪv] engaged in war, waging war
- beligeranță** *s.f.* warfare ['wɔ:feə], belligerence [bi'lidʒərəns]
- belinograf** *s.n.* Belin's picture telegraph; phototelegraph ['fɔutou,telɪɡrɑ:f]
- belinogramă** *s.f.* Belin's picture telegram; phototelegram ['fɔutou,telɪɡrəm]
- belită** *s.f. chim.* belite ['bi:laɪt]
- belsită** *s.f. bot.* Indian cane ['ɪndiən keɪn], canna ['kænə] (*Canna indica*)
- belșug** *s.n.* 1. abundance [ə'bʌndəns], plenty ['plenti], copiousness ['kɒpiəsnes]; 2. (*bogăție*) wealth [welθ], opulence ['ɒpjuləns]; 3. (*surplus*) profusion [prə'fju:ʒn], profuseness [prə'fju:snes], overflow ['ɒvəfləʊ], exuberance [ɪɡ'zju:bərəns]; □ **din** ~ copiously, abundantly, in abundance; plentifully, galore; **a avea din** ~ to be abundant in; **avem de toate din** ~ we have everything in abundance; **în vara asta sunt fructe din** ~ there is fruit galore this summer
- belvedere** *s.n.* belvedere ['belvɪdia]
- belzebut** *s.m.* Beelzebub [bi'elzɪbʌb]
- bemberg** *s.n. text.* artificial silk (thread or fabric); bemberg
- bemol** *s.m., adj. muz.* flat [flæt]; **la** ~ A flat
- benă** *s.f.* skip, scoop (of crane) [sku:p]; □ **camion cu ~ basculantă** dumper, lorry/truck tip(per)

**benchet** *s.n. pop.* feast [fi:st], banquet [bæŋkwit]; *fam.* fine spread [fain 'spred]

**benchetui** *v.i.* to feast [fi:st], to banquet [bæŋkwit]

**benchetuală, benchetuire** *s.f. v. benchetui*

**bendix** *s.n. auto.* bendix (starter)

**benedictin** *s.m.* Benedictine (monk) [,beni'diktain]

**benedictină** *s.f. 1. (călugărită)* Benedictine (nun) [beni'dikti:n]; **2. (băutură)** Benedictine

**benefic** *adj.* beneficent [bi'nefisnt], beneficial to [beni'fi:ʃl], favourable to [f'eivərbəl], □ ~ **pentru sănătate** it's good for (your health), *inv.* benefic [bi'nefik]

**beneficia** *v.i. a ~ de* to benefit/profit from [beni'fit/'prɒfit]; (*a avea dreptul*) to enjoy [in'dʒɔi]; to derive advantage/profit from; to gain (from/by) [gein]; to turn smth. to (good) account/profit

**beneficiar** *s.m. ec.,* beneficiary [,beni'fiʃəri]; □ **a fi ~** to benefit from

**beneficiere** *s.f.* benefit(ing) ['benifitiŋ], possession [pə'zeʃn]

**beneficiu** *s.n. 1.* benefit ['benəfit]; advantage [əd'va:ntidʒ]; **2. (câştig)** gain [gein], profit ['prɒfit]; □ ~ **brut** *ec.* gross profit; ~ **net** *ec.* clear/net profit; **mari** ~ large profits; **un ~ mic** a small profit; **a aduce un ~** to bring in/yield a profit; **a realiza un ~ (de pe urma unei tranzacții)** to make a profit (on/out of a transaction); **parte de ~** share of profit; profit sharing; **in ~l cuiva** for smb.'s benefit, to smb.'s advantage

**benetite, benetitale** *s.f. pl. bot.* Bennettiales [benəti'teiliz]; Bennettitaceae [benə'teisi:]

**benevol** **I. adj.** voluntary ['voləntri], spontaneous [spɒn'teinies]; unpaid (work/service); □ **organizație ~ă** voluntary organisation.; **II. adv.** voluntarily, spontaneously, gratuitously [grə'tju:itəsli], optionally ['ɒpʃənəli]; at pleasure, at will; of one's own accord/will; □ **lucrează ~** he does voluntary work

**bengal** *adj.* Bengal [ben'gɔ:l]; □ **foc ~** Bengal firelight

**bengalez** *geogr. I. s.m.* Bengali, Bangalee [ben'gɔ:li]; **II. adj.** Bengal [ben'gɔ:l]; Bengali, Bangalee [ben'gɔ:li]; Bengalese [ben'gə'li:z]

**benghi** *s.n. fam.* beauty spot ['bjʊ:ti spɒt]

**benign** *adj. (med.)* benign [bi'nain]; □ **tumoare ~ă** benign tumour

**benoar** *s.n., benoară* *s.f. inv. teatru* baignoire ['beinwa:]; a box in the stalls

**benocla** *v.r. arg.* to stare [stɛə]

**benită** *s.f.* ribbon ['riben], band [bænd]

**bentonic** *adj. biol.* benthic ['benθik], benthonic [ben'θɒnik]

**bentonită** *s.f. geol.* bentonite ['bentənait]

**bentos** *s.n. biol.* benthos ['benθəs], benthic flora and fauna

**benzaldehydă** *s.f. chim.* benzaldehyde [ben'zældi-haid]

**benzedrină** *s.f. chim., farm.* Benzedrine ['benzə-drin], amphetamine [æm'fetəmin]

**benzen** *s.m. chim.* benzene ['benzi:n]

**benzenic** *adj. chim.* benzene... ['benzi:n]

**benzidină** *s.f. chim.* benzidine ['benzidi(:)n]

**benzil** *s.n. chim.* benzyl ['benzi(:)l]

**benziliden** *s.m. chim.* benzylidene [ben'zilidi:n]

**benzină** *s.f. 1. auto.* petrol ['petrəl], *amer.* gas(oline) ['gæs(əli:n)]; □ **stație de ~** petrol station; **rezervor de ~** petrol tank; **2. (neofalină)** benzine ['benzi:n]

**benzinărie** *s.f.* petrol/filling gas/station

**benzoat** *s.m. chim.* benzoate ['benzoueit]

**benzoe** *s.f. chim., farm.* benzoin (gum) ['benzouin (gʌm)]

**benzoic** *adj. chim.* benzoic [ben'zouik]

**benzoi** *s.m. chim.* benzoyl ['benzouil]

**benzoiare** *s.f. chim.* benzoylation [benzou'i'leifn]

**benzol** *s.m. chim.* benzol(e) ['benzɒl]

**benzolism** *s.m. med.* benzolism ['benzəlizm]

**benzonafol** *s.m. chim.* benzonaphthol [,ben-zou'næfθɒl]

**benzopiren** *s.n. chim., med.* benzopyrene [ben-zou'paieri:n]

**benzopurpurină** *s.f. chim., text.* benzopurpurin [,benzou'pə:pərin]

**berar** *s.m. inv.* brewer ['bru:ə]

**berat** *s.n. ist. Turciei* patent ['peitənt], warrant ['wɒrənt]

**berărie** *s.f. 1. (local) inv.* ale house ['eɪl haus]; (*grădină de vară*) beer garden; **2. rar (fabrică)** brewery ['bru:əri]

**berbant** *s.m. inv., fam.* rake [reik], philanderer [fi'lændərə], charmer ['tʃɑ:mə], scapegrace ['skeipgreis]; womanizer ['wʊmənaizə]

**berbantlăc** *s.n. inv., fam.* rakishness ['reiki'nəs], dissipation [disi'peiʃn], debauchery [di'bo:tʃəri]

**berbec** *s.m. 1. zool.* ram [ræm]; tup [tʌp]; (*batal*) wether ['weðə]; **2. (carne)** mutton ['mʌtn]; □

**friptură de ~** roast mutton; **3. astr.** The Ram, Aries ['æri:z]; **4. ist., mil.** battering ram

**berbecel** *s.m. 1. zool.* young ram [jʌŋræm]; **2. ornit.** butcher bird (*Lanius*)

**berbecuț** *s.m. 1. zool. v. berbecel 1; 2. ornit.* common snipe (*Scolopax gallinago*)

**berbeleacul** *s.n.* □ **de-a ~** head over heels; **a da de-a ~** to overthrow [ouva'θrou], to overturn [ouva'te:n]; **a se da de-a ~** to turn a somersault

**berber** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Berber ['bə:bə:]

**berberă** *s.f. lingv.* Berber ['bə:bə:]

**berberidacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Berberidaceae [,bəbə-rə'deisi:]

**berc** *adj.* bob-tailed [bɒb-teild]

**berceuse** *s.f. muz.* berceuse [bə'seoz], lullaby ['lʌləbaɪ], cradle-song ['kreɪdl sɒŋ]

**bere** *s.f.* beer [biə], ale [eɪl]; □ ~ **blondă** lager ['la:gə],

~ **caramel** ginger ale/beer; ~ **neagră** stout [staut], porter [pɔ:tə]; ~ **de la butoi** draught beer;

~ **la sticlă** bottled beer; ~ **răsuflată** flat/stale beer; **drojdie de ~** brewer's yeast

**berechet** *I. adj.* plentiful ['plentɪfɪl]; *II. adv.* plentifully, in abundance [in ə'bʌndəns], galore [gə'lɔː]  
**beregatâ** *s.f.* windpipe ['windpaɪp], throat [θrəʊt], gullet [gʌlɪt]; (*la animale*) throttle [θrɒtl]  
**beretă** *s.f.* beret ['bereɪ], cap [kæp]; (*scoțiană*) tam-o'shanter [tæm ə'ʃæntə]  
**bergamotă** *s.f. bot.* bergamot (pear) ['bɜːgəmət pɛə]  
**bergeretă** *s.f. muz.* bergerette [berʒə'ret], pastoral song  
**beri-beri** *s.m. med.* beriberi ['beri 'beri]  
**beril** *s.m. mineral.* beryl ['berɪl]  
**beriliu** *s.n. chim., met.* beryllium [be'rɪliəm]  
**berjeră** *s.f. (mobilă)* bergère [bə'ʒɛː]  
**berkeliu** *s.n. chim.,* berkelium ['bɜːkliəm]  
**berladnici** *s.m. pl. ist.* early south Moldavians (around the town of Bârlad)  
**berlină** *s.f.* berline ['bɜːlɪn]; *auts.* four-door saloon (car), *amer.* sedan [si'dæn]  
**berlinez** *I. s.m.* berliner [bə'lɪnɛ], native of Berlin;; *II. adj.* Berlin [bə'lɪn], of Berlin  
**bermă** *s.f. constr.* berm [bə:m], terrace ['terəs]  
**bernardin** *s.m. 1. (câlugăr)* Bernardine [bə'nɛdəɪn]; *2. (câine)* St. Bernard (dog)  
**bernă** *s.f.* □ *în* ~ flag at half mast  
**bernevi** *s.m. pl. reg.* loose trousers  
**besactea** *s.f. înv.* casket ['kɑːskɪt], box [bɒks]  
**beschie** *s.f.* two-handed saw; cross-cut saw  
**bessi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Bessi  
**bestial** *I. adj.* brutish ['bruːtɪʃ], bestial ['bestjəl], (*fam.*) beastly ['biːstli], ferocious [fə'ruːʃəs]; savage ['sævɪdʒ]; □ *un atac* ~ a savage attack.; *II. adv.* brutishly, bestially, brutally, ferociously, savagely, like a beast  
**bestialitate** *s.f.* brutishness ['bruːtɪʃnəs], bestiality [besti'ælɪti], beastliness ['biːstlɪnəs], ferocity [fə'rosɪti], savageness ['sævɪdʒnəs], savagery ['sævɪdʒrɪ]  
**bestiarii** *s.m. lit.* bestiaries ['bestɪəriːz]  
**bestie** *s.f. înv. 1. (wild)* beast [(waɪld) biːst]; *2. fig.* brute [bruːt], (ferocious) beast  
**best-seller** *s.n. lit.* best-seller  
**beșicoasă** *s.f. bot.* commonbladder senna ['kɒmənb-lædə sənə] (*Colutea arborescens*)  
**beșliu** *s.m. ist. Turciei 1.* Turkish horseman *2.* Turkish (mounted) courier  
**beșniță** *s.f. pop. 1.* layabout ['leɪəbaʊt]; slob; sluggard ['slʌgəd]; lazy person; lazy-bones [leɪzi baʊnz], slut [slʌt], slattern ['slætən]; *2.* fat woman  
**beșteală** *s.f. fam.* a good dressing down, scolding ['skouldɪŋ], censure [senʃə]  
**beștel** *v.t.* to dress smb. down, to scold [skould], to censure [senʃə], (*cu vehemență*) to haul smb. over the coals  
**beta** *s.m. 1. lingv.* beta ['biːtə]; *2. fiz., mat.* beta; □ *particulă* ~ beta particle, *raze* ~ beta rays; *funcție* ~ beta function  
**betatron** *s.n. fiz.* betatron ['biːtatrən]

**bete** *s.f. pl. v. bată 1*  
**beteag** *adj. 1. (bolnav)* ill, sick, sickly; *2. (invalid)* crippled [kriplɪd], deformed [di'fɔːmd], physically afflicted  
**beteală** *s.f.* tinsel ['tɪnsɪl]  
**betegi** *I. v.t.* to cripple ['kriplɪ], to maim [meɪm]; *II. v.r. 1.* to be crippled, to become an invalid ['ɪnvəlɪd]; *2. (a se îmbolnăvi)* to be taken ill  
**betel** *s.m. bot.* betel ['biːtl] (*Piper bettle*)  
**betelie** *s.f.* waistband ['weɪstbænd]; (*la mânecă*) cuff [kʌf]; wristband ['rɪst bænd]  
**beteșug** *s.n. pop. aprox.* infirmity [ɪn'fɜːmɪti], bodily defect/imperfection/affliction; disease, illness  
**beton** *s.n.* concrete ['kɒŋkriːt]; □ ~ **armat** reinforced concrete  
**betona** *v.t.* to (reinforce with) concrete; to build with concrete  
**betonier** *s.m. v. betonist*  
**betonieră** *s.f. tehn., constr.* concrete/cement mixer ['kɒŋkriːt/siːment 'mɪksɜː]  
**betonist** *s.m.* building labourer  
**betonit** *s.n. constr.* betonite (bricks) ['betənɪt]  
**betulacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* betulaceae [betʃə'leɪsiː]  
**beție** *s.f. 1. (amețelă)* intoxication [ɪntɒksi'keɪʃn], drunkenness ['drʌŋkənəs], tipsiness ['tɪpsɪnəs]; (*obicei*) drinking ['drɪŋkɪŋ], boozing ['buːzɪŋ]; *2. (chef)* drinking bout/party; *fam.* booze [buːz]; *3. și fig.* inebriation [ɪniːbri'eɪʃn], intoxication, delirium [dɪ'lɪrɪəm], frenzy ['frenzi]; □ *a avea darul* ~i to be fond of the bottle, to be addicted to drink(ing); ~ *de cuvinte* verbosity, bombast, torrent of words, *fam.* rigmarole  
**bețigaș, bețisor** *s.n. 1.* small stick, rod; *2. pl.* chopsticks ['tʃɒpstɪks]  
**bețiv** *I. s.m.* drunkard ['drʌŋkəd], hard drinker [ha:d'drɪŋkə], *fam.* boozier ['buːzə], (*alcoolice*) sot; *II. adj.* fond of the bottle, addicted to drink(ing)  
**bețivan** *s.m.* drunkard ['drʌŋkəd], hard drinker [ha:d'drɪŋkə], sot [sɒt]  
**bevatron** *s.n. fiz.* bevatron ['bevətrɒn]  
**bezea** *s.f. 1. (prăjitură)* meringue [mə'reɪŋ]; *2. pl. fig.* kisses ['kɪsɪz]; □ *a face bezele cuiva* to blow smb. a kiss/kisses  
**bezmetic** *I. s.m.* madcap ['mædkæp], giddy-head ['gɪdi hed]; *II. adj. aprox.* crazy ['kreɪzi], giddy ['gɪdi], brainless ['breɪnləs], *fam.* batty ['bæti]  
**beznă** *s.f. și fig.* dark(ness) ['dɑːk(nəs)], gloom [gluːm], obscurity [əb'skjʊerɪti]; □ *e întuneric* ~ it's pitch dark  
**bezoar** *s.n. zool.* bezoar [bi'zɔː] (*Capra aegagrus*)  
**bhakti** *s.n. filoz., rel.* bhakti ['bɑːkti]  
**bi-** *pref.* bi- [baɪ], di- [daɪ]  
**biacid** *s.m. chim.* diacid [dai 'æsɪd]  
**bianual** *adj.* biannual [baɪ 'ænjuəl], semi-annual [semi 'ænjuəl]  
**biarticulat** *adj.* biarticulate [baɪa:'tɪkjʊlət]  
**biatlon** *s.n. sport* biathlon [baɪ'æθlən]



**biathlonist** *s.m. sport* biathlon athlete [bai'æhlən-  
'æθli:t]

**biatomic** *adj. chim.* diatomic [daie'tɔmik]

**biban** *s.m. iht.* perch [pə:t] (*Perca*)

**bibazic** *adj. chim.* dibasic [daibeisik]

**bibelou** *s.n.* figurine [fige'ri:n]

**biber** *s.m. zool.* beaver [bi:və] (*Castor fiber*)

**biberet** *s.m.* small lambskin [smɔ:l læmskin]

**bibernil** *s.m. bot.* garden/salad burnet ['ga:dn/  
'sæləd 'bɜ:nit] (*Sanguisorba minor*)

**biberon** *s.n.* baby bottle ['beibi bɔtl]; □ **a hrăni cu**  
~ul to bottle feed a baby; (*suzetă*) dummy

**bibic** *s.m.* 1. *ornit. v.* nagât; 2. *fam.* ~ule darling  
[da:linj]

**bibilică** *s.f. ornit.* guinea-fowl/-hen ['gini faul/hen]  
(*Numida meleagris*)

**bibiluri** *s.n. pl.* frills, (lace) ornaments [(leis) 'ɔ:nə-  
mənts]

**biblic I.** *adj.* biblical ['biblical]; **II.** *adv.* biblically

**Biblie** *s.f.* Bible ['baibl], Holy Scripture(s) ['houli  
'skriptʃə(z)], the Holy Writ [rit], the Book [ðə buk]

**bibliobuz** *s.n.* mobile library ['moubail 'laibrəri],  
library van ['laibrəri væn]; *amer.* bookmobile  
['bukmoubi:l]

**bibliofag** *adj. entom.* bibliophagous [bibli'ɔfəgəs]

**bibliofil** *s.m.* bibliophile ['bibliəfail], lover of books

**bibliofilie** *s.f. (ca știință)* bibliophily [bibli'ɔfili];  
(*pasiune*) love of books

**bibliofilm** *s.m.* bibliofilm ['bibliəfilm]

**bibliograf** *s.m.* bibliographer [bibli'ɔgrəfə]

**bibliografic** *adj.* bibliographic(al) [bibliə'græfik(ə)l]

**bibliografie** *s.f.* bibliography [bibli'ɔgrəfi]

**bibliolog** *s.m.* bibliologist [bibli'ɔlədʒist]

**bibliologic** *adj.* bibliological [bibliə'ɔlədʒikəl]

**bibliologie** *s.f.* bibliography [bibli'ɔlədʒi]

**biblioman** *s.m.* bibliomaniac [bibliə'meiniæk], book  
lover/collector

**bibliomanie** *s.f.* bibliomania [bibliə'meiniə], book  
collecting

**biblioraft** *s.n.* file [fail], filing-cabinet ['failing  
'kæbinet], rack (for papers), (spring-back) binder

**bibliotecar** *s.m.* librarian [lai'brɛəriən]

**biblioteca** *s.f.* 1. (*instituție, cameră*) library [lai-  
brəri]; 2. (*mobila*) bookcase ['bukkeis]; (*rafturi*)  
bookshelves ['bukʃelvz]; (*volantă*) book-mobile

**biblioteconomie** *s.f.* library science

**bibliotehnică** *s.f. ind.* book production (technique)

**biblioterapie** *s.f. med.* bibliotherapy [bibliə'θerəpi],  
reading therapy

**bicameral** *adj. pol.* bicameral [bai'kæmərel], double-  
chamber system ['dʌbl 'tʃeimbə 'sistem]

**bicapsular** *adj.* bicapsular [bai'kæpsjulə]

**bicarbonat** *s.n. chim.* bicarbonate [bai'ka:bənit]; □  
~ **de sodiu** baking soda

**bicarbură** *s.f. chim.* bicarbide, bicarburet

**bicarpelar** *adj. bot.* dicarpellary [dai'ka:pələri]

**bicefal** *adj.* bicephalous [bai'sefələs], two-headed

**bicentenar** *adj., s.n.* bicentenary [baisen'ti:nəri],  
bicentennial [baisen'teniəl]

**biceps** *s.m. anat.* biceps ['baiseps]

**bici** *s.n.* 1. (horse) whip [(hɔ:s) wip]; 2. *fig.* scourge  
[skɔ:dʒ]; □ ~ul lui **D-zeu** scourge of God; **a da**

**bice** to spur on/drive on/chivvy on; **a pocni din**  
~ to crack the whip; **usturimea** ~ului the sting  
of the whip; **lovitură de** ~ whip lash

**bicicletă** *s.f.* bicycle ['baisikl], *fam.* bike [baik];  
wheel [wi:l]; □ ~ **cu motor** moped, ~ **de/pentru**

**curse** racing bike; **a merge cu** ~ to ride a bicycle

**biciclist** *s.m.* cyclist ['saiklist], bicyclist ['(bai)siklist]

**biciclu** *s.n.* rar, *înv.* velocipede [vi'lɔsipi:d]

**bicisnic** *s.m., adj. v.* **becisnic**

**biciui** *v.t.* 1. to flog, to whip [wip]; □ **a** ~ **un cal** to  
flog/whip a horse; 2. *și fig.* to lash [læʃ]; □ **ploaia**  
~a the rain lashed down; 3. (*a pedepsi*) to  
castigate ['kæstigeit], to censure ['senʃə], to criti-  
cize severely

**biciuire** *s.f.* flogging ['flɔɡin], lashing ['læʃin] *v.* **biciui**

**biciuitor** *adj.* lashing ['læʃin]; biting ['baitin], cutting  
['kʌtin], harsh [ha:ʃ], scathing ['skeiðin], stinging  
['stinin]; □ **remarci biciuitoare** stinging/cutting/  
scathing remarks; **vânt** ~ biting wind

**biciușcă** *s.f.* horse/riding whip [hɔ:s/raidiŋ wip]

**bicolor** *adj.* bicoloured ['baikələd], dichromatic  
[daikrə'mætik], two-tone [tu: toun]

**biconcav** *adj. opt.* biconcave [bai'kɔnkeiv], con-  
cavo-concave [kɔn'keivo 'kɔnkeiv]

**biconjugat** *adj.* biconjugate [bai'kɔndʒəget]

**biconvex** *adj. opt.* biconvex [bai'kɔnveks]; □ **lenticilă**  
~ă biconvex lens

**bicord** *adj., s.n. muz.* bichord ['baikɔ:d]

**bicorn** *adj.* bicorn ['baikɔ:n], bicornuate [bai'kɔ:n-  
jueit], bicornuous [bai'kɔ:njuəs], *fam.* two-horned  
[tu: hɔ:nd]

**bicromat** *adj.* bichromate [bai'kroumit], dichromatic  
[daikrə'mætik]

**bics** *s.n.* cigarette butt/stump [sigə'ret bʌt/stamp];  
*fam.* tag end

**bicuspid** *adj. anat.* bicuspid(ate) [bai'kʌspid(ət)]

**bideu** *s.n.* bidet ['bi:dei]

**bidimensional** *adj.* bidimensional [baidi'menʃənl];  
two-dimensional

**bidinea** *s.f.* mason's brush ['meisnz brʌʃ], white  
washing brush

**bidiviu** *s.m. arh.* steed [sti:d], racing horse

**bidon** *s.n.* can [kæn], *amer.* canteen [kæn'ti:n];  
container [kæn'teinə], tin; □ ~ **de apă** mil. water  
flask, *amer.* soldier's canteen; ~ **de lapte**  
milkcan; ~ **de metal** metal container; ~ **de ulei**  
oil can; (*cilindric*) drum [drʌm]

**bidonvil(le)** *s.n.* shantytown ['ʃæntitaun]

**bief** *s.n. tehn.* 1. (*canal*) reach [(kə'næl) ri:tʃ], level  
['levl]; 2. water race ['wɔ:tə reis], mill race

**bielă** *s.f.* connecting/piston/push rod [kə'nektin/  
pistən/puʃ rɔd]

**bioletă** *s.f. tehn.* auxiliary connecting rod [ɔ:g'ziliəri kə'nektiŋ rɔd]

**bielorus** *s.m., adj.* Byelorussian [bielə'rʌʃ(e)n]

**bienal** *adj.* biennial [bai'eniəl]; two-yearly

**bienală** *s.f.* biennial (exhibition) [bai'eniəl (egzi'biʃn)]

**biet** *adj.* 1. (*sărac*) poor [puə], needy ['ni:di], penniless ['peniləs], hard up ['hɑ:d ʌp]; 2. (*neno-rocit*) miserable ['mizrəbl], unfortunate [ʌn'fɔ:tʃu-nət], piteous ['pitias]; □ ~ul **copil**! poor child; ~ul **de el**! poor fellow/soul; *fam.* poor devil/beggar

**bifa** *v.t.* to check off ['tʃek ɔf]; □ **a ~ un nume** to put a tick against/to a name

**bifare** *s.f.* check [tʃek], tick

**bifazat** *adj. el.* two-phase [tu: feiz]; biphase ['bai-feiz], diphase ['daifeiz]

**bifid** *adj.* bifid ['baifid]

**bifilar** *adj. el.* bifilar ['baifaile], two-wire [tu: waie]

**biflor** *adj. bot.* biflorous [bai'flɔrəs], biflorate [bai'flɔ:rit], two-flowered [tu: 'flaʊəd]

**bifor(ă)** *adj. arhit.* biforion

**biftec** *s.n.* (beef) steak [(bi:f) steik]

**bifurca** *v.r.* to fork [fɔ:k], to bifurcate ['baifə:keit], to branch off/out [bra:nʃ ɔf/aut]; □ **drumul se bifurcă la dreapta** the road forks/branches to the right

**bifurcare** *s.f.* bifurcation [baifə'keiʃn], branching off ['bra:nʃɪŋ ɔf], fork [fɔ:k], crossroads ['krɒsrɔʊdz]; □ ~a **drumului** a fork in the road

**big** *s.n. poligr.* score [skɔ:]

**bigam** *I. s.m.* bigamist ['bigəmist]; **II. adj.** bigamous ['bigəməs]

**bigamie** *s.f.* bigamy ['bigəmi]

**bigă** *s.f. nav.* derrick ['derik], loading boom ['ləʊ-dɪŋ bu:m]

**bigeminism** *s.n. med.* bigeminy [bai'dʒemini]

**bigot** *I. s.m.* bigot ['bigət]; **II. adj.** bigoted ['bigetid], religiose [rili'dʒiəs], over-devout [ouvé di'vaut]

**bigotism** *s.n.* bigotry ['bigətri]

**bigrilă** *s.f. el.* double-grid valve ['dʌbl grid vælv]

**bigudiu** *s.n.* (hair) curler [(hæ)'kɜ:lə]

**bigui** *v.t. poligr.* to bend [bend], to wrap [ræp]

**biguire** *s.f., biguit* *s.n. poligr.* (cover) bending [(kʌvə) bendɪŋ]

**bihuncă** *s.f. reg. aprox.* barouche [bə'ru:ʃ], four-wheeled carriage

**bijuterie** *s.f.* 1. jewel ['dʒu:əl]; 2. *pl.* jewel(le)ry ['dʒu:əlri]; □ **bijuterii false** imitation jewellery; costume jewellery; 3. *fig.* gem [dʒəm]

**bijutier** *s.m.* jeweller ['dʒu:ələ]

**bikini** *s.n.* bikini [bi'ki:ni]

**bilabial** *adj. lingv.* bilabial [bai'leibiəl]; □ **consoană ~ă bilabial** consonant

**bilabiat** *adj. bot.* bilabiate [bai'leibiət]

**bilanț** *s.n.* 1. *fin.* balance sheet ['bæləns ʃi:t]; statement of account ['steitmənt əv ə'kaʊnt]; schedule of assets and liabilities; 2. *fig.* survey

[sə:vei]; (*rezultat*) result [ri'zʌlt], evaluation [ivəljueɪʃn], assessment [ə'sesmənt]; □ **a face ~ul** to draw up the balance sheet; *fig.* to make a survey, to review, to sum up, to take stock of a situation; **cont de ~** balance sheet account, account of settlement, balance of accounts; ~ **contabil consolidat** consolidated balance sheet

**bilateral** *adj.* bilateral [bai'lætərəl], two-sided [tu: 'saidid]; *jur.* reciprocal [ri'siprəkl]

**bilă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. med.* bile [bail], gall [gɔ:l]

**bilă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* 1. ball [bɔ:l] □ ~ **de biliard** billiard ball; 2. *pl.* (*pietricele pt. joc*) marbles ['ma:blz]; 3. (*cap*) *fam.* nut [nʌt]; □ **a fi atins la ~** to be off one's nut/chump; to be nutty

**bilbochet** *s.n. (joc)* cup and ball [kʌp ənd bɔ:l]

**bildungsroman** *s.n.* bildungsroman ['bildu:ngzrə-'mæn]

**bilet** *s.n.* 1. ticket ['tikit]; □ ~ **de avion/tren** plane/train ticket; ~ **de cinema/teatru** cinema/theatre ticket; ~ **de peron** platform ticket; ~ **dus și întors** return (ticket); *amer.* roundtrip ticket; ~ **în circuit aprox.** roundtrip ticket; ~ **simplicu** single; 2. (*scrisoare*) note [nɔt], short letter; □ **trimite-i un ~** send him a note; 3. (*costul călătoriei*) fare [fæ] □ **cât costă ~ul?** what is the fare? 4. *ec. fin.* bill, note; □ ~ **de bancă** treasury note, banknote *amer.* bill; ~ **de tezaur** treasury bill; ~ **la ordin** promissory note, bill payable to order; ~ **la purtător** bill payable to bearer

**biletă** *s.f. metal.* billet ['bilit]

**bilețel** *s.n.* note [nɔt], short letter, slip of paper

**biliar** *adj. anat.* bile [bail], biliary ['biliəri]; □ **calcul** ~ bile stones, biliary calculus, gallstone; **vezică ~ă** gall bladder

**biliard** *s.n. (variante)* pool [pu:l], snooker [snu:kə], billiards ['biliədz] (*folosit cu v. la sg*); □ **bilă de ~** billiard ball; **masă de ~** billiard table; **tac de ~** billiard cue; **a face o partidă de ~** to have a game of billiards; **a juca ~** to play billiards

**biliargiu** *s.m. fam.* billiards addict ['biliədz 'ædikt]

**bilingv** *adj. s.m. lingv.* bilingual [bai'lingwəl]; □ **dicționar ~** bilingual dictionary

**bilingvism** *s.n. lingv.* bilingualism [bai'lingwəlizm]

**bilion** *s.n.* billion ['bilien], *amer.* trillion ['triliən]

**bilios** *adj.* bilious ['bilias]

**bilirubină** *s.f. med.* bilirubin [bili'ru:bin]

**biliverdină** *s.f. biol., med.* biliverdin [bili'və:diŋ]

**bilobat** *adj. bot.* bilobate [bai'loubet], two-lobed [tu:-loubd]

**bilunar** *adj.* bimonthly [bai'mʌnθli]; bimestrial [bai'mestriəl]

**biman** *adj.* bimanous ['bimənəs], two-handed [tu:-hændid]

**bimbașă** *s.m. ist.* bimbashi ['bimba:ʃi]; major [meidʒə], squadron-leader ['skwɔ:drən]

**bimensual, bimestrial** *adj. v. bilunar*

**bimetal** *s.n.* metal. bimetal [bai'metl]  
**bimetalic** *adj.* bimetallic [baimi'tælik]  
**bimetalism** *s.n.* bimetalism [bai'metalizm]  
**bimilenar** *adj.* bi-millenary [bai'milənəri]  
**bimolecular** *adj.* chim. bimolecular [ˌbaimou'lekjule]  
**bimotor** *I. s.n.* bimotor aircraft [bai'moutər 'ækra:ft];  
*II. adj.* twin-engined [twin 'endʒɪnd], bi-motored [bai'moutəd]  
**bimzuire** *s.f.* *tehn.* pumicing [p'amisɪŋ], fluffing [ˈflʌfɪŋ]  
**bina** *s.f.* (building construction) scaffolding [ˈskæfɔldɪŋ], building under repair  
**binar** *adj.* binary ['bainəri]; □ **sistem** ~ binary scale  
**binder** *s.n.* *constr.* binder ['baɪndə]  
**bine** *I. s.n.* 1. good [ɡud], right [raɪt]; □ **știe să deosebească** ~le de rău he knows right from wrong; ~le cu ~ se răsplătește one good turn deserves another; 2. (*avantaj*) advantage [əd'va:ntɪdʒ], benefit ['benɪfɪt]; 3. (*câștig*) gain [ɡeɪn], profit ['prɒfɪt]; 4. (*noroc*) fortune ['fɔ:tʃən], blessing ['blesɪŋ]; □ **cu** ~ safely, all right; (*cu succes*) successfully; (*la revedere*) good-bye, so long; **mergi cu** ~ take care!, have a pleasant journey; **rămâi cu** ~ good-bye, I hope to see you again; **de** ~: **s-auzim de** ~ good bye, so long; **să-ți fie de** ~ (*după masă*) approx. I hope you enjoyed your meal!; (*după strănut*) bless you; (*în general*) good luck; **a vorbi de** ~ **pe cineva** to speak well of; **de** ~ **de rău** after all, somehow, in a way; **a dori** ~le cuiva to wish smb. well, to mean well to smb.; **a-i face cuiva un** ~ to do smb. a good turn; **a schimba în** ~ to change for the better; **spre** ~le tuturor for the good of all; **la** ~ și **la rău** for better or for worse, through thick and thin.; *II. adj.* 1. fine [faɪn], nice [naɪs], good-looking [ɡud 'lʊkɪŋ], handsome ['hænsəm]; 2. respectable [rɪ'spektəbl], honourable ['ɒnərəbl]; *III. adv.* 1. well [wel], all right [ɔ:l raɪt], OK [ou 'keɪ]; 2. correctly [kə'rektli], properly ['prɒpəli], rightly ['raɪtli]; □ ~ **că** it's a good thing that...; ~ **că a dat Dumnezeu** God be praised, thank God/goodness; ~ **clădit/făcut** well-built, athletic; ~ **dispus** in good/high spirits, cheerful; (*de băutură*) in a good mood; ~ **fript** well done; ~ **intenționat** well-meaning/meant/intentioned; ~ **îmbrăcat** well/nicely dressed; ~ **întemeiat** well grounded; ~ **ți-a făcut!** serves you right; ~ **zis** well said; **ce** ~ how nice; **ce** ~ **că**... it's a good thing that, thank goodness that, thank God that...; **cel mai** ~ the best; **cu atât mai** ~ so much the better; **cum e mai** ~ in the best manner possible/conceivable; **destul de** ~ quite/prettily well; **din ce în ce mai** ~ better and better; **ei** ~! well!; **foarte** ~ very well, all right, OK; **mai** ~ better; (*preferință*: S + would + rather/sooner + Inf) **aș merge cu trenul mai** ~ I'd rather/sooner go by train; (*sfat*) **mai** ~ **ai pleca** you

had/('d) better go; **mai** ~ **de** over, more than; **mai** ~ **de o sută de oameni** over/more than a hundred people; **de mai** ~ **de o lună** for more than a month; **nici prea** ~, **nici prea rău** so-so; **nu prea** ~ not so well; **prea** ~ very well; **tot așa de** ~ **ca și** as well as; **a arăta** ~ to look well; **ce** ~ **arăți!** how nice you look!; **a crede/socoti că e** ~ **să** to think it proper to, to consider it right to; **a cunoaște** ~ **pe cineva** to know smb. well, to know smb. closely; **a face (un lucru)** ~ to do (a thing) well/to do a first rate job; **fă** ~ și **pleacă** go away (please); you had better go away; **a-i face** ~ to do good; **această doctorie îți face** ~ this medicine will do you good; **a se face** ~ to recover, to get well again, to be gaining strength; **poate că ar fi** ~ **să** 1. it could be good to 2. it might be good to 3. it might not be amiss to; **e** ~ **asa?** will that do? is it all right; **a ghici** ~ to guess right; **gândește-te** ~ (*înainte de a o face*) think it over/think twice before doing it; **a-i merge** ~ to be getting on well; (*afaceri*) to do nicely; to do well for oneself; **ii merge** ~ **în toate** he is successful in everything; he is always lucky; **a miroși** ~ to have a nice/pleasant smell; (*d. mâncare, băuturi, flori*) to smell good; (*d. o persoană*) to smell nice; **nici n-a intrat** ~ **în cameră** **că** hardly had he entered the room when...; **nu e** ~ it isn't right *fam.* it won't do; **nu e** ~ **să faci asta** it isn't right/proper to do it; **nu ți-e** ~/**nu te simți** ~? a) (*d. sănătate*) aren't you feeling well/all right; b) (*ești nebun*) are you out of your mind?, are you mad?; **a-i părea** ~ to be glad/pleased; **a petrece** ~ to have a good time; **ai picat tocmai/numai** ~ you've come in the nick of time; **a primi** ~ to receive warmly/hospitably; **a-i prinde** ~ to come in very handy; **a se purta** ~ a) to behave well/properly; b) (*d. o haină*) to wear well; **a nu se simți prea** ~ to be (rather) unwell; not to be feeling well/up to scratch/a hundred per cent; (*abătut*) to feel down/low-spirited; **a se avea** ~ **cu cineva** to be on good terms with smb.; **nici nu știu** ~ **ce să fac** I hardly know what to do; **a trăi** ~ to lead a pleasant/easy life; **a se ține** ~ to keep well; **a-i veni** ~ (*d. o haină*) to suit: **haina îi vine** ~ the coat suits him; ~ **a zis cine a zis că**... it was well said that; **că** ~ **zici** right you are; *IV. interj.* excellent!, well, good, (all) right; fine; OK, *fam.* that's settled

**binecrescut** *adj.* well brought up, well-bred, well-behaved [wel bi'heɪvd]; □ **copii** ~ți well-behaved children

**binecuvânta** *v.t.* to bless

**binecuvântare** *s.f.* 1. blessing; **preotul și-a dat** ~a the priest gave the blessing; 2. *fig.* boon [bu:n], happiness ['hæpɪnəs], blessedness ['blesɪdnəs]

**binecuvântat** *adj.* blessed ['blesid]; blissful ['blisful], happy [hæpi]

**binefacere** *s.f.* 1. (*avantaj*) advantage [əd'va:ntidʒ]; 2. (*ferică*) blessing ['blesin], boon [bu:n]; 3. (*faptă bună*) charity ['tʃærəti], good/kind action; □ **organizație de** ~ charity, charitable organisation; □ **spectacol de** ~ benefit (performance)

**binefăcătoare** *s.f.* benefactress ['benifæktəres]

**binefăcător** *I. s.m.* benefactor ['benifæktə], well-doer ['wel'du:ə]; *II. adj.* (*caritabil*) charitable ['tʃærətibl], doing good; beneficent [bi'nefisnt]; (*pentru sănătate*) beneficial [beni'fiʃl]; (*d. vânt*) bracing ['breisin]

**bineînțeles** *adv.* certainly ['sə:ntli], naturally ['nætʃrəli], (as a matter) of course, it goes without saying; □ **ai s-o faci?** ~ will you do it? - certainly

**binemerita** *v.i.* □ **a ~ de la** to deserve well of; **a ~ de la patrie** to deserve well of one's country

**binemirositor** *adj.* fragrant ['freigrənt], sweet-smelling [swi:t 'smelin]

**binețe** *s.f.* greeting(s) ['gri:tiŋ(z)]; □ **a da ~ cuiva** to greet smb., to hail smb

**binevenit** *adj.* 1. welcome ['welkəm]; □ **musafir** ~ welcome guest; **ești totdeauna** ~ you are always welcome; 2. (*oportun*) timely ['taimli], seasonable ['si:znəbl]

**binevoi** *v.i.* to condescend [kəndi'send], to deign [dein], to be willing [bi'wiliŋ]; **n-a ~t să răspundă** she did not condescend/choose to reply; **dacă ~ți** if you are kind enough, if you please; **cum ~ți** as you feel inclined, as you like

**binevoitor** *I. s.m.* well-wisher [wel 'wiʃə]; *II. adj.* benevolent [bi'nevelənt], kind [kaind], agreeable [ə'gri:əbl], well-disposed/meaning [wel dis'pouzd/ 'mi:niŋ]

**binigiu** *s.m.* horse breaker/trainer/master [hə:s 'breikə/'treinə/'ma:stə]

**binisor** *I. adv.* 1. (*destul de bine*) fairly/pretty well [fæli/'pɹiti wel]; □ **îmi merge** ~ I'm getting on fairly well; *fam.* things are pretty middling with me; 2. (*cu grijă*) softly, gently ['dʒentli]; (*ușor*) lightly ['laɪtli], gingerly ['dʒindʒəli]; (*încet*) slowly [sləuli]; □ **ia-o** ~ come, come, don't be so rash.; *II. s.n.* □ **cu ~ul** gradually, by degrees; (*cu precauție*) cautiously, gingerly; (*ușor*) gently, softly, slowly; (*pe de parte*) in a roundabout way (step by step); *III. interj.* take it easy; gently, don't hurry, not so fast; (*nu te înfierbânta*) don't flurry yourself; keep your hair/shirt on!

**binoclu** *s.n.* 1. binoculars [bai-, bi'nɒkjuləz]; 2. (*de teatru*) opera glasses

**binocular** *adj.* *anat., opt.* binocular [bai'nɒkjulə], two-eyed ['tu: 'aid]

**binom** *s.n. mat.* binomial [bai'noumiəl]

**binormală** *s.f. geom.* binormal [bai'nɔ:məl]

**bintă** *s.f. nav.* bitt [bit]

**bio-** *pref.* bio- ['baieu]

**biobibliografic** *adj.* biobibliographic(al) ['baieu-bli'e'græfikl]

**biocatalizator** *s.m. chim.* biocatalyst [baieu'kætəlist]

**biocenologie** *s.f. biol.* bioc(o)enology [baieu-'sinələdʒi]

**biocenoză** *s.f. biol.* biocoenosis [baieu si'nousis]

**biochimic** *adj.* biochemical [baieu'kemikəl]

**biochimie** *s.f.* biochemistry [baieu'kemistri]

**biochimist** *s.m.* biochemist [baieu'kemist]

**biochorie** *s.f. biol.* biochore [baieu'kɔ:]

**bioclimatolog** *s.m. biol., meteo.* bioclimatologist [baieu'kli'metələdʒist]

**bioclimatologie** *s.f.* bioclimatology [baieu'kli-metələdʒi]

**biocurent** *s.m. fiziol.* biocurrent [baieu'kʌrənt]

**biodermă** *s.f. biol.* bioderm [baieu'də:m]

**biodinamică** *s.f.* biodynamics [baieu dai'næmiks]

**biofiltru** *s.n. tehn.* bacteria bed [bæk'tiəriə bed], trickling filter ['trikliŋ 'filtə]

**biofizică** *s.f.* biophysics [baieu'fiziks]

**biogaz** *s.n. chim.* farm gas [fa:m gæs], biogas [baieu'gæs]

**biogen** *s.n. biol.* biogen [baieu'dʒen]

**biogeneză** *s.f. biol.* biogenesis [baieu'dʒenisis]

**biogeocenoză** *s.f. geogr., geol.* biogeoc(o)enosis [baieu'dʒiəsi'nousis]

**biogeochimie** *s.f. geogr., chim.* biogeochemistry [baieu'dʒiəu'kemistri]

**biogeograf** *s.m. biol., geogr.* biogeographer [baieu'dʒi'ɔgrəfə]

**biogeografic** *adj. biol., geogr.* biogeographical [baieu'dʒiə'græfikəl]

**biogeografie** *s.f. biol., geogr.* biogeography [baieu'dʒi'ɔgrəfi]

**biograf** *s.m.* biographer [bia'ɔgrəfə], biographist [bai'ɔgrəfist]

**biografic** *I. adj.* biographical [baieu'græfikəl]; *II. adv.* biographically

**biografie** *s.f.* biography [bai'ɔgrəfi]; □ **a scrie ~a** to biographize [bai'ɔgrəfaiz]; *amer.* ~a unui

**candidat la președinție** campaign biography

**biolog** *s.m.* biologist [bai'ələdʒist]

**biologic** *I. adj.* biological [baieu'lədʒikl]; □ **din punct de vedere** ~ biologically; *II. adv.* biologically

**biologie** *s.f.* biology [bai'ələdʒi]

**biologism** *s.n. biol., psih.* biologism [bai'ələdʒizm]

**bioluminescență** *s.f. biol.* bioluminescence [baieu-lu:mi'nesns]

**biomasă** *s.f. biol.* biomass ['baieuməs]

**biomecanică** *s.f. biol.* biomechanics [baieu'mi'kæ-niks]

**biometrie** *s.f. biol.* biometry [bai'ɔmitri]

**biomicroscopie** *s.f. biol.* biomicroscopy [baieu-mai'krɒskəpi]

**bionică** *s.f.* bionics [bai'ɒniks]

**bionomie** *s.f. biol.* bionomics [baieu'nɒmiks], bionomy [bai'nəmi]

**biopolitică** *s.f. sociol.* biopolitics [baiəu'politiks]  
**biopsie** *s.f. med.* biopsy ['baiəpsi]  
**biopsihic** *adj.* biopsychical [baiəu'saikikl]  
**bioseston** *s.n. biol.* bioseston [baiəu'sestn]  
**biosferă** *s.f.* biosphere [baiəu'sfɪə]  
**biosinteză** *s.f. biol.* biosynthesis [baiəu'sinθesis]  
**biosociologie** *s.f.* biosociology [baiəusou'siələdʒi]  
**biospeologie** *s.f. geol., biol.* biospeleology [baiəuspili:'ələdʒi]  
**biostatistică** *s.f. biol., med.* biostatistics [baiəus-tə'tistiks]  
**biostratigrafie** *s.f. geol.* biostratigraphy [baiəus-trə'tigrəfi]  
**biot** *s.m. el.* biot ['baiəut], bi [bai]  
**bioterapie** *s.f. med.* biotherapy [baiəu'θerəpi]  
**biotic** *adj. biol.* biotic [bai'otik]  
**biotină** *s.f. biol.* biotin ['baiətin]  
**biotit** *s.n. mineral.* biotite ['baiətaɪt]  
**biotop** *s.n. biol.* biotope ['baiətu:p], habitat ['hæbitæt]  
**bioxid** *s.n. chim.* dioxide [dai'oksaid]; □ ~ **de carbon** carbon dioxide  
**bipartid** *adj. pol.* bi-party [bai'pɑ:ti]  
**bipartit** *adj.* bipartite [bai'pɑ:tait]; □ **pact** ~ bipartite pact  
**bipartiție** *s.n. biol.* bipartition [baɪpa:'tiʃn]  
**bipătrat** *adj. mat.* biquadratic [baɪkwə'drætɪk]  
**biped** *I. s.m.* biped ['baipəd]; **II. adj.** bipedal ['baipəd], two-footed [tu: 'fʊtɪd]  
**bipenat** *adj.* bipinnate(d) [baɪ'pineɪt(id)]  
**biplacă** *s.f. el.* twin plate [twin pleɪt]  
**biplan** *I. s.n. av.* biplane ['baɪpleɪn]; **II. adj.** two planed [tu: 'pleɪnd]  
**bipolar** *adj. el.* bipolar [baɪ'pəʊlə]  
**bipolaritate** *s.f.* bipolarity [baɪpə'lærɪti]  
**bir** *s.n. ist.* tax [tæks], tribute ['tribju:t], impost ['ɪmpəʊst]; □ **a da ~ cu fugiții** to bolt, to run away, to take flight, to take to one's heels; *fam.* to turn tail  
**biraport** *s.n. mat.* cross ratio [krɒs 'reɪʃiʊ]  
**birar** *s.m. inv.* tax collector  
**birău** *s.m., inv., reg.* village mayor in Transylvania  
**birefringent** *adj. fiz.* double-refracting ['dʌbl ri'fræktɪŋ]  
**birefringentă** *s.f. fiz.* birefringence [baɪri'frɪndʒəns]; double refraction ['dʌbl ri'fræktʃn]  
**biremă** *s.f. ist., nav.* bireme ['baɪri:m]  
**birjar** *s.m.* coachman ['kəʊtʃmən], coachdriver; □ **a înjura ca un ~** to swear like a trooper  
**birjă** *s.f.* coach [kəʊtʃ], hackney/carriage ['hæknɪ, 'kærɪdʒ]; (*cu două roți*) hansom [hænsəm]  
**birjăresc** *adj.* coachmanlike  
**birjărește** *adv.* like a coach-man; *fig.* coarsely ['kɔ:slɪ]; □ **a înjura ~** to swear like a trooper  
**birlic** *s.m. pop.* ace [eis]  
**birman** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Burmese [bə'mi:z]  
**birmană** *s.f. lingv.* Burmese [bə'mi:z]  
**birnă** *s.f. min.* swage [sweɪdʒ], swedge [swedʒ]

**birnic** *s.m. ist.* tax-payer ['tæks peɪə]  
**birocrat** *s.m.* bureaucrat ['bjʊərəkræt]  
**birocratic** *adj.* bureaucratic [bjʊərə'krætɪk], *fam.* red-tape ['red teɪp]; □ **stil** ~ formal/official style  
**birocratism** *s.n.* **birocrăție** *s.f.* bureaucracy [bjʊə'rɒkrəsi], red tape ['red teɪp]; officialdom [ə'fɪʃldəm]  
**birou** *s.n. 1. (cameră)* study ['stʌdi]; **2. (public)** office ['ɒfɪs]; □ **nu e acasă, e la ~** he is not at home, he is at the office; **muncă de ~** office work; **ore de ~** office hours; ~ **de informații** information desk; **3. (politic)** bureau [bjʊə'rou]; □ ~ **politic** political bureau; **4. (mobilă)** (writing) desk/table, bureau  
**birt** *s.n. pop.* pub [pʌb], inn [ɪn], victualling house ['vɪtlɪŋ haus]  
**birtaş** *s.m. 1.* landlord ['lændlɔ:d]; **2.** publican ['pʌblikən]  
**birtășiță** *s.f.* landlady ['lændleɪdi]  
**birui** *I. v.t. 1.* conquer ['kɒŋkə], to defeat [di'fi:t], to vanquish ['væŋkwɪʃ], to gain a victory over; (*a supune*) to subdue [səb'dju:]; **2. fig.** to overcome [əʊvə'kʌm], to overwhelm [əʊvə'welɪn], (*a răzbi prin*) to overcome to; □ **a fi ~t de oboselă** to be overcome by/with fatigue.; **II. v.i.** to triumph ['traɪəmf], to be victorious [vɪk'tɔ:riəs], to carry the day  
**biruință** *s.f.* victory ['vɪktəri], triumph ['traɪəmf], conquest ['kɒŋkwɛst]  
**biruitor** *I. s.m.* victor ['vɪktə], conqueror ['kɒŋkərə]; **II. adj.** victorious [vɪk'tɔ:riəs], triumphant [traɪ'ʌmfnt]; **III. adv.** victoriously, triumphantly  
**bis** *I. s.n.* encore [ə'ŋkɔ:]; **II. adj.** (*d. numerele de la casă*); □ **numărul 11 ~ 11A**; **III. interj.** encore!, repeat! [ri'pi:t], again [ə'gen], once more [wʌns mɔ:]  
**bisa** *v.t., v.i.* to give smb. an encore [ə'ŋkɔ:]  
**bisăptămână** *adj.* biweekly [baɪ'wi:kli], twice a week  
**biscuit** *s.m.* biscuit ['bɪskɪt], cracker ['krækə]  
**bisect** *adj.* □ **an ~** leap year ['li:p jɜ:]  
**bisectoare** *s.f. geom.* bisectrix [baɪ'sektriks], *pl.* bisectrices [baɪ'sektrɪsɪz]; bisector [baɪ'sektə], bisecting line [baɪ'sektiŋ laɪn]  
**bisector** *adj. geom.* bisecting [baɪ'sektiŋ]  
**bisel** *s.n.* pony-truck (of engine)  
**biserică** *s.f. 1.* church [tʃɜ:tʃ]; (*capelă*) chapel [tʃæpl]; □ **a merge la ~** to go to church; **2. (clerul)** the clergy ['klɜ:dʒɪ] (*cu v. la pl.*)  
**bisericesc** *adj. church* [tʃɜ:tʃ], clerical ['klɜ:klɪ], ecclesiastical [ɪ'kli:zi:'æstɪkl]; □ **cântare bisericească** (church) hymn; **muzică bisericească** sacred/church music; **față bisericească** ecclesiast  
**bisericos** *adj.* church going [tʃɜ:tʃ ɡəʊɪŋ], God-fearing [ɡɒd 'fɪərɪŋ]  
**bisericută** *s.f. 1.* small church [smɔ:l tʃɜ:tʃ], chapel [tʃæpl]; **2. fig.** coterie ['kəʊtəri], clique [kli:k]

**bisext(ii) adj.** *v. bisect*

**bisexual adj.** 1. hermaphrodite [hə:'mæfrədait]; 2.

*bot.* bisexual [bai'seksjuəl]; bisexed [bai'sekst]

**bisexualitate s.f. biol.** bisexuality [ˌbaɪsɛksju'æliiti]

**bisexual adj.** bisexed [bai'sekst], bisexual [bai'seksjuəl]

**bisilabic adj.** bisyllabic [ˌbaɪsɪ'læbɪk], disyllabic [dɪsɪ'læbɪk], two-syllable [tu: 'sɪləbl]; □ **adjective**

~e two-syllable adjectives

**bismut s.n. chim.** bismuth ['bɪzməθ]

**bismutat s.m. chim.** bismuthate ['bɪzməθeɪt]

**bismutiniă s.f. mineral.** bismuthinite ['bɪzməθɪnaɪt]

**bisturiu s.n. med.** scalpel ['skælpəl], lancet ['lænsɪt]

**bisulfat s.m. chim.** bisulphate [baɪ'sʌlfɛɪt]

**bisulfat s.m. chim.** bisulphite [baɪ'sʌlfɛɪt], acid sulphite

**bisulfură s.f. chim.** bisulphide [baɪ'sʌlfɛɪd]

**biștari s.m. pl. fam. arg.** brass [bra:s], bread [bred], dough [dəu], *amer.* spondulicks [spɒn'du:liks]

**bit s.m. cib.** bit

**biter s.n.** bitters ['bɪtəz]

**bitum s.n.** bitumen ['bɪtjumin]

**bituma v.t. constr.** to bituminize [bi'tju:minaɪz], to asphalt ['æsfælt]

**bitumaj s.n. constr.** bituminizing [bi'tju:minaɪzɪŋ], asphaltting ['æsfæltɪŋ]

**bitumen s.n. mineral.** bitumen ['bɪtjumin]

**bituminit s.n. min.** boghead ['bɒghed]

**bituminiza v.t.** to bituminize [bi'tju:minaɪz]

**bituminizare s.f. geol.** bituminization [bi'tjumi-ni'zeɪʃn]

**bituminos adj.** bituminous [bi'tju:mi-nəs]

**biunivoc adj. log. mat.** biunivocal

**biuretă s.f.** 1. *chim.* burette [bjʊe'ret]; 2. *tehn.* oiler ['ɔɪlə], oil can [ɔɪl kæn]

**biută s.f.** butte [bjʊ:t], stop-butt ['stɒpbʌt], knoll [nɒl], mound [maʊnd]

**bivalent adj. chim.** bivalent ['bɪvələnt], [bai'veilənt]; divalent ['daɪvələnt]

**bivalv adj.** bivalve ['baɪvælv], bivalvular [baɪ'væl-vjʊlə], two-valved [tu: 'vælvd]

**bivol s.m. zool.** buffalo [bʌfəlu] (*Bos bubalus*)

**bivolar s.m.** buffalo boy ['bʌfəlu bɔɪ]

**bivolită s.m.** buffalo cow ['bʌfəlu kau]

**bivuac s.n.** bivouac ['bɪvuæk], camp [kæmp]

**bizam s.m. zool.** muskrat ['maskræt], musquask [maskwɒʃ] (*Ondrata/Fiber zibethica*)

**bizantin s.m., adj.** byzantine [bi'zæntaɪn]

**bizantinism s.n.** 1. byzantinism [bi'zæntɪnɪzəm]; 2. *fig.* double-dealing ['dʌbl di:liŋ], duplicity [dju'plɪsɪti]

**bizantinist s.m.** byzantinist [bi'zæntɪnɪst]

**bizant(in)olog s.m.** specialist in Byzantine lore

**bizant(in)ologie s.f.** byzantinology

**bizar adj.** bizarre [bi'zɑ:], quaint [kweɪnt]; □ **idei ~e** quaint ideas; queer [kwɪə], odd [ɒd], peculiar [pi'kju:liə]; **un individ foarte ~** a very peculiar fellow; *fam.* rum [rʌm]

**bizarerie s.f.** queerness ['kwɪənəs], oddity ['ɒdɪti], extravagance [ɪk'strævəgəns], bizarreness [bi'zɑ:nəs]; (*pitoresc*) quaintness ['kweɪntnəs]

**bizeț s.n.** 1. toe cap (seam) [təu kæp (si:m)]; 2. *text.* trimmings ['trɪmɪŋz]

**bizon s.m. zool.** bison [baɪsn] (*Bison bison*); □ ~ **american** buffalo ['bʌfəlu] (*Bos primigenius*)

**bizotare s.f. ind.** bevelling ['bevlɪŋ], chamfering ['tʃæmfərɪŋ]

**bizui v.r. a se ~ pe** to count/depend/rely/bank (up) on [kaʊnt/dɪ'pend/tɪ'laɪ/bæŋ]; (*a se increde în*) to trust (in) [trʌst]; □ **mă pot ~ pe tine?** can I trust in you?; **nu mă pot ~ pe memoria mea** I cannot trust my memory; **nu trebuie să te ~ prea mult pe ea** you shouldn't really depend on her; **a se ~ pe forțele proprii** to paddle one's own canoe

**blacheu s.n.** iron/steel tip [aɪən/sti:l tip]; toe plate [təu pleɪt]; (*flec*) clout [klaʊt]

**blagoslovenie s.f.** 1. blessing ['blesɪŋ]; 2. (*aprobare*) approval [ə'pru:vɪ]

**blagoslovi v.t.** 1. to bless; 2. *fig.* (*a aproba*) to sanction ['sæŋkʃn]; □ **a ~ cu...** (*glum.*) to give, to bless with

**blagoslovire s.f.** blessing ['blesɪŋ]

**blagoslovit adj.** blessed ['blesɪd], happy ['hæpi], lucky ['lʌki]

**blagoveštenie s.f. rel.** the Annunciation [ə,nʌn-si'eɪʃn]

**blajin I. adj.** kind [kaɪnd], mild [maɪld], meek [mi:k], gentle [dʒentl], calm [ka:m], placid ['plæsid], sweat [swɪ:t], good-kind-hearted [gʊd/kaɪnd-'hɑ:tɪd]; (*la vorbă*) soft-spoken [sɒft spoukn]; □ **e un om ~** he is mild.; **II. adv.** kindly, mildly, *v. I*

**blam s.n.** blame [bleɪm], reprimand ['reprɪma:nd], reprehension [reprɪ'hensɪn], censure ['senʃə]; □ **a da vot de ~ cuiva** to pass a vote of censure on smb. **vot de ~ cu avertisment aprox.** formal written warning; *amer.* vote of censure

**blama v.t.** to blame [bleɪm]; (*a critica*) to criticize ['kɪtɪsaɪz], to censure ['senʃə]; to reprove [rɪ'pru:v]

**blamabil adj.** blameworthy ['bleɪmwə:ði], reprehensible [reprɪ'hensəbl], censurable ['senʃərəbl]

**blamare s.f.** blaming ['bleɪmɪŋ] *v. blama*

**blană s.f.** 1. (*păr*) fur [fə:]; □ **animal de ~** animal bred for its fur; **guler de ~** fur collar; **haină de ~** fur coat; **pisica are ~a moale** a cat has soft fur; ~ **artificială** imitation fur; 2. (*piele de animal*) skin, hide [haɪd]; 3. (*scândură*) board [bɔ:d]

**blanc¹ s.n.** 1. *telec.* blank (tape) [blæŋk teɪp]; 2. (*pielărie*) harness leather ['hɑ:nəs 'leðə]

**blanc² s.n. tipogr.** blank

**blanchetă s.f.** form [fɔ:m], blank [blæŋk]; □ ~ **telegrafică** telegraph form; **a completa o ~** to fill out a form

**blanșare s.f. ind.** trimming ['trɪmɪŋ], cleaning up ['kli:nɪŋ ʌp]

**blanșir s.n.** leather waste ['leðə weɪst]

**blanşiruire** *s.f. ind.* whitening ['waɪtnɪŋ]  
**blasfemator** *adj.* blasphemous ['blæsfəməs]  
**blasfemie** *s.f.* blasphemy ['blæsfəmi]  
**blastoderm** *s.n. biol.* blastoderm ['blæstədə:m]  
**blastomicoză** *s.f. biol., med.* blastomycosis  
 [ˌblæstəmaɪ'kəʊsɪs]  
**blastomogeneză** *s.f. med.* blastomogenesis  
 [ˌblæstəmə'dʒenɪsɪs]  
**blastopor** *s.m. biol.* blastopore ['blæstəpɔ:]  
**blastulă** *s.f. biol.* blastula ['blæstjələ], *pl.* lae [li:],  
 blastule ['blæstju:l]  
**blat'** *s.n. (aluat pentru prăjituri)* layer [leɪə]  
**blat'** *s.n. fam.* dodge [dɒdʒ], trick [trɪk]; □ **pe ~ a)**  
 for free; **b)** without paying  
**blatist** *s.m., fam.* fare dodger  
**blaugaz** *s.n. ind. chim.* blau gas ['blau gæs]  
**blaz** *s.n. ind. chim.* lower reservoir (of a distillation  
 column)  
**blaza I.** *v.r. 1.* to be blasé/indifferent ['bla:zeɪ]; **2.** (*a  
 fi sătut*) to be palled/weary/fed up [pɔ:ld/'wiəri];  
*II. v.t.* to pall [pɔ:l], to weary ['wiəri]  
**blazare** *s.f.* indifference [ɪn'dɪfrəns]  
**blazat** *adj.* blasé ['bla:zeɪ], tired/weary (of life) [taɪəd/  
 wiəri]; indifferent [ɪn'dɪfrənt], jaded ['dʒeɪdɪd]  
**blazon** *s.n.* coat of arms [kəʊt əv a:mz], armorial  
 (bearings) [a:'mɔ:riəl (bə'ərɪŋz)], blazon [bleɪzn];  
 heraldry ['herəldri], armoury ['a:məri]  
**blănar** *s.m.* furrier ['fʌriə]; fur dealer [fə:'di:lə]  
**blănăreasă** *s.f.* furrier ['fʌriə]  
**blănărie** *s.f. 1.* (*magazin*) fur shop; **2.** (*comerț*) fur  
 trade [fə:'treɪd]; **3.** (*blănuri*) furs [fə:z]  
**blănos** *adj.* furry ['fɛəri]  
**blând I.** *adj. 1.* (*oameni*) mild [maɪld], kind [kaɪnd],  
 gentle [dʒentl], sweet [swi:t]; good-/soft-hearted  
 [ɡʊd/sɒft 'hɑ:tɪd], good-natured [ɡʊd 'neɪtʃəd],  
 good tempered [ɡʊd tempəd]; (*liniștit*) calm [kɑ:m],  
 peaceable ['pi:səbl] placid ['plæɪsɪd], quiet [kwaɪət];  
 (*supus*) docile ['dɒsəl], tractable ['træktəbl],  
 meek [mi:k]; **2.** (*d. glas*) gentle ['dʒentl], soft  
 [sɒft]; **3.** (*d. climă*) mild; **4.** (*d. animale*) tame  
 [teɪm], harmless ['hɑ:mləs], inoffensive [ɪnə'fensɪv];  
 (*d. cai*) steady ['stedi], quiet; □ **fire ~ă** sweet  
 temper; ~ **ca un mieluşel** (as) gentle as a lamb;  
**cu o voce ~ă** in a soft/gentle voice; **pedeapsă**  
 ~ă mild punishment; **anul trecut am avut o**  
**iarnă ~ă** we had a mild winter last year; *II. adv.*  
**1.** mildly; **2.** (*cu delicatețe*) gently, gingerly  
 ['dʒɪndʒəli] *v. I*  
**blândețe** *s.f. 1.* mildness ['maɪldnəs], sweetness  
 ['swi:tənəs], gentleness ['dʒentlnəs]; placidity  
 [plə'sɪdɪti], docility [dɒu'sɪlɪti], tameness  
 ['teɪmnəs]; **2.** (*bunătare*) kind(li)ness ['kaɪnd-  
 (li)nəs], kind-heartedness [kəɪnd'hɑ:tɪdnəs]; **cu ~**  
 a) gently, gingerly; **b)** (*amabil*) kindly ['kaɪndli];  
**tratează-l cu ~** deal with him kindly; **m-a**  
**surprins ~a profesorului** I was surprised at/by  
 the teacher's mildness

**blefarită** *s.f. med.* blepharitis [ˌblefə'reɪtɪs]  
**blefaroptoză** *s.f. med.* blepharoptosis [ˌblefə'rɒptəʊsɪs]  
**bleg I.** *s.m. 1.* (*prost*) blockhead ['blɒkhed], fool  
 [fu:l]; *fam.* ninny, dolt [dɒlt], noodle ['nu:dl]; **2.**  
 (*indolent*) lazybones ['leɪzɪbəʊnz]; **3.** (*om moale*)  
*fam.* milksop; **4.** (*om timid*) sheepish fellow  
 ['ʃi:pɪʃ 'feləʊ]; *II. adj. 1.* (*prost*) silly, stupid  
 ['stju:pɪd], foolish ['fu:lɪʃ], dull [dʌl], *fam.* soft,  
 soft-minded [sɒft-'maɪndɪd]; **2.** (*indolent*) indolent  
 ['ɪndələnt], lazy, sluggish ['slʌɡɪʃ]; (*lăsător*)  
 languid [læŋɡwɪd], half-hearted [hɑ:f 'hɑ:tɪd],  
 negligent ['neglɪdʒənt], *fam.* lackadaisical  
 [lækə'deɪzɪkəl]; **3.** (*timid*) timid ['tɪmɪd], shy [ʃaɪ],  
 sheepish ['ʃi:pɪʃ]; **4.** (*moale*) weak(ly) ['wi:k(li)];  
**5.** (*care atârână*) drooping ['dru:pɪŋ], flaccid  
 ['flæksɪd], flabby ['flæbi]; (*d. urechi*) floppy, lopy  
 ['lɒpi], lop-eared ['lɒp 'iəd]  
**blegi** *v.r. 1.* to droop [dru:p], (*d. urechi*) to become  
 floppy; **2.** *fig.* to grow soft/weak-minded  
**blegit** *adj.* hanging down ['hæŋɪŋ daʊn], drooping  
 ['dru:pɪŋ], loose [lu:s], floppy ['flɒpi], lopy ['lɒpi]  
**blendă** *s.f. mineral.* blende ['blend], jack [dʒæk]  
**blenoragie** *s.f. med.* blennorrhagia [blenə'reɪdʒiə],  
 gonorrhoea [ɡɒnə'riə], *V.D.* ['vi:'di:], *arg.* clap  
 [klæp]  
**bleojdi I.** *v.t. fam.* □ **a ~ ochii** to goggle, to gawp  
 [ɡo:p], to stare [stæ], to open one's eyes (wide)  
 with astonishment; *II. v.r.* to gawk [ɡo:k], to stare,  
 to gape [geɪp]  
**bleojdit** *adj.* staring ['steərɪŋ], gaping ['geɪpɪŋ]  
**bleotocări** *v.i. reg. 1.* (*a flecări*) to gabble ['gæbl],  
 to jabber [dʒæbə]; (*a vorbi alandala*) *fam.* to wish-  
 wash ['wɪʃ wɒʃ], to fiddle-faddle ['fɪdl 'fædl], to  
 talk nonsense; **2.** (*a se bălăci*) to plash through  
 the mud  
**blestem** *s.n. 1.* curse [kɜ:s]; *lit. inv.* oath [əʊθ],  
 execration [eksɪ'kreɪʃn], damnation; (*prin invo-*  
*carea spiritelor*) imprecation [ɪmpri'keɪʃn]; *rel.*  
 anathema [ə'næθɪmə]; (*blasfemie*) blasphemy  
 ['blæsfəmi]; □ ~ **asupra-i!** a curse upon him!; **a**  
**fi un ~ pentru** to be/prove a curse to; **a rosti ~e**  
 to curse; **2.** *fig.* scourge [skɜ:dʒ]; calamity  
 [kə'læmɪti]  
**blestema I.** *v.t.* to put a curse [kɜ:s], to damn [dæm],  
 to execrate ['eksɪkreɪt]; to utter imprecations  
 against; (*rel.*) to anathematize [ə'næθɪmətaɪz]; (*a*  
*blestema*) to blaspheme [blæsfə'm], to speak  
 blasphemy against; □ **a ~ ziua când...** to rue  
 the day when.; *II. v.i.* to curse  
**blestemare** *s.f.* cursing ['kɜ:sɪŋ] *v. blestema*  
**blestemat** *adj. 1.* damned [dæmd], (ac)cursed  
 [(ə)'kɜ:sɪd], lying under a curse; □ ~ **să fie!** may...  
 be accursed; **2.** (*ticălos*) rascally ['rɑ:skəli],  
 knavish ['neɪvɪʃ], villainous ['vɪlənəs]; (*josnic*)  
 mean [mi:n], (*rău*) wicked ['wɪkɪd], evil-minded  
 ['i:vl 'maɪndɪd]; **3.** (*cumplit*) terrible ['terəbl],  
 devilish ['devlɪʃ]; **e un frig** ~ it's devilishly cold

**blestemăție** *s.f.* 1. villainy ['viləni]; knavish act ['neivɪf ʔəkt]; (*josnicie*) baseness ['beisnəs], meanness ['mi:nəs], infamy ['infəmi]; 2. (*trăsnaie*) mischief ['mistʃɪf], prank; frolic

**bleu** *s.n., adj.* (light) blue [(laɪt) blu:]; azure ['æzə]

**bleumarin** *s.n., adj.* navy blue ['neivɪ blu:]; dark blue, ultramarine blue [ʌltrəmə'ri:n]

**blid** *s.n.* 1. dish [diʃ], plate [pleɪt]; (earthenware) pan [(ˈə:θnweə) pæn]; (*de lemn*) platter ['plætə], wooden bowl ['wudn bəʊl]; 2. *pl.* dishes ['dɪʃɪz], pots and pans [pɒts ənd pænz]

**blidar** *s.n. pop.* dish shelf ['dɪʃ ʃelf]

**blinda** *v.t.* 1. *mil.* to armour (plate) ['a:mə (pleɪt)]; 2. *el.* to screen [skri:n], to shroud [fraʊd]

**blindaj** *s.n.* 1. *mil. nav.* armour (plating) ['a:mə (pleɪtɪŋ)]; 2. *el.* screening ['skri:nɪŋ], shrouding ['fraʊdɪŋ]

**blindat** *adj.* armoured ['a:məd]; *inv.* iron-clad ['aɪən kləd]; □ **adăpost** ~ bombproof shelter; **tren** ~ armoured train; **vas** ~ armoured ship

**bliț** *s.n. foto.* flash gun ['flæʃ ɡʌn]; flash-light ['flæʃ-laɪt]

**bloc** *s.n.* 1. (*bucată*) block; □ ~ **de lemn** wooden block, log, clog; ~ **de piatră** block of stone; *geol.* ~ **eratic** erratic block, boulder; 2. (*clădire*) block of flats, apartment house; 3. *pol.* bloc, group [ɡru:p], coalition [kəʊə'liʃn]; 4. (*grămadă*) lump [lʌmp]; (*un tot*) whole [həʊl], unit ['ju:nɪt]; □ **în** ~ (*d. lucruri*) altogether, wholesale ['həʊlseɪl]; (*d. oameni*) together; **a forma un** ~ **cu** to form a unit with; 5. □ ~ **de desen** drawing block/table(s); ~ **de foi** (*de hârtie/scrise*) writing pad; ~ **notes** jotter, note-pad

**bloca** *v.t.* 1. (*a împiedica*) to block (up) [blɒk (ʌp)], to bar [ba:], to shut off ['ʃʌt ɒf], to obstruct [əb'strækt], to stop; □ **a** ~ **circulația** to block the traffic; **a** ~ **intrarea** to block up the doorway; 2. *mil.* to blockade [blɒ'keɪd]; 3. *ec.* (*un capital*) to lock up ['lɒk ʌp]; 4. *tehn.* (*roți, un mecanism*) to lock; □ **a** ~ **t roata** he locked the wheel; 5. *sport* (*box*) to block.; *II. v.r.* 1. to be stopped, to be blocked; to be shut off; (*d. un motor*) to become stuck, to seize up [si:z ʌp], to lock; 2. *fig.* to be shocked/stunned

**blocadă** *s.f. mil.* blockade [blɒ'keɪd]; □ **a** **ridica** ~ to raise the blockade

**blocaj** *s.n.* 1. *constr.* bottoming ['bɒtəmiŋ]; 2. *sport* blocking, stopping; 3. *ec.* freeze [fri:z], freezing ['fri:ziŋ]

**blocare** *s.f.* blocking up ['blɒkɪŋ ʌp] *v.* **bloca**

**blocat** *adj.* blocked [blɒkt] *v.* **bloca** **I**

**blocdiagramă** *s.n. geogr., geol.* block diagram [blɒk 'daɪəgræm]

**blochaus** *s.n.* block of flats [blɒk əv flæts], apartment house [ə'pɑ:təmənt haʊs], building ['bɪldɪŋ]

**blocnotes** *s.n.* note pad, jotter ['dʒɒtə]

**blocus** *s.n. v.* **blocadă**

**blond** *I. s.m.* fair/light-haired man/boy [fɛə/laɪt hɛəd], blond.; *II. adj.* 1. (*d. păr*) blond, fair-haired, of with fair/light hair; 2. (*d. ten*) fair-/light-skinned, of a fair complexion, blond

**blondă, blondină** *I. s.f.* fair/light-haired woman/girl; blonde [blɒnd]; *II. adj.* 1. blonde, fair haired [fɛə hɛəd], of/with fair/light hair; 2. (*d. ten*) fair/light-skinned, blonde; 3. □ **bere** ~ lager, (pale) ale [(peɪl) eɪl]

**blues** *s.n. muz.* blues [blu:z]

**bluf** *s.n.* bluff [blʌf], hoax [houks]

**blugi** *s.m. pl. fam.* blue jeans [blu: dʒi:nz]

**blum** *s.n. met.* bloom [blu:m]

**bluming** *s.n. met.* blooming (mill) ['blu:mɪŋ (mɪl)]

**blutstein** *s.n. mineral.* bloodstone ['blʌdstəʊn], h(a)ematite ['hi:mətaɪt]

**bluza** *v.t.* (*o rochie*) to pounce ['paʊtʃ]

**bluzat** *adj.* (*d. rochii*) pouched

**bluză** *s.f.* blouse [blauz]

**bluzon** *s.n.* blouson-style jacket, windjammer

**boa** *s.m. zool.* boa [bəʊə] (*Boa*)

**boabă** *s.f. I. s.f.* 1. *bot.* berry ['beri], bacca ['bækə], *pl.* baccæ ['bækæi]; 2. (*bob*) grain [greɪn], (*sămânță*) seed [si:d], (*de strugure*) grape [greɪp]; 3. (*picătură: de apă, sudoare*) bead [bi:d]; 4. *fig.* whit [wit], bit; trifle [traɪfl], trifling matter ['traɪflɪŋ mæte]; 5. (*deloc, nimic*) (not) at all [(nɒt) ət ɔ:l]; (*nici un cuvânt*) not a word, not a bit (of it); **nu știe o** ~ **englezeste** he doesn't know a word of English; **știu și eu să îndrug două boabe** I can only speak a word or two; **nu e o** ~ **de adevăr în asta** there isn't a word (grain of truth in it)

**boacă** *s.f. v.* **boabă**<sup>5</sup>

**boacăină** *I. s.f. fam.* blunder ['blʌndə], howler ['haʊlə], *arg.* bloomer ['blu:mə]; □ **a face o** ~ to make a blunder/bloomer; to put one's foot in it.; *II. adj.* howling ['haʊlɪŋ]; *fam.* too bad, too silly; □ **greșeală** ~ blunder, howler, glaring/hawling mistake; **a făcut una** ~ he put his foot in it

**boaită** *s.f. reg.* (*mărtoagă*) jade [dʒeɪd], *fam.* crock, *inv. tit, arg.* screw [skru:]

**boală** *s.f.* 1. illness [ɪlnəs], sickness ['sɪknəs]; (*de durată*) disease [di'zi:z]; (*indispoziție*) ailment ['eɪlmənt], indisposition [ɪndɪspə'zɪʃn]; (*locală*) complaint [kəm'pleɪnt]; (*tulburare*) trouble ['trʌbl], disorder [dɪs'ɔ:də]; (*veterinar*) distemper [dɪstempa]; (*bot.*) disease [di'zi:z]; 2. *fig.* passion ['pæʃn]. □ ~ **de copii** child's complaint; ~ **de ficat** liver complaint; ~ **de inimă** heart disease; ~ **de ochi** eye disease; ~ **de piele** skin disease; ~ **de plămâni** lung trouble; ~ **de stomac** stomach complaint; ~ **infecțioasă/molipsitoare** catching/infectious disease; ~ **mentală** mental disorder; ~ **ușoară** slight ailment/illness/disorder; ~ **venerică** venereal disease, VD ['vi:di:]; **a băga pe cineva în boale/în toate**



- boalele** to frighten smb. out his wits/senses; **a se molipsi de o** ~ to catch a disease; **a muri de o** ~ to die of an illness/disease; **prevenirea bolilor** prevention of diseases; **a vindeca o** ~ to heal a disease
- boar** *s.m.* ox herd ['ɒks hæ:d], cattle herd ['kætl hæ:d]
- boare** *s.f.* breath (of wind) [breθ (əv wind)]; gentle breeze ['dʒəntl bri:z]
- boarfă** *s.f.* 1. old coat [ould kout]; rag [ræg]; 2. *pl.* old clothes [ould klouðz], shabby/threadbare clothes ['fæbi/'θredbæ], rags; 3. *arg.* (*femeie uşoară*) slut [slʌt]
- boarţă, boarcă** *s.f. iht.* rhodeus (*Rhodeus sericeus*)
- boarul** *s.m. astr.* Boötes [bou'outi:z], the Bear Driver [ðə bæə 'draivə]
- boarze** *s.f. pl.* fennel flower ['fenl 'flauə] (*Nigella damascena*)
- bob<sup>1</sup> l.** *s.n.* 1. (*de grâu, porumb*) grain [grein], seed [si:d]; □ **boabe de grâu** grains of wheat; 2. □ ~ **de strugure** grape [greip]; ~ **de mazăre** pea [pi:]; ~ **de fasole** bean [bi:n], ~ **de cafea** coffee bean ['kəfi bi:n/'beri]; ~ **de piper** pepper corn ['pepə kɔ:n]; **ll. s.m.** 1. bean [bi:n]; 2. (*plantă*) horse bean [hɔ:s bi:n] (*Vicia faba*); □ ~ **cu** ~ bit by bit, **a da cu ~ii/în ~i** to tell people's fortune (with beans, peas); **din ~ în** ~ in detail, minutely [mai'nju:tlɪ], in full length
- bob<sup>2</sup> s.n.** sport bobsleigh ['bɒbslei], bobsled ['bɒbsled]
- bobârnac** *s.n.* 1. flick, fillip ['filip]; □ **a da un** ~ to give a fillip
- bober, bobeur** *s.m. sport.* bob rider/sleighter [bɒb 'raide/'sleɪə]
- bobina** *v.t.* to reel [ri:l], to wind [waɪnd]
- bobinaj** *s.n.* reeling ['ri:lɪŋ], winding ['waɪndɪŋ]
- bobinare** *s.n.* reeling ['ri:lɪŋ], winding ['waɪndɪŋ]
- bobinatoare** *s.f. text.* spooler ['spu:lə]
- bobinator** *s.m.* reeler [ri:lə], winder ['waɪndə]
- bobină** *s.f.* 1. *text.* bobbin ['bɒbɪn], spool ['spu:l], (*mosor*) reel [ri:l]; 2. *el. coil*; □ ~ **de inducţie** induction field coil; 3. *cin.* (film) reel/spool
- bobită** *s.f.* 1. (small) berry ['beri]; 2. (*de strugure*) grape [greip]
- bobitel** *s.n. bot.* cytisus ['sɪtɪsəs] (*Cytisus nigricans*)
- boboc** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* bud [bʌd]; 2. (*de raţă*) duckling ['dʌklɪŋ]; (*de găscă*) gosling ['gɒslɪŋ]; 3. (*student*) fresher ['freʃə], freshman ['freʃmən]; □ **un ~ de fată** a peach of a girl, a sweet girl; **frumoasă ca un ~ de trandafir** charming/perfectly sweet; **a paşte/păzi ~ii a** (*a fi credul*) to be gullible; b) (*a fi prost*) to be feeble/weak-minded
- bobocel** *s.m. fig. fam.* love [lʌv], darling ['da:lɪŋ], sweet one [swɪt wʌn], ducky ['dʌki]
- bobornic** *s.m. bot.* brooklime ['bru:klaɪm] (*Veronica beccabunga*)
- boboşa** *v.r. pop.* to swell up ['swel ʌp]
- bobot** *s.m. pop.* 1. blaze [bleiz], blazing fire ['bleɪzɪŋ faɪə], flare [flæ]; 2. (*furie*) fury ['fjʊəri]; □ **în ~e** blindly, at random, at/by haphazard; **a vorbi în ~e** to talk nonsense, *fam.* to talk through one's hat; **a umbra în ~e** to drift, to wander aimlessly
- Bobotează** *s.f.* Epiphany [e'pɪfəni], twelfth day/night
- boboti l.** *v.i.* to blaze [bleiz], to flare up ['flæər ʌp]; **ll. v.r. to fire up ['faɪər ʌp]**
- bobuşor** *s.m. bot.* 1. *v. oreşniţă*; 2. *v. mazărice*
- boc** *interj.* boom! [bu:m], (slap) bang! [(slæp) bæŋ], knock! [nɒk]
- bocanc** *s.m.* boot [bu:t]; *mil.* ankle boot ['æŋk bu:t]; □ ~ **cu cuie** hobnailed boot; ~ **cu ţinte** spiked boot; ~ **de alpinist** mountaineering boot; ~ **de fotbal** football boot; ~ **de ski** ski boot
- bocaport** *s.n. nav.* hatch(way) [hætʃ(wei)]; (*de buncăr*) coal hatch/hole [koul hæʃ/houl]
- bocăneală** *s.f.* knocking ['nɒkɪŋ] *v. bocăni*
- bocăni** *v.i.* 1. to knock [nɒk], to thump [θʌmp]; (*cu ciocanul*) to hammer ['hæmə]; 2. (*în mers*) to clamp [klæmp], to stamp one's feet, to tramp [træmp]
- bocănit** *s.n.* knocking ['nɒkɪŋ] *v. bocăni*
- bocănitore** *s.f. reg. ornit.* woodpecker ['wudpekə] (*Picus*)
- bocănitură** *s.f.* 1. knock [nɒk], thump [θʌmp]; 2. *v. bocăneală*
- boccea** *s.f. (legătură)* bundle ['bʌndl]
- boccegiu** *s.m.* chapman ['tʃæpmən], pedlar (peddler) ['pedlə], huckster ['hʌkstə], hawker ['hɔ:kə], *fam.* cheap jack [tʃi:p dʒæk]
- boccu l.** *adj. (urât)* ugly ['ʌgli]; **ll. s.m.** 1. (*bădăran*) boor [buə]; 2. (*prost*) blockhead ['blɒkhed]
- boceală** *s.f.* weeping ['wi:piŋ], crying ['kraɪɪŋ], whimpering ['wɪmpərɪŋ]
- bocet** *s.n.* 1. lament [lə'ment], lamentation [læmənt'eɪʃn]; 2. (*plânset*) moaning ['maʊnɪŋ], wailing ['weɪlɪŋ], keen(ing) [ki:n(ɪŋ)]; (*ritual la înmormântări*) dirge [dɜ:dʒ]
- boci l.** *v.t.* to bemoan [bi'moun], to bewail [bi'weɪl], *fig.* to mourn for [mɔ:n]; to lament [lə'ment], to keen (for) [ki:n]; **ll. v.i., v.r. to wail [weɪl], to lament, to keen**
- bocitoare** *s.f.* (hired) mourner [(haɪəd) 'mɔ:nə], lamenter [lə'mentə], wailer ['weɪlə]
- bocnă** *adv.* frozen ['frouzn]; (*d. persoane, membre*) numb/stiff (with cold); (*d. apă*) completely frozen
- bocşă** *s.f.* 1. charcoal kiln ['tʃɑ:koul kiln]; 2. *min.* heap [hi:p]
- bodegă** *s.f.* pub [pʌb], public house ['pʌblɪk haus], tavern ['tævən], bodega [bəu'di:gə]
- bodicec** *s.n. sport.* body check [bɒdi tʃek]
- bodogăneală** *s.f.* muttering, *v. bodogăni*
- bodogăni** *v.i.* to mutter ['maɪə], to grumble ['grʌmbl], to murmur ['mɜ:mə]; □ **bodogănea în legătură cu nota pe care o primise** he was grumbling at the mark he had got
- bodoni** *s.n. poligr.* bodoni [bə'douni]
- boehmit** *s.n. mineral.* boehmite ['bəməɪt]

- boem** *s.m., adj.* bohemian [bou'hi:miən]  
**boemă** *s.f.* bohemia [bou'hi:miə], bohemianism [bou'hi:miənizm]  
**bogat** *I. s.m.* rich/wealthy man [ritf/'welθi]; *pl.* **bogații** the rich (people), the wealthy, the moneyed classes, the well-to-do, *fam.* the upper crust.; *II. adj.* **1.** rich, (*cu bani*) moneyed ['manid]; (*avut*) prosperous ['prɒspərəs], wealthy, well-to-do [wel'te'du:], well-off, *fam.* rolling in money; **2.** *fig.* (*îmbelșugat*) rich (in), abundant [ə'bandənt] in, plentiful ['plentiful]; (*amplu*) ample ['æmpl], copious ['kɒpiəs]; (*fertil*) rich, fertile ['fɛ:tail]; (*d. vegetație*) luxuriant [lʌg'ʒəriənt]; (*valoros*) valuable ['væljuəbl], precious ['preʃəs], expensive [ik'spensiv]; (*luxos*) luxurious [lʌg'ʒuəriəs], sumptuous ['sʌmptjuəs]; (*măreț*) magnificent [mæg'nɪfɪsnt]; □ **an** ~ year of plenty; **masă** ~ **ă** magnificent spread; **minereu** ~ rich ore; **pământ** ~ rich soil; **putred de** ~ rolling in it; **a da o recoltă** ~ **ă** to yield a rich harvest/a heavy crop; **a deveni** ~ to become rich, to make money, *fam.* to make one's pile; ~ **in semnificații** meaningful; *III. adv.* richly, abundantly, amply, copiously; (*din plin*) fully; (*foarte*) very, highly ['haili]; □ ~ **ilustrat** richly/fully/splendidly/lavishly illustrated  
**bogatâr** *s.m. lit.* bogatyr [bouge'tiə]  
**bogătan** *s.m. aprox.* smb. stinking rich, moneybags  
**bogătaş** *s.m.* (very) rich man, man of means; *fam.* moneybags  
**bogație** *s.f.* **1.** (*avere*) wealth [welθ], opulence ['ɒpjuləns], means [mi:nz], easy circumstances ['i:zi 'sə:kəmstənsiz]; *pl.* riches [ritʃiz]; □ **a acumula bogății** to heap up riches; **2.** (*abundență*) abundance [ə'bandəns], profusion [prə'fju:ʒn], richness [ritʃnəs]; **4.** (*splendoare*) splendour ['splendə]  
**bogdaproste** *I. interj.* God bless you (for it!); □ ~ **că...** Heaven be praised that...; (grateful) thanks [(greɪtfl) θæŋks]; *II. loc. adj.* **de** ~ □ **pui de** ~ *fam.* cadger, bum, tramp ['kædʒə]  
**boghead** *s.n. mineral., biol.* boghead coal ['bɒghed koul]  
**boghiu** *s.n. fero.* bogie ['bougi], *amer.* truck [trʌk]  
**boglari** *s.m. bot.* crowfoot ['kroufut] (*Ranunculus sceleratus*)  
**bogomil** *s.m. rel.* bogomil ['bɒgəmil]  
**bogomilic** *adj. rel.* bogomilic [bɒgə'milik]  
**bogomilism** *s.n. rel.* bogomilism [bɒ'gɒmilizm]  
**bohoci** *s.m. entom.* cabbage moth ['kæbidʒ mɒθ] (*Plutella maculipennis*)  
**boi** *s.n. pop.* body, figure, appearance, looks  
**boi** *I. v.t. pop. reg. aprox.* **1.** to colour ['kələ]; **2.** to smear ['smiə]; *II. v.r. peior.* to paint one's face, to be painted, to be plastered with makeup  
**boia** *s.f.* **1.** (*de ardei*) paprika [pə'pri:kə, 'pæpri:kə]; **2. pop.** (*vopsea*) dye  
**boiangerie** *s.f. aprox.* dyer's (shop)
- biangiu** *s.m. dyer* [daie]  
**boicot** *s.n.* boycott ['boikot]  
**boicota** *v.t.* to boycott ['boikot]  
**boicotare** *s.f.* boycotting ['boikotin]  
**boier** *s.m.* **1. ist.** boyar [boj'a]; (*nobil*) nobleman ['nɒublmen], aristocrat ['æristəkræt]; **2. (dregător)** court official [kɔ:t ə'fɪʃl]; **3. (moșier)** landowner ['lændəʊnə], gentleman farmer, squire; **4. fig.** lord [lo:d], master ['ma:stə], chief [tʃi:f], *fam.* guy; (*persoană importantă*) man of distinction, *fam.* big shot; □ **a face pe** ~ **ul** to put on airs, to give oneself airs; *aprox.* look! here comes lord Muck!; to cut a dash; (*pe stăpânul*) to lord it; **a trăi ca un** ~ to live in grand/fine style  
**boieresc** *I. s.n. ist.* (unpaid) service rendered to the lord of the manor; compulsory service, corvée [kɔ:'vei]; *II. adj.* boyar's [boj'a:z]; noble ['nɒubl], aristocratic [æristə'krætik], *fam.* of blue blood  
**boierește** *adv.* leisurely ['leʒəli], grandly ['grændli], lordly [lo:dlɪ], like a boyar, in grand/fine style  
**boieri** *I. v.t.* to ennoble [i'nɒubl], to raise to the title of boyar.; *II. v.r.* to play fine gentleman, *fam.* to cut a dash  
**boierie** *s.f.* **1.** dignity/title of a boyar; nobility [nou'biliti]; **2. fig.** lordliness ['lo:dlɪnəs]; grandness ['grændnis]  
**boierime** *s.f.* landed gentry ['lændɪd 'dʒentri], nobility [nou'biliti], squirearchy ['skwaɪə:ki]  
**boiernaș** *s.m.* country squire ['kʌntri skwaɪə]  
**boieroaică** *s.f.* **1.** a boyar's wife; **2.** gentlewoman ['dʒentlwumən]  
**boieros** *adj.* (*mofturos*) fastidious [fə'stɪdiəs], pretentious [pri'tenʃəs]; (*mândru*) haughty ['hɔ:ti], proud [praʊd]; (*arogant*) high-handed [hai'hændɪd], overbearing [ou've'bɛərɪŋ], arrogant ['ærəɡənt]  
**boii** *s.m. pl. ist.* Boii ['bouiai]  
**boiler** *s.n. tehn.* boiler ['boilə]  
**boire** *s.f.* colouring *v. boi* **I**  
**boiște** *s.f. iht.* spawning-time ['spɔ:nɪŋ taim]  
**boiștean** *s.m. iht.* minnow ['minou] (*Phoxinus*)  
**boit** *s.n.* coloured *v. boi*  
**bojdeucă** *s.f. reg.* shack, mud house [mʌd haus]  
**bojoci** *s.m. pl. pop. zool.* lights [laɪts]; *anat.* (*la om*) lungs [lʌŋz], *arg.* bellows ['beləʊz]  
**bol** *s.n.* **1. med.** bolus ['bəʊləs]; **2. mineral.** bole [bəʊl]; **3. (strachină)** bowl [bəʊl]  
**bolard** *s.m. nav.* bollard ['bɒləd], bitt  
**bolboroseală** *s.f.* mumbling ['mʌmblɪŋ], babbling ['bæblɪŋ]  
**bolborosi** *I. v.t.* to mutter ['mʌtə], to mumble ['mʌmbl]; *II. v.i.* **1.** (*a vorbi repede*) to babble [bæbl], to gabble [gæbl]; (*a mormăi*) to mutter; **2.** (*d. apă*) to bubble ['bʌbl]; **3. (d. curcani)** to gobble [gɒbl]  
**bolborosire** *s.f.* mumbling [mʌmblɪŋ], *v. bolborosi*

- bolboşa** *v.t. pop.* □ **a ~ ochii** to gawk [gɔ:p], gawk [gɔ:k], goggle, to stare (one's eyes out)
- bold** *s.n. 1. (ac)* pin [pin]; **2. (pt. vite)** goad [goud]; **3. (stimulent)** stimulus ['stimjules], *pl.* -li [-lai], incentive [in'sentiv]
- boldei** *s.m. zool.* badger (dog) ['bædʒə (dɔg)], terrier ['teriə]
- boldi** *reg. I. v.t. 1. v. îmboldi; 2. v. înţepa; 3. (ochii) v. a bolboşa; II. v.r.* to goggle, to gawk [gɔ:p], to gawk [gɔ:k], to stare [stæ]
- boldit** *adj.* goggling, gawping ['gɔ:pin], gawking ['gɔ:kin], gaping ['geipin], wide-open [waɪd 'əupn]
- boldo** *s.n. bot.* boldo ['bɔldou] (*Boldeia fragrans*); (*Peumus boldus*)
- bolero** *s.n. (haină, dans)* bolero [bɐ'lɛərou]
- boleşniţă** *s.f. pop.* fever [fi:və], catching disease
- bolfă** *s.f. med. pop.* wen, swelling ['swelɪŋ], inflammation [ɪnflə'meɪʃn]
- boli** *v.i.* to be ill/ailing/sickly/suffering/fam. poorly ['eɪlɪŋ/sɪkli/sə'fɛrɪŋ/puəli]; to ail
- bolid** *s.m. (fiery)* meteor ['faɪəri 'mi:tɪə], fire ball ['faɪə bɔ:l], bolide ['bɔulaɪd]; □ **fuge ca un** ~ he runs like a streak of lightning; **a venit ca un** ~ he came like a flash
- bolivar** *s.m. ec., fin.* bolivar ['bɔlivə]
- bolivian** *adj., s.m.* bolivian [bɔ'livɪən]
- bollandist** *s.m. bis.* bollandist ['bɔləndɪst]
- bolnav** *I. s.m. 1. sick man, pl. the sick; 2. med. patient* ['peɪnt]; □ **~ului îi merge bine** the patient is doing well; **a vindeca ~i** to heal the sick; **a face pe ~ul** to sham/feign illness, to malingering, to pretend to be ill.; **II. adj. 1. pred. ill a fi** ~ to be ill, **a cădea** ~ to fall/to be taken ill, **a arăta** ~ to look ill; **a se simţi** ~ to feel ill, *fam.* queer; **2. atributiv în engl. brit. şi predicativ în amer. sick; □ **copilul** ~ the sick child; **3. (suferind)** afflicted [ə'flɪktɪd], suffering [sə'fɛrɪŋ], ailing ['eɪlɪŋ], in bad/poor health, *fam.* poorly ['puəli], out of sorts, off colour, (*fără vlagă*) feeble ['fi:bl], (*care nu se simte bine*) unwell [ʌn'wel]; **4. (deranjat mintal)** deranged [dɪ'reɪndʒd], *fam.* crazy ['kreɪzi]. □ **~ de ficat** with a diseased liver, having a liver complaint; **~ de gută** afflicted with gout, suffering from gout; **~ de inimă a)** with a heart condition; **b) fig.** sick at heart; **~ de nervi** having a nervous disorder; **~ de ochi** having a problem of eyes; **~ de plămâni** having a lung condition; **~ de stomac** having a gastric disease; **~ de supărare** ill with/through grief; **~ trupeşte şi sufleteşte** diseased in mind and body**
- bolnăvicios** *adj. 1. sickly* ['sɪkli], of weak health; (*stare de spirit*) *livr.* valetudinarian [vælitjudi'nɛəriən]; (*plăpând*) delicate ['delɪkət], weakly [wi:kli], *fam.* (slăbit) weedy ['wi:di]; **2. fig.** unhealthy [ʌn'helθi], morbid ['mɔ:bid]; □ **un om** ~ a sickly man; **are un aspect** ~ she is unhealthy looking
- bolnăvior** *adj. (d. un copil)* sick ['sɪk], *fam.* poorly ['puəli]; □ **bietul băiat, e ~** poor little boy, he is so sick!
- bolniţă** *s.f. înv.* infirmary [ɪn'fɛ:məri]; (*spital*) hospital ['hɒspɪtl]
- boloboc** *s.n. 1. v. poloboc; 2. (nivelă)* carpenter's/water level ['ka:pintɛz/'wɔ:tə levl]
- bolohoveni** *s.m. ist.* mediaeval population in the North-East Carpathians
- bolometru** *s.n. fiz.* bolometer [bou'lɒmɪtə]
- bolovan** *s.m. geol.* boulder ['bouldə], heavy stone ['hevi stoun]; block
- bolovăniş** *s.m. aprox.* rocky place/valley
- bolovănos** *adj.* stony ['stouni], with blocks/stones; (*d. trăsăturile feţei*) rugged [ˈrʌɡɪd], rough [ˈrʌf], uneven [ʌn'i:vən]
- boloza** *s.f. înv., reg. v. caic*
- bolson** *s.m. geogr., geol.* bolson ['bɒlsn]
- bolşevic** *I. s.m.* Bolshevik ['bɒlʃevɪk]; **II. adj. Bolshevik ['bɒlʃevɪst], Bolshevik**
- bolşevism** *s.n.* Bolshevism ['bɒlʃevɪzm]
- bolşeviza** *v.t.* to impose Bolshevism
- bolşevizare** *s.f. aprox.* □ **procesul de ~ a fost foarte puternic** Bolshevism was strongly imposed...
- boltă** *s.f. 1. arhit.* vault [vɔ:lt], arch(way) [a:tʃ(wei)], colonnade ['kɒləneɪd]; **2. (de verdeaţă)** bower [baʊə], arbour ['a:bə], colonnade; □ **~ de viţă (de vie)** vine arbour; **3. fig., poet.** □ **~a cerului** the vault/canopy of heaven, celestial vault/dome; **cheie de ~ a)** crown of an arch; keystone
- bolţi** *I. v.t.* to arch [a:tʃ], to vault [vɔ:lt]; **II. v.r.** to form a vault, to (form an) arch
- boltire** *s.f.* vaulting ['vɔ:ltɪŋ], arching [a:tʃɪŋ]
- boltit** *adj.* vaulted ['vɔ:ltɪd], arched [a:tʃt], arch-like [a:tʃ laɪk]; □ **frunte ~ă** bulging/domed forehead
- boltitură** *s.f. arhit.* vaulting ['vɔ:ltɪŋ]
- bolţ** *s.n. tehn.* bolt [bɔult], pin
- bolţar** *s.m. arhit.* voussoir (brick) ['vu:swa:]
- bolundarită** *s.f. bot. 1. thorn apple* [θɔ:n 'æpl] (*Datura stramonium*); **2. (fructul)** stramonium ['stræməni]
- bolus** *s.n. geol., ind.* bole [bɔul]
- bomba** *I. v.t.* to make smth. bulge/jut out [bɔldʒ/ dʒʌt], to render convex.; **II. v.r.** to bulge, to swell out [swel aʊt], to jut out, to be convex
- bombagiu** *s.m. fam. 1. gossipmonger, newsmonger* ['nju:z mʌŋɡə]; **2. (petrecăreţ)** reveller ['revlə], carouser [ke'raʊzə]
- bombaj** *s.n. ind.* bulging ['bɔldʒɪŋ], bending ['bendɪŋ], dishing ['dɪʃɪŋ]
- bombament** *s.n. tehn.* convexity [kɒn'veksɪti], camber ['kæmbə]
- bombarda** *v.t. 1. (din avion)* to bomb [bɒm]; (*cu artilerie*) to shell [ʃel], to bombard [bɒm'ba:d], to strafe [streɪf]; **2. fiz.** to bombard (with neutrons); **3. fig.** to pester ['pestə], to bother ['bɒðə]; to

- besiege [bi'si:dʒ], to importune [impə'tju:n], to bombard (with); □ **a ~ cu întrebări** to fire questions at smb.; **a fi ~t cu scrisori** to be inundated with letters
- bombardament** *s.n.* 1. (*aerian*) air raid [æ reid], bombing ['bɒmɪŋ]; □ **avion de ~ bomber**; 2. (*de artilerie*) shelling [ʃelɪŋ], shell/gun fire, bombardment [bɒm'ba:dmənt], cannonade [kənə'neɪd], strafe [streɪf]
- bombardare** *s.f.* bombing ['bɒmɪŋ], bombardament [bɒm'ba:dmənt], shelling [ʃelɪŋ] *v.* **bombarda**
- bombardă** *s.f. mil. înv.* bombard [bɒm'ba:d], mortar ['mɔ:tə]
- bombardier** *s.n. av.* bomber ['bɒmə]; □ **~ greu** heavy bomber, **~ torpilor** torpedo bomber
- bombardon** *s.n. muz.* bombardon [bɒm'ba:dən]
- bombastic** *I. adj.* bombastic [bɒm'bæstɪk], high-flown [haɪ'flaʊn], fustian ['fʌstɪən]; **II. adv.** bombastically
- bombasticism** *s.n.* bombast ['bɒmbæst], fustian ['fʌstɪən], *fam.* gas [gæs]
- bombat** *adj.* bulging ['bʌldʒɪŋ], convex ['kɒnveks], curved [kə:vɪd], dished [dɪft]
- bombă** *s.f.* 1. bomb [bɒm]; (*obuz*) shell [ʃel]; projectile [prə'dʒektail], torpedo [tɔ:'pi:tou]; □ **~ atomică** atom(ic) bomb; **~ cu hidrogen** hydrogen/fusion bomb; **~ cu explozie întârziată** time bomb; **~ fumigenă** smoke bomb; **~ lacrimogenă** tear-gas bomb; **atac/atentat cu ~** bomb attack; **a lansa bombe asupra** to release/drop/throw bombs over; 2. *fig.* bombshell ['bɒmfel]; bolt (from/out of the blue); □ **a avut efectul unei bombe** it was a real bombshell; **ca o ~** to explode, suddenly, unawares, out of the blue; **a intra ca o ~** to come bursting
- bombăneală** *s.f.* grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ], growling ['graulɪŋ], *v.* **bombăni**
- bombăni** *I. v.i.* to grumble ['grʌmb], to mumble ['mʌmb], to growl [graul], to sulk [sʌlk]; □ **bombăne într-una** he is always grumbling.; **II. v.t. (ceva)** to grumble smth., to mumble smth.; (*pe cineva*) to grumble at/to smb. (*a cicăli*) to nag at smb. [næg]
- bombănit** *s.n.* grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ] *v.* **bombăni**; □ **termină cu ~ul** stop grumbling
- bombănor** *adj.* grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ], (*ursuz*) morose [mə'reʊs], grumpy ['grʌmpi]; crusty ['krʌsti]
- bombetă** *s.f. nav.* globe lamp/lantern [gləʊb læmp/ 'læntən]
- bombeau** *s.n.* toe cap [tu kæp]
- bombiță** *s.f.* small globe/sphere
- bomboană** *s.f.* sweet ['swi:t], bonbon ['bɒnbɒn], *amer.* candy ['kændi]; (*acadea*) lollipop ['lɒlɪpɒp]; *pl.* confectionery [kən'fekʃənəri], sweetmeats ['swi:t mits]; □ **~e de ciocolată** chocolates; **~ de tuse** cough drop/lozenge; **a suge o ~** to suck a sweet; *fig. fam.* **o ~ de fată** a sweet/charming girl
- bombonerie** *s.f.* sweet/candy shop [swi:t/'kændi ʃɒp]
- bombonieră** *s.f.* sweet/candy bowl [swi:t/'kændi bəʊl]
- bomfaier** *s.f. tehn.* hack saw ['hæk sɔ:]
- bompres** *s.n. nav.* bow sprit ['bəʊsprɪt]
- bon** *s.n.* 1. ticket ['tɪkɪt], note [nəʊt], bill, order ['ɔ:də], voucher ['vaʊtʃə], coupon ['ku:pən]; □ **~ pentru predare a unui obiect** (*e.g. cizmar*) receipt [ri'si:t]; **~ de plată (la casă)** sales slip, cash voucher; (*chitanță pentru bani*) receipt; **~ de cartelă** coupon ['ku:pən]; **~ de participare** coupon; **pe ~uri** rationed; 2. *fin.* bill, note [nəʊt], bond [bɒnd], order ['ɔ:də]; □ **~ de livrare** delivery order, bill of delivery; **~ de tezaur** treasury note/bond
- bonapartism** *s.n. ist.* Bonapartism [ˌbəʊnə'pɑ:tɪzəm]
- bonapartist** *s.m., adj. ist.* Bonapartist [ˌbəʊnə'pɑ:tɪst]
- bonă** *s.f.* nanny ['næni], nurse maid [nə:s meɪd], (*nursery*) governess [(nə:'səri) ˈgʌvənəs]
- boncăi, boncălui** *v.i.* to low [ləʊ], to bellow ['beləʊ]; (*d. cerbi*) to bell
- boncănit, boncăluit** *s.n. zool.* bell(ow)ing of stags (during mating period)
- bond** *s.n. av.* bound [baʊnd], leap [li:p], spring [sprɪŋ]
- bondar** *s.m. entom.* bumble bee ['bʌmbl bi:] (*Bombus*)
- bondăresc** *adj.* □ **viespe bondărescă** *entom.* hornet ['hɔ:nɪt] (*Vespa crabro*)
- bondoc** *I. s.m.* stumpy man ['stʌmpi], short and stout man.; **II. adj. stumpy, thickset ['θɪkset], dumpy ['dʌmpi]**
- bondocel** *s.m., adj.* fatty [fæti], dumpy ['dʌmpi]
- bonetă** *s.f.* 1. (woman's/child's) bonnet ['bɒnɪt]; 2. cap [kæp]; □ **~ de baie** bathing/swimming cap; **~ de infirmieră** nurse's cap; **~ de noapte** night cap; **~ militară** forage cap; 3. *nav.* bonnet, studding sail
- bongos** *s.n. muz.* bongo ['bɒŋɡəʊ]
- bonier** *s.n. ec., fin.* bill-book ['bɪl buk], order book ['ɔ:də]; voucher book ['vaʊtʃə], receipt book [ri'si:t]
- bonifica** *v.t.* 1. to improve [ɪm'pru:v]; 2. to make up [meɪk ʌp], to make good (shortage); to give smb. a bonus
- bonificare** *s.f., bonificație* *s.f.* allowance [ə'laʊəns], bonus ['bəʊnəs]
- bonitare** *s.f. ec.* evaluation [ɪˌvælju'eɪʃn], estimation [esti'meiʃn]
- bonitate** *s.f. ec.* reliability (of a company) [rɪlaɪə'bɪlɪti]
- bonjur** *interj.* hello [he'ləʊ], good morning [ɡʊd 'mɔ:nɪŋ], good afternoon [ɡʊd ˌɑ:fte'nʊ:n]
- bonjurism** *s.n. ist.* movement and manners of the Frenchified young Romanians
- bonjurist** *s.m. ist.* Frenchified young man, *aprox.* macaroni [mækə'rouni]

**bonom** *I. s.m.* wag [wæg], good-natured/genial fellow [gud 'neitʃəd/dʒiːniəl]; *II. adj.* genial, good-natured; *III. adv.* genially, good-naturedly

**bonomie** *s.f.* geniality [dʒiːni'æləti], good nature [gud 'neitʃə]

**bont** *adj.* blunt [blant], stumpy ['stʌmpi], (*d. lamă*) edgeless ['edʒləs], (*d. un vârŃ*) blunt

**bontire** *s.f. tehn.* blunting ['blantiŋ]

**bonton** *s.n.* refinement [ri'fainmənt], fashion ['fæʃn], good manners [gud mænəz]; □ **de** ~ in good taste, fashionable

**bonz** *s.m.* 1. bonze [bonz]; 2. high priest [hai priːst], *fig.* tycoon [tai'kuːn], magnate ['mægnət], high official [hai ə'fiʃl]

**bonzar** *s.m. entom.* cleg(g) (*Tabanus bovinus*)

**boogie-woogie** *s.m. muz.* boogie-woogie ['buːgi'wuːgi]

**boom** *s.n. ec.* boom [buːm]

**booster** *s.n. tehn.* booster ['buːstə]

**bor<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. chim.* boron ['bɒrən]

**bor<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* brim (of the hat)

**bora** *s.n. meteo.* bora ['bɔːrə]

**boraci** *s.n. tehn.* ratchet drill ['rætʃit dril]

**boracit** *s.n. mineral.* boracite ['bɒrəsait]

**boraginacee** *s.f. bot.* bor(r)aginaceae [bɒrədʒinəsiː]

**boran** *s.m. chim.* boron hydrate ['bɒrən 'haɪdreɪt]

**borangic** *s.n.* floss silk [flɒs silk], raw silk [rɔː silk]

**borat** *s.m. chim.* borate ['bɒreɪt]

**borax** *s.n. chim.* borax ['bɒræks]

**borătură** *s.f. pop.* vomit ['vɒmɪt]

**borcan** *s.n.* 1. (glass) jar [(glaːs) dʒaː], bottle ['bɒtl]; 2. (vas) pot, vessel ['vesl]; □ **un** ~ **de gem** a pot of jam

**borcănaș** *s.n.* small jar

**borcănat** *adj.* bellied ['belɪd], inflated [ɪn'fleɪtɪd], padded ['pædɪd]; □ **nas** ~ bottle/bulbous nose

**borceag** *s.n. bot.* 1. (Hungarian) vetch [(hʌŋ'gɛəriən) vetʃ] (*Vicia*); 2. winter fodder ['wɪntə 'fɒdə]

**bord** *s.n.* 1. *av., nav.* board [bɔːd]; □ **la/pe** ~ **ul vasului/avionului** on board the ship/plane, aboard; **peste** ~ overboard; **jurnal de** ~ ship's log; 2. (*marginē*) edge [edʒ], border ['bɔːdə]; 3. *auto.* dashboard ['dæʃbɔːd]; 4. *av. (tabloul cu instrumente)* instrument panel, □ **instrumente de** ~ (flight) instruments

**bordaj** *s.n. nav.* planking ['plɑːŋkɪŋ], side plating ['saɪd pleɪtɪŋ]

**bordei** *s.n.* cottage ['kɒtɪdʒ], cabin ['kæbɪn]; (*colibă*) hut [hʌt], shelter ['ʃeltə]; (*de scânduri*) booth [buːð]; (*de pământ*) earth house; □ **câte** ~ **e atâtea obiceiuri** so many men, so many minds

**bordel** *s.n.* brothel ['brɒθl], *înv.* bawdy house ['bɔːdi haʊs], whore house

**borderou** *s.n.* docket ['dɒkɪt], statement ['steɪtmənt], invoice ['ɪnvoɪs], account (of goods, cash) [ə'kaʊnt]; note [nəʊt]; □ ~ **de livrare** delivery note; ~ **de vârsământ** paying-in slip; **stat de plată** (a salariului) pay packet

**bordo** *I. s.n.* Bordeaux (wine) ['bɔːdou], claret ['klærɪt]; *II. adj.* dark red

**bordura** *v.t. tehn.* to crimp, to fringe [frɪndʒ]

**bordurare** *s.f. ind.* bordering ['bɔːdəɪŋ], edging ['edʒɪŋ]

**bordură** *s.f.* 1. (*la trotuar*) kerb/curbstone ['kæːbstəʊn]; 2. (*la haine*) trimming ['trɪmɪŋ], border ['bɔːdə], margin ['mɑːdʒɪn]

**boreal** *adj.* northern ['nɔːðən], boreal ['bɔːriəl]; □ **aurora** ~ **ă** the northern light, aurora borealis

**borfaș** *s.m.* 1. thief [θiːf], (*hoț de buzunare*) pickpocket ['pɪkpɒkɪt]; (*escroc*) sharper ['ʃɑːpə], cheat [tʃiːt]; crook [kruːk]; 2. *fig.* jerk [dʒæk]

**borghis** *s.n. poligr.* bourgeois [bɔːdʒɔɪs], long primer [lɒŋ 'praɪmə]

**borhot** *s.n.* 1. (*de struguri*) marc [maːk]; 2. (*reziduuri*) dregs [dregz], lees [liːz]

**boric** *adj. chim.* boric ['bɔːrɪk]; □ **acid** ~ boric acid

**boricat** *adj. chim.* boracic [bɔːrəsɪk]

**borium** *s.n.* tungsten carbide alloy [tʌŋstən]

**bori** *v.t., v.i. pop.* to heave [hiːv], to retch [retʃ], to belch out [beltʃ aʊt]

**bormașină** *s.f.* drill

**bornă** *s.f.* 1. (*piatră de hotar*) landmark ['lænd maːk], boundary mark/stone ['baʊndəri maːk/stəʊn]; □ ~ **kilometrică** kilometre stone, milestone; 2. *el.* terminal ['tɜːmɪnəl], clamp [klæmp]

**bornit** *s.n. mineral.* bornite ['bɔːnaɪt], erubescite [ə'ruːbɪsaɪt]

**boroană** *s.f.* (spike-toothed) harrow [(spaɪk tuːθt) 'hærou], brake [breɪk]

**boroboată** *s.f.* 1. blunder ['blʌndə]; □ **a face o** ~ to make a blunder; 2. (*poznă*) prank [præŋk], mischievous/foolish act ['mɪstɪfɪvəs/'fuːlɪʃ ækt], *fam.* lark [lɑːk]

**borod** *s.n. met.* stellite ['stelait]

**boroni** *v.t. reg.* to harrow ['hærou]

**boronit** *s.n. reg.* harrowing ['hærouɪŋ]

**borș** *s.n.* (sour) bran and water [(sauə) bræn ənd 'wɔːtə]; (*ciorbă*) bortsch [bɔːtʃ]; sour soup; □ **a mânca** ~ *fig. fam.* to bullshit; (*a exagera*) to draw the longbow; **a sufla cuiua în** ~ *fam.* to poke one's nose into smb.'s business/ *arg.* claret; **a-i da** ~ **ul pe nas** to have a nosebleed

**borși** *v.r.* 1. to turn sour [tɜːn sauə]; 2. *fam. fig.* to boil over [boɪl 'əʊvə], to go bad/off

**borșisor** *s.m. bot.* houseleek ['haʊsliːk] (*Sempervivum tectorum*)

**bort** *s.n. mineral.* bort [bɔːt], diamond fragments

**bortă** *s.f. reg. v. gaură*

**borteli** *v.t. reg. v. a găuri*

**borti** *v.t. reg. v. a găuri*

**borțoasă** *adj. fam.* (to have) a bun in the oven; in the family way

**borțos** *adj.* big/pot-bellied [bɪg/pɒt 'belɪd]

**borură** *s.f. chim.* boride ['bɔːraɪd]

**borviz** *s.n.* mineral water ['mɪnərəl 'wɔːtə]

- bosaj** *s.n.* 1. *constr.* embossing [im'bɔsɨŋ]; 2. *arhit.* boss(aged) [bɔs(idʒ)]
- boscar** *s.m., reg. v. scamator*
- boscărie** *s.f., reg. v. scamatorie*
- boschet** *s.n.* 1. bower [ˈbauə], harbour [ˈa:bə]; 2. (*tufiş*) bush [buʃ]; (*desiş*) thicket [θɪkɪt]
- boscorodeală** *s.f.* muttering [ˈmɒtərɨŋ] *v. boscorodi*
- boscorodi** *I. v.t.* to nag [næg] at smb.; *II. v.i.* 1. to babble [ˈbæbl]; to grumble [ˈɡrʌmbl], (*a bodogăni*) to mutter [ˈmʌtə]; 2. (*a întinde vorba*) *fam.* to rattle/reel off [ˈrætl/ri:l ɔf]
- bosniac** *adj., s.m.* Bosnian [ˈbɔsnɨən]
- boson** *s.m. fiz.* boson [ˈbɔsən]
- bostan** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* pumpkin [ˈpʌmpkɨn] (*Curcubita*); (*pepene verde*) (water) melon [ˈ(wɔ:tə) ˈmelən]; 2. (*cap*) nut [nʌt], noddle [ˈnɒdl], pate [peɪt]; □ *cap de ~ fam.* blockhead, duffer
- bostană** *s.f. v. bostănărie*
- bostangiu, bostănar** *s.m.* kitchen gardener [ˈkɪtʃɨn-ˈɡa:dnə], one who sells or grows melons, pumpkins
- bostănărie** *s.f.* pumpkin field [ˈpʌmpkɨn fi:ld], melon field [ˈmelən]
- bostănel** *s.m. bot. reg. 1. v. dovleac; 2. v. dovlecel*
- boston<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1. (vals)* boston [ˈbɔst(ə)n]
- boston<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. (joc de cărți)* solo whist [ˈsəʊləʊ wɪst], boston [ˈbɔst(ə)n]
- boston<sup>3</sup>** *s.n. poligr.* jobbing-hand press [ˈdʒɔ-bɪŋ ˈhænd pres], lever press [ˈli:və pres]
- bosumfla** *v.r.* to pout [paʊt]; (*a se îmbufna*) to sulk [sʌlk], to be sulky, to be in the sulks, *fam.* to be in a miff
- bosumflare** *s.f.* pouting [ˈpaʊtɨŋ], sulking [ˈsʌlkɨŋ]
- bosumflat** *adj.* pouting [ˈpaʊtɨŋ], sulky [ˈsʌlki], sullen [ˈsʌln], ill-humoured [ɪl ˈhju:məd]
- boş** *s.n. ind., chim.* suet from scrotum of oxen
- boşar** *s.m. bot.* water melon (with yellow pulp)
- boşman** *s.m. geogr.* Bushman [ˈbʊʃmən]
- boşorog I.** *s.m.* person suffering from hernia [ˈhɜ:nɨə]; *fig. (bătrân)* old fogey [ˈfəʊgi]; decrepit/helpless old man [diˈkrepɪt/ˈhelpləs]; *fam.* old blighter [ˈblaɪtə]; dodderer [ˈdɒdərə], totterer [ˈtɒtərə]; *II. adj.* suffering from hernia; *fig.* dodderly [ˈdɒdəli], doddering, tottering [ˈtɒtərɨŋ]
- boşorogală** *s.f. med. pop. 1. rupture* [ˈrʌptʃə], hernia [ˈhɜ:nɨə], *fam.* burst [bə:st]; 2. (*din cauza vârstei*) decrepitude [diˈkrepɪtʃu:d], senility [seˈnɪlɪti], softening of the brain; (*impotență*) impotence [ˈɪmpətəns]
- boşorogi** *v.r. 1. (a nu mai fi ce ai fost)* to be past it; *fig.* to be(come) a dodderer [ˈdɒdərə], to grow decrepit [diˈkrepɪt]; (*a deveni impotent*) to become impotent [ˈɪmpətənt]
- boşorogit** *adj. 1. (slăbit de bătrânețe)* decrepit [diˈkrepɪt], *fam.* tottering [ˈtɒtərɨŋ]; (*impotent*) impotent [ˈɪmpətənt]
- boştină** *s.f. 1. (tescovină)* pomace/husks/skins of pressed grapes [ˈpʌmɪs/hʌskz/skɪnz]; 2. (*din faguri*) (unrefined) beeswax [ˈbi:zwæks]
- bot** *s.n. 1. muzzle* [ˈmʌzl]; (*rât*) snout [snaʊt]; animal's mouth; 2. (*gură*) mouth [maʊθ], *fam.* chops [tʃɒps], jaw [dʒɔ:]; potato trap/box [pəˈteɪtəʊ ˈtræp/bɒks], (*grimasă*) pout [paʊt] 3. (*vârf*) point, (*capăt*) end; □ ~ *de corabie* bow; ~ *de gheață* point of a boot; ~ *în ~ a*) nose to nose; cheek by jowl; b) *fig. fam.* billing and cooing; *a-și băga ~ul* to poke and pry; *a face ~ (a se strâmba)* to pout; *a pune pe cineva cu ~ul pe labe* *fam.* to put smb.'s nose out of joint; *a bea la ~ul calului* to drink the stirrup cup; *a se linge pe ~ fig., fam.* to be sent home empty-handed; to go off. with a flea in one's ear; *a da cuiva peste ~ fig.* to take smb. down a peg or two
- botanic** *adj.* botanic(al) [bɒˈtænɪk(əl)]; □ *grădină ~ă* botanical garden(s)
- botanică** *s.f.* botany [ˈbɒtəni]
- botanist** *s.m.* botanist [ˈbɒtənɪst]
- botă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. reg.* cask [kɑ:sk]
- botă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. reg.* shillelagh [ˈʃɪləli]; club [klʌb], cudgel
- botcă** *s.f. reg. apic.* alveolus for development of queen bee
- botez** *s.n. rel.* baptism [ˈbæptɪzm]; (*al copiilor*) christening [ˈkrɪsnɨŋ]; □ *~ul focului* baptism of fire; **certificat de ~** certificate of baptism; **nume de ~** Christian name
- boteza I.** *v.t. 1. rel.* to baptize [ˈbæptaɪz]; (*copii*) to christen [ˈkrɪsn]; (*ca naș*) to stand godfather/godmother to; to act as godfather/godmother; (*a converti*) to convert [kənˈvɜ:t]; 2. (*a numi*) to name [neɪm], to call [kɔ:l]; to baptize, to term [tɜ:m], (*a porecli*) to nickname [ˈnɪkneɪm], to dub [dʌb]; **au ~t-o Ana** they named/baptized her Ann; 3. (*a stropi*) *fam.* to sprinkle [ˈsprɪŋkl], to wet; 4. (*a amesteca cu apă băuturi*) *fam.* to doctor; *II. v.r.* to be baptised/christened; *III. v.i. 1. (a face un botez)* to perform a christening ceremony; 2. (*ca naș(ă)*) to stand godfather/godmother
- botezare** *s.f.* christening [ˈkrɪsnɨŋ] *v. boteza*
- botezat** *adj. 1. christened* [ˈkrɪsɪnd], baptized [ˈbæptaɪzd]; christianized [ˈkrɪstjənaɪzd]; 2. *fig.* (nick)named [(nɪk)neɪmd]; 3. (*d. vin*) doctored [ˈdɒktəd], diluted [daiˈljʊ:tɪd]
- botfori** *s.m. pl.* top boots [tɒp bu:ts]
- botgros** *s.m. ornit.* grosbeak [ˈɡrɔʊsbɪ:k] (*Coccothraustes Coccothraustes*)
- botniță** *s.f. 1. muzzle* [ˈmʌzl]; 2. *fig. (gură)* *fam.* chops [tʃɒps], jaw [dʒɔ:]; potato trap [pəˈteɪtəʊ ˈtræp]; □ **a pune ~ cuiva** *fig., fam.* to stop smb.'s gab
- botos** *adj. 1. fig. (bosumflat)* pouting [ˈpaʊtɨŋ], sulky [ˈsʌlki], glum [ɡlʌm]; 2. (*obraznic*) *fam.* saucy [ˈsɔ:si], cheeky [ˈtʃi:ki]

**botoșei** *s.m. pl.* bootees ['bu:ti:z]  
**botridie** *s.f. zool.* bothridium [bə'θridiəm] *pl.* bothridia [bə'θridia]  
**bothriocefal** *s.m. zool.* bothriocephalus [ˌbəθriu-  
 'sefələs]  
**botricefaloză** *s.f. med.* bothriocephaliasis  
**botroș** *s.m. ornit.* bullfinch ['bʊlfɪntʃ] (*Pyrrhula vulgaris*)  
**botulinic** *adj. biol., med.* botulinal [bɒ'tjulinəl],  
 botulinic [bɒ'tju:'linik]  
**botulism** *s.m. med.* botulism ['bɒtjʊlɪzəm]  
**boț** *s.n. (de pâine, hârtie)* ball [bɒ:l]; (mic) pellet  
 ['pelɪt]; (*de păământ*) clod ball [klɒd bɒ:l]; □ **a face**  
 ~ to roll up smth.; **un ~ cu ochi** a dot of a child  
**boță** *v.t. nav.* to stopper ['stɒpə]  
**boți** *v.t. v.r. pop.* to crumple ['krʌmpɪ]  
**boțitură** *s.f.* crease [kri:s], crumple ['krʌmpɪ]  
**boțman** *s.m. nav.* boatswain [bəʊsn], bos'n [bəʊsn]  
**bou** *s.m. 1. zool.* ox [ɒks] (*Bos taurus*); □ **car cu**  
**boi** (an) ox cart/wagon; **2. fig. (prost)** dolt [dɒlt],  
 idiot ['ɪdiət], blockhead ['blɒkhed], duffer ['dʌfə];  
 □ **ochiul ~ului bot.** aster (*Aster*); **a lăsa pe**  
**cineva în boii lui** to leave smb. to oneself, to  
 leave smb. alone; **a nu-i fi toți boii acasă** *fam.*  
 to have (got) the blues/the blue devils  
**boulean** *s.m.* bullock ['bʊlək]  
**bour** *s.m. zool.* aurochs ['ɔ:rɒks] (*Bos primigenius*);  
 bison ['beɪsn] (*Bos bison*)  
**bourel** *l. adj. (cu coarne)* horned [hɔ:nd]; (*țeapăn*)  
 stiff [stɪf]; **ll. s.m. 1. (melc)** snail [sneɪl]; **2. ornit.**  
 wren [ren] (*Troglodytes parulus*); **3. entom. v.**  
**rădașcă**  
**bourree** *s.n. muz.* bourrée ['burei], old French  
 dance  
**bou-vagon** *s.n. (transport animale), cattle box*  
 ['kætl bɒks]  
**bovarism** *s.m.* Bovaryism, Bovarism ['bɒvərɪzəm]  
**bovide** *s.f. pl. zool.* Bovidae ['bɒvədi:]  
**bovin** *adj.* ox [ɒks], bovine ['bɒvɪn]  
**bovindou** *s.n.* bow window ['bou 'windəʊ]  
**bovine** *s.f. pl.* horned cattle [hɔ:nd 'kætl] (*cu v. la*  
*pl.*); bovines ['bɒvɪnz]  
**box**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. (sport)* 1. boxing ['bɒksɪŋ]; □ **meci de ~**  
 boxing match; **2. (antrenament)** sparring  
 ['spɑ:ɪŋ]; **3. (pumnar)** knuckle duster  
**box**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. (piele)* calfskin  
**boxa** *v.t., v.i. 1.* to box [bɒks]; **2. (la antrenament)**  
 to spar [spɑ:]  
**boxă** *s.f. 1.* dock, box [bɒks]; □ **(în) boxa**  
**acuzatului** (in) the dock; **boxa martorilor**  
 witness box; **2. (pt. cai)** horse box; **3. muz.** box  
**boxer** *s.m.* boxer ['bɒksə] (*ironic*) pugilist ['pju:dʒi-  
 list], prize fighter ['praɪz 'faɪtə]  
**boxeri** *s.m. pl. ist.* Boxers ['bɒksəz]  
**boz** *s.m. bot.* dwarf elder [dwa:ɔ:'fɛldə] (*Sambucus*  
*ebulus*)  
**bozie** *s.f. bot. v. boz*

**brac**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. reg.* offcut, refuse ['refju:s], trash [træʃ],  
 sweepings ['swi:piŋz], (*de lemne*) brack [bræk],  
 □ **de ~** good for nothing; **cal de ~** jade, crock,  
 discharged horse  
**brac**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. zool.* brach (hound) [brætʃ (haund)],  
 harrier ['hæriə]  
**braca** *v.t.* to deflect [di'flekt], to change the direc-  
 tion of  
**bracare** *s.f. tehn.* aiming ['eɪmɪŋ], levelling ['levəlɪŋ],  
 pointing (of telescope, gun)  
**brachial** *adj. v. brahial*  
**bracona** *v.i.* to poach [pəʊtʃ]  
**braconaj** *s.n.* poaching ['pəʊtʃɪŋ], □ **a face ~** to  
 poach  
**braconier** *s.m.* poacher ['pəʊtʃə]  
**bractee** *s.f. bot.* bract [brækt]  
**bracteolă** *s.f. bot.* bracteole ['bræktiəʊl]  
**brad** *s.m. bot.* fir (tree) [fə: (tri:)], pine (tree) (*Abies*);  
 □ **ac de ~** needle of a tree; **con de ~** fir cone;  
**pădure de ~** fir wood; **scândură de ~** fir board;  
**drept ca ~ul** bolt upright, (as) straight as an  
 arrow/a dart/a die  
**bradford** *text.* Bradford system ['brædfəd 'sɪstəm]  
**bradiartrie** *s.f. med.* bradyarthry [ˌbrædi'ɑ:θri]  
**bradicardie** *s.f. med.* bradycardia [ˌbrædi'kɑ:diə]  
**bradilalie** *s.f. med.* bradylalia  
**bradipsihie** *s.f. med. psih.* bradypsychia [ˌbrædi-  
 'saɪkiə]  
**bradt** *s.n. ind., chim.* minced meat paste (for  
 salami)  
**bragagerie** *s.f.* booth where millet beer is sold  
**bragagiu** *s.m.* millet beer vendor/marker ['mɪlɪt biə-  
 'vɛndə]  
**bragă** *s.f.* millet beer ['mɪlɪt biə]; □ **ieftin ca braga**  
*fam.* cheap as dirt, dirt-cheap  
**braghină** *s.f. 1.* variety of grapes; **2.** wine made of  
 "braghina"  
**brahă** *s.f. 1.* brew (for beer) [bru:]; **2.** marc of grapes  
 for brandy  
**brahi-** *pref.* brachy- ['breɪki]  
**brahial** *adj. anat.* brachial ['breɪkiəl]  
**brahianticlină** *s.n. geol.* brachyanticlinal [ˌbræ-  
 kiænti'klaɪnəl]  
**brahicefal** *adj.* brachycephalic [brækisi'fælik], short-  
 headed ['ʃɔ:t 'hedɪd]  
**brahicefalie** *s.f.* brachycephalism [brækisi'sefəlɪzəm]  
**brahilogie** *s.f. lit.* brachylogy [bræ'ki:lɒdʒi]  
**brahiopode** *s.n. pl. zool.* Brachyopoda [brækia-  
 'pəʊdə]  
**brahisinclină** *s.n. geol.* brachysinclinal  
**brahistocronă** *s.f. fiz.* brachystochrone  
**brahma** *s.f. ornit.* brahma (pootra) fowl ['bra:mə-  
 'pu:trə faʊl]  
**brahman** *s.m.* Brahmin ['bra:mi:n], Brahman ['bra:mən]  
**brahmanic** *adj.* Brahmanic(al) ['bra:mænik(əl)]  
**brahmanism** *s.n.* Brahminism ['bra:mini:zəm],  
 Brahmanism ['bra:məni:zəm]

**bramă** *s.f. met.* slab [slæb]  
**brambura** *adv. pop. aprox.* at random [ət 'rændəm], aimlessly ['eɪmlɪʃli]; □ **a umbla** ~ *fam.* to ramble;  
**a vorbi** ~ *fam.* to talk through one's hat  
**brancardă** *s.f.* stretcher ['stretʃə]  
**brancardier** *s.m.* stretcher bearer ['stretʃə 'beərə]  
**branchipus** *s.m. zool.* branchipus ['bræŋkɪpəs]  
**branciog** *s.n. geol., agr. (reg.)* low fertility limy soil  
**brand** *s.n. mil.* mine-thrower ['main ,θrouə]; bomb-dropping gun [bɒm 'drɒpɪŋ ɡʌn]  
**brandenburg** *s.n.* braid [breɪd]; frog; ~uri frogs and loops [frɒgz ənd lu:pz]  
**branhii** *s.f. pl.* gills [gɪlz], branchiae ['bræŋkiə] (*pl. de la branchia*) ['bræŋkiə]  
**branhopod** *s.n. zool.* branchiopod ['bræŋkiəpɒd]  
**branchiozaur** *s.n. paleont.* branchiosaurus [,bræŋkiə'sɔ:res]  
**braniste** *s.f.* fenced-in district; (*pădure*) wood [wʊd], forest ['fɒrɪst]  
**branşa** *v.t.* to connect (up) [kə'nekt], to plug in ['plæg in]  
**bransament** *s.n. 1. el.* lead [li:d], branch circuit [bra:ntʃ 'sɜ:kɪt]; **2. tehn.** branching, service line ['sɜ:vɪs laɪn], branch pipe [paɪp]  
**bransă** *s.f. 1.* branch [bra:ntʃ], line [laɪn]; **2. (dome-niū)** field [fi:ld], domain ['doumeɪn], province ['prɒvɪns], sphere ['sfɪə]; □ **de** ~ specialist  
**brant** *s.n.* insole ['ɪnsəʊl], inner sole ['ɪnə sɒl]; sock  
**bras** *s.n. sport.* breast stroke ['brest strouk]  
**brasaj** *s.n. ind. alim.* brewing ['bru:ɪŋ], mashing ['mæʃɪŋ]  
**brasardă** *s.f.* armlet ['ɑ:mɪt], arm badge ['ɑ:m bædʒ]  
**braserie** *s.f.* brasserie ['bræsəri], restaurant with bar  
**brasieră** *s.f. (adulti)* brit. vest; *amer.* undershirt ['ʌndəʃɜ:t]; (*pt. femeii*) halter top; body (stocking); (*de copii*) child's sleeveless vest  
**brasist** *s.m. sport.* breast stroke swimmer [brest strouk 'swɪmə]  
**brasse** *s.n. v. bras*  
**braşoavă** *s.f.* thumping lie [θʌmpɪŋ laɪ], *pl.* hot air ['hɒt æ]; □ **a spune braşoave** to draw the longbow  
**braşovean** *l. s.m.* inhabitant of Braşov (city).; **II. adj.** (typical) of Braşov, made in Braşov  
**braşoveancă** *s.f.* female/inhabitant of Braşov  
**braţ** *s.m. 1. anat.* arm [ɑ:m]; **2. (cantitate)** armful ['ɑ:mfl]; □ **un ~ de lemne** an armful of wood; **3. pl. fig.** hands [hændz], workers ['wɜ:kəz]; □ **~e de muncă** manpower, labour (force); **~ele de muncă** labour exchange/office; **lipseau ~ele de muncă** there was labour shortage; **4. fig.** arm; (*forţă*) strenght [streŋθ], power ['paʊə]; □ (*d. obiecte*) *fig.* ~ **de ancoră** arm of an anchor; ~ **de fotoliu** arm of an easy chair; ~ **de mare** arm of the sea, inlet; ~ **de manivelă** crank arm; ~ **de moară de vânt** sail of the windmill; ~ **de picup** tone arm; ~ **de râu** arm/branch of a river; □ (*atitudini*) **cu ~ele în şolduri** with arms akimbo;

**cu ~ul/~ele** by hand; **sub** ~ under one's arm; **a da/oferi ~ul cuiva** to give/offer smb. one's arm;  
**a întinde ~ele (cuiva)** *şi fig.* to hold out/stretch out one's arms to smb.; **a-şi încrucişa ~ele** to fold one's arms; **a primi cu ~ele deschişe** *şi fig.* to receive with open arms; **a se sprijini de ~ul cuiva** to lean on smb.'s arm; **a strânge pe cineva în ~e** to embrace [ɪm'breɪs], to clasp in one's arms; (**a merge**) ~ **la ~ cu cineva** (to go/walk) arm in arm with smb.  
**braţa** *v.t. nav.* to brace [breɪs]  
**braunit** *s.n. mineral.* braunite ['braunait]  
**brav** *l. s.m.* hero ['hiərəʊ], brave man [breɪv mæn]; **II. adj.** brave; (*viteaz*) valiant ['væliənt], gallant ['gælənt], valorous ['vælərəs]; (*curajos*) courageous [kə'reɪdʒəs], plucky ['plʌki]; (*îndrăzneţ*) bold [bəʊld], daring ['deərɪŋ]; **III. adv.** bravely v.; **II.**  
**brava** *v.t. (a sfida pe cineva)* to defy [di'faɪ], to stand up to, to hold out against, to set at defiance [di'faɪəns]; (*ceva*) to face [feɪs], to encounter fearlessly, to fly in the face of, to brave  
**bravadă** *s.f.* bravado [bre'vɑ:dou], brag(ging) ['bræg(ɪŋ)], bluster(ing) ['blʌstə(rɪŋ)], swash-buckling ['swɒʃbʌklɪŋ]  
**bravissimo** *interj. fam.* bravo ['brɑ:vou], bravissimo [brɑ:'vɪsɪmu]  
**bravo** *s.n., interj.* bravo ['brɑ:vou], capital ['kæpɪtɪ], excellent ['eksələnt], well done ['wel dʌn], *fam.* attaboy [ætə'boɪ]; hear, hear! [hiə hiə]; □ ~ **ție!** good for you; *fam.* bully for you!  
**bravură** *s.f.* bravery ['breɪvəri], heroism ['herouɪzɪm]; valour ['vælə], courage ['kʌrɪdʒ], valiance [væliəns], gallantry ['gæləntri]; daring ['deərɪŋ]  
**brazare** *s.f. met.* brazing ['breɪzɪŋ], hard soldering [hɑ:d 'sɒldərɪŋ]  
**brazdă** *s.f. 1. (şanţ de plug)* furrow ['fɑ:rou]; (*strat*) bed, (*pt. zarzavaturi*) drill; (*între două ogoare*) balk [bɔ:lk]; ridge between two fields; (*de pământ, bucată*) clod, furrow, slice [slais]; (*de iarbă cosită*) windrow ['windrou], swath [swɒθ]; **2. fig. (urmă)** track [træk], trace [treɪs], trail [treɪl], mark [mɑ:k], furrow; (*de corăbie*) wake [weɪk], track; (*de roată*) trace; **3. fig (rid)** furrow, wrinkle ['rɪŋkl]; □ **a da pe ~ (a domoli)** to tame, to curb; (*a obişnui*) to accustom, to inure to smth; (*a învăţa*) to teach; **a se da pe ~ a) (a se obişnui)** to get accustomed, to get the hang of things; b) (*a se face de treabă*) to become steady; to leave off bad habits, to set to work; (*d. persoane care au fost condamnaţi*) to go straight  
**brazilian** *s.m., adj. braziliană* *s.f., adj.* Brazilian [brə'zɪliən]  
**brazură** *s.f. met.* (brazed) seam [(breɪzd) si:m]  
**brăcinar** *s.n. pop.* belt  
**brăcu** *v.t. reg.* to scrap [skræp]; to discard [dis'kɑ:d]; (*cai*) to cast [kɑ:st]; **2. silv.** to clear off timber ['kliə of 'tɪmbə]



**brădet** *s.n.* vezi **brădiș** 1

**brădiș** *s.n. bot.* 1. fir wood ['fə: wud]; 2. (*buruieni*) water milfoil ['wɔ:tə 'milfɔil]; 3. (*în apă*) hornwort ['hɔ:nwɔ:t] (*Ceratophyllum*)

**brădișor** *s.m. 1. bot.* a species of clubmoss ['klɒbmɒs] (*Lycopodium selago*); 2. *bot.* shave/pewter grass ['feiv/'pju:tə grɑ:s], toadpipe ['toudpaip] (*Equisetum*)

**brăileancă** *s.f. muz. hora* (dance) of the Brăila area (town on the Danube)

**brătară** *s.f. 1.* bracelet ['breislət], bangle ['bæŋgl]; 2. *tehn.* clamp(s) [klæmp(s)], band [bænd], collar ['kɒlə]; 3. *arh. v. ciubuc* 2

**brăzda** *v.t. 1.* (*cu plugul*) to furrow ['flaʊ], to trace/draw furrows across, to plough up the ground ['plau ʌp]; 2. (*a cresta*) to notch [nɒtʃ], to indent ['in'dent], to score [sko:]; 3. (*a traversa*) to cross; (*mare*) to plough; (*a lăsa dăre*) to leave traces/tracks (on); (*a zbârci*) to wrinkle (up) ['riŋkl ʌp], to mark with wrinkles; □ **fulgerul brăzdează cerul** lightning flashes across the sky

**brăzdar** *s.n. agr.* (plough) share [(plau) ʃæ]

**brăzdant** *adj. 1.* furrowed ['flaʊnd]; 2. (*d. față și*) wrinkled ['riŋkld]

**brăzdătură** *s.f.* furrow ['flaʊ]

**brăglă** *s.f. text. v. vatală*

**brână** *s.f. 1.* belt, girdle ['gɜ:dl]; 2. mountain path ['maʊntin pəθ]

**brâncă**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. 1. reg.* hand [hænd], arm [ɑ:m], claw [klo:]; (*labă*) paw [pɔ:]; □ **a cădea în brânci** to fall flat on the ground, to be dead tired, to be ready to drop; **a merge pe** ~ to go on all fours; **a munci pe** ~ to work zealously/wholeheartedly; to keep at it; to work like the devil; be/go at it hammer and tongs

**brâncă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. med.* erysipelas [eri'sipiləs]

**brânci** *s.m.* push, thrust [θrʌst], shove [ʃʌv], jog [dʒɔg], jostle ['dʒɒsl]; □ **a da ~ cuiva** to push smb., to give smb. a push, to shove smb. aside/away/back/forward; (*a respinge*), to jostle away; **a da pe ~ afară** to kick smb. out; **a-și da ~** to jostle each other; **a-i da inima** ~ to feel inclined to; **nu-mi dă inima** ~ I have no heart to do it; I can't bring myself to do it

**brâncovenesc** *adj. ist., artă, arhit.* Brancovean (style typical of Wallachian prince Constantin Brâncoveanu; ruled 1688-1714)

**brâncuță** *s.f. bot.* hedge mustard [hedʒ 'mʌstəd] (*Sisymbrium officinale*)

**brândușă** *s.f. bot. (ca gen)* colchicum ['kɒltɪkəm]; □ ~ **de primăvară** spring crocus (*Crocus Henfellianus*); ~ **de toamnă** meadow saffron (*Colchicum autumnale*)

**brânzar** *s.m. (fabricant)* cheese maker; (*vânzător*) cheesemonger ['tʃi:zɪŋgə]

**brânză** *s.f.* cheese ['tʃi:z]; □ ~ **de oaie** ewe's (milk) cheese; ~ **de Olanda** Dutch cheese; ~ **de vaci**

cream cheese; ~ **proaspătă** green cheese; ~ **telemea** cottage cheese; ~ **topită** cream cheese; processed cheese; *fig.* ~ **bună în burduf de căine** a rough diamond; **mare~, nici o** ~ nothing to write home about, big deal!; **n-a făcut nici o** ~ he cut no ice

**brânzărie** *s.f.* cheese dairy ['tʃi:z dæri]

**brânzeturi** *s.f. pl.* (various kinds of) cheese ['tʃi:z]

**brânzi** *v.r.* to curdle [kæ:dl]

**brânzoaică** *s.f.* cheese cake ['tʃi:z keik]

**brânzos** *adj.* cheese-like ['tʃi:z laik], cheesy ['tʃi:zi], caseous ['keisjəs]

**brâu** *s.n. 1.* girdle ['gɜ:dl], belt; cincture ['sɪŋktʃə]; (*la femei*) band [bænd], waistband ['weɪstbænd]; (*eșarfă*) sash [sæʃ]; 2. *arhit.* frieze ['fri:z], moulding ['mouldɪŋ], cornice ['kɔ:nɪs], mantelpiece ['mæntl pi:s]; 3. (*talie*) waist [weɪst]; □ **cu apă până la** ~ with water up to the waist; **de la ~ în sus** from the waist upwards; 4. *înv. med.* bandage ['bændɪdʒ], belt; 5. (*dans*) girdle dance; 6. (*munți*) □ ~ **de munți** mountain range

**brăuleț, brăușor** *s.n. muz. v. brâu* 5

**bre** *interj. 1.* (hei!) you! [hei ju:]; I say, look here, listen; 2. (*vai*) man (alive); 3. (*mirare*) ah! [ɑ:], indeed [in'di:d], you don't say so!

**breabăn** *s.m. bot. v. brebenel*

**break** *s.n. sport* (tenis) break [breɪk]

**breaslă** *s.f.* guild [gɪld], trade [treɪd], corporation [kɔ:pə'reɪʃn], company ['kʌmpəni], craft [kra:ft]

**breaz** *adj. 1. (d. animale)* (*cu o pată albă*) white spotted on the head; (*vărgat*) dappled ['dæpld], piebald ['paɪbɔ:ld]; (*d. vaci*) brindled ['brɪndld]; (*cu pete*) spotted ['spɒtɪd], speckled ['spekld]; 2. *fig. ironic* (*deștept, iscusit*) smart, skilled/good at ...; □ **nu e mai ~ ca alții** he isn't (any) better than others; (*răzvrătit*) **cunoscut ca un cal** ~ well known as a bad shilling

**breaza** *s.f. art., muz.* Wallachian folk dance

**brebenel** *s.m. pl. bot.* hollowwort ['hɒləuwɔ:t] (*Corydalis*)

**brec** *s.n. 1.* (*trăsură*) shooting brake ['ʃu:tɪŋ breɪk]; 2. (*auto*) estate car; station wagon ['steɪʃn 'wæɡən]

**brecie** *s.f. geol.* breccia ['bretʃiə]

**bref** *adv.* well, to cut a long story short

**bregmă** *s.f. anat.* bregma ['bregmə]

**brei** *s.m. bot.* mercury ['mɜ:kjuri] (*Mercurialis perennis*)

**breian** *s.n. (la jocul de cărți)* three of a kind; pair royal [pɜə 'rɔɪəl]

**breloc** *s.n.* trinket ['trɪŋkɪt]; (*la ceasuri*) fancy ornament, charm [tʃɑ:m]

**breslaș** *s.m.* member of a guild/corporation; craftsman ['kra:ftsmən]

**breșă** *s. f.* breach [bri:tʃ], gap [ɡæp], break [breɪk], opening ['ɒpɪnɪŋ]

**bretea** *s.f. 1.* (shoulder) strap [(ʃouldə) stræp]; 2. *pl.* braces ['breɪsɪz], *amer.* suspenders [sə'spendəz]

**bretelă** *s.f. constr.* transversal/oblique road  
[trænz'və:sl/ə'bli:k roud]

**bretôn<sup>1</sup>** *adj., s.m.* Breton ['brɛt(ə)n]

**bretôn<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. (coafură)* bang [bæŋ], fringe (of hair)  
[frɪndʒ]

**brevet** *s.n.* licence ['ləisns], patent ['peɪntnt],  
certificate [sə'tɪfɪkət]; □ ~ **de căpitan** *nav.*  
master's certificate; ~ **de import** patent for  
importation; ~ **de invenție** letters patent; ~ **de**  
**medalie** citation for a medal; ~ **de ofițer mil.**  
officer's commission; ~ **de pilot** pilot's licence

**breveta** *v.t.* to patent ['pæntnt]

**brevetat** *adj.* patented ['pæntntɪd], appointed by  
letters patent; □ **invenție** ~ă patented invention

**breviar** *s.m. 1. (rezumat)* summary ['sʌməri]; vade-  
mecum [ˌveɪdɪ'mi:kəm]; **2. rel.** breviary ['bri:vəri]

**brevilin** *s.m. antrop.* squat/thick-set person [skwɒt/  
θɪk set 'pɜ:sn]

**brezaie** *s.f. 1.* man wearing a motley costume and  
masked as an animal or bird; during Christmas  
he dances in front of the peasants' houses and  
plays the buffoon; **2. (la bălciuri)** Merry Andrew  
['ændru:]; Jack Pudding [dʒæk 'puɪdɪŋ]; (*pe scenă*)  
harlequin ['hɑ:likwɪn]; **3. fig.** weathercock ['weðəkɒk]

**bria** *v.i. fr.* to sparkle ['spɑ:kl], to shine [ʃaɪn]; to  
make oneself conspicuous

**briant** *adj. fr.* brilliant ['brɪljənt], sparkling ['spɑ:kliŋ];  
(*d. staniol*) cliniquant ['kɪŋkənt]

**briantină** *s.f.* brilliantine ['brɪljənti:n]

**briboi** *s.m. bot.* wood geranium [wʊd dʒə'reiniəm]  
(*Geranium silvaticum*)

**bric** *s.n. nav.* brig

**briceag** *s.n. (pen)* knife [(ˈ)pen naɪf], clasp knife  
['kla:sp], pocket knife ['pɒkɪt]

**brichetă** *s.f. 1.* (cigarette) lighter [(sɪgə'ret) 'laɪtə]; **2.**  
(*de cărbune*) briquette ['brɪ'ket]

**brici** *s.n.* razor ['reɪzə]; (*d. vânt*) □ **a tăia ca ~ul** to  
cut like a knife

**bridă** *s.f. 1.* (shoulder) strap [(ˈ)ʃouldə stræp]; **2. tehn.**  
flange [flændʒ]

**bridge** *s.n. (joc de cărți)* bridge [brɪdʒ]

**brie** *s.f. bot. 1.* spignel ['spɪgnl] (*Meum athaman-  
ticum*); **2.** balsam ['bɔ:lsem] (*Impatiens balsa-  
mina*); **3. v. trepădătoare**

**brigadă** *s.f. 1. mil.* brigade [brɪ'geɪd]; **2. (de lucru)**  
group [gru:p], team [ti:m], crew [kru:]; □ **coman-  
dant de ~ mil.** brigadier [brɪgə'diə]; Brigadier gene-  
ral; **șef de ~** foreman; ~ **mobilă (de poliție)** flying  
squad

**brigadier** *s.m. 1. (membru)* member of a team,  
crew; (*șef*) foreman (of workmen) ['fɔ:mən]; **2.**  
*mil.* brigadier [brɪgə'diə]; **3. (silvic)** forest keeper/  
*amer.* ranger ['fɒrɛst 'ki:pə], forester ['fɒrɛstə]

**brigand** *s.m. fr.* highwayman ['haiweimən], brigand  
['brɪgənd]

**brigandaj** *s.n.* highway robbery ['haiwei 'rɒbəri],  
brigandage ['brɪgəndɪdʒ]

**brigantină** *s.f. nav.* brigantine ['brɪgənti:n]

**brilliant** *s.n.* brilliant ['brɪljənt]

**brio** *s.n. muz.* brio ['brɪ:ou], vigour ['vɪgə], spirit  
['spɪrɪt]; □ **a reușit/trecut cu ~** he won/passing  
with flying colours, he had a remarkable success

**briofite** *s.f. pl. bot.* Bryophyte ['braɪəfaɪt]

**briolă** *s.f. bot.* meum ['mi:əm], baldmoney  
['bɔ:ldmʌni] (*Meum muttelina*)

**brioșă** *s.f.* brioche [brɪ:'ʃ]

**briozoar** *s.n. zool.* bryozoa [braɪou'zouə], polyzoa  
[pɒli'zouə], sea-mosses ['si:mɒsɪz]

**bristol** *s.n. 1.* Bristol (cardboard) ['brɪstl ('ka:dbɔ:d)];  
**2.** visiting card ['vɪzɪtɪŋ kɑ:d]

**brîșcar** *s.m. (birjar)* coachman ['kɒutʃmən]

**brîșcă** *s.f. 1. (birjă)* gig [gɪg], hackney carriage  
['hækni 'kærɪdʒ]; britzka ['brɪtskə]; **2. (briceag)**  
clasp/pen-/pocket knife [kla:sp/pen/'pɒkɪt naɪf]

**britani** *s.m. pl. ist.* Britanni [brɪ'tæni], Brit(on)s  
['brɪt(ən)s]

**britanic** *adj.* British ['brɪtɪʃ], English ['ɪŋɡlɪʃ]; □  
**Insulele ~e** The British Isles

**brizant I.** *adj.* shattering ['ʃætərɪŋ], disruptive  
[dɪs'trʌptɪv], high-explosive [haɪ ɪk'splɒsɪv]; □  
**proiectil** ~ high-explosive shell.; **II. s.m. pl. nav.**  
breakers ['breɪkəs], combers ['kɒmɒs]

**brizantă** *s.f.* shattering properties ['ʃætərɪŋ 'prɒpərtɪz]

**briză** *s.f.* breeze [brɪ:z]

**brizbiz** *s.n.* brise-bise ['brɪz'bi:z]; short window curtain

**broască** *s.f. 1. zool. (de apă)* frog; (*de uscat*) □ ~  
**râioasă** toad [tɒd]; ~ **testoasă** turtle ['tɜ:tl], (*mai  
ales de uscat*) tortoise ['tɔ:təs]; **2. bot.** □ **broasca  
apei** pond weed, frog lettuce (*Potamogeton  
natans*); **iarbă broaștelor** frog bit (*Hydrocaris  
morsus ranae*); **mătașea broaștei** hair/river  
weed (*Conferva*); **3. (de ușă)** lock [lɒk]

**broatec** *s.m. zool.* green/tree frog [gri:n'tri: frɒg]  
(*Reseda luteola*)

**broboadă** *s.f.* (head)kerchief ['hedkətʃɪf]

**broboană** *s.f.* bead [bi:d]

**broboni I.** *v.r.* to perspire profusely, to be speckled  
with drops; **II. v.t. to drop, to drip**

**brobonit** *adj.* sweaty ['sweti]; (*ca broboanele*) pearly  
['pe:li], pearled [pɜ:ld]; □ ~ **de rouă** dew-pearled

**brocart** *s.n.* brocade [brə'keɪd]

**broda I.** *v.t. I.* to embroider [ɪm'brɔɪdə]; **2. fig.** to  
invent [ɪn'vent]; (*o povestire*) to embellish  
[ɪm'belɪʃ], to make up ['meɪk ʌp], to overdraw  
[ouvə'drɔ:], to amplify ['æmplɪfaɪ]; **II. v.i. 1.** □ **a ~  
pe gherghet** to do tambour work; **2. fig.** to spin  
a yarn, to concoct a story

**brodeală** *s.f. pop., fam. v. nimereală*

**brodechin** *s.m. inv. teatru* sock

**broderie** *s.f. 1.* (piece of) embroidery [ɪm'brɔɪdəri],  
embroidering; **2. muz.** grace notes

**brodeză** *s.f.* embroideress [ɪm'brɔɪdəs]

**brodi I.** *v.t. 1. (a nimeri)* to hit (right) [hɪt (raɪt)]; **2. (a  
ghici)** to guess [ges]; □ **a o ~ bine** to guess it

- right; to hit it, to hit the nail on the head; **a o ~ prost** to come at the wrong time/season.; **II. v.r.** to chance [tʃɑ:ns], to happen [ˈhæpən], to occur [əˈkɜː]; □ **nu știu cum s-a ~t** I don't know how it happened
- brodire s.f.** coincidence [kouˈinsidənd], concurrence [kənˈkʌrəns]
- brodit s.n.** □ **pe ~e** by a fluke [bai ə flu:k], by hazard [bai ˈhæzəd]
- brodnici s.m. pl. ist.** medieval Romanian population (in South Moldavia)
- brojbă s.f. bot. v. nap**
- brom s.n. chim.** bromine [ˈbroumi:n]
- broma v.t. chim.** bromate [ˈbroumeit]
- bromat s.m. chim.** bromate [ˈbroumeit]
- bromhidric adj. chim.** hydrobromic [haɪdrouˈbroumik]; □ **acid ~** hydrobromic acid
- bromhidroză s.f. med.** bromhidrosis [broumhiˈdrousis]
- bromic adj. chim.** bromic [ˈbroumik]
- bromism s.n. med. chim.** bromism [ˈbroumizm]
- bromofom s.n. chim.** bromoform [ˈbroumɒfɔ:m]
- bromurare s.f. chim.** bromination [broumiˈneiʃn]
- bromură s.f. chim.** bromide [broumaid]; □ **~ de argint** silver bromide; **~ de potasiu** potassium bromide
- bronhial adj.** bronchial [ˈbrɒŋkiəl]; □ **catar ~** bronchial catarh, bronchitis
- bronhic adj. anat., med.** bronchial [ˈbrɒŋkiəl]
- bronhie s.f. anat.** bronchus [ˈbrɒŋkəs], **pl.** bronchi [ˈbrɒŋkai]
- bronhiolă s.f. anat.** bronchiole [ˈbrɒŋkioul], bronchiolus [brɒŋkiˈouləs], **pl.** bronchioli [ˈbrɒŋkiˈoulai]
- bronhofonie s.f. med.** bronchophonia [brɒŋkouˈfouniə]
- bronhografie s.f. med.** bronchography [brɒŋˈkɔːgrəfi]
- bronhopneumonie s.f. med.** broncho-pneumonia [brɒŋkouˈnjuːˈmouniə]
- bronhoree s.f. med.** bronchorrhea [ˌbrɒŋkəˈriə]
- bronhoscop s.n. med.** bronchoscope [brɒŋˈkɔːskoup]
- bronhoscopie s.n. med.** bronchoscopy [brɒŋˈkɔːskəpi]
- bronhospasm s.n. med.** bronchospasm [brɒŋkəˈs-pæzm]
- bronhotomie s.f. med.** bronchotomy [brɒŋˈkɔtəmi]
- bronsectazie s.f. med.** bronchiectasis [brɒŋkiˈektəsis]
- bronsită s.f. med.** bronchitis [brɒŋˈkaitis]
- brontograf s.n.** brontograph [ˈbrɒntəgrɑ:f]
- brontozaur s.m. paleont.** brontosaurus [brɒntəˈsɔːrəs]
- bronz s.n.** bronze [brɒnz]
- bronză I. v.t. 1.** to bronze [brɒnz]; **2. (d. soare)** to tan [tæn], to brown [braun]; **II. v.r. 1.** to tan, to get a (sun)tan, to be tanned; to sunbathe [ˈsʌnbeɪθ]; □ **fața sa se bronzază repede** his face tans easily
- bronzare s.f.** bronzing [ˈbrɒnzɪŋ] **v. bronză**
- bronzat adj. (de soare)** (sun)tanned [ˈ(sʌn)tænd], sunburned [ˈsʌnbənt]
- bronzit s.n. mineral.** bronzite [ˈbrɒnzait]
- broscan s.m. zool. (male)** frog [(meɪl) frɒg]
- broscar s.m. arg. peior.** wop [wɒp]
- broscăriță s.f. bot.** pond-weed [ˈpɒnd wi:d], water spike [ˈwɔːtə spaɪk] (*Potamogeton natans*)
- broscărie s.f.** frog's pond [ˈfrɒgz pɒnd]; place full of frogs
- broscăriță s.f. bot.** arrow-grass [ˈærou grɑ:s] (*Triglochin palustris*)
- broșcoi s.m. 1.** male frog [ˈmeɪl frɒg]; big frog; **2. fig. (copil neastâmpărat)** urchin [ˈætʃɪn], (spoiled) brat [bræt]
- broșă v.t.** to stitch [stɪtʃ], to sew (a book) [sou (ə buk)]
- broșare s.f. v. broșat I**
- broșat I. s.n.** sewing [ˈsouɪŋ], stitching [ˈstɪtʃɪŋ]; **II. adj.** paper (-covered) [ˈpeɪpə (kʌvəd)], paperback [ˈpeɪpəbæk]
- broșă s.f.** brooch [braʊtʃ]
- broșuire s.f. ind.** bathing and washing (of hides)
- broșură s.f. (plachetă)** brochure [ˈbrouʃə], booklet [ˈbuklɪt], pamphlet [pæmfliʃ]
- broțac, broțacel s.m. zool.** green/tree frog [ɡriːn triː frɒg] (*Hyla arborea*)
- brownian(ă) adj. fiz.** Brownian [ˈbrauniən]; □ **mişcare ~** Brownian motion
- brr interj.** ugh [uːh], phew [fjuː], brr! (exclamation of one shivering with cold, aversion); □ **~, ce frig!** ugh, it's cold
- bruceloză s.f. med.** brucellosis [bruːsəˈləʊsis]
- brucină s.f. chim., farm.** brucine [ˈbruːsɪn]
- brudină s.f. ist.** ferry passage fee [ˈferi ˈpæsɪdʒ fiː]
- bruft s.n. reg.** rough plastering [ɹʌf ˈplɑːstərɪŋ]
- bruftului v.t. 1.** to rough plaster [ɹʌf ˈplɑːstə]; **2.** to treat harshly/roughly [triːt ˈhɑːʃli/ɹʌʃli], to bully [ˈbuli], to abuse [əˈbjuːz], to reprimand [ˈreprimɑːnd], to snub [snʌb], **fam.** to bite smb.'s head off
- bruftuluială s.f.** rough plastering [ɹʌf ˈplɑːstərɪŋ]; **2.** harsh treatment [hɑːʃ ˈtriːtmənt], snub **v. bruftului**
- bruia v.t.** to jam (broadcasts) [dʒæm ˈ(broːdkaːsts)]
- bruiaj s.n.** jamming (of broadcasts) [ˈdʒæmɪŋ]
- bruion s.n.** draft [draːft], rough copy [ɹʌf kɒpi]
- brum s.n. telec.** network hum [ˈnetwɜːk hʌm]
- bruma I. v.t.** to cover with hoar-frost; to rime [raɪm]; **II. v.r.** to be covered with hoar frost, (*d. o sticlă*) to frost
- brumar s.m. pop.** November [nəˈvembə]
- brumat adj.** frosted [ˈfrɒstɪd]; covered with hoar-frost; **lit.** rimed [raɪmd]
- brumă s.f. 1.** (white) hoar-frost [ˈhɔːˈfrɒst], **lit.** rime [raɪm]; □ **cade bruma** there is hoar-frost; we

- are having white frost; *fig. bățut de bruma vremii* grown hoary with age; **2.** (*pe fructe*) dust [dast]; **3.** *fig. (cantitate mică, spoială)* a little [ə 'litl], (a little) bit, smattering [smætəriŋ]; □ **o ~ de latină** a smattering of Latin; **bruma lui de avere** the little he had, his few belongings
- brumărel** *s.m. pop.* wine month [wain manθ], October [ok'toubə]
- brumărele** *s.f. bot. pl.* firewood phlox ['faiewud floks] (*Phlox*)
- brumărită** *s.f. ornit.* hedge sparrow [hedz 'spærou], dunnoek ['danək] (*Prunella*)
- brumăriu** *adj.* (light) grey [(lait) grei], greyish ['greiɪ]
- brumos** *adj. 1.* (*cețos*) foggy ['fogi], misty; **2.** (*geros*) frosty ['frosti]
- brun** *adj. 1.* brown [braun]; □ **urs~** brown bear; **2.** (*d. oamenii*) dark (-haired) [d:k (hæd)], dark (-skinned) [d:k (skind)]
- bruna** *v.t. tehn.* to brown [braun], to burnish ['bæ:nɪʃ], to blue [blu:]
- brunaj** *s.n. met.* black oxide browning, burnishing ['bæ:nɪʃɪŋ]
- brunet** *I. s.m.* dark-haired man [d:k hæd mæn]; (*cu pielea oacheșă*) swarthy man/boy ['swɔ:ði], dark-skinned man/boy [d:k skind]; **II. adj. 1.** (*la păr*) dark (-haired) [d:k (hæd)]; **2.** (*la ten*) of dark swarthy complexion
- brunetă** *s.f.* Brunette [bru'net]; dark (-haired girl/woman/lady) [d:k hæd], dark skinned girl/woman/lady
- brusc** *I. adj. (neșteptat)* sudden ['sʌdn], unexpected [ʌniks'pektɪd], (*pripit*) rash [ræʃ], sharp [ʃɑ:p], abrupt [ə'brʌpt], off-hand ['ɒf hænd], curt [kɜ:t], brusque [bru:sk]; □ **hotărâre ~ă** sudden decision; (*la avion*) **viraj** ~ sharp bank; (*la auto*) sharp turn.; **II. adv.** suddenly, unexpectedly, all of a sudden, abruptly, sharp(ly), unawares [ʌnə'weəz], short [ʃɔ:t]; □ **a cotit-o** ~ he made a sudden turn; **a se opri** ~ to stop dead/short; **a se întoarce** ~ to turn sharp round
- brusca** *v.t. 1.* (*a trata brutal*) to treat harshly, to bully, to hit; (*a se răsti*) to speak harshly/rudely (to) [spi:k 'hɑ:ʃli/ru:di], to snub; (*a trata aspru*) to treat rudely/harshly [tri:t]; to be curt/brusque [kɜ:t/bru:sk]; **2.** (*a grăbi lucrurile*) to press, to hasten ['heɪsn], to push on [puʃ ɔ:n]; (*o intrare*) to break/force open [breik/fɔ:s 'oupn]
- bruschețe** *s.f. 1.* (*asprime*) harshness ['hɑ:fnəs], rudeness ['ru:dnəs], abruptness [ə'brʌptnəs], offensive manner/action/language; **2.** (*sinceritate*) bluntness ['blʌfnəs]; **3.** (*pripă*) haste [heɪst], suddenness ['sʌdnəs], unexpectedness [ʌniks'pektɪdnəs]
- brusture** *s.m. bot.* bur [bɜ:] (*Arctium lappa*)
- brut** *adj. 1.* (*în stare naturală, neprelucrat*) raw [rɔ:], crude [kru:d]; (*neterminat*) rough [rʌf], unfinished [ʌn'finiʃt]; □ **bumbac** ~ raw cotton; **diamant** ~ rough/uncut diamond; **fier** ~ crude iron; **lucrătură ~ă** rough workmanship; **material** ~ raw material; **minereu** ~ crude/raw ore; **petrol** ~ crude oil; **piele ~ă** raw/undressed/untanned hide/skin; **țiței** ~ crude oil; **2. ec., com.** gross [grou] □ **greutate ~ă** gross weight; **venit** ~ gross proceeds
- brutal** *I. adj.* brutal ['brʌtl], savage ['sævidʒ], inhuman [in'hju:mən], violent ['vaɪələnt]; (*bădărnă-nos*) rude [ru:d], boorish ['buəriʃ], coarse [kɔ:s], rough [rʌf]; □ **lovitură ~ă** brutal/savage blow.; **II. adv.** brutally, cruelly ['kru:əli], savagely, violently; □ **a fi/se purta ~ cu cineva** to treat *smb.* roughly/harshly
- brutalitate** *s.f.* brutality [bru:'tæləti], violence ['vaɪələns], cruelty ['kru:əlti], brutal action/treatment ['bru:tl 'ækʃn/'tri:tment]; □ ill-treatment; □ **cu** ~ roughly ['rʌfli]
- brutaliza** *v.t.* to handle roughly ['hændl 'rʌfli]; to brutalize ['bru:təlaɪz], to ill-treat [il tri:t], to maltreat [mæl'tri:t]; (*a teroriza*) to bully ['buli]
- brutar** *s.m.* baker ['beikə]
- brută** *s.f.* beast [bi:st], brute [bru:t]
- brutăreasă** *s.f.* female baker
- brutărie** *s.f.* bakery ['beikəri], baker's shop
- bruto** *adv.* in the gross [grou], *fig.* roughly speaking ['rʌfli 'spi:kɪŋ]
- bubaline** *s.f. pl. zool.* Bubalinae ['bjubəli:ni]
- bubă** *s.f. 1.* sore [sɔ:]; (*umflătură*) bump [bʌmp], swelling ['swelɪŋ]; (*vânătaie*) bruise [bru:z], (*puoi, abces*) boil, abscess ['æbses], ulcer ['ʌlsə]; □ ~ă **vânăță/rosie** *med.* (heat) pimple, pustule; **bube dulci** *med.* scald head, impetigo; **2. fig.** difficulty ['difikəlti]; (*obstacol*) hindrance ['hindrəns]; (*neajuns*) drawback ['drɔ:bæk]; (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl], *fam.* rub; (*durere*) sorrow ['sɔ:rou], grief ['gri:f], sore spot [sɔ: spɔt]; (*punct slab*) weak point [wi:k point]; □ **fig. aici e bubă!** there's the rub, here's the hitch; **fiecare-și știe buba** *fam.* everybody knows their limitations
- buber** *s.m. bot.* figwort ['figwɔ:t], pilewort [pailwɔ:t] (*Scrophularia nodosa*)
- buboi** *s.n. pop. med.* boil, abscess ['æbses], carbuncle ['kɑ:bʌŋkl]
- bubon** *s.n. med.* swelling in the groin, bubo ['bju:bou]
- bubonic** *adj. med.* bubonic [bju:'bɒnik]; □ **ciumă ~ă** bubonic plague
- bubos** *adj. med.* scabby ['skæbi], ulcerous ['ʌlsərəs], ulcerated ['ʌlsəreitɪd]; pimpled ['pɪmpled], pimply ['pɪmpli]
- bubui** *v.i. 1.* (*d. tunet*) to thunder ['θʌndə], to rumble ['rʌmbl], to roll [roul]; □ **tunetul ~a în depărtare** the thunder rolled/was rumbling in the distance; **2.** (*d. tunuri*) to boom [bu:m], to roar [rɔ:]; **tunurile ~e** the cannons roar

**bubuit** *s.n.*, **bubuitură** *s.f.* 1. (*de tunet*) thundering ['θʌndəriŋ]; □ **~ul tunetului** thunder clap, peal of thunder, the crash of thunder; 2. (*de tun*) roar (of cannon) [ro: (əv kænən)]

**bubuior** *adj.* thundering ['θʌndəriŋ] *v.* **bubui**

**bubuitură** *s.f.* *v.* **bubuit** 2

**bubulițe** *s.f. pl.* heat pimples [hi:t 'pimɪlz], pustules ['pʌstju:lz]

**buburos** *adj. reg. v.* **bubos**

**buburuz** *s.m.* 1. *entom.* lady bird ['leidi bæ:d] (*Coccinella*); 2. *med.* heat pimple [hi:t 'pimɪl]

**buburuză** *s.f. v.* **buburuz** 1

**buc** *s.n.* 1. *pl. (resturi)* waste [weɪst], rubbish ['rʌbɪʃ]; (*de fructe*) refuse ['refu:s], garbage ['gɑ:bɪdʒ]; (*după tăierea animalelor*) offal ['ɒfəl]; (*la bucătărie*) slops [sɒps], leavings ['li:vɪŋz]; 2. *bot.* beech [bi:tʃ] (*Fagus*); □ **~i de lână** combings; **~ de mătase** waste/sleave/floss silk

**bucal** *adj.* oral ['ɔrəl], buccal ['bʌkl]; □ **pe cale ~ă** orally; **cavitatea ~ă** mouth cavity

**bucată** *s.f.* 1. *piece* [pi:s], *bit*; (*parte*) part [pɑ:t], *portion* ['po:ʃn]; (*fragment*) ['frægmənt]; (*căpetel*) end; 2. (*extras*) extract ['ekstrækt], *passage* ['pæsɪdʒ], *excerpt* ['ekse:pt]; 3. (*îmbucătură*) mouthful ['mauθfl], *morsel* ['mɔ:sɪl]; 4. (*viță*) head of cattle [hed əv 'kætl]; □ **~ aleasă (de literatură)** select/choice piece; **~ cu ~** piece by piece, bit by bit, *piecemeal*; **~ de citire** reading piece; **~ (bună) de drum** a (good) stretch of road; a long distance; **~ de hârtie** piece of paper; **~ (aleasă) de mâncare** tit, tidbit; **~ de muzică** piece of music; (*dintr-un cântec*) snatch of a song; **~ de pământ** piece/plot of land; **~ de pâine** piece/slice of bread; **~ de săpun** piece/cake of soap; **o (bună) ~ de vreme** (for) a (long) time, a period of time; **~ de zahăr** lump of sugar; **cu bucata** piece by piece, *piecemeal*; *com. retail*; **vânzare cu ~a** retail sale; **o sută de lei bucata** 100 lei a piece; **de la o ~ de vreme** lately, latterly, for some time (now); **dintr-o ~ a** all of a piece; b) *fig.* straightforward; **om dintr-o ~** an upright man; **într-o mie de bucăți** in a thousand pieces; *fam.* all to smithereens; **a vinde cu bucata** to sell smth. retail; **mi-a făcut bucata** he did it to me, *fam.* he has played me a (nice) trick; **a rupe în bucăți** to tear to pieces, to tear apart; **a tăia în bucăți** to cut/chop into pieces/bits; to mince

**bucate** *s.f.* 1. (*feluri de mâncare*) dishes ['dɪfɪz]; (*hrană*) food [fu:d]; fare [fɛə]; *fam.* grub [grʌb]; (*merinde*) victuals ['vɪtlz], provisions [prə'vɪʒnz]; □ **listă de ~** bill of fare; 2. (*grâne*) grain [greɪn], corn [kɔ:n]; (*cereale*) cereals ['sɪəriəlz]; (*recoltă*) crop, harvest ['hɑ:vɪst]; □ **s-au făcut ~ anul ăsta** we have a rich harvest this year

**bucă** *s.f.* 1. (*a șezutului*) buttock ['bʌtək], mai ales *pl.* buttocks; 2. (*a obrazului*) (chubby) cheek ['tʃʌbi tʃi:k] (mai ales *pl.* cheeks)

**bucălaie** *s.f.* white fleeced, black-muzzled sheep  
**bucălat** *adj.* chubby [tʃʌbi], chubby (-cheeked/-faced)

**bucătar** *s.m.* (male) cook [(meɪl) kuk], (*într-un restaurant*) chef [ʃef]; **foamea e cel mai bun ~** hunger is the best relish/sauce

**bucătăreasă** *s.f.* cook [kuk]

**bucătărie** *s.f.* 1. (*odaie*) kitchen ['kɪtʃn]; *nav.* galley ['gæli]; 2. *fig. (artă culinară)* cuisine [kwi'zi:n], cooking ['kukiŋ]; **un hotel renumit pentru bucătăria sa** a hotel famous for its cuisine

**bucătărioară** *s.f.* kitchenette [kɪtʃi'net]; (*pentru spălat vase*) scullery ['skʌləri]

**bucătea** *s.f. reg. v.* **bucățică**

**bucățel** *s.m. bot.* agrostis [æ'grəʊstɪs], bent (-grass) [bent (grɑ:s)] (*Agrostis canina*)

**bucăți** *v.t.* to take apart [teɪk ə'pɑ:t], to take to pieces, to dismember [dis'membə], to undo [ʌn'du:], to dismantle; (*prin tăiere*) to cut up ['kʌt ʌp]; (*mărunț*) to chop up ['tʃɒp ʌp], to mince [mɪns]; (*a împărți*) to divide [dɪ'vaɪd], to parcel out ['pɑ:s- l aut]; (*bunuri*) to partition [pɑ:'tɪʃn]

**bucățică** *s.f.* 1. bit, piece [pi:s]; 2. (*de mâncare*) morsel ['mɔ:sɪl]; 3. (*capăt*) end; □ **o ~ de a little/bit of**; **o ~ de prăjitură** a bit of cake; **o ~ bună a)** a tiny bit; b) (*d. o femeie*) *vulg.* a fine bit of fluff; **~ ruptă din** the very picture/likeness/spit of; **a face bucățele ceva** to tear smth. to pieces; **a-și lua ~ de la gură** to give one's last penny; **rupse scrisoarea în bucățele** he tore the letter up

**buccinator** *s.m. anat.* buccinator (muscle) ['bʌksɪneɪtə ('masl)]

**bucea** *s.f. tehn.* collar ['kɒlə]; (*de roată*) box of a carriage wheel, wheel box [wi:l bɒks]; (*de șfeș-nic*) socket ['sɒkɪt]

**bucela** *v.t. tehn.* to bush a bearing [bʊʃ ə 'bɛərɪŋ]

**bucentaur** *s.m. mitol.* bucentaur [bju:'sentɔ:]

**buche** *s.f.* 1. *înv. (literă)* letter ['leɪə]; 2. *pl. (alfabet)* alphabet ['ælfəbɪt]; 3. (*carte*) book [buk]; (*scriere și citire*) reading and writing, ABC ['eɪ 'bi: 'si:]; rudiments ['ru:dɪmɛnts]; (first) elements [(fɜ:st) 'elɪmɛnts]; □ **trebuie să respecti ~a cărții** you have to go by the book

**bucher** *s.m. înv.* 1. (*tocilar*) swot [swɒt], crammer ['kræmə]; 2. *fig. pol.* dogmatist ['dɒgmətɪst]

**buchereală** *s.f.* mechanical reading/study

**bucherie** *s.f. înv. (toceală)* hard study/reading; *fam.* cramming ['kræmɪŋ], swot(ing) ['swɒt(ɪŋ)]

**buchet** *s.n.* 1. bouquet [bu:'keɪ], bunch of flowers, nosegay ['nəʊzgeɪ], posy ['pouzi]; 2. (*de vin*) bouquet

**buchetare** *s.f. agr.* blocking ['blɒkɪŋ], thinning ['θɪnɪŋ]

**buchetieră** *s.f. înv.* flower seller/girl

**buchiseală** *s.f.* 1. grinding ['graɪndɪŋ], cramming ['kræmɪŋ], swotting ['swɒtɪŋ]; 2. (*bătăie*) drubbing ['drʌbɪŋ], good hiding [gʊd 'haɪdɪŋ], cudgelling ['kʌdʒəlɪŋ]

**buchisi** *v.t.* 1. to grind [graind], to cram [kræm], to swot [swɒt]; 2. (*a bate*) to drub [drʌb], to flog, to pummel ['pʌml]

**buchiarda** *s.f.* grinding ['graindin] *v.* **buchisi**

**buciardă** *v.t. constr.* to bush-hammer [buʃ'hæmə], to roughen ['rʌfən]

**buciardă** *s.f.* bush/granulating hammer [buʃ/'grænjuleitin 'hæmə]

**bucipal** *s.m.* proud horse [praud hɔ:s], a magnificent specimen

**bucium**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. aprox.* alp(en) horn ['ælp(n) hɔ:n], shepherd's horn ['ʃepədz hɔ:n]

**bucium**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. (de vie)* grape vine [greip vain]; (*butuc de roată*) wheel nave [wi:l neiv], hub [hʌb]

**buciuma** *I. v.i.* to blow the "bucium"; *II. v.t. fig.* to trumpet ['trʌmpit], *fam.* to blaze forth/about [bleiz]

**buciumaş** *s.m.* "bucium" blower [~ 'bləʊə]

**bucla** *v.t., v.r.* to curl [kɜ:l]

**buclaj** *s.n. ind.* buckling ['bʌklɪŋ], looping ['lu:pɪŋ]

**buclat** *adj.* curly ['kɜ:li], curled [kɜ:ld], in curls/locks/ringlets

**bucălă** *s.f.* 1. curl [kɜ:l], lock [lɒk], ringlet ['rɪŋlɪt]; 2. *av. tehn. fig.* loop [lu:p]

**bucleu** *s.n. text.* bouclé ['bu:klei]

**bucluc** *s.n.* 1. (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl], bother ['bɒðə], *fam.* scrape [skreɪp], mess; tight spot [taɪt spɒt]; 2. (*nenorocire*) adversity [əd've:sɪti], misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃən], predicament [pri'dɪkəmənt], tribulation [tribju'leiʃn]; □ **a da de** ~ to get into trouble; to get into a scrape/mess; *fam.* to come a cropper

**buclucaş** *I. adj.* 1. quarrelsome ['kwɒrəlsəm], capious ['kæpʃəs]; 2. (*supărător*) troublesome ['trʌblsəm], (*neplăcut*) unpleasant [ʌn'pleznt], ticklish ['tɪklɪʃ]; difficult ['dɪfɪkəlt], intricate ['ɪntrɪkət]; *II. s.m.* caviller ['kævɪlə], pettifogger ['petɪfɒgə], troublemaker ['trʌblmeɪkə]

**bucovărnă** *s.f. inv.* 1. (*abecedar*) ABC book [ei 'bi:'si: buk]; 2. old book

**bucolic** *adj.* bucolic [bju'kɒlik], pastoral ['pɑ:stərəl]

**bucolice** *s.f. pl.* bucolics [bju'kɒliks]

**bucovinean** *I. s.m.* inhabitant of (the) Bucovina; *II. adj.* from/of (the) Bucovina

**bucovineancă** *s.f.* female inhabitant of Bucovina

**bucşan** *s.m. reg. zoot.* (breed of) small sized sturdy Moldavian ox

**bucşă** *s.f. el.* jack [dʒæk]

**bucşău** *s.m. bot.* rush-leaved broom [rʌʃ li:vɒd bru:m] (*Spartium junceum*)

**bucşi** *I. v.t., reg.* to cram [kræm], to crowd [kraud]; *II. v.r.* to crowd

**bucura** *I. v.t.* to delight [di'lait], to fill with joy, to gladden ['glædn], to make (smb.) glad/happy, to give smb. pleasure, to please [pli:z]; □ **mă bucură** I'm happy (that); **bucură ochiul** it pleases the eye.; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a fi bucuros*) to rejoice [ri'dʒɔis], to be glad/happy/pleased; to be filled

with joy; **s-a ~t când a auzit vestea** he was happy/rejoiced when he heard the news; **mă bucur să te văd** I am glad to see you; **mă bucur de succesul tău** I'm pleased at your success; 2. (*a avea drepturi*) to enjoy [in'dʒɔi], to possess [pə'zes], to have; □ **a se ~ de atenție** to be the object of attention/consideration; **a se ~ de favoarea cuiva** to be in favour with, to be in smb.'s good graces/*fam.* books; **a se ~ de încrederea cuiva** to enjoy smb.'s confidence; **a se ~ de mare căutare** (*d. o marfă*) to be in great demand; **a se ~ de prilejul de a** to be privileged to; **a se ~ de o primire favorabilă** (*d. cărți*) to enjoy a favourable reception; **a se ~ de reputație** to enjoy a good reputation; **a se ~ de respect/considerație/stimă** to be held in respect/consideration; **a se ~ de sănătate (bună)** to enjoy good health; **a se ~ de succes** to meet with success/have success

**bucureştean** *I. s.m.* Bucharester ['bju:kərestə], inhabitant of Bucharest.; *II. adj.* Bucharest ['bju:kərest], off/from Bucharest

**bucurie** *s.f.* 1. joy [dʒɔi], gladness ['glædnəs], happiness ['hæpɪnəs], exultation [ekzəl'teɪʃn], ecstasy ['ekstəsi], rapture(s) ['ræptʃəz], transport ['trænspo:t], felicity [fɪ'lɪsɪti]; 2. (*veselie*) gaiety ['geɪəti], mirth [mɜ:θ], glee [gli:], merriment ['merɪmənt], joyfulness [dʒɔɪfʌlnəs]; □ ~ **neună** wild joy; ~ **nestăpănită** unsuppressed joy; **bucuriile vieții** life's pleasures; **beat de** ~ overjoyed, intoxicated with joy; **cu** ~ gladly, merrily, joyfully; **lacrimi de** ~ tears of joy; **lipsit de** ~ joyless, cheerless; **neun de** ~ mad/frantic with joy; **nemaiputând de** ~ brimming over with joy; **a fi bucuria cuiva** to be smb.'s joy/comfort; to be the apple of smb.'s eyes; **a sări în sus de** ~ to jump with joy; **spre marea mea** ~ to my great joy

**bucuros** *I. adj.* 1. (*mulțumit*) glad [glæd], happy [hæpi], pleased [pli:zd], gratified ['grætɪfaɪd], content [kən'tent], thankful ['θæŋkfl]; 2. (*vesel*) cheerful ['tʃɪəfl], merry ['meri], (*exprimând veselie*) gay [gei]; **sunt ~ că te văd aici** I am glad that you are here; I am glad to see you here; **a fost deosebit de ~ să mă vadă** he was particularly pleased to see me; **am fost ~ să scap de el** I was thankful to get rid of him; *II. adv.* gladly, willingly ['wɪlɪŋli], with pleasure [wɪð'plezə]

**bucvariu** *s.n. inv.* ABC [ei 'bi:'si:], primer ['praɪmə]

**budană** *s.f. reg.* wine-cask [wain kɑ:sk]

**budincă** *s.f.* pudding ['puɪdɪŋ]; □ ~ **de orez** rice pudding [raɪs 'puɪdɪŋ]

**budism** *s.n. rel.* Buddhism ['budɪzəm]

**budist** *s.m., adj.* Buddhist ['budɪst]

**budoar** *s.n.* lady's dressing-room, boudoir ['bu:dwa:]

**buf** *adj.* slapstick ['slæpstɪk], farcical ['fɑ:sɪkl], cheap [tʃi:p], ludicrous ['lu:dɪkrəs]; □ **operă ~ă** comic opera, opera buffa, bouffe (opera) ['bu:f 'ɒpərə]

**buf<sup>2</sup>** *interj.* bang! [bæŋ], smash [smæʃ], dash [dæʃ]  
**bufant** *adj.* (*d. pantaloni*) baggy ['bægi]; (*d. mânecă*)  
 puffed out [pʌft aut], bouffant ['bu:fənt]; (*d. fustă*)  
 full [ful]

**bufet** *s.n.* 1. (*mobilă*) (*de sufragerie*) sideboard  
 ['saidbo:d]; (*de bucătărie*) cupboard ['kʌbəd],  
 (kitchen) dresser ['kitʃn 'dresə]; 2. buffet ['bufeɪ];  
 (*la teatru, gară*) refreshment room/bar; (*la*  
*școală*) tuck-shop ['tʌk ʃɒp]; (*cârciumă*) pub  
 [pʌb]; □ ~ **express** snack bar, *amer.* cafeteria;  
 ~ **rece** cold buffet

**bufetier** *s.m.* barman ['bɑ:mən], bartender ['bɑ:tendə]

**bufni** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a lovi producând un zgomot înfundat*)  
 to thump, to thud; to bang [bæŋ]; 2. (*a izbucni*) □  
**a-l ~ râsul** to burst out laughing, to burst/break  
 into laughter; **II. v.i.** 1. (*a produce un zgomot*  
*înfundat*) to thud, to thump; 2. (*a ricoșa*) to bounce  
 [baʊns], to rebound [ri'baʊnd]; (*d. flăcări ~ a*  
*răbufni*) to blaze up ['bleɪz ʌp]; (*a izbucni*) to  
 spring up ['sprɪŋ ʌp], to break out [breɪk 'aut], (*d.*  
*lichide*) to gush forth ['gʌʃ fɔ:θ]; □ **a ~ în lacrimi**  
 to break out/burst into tears; **a ~ în râs** to burst  
 out laughing; **flacăra ~t prin acoperiș** the  
 flame burst through the roof; 3. to grumble

**bufnit** *s.n. v. bufnitură*

**bufnitură** *s.f.* bang [bæŋ], thud [θʌd], thump [θʌmp]

**bufniță** *s.f. ornit.* owl [aʊl] (*Bubo bubo*)

**bufon** *s.m.* (*mai ales la circ*) clown [klaʊn], fool  
 [fu:l]; *înv.* jester ['dʒestə]; buffon [bə'fu:n]; □ **a**  
**face pe ~ul** to play the fool

**bufonerie** *s.f.* clowning ['klaʊnɪŋ], foolishness  
 ['fu:lɪʃnəs], antics ['æntɪks], buffoonery [bə'fu:nəri],  
 piece of drollery ['drɒləri]; (*pe scenă, film*)  
 slapstick (humour/comedy)

**buftan** *s.m. fam.* pot (-bellied man) [pɒt ('belɪd)], belly

**buftea** *s.m. fam.* fatty ['fæti], pot (-bellied man) [pɒt  
 ('belɪd)], belly

**bugeac** *s.n. geogr.* steppe with dry valleys

**buge** *adj.* swollen ['swəʊlɪn]

**buget** *s.n.* budget ['bʌdʒɪt]; □ **dezbateră ~ului**  
 debate on the budget; **a prezenta ~ul** (*la*  
*minister*) to introduce the budget

**bugetar** *l. adj.* budgetary ['bʌdʒɪtəri]; **II. s.m.** state  
 employee; □ **a fi bugetar** to work in the public  
 sector

**bugle** *s.m. muz.* bugle ['bjʊ:gl]

**buglovian** *s.n., adj. geol.* Buglowian

**buh** *s.n. reg.* □ **a-i merge/a i se duce ~ul** 1. to  
 become famous, to be in the news/limelight, to  
 make headlines, to become the talk of the town;  
 2. *peior.* to get/acquire/have a bad name, to stain  
 one's reputation, to be(come) notorious, to  
 become a laughing-stock

**buhai** *l. s.m.* 1. bull (kept for breeding); 2. □ ~ **de**  
**baltă** (*pasăre*) bittern ['bɪtən] (*Botaurus stella-*  
*rus*); (*broască*) toad [tɒd]; **II. s.n.** drum caused  
 to boom by pulling a tuft of hair attached to it

**buhă** *s.f. ornit. v. bufniță*

**buhăi** *v.r.* to swell up/out [swel ʌp/aut], to bulge  
 [bʌldʒ]

**buhăit** *adj.* (*de boală, somn, băutură*) puffy ['pʌfi],  
 (*în general și d. ochi*) puffed up [pʌft ʌp], (*obraji*)  
 bloated ['blɒtɪd]

**buhnă** *s.f. ornit. v. buhă*

**buhos** *adj.* dishvelled [di'fɛvɪd], tousled [taʊzld],  
 unkempt [ʌn'kempt], hirsute ['hɜ:sju:t]

**buiandrug** *s.n. constr.* lintel ['lɪntɪl]

**buiestras** *s.m.* ambling horse ['æmblɪŋ hɔ:s]

**buiestru** *l. s.m.* 1. amble ['æmbl], ambling pace  
 ['æmblɪŋ peɪs]; □ **fig. a umbla în ~ aprox.** to be  
 well-drilled, to be well-trained; 2. *v. buiestras*;  
**II. adj.** ambling

**buiamac** *adj.* 1. (*de somn*) heavy with sleep; 2.  
 (*zăpăcit*) (*ca stare naturală*) scatter-brained  
 ['skætə breɪnd]; absent-minded, (*ca stare indusă*)  
 confused [kən'fju:zd], puzzled ['pʌzld], perple-  
 xed, disconcerted, flummoxed ['flʌmɒkst]

**bui măceală** *s.f.* 1. (*amețeală*) dizziness ['dɪzɪnəs];  
 2. (*uluială*) dismay [dis'mei], bewilderment  
 [bi'wildəmənt], costernation [kɒnstə'neɪfən],  
 perplexity [pə'pleksɪti], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn],  
 stupefaction [stju:'pɪfækʃən]

**bui măci** *l. v.t. (prin lovire)* to stun [stʌn], to stupefy  
 ['stju:pɪfai]; (*prin ceva neobișnuit, neașteptat*) to  
 surprise [sə'praɪz], to amaze [ə'meɪz], to astonish  
 [ə'stɒnɪʃ], to astound [ə'staʊnd]; (*a stupefia*) to  
 dumbfound ['dʌmfəʊnd], to stupefy, to bewilder  
 [bi'wɪldə], to put out (of countenance), *fam.* to  
 flabbergast ['flæbəɡə:st], to flummox ['flʌmɒks]

**bui măcit** *adj. v. buimac*

**buiotă** *s.f.* hot-water bottle

**bujie** *s.f. tehn.* spark(ing) plug ['spɑ:k(ɪŋ) plʌɡ]

**bujor** *s.m. bot.* peony ['pi:əni] (*Paeonia*); □ **un ~**  
**de fată** she is a flower, *fam.* a peach of a girl; **a**  
**avea ~i în obraji** to have rosy cheeks, to be  
 rosy-cheeked

**bujorel** *s.m. bot. v. gemănariță*

**bulă** *s.f.* 1. (*pecete*) bull [bul] □ ~ **papală** papal  
 bull; 2. bubble ['bʌbl]; □ ~ **de aer** air bubble

**bulb** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* bulb [bʌlb], bulbous root ['bʌlbəs  
 ru:t]; 2. *anat.* bulb [bʌlb]; □ ~ **rahidian** rachidian  
 bulb [ræ'kɪdiən]

**bulbil** *s.m. bot.* bulbil ['bʌlbɪl], bulblet ['bʌlbɪlɪt]

**bulboană** *s.f.* whirlpool ['wɜ:lpu:l], eddy ['edi], vortex  
 ['vɔ:teks], swirling water ['swɜ:lɪŋ 'wɔ:tə]

**bulbos** *adj.* bulbous ['bʌlbəs]

**bulbotuber** *s.m. bot.* bulbotuber

**bulbuc** *s.m.* 1. water bubble ['wɔ:tə 'bʌbl]; (*de*  
*săpun*) soap bubble [səʊp 'bʌbl]; □ **plouă cu ~i**  
 it's raining cats and dogs; it's pouring (down); 2.  
*v. bulboană*; 3. *bot.* marsh marigold [mɑ:f-  
 'mæɪɡould], caltha ['kæltə] (*Caltha palustris*); 4.  
*bot.* globe flower ['ɡləʊb fləʊə] (*Trollius euro-*  
*paeus*)

- bulbuca** *I. v.t.* □ **a -t ochii** he stared wide-eyed, he goggled; his eyes popped out of their sockets.; *II. v.i.* **1.** to bulge [bʌldʒ]; **2.** (*d. ochi*) to pop out of their sockets, to goggle (out) [gɒɡl (aʊt)]
- bulbucut** *adj.* **1.** (*umflat*) bulging [ˈbʌldʒɪn], swollen [ˈswəʊlən], bloated [ˈbləʊtɪd], puffy [ˈpʌfɪ]; **2.** (*d. ochi*) popping out of their sockets, bulging, goggled [ˈgɒɡld], protruding [prəˈtruːdɪŋ]
- bulbucătură** *s.f.* swelling [ˈswelɪŋ]; bulge [bʌldʒ]; bulging out [ˈbʌldʒɪn aʊt]
- bulbuci** *v.i.* to bubble up [ˈbʌbl ʌp]; (*a da în clocot*) to boil up [ˈboɪl ʌp]
- buldog** *s.m. zool.* bulldog
- buldozer** *s.n. constr.* bulldozer [ˈbʌldoʊzə]
- buleandră** *s.f.* **1.** (*zdreanță*) rag [ræg], piece of cloth [piːs əv kloθ]; (*cârpă*) duster [ˈdʌstə]; **2.** (*pl. și haine uzate*) old togs, cast-off clothes [ˈkɑːst əv kloʊðz]; *fam.* rags; **3.** *fig.* slut [slʌt], *inv.* trollop [ˈtrɒləp], slattern [ˈslætən]
- bulet** *s.m. zool.* fetlock/pastern joint (of horse)
- bulletin** *s.n.* □ **~ de identitate** identity card/paper, I.D.; **~ de știri** news bulletin; **~ de vot** voting paper; **~ meteorologic** weather report/fore-cast; **~ oficial** official gazette; (*scos de o organizație*) bulletin; **~ sportiv** sporting news, sports round-up
- bulevard** *s.n.* avenue [ˈævenjuː], boulevard [ˈbuːləvɑːd]
- bulevardier** *adj.* facile [ˈfæsəl], frivolous [ˈfrɪvələs], trivial [ˈtrɪviəl], cheap [tʃiːp], sensational [senˈseɪʃən]
- bulevardist** *s.m. fam.* man about town, idler [ˈaɪdlə], loafer [ˈloʊfə]
- bulfinș** *s.n. sport* (*gard viu cu șanț*) bullfinch [ˈbʌlfɪntʃ]
- bulgar** *s.m., adj., bulgară* *s.f. adj.* Bulgarian [bʌlˈɡeəriən]
- bulgăre** *s.m.* ball [bɔːl], □ **~ de zăpadă** snowball; lump [lʌmp]; **~ de aur** lump of gold; **~ de lut** lump of clay; **~ de pământ** clod [klɒd]
- bulgăresc** *adj.* Bulgarian [bʌlˈɡeəriən]
- bulgărește** *adv.* **1.** like a Bulgarian, Bulgarian-like; **2.** (*limbă*) Bulgarian
- bulgări** *v.t. pop.* to snowball [ˈsnəʊbɔːl], to throw snowballs at
- bulgăroaică** *s.f.* Bulgarian (woman/girl) [bʌlˈɡeəriən]
- bulgăros** *adj.* lumpy [ˈlʌmpɪ], consisting of lumps/clods; (*d. drumuri*) rough [rʌf], bumpy
- bulibașă** *s.m.* gipsy leader
- bulimie** *s.f. med.* bulimia [bjʊˈlɪmiə], bulimy [ˈbjʊːlɪmi]
- bulin** *s.n. pop.* **1.** *med.* pill, tablet [ˈtæblɪt], capsule [ˈkæpsjuːl]; **2.** *text. pl.* (*picățele*) spots, dots; □ **o rochie cu ~e** a polka dot dress
- bulion** *s.n.* **1.** (*sos de roșii*) tomato sauce [təˈmaːtoʊ sɔːs]; **2.** (*în bacteriologie*) bouillon [buːˈjɒn] culture medium for bacteria
- bulmea** *s.f. nav. v. bulumea*
- bulon** *s.n.* bolt [bəʊlt]
- bulonare** *s.f. constr.* bolting [ˈbəʊltɪŋ]
- buluc** *I. s.n.* **1.** (*ceată*) throng [θrɒŋ], crowd [kraʊd]; **2.** (*grămadă*) heap [hiːp], pile [paɪl]; *II. adv.* pell-mell [ˈpel mel], higgledy-piggledy [ˈhɪɡldi ˈpɪɡldi], helter-skelter [ˈhelte ˈskeltə]; in a jumble [ˈdʒʌmbl]; □ **a veni ~** to come in heaps; **a da ~ peste cineva** to break/burst/butt in upon smb
- bulucbașă** *s.m. ist.* Turciei squadron or company commander
- buluceală** *s.f.* crowd [kraʊd], throng [θrɒŋ]
- buluci** *v.r.* to push/jostle one another; (*a da năvală*) to flock to; (*a se îngrămădi*) to crowd [kraʊd]
- bulumac** *s.m.* post [pəʊst], pole [pəʊl], stake [steɪk]
- bulumea** *s.f. nav.* bulkhead [ˈbʌlkhed]
- bulvan** *s.m. ind. lemn.* sawn timber [sɔːn ˈtɪmbə]
- bulversa** *v.i.* to upset [ʌpˈset], to unsettle [ʌnˈsetl], bowl (smb.) over [bəʊl smb. ˈəʊvə]; □ **vestea l-a ~t total** the news bowled him over
- bulz** *s.n.* **1.** chunk [tʃʌŋk], lump [lʌmp]; **2.** (*de lemn*) sawn log [sɔːn lɒɡ]
- bum** *interj.* bang! [bæŋ], boom [buːm]
- bumb** *s.m. pop. (nasture)* button [ˈbʌtn]
- bumbac** *s.n.* **1.** *bot.* cotton (plant) [ˈkɒtn (plɑːnt)] (*Gossypium*); **2.** *text.* cotton; □ **de ~** cotton, **așa de ~** cotton thread; **tesătură de ~** cotton
- bumbăcar** *s.m. inv. (crescător)* cotton grower; (*negustor*) *inv.* cotton merchant/dealer
- bumbăcăriță** *s.f. bot.* moor grass [muə ˈɡrɑːs] (*Eriophorum angustifolium*)
- bumbăcărie** *s.f.* **1.** cotton trade [ˈkɒtn treɪd]; **2.** cotton mill, cotton manufacture [mænɪˈʃʌktʃə]; **3.** (*articole de bumbac*) cotton fabrics [ˈfæbrɪks]
- bumbăceală** *s.f.* thrashing [θræʃɪŋ], beating [ˈbiːtɪŋ], pummeling [ˈpʌmlɪŋ]
- bumbăcel** *s.n.* cotton yarn/twine [ˈkɒtn ˌjɑːn/twɪn]
- bumbăci** *v.t.* **1.** (*cu vată*) to wad [wɒd], to line/stuff with wadding; **2.** *fig. (a bate)* *fam.* to sandbag [ˈsændbæg], to pummel [ˈpʌml], to beat black and blue; to beat to a mummy
- bumbăcos** *adj.* (made of) cotton [ˈkɒtn], cottony [ˈkɒt(ə)nɪ], containing cotton, soft as cotton
- bumerang** *s.n.* boomerang [ˈbuːməɾæŋ]
- bun** *I. s.m. (bunic)* grandfather [ˈɡrænfaːðə], grandparent [ˈɡrænpæərənt]; *II. s.n.* **1.** (*avere*) property [ˈprɒpəti], fortune [ˈfɔːtʃən]; (*al statului*) domain [ˈdoʊmeɪn]; (*pământ*) estate [ˈɪsˈteɪt], manor [ˈmænə]; **2.** *pl.* goods [ɡʊdz], one's belongings/effects/possession; *și fig.* asset(s) [ˈæset(s)]; □ **~uri culturale** cultural assets; **~uri de (larg) consum** staple/consumer goods; **~uri funciare** landed property; **~uri imobiliare** personal estate, chattels [ˈtʃætltz]; **~uri obștești** public assets; **i-au luat/sechestra** **~urile** they seized his goods; *III. adj.* **1.** good [ɡʊd]; (*profitabil*) profitable [ˈprɒfɪtəbl]; (*sănătos*) sound [saʊnd], wholesome [ˈhəʊlsəm], salutary [ˈsælju-



tri], beneficial [beni'fi:l]; (*potrivit*) suitable ['sju:təbl], fit [fit], proper ['prəpə], right [rait]; (*favorabil*) favourable ['feivərəbl], fortunate ['fɔ:tʃənət], happy ['hæpi]; **2.** (*nobil*) good, noble ['noubl], virtuous ['vɜ:tʃuəs]; (*cinstit*) honest ['ɒnist], upright ['Aprait]; (*drept*) just [dʒʌst], right(eous) ['raitʃəs]; (*iubitor*) kind [kaɪnd], affectionate [ə'fekʃənət], loveable ['lʌvəbl]; (*plăcut*) nice [nais], pleasant ['pleznt]; (*amabil*), kind [kaɪnd], obliging [ə'blaɪdʒɪŋ]; **3.** (*priceput*) good, skilful ['skɪfl], clever ['kleve], efficient ['ɪfɪnt]; **4.** (*veritabil*) good, genuine ['dʒenjuɪn], true [tru:], real [riəl]; **5.** (*în bună stare*) good, perfect ['pɜ:fɪkt], in good repair; **6.** (*norocos*) good, lucky ['lʌki], auspicious [ɔ:'spɪʃəs]; □ **aliment** ~ good/wholesome food; **avocat** ~ able/clever lawyer; **asta e ~ă!** that beats everything; **bătaie** ~ă sound flogging/thrashing; **doctor** ~ good/skilful/clever physician; **e ~ la ceva?** is it of any use?; **fii ~ și ajută-mă** be so kind and/as to help me; will you (kindly) help me; would you mind helping me; **frate** ~ full brother; **în stare ~ă** in good repair/condition; **la ce ~?** what's the good/use of it?; **a lua ceva drept** ~ to take smth. for granted; **meserie** ~ă good/profitable/lucrative trade; **na-ți-o ~ă a** (*da de unde*) not at all, by no means; b) (*sigur*) of course, certainly; **nu (va) duce la nimic** ~ that will come to no good; **pământ** ~ good/fertile land; **păreră** ~ă good/favourable opinion; **nu prevestește nimic** ~ that doesn't bode well, that is not of good omen; **toate ~e dar** that's all very well but; **toate ~e până acum** all's well so far, so far so good; **a ține una și ~ă** he won't give in; **veste** ~ă good news; **vânt** ~ fair wind; **vreme** ~ă fine/nice/pleasant weather; ~ **băiat!** a fine chap (indeed); ~ă **dimineața/ziaua/seara** good morning/afternoon/evening; hello! [he'lou]; **o (~ă) bucată de drum** a good/long way to go; **o ~ă bucată de vreme** for a long time/spell; ~ **de** (*d. persoane*) good/qualified for; (*d. lucruri*) useful for; ~ **de gură** fluent, having a ready tongue; ~ **de imprimat** ready/fit for the press; ~ **de însurat** marriageable; ~ **de mâncat** edible, eatable, good to eat; ~ **de pus la rană** kind-hearted; ~ **la** good at (+ s. sau V-ing); ~ **la inimă** kind-hearted; ~ **la nimic** good for nothing, no good; ~ **pentru** good for, cut out for; ~ **simț** common sense; ~ă **treabă (n-am ce zice)** a good job you made of it, *iron.* a pretty mess; **IV. interj.** good, all right ['ɔ:l rait], splendid ['splendɪd], OK [ou'keɪ]

**buna** *s.f. chim.* buna ['bu:nə]

**Bunavestire** *s.f. rel.* Annunciation [ə,nʌnsi'eɪʃn]

**bună** *s.f.* (*bunică*) granny, grandmother ['grænmə] *de*

**bună-credință** *s.f.* good faith [gud feɪθ]

**bună-cuviință** *s.f.* **1.** decorum [di'kɔ:rəm], decency ['di:snsɪ], propriety [prə'praɪəti]; **2.** (*politețe*)

politeness ['pə'laitnəs], good manners [gud 'mænəs], good breeding [gud 'bri:diŋ]

**bună-dimineata** *s.f. bot. v. zorele*

**bunăoară** *adv.* for instance/example [fər 'instens/ig'zɑ:mpl]

**bunăseamă** *s.f.* □ **de** ~ naturally ['nætʃrəli], (as a matter) of course, to be sure [fʊə], surely ['ʃuəli]

**bunăstare** *s.f.* welfare ['welfɛə], well-being [wel 'bi:ɪŋ]

**bunătațe** *s.f.* **1.** goodness ['gudnəs], excellence ['eksələns]; (*calitate*) first/top quality/rate [fɜ:st/tɒp 'kwɒləti/'reit]; **2.** (*suflet bun*) kindness ['kaɪndnəs], kindness ['kaɪndlɪnəs], bounty ['baunti]; □ **o ~ de om** a good creature, a man with a heart of gold; **a făcut-o din** ~ he did it out of kindness; **ai ~a și (spune-mi)** have the kindness/goodness to (tell me), please tell me; pray oblige me by telling me; **3. pl.** (*de mâncare*) dainties ['deɪntɪz], dainty dishes ['deɪnti 'dɪfɪz], delicatessen [delɪkə'tesn]; □ **o ~ a wonder**; **o ~ de** such a fine, a grand/excellent/first-rate/splendid...

**bunăvoie** *s.f.* □ **de** ~ willingly ['wɪlɪŋli], voluntarily ['vɒləntəli]/*amer.* [vɒləntə'ri:li], freely ['fri:li], of one's own accord

**bunăvoință** *s.f.* good will [gud 'wil], benevolence [bi'nevələns]; □ **un act de** ~ an act of grace

**buncăr** *s.n.* **1.** *mil.* blockhouse ['blɒkhaus], stronghold ['strɒŋhəʊld]; **2. tehn.** și bunker ['bʌŋkə]

**bundă** *s.f. reg.* fur-coat

**bungalov** *s.n. arhit.* bungalow ['bʌŋɡələʊ]

**bunget** *s.n.* (*pădure*) (thick) old forest; (*desiș*) thicket [θɪkɪt], covert ['kɒvət]

**bunghi** *v.r. fam.* to gape [geɪp], to stare [stɛə], to gawp [gɔ:p], to gawk [gɔ:k], (*pe întineric*) to peer [piə]

**bun-gust** *s.n.* fine taste [faɪn teɪst], refinement [ri'faɪnmənt]; □ **de** ~ in good taste, smart [smɑ:t]

**bunic** *s.m.* grandfather ['grænfa:ðə], *fam.* grandpa ['grænpɑ:]

**bunică** *s.f.* grandmother ['grænma:ðə], *fam.* grandma ['grænma:], gran(ny), grannie ['græni]

**bunicel** *adj.* passable ['pa:səbl], pretty good ['prɪti gud]

**bunicuță** *s.f.* **1.** grandma ['grænma:], gran(ny), grannie ['græni]; **2. (femeie în vârstă)** *fam.* granny

**bunișor** *adj.* acceptable [ək'septəbl], pretty/passably good

**bun simț** *s.n. invar.* common sense, wisdom ['wɪzdəm]; □ **e lipsit de** ~ he lacks common sense; **o chestiune de** ~ a matter of common/good sense

**bur** *s.m. geogr.* Boer [buə], Afrikan(d)er [æfri-'kæn(d)ə]

**bura** *v.i.* to drizzle ['drɪzl], *dial. fam.* to mizzle ['mɪzl]

**buraj** *s.n. constr. min.* tamping ['tæmpɪŋ], stemming (blast-hole/mine) ['stemin]

**burare** *s.f. constr.* bulling ['bulɪŋ], stuffing ['stʌfɪŋ]

**burat** *s.n. ind. alim.* sifting cylinder ['siftɪŋ 'silində]  
**buratic** *s.m. zool.* tree/green frog [tri:/gri:n frɔŋ]  
 (*Hyla arborea*)  
**bură** *s.f.* drizzle ['drɪzl]  
**burbă** *s.f. ind. alim.* marc of grapes [mɑ:kəv greɪps]  
**burdigalian** *s.n., adj.* Burdigalian [bu:di'gæliən]  
**burduf** *I. s.n. 1. (bășică) bladder* ['blædə]; **2. (sac) skin**; **3. (foale) bellows ['belouz]. □ **a lega** ~ to bind hand and foot, to bind fast  
**burduhan** *s.n. 1. (burtă rumegătoarelor) paunch* [pɔ:ntʃ], rumen [ru:mən]; **2. fig., fam.** pot-belly ['pɒt 'beli]  
**burduh(ăn)os** *adj.* pot-bellied ['pɒt 'belid], big-bellied ['big 'belid]  
**burdușeală** *s.f. 1. swelling* ['swelɪŋ], inflammation [ɪnflə'meɪʃn], bloatedness ['bloutidnəs]; **2. med., vet.** flatulence ['flætjuləns]; **3. fig., fam.** sound flogging/thrashing  
**burduși** *v.t. 1. (a îndesa, a umple) to cram* [kræm], to stuff [stʌf]; **2. fig. fam. (a bate) to sandbag ['sændbæg], to thrash/to flog soundly; □ **a ~ pe cineva în bătaie** to knock the stuffing out of smb  
**burdușire** *s.f.* stuffing ['stʌfɪŋ] *v. burduși*  
**burelet** *s.m. zool.* coronary cushion/ring (round horse's foot) ['kɔrənri 'ku:ʃn/rɪŋ]  
**buret** *s.n. text.* bourette [bu'ret]  
**burete** *s.m. 1. bot. (ciupercă) mushroom* ['ma:ʃrʌm], fungus ['fʌŋɡəs] *pl.* fungi ['fʌŋɡai]; **2. zool.** sponge [spʌndʒ]; **3. (de șters) sponge**; □ **a șterge cu ~le** to sponge; *fig.* to pass the sponge over  
**buretos** *adj.* spongy ['spʌndʒi], fungous ['fʌŋɡəs]  
**bureză** *s.f. tehn.* bulling/stuffing machine ['bulɪŋ 'stʌfɪŋ mə'ʃi:n]  
**burg** *s.n. ist.* burgh [bɜ:g]  
**burghese** *s.m. adj.* bourgeois ['bʊəʒwa:]; □ **mic** ~ petty bourgeois, middle class  
**burghezie** *s.f.* the middle classes ['mɪdl 'kla:sɪs], the bourgeoisie [bʊəʒwa:'zi:]; □ **mare** ~ (*România*) the upper bourgeoisie; (*Anglia*) (*profesioniști bogați*) upper middle class; (*cu proprietăți funciare*) aristocracy; **mica** ~ (*România*) the petty bourgeoisie; (*Anglia*) the lower middle classes  
**burghezo-moșieresc** *adj.* bourgeois-landlord ['bʊəʒwa: 'ləndlɔ:d]  
**burghezo-moșierime** *s.f. ist. Rom.* the bourgeoisie and landowners  
**burghiu** *s.n. borer* ['bɔ:rə]; (*mare*) auger ['ɔ:gə]; (*lung*) churn drill ['tʃə:n drɪl], wimble [wɪmbəl]; (*sfredel*) gimlet ['gɪmlɪt]; □ **a găuri cu ~l** to bore, to gimlet  
**burgrav** *s.m. ist.* burgrave ['bɜ:greɪv]  
**buric** *s.n. 1. anat.* navel ['neɪvl], umbilicus ['ʌmbɪlɪkəs]; **2. (al degetului) tip** (of the finger) [tɪp]; □ **~ul pământului** the hub of the universe, the centre of the earth; **a se crede ~ul pământului** to think oneself the hub of the universe; **copilul cu prea multe moașe rămâne******

**cu ~ul netăiat** *prov.* too many cooks spoil the broth  
**burica** *v.r. fam. (a se ridica) to rise* [raɪz]  
**buriiu** *s.n. reg. v. butoi*  
**burjui** *s.m. pop.* bourgeois ['bʊəʒwa:], Philistine ['fɪlɪstain]; *sl.* oof bird [u:f bɜ:d], *fam.* toff  
**burlac** *I. s.m. bachelor* ['bɜ:tʃlə]; **II. adj.** single ['sɪŋɡl]  
**burlan** *s.n. (de ploaie) drain pipe* [dreɪn paɪp]; (*coș*) flue [flu:]; (*de sobă*) stove pipe [stəʊv paɪp]; (*pt. arbori*) eduction pipe ['ɪdʌkʃn paɪp]; (*de canale*) waste pipe [weɪst paɪp]  
**burlăci** *v.i.* to lead a bachelor's life, to live single  
**burlăcie** *s.f.* bachelorhood ['bɜ:tʃləhʊd]; bachelor's life  
**burlesc** *I. s.n. burlesque* [bɜ:'lesk]; **II. adj.** burlesque, ludicrous ['lu:dɪkrəs], comical ['kɒmɪkl], ridiculous ['rɪ'dɪkjʊləs]; **III. adv.** comically, ridiculously, ludicrously  
**burlet** *s.n. text.* padding ['pædɪŋ], wadding ['wɒdɪŋ], cushion string ['ku:ʃn strɪŋ]  
**burnița** *v.i.* drizzle ['drɪzl], *dial., fam.* to mizzle ['mɪzl]  
**burniță** *s.f.* drizzle ['drɪzl], mizzle ['mɪzl]  
**burnițos** *adj.* drizzly wet ['drɪzli wet], rainy ['reɪni]  
**burnuz** *s.n. burnous* [bə'nuz:]; (*alb*) cabaan [kə'bɑ:n]  
**bursă**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. (acordată de instituția de studiu; obținută prin concurs sau rezultate deosebite)* □ *aprox.* ~ **de merit** scholarship ['skɒləʃɪp]; (*acordată de către organizații, fundații, sponsori pt. casă, masă*) *aprox.* ~ **socială** grant [grɑ:nt]; **a obține o** ~ to win/gain a scholarship, **a concura pentru o** ~ to stand for a scholarship  
**bursă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. fin.* stock exchange [stɒk ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]; □ ~ **de acțiuni** stock exchange; ~ **de mărfuri** commodity exchange; ~ **de valori** stock exchange; ~ **neagră** black market; **afacere de** ~ stock exchange transaction; **agent de** ~ stockbroker, stockjobber [stɒk'dʒɒbə]; **cotat la** ~ quoted (on the exchange); **cursul bursei** stock list, (list of) quotations; market report  
**bursier**<sup>1</sup> *I. s.m. 1. (învăț., univ.) scholar* ['skɒlə], scholarship/grant holder, grantee [grɑ:n'ti:]; (*al unei fundații*) foundationer ['faʊn'deɪʃənə]  
**bursier**<sup>2</sup> *adj.* stock exchange... [stɒk ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]; □ **operații ~e** stock exchange transactions  
**bursuc** *s.m. 1. zool.* badger ['bædʒə] (*Meles taxus*); **2. fig., fam. (om grăsuț) dumpy/stumpy fellow ['dʌmpi/stʌmpi]; **3. fig. fam. (om ursuz) growler ['graulə], grumbler ['grʌmbəl]  
**bursucar** *s.m. zool.* badger dog ['bædʒə dɒg], terrier ['terɪə]  
**bursucă** *s.f. bot.* alpine bartsia ['ælpain 'bɑ:tsiə] (*Bartsia alpina*)  
**bursulfură** *s.f. ind.* blistering ['blɪstərɪŋ], swelling ['swelɪŋ]  
**burtă** *s.f. 1. (pântec) belly* ['beli], (*stomac*) stomach ['stʌmək], abdomen ['æbdəmə'n/æb'dəmə'n]; (*mare*) paunch [pɔ:ntʃ]; **2. (mâncare) pl.** tripe [traɪp]; **3. (partea mai umflată a unui lucru) belly,******

- bilge [bildʒ]; pot-belly; □ **cu burta mare/la gură** *fam.* far gone (with child), in the family way; **din** ~ *fig.* off hand, creative accounting, invented; **a se bate pe ~ cu cineva** *fam.* to be on friendly terms with smb.; **culcat pe** ~ lying on one's belly; **durere de** ~ stomach ache; **a face** ~ *fam.* to get a paunch/big belly; **a râde tinându-se cu mâinile de** ~ to split one's sides with laughter; **a sta cu ~ la soare** a) to bask in the sun; b) *fig.* to let the grass grow under one's feet, to rest on one's oars; **a-și umple** ~ to fill one's belly; to gorge/stuff oneself
- burtăverde** *s.m. invar. peior. 1. ironic (d. negustor, burghez), philistine; 2. (om leneș) coach potato, slob*
- burtieră** *s.f. înv.* stays [steiz], corset (girdle) ['kɔ:sit ('ge:dl)]
- burtoș** *adj.* big-bellied [big 'belid], pot-bellied [pɒt-'belid]
- buruiiană** *s.f. 1. weed* [wi:d]; **2. (de leac) medicinal plant/herb** [mi'disɪn plɑ:nt/hæ:b], simple [sɪmpl]
- buruieniș** *s.n. weeds* [wi:ds]
- buruienos** *adj.* weedy ['wi:di]
- burzului** *v.r. (d. păr) to stand (up) on end, (ca peria) to bristle up* ['brisl ʌp]; **2. fig. fam.** to fire up ['faɪər-ʌp], to fly into a passion, to boil over [boil 'ouʋə]; **3. (d. vreme) to break (up)** [breik (ʌp)]
- burzuluială** *s.f. 1. bristle up* ['brisl ʌp]; **2. (supărare) anger** ['æŋgə]; (*mânie*)  *fury* ['fjuəri], *wrath* [rɒθ]
- burzuluiț** *adj. 1. (d. păr) dishevelled* [di'fevɪd]; **2. (supărat) angry** [æŋgri], in high dudgeon
- busc** *s.n. hidr.* lock sill
- busculadă** *s.f.* scuffle ['skʌfl], bustle ['bʌsl], scrimmage ['skrimɪdʒ], jostling ['dʒɒslɪŋ]
- busolă** *s.f. 1. compass* ['kʌmpəs]; □ **ac de ~** compass needle; **2. fig. guide** [gaɪd]; □ **fig. a-și pierde busola** to be all at sea, to lose it, to lose one's bearings
- bust** *s.n.* bust [bʌst]; □ **a picta (pe cineva) ~** to paint a half-length portrait (of smb.)
- busuioac** *s.n. bot.* sweet/common basil [swi:t/'kɒmən 'bæzl] (*Ocimum basilicum*)
- bușeală** *s.f.* punch [pʌntʃ]; (*ghionț*) *nudge* [nʌdʒ], *fam.* dig/poke in the ribs [dig/pouk in ðə rɪbz]; □ **a lua pe cineva la ~** *fam.* to knock smb. about
- bușel** *s.m.* bushel ['buʃl]
- bușeu** *s.n.* small patty [smɔ:l 'pæti], pastry ['peɪstri]
- buși** *I. v.t. (a înghionți) to push* [puʃ], to elbow ['elbou]; (*cu o armă*) to thrust [θrʌst]; (*cu piciorul*) to kick; (*a da lovituri*) to cuff [kʌf], to punch [pʌntʃ], to thump [θʌmp]; *fam.* to knock about [nɒk]; **II. v.r.** to jostle each other; □ **a se ~ de** to knock/run against
- bușido** *s.n.* bushido ['bu:ʃidou]
- bușitură** *s.f.* blow/strike with the fist
- bușon** *s.n. tehn.* stopper ['stɒpə]; *electr.* fusible plug ['fju:zəbl plʌg]
- buștean** *I. s.m. 1. (copac tăiat) log; 2. (ciot) stump of a tree* [stʌmp]. □ **a dormi ~** to sleep like a log; **a se lămuri ~** to be (still) in the dark
- bușuma** *v.t.* to rub down (a horse)
- but** *s.n. 1. (de oaie, vițel) leg of mutton/veal* [leg əv 'mʌtn]; **2. sport pl.** goal area [goul ɛəriə]
- butac** *adj. zool. (d. animale) with short and bulky horns*
- butadă** *s.f.* quip [kwɪp], witticism ['wɪtɪsɪzm], sally ['sæli]
- butadienă** *s.f. chim.* butadiene [bju:tədi'i:n]
- butaforie** *s.f. cin., teatru* papiermâché settings/scenery ['pæpiei 'ma:fei 'setɪŋz/'si:nəri]
- butalcă** *s.f. reg. tehn.* shepherd's tool for milk processing
- butan** *s.n. chim. (normal) butane* (('nɔ:məl) 'bju:teɪn]
- butanol** *s.m. chim.* butanol ['bju:tənɒl]
- butaș** *s.m.* cutting ['kʌtɪŋ], slip, layer [leɪə]
- butăși** *v.t. agr.* to propagate by cuttings, to layer ['leɪə], to slip
- bute** *s.f.* hogshead ['hɒgzhed], barrel ['bærəl], butt [bat], tun [tʌn]
- butelcă** *s.f. 1. bottle* ['bɒtl]; **2. demijohn** ['demɪdʒɒn]
- butelie** *s.f.* bottle ['bɒtl]; □ **~ de aragaz** gas cylinder; **~ de Leyda/electrică** Leyden/electric jar
- butelnic** *s.n. tehn.* drill, bit [bit]; **v. spițelnic**
- butenă** *s.f. chim.* butylene ['bjutɪli:n]
- buterolă** *s.f.* rivet(ing) set ['rɪvət(ɪn) set], swap [swɒp]
- buteur** *s.m. sport (la rugby)* full back ['fʊl bæk]
- butie** *s.f. v. bute*
- butil** *s.n. chim.* butyl ['bju:tɪl]
- butilcauciuc** *s.n. chim.* butyl rubber ['bju:tɪl 'rʌbə]
- butilenă** *s.f. chim.* butene ['bju:ti:n]; butylene ['bjutɪli:n]
- butilic** *adj. chim.* butyl ['bju:tɪl]; □ **alcool ~** butyl alcohol
- butirat** *s.m. chim.* butyrate ['bjutɪreɪt]
- butiric** *adj. chim.* butyric [bju:'tɪrɪk]; □ **acid ~** butyric acid [bju:'tɪrɪk 'æsɪd]
- butirină** *s.f. chim.* butyrim(e) ['bju:tərɪn]
- butirometru** *s.n. ind. alim.* butyrometer [bju:'ti-rou,mi:tə]
- butisă** *s.f. constr.* header ['hedə]
- butoi** *s.n. 1. cask* [kʌsk], barrel ['bærəl]; (*mic*) keg, kilderkin ['kɪldəkin]; (*mare*) butt [bat], hogshead ['hɒgzhed], tun [tʌn]; □ **a cercuri un ~** to hoop a cask; *fig. ~ fără fund* *fam.* soaker, sot, sponge, tippler, guzzler; **gras ca un ~** as big as a butt/tub; **a vorbi ca din ~** to speak in a muffled/hollow voice
- butoiaș** *s.n. 1. small barrel* [smɔ:l 'bærəl], keg [keg], kilderkin ['kɪldəkin]; **2. (de revolver) cylinder** ['sɪlɪndə]
- buton** *I. s.m. 1. (nasture) button* ['bʌtn]; (*de manșetă*) sleeve/cuff link [sli:v/kʌf lɪŋk]; wristband button ['rɪstbænd 'bʌtn]; **2. (de guler) collar stud** ['kɒləstʌd]; **II. s.n. 1. (de sonerie) bell/push button** [bel/pʊʃ 'bʌtn]; **2. (la radio) knob** [nɒb]; **3. (comutator) el. switch** [swɪtʃ]; □ **a**

**răsuci** ~ul (*a aprinde*) to switch on ['switʃ ɔn]; (*a stinge*) to switch off ['switʃ ɔf]  
**butonare** *s.f.* text. dressing ['dresɪŋ], finishing ['finiʃɪŋ]  
**butonieră** *s.f.* buttonhole ['bʌtnhəʊl]  
**butuc** *I. s.m.* 1. (*copac tăiat*) log, block of wood [blɒk əv wʊd]; 2. (*ciot*) tree stump ['tri: stʌmp], tree trunk ['tri: trʌŋk], sawn timber [sɔ:n 'tɪmbə]; 3. (*de viță*) vine [vʌɪn]; 4. (*la roată*) wheel nave [wi:l neɪv], hub [hʌb]; 5. (*pentru tăiat*) (chopping) block [(tʃɒpɪŋ) blɒk]; 6. *pl.* (*cu găuri pentru tortură: obezi*) stocks; □ **a sta ca un** ~ to stand like a post; **pe** ~i under repair  
**butucănos** *adj.* thick [θɪk], stumpy ['stʌmpi]; □ **degete butucănoase** stumpy fingers; (*grosolan*) boorish ['buəriʃ], (*stângaci*) clumsy ['klʌmzi]  
**butură** *s.f. reg. v. buturugă*  
**buture** *s.m. v. buștean și butuc*  
**buturugă** *s.f.* tree-stump ['tri: stʌmp], chump [tʃʌmp], block of wood [blɒk əv wʊd]; □ **buturuga mică răstoarnă carul mare** *prov.* a small leak will sink a great ship  
**buvabil** *adj.* drinkable ['drɪŋkəbl], fit to drink; *med.* to be taken orally  
**buzat** *adj.* thick lipped [θɪk lɪpt], *fam.* blubber-lipped ['blʌbə lɪpt]  
**buză** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* lip [lɪp]; □ **buza de jos** the lower lip; **buza de sus** the upper lip; **ruj de buze**

lipstick; *fig.* **a-i crăpa buza după ceva** to want smth. badly, to crave for smth.; **a lăsa buzele** to pout (one's lips), to sulk; *fig.* **a lăsa pe cineva cu buza umflată** to give smb. the slip, to leave smb. in the lurch; **a-și mușca buzele** to bite one's lips; *fig.* **a rămâne cu buzele umflate/cu buza friptă** to have one's trouble for nothing, to be too late in the day

**buzdugan** *s.n.* mace [meɪs]

**buză** *s.n. tehn.* buzzer ['bʌzə]

**buzna** *adv.* 1. (*brusc*) all of a sudden [ɔ:l əv ə 'sʌdn], suddenly ['sʌdnli], abruptly [ə'brʌptli], unawares [ʌnə'weəz]; (*năvalnic*) impetuously [ɪm'petjuəsli], boisterously ['boɪstərəsli]; 2. (*direct*) plumb [plʌm], pop; □ **a da ~ în (cameră)** to rush into (the room); **a da ~ peste cineva** to burst in upon smb

**buzunar** *s.n.* 1. pocket ['pɒkɪt], pouch; (*pentru ceas*) fob; □ **bani de ~** pocket money; **dicționar de ~** pocket dictionary; **hoț de ~e** pickpocket; **a plăti din ~** to pay out of one's pocket; 2. *biol., zool.* pouch [paʊtʃ], sac [sæk]

**buzunăraș** *s.n.* small/change pocket, fob

**buzunări** *v.t.* to pick/rifle smb.'s pockets [pɪk/raɪfl]; to search smb. [sə:tʃ]

**by-pass** *s.n. tehn., med.* by-pass ['baɪ pa:s]

**byronian** *adj. lit.* Byronic [baɪ'rɒnɪk]

# C

**C, c** *s.m.*; C, c, fifth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**ca**<sup>1</sup> *adv.* 1. (*la fel ca*) as [æz, əz], like [laik], □ **fă** ~ mine do as I do, **nu e** ~ mine he is not like me, **tot așa de...** ~ și as... as; **alb** ~ **zăpada** (as) white as snow, snow-white; **rece** ~ **gheața** (as) cold as ice; **creionul acesta e tot așa de ascuțit** ~ **și acela** this pencil is as sharp as that one; **nu atât de** ~ **și** not so... as; **n-am auzit de când sunt una** ~ **asta** It's the first time in my life that I've heard such a thing; ~ **altădată** as before; *toate* ~ *toate, dar...* All's right, but; ~ **atare** as such; 2. (*decât*) than [ðæn, ðæn] **e mai înalt** ~ mine he is taller than me; 3. (*aproximativ*) about [ə'bəut] **erau** ~ **la vreo trei sute de oameni** there were about three hundred people; **e** ~ **și mort** He is as good as dead; 4. (*în calitate de*) as; **a vorbit** ~ **profesor** he spoke as a teacher; 5. (*de exemplu*) for instance, such as **feline** ~: **leul, tigrul, leopardul** felines such as the lion, the tiger, the leopard; **elevi** ~ **Tom și Mike** such pupils as Tom and Mike; 6. (*în privința*) as for ~ **formă lucrarea este bine elaborată** as for/in point of its form, the paper is well drawn up; 7. (*de asemenea*) as well as **galezii, ca și scoțienii și irlandezii** The Welsh, as well as the Scots and the Irish

**ca**<sup>2</sup> *conj.* 1. (*scopul*) ~ **să** in order to (cu Inf.); so that...; with a view to (cu subst. sau Gerund) **am citit cartea** ~ **să înțeleg personajul** I read the book (in order) to understand the character; ~ **nu cumva să** lest (+ should), in order not to..., so that..., for fear that; 2. (*comparație reală*) ~ **și cum** as if **vorbește** ~ **și cum ar ști totul** he speaks as if he knew everything

**caatinga** *s.f. bot., geogr.* caatinga [katiŋgə]

**cabală** *s.f.* cabal [kə'bal]

**cabaline** *s.f. pl.* horses ['hɔ:sɪz]

**cabalistic** *I. adj.* cab(b)alistic(al) [kəbə'listik(əl)]; *II. adv.* cab(b)alistically

**cabană** *s.f.* hut [hʌt]; (*la munte*) chalet ['ʃæleɪ], *peior.* shack

**cabanier** *s.m.* chalet keeper ['ʃæleɪ'ki:pə]

**cabaniță** *s.f. ist.* stately mantle worn by noblemen on solemn occasions

**cabanoși** *s.m. pl.* dry, highly seasoned sausages

**cabaret** *s.n.* night club [nait klʌb], cabaret ['kæbəreɪ]

**Cabernet Sauvignon** *s.m.* (French) Cabernet Sauvignon

**cabestan** *s.n. nav.* capstan ['kæpstən]

**cabină** *s.f.* 1. box [bɒks], cabin [kæbin], booth [bu:ð]; 2. (*carlingă de avion*) cockpit [kɒkpit]; □ ~ **de camion** cab [kæb]; ~ **de lift** lift cage [lift keɪdʒ]; ~ **de protecție** protection booth; ~ **telefonică** call box, *amer.* telephone booth; ~ **de vapor** cabin berth [bə:θ]; (*de lux*) stateroom ['steɪtru:m]; ~ **basculantă** tilt cab; ~ **de montaj** editing suite [edɪtɪŋ swɪ:t]; ~ **de regie** control room; (*la plajă*) beach hut; (*la piscină*) changing cubicle/room

**cabinet** *s.n.* 1. (*guvern*) cabinet ['kæbɪnət], government ['gʌvnmənt]; 2. (*birou*) office ['ɒfɪs]; □ ~ **dentar** dental surgery, ~ **medical** consulting room, surgery

**cabla** *v.t.* to lay a cable, to wire; (*pt. televiziune*) to install cable television in

**cablaj** *s.n. tehn., el.* connecting up [kə'nektɪŋ ʌp], cabling ['keɪblɪŋ], wiring ['waɪərɪŋ]

**cablogramă** *s.f. inv.* cable(gram) ['keɪbl(ɡrəm)]

**cablu** *s.n.* cable ['keɪbl], rope [rəup]; □ ~ **metalic** wire rope/cable; **televiziune prin** ~ cable television, ~ **de alimentare** supply/feed/power cable; *nav.* ~ **de ancorare** mooring cable; *auto* ~ **de accelerație** acceleration cable; ~ **din fibră de sticlă** glass fibre cable; *auto* ~ **de frână** brake cable; *electr.* ~ / **fir de masă** earthe/ground cable; ~ **în torsadă** twisted pair cable; ~ **de legare/racordare** connecting cable; ~ **blindat** armoured cable; *tehn.* **a poza un** ~ to lay a cable; ~ **de remorcă** tow(rope), towing line

**caboșon** *s.n. mineral.* cabochon ['kæbəʃən]

**cabotaj** *s.n. nav.* coasting ['kəʊstɪŋ], coastal trade [kəʊstl treɪd]

**cabotier** *s.n. nav.* coaster ['kəʊstər], coasting vessel ['kəʊstɪŋ'vesl]

**cabotin** *I. s.m.* ham (actor) [hæm ('æktə)], third-rate actor; □ **e un** ~ he is a show-off; **a face pe** ~ **ul** to seek cheap effects, to strike a pose, to act (badly), to attitudinize [æti'tju:dinaɪz]

**cabotinaj** *s.n., cabotinism* *s.n.* third-rate/ham acting ['θə:d reɪt'hæm 'æktɪŋ], pose [pəʊz], attitudinizing [æti'tju:dinaɪzɪŋ]; *histrionics* [hɪstri'ɒnɪks], showing-off ['ʃəʊɪŋ, ɔf]

**cabra** *v.i.* to prance [præns], to rear (up) ['riər (ʌp)]

**cabraj** *s.n.* 1. (*al calului*) rearing (up) ['riəriŋ, ʌp]; 2. av. nose-lift ['nəuz, lif], elevating (of a plane), pulling up (of nose)

**cabrioletă** *s.f.* cabriolet [,kæbriølei], gig [gig]

**cacao** *s.f.* 1. cocoa ['kəukəu]; 2. (*arbust*) cacao tree [kəka:ou tri:] (*Theobroma cacao*)

**cacealma** *s.f.* 1. (*la jocul de cărți*) bluff [blʌf]; 2. *fig.* bluff; □ **a trage cuiva o** ~ to bluff smb.; to diddle smb. [didl sb], to take smb. in [teik sb in]

**caciur** *s.m. zool.* (*d. miei*) reddish sheep with ringed eyes

**cacodilat** *s.m. chim., farm.* cacodylate ['kækəudailit]

**cacodilic** *adj. chim.* cacodylic [,kækə'dilik]

**cacofonic** *adj.* cacophonous [kə'kofəns]; *adv.* cacophonously

**cacofonie** *s.f.* cacophony [kə'kofəni]

**cacom** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* stoat [stəut], ermine ['ə:min]; 2. ermine (fur) [-fə:] (*Mustela erminea*)

**cacosmie** *s.f. med.* cacosmia

**cactacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Cactaceae [kæk'teisi:]

**cactus** *s.m. bot.* cactus ['kæktəs], *pl.* -es, cacti ['kæktai]

**cadastre** *v.t.* to survey and value [se:'vei ənd 'vælju:], to register in the cadastre, to make the cadastre [meik ðə kə'dæstə], to register (property) in the land register

**cadastral** *adj.* cadastral [kə'dæstrəl]

**cadastru** *s.n.* cadastre [kə'dæstə], cadastral survey; □ **personal de** ~ survey staff

**cadaveric** *adj.* deathly pale, ghastly; *lit.* cadaverous [kə'dævərəs]; □ **paloare** ~ă deadly/deathly pale; **rigiditate** ~ă rigor mortis ['rigə'mɔ:tis], cadaveric rigidity [-ridʒiditi]

**cadavru** *s.n.* corpse [kɔps], (dead) body [(ded)'bɒdi], cadaver [kə'dævə]; **e un** ~ **viu/ambulant** he is a walking corpse; ~ (**de animal**) body; carcass; (*într-o hală de carne, pt. jumătăți de animal*) carcass

**cadă** *s.f.* tub [tʌb], vat [væt]

**cadână** *s.f.* odalisque ['ɒdəlisk]

**cadența** *v.t.* to put rhythm into, give rhythm to

**cadențat** *l. adj. (ritmat)* rhythmic(al) ['riðmik(l)]; cadenced ['keɪdənst]; (*d. pași*) measured steps ['meɪzəd steps]; □ **a merge în pas** ~ to march, to walk in time; **II. adv.** rhythmically ['riðmikli], in cadence, in regular succession

**cadență** *s.f.* 1. *muz.* cadence ['keɪdəns]; (*ritm*) rhythm [riðm]; (*în vorbire*) cadence, modulation [mɒdju-'leɪfən]; 2. (*a pasului*) step, pace [peɪs]; □ **în** ~ rhythmically ['riðmikli], in time; **în** ~ **cu și fig.** keeping pace/step with; **a nu merge în** ~ *mil. și fig.* to get out of step; **a ține cadența cu a) *mil.* to keep the time, to keep step; b) *muz.* to keep time**

**cadențmetru** *s.n. fiz.* cadence meter ['keɪdəns 'mi:tə]

**cadet** *s.m.* cadet [kə'det]

**cadiu** *s.m. odin.* cadi ['kædi], ['keidi], Moslem judge ['mɒzləm ʔʌdʒ]

**cadmia** *v.t. tehn.* to coat with cadmium [kəut wið-'kædmɪəm]

**cadmie** *s.f. met.* sublimated oxide of zinc, tutty ['tʌti], cadmia ['kædmia]

**cadmiu** *s.n. chim.* cadmium ['kædmɪəm]

**cadou** *s.n.* gift [gift], present ['preznt]; □ **a cumpăra cuiva un** ~ to buy smb. a present/gift; **a face un** ~ **cuiva** to give smb. a gift/present; **a primi** ~ to receive... as a present; ~ **publicitar** freebie, free gift

**cadra** *v.i.* (*a se cădea*) to be meet and proper [mit ənd-'prəpe], to be becoming [bi'kʌmin] appropriate [ə'prɒpriit]; □ **a** ~ **cu** to fit, to become [bi'kʌm], to suit [sju:t], to agree with [ə'gri: wið]

**cadraj** *s.n. cin., foto* centring (of an image) ['sentriŋ]

**cadran** *s.n. dial* [daɪəl], face of a clock/watch; □ ~ **solar** sun dial [sʌn-]

**cadră** *s.f.* picture ['pɪktʃə], painting ['peɪntɪŋ]; □ **o** ~ **de fată** a (regular) peach; **frumoasă ca o** ~ as pretty as a picture

**cadril** *s.n.* quadrille [kwə'dril]

**cadrilat** *adj.* chequered ['tʃekəd], checked [tʃekt]

**cadru** *s.n.* 1. (*ramă*) frame [freɪm]; □ ~ **de tablou** picture frame; ~ **ul ușii** doorframe, doorway; **în** ~ **ul ușii** in the doorway; 2. (*tablou*) picture ['pɪktʃə], painting ['peɪntɪŋ]; □ ~ **pitoresc** picturesque setting; (*de cinema*) frame, still, close up ['kləʊs, ʌp]; 3. (*mediu*) environment [in'vaɪənmənt], background ['bækgraʊnd]; (*de desfășurare al unei acțiuni*) setting; □ ~ **social** social environment, milieu ['mi:liə]; 4. *fig.* framework ['freɪmwɜ:k], background; □ **în** ~ **ul** within the framework of, as part of, (*printre*) among [ə'mʌŋ]; **în** ~ **ul acestui program** as part of this programme; **a ieși din** ~ **ul funcțiilor sale** to go beyond the limits of one's duties; 5. (*persoană*) worker ['wɜ:kə], specialist ['speʃəlist]; *pl.* staff [sta:f], personnel [pɜ:sə'nel]; (*pol., mil.*) cadre(s) ['kɑ:də(z)] □ ~ **e calificate** trained cadres; ~ **didactic** teacher, **cadre didactice** teaching staff; **cadre cu studii superioare** graduates; **serviciul de cadre** personnel office

**caduc** *adj.* 1. decaying [di'keɪɪŋ], falling ['fɔ:lɪŋ], crumbling (building) [krʌmblɪŋ], (*fragil*) frail [freɪl], shaky [ʃeɪki], flimsy [flɪmzi]; (*d. persoane*) decrepit [di'kreɪt]; 2. *jur.* null [nʌl], void [vɔɪd]; (*d. un acord, testament etc.*) lapsed [læpst]; 3. out of date, old-fashioned

**caduceu** *s.n.* caduceus [kə'dju:sɪəs]

**caducitate** *s.f.* 1. caducity [kə'dju:sɪti], (*fragilitate*) frailty ['freɪlɪti], ephemerality; 2. *jur.* (*a unui testament*) lapse [læps]; (*a unui vot*) nullity ['nʌlɪti]

**C.A.F.** *ec. v. C.I.F.*

**cafaz** *s.n. inv., reg. nav. (grilaj)* trellis-work mast ['treɪlɪs wɜ:k mɑ:st], steel-lattice mast [sti:l 'lætɪs mɑ:st]

**cafea** *s.f.* coffee ['kɔ:fɪ]; □ ~ **boabe** coffee beans, whole coffee, ~ **verde/neprăjită** unroasted coffee, ~ **solubilă/instant** instant coffee, ~ **tare** strong coffee, ~ **decofeinizată** decaffeinated coffee; ~ **cu lapte** white coffee; ~ **filtru** filter coffee; ~

**măcinată/râșnită** ground coffee, ~ **turcească** Turkish coffee; **arbore de ~** coffee tree; **o ceașcă de ~** a cup of coffee, (*pt. ~*) a coffee cup; **ibric de ~** coffee pot; **râșniță de ~** coffee mill, **zaț de ~** coffee grounds, **filtru de ~** coffee maker, percolator  
**cafegiu s.m. 1.** coffee addict ['kəfi, ædikt]; **2.** (*negustor*) coffee merchant, café owner  
**cafeină s.f. chim.** caffeine ['kæfɪn], theine ['θiɪn]  
**cafeism s.n. med.** caffe(in)ism ['kæfɪ(ɪn)izm]  
**cafeluță s.f. bot.** white lupine [wait 'lupɪn] (*Lupinus albus*)  
**cafenea s.f. café** ['kæfeɪ], coffee house ['kəfihaʊs]; □ **de ~** worthless, idle, frivolous  
**cafeniu adj.** brown [braʊn], coffee-coloured/tinted  
**cafetieră s.f. (recipient)** coffeeepot; *aparat*) coffee-maker  
**caftan s.n. caftan** ['kæftən], mantle ['mæntl], (velvet) gown ['(velvit) gaʊn]; □ **a îmbrăca în ~** to appoint to the throne  
**cafuzo s.m. cafuso** [kə'fuzəʊ], zambo ['zæmbəʊ], half-caste ['hæf, kɑːst]  
**cagular s.m. ist., pol.** cagoulard (member of the Cagoule, an extreme right organization in the 1930's in France) [kə'gʊlɑːr]  
**cagulă s.f. 1. bis.** cowl [kaʊl], (*d. penitent*) hood [hʊd]; **2. mil.** hood  
**cahlă s.f. (Dutch/glazed)** store tile  
**caia s.f.** horseshoe nail ['hɔːs, fʊːneɪl]  
**caiac s.n. kayak** ['kaɪæk]  
**caiacist s.m. sport.** kayak paddler ['kaɪæk, pædlə], kayaker ['kaɪækə]  
**caiafă s.f.** hypocrite ['hipekrit], dissembler [di'semblə], double dealer ['dʌbl, diːlə]; □ **a trimite/a purta de la Ana la Caiafa** to send from pillar to post (and from post to pillar)  
**caic s.n. nav.** caique [kəɪk]  
**caid s.m. ist.** kaid (Arab chief, magistrate) [kə'ɪd]; *arg.* gang leader; □ ~ **al drogului** drugs baron  
**caier s.n.** bundle ['bʌndl]; □ ~ **de lână** flock of wool; ~ **de cânepă** hemp bundle; ~ **de in** flax tress  
**caiet s.n. (pt. școlari)** exercise book ['eksəsaɪs buːk], writing/(copy)book; (*de note*) notebook; □ ~ **de sarcini** (*la un contract*) specifications, ~ **de sarcini** (*la vânzare*) terms and conditions; ~ **de desen** drawing book; ~ **de caligrafie** cooperplate book; ~ **de muzică** music book  
**caimac s.n. 1.** skin of milk; **2. (smântână și fig.)** cream [kriːm]; □ **a lua ~ul** to cream off/skim the milk; *fig.* to cream off, to cherrypick stmh.  
**caimacam s.m. odin.** caimacam, kaimakam [kəɪ'ma:kam]  
**caiman s.m. zool.** cayman ['keɪmən], alligator ['æliɡeɪtə] (*Alligator*)  
**cainozoic s.n., adj. geol.** Neozoic (age) [niːou'zəʊɪk (eɪdʒ)]  
**cais s.n.** apricot tree ['eɪprɪkɒt, triː] (*Prunus ameniaca*)  
**caisă s.f.** apricot ['eɪprɪkɒt]  
**cajă s.f. met.** stand [stænd], housing (of a rolling mill) ['haʊzɪŋ]

**cal s.m. 1. zool.** horse [hɔːs]; (*armăsar pt. călărie*) steed [stɪd], (*armăsar pentru reproducere*) stallion ['stæliən] **2. (la șah)** knight [naɪt]; (*jucărie*) rocking-horse ['rɒkɪŋ ~]; □ ~ **de bătaie** (*ca subiect predilect de discuție*) hobbyhorse; ~ **de bătaie** (*țință a ironiei*) laughing stock, butt of people's jokes; ~ **de călărie** riding horse; ~ **de curse** race horse; ~ **murg** bay horse; ~ **nărăvaș** restive horse; ~ **pur sânge** thoroughbred (horse) ['θʌrə, bred ~]; ~ **putere** horse power; ~ **roib** chestnut horse; sorrel; **pe ~** on horseback; **a se da jos de pe ~** to dismount; **a ajunge din ~ măgar** to come down in the world, to go to the dogs/pot; **cai verzi pe pereți** (*prostii*) nonsense, rubbish, cock and bull stories, a mare's nest; **e cunoscut ca un ~ breaz** he is well known as a bad shilling; **mânănci/vrei ~ule ovăz?** is the Pope a catholic?; there is no question about it; **la paste** the calior when two Sundays come together; when pigs fly; **a umbla după potcoave de cai morți** to search for El Dorado/Atlantis, to look for a mare's nest, to be on a wild goose chase  
**cala v.t. 1. tehn.** to chock [tʃɒk], to wedge (up) ['wedʒ-, ʌp], to pack [pæk], to scotch (wheel) [skɒtʃ wiːl]; **2. auto.** to stall (the engine) [stɔːl], to jam [dʒæm], to lock  
**calabalăc s.n.** caboodle [kə'buːdl], (*catrafuse*) belongings [bi'lɒŋɪŋz], things [θɪŋz], goods and chattels; *fam.* one's traps/sticks, luggage; □ **cu tot ~ul** (with) bag and baggage  
**calabrez adj., s.m.** Calabrian [kə'leɪbrɪən]  
**calafat s.n.** tow [təʊ]; (*din funii despletite*) oakum ['oʊkəm]  
**calaican s.n. chim.** copperas ['kɒpərəs], green vitriol [grɪn 'vɪtriəl]  
**calaj s.n. 1. tehn.** chocking (up) ['tʃɒkɪŋ ʌp], wedging (up) ['wedʒɪŋ, ʌp], jamming ['dʒæmɪŋ], locking, scotching [skɒtʃɪŋ]; **2. auto.** stalling ['stɔːlɪŋ]  
**calambur s.n.** pun [pʌn], play on words, (*rar*) quibble ['kwɪbl]  
**calamină s.f. tehn., auto.** carbon (depozit) ['kɑːbən dɪ'pɒzɪt]  
**calamitat adj.** calamity-stricken  
**calamitate s.f. 1.** calamity [kə'læmɪti], disaster [dɪ'zɑːstə]; misfortune [mɪs'fɔːtʃən]; □ ~ **naturală** natural disaster; **2. fig.** nuisance ['njuːs(ə)nɪs]; □ **tipul ăsta e o adevărată ~** this guy is a real/walking disaster!  
**calamites subst. paleont.** calamites ['kæləmaɪts]  
**calandra v.t. tehn.** to calender ['kælɪndə], to roll [roul], to press [pres], to surface ['səːfɪs]  
**calandru s.n. tehn.** calender (roll) ['kælɪndə (roul)]  
**calapăr s.m. bot. v. calomfir**  
**calapod s.n. 1.** (shoemaker's) last ['fʊmeɪkəz lɑːst]; **2. (pt. pălării)** hat block; **3. fig.** pattern ['pætən], type [taɪp], cliché ['kliːfeɪ]; □ **pe același ~** in the same way; **făcuți pe același ~ fig.** birds of a feather, they are tarred with the same brush

**cală<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. *mar.* (*pt. încercătură*) hold [həuld]; 2. (*de lansare*) stocks, slip(way); (*de ridicare*) hauling-up slip [ˈhɔ:lɪŋɹp]

**cală<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* wedge

**cală<sup>3</sup>** *s.f. bot.* calla (lily) [ˈkælə ˈlili] (*Calla aethiopica*)

**calc** *s.n.* 1. tracing [treisɪŋ], (*hârtie*) tracing paper; 2. (*lingvistic*) loan translation, calque [kælk]; 3. *fig.* imitation [imiteiˈn], copy [ˈkɒpi]

**calcan<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. iht.* turbot [ˈtəːbɒt], ray [rei] (*Scophthalmus maeoticus*)

**calcan<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* blank/blind wall

**calcaneu** *s.n. anat.* calcaneus [kælˈkeiniəs], *pl.* calcanei [kælˈkeiniai]; calcaneum [kælˈkeiniəm], *pl.* calcaneae [kælˈkeinie]

**calcantit** *s.n. chim., geol.* blue vitriol [bluːˈvitriəl]

**calcar** *s.n. mineral.* limestone [ˈlaɪmstoun], chalky/calcareous stone

**calcaron** *s.n. ind.* open oven for sulphur ore

**calcaros** *adj.* chalky [ˈtʃɔːki], calcareous [kælˈkæəriəs], limy [ˈlaɪmi]

**calcavură** *s.f.* 1. (*a cizmarului*) knee strap [niːˈstræp]; 2. *fam.* (*bătaie*) drubbing [ˈdrʌbɪŋ], thrashing [θræʃɪŋ], hiding [haɪdɪŋ]; □ **a trage cuiva o ~** *fam.* to give smb. a (good) drubbing etc

**calce<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. *constr.* free line; 2. *chim.* calcium oxide [ˈkælsiəm ˈɒksaɪd]

**calce<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. bot.* marsh marigold [mɑːʃ ˈmæriɡəʊld], caltha [ˈkælθə] (*Caltha palustris*). **calcedonie** *s.f. mineral.* chalcedony [kælˈsedəni]

**calchia** *v.t.* 1. to trace [treɪs], to make/take a tracing of smth; 2. to translate words from a foreign language; 3. *fig.* to copy (closely/exactly), to imitate [ˈimiteɪt]

**calchiat** *s.n.* □ **hârtie de ~** tracing paper; *adj.* copied, imitated

**calchiere** *s.f.* decalcomania [dikælkeˈmeɪniə]

**calcicolă** *adj. bot. v. calcifilă*

**calcidide** *s.n. pl. entom.* chalcidae [ˈkælsədiː], chalcidids [ˈkælsədɪdz]

**calciferol** *s.n. chim., farm.* calciferol [kælˈsɪfərəl], vitamin D2

**calcifia, calcifica** *v.t., v.r.* to calcify [ˈkælsɪfaɪ]

**calcificare, calcifiere** *s.f.* calcification [ˌkælsɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]

**calcifilă** *adj. bot.* calcicolous [kælˈsɪkələs], calciphile [ˈkælsɪfaɪl]

**calcifugă** *adj. bot.* calcifuge [ˈkælsɪfʊdʒ], calcifugous [kælˈsɪfʊɡəs]

**calcina l.** *v.t.* to calcine [ˈkælsain]; (*var*) to burn [bɜːn]; (*minereu*) to roast [raʊst]; **II. v.r. to calcine, to become calcined**

**calcinare** *s.f.* calcination [kælsɪˈneɪʃn]

**calcinator** *s.n. ind.* calciner [ˈkælsainə]

**calcinație** *s.f. v. calcinare*

**calcină** *s.f. ind.* calcine [ˈkælsain]

**calcinoză** *s.f. med.* calcinosis [kælsɪˈnəʊsɪs]

**calcio-vecchio** *s.n. constr.* (type of) rough rendering (for outside walls)

**calcinare** *s.f.* calcination [kælsɪˈneɪʃn]

**calcit** *s.n. geol.* lune spar [ˈljʊn spɑː]

**calciu** *s.n. chim.* calcium [ˈkælsiəm]

**calcofil** *adj. chim.* chalcophile [ˈkælkəfaɪl]

**calcograf** *s.m. poligr.* chalcographer [ˈkælˈkɒɡrəfə], engraver on copper

**calcografie** *s.f. poligr.* chalcography [kælˈkɒɡrəfi], engraving on copper

**calcopirită** *s.f. mineral.* chalcopyrite [kælˈkɒpaɪraɪt]

**calcozină** *s.f. mineral.* chalcocite [ˈkælkəsait], chalcosine [ˈkælkəsain], copper-glance [ˈkɒpəˌɡlɑːns]

**calcul<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1. mat.* calculus [ˈkælkjʊləs]; calculation [kælˈkjuːleɪʃn], estimation [estiˈmeɪʃn]; (*în mare*) reckoning [ˈrekənɪŋ]; □ ~ **diferențial** differential calculus, ~ **integral** integral calculus; ~ **ul probabilităților** theory of probability; **a face un ~** to make a calculation/reckoning; **riglă de ~** slide rule. ~ **mental** mental arithmetic, **eroare de ~** miscalculation, **problemă de ~** arithmetic problem; 2. (*apreciere*) estimate [ˈestimeɪt]; □ ~ **aproximativ** rough estimate 3. *pl. fig.* speculations [spekjuˈleɪʃnz], plans [plænz], calculations; □ **după ~ele mele** according to my calculations/estimate/reckonings; **a se înșela în ~ele sale** to be mistaken in one's calculations; **a acționa din ~** to act from selfish motives; to act from ulterior motive

**calcul<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. med.* calculus [ˈkælkjʊləs], stone [stəʊn]; □ ~ **biliar** biliary calculus, *fam.* gall stone, **a avea ~i la...** to make stones in..

**calcula** *v.t.* 1. *mat.* to calculate [ˈkælkjuleɪt], to reckon [ˈrekən], to compute [kəmˈpjʊt]; to work out; (*a aduna*) to sum up [sʌm ʌp], to total up [ˈtəʊtəl ʌp]; □ **a ~ greșit** to make a wrong calculation, to miscalculate, to be out in one's reckoning; 2. (*a estima*) to estimate [ˈestimeɪt], to consider [kənˈsɪdə], to rate [reɪt], to appreciate [əˈpriːʃieɪt], to plan, □ **a ~ consecințele** to weigh (up) the consequences; **a ~ în minte** to work smth. out/to calculate smth. in one's head; **a(-și) ~ șansele (de succes)** to calculate/to weigh (up) one's chances (of success)

**calculabil** *adj.* calculable [ˈkælkjʊləbl], computable [kəmˈpjʊtəbl]

**calculare** *s.f.* calculation [kælˈkjuːleɪʃn], reckoning [ˈrekənɪŋ] *v. calcula*

**calculat I. adj.** 1. *fig. (prudent)* cautious [ˈkɔːʃəs], prudent [ˈprʊdənt], considerate [kənˈsɪdərət], well-balanced [welˈbælənst]; 2. (*econom*) thrifty [ˈθrɪftɪ], economical [ɪkeˈnɒmɪk(əl)]. □ **(el) este foarte ~** he is counting every penny; 3. (*cu conotație negativă*) designing [diˈzeɪnɪŋ], premeditated [priˈmediteɪtɪd], calculated, calculating [ˈkælkjuleɪtɪŋ], artful [ˈɑːtfl], scheming [ˈskɪmɪŋ], crafty [kræftɪ]; **II. s.n. v. calculare**

**calculator I. s.n. P.C. (personal)** computer [kəmˈpjʊtə]; ~ **portabil** laptop; **II. adj.** calculating, computing [kəmˈpjʊtɪŋ], reckoning [ˈrekənɪŋ]

**calculație** *s.f. v. calculare*



**calculoasă** *s.f. med.* calculosis [ˌkælkjuˈlousis]

**cald** *I. s.n.* warmth [wɔːmθ], heat [hi:t]; □ **a-l lua cu** ~ *med.* to feel hot, to have a fever, to be feverish; **a ține de cald** to keep warm; (*mânca*) **a ține la** ~ to keep smth. hot; **crâp de** ~! I'm dying of heat!; **a prelucra (un metal) la** ~ to hot-work a metal; *fig.* **asta nu-mi ține de** ~ this doesn't comfort me; **II. adj.** **1.** warm [wɔːm], (*fierbinte*) hot [hɒt]; (*călduț*) lukewarm [ˈlʊk wɔːm], tepid [ˈtɛpɪd]; □ **apă** ~ă hot water; **vreme** ~ă warm/mild weather; **mi-e** ~ I am/feel warm; **bate fierul cât e** ~ strike while the iron is hot; **2. fig.** (*afectuos*) warm, kindly [ˈkaɪndli], affectionate [əˈfɛkʃənət]; **3. (nou)** fresh; □ **pâine** ~ă newly-baked bread; **III. adv.** warmly *v.* ~ **II.**

**caldarâm** *s.n.* paving (of a street); road surface; cobblestone

**caldeiră** *s.f. geol.* caldera [kælˈdɛrə]

**cale** *s.f.* **1.** road [raʊd], (*stradă*) street [stri:t]; way [wei], course [kɔːs], path(way) [pɑːθ(wei)]; (*trecere*) passage [ˈpæsiʃ], (*rută*) route [ru:t]; *auto* □ ~ **de rulare** traffic lane; **căi (drumuri) publice** public thoroughfare, public highway; **căi de comunicare** road, thoroughfare, (*mijloace*) means of transport(ation); **2. (depărtare)** distance [ˈdistəns], long way; **3. (mijloc)** way, means [miːnz]; □ ~ **bătută** beaten well-trodden track; *fig.* good riddance!, nobody is keeping you!; ~ **de o oră** an hour's walk, ~ **de o zi** a day's journey; *fig.* ~ **de mijloc** the golden mean; ~ **ferată** railway, *A.E.* railroad; **căi maritime** sea lines, waterways; ~ **navigabilă** waterway; ~ **a laptelui** the Milky Way; **căi neumblate** untrodden paths, ~ **a pierzaniei** the way to perdition; **din** ~ **afară** (de) extremely, exceedingly, unusually; **e** ~ **lungă până...** it's a long way to...; **în** ~ on the way; (*ca obstacol*) in one's way; **a se feri din** ~ **a cuiva** to keep out of smb's way; *fig.* **a fi pe** ~ **a cea bună/dreaptă** to be on the right track; **a fi pe** ~ **de a (pleca)** to be about to (leave), to be on the point of (leaving); **a găsi cu** ~ **să...** to think it proper to, to deem it right; **pe** ~ **a aerului** by air; **pe** ~ **a armelor** by an appeal to arms recourse to arms; **pe** ~ **diplomatică** through diplomatic channels; **pe** ~ **ierarhică** through official channels, **pe** ~ **legală** legally, **pe** ~ **pașnică** peacefully, peaceably, *fig.* **pe căi ocolite** in a roundabout/devious way; **a pregăti** ~ **a pentru** to pave the way for; **a pune la** ~ **a** (*a plănu*) to plan, to organize; *b*) (*a urzi*) to plot [plɒt]; **a sta în** ~ **a cuiva** be/stand in sb's way; (*calculatoare*) ~ **de acces** access path, ~ **simultană bidirecțională** full duplex, ~ **de intrare** input channel; **căi și mijloace** ways and means; **căile Domnului** the ways of God, **nepătrunse sunt căile Domnului** God works in mysterious ways; **a acționa pe** ~ **legală** to take recourse to legal proceedings; *anat.* **căile digestive** the digestive track(s), **pe** ~ **orală/bucală** orally; ~ **de aeraj** airway

**calească** *s.f.* carriage [kæriɪdʒ], coach [kəʊtʃ], barouche [bəˈruːʃ]

**caledonian** *adj. geol.* Caledonian [kæliˈdoniən]

**calefacție** *s.f. fiz.* calefaction [kælɪfækʃn], heating [ˈhiːtɪŋ], warming [wɔːmɪŋ]

**caleidoscop** *s.n.* kaleidoscope [kəˈlaɪdəskɒp]

**caleidoscopic** *adj.* kaleidoscopic [kəˈlaɪdəˈskɒpɪk]. *adv.* kaleidoscopically

**calemgiu** *s.m. ist.* secretary [ˈsekrətri], clerk [klɜːk], scribe [skraɪb]

**calendar** *s.n.* calendar [ˈkælɪndə]; □ ~ **Gregorian** Gregorian calendar; (*program pe ziua/săptămâna în curs*) agenda [əˈdʒendə], schedule [ˈʃedjuːl]; □ ~ **perpetuu** perpetual calendar; **a-i face cuiva capul** ~ to drive smb to his wits' end; **se uită ca pisica-n** ~ it's all Greek to him

**calendaristic** *adj.* calendar... [ˈkælɪndə], according to the calendar; □ **plan** ~ shedule

**calende** *s.f. pl.* calends [ˈkælɪndz]; □ **a amâna ceva/pe cineva la** ~ **le grecești** to put smth/smb. off indefinitely; **la calendele grecești** when the hell freezes over; to-morrow come never

**calfă** *s.f.* journeyman [ˈdʒɜːnɪmən], skilled worker

**calibra** *v.t. tehn.* to calibrate [ˈkælibreɪt]; to gauge [geɪdʒ], to measure [ˈmeʒə]

**calibraj** *s.n. v. calibrare*

**calibrare** *s.f. tehn.* gauging [ˈgeɪdʒɪŋ], measuring [ˈmeʒərɪŋ], calibration [kælɪˈbreɪʃn], callipering [ˈkælɪpərɪŋ], sizing [ˈsaɪzɪŋ]

**calibror** *s.n. tehn.* calibrator [ˈkælibreɪtə]; tube-gauge, tube-calliper

**calibru** *s.n.* **1. mil.** calibre [ˈkælibə], bore [bɔː]; □ **pușcă de mic** ~ small bore gun; **pușcă de** ~ **de 9 mm** 9 mm calibre rifle; **pistol de mare** ~ a heavy calibre; *tehn.* gauge [geɪdʒ]; (*diametru*) diameter [daɪˈæmɪtə]; (*mărime*) size [saɪz]; **2. fig.** calibre, stature [ˈstætʃə]; □ **de același** ~ **și fig.** the same calibre, of much the same brand

**calic** *I. s.m.* **1. (sărac)** pauper [ˈpɔːpə]; (*cerșetor*) beggar [ˈbɛɡə], cadger [ˈkædʒə], *amer. arg.* schnorrer [ˈʃnɔːrə]; **2. (avar)** miser [ˈmaɪzə], niggard [ˈnɪɡəd], (*inv., poetic*) skinflint [ˈskɪnfɪlɪnt], curmudgeon [kəˈmʌdʒən], close fist [kləʊs fɪst] **II. adj.** **1. (nevoiaș)** poor [puə], needy [ˈniːdi], beggarly; **2. (avar)** miserly, niggardly, stingy [ˈstɪndʒi], avaricious [əˈvɛrɪʃəs]

**calicenie** *s.f. rar* niggardliness [ˈnɪɡədlnəs], meanness [ˈmiːnəs], stinginess [ˈstɪndʒɪnəs], miserliness [ˈmaɪzəlɪnəs], avarice [ˈævərɪs]

**calicesc** *adj.* **1. v. calic**; **2. (jalnic)** miserable [ˈmɪz(ə)rəbl], wretched [ˈretʃɪd]

**calicește** *adv.* like a beggar, beggarly, niggardly

**calici** *I. v.t.* to impoverish [ɪmˈpɒv(ə)rɪʃ], to ruin [ruɪn], to bring to poverty; **II. v.r. to be stingy/sparing; □ **a se** ~ (**la**) to stint [stɪnt]; to scrounge [skraʊndʒ]; **III. v.t., v.i., v.r. (a (se) ologi) to cripple, to become cripple****

**calicie** *s.f.* 1. poverty [povəti]; 2. (*zgârcenie*) niggardliness ['nigədlinəs], meanness ['minnəs], stinginess ['stindʒinəs], miserliness ['maizəlinəs], avarice ['ævərɪs], close-fistedness [kləʊs fɪstɪdnəs]

**caliciform** *adj. bot., med.* caliciform ['kælsɪfɔrm], cup-shaped ['kʌp ˌfeɪpt]

**calicime** *s.f. col.* 1. (*sărăcime*) beggars ['begəz], paupers ['pəpəz]; (*ca gloată*) beggarly/ragged mob; 2. (*zgârciți*) niggards ['nigədʒ]

**caliciu** *s.n. bot.* calyx ['keɪlɪks], *pl.* -es sau calyces ['keɪlɪsɪz], cup [kʌp]

**calico** *s.n.* calico ['kælkəʊ]

**calif** *s.m.* caliph ['keɪlɪ]

**califat** *s.n. ist.* caliphate ['kælifet]

**califica** *v.t.* 1. to qualify ['kwɒlɪfaɪ]; 2. (*a numi*) to call [kɔl], to style [stail], to name [neɪm], to term [tɜ:m], to describe (smth/smb. as)... [dis'kraɪb]; *II. v.r.* 1. to acquire skill; 2. (*sport, concurs*) to qualify; □ **s-a ~t în finale** he qualified for the finals, he got through to the finals

**calificare** *s.f.* 1. (*pregătire*) skill [skɪl], training [treɪnɪŋ], qualification [kwɒlɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; □ ~ **la locul de muncă** training at the job on-the-job training; 2. (*sport*) qualification, □ **a obține ~a** to qualify for; □ **a avea ~ profesională** to have professional qualification, to be expert in/at; to have expertise in

**calificat** *adj.* 1. (*cu experiență*) qualified ['kwɒlɪfaɪd], trained [treɪnɪd], skilled [skɪld], competent ['kɒmpɪtənt]; (*specialist*) expert ['ekspe:t]; □ **muncitor ~** skilled/trained worker; 2. *sport* qualified; 3. □ *jur. delict* ~ aggravated (offence)

**calificativ** *I. s.n.* 1. name [neɪm], *lingv.* modifier ['mɒdɪfaɪə], *stil.* epithet ['epɪθet]; 2. (*notă*) mark [mɑ:k], rating ['reɪtɪŋ]; □ **nu am destule ~e să-l descriu** there's no word strong enough to describe him; *II. adj.* qualifying ['kwɒlɪfaɪŋ], modifying; □ **adjectiv ~** qualifying adjective, modifier

**californiu** *s.n. chim.* californium [kælɪ'fɔ:nɪəm]

**caligraf** *s.m.* calligrapher [kælɪ'græfə], calligraphist [kælɪ'græfɪst], fine penman

**caligrafia** *v.t.* to write beautifully/calligraphically

**caligrafic** *I. adj.* calligraphic [kælɪ'græfɪk], clerkly ['klɑ:kli]; *II. adv.* calligraphically [kælɪ'græfɪkli]

**caligrafie** *s.f.* calligraphy [kælɪ'græfi]; (*scris*) handwriting ['hænd,raɪtɪŋ], penmanship ['penmənʃɪp]

**calimera** *s.f. inv.* □ **s-a schimba** ~ the situation has changed; **a înlocui ~a** to change attitude; **a strica ~** to break up the relationship

**calin** *adj.* (*ton, privire, comportament*) cuddly ['kʌdli], cuddlesome ['kʌdlsəm], loving ['lʌvɪŋ], affectionate [ə'fekʃ(ə)nət], tender ['tendə]

**calistenie** *s.f.* callisthenics [kælɪs'thenɪks]

**calitate** *s.f.* 1. quality ['kwɒlɪti], attribute ['ætrɪbjʊt], (*însușire*) feature [fi:tʃə], property ['prɒpəti]; 2. (*poziție*) capacity [kə'pæsɪti], position [pə'zɪʃn]. □ **în ~a sa de profesor** in one's capacity of/as a teacher; (*autoritate*) **a-și declina (titlul și) ~a** to

state one's titles and qualifications; **a avea ~a de** (*a acționa*) to have authority to (act); 3. (*fel*) sort [sɔ:t], kind [kaɪnd], brand [brænd]; **cele mai bune calități** *com.* best sorts/brands; **de ~ bună/superioară** fine [faɪn], of good/high quality; **de ~ inferioară** of low quality; **produse de ~ superioară** top quality goods; 4. (*d. o persoană*) **nu are calități de...** he is (not) good at; **a avea calitățile** (*necesare pt. o slujbă*) to be qualified (for a job). □ **vin de ~ superioară** choice wine; **ciocolată de ~ (superioară)** extra fine chocolate; **minereu de ~ inferioară/superioară** low/high grade ore; **certificat de ~** guarantee of quality; **a ameliora/îmbunătăți ~a vieții** to improve the quality of life; **~a mediului** quality of the environment; *tipog.* **~a impresiunii/tipăriturii** print quality

**calitativ** *I. adj.* qualitative ['kwɒlɪtətɪv], □ **salt ~** qualitative leap; **schimbare ~ă** qualitative change. **analiză ~ă** qualitative analysis; *II. adv.* qualitatively

**calitipie** *s.f. poligr.* kallotype (process) ['kæлтаip-'prouses]

**calm** *I. s.n.* calm(ness) ['kɑ:m(nəs)], quiet(ness) ['kwaiət(nəs)]; peace[pɪ:s]; (*d. aer, noapte*) stillness ['stɪlnəs]; peacefulness; □ **a-și pierde ~ul** to lose one's composure/cool; **a-și regăsi ~ul** to regain one's composure; to keep calm/cool, to keep one's cool. *nav. calm plat* dead calm; 2. (*al caracterului*) coolness ['ku:lnəs]; (*indiferență*) unconcern [ʌn'kən'sə:n], indifference [ɪn'dɪfrəns]; *II. adj.* 1. (*liniștit*) calm, quiet; tranquil ['træŋkwɪl], unruffled [ʌn'rʌfld], sedate [si'deɪt]; (*cu sânge rece*) cool [ku:l]; (*stăpănit*) composed [kəm'pouzɪd], equable ['ekwəbəl], even-tempered; (*care nu se grăbește*) unhurried [ʌn'hʌrɪd]; 2. (*d. natură*) serene [si'reɪn], peaceful, quiet; (*d. aer, noapte*) calm, still; (*d. mare*) calm, smooth [smu:ð]; 3. (*d. viață*) uneventful [ʌni'ventfʃl]; *III. adv.* calmly, quietly

**calma** *I. v.t.* 1. to calm (down) ['kɑ:m, daʊn], to set at ease [set ət i:z]; 2. (*a alina*) to alleviate [ə'li:vieɪt], to soothe [su:ð], to appease [ə'pi:z], to quiet(en) ['kwaiət(ə)n]; (*durerea*) to ease, to soothe, to relieve; (*nervii*) to steady ['stedi]; 3. (*multimea*) to calm, to pacify ['pæsɪfaɪ]; *II. v.t.* to have a soothing effect; *III. v.r.* 1. (*d. persoane*) to calm down, to take it easy, to be at ease, to compose oneself; 2. (*d. vânt, mare*) to be(come) calm/still, to die out/down; (*mare*) to become calm; 3. (*d. durere*) to ease, to subside [səbsaɪd]

**calmant** *I. s.n.* sedative ['sedətɪv]; *II. adj.* soothing ['su:ðɪŋ], sedative

**calmar** *s.m. zool.* calamary ['kæləməri], calamander ['kæləmə], sleeve-fish ['sli:v fɪʃ] (Loligo)

**calmare** *s.f. med.* tranquillization [træŋkwɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn], relief; *fam.* cooling/calming down, soothing ['su:ðɪŋ]

**calmuc** *adj., s.m.* Kalmuk ['kælmʌk]

**calofil** *adj.* hyperaesthetic [haipə'ris'θetik], hyperstylistic [haipə'stai'listik], keen on the beauty of style  
**calofilie** *s.f.* polite literature, aestheticism [is'θetisizm]  
**caloian** *s.m. inv. pop.* clay figure used in Romanian village rites  
**calomel** *s.n. med.* calomel ['kæləmel]  
**calomfir** *s.m. bot.* costmary ['kɒstməri] (*Tanacetum balsamita*)  
**calomnia** *v.t.* (*a defăima*) to defame [di'feim], to slander ['slændə], (*în scris*) to libel ['laibl]; to decry [di'krai], to bring into bad repute, to discredit, to bring into disrepute  
**calomniator I.** *s.m.* slanderer ['slændərə], (*în scris*) libeller ['laibələ], scandalmonger ['skændl,mʌŋgə]; **II.** *adj.* slanderous, libellous  
**calomie** *s.f.* (*orală*) slander ['slændə], (*inventată*) calumny ['kæləmni], (*în scris, publică*) libel ['laibl]; (*defăimare*) defamation [defə'meiʃn]; □ **proces de** ~ action for libel  
**calomniere** *s.f.* slandering ['slændərin], libelling ['laibəlin]; defamation [defə'meiʃn] **v.** **calomnie**  
**calomnios I.** *adj.* slanderous ['slændərəs], defamatory [di'fæmətri]; *jur.* libellous ['laibələs]; **II.** *adv.* slanderously *v.* ~ **I**  
**caloric I.** *s.n. inv.* heat [hi:t], caloric [kə'lorik]; **II.** *adj.* fiz. heat, heating ['hi:tin], caloric  
**caloricitate** *s.f. fiz.* calorificity [kælə'risiti]  
**calorie** *s.f.* calorie ['kæləri]; □ **regim sărac în** ~ii low-calorie diet; **bogat în** ~ii rich/high in calories; **aport de** ~ii calorie intake; **kilo** ~ great calorie, kilocalorie  
**calorifer** *s.n. 1.* (*radiator*) radiator ['reidiəte]; **2.** (*încălzire centrală*) central heating ['sentrəl hi:tin]  
**calorific** *adj. fiz.* calorific [kælə'rifik]  
**calorifug** *tehn; I.* *adj.* non-conducting [nɒn kən'dʌktin], heat-insulating [hit 'insjuleitin], heat-proof ['hi:t,pru:f]; **II.** *s.m.* heat insulator [hit 'insjuleite], insulation [insjuleiʃn]; lagging ['lægin]  
**calorigen** *adj. tehn.* heat-producing..  
**calorimetric** *adj. tehn.* calorimetric(al) [kæləri'metrik(l)]  
**calorimetrie** *s.f. fiz.* calorimetry [kælə'rimetri]  
**calorimetru** *s.n. fiz.* calorimeter [kælə'rimite]  
**calorizator** *s.n. tehn.* calorizer ['kæləraizə]  
**calos** *adj. anat.* callous ['kæləs]  
**calosoma** *s.f. entom.* calosoma (beetle) [kælə'soumə (bi:t)] (*Calosoma*)  
**calotă** *s.f. 1.* skullcap ['skʌlkæp], calotte [kə'lɒt]; **2. anat.** □ ~ **craniană** skullcap, top part of the skull; (*de pălărie*) crown; **3. geol.** □ ~ **glaciară** ice cap, ice sheet; *geom.* ~ **sferică** portion of the sphere; *arhit.* dome  
**calotipie** *s.f. inv. foto* calotype ['kælətaip]  
**calovian, -ă** *adj. geol.* Callovian  
**calozitate** *s.f.* callosity [kə'lɒsiti]  
**calp** *adj.* spurious ['spjuəriəs], false [fɒls]  
**calpac** *s.n. ist.* calpac(k), kalpak ['kælpæk], Napoleonic busby  
**calpuzan** *s.m. inv.* forger ['fɒdʒə], counterfeiter ['kauntə,fi:tə], coiner of spurious money

**caltaboș** *s.m. aprox.* liverwurst (typical Romanian home-made pork product made of pork offals, rice and spices)  
**calup** *s.n. 1.* (*de săpun*) cake (of soap) [keik]; **2. (pt. cizmărie) (shoemaker's) last [lɑ:st]; (*pt. pălării*) hatter's form/block; **3. (tipar, formă) mould [mould]  
**calus** *s.n. 1. med.* callus [kæləs]; **2. bot.** callose ['kæləʊs]  
**calvar** *s.n. relig.* calvary ['kælvəri], agony ['æɡəni], ordeal [ɔ:'di:l]; □ **viața sa a fost un lung** ~ his life was one long ordeal; **e un adevărat** ~... it's sheer agony...  
**calvin** *s.m., adj.* Calvinist ['kælvinist]  
**calvinism** *s.n.* Calvinism ['kælvinizm]  
**calvinist** *s.m. rel.* Calvinist ['kælvinist]  
**calviție** *s.f.* baldness ['bɒldnəs]; □ ~ **precoc** premature baldness  
**cam** *adv. 1.* (*aproximativ*) about [ə'baut], around [ə'raund], some [səm], approximately [ə'prɒksiməti]; **2. (aproape)** nearly ['ni:li], almost ['ɒlməʊst]; **3. (oarecum)** rather ['ræðə], pretty ['priti], somewhat ['sʌmwɒt], a little [ə litl]; □ **e ~ același lucru** it's nearly the same thing it amounts much to the same thing; ~ **așa ceva** approximately, like this, somewhat like this; **e ~ de vârstă mea** he is just about the same age as I (am); **are ~ 30 de ani** he is about 30 (as so); ~ **trei sute de oameni** about/some 300 people; **e ~ mult de atunci** it's some time ago; **e ~ târziu** it's rather late; ~ **tot atât(a)** almost just as much; **sunt ~ la fel** they are almost alike/identical  
**camaieu** *s.f. artă* camaieu [kæmə'iu], monochrome painting, tint-drawing  
**camambert** *s.n. cul.* camembert (cheese) ['kæməmbæ'tʃiz]  
**camarad** *s.m. 1.* (*polit. tovarăș*) comrade ['kɒmrid], fellow ['felou], mate [meɪt]; **2. (coleg de școală)** schoolmate, schoolfriend, schoolfellow; (*de clasă*) classmate; **3. (de armă)** brother in arms  
**camaraderesc** *adj.* comradely ['kɒmreɪdli]  
**camaradereste** *adv.* in a comradely way, like a friend/comrade  
**camaraderie** *s.f.* camaraderie [kæmə'ra:dəri]; comradeship; *mil.* esprit de corps [es'pri:də kɔ:], (spirit of) mutual co-operation; (*bună tovarășie*) good fellowship, companionship [kəm'pæniənʃip]  
**camarilă** *s.f.* court clique [kɔ:t klik], camarilla [kæmə'ri:lə]  
**camă** *s.f. tehn.* cam [kæm]; □ **arbore cu came** cam shaft  
**camătă** *s.f. (afacere ilegală)* usury ['ju:zəri], usurious/exorbitant interest; □ **a da bani cu** ~ to lend out one's money at usurious/exorbitant rates of interest  
**cambial** *adj. fin.* bill... [bil]; □ **drept** ~ law of exchange  
**cambie** *s.f. com.* promissory note ['promisəri nout], bill of exchange; □ ~ **la vedere/purtător** promissory note made out to bearer  
**cambiu** *s.n. bot.* cambium ['kæmbiəm]  
**cambra** *v.t., v.r.* to bend [bend], to arch [ɑ:tʃ], to camber ['kæmbə], to curve [kə:v]****

- cambrian** *subst. adj. geol.* Cambrian ['kæmbriən]  
**cambulă** *s.f. iht.* flounder ['flaunde], fluke [fluk]  
 (*Pleuronectes flesus*)  
**cambuză** *s.f. nav.* caboose [kə'bus], larder ['lɑ:də]  
**cambuzier** *s.m. nav.* 1. steward ['stjuəd], purser ['pɜ:sə]; 2. store/canteen keeper  
**camee** *s.f.* cameo ['kæmiu]  
**camefite** *s.f. pl. bot.* chamephyte  
**cameleon** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* chameleon [kə'miliən] (*Chamaeleon*); 2. *fig. (d. persoană)* chameleon, turncoat ['tɜ:n,kout], weather cock  
**cameleonism** *s.n.* 1. *zool.* faculty of changing colour; 2. *fig.* inconsistency [inkən'sistənsi], shiftness ['ʃiftinəs]  
**camelie** *s.f. bot.* camellia [kə'miliə] (*Camellia*)  
**camelină** *s.f. bot.* camelina [kæmə'lainə], gold-of-pleasure [gould əv 'plezə] (*Camelina sativa*)  
**cameră** *s.f.* 1. (*odăie*) room [ru:m]; *înv.* chamber ['tʃeimbə] (*locuință*) apartment [ə'pɑ:tment]; □ ~ **a copiilor** nursery; ~ **de baie** bathroom; ~ **de zi** living-room, sitting-room; ~ **de culcare/dormit** bedroom; ~ **de oaspeți** guest/spare room; ~ **mobilată** furnished room; **coleg de** ~ roommate; **a-și face ~a** to tidy up/to clean (up) one's room; ~ **de o persoană/cu un singur pat** single room; ~ **cu 2 paturi (la hotel)** double room; **aveți o ~ liberă?**; do you have any vacancies? **a dormi în camere separate** to sleep in separate rooms; **muzică de ~** chamber music; (*spațiu cu destinații speciale*) ~ **hărților** chart room; ~ **de gardă** emergency room; *tehn.* ~ **frigorifică** cold(storage) room; (*foto*) ~ **obscură** dark room; ~ **de combustie** combustion chamber; ~ **de ionizare** ionization chamber; 2. *pol.* house [haus] **Camera Comunelor** The House of Commons; **Camera Lorziilor** The House of Lords; 3. *ec.* chamber ['tʃeimbə] □ **Camera de Comerț** The Chamber of Commerce; 4. (*de bicicletă*) inner tube [inə tju:b]; (*de minge*) bladder ['blædə]; **camera mingii de fotbal** football bladder; **envelope fără ~** tubeless tyres  
**camerier** *s.m. înv.* valet ['vælit]  
**cameristă** *s.f.* 1. (*în hotel*) chamber maid ['tʃeimbə-meid]; 2. *înv.* lady's maid, chambermaid  
**camerton** *s.n. muz.* (*pt. coruri*) pitch pipe ['pitʃ ,paip]; (*pt. coarde*) tuning pipe, tuning fork  
**camfor** *s.n.* camphor ['kæmfə]  
**camforat** *adj.* camphorated ['kæmfəreitid]  
**camforcă** *s.f. tehn.* field forge [fi:ld fɔ:ʒ], portable soldering furnace  
**camgar(n)** *s.n.* worsted (yarn) [wə:stid (jə:n)], combed wool yarn  
**camilafcă** *s.f.* kamelaukion [kəmə'laukiən]  
**camion** *s.n.* 1. (*cu tracțiune mecanică*) (motor)lorry ['moutə 'lɔ:ri]; *amer.* truck [trʌk]; (*basculant*) tip(ping)lorry [tipiŋ 'lɔ:ri], dump truck; 2. (*pt. mobilă*) van [væn]; 3. (*cu tracțiune animală: cai*) dray [drei]  
**camionagiu** *s.m.* lorry/truck driver  
**camionaj** *s.n.* haulage ['hɔ:liʒ], carting ['kɑ:tiŋ], cartage ['kɑ:tiʒ]  
**camionar** *s.m. v. camionagiu*  
**camionetă** *s.f.* light lorry [laɪt 'lɔ:ri], pick-up(truck), van  
**campă** *v.i.* to (en)camp [(in)'kæmp], to pitch camp [pitʃ 'kæmp], to camp out ['kæmp aut], to go camping  
**campadă** *s.f. tehn.* air lock [ɛə lɒk]  
**campament** *s.n. mil. (campare)* (en)camping [(in)'kæmpiŋ]; (*loc*) site of a camp, place of (en)campment  
**campanian** *subst. adj. geol.* Campanian [kæm'peiniən]  
**campanie** *s.f.* 1. *mil.* campaign [kæm'pein]; 2. *pol. și fig.* campaign, drive [draiv]; ~ **de presă** press campaign; □ ~ **electorală** electoral/election campaign; ~ **publicitară** advertising campaign, publicity drive. □ **a fi în ~** to be in the field/on active service; **echipament de ~** field equipment; **pat de ~** field/camp bed; **spital de ~** field hospital; **ținută de ~** field dress, combat dress; **a intra în ~** to begin operations, to take the field; *pol.* **a face ~ (publicitară)** **pt. un candidat** to campaign for/on behalf of a candidate; **a intra în ~** to start to campaign, **a porni o ~ împotriva...** to launch an anticampaign  
**campanilă** *s.f. arhit.* campanile [kæmpə'nili], bell-tower ['bel ,taʊə]  
**campanulacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Campanulaceae [kæmpæn-ju'leisi:]  
**campanulă** *s.f. bot.* bluebell ['blu:bel], campanula [kæm'pænjələ] (*Campanula*)  
**campare** *s.f. mil. (en)camping* [(in)'kæmpiŋ], encampment [(in)'kæmpmənt]  
**camping** *s.n.* camping ground/site, holiday camp  
**champion** *s.m.* 1. (as) champion ['tʃæmpiən], ace [eis]; 2. (*apărător al unei clauze*) champion, defender [di'fendə]; **e ~ la cheltuit bani** he is a first-rate spender  
**championat** *s.n.* 1. (*supremație*) championship ['tʃæmpiən'ʃip]; 2. (*concurs*) championship(s); (*tenis, șah*) tournament ['tɔ:nəmənt]; ~ **mondial** world championship  
**campodeoidee** *s.f. entom.* campodeidae [kæmpou-diədaɪ]  
**campos** *s.m. geogr., bot.* campo ['kæmpəu], savanna [sə'vænə], pampas ['pæmpəs]  
**camuflă** *v.t.* 1. *mil.* to camouflage ['kæməflə:ʒ]; (*ferestre*) to black out [blæk ,aut]; 2. *fig. (a masca)* to disguise [dis'gaiz]; (*a ascunde*) to hide [haid], to conceal [kənsi:l]; (*o greșeală*) to cover up, to hide; **II. v.r.** 1. *mil.* to camouflage oneself; 2. *fig. (a se masca)* to disguise oneself; (*a se ascunde*) to hide (oneself)  
**camuflaj** *s.n.* camouflage ['kæməflə:ʒ], blackout ['blækaut]; 2. *fig.* disguise [dis'gaiz], hiding ['haɪdɪŋ]  
**camuflat** *adj.* 1. *mil.* camouflaged ['kæməflə:ʒd]; (*noaptea*) blacked out; 2. *fig.* hidden [hidn], disguised [dis'gaizd]

**camuflet** *s.n. mil.* camouflet ['kəmuflɛi], stifter ['staiflə]

**cana** *s.f. (cep)* top [tɒp], spigot [spigət]

**canadian** *s.m., adj.* Canadian [kə'neidiən]

**canadiană** *s.f.* Canadian (woman) [kə'neidiən wumən]

**canadiană** *s.f. (jachetă)* parka jacket, anorak ['ænəræk], wind cheater *amer.* breaker

**canaf** *s.n.* tassel [tæsl]

**canafas** *s.n. text.* canvas ['kænvəs]

**canal** *s.n. 1. (natural)* channel ['tʃænl], (*artificial*) canal [kə'næl]; □ ~ **ul Mânecii** The (English) Channel; ~

**de irigație** irrigation canal; ~ **de evacuare hidr.**

outlet canal; *2. (pt. scurgere reziduuri)* sewer ['sjʊə],

drain [dreɪn]; (*rigolă*) gutter ['gʌtə]; **3.** spout [spaut],

conduit ['kɒndɪk]; **4. anat., bot.** canal duct [dʌkt],

tube [tjuːb]; □ ~ **alimentar** alimentary canal; ~

**urinar** urethra [juːrɪθrə]; **5. el., telev.** channel; □ ~

**video** video channel; ~ **de distribuție** distribution

channel; ~ **de comunicații** communications

channel; **6. hidrotehn.** □ ~ **de aducțiune** feeder; ~

**de fugă** waste pipe

**canale** *s.f. pl. bot.* impatiens [im'peɪfɪnz], garden balsam [gɑːdn bɔːlsəm] (*Impatiens balsamina*)

**canalicul** *s.n. biol., constr.* canaliculus [kæne'likjʊləs], small channel/pipe

**canalie** *s.f.* rascal ['ræskl], scoundrel ['skaundr(ə)l], villain ['vilən], rogue [rəʊg]

**canaliza** *v.t. 1. (o regiune, râu)* to canalize ['kænəlaɪz], to supply with sewerage system; **2. fig. (a direcționa spre)** to channel [tʃænl], to guide [gaɪd], to direct (to)

[də'rekt, di-, dai-]; □ **a-și ~ energia/eforturile în/spre** to channel/concentrate one's energy/effort into

**canalizare** *s.f. 1.* sewerage ['sjʊəriːdʒ], ['suːəriːdʒ] piping conduit ['paɪpɪŋ kɒndjuɪt] [-du-]; □ **sistem de ~**

sewerage system; **2.** canalization (of river) [kænəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**canalizator** *adj.* channeling ['tʃænəlɪŋ]; ~ canalizing ['kænəlaɪzɪŋ]

**canapea** *s.f.* couch [kaʊtʃ], sofa [səʊfə], settee [se'tiː]

**canapelută** *s.f.* settee [se'tiː], *amer.* davenport ['dævnpɒt]

**canar** *s.m. omit.* canary (bird) [kə'næri (bə:d)] (*Serinus canaria*)

**canarisi** *v.t.* to heel [hiːl]

**canat** *s.n. (de ușă, la o masă extensibilă)* leaf [liːf], fold [fəʊld]; (*de fereastră*) wing [wɪŋ]; □ **ușă cu două ~uri** folding door

**canava** *s.f. 1. text.* canvas ['kænvəs]; **2. fig.** sketch [sketʃ], essentials ['ɪsənʃəlz], groundwork [graund-wɜːk], outline ['aʊtlaɪn]

**cană** *s.f. 1. (mare)* decanter [di'kæntə], jug [dʒʌg], *amer.* pitcher ['pɪtʃə]; (*de metal, cu capac*) tankard ['tæŋkəd]; **2. (ceașcă)** cup [kʌp], mug [mʌg]

**cancan** *s.n. 1. (dans)* cancan ['kæŋkæn]; **2. (bârfă)** scandal ['skændl], gossip ['gɒsɪp], tittle-tattle ['tɪtl, 'tætl]

**cancelar** *s.m.* chancellor ['tʃænsələ]

**cancelariat** *s.n. înv. 1. (funcție)* chancellorship ['tʃænsələʃɪp]; **2. (birou)** chancellor's office

**cancelarie** *s.f. 1. (birou)* office ['ɒfɪs]; **2. (la școală)** teachers' room; staff room ['stɑːf, rʊm]

**cancelling** *s.n. nav.* cancelling clause ['kænsəlɪŋ]

**cancer** *s.n. med.* cancer ['kænsə], carcinoma [kəsi'nəʊmə], neoplasm ['niəʊ, plæzəm]; *fig.* cancer; *geogr.* □ **Tropicul-Cancerului** the Tropic of Cancer

**canceratie** *s.f. med.* canceration [kænsə'reɪʃn]

**cancerigen** *med; I. adj.* cancerigenic [kænsəraɪ'dʒenɪk], cancerogenic [kænsərəu'dʒenɪk] carcinogenic [kɑːsɪnə'dʒenɪk]; **II. s.n.** carcinogen [kɑːsɪnədʒən]

**cancerologie** *s.f. med.* cancerology [kænsə'rɒlədʒi]

**canceros** *I. s.m.* cancer patient ['kænsə 'peɪfɪnt]; **II. adj.** cancerous ['kænsərəs], cancrroid ['kæŋkrɔɪd]

**canceu** *s.n. reg.* tall narrow-necked tankard

**canci** *adv., interj. fam.* nothing (at all); not a scrap/jot/bit/a ghost of it, not the least bit

**canciog** *s.n.* mason's ladle ['meɪsənz 'leɪdl], dipper ['dɪpə], scoop [skuːp]

**cancionero** *s.n.* cancionero(i)ro [kənθjəu'neirəu]

**candel** *s.n.* (sugar) candy ['fʊgə 'kændi]

**candelabru** *s.n.* chandelier [ʃændə'liə], candelabrum [kændə'læbrəm], *pl.* -bra [brə]

**candelă** *s.f.* icon lamp [aɪkən læmp], votive light ['vəʊtɪv- laɪt]

**candid** *I. adj.* candid [kændɪd], sincere [sɪn'siə], frank [fræŋk], open ['əʊpən], ingenuous [ɪn'dʒenjʊəs], guileless ['gaɪləs], artless ['ɑːtləs], pure(-minded) [pjʊə 'maɪndɪd]; **II. adv.** candidly *v. ~ I*

**candida** *v.i. 1. (alegeri)* to stand/run (for) [stænd/ rʌn], to apply for [ə'plai]; **2. fig.** to aspire (to) [ə'spaɪə]

**candida** *s.f. med.* candida ['kændɪdə]

**candidat** *s.m. 1. (la un post)* applicant (for a post) [æplɪkənt], candidate ['kændɪdət, -deɪt]; **2. (la un examen)** candidate, examinee [ɪgzəmi'niː]; **3. pol. (în alegeri)** candidate, nominee [nɒmi'niː]; □ **a propune un ~** to nominate a candidate

**candidatură** *s.f.* candidature ['kændɪdətʃə]; *fam.* candidacy ['kændɪdəsi], □ **a propune candidatura**

**cuiva** to nominate smb. for election, to put up/forward smb's candidacy; **a-și retrage candida-**

**tura** to withdraw one's candidacy, to stand down

**candoare** *s.f. 1. (sinceritate)* candour ['kændə], sincerity [sɪn'siəriːti], frankness ['fræŋknəs], openness ['əʊpənəs]; **2. (puritate)** purity ['pjʊəriːti], innocence ['ɪnəsəns], guilelessness ['gaɪlɪsnəs], artlessness ['ɑːtlɪsnəs], ingenuousness [ɪn'dʒenjʊəsənəs], pure-mindedness [pjʊə 'maɪndɪdnəs]

**candriu** *adj. (ticnit)* foolish ['fuːlɪʃ], dotty ['dɒti], potty ['pɒti], cranky [kræŋki]; (*beat*) *fam.* tipsy

**canea** *s.f.* tap [tæp], spigot ['spigət]

**canela** *v.t. tehn.* to flute [flʊt], to channel ['tʃænl], to groove [gruːv]

**canelat** *adj. 1. tehn.* grooved [gruːvd]; **2. arhit.** channelled ['tʃænləd], fluted ['flʊtɪd]

**canelură** *s.f. 1. tehn.* groove [gruːv]; **2. arhit.** fluting (of a column) ['flʊtɪŋ]

**canetă** *s.f. text.* cop [kɒp], spool [spuːl]

- canevas** *s.n.* arte, canvas [kænvəs], groundwork [ˈgraundwɜ:k], sketch [sketʃ], outline [ˈaʊtlaɪn]
- canforcă** *s.f. tehn. v. camforcă*
- cange** *s.f.* hook [huk], harpoon [həˈpuːn]
- cangrena** *v.i., v.r. med.* to go/become gangrenous; *și fig.* to canker [ˈkæŋkə]; to corrupt [kəˈrʌpt], to become corrupt
- cangrenat** *adj. med.* gangrened [ˈgæŋgrɪnd]
- cangrenă** *s.f. 1. med.* gangrene [ˈgæŋgrɪn]; mortification [mɔːtɪfɪkeɪʃn]; □ ~ **gazoasă** gas gangrene; ~ **a osului** necrosis; **2. fig.** blight [blaɪt], canker [ˈkæŋkə], corruption [kəˈrʌpʃn]
- cangrenos** *adj. med.* gangrenous [ˈgæŋgrɪnəs]
- cangur** *s.m. zool.* kangaroo [kæŋgəˈruː]
- canibal** *s.m. 1.* cannibal [ˈkænɪbəl], man-eater [ˈmæn-ɪtə], *pl.* anthropophagi [ænθrəˈpɒfəɡai], *sg.* -gus [ɡəs]; **2. fig.** savage [ˈsævɪdʒ], ferocious person
- canibalic** *adj.* man-eating [ˈmæn,ɪtɪŋ], cannibalistic [ˌkænɪbəlɪstɪk]
- canibalism** *s.n.* cannibalism [ˈkænɪbəlɪzm], antropophagy [ænθrəˈpɒfəɡi]
- canicular** *adj.* sultry [ˈsʌltri], scorching [ˈskɔːtʃɪŋ]; □ **zile ~e** sultry/scorching days, dog days
- caniculă** *s.f.* dog days [ˈdɒɡ,deɪz]
- canicultură** *s.f. zool.* dog breeding
- canide** *s.f. pl. zool.* Canidae [ˈkænɪdiː]
- canin I.** *adj. (despre câine)* canine, dog-like; **II. s.m. (d.dinte)** eye-tooth [aɪ tuːθ], canine (tooth) [ˈkeɪnaɪn]
- canion** *s.n. geogr., geol.* canyon [ˈkænjən]
- canisă** *s.f. (dog)* nursery [ˈnɜːsəri]
- canistră** *s.f.* can [kæn], canister [ˈkænɪstə]
- canistrelă** *s.f. nav.* hank [hæŋk]
- canitie** *s.f. med.* canities [kəˈniːfɪz], greyness/whiteness of the hair
- canoe** *s.f.* canoe [kəˈnuː]
- canoist** *s.m. sport.* canoeist [kəˈnuɪst], canoe paddler [kəˈnuːˈpædlə]
- canon** *s.n. 1. (regulă)* canon [ˈkænən], dogma [ˈdɒgmə], tenet [ˈtenɪt]; *rel.* canon, church decree; **2. rel. (pedeapsă)** penance [ˈpenəns]; **3. (chin)** torment [ˈtɔːmənt], torture [ˈtɔːtʃə], ordeal [ˈɔːdiːl]
- canonadă** *s.f. mil.* gunfire [ˈɡʌn,faɪə], cannonade [kənəˈneɪd]
- canoneală** *s.f. înv.* pains [peɪnz], toil (and moil)
- canoni I.** *v.t. (a istovi)* to weary [ˈwɪəri], to tire [taɪə], to wear out [wɛər aʊt]; *(a chinui)* to torture [ˈtɔːtʃə], to torment [ˈtɔːmənt]; **II. v.r. (a se strădui) to toil [tɔɪl], to strive [straɪv], to exert oneself to the utmost; *(a se istovi)* to wear oneself out, to torment oneself**
- canonic I.** *s.m. rel.* canon [ˈkænən], prebendary [ˈprebendəri]; **II. adj.** canonical [kəˈnɒnɪkəl]; □ **dreptul** ~ canonical law
- canonier** *s.m. mil. odin.* cannoneer [kənəˈniə], bombardier [bɒmbəˈdiə], gunner [ɡʌnə]
- canonieră** *s.f. nav.* gunboat [ˈɡʌn,bəʊt]
- canoniza** *v.t. rel.* to canonize [ˈkænənaɪz]
- canonizare** *s.f. rel.* canonization [ˌkænənaɪˈzeɪʃn]
- canotaj** *s.n.* boating [ˈbəʊtɪŋ], canoeing [kəˈnuɪŋ], rowing [ˈrəʊɪŋ], sailing [ˈseɪlɪŋ], academic rowing; □ **a face ~** to row, to canoe
- canotieră** *s.f.* boater [ˈbəʊtə], straw hat
- canotor** *s.m.* canoeist [kəˈnuɪst]; oarsman [ˈɔːzmən]; rower [ˈrəʊə]
- cant** *s.n.* edge [edʒ], edging
- cantabil** *adj. muz.* singing [ˈsɪŋɪŋ], in the manner of a song, lyrical [ˈlɪrɪkəl], cantabile [kænˈtəːbili]
- cantabile** *adv. muz.* cantabile [kænˈtəːbili]
- cantabilitate** *s.f. muz.* (flowing) melodiousness, cantabile nature
- cantabri** *s.m. pl. ist.* Cantabri [ˈkæntəbri]
- cantalup** *s.m. bot.* (cantaloup) melon [ˈ(k)æntə-lupˈmelən]
- cantaragiu** *s.m. (check)* weigher [weɪə]
- cantaridă** *s.f. entom.* Spanish fly [ˈspænɪʃ flai], cantharis [ˈkænthərɪs] (*Lytta vesicatoria*)
- cantaridină** *s.f. chim., farm.* cantharidin(e) [ˈkænthərɪ-dɪn]
- cantată** *s.f. muz.* cantata [kænˈtɑːtə]
- cantilenă** *s.f. muz.* cantilena [kænˈtɪːlɪnə]
- cantină** *s.f.* canteen [kænˈtɪn]; *școl., univ.* dining-room [ˈdaɪnɪŋ rum], refectory [ˈrɪˈfektəri]; (*sală de mâncare*) eating-hall [ˈiːtɪŋ hɔːl]
- cantinier** *s.m.* canteen keeper/attendant
- cantitate** *s.f. 1.* quantity [ˈkwɒntəti], amount [əˈmaʊnt]; □ **în cantități mici/mari** in large/small quantities/amounts; **2. mat.** number [ˈnʌmbə]; □ **fiz. ~ de mișcare** momentum impulse
- cantitativ I.** *adj.* quantitative [ˈkwɒntətɪv]; □ **schimbare ~ă** quantitative change; **II. adv.** quantitatively
- canto** *s.n. muz.* vocal music [ˈvəʊkl ˈmjuzɪk], singing [ˈsɪŋɪŋ]; □ **lecție de ~** singing lesson
- canton** *s.n. 1. diviz. adm., geogr.* canton [ˈkæntən]; **2. ferov.** block station, watchman's cabin; **3. (de șosea)** gatekeeper's cabin
- cantona I.** *v.t.* to canton [kənˈtuːn], to billet [ˈbɪlɪt], to quarter [ˈkwɔːtə]; **II. v.r. to be billeted/quartered; (*a se limita*) to limit oneself**
- cantonal** *adj.* cantonal [ˈkæntənəl]
- cantonament** *s.n. 1. mil.* quartering [ˈkwɔːtərɪŋ], billeting (of troops) [ˈbɪlɪtɪŋ], cantonment [kənˈtʌnmənt]; **2. sport,** training camp
- cantonier** *s.m. 1.* road surveyor [rəʊd səˈveɪə]; **2. ferov.** line inspector, linesman [ˈlaɪnzmen]
- cantor** *s.m. reg. 1. rel. (dascăl)* (psalm) reader [(s)əmˈrɪdə]; **2. (corist)** chorister; **3. (dirijor de cor)** precentor, leader of a choir
- cantus firmus** *muz. rel.* cantus firmus [ˈkæntəs ˈfɜːməs]
- canțonă** *s.f. muz., lit., ital.* canzone [kænˈtsəni]
- canțonetă** *s.f.* canzonet [kænzəˈnet]
- canțonier** *s.n. lit. ital.* canzoniero [kænzənɪˈerə]
- canulă** *s.f. med.* can(n)ula [ˈkænjuːlə], tubule [ˈtjuːbjʊl]; nozzle (of a syringe) [ˈnɔːzl]
- canură** *s.f.* combings [ˈkæmɪnz]

**caolin** *s.n. mineral*. kaolin ['keiəlin], porcelain earth [ˈpɔːsəlɪn əːθ]

**caolinit** *s.n. mineral*. kaolinite ['keiəlinait]

**cap** *I. s.m. (conducător)* chief [tʃiːf], head [hed], leader [liːdɐ], *peior.* ringleader ['rɪŋ, liːdɐ]; *II. s.n. 1. anat.* head, (*teastă*) skull [skɒl], (*al unui os*) apophysis [əˈpɒfɪsɪs]; (*al umărului*) head; *arg.* pate [peɪt], noodle ['nuːdl]; **2.** (*minte*) mind [maɪnd], sense [sens], brains [breɪnz], *fam.* grey matter; **3. geogr.** cape [keɪp], foreland ['fɔːlənd], promontory ['prɒməntəri]; **4. (inceput)** start [stɑːt], beginning [biˈɡɪnɪŋ]; **5. (capăt)** end; **6. (vârf)** head, top; □ ~(*ete*) **de acuzare** count(s) of indictment; ~ **de ață** *fig.* a bit, a whit; ~ **de pod** bridgehead, ~**ul face**, ~**ul trage** you must reap as you have sown; *jurnalistică* ~ **limpede** clear-headed; ~ **luminat** bright mind; ~ **prost/sec.**, ~ **de bostan** empty pate, numbskull, blockhead, cabbage head; ~**ul răutăților** mischief maker, ringleader; ~ **sau pajură?** heads or tails?; ~**ul scărilor** stairhead; **a nu avea nici ~ nici coadă** *fig.* to have neither rhyme nor reason; **a bate pe cineva la ~** *fig.* to pester smb, to bother smb, to bore smb to death; **a se bate ~ în ~** to be contradictory/conflicting; **a-și bate ~ul** to rack one's brains, to trouble one's head about; **bătut în ~** thickheaded, dull-witted; **a clătina din ~** to shake one's head, **cu ~ul gol** bareheaded; **a da din ~** *afirm.* to nod; **din ~ până în picioare** from head to foot, from top/tip to toe, from hot to shoe; **din ~ul locului** from the very beginning, from the outset; **din ~ul lui** off his own bat; **durere de ~** headache, (**e un om cu ~** ~ he is a sensible man, he has a good/sound head on his shoulders; **face toate de ~ul lui** he has a mind of his own, he is self-willed, he is stubborn; **a-și face de ~** to do foolish things; **a fi sătul până peste ~** to be fed up with sth, to have enough of it; **greu/tare de ~** dull-witted, thick-headed; **i-a ieșit din ~** he clean forgot it; (**nu știu ce**) **i-a intrat în ~** I don't know what got into his head, I don't know what came over him, ... what (idea) has possessed him; **în ~** exactly; **zece în ~** exactly ten; **în ~ul listei** at the top of the list; **în ~ul mesei** at the head of the table; **în ~ul străzii** at the end of the street; **în ruptul ~ului/odată cu ~ul** not for the world, not for love or money; **mi se învâртеște ~ul** I feel/am giddy my head is spinning; **a-și lăsa ~ul jos/a-și pleca ~ul de rușine** to hang one's head in shame, **a lua (ceva) de la ~** to start from the beginning again, back to square one; **a-și-o lua în ~** to get/grow too big for one's boots; **a-și lua lumea-n ~** to go into the wide world; **până peste ~** up to the neck, I've had it up to here (cu un gest spre gât, nas, urechi); **are bani până peste ~** he is rolling in it; **a fi înglodat până peste ~** in datorii to be head over heels in debt; **peste ~ul cuiva** in spite of smb's will; **a-și pierde ~ul** to lose one's head/presence of mind, to take leave of one's senses;

**îmi pun ~ul că** I'll bet anything you like that; **îmi pun ~ul pentru** I'll answer/vouch for, I'll stake my life on...; **i-a pus Dumnezeu mâna în ~** he is a lucky fellow/dog, *fam.* to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth; **a-și scoate (ceva) din ~** to get/put (smth.) out of one's head; **a se scula cu noaptea-n ~** to get up at daybreak/dawn; **a sta în ~ul oaselor** to sit up; **a tăia ~ul cuiva** to behead smb., *fam.* to chop smb's head off; **a-l tăia ~ul (să)** to understand, to grasp, **a se pricepe** to have a good head for, to have an inventive mind; **nu mă taie ~ul** I don't understand, I can't make it out; **a-i trece prin ~** to dawn on sb, to cross one's mind, to occur to smb.; **a se ține de ~ul cuiva** to importune smb., to badger sb, to pester smb., *fam.* to keep on at sb.; **e cu un ~ mai înalt decât** he is a head taller than...; **dator până peste ~** up to the eyes in debt; (*pozițional*) **cu ~ul în jos** head down (wards); (*obiecte*) upside down; **a atârna cu ~ul în jos** to hang upside down; **a umbla cu ~ul sus** (*d. ținută*) to walk with (one's) head held high; *fig.* to hold (one's) head up (again); **cu ~ul înainte** head first; **ești căzut în ~?** *fig.* have you got a screw loose?; **a intra cu ~ul înainte în (tr-o cursă, încurcătură)** to rush headlong into (a trap); **să-mi tai ~ul dacă...** I'd stake my life that...; ~ **rotund** bullet/round head; (*d. o persoană*) **are un ~ frumos** (s)he is very good-looking, (s)he is pretty; (*a câștiga o cursă*) **cu un ~** by a short head; ~(*ete de animale*) head of cattle; **mi-am băgat în cap să scriu o carte** I got it into my head to write a novel; (*a plănu*) **are ceva în ~!** he's planning smth!; he is up to smth; **a nu avea nimic în cap** not to have (got) a brain in one's mind; **nu-ți pierde ~ul!** don't lose your head!, keep your head!, keep calm! ~**ul (foi)** top (of a page); **sport a fi în ~** to be in the head; **sport a se afla în ~ul cursei** to take the lead; **a se afla în ~ul unei instituții/întreprinderi** to be the head of (an institution); **a se afla în ~ul (unui complot)** to be the leader of; **persoanele din ~ul listei** persons at the top of/heading the list; (**a fi**) ~ **de afiș** (to be) top of the bill; *auto* ~ **de distribuție** distributor cap; *mil.* **rachetă cu ~** **căutător** missile with homing device; ~ **încoronat** crowned head; (*computer, magnetofon*) ~ **de ștergere** erase head, ~ **de înregistrare** record(ing) head; ~ **de tăiere** cutter head, milling head; ~ **de imprimare** print head; *ferov.*, *auto* ~ **de linie** starting point, terminus; ~ **magnetic** magnetic head; *tenis* ~ **de serie** seeded player, seed;  *fotbal* ~ **de serie** seeded team, seed; **e un om cu ~ul pe umeri** he is a sensible man; (*a moțâi*) **i-a căzut ~ul** he dropped off to sleep; **a da ochii peste ~** (*a se fandosi*) to roll one's eyes; (*a muri*) to kick the bucket; *circ* **a se da peste ~** to turn/throw a somersault

**C.A.P.** *agr. ist.* collective farm [kə'lektiv fə:m], agricultural production cooperative

**capabil** *adj.* 1. capable ['keɪpəbl], able ['eɪbl], efficient ['ɪfɪnt]; (*talentat*) gifted ['giftɪd]; 2. *jur.* qualified ['kwɒlɪfaɪd], competent [kɒmpetent]; □ **e un om foarte** ~ he is a very able man, he is a man of much ability; **e ~ de orice** he is capable of anything, he'll stop at nothing, he shrinks from nothing; **a fi ~ să facă ceva** to be able to do sth, to be capable of doing sth; **nu e ~ de așa ceva** he is not the man to do such a thing

**capac** *s.n.* lid [lɪd]; (*care se înșurubează*) cap; top; □ **~ cu file** screw cap/top; *fam.* **asta a pus ~ la toate!** That's too much! That put the lid on it!

**capacimetru** *s.n. fiz.* faradmeter ['færədmitə]

**capacitate** *s.f.* 1. (*volum*) capacity [kə'pæsɪti], volume ['vɒljum]; 2. (*aptitudine*) ability [ə'bɪlɪti], capacity; capability [keɪpə'bɪlɪti]; (*talent*) talent ['tælənt], gift; (*competență*) competence [kɒmpetəns], fitness ['fɪtnəs]; 3. (*somitare*) authority [ə'θɔ:ɪti], outstanding man, person of capacity; 4. (*putință*) capacity, power [paʊə]; □ **~ de apărare** defensive/fighting capacity; **~ de muncă** ability to work, capacity for work; 5. *tehn., electr.* capacity; □ **capacități de producție** production capacity, output; 6. *jur.* capacity, legal competence; 7. **~ (a unui hotel)** accommodation capacity, available beds; (*compu-tere*) **~ de stocare** stockage capacity; *med.* **~ vitală** vital capacity

**capacitiv** *adj. el.* capacitive [kə'pæsɪtɪv]

**capăt** *s.n.* 1. (*extremitate*) end, extremity [ɪk'stremɪti], terminus ['tə:miːnəs]; 2. (*limită*) limit [lɪmɪt], bottom ['bɒtəm]; 3. (*început*) beginning [bɪ'gɪnɪŋ], start [stɑ:t], outset ['aʊtset]; 4. (*bucățică*) bit, piece [pi:s], end; □ **~ de lumânare** candle end; **cele două capete ale liniei** the two ends of the line; **de la un ~ la altul** from one end to another/the other, from beginning to end; **fără ~** without end, endless; **la ~ul celălalt al (grădinii)** at the far end of the (garden); **la ~ul puterilor** at the end of one's rope/tether, exhausted, down and out, worn out; **la ~ul străzii** at the bottom/far end of the street; **până la** ~ thoroughly, completely, up to the end, up to the hilt; ... **până la ~ul pământului** to the end(s) of the earth; **de la un ~ la altul al țării** from one end of the country to the other, **a se ajunge la** ~ to run its course; **a ajunge la ~ul (drumului) și fig.** to come to the end; **a ajunge la ~ul puterilor** to be at the end of one's resources/tether, to reach the end of ~; **a ajunge la ~ul răbdării** to be at the end of one's patience; **s-o luăm de la ~!** let's start again!; **a pune ~ la** to put an end to; **a scoate/duce la** ~ to bring to an end/a close, to carry through, to carry/bring to its conclusion, to come to an end; **a o scoate la** ~ (*a ieși din încurcătură*) to get out of a difficulty/scrape; (*a răzbi*) to make both ends meet

**capcană** *s.f.* trap [træp], snare [sneə]; *fig.* pitfall ['pɪtfɔ:l]; *fam.* catch [kætʃ]; □ **capcanele limbii engleze** the pitfalls of the English language; **a cădea în ~** to fall into the trap/the net, to take the bait; *fam.* to swallow the pill to be caught in the snare; **a pune/întinde o ~** to set a trap, to lay a snare, to dig a pit (for smb.)

**capela** *v.t. nav.* to rig (mast/spar)

**capelan** *s.m.* chaplain ['tʃæplɪn]

**capelă** *s.f.* 1. (*bisericuță*) chapel ['tʃæpl]; 2. *mil.* (peaked) cap [kæp]

**capelmaistru** *s.m. muz. înv.* band master, conductor of a band/an orchestra

**caperă** *s.f. bot.* caper ['keɪpə] (*Capparis spinosa*)

**capie** *s.f. vet.* sturdy [stə:di], turn-sick

**capilar** *adj.* capillary ['kæpɪləri], □ **vase ~e** capillary vessels

**capilaritate** *s.f. fiz.* capillarity [kæpɪ'lærɪti], capillary attraction

**capșon** *s.n.* hood [hud]

**capîște** *s.f. înv.* (pagan) temple ['(peɪ)gn'templ]

**capital<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. ec.* capital, assets ['æsets], (*bani*) money ['mʌni], cash [kæʃ]; □ **~ bancar** banking capital; **~ circulant/de rulment** circulating/working capital; **~ fix** fixed capital; **~ social** share/registered capital; **investiție de ~** capital investment; **~ de pornire/inițial** start-up capital; **~ neproductiv** idle/unproductive capital; **~ real** capital assets; **~ de rezervă** reserve capital; **~ subscris** subscribed capital; **~ permanent** long-term capital

**capital<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* capital ['kæpɪtɪ], chief ['tʃi:f], principal ['prɪnsɪp], main [meɪn], essential [ɪ'senʃl], cardinal ['kɑ:dɪnɪl]; □ **importantă ~ă** capital/paramount/utmost importance, cardinal importance; **păcat ~** deadly sin; **pedeapsă ~ă** death penalty; **hotărâre/decizie ~ă** major decision; **defect ~** (*al unei persoane*) his greatest fault; **reparații ~e** thorough/capital repairs; **litere ~e** capital letters

**capitală** *s.f.* capital ['kæpɪtɪ]; □ **~ de județ** aprox. county town

**capital band** *s.n. poligr.* head band ['hed bænd]

**capitalism** *s.n.* capitalism ['kæpɪtəlizm]; □ **~ industrial** industrial capitalism; **~ monopolist** monopoly capitalism; **~ de stat** state capitalism/

**capitalist** *I. adj.* capitalist(ic) [kæpɪtə'listɪk]; □ **orânduirea ~ă** the capitalist system; *II. s.m.* capitalist ['kæpɪtəlist], employer [ɪm'plɔɪə]

**capitaliza** *v.t.* (*a finanța*) to capitalize ['kæpɪtəlaɪz], to save, to finance [faɪ'næns]; (*a acumula*) to accumulate [ə'kju:mjuleɪt]; (*a transforma în capital*) to convert into capital

**capitaluță** *s.f. poligr.* small capital (letter)

**capitație** *s.f. ist. fin.* poll tax [pəʊl tæks], capitation tax ['kæpɪteɪʃn tæks]

**capitel** *s.n. arh.* capital ['kæpɪtɪ], cap [kæp]

**capitol** *s.n. (de carte) și fig.* chapter ['tʃæptə]; (*chestiune*) matter ['mætə], subject ['sʌbdʒɪkt];



□ **măine vom discuta acest** ~ we will tackle this subject/matter tomorrow

**capitolin** *adj.* capitol(ine) ['kæpitəlain]

**capitona** *v.t.* to upholster [ʌp'həulstə], to pad [pæd], to quilt [kwilt]

**capitonat** *adj.* upholstered [ʌp'həulstəd], padded ['pædid], quilted ['kwiltid]

**capitul** *s.n. bot.* capitulum [kə'pitjulem], *pl.* -la [-lə], flower head ['flauə hed]

**capitula** *v.l. mil., capitulate* [kə'pitjuleit]. *fig.* to surrender [sə'rendə]

**capitulant, capitular** *I. adj.* surrendering [sə'renderin], capitulating [kə'pitjuleitin]; *II. s.m. (d. o per-soană)* quitter ['kwitə]

**capitulare** *s.f.* surrender [sə'rendə], capitulation [kə'pitju'leiʃn]; □ ~ **necondiționată** unconditional surrender

**capitulație** *s.f.* capitulation [kə'pitju'leiʃn]

**capiu** *adj. 1. vet.* suffering from (the) sturdy; *2. adj. (amefit)* giddy ['gidi], dizzy ['dizi]

**capintortură** *s.f. ornit.* wryneck ['rainek] (*Jynx torquilla*)

**caplăma** *s.f. nav.* (hard)patch [(hɑ:d)'pætʃ]

**capoc** *s.n. text.* kapok ['keipok]

**capodoperă** *s.f.* masterpiece ['mɑ:stə,pis]

**capon** *s.n. nav.* cat(-purchase/tackle) [kæt('pə:tʃəs/tæk)]

**capona** *v.t. nav.* to cat (anchor) ['kæt, (æ)nkə]

**caporal** *s.m. mil.* corporal ['kəp(ə)rəl]; *amer.* private first class; □ **ist. Micul Caporal** The Little Corporal, Napoleon

**capot** *s.n. 1.* dressing-gown ['dresɪŋ, gaun]; wrapper [ræpə], house coat, *amer.* bathrobe, robe; *2. mar.* hood [hʊd], tarpaulin [tə'pə:lin]

**capota** *v.l.* to capsize [kæp'saiz], overturn [əuvə'te:n]

**capotaj** *s.n.* capsizing [kæp'saizin], overturning [əuvə'te:nin]

**capotă** *s.f. (a motorului)* bonnet, hood [hʊd]; *av.* cowl(ing) ['kaulin]; (*de piele*) top; (*pliantă*) folding top

**capră** *s.f. 1. zool.* (she) goat [ʃi gəut], nanny goat ['næni gəut] (*Capra*); □ ~ **neagră/de munte/sălbatică** Chamois [ʃæmi]/['ʃæmwɑ:]; *2. (de trăsură)* dicky ['diki], (coach/driving)box; *3. (de tăiat lemne)* trestle [tresl]; *4. (de gimnastică)* vaulting horse; *5. (joc)* leap frog ['li:p frɒg]; □ **a se juca de-a capra** to play (at) leap frog; ~ **râioasă** *fig.* stuck-up (person); **a împăca (și) capra și varza** to reconcile both parties; *fam.* to run hold with the hare and hunt with the hounds

**capriccioso** *adv. muz.* capriccioso [kəpri'tʃəusəu]

**capricios** *I. adj.* whimsical ['wimzɪkl], freakish ['frikiʃ], capricious [kə'priʃəs]; (*încăpățânat*) wayward ['weiwəd]; □ **vreme capricioasă** changeable weather; (*temperamental*) **e foarte capricioasă!** she is always changing her mind! *II. adv.* capriciously *v. ~ I*

**capriciu** *s.n. 1.* caprice [kə'pris], freak [fri:k], whim [wim], fancy ['fænsi]; □ **capriciile modei** the vagaries of fashion; **capriciile soartei** the ups and downs of life; **i se acceptă/trece cu vederea orice** ~ they indulge his every whim; **printr-un ~ al destinului** by a whim of fate; *2. muz.* capriccio [kə'pri:tʃou], caprice

**capricorn** *s.n. astr.* Capricorn ['kæprikɔ:n], the Goat; □ *geogr.* **Tropicul-Capricornului** The Tropic of Capricorn

**caprifoi** *s.m. bot.* honeysuckle ['hənisəkl] (*Lonicera caprifolium*)

**caprine** *s.f. zool.* Caprinae ['kæprinaɪ]

**caprolactamă** *s.f. chim.* caprolactam [kæprəu'læktəm]

**capron** *subst. text. (plastic)* capron [(plæstik)'keiprən]

**capsa** *v.t.* to staple ['steipl]

**capsator** *s.n.* stapler ['steiplə], stapling machine ['steiplɪŋ məʃin]

**capsă** *s.f. 1. mil. inv.* percussion cap [pə'kʌʃn kæp]; (*detonator*) detonator ['detəneɪtə], primer [praɪmə]; *2. (pt. hârtii)* staple ['steipl], □ **cu capsă pusă** primed, *fig.* with one's dander/monkey up

**capsoman** *s.m. fam. 1.* mule [mjul], mulish person; *2.* blockhead [blɒk'hed], dolt [dəult]

**capsular** *adj. bot.* capsular ['kæpsjʊlə]

**capsulă** *s.f. 1. anat., zool., bot.* capsule ['kæpsjʊl]; (*păstaie*) pod [pɒd]; *2. tehn.* capsule, cap [kæp], crown-cork ['kraun,kɒk], seal of bottle [si:l əv bɒtl], diaphragm case; □ ~ **spațială** capsulă

**capta** *v.t. 1. fiz.* to capture ['kæptʃə], to catch [kætʃ]; *2. (apă, energie)* to collect [kə'lekt]; (*curent electric*) to pick up ['pik, ʌp]; *3. fig.* to captivate ['kæptiveɪt], to attract [ə'trækt], to win sb over; (*atenția*) to gain, to capture; **a ~ atenția (cuiva)** to turn/call smb.'s attention

**captabil** *adj.* that can be picked up/caught/scanned; collectable [kə'lektəbl]

**captalan** *s.m. bot.* black/dark mullein (*Verascum nigrum*)

**captare** *s.f. 1. tehn. hidr.* collecting [kə'lektɪŋ], piping ['paɪpɪŋ], impounding (of waters) [ɪm'paundɪŋ], water-catchment; *2. el.* picking up (of current)

**captator** *s.n. tehn.* pick up ['pik, ʌp], pick off ['pik, ɔf]; *fiz.* sensor; □ ~ **solar** solar panel

**captiv** *s.m., adj.* captive ['kæptɪv], prisoner ['prɪznə]

**captiva** *v.t.* to captivate ['kæptiveɪt]; (*d. cârți, filme*) to thrill [θrɪl], to enthral, *amer.* enthrall [ɪn'θrɔ:l]; (*a fermeca*) to charm [tʃɑ:m], to fascinate ['fæsineɪt]; (*atenția*) to capture

**captivant** *adj. (d. pers.)* captivating ['kæptiveɪtɪŋ], charming [tʃɑ:mɪŋ], fascinating ['fæsineɪtɪŋ]; (*d. cârți*) gripping ['grɪpɪŋ], thrilling [θrɪlɪŋ], enthralling [ɪn'θrɔ:lɪŋ]

**captivitate** *s.f.* captivity [kæp'tɪvəti]

**captor** *s.n. 1. tehn.* pickup ['pɪkʌp], trap [træp]; *2. cib.* sensing device, transducer [træns'dʒʊsə]; *3. fiz.* detecting element, contact pick-off

**captura** *v.t.* to capture ['kæptʃə], to catch [kætʃ], to seize [si:z], to take [teɪk]

**captură** *s.f.* capture ['kæptʃə], seizure ['si:ʒə], catching (of thief); prize [praiz]; □ ~ **de război** spoils of war

**capuchehaie** *s.f. ist.* representative of Romanian rulers at the Sublime Porte; kapikahyas

**capucin, -ă (caputin)** *s.m., s.f. ist., rel.* Capuchin/mendicant friar

**capudan** *s.m. ist.* captain/skipper of Turkish warships

**capugiu** *s.m. ist.* sultan's special envoy, kapici

**caput** *adj. fam.* kaput [kə'put], ruined ['ru:nd], smashed [smæft], up a tree

**car<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1.* cart [kɑ:t], wag(g)on ['wæɡən]; *ist.* chariot ['tʃæriət]; **2.** (*încărcătura*) cartful ['kɑ:tful]; □ **un ~ de fân** a cartful of hay; ~ **alegoric** pageant; ~ **blindat** armoured car; ~ **funebru** hearse; ~ **de mașină de scris** typewriter carriage; **Carul Mare** The Greater Bear; **Carul Mic** The Lesser Bear; **cu ~ul** in plenty/abundance, profusely; galore; **nici în ~ nici în căruță** sitting on a fence; **nu l-am văzut de un ~ de ani** I haven't seen him in ages

**car<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. entom.* deathwatch (beetle) ['deθwɔ:tʃ('bit)] (*Anobium pertinax*)

**caraban** *s.m. entom.* rhinoceros beetle [rai'nɔ:sərəs 'bitl] (*Oryctes nasicornis*)

**carabă** *s.m. entom.* larva of water insects

**carabide** *s.f. pl. entom.* carabidae, carabids ['kærəbidz]

**carabină** *s.f. mil.* carbine ['kəbeɪn], rifle [raɪfl]

**carabinier** *s.m. odin.* carabineer ['kærəbi'niə], rifleman ['raɪflmæn]

**caracatiță** *s.f. zool.* octopus ['ɒktəpəs]

**caracter** *s.n. 1.* (*psih.*) character, nature ['neɪtʃə], disposition [dɪspə'zi:ʃn]. (*fire*) **a avea un ~ prost** to be bad-tempered, to be ill-natured; **a avea un ~ frumos** to be good-tempered, to be good-natured; **nu-i stă în ~ să** it's not in his nature to...; **a avea ~** to have character; **a nu avea ~** to lack (strength of) character; to have no backbone/spirit. **2.** (*aspect*) aspect ['æspekt]; (*trăsătură*) feature ['fi:tʃə], characteristic [kærɪktə'rɪstɪk]; □ **defect de ~** character defect; **fără ~** unprincipled; of weak/wavering character; **lipsă de ~** lack of principle; fickleness of character, spinelessness; **om de ~** man of strong character; **slăbiciune de ~** weakness of character; **țarie de ~** strength of character; (*publicație, declarație*) **cu ~ oficial** ... of an official nature; ~ **ereditar/dobândit** hereditary/acquired characteristic/feature; **3.** (*semn grafic; literă*) character ['kærɪktə], letter [letə] ~ **e mici/minuscule** in small print; ~ **e mari/majuscule** in block letters/in block capitals; *tipogr.* (metal) type ['(metl) taɪp]

**caracteristic** *adj. (pentru)* characteristic (of) [kærɪktə'rɪstɪk]; typical of ['tɪpɪkl]; specific (to) [spi'sɪfɪk], illustrative (of) ['ɪləstrətɪv]; distinctive [dɪ'stɪŋktɪv]

**caracteristică** *s.f.* specific/salient feature, characteristic (feature); □ ~ **ile unei mașini, ale unui avion** specifications

**caracteriza** *v.t.* to characterize ['kærɪktəraɪz]; to describe [dɪ'skraɪb], to be characteristic, to mark [mɑ:k], to distinguish [dɪ'stɪŋɡwɪʃ]; □ **simptome care caracterizează o boală** characteristic symptoms of an illness; **II. v.r.** to be characterized/distinguished/marked

**caracterizare** *s.f. 1.* character(ization) [kærɪktə-raɪ'zeɪʃn]; **2.** (*referință*) reference ['refrəns], testimonial [testɪ'məniəl]

**caracterizator** *adj.* defining [dɪ'faɪnɪŋ], characteristic [kærɪktə'rɪstɪk], characterizing ['kærɪktəraɪzɪŋ], typifying ['tɪpɪfaɪnɪŋ], typical ['tɪpɪkl]

**caracterologic** *adj.* of character [əv 'kærɪktə], moral ['mɔ:əl], ethical ['eθɪkl]

**caracterologie** *s.f.* characterology [kærɪktə'rɒlədʒi]

**caracudă** *s.f. 1. iht.* crucian ['kru:ʃən] (*Carassius vulgaris*); **2. fig.** și small fry ['smɔ:l fraɪ]

**caracul** *s.m. zool.* caracul/karakul (fur) ['kærəkəl (fə:)]

**carafă** *s.f.* decanter [dɪ'kæntə], carafe [kə'ræf], water bottle ['wɔ:tə 'bɒtl]

**caragana** *s.f. bot.* Caragana [kærə'ɡanə] (*Caragana arborescens*)

**caragată** *s.f. 1. ornit. v. coțofană; 2. fig. v. gaită 2*

**caraghios** *I. s.m. 1.* (*bufon*) buffoon [bə'fu:n], droll/funny fellow; **2.** (*prost*) fool [fu:l], dolt [dɔ:lt], blockhead [blɒkhed]; **3.** ridiculous person [rɪ'dɪkjʊləs]; **4.** (*poznăș*) practical joker; (*original*) eccentric [ɪk'sentɪk]; *fam.* crank [kræŋk]; **II. adj. 1.** (*ridicol*) ridiculous, (*prostesc*) foolish [fu:lɪʃ], ludicrous ['lʊdɪkrəs]; **2.** (*comic*) funny [fʌni], comical ['kɒmɪkl]; **3.** (*ciudat*) funny, singular ['sɪŋɡjʊlə], queer [kwɪə], odd; **III. adv.** ridiculously *v. ~ II.*

**caraghioslăc** *s.n. 1.* (*glumă*) joke [dʒəʊk], prank [præŋk]; *pl.* (*glume*) joking, fun [fʌn], sport [spɔ:t]; **2.** (*bufonerie*) buffoonery [bə'fu:nəri], drollery ['drɒləri]; **3.** (*prostii*) tomfoolery [tɒm'fu:ləri]; **4.** (*ridicol*) ridicule ['rɪdɪkjʊ:l]; □ **a face ~uri** to fool/lark about

**caraghioz** *s.m. ist. 1.* karagöz, the Turkish Punch/clown; **2.** prince's jester/fool/buffoon

**caraib** *s.n. geogr.* Carib ['kærɪb], Caribbee [kærɪ'bi:]

**carambol** *s.n. 1.* (*biliard*) cannon ['kænən]; **2.** collision [kə'li:ʒn], pile-up (of cars)

**carambolă** *v.i.* to cannon

**carambolaj** *s.n. v. carambol*

**camea, caramelă** *s.f.* caramel ['kærəmel], toffee ['tɒfi]

**caramel** *s.n.* caramel ['kærəmel], burnt sugar

**carameliza** *v.t.* to caramelize (sugar) ['kærəmel(aɪz) (ʃʊɡə)]; to coat (mould) with caramel; **II. v.r.** to brown (well); (*d. zahăr*) to caramelize

**carantină** *s.f.* quarantine ['kwɒrəntɪn]; □ **a fi/sta în ~** to be (kept) in quarantine

**carapace** *s.f.* shell [ʃel], carapace ['kærəpeɪs]

**caras** *s.m. iht.* crucian (carp) [kru:ʃn (kap)] (*Carassius vulgaris*)

**carat** *s.n.* carat ['kærət]; □ **aur de 14 ~e** 14 carat gold

**caraulă** *s.f. rar, înv.* guard [gɑ:d], watch [wɒtʃ]; *mil.* sentinel ['sentɪnəl], sentry ['sentri]  
**caravană** *s.f.* caravan ['kærəvæn], desert convoy; □ ~ **cinematografică** mobile cinema  
**caravanserai** *s.n.* (caravan)serai ['kærəvænsərai], inn [ɪn]  
**caravă** *s.f. (pescuit)* kind of fish trap  
**caravelă** *s.f. nav. odin.* car(a)vel ['kærəvəl]  
**carâmb** *s.m.* top of the boot  
**carbamat** *s.n. chim.* carbamate ['kɑ:bəmeɪt]  
**carbamic** *adj. chim.* carbamic (acid) ['kɑ:bæmɪk ('æsɪd)]  
**carbene** *s.f. pl. chim.* carbenes ['kɑ:bɪnz]  
**carbid** *s.n.* calcium carbide ['kælsiəm 'kɑbaɪd]  
**carbinol** *s.m. chim.* carbinol ['kɑbɪnɒl]  
**carboavă** *s.f. fin. 1. ist.* karbovetz, silver rouble ['sɪlvə ru:bl]; **2.** karbovit (monetary unit in Ukraine)  
**carbodiimidă** *s.f. biochim.* carbodiimide ['kɑ:bəu'daɪəmaɪd], urea ['juəriə]  
**carbogen** *s.n. chim., med.* seltzogene powder, carbogen  
**carbohidrază** *s.f. biochim.* carbohydrazide ['kɑ:bəu'haidreɪz]  
**carbolic** *adj. chim.* carbolic ['kɑ:'bɒlɪk]  
**carbolineum** *s.n. chim.* carbolineum ['kɑ:bə'liniəm]  
**carboly** *s.n. met.* carboly ['kɑ:bəloɪ]  
**carbometru** *s.n. fiz., chim.* carbometer ['kɑ:'bɒmi:tə]  
**carbon** *s.n. chim.* carbon ['kɑ:bən]; □ **bioxid de** ~ carbon dioxide [~'daɪəksaɪd]  
**carbonado** *subst., mineral.* carbonado ['kɑ:bə'neɪdəu]  
**carbonar** *s.m. ist. Ital.* carbonaro ['kɑ:bə'nɑ:rou]  
**carbonat** *s.m. chim.* carbonate ['kɑ:bənɪt]; □ ~ **de sodiu** sodium carbonate  
**carbonatare** *s.f. chim., tehn.* carbonation ['kɑ:bə'neɪfɪn]  
**carbonic** *adj.* carbonic ['kɑ:'bɒnɪk]  
**carbonier** *adj. 1. coal(-mining)* ['kəʊl('maɪnɪŋ)]; **2.** charcoal (trading) ['tʃɑ:kəʊl]  
**carbonifer** **1. adj.** coal-bearing ['kəʊl ,bɛərɪŋ], carboniferous ['kɑ:bə'nɪfərəs]; □ **bazin** ~ coal basin/field; **2. s.m. ist. Carboniferous (*perioadă în istoria omenirii*)  
**carbonil** *s.m. chim.* carbonyl ['kɑ:bənɪl]  
**carbonitrurare** *s.f. met.* carbonitriding ['kɑ:bəu-naɪ'traɪdɪŋ]  
**carboniza** **I. v.t. (d. incendiu)** to burn to the ground [bə:n]; (*d. lemn*) to char [tʃɑ:], to burn (to coal); (*d. carne*) to burn (meat) to a cinder; (*d. oase*) to carbonize (bones) ['kɑ:bənaɪz], to calcine ['kælsəɪn], to calcinate ['kælsɪneɪt]; **II. v.r.** to turn to coal, to get charred, to carbonify; □ (*animat*) **a fi** ~ to be burnt to death  
**carbonizare** *s.f.* carbonization ['kɑ:bənəɪ'zeɪfɪn], charring ['tʃɑ:rɪŋ]  
**carborund(um)** *s.n. chim., tehn.* carborundum ['kɑ:bə'rʌndəm], silicon carbide ['sɪlɪkən 'kɑbaɪd]  
**carboxihemoglobină** *s.f. biochim.* carboxyhaemoglobin ['kɑ:bɒksi hɪməu'gləʊbɪn]  
**carboxil** *s.m. chim.* carboxyl (group) ['kɑ:bɒksɪl (grʊp)]**

**carboxilază** *s.f. biochim.* carboxylase ['kɑ:'bɒksɪleɪz]  
**carbodimetilceluloză** *s.f. chim.* carboxymethyl cellulose [ˌkɑ:bɒksi'meθɪl 'seljʊləʊs]  
**carbura** **v.t. 1. chim.** to carburet ['kɑ:bju'ret]; **2. met.** to carburize ['kɑ:bjuraɪz]; **3. auto.** to vaporize (fuel) ['veɪpəraɪz]  
**carburant** *s.m.* (motor) fuel [(məʊtə) fjuəl], carburant ['kɑ:bjʊrənt]  
**carburator** *s.n.* carburettor ['kɑ:bju'retə]  
**carburație** *s.f. 1. auto.* carburation ['kɑ:bju'reɪfɪn], carburating ['kɑ:bjʊreɪtɪŋ]; **2.** carburization ['kɑ:bjuri'zeɪfɪn]  
**carbură** *s.f. chim.* carbide ['kɑ:'baɪd]  
**carcalete** *s.m.* sweetened wine [swi:tnd wain], cocktail of wine, syrup and water  
**carcasă** *s.f. 1. (schelet)* carcass, carcase ['kɑ:kəs]; **2. (cadru)** frame(work) [freɪm(wə:k)], framing ['freɪmɪŋ]; skeleton (of a ship) ['skelətən]  
**carceră** *s.f.* lock-up (room)  
**carcinom** *s.n. med.* carcinoma ['kɑ:sɪ'nəʊmə]  
**carda** *v.t. text.* to card [kɑ:d], to comb [kəʊm]  
**cardamă** *s.f. bot.* dyer's wood [daɪəz wʊd] (*Isatis tinctoria*); □ ~ **de izvoare** water cress (*Nasturtium officinale*)  
**cardan** *s.n. tehn.* cardan (joint) ['kɑ:dən (dʒɔɪnt)]  
**cardanic** *adj. tehn.* cardanic ['kɑ:'dænɪk], cardan ['kɑ:dən], □ **suspensie ~ă** cardanic suspension; **ax** ~ cardan shaft  
**cardare** *s.f. text.* carding ['kɑ:dɪŋ]  
**cardator** *s.m. text.* carder ['kɑ:də], teaseler ['tɪzlə]  
**cardă** *s.f. text.* card [kɑ:d], carding engine ['kɑ:dɪŋ-'endʒɪn]  
**cardiac I. s.m.** cardiac patient ['kɑ:diæk peɪfɪnt]; **II. adj.** cardiac, heart... [hɑ:t]; □ **afecțiune ~ă** heart disease; **criză ~ă** heart attack/failure; stroke; **a fi** ~ to have heart trouble, to have a weak heart, to have a heart condition; **stop** ~ cardiac arrest  
**cardialgie** *s.f. med.* cardialgia [kɑ:diæl'dʒiə], gastralgia [gæs'treɪdʒiə]  
**cardie** *s.f. anat.* cardia ['kɑ:diə]  
**cardinal I. adj. 1.** cardinal ['kɑ:dɪnɪl]; □ **numeral** ~ cardinal numeral; **punct** ~ cardinal point; **2. fig.** cardinal, chief [tʃɪ:f]; **II. s.m. 1. rel.** cardinal; **2. ornit.** cardinal (bird) [~bə:d] (*Cardinalis virginianus*)  
**cardioaccelerator** *adj. anat.* cardio-accelerator ['kɑ:diou ək'seləreɪtə]  
**cardiograf** *s.n. med.* cardiograph ['kɑ:diəugræf]  
**cardiografic** *adj. med.* cardiographic [kɑ:diə'græfɪk]  
**cardiografie** *s.f. med.* cardiography [kɑ:di'ɒgrəfi]  
**cardiogramă** *s.f. med.* cardiogram ['kɑ:diəgræm]  
**cardioidă** *s.f. mat.* cardioid (curve) ['kɑ:diɔɪd(kə:v)]  
**cardioinhibitor** *adj. anat.* cardioinhibitory [ˌkɑ:di-əuɪn'hɪbɪtəri]  
**cardiolog** *s.m.* cardiologist [kɑ:di'ɒlədʒɪst], heart specialist [hɑ:t 'speʃəlist]  
**cardiologic** *adj. med.* cardiological [kɑ:diə'ɒlədʒɪk], heart... [hɑ:t]

**cardiologie** *s.f. med.* cardiology [kɑ'di'ɒlədʒi]

**cardioscleroză** *s.f. med.* cardiosclerosis [kɑ'diəu-skliə'rəʊsɪs]

**cardiotonic** *adj., s.n. med.* cardiotonic [kɑ'diəu'tɒnik]

**cardiotoxic** *adj.* cardiotoxis [kɑ'diəu'tɒksɪs]

**cardiovascular** *adj.* cardiovascular [kɑ'diəu'væskjʊlə]

**cardium** *subst. zool.* cardium [kɑ'diəm]

**cardon** *s.m. bot.* cardoon [kɑ'dʊn], edible-thistle ['edibl θɪsl] (*Cynara cardunculus*)

**care** *I. pron. rel. 1. (pt. pers.)* who [hu:], that [ðæt]; □ **acesta este omul ~ dorește să te vadă** this is the man who wants to see you; **2. (pt. lucr.)** which [wɪtʃ], that [ðæt]; □ **aceasta e cartea ~ îmi trebuie** that is the book (which/that) I need; **aceia** ~ those who; **din** ~ out of which/whom; ~ **încotro** everywhere, in all directions; ~ **mai de** ~ vying with each other, trying to outdo each other; ~ **cum intra** each of those who entered; **nu** ~ **cumva să întârzie** be sure and come in time; ~ **privește** which concerns pertinent to; ~ **va să zică** therefore, that is to say; **II. pron. inter. 1. select.** which; ~ **dintre ei?** Which of them? **2. nesel.** what [wɒt], (*cine*) who; ~ **e numele ei?** What is her name?; ~ **ești?** Who is there?; ~ **pe ~?** Who will win? *fam.* pull devil, pull baker; **III. pron. rel. (unii)** some [sʌm]; **IV. adj. rel. și int. 1. sel.** which; ~ **băiat a luat-o?** Which boy took it? **2. nesel.** what

**carena** *v.t. 1. nav.* to careen (ship) [kə'rɪn]; **2. av. to streamline ['striːmlaɪn], to fair the lines of (fuselage)**

**carenaj** *s.n. 1. nav.* careening [kə'rɪnɪŋ], careenage (of ship) [kə'rɪnɪdʒ]; **2. av., auto** streamlining ['striːmlaɪnɪŋ], fairing (of the lines)

**caremate** *s.f. pl., adj. ornit.* carinate ['kærɪneɪt], keeled [kiːld]

**carenă** *s.f. nav.* bottom hull ['bɒtəm hʌl]

**carentă** *s.f.* default [di'fɔːlt], deficiency in/of [di'fi'nsi]; □ ~ **de vitamina B** vitamin B deficiency; ~ **alimentară** nutritional deficiency

**caret** *s.m. zool.* loggerhead (turtle) ['lɒgəhed (tə:tl)], hawkbill (turtle) ['hɒkbɪl], caretta [kə'retə] (*Eretmochelys imbricata*)

**caretaș** *s.m.* coachmaker ['kəʊtʃmeɪkə], cartwright ['kɑ:traɪt], wheelwright ['wi:ltraɪt]

**careță** *s.f.* coach [kəʊtʃ]

**carete** *s.m. zool.* cheesemite ['tʃi:zmaɪt]

**careu** *s.n. 1. și mil.* square [skwɛə]; □ **formație în ~** square formation; **a forma ~ul** to get into square formation, (*la pocher*) four (of a kind), ~ **de valet/dame/popi/ași** four jacks/queens/kings/aces; **2. (de cuvinte încrucișate)** crossword puzzle; **3. sport** field, sportsground (*de tenis, volei, baschet*) court, etc.

**careva** *pron. nehot., inter.* somebody ['sʌmbədi], someone ['sʌmʌn]; *în prop. inter.* anybody ['enɪbədi], anyone ['eniwʌn]

**cargan** *s.n. text.* protein fibre (from cheese)

**cargobot** *s.n. nav.* cargo boat ['kɑ:gəʊ bəʊt], freighter ['freɪtə], tramp (steamer) [træmp ('stɪmə)]

**caria** *I. v.t.* to rot [rɒt], to decay [di'keɪ]; **II. v.r. to rot, to decay, to grow carious [grəʊ 'kæriəs]**

**cariat** *adj.* decayed [di'keɪd], carious ['kæriəs]; □ **dinte** ~ decayed/carious/bad tooth

**cariatidă** *s.f. arhit.* caryatid [kæri'ætɪd]

**caric** *s.n. nav.* cargo ['kɑ:gəʊ], load(ing) [ləʊd(ɪŋ)], freight (charging) [freɪt ('tʃɑ:ʒɪŋ)]

**caricatural** *adj.* caricatural ['kærɪkəʃjʊrəl]

**caricatură** *s.f. 1. (și desen)* cartoon [kɑ:'tʊn]; **2. fig.** caricature ['kærɪkəʃjʊə]; □ **ce ~ de femeie!** what a fright that woman is! **3. (imitare)** take-off; □ **o ~ bună a primului ministru** a good take-off of the prime minister

**caricaturist** *s.m.* cartoonist [kɑ:'tʊnɪst], caricaturist ['kærɪkəʃjʊərɪst]

**caricaturiza** *v.t.* to caricature ['kærɪkəʃjʊə]; (*a imita*) to take off ['teɪk ɒf]

**caricaturizare** *s.f.* caricature ['kærɪkəʃjʊə], skit [skɪt]

**caridă** *s.f. zool.* shrimp [ʃrɪmp], prawn [prɔ:n] (*Palaemon squilla*)

**carie** *s.f. med.* caries ['kæriːz], decay [di'keɪ]; □ ~ **dentară** dental/tooth decay, dental caries

**carieră**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. (profesiune)* career [kə'riə]; □ **la începutul/sfârșitul ~ei** at the start/end of one's career; **militar de** ~ regular soldier; **diplomat de** ~ career/professional diplomat; **a face** ~ to make a successful career; **a-și face o** ~ to curve out a career for oneself; **a îmbrățișa o** ~ to take up a career

**carieră**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. (de piatră)* quarry ['kwɒri], (stone) pit [(stəʊn) pɪt]; (*la suprafață*) open quarry

**carierism** *s.n.* self-seeking [self 'si:kɪŋ], careerism [kə'riərɪzm]

**carierist** *I. s.m.* self-seeker [self 'si:kə], careerist [kə'riərɪst]; **II. (social)** climber ['klaɪmə], *fam.* go-getter

**carioaca** *s.f. 1.* popular dance from Brazil; **2.** felt tip pen

**carioc(h)ineză** *s.f. biol.* karyokinesis ['kæriəʊki'nɪsɪs]

**cariofilacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* caryophyllaceae [ˌkæriəʊ-fi'leɪsi:]

**cariolă** *s.f.* car(r)iole ('kæriəʊl), light cart [laɪt'kɑ:t]

**cariometrie** *s.f. biol.* caryometry ['kæriəʊmetri]

**cariopsă** *s.f. bot.* caryopsis [kæri'ɒpsɪs]

**caritabil** *adj.* charitable ['tʃærɪəbəl], open-handed ['əʊpən hændɪd], benevolent [bə'nevələnt]

**caritate** *s.f.* charity ['tʃærɪti], philanthropy [fɪ'lænθrəpi], benevolence [bə'nevələns]; □ **soră de ~ înv.** nurse;

**organizație de** ~ charitable organisation

**cariu** *s.m. entom. v. car I*

**carlingă** *s.f.* cock-pit

**carmac** *s.n.* traw/bottom line [trɔ:l/'bɒtəm laɪn]

**carmagnole** *s.f. ist.* carmagnole [kɑ:mən'ʒɔ:l]; jacket worn by Revolutionaries in 1793; revolutionary dance and song

**carmeliță** *s.f. rel.* carmelite (nun) ['kɑmilait (nʌn)]  
**carmin** *I. s.n.* carmine ['kɑmain]; **II. adj.** carmine, crimsonhued ['krɪmzɪn hjuːd]  
**carminativ** *adj., s.n. med.* carminative ['kɑminətɪv]  
**carnabat** *s.m. zool.* sheep breed (originally from Bulgaria)  
**carnaj** *s.n.* massacre ['mæsəkə], slaughter ['slɔtə], carnage ['kɑnɪdʒ]  
**carnal** *adj.* carnal ['kɑnl], bodily ['bɒdɪli]; sensual ['sensʃuəl], sensuous ['sensʃuəs]; of the flesh  
**carnalit** *s.n. mineral.* carnallite ['kɑnələɪt]  
**carnasier** *I. adj. zool.* carnivorous ['kɑ'nɪvərəs], flesh-eating; **II. s.n.** predator ['predətə], carnivore ['kɑ:nɪvɔ:]  
**carnație** *s.f. (ten)* complexion; (*piele*) skin; (*pictură*) flesh colour/tint  
**carnaval** *s.n.* carnival ['kɑnɪvl]  
**carne** *s.f. 1. (vie)* flesh [fleʃ]; *fig.* flesh, body [bɒdi], □ ~ **din** ~ **a mea** my own flesh and blood; **fără** ~ fleshless; **în** ~ **și oase** in person, in the flesh; **2. culin., (țâiată, de mâncat)** meat [mit]; □ ~ **conservată/conservă de** ~ preserved meat, tinned/amer. canned meat; ~ **crudă** raw/uncooked meat; ~ **friptă** roast(ed meat); ~ **de berbec/oaie** mutton; ~ **de miel** lamb; ~ **de pasăre** fowl; ~ **de porc** pork; ~ **de vacă** beef; ~ **de vânat** venison, ~ **de vițel** veal; **3. bot.** flesh, pulp [pʌlp], parenchima [pə'reŋkɪmə]; □ ~ **de tun** cannon fodder; **a tăia în** ~ **vie** *fig.* to deal a heavy blow, to cut to the quick; **tremură** ~ **a pe el** he trembles all over (his body)  
**carnet** *s.n. 1. (legitimatie)* card [kɑd]; (*permis*) licence ['ləɪsɪns]; □ *inv.* ~ **de bal** dance card; ~ **de securi** cheque/check book; ~ **de sănătate aprox.** medical record; **2. (de notițe)** notebook ['nəʊtɪbʊk]; □ ~ **de membru** membership card; ~ **de partid** party card; ~ **de șofer** driving licence  
**carnețel** *s.n.* notebook ['nəʊt bʊk], jotter [dʒɔtə], pocket book  
**carnian, -ă subst., adj. geol.** Carnian ['kɑniən]  
**carnivor** *I. s.n.* carnivore ['kɑ:nɪvɔ:], predator ['predətə], flesh-eating animal; **II. adj.** carnivorous ['kɑ'nɪvərəs]; flesh-eating  
**carnivore** *s.n. pl. zool.* carnivorous animals, carnivora ['kɑ'nɪvərə]  
**caro** *s.n. (jocul de cărți)* diamonds ['daɪəməndz]  
**caroiaș** *s.n.* squares (on the map) [skwɛəz]  
**carolă** *s.f. arh.* ambulatory [æmbju'leɪtəri]  
**carosabil** *adj.* □ **partea** ~ **ă** the carriage way, roadway ['rəʊdweɪ]  
**caroserie** *s.f.* bodywork/coachwork (of a car)  
**carotaj** *s.n. tehn.* logging [lɒɡɪŋ]; sampling ['sɑmpɪŋ]  
**carotă** *s.f. bot.* (French) carrot [(frentʃ] 'kærət]  
**caroten** *s.n. biochim.* carotene ['kærətiːn]  
**carotidă** *s.f. anat.* carotid (artery) [kə'rɒtɪd ('ɑ:təri)]  
**carotieră** *s.f. tehn.* core barrel ['kɔː bærəl]  
**carou** *s.n.* square [skwɛə]; □ **în** ~ **uri** check(ered)  
**carp** *s.n. anat.* carpus ['kɑpəs], *pl.* carpi ['kɑpai]; wrist [rɪst]

**carpatic, carpatin** *adj.* Carpathian [kɑ'peɪθiən]  
**carpelă** *s.f. bot.* carpel ['kɑpel]  
**carpen** *s.m. bot.* hornbeam ['hɒnbɪm] (*Carpinus betulus*)  
**carpetă** *s.f.* rug [rʌɡ]  
**carpi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Carpae ['kɑpi], Thracians ['θreɪfɪnz]  
**carpicultură** *s.f. zool.* carp-keeping/breeding  
**carren** *s.n. geol.* lapsies [læpsɪz]  
**carst** *s.n. geol.* karst [kɑst]  
**carstic** *adj. geol.* karstic ['kɑstɪk]  
**cart** *s.n. 1. nav.* watch [wɒtʃ]; □ **a fi de** ~ **to be on** watch; **2. auto.** cart (light vehicle)  
**carta** *v.f.* to sort (out) [sɔt (aʊt)], to classify ['klæsɪfaɪ]  
**cartaginez** *adj., s.m.* Carthaginian [kɑ'θeɪdʒɪniən]  
**cartare** *s.f. 1. (poștă)* sorting (of mail); **2. geol., geogr.** plotting ['plɒtɪŋ], mapping ['mæpɪŋ], map-drawing  
**cartă** *s.f.* charter ['tʃɑtə]  
**carte** *s.f. 1. book* [bʊk]; **2. (de joc)** playing card ['pleɪɪŋkɑd]; **3. inv. (scrisoare)** letter ['letə]; **4. (învățătură)** learning ['le:nɪŋ], schooling ['sku:lɪŋ]; **5. (legitimatie)** card [kɑd]; □ ~ **cu poze** picture book; ~ **de alegător** voting/voter's card; ~ **de aur** visitor's book; ~ **de bucate** cookbook/amer. cookery book; ~ **de citire** reading-book, reader; ~ **de școală** classbook; ~ **de telefon** telephone directory; ~ **de vizită** visiting card; ~ **funciară** surveyor's register; ~ **poștală** (picture) postcard; ~ **a Sfântă** the Holy Bible, the Good Book; ~ **de credit** credit card; *arg.* plastic money; **ai ~ ai parte** knowledge is power; **a avea cărți proaste (joc)** to have bad cards, to have bad hand; **ca la ~, cum scrie la** ~ perfectly, quite as it should be; **a da/face cărțile (joc)** to deal (the cards); **etajera pentru cărți** bookcase, bookshelves; **iubitul de cărți** booklover; (*colecționar*) bibliophile; **a ghici/da cuiva în cărți** to tell smb.'s fortune; *inv.* to lay out the cards for smb; **legător de cărți** bookbinder; *inv.* **om cu** ~ man of learning; **om fără** ~ uneducated/unlettered man; **a publica o** ~ to publish a book; **a sta (veșnic) cu nasul în cărți** to always have one's nose in a book; **a ști ~ a (a putea citi)** to be able to read; b). (*a fi instruit*) to be educated/well informed; **a nu ști boabă de** ~ to be completely illiterate  
**cartel** *s.m. 1. com.* cartel ['kɑtel], trust [trʌst]; combine ['kɒmbəɪn]; □ ~ **ul drogurilor** drug cartel; **2. pol.** cartel, coalition [kəʊə'liʃn]  
**cartela** *v.r. pol.* to form a coalition; *ec.* cartel  
**cartelă** *s.f. 1. card* [kɑd]. (*de telefon*) phone card; **2. ration book/card**; **3. ist. (de îmbrăcăminte)** clothing coupons  
**carter** *s.n. tehn., auto* case/casing [keɪs], sump [sʌmp]  
**cartezian** *adj., s.m. filoz.* Cartesian [kɑ'tɪziən]  
**cartezianism** *s.n. filoz.* Cartesianism [kɑ'tɪziənɪzəm]  
**cartier** *s.n.* district ['dɪstrɪkt], quarter ['kwɔtə]; *amer.* neighbourhood ['neɪbəhʊd]; □ ~ **de locuințe** residential district; ~ **general militar, com.** headquarters; ~ **mărginaș** outlying district; suburb,

outskirts; ~ **sărac/sărăcăcios** poor district, slums;  
**în** ~ in the neighbourhood  
**cartilagin** *adj. anat.* cartilaginous [kati'lædʒinəs], *fam.* gristly [grisl]  
**cartilaj** *s.n. anat.* cartilage ['kati lidʒ], *culin. fam.* gristle [grisl]  
**cartirui** *v.t. mil.* to quarter ['kwɔtə], to billet ['bilit]  
**cartuire** *s.f. mil.* quartering ['kwɔtərin], billeting ['bilitin]  
**cartism** *s.n. ist. Angliei* Chartism ['tʃa:tizm]  
**cartist**, -ă *s.m., s.f. ist. Angliei* chartist ['tʃɪst]  
**cartnic** *s.m. nav.* petty officer ['peti 'ɒfisə]  
**cartodiagramă** *s.f. geogr.* cartogram ['ka:təgræm]  
**cartof** *s.n. 1.* (plantă) potato plant [pə'teɪtəu]; **2.** (tubercu)l) potato; □ ~ **dulce** sweet potato; ~ **i pai** chips, crisps; ~ **i prăjiți** fried potatoes; **a curăta** ~ **i** to peel potatoes; **piure de** ~ **i** mashed potatoes  
**cartofor** *s.m.* gambler ['gæmblə]  
**cartograf** *s.m.* cartographer [ka'təgrəfə], map maker  
**cartografia** *v.t.* to map [mæp], to make a map  
**cartografic** *adj.* cartographic(al) [ka'təgrəfikl], map-drawing  
**cartografie** *s.f.* cartography ['ka'təgrəfi], mapping ['mæpɪŋ]  
**cartogramă** *s.f. geogr.* cartogram ['ka:təgræm]  
**carton** *s.n. 1.* (de calitate, pt. cărți de vizită, planșe,) cardboard ['kɑ:dbɔ:d], pasteboard card ['peɪstbɔ:d]; □ ~ **asfaltat/gudronat** tar paper; **2.** (de prăjituri) approx. box (of cakes)  
**cartona** *v.t.* to bind (books, in boards) [baɪnd]  
**cartonaj** *s.n.* binding  
**cartonat** *adj.* in boards; □ **carte** ~ **ă** hard-back/-bound/-cover book  
**cartotecă** *s.f.* card index  
**cartuș** *s.n. 1.* (de țigări) carton (of cigarettes) ['ka:tən]; **2.** *mil.* cartridge ['ka:trɪdʒ]; □ ~ **de manevră/orb** blank (cartridge); **3. arh.** cartouche ['ka:tʊ:ʃ]  
**cartușieră** *s.f.* ammunition pouch  
**carusel** *s.n.* merry-go-round ['meri gəu raund]  
**casa** *v.t.* to quash [kwɔʃ]; *amer.* to repeal ['ri'pi:l]; *jur.* annul [ə'nal]  
**casabil** *adj. 1. v. casant; 2. jur.* subject to annulment  
**casant** *adj.* breakable ['breɪkəbl], (fragil) fragile ['frædʒail]  
**casap** *s.m. inv.* butcher ['bʊtʃə]  
**casată** *s.f.* Neapolitan ice cream  
**cașatie** *s.f. jur.* annulment [ə'nalment], quashing [kwɔʃɪŋ] *v.* □ **Curtea de** ~ Court of cassation, Court of Appeal  
**casă** *s.f. 1.* house [haus]; (clădire) building ['bɪldɪŋ]; *peior.* (sărăcăciosă) hovel [hɒvl]; (mare și luxoasă) mansion ['mænʃn], (conac) manor ['mænə]; **2.** (locuință) dwelling ['dwelɪŋ]; (cămin) home [haʊm]; (gospodărie) household ['haʊhəʊld] (cei care locuiesc în acea casă) a household of people; **3.** (familie) family ['fæmili:]; **4.** (pt. plată în magazin) cash desk, (general) payment counter; (bancă) position; (ghișeu) window; □ ~ **bă-**

**trânească** parental home; ~ **de ajutor reciproc** Mutual Aid Fund; ~ **de amanet** pawn shop; ~ **de bani** safe, strong box; ~ **de bilete** a) *ferov.* booking/ticket office; b) *teatru* box-office; ~ **de corecție** reformatory, reform school; ~ **de cultură** community centre; (în sate) village hall; ~ **de economii** savings bank; (în sate) ~ **de nașteri** maternity clinic; ~ **de odihnă** holiday centre/camp; ~ **de toleranță** brothel; **casa scării** the staircase; ~ **și masă** bed and board; **cei ai casei** (familia) household; *peior.* (locatar al unui ospiciu, închisoare) inmates; **a da pe cineva afară din** ~ to kick/turn/throw smb. out; **a duce** ~ **bună cu cineva** to get on well (with smb.); **făcut în** ~ home-made; **a fi la casa lui** *fig.* to be married, to have one's family; **a sta în** ~ to stay in (doors), to keep indoors; **a ține** ~ **mare** *fig.* to live in (great) style; ~ **la/de țară** a place in the country, (mare și luxoasă) country house; ~ **țărănească** (country) cottage; ~ **de modă** fashion house; ~ **de nebuni** *fig.* madhouse; (spital) *peior.* looney-bin, *fam. amer.* funny farm; ~ **de copii** orphanage, children's home; ~ **de bătrâni** old people's home; ~ **de sănătate** nursing home; **Casa Albă** The White House; ~ **de schimb (valutar)** exchange office, bureau de change; **tratație din partea casei** it's on the house  
**cascadă** *s.f. (și fig.)* cascade [kæs'keɪd], waterfall ['wɔ:təfɔ:l], falls [fɔ:lz], cataract ['kætərækt]; □ ~ **de râs** peal(s) of laughter  
**cascadoare** *s.f.* stuntwoman ['stɑ:ntwumən]; stand-in ['stænd in]  
**cascador** *s.m. cin.* stuntman ['stɑ:ntmən], stand-in ['stænd in]  
**cascadorie** *s.f.* stunt(s) [stɑ:nts]  
**cască** *s.f. 1. mil.* helmet ['helmit]; **2.** (de radio) headphones ['hed, fəʊnz], earphones ['iə, fəʊnz], □ ~ **de baie** (inot) bathing-cap, (de protecție când faci baie) bath cap; ~ **de protecție** crash helmet; *sport* baseball cap, *amer.* ~ **colonială** sun helmet  
**cască-gură** *s.m. v. gură-cască*  
**caschetă** *s.f.* cap [kæp]  
**caseină** *s.f. chim.* casein ['keisi:n]  
**caserolă** *s.f.* casserole ['kæsərəʊl]  
**casetă** *s.f. 1. film, audio, video* cassette [kæ'set]; **2.** (pt. bani, birou) cash box; (pt. bijuterii) casket ['kæskɪt], jewel box; **3. poligr.** font (cassette); column ['kɒləm]  
**casetofon** *s.n.* tape recorder  
**casier**, -ă *s.m., s.f. 1.* cashier [kə'ʃiə]; **2. ferov. booking clerk  
**casierie** *s.f. (pt. salarii)* pay office ['pei, ɒfis]; (magazin) cash desk; payment counter  
**casierită** *s.f. 1.* (woman) cashier [(wumən) kə'ʃiə]; **2. ferov. booking clerk  
**casiterit** *s.n. mineral.* cassiterite [kæ'sɪtəɪt]  
**casiu** *s.n. constr.* drain [dreɪn], open gutter ['gʌtə]****

**casnic** *adj.* 1. (*de casă*) home... [həʊm], (*de gospodărie*) household ['haʊshəʊld]; domestic [də'mestɪk]; □ **cheltuieli** ~e household expenses; 2. (*de familie*) family ['fæmɪli], married ['mæɪrɪd]; □ **viață** ~ă family life, **om** ~ family man

**casnică** *s.f.* housewife ['hauswaɪf], non-working woman

**casoletă** *s.f. med.* sterilizing dish; instrument dish/tray; incense burner [ɪnsens be:nə]

**cast** *adj.* chaste [tʃeɪst]

**castan** *s.m. bot.* chestnut-tree ['tʃesnæt tri:] (*Castanea sativa*)

**castană** *s.f.* 1. (*sălbatică*) (horse) chestnut ['tʃesnæt]; 2. (*comestibilă*) sweet chestnut; *fig.* □ **a scoate castanele din foc cu mâna altcuiva** to make a cat's paw of smb

**castaniete** *s.f. pl. muz.* castanets [kæstə'nets]

**castaniu** *adj.* (*d. păr*) chestnut ['tʃesnæt]

**castă** *s.f.* caste ['kɑ:st]; □ **spirit de** ~ class consciousness

**castel** *s.m.* castle ['kɑ:sl]; □ ~ **de apă** water tower; ~e **în Spania** castles in the air/Spain

**castelan** *s.m.* lord of the castle, owner of a castle

**castelană** *s.f.* chatelaine ['ʃætəleɪn], lady owner of a castle

**castitate** *s.f.* chastity ['tʃæstɪti]; virtue ['vɜ:tju:]

**castor** *s.m. zool.* beaver ['bi:və] (*Castor fiber*)

**castra** *v.t.* to castrate [kæ'streɪt], to emasculate ['ɪmæskjuleɪt]; (*d. animale*) to geld [geld], to neuter ['nju:teɪ], to desex [di:'seks]

**castrare** *s.f.* castration ['kæst'reɪʃn], emasculation ['ɪmæskju'leɪʃn], gelding ['geldɪn], neutering ['nju:teɪɪŋ]

**castraveci** *s.m.* gherkin ['gɜ:kɪn]

**castravete** *s.m.* cucumber ['kjʊkəmbə] (*Cucumis sativus*); □ **castraveți murați** pickled cucumbers, gherkins, *amer.* pickles; **a vinde castraveți grădinarului fig.**, *fam.* to teach one's grandmother to suck eggs

**castron** *s.n.* (*supieră*) tureen [tju:'rɪn]; (*individual*) bowl [bəʊl], soup-plate

**castronaș** *s.n.* bowl [bəʊl], porringer ['pɔ:rɪndʒə]; (*pt. bărbierit*) shaving-cup

**castru** *s.n. ist.* Roman camp ['roumən kæmp]

**caș** *s.m. și s.n.* 1. sweet/unsalted sheep's cheese; green ewe cheese; 2. □ **fig. cu** ~ **la gură** callow ['kæləʊ], inexperienced [ɪnɪk'spiəriənst], wet behind the ears

**cașa** *s.f. text.* kasha [kæʃə]

**cașalot** *s.n. zool.* sperm whale ['spɜ:m ,weɪl], cachalot ['kæʃəlɒt] (*Physetes*)

**cașă** *s.f. culin.* grain/mush bruckwheat ['bʌkwɪ:t]

**cașcaval** *s.n.* (hard) cheese [tʃɪz]; □ **a se întinde la** ~ *fig.* to be saucy; to take liberties; *aprox.* give him an inch and he'll take amile

**cașetă** *s.f. med.* cachet ['kæfeɪ], powder

**cașexie** *s.f.* 1. med. cachexy [kæ'keksi], general debility; 2. vet. rot [rɒt]

**cașmir** *s.n.* cachmere ['kæʃmɪə]

**cat** *s.n. înv.* storey, *amer.* story ['stɔ:ri]; (*pe dinăuntru*) floor [flo:]; □ **cu două** ~uri two-storeyed/storied

**catabolism** *s.n. biol.* catabolism [kæ'tæbəlizm]

**cataclastic** *adj. geol.* cataclastic [kæ'tæklastɪk]

**cataclază** *s.f. geol.* cataclasis [kæ'tækleɪsɪs], *pl.* -ses [sɪz]

**cataclism** *s.n.* disaster [dɪ'zɑ:stə], calamity [kælə'mɪti], cataclysm ['kætəklɪzm]

**catacombă** *s.f.* catacomb ['kætəku:m]

**catacresă** *s.f. lingv.* catachresis [kæ'tə'krisɪs], solecism ['sɒləsɪzm]

**catadici** *v.t.* to deign [deɪn]

**catafalc** *s.n.* cataphalque ['kætəfælk]; □ **pe** ~ (lie) in state [(lɑɪ) ɪn steɪt]

**cataforeză** *s.f. chim.* cataphoresis [kæ'təfə'risɪs]

**catagrafia** *v.t. înv.* to catalogue ['kætə'lɒg], to list [lɪst]

**catagrafie** *s.f. înv.* 1. inventory ['ɪnvəntri], cataloguing ['kætə'lɒɡɪŋ]; 2. (*a populației*) census ['sensəs]

**catahreză** *s.f. lingv., stil. v.* **catacreză**

**cataif** *s.n.* cream cake

**catalan** *adj., s.m.* Catalan ['kætələn], Catalanian [kæ'təlouniən]

**catalază** *s.f. biochim.* catalase ['kætəleɪs]

**catalectic** *adj. lit.* catalectic [kæ'tə'lektɪk]

**catalepsie** *s.f. med.* catalepsy ['kætəlepsi]

**cataleptic** *adj., s.m. med.* cataleptic [kæ'tə'leptɪk]

**catalige** *s.f. pl.* stilts [stɪltz]

**catalitic** *adj. chim.* catalytic [kæ'tə'litɪk]

**cataliza** *v.t. chim.* to catalyse ['kætəlaɪz]

**catalizator** *chim; I. adj.* catalytic [kæ'tə'litɪk]; *II. s.n.* catalyst ['kætəlist], catalyser ['kætəlaɪzə], accelerant [ək'selərənt], accelerator [ək'seləreɪtə]

**cataliză** *s.f. chim.* catalysis [kæ'tælɪsɪs]

**catalog** *s.n.* 1. catalogue ['kætə'lɒg], list [lɪst]; 2. *com.* stocklist/inventory ['ɪnvəntri], catalogue; 3. *școl.* roll [rəʊl], register (of a class) ['redʒɪstə], catalogue; □ (*apel*) **a striga** ~ul to call the roll

**cataloga** *v.t.* to catalogue ['kætə'lɒg], to register ['redʒɪstə], to put/enter in a catalogue; to label ['leɪbəl]; □ **I-am** ~t **pe loc** I sized him up immediately

**catalogare** *s.f.* cataloguing ['kætə'lɒɡɪŋ], *v.* **cataloga**

**catalpă** *s.f. bot.* catalpa [kæ'tælpə] (*Catalpa bignonioides*)

**catamneză** *s.f. med.* catamnesis [kæ'təm'nesɪs]

**catapeteasmă** *s.f. bis.* iconostasis [aɪkənəu'steɪsɪs], rood-screen [ru:d skri:n]

**cataplastmă** *s.f. med.* cataplasm ['kætəplæzm], poultice ['pəʊltɪs]

**catapulta** *I. v.t. av.* to catapult ['kætəpʌlt]; *II. v.r.* to eject ['ɪdʒekt]

**catapultă** *s.f. 1. mil. odin.* catapult ['kætəpʌlt], ballista [bə'lɪstə]; 2. *av.* catapult

**catar** *s.n. med.* catarrh [kæ'tɑ:], *inv.* cold in the head

**catari** *s.m. pl. rel., ist.* Cathars ['kæθɑ:z], Catharist ['kæθərɪst]

**catarectă** *s.f. 1. geogr.* cataract ['kætərəkt], falls [fɔ:lz]; 2. *med.* cataract

- cataral** *adj. med.* catarrhal [kə'ta:rəl]  
**cataramă** *s.f.* buckle [bʌkl], clasp [kla:sp], □ **(a fi) prieteni la ~** (to be) bosom friends, great friends/chums *fig., fam.* cup and can, (as) thick as thieves  
**catarg** *s.n.* mast [ma:st]  
**catargel** *s.n. nav.* topgallant mast [tɒp'gælənt ma:st]  
**catariniane** *s.n. pl. zool.* Catarrhina, Catarrhines ['kætəraɪnz]  
**catarsis** *s.n.* catharsis [kə'tɑ:sɪs]  
**catastif** *s.n. (listă)* list, roll [rəʊl]; *(registru)* book [ˌbuk], register ['redʒɪstə]; □ **a trece în ~** to put on a list; **te trec eu la ~, n-avea grijă!** *fig.* I'll remember this, I'll pay you back for this  
**catastrofal** *adj.* catastrophic [kætəs'trɒfɪk], disastrous [dɪ'zɑ:stəs]  
**catastrofă** *s.f.* catastrophe [kætə'strɒfɪ], disaster [dɪ'zastə], calamity [kə'læmɪti]; □ **~ aviatică/de cale ferată** air/rail(road) disaster; *ec.* **~ financiară** crash; **nu-i o ~!** it's not the end of the world!; **e o ~!** it's a disaster!  
**catastrofism** *s.n. geol., biol.* catastrophism [kætə'strɒfɪzəm]  
**catatermometru** *s.n. fiz., med.* catathermometer [kætə'te'mɒmɪtə]  
**catavasi** *s.f. bis.* first hymn of catabasis service  
**catavasier** *s.n. rel.* book of hymns [buk əv himz]  
**catazonă** *s.f. geol.* katazone ['kætəzəʊn]  
**catâr** *s.m. zool. și fig.* mule [mjʊ:l]; □ **încăpățânat ca un ~** (as) stubborn/obstinate as a mule  
**catârcă** *s.f. zool.* female mule  
**catecolamină** *s.f. biochim.* catecholamine [kæti'koləmin]  
**catedrală** *s.f. bis.* cathedral [kə'ti:drəl]  
**catedră** *s.f. 1. (mobilă)* teacher's desk; **2. (universitate)** department [dɪ'pɑ:tment]; □ **~ de engleză** English Department; **3. (în învăț. preuniv.)** teaching post  
**categorial** *adj.* categorial [kætə'gɔ:riəl]  
**categoric I. adj. 1. (d. răspuns)** categorical [kæti'gɔ:rikl], clear [kliə], definite ['defɪnɪt], positive ['pɒzɪtɪv]; **2. (d. refuz)** categorical, flat [flæt], point-blank ['pɔɪnt, blæŋk]; **II. adv.** categorically, clearly, definitely, positively, flatly, point-blank  
**categorie** *s.f. 1* category ['kætɪgəri]; *(fel)* kind [kaɪnd], sort [sɔ:t]; *(clasă)* class [kla:s], order ['ɔ:də]; □ **~ socială** social class, stratum; **2. sport** weight [weɪt]; □ **boxer de categoria muscă** fly weight boxer  
**categorisi** *v.t. 1.* to categorize ['kætɪgəraɪz], to classify ['klæsɪfaɪ]; **2.** to qualify ['kwɒlɪfaɪ]  
**catehism** *s.n. rel.* catechism ['kæt'kɪzəm]  
**catehumen** *s.n. rel.* catechumen [kætɪkju:men], new member, novice ['nɒvɪs]  
**catenar** *adj. chim., anat.* catenary [kə'tɪnəri], *s.n. tehn.* overhead contact wire, trolley wire (with catenary suspension)  
**catenă** *s.f. geogr.* chain of mountains, mountains range; *chim.* chain [tʃeɪn]
- caterincă** *s.f. muz. rar* barrel/street organ  
**caterisi** *v.t. bis.* to unfrock/defrock (a priest)  
**caterpillar** *s.n. agr.* caterpillar (tractor) ['kætəpi-lə ('træktə)]  
**catetă** *s.f. geom.* cathetus [kə'ti:təs], leg (of a right angle triangle)  
**cateter** *s.n. med.* catheter ['kæθɪtə]  
**cateterism** *s.n. med.* catheter probing ['kæθɪtə prəʊbɪŋ]  
**catetometru** *s.n. fiz.* cathetometer [kæθɪ'tɒmɪtə]  
**catgut** *s.n.* catgut ['kætgʌt]  
**catifea** *s.f.* velvet ['velvɪt]; □ **~ reiată** corduroy  
**catifelat** *adj.* velvety ['velvɪti], (as) soft as velvet, velvet-like  
**catihet** *s.m. rel.* catechist ['kætəkɪst], catechizer ['kætəkaɪzə], religious teacher  
**catihetic** *adj. rel.* catechetic(al) [kætə'ketɪkəl]  
**catilinară** *s.f. 1.* Catalinic oration (Cicero's 4 orations against Cataline); **2. fig.** diatribe ['daɪətraɪb], outburst ['aʊtbə:st]  
**cation** *s.f. fiz.* cation ['kætaɪən]  
**cationit** *s.m. chim.* cationite ['kætaɪnaɪt]  
**catiușă** *s.f. mil.* mortar ['mɔ:tə]  
**catod** *s.m. el.* cathode ['kæθəʊd]  
**catodic** *adj. el.* cathodic ['kæθɒdɪk]  
**catodoluminiscentă** *s.f. fiz.* cathodoluminescence ['kæθədjʊlumi'nesns]  
**catolic** *s.m., adj.* Catholic ['kæθəlɪk]; □ **a fi mai ~ decât papa** to be more catholic than the Pope, to out Herod Herod  
**catolicism** *s.n.* Catholicism [kə'θɒlɪsɪzəm]  
**catometru** *s.n. fiz., tehn.* tube checker/tester, free-point tester  
**catoptrică** *s.f. opt.* catoptrics [kə'tɒptɪks]  
**catrafruse** *s.f. pl. kit [kit] fam.* the whole caboodle; □ **a-și lua/strânge ~le** to pack one's bags and get out; **nu sta să-ți aranjezi acum lucrurile, ia-ți toate ~le!** don't sort these things out now, just take the whole caboodle; *mil.* to pack up one's kit  
**catran** *s.n. 1.* tar [tɑ:]; **2. □ fig. negru precum ~ul a)** pitch/coal-black; b) terribly angry  
**catren** *s.n.* quatrain ['kwɒtreɪn]  
**catrință** *s.f. reg.* peasant woman's skirt  
**cațaveică** *s.f. 1.* long (often fur-trimmed) jacket worn by Romanian countrywomen  
**cață** *s.f. 1. fam.* scold [skəʊld], termagant ['tə:məgənt], chatterer ['tʃætəne]; **2.** face [feɪs], trap [træp]; □ **ta-că-ți cața!** *fig., fam.* shut up!, shut your trap/face; loud-mouth  
**cauă** *s.f. reg.* bogey (bogy) ['bəʊgi], *amer.* boogey ['bʊgi] (*de speriat copiii*) bogeyman ['bəʊgɪmæn], bogyman, boogey man ['bʊgɪmæn], bugbear ['bʌgbɛə(r)]  
**cauc** *s.n. v. canci*  
**caucazian** *s.m., adj.* Caucasian [kə'keɪʒn]  
**cauciuc** *s.n. 1.* rubber [ˈrʌbə]; □ **~ sintetic** synthetic rubber, **~ spongios** foam rubber; **arbore de ~** rubber tree; **2. (de automobil)** tyre [taɪə], *amer.* tire



**cauciuca** *v.t.* to rubberize ['rʌbəraɪz], to treat sth. with rubber

**cauciucat** *adj.* rubberized ['rʌbəraɪzd], rubber-coated

**caudal** *adj. med.* tail-like, caudal ['kɔːdl]

**caudat** *s.n. zool.* caudate ['kɔːdeɪt], tailed batrachian [teɪld bə'treɪkiən]; *pl.* Urodela ['juːrədɪlə]

**caudillo** *s.m.* caudillo [kau'dɪliəu]; leader ['lɪdə], autocrat ['ɔːtəkræt]

**caudin** *adj.* □ **a trece prin furcile ~e** to (make sb.) run the gauntlet, (to force sb.) to pass through the Caudine Forks

**cauliflorie** *s.f. bot.* a cauliflorous plant

**cauper** *s.n. metal.* cowper stove ['kəʊpe stəʊv]; air-heater [æ'hɪtə]

**caustic** *I. adj.* **1.** *chim.* caustic ['kɔːstɪk], burning ['bɜːnɪŋ]; □ **sodă ~ă** caustic soda, sodium hydroxide; **2.** *fig.* caustic, biting ['baɪtɪŋ], cutting (remark) ['kʌtɪŋ]; **II. adv.** caustically, biting

**causticitate** *s.f.* **1.** *chim.* causticity [ˌkɔːstɪsɪtɪ]; **2.** *fig.* sting [stɪŋ], caustic humour ['kɔːstɪk hjuːmə], biting/stinging nature, sharp tongue

**cauter** *s.n. med.* cautery ['kɔːtəri]

**cauteriza** *v.t. med.* to cauterize ['kɔːtəraɪz], to sear [sɪə], to burn out [bɜːn aʊt]

**cauterizare** *s.f. med.* cauterization [kɔːtəraɪ'zeɪʃn], cautery ['kɔːtəri]

**cauțiune** *s.f. jur.* bail/amer. bond [bɒnd]; (*pt. un împrumut*) security [sɪ'kjʊərɪtɪ]; □ **a elibera pe cineva pe ~** to release sb. on bail; **a stabili ~a la** to set bail at...; **a depune ~a** to put up bail/amer. a bond; **a constitui o ~** to lodge a security; ~ **legală** legal (compulsory) guaranty

**cauza** *v.t.* to cause [kɔːz], to bring about [brɪŋ ə'baʊt], to determine [dɪ'tɜːmɪn], to occasion [ə'keɪʒn], to give rise to [gɪv raɪz]; (*a produce*) to produce [prə'djuːs]; (*a da naștere la*) to call forth [kɔːl fɔːθ]

**cauzal** *adj.* causal ['kɔːzl]

**cauzalgie** *s.f. med.* causalgia [kɔːzældʒiə]

**cauzalitate** *s.f.* causality [kɔːzælɪtɪ], determination [dɪ'tɜːmɪneɪʃn]

**cauzativ** *adj. gram.* causative ['kɔːzətɪv]

**cauză** *s.f.* **1.** cause [kɔːz]; **2.** (*motiv*) cause, reason ['rɪzn], ground(s) [graʊnd]; □ ~ **dreaptă** rightful/just cause; **din această ~** for this reason, on that account; **din cauza cu gen.** on account of, because of; **din ~ că** because, since, as; **din ~ că n-a fost gata la timp, am plecat fără el** as/since/because he wasn't ready on time we left without him; **din ~ de (boală)** on account of/because of (illness); **a face ~ comună cu cineva** to side with sb, to make common cause with smb; **în ~** involved/concerned/in question; **în cunoștință de ~** with full knowledge of the facts, with one's eyes open; **a scoate pe cineva din ~** to exonerate sb; **nu se cunoaște ~a morții** the cause of death is unknown; ; *jur.* case; ~ **civilă**

civil action/case; ~ **pierdută** a lost cause; **câștig de ~** recovery of a judgement; **a acționa în cunoștință de ~** to act in full knowledge of the facts

**cav** *adj.* **1.** hollow ['hɒləu]; **2.** *anat.* □ **vena ~ă** vena cava ['vɪnə 'keɪvə], *pl.* venae cavae ['vɪni 'keɪvi]

**cavaf** *s.m. inv.* bootmaker ['bʊt, meɪkə], shoemaker ['ʃuː, meɪkə]; *peior.* cobbler ['kɒblə]

**caval** *s.n. muz.* long (shepherd's) pipe ['(ʃepəðs) paɪp]

**cavalcadă** *s.f.* cavalcade [kævəl'keɪd], mounted procession

**cavaler** *I. s.m.* **1.** *ist.* knight [naɪt]; □ ~ **rătăcitor** knight errant; **a face pe cineva ~** to knight sb.; (*călăret*) rider ['raɪdə], horseman; **cei 4 ~i ai Apocalipsului** The 4 Horsemen of the Apocalypse; ~ **ii Mesei Rotunde** The Knights of the Round Table; **2.** (*însoțitor*) companion [kəm'pæ-niən], escort ['eskoːt] (*la dans*) (male) partner in dancing ['pɑːtnə]; **3.** (*admirator*) admirer [əd'ma-iərə], beau [bəʊ]; **4.** (*om bine crescut*) gentleman ['dʒentlmən], *inv.* gallant ['gælənt]; □ **fii ~!** be a gentleman; **5.** (*holtei*) bachelor ['bætʃ(ə)lə]; □ ~ **de onoare** best man; **II. adj.** gallant ['gælənt/ gə'lənt]

**cavaleresc** *adj.* **1.** *ist.* knightly ['naɪtli], □ **întrecere cavalească** tournament; **2.** chivalrous ['ʃɪvələs], gallant ['gælənt]; (*brav*) brave [breɪv], valiant ['væliənt]; □ **spirit ~** chivalrous spirit

**cavalereste** *adv.* gallantly ['gæləntli], courteously ['kɔːtiəsli]; (*deschis*) openly ['əʊpnli], frankly ['fræŋkli]

**cavalerie** *s.f. mil.* cavalry ['kævəlri]; □ ~ **ușoară** light cavalry/horse; **regiment de ~** regiment of cavalry/horse; **trupe de ~** horse(men); mounted troops

**cavalerism** *s.n.* chivalry ['ʃɪvəlri], gallantry ['gæləntri]

**cavalerist** *s.m. mil.* cavalryman ['kæv(ə)lɪrmən], horseman ['hɔːsmən]; cavalry/horse soldier; *pl.* cavalry, horse

**cavalet** *s.n. nav.* boat support/stand

**cavalin** *adj.* equine ['ekwaɪn], horse... ['hɔːs]

**cavatină** *s.f. muz.* cavatina [kævə'tɪnə]

**cavernă** *s.f.* **1.** cave [keɪv], cavern ['kævən]; **2. med.** cavity ['kævɪtɪ]

**cavernicol** *adj. geol., biol.* cavedwelling [keɪv'dwelɪŋ]

**cavernogramă** *s.f. geol., tehn.* cal(l)iper log ['kæli-pə, lɒg]

**cavernometrie** *s.f. geol.* cal(l)iper log(ging) ['kæli-pə 'lɒɡɪŋ]

**cavernometru** *s.n. geol.* open-hole/well cal(l)iper **cavernos** *adj.* **1.** cavernous ['kævənəs]; **2.** (*d. glas*) hollow ['həʊlə], sepulchral/spectral [sɪ'pʌlkrəl]

**cavetă** *s.f. arh.* cavetto [kə'vetəu], *pl.* -tti [-tɪ]

**caviar** *s.n.* caviar(e) ['kævɪə]

**cavilă** *s.f. nav.* belaying/jack pin [bi'leɪɪŋ pin]

**cavilieră** *s.f. nav.* belaying-rack [bi'leɪɪŋ ræk], pin rail

**cavitate** *s.f.* cavity ['kæviti], hollow ['holəu]; **2.** □ *anat.* ~ **bucală** oral cavity; ~ **abdominală** abdominal cavity;

~ **oculară** socket ['sokit]; ~ **articulară** bone socket

**cavitație** *s.f.* fiz., tehn. cavitation ['kævi'teiʃn]

**cavou** *s.n.* tomb [tʊm], burial vault ['berial vɔlt]

**caz** *s.n.* **1.** și *gram.* case [keis]; **2.** (*întâmplare*) happening ['hæpəniŋ], event ['i'vent], occurrence ['ə'kʌrəns], occasion ['ə'keiʒn]; **3.** (*exemplu*) case/instance ['instəns]; **4.** (*zarvă*) fuss [fʌs]; **5.** (*problemă*) issue ['ifu]; **6.** (*medical*) case, patient; □ ~ **urgent** emergency case, **7.** *leg.* test case, *jurisprudență* case law; **a prezenta un** ~ (*în instanță*) to state the case; □ ~ **de conștiință** a matter of conscience; ~ **de forță majoră** emergency; ~ **patologic** pathological case; psychopath; **dacă este** ~ul if he need be; **e** ~ul **să** it would be a good thing to; **a face** ~ **de** to make much of, to make a great fuss about; **în** ~ **că** (*vine*) should he come, if he comes, in the event of his coming; **în** ~ **contrar** failing which; **în** ~ **de** in the event of; **în** ~ **de nevoie** in case of need/emergency; **în cel mai bun** ~ at (the) best; **în cel mai rău** ~ in the worst case, if (the) worst comes to (the) worst; **în nici un** ~ in no case, by no means, on no account, under no circumstances; **în orice** ~ at any rate, in any case, at all events; **un** ~ **dintre multe altele** one case among many. **în** ~ **de/la nevoie** at a pinch; ~ **de divorț** divorce case; (**în**) ~ul **în speță** (in this) special case; ~ **limită** borderline case; ~ **social** person in need of help, person with social problems, a real case; **studiu de** ~ case study

**caza** *v.t.* **1.** to accommodate ['ə'kɒmədeɪt], to put (smb.) up ['put ʌp]; **2.** *mil.* to billet ['bilit], to quarter ['kwɔtə]

**cazac** *s.m., adj.* Cassack ['kɒsæk]

**cazacă** *s.f.* **1.** cassock blouse

**cazacu** *s.n.* v. **căzăcească**

**cazan** *s.n.* **1.** boiler ['boilə]; □ ~ **cu aburi** steam boiler; **2.** (*de rufe*) copper ['kɒpə], cauldron ['kɔldrən]; **3.** (*de țuică*) still [stil], alembic ['ə'lembik]

**cazangerie** *s.f.* boiler room/house; (*pt. prelucrare în aramă*) boilerworks

**cazangiu** *s.m.* boiler-maker ['boilə 'meikə], copper-smith ['kɒpəsmiθ]

**cazanie** *s.f.* **1.** *rel.* homily ['hɒmili], sermon ['sə:mən]; **2.** (*carte*) collection of homilies

**cazare** *s.f.* **1.** accommodation ['ə'kɒmədeɪʃn]; **2.** *mil.* billeting ['bilitiŋ], quartering ['kwɔtəriŋ]

**cazarmament** *s.n.* *mil.* bedding, bedroll

**cazarmă** *s.f.* *mil.* barrack(s) ['bærəks]

**cazeificare** *s.f.* *med.* caseation ['keisi'eɪʃn], caseous degeneration ['keisiəs dɪʒənə'reɪʃn]

**cazeină** *s.f.* *chim.* casein(e) ['keisiin]

**cazeinogen** *s.n.* *chim.* casein ['keisiin]

**cazemată** *s.f.* *mil.* blockhouse ['blɒkhaus]; (*mică*) pill-box ['pil bɒks]; casemate ['keismeit]

**cazic** *s.m.* *nav.* picket/stake for mooring

**cazier** *s.n.* **1.** *jur.* (criminal/police) record ['rekɒd], *amer.* ['rekəd]; **2.** (*mobilă*) (set of) pigeonholes ['pidʒn-həulz]

**cazinou** *s.n.* casino [kə'sinou]

**cazma** *s.f.* spade [speɪd]

**caznă** *s.f.* **1.** (*tortură*) torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; *fig.* torment ['tɒmənt], ordeal ['ɔ:diəl]; (*mărturie*) martyrdom ['mɑ:tədəm]; (*suferință*) agony ['æɡəni]; **2.** (*strădanie*) strain [streɪn], pains [peɪnz]; (*efort*) effort ['efət], trouble [trʌbl]; □ **cu multă** ~ with great trouble/difficulty; by dint of great efforts; **fără nici o** ~ easily, without (much) difficulty, without trouble

**cazon** *adj.* **1.** soldierly ['səʊldʒəli], soldier's ['səʊldʒəz], military ['milit(ə)ri]; **2.** *fig.* rigid ['ridʒd], stiff, harsh [hɑ:ʃ]

**cazual** *adj.* **1.** accidental [æk'sidenti], fortuitous [fɔ:tʃuitəs]; **2.** *gram.* case [keis]

**cazualism** *s.n.* *filoz.* casualism ['kæʒuəlizm]

**cazualitate** *s.f.* chance [tʃɑ:ns]; fortuitousness [fɔ:tʃuitəsnes]

**cazuar** *s.m.* *ornit.* cassowary ['kæsəwəri] (*Casuarus*)

**cazuist** *s.m.* casuist ['kæʒuɪst]

**cazuistic** *adj.* casuistic [kæʒu'istik]

**cazuistică** *s.f.* **1.** *filoz.* casuistry ['kæʒuɪstri]; **2.** *med.* case-book record ['keis,bʊk 'rekɒd]

**cazulca** *s.f.* tool for fishing under ice

**că** *conj.* **1.** that [ðæt]; **adesea se omite** □ **cred** ~ **va veni** I think (that) he will come; **2.** (*fiindcă*) for [fə], because [bi'kɔz]; □ **hai să mergem** ~ **e târziu** let's go because it's late; **3.** (*altfel*) or (else) [ɔr (els)], otherwise ['ʌðəwaɪz]; □ **grăbește-te** ~ **nu-l mai găsești** make haste or/otherwise you will not find him; **4.** (*încât*) that; □ **acum** ~ now that; ~ **bine zici** right you are; **cum** ~ that, to the effect that, allegedly; **cu toate** ~ although; **după ce** ~... **mai și** not only... but also; **în afară de faptul** ~ besides (the fact that); **pentru** ~ because, for, since, as, seeing that

**căcăcios** *adj.* *vulg.* chickenshit, gutless; *fig.* (*caracter*) wimp, scaredy-cat; (*laș*) wimpy

**căci** *conj.* for [fə], because [bi'kɔz], as [æz]

**căciular** *s.m.* *înv.* cap maker ['kæp meikə], hatter ['hætə]

**căciulă** *s.f.* **1.** (fur) cap [(fə:) kæp]; □ ~ **de astrahan** astrakhan cap; ~ **din blană de urs**, (*purtată de garda regală engleză*) busby ['bʌzbi]; bearskin; **2.** □ *fig.* **de** ~ per head, each; **cu căciula în mână** *fig.* cap in hand; humble pie; **a se ști/simți cu musca pe** ~ to have a sense of guilt, not to have a clean conscience; **la așa cap, așa** ~ like master, like man

**căciuli** *v.r.* **1.** (*a se umili*) to cringe [krɪndʒ], to bow low [bau laʊ], to eat humble pie, to kowtow ['kau tau]; **2.** (*a cere*) to cadge [kædʒ], to scrounge [skraundʒ], to sponge [spʌndʒ]

**căciuliță** *s.f.* bonnet ['bɒnit], cap [kæp]

**cădea** *I. v.i.* 1. to fall (down) [fɔ:l (daun)]; (*a se desprinde*) to fall off [fɔ:l ɔf]; (*a lăsa să cadă*) to drop; □ **a ~ pe scări** to fall down the stairs; **a ~ de pe cal** to fall off the horse; 2. *fig.* (*a se prăbuși*) to collapse [kə'læps], to break down [breik daun]; 3. (*la examen*) to fail (in an examination) *amer.* to flunk [flʌnk] *arg.* to plough [plau]; 4. (*a avea loc*) to be, to happen [hæpən], to fall [fɔ:l]. □ **Anul Nou cade într-o vineri** The New Year falls on a Friday; (*d. frunze*) to fall, trees shed their leaves; (*d. păr*) to lose one's hair, one's hair falls out; □ **vestea a căzut ca o bombă** it was a bombshell; (*a esua*) to come to nothing; to fall flat; to go down like a lead balloon; □ **mi-a căzut în mână primul său roman** I came/ran across/found/bought his first novel; **cad de oboseală/somn** I'm dropping, I'm ready to drop, I'm dead/dying on my feet; (*nav.*) 5. (*d. un guvern*) to bring down, to topple; (*a se lăsa să cadă într-un fotoliu*) to drop/sink/flop into an armchair; 6. (*d. vânt*) to drop, to abate, to subside, to die down; (*d. conversație*) to flag; (*d. entuziasm*) to wane, to decline; (*d. temperatură afară*) to drop, to fall, to go down; 7. □ **a ~ în disgrăție/în ruină** to fall into disgree/ruin(s); **a ~ bolnav** to fall ill; **a ~ mort** to drop dead; 8. □ *mil.* **a ~ asupra (inamicului)** to fall on, to attack; *fig.* (*d. dificultăți*) to be played/beset by; **a ~ la momentul potrivit/nepotrivit** to come just at the right/wrong time; 9. (*d. păr*) to hang loose; (*d. draperii*) to come (down/to the ground); (*d. ploaie*) to rain, to fall, to come down; (*d. grindină*) to hail; (*d. zăpadă*) to snow, to fall. □ **a ~ bine** a) to fit well; to suit (the occasion); b) (*d. mâncare*) to enjoy the food, to go down well; c) to appreciate; d) to come in handy; **a ~ o belea pe capul cuiva** *fam.* to get into a mess/scrape/hot mater; **a ~ ca din cer** to come unexpectedly/out of the blue; **a-i ~ (cineva) cu tronc/drag** to take a fancy to, to grow fond of, to fall in love with, *fam.* to fall for smb.; **a ~ de acord** to agree, to reach/come to an agreement; **a ~ de oboseală/din picioare** to be dead/dog tired, to be exhausted, to be fagged out, to be dropping with fatigue; **i-a căzut din cer** it was sheer luck, it was a windfall; **a ~ din pod** *fig.* to be caught/taken completely unawares to be taken by surprise, *fam.* to be caught with one's trousers down; **a ~ din lac în put** *fam.* to fall/jump out of the frying pan into the fire **a ~ în brațele cuiva** to fling/throw/oneself fall into smb's arms; **a ~ în cursă** to be caught in a trap/net to take the bait **a ~ în genunchi** to fall on/to one's knees; **a ~ în greșeală** to err; **a ~ în păcat** to commit a sin; **a ~ în uitare** to be forgotten; **a ~ la fund** to sink (down), to go down/to the bottom; **a ~ la învoială** to agree, to come to terms/an agreement, *com.* to strike a bargain; **a ~ la pat** to

fall/be taken ill; **a ~ la pământ** to fall to the ground; (*d. mâncare*) **a ~ greu** la stomac to lie heavy on one's stomach; **a ~ pe gânduri** to grow/become thoughtful; **conservatorii au căzut la alegeri** The Tories were defeated in the elections; **noaptea cade** night is falling/closing in; **planurile lor au căzut** their plans have fallen through; *II. v.r.* □ **nu se cade să vorbești așa** It is not right/fitting to speak like that; **a i se ~** to be no more than one's due, to fully deserve; **a ~ în desuetudine** to fall/pass into disuse to become a dead letter; **a ~ în dizgrăție** to fall out of favour; **a ~ în ghearele (cu gen.)** to fall into the clutches of ...; **a ~ în luptă** to fall in action; **a ~ în nesimțire** to fall into a swoon; **a ~ în ruină** to fall into decay, to go to (rack and) ruin; **a ~ în undită** to rise to the bait/the fly; **a ~ pe mâini bune/rele** to fall into good/bad hands; **a ~ sub prevederile (incidența) legii** to come within the provisions of the law

**cădelnița** *I. v.t.* to extol [ik'stəul], to flatter ['flætə], to sing smb's praises; *II. v.I. bis.* incense ['insens]

**cădelniță** *s.f. bis.* censer ['senser], thurible ['θjuərəbl]  
**cădere** *s.f.* 1. (down)fall [(daun)fɔ:l]; *fig.* collapse [kə'læps], ruin [ru:n]; (*distrugere*) destruction [dis'trʌkʃn]; 2. (*eșec*) failure ['feiljə]; 3. (*pricepere*) capacity [kə'pæsiti], quality ['kwɔ:liti], competence ['kɒmpitəns], authority [ɔ:'θɒriti]; □ **~ de apă** waterfall; **la ~a nopții** at nightfall; **nu e în ~a lui** he is not authorised to, he does not have the authority, not competent in the matter; **~ nervoasă** nervous breakdown

**căi** (*de*) *v.r.* to repent [ri'pent], to regret [ri'gret], to rue [ru:], to be contrite of [kən'trait]

**căimăcămie** *s.f. ist. pol.* reGENCY ['ri:ɢnsi], provisional government

**căina** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a compătimi*) to sympathise/commiserate with ['sɪmpəθaɪz] [kə'mizəreit], to pity ['piti]; 2. (*a deplânge*) to deplore [di'plɔ:], to lament (over) [lə'ment], to mourn (for) [mɔ:n]; *II. v.r.* to lament, to wail [weil], to moan [məʊn]

**căință** *s.f.* (*remușcare*) repentance [ri'pentəns], remorse [ri'mɔ:s], contrition [kən'triʃən], compunction [kəm'pʌŋkʃən]; (*regret*) regret [ri'gret]; (*pt. păcate*) penitence ['penitəns]; □ **cu ~** contritely ['kən'traitli], ruefully ['ru:fəli]

**căiță** *s.f. reg.* bonnet ['bɒnit]; □ *fam., inv.* **a se naște cu căiță-n cap** to be born with a caul on one's head, to be born lucky

**călăre** *I. adj.* on horseback [ɔn 'hɔ:sbæk], mounted [mauntid]; *II. adv.* on horseback; □ **~ pe astride**; **poliția ~** mounted police; **a face o plimbare ~** to go for a ride, to ride out; *fig.* **a fi ~ pe situație** to be master of the situation, riding the whirlwind

**călăfătui** *v.t. nav.* to caulk [kɔ:lk]

**călăraș** *s.m. inv. mil.* cavalryman ['kævəlrimæn]; (*călăreț*) horseman ['hɔ:smən]

**călăreț** *s.m.* 1. horseman ['hɔːsmən], rider ['raɪdə]

**călări** *v.i.* 1. to ride [raid]; (*în galop*) to gallop ['gæləp]; (*la pas*) to amble ['æmbəl]; 2. *fig.* to ride, to tyrannize over ['tɪrənaɪz]

**călărie** *s.f.*, **călărit** *s.n.* 1. riding/*amer.* horseback riding ['raɪdɪŋ], equestrian [ekwi'teɪʃn]; 2. (*plimbare călare*) ride

**călărime** *s.f. mil. ist.* cavalry ['kævlrɪ]

**călător** *l. s.m.* 1. traveller ['trævlə], *inv.* wayfarer ['weiʃərə]; (*pe mare*) (*inv.*) voyager ['vɔɪdʒə]; 2. (*pasager*) passenger ['pæsɪndʒə], turist ['tʊərɪst], tripper ['trɪpə]; **II. adj.** 1. travelling ['trævlɪŋ], itinerant [ai'tɪnərənt], wandering/roaming ['wəndərɪŋ] ['rəumɪŋ]; (*migrator*) migratory ['maɪgrətri]; □ **porumbel** ~ carrier pigeon, homing pigeon; (*nomad*) vagrant ['veɪgrənt], nomadic [nəu'mædɪk]; □ **pasăre călătoare** bird of passage; 2. *fig.* fleeting ['fliːtɪŋ], transitory ['trænsɪtri], short-lived

**călători** *l. v.i.* to travel (about) ['træv(ə)l], to tour [tʊə]; (*pe uscat, cu o destin.*) to (make a) journey ['dʒəːni]; (*pe apă*) to voyage ['vɔɪdʒ]; (*a răătăci*) to wander ['wɒndə], to roam [rəʊm]; □ **a ~ cu trenul** to go/travel by train rail; **a ~ dintr-un loc în altul** to journey/travel from one place to another, to move/shift from place to place; **a ~ pe jos** to go on foot, to hike [haɪk], to walk [wɒk]; **a ~ fără bilet** to steal a ride, **a ~ cu bagaje puține** to travel light; **II. v.r.** 1. (*a pleca*) to go away; 2. (*a muri*) to pass away

**călătorie** *s.f.* travel ['trævl]; (*cu destin. precisă*) journey ['dʒəːni]; (*scurtă*) trip, tour [tʊə]; (*pe apă*) voyage ['vɔɪdʒ]; (*cu mașina*) drive [draɪv]; □ **impresii de** ~ traveller's journal; **carte de** ~ i travel book; ~ **în jurul lumii** world tour, round-the-world trip; **a face o** ~ **în jurul lumii** to go round the world, to go on a world tour; ~ **de afaceri** business trip; **a fi plecat în** ~ **de afaceri** to be away on business; ~ **în circuit** round trip; ~ **de studii** study trip; ~ **de informare** fact-finding tour/mission; ~ **de nuntă** honeymoon trip; ~ **organizată** package holiday/tour; (*cu un vehicul de transp. public; călare; cu bicicletă*) ride [raid]; ~ **sprâncenată** *fam.* good riddance; **a face o** ~ to make/go on a journey; **a pleca într-o** ~ to set/start out/off on a journey; (*în străinătate*) to go abroad; **tovarăș de** ~ travelling companion

**călătorit** *adj.* travelled ['trævlɪd]

**călău** *s.m.* 1. executioner [eksɪ'kjuːʃənə]; hangman [hæŋmən]; 2. *fig.* butcher ['bʊtʃə], tyrant ['taɪərənt]

**călăuză** *s.f.* 1. guide [gaɪd], cicerone [sɪsə'rouni]; adviser [əd'vaɪzə]; 2. (*carte*) guide-book ['gaɪd buːk]; 3. *fig.* guiding principle

**călăuzi** *l. v.t.* to guide [gaɪd], show/take smb round, to lead [liːd], to conduct [kən'dʌkt]; (*a sfătui*) to advise [əd'vaɪz]; (*a învăța*) to teach [tiːtʃ]; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ (după)** to take as a guide, to be guided by, to follow ['fɒləʊ]

**călăuzire** *s.f.* guidance ['gaɪdnz]

**călăuzitor** *adj.* leading ['liːdɪŋ], guiding ['gaɪdɪŋ], inspiring [ɪn'spaɪərɪŋ]; □ **idel/principii călăuzitoare** guiding principles/ideas

**călca** *l. v.t.* 1. to step, to tread (on) [tred], to trample (on) ['træmpl]; (*a zdrobi*) to crush [krʌʃ], (*în picioare*) to trample underfoot, to trample down; (*accelerația*) □ **calc-o!** step on it!; **ai grijă unde calci!** watch when you tread! 2. (*cu mașina*) to run over; 3. (*a vizita*) to visit ['vɪzɪt], to call on/at, to drop in/on; 4. (*d. hoți*) to rob, to burgle [bɜːgl], to break into [breɪk]; 5. (*cu fierul*) to iron [aɪən], to press; 6. *fig.* (*a încălca*) to violate ['vaɪəleɪt], to infringe [ɪn'frɪndʒ], (*o promisiune*) to break [breɪk]; 7. (*a năvăli peste*) to fall upon [fɔːl], to attack suddenly; □ **a ~ legea** to break the law; **a ~ un ordin** to disobey an order, to act in contravention of an order; **a ~ în picioare** to trample/tread underfoot; **a ~ pe picior** to tread/stand on smb.'s foot; **a ~ pragul cuiva** to cross smb.'s threshold **a nu (mai) ~ pragul cuiva** not to darken sb's door, never to cross sb's threshold again; **dușmanii ne-au ~t țara** the enemy invaded our country; **ne-au ~t hoții** burghers broke in; our house was broken into; we were burgled. **a ~ pe cineva pe bățături** și *fig.* to tread on smb.'s corns/kibes to step/tramp/tread on smb.'s toes; **a ~ pe cineva pe nervi** to set/to jar on/to grate (up) smb.'s nerves, to exasperate smb. *fam.* to get smb.'s goat; **II. v.i.** 1. (*a păși*) to step, to take a step back/forward/towards, to tread; to set lightly/softly foot on dry land/on the moon/on one's native soil **a ~ mărunț** to step short; □ **a ~ (iarba)** to tread/trample down (the grass); **a nu ~ pe** to keep off smth; not to walk on smth; **nu călcați iarba!** keep off the grass! do not walk on the grass!; **a ~ pe cineva în picioare** *fig.* to tread smb underfoot; **a ~ pe același drum ca și/ a ~ pe urmele cuiva** to tread/to follow in smb's footsteps/same path as...; **a ~ apa** to tread water; **a ~ în picioare sentimentele cuiva** to trample on smb's feelings; **a fi călcat în picioare (într-o mulțime)** to be trampled to death (by the crowd); **a ~ apăsător** to walk with a firm step; **a ~ strâmb propriu** to stumble; *fig. (moral)* to step/be out of line; to be out of bounds, to overstep the bounds/limits, to go too far, to two-time; **n-a ~t niciodată strâmb** he never put a foot wrong; **a ~ pe de lături** to cheat on one's partner/wife/husband, to two-time, *vulg.* to have a bit on the side; **a-și ~ pe inimă** to swallow one's pride; to do smth. reluctantly/against one's will, to do smth in spite of oneself; **a ~ cu stângul aprox.** to make a bad beginning to put one's foot in it, *amer.* to get off on the wrong foot

**călcare** *s.f.* 1. *v. călca*; 2. *fig.* infringement [ɪn'frɪndʒ-mənt], violation [vaɪə'leɪʃn], law-breaking, trans-

- gression [træns'gre'n]; **3.** (*atac*) robbery ['rɒbəri], burglary ['bɜ:gləri]
- călcăt** *s.n.* **1.** ironing ['aiəniŋ]; **2.** *fig.* (~ în picioare, *opresat*) downtrodden, oppressed
- călcător** *s.m. text.* ironer; *s.n. înv.* (*cu cărbuni*) flat-iron
- călcătorie** *s.f. înv.* laundry ['ləndri]
- călcătură** *s.f. înv.* (*mers*) gait [geɪt]; (*pas*) step, (*urme de picior*) footprint ['fʊt print]
- călcâi** *s.n.* **1.** *anat. și fig.* heel [hi:l]; **2.** (*de ciorap, pantof*) heel; □ **~ul lui Ahile** Achilles' heel [ə'ki:lɪz hi:l]; **i s-au aprins ~ele după** *fig.* he is madly in love with, he is nuts about smb, he is head over heels in love; **a fugi de-i sfârâie ~ele** to run/go like the wind, to dash madly; to race/rush speed/sprint; *fig.* you couldn't see him for dust/smoke
- căldare** *s.f.* **1.** (*găleată*) bucket ['bʌkɪt], pail [peɪl]; (*cazan*) boiler ['boɪlə]; **2.** *geol.* hollow ['hɒləʊ]
- căldărar** *s.m. înv.* boiler-maker, copper-smith
- căldăraș** *s.m. înv. met. aprox.* smelter
- căldărușă** *s.f. bot.* columbine ['kɒləmbaɪn] (*Aquilegia vulgaris*)
- căldură** *s.f.* heat [hi:t], warmth [wɜ:mθ]; **2.** *fiz.* heat; **3.** *fig.* warmth, ardour ['ɑ:də], fervour ['fɜ:və], zeal [zi:l]; **4.** (*febră*) fever(ishness) ['fi:və(rɪ'nis)]. □ **cu ~** heartily, warmly, ardently, passionately; **a vorbi cu ~ de...** to speak warmly/enthusiastically of; **a primi pe cineva cu ~** to welcome smb. warmly; **5.** *pl.* hot weather, hot days, dog days. □ **au venit căldurile** the hot weather has come. **6.** *pl. zool.* heat, rut [rʌt]; ~ **apăsătoare** it is very muggy; it is oppressively hot; □ ~ **caniculară** sultry heat, heat wave/dog days; ~ **înăbușătoare** stifling heat; ~ **uscată/umedă** dry/humid heat; ~ **specifică fiz.** specific heat; (*d. o femeie la menopauză*) **a avea călduri** to have hot flushes; *tehn.* **bun conducător de ~** heat conductor, thermal conductor; (*d. animale*) **a fi în călduri** to be on heat/in rut; (*d. oameni*) *vulg.* to have the hots for smb; (*d. o femeie*) *vulg.* to be foxy; (*d. un bărbat*) *vulg.* to be randy, *amer.* to be horny; **unitate de ~** unit of heat, calorie; **val de ~** heat wave
- călduros** *l. adj.* **1.** warm [wɜ:m], hot; **2.** *fig.* ardent ['ɑ:d(ə)nt], friendly ['frendli], warm, hearty ['hɑ:ti], passionate ['pæʃənət], enthusiastic [ɪnθʊ:ziæstɪk]; **II. adv.** warmly, ardently, passionately; □ **I-au primit ~** they received him warmly, they gave him a warm welcome, they welcomed him warmly
- călduț** *adj.* **1.** lukewarm ['lu:k, wɜ:m], tepid ['tepid]; **2.** *fig.* lukewarm, half-hearted ['hɑ:f, hɑ:tɪd]
- căli** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*fier*) to temper ['tempe], to harden ['hɑ:dɪn], to toughen [tʌfɪn]; **2.** *fig.* to temper, to strengthen ['streŋθən], to harden; **3.** (*varză, ciuperci, ceapă, carne*) to stir fry; **II. v.r. **1.** to be(come) tempered/hardened; **2.** *fig.* to harden/steel/brace oneself; (*fizic*) to toughen oneself up**
- călif** *s.m. omit.* sheldrake, shelduck ['ʃeldʌk] (*Tadoma*
- călimară** *s.f.* ink-bottle/pot; (*ca suport*) inkstand ['ɪŋk, stænd]
- călin** *s.m. bot.* snowball tree ['snəʊbɔ:l tri:], guelder rose ['geldə rəʊz] (*Viburnum opulus*)
- călină** *s.f. bot.* fruit of the snowball tree
- călire** *s.f. și fig.* tempering [tempəriŋ], hardening ['hɑ:dniŋ], steeling ['sti:liŋ]; (*a corpului*) toughening
- călit** *adj.* hardened [hɑ:dnd], toughened. *și fig.* tempered ['tempəd]; □ **varză ~ă** stir-fried cabbage
- căluș** *s.m.* □ **~ul doamnei** *bot.* (herb) bennet [(hæ:b) 'benɪt] (*Geum*)
- căltunaș** *s.m. bot.* **1.** nasturtium [nə'stɜ:tʃəm] (*Tropaeolum minus*); **2.** bennet ['benɪt] (*Geum urbanum*); **3.** violet [vaɪələt] (*Viola*)
- călugăr** *s.m.* monk [mʌŋk], friar [fraɪə]
- călugăresc** *adj.* monastic [mə'næstɪk]; □ **ordin ~** monastic/religious order
- călugări** *v.r.* **1.** (*d. bărbăți*) to enter a monastery; (*d. femei*) to enter a convent/nunnery, to take the habit; (*femei, bărbăți*) to take vows, to take the veil
- călugărie** *s.f.* **1.** monasticism [mə'næstɪsɪzəm], monachism ['mɒnəkiʒəm]; **2.** monastic/monkish life
- călugărită** *s.f.* **1.** nun [nʌn]; **2.** *pl.* (*pension pt. fete*) convent (school) ['kɒnvənt]; **3.** *entom.* praying mantis ['preɪni'mæntɪs] (*Mantis religiosa*)
- căluș** *s.n.* **1.** gag [gæg]; □ **a pune cuiuă ~ul în gură** to gag smb.; *fig.* to stop smb.'s talk; **2.** *muz.* bridge (of a violin); **3.** *pict.* easel ['i:zl]
- călușari** *s.n. pl.* **1.** Romanian men's folk dance (similar to the morris dance); **2.** group of dancers performing
- călușei** *s.m. pl.* merry-go-round ['meri ɡəʊ raʊnd]; roundabout ['raʊnd ə'baʊt]
- căluț** *s.m.* **1.** little horse ['lɪtl hɒs]; pony ['pəʊni]; **2.** *entom.* grasshopper ['grɑ:ʃɒpə] (*Orthoptera saltatoria*)
- cămară** *s.f.* pantry ['pæntri], larder ['lɑ:də]
- cămașă** *s.f.* **1.** (*pt. bărbăți*) shirt [ʃɜ:t]; **2.** *tehn.* (*învelitoare*) casing [keɪsɪŋ], sheath(ing) [ʃi:ðɪŋ], cover ['kʌvə], jacket ['dʒækɪt]; **3.** *bot.* pellicle ['pelɪkl], peel [pi:l], (*a bobului*) husk [hʌsk]; □ ~ **de forță** strait jacket; ~ **de noapte** night shirt; (*de damă*) nightie, nightdress, night gown; ~ **fără guler** T(ee) shirt; **guler de ~** shirt collar; ~ **fără mâneci/cu mâneci scurte** sleeveless shirt; ~ **cu mâneci lungi/scurte** long/short-sleeved shirt; *ist.* **Cămășile brune** the Brownshirts, **Cămășile negre** the Blackshirts, **Cămășile verzi** the Greenshirts; **a-și da și cămașa de pe el** to give the very shirt off one's back; **în ~** in one's shirtsleeves; ~ **de zale** mail shirt; **n-are nici ~ pe el** he has not a shirt to his name; **a nu ști pe unde să scoată cămașa** to be hard pressed/cornered, to be up a tree; *prov.* **cămașa e mai aproape decât haina/sumanul** near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin *aprox.* charity begins at home
- cămăraș** *s.m. ist.* **1.** chamberlain ['tʃeɪmbəlɪn]; **2.** monastery administrator

**cămăsuială** *s.f. constr.* coating ['kəutiŋ], casing ['keisiŋ], jacketing ['dʒækitiŋ], lining ['lainiŋ]

**cămășuică, cămășuță** *s.f.* little shirt ['litl'ʃæt]

**cămățar** *s.m.* money lender, usurer ['ju:ʒərə], loan shark

**cămătăresc** *adj.* usurious [ju:'ʒuəriəs]

**cămătărie** *s.f.* usury ['ju:ʒəri], extortionate practice

**cămilă** *s.m. inv.* camel driver

**cămilă** *s.f. zool.* camel ['kæml]; (*cu o cocoasă*) dromedary ['dromədəri]; □ **păr de** ~ camel hair

**cămin** *s.n.* 1. (*sobă*) fireplace ['faɪəpleis], hearth [hæθ];

2. (*casă*) home [həʊm]; □ ~ **cultural** community/cultural centre; ~ **studentesc** students' hostel; ~ **de zi** day nursery; **fără** ~ homeless, without a home

**căminar** *s.m. ist.* exciseman [ek'saizmən]

**cănăriță** *s.f. ornit.* canary ('s) female

**căneală** *s.f. inv. reg.* dye (for the hair) [dai]

**căni** *v.t. inv. reg.* to dye [dai]

**cănire** *s.f. inv. reg.* dyeing ['daiiŋ]

**căniță** *s.f.* jug [dʒaŋ]; *fam.* (*ceașcă*) mug [mʌŋ]; cup [kʌp]

**căpăstru** *s.n.* bridle ['braɪdl], halter ['hɔltə]; □ **a duce pe cineva de** ~ *fig.* to lead smb. by the nose

**căpăta** *v.t.* 1. to get [get], to obtain [əb'tein], to receive [ri'si:v]; (*în dar*) to get as a present; 2. (*a câștiga*) to get, to acquire [ə'kwaiə]; (*prin muncă*) to earn [æ:n]; 3. (*a se îmbolnăvi*) to catch [kætʃ]; □ **a ~ guturai** to catch a cold; **a ~ curaj** to take heart; to pluck up courage; **a ~ o deprindere** to fall/get into the habit; **a ~ permisiune** to obtain/get permission, to be permitted/allowed; **a ~ ceea ce merită** to meet with/to come by/to get one's deserts; **a ~ consimțământul cuiva** to carry/to win smb.'s consent; **a ~ deprinderi proaste** to run into evil practices; **a ~ importanță** to come into prominence

**căpătat** *s.n.* (*cerșit*) begging ['beɪŋ]; □ **a umbla după** ~ to beg (alms); **e de** ~ it was given to me

**căpătai** *s.n.* 1. (*la pat*) head (of the bed) [hed]; 2. (*capăt*) end [end]; 3. *fiz.* (*cămin*) shelter ['felte], roof [ru:f], home [həʊm]; □ **de** ~ basic, fundamental, essential; **carte de** ~ essential reading; **fără** ~ vagrant; **a-și face un** ~ to settle down; **om fără** ~ loafer ['ləʊfə]

**căpățui** *v.r.* 1. to find a situation, to settle (down) [setl], to get employment/a job; 2. to do well for oneself, to get rich; 3. to get married ['mærid], to settle down (as a married man); **II. v.t.** 1. *inv.* (*a numi*) to appoint (to a good job) [ə'pɔɪnt], to settle, to place [pleis]; 2. *inv.* to marry (away) ['mæri-(ə'wei)], to give away in marriage

**căpățuială** *s.f.* money (making) □ **a fi pus pe** ~ *conotație neg.* to be on the make

**căpățuit** *adj.* settled down; well set-up

**căpățână** *s.f.* 1. *fam.* noddle [nɒdl], nut [nʌt], pate [peɪt], head [hed]; (*țeastă*) skull [skʌl]; 2. *bot.* head bulb [bʌlb]; □ **o ~ de usturoi** a bulb of garlic; **o ~**

**de varză** a head of cabbage; ~ **de mac** poppy head; ~ **de zahăr** sugar loaf

**căpățânos** *adj.* 1. thick-headed ['θɪk,hedɪd]; 2. (*încăpățânat*) stubborn ['stʌbən], pig-headed ['pig,hedɪd]

**căpcăun** *s.m.* 1. ogre ['əʊgə]; 2. *fig.* monster ['mɒnstə], brute [brʊt]

**căpetenie** *s.f.* chief [tʃi:f], head [hed], leader ['li:də]; (*comandant*) commander [kə'mandə]; (*de trib*) chieftain ['tʃi:ftn]; □ (*lucru*) **de** ~ principal/main/ chief/essential/cardinal (thing/matter)

**căpețea** *s.f.* part of rein

**căpețel** *s.n.* end [end], bit [bit]

**căpia** *v.i.* 1. *vet.* to have the sturdy; 2. *fig.* to lose one's wits, to go mad, to be crazy/cracked/dotty

**căpială** *s.f. med. vet.* coenurosis [sinjuə'rousis]

**căpiat** *adj.* 1. sturdied ['stə:di:d]; 2. *fam.* cracked [krækt], dotty ['dɒti]

**căpistere** *s.f. reg.* kneading trough [ni:diŋ trɒf]

**căpitan** *s.m.* 1. *mil.* captain ['kæptn]; 2. *nav., sport* captain, skipper ['skipe]; 3. *nav. și fig.* commander [kə'mandə], chief [tʃi:f]; (*de bandă*) leader ['li:də], head [hed]; master ['mɑ:stə]; □ ~ **de infanterie** infantry captain; ~ **de port** harbour master; ~ **ul unei echipe de fotbal** captain/skipper of a team;

~ **de aviație** flight lieutenant [lef'tenənt], *amer.* [lu'tenənt]; ~ **de vas** captain (*indiferent de rangul militar*), ~ **de cursă lungă** sea captain/master mariner; ~ **de fregată** commander; ~ **de pompieri** firechief, firemaster; ~ **de poliție** police superintendent

**căpităneasă** *s.f.* captain's wife

**căpitănie** *s.f.* 1. harbour master; 2. □ **căpitănia portului** harbour master's office

**căpiță** *s.f.* cock, rick, stack [stæk]; □ ~ **de fân** hay rick/stack

**căprar** *s.m.* 1. *mil. inv.* corporal ['kɒpr(ə)]; 2. (*păzitor de capre*) goatherd ['gəʊt,hæ:d]

**căprărie** *s.f.* 1. *mil. inv.* platoon [ple'tu:n]; 2. *mil.* (routine) drill [ru'tin drɪl]

**căpresc** *adj.* goat's... [gəʊts]

**căprioară** *s.f. zool.* 1. deer [diə], roe(deer) [rou-], doe [dou] (*Capraeolus capraea*); 2. (*tânără*) (little) kid

**căprior** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* roebuck ['rəʊbʌk]; 2. *arh.* rafter (of the roof) ['ra:ftə]

**căprișor** *s.n. bot.* cypress grass ['saɪprəs grɑ:s], cyperus [sai'pɪrəs] (*Cyperus*)

**căpriță** *s.f.* kid

**căprui** *adj.* hazel ['heɪzl]; □ **ochi** ~ hazel eyes

**căpsun** *s.m. bot.* strawberry plant ['strɒbri plɑ:nt] (*Fragaria*)

**căpsună** *s.f.* strawberry ['strɒbəri]

**căptușeală** *s.f.* 1. lining ['lainiŋ]; 2. *arh.* facing ['feɪsiŋ], boarding ['bɔ:diŋ], planking [plæŋkiŋ], rendering ['renderiŋ]; (*la pălărie*) hat tip; 3. *tehn.* coating ['kəutiŋ]; 4. *minerit* timbering ['timberiŋ]

**căptuși** *I. v.t.* 1. to line [lain]; 2. (*a umple*) to stuff [staf]; 3. *arh.* to face [feis]; (*cu scânduri*) to board [bɔ:d]; to plank [plæŋk]; to render ['rendə]; (*a tapisa*) wainscot ['weinskɛt]; 4. *minerit* to timber ['timbe]; 5. (*a păcăli*) to cheat [tʃit]; to take in ['teik in]; to diddle [didl]; 6. to beat; □ *fig. îl căptușesc eu!* I'll show him; *II. v.r.* 1. to be lined *v. ~ I*; 2. □ *fam. a se ~ cu (boală, răceală)* catch [kætʃ]; (*a căpăta/cumpăra cineva/ceva nedorit și neplăcut*) to get oneself (an ugly wife, a bud car)

**căptușire** *s.f.* lining ['lainiŋ] *v. căptuși*

**căpuire** *s.f. tehn.* formation of rivet's head

**căpuitor** *s.m.* riveting set ['rivitiŋ]

**căpușă** *s.f.* 1. *entom.* sheep louse/tick (*Melophagus ovinus*); 2. *bot.* castor-oil plant (*Ricinus communis*); □ **ce-i în gușă și-n ~** *fig.* plain spoken. *aprox.* he wears his heart (up) on his sleeve; he speaks as he thinks

**căpută** *v.t. reg. v. a încăpută*

**căpută** *s.f. (la încălțăminte)* forepart ['fɔ:pət], toe cap ['təu kæp]; (*piele de deasupra*) upper vamp [væmp], upper(s)

**căra** *I. v.t. (a transporta)* to carry ['kæri], transport [træns'pɔ:t]; (*cu sine*) to take away [teik]; (*a îndepărta*) to carry away/off; to remove [ri'mu:v]; □ **a ~ în spinare** to carry on one's back/shoulders; **a ~ (la) pumni cuiva** to pound smb., to cuff smb.; to hit smb. with one's first(s); *II. v.r.* to go away [gəu ə'wei]; to pack off [pæk ɒf], to clear out ['klier aut], *amer.* to skip [skip], to skedaddle [ski'dædl]

**cărare** *s.f.* 1. (*potecă*) path [pæθ], *fig.* path, way [wei]; □ **cărări întortocheate** a) sinuous paths, b) *fig.* crooked ways; ~ **lăturalnică** by path; **a umbla pe două cărări** *fig. (a fi beat)* to be half-seas over; 2. (*în păr*) parting ['pætiŋ]; □ (*pieptănat*) **cu ~a într-o parte** with side parting

**cărat** *s.n.* carrying ['kæriiŋ] *v. căra; transport*

**cărăbani** *I. v.t. 1. reg.* to carry ['kæri]; 2. to deal blows ['di:l bləuz]; *II. v.r.* to make oneself scarce/to go away

**cărăbuș** *s.m. entom.* cock chafer ['kɔk 'tʃeifə] (*Melolontha melolontha*)

**cărăbușel** *s.m.* species of beetle (*Rhizotrogus solstitialis*)

**cărămidar** *s.m.* brick maker [brik 'meikə]; (*zidar*) bricklayer ['brikleiə]

**cărămidă** *s.f.* brick; □ ~ **aparentă** face brick; **clădire din ~** brick building; **cuptor de ars ~** brick kiln; **fabrică de ~zi** brickyard

**cărămidărie** *s.f.* brickyard ['brikjəd]

**cărămiziu** *adj.* brick-coloured ['brik kələd]

**cărătură** *s.f. pop.* transport ['træns'pɔ:t], carriage ['kæridʒ], conveyance [kən'veiəns]

**cărăuș** *s.m.* carter ['kætə], waggoner ['wæɡənə]

**cărăuși** *v.I.* to be a carter/waggoner; to earn one's living as a carter/waggoner

**cărăușie** *s.f.* 1. (*meserie*) carting ['kætiŋ], carrying (trade) [kæriiŋ (treid)], business of a carter; 2. (*plată*) cartage ['kætiʒ], charges of conveyance

**cărbunar** *s.m.* 1. coal miner [kəul 'mainə], collier ['kɒliə], pitman ['pitmən]; 2. (*negustor*) coal vendor; 3. *ist.* carbonaro [kə'ba:nərou]

**cărbunărie** *s.f.* 1. (*cuptor*) charcoal kiln ['tʃækəul kiln]; 2. (*magazie*) coal depot [kəul depəu]

**cărbune** *s.m.* 1. coal [kəul]; (*mangal*) charcoal ['tʃækəul]; (*jar, tăciuni*) ember(s) ['embə(z)]; 2. *bot.* smut [smat]; *vet.* anthrax ['ænθræks]; 3. *el.* carbon ['kɑ:bən]; 4. *artă* carbon, crayon ['kreiən], charcoal; □ ~ **animal/de oase** animal charcoal; **cărbuni aprinși** live coals, glowing embers; **mină de ~** coal mine, colliery; **a preface în ~** to char, to carbonize; **a se preface în ~** to turn to coal, to be(come) carbonized; **a schița în ~** to sketch in carbon; **a sta ca pe cărbuni (aprinși)** to be/sit on thorns, to be on tenterhooks

**cărbunos** *adj. geol. (d. roci)* carbonaceous

**cărdășie** *v. cărdășie*

**cărnos** *adj.* 1. fleshy ['fleʃi]; 2. *anat.* sarcoous ['sɑ:kəs]; 3. *bot.* pulpy ['pʌpi], pulposus [pʌlpəs]; 4. (*gros*) □ **buze cărnoase** thick lips

**cărnoșire** *s.f.* stripping the flesh (off)

**cărpănos** *adj.* stingy ['stindʒi], mean [min], niggardly ['nigədli], close-fisted ['kləus 'fistid]

**cărpănoșie** *s.f.* stinginess ['stindʒinə], niggardliness ['nigədli:nəs]

**cărpiniș** *s.n.* hornbeam grove ['hɔnbim grəuv]

**cărticică** *s.f.* booklet ['buklit], little book

**cărturar** *s.m.* scholar ['skɒlə], learned/well-read man

**cărturăreasă** *s.f. pop.* fortune-teller

**cărturăresc** *adj.* scholarly ['skɒləli], *peior.* bookish ['bʊkiʃ]

**cărturărește** *adv.* in a scholarly manner; like a scholar, bookishly

**cărtulie** *s.f.* 1. booklet ['buklit]; 2. (*legitimăție*) card [kɑ:d]

**cărucior** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* truck [trʌk], trolley ['trɒli], push-cart ['pʊʃ 'kæt]; 2. (*de copii*) pram [præm], perambulator [pə'ræmbjuleitə]; (*la aeroport, pt. bagaje*) trolley

**cărunt** *adj.* grey [grei], grey-haired ['grei 'heəd], grizzled ['grizld], hoary ['hɔəri]

**căruț** *s.n. v. cărucior*

**căruțaș** *s.m.* carter ['kætə], waggoner ['wæɡənə], drayman ['dreimən]

**căruță** *s.f.* 1. waggon ['wæɡən], cart [kæt]; 2. (*încărcătură*) cartful ['kætʃl], cartload ['kætləud]; □ **o ~ de lemne** a cartful of wood; **a cincea roată la ~** superfluous, not wanted; **a rămâne de ~ a)** (*a pierde un prilej*) to miss an opportunity; b) (*a rămâne în urmă*) to lag behind, to be backward (*în muncă, cu plata*) to be behindhand; **a nu rămâne de ~ fam.** to make headway

**cărvunari** *s.m. ist. pol.* carbonari [kə'bo'nari]

**căsăpi** *v.t.* **1.** to slaughter ['slɔtə], to butcher ['bʊtʃə], to kill; **2. fig.** to butcher, to slay [slei], to massacre ['mæsəkə], to mangle ['mæŋgl]

**căsăpie** *s.f. pop.* **1.** (*măcelărie*) butcher's shop ['bʊtʃɛz-ʃɔp]; **2.** (*abator*) slaughter-house ['slɔtə, haus]

**căsători** *l. v.t.* **1.** to marry (away) ['mæri], to give away in marriage; **2.** to join in marriage; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu cineva** to marry (smb), to get married (to smb), *fam.* to tie the knot; **s-a ~t din dragoste** he made a love match

**căsătorie** *s.f.* **1.** marriage ['mæridʒ], match [mætʃ]; **2.** (*religioasă*) wedding ['wedɪŋ], church marriage; **3.** (*căsnicie*) wedlock, married life; matrimony ['mætrɪməni]; □ ~ **civilă** civil marriage, registry-office wedding; (**a face o**) ~ **din interes** to marry for money; ~ **neconsumată** unconsummated marriage; **a face o ~ de conveniență** to enter into a marriage of convenience; ~ **mixtă** mixed marriage; ~ **din dragoste** love match; ~ **nepotrivită** ill-assorted match; **cerere/propunere în ~** marriage proposal; **certificat de ~** marriage certificate

**căsătorit** *adj.* married ['mærid], wedded ['wedɪd]; □ **tineri ~ți** newly weds, the newly married couple, the happy couple

**cască** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a deschide gura*) to open (wide) ['əʊpən (waɪd)]; □ **a ~ gura** to open one's mouth wide; **a ~ gura la** *fig.* to gape at/about, to stand agape, to hang about to gaze at something; **nu ~ gura!** look sharp! **2.** (*a întredeschide*) to open slightly, to half-open; **II. v.i.** (*de somn*) to yawn [jɔ:n]; **III. v.r. **1.** to open; **2. fig.** (*d. o prăpastie*) to gape, to yawn**

**căscat** *l. s.n.* yawn(ing) [jɔ:n(ɪŋ)]; **II. adj. **1.** wide open, agape ['ægeɪp]; (*întredeschis*) slightly open; (*d. ușă*) ajar ['ædʒə]; (*d. o prăpastie*) gaping ['geɪpɪŋ], yawning; **2. fig. cu gura ~ă** gaping, agape, open-mouthed, with his mouth wide open; *și s.m. (prost)* foolish, stupid, hare-brained; (*distrat*) absent-minded; **a rămâne cu gura ~ă** to be dumbfounded, to be struck with amazement; **a umbla cu gura ~ă după** to be agog for**

**căscătură** *s.f.* **1. v. căscat**; **2. fig.** opening ['əʊpənɪŋ], gap [gæp], crevice ['kreɪvɪs]

**căscăun** *s.m. fam.* simpleton ['sɪmptən], booby ['bubi]

**căscioară** *s.f.* little house ['lɪtl haus]

**căsnicie** *s.f.* married/wedded life ['mærid'wedɪd laɪf],

wedlock, family life

**căsoaie** *s.f. pop.* **1.** (*cămară*) larder ['lɑ:də], pantry ['pæntri]; (*pt. unelte*) lumber room ['lʌmbə]; **2.** big house

**căsuță** *s.f.* **1.** little house; **2.** (*asemănător cu o cutie poștală, dar într-o instituție*) pigeon hole; □ ~ **poștală** P.O.B. Post office box, post box

**căsărie** *s.f. aprox.* a dairy for cheese

**cășuna** *l. v.t.* (*a pricinui*) to determine [dɪ'tɛ:mɪn], to cause [kɔ:z], to bring about [brɪŋ ə'baʊt]; **II. □ v.i. a-i ~ pe** (*a prinde ură pe*) to begin/come to hate, to

conceive a hatred for, to persecute ['pɛ:sɪkjʊt]; (*a tăbări*) to fall upon [fɔ:l], to rush upon [rʌʃ], to attack [ə'tæk]; **a i se ~ cuiva că** to dawn upon smb. that

**căta** *v.i.* **1. pop.** (*a privi*) to look [lʊk]; **2. pop.** (*a trebui*) must [mʌst], should [ʃʊd], ought to [ɔ:tə]; **cată să fii mai atent** you should be more careful

**cătană** *s.f. pop. mil.* soldier ['səʊldʒə]; (*recrut*) rookie ['ruki]

**cătare** *s.f.* **1.** look [lʊk]; **2. mil.** sight [saɪt]

**cătănie** *s.f.* conscription [kən'skrɪpʃn], military service; □ **a merge la ~** to enter the army, to join the ranks/regiment/colours

**cătină** *s.f. bot.* box thorn [bɒks θɔ:n], underbrush ['ʌndəbrʌʃ]

**căținel** *adv.* slowly ['sləʊli], softly ['sɒftli], gently [dʒəntli], stealthily ['stelθɪli], by stealth [baɪ stelθ]

**cătrăneală** *s.f.* **1.** tarring ['tærɪŋ]; **2. fig.** bitterness ['bɪtənəs]

**cătrâni** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a unge cu catran*) to tar [tɑ:]; **2.** (*a amări*) to embitter [ɪm'bɪtə], to grieve [grɪv], to vex [veks], to afflict [ə'flɪkt]; **II. v.r.** to grow sad/angry/furious; to be embittered

**cătrănit** *adj.* **1.** tar-coloured ['tɑ:kələd], black [blæk]; **2. fig. (furios)** furious ['fjuəriəs], enraged [ɪn'reɪdʒd]; angry ['æŋɡrɪ]; (*posomorât*) sulky ['sʌlki], morose [mə'roʊs], peevish ['pi:vɪʃ], downcast ['daʊnkəst]; surly ['sɜ:li]

**către** *prep.* **1. (spațial)** to [tʊ], towards [tə'wɔ:dz]; □ **în drum ~ școală** on the way to school; ~ **sud** to the south, southwards; **2. (temporal)** about [ə'baʊt], towards, by [baɪ], against [ə'ɡenst]; □ ~ **sfârșitul anului** by the end of the year; ~ **ora 9** about 9 o'clock; ~ **sfârșitul săptămânii** towards the end of the week; **3. (față de)** to; **4. □ de ~ by; scrisă de ~ el** written by him

**cătun** *s.n.* hamlet ['hæmlɪt], small village

**cățușe** *s.f. pl.* **1.** handcuffs ['hændkʌfs], manacles ['mænəklɪz]; **2. fig.** fetters ['fɛtəz], chains [tʃeɪnz]

**cățara** *v.r.* **1.** to climb [klaɪm]; (*cu trudă*) to clamber ['klæmbə]; to scramble up ['skræmbl ʌp]; □ **a se ~ într-un pom** to climb a tree; **a se ~ pe un vârf de munte** to climb a peak; **2. (d. plante)** to creep [kri:p], to twine [twaɪn]

**cățărare** *s.f.* climbing (up) ['klaɪmɪŋ ʌp] *v. ~ cățara*

**cățărătoare** *s.f.* **1. ornit.** common creeper ['kəmən kri:pə] (*Certhia familiaris*); **2. ornit.** wood pecker ['wʊd, peke] (*Picus*); **3. pl. ornit.** climbers ['klaɪməz], scandors [skæn'sɔ:ɪrɪz]; **4. pl. bot.** creepers ['kri:pəz], climbing plants ['klaɪmɪŋ plɑ:nts]

**cățărător** *l. adj.* climbing ['klaɪmɪŋ]; creeping ['kri:pɪŋ]; □ **plantă ~oare** creeper; **II. s.m. (alpinist)** (rock/mountain) climber

**cătea** *s.f. 1. zool.* bitch [bɪtʃ]; **2. fig.** bitch, hussy [hʌsi], slut [slʌt]

**cățel** *s.m.* **1. (ca dimensiune)** doggie, little dog, lap dog ['læp, dɔg]; (*pui*) puppy [pʌpi], whelp [welp]; **2. fig. fam.** toady ['təʊdi], flunkie ['flʌŋki]; **3. □ ~**



**de usturoi** clove of garlic; **cu ~ și cu purcel** bag and baggage

**cățelandru** *s.m. aprox.* young dog, *v. cățel* **1**

**cățeli** *I. v.t. (d. cățea)* to pup [pʌp]; *(d. fiare sălbatice)* to cub [kʌb]; *II. v.r. pop.* to mate [meɪt], to couple [ˈkʌpɪ]

**cățeluș** *s.m.* doggie ['dɒgi], little dog [lɪtl dɒg], lap dog [ˈlæp dɒg]

**cățuie** *s.f. pop.* perfume burner [ˈpɛːfjʊm ˈbɛːnə], censer [ˈsɛnsə]; incense burner

**căuș** *s.n. 1. (lingură mare)* dipper ['dɪpə], ladle ['leɪdl], scoop ['skuːp]; **2. (pt. barcă)** bailer ['beɪlə]; □ **~ul palmei** the hollow of the hand

**căuta** *I. v.t. 1.* to look for [lʊk], to seek for/after [sɪk], *(a scotoci)* to search for [ˈsɛːtʃ]; *(în dicționar)* to look up [ˈlʊk ʌp]; □ **a încerca să...** to try to; **I-am ~t peste tot** I searched/looked for it high and low; I've hunted for it everywhere; **a ~ un cuvânt în dicționar** to look up a word (in the dictionary); **caut** *cuvântul potrivit* I'm at a loss for the proper word; **2. (a dori)** to want [wʌnt]; □ **Ce caută aici?** What is he doing here?; What brings him here? **Sunteți ~t la telefon** You are wanted on the telephone; **a ~ din ochi** to look around for smth/smy; **a-și ~ cuvintele** to search for words; **Caută-mă la ora 3 pm** come around/ring me up at about 3; *(a provoca)* to get at, to pick on; **a o ~ cu lumânarea** to meet trouble half-way *fam.* to pickle a rod for one's own back; **Cauți ceartă?** are you looking for a fight?; **Cine caută, găsește** seek and you shall find; **a ~ cusur unui lucru** to pick holes in smth; **3. (a îngriji)** to take care, to look after, to attend to [ə'tend]; *(bolnavi)* to nurse [ˈnɜːs]; **4. (a se strădui)** to try [traɪ], to endeavour [ɪn'devə]; □ **caută să înțelegi** try to understand; **a ~ o scuză** to try to find an excuse; **a ~ ziua de ieri** to be on wild goose chase; *II. v.i.* to seek; □ **a-și ~ de** to look after, to mind; **a nu-și ~ de sănătate** not to look after oneself; **caută-ți de drum!** go your way;

**III. v.r. 1.** □ **a fi ~t** to be required/wanted/demanded; *com.* to be in great demand; **se caută muncitori** workers needed, labour required; **aceste conserve sunt foarte căutate** these tins are in great demand; *(a se îngriji)* to look after oneself

**căutare** *s.f. 1.* seeking ['sɪkɪŋ], search [sɜːtʃ], hunt [hʌnt]; *lit.* quest; □ **în ~a adevărului** in search of the truth; **în ~a gloriei/fericirii** in quest for/in pursuit of glory/happiness; **poliția continuă căutările** the police are pursuing their investigations; **~a ostaticilor** the hunt for the hostages; *com.* **~a de piețe** search for markets; **~a de informații** information search, fact-finding (mission); **a fi în ~a** to be looking/searching for, to be in search of, to be on the lookout for, to keep an eye open for...; **în ~a (unui lucru)** in search of (smth.); **în ~ de** on the look-out for; **2. pl.** seekings, experiments [ɪks'perɪmənts], (tentative) gropings

[ˈgrəʊpɪŋz]; **3. com.** demand [dɪ'mænd]; □ **a avea mare ~** to be in great demand, there is a great demand for..

**căutat** *adj. 1.* appreciated [ə'priːjeɪtɪd], prized [praɪzd], in (great) demand, much sought after/for; *aceste produse sunt foarte ~e* these products are in great demand; **2. (d. stil: artificial)** artificial [ˌɑːtɪ'fɪʃl], affected [ə'fektɪd], over-elaborate [ˌəʊvər ɪ'læbəreɪt], high-flown [haɪ'fləʊn], recherché [rə'ʃɛʃeɪ]

**căutător** *s.m.* seeker ['sɪːkə], searcher [ˈsɜːtʃə]; *inv.* □ **~ de aur** gold digger

**căutătură** *s.f. 1. pop.* look [lʊk]; *(repede)* glance [ˈglɑːns]; *(fixă)* gaze [geɪz], stare [stɛə]; *(dușmănoasă)* glare [glɛə], glower [glauə]; □ **a arunca o ~** to cast a glance/look at; to dart/shoot a glance at

**căurzaș** *s.m. ist.* revolutionary [revə'lʊːʃənəri], conspirator [kən'spɪrətə], plotter [ˈplɒtə], partisan [pɑːtɪ'zæn]

**căzăcească** *s.f.* kasatchok, a lively Ukranian dance

**căzăcesc** *adj.* Cossack ['kɒsæk]

**căzăcește** *adv.* like a Cossack

**căzăcime** *s.f. col.* Cossacks ['kɒsæks]

**căzător** *adj.* falling ['fɒlɪŋ], □ **frunze căzătoare** falling leaves

**căzătură** *s.f. 1. (cădere)* fall [fɔːl], tumble [ˈtʌmbl]; **2. (persoană)** wreck [rek], ruin [ˈruːn]; *fam.* old blighter; **3. (casă dărăpănată)** dilapidated/ramshackle/tumble-down house

**căzni** *v.r. 1. (a se chinui)* to torment/torture oneself [tɔː'ment]/[ˈtɔːtʃeɪ]; **2. (a se trudi) to endeavour [ɪn'devə], to strive [straɪv], to take pains, to be at pains, to try hard, to take a lot of trouble**

**căzut** *adj.* fallen ['fɒlɪn] *v. cădea*

**câine** *s.m. 1. zool.* dog [dɒg]; *(de vânătoare)* hound [haʊnd], retriever [ˈrɪtrɪvə]; *(mic, tânăr)* little dog/puppy [ˈpʌpi], whelp [welp]; **2. fig. (jăvră)** cur [kɜː]; beast [biːst]; □ **~ ciobănesc** sheep/shepherd dog; **~ fără stăpân** stray(dog); **~ flocoș** shaggy dog; **~ polițist** blood hound; **~ rău** fierce/vicious dog; **~ turbat** mad dog; **haită de câini** pack of dogs/hounds; **~le care latră nu mușcă** barking dogs seldom bite; **se înțeleg ca ~le cu pisica** they fight like cats and dogs, they get on like cats and dogs; **a tăia frunză la câini** to idle/hang about

**câinesc** *adj. 1. (de câine)* doggy, canine ['keɪnəɪn], doggish; **2. (aspru)** dog's, harsh [hɑːʃ], beastly ['biːstli]; □ **vreme câinească** wretched weather

**câinește** *adv. 1.* like a dog; **2. fig.** meanly ['miːnli]; *(fără milă)* pitilessly ['pɪtɪləsli], ruthlessly ['ruːθləsli]

**câinie** *s.f.* hard-heartedness [ˈhɑːd ˈhɑːtɪdnəs], callousness [ˈkæləsənəs]; *(răutate)* wickedness [ˈwɪkɪdnəs]

**câinișor** *s.m.* little/puppy dog, *fam.* doggie ['dɒgi]

**câinos** *adj.* hard-hearted [hɑːd ˈhɑːtɪd], callous [ˈkæləs], cruel [ˈkruːl], wicked [ˈwɪkɪd], heinous [ˈheɪnəs]

**câlți** *s.m. pl.* tow [təʊ], *(din frânghie desfăcută)* oakum [ˈəʊkəm]

**câlțos** *adj.* towlike ['təulaik]

**câmp** *I. s.n.* **1.** field [fi:ld], (*câmpie*) plain [plein], flats/level country; **2. fig.** field, domain ['dəumein], range [reindʒ], sphere [sfie], scope [skəup]; □ ~ **de activitate** field/sphere of activity; ~ **de grâu** corn/wheat field; ~ **de luptă/bătăie** battle field; *electr. fiz.* ~ **electric/magnetic** electric/magnetic field; ~ **optic/vizual** field of view/vision; *foto* **profunzime de** ~ depth of focus, **în afara ~ului** off camera; *mil.* **artilerie de** ~ field artillery, **tun de** ~ field canon; *fiz.* ~ **magnetic** magnetic field; *mil.* ~ **de manevră** drill exercise/parade ground; ~ **de mine** minefield; *lingv.* ~ **semantic** semantic field; *mil.* ~ **de tragere** firing/shooting/rifle range, practice ground; **în ~ul muncii** employed; **în plin** ~ in the open; **a fi la munca ~ului** to work in the fields; **a-și lărgi ~ul activității** to extend the scope of one's activity; *II. s.m.* □ **a bate ~ii a** (*a spune prostii*) to rant on about [rænt]; to talk through one's hat; *b)* (*a divaga*) to wander ['wɒndə], to digress [dai'gres], to drift away from a subject; **a-și lua ~ii aprox.** to run away, to turn one's back on

**câmpian** *I. adj.* v. **câmpenesc**; *II. s.m.* **1.** lowlander ['ləulændə]; **2.** (*țăran*) from the country,

**câmpencă** *s.f.* from the country, v. **câmpian** *II*

**câmpenesc** *adj.* **1.** (*de șes*) field [fi:ld], plain [plein], of the field/plain; **2.** (*țărănesc*) rustic ['rʌstik], rural ['ruərl], country ['kʌntri]

**câmpie** *s.f.* plain [plein], field [fi:ld], level country [levl 'kʌntri], flats; (*țară de jos*) lowland ['ləulænd], □ **la** ~ in the plain

**când** *I. adv.* when(ever) [wen(ə)], □ ~ **vine?** When is he coming? ~ **aici**, ~ **acolo** now here, now there; here one day, there the next; ~ **așa**, ~ **așa** sometimes this way, sometimes that, changing; now one way, now the other; ~ **și** ~ now and then, occasionally; **de** ~ since when, how long, **de ~ e aici?** how long has he been here? since when has he been here?; **din ~ în** ~ from time to time, occasionally, now and then; *II. conj.* **1.** when; **spune-mi ~ să vin** tell me when to come; **2.** (*pe când*) while [wail], as [æz], when; **I-am văzut pe ~ pleca** I saw him while he was leaving; **3.** (*ori de câte ori*) whenever; **4.** (*după*) after ['ɑ:ftə]; **5.** □ **ca și** ~ as if/though [æz if/ðəu] **ca și ~ nu ar ști** as if he didn't know; **de** ~ since; **citește de ~ a venit** he has been reading since he came; **până ~** until [ʌn'til] **nu pleca până ~ nu-l vezi** don't leave until you see him, don't leave before seeing him

**cândva** *adv.* **1.** (*în viitor*) some day; **2.** (*în trecut*) once [wʌns], one day, formerly ['fɔ:məli]; **3.** ever ['evə]; **dacă ~ îl vei vedea** if you ever see him

**cânepar** *s.m.* omit. linnet ['linit] (*Carduelis cannabina*)

**cânepă** *s.f.* bot. hemp; □ **de** ~ hempen; **funie de** ~ hempen rope; **sămânță de** ~ hemp seed; **ulei de** ~ hemp-seed oil

**cânepiște** *s.f.* hemp field/plot

**cânepiu** *adj.* hemp-seed coloured

**cânt** *s.n.* **1.** song [sɔŋ]; **2.** (*canto*) singing [siŋiŋ]; *lit.* canto ['kæntəu]

**cânta** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*din gură*) to sing [siŋ]; (*la un instrument*) to play [plei], (*la un instrument de suflat*) to blow [bləu]; (*încet și solemn*) to chant [tʃɑnt]; □ **a ~ din flaut** to play the flute; **a ~ după ureche** to sing by ear; **a ~ fals** to sing/play out of tune; **a ~ la pian a** (*în gen.*) to play the piano; *b)* (*ceva*) to play on the piano; **a ~ o melodie** to sing/play an air/tune; **2. fig.** (*a slăvi*) to extol [ik'stəul], to praise [preiz]; (*victoria*) to exult [ig'zʌlt]; *fam.* to crow; *arg.* (*a spune*) to chirp, to sing; *II. v.i.* **1.** (*din gură*) to sing; (*la un instrument*) to play; **2.** (*d. pășări*) to sing, to warble [wɔ:bl], to trill [tri]; (*d. cocoși*) to crow [krəu]; **a-i ~ cuiva în strună** to dance to smb's tune/whistle/pipe; **a ~ găina fig.** (*d. femeii*) to wear the breeches

**cântar** *s.n.* **1.** balance ['bæləns], (pair of) scales [skeilz]; (*mare*) weighing machine; **2.** (*cântărire*) weighing [weiŋiŋ]; □ ~ **de precizie** precision balance; ~ **roman** steelyard; **a da lipsă la** ~ to give short weight; **a pune la** ~ to weigh; **a trage la** ~ *a)* to weigh heavily; *b)* *fig.* to matter, to be highly, significant, to have great weight, to be of great moment

**cântare** *s.f.* singing ['siŋiŋ]; (*cântec*) song [sɔŋ]; *rel.* hymn [him], canticle [kæntikl]

**cântat** *I. s.n.* singing ['siŋiŋ]; *II. adj.* **1.** sung [sʌŋ]; **2.** singsong (voice) [siŋsɔŋ]; □ **la ~ul cocoșului** at cockcrow/the break of day

**cântăreată** *s.f.* singer ['siŋə], chanteuse ['ʃæntəuz], vocalist ['vɔ:kəlist], (*de operă*) opera singer

**cântăreț** *s.m.* **1.** singer ['siŋə], vocalist ['vɔ:kəlist], (*de operă*) opera singer, (*corist*) chorister ['kɔristə]; **2. rel.** psalm reader [sʌm 'ri:də]; **3. fig.** poet [pəuit], bard [bɑ:d], minstrel ['minstr(ə)l]

**cântări** *I. v.t.* **1.** to weigh [wei]; **2. fig.** (*a cumpăni*) to weigh/balance (in one's mind), weigh up; (*a chibzui*) to consider [kən'sidə], ponder (over) ['pɒndə]; (*a reflecta*) to reflect [ri'flekt], deliberate upon [di'libereit]; (*a examina*) to examine [ig'zæmin]; (*a aprecia*) to estimate ['estimeit], to value ['vælju]; to appraise [ə'preiz]; □ **a ~ pe cineva din ochi** to eye smb. up and down, *fam.* to take/get smb's number, to have smb taped; **a ~ o situație** to take stock of a situation; *II. v.i.* to weigh, to have a weight of; *III. v.r.* to weigh oneself; to be weighed

**cântărire** *s.f.* weighing [weiŋiŋ] v. **cântări**

**cântărit** *adj.* well-considered/measured, v. **cumpătat**, **chibzuit**

**cântător** *I. s.n.* **1. înv.** (*cântăreț*) singer ['siŋə]; **2. pop.** (*cocoș*) cock, rooster ['ru:stə]; □ **pe la ~i** at dawn/daybreak/cock-crow; *II. adj.* singing ['siŋiŋ]; □ **pasăre cântătoare** songbird

**cântec** *s.n.* **1.** song [sɔŋ]; (*melodie*) tune [tju:n], air [ə], melody ['melədi]; **2. rel.** hymn [him], chant/

- canticle [tʃænt] ['kæntɪkl], (*festiv*) carol [kærəl]; □ ~ **bătrânesc/popular** folk/popular ballad; ~ **de inimă albastră** *aprox.* blues; ~ **de jale** dirge, mourning song; ~ **de leagăn** lullaby, ~ **ul cocoșului** crowing of the cock; ~ **ul sirenelor** siren song; ~ **ul lebedei** swan song; **a cânta un** ~ to sing a song; **cu** ~ *fig.* intricate, involved; **povestea/vorba ~ului** as people say; **veșnic același** ~ *fig.* the same old story, the same story over and over again
- câr** *interj.* (*pt. a alunga păsările*) shoo [ʃuː]; **2.** (*d. ciori*) caw [kɔː]; (*d. corbi*) croak ['krouk]; □ **că-i ~, că-i mâr** *fam.* shilly shally(ing), humming and hawing
- câră** *s.f.* □ **a se ține de ~ cuiva** *fam.* to importune smb [ɪmpə'tʃjuːn]; (*cu cereri*) *fam.* to ply smb with request; (*a bate la cap*) to pester smb ['pestə]; (*a cicăli*) to nag smb [næg]
- cârâi I.** *v.i.* (*d. corbi*) to croak [kræk]; (*d. ciori*) to caw [kɔː]; **2.** *fig.* to bleat [bli:t]; □ **nu mai tot ~!** stop your bitching! **II.** *v.t.* to nag [næg], to pester ['pestə]; **III.** *v.r.* to bicker ['bɪkə]
- cârâială** *s.f.* **1.** croaking [kræukɪŋ]; **2.** *fig.* (*ceartă*) bickering ['bɪkərɪŋ], quarrel ['kwɔrəl]
- cârâit** *s.n.* croak(ing) ['krouk(ɪŋ)], caw [kɔː], cluck [klʌk]
- cârâitor I.** *adj.* croaking ['kræukɪŋ], rattling ['rætɪŋ]; **II.** *s.f.* rattle
- cârc** *interj.* □ **a nu zice nici ~** *fam.* to keep mum; **cât ai zice ~** *fam.* before you could say Jack Robinson, in no time
- cârcă** *s.f.* □ **în ~** on one's back; **a duce pe cineva în ~** to carry smb. piggyback; (*un copil*) to carry piggyback/on one's back; *fig.* (*ca o povară*) to carry (as a passenger)
- cârcăiac** *s.m. zool.* centipede ['sentɪpɪd], scolopendra [skolə'pendrə], millipede ['mɪlɪpɪd] (Scolopendra)
- cârcel** *s.m.* **1.** *bot.* tendril ['tendrɪl]; **2.** *med.* cramp [kræmp]
- cârciumar** *s.m.* publican ['pʌblikən], innkeeper ['ɪnkɪpə]
- cârciumă** *s.f.* pub [pʌb], the/one's local; bar [bɑː], tavern ['tævən], (*la țară*) inn [ɪn]
- cârciumăreasă** *s.f. inv.* **1.** *aprox.* barmaid/serving woman; **2.** *bot.* zinnia ['zɪniə] (*Zinnia elegans*)
- cârciumărit** *s.n. aprox. inv.* publican's trade
- cârcotaș I.** *s.m.* caviller ['kævɪlə], pettifogger ['petɪfɒɡə], carper ['kəpə]; **II.** *adj.* pettifogging, cavilling, querulous ['kwɛrələs], capitious ['kæpɪəs], fault-finding; (*nemulțumit*) grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ], grumpy ['grʌmpɪ], cantankarous [kən'tæŋkərəs]
- cârcotă** *s.f.* (*neînțelegere*) discord ['dɪskɔd], strife [straɪf], ill bad-blood ['bæd ,blʌd]; (*d. ceartă*) wrangle [ræŋɡl], dispute [dɪ'spjuːt], squabble ['skɒbl]
- cârcoti** *v.i.* to wrangle [ræŋɡl]
- cârd** *s.n.* **1.** (*păsări, rațe*) flock; (*stol*) flock, bevy, flight [flaɪt]; (*de găște*) gaggle ['gæɡl]; **2.** *peior.* (*grup de oameni*) group [ɡrʊp]; (*ceată*) band [bænd], bunch (of kids) [bʌntʃ], gang [ɡæŋ]; (*multime*) crowd [kraʊd]; □ ~ **uri, ~uri** in groups/bands
- cârdășie** *s.f.* coterie ['kəʊtəri], (*clică*) clique [kli:k]; **în ~ cu** in collusion/compact with/in league with
- cârjalu** *s.m. inv.* outlaw ['aʊtlɔː], bandit ['bændɪt], robber ['rɒbə], thief [θɪ:f]
- cârjă** *s.f.* **1.** (*pt. infirmi*) crutch [krʌtʃ]; (*de păstor*) staff [stɑ:f]; *rel.* crozier ['krəʊziə]; **2.** *fig.* support [sə'pɔt]
- cârlan** *s.m.* **1.** (*miel*) one-year old lamb, yearling ['jə:lɪŋ]; **2.** (*cal*) colt (*masc.*), filly (*fem.*) horse, up to three years old
- cârlig** *s.n.* **1.** hook [hʊk]; **2.** (*pt. rufe*) peg [peg]; **3.** (*de undiță*) fish hook [fɪʃ hʊk]; **4.** *nav.* grappling iron ['ɡræplɪŋ aɪən], grapple; **5.** *fig.* lure [ljʊə]; □ **a se face ~ de durere** to be writhing/bent double/doubled over with pain
- cârligaș** *s.m.* small hook [smɔ:l hʊk], hooklet ['hʊklɪt]
- cârligat** *adj.* hooked [hʊkt], curled [kɜ:ld]
- cârligătură** *s.f.* bend [bend], curvature ['kɜ:vətʃə]
- cârligel** *s.n.* small hook [smɔ:l hʊk]
- cârlionț** *s.m.* lock, curl [kɜ:l], ringlet ['rɪŋlɪt], (*pe frunte*) kiss curl
- cârlionta** *v.t., v.i., v.r.* to curl [kɜ:l]
- cârlionțat** *adj.* curled [kɜ:ld]; (*ondulat*) waved [weɪvd]; (*mărunț*) frizzled ['frɪzld], crimp [kɪmpɪ]
- cârmaci** *s.m.* **1.** *nav.* helmsman ['helmzmən], steerman ['stiəmən]; **2.** *sport.* coxswain/cox [kɒks]; □ **fără ~** coxless; **3.** *fig.* leader ['li:də], pilot ['paɪlət]
- cârmă** *s.f.* **1.** *nav.* helm, rudder ['rʌdə], tiller ['tɪlə]; **2.** (*guvernare*) head [hed], lead [li:d]; □ **a fi la ~** to be at the helm, to steer (a boat); **a fi la cârma statului** to be at the helm of the state
- cârmăz** *s.m.* **1.** (*vopsea*) cochineal ['kɒtʃɪni:l]; **2.** *bot.* coakum ['kəʊkəm], coke(-weed) [kəʊk(wɪ:d)] (*Phytolacca decandra*)
- cârmăziu** *adj.* carmine ['kɑ:maɪn], crimson(-hued) ['krɪmzɪn]
- cârmeală** *s.f. pop.* **1.** (*întorsătură*) turn [tɜ:n]; **2.** *fig.* (*ezitare*) hesitation [hezi'teɪʃn], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ]; (*eschivare*) shuffling ['ʃʌflɪŋ], prevarication [prɪvəri'keɪʃn]
- cârmi** *v.t., v.i.* to steer [stiə], to veer [viə]; to bring round, to turn about/round
- cârmire** *s.f.* steering [stiərɪŋ], veering ['viərɪŋ]
- cârmui** *v.t., v.i.* **1.** to govern ['ɡʌvən], to rule [ru:l], to reign [reɪn]; **2.** (*a îndruma*) to direct [daɪ'rekt], to guide [ɡaɪd]
- cârmuire** *s.f.* **1.** rule [ru:l], government ['ɡʌvnmənt]; **2.** (*îndrumare*) direction [daɪ'rekʃn/daɪ'rekʃn], guidance ['ɡaɪdəns]
- cârmuitor I.** *s.m.* **1.** leader ['li:də], ruler ['ru:lə]; **2.** *fig.* guide [ɡaɪd]; **II.** *adj.* ruling ['ru:lɪŋ], leading ['li:dɪŋ]
- cârni** *adj.* **1.** (*d. nas*) snub [snʌb], turned-up [tɜ:nd ʌp], retroussé [rə'tru:sei]; **2.** (*d. cineva*) snub-nosed
- cârnat** *s.m.* sausage ['sɒsɪdʒ]
- cârnatâr** *s.m. inv.* **1.** sausage maker; **2.** sausage dealer
- cârnațarie** *s.f.* **1.** *aprox.* ham-and-beef shop [hæm ənd bɪf ʃɒp]; **2.** sausages ['sɒsɪdʒz]

**cârnelagă** *s.f. pop.* last but one week of Advent fast

**cârni** *v.t., v.i.* □ **a ~ din nas** *fam.* to cut/make/pull faces

**cârpaci** *s.m.* 1. shoe repairer [ʃu: ri'pɛərə], cobbler ['kɒblə]; 2. *fig. (lucrător prost)* bungler ['bʌŋglə], botcher ['bɒtʃə]; □ **lucru de ~** bungling (work), botching

**cârpă** *s.f.* 1. (*zdreanță*) rag [ræg], (*pânză*) cloth [klɒθ]; 2. (*de praf*) duster ['dʌstə]; (*de vase*) dish cloth [dɪʃ klɒθ]; 3. *fig. (om moale)* milksop, weakling ['wɪklɪŋ]; □ **a fi ~ fig.** to have no backbone/grit, to be spineless

**cârpăceală** *s.f.* bungling (work) ['bʌŋglɪŋ], botching ['bɒtʃɪŋ], (*construire proastă*) jerrybuilding ['dʒɛrɪbɪldɪŋ]

**cârpăci** *v.t., v.i.* to botch [bɒtʃ], to bungle [bʌŋgl]

**cârpător** *s.n. pop.* wooden trencher/platter

**cârpeală** *s.f.* mending *v. cârpi*

**cârpi** *v.t.* 1. to mend, to repair [ri'pɛə]; 2. (*a petici*) to patch (up) [pætʃ (ʌp)]; (*a coase la un loc*) to piece/ sew together; (*ciorapi*) to darn [dɑ:n]; 3. (*a lucra prost*) to bungle [bʌŋgl], to botch [bɒtʃ]; □ **a ~ o minciună** to fib; **a ~ cuiva două palme** to slap smb in the face, to box smb's ears

**cârpiț** *s.n.* mending; □ **~ul ciorapilor** darning *v. cârpi*  
**cârpitură** *s.f.* 1. *v. cârpeală*; 2. (*zdreanță*) rag [ræg], (*petece*) patch [pætʃ]; 3. (*lucru de cârpaci*) bungling ['bʌŋglɪŋ], clumsywork ['klʌmzi wɜ:k], a botched job

**cârstei** *s.m. ornit.* corncrake ['kɒŋkreɪk], landrail ['lændreɪl] (*Crex pratensis*)

**cârteală** *s.f.* grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ], murmur (of discontent) ['mɜ:mə]; □ **fără ~** without a murmur

**cârți** *v.i.* to grumble (about/at/over) ['grʌmbli]; to cavil (at/about) ['kævl], to murmur (at/about) ['mɜ:mə]

**cârtire** *s.f.* grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ], murmuring ['mɜ:mərɪŋ]

**cârtitor** *I. adj.* grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ], murmuring ['mɜ:mərɪŋ]; *II. s.m.* grumbler ['grʌmblə], caviller ['kævlə]

**cârțiță** *s.f. zool.* mole [məʊl] (*Talpa*)

**căș** *interj.* shoo! [ʃu:]

**cășiță** *s.f. entom.* cheese mite ['tʃi:z mait] (*Acarus siro*)

**cășlegi** *s.f. pl. rel.* carnival ['kʌnɪvl]

**câștig** *s.n.* 1. gain [geɪn]; 2. (*prin muncă*) earnings ['e:ɪnɪz]; (*venit*) income ['ɪŋkʌm]; 3. (*profit*) profit ['prɒfɪt], advantage ['æd'vʌntɪdʒ]; *com.* returns [ri'tɜ:nz]; (*neașteptat*) windfall ['wɪndfɔ:l], godsend ['gɒdsend]; (*folos*) use [ju:s], benefit ['benɪfɪt]; 4. (*la loterie*) prize ['praɪz]; □ **~ în greutate** gain in weight; **~ net** net gain, clear profit(s); **~ și pierdere** profit and loss; **a avea ~ de cauză** to win one's cause, to gain the day, to come off victorious; **a da ~ de cauză** cuiva to decide in favour of smb; **a obține ~ maxim** din to derive maximum benefit from; **are**

**un ~ din toate acestea** he must be getting smth out of (it) this; **lacom de ~** greedy for profit/wealth, money-grubbing, covetous/thirsting after lucre; **sete de ~** greed/love of gain, thirst for lucre

**câștiga** *I. v.t.* 1. to gain [geɪn]; □ **a ~ un avantaj** to gain an advantage; **a ~ experiență** to gain experience; **a ~ noi puteri** to gain new strength; to recover, to pick up (after an illness); **a ~ stimă (cuiva)** to gain smb.'s esteem; **a ~ teren** to gain ground; **a ~ timp** to gain/save time; **a încerca să câștige timp** to play for time; **a ~ spațiu** to save space; **a ~ un loc (pe o listă)** to move up a place (on the list); **a ~ un proces** to win one's/a case; 2. (*prin muncă, efort*) to earn [ɜ:n]; □ **a ~ 200000 lei pe lună** to earn 200000 lei a month; **a-și ~ cinstit existența** to turn an honest penny, to make an honest living; **a-și ~ existența** to earn one's living/ livelihood; **a-și ~ pâinea zilnică** to earn one's daily bread; 3. (*prin noroc, perseverență*) to win [wɪn]; □ **a ~ o bătălie** to win a battle; **a ~ o întrecere/ cursă** to win a race; **a ~ (pe cineva) de partea sa** to win smb over; **a ~ un premiu** to win/carry off a prize; **a ~ prietenia/dragostea cuiva** to win smb's friendship/love; **a ~ o victorie** to win/gain a victory; 4. (*a căpăta, a obține*) to obtain ['əb'teɪn], to get [get]; (*a dobândi*) to acquire [ə'kwaiə]; □ **a ~ cunoștințe** to acquire knowledge; **n-o să aibă decât de ~t (prin asta)** he will only gain/benefit by it; **a-și ~ nume rău** to fall into disrepute; *II. v.t.* 1. to win; 2. (*muncind*) to earn; 3. *fig.* to profit; **a ~ bine fam.** to make heaps/pots of money; to earn/make big money; (*d. o societate, firmă*) to make large profits; **eu ce câștig din chestia asta?** ... what do I get out of it? what's in this for me? and whose do I come in?; **marea câștigă teren** the sea is encroaching on the land; *fin.* a câștiga (*la schimb valutar, la o afacere*) to get the best of the bargain/deal; **a ~ în intensitate** to increase/gain in intensity; **a ~ de pe urma** to profit/gain by; **a ~ ușor (sport)** to win easily, to win hands down

**câștigare** *s.f.* winning ['wɪnɪŋ] *v. câștiga*

**câștigat** *adj.* 1. won [wʌn]; 2. *fig.* profited ['prɒfɪtɪd], enjoying an advantage, with a gain

**câștigător** *I. s.m.* winner ['wɪnə]; □ **~ al unui premiu** prize winner; *II. adj.* winning ['wɪnɪŋ], □ **numere câștigătoare** winning numbers

**cât<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* quotient ['kwɒʃɪnt]

**cât<sup>2</sup>** *I. adj.* how much [haʊ mʌtʃ], what [wɒt]; □ **de ~ zahăr ai nevoie?** how much sugar do you need? *II. pron.* how much, what; *III. adv.* how (much/long); **~ ai stat acolo?** how long did you stay there? **~ de bine a cântat!** how well he sang! **~ ai bate din palme** in a jiffy; **~ de ~ (în prop. af. și inter.)** a little **îți place cartea ~ de ~?** do you like the book a little? (*în prop. neg.*) at all **nu e ~ de ~ ascultător** he isn't obedient at all; **~ e ceasul?** what time is it? **~ mai (bine)** as well as possible; **într-un timp ~**

**mai scurt** as soon as possible; ~ **pe ce** almost, nearly; ~ **vezi cu ochii** as far as the eye can reach; **cu ~ ... cu atât ...** *The + adj./adv. comp. cu* ~ **mai repede, cu atât mai bine** the sooner the better. **IV. prep.** as... as, like [laik]; □ **înalt ~ un copac** tall like a tree, as tall as a tree. **V. conj.** 1. modal as much as **fă ~ poți** do as much as you can; 2. (temporal) as long as □ ~ **trăiești înveți** you learn as long as you live; 3. (concesiv) although [ɔ:l'ðəu], however [hau'evə], □ ~ **de bun fusese și totuși...** however good he has been and yet...; ~ **despre** as to, as for; **atât... ~ și** both... and

**câta I. adj. neh.** what [wɔt], how much [hau matʃ], □ ~ **apă!** how much water! **II. pron.** how much ~ **vrei?** How much do you want?; *pron. interog.* □ **a câta** which [witʃ]

**câtăva adj., pron. neh.** some [səm], a little ['lɪtl], □ **de ~ vreme** for some time

**câte I. adj.** how many [hau meni], □ ~ **cărți are!** He has so many books!; **II. pron.** 1. those [ðəuz], they [ðei]; 2. how many; □ ~ **vrei?** how many do you want? ~ **și mai** ~ and what not; **III. adv. (distrib.)** 1. by [bai]; □ **unul ~ unul** one by one; ~ **doi** by twos, two in a row; 2. (adesea *nu se traduce*) □ **a primit fiecare ~ 3 cărți** each of them received 3 books

**câtelea, câta (câtea) num. neh., inter.** □ **al ~** which (number)

**câteodată adv.** sometimes ['samtaimz], at times [ət taimz], occasionally [ə'keizənəli], now and then/again

**câteși adv.** all (...of them) □ ~ **trei** all three of them

**câteva adj., pron. neh.** 1. (nu multe) some [səm], a few [fju]; □ ~ **lucruri** a few things; 2. (un număr de) several ['sevrəl], □ **a făcut ~ greșeli** he made several mistakes

**câtîme s.f.** amount [ə'maunt], quantity ['kwɔntiti], number ['nambə]

**cățuși adv.** □ ~ **de puțin** not at all, not a bit, not in the least

**câtva I. adj., pron. neh.** some [səm], a little [ə'lɪtl]; □ ~  **timp** some/a little time; **II. adv.** a little

**cât interj.** scat! [skæt]

**căți I. adj.** how many [hau 'meni]; □ ~ **ani au trecut de atunci!** so many years have passed since then; **II. pron.** 1. those [ðəuz], they [ðei]; 2. (neh., inter.) how many; □ ~ **vrei?** how many do you want?

**cățiva adj., pron.** 1. (nu mulți) some [səm], a few [ə fju], **am ~ prieteni** I have a few friends; 2. (un număr de) several ['sevrəl]; ~ **băieți jucau fotbal** Several boys were playing football

**ce I. s.m. un** ~ something ['səmθɪŋ]; **II. adj.** 1. *inter. neselectiv* what [wɔt], □ ~ **oră e?** what time is it? (*selectiv*) which [witʃ]; ~ **fel de?** what sort/kind of; 2. *exclam.* what □ ~ **casă (mare)!** what a (big) house! **din ~ cauză** why; **III. pron.** 1. *inter.* what; ~

**e?** What's the matter? 2. *rel.* □ **cel** ~ he who, **cei** ~ those who; **ceea** ~ what; ~ **spui!** you don't say so; ~ **mi-e una**, ~ **mi-e alta** that's all the same to me, it all comes to the same thing; **în ~ mă privește** as for me. **IV. adv.** how + *adj./adv.* □ ~ **bine!** how well; ~ **de oameni!** how many people!; ~ **n-aș da să...** I'd give my shirt to...; **cât pe** ~ almost, nearly; **din ~ în ~ mai (bine)** better and better; **te miri** ~ next to nothing, nothing to boast of

**cea 1. art.** the [ðə], □ ~ **mai bună** the best; ~ **care** she who; (*pt. lucruri*) that which; **II. interj.** ho [həu], □ **unul zice hăis și altul** ~ *fig.* one pulls in one direction and the other pulls in the other; they don't see eye to eye

**ceac s.n. reg.** implement for guiding the logs down the river

**ceacâr adj.** 1. (*d. ochi*) (with eyes) of different colour; 2. (*sașiu*) squint-eyed ['skwɪnt, 'aɪd]; boss eyed

**ceac-pac adv. fam.** so... so

**ceacșiri s.m. pl. inv.** Turkish large trousers

**ceafă s.f.** nape (of the neck) [neɪp], scruff of the neck;

□ **de ~** by the scruff of one's neck; **când mi-o i vedea ceafa fam.** when pigs fly

**ceai s.m., s.n.** 1. *s.m. bot. (planta)* tea plant/shrub [ti-plaɪnt/frʌb]; 2. *s.n. (băutură)* tea; □ ~ **de mușetel** camomile tea; ~ **slab/tare** weak/strong tea; 3. *s.n. (petrecere)* tea-party; □ ~ **dansant** dance, *fam.* hop

**ceainărie s.f.** tea house ['ti: haus]

**ceainic s.n.** tea-pot ['ti: pɒt]

**cealaltă I. adj.** the other [ði 'ʌðə]; □ ~ **carte** the other book; **II. pron.** the other (one); □ **dă-mi-o pe ~** give me the other (one)

**ceam s.n. nav. barge** [bəʊdʒ]

**ceamur s.n. ist. constr. cob** [kɒb], daub [daʊb]

**ceangău s.m.** Csango, population of Hungarian origin settled in West Moldavia

**ceapă s.f. bot.** onion ['ʌniən] (*Allium cepa*); □ ~ **verde** spring onion; **coajă de ~** onion skin; **a făcut ochii căț cepele** he opened his eyes wide; to gawk, to gawk; **nu face nici cât o ~ degerată** It is not worth a straw/fig/pin/rap

**ceapraz s.n. pl. passementerie** [pæs'ment(ə)nɪ]; galloon [gə'lun], braid [breɪd], lace [leɪs]

**ceaprazar s.m. inv.** maker of passementerie, lace maker [leɪs 'meɪkə]; 2. (*negustor*) dealer in passementerie, haberdasher ['hæbədəʃə]

**ceaprazărie s.f. inv.** 1. (*mărfuri*) passementerie/lace (work), trimmings ['trɪmɪŋz], haberdashery ['hæbədəʃəri]; 2. haberdasher's shop

**ceapșă s.f. reg.** richly embroidered bonnet of peasant women

**ceară s.f.** 1. (bees) wax [(bɪz)wæks]; 2. (*din urechi*) ear wax cerumen [si'rʊmən]; □ ~ **de albine** (bees) wax; ~ **de parchet** floor polish; ~ **roșie** sealing wax; **ca ~ a waxy**, waxlike; **galben ca ~ a fig.** as pale as death, as white as a sheet, deathly

pale; **de** ~ wax(en); **figurină de** ~ wax figure/work; **lumânare de** ~ wax candle; **n-aș face asta să mă pici cu** ~ I wouldn't do it for the life of me  
**cearcăn** *s.n.* dark ring [dɐk ring], circle [sə:kɪ]; □ **a avea ~e la ochi** to have rings under the eyes  
**ceardaș** *s.n.* czardash [tʃɐdɐʃ], Hungarian dance  
**cearșaf** *s.n.* 1. bed-sheet [bed ʃit]; 2. (*de plapumă*) coverlet [kəvəlɪt]; turn-down sheet □ ~ **uri ude** wet pack  
**ceartă** *s.f.* 1. quarrel [kʷɔrɐl], wrangle [ræŋɡl], squabble [skwɔbl], *fam.* falling out [fɔ:lɪŋ aut]; (*schimb de cuvinte*) argument [ʔɛɡjʊmənt], dispute [di'spju:t], controversy [kɔntrɔvɛsi]; 2. (*luptă*) fight [fait], brawl [brɔ:l], row [rau]; 3. (*disensiune*) dissension [di'senʃn], feud [fju:d]; □ **a căuta ~ cu lumânarea** to seize the first opportunity for picking a quarrel; **a fi în ~ cu cineva** to be at odds/loggerheads, to be on bad terms with smb.; **a se lua la ~ cu** to pick/start a quarrel with  
**ceas** *s.n.* 1. hour [auə], time [taim], o'clock [ə'klɔk]; □ **două ~uri** two hours; **cât e ~ul?** what time is it? what's the time?; 2. *fig.* moment [məmənt], time; 3. (*aparat*) de mână (wrist)watch [(rist)wɔtʃ]; (*de masă*) clock [klɔk]; □ ~ **bun** *fig.* propitious/happy/ lucky hour; ~ **deșteptător** alarm clock, ~ **uri întregi** for hours on end; ~ **rău** evil hour; ~ **cu cuc** cuckoo clock; ~ **de buzunar** pocket watch; ~ **de** ~ every hour, hour by hour; ~ **de nisip** sand/hour glass; ~ **de soare** sun dial; **se apropia ~ul morții** his hour of death was near/approaching; *fig.* he was at his last gasp; **a se da de ~ul morții** to fret, to agonize; **a da ~ul înainte** to set the watch/clock to; **a da ~ul înapoi** to set the watch back; ~ **ul e cu 5 minute înainte/în urmă** the watch is 5 minutes fast/slow; **după ~ul meu e ora 6** it is 6 sharp by my watch; **a întoarce ~ul** to wind up the watch/clock; **să fie într-un ~ bun!** good luck!  
**ceasla** *s.f.* chasselas grapes/vine [ʃaslaz greips/vain]  
**ceaslov** *s.n.* 1. breviary ['bri:vəri]; 2. (*carte groasă*) tome [təum]  
**ceasornic** *s.n.* 1. clock; timepiece [təimpi:s]; 2. *bot.* passion flower [pæʃn flauə]  
**ceasornicar** *s.m.* watchmaker [wɔtʃmeikə]  
**ceasornicărie** *s.f.* 1. (*atelier*) watchmaker's (shop); 2. (*meserie*) watchmaking  
**ceașcă** *s.f.* 1. cup [kʌp]; 2. (*conținutul*) cupful [kʌpfl]; □ **o ~ cu cafea** a cup of coffee; **o ~ de cafea** a coffee cup  
**ceașnic** *s.m. ist.* Moldoveiv. paharnic  
**ceatăl** *s.n. geogr.* islet ['ailɪt], dry land in the delta  
**ceată** *s.f.* 1. (*de oameni*) band [bænd], group [gru:p]; (*bandă*) gang [gæŋ], clique [klik], set, ring [rɪŋ]; 2. (*de animale*) pack [pæk], flock [flɔk]; □ **cete-cete, în cete** in bands/flocks  
**ceață** *s.f.* 1. mist [mist]; (*deasă*) fog [fɔg]; (*ușoară*) haze [heiz]; 2. *fig.* mist, veil, cloud [klaud]; □

**învăluit în** ~ wrapped in fog; *și fig.* shrouded in mist; **a vedea ca prin ~ și fig.** to have a dim sight of smth.

**ceaun** *s.n.* cast-iron kettle [kɐst aien 'ketl]

**ceaș** *s.m. ist.* 1. courier ['kuəriə], messenger [mesindʒə], deputy ['depju:t]; 2. usher [ʌʃə]; 3. captain ['kæptn], chieftain [tʃi:fən], commander [kə'mændə]

**cec** *s.n.* cheque [tʃek]; □ ~ **la purtător** bearer cheque, cheque to the bearer; ~ **în alb** *și fig.* blank cheque; ~ **fără acoperire** *fam.* dud cheque, ~ **prescris** stale cheque, **carnet de ~uri** cheque-book; **a gira un ~** to endorse a cheque

**cecen** *adj., s.m. geogr.* Chechen [tʃi'tʃen]

**cecidie** *s.f. bot.* cecidium [sə'sidiəm], gall [gɔl]

**cecitate** *s.f.* cecity ['sɪsɪti], blindness ['blaɪndnəs]

**cecum** *s.n. anat.* caecum [sɪkəm]

**ceda** *l. v.t.* 1. to yield [jɪld], to give up ['gɪv ʌp], to cede [sɪd]; 2. (*a abandona*) to surrender [sə'rendə]; *jur.* to make over to; □ **a ~ (un drept)** to give up, to surrender; **a ~ teren** to give/lose ground; „**cedează trecerea**“ “give way”, *amer.* “yield”; (*d. o constricție, frânghie, legătură*) to give way; □ **a ~ locul cuiva** to give up one's seat to v.i.; **II. smb.** 1. to yield, to give way [gɪv wei], to give in [gɪv ɪn]; 2. (*a se supune*) to subunit (oneself) to; 3. (*unei tentații*) to succumb [sə'kʌmb]; □ **a sili pe cineva să cedeze** to bring smb to terms; **a ~ dorințelor** cuiva to yield to smb, to give in to smb, to comply/fall in with smb's wishes; **a ~ sub greutatea...** to give way, to break beneath the weight; **a ~ la amenințare** to yield to threats/to intimidation; **a ~ (seducției sexului opus)** to succumb/to give in to him/her

**cedare** *s.f.* yielding [ji:ldɪŋ], giving up ['gɪvɪŋ ʌp], v. ceda

**cedent** *s.m. jur.* grantor ['grɑ:ntə], assignor [ə'saɪnə], transferor [trænsfə:rə]

**cedru** *s.m. bot.* cedar ['si:də], (*Pinus cedrus*)

**ceea** *pron.* □ ~ **ce** what [wɔt]; *rel. la o prop.* which [wɪtʃ]

**cefalee** *s.f. med.* cephalalgia [sefə'lældʒiə], headache ['hedeɪk]

**cefalic** *adj. anat.* cephalic [si'fælic]

**cefalină** *s.f. biochim.* cephalin [sefəlin]

**cefalograf** *s.n.* cephalograph [si'fæləgrɑ:f]

**cefalografie** *s.f.* cephalography [sefə'lɔgrəfi]

**cefalopode** *s.n. pl. zool.* cephalopoda [sefəlepode]

**cefalorahidian** *adj. fiziol.* □ **lichid** ~ cerebrospinal fluid [seribrə'spaɪnɪl flu:ɪd]

**cefalotorace** *s.n. entom.* cephalothorax [sefəlou'θɔ:ræks]

**cefar** *s.n.* 1. *agr.* upper part of yoke; 2. cloth for protecting the nape of the neck

**cefeidă** *s.f. astr.* cepheid (star) ['sifi:d (stɑ:)]

**ceferist** *s.f.* Romanian railway man / railway worker

**cegă** *s.f. iht.* sterlet [stɛ:lɪt] (*Acipenser ruthenus*)

**ceh** *s.m., adj.* Czeck [tʃek]

- cehă** *s.f.* **1.** Czeck (woman) [tʃek (wumən)]; **2.** (the) Czeck (language)
- cehoslovac** *s.m., adj.* Czechoslovak [tʃekou'slou-væk]
- cei** *I. art.* the [ðə]; □ ~ **bogați** the rich; **II. pron.** those [ðouz]; □ ~ **ce** (*pt. persoane*) those who; (*pentru lucruri*) those which
- ceialți** *I. adj.* the other [ði 'ləðə]; **II. pron.** the others, the other ones
- ceilonez** *adj., s.m.* Ceylonese [silə'ni:z], Sinhalese [sinhə'li:z]
- cel** *I. art.* the [ðə]; □ ~ **mai bun** the best; **II. pron.** that [ðæt]. □ ~ **ce / care** (*pt. persoane*) he who; (*pt. lucruri*) that which; **Cel de sus** God; ~ **din urmă** the last (one); ~ **mai târziu** at the latest; ~ **mult** at (the) most; ~ **puțin** at least
- celofibră** *s.f. text.* rayon / viscose fibre
- celaperm** *s.n. text.* cotton and rayon fibre
- celar** *s.n. înv., reg.* pantry ['pæntri], larder ['la:də]; (*pt. unelte*) lumber room
- celălalt** *I. adj.* the other [ði'ləðə]; □ ~ **capăt / colț** the far (the) end / corner; **II. pron.** the other (one)
- cele** *I. art.* the [ðə]; □ ~ **mai bune** the best; **II. pron.** those [ðouz]; □ ~ **ce** (*pt. persoane*) those who; (*pentru lucruri*) those which, the things which
- celebra** *I. v.t.* to celebrate ['selibreit], (*a comemora*) to commemorate [kə'meməreit]; □ **a ~ o căsătorie** to celebrate / solemnize a marriage; **II. v.r. pers.** to be celebrated v ~ I
- celebrare** *s.f.* celebration [seli'brei:n]; (*solemnitate*) solemnity [sə'lemniti], ceremony ['seriməni]; ~ **a cununiei** marriage ceremony / service
- celebritate** *s.f.* **1.** (*persoană*) celebrity [sə'lebriti], illustrious / eminent person, famous man, *fam.* lion of the day; **2.** (*faimă*) fame [feim], reknown [ri'naun], (great / world-wide) reputation
- celebru** *adj.* famous [feiməs], reknowned [ri'naund], celebrated ['selibreitid], illustrious [il'astriəs]; □ **a deveni ~ peste noapte** to become famous overnight / to be an overnight success, to awake to find oneself famous
- celelalte** *I. adj.* the other; **II. pron.** the others, the other ones
- celenterate** *s.n. pl. zool.* coelentera [si'lentər]
- celest** *adj.* **1.** celestial [si'tlestiəl], heavenly ['hevni:l]; **2.** poetic heavenly, divine [di'vain]
- celestă** *s.f. muz.* celesta [si'lestə]
- celestină** *s.f. mineral.* celestine ['selestain]
- celibat** *s.n.* celibacy ['selibəsi], celibate ['selibət]
- celibatar** *I. s.m.* bachelor ['bætʃələ], single man ['singl mæn]; **II. adj.** single, unmarried [ʌn'mærid]; □ **e ~** he is single
- celibatară** *s.f.* **1.** single / unmarried woman; **2.** spinster ['spinstə]
- celioscopie** *s.f.* coelioscopy [sili'ɔskəpi], laparoscopy [ləpə'ɔskəpi], peritoneoscopy [peritouni'ɔskəpi]
- cella** *s.f. arh.* cella ['sela]
- cello** *s.m. muz.* (violon) cello [(vaiələ'n)'tʃeləu]
- celochit** *s.n. constr.* bituminous insulating material
- celofan** *s.n.* cellophane ['seləfein]
- celofibră** *s.f.* staple fibre ['steipl faibə], rayon ['reian]
- celoidină** *s.f. chim.* celloidin [sə'lɔidin]
- celolână** *s.f. text.* man-made viscose wool
- celom** *s.n. anat.* coelom ['si:ləm]
- celomate** *s.n. pl. zool.* Coelomata [si:'loumətə]
- celostat** *s.n. astr.* coelostat ['si:lestæt]
- celt** *s.m.* Celt [kelt]
- celtă** *s.f.* **1.** (*limba*) Celtic ['keltik]; **2.** (*femeie*) Celt (woman)
- celtic** *adj.* Celtic ['keltik]
- celular** *adj.* cell(ular) ['sel(julə)]; □ **țesut ~** cellular tissue, parenchyma [pə'reŋkima]
- celulă** *s.f.* **1.** *biol., pol., mil.* cell [sel]; □ ~ **a societății** the social unit; **2.** *anat.* cell, (blood) corpuscle [(bləd)'kɔ:pəsli]; □ ~ **albă** white blood corpuscle; ~ **roșie** red blood corpuscle; ~ **nervoasă** nerve cell; ~ **fotoelectrică** photoelectric cell; ~ **adipoasă** fat cell, adipose cell; ~ **bazală** basal cell; ~ **bazofilă** basophilic cell; ~ **matriceală** matrix cell; ~ **nucleată** nucleated cell
- celulită** *s.f. med.* cellulitis [selju'laitis]
- celuloid** *s.m.* celluloid ['seljulɔid]
- celuloză** *s.f.* cellulose ['seljuləus]
- celulozic** *adj., chim., biol.* cellulose ... ['seljuləus]
- cembalo** *s.n. muz.* harpsichord ['hɑ:psiko:d], cembalo ['tʃembəloʊ]
- cement** *s.n. met.* cement [si'ment]
- cementa** *v.t. met.* to caseharden [keis ha:dən]
- cementită** *s.f. met.* cementite [si'mentait]
- cenaclu** *s.n.* literary circle ['literəri'se:kl]
- cenestezie** *s.f. fiziol., psih.* coen(a)esthesia [si:ni:sθi:sis]
- cenobit** *s.m. rel.* c(o)enobite (monk) [si:nəbait (mənʃk)]
- cenomanian**, **-ă** *s.n., adj. geol.* Cenomanian [senə'meinian]
- cenotaf** *s.n.* cenotaph ['senətə:f]
- cens** *s.n. ist.* (electoral) qualification [(i'lektərəl) kwɔlifika'ʃən]
- cent** *s.m. cent* [sent]
- centaur** *s.n.* centaur ['sentəʊ]
- centenar** *I. s.m.* centenarian [sentɪ'nɛəriən]; **II. s.n.** centenary (celebration) [sentɪ'ni:əri], hundredth anniversary; **III. adj.** centennial [sentɪ'ni:əl], centenary [sentɪ'ni:əri]
- centezimal** *adj.* centesimal [sen'tesiməl]
- centi-** *prefix* centi- ['sentɪ]
- centiar** *s.m.* centiare ['sentia:], one square metre
- centigrad** *s.n.* centigrade ['sentigreid]
- centigram** *s.n.* centigramme ['sentigɾæm]
- centilitru** *s.m.* centilitre ['sentili:tə]
- centimă** *s.f.* penny ['peni], farthing [fɑ:ðɪŋ]; □ **nici o ~** not a penny / farthing; **până la o ~** to a penny, to the last farthing
- centimetru** *s.m.* **1.** centimetre ['sentimi:tə]; **2.** (*de măsurat*) tape measure [teip 'meʒə]

**centiron** *s.n.* belt [bɛlt], girdle [ˈgɜːdl]  
**centra** *I. v.t. 1. tehn., sport.* to centre [ˈsɛntə]; **2. fig.** to centre, to focus [ˈfoukəs]; **II. v.i. sport** to centre  
**central** *I. adj.* central [ˈsɛntrɪ], principal [ˈprɪnsɪpl], main [ˈmeɪn], fundamental [ˈfʌndəˈmentl]; □ **încălzire** ~ă central heating; **II. adv.** in the centre  
**centrală** *s.f. 1. (întreprindere)* head / central office; **2. (stație, uzină)** station [ˈsteɪʃn]; □ ~ **electrică** power station; ~ **telefonică** telephone exchange  
**centralism** *s.n. pol.* centralism [ˈsɛntrəlɪzəm]  
**centralist** *adj. pol.* centralist [ˈsɛntrəlɪst]  
**centraliza** *v.t.* to centralize [ˈsɛntrəlaɪz]  
**centralizare** *s.f.* centralization [sɛntrəlaɪˈzeɪʃn]  
**centralizator** *I. s.n.* synoptic table [sɪˈnɒptɪk teɪbl]; **II. adj.** centralizing [ˈsɛntrəlaɪzɪŋ]  
**centrifug** *adj. fiz.* centrifugal [sɛnˈtrɪfjuːɡl]  
**centrifuga** *v.t. ind.* to centrifuge (liquid) [ˈsɛntrɪfjuːdʒ], to separate (cream) [ˈsepəreɪt]  
**centrifugal** *adj. fiz.* centrifugal [sɛnˈtrɪfjuːɡəl]  
**centrifugare** *s.f. fiz., bot.* centrifugation [sɛntrɪfjuːˈɡeɪʃn], centrifuging [ˈsɛntrɪfjuːdʒɪŋ]  
**centripet** *adj.* centripetal [sɛnˈtrɪpɪtɪl]  
**centripetal** *adj. fiz.* centripetal [sɛnˈtrɪpɪtɪl]  
**centrism** *s.n. pol.* centrism [ˈsɛntrɪzəm]  
**centrist** *s.m. pol.* centrist [ˈsɛntrɪst], Member of the Centre  
**centrosferă** *s.f. geol.* centrosphere [ˈsɛntrosfɪə]  
**centrosperme** *s.f. pl. bot.* centrospermae [sɛntrouˈspɜːmi]  
**centrozom** *s.m. biol.* centrosome [ˈsɛntrəsoum]  
**centru** *I. s.m. anat., sport.* centre *amer.* center [ˈsɛntə]; □ ~ **înaptea** centre forward; ~ **mijlocas** centre back; ~ **nervos** nerve centre; **II. s.n. 1. geom.** centre, central point [ˈsɛntrɪl poɪnt], middle [ˈmɪdl], *fig.* focus [ˈfoukəs]; **2. com.** shop [ʃɒp], unit [juːnɪt]; □ ~ **comercial** shopping centre, *amer.* mall; ~ **cultural** cultural centre; **în** ~ **atenției** at the centre of attention, in the limelight; **în** ~ **ul orașului** in the centre (of the city), *amer.* downtown; ~ **de atracție** centre of attraction; *fig.* ~ **de gravitație** centre of gravity; ~ **universitar** university  
**centruire** *s.f. tehn.* centring [ˈsɛntrɪŋ]  
**centură** *s.f.* belt [bɛlt], girdle [gɜːdl]; □ ~ **de salvare** life belt; ~ **de siguranță** seat belt, safety belt; (*în avion*) **a-și fixa centura de siguranță** to fasten one's seat belt  
**centurie** *s.f. ist. Romei* century [ˈsɛntʃəri]  
**centurion** *s.m. ist.* centurion [sɛnˈtʃuəriən]  
**cenuroză** *s.f. med. vet.* coenurosis [sɪnjuəˈroʊsɪs], coenuriasis [sɪnjuəˈraɪsɪs]  
**cenușar** *I. s.n. inv. 1. (la sobă)* ash pan; **2. (de tăbăcărie)** tanner's lime pit; **3. (scrumieră)** *inv.* ash pot / tray; **4. (urnă de incinerare)** cinerary urn; **II. s.m. fam. ink spiller [ɪŋk ˈspɪlə], *amer.* ink slinger  
**cenușă** *s.f. 1.* ash(es) [æʃ(ɪz)], cinders [ˈsɪndəz]; **2. rel.** (mortal / earthly) remains [rɪˈmeɪnz]; □ ~ **vulcanică** volcanic ash; **prefacere în** ~ burning to**

ashes; *chim.* calcination; **a nu avea nici ~ în vatră** to be utterly ruined; **a-și pune ~ în cap** to be penance, to be in sackcloth and ashes; **a preface în** ~ to reduce / burn to ashes / cinders; (*un oraș*) to burn down; **a se preface în** ~ to turn to ashes; **a renaște din propria-i** ~ to rise from one's ashes; **a trage cenușa/spuza pe turta sa** *fam.* to look after number one  
**cenușăreasă** *s.f.* Cinderella, cinderella [sɪndəˈrelə]. *fig.* domestic drudge [dəˈmɛstɪk drʌdʒ]; *ist* scullion [ˈskʌlɪən], *fam.* slavey [ˈsleɪvi]  
**cenușărit** *s.n. tehn.* lime bathing [laɪm ˈbeɪðɪŋ]  
**cenușerniță** *s.f. pop.* ash pot / tray [ˈæʃ pɒt / treɪ]  
**cenușiu** *s.n. adj.* grey [greɪ]; (*ca cenușa*) ash coloured [æʃ ˈkʌləd]; (*păr*) grizzled [ˈgrɪzld], grizzly [ˈgrɪzli], hoary [ˈhɔːri]; □ ~ **la față** ashen faced  
**cenșitar** *adj. odin.* qualification [kwɒlɪfɪˈkeɪʃn], based on qualification  
**cenșor** *s.m. 1.* censor [ˈsɛnsə]; **2. fin.** auditor [ˈɔːdɪtə]; □ **comisie de ~i** auditing commission  
**cenșura** *v.t.* to censor [ˈsɛnsə], to expurgate [ˈɛkspeɪgeɪt]  
**cenșurare** *s.f.* censoring [ˈsɛnsərɪŋ], censorship [ˈsɛnsəʃɪp]  
**cenșurat** *adj.* censored [ˈsɛnsəd]; expurgated [ˈɛkspeɪgeɪtɪd]  
**cenșură** *s.f. 1. (cenșurare)* censorship [ˈsɛnsəʃɪp], expurgation [ˈɛkspeɪˈɡeɪʃn]; **2.** the Board of Censors; □ **viză de ~** censor's certificate; *pol.* **moțiune de ~** vote of censure / no-confidence; *pol.* **a vota o moțiune de ~** to pass a vote of censure / no-confidence  
**cep** *s.n. 1.* spigot [ˈspɪɡət]; (*canea*) tap [tæp], plug [plʌɡ]; **2. tehn.** tenon [ˈtenən]  
**cepen** *s.n. ist.* boyar's short mantle (with slit sleeves)  
**cepeleag** *adj., adv. reg.* lisping [ˈlɪspɪŋ]  
**cepșoară** *s.f. bot.* shallot [ˈʃælət] (*Allium ascalonicum*)  
**cepuț** *s.n. agr.* trimming of fir-tree  
**cer<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* cerris [ˈserɪs], Turkey oak [ˈtɜːki ouk] (*Quercus cerris*)  
**cer<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. 1.* sky [skaɪ] □ ~ **senin** clear sky; ~ **înnorat** cloudy sky; **2. fig.** heaven [ˈhevn], paradise [ˈpærədaɪs]; **3. (soartă)** providence [ˈprɒvɪdəns]; □ ~ **ul gurii** *anat.* the palate, the roof of the mouth; ~ **ule!** / **o ~uri!** Good Heavens!, Lord, Bless me!; Good Gracious! [ɡʊd ˈɡreɪʃəs]; **că doar nu s-o face gaură-n ~** (*nu face nimic*) it doesn't matter, (ei, șa) and what of it?; **cu o falcă-n ~ și alta în pământ** mad / foaming with rage; **departe ca ~ul de pământ, diferit ca de la ~ la pământ** *fig.* as different as day and night; (as different as) chalk and / from cheese; **a fi în al nouălea ~** to be in seventh heaven; **a pica / cădea ca din ~ a)** to come unexpectedly / out of the blue; b) (*nu putea înțelege*) to fall from the moon; **a răsturna ~ul și pământul** to move heaven and earth; to leave no stone unturned; **a ridica în slava ~ului** to extol / exalt to the skies; **strigător la ~** scandalous, revolting



**cerambicide** *s.n. pl. entom.* Cerambycids [sə'ræmbi-sidz], Cerambycidae [sə'ræmbi'sedi:]

**ceramică** *s.f.* pottery [pə'təri], ceramics [si'ræmiks];

□ ~ **smălțuită** stoneware [stɒn'wɛə]

**ceramist** *s.m.* ceramist ['serəmist]

**cerat** *adj.* waxed [wæksɪ], polished [pə'liʃt]

**ceratiți** *s.m. pl. paleont.* ceratites [sə'rə'tai:z]

**cerb** *s.m. zool.* stag [stæg], hart [hɑ:t], buck [bæk]; □

**coarne de** ~ antlers of a stag

**cerbărie** *s.f.* reservation / breeding ground for deer

**cerber** *s.m.* Cerberus [sə'berəs]; *fig.* (neîngăduitor, sever) ill tempered hall porter / janitor / consierge;

□ **are o mamă ca un** ~ her mother is a Gorgon

**cerbice** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* nape (of the neck) [neip]; 2. *fig.* (*mândrie*) pride [praɪd]; (*încăpățănare*) obstinacy [ˈɒbstinəsi]; □ **cu** ~ **a groasă** obstinate

**cerbicie** *s.f.* obstinacy [ˈɒbstinəsi]; tenacity [ti'næsəti]

**cerboaică** *s.f. zool.* doe [dəu], female deer; *arh.* hind [haɪnd]

**cerc** *s.n.* 1. *geom.* circle [sə:kl]; □ **arc de** ~ arc of a circle; **sfer de** ~ quadrant; 2. *astr.* □ ~ **polar** / **arctic** polar / arctic circle; 3. (*de butoi, pt. copii*) hoop [hu:p]; □ **a pune ~uri la un butoi** to hoop a cask; 4. (*de plită*) ring [rɪŋ]; 5. (*în apă*) ripple [ripl]; □ **face ~uri pe apă** to make ripples / to ripple; 6. *fig.* sphere [sfɪə], domain [dəu'mein], range [reɪndʒ]; □ ~ **de activități** sphere / range of activities; ~ **literar** literary circle; ~ **științific** debating society; 7. (*grup*) circle, set, group [gru:p]; ~ **de prieteni** / **cunoștințe** a circle of friends / acquaintances; 8. *pol.* circle, quarter ['kwɔ:tə]; □ ~ **uri politice** political circles; ~ **uri oficiale** official circles; □ ~ **vicios** vicious circle; **a intra într-un** ~ **vicios** to become circular; **a se învârti într-un** ~ **vicios** to argue / reason in a circle; **a face** ~ **a face** ~ **a face** / **desena** / **trasa un** ~ (**pe hârtie, nisip**) to draw a circle; **a face** / **trasa un** ~ **în jurul** to circle / ring smth., to draw a circle around smth.; **a închide într-un** ~ **to enclose in a circle** / **to circle** / **to encircle**; **a sta în** / **face** ~ **to lie** / **stand in a circle** / **ring**, to make a ring

**cercar** *s.m. zool.* cercaria [sə'kæriə], *pl.* -riae [-ri:]

**cerca** *v. încerca*

**cercănat** *adj.* 1. with (dark) bags / rings under one's eyes; hollow-eyed; 2. (*d. animale*) spectacled ['spektəklɪd]

**cercel** *s.m.* earring ['iəriŋ]

**cercelat** *adj.* adorned with ear-rings; ear-ringed; □ **cu păr** ~ curly (haired) ['kə:li(hæd)]

**cerceluș**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* small earring [smo:l 'iəriŋ]

**cerceluș**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. bot.* 1. lily-of-the-valley ['lili əv ðə 'væli] (*Convallaria majalis*); 2. fuchsia ['fju:ʃə] (*Fuchsia*); 3. *v. coada cocoșului*

**cerceta** *v.t.* 1. to examine [ig'zæmin]; to study ['stʌdi]; to inspect [ins'pekt]; to go (thoroughly) into [gəu 'θʌrəli]; to inquire / search / look into [in'kwaɪə / sɜ:tʃ / luk]; 2. □ **a** ~ **cu atenție** (*mai ales ca obligație*

*oficială*) to scrutinize ['skrutinaiz]; 3. □ **a** ~ **cu curiozitate** to pry into / spy on [prai / spai]; 4. (*a explora*) to explore [iks'plo:]; □ **a** ~ **o regiune** to explore a region; **a** ~ **un loc** to search a place; 5. (*a sonda*) to sound out [saund aut]; 6. (*o carte*) to peruse [pə'ru:z]; 7. *jur.* to try [traɪ]; examine [ig'zæmin]; (*a ancheta*) to inquire into [in'kwaɪə]; to conduct inquiries into; □ **a** ~ **un caz** to investigate a case; to hold a (judicial) inquiry into a case; to try / hear a case; **a** ~ **mărturiile** to test the evidence; **a** ~ **o persoană** to question smb.; to cross-examine; **a fi** ~ **t** to be examined; 8. □ **a** ~ **toate căile** / **posibilitățile** (*care ar putea duce la un acord*) to explore every avenue (that might lead to an agreement); 9. *mil.* to reconnoitre [re'kɒnoɪtə]

**cercetare** *s.f.* 1. (*științifică*) investigation [investi'geiʃn], research [ri'sɜ:tʃ], study [stʌdi]; □ ~ **științifică** scientific research; **institut de** ~ **tări** research institute; ~ **aplicativă** applied research; ~ **fundamentală** basic research; **a face cercetări** to do / carry out / be engaged in research on / into smth; 2. *jur. (audiere)* trial [traɪəl]; hearing ['hiəriŋ]; (*anchetă*) inquiry [in'kwaɪəri]; □ **a face ~ări în legătură cu** to investigate smth.; to make / hold / conduct inquiries into / about; **a se afla în** ~ (*d. oameni, instituții, etc*) to be under investigation; **a suspenda** ~ **ile** to drop the investigation; 3. *mil.* reconnaissance [ri'kɒnisəns]

**cercetaș** *s.m.* 1. (*membru al cercetășiei*) (boy) scout [skaut]; 2. *mil.* scout, skirmisher ['skɜ:miʃə]; 3. (*deschizător de drum*) pathfinder ['pɑ:θfaɪndə], pioneer [paɪə'niə]

**cercetășie** *s.f.* scouting ['skautiŋ]

**cercetător** *l. s.m.* 1. researcher [ri'sɜ:tʃə], research worker; 2. investigator [in'vestigeɪtə]; 3. examiner [ig'zæminə]; 4. inspector [ins'pektə]; 5. explorer [iks'plo:rə]; 6. searcher [sɜ:tʃə]; 7. scholar ['skolə]; **II. adj.** 1. investigating; 2. (*curios*) curious ['kjuəriəs], inquisitive [in'kwizitiv]; 3. (*scrutător*) scrutinizing ['skru:tinaizɪŋ], searching [sɜ:tʃɪŋ]; □ **o privire** ~ **oare** a scrutinizing / searching look; **III. adv.** inquisitively, curiously, searchingly

**cercevea** *s.f.* frame [freim]; (*de fereastră*) window frame; sash [sæʃ]

**cerchez** *adj., s.m.* Circassian [sə'kæsiən]

**cercheză** *s.f.* 1. Circassian girl/woman; 2. (*limba*) (the) Circassian (language) [sə'kæsiən]

**cerci** *s.m. pl. zool.* cerci ['sɜ:si], *sg.* cercus [sə:kəs]

**cercosporioză** *s.f. bot.* cercosporiosis [sə:kəspə-ri'ouziəs]

**cercui** *v.t. (un butoi)* to hoop [hu:p]

**cerculeț** *s.m.* little circle, circlet ['sɜ:kli:t]

**cerdac** *s.n. (pavidor)* veranda(h) [və'rændə], porch [pɔ:tʃ]; (*de fântână*) well roof [wel ru:f]

**cere** *l. vt.* 1. to demand [di'ma:nd], to ask [a:sk]; to request [ri'kwest] □ **a** ~ **cuiva ceva** / **a** ~ **ceva de la cineva** to ask smb. for smth. / to ask smth. of

- smb.; **a ~ voie / permisiunea (să)** to ask for permission; **a ~ permisie** to ask for leave; **a ~ o favoare cuiva** to ask smb. a favour; **a ~ statul (cuiva)** to ask smb. for advice, to seek counsel / advice; **2. (a revendica)** to claim [kleim]; **a-și ~ drepturile** to claim one's right; **a ~ despăgubiri** to claim damages; **3. (a necesita)** to require [ri'kwaie], to call for [ko:l]; **4. (a îndemna)** to urge [ə:ʒ]; **5. (a dori)** to want [wɒnt], to desire [di'zaie]; **6. (a cere cu insistență, a cerși, a implora)** to beg; □ **a ~ îndurare** to beg / plead for mercy; **a ~ de pomană** to beg (for money, food, etc.), to go begging; **a ~ ajutor (de la cineva)** to beg smb. for help / to ask smb.'s help / assistance; **a ~ iertare** to apologize, to ask / beg smb.'s pardon, to ask for forgiveness; **vă cer iertare / (să) mă iertați / mă scuzați** (I'm) sorry [sɔ:ri] / I apologize / I beg your pardon / excuse me; □ **a ~ socoteală cuiva de ceva** to bring / call smb. to account; **a ~ cuvântul** to ask for the floor; **a ~ în căsătorie pe cineva** to propose to smb.; to ask for smb.'s hand (in marriage); **a ~ legătura (telefonică)** to ask to be put through to smb.; **a ~ satisfacție cuiva** to demand satisfaction from smb. (for an offence); to challenge smb.; **com. a ~ prea mulți bani de la cineva** to overcharge smb.; **cât ceri pe asta?** how much do you charge / want for this? / how much does it cost? **II. vr. 1. com.** to be in (great) demand; **2.** to be necessary / needed / required
- cereală** *s.f.* grain [grein] (*nenum.*), cereal (plant) [siəriəl plɑ:nt]; □ **culturi de cereale** cereal crops
- cerealier** *adj.* cereal [siəriəl], grain [grein]; □ **culturi ~e** cereal crops; **economie ~ă** grain farming
- cerealist** *s.m.* corn dealer [kɔ:n'di:lə]
- cerebel** *s.n. anat.* cerebellum [səri'belem]
- cerebral** *I. adj.* cerebral [səribrəl], mental ['mentəl]; **II. s.n.** rationality [ræʃə'næliti]; intellectual / rational / cerebral nature [inte'lektjuəl / ræʃnəl / səribrəl 'neitʃə]
- cerebralitate** *s.f.* cerebralism [səribrəlizm]
- cerebrospinal** *adj. anat.* cerebrospinal [səri-brə'spainəl]
- cerebrozid** *s.n. chim.* cerebroside [səribrəsaid]
- ceremonial** *I. adj.* ceremonial [səri'mouniəl], formal ['fo:məl], ritual [rit'fueəl], ritualistic [rit'fue'listik], traditional [trə'diʃnəl]; **I. s.n.** ceremonial, ceremony [səri'məni], ritual, rite [rait]
- ceremonie** *s.f. 1.* ceremony [səri'məni]; **2.** ritual [rit'fueəl]; **3.** rite [rait]; **4. (politețe)** solemnity [sə'lemniti]; □ **fără ~** informally, without ceremony / unceremoniously; **ținută de ~** full dress; **maestru de ~ii** master of ceremonies
- ceremonios** *I. adj.* formal ['fo:məl], ceremonious [səri'mouniəs], standing on ceremony; □ **un om extrem de ~** a stickler for etiquette / a very formal person; **II. adv.** ceremoniously, formally
- cerențel** *s.n. bot.* herb [hə:b] / common bennet ['kɒmən 'benit] (*Geum urbanum*)
- cerere** *s.f. 1.* demand [di'ma:nd]; **2. (scrisă)** petition [pi'tiʃn] application (form) [æpli'keiʃn]; □ **a face o ~** to apply for; **a înainta / depune o ~** to file / present / send in an application / petition; **a completa o ~** to fill (in / out) an application form; **3. (revendicare)** claim [kleim]; **4. (rugămintă)** request [ri'kwest], entreaty [in'tri:ti]; □ **la ~ a cuiva** at / following smb.'s request; **a refuza o ~** to refuse a request / petition; **a satisface o ~** to grant a request / petition, to comply with a request; (*făcută cu umilintă*) supplication; **5. com.** demand; □ **la ~** on demand; **~ și ofertă** supply and demand; **plătibil la ~** payable on demand; **6. ~ în căsătorie** marriage proposal
- ceresc** *adj.* heavenly ['hevnli], celestial [si'lestiəl]; □ **corp ~** heavenly / celestial body; **bolta ~ească** heavens; the firmament, sky; **2. fig.** heavenly, divine [di'vain], sublime [sə'blaim]
- cerezină** *s.f.* ceresin wax [sə'esi:n wæks]
- cergă** *s.f. 1. (de pat)* counterpane ['kauntəpein]; (*covor*) rug [rʌg], carpet ['kɑ:pit]; **2. (pentru cal sau sub șă)** horse / saddle blanket
- cerintă** *s.f. 1. (nevoie)* want [wɒnt], lack [læk], need [ni:d]; desideratum [deside'ra:tum]; (*necesitate*) necessity [ni'sesiti], requirement [ri'kwaie'ment]; **2. (cerere)** demand [di'ma:nd]; **3. (condiție necesară)** prerequisite [pri'rekwisit]
- cerithium** *s.n. zool.* cerithium [siəri'θiəm]
- ceriu** *s.n. chim.* cerium [si:riəm]
- cerne** *I. v.t. 1. (prin sită)* to sift / sieve [sift / si:v]; **2. fig.** to make out, to sift, to sort [so:t], to discern [di'sɜ:n], to distinguish [dis'tɪŋwiʃ]; (*a supune o populație unui test pentru a depista indivizii care suferă de o boală / care au un anumit nivel de cunoștințe*) to screen [skri:n]; **II. v.i.** (a bura) to drizzle [drizl], to sprinkle [sprinkl]
- cerneală** *s.f.* ink; □ **~ de tipar** printer's ink; **~ pentru imprimantă** printer ink; **~ simpatică** invisible ink; **scris cu ~** written in ink; **pată de ~** ink blot; **a murdări / păta cu ~** to smear / blot with ink
- cerni** *I. v.t. 1. (a înnegri)* to blacken [blækən], to make black; **2. (a întunece)** și **fig.** to darken [da:kn]; **II. v.r. 1. (a se înnegri) to go / turn black; **2. (a se îmbrăca)** to dress in black / mourning [mo:nɪŋ]; **3. (a se întunece)** to darken, to grow dark / dim / dusky; **4. fig. (a se posomorî)** to darken, to become gloomy; to grow / become sad**
- cernire** *s.f.* blackening ['blækəniŋ]. **v. cerni**
- cernit** *adj. 1. (negru)* black [blæk], blackened [blækənd]; **2. (îndoliat) in mourning; □ **în haine ~e** in mourning dress; **3. (întunecat)** dark [dɑ:k], dim, darkened [da:kənd]; dusky [dʌski]; (*înnorat*) cloudy ['klaudi]; **4. (posomorât)** sullen [sʌln], gloomy ['glu:mi]**
- cernozîom** *s.n.* black earth [blæk ə:θ], chernozem [tʃə'nəziəm]
- cernușca** *s.f. bot. 1. v. negrilică; 2. v. negrușcă*
- cernut** *adj.* sifted ['siftid]. **v. cerne**

**cerografie** *s.f. poligr.* cerography [si'ə:rɒgrəfi]

**ceroplastică** *s.f. artă* ceroplastics [,siərou'plæstiks], wax modelling

**ceros** *adj.* waxy [wæksi]

**cerșetor** *s.m.* beggar ['beɡə], *fam.* cadger ['kædʒə], *formal* mendicant ['mendikənt]; (*vagabond*) tramp [træmp], *vagabond* ['væɡəbɒnd]

**cerșetorie** *s.f.* beggary ['beɡəri], begging ['beɡɪn]; *fam.* cadging ['kædʒɪn]; *formal* mendicancy ['mendikənsi]

**cerșetorime** *s.f.* beggars ['beɡəz], beggary ['beɡəri]

**cerși** *l. v.t.* to beg (for money, food.); □ **a ~ favoarea** *cuiva* to beg smb.'s favour; to beg a favour of someone; **a ~ mila / iubirea** to beg for mercy/love; **II. v.i.** to beg, to go begging / cadging

**cert** *l. adj.* sure [ʃuə], certain [sə:tɪn], undoubted [ʌn'dautɪd]; **II. adv.** doubtless ['daʊtləs] surely, certainly, undoubtedly, (most) assuredly [ə'ʃuərədli]

**certa** *l. v.t. (un copil)* to scold [skould], to tell smb. off; (*un adult*) to reprove [ri'pru:v], rebuke [ri'bju:k], censure ['senʃə], to lecture smb. ['lektʃə]; (*ușor / cu simpatie*) to chide [tʃaɪd]; **2. (a învinui)** to blame [bleɪm]; **II. v.r.** to quarrel ['kwɒrəl], □ **a se ~ cu** to have a row with; *fam.* to have a tiff / fight / wrangle [ræŋɡl] with, to fall out with [fo:l aut]; **a se ~ pe nimicuri** to quarrel about / over trifles

**certat** *adj.* **1.** reprimanded ['reprima:ndɪd], scolded [ˈskouldɪd]; **2.** □ **a fi ~ cu** to be at loggerheads / variance / odds with smb.; to be on bad terms with

**certăreț** *l. s.m.* a quarrelsome ['kwɒrəlsəm] / querulous ['kwɛrələs] person; **II. adj.** quarrelsome; querulous, peevish ['pi:vɪʃ]

**certifica** *v.t.* to certify ['sə:tɪfaɪ]; to attest [ə'test]; (*o semnătură*) to authenticate [o:'θentikeɪt]

**certificare** *s.f.* certification [,sə:tɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; authentication [o:'θenti'keɪʃn]

**certificat** *s.n.* certificate [sə:'tɪfɪkət]; attestation [ætə'steɪʃn]; □ **~ de naștere** birth certificate; **~ de căsătorie** marriage certificate/lines; **~ medical** (*care atestă starea de sănătate*) medical certificate; **~ medical** (*pentru justificarea unor absențe*) doctor's / medical certificate; **~ școlar** school certificate; **~ de înscriere** enrolment certificate; **~ de calitate** warranty

**certitudine** *s.f.* certainty ['sə:ntɪ] *nenum.* assurance [ə'ʃuərəns]; □ **cu ~** for certain, certainly, (most) assuredly, positively; **e o ~** it's a certainty

**cerui** *v.t.* to wax [wæks]; (*dușumeaua*) to polish ['polɪʃ]

**ceruire** *s.f.* waxing ['wæksɪŋ], polishing ['polɪʃɪŋ]

**cerumen** *s.n.* cerumen [si'ru:men]

**ceruză** *s.f. chim.* ceruse [ˈsiəru:s / si'ru:s], white lead [waɪt led]

**ceruzit** *s.n. mineral.* cerus(s)ite [ˈsiərəsɪt]

**cervană** *s.f. bot.* gipsy-wort [dʒɪpsi wɔ:t], gipsy-weed [dʒɪpsi wi:d] (*Lycopus europaeus / exaltatus*)

**cervical** *adj. anat.* cervical ['sə:vɪkl]

**cervicită** *s.f. med.* cervicitis [sə'vɪsɪtɪs]

**cervix** *s.n. anat.* cervix [ˈsə:vɪks], *pl.* cervices [ˈsə:vɪsɪz]

**cesiona** *v.t. jur. (cuiva)* to cede (to smb) [si:d], to assign (to smb) [ə'saɪn], to transfer [træns'fɜ:], to make over (to smb)

**cesiu** *s.n. chim.* caesium ['si:ziəm]

**cesiune** *s.f.* **1.** transfer [trænsfɜ:]; **2.** assignment [ə'saɪnmənt]; **3.** cession ['se:ʃn]; **4.** yielding [ji:ldɪŋ]

**ceștălalt** *l. adj.* **1.** this (other) [ðis ('ʌðə)]; **2. (al doilea)** the latter [ðə 'lætə]; **II. pron.** **1.** this other one; **2. (al doilea)** the latter

**cestode** *s.n. pl. zool.* Cestoda ['sestoudə], tape-worms [teɪp wɔ:mz]

**cestor** *s.m.* monitor ['mɒnɪtə]

**cetaceu** *s.n. zool.* cetacean [si'teɪfɪn]

**cetaceum** *s.m.* cetaceum [si'teɪfəm], spermaceti [spə:mə'seti]

**cetate** *s.f.* **1.** fortress ['fɔ:trɪs], *mil.* stronghold ['strɒŋhəʊld]; **2. înv. (oraș)** citadel ['sɪtədel], walled city, fortified town

**cețatean** *s.m.* **1.** citizen ['sɪtɪzn], denizen ['denɪzn]; **2. (în evul mediu)** burgher ['bɜ:ɡə], burgess ['bɜ:ɡɪs]; □ **~ de onoare** freeman of the city

**cețateancă** *s.f.* **1.** citizen ['sɪtɪzn]; **2. (în evul mediu)** burgher ['bɜ:ɡə], burgess ['bɜ:ɡɪs]

**cețățenește** *adv.* like a (good) citizen

**cețățenesc** *adj.* civic ['sɪvɪk], civil [sɪvl]; □ **datorie / îndatorire cețățenească** civic duty; **drepturi cețățenești** civic / civil rights

**cețățenie** *s.f.* citizenship ['sɪtɪznɪp]; □ **are ~ română** he is a Romanian citizen; **a căpăta cețățenia** to be admitted to the citizenship

**cețățuie** *s.f.* citadel ['sɪtədel]

**cetenă** *s.f. chim.* cetena [si'ti:nə]

**ceteraș** *s.m.* **1. fam.** fiddler ['fɪdlə]; **2. reg.** violin player

**ceteră** *s.f.* **1. fam.** fiddle ['fɪdl]; **2. reg.** violin [vaɪə'lin]

**cețină** *s.f.* **1.** fir-tree needles; **2.** fir-tree branch

**ceținiș** *s.n. bot.* young forest of conifers, thicket of conifers

**celui** *v.t.* to fasten / bind with rope / string

**cetnic** *s.m. ist.* chetnik ['tʃetnɪk]

**cetoacidoză** *s.f. med.* ketoacidosis [ki:təuæsi'dəʊsɪs]

**cețonă** *s.f. chim.* cetone [ˈsi:təʊn], ketone [ˈki:təʊn]

**cețonurie** *s.f. med.* ketonuria [ki:tə'njuəriə]

**cețosteroid** *s.m. biochim.* ketosteroid [ki:təu'stɜrɔɪd]

**cețoză** *s.f. biochim.* ketose [ˈki:təʊz]

**cețos** *adj.* **1.** foggy ['fɒɡi], misty ['mɪsti], hazy ['heɪzi]; **2. (neclar)** hazy, vague [veɪɡ], dim [dɪm]

**ceva** *l. s.n.* (something) [(sə)mθɪŋ]; **II. adj.** a little [ə 'lɪtl], some [səm] (*în prop. afirm.*), any [eni]. **am ~ timp** I have some time; **ai ~ zahăr?** have you got any sugar? **III. pron.** something (*în prop. afirm.*), anything [eniθɪŋ] (*în prop. inter.*). **vreau să-ți spun ~** I want to tell you something; **s-a întâmplat ~?** has anything happened?; **așa ~** such a thing, a thing like that, something of the kind; **un ceas și ~** (about) an hour or so

**ceșiană** *s.f. geom.* cevian [tʃeviən]

**cezar** *s.m.* Caesar [ˈsi:zə]

**cezariană** *s.f. med.* caesarean section / operation [si'zɛəriən]  
**cezură** *s.f. metr.* caesura [si:'zjuərə]  
**chalon (șalon)** *s.n. biochim., fiziol.* chalone ['kæloun]  
**chamefite** *s.f. pl. bot. v. camefite*  
**chamois** *subst.* wash-leather [wɔʃ 'leðə], chamois leather ['fæmwɑ: 'leðə], shammy (leather) ['fæmi ~]  
**champlevé** *subst. artă* champlevé enamel [ʃa:lə-'vei i'næml], chasing (of enamel) ['tʃeɪsɪŋ]  
**chanson** *s.n. muz.* chanson ['fænsən], lyric ['lirik], ballad ['bæləd]  
**chappe** *subst. text.* chappe ['tʃæpə], schappe ['ʃæpə]  
**chardonnay** *subst.* chardonnay (vine / wine) [ʃa:de'nei]  
**charleston** *s.n. muz.* charleston ['tʃɑ:lstən]  
**charmeuse** *subst. text.* charmeuse ['ʃɑ:mouz]  
**chartreuse** *subst.* chartreuse (liqueur) ['ʃɑ:trouz]  
**chasselas** *subst.* chasselas (grapes)  
**cheag** *s.n.* 1. rennet ['renit]; 2. (*de sânge*) clot [klɒt]; 3. *fig.* funds [fʌndz], stock, money ['mʌni]; (*economii*) savings ['seɪvɪŋz]; □ **a avea** ~ *fig.* to be well-off, to live in clover; **a prinde** ~ *a* (*a se întări*) to grow harder, to harden; *b*). (*a se îmbogăți*) to get rich, to enrich oneself; to feather one's nest  
**chebab, chebap** *s.n. cul.* kebab [kə'bæb]  
**chec** *s.n. cul.* (sort of) dry cake  
**chechia** *subst. geogr.* chechia ['tʃetʃuə]  
**chef** *s.n.* 1. (*petrecere*) feast [fi:st], banquet ['bæŋkwɪt], carousal [kə'rauzl], revel(ry) ['revl(ri)], *fam.* (fine) spread [(fain) spred]; 2. (*dispoziție*) desire [di'zaɪə], mind [maɪnd]; 3. (*capriciu*) caprice [kə'pri:s], whim [wɪm], fancy ['fænsi], freak [fri:k]; □ **a avea** ~ **de / să** to have a mind to, to feel inclined / disposed to, to feel like (-V+ing), to be in the mood for; *a nu avea* ~ *de* not to feel like, to be / feel unwilling to, to have little disposition / inclination to; **n-are** ~ **de nimic** he doesn't care for anything; he is quite listless; **a fi cu** ~ *a* (*bine dispus*) to be in high spirits, to be in good humour; *b*) (*a fi beat*) to be lit up; **a fi fără** ~ to be in bad humour, be ill humoured, be in low spirits, be out of sorts; **când ii vine** ~ *ul* when he feels inclined; **mi-a trecut tot** ~ *ul* I don't care for it / any more, I'm no longer in the mood for it; I've lost the will to do it / my appetite for it  
**chefal** *s.m. iht.* grey mullet [grei'mʌlɪt] (*Mugil Cephalus*)  
**chefir** *s.n.* kefir ['kefə:]  
**chefliu** *s.m.* 1. (*om vesel*) jolly / good fellow, *fam.* brick; 2. (*băutor*) drinker ['drɪŋkə], boozier ['bu:zə], reveller ['revlə], tippler ['tɪplə], soaker ['səukə]; **II. adj.** 1. (*bine dispus*) sociable ['səʊfəbl]; 2. (*căruia îi place să bea*) fond of the bottle  
**chelui** *v.i.* to carouse [kə'rauz], to revel ['revl], to booze [bu:z], to be on the booze, to go on a spree  
**chei** *s.n.* 1. quay [ki:], embankment [ɪm'bæŋkmənt], pier [piə]; 2. (*de mărfuri*) wharf [wɔ:f]  
**cheiaj** *s.n. nav.* wharfage ['wɔ:fɪdʒ]  
**cheie** *s.f.* 1. key [ki:]; 2. *muz.* clef [klef]; □ **cheia sol** treble / G clef; 3. *fig.* key, clue [klu:], solution

[sə'lu:fɪn]; (*problemă*) crux (of the matter) [krʌks]; □ **cheia unei enigme** the clue to a puzzle; 4. *pl. geogr.* gorge(s) ['gɔ:ʒɪz], narrow pass / strait; 5. *tehn.* wrench / spanner [rent] [spænə]; □ ~ **de boltă** keystone; ~ **falsă** skeleton key, master key, passepartout; ~ **fixă** spanner, wrench; ~ **universală / franceză** universal / monkey wrench; (**a ține ceva**) *sub* ~ (to keep) under lock and key; **a încuia cu** ~ to lock (a door); **a preda o casă la** ~ to sell / rent a house with immediate / vacant possession; *auto* ~ **de contact** ignition key; **II. adj.** key, staple [steɪpl]; □ **poziție** ~ key position  
**cheilită** *s.f. med.* ch(e)ilitis [kai'laɪtɪs]  
**cheiță** *s.f.* small / little key [smɔ:l / 'lɪtl ki:]  
**chel** *s.m.* bald-headed man / person [bo:ld hedɪd]; **II. adj.** bald(-headed)  
**chelar** *s.m.* cellarer ['selərə], cellarman ['seləmən]  
**chelălăi** *v.i.* to yelp [jelp]  
**chelălăit** *s.n.* yelp(ing) [jelp(ɪŋ)]; □ **a scoate un** ~ to give a yelp  
**chelăreasă, chelăriță** *s.f. inv.* housekeeper ['hauski:pə]  
**chelbe** *s.f. med.* scald head [sko:ld hed], porrigo [pə'raɪgəu]  
**chelbos** *adj.* 1. scald-headed [sko:ld hedɪd]; 2. (*chel*) bald [bo:ld]  
**chelboși** *v.i.* 1. *med.* to become scald / scall-headed [sko:ld / sko:l hedɪd]; 2. (*a cheli*) to become bald (-headed) [bo:ld]  
**chelen** *s.n. chim., med.* anaesthetic [ænis'tetɪk]  
**chelfăneală** *s.f.* thrashing ['θræfɪŋ], licking ['lɪkɪŋ], spanking [spæŋkɪŋ]; □ **a primi o** ~ to get / take one's gruel  
**chelfăni** *v.t.* to drub [drʌb], to lick [lɪk], to spank [spæŋk], to trash [θræʃ]; **II. v.r. (*d. câini*) to fight  
**cheli** *v.i.* to grow / become bald(-headed) [bo:ld hedɪd]; to lose oen's hair; *chelești* your hair is thinning; you're growing rather bald  
**chelicier** *s.n. zool.* chelicera [ki:'lɪsərə], *pl.* -rae [-ri:]  
**chellie** *s.f.* baldness ['bo:ldnis], bald head [bo:ld hed]  
**chelifer** *s.m. zool.* chelifer ['ki:lɪfə], false scorpion [fɔ:ls 'sko:piən], book scorpion [buk ~] (*Pseudo-scorpiones*)  
**chelner** *s.m.* waiter ['weɪtə]; barman ['bɑ:mən], (*pe vapor*) steward ['stju:əd]  
**chelnierită** *s.f.* waitress ['weɪtrɪs]; (*la bar*) barmaid ['bɑ:meɪd]  
**cheloid** *s.n. med., anat.* cheloid, keloid ['ki:lɔɪd]  
**chelonian** *s.n. zool.* Chelone, chelonian [ki'ləunɪə] (*Chelonia*)  
**cheltui** *v.t.* 1. to spend, to expend [ɪk'spend]; 2. *fig.* to spend, to consume [kən'sju:m]; 3. (*a risipi*) to waste [weɪst], to squander ['skwɒndə]; □ **a ~ banii cu / pe** to spend money on **a-și ~ energia** to consume one's energy; **II. v.i.** to spend (much); **III. v.r.** to be spent, *v. ~ I.*  
**cheltuială** *s.f.* 1. expense [ɪk'spens]; 2. *fin.* expenditure [ɪks'pendɪtʃə], outlay ['aʊtleɪ], outgoings ['aʊ'gəɪŋz];**

**3. fig. (pierdere)** loss; (risipă) waste [weist]; □ **cheltuieli de administrație** management expenses; **cheltuieli de deplasare** travelling expenses, conduct money; **cheltuieli de întreținere** upkeep; **cheltuieli de judecată** costs, legal charges / expenses; **cheltuieli diverse** sundry charges; **a-și acoperi cheltuielile** to cover one's expenses; **bani de ~** pocket money; (*in gosp.*) housekeeping money; **a da cuiva de ~** (*a da o bătaie*) *fig.* to give smb. a thrashing / good hiding; **a face cheltuieli** to incur expenses; **mici cheltuieli** petty expenses; **pe cheltuiala cuiva** at the expenses of; **venituri și cheltuieli** income / receipts and expenditure; **~i de exploatare** operating costs; **~i publice** public / government spending; **~i de regie** overhead expenses; **a lua ~ile asupra sa** to defray expenses  
**cheltuire** *s.f.* spending ['spɛndɪŋ] *v.* **cheltui**  
**cheltuitor** *I. s.m.* squanderer ['skwɔndərə], spendthrift [spɛndθrɪft], waster [weɪstə], wastrel ['weɪstrəl]; *II. adj.* extravagant [ɪk'strævəɡənt], wasteful ['weɪstfl]  
**chema** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a striga*) to call [ko:l]; (*a invita*) to invite [ɪn'vaɪt], to ask [ɑ:sk]; (*a trimite după*) to send for; (*la telefon*) to call / ring up; □ **a-l ~** to be called / named; **il cheamă Ion** his name is John; **a ~ pe cineva la masă** to ask / invite smb. to dinner; **cheamă-l înăuntru** ask him in; **a ~ după ajutor** to call / shout / cry for help; **cheamă un doctor** send for a doctor, call in a doctor; **2.** (*a evoca*) to call up, (*duhuri*) to raise [reɪz]; to conjure ['kɔndʒə]; **3.** (*a convoca*) to convene [kən'vi:n], to summon ['sʌmən], to convoke [kən'vəʊk], to call a meeting; to assemble [ə'sembli]; *jur.* to summon, to cite [saɪt]; □ **a ~ în judecată** to sue at law; to summon before the judge **a ~ în justiție** to summon/sue smb.; □ **a ~ la arme** to call to arms / the colours; *II. v.i. (a striga)* to cry (out) [krai]; to call out [ko:l], to shout [ʃaʊt]; *III. v.r. 1.* (*a se numi*) to be called / named, to go by the name; **2.** (*a avea semnificație*) to signify ['sɪgnɪfaɪ]; **se cheamă că** the question / point is, in point of fact; it is as if ...; so to say, as it were  
**chemare** *s.f.* **1.** call(ing) ['ko:l(ɪŋ)]; (*apel*) appeal [ə'pi:l]; □ **~ la rampă** curtain call; **2.** (*strigat*) shout [ʃaʊt], cry [krai]; **3.** (*lozincă*) slogan ['slogən]; **4.** (*invitație*) invitation [ɪnvi'teɪʃn]; **5.** (*provocare*) challenge [tʃælɪndʒ]; **6.** (*vocație*) inclination [ɪnklɪ'neiʃn], vocation [vou'keɪʃn], calling; □ **a-și greși ~ a** to miss one's vocation; **7.** (*convocare*) convocation [kɔnvə'keɪʃn], summons ['sʌmənʒ], *jur.* subpoena [səb'pi:nə]; *mil.* (*recrutare*) call-up ['kɔl ʌp]; □ **~ sub arme** call-up, call to military service  
**chemat** *adj.* endowed [ɪn'dɔʊd], gifted ['ɡɪftɪd], with a vocation (for smth)  
**chemătoare** *s.f.* hunter's musical instrument for luring game

**chemător** *I. adj.* **1.** calling ['ko:lɪŋ]; **2. fig.** attractive [ə'træktɪv], appealing [ə'pi:lɪŋ], alluring [ə'ljuəriŋ], fascinating ['fæsɪneɪtɪŋ]; *II. s.m. pop. inv.* **1.** one who invites the wedding guests; **2. inv.** bride's best man  
**chem(i)oterapie** *s.f. med.* chemotherapy [kemou'θerəpi]  
**chembrică** *s.f. text.* cambric ['keimbrik]  
**chemigrafie** *s.f. poligr.* chemigraphy ['kemɪɡrəfi]  
**chemitipie** *s.f. v.* **chemigrafie**  
**chemoluminescență** *s.f. chim.* chemiluminescence [kemilu:'mɪnesns]  
**chemoreceptor** *s.m. anat.* chemoreceptor ['ke:mou-ri'septə]  
**chemosintează** *s.f. bot.* chemosynthesis [ke:mou'sɪnθɪsɪs]  
**chemosorbție** *s.f. chim.* chemisorption [kemi'sɔ:pʃn], chemisorption [kemou'sɔ:pʃn]  
**chemotactism (chimiotactism)** *s.n. bot.* chemotaxis [kemou'tæksɪs]  
**chemotropism (chimiotropism)** *s.n. bot.* chemotropism [kemou'trɒpɪzəm]  
**chenaf** *s.f. bot.* kenaf [kə'næf], Bombay hemp ['bɒm-bei hemp]. (*Hibiscus cannabinus*)  
**chenar** *s.n. 1.* (*cadru*) frame [freɪm], framing ['freɪmɪŋ], *arh.* cornice [kɔ'nis]; (*de fereastră*) ledge [ledʒ]; **2.** (*margină*) border ['bɔ:də], edging ['edʒɪŋ]; (*la covor*) border; *text.* list [lɪst], festoon [fes'tu:n]; **3. tipogr.** (*ornam.*) border  
**chenopodiacee** *s.f. bot.* chenopodiaceae [kenəpə-di'eɪsi:]  
**chenzinal** *adj.* fortnightly ['fɔ:tnaɪtli]  
**chenzină** *s.f.* fortnight(ly) wages ['fɔ:tnaɪt(li)'weɪdʒɪz]  
**cheotoare** *s.f. 1.* (*butonieră*) buttonhole ['bʌtnəʊl]; (*de gheață*) lacing hole ['leɪsɪŋ həʊl]; **2.** (*copcă*) clasp [kla:sp], hasp [hɑ:sp]  
**chepeng** *s.n.* trap door [træp dɔ:]  
**cheratină** *s.f.* keratin ['kerətɪn]  
**cheratinizare** *s.f. fiziol.* keratinization [kerətɪnaɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**cheratită** *s.f. med.* keratitis [kerə'taɪtɪs], inflammation of the cornea  
**cheratoconjunctivită** *s.f. med.* keratoconjunctivitis [kerətəʊkɔndʒʌŋkti'vaɪtɪs]  
**cheratoplastie** *s.f. med.* keratoplasty ['kerətəʊ,plæsti], corneal grafting [kɔ'niəl'gra:ftɪŋ]  
**cheratoză** *s.f. med. vet.* keratosis [kerə'təʊsɪs]  
**chercheli** *v.r.* to booze [bu:z], to get fuddled / tipsy / lit up  
**cherchelit** *adj. fam.* lit up [lɪt 'ʌp], fuddled ['fʌdlɪd], boozy ['bu:zi], tipsy ['tɪpsi]  
**cherci** *s.m.* kipper ['kɪpə], cured herring [kjuəd herɪŋ]  
**cherem** *s.n.* □ (**a fi**) **la ~ul cuiva a** (*la ordinele cuiva*) to be at smb.'s beck and call; **b** (*la discreția cuiva*) to be at smb.'s mercy  
**cherestea** *s.f. 1.* timber ['tɪmbə], lumber ['lʌmbə]; **2. fig.** build [bɪld], frame [freɪm]  
**cherestegiu** *s.m.* timber merchant  
**cherhana** *s.f.* fishery ['tʃɪəri], installation for preparing and canning fish, cannery

**chermesă** *s.f.* kermis ['kæ:mis], outdoor fête ['autdo: fet]  
**cherry-brandy** *s.n.* cherry-brandy ['tʃeri brændi]  
**chervan** *s.n.* 1. (*caravană*) caravan ['kærəvæn]; (*şir*) row [rou], line [lain]; 2. (*car mare*) waggon [wæɡən]; (*acoperit*) van [væn]; (*ţărănesc*) wain [wein]  
**cheson** *s.n.* 1. *mil.* (ammunition) waggon / cart / caisson ['wæɡən / kɑ:t] ['keisən]; 2. (*încăpere*) caisson; 3. *constr.* caisson  
**chesonier** *s.m. tehn.* caisson assembler / fitter  
**chestie** *s.f.* 1. thing [θiŋ], affair [ə'fæə], matter ['mætə], business ['biznis]; 2. *v.* **chestiune**  
**chestiona** *v.t.* to ask [ɑ:sk], to question ['kwestʃn], to examine [ig'zæmin], to interrogate [in'terægeit]  
**chestionar** *s.m.* questionnaire [kwestʃə'neə], list / set of questions, survey ['sə:vei]; (*formular*) form [fɔ:m]; □ **a completa un** ~ to fill in a questionnaire  
**chestiune** *s.f.* 1. (*întrebare*) question [kwestʃn]; 2. (*problemă*) issue ['i:fu:], □ **chestiuni de actualitate** current issues; problem ['prɒbləm], point [point]; 3. (*lucru*) matter ['mætə], thing [θiŋ]; □ ~ **delicată** a ticklish point, a tickler; ~ **de gust** a matter of taste; ~ **de onoare** point of honour; ~ **de timp** a matter of time; ~ **de viaţă şi moarte** a matter of life and death; **chestiunile la ordinea zilei** (points on) the agenda; ~ **litigioasă** litigious / moot question; ~ **particulară** private affair; **asta e altă** ~ that is another / a different matter / question; that's another kettle of fish (altogether); **persoana în** ~ the person in question; **problema în** ~ the matter in question, the point at issue  
**chestor** *s.m.* 1. *adm.* police officer [pɔ:'li:s 'ɔ:fisə]; 2. *ist., pol.* quæstor ['kwɪ:stə]  
**chestură** *s.f. adm.* police station  
**chetă** *s.f.* collection [kəlekʃn]; (*banii*) takings ['teikɪŋz]; □ **a umbla cu cheta** to take up the collection, to take round the plate  
**chezaş** *s.m.* guarantor [gærən'tɔ:], guarantee [gærən'ti:], bail [beil], security [si'kjʊəriti]; □ **a fi / a se pune ~ pentru cineva** to stand bail for smb., to be security / surety for smb.  
**chezăşie** *s.f.* pledge [pledʒ], guarantee [gærən'ti]; *jur.* surety ['fʊəti], bail [beil]; *com.* security [si'kjʊəriti], collateral [kə'lætərəl]  
**chezăşui** *v.t.* to warrant ['wɒrənt], to guarantee [gærən'ti:], to answer / vouch for ['ɑ:nse / vaʊtʃ]  
**chezăşuire** *s.f.* warranting ['wɒrəntɪŋ] *v.* **chezăşui**  
**chiabur I.** *s.m.* kulak ['ku:læk]; *II. adj.* wealthy ['welθi], rich [ritʃ], well-to-do [wel tə'du:], well-off [wel'ɔf]  
**chiaburesc** *adj.* kulak... ['ku:læk], (characteristic) of a kulak  
**chiaburi** *v.r.* to become a kulak  
**chiaburime** *s.f. col.* kulaks ['ku:læks]  
**chiaburoaică** *s.f.* kulak woman, kulak's wife  
**chiar** *adv.* 1. (*până şi*) even [i:vən]; □ ~ **dacă** even if; ~ **dacă ar veni** even if he came; 2. (*însuşi*) oneself [wʌn'self] □ ~ **el** he himself. the very man; 3. (*tocmai*) just [dʒʌst], right [rait]; (*exact*) exactly

[ig'zæktli], precisely [pri'saisli], the very; □ ~ **acum** right now, just now; this very moment / minute; ~ **aşa** exactly, just like that; ~ **cartea pe care o doream** the very book I wanted; ~ **de la început** from the very beginning

**chiasm** *s.n. stil.* chiasmus [kai'æzməs]

**chiasmă** *s.f. anat.* chiasma [kai'æzmə]

**chibit** *s.m.* kibitzer ['kibitsə]

**chibita** *v.i.* to kibitz ['kibits]

**chibrit** *s.n.* match ['mætʃ], □ **băt de ~ match; cutie de ~uri** match box; **a aprinde un ~** to strike / light a match

**chibritelniţă** *s.f.* match pot ['mætʃ, pɒt]

**chibzui I.** *v.t.* (*a judeca*) to consider (thoroughly) [kən'sidə], to ponder (over) ['pɒndə]; (*a gândi bine*) to think over [θɪŋk 'əʊve]; (*a cumpăni*) to weigh up [wei], to balance (in one's mind) ['bæləns]; (*a pune la cale*) to plan [plæn], to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; (*a complota*) to plot [plɒt]; *II. v.i.* to think, to ponder, to meditate ['mediteɪt], to reflect (upon) [ri'flekt]; *III. v.r.* (*cu cineva*) to deliberate / consult with

**chibzuială** *s.f.* thinking [θɪŋkɪŋ], consideration [kɒnsɪ'deɪʃn], reflection [ri'flekʃn], meditation [medi'teɪʃn]; □ **cu ~** considerably; (*gândit*) deliberately, (*înţelept*) wisely; □ **după multă ~** after mature / careful consideration; **a sta la ~** to debate, to think hard; to waver

**chibzuinţă** *s.f.* 1. wisdom ['wɪzdəm], thinking [θɪŋkɪŋ]; 2. (*economie*) thrift [θrɪft]

**chibzuit** *adj.* 1. (*înţelept*) wise [waɪz], balanced ['bælənst], considerate [kən'sɪdərət]; (*gândit*) (well) thought-out [(wel) 'θɔ:t, aʊt]; 2. *econom* thrifty [θrɪfti], chary ['tʃæri]; 3. (*precaut*) cautious ['kɔ:ʃəs], prudent ['pru:dnt]; (*circumspect*) wary [wɛəri], circumspect ['sɜ:kəmspekt]

**chică** *s.f.* long hair [lɒŋ hɛə]; (*plete*) loose-flowing hair; □ **a lua pe cineva de ~** to catch hold of smb. by the hair

**chicheriţă** *s.f. entom.* sheep tick [ʃi:p tik]. (*Melophagus ovinus*)

**chichineată** *s.f.* small room, *fam.* hovel ['hovl], hole (of a place)

**chichirez** *s.n. fam.* sense [sens]; □ **fără ~** dull, flat, stale; **n-are nici un ~ (e searbăd)** it's dull; (*fără sens*) it has neither rhyme nor reason

**chichiţă** *s.f.* 1. creep hole [kri:p houl]; 2. (*pretext*) pretext [pri'tekst], excuse [iks'kju:s]; (*subterfugiu*) pretence [pri'tens], dodge [dɒdʒ], subterfuge ['sʌbtəfju:dʒ]; □ **a căuta chichiţe cuiva** to find fault with smb., to cavil at

**chicinetă** *s.f.* little kitchen ['lɪtl 'kɪtʃɪn], kitchenette [kɪtʃɪ'net]

**chiciură** *s.f.* hoar frost ['hɔ: frɒst]

**chicle** *subst. chim.* chicle gum ['tʃɪkl ɡʌm]

**chicot** *s.n.* 1. (*râs înfundat*) snigger ['snɪgə], giggle ['gɪgl], titter ['tɪtə], chuckle ['tʃʌkl]; 2. (*hohot*) burst of laughter

**chicoti** *v.i.* 1. (*a râde înfundat*) to snigger ['snigə], to giggle ['gigl], to titter ['titə], to chuckle ['tʃʌkl]; 2. (*cu hohote*) to laugh out loud, to roar with laughter

**chicotit** *s.n.* 1. sniggering ['snigəriŋ] *v.* **chicoti**; 2. *v.* **chicot**

**chiflă** *s.f.* (French) roll [(frɛntf) rœl]

**chiftea** *s.f.* mincemeat ball ['mɪnsmi:t bɔ:l]

**chihăi** *v.t.* to tease [ti:z], to pester ['pestə]

**chihlimbar** *s.n.* amber ['æmbə]

**chihlimbăriu** *adj.* amber-coloured

**chil<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. fiziol.* chyle [kail]

**chil<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. fam.* kilo ['ki:lou]

**chilă** *s.f. odin.* former dry measure (= 500 kg)

**chilian** *adj., s.m.* Chilean [tʃiliən]

**chiliasm** *s.n. rel.* chiliasm ['kiliəzəm]

**chilie** *s.f.* 1. (*mânăstire*) cell [sel]; 2. (*cămaruță*) small room

**chilifer** *adj. fiziol.* chyliferous ['kailif(e)rəs]

**chilim** *s.n.* 1. Turkish two-faced carpet; 2. sort of embroidery

**chilipir** *s.n.* 1. (*cumpărătură ieftină*) (good) bargain ['ba:ɡən]; 2. (*noroc*) godsend, windfall ['windfɔ:l]; □ **a face un ~** to make a lucky find, to find smth. of value; **a umbla după ~uri** to hunt for bargains, to be on the look-out for bargains; **e un adevărat ~** it's a real bargain

**chilipirgiu** *s.m.* bargain-hunter

**chiloți** *s.m. pl.* 1. (*ca rufărie*) drawers [drɔ:z], knickers [nikəz], *fam.* (*bărbăți*) pants [pænts], (*pt. femei*) panties ['pæntiz]; 2. (*de baie*) bathing / swimming trunks, slips, swimbriefs ['swimbri:fs]

**chilug** *s.m. v. pilug*

**chim** *s.n. fiziol.* chyme [kaim]

**chimen** *s.n.* caraway ['kærəwei] (*Carum carvi*)

**chimic** *I. adj.* chemical ['kemikl]; □ **compus** ~ chemical compound; *II. adv.* chemically

**chimicale** *s.f. pl.* chemicals ['kemiklɜ]

**chimie** *s.f.* chemistry ['kemistri]; □ ~ **anorganică** inorganic chemistry; ~ **organică** organic chemistry

**chimiluminiscentă** *s.f. chim.* chemiluminescence [kemilu:'mi:nesns]

**chimion** *s.n. bot.* cumin ['kamin] (*Cuminum*)

**chimioterapie** *s.f. med.* chemotherapy [ki:məu:'θerapi]

**chimir** *s.n.* 1. *înv.* (*șerpar*) (money) belt ['mani belt]; 2. (*brâu*) peasant waist belt, girdle [gə:dɪ]. □ **fig. a pune bani la ~** (*a face bani*) to make money, to make a fortune; (*a pune bani la o parte*) to lay money by; (*a fi zgârcit*) to be stingy / miggardly

**chimism** *s.n. biol.* chemism ['kemizm]

**chimist** *s.m.* chemist ['kemist]

**chimiza** *v.t.* to chemicalize ['kemikelaiz]

**chimizare** *s.f.* chemification [kemifi:'keifn]

**chimograf** *s.n. med.* kymograph ['kaimogra:f]

**chimono** *s.n.* kimono [ki'mounəu]

**chimoziă** *s.f. biochim.* rennet ['renit]

**chimval** *s.n. muz. odin.* cymbal ['simbl]

**chin** *s.n.* 1. (*tortură*) torture ['tɔ:tʃə], torment ['tɔ:ment]; *fig. și* (*suferință*) agony ['æɡəni], excruciating pain

[ik'skru:'ʃieitiŋ pein]; (*sufletească*) affliction [ə'flɪkʃən], distress [dɪ'stres]; 2. (*trudă*) labour(s) ['leibəz], pains, effort [e'fət]; □ ~ **urile facerii** the throes of childbirth; ~ **uri sufletești** anguish of soul;

**chinaldină** *s.f. med.* quinaldine

**chinchină** *s.f. bot.* cinchona bark tree [sin'kounə bɑ:k- tri:] (*Cinchona*)

**chincil(i)a** *s.f. zool. v. cincila*

**chindie** *s.f.* 1. (*după amiază*) afternoon (between two and five o'clock); (*asfințit*) sunset ['sʌnsɛt]; 2. Romanian folk dance

**chinestezie** *adj. med.* kinesthetic [kinəs'tetɪk]

**chinestezie** *s.f. med.* kinesthesia [kinəs'ti:ziə], kinesthesia [kinəs'ti:sis]

**chinez** *I. s.m.* Chinese [tʃai'ni:z], Chinaman [tʃainə-mən]; *II. adj.* Chinese

**chineză** *I. s.f.* 1. Chinese (woman) [tʃai'ni:z (wumən)]; 2. Chinese, the Chinese language; *II. adj.* Chinese

**chinezesc** *adj.* Chinese [tʃai'ni:z]; □ **umbre chinezești** shadow theatre, pantomime; **zidul ~** the Great Wall of China

**chinezește** *adv.* like a Chinese

**chinezoaică** *s.f.* Chinese woman / girl

**chingă** *s.f.* girth [gə:θ], band [bænd]; □ **a slăbi din chingi** a) to loosen the saddle girth of; b) to loosen one's grip on, to loosen smb's bonds

**chinidină** *s.f. biochim.* quinidine [kwinidi:n]

**chinină** *s.f.* quinine [kwɪ'ni:n]

**chinolină** *s.f. chim.* quinoline ['kwɪnəli:n]

**chinonă** *s.f. chim.* quinone ['kwɪnəʊn]

**chinoroz** *s.n.* smoke flaw [smouk flɔ:]

**chintehnie** *s.f. zool.* cynology [si'nɒldʒi]

**chintotibetan** *adj. lingv.* Sino-Tibetan [sainəu ti'betan]

**chinovar** *s.n. mineral.* cinnabar [si'nəbə:], native red ['neitiv red], mercuric sulphide [mæ'kjʊerik 'sʌlfaɪd]

**chinovial** *adj. rel.* monastic [mə'næstɪk], c(o)enobitic [si:nə'baitɪk], of / about monastic community

**chinovie** *s.f. rel.* c(o)enobitic community [si:nə'baitik kə'mju:niti], monastic community c(o)enobites ['si:nəbaitɪs]

**chintal** *s.n.* quintal ['kwɪntl]

**chintă** *s.f.* 1. (*de tuse*) coughing fit ['kɒfɪŋ fit]; 2. (*la pocher*) flush [flʌʃ], □ ~ **regală** royal flush

**chintesentă** *s.f.* quintessence [kwɪn'tes(ə)ns]

**chinui** *I. v.t.* 1. to torture ['tɔ:tʃə], to torment ['tɔ:'ment], to put on the rack; 2. *fig.* to torture, to torment; (*a nu da pace*) to harass [hə'ræs], to worry ['wɒri], to trouble [trʌbl]; (*a fi o pacoste*) to plague [pleɪg]. to harry [hæri]; □ **a-și ~ creierii** to rack / cudgel one's brains; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a trudi*) to toil and toil, to labour ['leibə]; to try hard [traɪ ha:d], to strive (to do smth.) [straɪv]; (*făcând numai de corvoadă*) to drudge [drʌʃ], to slave [sleɪv], to fag away [fæg ə'wei]; 2. (*singur*) to torment / torture oneself; 3. (*a fi neliniștit*) to be uneasy [ʌn'i:zi], to fret, to worry

**chinuire** *s.f.* tormenting [tɔ:'mentɪŋ] *v.* **chinui**

**chinuit** *adj.* 1. tormented [to:'mentid], tortured [to:'tʃəd]; 2. (*nenorocit*) miserable ['mizrəbl], wretched [retʃid], unfortunate [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənət]; (*neliniștit*) uneasy [ʌ'ni:z], fretful ['fretful], worried ['wʌrɪd]; 3. *fig. stil* (over) elaborate [(ou)və'iləbəreɪt]; (*nefiresc*) overdone [ou'vədʌn], unnatural [ʌn'nætʃərəl], exaggerated [ig'zædʒereɪtɪd]

**chinuitor I.** *adj.* tormenting [to:'mentɪn], tantalizing [tæntəlaɪzɪŋ], *v.* **chinui**; **II.** *adv.* tormentingly *v.* **chinui**; **III.** *s.m.* tormentor [to:'mentə], torturer [to:'tʃərə]

**chioara** *s.f.* □ **de-a** ~ (*orbește*) blindly ['blaɪndli]; (*bâjbând*) gropingly ['grəupɪŋli]

**chiolhan** *s.n.* *fam.* spree [spri:], booze [bu:z], blow-out [bləu'ʌut]

**chiolhănos I.** *adj.* vile [vail], loathsome ['louðsəm], abject ['æbdʒekt]; **II.** *s.m.* villain ['vilən], scoundrel ['skaundr(ə)l]

**chiomp** *adj. reg.* 1. dim-eyed [dim'aɪd], purblind ['pɜ:blaɪnd]; 2. dull [dʌl], stupid ['stju:pɪd]

**chiondorâș** *adv. v.* **chiorâș**

**chior I.** *s.m.* (person) with only one eye, *fam.* boss-eyed person; **II.** *adj.* 1. one-eyed, blind in / of one eye; (*miop*) short-sighted [ʃɔ:t'saɪtɪd]; 2. *fig.* blind [blaɪnd]; 3. (*d. lumină*) dim; □ **apă chioară** (*poșircă*) wish-wash; (*vorbe goale*) wish-wash, idle talk; **a nu avea o para chioară** to be penniless / broke / hard up; not to have a penny to bless oneself with; **nu face o para chioară** it isn't worth a rap / straw / bean fig; **ești ~?** where are your eyes?

**chiorăi** *v.t.* to rumble [tʃaɪbl]; □ **îmi chiorăie mațele** *fam.* my bowels rumble

**chiorăială** *s.f.*, **chiorăit** *s.n.* rumbling [tʃaɪblɪŋ], colly wobble(s) ['kɒliwɒblɪz]

**chiorâș** *I. adv.* askance [ə'skæns], askew [ə'skju:], awry [ə'raɪ]; □ **a privi / a se uita** ~ *fig.* to look askance; (*a se uita sașiu*) to squint [skwɪnt]; **II. adj.** squinting

**chiori I.** *v.t.* 1. (*a orbi*) to blind [blaɪnd]; 2. *fig.* și to blind to dazzle [dæzl]; 3. (*a păcăli*) to delude [di'lu:d], to deceive [di'si:v]; **II. v.i.** (*a orbi*) to grow blind, to lose one eye; **III. v.r. 1. (*a se zgâi*) to stare one's eyes out [stɛə]; to stare at, to goggle at [gɒgl]; 2. (*a privi chiorâș*) to squint [skwɪnt], to look awry [lu:k ə'raɪ]**

**chioșc** *s.n.* 1. (*în parc,*) kiosk [ki:ɒsk]; (*pt. muzică*) bandstand [bænd stænd]; (*frunzar*) arbour ['a:bə]; 2. (*de ziare*) kiosk, newstand / stall; 3. (*gheretă*) booth [bu:θ], stall; 4. (*tutungerie*) tobacconist's [tə'bækənɪsts]; 5. (*de răcoritoare*) soda-fountain

**chioșcar** *s.m.* news agent [nju:z'eɪdʒənt]; (*tutungiu*) tobacconist [tə'bækənɪst]

**chiot** *s.n.* (*strigăt*) cry [kraɪ], shout [ʃaut], (*ascuțit*) yell(ing) [jɛlɪŋ], shriek [ʃri:k]; □ ~ **de bucurie** exultant shout / yell, lusty cheer; **a trage / da un** ~ to yell (exultantly)

**chioti** *v.i.* to shout [ʃaut]; (*ascuțit*) to yell [jɛl], to shriek [ʃri:k], *v.* și **chiui**

**chip** *s.n.* 1. (*față*) face [feɪs], countenance ['kauntənəns]; (*înfățișare*) appearance [ə'piərəns], aspect ['æspekt], air [ɛə], look [lʌk]; (*pe monede*) effigy ['efɪdʒi]; 2. (*imagine*) image ['imɪdʒ], portrait ['pɔ:trɪt], (*poză*) picture ['pɪktʃə]; 3. (*fel*) manner ['mænə], way [weɪ], mode [mɔ:ð]; 4. (*mijloc*) means [mi:nz], possibility [pɒsɪ'bɪlɪti]; □ ~ **cioplit** graven image, idol; **a-și arăta adevăratul chip** to show oneself in one's true colour; **cu nici un** ~ by no means, **cu orice** ~ at all costs; **după** ~ by appearance; **după ~ul și asemănarea cuiva** in smb's image, after smb's likeness; **fel și ~ de** all kinds of / **frumos la** ~ good looking; **în acest** ~ in this way / manner; (*astfel*) thus, so; **în ~ de** under the guise of, (ca) like, as; **în ~ul următor** in the following way; **în nici un** ~ by no means, on no account; **în toate ~urile** every way possible; **într-un ~ sau altul** in some way or other; **nu e ~ să** it is impossible to

**chiparoasă** *s.f. bot.* tuberose ['tju:bərəuz] (*Polianthes tuberosa*)

**chiparos** *s.m.* cypress ['saɪprəs] (*Cupressus sempervirens*)

**chipcel** *s.n.* (*pescuit*) scoop for small fry

**chipeș** *adj.* (*frumos*) good-looking [gʊd lʊkɪŋ], handsome ['hænsəm]; (*bine făcut*) well-made [wel meɪd]

**chipiu** *s.n.* peaked cap [pɪkt kæp]

**chiproveceni** *s.m. pl. ist.* Bulgarian merchants / artisans settled down in Wallachia in the 17<sup>th</sup>c

**chipurile** *adv.* as it were, so to speak, allegedly [ə'ledʒɪbli], ostensibly [ɒ'stensəbli], on the face of it; **a ieșit** ~, **să-și cumpere țigări** he went out, ostensibly, to buy cigarettes

**chirăi** *v.i.* 1. (*a țârăi*) to chirp [tʃə:p], (*a ciripi*) to twitter ['twɪtə]; (*a cârăi*) to crow [krou]; 2. (*a țipa*) to shout [ʃaut], (*ascuțit*) to yell [jɛl], to shriek [ʃri:k]

**chirci** *v.r.* 1. (*a se ghemui*) to cower [kaʊə], to crouch [kraʊtʃ], to curl up [kɜ:l ʌp]; 2. (*în creștere*) to be (come) stunted in one's growth

**chircit** *adj.* 1. (*ghemuit*) crouched [kraʊtʃt], crouching [kraʊtʃɪŋ]; 2. (*necrescut*) stunted ['stændɪd], dwarf [dwo:f], abortive [ə'bɔ:tɪv]

**chircitură** *s.f.* 1. dwarf [dwo:f], stunted person; 2. dwarf / stunted tree

**chiriaș, -ă** *s.m., s.f.* lodger ['lɒdʒə], tenant ['tenənt]

**chirie** *s.f.* 1. rent; 2. (*pentru obiecte*) hire [haɪə]; □ **a da cu** ~ to let out (on hire), **a lua cu** ~ to rent, to take; **a sta cu** ~ to live in a house as a tenant / lodger

**chirighiță** *s.f. ornit.* tern [tɜ:n] (*Chlidonias*)

**chirilic** *adj.* Cyrillic [sɪ'rɪlɪk]

**chiromant** *s.m.* palmist ['pɑ:mɪst], chiromancer ['kɪrəmænsə]

**chiromanție** *s.f.* palmistry ['pɑ:mɪstri], chiromancy ['kɪrəmænsi]



**chiroptere** *s.n. pl. zool.* Chiroptera [ki'roptərə], bats [bæts]

**chirovnic** *s.m.* tool pusher [tu:l'puʃə]

**chirpici** *s.n. constr.* adobe [ə'dəubi]

**chirurg** *s.m.* surgeon ['sə:dʒən]

**chirurgical** *adj.* surgical ['sə:dʒikl]; □ **intervenție** ~ă operation

**chirurgie** *s.f.* surgery ['sə:dʒəri]

**chisea** *s.f.* jam jar / pot [dʒæm dʒa: / pɒt]

**chiselită** *s.f.* 1. stewed plums; 2. *fig.* jumble [dʒʌmbl], helter-skelter; □ **a face pe cineva** ~ to beat / pound smb. into a jelly, to beat smb. to a pulp

**chist** *s.n. med.* cyst [sɪst]

**chistic** *adj. med.* cystic ['sɪstɪk]

**chișai** *s.n.* quicksand ['kwɪk sænd]

**chișcar** *s.m. iht.* loach [ləʊtʃ] (*Misgurnus fossilis*)

**chișcă** *s.f.* pudding sausage ['puɪdɪŋ 'sɒsɪdʒ]

**chișită** *s.f.* (*la cai*) fetlock ['fɛtlɒk]

**chișleag** *s.n. reg.* curds [kə:dʒ], curdled milk [kə:dld milk]

**chiștoc** *s.n.* 1. cigarette end / stump / butt; 2. (*copii*) chit [tʃɪt], brat [bræt], kid

**chit'** *s.n.* (*pastă*) putty ['pʌti]

**chit²** *adj.* quits [kwɪts]; □ **a fi** ~ to be quits, ~ **cu** ... even with...

**chitanță** *s.f.* 1. receipt ['ri:si:t]; 2. (*de predare a unui obiect*) claim check [kleɪm tʃɛk]

**chitanțier** *s.n.* receipt book

**chitară** *s.f. muz.* guitar [gi'ta:]

**chitarist** *s.m. muz.* guitar player

**chiti** *reg. l. v.t.* 1. (*a ochi*) to aim at [eɪm], *mil.* to take aim / sight at; (*a nimeri*) to hit; 2. (*a pune ochii pe*) to set one's eyes on; 3. (*a căuta*) to look (out) for; 4. (*a socoti*) to consider [kən'sɪdeɪ], to think [θɪŋk]; (*a intenționa*) to intend [ɪn'tend], to mean [mi:n], (*a închipui*) to imagine [ɪ'mædʒɪn]; 5. *reg.* (*a împături*) to fold (up) [fəʊld ʌp]; *ll. v.r.* 1. to think; 2. to start doing smth.; (*a se întâmpla*) to happen ['hæpən], to turn out

**chițic** *s.m.* (*pește mic*) small fry [smɔ:l fraɪ]; □ **a tăcea** ~ to keep mum

**chitină** *s.f.* chitin ['kæɪtɪn]

**chitinos** *adj.* chitinous ['kæɪtɪnəs]

**chitră** *s.f.* citron ['sɪtrən]

**chitru** *s.m.* citron ['sɪtrən] (*Citrus medica*)

**chitui** *v.t.* to putty ['pʌti]

**chiț** *interj.* eek! [i:k], squeak! [skwi:k]

**chițai** *v.i.* to squeak ['skwi:k], to give a squeak

**chițait** *s.n.* squeak(ing) [skwɪkɪŋ]

**chițcan** *s.m. zool.* shrew [ʃru:], woodshrew ['wʊdʃru:] (*Sorex araneus*)

**chitibuș** *s.n.* 1. (*fleac*) trifle [traɪfl], detail ['di:teɪl]; 2. (*tertip*) dodge [dɒdʒ], shift [ʃɪft]; (*subtilitate*) subtlety ['sʌtlɪ]; □ **a umbla cu ~uri** to use trickery / shifts

**chitibușar** *l. s.m.* pettifogger ['petɪfɒɡə], caviller ['kævɪlə]; *ll. adj.* cavilling ['kævɪlɪŋ], pettifogging ['petɪfɒɡɪŋ], pernickety [pə'nikəti]

**chitibușării** *s.f. pl.* cavilling ['kævɪlɪŋ], pettifoggery ['petɪfɒɡəri]

**chițimie** *s.f. reg.* roomette [ru:met], cubicle ['kju:bɪkl], cubby-hole ['kʌbɪhəʊl]

**chiu** *s.n.* 1. (*strigăt*) shout [ʃaʊt]; (*ascuțit*) yell [jel], shriek [ʃri:k]; (*de veselie*) cheer [tʃiə]; 2. □ **cu ~ cu vai** at great pains, with the greatest difficulty. *fam.* by the skin of one's teeth

**chiui** *v.i.* to shout [ʃaʊt]; (*ascuțit*) to yell [jel], (*de bucurie*) to shout / yell exultantly, to cheer [tʃiə]

**chiuit** *s.n.* shout(ing) [ʃaʊt(ɪŋ)] *v.* **chiui**, *v.* **chiot**

**chiuitură** *s.f.* 1. shout [ʃaʊt], yell [jel], shriek [ʃri:k]; 2. (*la joc*) extempore (alternate) song [ɪk'stem-pəri sɒŋ]

**chiul** *s.n.* 1. (*absență*) truancy ['tru:ənsi], absence without leave; 2. (*lene*) slackness ['slæknəs], evasion [ɪ'veɪʒn]; □ **a trage ~ul** (*la școală*) to skip classes; to play truant, *amer.* to play hooky; **a-i trage ~ul cuiva** to take smb. in; to gull smb

**chiulanguiu** *s.m.* 1. (*la școală*) truant ['tru:ənt]; 2. *fig.* slacker ['slækə], loafer ['ləʊfə]

**chiulasă** *s.f.* 1. *mil.* breech (of a gun) [bri:tʃ]; 2. *tehn.* combustion head

**chiuli** *v.t.* to play truant / *amer.* hooky; (*de la școală*) to skip classes

**chiup** *s.n.* ewer ['ju:ə], jug [dʒʌɡ], large jar

**chiureta** *v.t. med.* to curette, to curet [kjuə'ret]

**chiuretaj** *s.n.* curettage [kjuə'retɪdʒ], curettement [kjuə'retmənt]

**chiuветă** *s.f.* (*de bucătărie*) sink [sɪŋk]; (*de baie*) wash / hand basin, *amer.* wash bowl

**chivără** *s.f. mil.* *odin.* shako ['ʃɑ:kou]

**chiverniseală** *s.f. inv.* 1. (*administrare*) management ['mænɪdʒmənt], administration [ədmi'nɪstreɪʃn]; 2. (*subzistență*) subsistence [səb'sɪstəns], sustenance ['sʌstənəns], livelihood ['laɪvlɪhʊd], keep [ki:p]; 3. profit ['prɒfɪt], profitable / paying job

**chivernisi** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a administra*) to administer [əd'mɪnɪstə], to manage ['mænɪdʒ]; 2. (*a economisi*) to save [seɪv], to lay by; *ll. v.r.* to get a place, to settle ['setl], to get a paying job; (*a se îmbogăți*) to get rich, to feather one's nest; (*a trăi cu economie*) to live thrifty [lɪv 'θrɪftɪli]

**chivernisire** *s.f. v. chiverniseală; v. chivernisi*

**chivernisit** *adj.* well off [wel 'ɒf], well-to-do

**chivot** *s.n.* 1. *bibl.* ark [ɑ:k]; 2. (*din altar*) shrine [ʃraɪn]; □ ~ul/arca lui Noe Noah's ark

**chivuță** *s.f. reg.* whitewasher ['waɪtwɒʃə], house painter [haus 'peɪntə]

**chix** *s.n.* (*nereușită*) flop [flɒp], failure ['feɪlɪə], fiasco [fi'æskou]; □ **a da** ~ to fail, to come a cropper

**chow-chow** *s.m. zool.* chow-chow (dog) [tʃaʊ tʃaʊ (dɒɡ)]

**ci** *conj.* 1. but [bʌt] □ **nu elevii**, ~ **profesorii** not the pupils, but the teachers; **nu numai** ..., ~ **și** not only ... but also; 2. *înaintea unui imperativ* do [du:] without fail, by all means; □ ~ **vino cu noi!** come with us / along, do!

**ciaconă** *s.f. muz.* chacon(ne) [ʃə'kɒn]

**cian** *subst. chim.* cyan ['saɪən], cyanogen [saɪ'ænədʒɪn]  
**cianamidă** *s.f. chim.* cyanamide [saɪ'ænəmaɪd]  
**ciancobalamină** *s.f. biochim.* cyanocobalamin [saɪənəkəu'bæləmin], vitamin B12  
**cianhidric** *adj. chim.* □ **acid** ~ hydrocyanic / prussic acid [haɪdrousaɪ'ænɪk / 'præsɪk 'æsɪd]  
**cianhidrină** *s.f. chim.* cyanhydrin [saɪən'haidrɪn], cyanohydrin [saɪənəu'haidrɪn]  
**cianit** *s.n. mineral.* cyanite ['saɪənait]  
**cianizare** *s.n. met.* cyanization [saɪənai'zeɪʃn]  
**cianoficee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Cyanophyceae [saɪənou'fɪʃi:]  
**cianogen** *s.n. chim.* cyan(ogen) [saɪ'ænədʒɪn]  
**cianotipie** *s.f. foto* blue printing [blu: 'prɪntɪŋ]  
**cianoză** *s.f. med.* cyanosis [saɪə'nəʊsɪs], blue disease [blu: dɪ'zi:z]  
**cianurare** *s.f. chim., ind.* cyanide process [saɪənaid 'prouses], cyanidation [saɪənai'deɪʃn], cyaniding [saɪənaidɪŋ]  
**cianură** *s.f. chim.* cyanide ['saɪənaid]; □ ~ **de potasiu** potassium cyanide  
**cibernet** *adj.* cybernetic [saɪbə'netɪk]  
**cibernetică** *s.f.* cybernetics [saɪbə'netɪks]  
**cibernetician** *s.m.* cyberneticist [saɪbə'netɪsɪst]  
**cicadă** *s.f. entom.* cicada [sɪ'kɑ:də] (*Cicada*)  
**cicadeoidea** *subst. paleont.* cycadeoidea [saɪkə'di:oidi:ə]  
**cicar** *s.m. iht.* cyclostome [saɪkləu'stəʊm], lamprey ['læmprei] (*Eudontomyzon danfordi*)  
**cicatrice** *s.f.* scar [ska:]  
**cicatriza** *v.r.* to heal(up) [hi:l 'ʌp], to cicatrize ['sɪkə-traɪz], to scar / skin over  
**cicatrizare** *s.f.* cicatrization [sɪkətraɪ'zeɪʃn], healing ['hi:lɪŋ], closing up (of a wound)  
**cică** *adv. (chipurile)* as it were, allegedly [ə'ledʒɪdli]; (*se zice că*) they / people say, it is said; as the story goes; □ ~ **era odată** once upon a time there was  
**cicăleală** *s.f. 1. (reproș)* nagging ['næɡɪŋ]; **2. (săcăială)** vexing ['veksɪŋ]; **3.** annoying [ə'noɪŋ]; **4.** fault-finding  
**cicăli** *v.t.* to nag [næɡ], to pester ['pestə], to annoy [ə'noɪ]; (*certa*) to bicker ['bɪkə]  
**cicălit** *l. adj. 1.* nagging ['næɡɪŋ]; **2. (săcăitor)** annoying [ə'noɪŋ]; □ **femeie cicăitoare** shrew ['fru:]; **3.** fault-finding; **II. s.m.** nagger ['næɡə], pesterer ['pestərə], grumbler ['ɡrʌmblə]  
**cicero** *s.m. poligr.* pica [paɪkə], twelve-point type  
**cicerone** *s.m.* guide [ɡaɪd], cicerone [tʃɪ'tʃə'reʊni]  
**ciclamă** *s.f. bot.* cyclamen ['sɪkləmən] (*Cyclamen europaeum*)  
**ciclamen** *s.n., adj.* cyclamen ['sɪkləmən]  
**ciclan** *s.m. chim.* cyclane ['sɪkleɪn]  
**ciclic** *l. adj.* cyclic ['saɪklɪk]; □ **criză** ~ **ă** *ec. pol.* recurring crisis; **II. adv.** cyclically  
**ciclism** *s.n.* cycling ['saɪklɪŋ]  
**ciclist** *s.m.* cyclist ['saɪklɪst]  
**ciclizare** *s.f. chim.* cyclization [saɪklaɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**ciclo** *prefix chim.* cyclo ['saɪkləu]

**cicloalcan** *s.m. chim.* cycloalkane [saɪkləu'ælkeɪn]  
**ciclohexan** *subst. chim.* cyclohexane [saɪkləu'hekseɪn]  
**ciclohexanol** *subst. chim.* cyclohexanol [saɪkləu'heksənəl]  
**ciclohexanonă** *s.f. chim.* cyclohexanone [saɪkləu'hek-sənən]  
**cicloidă** *s.f. mat.* cycloid (curve) ['saɪklɔɪd (kə:v)]  
**ciclone** *s.n.* cyclone ['saɪkləʊn]  
**ciclop** *s.m. mitol.* Cyclops ['saɪklɒps]  
**ciclopic** *adj.* Cyclopean [saɪ'klɒpiən], gigantic [dʒaɪ'ɡæntɪk]  
**ciclotron** *adj. fiz.* cyclotron ['saɪklətrɒn]  
**ciclu** *s.n. 1.* cycle ['saɪklɪ]; series ['sɪəri:z], course [kɔ:s]; □ ~ **epic lit.** epic cycle; ~ **de prelegeri** series / course of lectures; ~ **de producție** production cycle; ~ **de viață** life-cycle; (*școală*) **primul / al doilea** ~ junior / senior classes; ~ **primar** primary education; ~ **superior** higher education; **2. fam.** menses ['mensi:z], period ['piəriəd]  
**cicoare** *s.f. bot.* chicory ['tʃɪkəri] (*Cichorium*)  
**cidru** *s.n.* cider ['saɪdə]  
**C.I.F. ec. C.I.F.** (Cost, Insurance, Freight [kɒst, ɪn'fʊərəns, freɪt])  
**cifra** *l. v.t. 1. (a numerota)* to number ['nʌmbə]; (*a pagina*) to paginate ['pædʒɪneɪt]; **2. (a codifica)** to cipher ['saɪfə], to write in cipher, to encode [ɪnkəʊd]; **II. v.r.** to be numbered; □ **a se ~ la** (*milioane*) add up to, to amount to (millions), to run into (the millions)  
**cifrat** *adj.* in cipher / code; coded ['kəʊdɪd]; □ **scriere** ~ **ă** (writing in) cipher; **mesaj** ~ coded message  
**cifră** *s.f. 1.* figure ['fɪɡə], digit ['dɪdʒɪt]; (*număr*) number ['nʌmbə]; numeral ['nju:mərəl]; **2. (total)** amount [ə'maʊnt], total ['təʊtl]; □ **cifre arabe / romane** Arabic / Roman numbers / numerals; **un număr de 3 cifre** a 3 digit number; ~ **de afaceri** turnover; **cifra de vânzări** sales figures  
**cifric** *l. adj.* numerical [nju:'merɪkl], (expressed) by figures; **II. adv.** in figures, numerically  
**cifru** *s.n.* cipher ['saɪfə], code [kəʊd]  
**cil** *s.m. biol.* cilium ['sɪliəm], hair [heə]; □ ~ **i vibratili** cilia ['sɪliə]  
**ciliar** *adj. anat.* ciliary ['sɪliəri]  
**cilindric** *adj.* cylindrical [sɪ'lɪndrɪkl]  
**cilindru** *l. s.m.* cylinder ['sɪlɪndə]; □ **cu patru cilindri** four-cylindered; ~ **uscător** drying cylinder; **II. s.n. inv.** top / high hat; opera hat  
**cimbrisor** *s.m. bot.* shepherd's / wild thyme ['fepədz / waɪld taim] (*Thymus serpyllum*)  
**cimbru** *s.m. bot.* savory ['seɪvəri] (*Satureia hortensis*)  
**ciment** *s.n.* cement [sɪ'ment]  
**cimenta** *l. v.t. 1.* to cement [sɪ'ment]; (*oțel*) to case-harden [keɪs 'hɑ:dn]; **2. fig. și (a întări)** to strengthen [streŋθən], to consolidate [kən'solɪdeɪt], to cement, to fortify ['fɔ:tɪfaɪ]; **fig. a ~ o prietenie** to cement a friendship; **II. v.r. 1.** to be cemented; **2. fig.** to consolidate, to strengthen, to grow firm  
**cimentare** *s.f.* cementation [sɪmen'teɪʃn] v. **cimenta**

**cimentometru** *s.n. ind.* cement meter [si'ment'mi:tə]  
**cimerieni** *s.m. pl. ist.* Cimmericians [si'mierienz]  
**cimilitură** *s.f.* riddle ['ridl]; □ **a dezlega cimilituri** to read / solve riddles  
**cimişir** *s.m. bot.* box (tree) [boks (tri:)] (*Buxus sempervirens*)  
**cimitir** *s.n.* cemetery [semitri], graveyard ['greivja:d]; (*mic*) churchyard ['tʃə:tʃja:d]  
**cimotie** *s.f. reg.* (blood) relative [(bləd) 'relativ], kith and kin [kiθ and kin], family ['fæmili]  
**cimpanzeu** *s.m. zool.* chimpanzee [tʃimpæn'zi:], *fam.* chimp [tʃimp]  
**cimpoi** *s.m. muz.* bagpipe [bæɡpaip]  
**cimpoier** *s.m.* (bag) piper [(bæɡ)paipə]  
**cin** *s.n. înv. 1.* (social) position / condition; rank [ræŋk]; 2. monastic order  
**cina** *v.i.* to have supper [hæv 'səpə]  
**cinabru** *s.n. mineral.* cinnabar [sinəbə:], vermillion [və'miljən], native red ['neitiv red], mercuric sulphide [mæ'kjuerik 'səlfaid]  
**cinamic** *adj. chim.* cinematic [si'næmik]  
**cină** *s.f.* supper ['səpə]; □ **Cina cea de taină** The Last Supper  
**cincantin** *s.n. bot.* fine variety of maize / indian corn  
**cinci** *adj., num. card.* five [faiv]; □ ~ **sute** five hundred, **de ~ ori** five times, **e ~ şi jumătate** it's half past five; **odată la ~ ani** once in every five years; **piesă în ~ acte** a five-act play  
**cincila** *s.f. zool.* chinchilla [tʃin'tʃilə] (*Chinchilla laniger*)  
**cincilea** *adj., num. ord.* (the) fifth [ðə fɪfθ]; □ **al ~ capitol** the fifth chapter, chapter five; **al ~ rând** the fifth row; **Henric al ~** Henry V  
**cincime** *s.f.* fifth [fɪfθ] □ **trei cincimi** three fifths  
**cincinal** *I. s.n.* five-year period; **II. adj.** of five years  
**cincisprezece** *adj., num. card.* fifteen [fɪf'ti:n]  
**cincisprezecelea** *adj., num. ord.* the fifteenth [ðə fɪf'ti:nθ]  
**cincizeci** *adj., num. card.* fifty ['fifti]; □ **în anii ~** in the fifties  
**cincizecelea** *adj., num. ord.* the fiftieth [ðə 'fifti:θ]  
**cine** *pron. 1. pron. inter.* who [hu:], whom [hu:m], which [witʃ] (*selectiv*); □ ~ **a spart geamul?** who broke the window? **cu ~ ?** with whom, who ... with? **pe ~ ?** whom; **2. pron. rel.** who, he who; □ ~ **ti-a spus asta e un mincinos** (he) who told you that is a liar;  
**cineast** *s.m.* film maker [film 'meikə]  
**cineclub** *s.n.* film club, cine club  
**cinofil** *s.m.* film fan, cinema / movie goer, cinephile  
**cinegetic** *adj.* hunting ['hæntɪŋ], cynegetic [sini'dʒetɪk]  
**cinegetică** *s.f.* cynegetics [sini'dʒetiks]  
**cinel-cinel** *interj.* riddle-me-reel! ['ridl mi ri:]  
**cinema** *s.n. 1.* cinema ['sinəmə]; **2.** movie(s) ['mu:viz]; **3.** motion pictures ['mu:viŋ 'pɪktʃəz]; **4. amer.** moving picture(s) ['mu:viŋ 'pitʃə]; **5. (clădirea)** cinema / *amer.* movie (theatre); □ **a merge la ~** to go to movies / the cinema

**cinemascope** *s.n.* cinemascope ['sinəməskəup]  
**cinematecă** *s.f.* cinematheque [sinimə'tek], classics cinema ['klæsiks 'sinəmə]  
**cinematică** *s.f.* kinematics [kini'mætiks]  
**cinematograf** *s.n. 1.* cinema ['sinəmə]; **2.** movies [mu:viz]; **3.** motion pictures ['mu:viŋ 'pɪktʃəz]; ~ sonor sound films, talkies  
**cinematografia** *v.t.* to film  
**cinematografic** *adj. 1.* cinematic [sini'mætik]; **2.** cinema... **3.** cinematographic [sinimə'tə'græfik], film...  
**cinematografie** *s.f.* cinema(tography) [sinəmə 'tɒgrəfi]  
**cinematografiere** *s.f.* filming  
**cinerama** *s.f.* cinerama [sinə'ra:mə]  
**cinerar** *adj.* cinerary ['sinərəri], funeral ['fju:nərəl]; □ **urnă ~ă cinerary** / funeral urn  
**cineraria** *s.f. bot.* cineraria [sinə'reəriə] (*Cineraria hybrida*)  
**cinerit** *s.n. geogr., ind.* ash / vitric tuff [æʃ / 'vɪtrɪk tʌf]  
**cine-roman** *s.n.* cinematographic novel  
**cinescop** *s.n. tehn.* kinescope ['kɪnəskəup]  
**cinetic** *adj. fiz.* kinetic [ki'netik], motive ['məutiv]  
**cinetică** *s.f.* kinetics [ki'netiks]  
**cineva** *pron. nehot. 1. în prop. afirm.* somebody ['səmbədi], someone ['səmwən]; □ **e ~ la uşă** there is somebody at the door; **2. în prop. inter.** anybody ['enibədi], anyone ['eniwən]; □ **e ~ absent?** is anybody absent? **3. (persoană importantă)** somebody important, some (great) swell  
**cingătoare** *s.f.* girdle [gə:dl], belt  
**cinic** **I. s.m.** cynic ['sinik]; **II. adj.** cynical; **III. adv.** cynically  
**cinism** *s.n.* cynicism ['sinisizəm]  
**cinocelal** *s.m. zool.* cynocephalus [sainou'sefələs] (*Cynocephalus*)  
**cinquecento** *subst. artă.* cinquecento [tʃɪŋkwi'tʃentəu]  
**cinste** *s.f. 1. (onestitate)* honesty ['ɒnəsti], probity ['præbiti], integrity [in'tegriti], uprightness ['ʌpraɪtnəs]; **2. (fidelitate)** faithfulness ['feiθfnəs], loyalty ['lɔɪəlti]; (*virtute*) virtue ['vɜ:tju:], chastity ['tʃæstɪti]; **3. (stimă)** appreciation [əpri:'fi:ʃn], (*respect*) respect [ris'pekt], esteem [is'ti:m], consideration [kɒnsɪdə'reɪʃn]; (*vază*) reputation [ri'pjʊ:t]; (*onoare*) honour ['ɒnə], glory ['glɔ:ri]; **4. (tratare)** treat [tri:t]; □ **cu ~** creditably, honourably; **în ~a cuiva** (*d. toast*) to / for smb's health; **pe ~** greatly, mighty fine, swell; **pe ~a mea** upon my honour, honour bright; **semn de ~** mark of respect; **am ~a** I have the honour to; **a face ~** (*la un local*) to stand a treat; **îţi face ~** it does you credit; **a-şi îndeplini îndatoririle cu ~** to perform one's duties creditably; **a se îndoi de ~a cuiva** to doubt smb's honesty; **a socoti drept o ~ să** to consider it an honour to  
**cinstet** *s.m. bot.* sage [seɪdʒ] (*Salvia*)  
**cinsti** **I. v.t. 1.** to honour [ɒnə], (*a respecta*) to esteem [is'ti:m], to respect [ris'pekt]; (*a aduce omagiu*) to

do / render homage to; □ **a ~ cu încrederea** to honour smb with one's confidence; **a ~ cu prezența** to honour / grace (a ceremony) with one's presence; **2.** (*a trata*) to treat [tri:t]; **3.** (*a dăru*) to present (with) [pri:'zent (wið)], (*a da un bacșiș*) to tip [tip]; **II. v.r.** to drink [driŋk], to booze [bu:z]

**cinstire s.f.** 1. honouring ['ɔ:nəriŋ], veneration [venə'reiʃn], v. **cinsti**; **2.** (*tratație*) treat [tri:t]; **3. v. cinste**

**cinstit I. adj.** 1. (*onest*) honest ['ɔ:nɪst], honourable ['ɔ:nərəbl], upright ['ʌpraɪt], straightforward ['streɪt fə:wəd]; (*în comerț, jocuri*) fair (dealing) [fæə]; (*de încredere*) reliable [ri'laɪəbl]; (*credincios*) true [tru:]; loyal ['lɔɪəl], faithful ['feɪθfl]; (*sincer*) true [tru:]; sincere [sin'siə]; □ **e un om ~** he is an honest man; **joc ~** fair game / play; **2.** (*virtuos*) virtuous ['vɜ:tʃuəs]. (*cast*) chaste [tʃeɪst]; (*comportament*) decent ['di:snt], seemly ['si:mli], becoming [bi'kʌmɪŋ]; **3.** (*respectat*) honourable, venerable ['venərəbl], respectable [ris'pekəbl]; **II. adv.** honestly, sincerely; in all sincerity; honourably; □ **a fi ~ cu sine însuși** to be honest with oneself; **sunt o femeie ~!** I'm not that sort of person!

**cinteză s.f., cintezoii s.m. ornit.** chaffinch ['tʃæfɪntʃ] (*Fringilla coelebs*)

**cintru s.n. constr.** centre ['sentə], centring ['sentriŋ], truss [trʌs], template (for arch) ['templeɪt]

**cinzeacă s.f.** liqueur glass [likjue glɑ:s], liquid measure (approx. a quarter of a pint)

**cioacă s.f.** 1. *text.* horizontal console of weaving loom; **2. fam.** gossip ['gɒsɪp]; *pl.* (empty) words

**cioară s.f. ornit.** crow [kraʊ], rook [ru:k] (*Corvus*); □ **ce ciorile!** (*ce naiba/dracu'!*) *fam.* what the devil; *arg.* gipsy man

**cioareci s.m. pl.** tight peasant trousers

**cioarsă s.f.** jagged / dull knife / scythe

**ciob s.n. (hârb)** crock, shard [ʃɑ:dʒ]; (*bucată*) shiver ['ʃɪvə], piece [pi:s], fragment ['frægmənt]; □ **a se face ~uri** to burst / break into shivers; **răde ~ de oală spartă** the pot calls the kettle black

**ciobacă s.f.** (trough-shaped) boat

**cioban s.m.** shepherd ['ʃepəd]; □ **traista ~ului bot.** shepherd's purse (*Capsella bursa pastoris*)

**ciobănaș s.m. (băiat)** shepherd boy ['ʃepəd bɔɪ]; *poetic* swain [sweɪn], corydon ['kɒrɪdən]

**ciobănesc adj.** 1. shepherd's ['ʃepədz]; □ **câine ~** shepherd's dog; **fluier ~** shepherd's flute / pipe; **2. fig.** pastoral ['pɑ:sərəl], bucolic [bu:'kɒlik], rustic [rʌstɪk]

**ciobănește adv.** like a shepherd

**ciobăni I. v.i.** to be a shepherd; **II. v.r.** to become a shepherd

**ciobănie s.f. ciobănit s.n.** shepherd's / pastoral life

**ciobăniță s.f.** 1. shepherdess ['ʃepəd'es]; **2.** shepherd's wife ['ʃepədz waɪf]

**ciobi v.t.** to break into pieces

**cioc<sup>1</sup> s.n.** 1. *ornit.* beak [bi:k], bill; **2.** (*barbă*) goatee [geu'ti:]; imperial [im'piəriəl]; **3.** (*minciună*) fib, shave

[ʃeɪv]; □ **a pune ~ cuiva fam.** (*a înșela*) to dupe smb, to take smb. in; (*a minți*) *fam.* to tell smb a cock and bull story

**cioc<sup>2</sup> interj.** (*bătaie la ușă*) knock! [nɒk]; (*lovitură*) bang! [bæŋ]; □ **~ boc! bang!**

**ciocan s.n.** 1. hammer ['hæmə]; (*de lemn, mic*) mallet ['mælit], gavel ['gævl]; **2. anat.** malleus ['mæliəs], *pl.* - lei [- liai]; □ **~ de lipit** soldering iron/gun; **~ pneumatic** pneumatic/air hammer; **între ~ și nicovală** between the devil and the deep blue sea

**ciocănar s.m.** 1. worker who uses hammer (for riveting, forging); **2. fam. fig., peior.** labourer (uneducated worker)

**ciocănaș I. s.n.** small hammer; **II. s.m. ist.** convict (doing forced labour in a salt mine)

**ciocănel s.n. și muz.** hammer ['hæmə], mallet ['mælit]

**ciocăni I. v.t.** 1. (*cu ciocanul*) to hammer ['hæmə]; **2.** (*cu ciocul*) to peck [pek]; **3. fig.** to nag [næg]; **II. v.i.** 1. to hammer (away) ['hæmə ('ə'vei)]; **2.** (*cu ciocul*) to peck; **3.** (*la ușă*) to knock [nɒk]

**ciocănit s.n.** 1. hammering ['hæməriŋ], knocking ['nɒkiŋ]; **2.** (*al păsărilor*) pecking ['pekiŋ]

**ciocănitoare s.f. ornit.** wood-pecker ['wʊd pekə] (*Picus*)

**ciocănitură s.f.** 1. (*la ușă*) knock [nɒk]; **2.** (*cu ciocanul*) hammer stroke / blow

**ciocârlan s.m. ornit.** crested / tufted lark (*Galerida cristata*)

**ciocârlie s.f.** 1. *ornit.* (sky)lark [(skai)la:k] (*Alda*); **2.** Romanian folk song

**ciochie s.f. ind. v. beschie**

**ciochinar s.n. pop.** hunter's saddle for hunted fowl

**ciochinară s.f. pop.** harness ['hɑ:nɪs], belt [belt]

**ciochină s.f. pop.** pommel (of the saddle) ['pɒml]

**cioclu s.m.** 1. undertaker ['ʌndəteɪkə]; **2.** (*gropar*) grave-digger, sexton ['sekstən]

**ciocnet s.n.** knock [nɒk], clashing together

**ciocni I. v.t.** 1. (*de*) to push [puʃ], to knock (against) [nɒk]; to clang [klæŋ], (*pahare*) to touch [tʌtʃ], to clink [kliŋk]; **2.** (*a sparge*) to break [breɪk]; **II. v.r.** 1. to knock / strike / dash / rush (against); to collide [kə'laid], to come into collision, to run into; □ **mașina s-a ~t de un copac** the car ran into a tree; **2. fig.** to collide, to clash [klaɪʃ], to be conflicting [kən'fliktɪŋ]

**ciocnire s.f.** 1. concussion [kən'kʌʃn], knocking ['nɒkiŋ], v. **ciocni**; **2.** (*de trenuri*) collision (of trains) [kə'liʒn], *fam.* smash-up ['smæʃ,ʌp]; **3. mil.** encounter [in'kaunte], armed conflict, clash (of arms) [klaɪʃ]; **4. fig.** collision, clash, conflict, contradiction [kɒntrə'dɪkʃn]

**ciocnit adj.** 1. (*spart*) broken ['brəʊkn], (*crăpat*) split; **2. fam. v. țicnit**

**ciocnitură s.f.** chink (of glasses)

**ciocoaică s.f.** 1. wife of a boyar v. **ciocoi**; **2.** exploiter [iks'plɔɪtə], extortioner [iks'to:ʃnə], *peior* fleecer ['fli:sə]

**ciocoi** *s.m.* 1. (*parvenit*) upstart ['ʌpstɑ:t], pusher ['puʃə], parvenu ['pɑ:vənju]; 2. boyar ['boja:], nobleman ['nəublman]; (*exploator*) exploiter ['iks'ploitə], extortor ['iks'to:ʃnə], *peior* fleecer ['fli:sə]

**ciocoesce** *adj.* 1. (*de parvenit*) upstart ['ʌpstɑ:t]; 2. boyar's ['boja:z]. v. **ciocoi**

**ciocoime** *s.f. col.* boyars ['boja:z] v. **ciocoi**

**ciocoism** *s.n.* 1. state / condition of a boyar v. **ciocoi**; 2. (*servilism*) flunkeyism ['flʌŋkizm], servility ['sə'viliti]

**ciocolată** *s.f.* 1. chocolate ['tʃɒklit]; □ ~ **cu lapte** milk chocolate; ~ **simplă** plain chocolate; **bomboană de** ~ chocolate; **cutie de bomboane de** ~ box of chocolates; **prăjitură cu** ~ chocolate cake; ~ **albă** white chocolate; ~ **de menaj** cooking chocolate; (*băutură*) chocolate, cocoa ['kəukəu]; **fabrică de** ~ chocolate factory; 2. *sf., adj. (culoare)* chocolate, dark brown

**ciocolatiu** *adj.* brownish, chocolate-like, chocolate ... □ **covor** ~ chocolate carpet

**cioflingar** *s.m. pop. și fam. (vagabond)* tramp [træmp], vagabond ['vægebond], straggler ['stræglə]; (*om de nimic*) good-for-nothing (fellow); ne'er-do-well, scamp [skæmp], black sheep

**ciolan** *s.n.* 1. (*os*) bone [bəun]; 2. (*mădular*) limb [lim]; 3. *fig. (o afacere bănoasă)* lucrative business; □ **a-i da cuiva un ~ de ros** to find a nice / snug berth for smb.; **a-i rupe / muia cuiva ~ele** to sandbag smb.; beat smb. black and blue; **a-i trece prin ~e** *fam.* to be fagged out

**ciolănos** *adj.* bony ['bəuni], raw-bone

**ciolpan** *s.m. agr.* 1. tree trunk (without branches but with its roots still in the soil); 2. old tree

**cioltar** *s.n. inv., pop.* adorned saddle blanket

**ciomag** *s.n.* 1. (*bătă*) club [klʌb], cudgel ['kʌdʒl]; (*cu metal la capăt*) bludgeon ['blʌdʒn]; (*băt*) stick; 2. (*lovitură cu ~ul*) blow [blou], whack (with a cudgel) [wæk]

**ciomăgar. ciomăgaș** *s.m.* swash buckler ['swɒʃ- bʌklə], bully ['buli], brawler ['brɔ:lə]

**ciomăgeală** *s.f.* sound cudgelling / thrashing / beating, *fam.* good hiding

**ciomăgi** *v.t.* to cudgel [kʌdʒəl], to pummel ['pʌmel], to sandbag ['sændbæg]

**ciomp** *s.n. v. ciolpan*

**ciompi** *s.m.f. ist.* ciompi

**ciondăneală** *s.f.* scolding ['skəuldɪŋ], chiding [tʃaɪdɪŋ]; (*cicălire*) bickering ['bɪkərɪŋ], nagging ['næɡɪŋ]; (*ceartă*) row [rau], blow up [bləu'ʌp], high / hot / hard words

**ciondăni** *v.t.* to scold [skəuld], to chide [tʃaɪd]; (*a cicăli*) to nag [næg]; *ll. v.r.* to bicker [bɪkə], to wrangle ['ræŋɡl] to quarrel ['kwɔrəl], to squabble ['skwɒbl]

**ciopârteală** *s.f. v. ciopârțire*

**ciopârți** *v.t.* 1. to cut / hack into pieces / bits / morsels; (*cu satârul*) to chop up [tʃɒp ʌp]; (*a dezmembra*) to dismember [dis'membra]; (*a mutila*) to mutilate

['mjʊ:tɪleɪt], to maim [meɪm], to mangle [mæŋɡl]; 2. *fig.* to mangle, to mutilate

**ciopârtilă** *s.m.* the Mangler [dœ'mæŋɡlə]

**ciopârțire** *s.f.* 1. hacking ['hækiŋ], cutting to pieces v. **ciopârți**; 2. *fig.* mangling ['mæŋɡliŋ]

**ciopli** *l. v.t.* 1. (*lemn*) to carve [ka:v], to hew [hju:], to cut in wood; (*piatră*) to cut [kʌt]; (**a cizela**) to chisel [tʃɪzl]; 2. to polish ['pɒliʃ], to fashion ['fæʃn]; *ll. v.r.* 1. to be carved v. ~ **l**; 2. *fig.* to improve one's manners, to become polished / refined

**cioplire** *s.f.*, **cioplit** *s.n.* carving in wood v. **ciopli**

**cioplit** *s.m. (în lemn)* carver (in wood) ['ka:və], hewer ['hju:ə]; (*în piatră*) stone cutter [stoun 'kʌtə], mason [meɪsn]

**cioplitură** *s.f.* 1. v. **cioplire**; 2. (*așchii*) shavings ['feɪvɪŋz], chippings [tʃɪpɪŋz]

**ciopor** *s.n.* 1. (*cireadă*) herd [hæ:d]; (*turmă, stol*) flock; 2. (*mulțime*) crowd [kraud], multitude ['mʌltitju:d]; (*ceată*) troop [tru:p], group [gru:p]

**ciorap** *s.m.* 1. (*lung*) stocking ['stɒkiŋ]; 2. (*scurt*) sock [sɒk]; 3. *pl. com.* hose [houz], hosiery ['houziəri], tights [taɪts], *amer.* pantihose [pæntihouz] □ ~ **i de mătase** silk stockings, ~ **de nailon** nylons; ~ **trei sferturi** knee / sports socks; **a-și pune ~ii** to put on one's socks / stockings; **a pune banii la ~** to save money, to save up; (*la magazin*) **raion de ~i** hosiery department

**ciorăpar** *s.m. inv.* hosier ['houziə], haberdasher ['hæbədəʃə]

**ciorăpărie** *s.f.* 1. (*ca marfă*) hosiery ['houziəri] 2. (*fabricare*) manufacture/making of stockings; 3. (*magazie*) smallware shop; (*ca raion*) hosiery counter. *colect.* socks stockings

**ciorbă** *s.f.* 1. sour soup [(səu) su:p]; 2. (*borș*) borsch [bɔ:ʃ], (*borș românesc*) borch (made sour with fermented cereal broth), (*borș ucrainean*) borch (with beetroot); □ ~ **de burtă** tripe soup; ~ **de pui** chicken broth; ~/**zeamă lungă** watery soup, slop; 3. *fig. (vorbărie)* twaddle ['twɒdl], gas [ɡæs], froth [frɒθ]; (*flecar*) gabbler ['gæblə], chatterbox ['tʃætəbɒks]; □ **a se amesteca în ciorba cuiva** to put one's nose into smb's business; **cine s-a fript cu ~ suflă și-n iaurt** once bitten twice shy

**ciorchine** *s.m.* bunch [bʌntʃ], cluster ['klʌstə]; □ ~ **de struguri** a bunch of grapes

**ciordeală** *s.f. fam.* pinching ['pɪntʃɪŋ], scrounging ['skraundʒɪŋ]

**ciordi** *v.t. fam.* to nick, to sneak [sni:k], to pinch [pɪntʃ]

**cioresc** *adj.* crow's [krouz], corvine ['ko:vain]

**ciormoiag** *s.m. bot.* melampyrum [meləm'paɪrəm], cow-wheat [kau wi:t] (*Melampyrum*)

**ciornă** *s.f.* rough copy [rʌf'kɒpi], (rough) draft [dra:ft]

**cioroi** *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* raven ['reɪvn], crow [krau]

(*Corvus*); 2. *peior.* gipsy ['dʒɪpsi]

**ciorovăi** *v.r.* to squabble ['skwɒbl] v. **ciondăni**  
**ciorovăială** *s.f. fam.* squabble [skwɒbl] v. **ciondă-neală**

**ciorpac** *s.n.* dip / spoon / landing net [ / spu:n / læn-din net]

**ciortan** *s.m. iht.* (scale) carp (weighing 1-2 kg) (*Cyprinus carpio*)

**ciot** *s.n.* 1. (*nod în lemn*) knot (in the wood) [not], snag [snæg], gnarl [nɑ:l]; 2. (*buturugă*) stump [stæmp]; 3. (*stârpitură*) runt [rʌnt], (pitic) dwarf [dwo:f], midget ['mɪdʒɪt]

**cioturos** *adj.* gnarled [nɑ:lɪd], knotty ['nɒti], knobby ['nɒbi]

**ciovică** *s.f. ornit.* 1. sparrow owl ['spærəu aul] (*Glaucidium passerinum*); 2. *v. nagâț*

**ciozvârtă** *s.f.* hunk [hʌŋk], chunk [tʃʌŋk], quarter (of a slaughtered animal)

**ciperacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* cyperaceae [saipi'reisi:], the sedge family [sedʒ]

**cipici** *s.m. pl.* slippers ['slɪpəz]

**cipilică** *s.f.* small bonnet, kiss-me (quick) [kis mi (kuik)]

**cipolin** *s.n.* cipolin (marble) ['sɪpəlɪn]

**ciprinicultură** *s.f.* carp breeding / husbandry

**ciprinide** *s.n. pl. iht.* cyprinides [sɪ'praɪnɪd]

**cipriot, -ă** *s.m., s.f. adj.* Cypriot ['sɪpraɪət]

**cir<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* cirrus ['sɜ:rəs], *tendrîl* ['tendril]; 2. *iht.* barbel ['bɑ:bel]; 3. *zool.* tentacle ['tentəkl]

**cir<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. reg.* (*de mâmăligă*) thin maize gruel / porridge, soft polenta

**cirac** *s.m.* 1. (*discipol*) disciple [di'saɪpl], apprentice [ə'prentɪs]; (*aderent*) adherent [əd'hɪərənt], follower ['fɒləʊə]; 2. *peior.* flunk(e)y ['flʌŋki], lackey ['læki], sycophant ['sɪkəfənt], *fam.* toady ['təudi], lickspittle ['lɪkspɪtl]

**circ** *s.m.* 1. circus ['sɜ:kəs]; 2. *geol.* circus, basin ['beɪsn], amphitheatre ['æmfɪθiətə]; 3. *fig.* mockery ['mɒkəri]

**circa** *adv.* about [ə'baut], approximately [ə'prɒksɪmətli], some [sʌm], ...or so [ɔ: sou]; □ ~ 10 persoane about 10 people

**circari** *s.m. pl.* circus people ['sɜ:kəs 'pi:pl]

**circă** *s.f.* 1. police station [pə'li:s 'steɪʃn]; 2. (*medicală*) medical centre ['medɪkl 'sentə]

**circoramă** *s.f. cin.* panoramic film (show)

**circuit** *s.n.* 1. *electr.* circuit ['sɜ:kɪt]; □ ~ **de inducție** inductive circuit; ~ **integrat** integrated circuit; **a scoate un obiect electric din** ~ to disconnect; 2. *sport.* round [raʊnd], circuit; 3. *fin.* money circulation, turnover ['tə:nəʊvə]; □ ~ **închis** close circuit; ~ **ul mărfurilor** commodity circulation; □ **scurt** ~ short circuit; (*de curse, motociclete, automobile*) racing circuit, racing track; (*turism*) **a face un** ~ to tour; ~ **turistic** scenic / tourist route; *auto.* ~ **de aprindere** ignition system; ~ **de frână** braking system

**circula** *v.i.* 1. (*oameni, vehicule*) to circulate ['sɜ:kjuleɪt], to move about [mu:v ə'baut], to run [rʌn]; (*a face navetă*) to ply [plai]; □ **autobuzul circulă din 10 în 10 minute** the bus runs every 10 minutes; **autobuzele circulă zi și noapte** the buses run day and night; **se circulă greu (cu**

**mașina**) it is not easy to drive; ~**ți!** move on!; keep moving, pass along; 2. *fin.* (*d. bani*) to be in circulation; 3. (*d. zvonuri*) to be about / afloat, be going about; (*a curge*) to flow; (*d. știri*) to spread (a piece of news)

**circulant** *adj.* circulating ['sɜ:kjuleɪtɪŋ]; □ **capital** ~ circulating capital, capital in circulation

**circular** *adj.* circular ['sɜ:kjule]; □ **mișcare** ~ă circular motion

**circulară** *s.f.* circular (letter) ['sɜ:kjule], form letter, (administrative) memorandum [memə'rændəm]

**circulator** *adj.* circulating ['sɜ:kjuleɪtɪŋ], circulatory ['sɜ:kjuleteri] □ *anat.* **aparatur / sistemul** ~ the circulatory system

**circulație** *s.f.* 1. (*a aerului, sângelui*) circulation [sɜ:kju'leɪʃn]; 2. (*trafic*) traffic ['træfɪk]; □ **circulația interzisă** no thoroughfare; **circulația sângelui** blood circulation; ~ **în sens unic** one way traffic; **a da ... în** ~ to open ... for traffic; **de mare** ~ widespread, widely circulated / used; (*răspândire*) diffusion [dɪ'fju:ʒn]; **întreruperea** ~i interruption of traffic, traffic jam; **a opri circulația** to hold / block up the traffic; **a pune în** ~ to put into circulation, to circulate; (*zvonuri*) to spread about, to set afloat; ~ **rutieră** road traffic; ~ **aeriană** air traffic; ~ **feroviară** / **a trenurilor** running of trains, railroad traffic; ~ **pe ambele sensuri** two-way traffic; **accident de** ~ road accident; ~ **a e foarte dificilă** the traffic is very heavy; **e multă** ~! there's a lot of traffic (on the roads); *fig.* **a dispărea din** ~ to drop out of circulation; *med.* **a avea probleme de** ~ circulation / circulatory problems; *com.* **a scoate un produs din** ~ to take (a product) off the market; *fin.* ~ **monetară** circulation of money; (**document**) **pentru** ~ **internă** for internal circulation only

**circumcide** *v.t. med. rel.* circumcise ['sɜ:kəmsaɪz]

**circumcis** *adj.* circumcised ['sɜ:kəmsaɪzd]

**circumcizi(un)e** *s.f. med. rel.* circumcision [sɜ:kəm'sɪʒn]

**circumferențiar** *s.n. v. compas*

**circumferință** *s.f.* 1. *geom.* circumference [sɜ:kʌmfə'rens]; 2. (*supr. ext.*) outer surface ['aʊtə 'sɜ:fɪs]; 3. (*a taliei, pom*) girth [gə:θ]; 4. (*a unui oraș*) perimeter [pə'rɪmɪtə], boundaries ['baʊndəɪz]

**circumflex** *adj.* circumflex ['sɜ:kəmfleks]

**circumlocuțiune** *s.f.* circumlocution [sɜ:kəmlə'kju:ʃn]

**circumlunar** *adj.* circumlunar [sɜ:kəm'lu:nə]

**circumnaviga** *v.t.* to circumnavigate [sɜ:kəm'hævɪgeɪt], to sail round [seɪl raʊnd]

**circumnavigație** *s.f.* circumnavigation [sɜ:kəm-nævi'geɪʃn]

**circumpolar** *adj.* circumpolar [sɜ:kəm'pəʊlə]

**circumscrie** *v.t.* 1. *geom.* to circumscribe ['sɜ:kəm-skraɪb], to describe / draw a circle round, to encircle; 2. (*a limita*) to limit, to circumscribe, to bound [baʊnd]

**circumscriere** *s.f.* circumscription [sɜ:kəm'skɪpʃn], circumscribing ['sɜ:kəmskraɪbɪŋ]

**circumscripție** *s.f.* 1. (*administr.*) district, division [di'viʒn], ăra [ʔəriə], circumscription [sə:kəm'skripʃn]; 2. (*medicală*) health centre circuit; 3. (*de poliție*) police station; 4. *pol.* constituency [kən'stitjuənsi]; □ ~ **electorală** electoral district / ward

**circumscris** *adj.* circumscribed [ʔə:kəmskraɪd]; (*restrâns*) limited [limitid], restricted [ri'striktɪd]; □ **cerc** ~ **unui poligon** circle circumscribed about a polygon

**circumspect** *I. adj.* wary [ʔwəri], cautious [ʔkə:ʃəs], prudent [ʔpru:dnt], circumspect [ʔə:kəmspekt]; **II. adv.** warily, cautiously, circumspectly, prudently

**circumspecție** *s.f.* wariness [ʔwəri:nəs], caution [ʔkə:ʃn], circumspection [sə:kəm'spektʃn], prudence [ʔpru:dəns]

**circumstanță** *s.f.* circumstance [ʔə:kəms'tæns], case [keɪs], occasion [ə'keɪʒn]; □ **circumstanțe atenuante** extenuating circumstances; **de** ~ for the occasion, occasional, improvised

**circumstanțial** *adj.* 1. circumstantial [sə:kəm'stænʃl]; 2. *gram.* adverbial [ʔəd'və:biəl] □ **complement** ~ **de (mod)** adverbial modifier of (manner)

**circumterestru** *adj.* circumterrestrial [sə:kəmti'restriəl]

**circumvoluți(un)e** *s.f. anat.* convolution [kən'vɒlu:ʃn]; □ ~ **cerebrală** convolution of the cerebrum

**cireadă** *s.f.* herd / drove of cattle [hæd / drəʊv əv 'kætl]

**cireasă** *s.f.* (sweet) cherry [(swi:t) tʃeri]; □ ~ **amară** bitter / wild cherry, morello [mə'reləu]

**cirenaicii** *s.m. pl. ist. filoz.* cyrenaics [sɪrə'neisi:z]

**cireș** *s.m. bot.* (sweet) cherry tree [swi:t 'tʃeri tri:] (*Prunus cerasus*)

**cireșar** *s.m. pop.* June [dʒu:n]

**cireșiu** *adj.* cherry-coloured [tʃeri 'kələd], cerise [sə'ri:z]

**cirip-cirip** *interj.* twit! [twɪt], chirp! [tʃɛ:p]

**ciripi** *v.t., v.i.* to twitter [tʃwɪtə], to chirp [tʃɛ:p], (*a cânta*) to warble [wɔ:bl]

**ciripit** *s.n.* chirp(ing) [tʃɛ:p(ɪŋ)], twitter(ing) [tʃwɪtə(ɪŋ)], warbling [wɔ:blɪŋ]

**ciripitor** *adj.* chirping [tʃɛ:pɪŋ], twittering [tʃwɪtəɪŋ], warbling [wɔ:blɪŋ]

**ciroză** *s.f. med.* cirrhosis [sɪ'rəʊsɪs]

**cirrocumulus** *subst. invar. meteo.* cirrocmulus [sɪrou'kju:mjələs]

**cirrostratus** *subst. meteo.* cirrostratus [sɪrou'stra:təs]

**cirrus** *subst. meteo.* cirrus [sɪrəs], *pl.* cirri [sɪ'raɪ]

**cis-** *prefix* cis- [sɪs]

**cisalpis** *adj.* Cisalpine [sɪs'ælpain]

**cislă** *s.f. ist. Romei* 1. tax on counties or villages; 2. proportional distribution of taxes

**cisoidă** *s.f. mat.* cissoid (curve) [sɪ'sɔɪd (kə:v)]

**cisteină** *s.f. biochim.* cystein [sɪ'sti:n]

**cistercian** *s.m. rel.* Cistercian [sɪ'stɜ:ʃn]

**cisternă** *s.f.* tank [tæŋk], reservoir [rezə'vwa:], cistern [sɪ'stən]; □ **vagon** ~ tank car

**cistic** *adj. anat.* cystic [sɪ'stɪk]

**cisticerc** *s.m. zool.* cysticercus [sɪsti'sə:kəs], *fam.* bladder worm [ʔblædə wɔ:m] (*Capillaria plica*)

**cisticercoză** *s.f. med.* cysticercosis [sɪstɪsə:'kəʊsɪs]

**cistină** *s.f. biochim.* cystin(e) [sɪ'sti:n]

**cistită** *s.f. med.* cystitis [sɪ'staɪtɪs]

**cistoide** *s.n. pl. paleont.* Cystoidea [sɪstə'idie]

**cistoscop** *s.n. med.* cystoscope [sɪ'stəskəʊp]

**cistoscopie** *s.f. med.* cystoscopy [sɪ'stəskəpi]

**cistron** *s.m. biol.* cistron [sɪ'strɒn]

**cistronic** *adj. biol.* cistronic [sɪ'strɒnik]

**cișmea** *s.f.* 1. (water) pump [ʔ'wɔ:tə pʌmp], hydrant [həɪdrənt]; 2. (*robinet*) tap [tæp]

**cișmegiu, cișmîgiu** *s.m. ist.* manager of public fountains (in Bucharest)

**cita** *v.t.* 1. (*autor*) to quote [kwəʊt]; to cite [saɪt]; (*a menționa*) to mention [menʃn]; 2. *jur.* to subpoena [sə'pi:nə], to summon [sʌmən], to cite

**citabil** *adj.* worth quoting [wə:θ 'kwəʊtɪŋ]

**citadelă** *s.f.* citadel [sɪ'tædəl]

**citadin** *I. s.m.* townsman [tʌnzməŋ], *pl.* townsfolk [tʌnzfəʊk], townspeople [tʌnzpi:p]; **II. adj.** town... [tʌn], city... [sɪti], urban [ə'bən]

**citadină** *s.f.* townswoman [tʌnz wʊməŋ]

**citanie** *s.f.* 1. reading [rɪ'dɪŋ]; 2. *bis.* reading of prayers

**citare** *s.f.* quoting [kwəʊtɪŋ], citing [saɪtɪŋ], summoning [sʌmənɪŋ]; □ **semnele citării** quotation marks

**citat** *s.n.* quotation [kwəʊ'teɪʃn], quote [kwəʊt], quoted passage [kwəʊtɪd 'pæsi:dʒ]; □ (**am**) **încheiat** ~ unquote

**citomanie** *s.f.* the mania of obsessive quotations, citomania [sɪ'təʊ'meɪniə]

**citație** *s.f.* subpoena [sə'pi:nə], summons [sʌmənz]

**citeț** *I. adj.* legible [lɛdʒəbl]; **II. adv.** legibly

**citi** *I. v.t.* 1. to read [ri:d], (*a silabisi*) to spell [spel]; (*atent*) to peruse [pə'ru:z]; (*complet*) to read through, (*superficial*) to skim, to scan / to cast a quick eye over; 2. *fig. (gânduri)* to read; 3. (*a studia*) to read up, to study [stʌdi], to learn [lə:n]; □ **poti** ~ **asta în ochii ei** one can read it in her eyes; **II. v.i.** to read; (*a silabisi*) to spell; (*cu grijă*) to peruse; □ **a** ~ **cu voce tare** to read out loud; **a** ~ **încet** to read in a low voice, (*fără grabă*) to read slowly; **a** ~ **pentru sine** to read to oneself; **a** ~ **printre rânduri** to read between the lines; **nu-i prea place să citească** he isn't much of a reader; **III. v.r.** to read, to be read; □ **nu se citește ușor** it is illegible; **se citește ca un roman** it reads like a novel; **se citește în ochii tăi** it shows in your eyes / face

**citire** *s.f.* reading [rɪ'dɪŋ], (*descifrare*) deciphering [dɪ'saɪfərɪŋ], **carte de** ~ reading book, reader; ~ **cu glas / voce tare** reading aloud

**citit** *I. s.n.* reading [rɪ'dɪŋ]; **II. adj.** read [red], (*având multă lectură*) well-read [wel red]

**cititor** *s.m.* reader [rɪ'dɪ]; □ ~ **în stele** star gazer, astrologer

**cito-** *prefix* cyto- [saɪtəʊ]

**citocineză** *s.f. biol.* cytokinesis [saɪtəuki'ni:sɪs]

**citocrom** *s.m. biochim.* cytochrome ['saitəu krəʊm]  
**citodiagnostic** *s.n. med.* cytodiagnosis ['saitəu-  
 daɪəg'nəʊsɪs]  
**citofiziologie** *s.f. biochim.* cytophysiology ['saitəu-  
 fizi'ɔlədʒi]  
**citogenă** *s.f. biol.* cytogene ['saitəu'dʒi:n]  
**citogenetică** *s.f. biol.* cytogenetics ['saitəu dʒi'netiks]  
**citoliză** *s.f. biol.* cytolysis ['sai'tolɪsɪs]  
**citologie** *s.f. biol.* cytology ['sai'tələdʒi]  
**citoplasmă** *s.f. biol.* cytoplasm ['saitəu'plæzəm]  
**citostatic** *s.n., adj. med.* cytostatic ['saitəu'stætɪk]  
**citozină** *s.f. biochim.* cytosine ['sai'tesɪn]  
**citrat** *s.m. chim.* citrate ['sitreit]  
**citric I.** *s.n.* citric fruit ['sitrik fru:t]; **II. adj.** citric  
**citrice** *s.n. pl. bot.* citric fruit(s) ['sitrik fru:t(s)]  
**citrin** *s.n. mineral* false topaz [fə:ls 'təʊpæz], citrine  
 ['sitrin]  
**citrină** *s.f. chim., farm.* vitamin C ['vitəmin si:]  
**citronadă** *s.f.* lemon squash ['lemən skwɔʃ], lemonade  
 [lemə'neɪd]  
**ciubăr** *s.n. tub* [tʌb]  
**ciubotar** *s.m.* shoemaker ['fu:, meikə]  
**ciubotă** *s.f.* boot [bu:t]  
**ciubotăresc** *adj.* shoemaker's ['fu:, meikəz]  
**ciubotărie** *s.f. înv. 1. (meserie)* shoemaker's (trade)  
 ['fu:, meikəz (treɪd)]; **2. (atelier)** shoemaker's  
 (workshop)  
**ciubotică** *s.f. (gheată)* bootee [bu:'ti:] ; □ **ciubotica**  
**cuculiu** cowslip, primrose (*Primula officinalis*)  
**ciubuc** *s.n. 1.* hookah [hukə]; **2. arhit.** cornice ['kɔ:nɪs];  
**3. fig. (câştig)** *fam.* gain [geɪn], profit ['prɒfɪt];  
 (bacşis) tip [tɪp]; (pentru a corupe) bribe [braɪb]  
**ciubucar** *s.m.* profiteer ['prɒfɪtɪə], racketeer [ræki'tiə],  
 (şperţar) bribe taker  
**ciubucar<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. arh.* moulding / cornice plane  
**ciubucărie** *s.f. 1. arh.* moulding ['məʊldɪŋ]; **2. (câştiguri)**  
*fam.* gains [geɪnz], profits ['prɒfɪts]  
**ciuculete** *adv.* wet through, dripping wet, wet to the  
 skin / bone  
**ciucuraş** *s.m. 1.* small tassel [smɔ:l 'tæsl]; **2. pl. bot.**  
*adenostyle (Adenostyles)*  
**ciucure** *s.m.* tassel ['tæsl]  
**ciucuşoară** *s.f. bot.* alyssum ['ælisəm], madwort  
 ['mædwɔ:t] (*Allysum*)  
**ciudat I. adj.** (*straniu*) strange [streɪndʒ], curious  
 ['kjuəriəs]; (*neobişnuit*) singular ['sɪŋɡjʊlə], unusual  
 [ʌn'ju:zʊəl]; (*aparte*) peculiar [pi'kjuliə], quaint  
 [kweɪnt]; (*bizar*) odd, queer [kwɪə], *fam.* rum [rʌm];  
 (*excentric*) eccentric [ɪk'sentrik], whimsical  
 ['wɪmzɪkl]; □ **găsesc că e ~ din partea lui să ...**  
 I think it strange of him to; **II. adv.** strangely,  
 curiously, v. ~ I  
**ciudă** *s.f. 1. (mânie)* anger ['æŋgə], rage [reɪdʒ], fury  
 ['fjuəri]; **2. (pică)** grudge [grʌdʒ], malice ['mælɪs],  
 spite [spait]; (*ranchiună*) rancour ['ræŋkə],  
 resentment [ri'zentmənt]; □ **cu ~** out of spite, in  
 anger; **a-i fi ~ pe cineva** to bear a grudge against

smb; **mi-e ~ că** I'm very sorry that ...; it's a pity  
 that; **în ciuda cu gen.** in spite of, despite; (*cu toate*)  
 for all; (*în ~ cuiva*) in defiance / spite of smb;  
 (*înfruntând*) in the teeth of; **în ciuda vremii proaste**  
**ne-am dus în excursie** in spite of the bad weather  
 we went on the trip; **în ~** out of spite, (*dinadins*) on  
 purpose

**ciudăţenie** *s.f. 1.* singular / strange / curious thing;  
 (*răritate*) curio ['kjuəriəu]; **2. (purtaie ciudată)**  
 strange behaviour; (*întâmplare ciudată*) strange  
 occurrence; **3. (aspect neobişnuit)** singularity  
 [sɪŋɡjʊ'lærɪti], peculiarity [pi'kjuli'ærɪti]; (*aspect*  
*straniu*) strangeness ['streɪndʒnəs], oddity ['ɒdɪti],  
 queerness ['kwɪənɪs]; (*excentricitate*) eccentricity  
 [ɪksen'trɪsɪti], whimsicality [wɪmzɪ'kælɪti]; **4.**  
 (*capriciu*) whim [wɪm], freak [fri:k], caprice  
 [kə'pri:s]

**ciudos** *adj.* spiteful ['spaitfl], (*supărat*) angry ['æŋɡri],  
 (*furios*) furious ['fjuəriəs]

**ciuf** *s.n. (smoc de păr)* tuft (of hair) [tʌft], shock (of  
 hair) [ʃɒk]; (*la păşări*) crest

**ciufuli I. v.t. 1. (părul)** to ruffle ['rʌfl], to tousle [taʊzl],  
 to dishevel [di'fevl], to rumple ['rʌmpl]; **2. (a trage**  
*de păr)* to seize by the hair; **II. v.r. 1. (d. păr)** to be  
 / get dishevelled; **2. (reciproc) fig. fam.** to have a  
 set to

**ciufulit** *adj. 1. (d. păr)* dishevelled [di'fevlɪd], ruffled  
 ['rʌflɪd], rumpled ['rʌmplɪd], tousled ['taʊzlɪd]; (*d.*  
*pene*) ruffled; **2. (d. oameni) dishevelled, with  
 dishevelled / tousled hair; with a shock of  
 dishevelled / tousled hair**

**ciufut I. s.m. înv. (zgârcit)** miser ['maɪzə], skinflint,  
*arg.* screw [skru:]; **II. adj. 1. înv. (zgârcit)** miserly,  
 mean [mi:n], tight-fisted [taɪt 'fɪstɪd], niggardly  
 ['nɪɡədli]; **2. (capricios)** moody [mu:di], whimsical  
 ['wɪmzɪkl]; **3. (prost dispus)** peevish ['pi:vɪʃ],  
 low-spirited ['ləʊ'spɪrɪtɪd]

**ciuguleală** *s.f.* pecking ['pekiŋ] v. **ciuguli**

**ciuguli I. v.t. 1. (d. păşări)** to peck, to pick; **2. (din**  
*mâncare)* to pick at; (*a muşca din*) to nibble at; **II.**  
*v.r. fam.* to bill and coo

**ciugulire** *s.f., ciugulit* *s.n.* pecking v. **ciuguli**

**ciuhurez** *s.m. ornit. v. huhurez*

**ciuin** *s.m. bot.* soapwort [səʊpwɔ:t], soapberry  
 ['səʊpbəri] (*Saponaria officinalis*)

**ciul<sup>1</sup>** *adj. zool. (d. animale)* without one ear; earless  
 ['iəlis], small-eared [smɔ:l iəd]

**ciul<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* wrapping cloth (for tobacco bales)

**ciulama** *s.f.* white sauce stew

**ciuleandă** *s.f.* kind of Romanian dance

**ciuli** *v.t.* □ **a-şi ~ urechile** to prick up one's ears

**ciulin** *s.m. bot.* thistle [θɪsl] (*Carduus*)

**ciumat I. s.m.** plague-stricken man; **II. adj.** plague-  
 stricken, infected with the plague

**ciumă** *s.f. 1. med.* pestilence ['pestɪləns], plague [pleɪɡ];  
*ist.* black death; **2. fig. (femeie rea) fam. fury ['fjuəri],  
 dragon ['dræɡən], shrew [fru:], vixen ['vɪksən],**



- termagant ['tə:məgənt]; (*femeie urâtă*) fright [fraɪt], scarecrow ['skeəkrou]; (*femeie bătrână și rea*) old hag / crone [əʊld hæɡ / kroun]; □ ~ **bubonică med.** bubonic plague; **epidemie de** ~ plague, pestilential epidemic
- ciumăfaie** *s.f. bot.* jimson weed, stramonium [strə'mouniəm] (*Datura stramonium*)
- ciumărea** *s.f. bot.* goat's rue, galega [gə'li:ɡə] (*Galega officinalis*)
- ciumiză** *s.f. bot.* Italian millet ['itæliən 'milit]. v. **dughie** (*Setaria italica maxima*)
- ciumpei** *s.n. tehn.* cooper's knife
- ciug** *I. s.m.* one-armed person; **II. adj.** 1. one armed / handed; (*schilod*) crippled ['kripld], mutilated ['mju:tileitd]; 2. (*d. pomi*) branchless ['brɑ:ntflis], pruned ['pru:nd], lopped [lɒpt]
- ciug** *v.t. 1. (a schilodi)* to cripple ['kripl]; to deprive of an arm; to cut smb's arm; to maim [meim]; 2. (*d. pomi*) to lop off [lɒp 'ɒf], to prune [pru:n]
- ciunt** *adj.* 1. crippled ['kripld], one-armed; 2. (*d. urechi*) crop-eared; 3. (*d. coadă*) docked [dɒkt], dock-tailed
- ciunti** *I. v.t. 1. (a scurta)* to cut short, to curtail ['kæ:teɪl]; (*urechile*) to crop; (*coada*) to dock; (*aripile*) to clip; (*pomii*) to prune [pru:n], to lop; (*mustața, barba*) to trim; (*tăisul*) to take the edge off; 2. (*a schilodi*) to cripple [kripl], to mutilate ['mju:tileit], to maim [meim]; 3. (*a reduce*) to cut down, to reduce [ri'dju:s]; (*un discurs*) to truncate [trʌŋ'keɪt], to mutilate, to mangle ['mæŋɡl]; (*un text*) to curtail; **II. v.r.** 1. to be / get cut short, v. ~ **I**; 2. (*a se toci*) to grow blunt [blʌnt]
- ciuntire** *s.f.* cutting short v. **ciunti**
- ciuntitură** *s.f.* stump (of cut / maimed object) [stʌmp]
- ciupeală** *s.f. 1.* pinching ['pɪntʃɪŋ]; 2. *fam. (ciubuc)* small profits; boodle ['bu:dl]; (*furt mic*) pilferage ['pɪlfəriʒ], filching ['fɪltʃɪŋ]
- ciupercă** *s.f. 1. (cu pălărie)* mushroom ['mʌʃru:m]; *med., biol.* fungus ['fʌŋɡəs] *pl.* fungi ['fʌŋɡaɪ]; □ ~ **otrăvitoare** poisonous mushroom, toadstool; 2. (*de țesut ciorapi*) darned egg / mushroom; **cresc ca ciupercile (după ploaie)** they grow / shoot up like mushrooms; **pagubă-n ciuperci!** (*nu face nimic*) no matter, never mind; (*nu-mi pasă*) I don't care a rap / straw; ~ **atomică** mushroom cloud; ~ **halucinogenă** hallucinogenic mushroom; ~ **i uscate** dried mushrooms
- ciupi** *v.t. 1. (a pișca)* to pinch [pɪntʃ], to nip, to tweak [twi:k]; (*a înțepa*) to sting [stɪŋ]; (*d. pueri*) to bite [baɪt]; 2. (*a fura*) to filch [fɪltʃ], to pilfer ['pɪlfə], to pinch [pɪntʃ]; (*dintr-o sumă*) to dock smth. off a sum
- ciupire** *s.f.* pinching ['pɪntʃɪŋ] v. ~ **ciupi**
- ciupit** *adj.* pinched [pɪntʃt], v. **ciupi**; □ ~ **de vărsat** pockmarked
- ciupitor** *s.n. ind.* (bottom hole) sampler ['sa:mplə], sampling tube ['sa:mpɪŋ tju:b]; core breaker ['kɔ:,breɪkə]
- ciupitură** *s.f. 1.* pinch [pɪntʃ]; 2. (*de purice*) bite [baɪt]; 3. (*de vărsat*) pockmark ['pɒkma:k]; 4. (*furtișag*) petty pilfering
- ciur** *s.n.* sieve [si:v], screen [skri:n], (*mare*) riddle ['rɪdl]; □ **a da / trece prin** ~ (*a cerne*) to sift, to pass through a sieve; to screen; *fig.* to screen
- ciurar** *s.m. inv.* sieve maker
- ciurdă** *s.f.* cattle flock
- ciurlan** *s.m. bot.* salsola [sæl'səʊlə], saltwort ['sɔ:ltwɔ:t] (*Salsola kali / soda*)
- ciuruc** *s.n. 1. pl. (rămășițe)* rubbish ['rʌbɪʃ], refuse ['refju:s]; 2. (*ființă netrebnică*) good-for-nothing, ne'er do well, wretch [retʃ]
- ciurui** *I. v.t. (d. gloanțe)* to riddle ['rɪdl]; (*a găuri peste tot*), to pierce [piəs]; **II. v.i. (a se scurge) to drip; (*a șiroi*) to stream [stri:m], to gush [ɡʌʃ]**
- ciuruț** *adj. 1.* riddled, pierced; □ ~ **de gloanțe** riddled with bullets; 2. (*ciupit de vărsat*) pockmarked ['pɒkma:kt]
- ciușcă** *s.f. bot.* chilli ['tʃɪli], hot pepper (*Capsicum frutescens*)
- ciut** *adj. 1. (fără coarne)* hornless ['hɔ:nləs], polled [pəʊld]; 2. (*cu un corn*) single-horned
- ciută** *s.f. zool.* hind [haɪnd], doe [dəʊ], female hart; □ **pui de** ~ fawn [fɔ:n], young deer
- ciutură** *s.f.* well bucket
- ciuvaș** *s.m., adj.* chuvash ['tʃu:və:ʃ]
- civic** *adj.* civic ['sɪvɪk], civil ['sɪvl]; □ **îndatoriri ~e** civic duties; **a avea simțământ** ~ to have a civic sense
- civil** *I. s.m.* civilian [sɪ'vɪliən]; **în** ~ in civvies ['sɪvɪz]; **II. adj. 1. (ant. pentru „militar”)** civilian; 2. *jur.* civil ['sɪvl]; □ **acțiune ~ă** civil action; **act de stare ~ă** birth / marriage certificate; **căsătorie ~ă** civil marriage; **cod ~** civil code; **drept ~** common / civil law; **drep-turi ~e** civic rights; (*d. poliție; d. militar (în) haine*) ~e in plain clothes; **ofiter al stării ~e** registrar; **parte ~ă** plaintiff ['pleɪntɪf], **război ~** civil war
- civile** *s.f. pop.* civilian life [sɪ'vɪliən laɪf]
- civiliza** *I. v.t.* to civilize ['sɪvɪlaɪz], *fig.* to polish up ['pɒlɪʃ ʌp]; **II. v.r.** to become civilized / refined
- civilizat** *I. adj.* civilized ['sɪvɪlaɪzd], refined [ri'faɪnd], (politicos) polite [pə'laɪt]; **II. adv.** in a civilized way / manner, politely
- civilizator** *adj.* civilizing ['sɪvɪlaɪzɪŋ]
- civilizație** *s.f.* civilization [sɪvɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn]
- civism** *s.n.* good citizenship
- cizela** *I. v.t. 1. (aur)* to chase [tʃeɪs], (*lemn*) to chisel ['tʃɪzl]; (*a șlefui*) to polish ['pɒlɪʃ]; 2. *fig.* to polish up ['pɒlɪʃ ʌp]; **II. v.r. 1.** to be chased; 2. *fig.* to polish (oneself)
- cizelare** *s.f.* chasing ['tʃeɪsɪŋ] v. **cizela**
- cizelat** *adj.* chiselled ['tʃɪzɪld], chased [tʃeɪst], polished ['pɒlɪʃt]
- cizelator** *s.m.* chaser ['tʃeɪsə], engraver [ɪn'greɪvə]
- cizelură** *s.f.* chisel(l)ing ['tʃɪzɪlɪŋ]
- cizmar** *s.m. 1.* shoemaker ['ʃu:meɪkə]; 2. (*cârpaci*) shoe-repairer, cobbler ['kɒblə]

**cizmă** *s.f.* 1. high / top boot; (*mai înaltă de genunchi*) jack boot; 2. *fig.* blockhead ['blɒkɪd]; □ **prost ca o ~** (as) silly as a goose

**cizmăresc** *adj.* shoemaker's ['fʊ:meikɛz]

**cizmarie** *s.f.* 1. (*meserie*) bootmaking, shoemaker's trade; 2. (*atelier*) shoemaker's (shop)

**cizmulită** *s.f.* (*de damă*) lady's book, bootee [bu:'ti:]

**clac** *s.n.* *inv.* opera hat, gibus ['dʒaibəs]

**claca** *v.i.* 1. to break down; *fig.* to fail ['feil]; 2. *sport.* to strain a tendon, to rupture / tear a ligament; (*d. voce*) to go; □ **i-a ~t vocea** his voice went / had gone

**clacaj** *s.n.* *med.* tearing/ straining (of a muscle)

**clacă** *s.f.* 1. *ist.* compulsory service, statute labour; 2. *aprox.* (*adunare*) group work, social (evening)

**clachetă** *s.f.* *cin.* clapper-board

**cladocere** *s.n. pl.* *zool.* cladocera [klə'dɔ:sərə]

**claie** *s.f.* 1. (*de fân*) hayrick ['heirik], haystack ['heistæk]; (*de grâu*) corn stack; 2. (*grămadă*) pile [pail], heap [hi:p]; 3. (*de păr*) a shock of hair; □ ~ **peste grămadă** pell mell, higgledy-piggledy

**clămă** *s.f.* hook [huk], fastener ['fɑ:sne]; (*agrafă*) hair pin; (*pentru hârtie*) paper clip

**clan** *s.n.* clan [klæn]

**clandestin** *I. adj.* clandestine [klænd'estin], secret ['si:krit], illicit ['ilisit], surreptitious [sərə'ptiʃəs]; **II. adv.** clandestinely, secretly, in a secret manner, illicitly, surreptitiously

**clant** *I. s.n.* (*cioc*) beak [bi:k]; **II. interj.** click

**clanță** *s.f.* 1. (*de ușă*) door handle; 2. *fig. vulg.* (*gură*) trap [træp]; *ține-ți clanța!* *fam.* shut your gab! shut up!

**clap** *interj.* bang! [bæŋ]; crash! [kræʃ], flop

**clapă** *s.f.* 1. (*de pian*) key [ki:]; (*la instr. de suflat*) key, piston ['pistn]; (*de orgă*) stopple ['stɒpl]; 2. *tehn.* flap [flæp]; (*la o pompă*) clack [klæk]; 3. *tipogr.* gripper [gripe]; (*la mașina de scris*) key; 4. (*pentru urechi*) ear(f)lap ['iə(f)læp]; (*de la buzunar*) flap; □ **a trage clapa cuiva** to take smb. in, to diddle smb.

**clapetă** *s.f.* 1. little clack / flap; 2. *tehn.* clack (-valve), clapper (-valve)

**clapon** *s.m.* capon ['keipən]

**claponi** *v.t. pop.* to capon ['keipən], to castrate [kæ'streit]

**clar** *I. s.n.* □ ~ **de lună** moonshine ['mu:nʃain], moonlight [mu:nlait]; **II. adj.** 1. (*transparent*) clear [kliə], transparent [træns'pærənt], limpid; (*pur*) pure [pjue]; 2. *fig.* (*limpede*) clear, obvious ['ɒbvɪəs]; (*deslușit*) distinct [dis'tɪŋkt]; (*care se înțelege*) intelligible [in'telidʒibl]; (*evident*) evident ['evident], manifest ['mænɪfest]; (*simplicu*) plain [plein]; 3. (*luminos*) clear, bright [braɪt], serene [si:'ri:n]; 4. (*d. stil*) lucid ['lu:sid]. **minte/gândire ~ă** clear headedness; **răspuns ~** definite answer; **III. adv.** clearly, evidently, obviously v. ~ **II.** □ (**vorbește**) ~ speak in plain language, make yourself clear

**claren** *s.n. mineral.* clarain ['klæreɪn]

**clarifica** *I. v.t.* 1. to elucidate ['i:lu:sideit], to explain (away) [iks'plein]; 2. (*a rezolva*) to solve [sɒlv], to clear up [kliə'ʌp], to clarify ['klæɪfaɪ]; □ **a ~ o chestiune** to elucidate / clear up / throw light upon a question; **a ~ un mister** to solve / clear up a mystery; **a-și ~ ideile** to get one's ideas straight; **a-și ~ probemele cu cineva** to sort smth out with smb. / to get smth. straight with smb; **II. v.r.** to become clear

**clarificare** *s.f.* 1. clearing up ['klæɪrɪŋ], elucidation [ilu:si'deɪfɪŋ]; 2. (*rezolva*) solution [sə'lu:ʃn] v. **clarifica**

**clarificator** *adj.* enlightening [in'laɪtnɪŋ], clarifying ['klæɪfaɪɪŋ], elucidating ['i:lu:sideɪtɪŋ]

**clarinet** *s.n.* clarinet [klæɪrɪ'net]

**clarinetist** *s.m.* clarinet player [klæɪrɪ'net 'pleɪə], clarinet(t)ist [klæɪrɪ'netɪst]

**clarit** *s.n. mineral.* v. **claren**

**claritate** *s.f.* 1. clearness ['kliənəs], clarity ['klæɪrɪti]; (*transparentă*) limpidity [lim'pidɪti], transparency [træns'pærənsi]; (*character deslușit*) distinctness [di'stɪŋktnɪs]; 2. (*a stilului*) lucidity [lu:'sɪdɪti]

**clarobscur** *s.n.* *artă* chiaroscuro [kia:rə'skuərəu], light and shade

**clarvăzător** *adj.* clear-sighted, wise [waɪz], far-sighted / seeing; clairvoyant [klɛə'vɔɪənt]

**clarviziune** *s.f.* clear / far-sightedness ['klɛə/fa:-'saɪtɪdnəs]

**clasa** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a clasifica*) to classify ['klæsɪfaɪ], to class; 2. (*a sorta*) to sort out [sɔ:t'au]; (documente) to file [faɪl]. to arrange (in alphabetic order); (*a evalua o persoană*) to size smb. up; 3. *jur.* to stop, to quash [kwɒʃ] (*o acțiune*) to close; **II. v.r.** 1. to be classified to be among, to rank among, to fall into (another) category v. ~ **I;** 2. *sport* to place [pleɪs]; □ **a se ~ pe locul întâi** to come first, take the first place; *sport, tenis* **nu a reușit să se claseze** he failed to be classified

**clasament** *s.n.* classification [klæsɪfɪ'keɪʃn], position [pə'zɪʃn], place [pleɪs], alphabetical / chronological order; □ (*un concurs*) **a da ~ul** to give the results; (*hotel-stele*) ~ **hotelier** star rating

**clasare** *s.f.* classification [klæsɪfɪ'keɪʃn] v. **clasa**

**clasat** *adj.* classified ['klæsɪfaɪd] v. **clasa**; □ **afacere ~ă** *jur.* case definitely filed and disposed of

**clasă** *s.f.* 1. class [kla:s]; 2. (*sală*) classroom; (*de elevi*) class, form [fɔ:m], grade [greɪd]; □ **coleg de ~** classmate, **elev în clasa a 10-a** a tenth form pupil; 3. (*diviziune, categorie*) class, category ['kætɪgəri], order ['ɔ:də], division [dɪ'vɪʒn]; *bot.* order; *biol.* class; 4. (*societate*) class; □ **clasele avute** the moneyed classes; ~ **dominantă / conducătoare** the ruling class; ~ **muncitoare** the working class; 5. *ferov.* class; □ **clasa a doua** second class, *av.* **clasa turist / business / club** tourist / business / club class; **conștiință de ~** class consciousness; (*calitate*) **produs de primă** ~ top-quality / first-class; **a avea ~** to have class / style

**clasic** *I. s.m.* classic (writer / author) ['klæsik]; (*ant. „modern“*) classicist ['klæsisist]; *II. adj.* 1. classic 2. (*tradițional*) classical ['klæsikal]; □ **muzică** ~ă classical music; 3. (*cunoscut*) well known; 4. (*d. lupte*) Graeco-Roman; *III. adv.* classically

**clasicism** *s.n.* classicism ['klæsizism]

**clasicist** *s.m.* classicist ['klæsisist]

**clasiciza** *v.t., v.i.* to classicize ['klæsisaiz]

**clasicizant** *adj.* classical ['klæsikal]; classicizing ['klæsisaizɪŋ]

**clasifica** *v.t.* 1. to classify ['klæsifai], to arrange in classes; 2. (*a sorta*) to sort (out) [sɔ:t (aut)]; 3. (*la școală*) to rate [reit], *v. și* **clasa**

**clasificare** *s.f., clasificatie* *s.f.* 1. classification [klæsifi'keifn]; 2. (*la școală*) ratings ['reitinz]

**clasificator** *I. adj.* classifying ['klæsifaɪŋ]; *II. s.m.* classifier ['klæsifaie], systematizer ['sistemətaizə]

**clasificatie** *s.f. v. clasificare*

**claser** *s.n.* stamp book; (*sertar*) filing drawer; (*dulap*) filing cabinet

**clastic** *adj. geol.* clastic ['klæstik], fragmentary ['frægməntri], detritic ['di'tritik]

**clastocarst** *s.n. geol.* clastocarst ['klæstəuka:st]

**claubaj** *s.n. ind., min.* bucking ['bakin], cobbing ['kobiŋ], sorting ['sɔ:tiŋ]

**claudicație** *s.f. med.* limp(ing) ['limp(in)], claudication [klo:di'keifn]

**claustra** *I. v.t. (izola)* to confine [kən'fain], to shut (smb) up; *II. v.r.* 1. to enter a convent / monastery; 2. *fig.* to live a life of a recluse, to seclude oneself; to shut oneself up

**clauză** *s.f.* clause [klo:z], provision [prə'vaizən], stipulation [stipju'leiŋ], rider [raide]; □ ~ **adățională** additional clause, rider; ~ **penală** penalty clause; *fin.* ~ **la purtător** pay to bearer clause; ~ **de anulare** cancellation clause; ~ **contractuală** contractual clause. *com.* ~ **exclusivă** exclusivity clause, exclusive rights clause; ~ **de ieșire** escape / get out clause; **clauza națiunii celei mai favorizate** most favoured nation status

**clauzulă** *s.f. stil* clausula ['klo:sjula], *pl.* -lae [-li:]

**clavecin** *s.n.* clavichord ['klævikɔ:d], harpsichord ['hɑ:psiko:d]

**clavecinist** *s.m. muz.* clavecinist ['klævəsinist], harpsichord player ['hɑ:psiko:d pleiə], harpsichordist ['hɑ:psiko:dist]

**claviatură** *s.f.* keyboard ['ki:bo:d], clavier ['klævie]

**clavicembal** *s.n. muz.* rar clavicembalo [klævi'tfembəleu], harpsichord ['hɑ:psiko:d]

**clavicord** *s.n. muz.* clavicembalo [klævi'tfembəleu], clavichord ['klævikɔ:d]

**clavicular** *adj. anat.* clavicular [klæ'vikjula]

**claviculă** *s.f.* clavicle ['klævikl], collarbone ['kələbeun]

**clavir** *s.n. muz.* clavier ['klævie]

**claxon** *s.n.* horn [hɔ:n], klaxon ['klæksn], hooter ['hu:tə]

**claxona** *v.i.* to honk (one's horn) [hæŋk], to toot one's horn [tu:t]

**claxonare** *s.f., claxonat* *s.n.* hooting [hu:tiŋ]; □ ~ **a interzisă** use of horn prohibited

**clăbuc** *s.m.* 1. (*spumă*) foam [fəum]; 2. (*de săpun*) soap suds [səup sɒdz], lather ['lɑ:ðə]; □ **a face** ~i **la gură** to foam at the mouth; *fig.* to foam (with rage)

**clăbuci** *I. v.t.* to lather ['lɑ:ðə]; *II. v.i.* 1. (*a face clăbuci*) to lather; 2. (*a face spumă*) to foam [fəum], to froth [frɒθ]; *III. v.r.* to lather

**clăcaș** *s.m. I. ist.* socman ['sɒkmən], soc(c)ager ['sɒkidʒə], adscript ['ædskript], bond(s)man; 2. *pop.* participant in a „clacă“

**clăcăși** *v.i. ist.* to do compulsory / statute labour; to do corvée [ko:'vei]

**clăcășiță** *s.f. v. clăcaș 2*

**clădi** *I. v.t.* 1. (*o casă*) to build [bild], to construct [kən'strakt]; (*a ridica*) to set up ['set ,ʌp], to erect [i'rekt]; □ **a-și ~ o casă** to have a house built; 2. *fig.* (*a întemeia*) to found [faund], to erect, to base [beis], to ground [graund], to develop, *fig.* to build up; 3. (*a aranja în grămezi*) to stack / pile up; (*în straturi*) to arrange in layers; *II. v.r.* to be built *v. -l*

**clădire** *s.f.* 1. building ['bildiŋ]; 2. (*publică*) edifice ['edifis]

**clădit** *adj.* built [bilt] *v. clădi*; □ **bine** ~ well shaped / built / proportioned

**clămpăneală** *s.f. v. clămpănit*

**clămpăni** *v.i.* 1. to clatter ['klætə], to click, to bang [bæŋ]; 2. *fam.* to eat [i:t]; 3. (*a flecări*) to chatter ['tʃætə], to clatter, to jabber ['dʒæbə]

**clămpănit** *s.n.* clattering ['klætəriŋ] *v. clămpăni*

**clăntăneală** *s.f. v. clăntănit*

**clăntăni** *v.I.* 1. (*cu dinții*) to chatter (one's teeth) ['tʃætə]; 2. (*a tremura*) to tremble ['trembl]; 3. (*cu un obiect de metal*) to clink [kliŋk], to clank [klæŋk], to rattle ['rætl]

**clăntănit** *s.n.* chattering ['tʃætəriŋ], trembling ['trembliŋ]

**clănțau** *s.m.* 1. (*flecar*) *fam.* rattle ['rætl], chatter box ['tʃætə bɒks]; 2. (*om rău de gură*) *fam.* nagger ['nægə]; (*scandalagiu*) *fam.* rowdy ['raudi]; 3. (*avocat*) pettifogger ['petifɒgə]; 4. *odin.* demagogue ['deməgɒg]

**clăpăug** *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni*) flap-eared, lop-eared; (*d. urechi*) flapping ['flæpiŋ], loppy ['lɒpi]; 2. *fig.* (*prost, bleg*) thick-headed

**clăti** *I. v.t.* 1. (*vasele, mâini, rufe, păr*) to rinse [rins]; 2. (*a spăla*) to wash [wɒʃ]; (*gârl*) to gargle ['gɑ:gl]; (*cu un curent de apă*) to flush [flʌʃ]; *II. v.r.* to rinse (one's mouth)

**clătina** *I. v.t.* to shake [ʃeik], to toss; (*a legăna*) to rock □ **nu ~ sticla (cu vin)** do not shake the bottle (of wine); **a ~ increderea/păreaea cuiva** to shake smb's faith/opinion; *II. v.i.* □ **a ~ din cap** (*negativ, cu neîncredere*) to shake one's head; (*afirmativ*) to nod, to assent [ə'sent]; *III. v.r.* to shake; (*pe picioare*) to stagger ['stægə], to totter ['tɒtə], to

- reel [ri:l]; (*d. dinți*) to be loose; (*a se legăna*) to rock; (*d. o clădire, pământ, sticlă*) shake; □ **casa se clatină ori de câte ori trece o mașină** the house shakes whenever a bus passes; **se clătina sub greutate** she was staggering beneath the weight; (*d. un vas*) **a se ~ pe valuri** to pitch and toss, to toss on the waves; (*d. guvern, regim, persoane*) **Guvernul se clatină** the government is tottering / totters; (*d. o bancă, scaun*) to rock; (*d. o clădire, cu violență*) to rock; *fig.* **se clatină barca** the boat is rocking
- clătina** *s.f.* shaking ['feikɪŋ] *v.* **clătina**; □ ~ **a capului** shaking of the head. *v. a clătina*
- clătina** *adj.* shaking ['feikɪŋ]; (*tremurător*) trembling [tremblɪŋ]
- clătina** *s.f.* shake [feik], shaking ['feikɪŋ] *v.* **clătina**
- clătire** *s.f.* rinsing ['rɪnsɪŋ] *v.* **clătire**
- clătita** *s.f.* pancake ['pæŋkeɪk]
- clean** *s.m. iht.* chub [tʃʌb], dace [deɪs] (*Leuciscus scualius*)
- clefai** *v.i.* (*a molfăi*) to chop [tʃɒp], to munch [mʌntʃ], to crunch ['krʌntʃ]
- clefăit** *s.n.* smacking sound ['smækɪŋ], champing [tʃæmpɪŋ]
- clei** *l. s.n. 1.* glue [glu:]; (*din făină*) paste [peɪst]; □ ~ **de pește** fish gelatin, isinglass ['aɪzɪŋɡlɑ:s]; **II. adj.** *fig. arg.* dumb [dʌm]; (*la școală*) □ **a fi ~** to be clueless ['klu:les]
- cleionaj** *s.n. constr.* mat [mæt], mattress (of canal bank)
- cleios** *adj. 1.* (*lipicios*) sticky ['stɪki], gluey ['glu:i], adhesive [əd'hi:sɪv], viscous ['vɪskəs], viscid ['vɪsɪd]; *și med.* clammy ['klæmi]; **2.** (*d. pâine*) slack [slæk], half-baked; **3.** (*neștiutor*) *arg.* dumb [dʌm]
- cleire** *s.f. ind. chim.* gluing ['glu:ɪŋ]; pasting ['peɪstɪŋ]
- cleistogamie** *s.f. bot.* cl(e)istogamy [klaɪ'stɒɡəmi]
- clematită** *s.f. bot.* lady's bower ['leɪdɪz baʊə], clematis ['klemətɪs] (*Clematis*)
- clēmă** *s.f. 1. tehn.* clamp [klæmp]; **2. el.** terminal ['tə:mɪnəl], connector [kə'nektə]
- clement** *adj.* merciful ['mɜ:sɪfl], clement ['klemənt], charitable ['tʃərɪtəbl], compassionate, forgiving, kind-hearted, kind
- clemență** *s.f.* clemency ['klemənsi], mercy ['mɜ:si]
- clempuș** *s.n.* staple (of a latch) [steɪpl]
- clenci** *s.n. 1. fig.* (*tertip*) dodge [dɒdʒ], artifice ['ɑ:tɪfɪs]; **2. fig. fam.** hidden meaning; **3. fig.** (*motiv de ceartă*) bone of contention
- clepsidră** *s.f.* sandglass ['sændɡlɑ:s], hourglass ['auəɡlɑ:s], egg timer
- cleptoman** *s.m., adj.* kleptomaniac [kleptə'meɪniək]
- cleptomanie** *s.f.* kleptomania [kleptə'meɪniə]
- cler** *s.n.* clergy ['klɜ:dʒɪ]
- cleric** *s.m.* clerk (in holy orders) [kla:k (in 'həuli 'ɔ:dəz)], clergyman ['klɜ:dʒmən]
- clerical** *adj.* clerical ['klerɪkəl]
- clericalism** *s.n.* clericalism ['klerɪkəlɪzəm]
- clersă** *s.f.* clear / fine liquor [kliə / fain 'li:kə]
- cleștar** *s.n.* crystal ['krɪstl]
- clește** *s.m. 1.* (pair of) tongs; (*cu buze late*) (pair of) pliers [~ 'plaɪəz]; (*mic*) (pair of) pincers [~ 'pɪnsəz]; (*de perforat*) punch [pʌntʃ], clippers ['klɪpəz]; □ ~ **pentru sobă** fire tongs; ~ **de nuci** nutcracker; ~ **pentru zahăr** sugar tongs; **a strânge în ~ fig.** to drive smb. to the last extremity, to put an extreme pressure on sb; **2. zool.** (*de rac*) claw [klɔ:]
- cleveteală** *s.f. v. clevetire*
- cleveti** *v.i.* to gossip ['ɡɒsɪp], to slander ['sla:ndə], to calumniate [kælə'mni:et], to backbite. *v. a bârbi*
- clevetire** *s.f.* slander(ing) ['sla:ndə(ɪŋ)], defamation [defə'meɪʃn], abuse [ə'bju:s], *v. cleveti*
- clevetitor** *l. s.m.* rumourmonger [ru:məmʌŋɡə], chatterbox, busybody; slanderer ['sla:ndərə], defamer [di'feɪmə], backbiter ['bækbaɪtə], gossipier ['ɡɒsɪpə]; **II. adj.** slanderous ['sla:ndərəs], gossiping ['ɡɒsɪpɪŋ], defamatory [di'fæmətəri]
- clică** *s.f.* clique [kli:k], coterie ['kəʊtəri], cabal [kə'bæl], set, faction ['fækʃn], gang [ɡæŋ], pack [pæk]
- clichet** *s.n. tehn.* catch [kætʃ], pawl [pɔ:l], ratchet [rætʃɪt]
- clidonograf** *s.n. fiz.* klydonegraph [klaɪ'dɔ:nəɡræf]
- client** *s.m. 1. com.* customer ['kʌstəmə], client ['klaɪənt]; **2. jur.** client; **3. (indiv.)** customer. fellow ['feləu]. (*bordel*) client; (*la taxi*) fare; (*hotel*) guest (~ *fără rezervare*) chance guest, walk-in; (*publicitate*) account; □ ~ **ul nostru, stăpânul nostru** the customer is always right
- clientelar** *adj. 1. ist.* *Romei* of / referring to clientele; **2.** referring to clients
- clientelă** *s.f. 1. com.* customers ['kʌstəməz]; **2. jur.** clients [klaɪənts], practice ['præktɪs]; **3. med.** patients ['peɪʃənts], practice ['præktɪs]
- climacteriu** *s.n. med.* menopause ['menəpə:z]; □ **de ~** menopause..., climacteric [klaɪ'mæktərɪk]
- climat** *s.n. 1.* climate ['klaɪmət]; **2. fig.** climate, atmosphere ['ætməsfɪə]; □ ~ **propice** favourable atmosphere
- climateric** *adj.* climatic [klaɪ'mætɪk]; □ **condiții ~e nefavorabile** adverse weather conditions
- climatiza** *v.* to air-condition; □ **cameră ~tă** air conditioned room
- climatizare** *s.f. tehn.* air-conditioning; climate control system
- climatolog** *s.m.* climatologist [klaɪmə'tɒlədʒɪst]
- climatologic** *adj.* climatological [klaɪmə'tɒlədʒɪkəl]
- climatologie** *s.f.* climatology [klaɪmə'tɒlədʒɪ]; weather-control
- climatoterapie** *s.f. med.* climatotherapy [klaɪmə'təʊ'θerəpi]
- climax** *s.n. bot., lit., stil.* climax ['klaɪmæks]
- climă** *s.f.* climate ['klaɪmɪt]; *poet.* clime ['klaɪm]
- climostat** *s.n. (electric)* climatometer [klaɪmə'tɒ:mɪtə]

**clin** *s.m.* gusset ['gʌsɪt]; □ **a nu avea nici în ~ nici în mână** *cu fam.* to have nothing in common with...; to be as like as chalk and cheese

**clină** *s.f.* (povârniș) slope [sləʊp]

**clinker** *s.n.* clinker ['klɪŋkə]

**clinkerizare** *s.f. ind.* clinker production

**clinchet** *s.n.* 1. (*de clopoței*) tinkling (of bells) [tɪŋklɪŋ]; jingling ['dʒɪŋglɪŋ]; 2. (*de pahare*) clinking (of glasses) [klɪŋkɪŋ]

**clingerit** *s.f. mineral, geol.* klinkerite ['klɪŋkərɪt]

**clinic** *adj.* clinical ['klɪnɪkəl]; □ **semnele ~e ale unei boli** clinical symptoms of an illness

**clinică** *s.f.* clinic ['klɪnɪk]; □ **șef de ~** *aprox.* head-consultant

**clinician** *s.m. med.* clinician [klɪ'nɪʃn]

**clinograf** *s.n. med.* clinograph ['klaɪnəgræf]

**clinometru** *s.n. tehn.* clinometer [klaɪ'nɒmɪtə], gradient indicator ['greɪdɪənt 'ɪndɪkeɪtə], inclinometer [ɪnklɪ'nɒmɪtə]

**clinorombic** *adj.* clinorhombic [klaɪno:'hʌmbɪk]

**clinoaterapie** *s.f. med.* clinotherapy [klaɪnə'terəpi]

**clinti** *v.t.* 1. (*a mișca*) to move [mu:v], to shift [ʃɪft]; (*a atinge*) to touch [tʌtʃ]; 2. *fig.* to move, to stir [stə:]; **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se mișca*) to move, to stir; (*în prop. neg.*) to budge [bʌdʒ]; 2. *fig.* (*a se abate*) to swerve [swə:v], to flinch [flɪntʃ]; □ **omul nu s-a ~t** the man did not stir / budge

**clipă** *s.f.* moment ['məʊmənt], instant ['ɪnstənt]; □ **în ~a aceasta** at the moment, just now, at present; **în ~a aceea** then, that moment; **n-am avut o ~ de liniște / odihnă astăzi** I haven't had a moment of rest today; (**chiar**) **în ~a în care pleca** just as she was leaving / was about to leave; **până în ~a în care** until; **acum o ~** just now; **din clipa aceasta** from now on, henceforth; **dintr-o ~ într-alta** every / any minute (now); **în clipa când** at the very instant when; **într-o ~** in no time, in a jiffy, in a twinkling of the eye; **în ultima ~** at the last moment; **o ~, vă rog** just a moment / minute, please, wait a moment, please; **ultimele lui clipe** his last / dying moments

**clipseală** *s.f.* 1. **clipă**; 2. **v. clipire**

**cliper** *s.n. nav.* clipper ['klɪpə]; small (fast) sailing-boat

**clipi** *v.i.* 1. (*din ochi*) to blink [blɪŋk]; (*a face cu ochiul*) to wink [wɪŋk]; *fiziol.* to nictitate ['nɪktɪteɪt]; 2. (*a licări*) to blink, to twinkle ['twɪŋkl]; □ **cât ai ~ din ochi** in a twinkling of the eye, in no time, in a jiffy; **fără să clipească** without blinking, without batting an eyelid, without turning a hair

**clipire** *s.f.* blinking ['blɪŋkɪŋ] **v. clipi**

**clipit** *s.n.* 1. **v. clipire**; 2. (*sclipire*) glitter ['glɪtə], sheen [ʃi:n]

**clipită** *s.n.* moment [məʊmənt]; instant ['ɪnstənt]

**clipoceleală** *s.f.* 1. **v. clipocire**; 2. **v. clipire**; 3. **v. clipocit**  
**clipoci** *v.i.* to ripple ['rɪpl]; *poet.* to murmur ['mɜ:mə]; to purl [pɜ:l]

**clipocire** *s.f.* nodding ['nɒdɪŋ], dozing ['dəʊzɪŋ]

**clipocit** *l. s.n.* rippling ['rɪplɪŋ]; purl(ing) ['pɜ:lɪŋ], murmuring ['mɜ:mərɪŋ]

**clipping** *s.n. sport.* clipping ['klɪpɪŋ]

**clips** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* clip [klɪp]; 2. clip earring [~ ɪərɪŋ]

**cliring** *s.n. com.* clearing ['kliərɪŋ]

**clisă** *s.f.* 1. (*argilă*) clay [kleɪ]; (*noroi gros*) slime [sləɪm]; 2. *reg.* (*pâine nedospită*) unleavened bread; *reg.* (*slănină*) smoked pork fat

**clismă** *s.f.* enema ['enɪmə], □ **a face o ~ cuiva** to apply / administer smb. an enema

**clisos** *adj.* 1. (*argilos*) clayey [kleɪi], argillaceous [ɑ:dʒɪ'leɪʃəs]; (*noroi*) slimey ['sləɪmi]; 2. (*cleios*) sticky [stɪki], gluey [glu:ɪ]; (*vâscos*) viscous ['vɪskəs]

**clistir** *s.m. med.* 1. **v. clismă**; 2. (*instrument*) syringe ['sɪrɪndʒ]

**clistron** *s.n. tele.* klistron

**cliseu** *s.n.* 1. *foto.* negative ['negatɪv]; 2. *fig.* cliché ['kli:ʃeɪ], stock phrase, hackneyed expression

**clitoris** *s.n. anat.* clitoris ['klɪtərɪs]

**cliva** *v.i.* to cleave [kli:v], to split [splɪt]

**clivaj** *s.n.* cleavage ['kli:vɪdʒ]

**cloacă** *s.f.* 1. sewer ['sju:ə], drain [dreɪn], cesspool ['sespu:l], sink [sɪŋk]; 2. *fig.* cloaca [kləu'eɪkə], morass [mərəs], bog [bɒg], foul place [faʊl pleɪs]

**cloanță** *s.f.* 1. (*babă*) old hag, harridan ['hærɪdən]; 2. *fam.*, *peior.* (*gură*) trap, gob; □ **tacă-ți cloanța!** shut your trap

**cloasmă** *s.f. med.* chloasma [kləu'æzmə]

**cloci** *l. v.t.* 1. (*d. păsări*) to hatch [hætʃ]; (*artificial*) to incubate ['ɪŋkjubeɪt]; 2. *fig.* (*a pune la cale*) to hatch; (*a medita*) to brood over [bru:d]; **II. v.i.** 1. (*d. păsări*) to brood, to sit on eggs; 2. *fig.* (*a tândăli*) *fam.* to idle ['aɪdl], to loaf [ləʊf]; (*a sta acasă*) to be a regular stay at home; **III. v.r.** 1. (*a ieși din ou*) to hatch; 2. (*a se strica*) to become bad / stale; (*d. apă*) to be foul, not to be fresh any longer

**clocit** *l. s.n.* hatching ['hætʃɪŋ], brooding ['bru:dɪŋ] **v.**

**cloci**; **II. adj.** 1. (*d. ouă, alimente*) bad [bæd], addled ['ædlɪd], rotten ['rɒtn]; 2. (*d. apă*) foul [faʊl]

**clocitoare** *s.f.* incubator ['ɪŋkjubeɪtə]

**clocot** *s.n.* 1. bubbling (up) ['bʌblɪŋ 'ʌp]; □ **a da în ~** to begin to boil; 2. *fig.* excitement [ɪk'saɪtmənt], agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn]

**clocoti** *v.i.* 1. (*a fierbe*) to boil [boɪl], to bubble up / forth ['bʌbl 'ʌp fɔ:θ]; to seethe [si:ð], to effervesce [e'fe:vəs]; (*d. mare*) to roar [ro:]; to surge [sɜ:ʒ]; (*a face vârtejuri*) to whirl [wɜ:l], to eddy [edi]; 2. *fig.* (*a fi în plină desfășurare*) to be in full swing; 3. (*d. un sentiment*) to boil; to seethe; to rage [reɪdʒ]; □ **a ~ de furie** to boil with rage, to seethe with anger, to fret and fume

**clocotici** *s.m. bot.* 1. bladder nut (tree) ['blædə nʌt tri:] (*Staphylea*); 2. yellow rattle ['jeləu 'rætɪl] (*Rhinanthus crista galli*)

**clocotire** *s.f.* boiling ['boɪlɪŋ] **v. clocoti**

- clocotiș** *s.n. bot.* bead tree [bi:d tri:], St. Anthony's nut [sən 'æntəniz nʌt] (*Staphylea pinnata*)
- clocotit** *adj.* (*care fierbe*) boiling (hot) ['bɔɪlɪŋ (hɒt)]; (*care a fieri*) boiled [boɪld]; (*fierbinte*) hot, piping hot ['paɪpɪŋ hɒt]
- clocotitor** *adj.* **1.** (*care fierbe*) și *fig.* boiling ['bɔɪlɪŋ], seething ['si:ðɪŋ], bubbling ['bʌblɪŋ]; (*fierbinte*) hot [hɒt]; (*învolutur*) whirling ['wɜ:liŋ], ebbing ['ebɪŋ]; (*însputat*) foaming ['fəʊmɪŋ]; (*mugind*) roaring ['rɔ:ɪŋ]; **2.** (*d. activitate*) tumultuous [tju:'mʌltjuəs], tireless ['taɪələs]
- clocoțel** *s.m. bot.* clematis ['klemətɪs] (*Clematis integrifolia*)
- cloisonné** *s.n. artă* cloisonné (enamel) [klwazə'nei (i'næml)]
- clonă** *s.f. biol.* clone [cləʊn]
- clonc** *interj.* cluck! [klʌk]
- cloncan** *s.m. ornit. (corb)* raven ['reɪvn] (*Corvus corax*); *fam.* a very tall man
- cloncăni** *v.i.* **1.** (*d. cloști*) to cluck [klʌk], to chuck [tʃʌk]; **2.** (*a croncăni*) to croak [kræk]; **3. fig.** (*a flecăni*) to jabber ['dʒæbə]
- cloncănit** *s.n.* clucking ['klʌkɪŋ] v. **cloncăni**
- clondir** *s.n.* (short-necked) bottle
- clonic** *adj. med.* clonic (*spasm*) [klɒnɪk (spæzəm)]
- clonț** *s.n.* **1.** (*cioc*) beak [bi:k]; **2. fig. vulg.** (potato) trap ['pəteɪtəʊ træp] gob; □ **ține-ți ~ul!** shut-up!
- clonțan** *s.m.* **1.** (*stâncă ascuțită*) crag [kræg]; **2. zool.** (*șobolan*) rat [ræt]
- clonțat** *adj.* (*cu dinții mari*) large-toothed; (*cu dinții prost crescuți*) straggle-toothed
- clonțos** *adj.* **1.** (*cu ciocul gros*) thick-billed [θɪk bɪld]; (*cu ciocul ascuțit*) with a pointed bill; **2. fig. fam.** sharp-tongued [ʃəp tʌŋd]; quick-tongued [kwɪk tʌŋd]; (*gâlcevitor*) snappy ['snæpi], snappish ['snæpiʃ], cantankerous [kæn'tæŋkərəs]
- clonus** *s.n. med.* clonus ['kləʊnəs], clonic spasm ['spæzəm]
- clop** *s.n. reg.* cloche (hat) [klɒʃ (hæt)]
- clopot** *s.n.* bell; □ ~ **de alarmă** alarm bell, ~ **de înmormântare** knell, ~ **de sticlă** bell jar; **sunet de ~** sound/ring/peal of bells; **trasul ~elor** ringing of bells; **a suna/trage ~ele** to ring the bells; **a trage ~ele cuiva** (*de înmormântare*) to toll the / smb's knell; (*a-i face curte*) to court smb
- clopotar** *s.m.* **1.** (*în biserică*) bell ringer [bel riŋə], sexton ['sextən]; **2.** (*turnător de clopote*) bell founder
- clopotărie** *s.f.* bell foundry [bel 'faʊndri]
- clopoti** *v.i. reg.* to ring [riŋ], to peal [pi:l]
- clopotit** *s.n.* ringing ['riŋɪŋ], pealing ['pi:lɪŋ]
- clopotniță** *s.f.* **1.** (*turlă*) steeple ['sti:pl]; **2.** (*separată*) belfry ['belfri]
- clopoțel** *s.n.* **1.** small bell [smɔ:l bel], hand bell; **2. bot.** bellflower ['belflaʊə] (*Campanula*); **3. pl. (ghiocei)** snowdrops ['snəʊdrɒps]
- clor** *s.n. chim.* chlorine ['klɔ:riŋ]
- cloral** *s.n. chim.* chloral ['klɔ:rəl]
- cloralhidrat** *s.m. chim.* hydrochlorate [haɪdrəu'klɔ:rət]
- cloramfenicol** *s.m. farm.* chloramphenicol [klɔ:rəm'fenɪkəl]
- cloramină** *s.f. chim., farm.* chloramine ['klɔ:rəmi:n]
- clorat** *s.m. chim.* chlorate ['klɔ:reɪt]
- clorbenzen** *s.n. chim.* chlor(o)benzene [klɔ:rə'benzi:n]
- clordelazin** *s.n. farm. v. clorpromazină*
- cloretan** *s.n. chim.* ethil chloride ['eθɪl 'klɔ:reɪd]
- cloretonă** *s.f. chim., farm.* chloretone ['klɔ:retəʊn]
- clorhidrat** *s.m. chim.* hydrochlorate [haɪdrə'klɔ:rət]
- clorhidric** *adj. chim. acid* ~ hydrochloric acid [haɪdrə'klɔ:rɪk 'æsɪd]
- clorhidrină** *s.f. chim.* chlorohydrin [klɔ:rəu'haɪdrɪn]
- cloric** *adj. chim.* □ **acid** ~ chloric acid ['klɔ:rɪk 'æsɪd]
- clorinare** *s.f. med.* chlorination [klɔ:ri'neiʃn]
- clorit** *s.f. chim., mineral.* chlorite ['klɔ:raɪt]
- clorizare** *s.f. v. clorinare*
- clormetan** *s.n. chim.* methylchloride [meθɪl'klɔ:reɪd], chloromethane [klɔ:rəu'mi:θeɪn]
- clornaftaline** *s.f. pl. chim.* chloronaphthalene [klɔ:rəu'næftəli:n]
- cloro-** *prefix* chloro- ['klɔ:rəʊ]
- clorocid** *s.m. farm. v. cloromocetină*
- cloroficee** *s.f. pl. bot.* chlorophyceae [klɔ:rə'fisi:]
- clorofilă** *s.f. bot.* chlorophyll(l) ['klɔ:rəfɪl]
- clorofilian** *adj. bot., chim.* chlorophyllian [klɔ:rə'fili:ən]
- cloroform** *s.n.* chlorophorm ['klɔ:rəfɔ:m]
- cloroform(iz)a** *v.t. med.* to chlorophorm
- cloroformizare** *s.f. med.* chlorophorming ['klɔ:rəfɔ:mɪŋ]
- cloromicetină** *s.f. chim., farm.* chloromycetin [klɔ:rəu'mai'siti:n], chloramphenicol [klɔ:rəm'fenɪkəl]
- cloropenie** *s.f. med.* chloropenia
- cloropiricină** *s.f. chim.* chloropiricin [klɔ:rəu'pikri:n]
- cloroplast** *s.n. bot.* chloroplast ['klɔ:rəʊplæst]
- cloropren** *s.n. chim.* chloroprene ['klɔ:rəupri:n]
- cloros** *adj. chim.* chlorous ['klɔ:rəs]
- clorotic** *adj. med.* chlorotic [klɔ:'rɒtɪk]
- cloroză** *s.f. med.* chlorosis [klɔ:'rəʊsɪs], green sickness [grɪn 'sɪknes]
- clorpromazină** *s.f. chim.* chlorpromazine [klɔ:r'prəʊməzi:n]
- clorsulfonic** *adj. chim.* chlorosulphonic (acid) [klɔ:rəsəl'fɒnɪk 'æsɪd]
- clorurare** *s.f. chim.* chlorination [klɔ:ri'neiʃn], chlorinating ['klɔ:rineɪtɪŋ]
- clorură** *s.f. chim.* chloride ['klɔ:reɪd], □ ~ **de calciu** calcic chloride
- closet** *s.n.* lavatory [lævətri], WC ['dʌbl ju: si:], toilet ['tɔɪlət], *fam.* loo [lu:] *eufem.* men's/ladies' room, bathroom ['bɑ:θru:m]; (*latrină*) latrine [lə'tri:n], privy ['prɪvi], □ ~ **public** public convenience ['pʌblik kən'vi:niəns]
- cloș** *adj.* bell-shaped, loose [lus]; □ **pălărie** ~ cloche (hat) [klɒʃ hæt]
- cloșcar** *s.m.* homebird ['həʊmbə:d], (regular) stay-at-home

**cloșcă** *s.f.* 1. hatching hen; 2. *peior.* (*om inactiv*) idler [aidlə], loafer ['loufə]; 3. (*Cloșca*) *astron.* the Pleiades [ðə'plaiədiz], the seven stars

**clotoidă** *s.f. mat.* klothoid

**cloț** *s.n.* fragment of a broken brick

**clovn** *s.m.* 1. clown [klaun], *ist.* jester ['dʒestə]; 2. *fig.* buffon [bə'fun], □ ~ul **clasei** the class buffoon

**clovnerie** *s.f.* (piece of) clownery, clownish trick

**club** *s.n.* 1. (*asociație*) club [klab]; 2. (*local*) club house

**clucer** *s.m. ist. aprox.* (High) Lord Steward [(hai) lo:rd 'stjuəd]

**clupă** *s.f.* 1. *met.* screw stock [skru:stɔk]; 2. *silv.* slide gauge [slaid geɪdʒ]

**clypeaster** *subst. zool.* clypeaster [clipi'æstə]

**cneaz** *s.m. ist.* prince [prins], knez [kə'nez]

**cnezat** *s.n. ist.* principality [prinsi'pələti]

**cnut** *s.n.* knout [naut], whip [wip]

**coabita** *v.i.* to cohabit [kəu'hæbit], to live together [liv tə'geðə]

**coacăz** *s.m. bot.* gooseberry bush ['guzbəri buʃ], currant bush ['kærənt ~] (*Ribes*)

**coacăză** *s.f.* gooseberry ['guzbəri], black currant [blæk 'kærənt]

**coace** *l v.t.* 1. (*in cuptor*) to bake [beik]; 2. (*d. soare*) to ripen ['raipn], to mature [mə'tjuə]; 3. *fig.* (*a chinui*) to burn [bə:n], to torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; 4. *fig.* (*a urzi*) to plot [plɒt], to hatch [hætʃ]; □ **a i-o ~ cuiva** to cook smb's goose. **II v.i. med.** to gather (to a head) ['gæðə]. **III v.r. 1.** (*d. plante*) to ripen, to grow ripe, to mature; 2. (*in cuptor*) to be baking; 3. *med.* to gather; 4. *fig.* (*a se maturiza*) to (grow) mature; 5. *fig.* (*la soare*) to bask, to bake in the sun; □ **aici te coci!** It's sweltering hot here

**coacere** *s.f.* baking ['beikin] **v. coace**

**coacervăție** *s.f. chim.* coacervation [kəu'æse'veiʃən]

**co-acuzat** *s.m. jur.* co-defendant [kəudi'fendənt]

**coadă** *s.f.* 1. *zool.* tail [teɪl]; (*de vulpe*) brush [brʌʃ]; (*de cerb, iepure*) scut [skʌt]; 2. (*pieptănătură*) pigtail [pigteɪl]; (*de cal*) horse tail (*d. coafură*) pony tail; plait [plæt] □ **coada calului** (*bot.*) horse tail (*Equisetum*); 3. *bot.* stalk [stɔk]; 4. (*mâner*) handle ['hændl], helve [helv]; 5. (*trenă*) train [treɪn]; 6. (*capăt*) end [end]; 7. (*șir*) queue [kju:], *amer.* line (of people), file [faɪl]; □ ~ **de mătură** broomstick; ~ **de topor** axe handle; *fig.* stool pigeon, tool, decoy; **coada ochiului** the corner of the eye; **coada șoricelului** *bot.* milfoil (*Achillea millefolium*); **cu coada între picioare** with one's tail between one's legs; **de la cap la ~** from beginning to end; **a-și băga/vări coada în ceva** *fam.* to poke one's nose in smth; **a călca pe cineva pe ~** to tread on smb.'s foot/toes/corns, **a da din ~ și fig.** to wag one's tail; (*a se lînguși*) to fawn, to cringe; **a fi în ~** to lag behind; **a pune ~ pe spinare** to show a clean pair of heels, to scamper away/off; **a-și**

**ține ~ sus** to turn tail, (*infumurat*) to be full of oneself; (*d. o rochie*) **are coadă** it is longer; **a se termina în ~ de pește** to tail off/away; ~ **unei procesiuni** queue; (*urmăritor*) tail; **a avea ~ (a fi urmărit)** to have a tail; **a sta la ~** to stand in a queue/line for smth.; to queue up for sth, *amer.* to line up for sth; **a se uita la cineva cu coada ochiului** to look at smb out of the corner of one's eye; to cast a shy/furtive glance at smb

**coafa** *l v.t.* to dress (smb's hair) [dres (sb's hɛə)] **II v.r.** (*la coafor*) to have a hair do, to have one's hair done; (*singur*) to do one's hair

**coafat** *l adj.* (*d. persoane*) having one's hair done; (*d. păr*) dressed [dresd], done [dʌn]. **II s.n.** hairdressing ['hædresɪŋ]

**coafă** *s.f. mil.* 1. breech cover [brɪtʃ 'kʌvər]; 2. fuse cap [fju:z kəp]

**coafeză** *s.f.* hairdresser ['hædresə]

**coafor** *s.m.* 1. (*persoană*) hairdresser ['hædresə] 2. (*salon de coafură*) hairdresser's ['hædresəz]

**coafură** *s.f.* hairdo ['hædu:], hairstyle [hɛəsteɪl]

**coagul** *s.m.* 1. coagulum [kəu'ægjuləm] 2. *med.* clot **coagula** *l v.t.* to coagulate [kəu'ægjuleɪt], (*lapte*) to curdle ['kæ:dl]. **II v.r.** to coagulate, (*d. lapte*) to curdle, to turn to curds; (*d. sânge*) to clot

**coagulant** *adj.* coagulant [kəu'ægjulənt]

**coagulare** *s.f.* coagulation [kəu'ægjuleɪʃn], curdling ['kæ:dlɪŋ], clotting

**coagulat** *adj.* coagulated [kəu'ægjuleɪtɪd], curdled ['kæ:dlɪd], clotted ['klɒtɪd]

**coajă** *s.f.* (*de copac*) bark [bɑ:k], (*de pâine*) crust [krʌst] □ ~ **de pâine** bread crust; (*de brânză*) rind [raɪnd]; (*de fruct*) skin [skɪn], peel [pi:l]; (*de ouă, nucă*) shell [ʃel]; (*de semințe*) husk [hʌsk], hull [hʌl]; *med.* (*de rană*) crust, scab [skæb]; □ **a prinde ~** to form a crust; *fig.* to make a pile **a o lua pe ~** to get a good thrashing/dubbing; **s-a format o ~** a crust was formed

**coală** *s.f.* sheet (of paper) [ʃɪt]

**coalescență** *s.f. chim.* coalescence [kəʊ'lesns], coalescing [kəu'lesɪŋ], blending ['blendɪŋ]

**coalție** *s.f.* coalition [kəu'liʃn], union [juːniən], league ['li:g]; □ ~ **guvernamentală** coalition (government); *peior.* conspiracy, **a forma o ~ împotriva cuiva/a ceva** to join forces against smb/smith

**coaliza** *l v.t.* to confederate [kən'federeɪt], to unite into a coalition; *pol.* to form a coalition; □ **s-au ~t împotriva mea** they all ganged up on me; they joined forces against me. **II v.r.** to coalesce [kəu'les], to confederate, to form a coalition

**coalizare** *s.f.* coalition [kəu'liʃn], union [juːniən]

**coamă** *s.f.* 1. *zool.* (*de cal, leu*) mane [meɪn]; 2. (*de zid*) coping ['kəupɪŋ]; (*culme*) ridge [rɪdʒ]; □ ~ **de coif** plume/crest of a helmet; **coama dealului** hill top

**coană** *s.f. v. cucoană*

**coapsă** *s.f.* thigh [θai], haunch [həntʃ]

**coarbă** *s.f.* crank [kræŋk], (winch) handle [(wintʃ)-'hændl]

**coardă** *s.f.* 1. cord [kɔd], chord [kɔd]; 2. *muz.* string [strɪŋ]; □ **instrumente cu corzi** string instruments; 3. (*pt. joacă*) skipping rope; □ **corzile vocale** the vocal cords; 4. *tehn.* (arc) spring [sprɪŋ]; □ ~ **de arc** bow spring; 5. *geom.* chord (of a segment); □ ~ **de viță** tendril of a vine, vine shoot; **coarda sensibilă** weakest point, tender spot; **a atinge la coarda sensibilă** *fig.* to appeal to the emotions; **a începe/a o lua pe coarda cealaltă** to change one's tune

**coarnă** *s.f. bot.* cornel ['kɔnl]

**coarticulație** *s.f. lingv.* coarticulation [kəu,atɪkju'leiʃn]

**coasă** *s.f.* 1. scythe [saið]; 2. (*cosit*) haymaking ['heimeɪkɪŋ]; mowing [məʊɪŋ]

**coase** *v.t., v.i.* 1. to sew [səu]; (*a tigheli*) to stitch [stɪtʃ]; (*a însăila*) to baste [beɪst]; 2. *med.* to stitch

**coasociat** *s.n.* partner ['pɑ:neɪ]

**coastă** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* rib [rɪb]; 2. (*povârniș*) slope [sləup], declivity [di'klɪvɪti]; (*a unei coline*) side [said], gradient ['greɪdɪənt]; 3. (*latură*) side, flank [flæŋk]; 4. (*țarm*) sea coast/shore; □ **a pune cuiva sula-n coaste** to put extreme pressure upon smb; **e slab de-i numeri coastele** he is as thin as a rake

**coate-goale** *s.m.* ragamuffin ['ræɡəmʌfɪn], tatterdemalion [tædə'deɪməliən]

**coautor** *s.m.* 1. joint author [dʒɔɪnt o:θɔ:tə], co-author [kəu'ɔ:θə]; 2. *jur.* accomplice [ə'kɒmplɪs]

**cobai** *s.m. zool.* guinea-pig ['ɡɪni pɪɡ]

**cobalamină** *s.f. biochim.* cobalamin [kəu'bæləmin]

**cobalt** *s.n.* cobalt ['kəʊbɔ:lt]

**cobaltare** *s.f. tehn.* cobalt plating ['kəʊbɔ:lt 'pleɪtɪŋ]

**cobaltină** *s.f. mineral.* cobaltine [kəu'bɔ:ltɪn]

**cobe** *s.f.* 1. (*rău augur*) ill omen [ɪl 'əʊmen], portent ['pɔ:tənt]; (*pasăre cobitoare*) bird of ill omen; (corb) evil-boding raven; *fig.* croaker [krəʊkə], calamity prophet/howler; 2. (*la găini*) pip

**cobeală** *s.f. v. cobe 1*

**cobi** *l v.i.* to forebode/foretell evil [fɔ:bənd]/[fɔ:'tel], to be a prophet of evil; *fam.* to be a Cassandra. **II. v.t.** to forebode

**cobiliță** *s.f.* yoke [jəʊk]

**cobitor** *adj.* evil-boding ['ɪvɪl 'bəʊdɪŋ], *fam.* croaking [krəʊkɪŋ]

**coborâre** *s.f.* 1. descent [di'sent]; (*scădere*) lowering ['læʊərɪŋ], coming down; 2. (*dintr-un vehicul*) getting off ['ɡetɪŋ ɒf]; 3. (*ieșire*) exit ['egzɪt]; 4. *fig.* degradation [deɡrə'deɪʃn], decline [di'klaɪn]; 5. (*la schi*) downhill run/race; □ **am coborât în rapel** I abseiled down; ~ **în rapel** abseiling; *av. ~ în zbor planat* glide; ~ **cu parașuta** parachute jump; **ne întâlnim la ~ (din tren)** let's meet off the train; (anunt) ~ **a interzisă!** up only! *med. (d. organe)* prolapse

**coborâș** *s.n.* 1. descent [di'sent] *v. coborâre*; 2. (*panță*) slope [sləup]

**coborâtor** *l s.m.* descendent [di'sendənt] **II adj.** 1. descending [di'sendɪŋ]; 2. downward ['daʊnwəd]

**cobori** *l v.t.* 1. (*a da jos*) to take/put down [teɪk/put daʊn]; (*a trage jos*) to draw down ['drɔ:]; (*a lăsa jos*) to let down; (*a aduce jos*) to bring/carry down [brɪŋ/'kæri]; to lower ['ləʊə]; 2. (*a reduce*) to reduce [ri'dju:s], to cut [kʌt]; 3. (*a degrada*) to degrade [di'ɡreɪd], to debase [di'beɪs] 4. (*a deprecia*) to depreciate [di'pri:ʃieɪt], to disparage [di'spærɪʒ]; □ **a-și ~ vocea** to lower one's voice. **II v.r.** 1. (*din*) to get/go out of; 2. (*a se înjosi*) to degrade/debase/demean oneself.

**III. v.i.** 1. (*a se da jos*) to go/get down, to descend [di'send]; (*a veni jos*) to come down (wards); (*în grabă*) to hurry/run down, to rush down(stairs), (*din vehicul*) to get out/off/down from; □ **au ~t din autobuz** they got out of the bus; (*a descăleca*) to dismount [dis'maʊnt]; 2. (*a asfinți*) to set/go down; 3. (*d. prețuri*) to go down, to drop; 4. *fig.* to be degraded, to fall [fɔ:l]; 5. (*a descinde din*) to descend from [di'send]; □ **a ~ dintr-un copac/de pe o scară** to come/get down from a tree/a ladder; **poti să mă ajuti să cobor?** can you help me down? *av. a ~ în zbor planat* to glide down; **a ~ cu parașuta** to parachute down; **a ~ în rapel** to abseil (down); **a ~ pe o potecă** to take the path down to ...; *fig. a ~ în arenă* to enter the fray; **scafandru** **a ~ la 100 m** **adâncime** the diver reached a depth of 100 meters; **a ~ de pe un vas** to go ashore, to land; (*temperatura, barometrul*) to drop, to fall; **a face să coboare (temperatura)** to bring (the temperature) down; (*ceața*) to come down; (*d. râu*) to flow down to; (*d. soare*) to sink, to go down; (*pace, liniște, calm asupra cuiva*) to come over smb.; (*d. drum, potecă, stradă*) to go down(hill) to slope down; **drumul coboară în serpentine** the road winds down; *fig. a ~ în ochii cuiva* to go down in smb's estimation; **a ~ pe cursul unui râu (în diverse feluri)** to swim, canoe, raft etc down river

**cobră** *s.f. zool.* cobra ['kəʊbrə]

**cobur** *s.m.* holster ['həʊlstə], pistol case ['pɪstəl keɪs]

**cobzar** *s.m. muz.* kobza player ['kɔbzə pleɪə]

**cobză** *l s.f.* kobza ['kɔbzə], kind of (ten-chorded) guitar. **II adv.** tightly ['taɪtli], hand and foot; □ **a lega ~** to tie/bind hand and foot

**coc** *s.n.* loop (of hair) ['lʊp (əv hɛə)]

**coca** *s.f. bot.* coca ['kəʊkə] (*Erythroxylon coca*)

**coca-cola** *s.f.* coca-cola ['kəʊkə kəʊlə]

**cocaină** *s.f.* cocaine [kəu'keɪn]

**cocainoman** *s.m.* cocaine addict [kəu'keɪn 'ædɪkt]

**cocainomanie** *s.f. med.* cocaineism [kəu'keɪnɪzəm], addiction to cocaine

**cocardă** *s.f.* rosette ['rəʊzət], cockade [kɔ'keɪd]

**cocă**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* 1. (*aluat*) dough [dəʊ], paste [peɪst]; 2. (*clei*) paste

**cocă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. nav., av.* hull [hʌl]

**cocăzar** *s.m. bot.* alpine/mountain rose; rhododendron ['rəʊdə'dendrən] (*Rhododendron*)



**cocârja** *v.r.* to crook [kruk], to bend  
**cocârjat** *adj.* bent, stooping [stupuin]  
**cocârlă** *s.f. bot.* marasmius [mə'ræzmjəs] (*Marasmius scorodoni*)  
**coccide** *s.f. pl. entom.* Coccidae [k'öksidi:]  
**coccidie** *s.f. zool.* Coccidia [k'öksidiə]  
**coccidioză** *s.f. med., vet.* coccidiosis [k'öksidi'eusis]  
**coccigian** *adj. anat.* coccygeal [k'öksidʒjəl]  
**coccis** *s.n. anat.* coccyx [k'öksis]  
**cocean** *s.m. 1.* (*tulpină*) stalk [støk]; **2.** (*știulete*) (corn) cob [kɔn kɔb]; **3.** (*de varză*) cabbage head [k'æbiɔz hed]  
**cochet** *l. adj. 1.* (*elegant*) smart [smat], stylish [stailif]; **e** ~ **ă** she likes pretty clothes, she likes to look attractive; **2.** (*care caută să placă*) coquettish [kəu'ketiʃ], flirtatious [flæ'teifəs]. **II adv. 1.** smartly, stylishly; □ ~ **îmbrăcată** smartly dressed; **2.** (*ca atitudine*) coquettishly, demurely [di'mjuəli], daintily [deintili]  
**cocheta** *v.i. 1.* (*cu*) to flirt/coquet(te) with [flæt:kəu'ket], to play the coquet(te); to put on affected airs, to put on fine graces; **2.** *fig.* to coquette, to toy/trifle with [tɔi'traɪfl], □ **a** ~ **cu pericolul** to flirt with danger  
**cochetă** *s.f.* coquette [kəu'ket], flirt [flæt]  
**cochetărie** *s.f.* coquetry [kəu'kitri], flirtatiousness [flæt'teifəsnis]; (*afectare*) coyness [koinis], affectation [æfək'teɪn]; (*elegantă*) smartness [smətnəs], elegance [elīgəns], stylishness [stailifnəs]  
**cochilă** *s.f. met.* iron chill/mould [aiən tʃil/məuld]  
**cochilie** *s.f.* shell [ʃel]  
**cochinchina** *s.f. ornit.* Cochinchina fowl [k'ɔtʃin tʃai-nə faul]  
**coci** *s.m. pl. biol.* Cocci [k'öksai]  
**cocină** *s.f.* pigsty ['pigstai]  
**cocioabă** *s.f.* hut [hʌt], hovel ['həvəl], shanty ['ʃænti]  
**cocioc** *s.n.* marshy valley [mɑ:ʃi 'væli]  
**cociorvă** *s.f.* fire hook ['faie huk], (furnace) rake [('fə:nis) reik]  
**cockpit** *s.n. av.* cockpit  
**coclauri** *s.n. pl.* remote places [ri'məut 'pleisiz], steep region [stip'ri:ʒən], (*strungă*) ravine [re'vin], deep valley, (*pustietate*) wilderness ['wildənəs]  
**cocleală** *s.f. 1.* (*rugină de aramă*) verdigris ['və:digris]; **2.** (*gust rău*) foul taste [faul teist], bitter taste ['bitə]  
**cocleț** *s.n. text.* heal [hild], heddle ['hedl]  
**cocli** *v.r. 1.* to rust [rast], to be (come) covered/coated with verdigris; **2.** (*a avea gust de cocleală*) to taste of verdigris  
**coclire** *s.f.* verdigrising ['və:digrisiŋ] *v.* **cocli**  
**coclit** *l. adj. (acoperit de cocleală)* verdigrised ['və:digrist]. **II s.n. v. coclire**  
**cocoară** *s.f. reg. v. cocor;* □ **pliscul cocoarei** *bot.* stork's bill [stɔks bil] (*Erodium cicutarium*); cranesbill ['kreinzbil] (*Geranium*)  
**cocoașă** *s.f. 1.* (*om, cămilă*) hump (back) [hamp (bæk)], hunch (back) [hantʃ (bæk)]; **2.** *fig.* clog

**cocoli** *v.t. 1.* (*a înfolfi*) to muffle ['mʌfl], to wrap up [ræp 'ʌp]; **2. (*a răsfăța*) to mollycoddle ['mɒlikɒdl], to spoil [spɔil], to pamper [pæmpə], to coddle ['kɒdl]; **3. (*a proteja*) to wrap smth in cotton wool  
**cocolire** *s.f.* muffling ['mʌflɪŋ] *v.* **cocoli**  
**cocolit** *s.m.* mollycoddle ['mɒlikɒdl]  
**cocoloș** *s.n. 1.* (*bulgăre*) ball [bɔl]; **2.** (*mic*) pellet ['pelit]; **3.** lump [lʌm]  
**cocoloșeală** *s.f.* spoiling ['spɔilɪŋ], mollycoddling ['mɒlikɒdlɪŋ], pampering ['pæmpəriŋ]  
**cocoloși** *l. v.t. 1.* (*a mototoli*) to crumple [krʌmpl]; **2.** *fig.* (*a mușamaliza*) to hush up [hʌʃ 'ʌp]; **3.** (*a răsfăța*) to spoil [spɔil]; **4.** (*a înfolfi*) to wrap up [ræp 'ʌp]. **II v.r. 1.** (*a se înfolfi*) to muffle oneself up; **2.** (*a se face cocoloș*) to ball [bɔl]  
**cocoloșire** *s.f.* balling ['bɔlɪŋ] *v.* **cocoloși**  
**cocon** *s.m. entom.* cocoon [kə'ku:n]  
**coconar** *s.m. bot. 1.* nut/stone pine [nʌt/stoun pain] (*Pinus Pinea*); **2.** (*ca fruct*) pine kernel [pain 'kɜ:nl]  
**coconei** *s.m. pl. bot.* snowdrop ['snəʊdrɒp] (*Galanthus nivalis*); *reg.* Little turkey hens  
**coconet** *s.n.* ladies ['leidiz]  
**coconieră** *s.f.* cocconery [kə'ku:nəri], store for cocoons  
**cocor** *s.m. ornit.* crane [krein]  
**cocos** *s.m. bot.* coconut tree ['kəukənət tri:] (*Cocos nucifera*); □ **lapte de** ~ coconut milk; **nucă de** ~ coconut  
**cocostârc** *s.m. ornit.* stork [støk] (*Ciconia*)  
**cocoș** *l. s.m. (domestic)* rooster ['ru:stə], cock (*Gallus domesticus*); (*în fabule*) chanticleer [tʃænti'kleiə]; □ ~ **de munte/sălbatic** grouse, capercaillie [kæpə'keili]; **basmul cu ~ul roșu** a cock and bull story; **în casa asta cântă ~ul** It is him who wears the trousers in this home *II. s.n. (la o armă)* cock; □ **la cântatul cocoșilor** at cockcrow; **luptă de cocoși** cockfight(ing); ~ **de luptă** fighting cock; **mândru ca un** ~ as proud as a peacock  
**cocoș** *l. v.t.* to beat smb to a pulp, to tan smb.'s hide. **II. v.r. to bend one's back, to become hump/bent/round shouldered  
**cocoșar** *s.m. ornit. 1.* fieldfare ['fi:ldfɛə] (*Turdus pilaris*); **2.** mistle thrush [misl θrʌʃ] (*Turdus viscivorus*)  
**cocoșat** *l. s.m.* humpback [hʌmpbæk], hunchback [hʌntʃbæk], humpbacked/hunchbacked person. **II. adj. humpbacked, hunchbacked  
**cocoșel** *s.m. 1.* (*cocoș tânăr*) young cock [jʌŋ kɔk], cockerel ['kɔkərəl]; **2.** *fig.* cockalorum [kɔkə'lɔ:rəm]; **3.** (*ban*) gold coin [gould kɔin]  
**cocoșesc** *adj.* cock..., cock's, of a cock  
**cocoșește** *adv.* like a cock  
**cocoșneată** *s.f. peior.* country miss ['kʌntri mis], Blowzalinda [blauze'lində]  
**cocoșnic** *s.n. 1.* crest ornament for (Russian) woman's bonnet; **2.** *arhit.* crest (of wall)  
**cocotă** *s.f.* cocotte [kou'kɔt], tart [tɑ:t]********

**cocotier** *s.m. bot.* coconut tree ['kɒkənɒt tri:] (*Cocos nucifera*)

**cocoța** *I. v.t.* to perch [pə:tʃ], to put on the top; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se cățăra*) to mount (up) [maunt ʌp], to climb/clamber (up) [klaɪm/kləmber ʌp]; (*pe o cracă*) to perch, to alight [ə'laɪt]; 2. *fig.* to obtain quick promotion

**cocpit** *v. cockpit*

**cocs** *s.n.* coke [kəuk]

**cocsagăz** *s.m. bot.* Russian dandelion ['rʌʃn-'dændilaɪən]; kok-sag(h)yz ['kɒk sɑ:'gɪz] (*Taraxacum koksag(h)yz*)

**cocserie** *s.f.* coking/coke works, coking plant

**cocsifica** *v.t.* to coke [kəuk]

**cocsificabil** *adj.* coking ['kəukɪŋ]

**cocsificare** *s.f. tehn.* coking ['kəukɪŋ]; □ **baterie de** ~ coking plant/oven

**cocsochimie** *s.f. ind. chim.* coking industry, chemistry of coking

**cocktail** *s.n.* 1. (*băutură*) cocktail ['kɒkteɪl]; 2. (*recepție*) cocktail party

**cod¹** *s.m. (pește)* cod (fish) [kɒd (fɪʃ)]

**cod²** *s.n. jur.* code [kəud]; (*lege*) law [lɔ:]; □ ~ **civil** civil code; ~ **penal** criminal/penal code; ~ **telegrafic** telegraphic code; *ordin.* ~ **binar** binary code; *în* ~ in code, coded, scrambled; **a sparge un** ~ to break/crack/decipher a code; ~ **de acces** access code; ~ **de onoare** code of honour; *com.* ~ **de comerț** commercial law; ~ **personal** personal code; ~ **maritim** navigation law; (*poliție, B.I.*) ~ **numeric personal** identity number; ~ **poștal** postcode, postal code, *amer.* zip code; ~ **ul muncii** labour code

**coda¹** *v.t.* to code (a message)

**coda²** *s.f. muz.* coda ['kəudə]

**codaj** *s.n.* coding (of a message)

**codalb** *adj.* (*cu coada albă*) white-tailed [waɪt teɪld]

**codan** *adj.* long-tailed

**codană** *s.f.* teenage/adolescent girl; *amer. inv.* bobby soxer ['bɒbi sɒksə]

**codaș** *I. s.m.* lagger ['lægə], laggard ['læɡəd], slacker ['slækə]; *II. adj.* (*din urmă*) last [lɑ:st]; (*din coadă*) lagging behind; (*înapoiat*) backward ['bækwə:d]

**codat** *adj.* 1. (*d. ochi*) almond(-shaped) ['ɑ:mənd-(ʃeɪpt)]; 2. *zool.* caudate ['kəudeɪt], tailed [teɪld], long-tailed

**codârlă** *s.f.* 1. (*de căruță*) boot [bu:t], basket ['bæskɪt]; 2. (*parte din spate*) rear [riə]; (*capăt*) end [end]; (*coadă*) tail [teɪl]

**codeală** *s.f.* wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ], hesitation [hezɪ'teɪʃn]

**codebitor** *s.m. jur.* joint-debtor [dʒɔɪnt 'deɪtə], co-debtor [kəu'deɪtə]

**codeină** *s.f. chim.* codein(e) ['kəudin]

**codetentor** *s.f. jur.* joint holder [dʒɔɪnt 'hɒldə]

**codex** *s.f.* 1. code [kəud]; 2. *v. codice*

**codi** *v.r.* to waver ['weɪvə], to vacillate ['væsɪleɪt], *fam.* to dilly-dally ['dɪli 'dæli], to blow hot and cold; □ **a**

**se ~ să (facă ceva)** to hesitate before doing smth, to shrink from doing smth, to dilly-dally about smth

**codice** *s.n.* manuscript containing old texts, codex [kəudeks]

**codicil** *s.n. jur.* codicil ['kəudɪsɪl]

**codifica** *v.t.* 1. to encode [ɪn'kəud], to cipher ['saɪfə]; 2. *jur.* to codify ['kəudɪfaɪ] □ **mașină de ~t** codifying machine

**codificare** *s.f. jur.* codification [kəudɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; classification

**codină** *s.f. text., bot.* low-quality wool [ləu 'kwɒlɪti wʊl]

**codinit** *s.n. vet., zool.* hygienic cutting of ewe's wool before lambing

**codire** *s.f. v. codeală*

**codirector** *s.m.* 1. co-manager [kəu'mænɪdʒə]; 2. (*de ziari*) associate editor

**codirișcă, codiriște** *s.f.* whip handle [wɪp 'hændl]

**codism** *s.n.* caudism ['kɒdɪzɪm], following in the tail of events, khvostism

**codist** *s.m. pol.* person who follows in the tail of events, khvostist

**codită** *s.f.* 1. short tail; 2. (*la fruct*) stalk [stɒ:k]; 3. (*semn grafic*) cedilla [si'dɪlə]; 4. *fig.* admirer [əd'maɪərə], sycophant ['sɪkəfənt], tool [tu:l]; 5. *fig.* exaggeration [ɪgzædʒə'reɪʃn], flourish ['flaɪrɪʃ]

**codoașă** *s.f. peior.* procuress [prə'kjuəɪs]

**codobatură** *s.f. ornit.* wagtail ['wægteɪl] (*Motacilla*)

**codobelc** *s.m.* snail [sneɪl]

**codon** *s.m. biol.* codon ['kəudɒn]

**codoș** *s.m. peior.* 1. (*proxenet*) pander ['pændə], procurer [prə'kjuərə], pimp [pɪmp]; 2. (*pârâtor*) informer [ɪn'fɔ:mə], telltale ['telteɪl]; *arg.* grass

**codoși** *v.i.* to pimp [pɪmp], to pander ['pændə], to procure [prə'kjuə]; to be a whoremonger

**codroș** *s.m. ornit.* redstart ['redstɑ:t], fire tail ['faɪə teɪl] (*Rubicilla phoenicurus*)

**codru** *s.m.* 1. forest ['fɒrɪst]; □ **a fura ca în** ~ to steal shamelessly; **a lua calea ~lui** to take to the woods; (*a deveni haiduc*) to become an outlaw; 2. (*bucată*) hunk [hʌŋk]; □ **un ~ de pâine** a hunk of bread

**coechipier** *s.m. sport* fellow member (of a team)

**coeficient** *s.m. fiz., mat.* coefficient [kəuɪ'fɪʃnt], value ['vælju:]; □ ~ **de exploatare** performance/operating ratio; *fiz.* ~ **de dilatare** coefficient of expansion, ~ **de elasticitate** modulus of elasticity, ~ **de creștere** the rate of increase; *auto* ~ **aerodinamic** drag coefficient

**coenzimă** *s.f. biochim.* coenzyme [kəu'enzaim]

**coercibil** *adj. fiz.* coercible [kəu'ɛ:sɪbl], compressible [kəm'presɪbl]

**coercitiv** *adj. jur.* coercive [kəu'ɛ:sɪv]; □ **mijloc** ~ coercive measure, means of coercion

**coerciție** *s.f. jur.* coercion [kəu'ɛ:ʃn]

**coerede** *s.m. jur.* co-heir ['kəu, ɛə], joint heir [dʒɔɪnt ɛə]

**coerent** *I. adj.* 1. coherent [kəu'hɪərənt]; 2. *fig.* integrated ['ɪntɪgreɪtɪd]; *II. adv.* coherently

**coerență** *s.f.* coherence [kəu'hɪərəns]

**coeror** *s.f.* radio coherer [kou'hiərə]  
**coexista** *v.i.* to coexist [kou'g'zist]  
**coexistent** *adj.* coexistent [kou'g'zistənt], coexisting [kou'g'zistɪŋ]  
**coexistentă** *s.f.* coexistence [kou'g'zistəns]; □ ~ **pașnică** peaceful coexistence  
**coeziune** *s.f.* 1. *fiz.* cohesion [kou'hi:ʒn], cohesive-ness [kou'hi:sivnəs]; 2. *fig.* cohesion, unity ['jʊniti]  
**cofă** *s.f.* wooden pail [wudn peil]; *fig. fam.* □ **a pune/băga pe cineva în** ~ to get the better of smb, to have smb; (*a înșela*) *fam.* to take smb in  
**cofeină** *s.f. v.* **cafeină**  
**coferdam** *s.n. neol.* cofferdam ['kɒfədæm]  
**coferment** *s.n. biochim.* coferment [kou'fə:mənt], coenzyme [kou'enzaim]  
**cofetar** *s.m.* confectioner [kən'fekʃnə]; (*patiser*) pastry cook ['peistri kuk]  
**cofetărie** *s.f.* confectioner's [kən'fekʃnəri], confectionery [kən'fekʃnəri]  
**cofeturi** *s.n. pl.* confectionery [kən'fekʃnəri], sweetmeats ['switmits], sweets [swits]  
**cofra** *v.t. constr.* to shutter ['ʃʌtə], to case [keis]  
**cofraj** *s.n.* casing ['keisɪŋ], shuttering ['ʃʌtərɪŋ]; □ ~ **glisant** slip/sliding form  
**cofrare** *s.f.* casing ['keisɪŋ], shuttering ['ʃʌtərɪŋ]  
**cofret** *s.n. el.* electric switch box [ile'ktri switʃ bɒks]  
**cogeamite** *adj. fam. pop.* huge [hju:dʒ]  
**cognitiv** *adj. filoz.* cognitive ['kɒgnitiv]  
**cognoscibil** *adj.* knowable ['nəʊəbl]  
**cognoscibilitate** *s.f.* cognoscibility [kɒgnə'sibiliti]  
**cohortă** *s.f.* 1. *ist.* Romeio cohort ['kəʊhɔ:t]; 2. *fig.* crew [kru:], band [bænd], legion [li:dʒn], host [houst]  
**coi** *s.n. fam.* ball(s), nut(s), gonads [gounædz]  
**coif** *s.n.* helmet [helmit]  
**coincide** *v.i.* 1. to coincide [kouin'said] (with), to concur [kə'kə:] with, to occur simultaneously; 2. (*a se potrivi*) to tally ['tæli], to dovetail ['dʌvteil]; *mat.* (*două figuri geometrice*) to match, to agree [ə'gri:]; □ **declarațiile martorilor coincid** the witnesses tell the same story; **interesele noastre coincid** we have similar interests  
**coincident** *adj.* 1. coincidental [kouinsi'dentl], coinciding [kouin'saidɪŋ] 2. (*simultan*) simultaneous [siməl'teinɪəs]  
**coincidentă** *s.f.* coincidence [kou'insidəns], concurrence [kən'kərəns], (*simultaneitate*) simultaneous occurrence, simultaneity/simultaneousness [siməl'teinɪəsnes]; □ **o ~ fericită** a happy coincidence; **o simplă** ~ an entirely coincidental occurrence, a mere coincidence  
**cointeresa** *v.t.* to offer an incentive to, □ **a ~ în** to draw in  
**cointeresare** *s.f.* providing (material) incentive(s); drawing in, personal interest  
**cointeresat I** *adj.* jointly interested, having/sharing a joint interest in smth; *II. s.m.* partner ['pɑ:tənə], sharer ['ʃʌərə]

**coliot** *s.m. zool.* coyote [koi'out], prairie wolf ['præəri wʌlf]  
**cojeală** *s.f. tehn.* paring [p'ɛərɪŋ], barking ['bɑ:kɪŋ]  
**coji I. v.t.** 1. to skin; (*cartofi*) to peel [pi:l]; 2. (*copaci*) to bark [bɑ:k], to peel off; 3. (*fructe*) to shell [ʃel], to husk [hʌsk]; *II. v.r.* 1. (*d. piele*) to peel off [pi:l ɒf], to scale [skeil], *med.* to desquamate ['deskuəmeit]; 2. (*d. pomi*) to shed the bark; 3. (*a se desprinde*) to come off  
**cojire** *s.f.* peeling [p'i:lɪŋ], shelling ['ʃelɪŋ] *v.* **coji**  
**cojit I. adj.** 1. barked [bɑ:kt] *v.* **coji**; 2. *v.* **coșcovit II. s.n. v.** **cojire**  
**cojitoare** *s.f. tehn.* barking machine, bark-stripping machine, barker ['bɑ:kə]  
**cojitor** *s.n. tehn.* debarker [di'bɑ:kə]  
**cojoaică** *s.f. ornit.* tree creeper [tri. 'kri:pə] (*Certhia sp.*)  
**cojoc** *s.n.* sheepskin coat  
**cojocar** *s.m.* furrier ['fʌriə], skinner ['skinə]  
**cojocăresc** *adj.* furrier's ['fʌriəz]  
**cojocărie** *s.f. înv.* 1. furrier's trade; 2. furrier's shop/establishment  
**cojocel** *s.n. (fără mâneci)* sleeveless sheepskin (waist) coat  
**col** *s.n.* 1. *geogr.* col [kɒl]; 2. *anat.* cervix ['sə:viks]  
**cola<sup>1</sup>** *v.r. neol. fr.* to live with smb, to shack [ʃæk] up with smb  
**cola2** *s.m. bot.* cola, kola ['kəʊlə] (*Cola nitida*)  
**cola3** *s.f.* (a bottle of) Coca Cola, Coke  
**colabare** *s.f. med.* collapse (of the lung)  
**colabora** *v.i.* 1. to co-operate [kou'ɒpəreit] in; (*la un proiect*) to take part in, to assist [ə'sist] in, to work closely together, to be a co-worker; *ist.* to collaborate [kə'læbəreit], to be a co-worker; 2. (*la o publicație*) to contribute (to a magazine)  
**colaborare** *s.f.* 1. cooperation [kou'ɒpə'reiʃn], collaboration [kə'læbə'reiʃn]; □ **în strânsă ~ cu** in close co-operation with; 2. (*la o publicație*) contribution [kəntri'bju:ʃn]  
**colaborator** *s.n.* 1. co-worker [kou'wə:kə], fellow-worker ['felou, wə:kə], collaborator [kə'læbə'reitə]; 2. (*la o publicație*) contributor [kən'tribjutə]  
**colaboraționism** *s.n. pol.* collaborationism [kə'læbə'reiʃnizm]  
**colaboraționist** *s.m. pol.* collaborationist [kə'læbə'reiʃnist], quisling ['kwizliŋ]  
**colac** *s.m.* 1. (*de pâine*) knot-shaped bread, twist; 2. (*cerc*) ring [rin], circle ['sə:kl]; □ **a se face ~** to roll/coil oneself up; 3. (*de closet*) closet belt; □ ~ **peste pupăză** to crown it all, on top of it all, to add the last straw  
**colagen** *s.n. biochim.* collagen ['kɒlədʒən]  
**colagenoză** *s.f. med. pl.* collagenosis [kɒlədʒə'nousis], *pl. -ses* [-siz]  
**colagog** *s.n. med.* cholagogue ['kɒləgɒg]  
**colaj** *s.m.* 1. *neol. fr. (concubina)* liaison [li'eizn]; 2. *artă* collage [kə'lɑ:ʒ]  
**colamină** *s.f. biochim.* colamine [kəʊlə'min]

**colan** *s.n.* 1. (*șirag*) necklace ['nekles]; 2. (*pt. decorații*) sash [sæʃ]

**colant** *I. adj. (d. substanțe)* sticky; (*d. persoane*) fam. clinging ['kliŋjɪn]; **II. s.m. pl.** *amer.* tights, panty hose

**colaps** *s.n.* collapse [kə'æps]

**colapsoterapie** *s.f. med. neol. fr.* collapse therapy [kə'æps θerəpi]

**colargol** *s.n. farm., chim.* collargol

**colastră** *s.f., colastru s.m.* beestings, biestings ['bi:stɪŋz], colostrum

**colateral** *I. s.m.* collateral relative [kə'lætərəl 'relatɪv]; **II. adj.** collateral

**colaționa** *v.t.* to collate [kə'leɪt], to compare (one copy with another), to check [tʃek]

**colaționare** *s.f.* collating [kə'leɪtɪŋ]

**colațiune** *s.f. neol. it.* (cold) collation [(kould) kə'leɪʃn], light meal/repast

**colăcar, colăcer** *s.m. pop.* best man [best mæn]

**colăcărie** *s.f. muz. pop.* folk ritual oration for weddings

**colb** *s.n. reg.* dust [dʌst]

**colbăi** *reg; I. v.t.* to cover with dust, to dust; **II. v.r. to be covered with dust, to become dusty**

**colbăit** *adj. reg.* dusty ['dʌsti], dusted ['dʌstɪd], covered with dust

**colbă(a)ie** *s.f. reg.* dust [dʌst]

**colcăi** *v.i. (de)* to be alive with, to teem with, to swarm with

**colcesă** *s.f. text.* man-made viscose/fibre

**colchicină** *s.f. farm.* colchicine ['kɒltʃɪsɪn]

**colea** *adv. pop. (acolo)* over there; (*aici*) over here; (*aproape*) nearby ['niəbai], not far from here

**colecist** *s.n. anat.* cholecyst ['kɒlɪsɪst]

**colecistită** *s.f. med.* cholecystitis [kɒləsɪ'staɪtɪs]

**colecistografie** *s.f. med.* cholecystography [kɒləsɪ'stɒgrəfi]

**colecta** *I. v.t.* to gather ['gæðə], to collect [kə'lekt]; **II. v.i. (d. răni) to gather**

**colectant** *s.m.* collector [kə'lektə]

**colectare** *s.f.* gathering ['gæðərɪŋ], collecting [kə'lektɪŋ]

**colectă** *s.f.* collection [kə'lekʃn], subscription [səb'skrɪpʃn]; □ **a face o** ~ to raise a subscription

**colectiv** *I. s.n. 1.* group [grʊp], collective [kə'lektɪv] (body), community [kə'mju:nɪti]; □ **pentru binele ~ului** for the good of the community; **2. (într-o instituție)** staff [stɑ:f], personnel [pə:ˈsɒnəl]; **II. adj.** collective, joint [dʒɔɪnt]; □ **muncă ~ă** collective labour; *com.* **societate pe acțiuni** joint stock company, **substantiv** ~ collective noun; **bilet** ~ (*de tren*) group ticket, **contract** ~ collective agreement; *fig.* **radiografie ~ă** mass radiography; *jur.* **recurs** ~ class action suit; **III. adv.** collectively [kə'lektɪvli], jointly ['dʒɔɪntli]

**collectivism** *s.n.* collectivism [kə'lektɪvɪzəm]

**collectivist** *s.m., adj.* collectivist [kə'lektɪvɪst]

**colectivitate** *s.f.* collectivity [kə'lektɪvɪti], community [kə'mju:nɪti]

**colectiviza** *v.i.* to collectivize [kə'lektɪvaɪz]

**colectivizare** *s.f.* collectivization [kə'lektɪvaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**colector** *I. s.m. ist.* purveyor [pə'veɪə]; **II. s.n. tehn.** collector [kə'lektə], collecting main/pipe; □ ~ **de unde** aerial ['æəriəl]; ~ **principal** main sewer ['sjʊə];

**III. adj.** collecting [kə'lektɪŋ], collector ... [kə'lektə], □ **canal** ~ main sewer

**colectură** *s.f. 1.* purchase/supply office; **2.** lottery and betting agency

**colecție** *s.f. 1.* collection [kə'lekʃn]; **2. (de cărți)** series ['sɪəri:z]; **3. (antologie)** anthology [æn'tɒlədʒi], selection [sɪ'lekʃn]; **4. (de ziare)** newspaper file

**colecționa** *v.t.* to gather ['gæðə], to collect [kə'lekt]; (*plante*) to botanize ['bɒtənaɪz]

**colecționar** *s.m. 1.* collector [kə'lektə]; (*de timbre*) stamp collector, philatelist [fɪ'lætəlɪst]; (*de antichități*) antiquary ['æntɪkwəri]

**colecționare** *s.f.* collecting [kə'lektɪŋ]

**coledoc** *anat; I. s.m.* choledoch ['kəʊlədɒk]; **II. adj.** □ **canal** ~ choledoch

**coledocită** *s.f. med.* inflammation of the choledoch duct

**coleg** *s.m.* fellow ['feləʊ], mate [meɪt], fellow worker; □ ~ **de cameră** roommate; ~ **de clasă** classmate, class fellow; ~ **de facultate** fellow student; ~ **de școală** schoolmate

**colegatar** *s.m. jur.* coheir [kou'eə], fellow/joint heir

**colegial** *I. adj.* friendly **II. adv.** in a friendly way

**colegialitate** *s.f.* good/true fellowship

**colegiu** *s.n. 1. (instituție de învățământ)* school [sku:l], college ['kɒlɪdʒ]; **2. (colectiv)** body [bɒdi], board [bɒd], collegium [kə'li:dʒɪəm]; □ ~ **de avocați**, the Bar; ~ **electoral** constituency, electoral college; ~ **ul doctorilor** the College of physicians

**coleire** *s.f. tehn.* daubing ['dɒbɪŋ], flooding ['flʌdɪŋ], painting ['peɪntɪŋ]

**colembolă** *s.f. entom.* Collembola [kə'lembələ]

**colemie** *s.f. med.* Chol(a)emia [kə'li:mɪə]

**colenchim** *s.n.* collenchyma [kə'lenʃɪmə]

**coleoptere** *s.n. pl. entom.* coleopterans [kɒli'ɒptərənz], coleoptera [kɒli'ɒptərə]

**coleoptil** *s.n. bot.* coleoptile [kɒli'ɒptail]

**coleoriză** *s.f. bot.* coleorhiza [kɒliə'raɪzə], *pl.* -izae [-aɪzi:]

**coleretă** *s.f.* collarette [kɒlə'ret], collar ['kɒlə], ruff [rʌf]

**coleretic** *adj., s.m. farm., med.* cholaretic [kəʊlə'retɪk]

**colereză** *s.f. fiziol., med.* choleresis [kəʊlə'reɪsɪs]

**coleric** *adj.* choleric ['kɒlərɪk]

**colesterină** *s.f. med.* cholesterol [kə'lestərɪn]

**colesterol** *s.m. med.* cholesterol [kə'lestərəʊl]

**colet** *s.n.* parcel [pɑ:səl]; package ['pækɪdʒ]; □ **a expedia un** ~ to post a parcel

**coletărie** *s.f.* parcel post/delivery

**colhoz** *s.n. ist.* kolkhoz [kɒl'hɔ:z], collective farm

**colhoznic** *I. adj. ist.* kolkhoz ... [kɒl'hɔ:z] **II. s.m.** kolkhoznik [kɒl'hɔ:znɪk], collective farmer

**colibacil** *s.m.* colon bacillus ['kəʊlən bæ'sɪləs] (*Escherichia, Aerobacter*)

**colibaciloză** *s.f. med.* colibacillosis ['koulibæsi'lousis]  
**colibaş** *s.m. ist. României* tenant ['tenənt], mud-hut dweller

**colibă** *s.f.* hut [hət], hovel ['həvɪ], cabin ['kæbin], shack [ʃæk], shanty ['ʃænti]

**colibri** *s.m. ornit.* humming bird ['hʌmɪŋ bæ:d] (*Trochilus*)

**colic** *adj. anat.* colic ['kolik]

**colică** *s.f. med.* colic [kolik], *pl.* gripes [graɪps]

**colier** *s.n.* necklace ['nekləs]; □ ~ **de perle** pearl necklace

**coligativ** *adj. fiz., chim.* colligative [kə'ligatɪv]

**colilie** *s.f. bot.* feather grass ['feðə græs] (*Stipa pennata*)

**coliliu** *adj.* hoary ['həri], snow-white [snəu wait]

**colima** *v.t. fiz.* to collimate ['kolimeɪt]

**colimator** *s.n. fiz.* collimator ['kolimeɪtə]; *fam.* □ **a fi (intra) în ~ul cuiva** to (be) come into smb's attention

**colimație** *s.f. fiz.* collimation [kə'limetɪʃn]

**colină** *s.f.* hill [hɪl], hillock ['hɪlək]; (*ridicătură de pământ*) elevation [eli'veɪʃn], eminence [eminəns]

**colind** *s.n.* (Christmas) carol [(('krɪsməs) 'kærəl]; wassailing ['wɔseɪlɪŋ]

**colinda I.** *v.t.* to go/walk/stroll all over, to rove [rouv], to wander ['wɒndə], to roam [roum]; □ **a ~ lumea** to wander (through/over) the world; **II. v.i.** to go carol-singing; to wassail ['wɔseɪl]

**colindat** *s.n. 1.* going from house to house to sing Christmas carols; **2.** (*cutreierare*) wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ], roving ['rouvɪŋ], roaming [roumɪŋ]

**colindă** *s.f.* Christmas carol ['krɪsməs 'kærəl]

**colindător** *s.m. 1.* carol singer ['kærəl 'sɪŋə] wassailer ['wɔseɪlə] *pl.* waits [weɪts]; **2.** (*cutreierător*) wanderer ['wɒndərə], rover [rouvə], roamer ['roumə]

**colindeț** *s.n. pop.* bun or round-shaped loaf given to carol singers

**colinergic** *adj. chim.* cholinergic [kəuli'ne:dʒɪk]

**colinesterază** *s.f. biochim.* cholinesterase [kəuli'nes-təreɪz]

**coliniar** *adj. geom.* co(l)inear [kou'liniə]

**colir** *s.n. med.* eye wash ['ai wɒʃ]

**colită** *s.f. med.* colitis [kə'laitɪs]

**coliță** *s.f.* strip [stri:p]

**colivă** *s.f.* funeral wheat porridge

**colivie** *s.f.* cage [keɪdʒ]

**colizi(un)e** *s.f.* collision [kə'liʒn]

**colligatum** *s.n. lat.* duplex volume [dʒupleks 'voljʊm]; *lat.* colligatum [kəli'geɪtəm]

**colmatare** *s.f. geol.* clogging ['klɒɡɪŋ], silting ['sɪlɪŋ], warping ['wɔ:pɪŋ]

**colnic** *s.n.* hill(ock) [hɪl(ə)k]

**colo** *adv. pop. (spatial)* (over)there; □ **când ~ a)** (*de fapt*) in (point of) fact, as a matter of fact; **b)** (*în schimb*) instead (of it); **când ~, ce să vezi!** just fancy, **cât ~** far away, in the distance; **cât de ~ a)** (*de departe*) from a distance, from far away; **b)** (*împede*) obviously, clearly; ~ **afară** out there;

**de ~ până ~** up and down, to and fro; **ici și ~** here and there

**coloană** *s.f. 1. arhit.* column ['kɒləm], pillar ['pɪlə]; support [sə'pɔ:t]; **2. tipogr., fiz., mil.** column; □ ~ **barometrică** barometric column; ~ **de apă** water spout; *el.* ~ **de distribuție** switch column; ~ **sonoră** sound track; ~ **vertebrală** backbone, spine; ~ **de fum** column of smoke; (*meteorolog.*) **756. mm ~ de mercur** 756. mm column of mercury

**colocatar** *s.m.* inmate ['ɪnmeɪt], co-tenant [kou'tenənt], joint-tenant

**colocatie** *s.f. lingv.* collocation [kələ'keɪʃn]

**colocvial** *adj.* colloquial [kə'loukwɪəl]

**colocvii** *s.n. 1. univ.* oral (examination), viva ['vaɪvə] (voce) **2.** scientific debate, colloquium [kə'loukwɪəm]

**colodiu** *s.n. chim.* collodion [kə'loudiən]

**colofoniu** *s.n.* colophony [kə'lɒfəni], rosin ['rəʒɪn]

**cologaritm** *s.m. mat.* antilogarithm [ænti'lɒɡərɪðəm]

**colografie** *s.f. tipogr.* phototype ['fəutəɪp]

**coloid** *s.m. chim.* colloid ['kɒləɪd], gel [dʒel]

**coloidal** *adj. chim.* colloidal [kə'lɔɪdl]

**colon<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. ist. Romei* colonist ['kɒlənist]

**colon<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. anat.* colon ['kəʊlən]

**colonadă** *s.f. arh.* colonnade [kələ'neɪd], (*a unui templu*) peridrome ['perɪdroum]

**colonat** *s.n. ist. Romei* colonate

**coloncifră** *s.n. tipogr.* folio ['fɒliouli]

**colonel** *s.m.* colonel ['kɒ:nɪl]

**colonetă** *s.f. arhit.* colonnette [kələ'net]

**colonial** *adj.* colonial [kə'ləʊniəl]

**coloniale** *s.f. pl.* colonial goods/products, groceries ['ɡrəʊsərɪz]

**colonialism** *s.n.* colonialism [kə'ləʊniəlɪzəm]

**colonialist** *s.m., adj.* colonialist [kə'ləʊniəlɪst]

**colonie<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1.* colony ['kɒləni], settlement ['setlmənt];

□ ~ **de muncă** labour settlement; ~ **penitenciara** penal settlement/colony **2.** (*de vară*) holiday/summer camp

**colonie<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* (eau de) Cologne [ou də kə'loun]

**colonist** *s.m.* colonist ['kɒlənist], settler ['setlə]

**coloniza** *v.t.* to colonize ['kɒlənaɪz]

**colonizare** *s.f.* colonization [kələnaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**colonizator I.** *s.m.* colonizer ['kɒlənaɪzə]; **II. adj.** colonizing ['kɒlənaɪzɪŋ]

**colontitlu** *s.n. tipogr.* running title

**color** *adj.* colour ['kʌlə]

**colora I.** *v.t. 1.* to colour ['kʌlə]; (*a da culoare*) to lend colour to; (*a păta*) to stain [steɪn], to tint, to tinge [tɪndʒ]; **2.** (*a vopsi*) to dye [daɪ]; **3.** (*a rumeni*) to bring colour to the cheeks; **4. fig.** (*a înflori*) to colour, to exaggerate [ɪɡ'zædʒəreɪt]; **5. muz.** to ornament with flourishes **II. v.r. 1.** to colour, to assume a colour, □ **a se ~ în** to turn [tə:n]; **2.** (*la față*) to colour up, to blush [blʌʃ]

**colorant I.** *s.n.* dye (stuff) [daɪ (stʌf)], colorant ['kʌlərənt], colouring matter **II. adj.** colouring

**colorare** *s.f.* colouring ['kɒləɪŋ], dyeing ['daɪɪŋ]  
**colorat** *adj.* 1. coloured [kɒləd], (*vopsit*) dyed [daɪd];  
 2. (*d. ten*) florid ['flɒrɪd], ruddy ['rɒdi]; 3. *fig.* vivid [vɪdɪd]; (*d. stil*) full of colour, florid; □ **stil** ~ colourful style  
**coloratură** *s.f.* 1. *muz.* coloratura [kɒləɪ'tʃuərə]; □  
**soprană de ~** coloratura soprano; 2. *v. colorit*  
**colorație** *s.f. biol.* colouring ['kɒləɪŋ], colo(u)ration [kɒlə'reɪʃn]  
**colorimetric** *adj.* colorimetric [kɒləɪ'metrɪk]  
**colorimetrie** *s.f.* colorimetry [kɒləɪ'metrɪ]  
**colorimetru** *s.n.* colorimeter [kɒləɪ'mɪtə]  
**colorist** *s.n.* colourist ['kɒləɪst]  
**coloristic** *adj.* colour... ['kɒlə]  
**coloristică** *s.f.* colour(s) ['kɒləz], colouring ['kɒləɪŋ]  
**colorit** *s.n.* 1. colouring ['kɒləɪŋ], colour ['kɒlə], hue [hjuː]; 2. *lit.* brilliance/richness/vividness of style  
**colos** *s.m.* colossus [kə'ləsəs], giant ['dʒaɪənt]  
**colosal** *adj.* 1. colossal [kə'ləsl], huge [hjuːdʒ], gigantic [dʒaɪ'gæntɪk], immense ['ɪmens], enormous ['ɪnɒməs], tremendous [trɪ'mendəs]; 2. *fam.* (*grozav*) capital ['kæpɪtɪ], grand [grænd]; **II. adv.** 1. immensely, enormously; 2. *fam.* capitally, admirably ['ædmərəbli]  
**colostru** *s.n. med., fiziol.* colostrum [kə'ləstrəm]  
**colpită** *s.f. med.* colpitis [kɒl'pəɪtɪs], vaginitis [vædʒɪ'natɪs]  
**colporta** *v.t.* 1. (*știri*) to circulate ['sɜːkjuleɪt], to spread about [sprɛd ə'baʊt]; 2. *inv.* (*a vinde*) to peddle ['pedl], to hawk [hɔːk]  
**colportaj** *s.n.* 1. spreading ['spreɪdɪŋ]; 2. *inv.* (*negot*) peddling ['pedlɪŋ], hawking ['hɔːkɪŋ]  
**colportare** *s.f.* spreading, *v. colporta*  
**colporteur** *s.n.* 1. (*de știri*) newsmonger ['njuːzmæŋgə]; *peior.* (*de bârfe*) scandalmonger ['skændlmæŋgə]; 2. *inv.* (*negustor*) hawker ['hɔːkə], pedlar ['pedlə]  
**colposcop** *s.n. med.* colposcope [kɒl'pɒskəʊp]  
**colposcopie** *s.f. med.* colposcopy [kɒl'pɒskəpi]  
**colțuc** *s.n.* crust of bread [krɒst əv brɛd]  
**colț** *I. s.n.* 1. (*al străzii, camerei, gurii, ochiului*) corner ['kɒnə]; 2. (*colțon*) nook [nuːk]; 3. (*unghi*) angle [æŋɡl]; (*d. pagină*) □ **cu ~urile îndoite** dog-eared; **a cutreierat cele patru ~uri ale lumii** he has travelled all over the world, **a da ~ul a)** to turn the corner; **b) fig. fam.** to kick the bucket; **a da din ~ în ~** not know which way to turn; **din toate ~urile lumii** from the four corners of the earth; **după ~** round the corner; **în ~ul cel mai ascuns al inimii** in the deepest recess of the heart; *fam.* **a prinde pe cineva la ~** to corner smb; **a pune un copil la ~** to make a child stay in the corner; **a zâmbi în ~ul gurii** to half smile; **II. s.m.** 1. (*dinte canin*) (eye) tooth [aɪ tuːθ], canine ['keɪnaɪn]; (*de masea/dinte*) (tooth) stump/cusp; 2. *zool.* fang [fæŋ]; □ **a-și arăta ~li** to show one's teeth; (*d. câini*) to snarl; 3. (*de stâncă*) crag [kræg]

**colțar** *s.n.* 1. (*dulăpior*) corner cupboard ['kɒnə 'kʌpbəd]; 2. (*al zidarului*) square [skwɛə], triangle ['traɪæŋɡl]; 3. *arhit.* corner pillar ['kɒnə 'pɪlə], quoin [kɔɪn]; 4. (*cui*) hobnail ['hɒbneɪl]  
**colțat** *adj.* 1. (*cu colțuri*) cornered ['kɒnəd] *v. și colțuros*; 2. (*cu dinți mari*) large-toothed; 3. (*crestat*) indented [ɪn'dentɪd]; 4. *fig. a)* (*cu limba ascuțită*) sharp-tongued, quick-tongued; **b)** (*certăret*) quarrelsome ['kwɒrəlsəm], peevish ['piːvɪʃ], cantankerous [kæn'tæŋkərəs]  
**colțisor** *I. s.m. bot.* toothwort ['tuːθwɔːt] (*Dentaria bulbifera*); **II. s.n.** small/little corner  
**colțos** *adj.* sharp-tongued ['ʃəp tʌŋd], cantankerous [kæn'tæŋkərəs]  
**colțun** *s.n. reg.* (*ciorap bărbătesc*) sock [sɒk]; (*de damă*) stocking ['stɒkɪŋ]; *bot.* □ **~li popii** hedge/wood violet (*Viola silvestris*)  
**colțunaș** *s.m.* fruit/cheese/meat dumpling  
**colțuros** *adj.* 1. angular [æŋɡjʊlə]; (*d. stânci*) craggy ['kræɡɪ]; (*d. linii, curturii*) jagged ['dʒæɡɪd], ragged ['ræɡɪd], rugged ['rʌɡɪd]; 2. (*osos*) bony ['bəʊni]  
**columbă** *adj.* □ **muscă** ~ columbatz fly ['kɒləm-bæts flai] (*Simulia columbacsensis*)  
**columbar** *s.n.* columbarium [kɒləm'beɪrɪəm]  
**columbă** *s.f. inv.* dove's female  
**cumbian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Columbian [kə'lʌmbiən]  
**cumbit** *s.n. mineral.* columbite [kə'lʌmbaɪt]  
**cumbiu** *s.n. chim.* niobium [naɪ'əʊbiəm], columbium [kə'lʌmbiəm]  
**cumbofil** *s.m.* pigeon-fancier/breeder ['pɪdʒn 'fænsɪə/'brɪdə]  
**cumulă** *s.f. zool.* columella [kɒljʊ'melə], *pl. -lae* [-liː]  
**cumnă** *s.f.* column ['kɒləm]  
**coluziune** *s.f.* collusion [kə'lʊːʒn]  
**coma** *s.f. fiz.* coma [koumə], *pl. comae* ['koumɪi]  
**comanda** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a porunci*) to command [kə'mænd], to be in command/charge of, to lead [liːd]; (*a ordona*) to order ['ɔːdə], to give the order to; □ **a ~ o armată** to command/lead an army; 2. (*locuri*) to book [bʊk], to secure [si'kjʊə]; *com.* to order; □ **a-și ~ o haină la croitor** to give the tailor an order for a coat; **a ~ un tablou** to commission a painting; **II. v.i.** 1. to command, to be in command; 2. (*la restaurant*) to order, to give one's order; 3. *fig.* to order (smb) about; □ **cine comandă aici?** who is giving the orders here? who is in charge here?  
**comandament** *s.n.* 1. headquarters ['hedkwɔːtɜːz]; 2. (*comandă*) command [kə'mænd]; 3. *fig.* command(ment) [kə'mændmənt], percept ['prɪːsept], rule [ruːl], order ['ɔːdə]  
**comandant** *s.m.* commander [kə'mənda], commanding officer; (*de batalion*) major ['meɪdʒə]; commandant [kə'məndənt] *nav.* □ **~ de navă** captain (*indif. de grad*); executive officer; first lieutenant; *av. ~ de bord* captain; *av. brit. ~ de escadrilă* squadron leader; *av. ~ul șef al forțelor aeriene brit.* Marshal

of the Royal Air Force; *amer.* U.S. General of the Air Force; ~ **suprem** commander-in-chief

**comandare** *s.f.* commanding [kə'mændiŋ] *v.* **comanda** *comandatură s.f.* high command [hai kə'mænd]

**comandă** *s.f.* 1. (ordin) command [kə'mænd], order ['ɔ:də]; □ **a avea ~a** to be in command; **a prelua ~a** to take command/charge; *fig. la* ~ ostentatiously, to order; (*la ordinul cuiva*) at smb.'s order, **lacrimi la** ~ crocodile tears; **a râde la** ~ to laugh to order; **zâmbet la** ~ forced smile; 2. *com.* order; *com.* □ **a face o ~** to put in/place an order; **haine de** ~ clothes made to order/measure/*amer.* custom, custom-made clothes; 3. *tehn.* control [kən'troul], operation [ɔpə'reiʃn], □ ~ (**de**) **la distanță** remote control; **tablou de** ~ switch board; *mil.* command; *nav.* (*locul*) bridge deck; *tehn.* ~ **automată** automatic drive; **pe** ~ to order/measure; ~ **manuală** hand manual control; *av.* **a (pre)lua ~a avionului** to take over (the controls); *av.* **dublă** ~ dual-control (plane)

**comandita** *v.t. ec.* support a bank as a sleeping partner

**comanditar** *s.m. ec.* sleeping partner

**comanditat** *s.m. ec.* active partner

**comandită** *s.f. ec.* 1. (*asociație*) sleeping/limited partnership; 2. (*bani*) capital invested by a sleeping partner; □ **societate în** ~ company (of shareholders) with limited liability, limited (liability) company

**comando** *s.n. mil.* commando unit [kə'mandou junit]

**comandor** *s.m.* 1. *aprox.* colonel ['kə:nl]; 2. (*al unui ordin*) commander [kə'mənda]

**comanși** *s.m. pl. geogr.* Comanche(s) [kə'mæntʃi(z)]

**comarnic** *s.n. 1. reg. (poliță de uscat brânza)* cheese crate/rack; 2. (*colibă de păstor*) shepherd's hut

**comasa** *v.t.* to amalgamate [ə'mælgəmeiʃ], to merge [mɜ:dʒ], to fuse [fju:z]

**comasare** *s.f.* amalgamation [ə'mælgəmeiʃn], merging ['mɜ:ʃɪŋ], fusion ['fju:ʒn]

**comati** *s.m. pl. ist.* Comati, common Dacians ['kɒmə deiʃənz]

**comă** *s.f. med.* coma ['koumə]

**comănac** *s.n.* kamelaukion [kə'mæ'lɔ:kiən]

**combaină** *s.f.* combine ['kɒmbain]

**combainer** *s.f.* combine driver ['kɒmbain draivə]

**combatant** *I. s.m.* fighter ['faɪtə], fighting man, combatant ['kɒmbətənt]; □ **fast** ~ ex-service man; *II. adj.* fighting ['faɪtɪŋ]

**combate** *v.t.* 1. to combat ['kɒmbæt], to struggle/fight [strʌgl/faɪt] against; 2. (*dăunători, boală*) to control [kən'troul]; 3. *fig.* to discourage [dis'kʌrɪʃ]

**combatare** *s.f.* control [kən'troul], fighting ['faɪtɪŋ]; □ ~ **a dăunătorilor** pest control

**combativ** *adj.* fighting ['faɪtɪŋ], combative ['kɒmbətɪv]; □ **spirit** ~ fighting spirit

**combativitate** *s.f.* combativeness ['kɒmbətɪvnəs], combative spirit ['kɒmbətɪv'spɪrɪt], fighting ability

**combina** *I. v.t.* 1. *chim.* to combine [kəm'beɪn], to blend; (*cifre, idei*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to group [grʊp]; 2. (*a pune la cale*) to contrive [kən'traɪv], to concoct [kən'kɒkt], to devise [di'vaɪz]; *II. v.r.* to combine, to enter into combination (with), to start an affair with

**combinare** *s.f.* combination [kɒmbi'neɪʃn] *v.* **combina** **combinat** *I. s.n.* industrial complex; □ ~ **chimic** chemical plant complex; ~ **siderurgic** steel works; *II. adj.* combined [kəm'beɪnd], blended ['blendɪd], united

**combinator** *s.n.* combinator ['kɒmbineɪtə]

**combinatorie** *adj. mat.* combinative ['kɒmbɪnətɪv]

**combinație** *s.f.* 1. și *chim.* combination [kɒmbi'neɪʃn]; 2. *fig.* plan [plæn], scheme [ski:m], contrivance [kən'traɪvəns]; (*calcul*) calculation [kælkju'leɪʃn]; manoeuvre [mə'nu:və]; □ **a intra în ~ cu cineva** to enter into partnership with smb.; **a strica ~ile cuiva** to upset smb.'s plans

**combină** *s.f.* combine ['kɒmbain]

**combiner** *s.m.* combine operator

**combinezon** *s.n. 1. (de damă)* *amer.* slip, petticoat ['petikout], undergarment ['ʌndə'gɑ:mənt], chemise [ʃə'mɪz]; 2. (*de aviator*) overalls ['əuvəvɔ:lz]

**combinor** *s.n. telec.* receiver ['rɪ'sɪvə]

**comburant** *I. adj.* combustible [kəm'bʌstɪv]; *II. s.n.* comburent [kəm'bjuərənt]

**combustibil** *I. s.m.* fuel ['fju:əl], combustible [kəm'bʌstəbl]; *II. adj.* combustible, inflammable [ɪn'flæməbl]

**combustibilitate** *s.f.* combustibility [kəm'bʌstə'bɪlɪti], inflammability [ɪnflæmə'bɪlɪti]

**combustie** *s.f.* combustion [kəm'bʌstʃən], burning ['bɜ:nɪŋ]; □ **motor cu ~/ardere internă** internal combustion engine

**comedian, -ă** *s.m., s.f.* 1. comedian [kə'mɪdiən], comic/comedy actor; 2. *fig.* dissembler [dɪ'semblə], hypocrite ['hɪpəkɪrɪt]

**comediant** *s.m.* 1. comedian [kə'mɪdiən]; 2. *fig.* dissembler [dɪ'semblə]

**comédie** *I. s.f.* 1. comedy ['kɒmədi]; □ ~ **bufă** light comedy; ~ **de moravuri** comedy of manners; ~ **ieftină** slapstick (comedy); 2. *fig.* farce [fɑ:s], sham [ʃæm], makebelieve; □ **e o ~!** it's a mere farce!; (*admonestare*) **destul cu ~a!** come on, stop acting!

**comédie** *2. s.f.* 1. (*truc*) trick [trɪk], jest [dʒɛst], joke [dʒɒk], prank [præŋk]; 2. (*mașinărie*) device [di'vaɪs], contrivance [kən'traɪvəns], contraption [kən'træpʃn]; □ **ce ~!** the idea of it! what a story! **ei ~!** bother it!, botheration, the devil; *fam.* **mare ~!** that beats all/everything; (*închipuiește-ți*) just fancy!

**comedioară** *s.f.* farce [fɑ:s], light comedy [laɪt'kɒmɪdi]

**comediograf** *s.m. înv.* comedy writer/author

**comedon** *s.n. med.* comedo ['kɒmɪdou], *pl.* comedos, comedones [kɒmɪ'daʊnɪz]; *fam.* black head

**comemora** *v.t.* to commemorate [kə'meməreɪt]

**comemorabil** *adj.* memorable ['memərəbl]

**comemorate** *s.f.* commemoration [kəmemə'reiʃn]

**comemorativ** *adj.* memorial [me'mɔ:riəl], commemorative [kə'memə'retiʃv]; □ **discurs** ~ commemorative speech; **piatră** ~ă memorial stone; **monument** ~ memorial

**comenduire** *s.f.* commandant's office

**comensualism (comensalism)** *s.n. biol.* commensalism [kə'mensəlizm], symbiosis [simbi'əusis]

**comensurabil** *adj. mat.* commensurable [kə'menʃ(ə)rəbl], measurable ['meʒərəbl]

**comensurabilitate** *s.f. mat.* commensurability [kəmenʃə'bititi], commensurableness [kə'menʃə'rəblnəs]

**comenta** *I. v.t.* to comment upon ['kɔment], to discuss [dis'kʌs]; to criticize ['kritisaiz], to annotate ['ænouteit]; **II. v.r.** to be commented upon

**comentare** *s.f.* commenting ['kɔmentɪŋ] **v. comenta**

**comentariu** *s.n. 1. lit., pol.* commentary ['kɔmentri]; (*adnotare*) annotation [ənouteiʃn]; **2. fig.** comment ['kɔment], remark ['ri'mɑ:k]; □ **a face un ~ cu privire la a)** (*d. text*) to comment upon; b) *fig.* to make/pass remarks upon; **text cu ~ii** annotated text; ~ **de actualitate** comment on current events; **un ~ pertinent** a pertinent observation; **fără ~ii** no comment; ~ **sportiv** sports commentary; ~ **în direct** live commentary

**comentator** *s.m.* commentator ['kɔmentiteɪ]; (*exeget*) annotator ['ænouteiteɪ]; (*la ziar*) columnist ['kɔləmnist]

**comercial** *I. adj. 1.* trade [treid], trading [treidin], commercial [kə'me:ʃl], mercantile ['mɑ:kəntail]; *nav.* merchant... ['mɑ:tʃənt]; **2. (d. afaceri)** business [biznis]; □ **acord** ~ trade agreement; **afacere** ~ă business matter, commercial transaction; **agent** ~ commercial agent, **balanță** ~ă balance of trade; **corespondență** ~ă commercial correspondence; **flotă** ~ă merchant navy; **întreprindere** ~ă commercial enterprise/venture; **relații** ~e trading relations, business dealings; **schimburi** ~e trade exchanges; **tratat** ~ commercial treaty; **tratative** ~e trade negotiations/talks; **vas** ~ merchant ship/vessel; **II. adv.** commercially

**comercializa** *v.t.* to market ['mɑ:kit], to commercialize [kə'me:ʃəlaiz]

**comercializabil** *adj.* salable ['seiləbl], marketable ['mɑ:kitəbl], merchantable ['mɑ:tʃəntəbl]

**comercializare** *s.f.* marketing ['mɑ:kitɪŋ], commercialization [kə'me:ʃəlaizɪʃn]

**comerçant** *s.m. 1.* merchant ['mɑ:tʃənt], tradesman ['treidzmən], trader ['treɪdə], dealer ['di:lə]; **2.** shopkeeper ['ʃɒp kɪpə]; □ **mic** ~ small trader

**comerț** *s.n.* trade [treid], commerce ['kɔmə:s]; □ ~ **en-gros/cu ridicata** wholesale trade; ~ **cu amănuntul** retail trade; ~ **exterior/extern** foreign trade/commerce; ~ **interior** home trade; ~ **particular** private trade; **a face** ~ (*cu cineva*)

to do business (with), to have business dealings (with), to be in business with; **a face ~ cu ceva** to deal/trade in smth; (*d. un produs*) **se găsește în** ~ you can buy it in the shops; ~ **ilicit** illegal trade, traffic

**comesean** *s.m.* table companion; *pl.* guests [gests]

**comestibil** *adj.* edible ['edibl], eatable ['i:təbl], fit to eat, esculent ['eskjulənt]; □ **ciuperci** ~e edible mushrooms; **produse** ~e food, foodstuffs; *fam.* comestibles

**cometă** *s.f.* comet ['kɔmit]; □ **anul Cometei** the year of the Comet (1811)

**comic** *I. s.m. (actor)* comic actor; comedian [kə'midiən]; **II. s.n.** □ ~ **ul (generic)** the comic; (*particular*) the comic part; □ ~ **ul unei situații** the funny part, the joke; ~ **vulgar** coarse/vulgar comedy; **III. adj. 1.** comic; □ **operă** ~ă comic opera, opera buffa; **versuri** ~e comic lines; **2. (nostim)** comical ['kɔmikl], funny ['fʌni], laughable ['lɑ:fəbl], ludicrous ['ludikrəs]; **3. (spiritual)** droll [drɔul], humorous ['hju:mərəs], witty [witi]; **IV. adv.** comically, humorously, ludicrously, funnily

**comicărie** *s.f.* buffoonery [bə'fʊnəri]

**comics** *s.n. pl.* strip cartoons, comic strips; *amer.* funnies ['fʌniz], comics ['kɔmiks]

**cominatoriu** *adj. jur.* comminatory ['kɔminət(ə)ri]

**comis** *s.m.* □ ~ **voiajor** commercial traveller, *amer.* (travelling) salesman, sales rep(resentative)

**comisar** *s.m. 1. (în fosta U.R.S.S.)* commissar ['kɔmisa:], commissary ['kɔmisəri]; **2. (polițist)** police inspector, (police) superintendent, U.S. (police) captain; □ ~ **financiar** government auditor

**comisariat** *s.n. (de poliție)* police station

**comisie** *s.f.* committee [kə'miti], board [bɔ:d], commission [kə'miʃn]; □ ~ **de anchetă** board/committee of inquiry, investigation committee; ~ **de cenzori** auditing committee; ~ **de examen** board of examiners; ~ **de împăciuire** reconciliation committee; ~ **de redactare** board of editors; ~ **de revizie** auditing committee/commission; ~ **electorală** election committee; ~ **medicală** medical board, ~ **parlamentară** parliamentary commission; ~ **permanentă** standing committee

**comision** *s.n. 1. com.* commission [kə'miʃn], allowance [ə'laʊəns]; **2. (serviciu)** errand ['erənd], service ['sɜ:vis]; □ **a-i face cuiva** ~oane to run errands for smb; □ ~ **bancar** bank commission/charge/fee

**comisionar** *s.m. (persoană care face servicii)* errand boy, commissionaire [kəmiʃə'nɛə]

**comisiune** *s.f. jur.* commission of an illegal action/deed; *înv.* police station

**comisoriu** *adj. jur.* □ **pact** ~ commissoria lex

**comisură** *s.f. anat.* commissure ['kɔmisjʊə]; corner (of the mouth)

**comitagi** *s.m. ist. Bulgariei* komitadgi, comitadgi [kɔumi'tɑdʒi]



**comitat** *s.n.* county ['kaunti]

**comite** *I. v.t.* to commit [kə'mit], to perpetrate [pə'pɪtreɪt], to do [du], to make [meik]; □ **a ~ abateri** to commit abuses; **a ~ o crimă** to commit/perpetrate a crime/a murder; **a ~ o eroare/greșeală** to commit an error/a mistake; **a ~ o nedreptate** to do wrong, to commit an injustice; **a ~ o mare prostie** to act very foolishly, to do a very silly thing, to commit a great folly; **II. v.r.** to be committed/done

**comitent** *s.m. jur.* principal instigator, moral author (of a crime)

**comitere** *s.f.* perpetration [pə'pɪtreɪʃn]

**comitet** *s.n.* committee [kə'miti], commission [kə'miʃn], board [bɔ:d]; □ **~ de conducere** executive committee, managing board; **~ de întreprindere** shop stewards' committee; **~ de partid** party committee; **~ de sprijin** sponsoring committee; **~ consultativ** advisory board/commission; **~ orașenesc** city/town committee; **~ sindical** trade union committee; **~ de direcție** executive/management committee; **Comitetul internațional olimpic** International Olympic Committee; **~ permanent** standing committee; **a face parte dintr-un ~** to sit on a committee

**comițial, -ă med; I. adj.** epileptic [epi'leptik], related to epilepsy; **II. s.m.** epileptic (patient)

**comiții** *s.f. pl. ist. Romei* comitia [kə'miʃiə]

**commedia dell'arte** *loc. it. teatr.* Commedia dell'Arte [kom'media del 'arti]

**comoară** *s.f.* **1.** treasure ['trezə]; **2. fig.** treasure, treasury ['trezəri], mine [main], thesaurus [θi'zɔ:əs], gem [dʒem]; **3. pl. (avuții)** riches ['ritʃiz], wealth [welθ]; *fam.* □ **comoara mea!** my darling; **ești o ~!** you are a brick/darling! **(el) este o ~ de informații** he is a treasure/mine of information

**comod** *I. adj.* **1.** comfortable ['kəmfəbl], convenient [kən'vinient], suitable, easy ['izi]; □ **fotoliu ~** comfortable/easy chair; **a se face ~** to make oneself comfortable/quite at home; **2. (la îndemână)** handy ['hændi]; **3. (indolent)** easy-going, indolent ['indələnt], lazy ['leizi], slothful [sləuθfɪl]; **II. adv.** **1.** comfortably v; **I. 1; 2. (la îndemână)** handily; **3. (indolent)** indolently

**comodat** *s.n. jur.* free loan (of objects, chattels)

**comodă** *s.f.* chest of drawers [tʃest əv 'drɔ:əz], commode [kə'məʊd]

**comoditate** *s.f.* **1. (confort)** comfort ['kəmfət], comfortableness ['kəmfətblɪnəs], ease [iz], snugness ['snʌɡnəs]; **2. (indolență)** indolence ['indələns], laziness ['leizɪnəs], sloth [sləuθ]

**comor** *s. zool.* breed of caracul sheep

**comostenitor** *s.m. jur.* co-heir ['kou ə]

**comotii(un)e** *s.f.* commotion [kə'mouʃn], disturbance [dis'tɜ:bəns]; (*șoc*) *med.* commotion, shell-shock ['fel ,ʃɒk], concussion [kən'kʌʃn], *med.* □ **~ cerebrală** concussion, mental shock

**compactitate** *s.f. fiz.* compactness [kəm'pæktɪtəs]

**compact** *I. adj.* compact [kəm'pækt], dense [dens], close [klaʊs]; □ **~ disc** compact disc (CD); □ **multime ~ă** dense crowd; □ **pudră ~** pressed (face) powder; **II. adv.** compactly, densely

**compactare** *s.f. constr.* compaction [kəm'pækʃn]

**compactor** *s.n. tehn.* compactor, compacter [kəm'pæktə]

**companie<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1. (tovărășie)* company ['kəmpəni], companionship, (*prezență*) presence [prezəns]; □ **a ține ~** to keep (smb) company; *ist.* **damă de ~** (lady's) companion; **a căuta ~a cuiva** to seek smb's company; **~ proastă** poor/bad company; **a fi o ~ plăcută** to be pleasant company; **in ~a lor** in their company/presence; **2. com.** company, venture [ventʃə]; □ **~ mixtă** joint venture; **~ aeriană** airline; **~ de asigurări** insurance company; **~ maritimă** shipping line; **~ petrolieră** oil company; **~ de transport (națională)** (flag) carrier; **3. (grup)** group [gru:p], party ['pa:ti], company; □ **~ teatrală** theatrical company, rep company/troupe; **~ teatrală ambulantă** itinerant/strolling players.

**companie<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. mil.* company ['kəmpəni]

**companion** *s.m. (însoțitor)* companion [kəm'pæniən]; (*țovarăș*) mate [meɪt], companion, fellow ['felou]; (*asociat*) associate [ə'souʃiət]

**compara** *I. v.t. (noțiuni asemănătoare)* to compare with [kəm'pæ wið]; □ **am ~t eseul meu cu al lui I** compared my essay with his; (*noțiuni diferite*) to compare to; (*a asemăna*) to draw a parallel between, to liken to [laɪkn]; **II. v.r.** to compare (oneself) with; *fam.* □ **ultimul său roman nu se compară cu celelalte** his last novel isn't a patch on the others; (*conot. pozitivă*) **nu se compară cu tine** he is not fit to hold a candle to you

**comparabil** *adj.* comparable ['kəmpərəbl]

**comparare** *s.f.* comparing [kəm'pæəriŋ] v. **compara**

**comparat** *adj.* comparative [kəm'pærətɪv]; □ **gramatică ~ă** comparative grammar

**comparativ** *I. s.n. gram.* comparative (degree) [kəm'pærətɪv (di'gri:)]; **II. adj.** comparative; □ **gradul ~** the comparative degree; **III. adv.** comparatively (speaking), by way of comparison

**comparator** *s.n. tehn.* comparator [kəm'pærətə]

**comparație** *s.f. 1.* comparison [kəm'pærɪsn]; **2. (literară)** simile ['simili]; **3. (analogie)** analogy [ə'nælədʒi], likeness ['laɪknəs]; □ **a face o ~** to make a comparison, to draw a parallel; *gram.* **grade de ~** degrees of comparison; **dincolo de orice ~** beyond comparison/compare; **in ~ cu** in/by comparison with; as compared to/with, **prin ~** by comparison, comparatively; **a nu suferi ~ cu** not to bear comparison with

**compartiment** *s.n. 1.* compartment [kəm'pɑ:tmənt], division [di'viʒn]; **2. ferov.** compartment; □ **~ de clasa întâi/a doua** first/second class compartment;

- ~ **pentru (ne)fumători** smoking compartment/non-smoker; **3.** și *fig. (casetă)* pigeon hole ['pidʒn- houl]; **4.** *fig.* branch [brʌntʃ], department [di'pɑtmənt], province ['prɒvins]
- compartimenta** *v.t.* to divide [di'vaɪd], to partition [pɑtɪfɪn]
- compartimentare** *s.f.* partition(ing) [pɑ'tɪfɪnɪŋ], division [di'vɪʒn], breaking up ['breɪkɪŋ ʌp]
- compas** *s.n.* **1.** *mat.* (pair of) compasses [(pɛər əv) 'kʌmpəsɪz]; **2.** (*pt. măsurat distanțe*) dividers [di'vaɪdəz]; *fam.* □ **întinde ~ul** get a move on, step on it
- compasiune** *s.f.* sympathy ['sɪmpəθi], compassion [kəm'pæʃn], pity ['pɪti]; □ **a simți ~ pentru cineva** to feel sympathy for smb; **cu ~ adv.** compassionately
- compatibil** *adj.* (*cu*) compatible [kəm'pætɪbl] (with), consistent [kən'sɪstənt] (with)
- compatibilitate** *s.f.* compatibility [kəmpætə'biliti], consistence [kən'sɪstəns]
- compatriot** *s.m.* fellow countryman
- compatrioată** *s.f.* fellow countrywoman
- compărea** *v.t. jur.* to appear (before the judge); □ **a ~ în persoană** to appear in person; **a ~ ca martor** to appear as a witness
- compătimi** *v.t.* to pity ['pɪti], to commiserate [kə'mɪzəreɪt]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to have/ take compassion on smb, to have/take pity on smb., to sympathize with smb; **te compătesc!** I feel sorry for you!
- compătimire** *s.f.* sympathy ['sɪmpəθi], pity [pɪti], compassion [kəm'pæʃn], commiseration [kəmɪzə'reɪʃn]; □ **lipsit de ~** unsympathetic
- compătimitor I.** *adj.* sympathetic [sɪmpə'tetɪk], compassionate [kəm'pæʃənət], pitiful ['pɪtɪfl], full of pity, tender-hearted ['tendə 'hɑ:tɪd]; **II.** *adv.* sympathetically, compassionately, pitifully, with compassion
- compendiu** *s.n.* compendium [kəm'pendiəm]; summary ['sʌməri]
- compensa I.** *v.t.* **1.** to compensate ['kəmpenseɪt] for; □ **măiestria poate ~ lipsa de putere** skill may compensate for lack of strength; (*a despăgubi*) to make up for, to make good, to make amends; **2.** *jur.* to compensate, balance ['bæləns]; (*datorii*) set off (debts), to offset ['ɒfset]; **3.** (*a regla*) to adjust; □ **a ~ o pierdere** to make good a loss; **II.** *v.r.* to be compensated, to make up for each other, to offset each other
- compensare** *s.f.* compensation [kəmpən'seɪʃn] *v.* compensa
- compensator I.** *adj.* compensatory [kəm'pensətəri]; **II.** *s.m.* compensator ['kəmpenseɪtə]
- compensație** *s.f.* **1.** compensation [kəmpən'seɪʃn], set off, offset ['ɒfset], indemnity [ɪn'demnɪti]; □ **ca o ~ a pierderilor mele** as an offset of/to my losses; **2.** (*despăgubire*) damages ['dæmɪdʒɪz], reparations [repe'reɪʃnz]; □ **a cere ~ii** to claim damages; **a plăti ~ii pentru o pagubă** to pay compensations for a damage
- comper** *s.m.* (*prețios*) compere ['kɒmpɛə], entertainer [entə'teɪnə], master of ceremonies, M.C., emcee [em'si:]
- competent** *adj.* competent ['kɒmpɪtənt], qualified ['kwɒlɪfaɪd], (*versat*) conversant [kən've:sənt] (with); □ **a fi ~ în** to be conversant with, proficient [prə'fɪʃənt] (in)
- competență** *s.f.* competence ['kɒmpɪtəns], ability [ə'bɪlɪti], proficiency [prə'fɪʃənsi]; și *jur.* jurisdiction [dʒʊərɪs'dɪkʃn]; □ **asta nu e de ~ lui** this matter does not come within his jurisdiction/province, *fam.* it is not in his line
- competitiv** *adj.* competitive [kəm'petɪtɪv]
- competitivitate** *s.f.* competitiveness [kəm'petɪtɪvnəs]
- competitor** *s.m.* competitor [kəm'petɪtə]
- competiție** *s.f.* **1.** competition [kəmpə'tɪʃn], rivalry [raɪvəli]; □ **~ între partidele politice** political rivalry; **2.** *sport* contest ['kɒntest], match [mætʃ]; □ **~ sportivă** sporting event; **a intra în ~** to go in for
- compila** *v.t.* (*a reuni*) to compile [kəm'paɪl]; *peior.* to plagiarize ['pleɪdʒəraɪz]
- compilare** *s.f.* compilation [kəm'pi'leɪʃn], compiling [kəm'pailɪŋ], *peior.* plagiarism ['pleɪdʒərɪzəm], plagiarizing ['pleɪdʒəraɪzɪŋ]
- compilator** *s.m.* compiler [kəm'paɪlə], *peior.* plagiarist ['pleɪdʒərɪst]
- compilație** *s.f.* compilation [kəm'pi'leɪʃn], plagiarism ['pleɪdʒərɪzəm], literary patchwork
- complăcea** *v.r.* (*în*) to indulge [ɪn'dʌldʒ] in; to delight [dɪ'laɪt] in, to take pleasure in; (*a se mulțumi cu*) to be content/satisfied with
- complement** *s.n.* **1.** *geom.* complement ['kɒmplɪmənt], □ **~ul unui unghi** complement of an angle; **2.** *gram.* object ['ɒbʃekt]; □ **~ direct** direct object; **~ circumstanțial** adverbial modifier
- complementar** *adj.* complementary [kɒmplɪ'mentri]; *geom.* □ **unghiuri ~e** complementary angles
- complementaritate** *s.f.* complementarity [kɒmplɪ-mən'tærɪti]
- complet<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. jur.* □ **~ de judecată** panel of judges, bench [bentʃ]
- complet<sup>2</sup>** *I. adj.* **1.** (*întreg*) complete [kəm'plɪt], entire [ɪn'taɪə], whole [houl], total ['təʊtl], plenary ['plɪnəri]; (*cuprinzător*) comprehensive [kəm'pri'hensɪv]; □ **opere ~e** complete works; **un raport ~ a** comprehensive report; **2.** (*profund*) thorough ['θʌrə]; **3.** (*plin*) full (up) [fʊl (ʌp)]; **II.** *adv.* completely, entirely, thoroughly, fully
- completa I.** *v.t.* **1.** to complete [kəm'pli:t], to make smth complete; **2.** (*un formular*) to fill in/amer. out/up; **3.** (*a întregi*) to round [raʊnd], to make up ['meɪk ʌp]; □ **a ~ o sumă** to make up a sum of money, to supplement [sʌplɪ'ment]; **II.** *v.r.* to complete (each other), to complement ['kɒmpli-

ment]; □ **cele două volume se completează** the two volumes complement each other

**completamente** *adv.* completely [kəm'pli:tli], wholly [ˈhouli], totally [ˈtɔʊtəli], fully [ˈfʊli], utterly [ˈʌtəli]

**completare** *s.f.* completion [kəm'pli:fən], supplement [ˈsʌplimənt] *v.* **completa**

**completiv** *adj. gram.* □ **propoziție ~ă** object clause [ˈɒbdʒekt klɔːz]

**complex** *I. s.n.* complex ['kɒmpleks]; □ ~ **de clădiri** pile of buildings; ~ **de împrejurări** concurrence of circumstances; ~ **turistic** holiday/tourism complex; ~ **balnear** balneal/balneary hospital; ~ **comercial** shopping centre/precinct, *amer.* (shopping) mall; ~ **sportiv** sports grounds/centre; ~ **ul lui Oedip** Oedipus complex; ~ **de inferioritate** inferiority complex; **a avea ~e** to be inhibited, to be hung up, to be self-conscious, to have a complex/hang up; **a nu avea ~e** to have no hangups; *II. adj.* 1. complex; □ **personaj ~** complex character; **pregătire ~ă** all-round training; 2. *mat.* complex, compound ['kɒmpaʊnd]; □ **numere ~e** complex numbers; 3. (*complicat*) complicated ['kɒmplekəɪtɪd], intricate ['ɪntrɪkeɪt]; □ **problemă ~ă** intricate problem

**complexat** *adj.* inhibited [ɪn'hɪbɪtɪd], self-conscious [self-kɒnʃəs], full of complexes, *fam.* mixed up [ˈmɪksd ,ʌp]

**complexitate** *s.f.* complexity [kəm'pleksɪti], intricacy [ˈɪntrɪkəsi]

**complezent** *adj.* kind [kaɪnd], obliging [ə'blaɪdʒɪŋ], amiable ['eɪmiəbl]

**complezență** *s.f.* kindness ['kaɪndnəs], complaisance [kəm'pleɪzəns], obligingness [ə'blaɪdʒɪnəs]; □ **a face ceva de ~** to do sth out of kindness (complaisance); **de ~** perfunctory, perfunctorily; out of complaisance/kindness

**compliantă** *s.f. tehn.* compliance [kəm'plaɪəns]

**complica** *I. v.t.* complicate ['kɒmplekeɪt]; □ **asta complică situația** that complicates matters; *II. v.r.* to become complicated/involved; □ **își complică existența** he is making life difficult for himself

**complicare** *s.f.* complication [kɒmpli'keɪʃn]

**complicat** *adj.* complicated ['kɒmplekeɪtɪd], elaborate [ɪˈlæbəreɪt]; (*d. mecanism*) intricate ['ɪntrɪkeɪt]; (*d. stil*) tangled, involved [ɪn'vɒlvɪd]; (*difficil*) difficult ['dɪfɪkəlt]; □ **n-o pot face, e prea ~** I can't do it, it's too difficult

**complicație** *s.f.* 1. complication [kɒmpli'keɪʃn]; 2. *fig.* intricacy ['ɪntrɪkəsi], complexity [kəm'pleksɪti]; 3. *med.* complication(s)

**complice** *I. s.m.* accomplice [ə'kɒmplɪs], accessory [ək'sesəri] (to), party [ˈpɑːti] (to), abettor, abettor [ə'betə]; □ **a fi ~ la o crimă** to be party to a crime; *II. adj. fig.* □ **priviri ~** knowing glances

**complicitate** *s.f.* complicity [kəm'plɪsɪti], *jur.* aiding and abetting; □ **a acționa în ~ cu** to act in collusion/complicity with

**compliment** *s.n.* 1. compliment ['kɒmplɪmənt]; **a face un ~ cuiva** to pay a compliment to smb; 2. *pl.* (*salutări*) regards [rɪ'gɑːdz], respects [rɪs'pekts], compliments; □ **transmite ~e familiei tale** give your family my best kindest regards, remember me to your family

**complimenta** *v.t.* to compliment ['kɒmplɪment] smb, to pay smb a compliment, to congratulate [kən'græ-tʃuleɪt] smb

**complimentar** *adj.* complimentary [kəmpli'ment(ə)ri]

**complini** *v.t.* to complete [kəm'pli:t], to finish [ˈfɪnɪʃ], to carry out [ˈkæri aut], to accomplish [ə'kɒmplɪʃ], to fulfil [ful'fɪl]

**complinire** *s.f.* completion [kəm'pli:fən], carrying out [ˈkæriŋ aut], accomplishment [ə'kɒmplɪf'mənt], fulfilment [ful'fɪlmənt]

**complinitor** *adj.* completing [kəm'plɪtɪŋ]

**complot** *s.n.* plot [plɒt], conspiracy [kən'spɪrəsi], scheme [skɪm]; □ **a urzi un ~** to plot, to hatch/lay a plot, to conspire

**complota** *v.i.* to plot, to conspire [kən'spaɪə], to hatch a plot [hætʃ], to form a conspiracy; *fam.* □ **ce ~ți acolo?** what are you up to now? *fam.* to cook up

**complotare** *s.f.* conspiring [kən'spaɪərɪŋ] *v.* **complota**

**complotist** *s.m.* plotter [ˈplɒtə], conspirator [kən'spɪrətə]

**component** *I. s.n.* component (part) [kəm'pou-nənt (pɑːt)], constituent [kən'stɪtjuənt], element ['eləmənt]; *II. adj.* component, constituent

**componență** *s.f.* make-up ['meɪk ,ʌp], composition [kɒmpə'zɪʃn], (*alcătuire*) structure ['strʌktʃə]

**componistic** *adj. muz.* composition... [kɒmpə'zɪʃn]

**comporta** *I. v.t.* 1. to require [rɪ'kwaɪə], to necessitate [nɪ'sesɪteɪt], to call for [ˈkɔːl fɔː]; □ **lucra care ~ă o mare precizie** work that requires great precision; 2. (*a implica*) to entail [ɪn'teɪl], to involve [ɪn'vɒlv]; □ **difficultățile pe care le ~ă...** the difficulties this would involve/entail...; 3. (*a admite*) to allow, to admit of; □ **orice regulă ~ă excepții** for every rule there is an exception; *II. v.r.* to behave/conduct [bɪ'heɪv/ [kən'dʌkt] oneself, to act [ækt]; **s-a ~t bine** he behaved well; **s-a ~t urât** he misbehaved (himself); **nu știu cum să mă comport în această situație** I don't know how (I am) to act in this situation

**comportament** *s.n.*, **comportare** *s.f.* behaviour [bɪ'heɪviə], conduct ['kɒndʌkt], demeanour [dɪ'minə]

**compost** *s.n. agr.* compost ['kɒmpɒst]

**composta** *v.t.* to (date) stamp [(deɪt) stæmp], to punch (a ticket) [pʌntʃ (ə'tɪkɪt)], to obliterate [ə'blɪteɪt]

**compostare** *s.f.* (date) stamping [(deɪt)'stæmpɪŋ], punching ['pʌntʃɪŋ] (of ticket), obliteration [ə'blɪteɪʃn]

**compostor** *s.n.* date stamp [deɪt stæmp], punch [pʌntʃ], (automatic) ticket puncher [ɔtə'mætɪk 'tɪkɪt pʌntʃə]

**compot** *s.n.* compote ['kɒmpout], stewed fruit [stjuːd frʊt]

**compotieră** *s.f.* fruit dish [frʊt dɪʃ], compote dish ['kɒmpout dɪʃ], compotier [kɒm'pɔtɪə]

**compound** *s.n. tehn.* compound ['kɒmpaʊnd]  
**compoundare** *s.f. tehn., el.* compounding (of motor) [kəm'paʊndɪŋ (əv 'moutə)]  
**compoundat** *adj. tehn.* compound(ed) [kəm'paʊnd(id)]  
**compozee** *s.f. pl. bot.* compositae ['kɒmpəziti:]  
**compozit** *arhit. I. adj.* composite ['kɒmpəzɪt]; **II. s.n.** composite order [~'ɔdə]  
**compozitor** *s.m. 1. muz.* composer [kəm'pouzə]; **2. tipogr.** compositor [kəm'pozɪtə], typesetter ['taɪp, setə]  
**compoziție** *s.f. 1.* composition [kɒmpə'zɪʃn]; (*structură*) structure ['strʌktʃə], make-up ['meɪk, ʌp]; construction [kən'strʌkʃn]; (*școlară*) composition, essay ['eseɪ]; □ **~a apei** composition of water; **~a unui roman** construction of a novel; **2. artă (pict.)** genre/subject painting; (*teatru*) □ **actor de ~** character actor; **rol de ~** character part, complex role; **3. tipogr.** typesetting ['taɪpsetɪŋ], composition, writing, making up  
**compozițional** *adj.* composition [kɒmpə'zɪʃn], layout ['leɪ, aʊt], make-up ['meɪk ʌp]  
**comprehensibil** *adj. livr.* comprehensible [kɒmpri'hensəbl]  
**comprehensiune** *s.f. livr.* (power of) comprehension [kɒmpri'hensɪʃn], mental capacity ['mentəl ke'pæsɪti]; (*înțelegere*) understanding [ʌndə'stændɪŋ]  
**comprehensiv** *adj. livr.* comprehensive [kɒmpri'hensɪv]  
**compres** *s.n. tipogr.* compact text/print ['kɒmpækt tekst/print]  
**compresă** *s.f. med.* compress ['kɒmpres]  
**compresibil** *adj. fiz.* compressible [kəm'presəbl], reducible [rɪ'dʒʊsəbl], squeezable ['skwi:zəbl]  
**compresibilitate** *s.f. fiz.* compressibility [kəm'presə'bɪlɪti], squeezability [skwi:zə'bɪlɪti]  
**compresiune** *s.f. fiz.* compression [kəm'presɪʃn]  
**compresor** *s.n. auto, av.* compressor [kəm'presə]; supercharger ['ʃjuəʒ, tʃɑdʒ], steamroller ['stɪmroulə], roadroller ['roudrroulə]  
**comprima** *I. v.t. 1. (d. gaze)* to compress [kəm'pres], to condense [kən'dens], to press together [pres'tə'geðə]; **2. fig. (a concedia)** to dismiss [dis'mɪs], to lay off ['leɪ ɒf], to fire [faɪə], to sack [sæk]; **II. v.r.** to be pressed together  
**comprimabil** *adj.* compressible [kəm'presəbl], squeezable ['skwi:zəbl]  
**comprimare** *s.f.* compression [kəm'presɪʃn]  
**comprimat** *I. s.n.* tablet ['tæblɪt]; **II. adj.** compressed [kəm'prest]  
**compromis** *I. s.n. 1.* compromise ['kɒmprəmaɪs]; **2. jur.** compromise, arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt]; □ **a ajunge la un ~** to make a compromise, to meet half-way, to come to terms; **II. adj.** disgraced [dis'greɪst], discredited [dis'kreditɪd]  
**compromite** *I. v.t. 1.* to compromise ['kɒmprəmaɪz]; (*a discreditat*) to discredit [dis'kredit], to disgrace [dis'greɪs]; (*autoritatea*) to impair [ɪm'peə]; **2. fig. (a periclita)** to menace ['menəs], to endanger [ɪn'deɪn-

dʒə], to jeopardise ['dʒepədaɪz], to harm [hɑm]; **II. v.r.** to compromise/discredit oneself, to be compromised

**compromitere** *s.f.* compromising ['kɒmprəmaɪzɪŋ] **V. compromite**

**compromițător** *adj.* compromising ['kɒmprəmaɪzɪŋ], disreputable [dis'repjutəbl]

**compulsa** *v.t. inv.* to examine/check/compare/inspect (documents)

**compune** *I. v.t. 1.* to compose [kəm'pouz]; □ **a ~ o poezie/simfonie** to compose a poem/symphony, to write; **2. (a forma)** to make up, to form [fɔ:m]; □ **persoanele care compun familia noastră** the people who make up our family, all the members of our family; **3. (a redacta)** to draft [dra:ft], to draw ['drɔ:] up, to write [raɪt]; **4. tipogr.** to set (type) [set taɪp]; **II. v.i.** to compose; **II. I. v.r.** □ **a se ~ din** to consist [kən'sɪst] of, to be composed [kəm'pouzɪd] of, to be made up of [bi 'meɪd, ʌp]; **apa se ~ din hidrogen și oxigen** water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen; **a-și ~ o expresie de circumstanță** to put on a suitable expression

**compunere** *s.f.* composition [kɒmpə'zɪʃn]; (*alcătuire*) structure ['strʌktʃə]

**compus** *s.m., adj.* compound ['kɒmpaʊnd]; *gram.* □ **perfectul ~** Present Perfect ['preznt 'pə:fɛkt]

**computare** *s.f.* computation [kəm'pjʊteɪʃn]

**computer** *s.n. v. calculator*

**comun** *I. s.n.* common ['kɒmən]; □ **a avea ceva în ~ cu** to have smth in common with (smb); **a ieși din ~** to be unusual/out of the common/the ordinary; **II. adj. 1.** common, joint [dʒɔɪnt]; **2. (obișnuit)** common, usual ['ju:ʒʊəl], everyday ['evrɪdeɪ], ordinary ['ɔ:dɪnri]; **3. (vulgar)** gross [ɡrɒs], coarse [kɔ:s]; (*banal*) commonplace ['kɒmən, pleɪs]; **4. (reciproc)** mutual ['mju:ʒʊəl]; □ **a face cauză ~ă cu** to make common cause with, to act jointly with; *jur.* **drept ~** common law; *mat.* **factor ~** common factor; **cel mai mare divizor ~** the highest common factor; **cel mai mic multiplu ~** the lowest common multiple; **numitor ~** common denominator; **interese ~e** common interests/interests in common; **prietenul nostru ~** our mutual friend; **(ei) nu au nimic în ~** they've (got) nothing in common; **a trăi în ~** to live communally/together; **loc ~** commonplace; **(el) are o forță ieșită din ~** he is unusually strong

**comunal** *adj.* communal ['kɒmjʊnəl]

**comunard** *s.m. ist. Franței* Communard ['kɒmjʊnəd] (of 1871)

**comună** *s.f. (diviziune teritorială)* commune ['kɒmjʊn], village ['vɪlɪdʒ]; □ **comuna primitivă** the primitive commune/commonal system; **Comuna din Paris** *ist. Franței* the Commune

**comunica** *I. v.t. 1. (a transmite)* to communicate [kəm'mju:nikeɪt], to convey [kən'veɪ]; **2. (a face**

*unoscut*) to inform [in'fɔ:m], to apprise [ə'praiz]; (*oficial*) to notify [noutifai]; (*în secret*) to impart smth to smb; (*a spune*) to tell; □ **a ~ ceva cuiva** to bring smth to smb's notice, **a-și ~ impresiile** to pass on/communicate one's impressions; **II. v.i.** to be connected [kə'nektid], to communicate with; to be in touch/contact with, to be in communication; □ **încăperea care comunică cu sufrageria** room that leads into the dining-room; **III. v.r.** to be transmitted/communicated/informed; □ **ni s-a ~t că...** we were informed that..

**comunicabil** *adj.* communicable [kə'mju:nikəbl]

**comunicabilitate** *s.f.* communicability [kə'mju:nikə'biliti]

**comunicant** *adj.* (*d. camere, vase*) communicating [kə'mju:nikeitin]; (*d. artere*) communicant [kə'mju:nikənt]

**comunicare** *s.f.* **1.** communication [kə'mju:nikei'n], message ['mesidʒ], announcement [ə'naʊnsmənt]; (*știre*) piece of news; □ **mijloace de ~ în masă** mass media; **a avea probleme de ~** to have problems/difficulties in communicating; **mijloace de ~** means of communication; **căi de ~** lines of communication; **~ telefonică** (telephone) call; **2.** (*legătură*) connection [kə'nekʃn], relation [ri'leiʃn]; □ **~ de idei** interchange of ideas; **3.** (*lucrare științifică*) paper ['peipə], essay ['esei], dissertation [disə'teiʃn]; □ **a ține o ~** to read a paper

**comunicat** *s.n.* communicate [kə'mju:nikei], official statement/ announcement [ə'fiʃəl 'steitmənt/ ə'naʊnsmənt], press release [pres ri'li:s]

**comunicativ** *adj.* communicative [kə'mju:nikətiv], talkative ['tɔ:kətiv]; □ **puțin ~** uncommunicative

**comunicativitate** *s.f.* communicative character [kə'mju:nikətiv 'kærɪktə]

**comunicație** *s.f.* communication [kə'mju:nikei'n]; □ **căi de ~** means/ways of communication; (*legătură*) connection [kə'nekʃn], intercourse ['intə'kɔ:s]

**comunism** *s.n.* communism ['kɒmjunizəm]

**comunist** *s.m., adj.* communist ['kɒmjunist]

**comunitate** *s.f.* **1.** (*d. idei, interese*) *fam.* similarity, community [kə'mju:niti]; **2.** (*societate*) community; (*proprietate*) community of goods, common ownership; (*urbană*) urban community; (*religioasă*) community, congregation; □ **~a britanică** the Commonwealth

**comuniune** *s.f.* communion [kə'mju:niən]

**comuta** *v.t. jur. 1.* (*în*) to commute (into) [kə'mju:t]; **2.** *el. (curent)* to commute, to switch/change over

**comutabil** *adj.* commutable [kə'mju:təbl]

**comutabilitate** *s.f.* commutability [kə'mju:tə'biliti]

**comutare** *s.f. jur.* commutation [kɒmju:'teɪʃn]

**comutativ** *adj. mat., jur.* commutative [kə'mju:tətiv]

**comutativitate** *s.f. mat.* commutativity [kə'mju:tə'tivnəs]

**comutatoare** *s.f. tehn.* rotary converter/transformer; inverter [in've:tə]

**comutator** *s.n. el.* switch [switʃ], commutator ['kɒmjuteɪtə]

**comutație** *s.f. tehn.* switching [switʃɪŋ], switch-over ['switʃ ,əʊvə], change over ['tʃeɪndʒ ,əʊvə]

**con** *s.n. (de vulcan, lumină)* cone [koun]; (*de brad*) fir cone; *geom.* □ **trunchi de ~** frustum of a cone; **în formă de ~** cone-shaped; *geol.* **~ de dejectie** alluvial cone; *astron.* **~ de umbră** (*a unei planete*) umbra

**con-** prefix con- [kɒn], co- [kou]

**conabiu** *adj.* dark/deep red

**conac** *s.n.* manor ['mænə], mansion ['mænsən]

**conațional** *s.m.* fellow countryman

**conăcar** *s.m. reg. v. colăcar*

**con brio** *loc. adv. muz.* con brio [kɒn 'bri:ou]

**concasa** *v.t.* to crush [kraʃ], to break [breɪk], to grind [graɪnd]

**concasor** *s.n. tehn.* crushing mill [kraʃɪŋ mil], crusher ['kraʃə], breaker ['breɪkə], grinder ['graɪndə]; (*de piatră*) stone breaker; □ **~ cu valțuri** roller crusher

**conca** *adj.* concave ['kɒŋkeɪv]; □ **lentilă ~ă** concave lens

**concaitate** *s.f.* concavity [kɒn'kæviti]; (*loc scobit*) hollow concavity

**concă** *s.f. arhit.* concha ['kɒŋkə]

**concede** *v.t.* to concede [kən'sid], to grant [grænt], to yield [ji:ld], to allow [ə'laʊ]

**concedia** *v.t. 1.* (*a destitui*) to dismiss [dis'mis]; (*neutru*) to discharge [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ]; (*a da afară prin reducere de personal*) to lay off [lei ɒf], to make redundant; *fam.* to downsize, to fire [faɪə]; *fam.* to sack [sæk], to give smb the sack/walking papers; **2.** (*a îndepărta*) to send away (*fam.* with a flea in one's ear), to send about one's business

**concediere** *s.f.* dismissal [dis'misəl], discharge [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ], lay-off [lei ɒf]

**concediu** *s.n.* holiday(s) ['hɒlɪdeɪz], vacation [və'keɪʃn], și *mil.* leave (of absence) [li:v (əv 'æbsəns)], furlough ['fɜ:lou]; □ **~ de boală** sick leave; **~ plătit** paid leave/holiday; **cerere de ~** application for a holiday; **~ anual** annual leave/holiday; **~ de maternitate** maternity leave; **a lua ~** take one's holiday/leave; **în ~** on holiday/vacation, on leave

**concentra** *v.t. 1.* to concentrate ['kɒnsən'treɪt]; (*d. raze, atenție*) to focus ['foukəs], to centre [sentə]; (*lapte*) to condense [kən'dens]; (*d. stil*) to compress [kəm'pres]; □ **a-și ~ atenția** to focus one's attention; **2. mil.** to concentrate, to call up; **II. v.r.** to concentrate (on), to become concentrated, to focus on

**concentrare** *s.f.* concentration [kɒnsən'treɪʃn], concentrating ['kɒnsən'treɪtɪŋ], focusing ['foukəsɪŋ]; *mil.* call-up ['kɔ:l,ʌp]; □ **lagăr de ~** concentration camp; **~a (întreprinderilor, companiilor)** integration, merging

**concentrat** *I. s.n.* concentrate ['kɒnsən'treɪt], extract ['ekstrækt]; □ **~ de tomate** tomato concentrate; **~ de carne** meat extract; **II. adj. 1.** concentrated

['kɒnsəntreitɪd]; (*d. lapte*) condensed [kən'denst]; **2. fig. (asupra)** intent [in'tent] (on), engrossed [in'grəʊst] (in); **3. (d. stil)** concise [kən'sais], terse [tɜ:s]; **4. mil.** drafted ['drɑ:ftɪd]; **III. adj., s.m. mil.** called-up (reservist)

**concentrație s.f.** concentration [kɒnsən'treɪʃn]; □ **mari ~li urbane** conurbations, large urban agglomerations; **zonă de mare ~** (*a populației*) high-density area

**concentric adj.** concentric [kən'sentrik]

**concepe I. v.t. 1. (a zămisli)** to conceive [kən'si:v], to become pregnant with; **2. (a imagina)** to conceive; (*a născoci*) to devise [di'vaɪz], to imagine [i'mædʒɪn]; (*a formula*) to formulate ['fɔ:mjuleɪt], to word [wɜ:d]; (*a compune*) to compose [kəm'pouz], to write [raɪt]; (*a schița*) to sketch [sketʃ], to draft [dra:ft]; **II. v.r.** to be conceived [kən'si:vɪd] v. ~ I

**concepere s.f.** conception [kən'sepʃn], conceiving [kən'si:vɪŋ] v. **concepe**

**concept s.n. 1. filos. (conceptie)** notion ['nouʃn], concept ['kɒnsept]; **2. rough draft/copy** [rʌf drɑ:ftv 'kɒpi]; □ **hârtie de ~** scribbling paper, note paper

**conceptacul s.n. bot.** conceptacle [kən'septækəl]

**conceptism s.n. ist., lit.** conceptism [kən'septɪzəm], concettism [kən'tʃetɪzəm]

**conceptual adj.** conceptual [kən'septjuəl]

**conceptualism s.n. filos.** conceptualism [kən'septjuəlɪzəm]

**concepție s.f. 1. (zămislire)** conception [kən'sepʃn], conceiving (of offspring) [kən'si:vɪŋ]; **2. conception, view** [vju:], idea [ai'diə]; (*generală*) outlook ['autluk]; □ ~ **despre viață** outlook on life; ~ **grafică** graphic design

**concern s.n. com.** concern [kən'sɜ:n]

**concert s.n. 1. (spectacol)** concert ['kɒnsət]; □ **a da un ~** to give a concert; **a frecventa ~ele** to go to the concerts, to be a concert goer; **2. (bucată muzicală)** concerto [kɒn'tʃætou]; □ **sală de ~** concert hall; ~ **pentru pian** piano concerto

**concerta v.i.** to give concerts, to play in concerts, to perform in public

**concertantă adj. muz.** concertante [kɒntʃə'tænti], pl. -ti

**concertat adj. (d. o acțiune)** concerted [kɒnsə'tɪd]; united

**concertină s.f. muz.** concertina [kɒntʃə'tɪnə]

**concertino s.n. muz.** concertino [kɒntʃə'tɪnou], pl. -ni [ni]

**concertist s.m. muz.** concert performer, soloist (in a concerto)

**concertmaistru s.m. muz.** leader (of the orchestra), concertmaster ['kɒnsət,maɪstrɔ]

**concerto grosso s.n. muz.** Concerto grosso [kɒn'tʃætou 'ɡrosou]

**concesie s.f.** concession [kən'seɪʃn], granting; (*cedare*) yielding [ji:lɪdɪŋ]; □ **a face ~ii** to make concessions

**concesiona v.t. ec.** to lease [lɪs], to grant [ɡrɑ:nt], to license ['laɪns]

**concesionar s.m. ec.** concessionnaire [kənse'fɪnɛə], licence holder, grantee [ɡrɑ:n'ti:], patentee [peɪtən'ti:]; **com. agent** ['eɪdʒənt], dealer ['di:lə]

**concesionare s.f.** granting ['ɡrɑ:ntɪŋ] v. **concesiona**  
**concesiune s.f. ec.** concession [kən'seɪʃn]; (*drept de vânzare*) license/-ing ['laɪnsɪz]; (*privilegiu*) granting [ɡrɑ:ntɪŋ], patent ['peɪtənt]

**concesiv adj. gram.** concessive [kən'sesɪv]; □ **propoziție ~ă** concessive clause

**concetățean s.m. (din aceeași țară)** fellow countryman; (*din același oraș*) fellow townsman; fellow citizen

**conchide v.t. (că)** to come to the conclusion that, to draw the conclusion that, to conclude [kən'klud] that, to infer [ɪn'fə:] that; (*a deduce*) to deduce [di'dju:s] that, to gather [ɡæðə] that

**conchistador s.m. ist.** conquistador [kɒn'kwɪstədɔ:]

**conci s.n.** loop (of hair) [lʊp (əv hɛə)]

**conciclic adj. geom. (d. puncte)** concyclic [kɒn'saɪklɪk]

**concilia I. v.t.** to reconcile ['rekənsaɪl]; **II. v.r.** to be reconciled

**conciliabil adj.** reconcilable [rekən'saɪləbl]

**conciliabul s.n.** secret meeting/assembly ['sɪkrit-'mɪtɪŋ/ə'sembli]

**conciliant adj.** conciliating [kən'sɪlietɪŋ], conciliatory [kən'sɪliet(ə)rɪ]; (*iertător*) forgiving [fə'ɡɪvɪŋ]

**conciliator I. adj.** conciliating [kən'sɪlietɪŋ], conciliatory [kən'sɪlietəri]; **II. s.m.** conciliator [kən'sɪlietə], peace-maker [pi:s 'meɪkə]

**conciliatorism s.n.** conciliatory policy [kən'sɪlietəri 'pɒlɪsi], conciliatoriness [kən'sɪlietərɪnəs]

**conciliere s.f. (re)conciliation** [rɪkənsɪli'eɪʃn]

**conciliu s.n. bis.** concilium, council ['kaunsɪl]

**concină s.f.** card-game, *aprox.* beggar-my-neighbour

**concis I. adj.** concise [kən'sais], briefly worded ['brɪfli 'wɜ:did], terse [tɜ:s], laconic [lə'kɒnik], lapidary ['læpɪdəri]; **II. adv.** concisely, tersely ['tɜ:stli], briefly, laconically

**concizie s.f.** concision [kən'sɪʒn], conciseness [kən'saɪsnɪs], terseness [tɜ:snəs], brevity ['breɪvɪti]

**conclav s.n.** conclave ['kɒnkleɪv]

**concludent adj. (d. argumente)** conclusive [kən'klu:sɪv]; (*convingător*) cogent ['kɒdʒənt], convincing [kən'vɪnsɪŋ], edifying ['edɪfaɪɪŋ]; □ **puțin ~** inconclusive [ɪnkən'klusɪv]

**concluziv adj.** conclusive [kən'klusɪv]

**concluzie s.f.** conclusion [kɒn'klu:ʒn], inference [ɪn'fərəns]; *jur.* conclusion, finding ['faɪndɪŋ], decision [di'sɪʒn]; □ **a ajunge la ~a că** to come/jump to the conclusion that; **a trage o ~** to draw a conclusion

**concluziv adj.** conclusive [kən'klusɪv]

**concoadă s.f. geom.** conchoid (curve) ['kɒŋkɔɪd (kə:v)]

**concomitent I. adj.** concomitant [kən'kɒmɪtənt], concurrent [kən'kʌrənt], simultaneous [sɪməl'teɪniəs], accompanying [ə'kʌmpəniɪŋ]; **II. adv.** concomitantly, concurrently, simultaneously (with), at the same time as

**concomitență** *s.f.* concomitance [kən'kɔmitəns], concurrence [kən'kʌrəns], simultaneity [siməl'tɛniəti]  
**concorda** *v.i.* 1. to harmonize ['hɑ:mənaiz] (with), to correspond [kɔris'pɒnd] (to), to be in accordance with, to accord with, to be in keeping with, to tally ['tæli] with; 2. *gram.* to agree [ə'gri:], to concord [kən'kɔd]  
**concordant** *adj.* concordant [kən'kɔdənt], agreeing [ə'gri:ɪŋ], in agreement [in ə'gri:mənt], harmonious [hɑ:'mouniəs]  
**concordanță** *s.f.* 1. concordance [kən'kɔdəns], harmony ['hɑ:məni], agreement [ə'gri:mənt], consistency [kən'sistənsi]; □ **in ~ cu** in concordance with, in (full) accord with, in keeping with; 2. *gram.* sequence ['sikwəns]; □ **~a timpurilor** the sequence of tenses  
**concordat** *s.n.* 1. *rel., ist.* concordat [kən'kɔdət]; 2. *com.* arrangement [ə'reindʒmənt], composition [kɔmpə'ziʃn]  
**concordie** *s.f.* agreement [ə'gri:mənt], concord ['kɔnkɔd], harmony ['hɑ:məni], accord [ə'kɔd]  
**conrescentă** *s.f. biol.* conrescence [kɔŋ'kresns]  
**conrescut** *adj. biol.* conrescent [kɔŋ'kresnt], coalescent [kəuə'lesnt], concrete ['kɔŋkri:t]  
**concret** *I. adj.* concrete ['kɔŋkri:t]; (*real*) real [riəl], actual ['æktʃuəl]; (*precis*) definite ['definit], precise [pri'sais], specific [spi'sifik], tangible ['tændʒibl]; □ **caz ~ actual** case; **exemplu ~ concret** example; **II. adv.** concretely, definitely  
**concretete** *s.f.* concreteness  
**concretiza** *I. v.t.* to materialize [mə'tiəriəlaiz], to put (ideas) in a concrete form; (*a realiza*) to effect ['i'fekt], to carry out ['kæri aut], to capitalize on ['kæpitəlaiz]; □ **a ~ un acord** to firm smth up with an agreement; **II. v.r.** to materialize, to come true, to be effected; to take shape [feip]; **proiectele noastre încep să se concretizeze** our plans are beginning to take shape  
**concretizare** *s.f.* materialization [mə'tiəriəlai'zeiʃn] *v.* **concretiza**  
**concreție** *s.f.* concretion [kən'kri:ʃn]  
**concreționare** *s.f. met.* sintering ['sintəriŋ]  
**concubinaj** *s.n.* cohabitation [kəuhæbi'teɪʃn] *fr.* concubinage; □ **a trăi în ~ cu cineva** to live together (as man and wife)  
**concubină** *s.f.* mistress ['mistres], concubine ['kɔŋkjubain]  
**concupiscent** *adj.* concupiscent [kɔŋ'kjupis(ə)nt], lecherous ['letʃərəs], lustful ['lʌstfl]  
**concupiscentă** *s.f.* concupiscence [kɔŋ'kjupisəns]; lechery ['letʃəri], lust [lʌst], sexual desire  
**concura** *I. v.i.* 1. (*a coopera*) to combine [kəm'beɪn], to unite [ju'nait]; (*în vederea unui succes*) to work towards, to contribute [kən'tribju:t], to cooperate (with) 2. *v.i. (sport)* to compete (with) [kəm'pi:t], to vie (with) [vai]; **II.. v.t. com.** to rival ['raɪvl], to compete with

**concurrent** *I. s.m.* 1. rival ['raɪvl] 2. (*participant la o întrecere*) competitor [kəm'petitə], contestant [kən'testənt], candidate ['kændideɪt]; **II. adj.** competing [kəm'pi:tɪŋ], competitive [kəm'petitiv], rival; *mat.* concurrent [kən'kʌrənt], converging [kən've:dʒɪŋ]; □ **linii ~e** concurrent lines [~ laɪnz]  
**concurrentă** *s.f.* competition [kɔmpi'tiʃn], rivalry ['raɪvəli]; □ **a face ~ cuiva** to vie/compete with smb; **preț care s'îdează ~a** unbeatable price  
**concurs** *s.n.* 1. (*întrecere*) competition [kɔmpi'tiʃn], contest ['kɔntest], event ['i'vent]; □ **~ de frumusețe** beauty contest; **~ muzical** musical contest; **~ hipic** horse show; 2. (*examen*) contest, competitive examination [kəm'petitiv igzæmi'neiʃn]; □ **~ de admitere** entrance examination; **a anunța un ~ pentru ocuparea unui post** to announce/advertise a vacancy; 3. (*colaborare*) cooperation [kəuɔpə'reiʃn], concurrence [kən'kʌrəns]; (*ajutor*) assistance [ə'sistəns], help, aid [eid], support [sə'pɔ:t]; □ **a-și asigura ~ul cuiva** to get smb. to assist one; **cu ~ul cuiva** with smb's aid; **~ de împrejurări** a combination of circumstances, coincidence of events, juncture  
**condac<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. bis.* (short) hymn [(fɔ:t) him]  
**condac<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* handle of the turning saw  
**condamna** *v.t.* 1. *jur.* to sentence ['sentəns], to convict [kən'vikt]; (*la amendă*) to fine [faɪn]; □ **a ~ pe cineva la trei luni de închisoare** to sentence smb to three months imprisonment; **a ~ pe cineva la moarte** to pass a death sentence upon smb; 2. *fig. (a blama)* to blame [bleɪm], to reprove [ri'pruv], to censure ['senʃə], to condemn [kən'dem], *poetic* to doom [dum]  
**condamnabil** *adj.* blamable ['bleiməbl], blameworthy ['bleimwə:ði], reprehensible [re'pri'hensəbl]  
**condamnare** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* conviction [kən'vikʃn], judgment ['ʃdʒdʒmənt], sentence ['sentəns], sentencing ['sentəsiŋ]; □ **~ la moarte** death sentence; 2. *fig. (dezaprobare)* condemnation [kɔndəm'neiʃn], blame [bleɪm], reproof [ri'pruf], censure ['senʃə]  
**condamnat** *s.m.* convict ['kɔnvikt], sentenced person  
**condei** *s.n.* 1. (*toc*) pen('holder) [pen(houldə)]; 2. *fig. (scris)* pen(manship) [pen(mən'ʃip)]; (*ca-ligrafie*) hand(writing) ['hænd(raitɪŋ)]; □ **a o aduce din ~** to manage it; **dintr-un ~** at one stroke of the pen; **a mânui ~ul** to wield the pen; **om al ~ului** man of the pen, writer; **trăsătură de ~** stroke of the pen  
**condeier** *s.m.* 1 *rar lit.* author ['ɔθə], writer ['raɪtə], penman ['penmən]; 2. *peior.* scribbler ['skriblə]  
**condensa** *I. v.t.* 1. *fiz., chim.* to condense [kən'dens]; (*prin presiune*) to compress [kəm'pres]; 2. *fig.* to condense, to boil down [boɪl daʊn], to cut down ['kʌt daʊn]; (*a concentra*) to concentrate ['kɔnsəntreɪt]; **II. v.r.** to condense, to become condensed

**condensabil** *adj.* condensable [kən'densəbl]  
**condensare** *s.f.* condensation [konden'seiʃn]; (*prin presiune*) compression [kəm'preʃn]; (*concentrare*) concentration [kənsən'treiʃn]  
**condensat** *adj.* condensed [kən'denst] v. **condensa**;  
 □ **lapte** ~ condensed/evaporated milk  
**condensator** *s.n.* 1. *fiz.* condenser [kən'densə]; 2. *el.* condenser, capacitor [ke'pəsitə]  
**condensor** *s.m. fiz. opt.* condenser [kən'densə]  
**condescendent** *adj.* condescending [kondi'sendiŋ], patronizing [pə'trənaiziŋ]  
**condescendentă** *s.f.* condescension [kondi'senʃn], patronizing attitude  
**condescinde** *v.i.* to condescend [kondi'send], to patronize [pə'trənaiz], to deign [dein]  
**condică** *s.f.* 1. register ['redʒistə], book [buk]; 2. *scol.* roll [roul], class register; □ ~ **de prezență** attendance book; **a trece în** ~ to register  
**condil** *s.m. anat.* condyle ['kondil]  
**condiment** *s.n.* condiment ['kondimənt], seasoning ['si:ziŋ], spice [spais]  
**condimenta** *v.t. și fig.* to season ['si:zn], to spice [spais]  
**condiție** *s.f.* 1. condition [kən'diʃn]; □ ~**ii de lucru/muncă** working conditions; ~**ii de studiu/trai** studying/living conditions; 2. (*împrejurare*) condition, circumstance ['sə:kəmstəns]; □ **în aceste** ~**ii** under the circumstances; 3. (*clauză*) condition, provision [prə'vi:zn], stipulation [stipju'leiʃn], *pl.* terms [tə:mz]; □ ~ **esențială/sine qua non** prerequisite; ~**ile unui contract** the terms/articles of a contract; **în ce** ~**ii?** on what terms? **în** ~**ii avantajoase** on easy terms; **a-și formula** ~**ile** to lay down one's conditions; **a impune** ~**ii cuiva** to impose conditions on smb; **a pune** ~**a ca** to stipulate that; 4. (*rang*) position [pə'ziʃn], status ['steitəs], station ['steiʃn], rank [ræŋk]; 5. (*stare*) condition, state [steit]; (*situație*) situation [si'tju:eiʃn]; □ **în** ~ **bună** in good order/state; (*despre un sportiv*) to be fit/to be in shape, (*d. o clădire*) in good repair; **cu** ~**a ca loc. conj.** on condition that, provided that, providing  
**condiționa** *l. v.t.* 1. (*aerul*) to condition [kən'diʃn]; (*lemnul*) to season ['si:zn]; (*a trata*) to treat [tri:t]; 2. (*a subordona unor condiții*) to condition; to depend on smth; □ **sosirea sa condiționează plecarea noastră** our departure depends on his arrival; *il. v.r.* to be conditioned  
**condițional** *l. s.n. gram.* conditional (mood) [kən'diʃənəl (mud)]; *il. adj.* conditional  
**condiționare** *s.f.* conditioning [kən'diʃəniŋ] v. **condiționa**  
**condiționat** *adj.* conditioned [kən'diʃnd]; □ **reflex** ~ conditioned response/reflex; (**sală**) **cu aer** ~ air-conditioned (hall)  
**condoleanțe** *s.f. pl.* condolences [kən'doulənsiz]; □ ~**le mele** my condolences/my deepest sympathy;

**a exprima** ~ **cuiva** to condole with smb, to offer one's sympathy/condolences  
**condominiu** *s.n.* condominium [kondə'miniəm]  
**condor** *s.m. ornit.* condor ['kondɔ:] (*Sarcorhamphus gryphus*)  
**condotier** *s.m. ist. mil.* condottiere [kondɔ'tjɛəri]  
**condriom** *s.m. biol.* chondriome ['kondriom]  
**condriozom** *s.m. biol.* chondriosome ['kondriəsoum], mitochondrion [mitou'kondriən]  
**condrită** *s.f. med.* chondritis [kən'draitis]  
**condrocraniu** *s.n. zool.* chondrocranium [kondrək'reiniəm]  
**condroide** *adj., s.n. pl. biochim.* chondroid ['kondroid]  
**condrom** *s.n. med.* chondroma [kən'droumə], *pl.* -mas, -mata  
**condroniu** *s.n. bot.* field cow wheat [fild kauwi:t], melampyrum [meləm'piərəm] (*Melampyrum arvense*)  
**conducător** *l. s.m.* 1. leader ['li:de]; 2. (*șef*) chief [tʃi:f], head [hed], ruler ['ru:lə], commander [kə'mənde]; 3. (*călăuză*) guide [gaid]; 4. *fiz.* conductor [kən'daktə]; □ **bun** ~ **de căldură** heat conductor, **bun** ~ **de electricitate** electricity conductor; *il. adj.* 1. leading ['li:diŋ]; ruling ['ru:liŋ]; □ **clasa** ~**e** the ruling class; 2. (*călăuzitor*) guiding, □ **principii** ~**e** guiding principles; 3. (*principal*) leading; 4. *fiz.* conducting, transmitting; □ **rău** ~ non-conducting  
**conduce** *l. v.t.* 1. to lead [li:d]; (*a călăuzi*) to guide [gaid], to direct [di'rekt]; □ **a** ~ **o expediție** to lead an expedition; **a** ~ **o conversație** to lead a conversation; 2. (*mașina*) to drive [draiv]; (*a pilota*) to pilot ['pailət]; (*a cârmi*) to steer [stiə]; 3. (*a administra*) to manage ['mæniʃ], to control [kən'trɒl], to direct; 4. (*a guverna*) to govern ['gʌvən], to rule [ru:l], to be at the head of, to run; □ **a** ~ **un popor** to rule/govern a people; **a** ~ **o adunare** to preside over/chair a meeting; **a** ~ **o anchetă** to hold/conduct an inquiry; **a** ~ **dez-baterile** to chair the debates; 5. (*a însoți*) to accompany [ə'kʌmpəni], to escort [is'kɔ:t]; (*la ușă*) to see to the door; (*pe cineva acasă*) to see smb. home; (*la gară*) to see smb. off; to drive, to take; 6. *muz.* to conduct [kən'dakt]; 7. *mil.* to command [kə'mənd], to lead; □ **a** ~ **o armată** to command/lead an army; *il. v.i.* 1. *sport* to lead, to be in the lead, to be leading/first; 2. *auto* to drive; □ ~ **în stare de ebrietate** drunk driving; *il. v.r.* □ **a se** ~ **după** to take as a guide, to be guided, to go by  
**conducere** *s.f.* 1. leadership ['li:deʃip], management ['mæniʃmənt], (*guvern*) government ['gʌvənmənt]; 2. (*persoane*) leaders ['li:deɪz]; □ ~ **de partid** party leadership [pə'ti ~]; **sub** ~**a** under the leadership/guidance of; **de sub** ~**a** headed/led by; v. **conduce**  
**conduct** *s.n. anat.* duct [dakt]  
**conductanță** *s.f. fiz., el.* conductance [kən'daktəns], conductivity [kəndəkt'iviti]



**conductă** *s.f. tehn.* pipe(line) [paip(lain)], conduit [ˈkɒndit]; □ ~ **de apă/gaz** water/gas pipe  
**conductibil** *adj. fiz.* conductive [kənˈdʌktiv]  
**conductibilitate** *s.f. fiz.* conductivity [kəndʌktəˈbiliti], conductivity [kɒndəkˈtɪviti]  
**conductiv** *adj. el.* conductive [kənˈdʌktiv]  
**conductivitate** *s.f. el.* conductivity [kɒndʌktɪviti]  
**conductometrie** *s.f. el.* conductimetry [kɒndʌkˈtɪ-metri]  
**conductometru** *s.n. el.* conductimeter, conductometer [kɒndəkˈtɒmitə]  
**conductor**<sup>1</sup> *s.m. (ferov., auto)* conductor [kənˈdʌktə]  
**conductor**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. fiz.* conductor [kənˈdʌktə]; □ ~ **de căldură** heat conductor; **II. adj.** heat/electricity conducting; conductive  
**conducție** *s.f. el.* conduction [kənˈdʌkʃn]  
**conduită** *s.f.* conduct [ˈkɒndʌkt], demeanour [diˈmi:nə], behaviour [biˈheivɪə], *pl.* manners, manner of life; □ **linie de** ~ line of conduct  
**condur** *s.m.* pointed shoe [ˈpɔɪntid ʃuː]; *bot.* □ ~ **ul doamnei** nasturtium [nəˈstəːʃəm]  
**conecta** *v.t.* to connect [kəˈnekt], to link [lɪŋk]  
**conectare** *s.f. el.* connecting [kəˈnektɪŋ], connection [kəˈnektʃn]  
**connector** *I. adj.* connecting [kəˈnektɪŋ]; **II. s.n.** connector [kəˈnektə]  
**conetabil** *s.m. inv.* High Constable [hai ˈkɒnstəbl]; first official of the French king's household; commander-in-chief of the French armies (*abolire în 1627*)  
**conex** *adj.* connected [kəˈnektɪd], related [riˈleɪtɪd]  
**conexa** *v.t.* to connect [kəˈnekt], to link [lɪŋk], to colligate [ˈkɒlɪɡet] *v.* **conecta**  
**conexare** *s.f.* connection [kəˈnektʃn], connecting [kəˈneksɪti], colligation [kɒliˈɡeɪʃn]; *v.* **conectare**  
**conexitate** *s.f. jur.* connection [kəˈnektʃn], connexity [kəˈneksɪti], colligation [kɒliˈɡeɪʃn]  
**conexiune** *s.f.* connection, connexion [kəˈnektʃn]  
**confabulație** *s.f. med., psih.* confabulation [kənˈfæbjʊˈleɪʃn]  
**confecție** *s.f. 1.* manufacture [mænjuˈfæktʃə]; **2. pl.** ready-made clothes, ready-to wear clothes; *fam.* off-the-peg clothes; □ **fabrică/industrie de** ~i clothing factory/industry  
**confecționa** *I. v.t.* to make [meɪk], to manufacture [mænjuˈfæktʃə]; (*o rochie*) to make (up) (a dress); **II. v.r.** to be manufactured, to be made (up)  
**confecționare** *s.f. (activitate)* making, manufacturing [mænjuˈfæktʃərɪŋ], make [meɪk], manufacture [mænjuˈfæktʃə]  
**confectionat** *adj. 1.* (ready) made [ˈredi meɪd], ready-to-wear [ˈredi tə weə]; **2. (artificial)** artificial [ɑːtiˈfi(ə)l], made-up [ˈmeɪd, ʌp]  
**confederativ** *adj.* confederate [kənˈfedereɪt], confederative [kənˈfedərətɪv]  
**confederație** *s.f. (con)* federation [(kɒn)fəˈdeɪʃn], union [ˈjʊniən]  
**confer** *loc. cf.* compare [kəmˈpæə], collate [kəˈleɪt], see [si:]

**conferenția** *v.i. (despre)* to lecture (on) [ˈlektʃər]  
**conferențiar** *s.m. 1.* speaker [ˈspɪkə], lecturer [ˈlektʃərə]; (*invitat*) guest speaker; **2. (grad univ.) brit.** reader [ˈriːdə], *amer.* associate professor.  
**conferi** **I. v.t.** to award [əˈwɔːd], to confer [kənˈfɛː], to bestow [biˈstəʊ], to grant [ɡrɑːnt]; □ **i s-a ~t premiul Nobel pentru pace** he was granted the Nobel price for Peace; **a ~ cuiva titlul de doctor** to confer a doctor's degree on smb; **II. v.i.** □ **a ~ (asupra)** to confer (upon), to consult together [kənˈsʌlt]; (*a discuta cu cineva despre ceva*) to talk with smb over smth.  
**conferință** *s.f. 1. (discurs)* speech [spɪtʃ], lecture [ˈlektʃə]; **2. (consfătuire)** conference [ˈkɒnfərəns], meeting; □ ~ **de presă** press conference; ~ **la vârf/nivel înalt** summit conference, **sală de ~** lecture room/hall; (*univ.*) **a ține o ~** to hold a conference; to deliver/give a lecture  
**conferire** *s.f.* award(ing) [əˈwɔːd(ɪŋ)], conferring [kənˈfɛːrɪŋ] *v.* **conferi**  
**confesa** **I. v.t.** to confess [kənˈfes], to own [əʊn], to acknowledge [əkˈnɒlɪdʒ]; (*pe cineva*) to hear smb's confession; **II. v.r.** și *relig.* to confess to, to go to confession  
**confesional** *adj.* confessional [kənˈfɛʃənəl]  
**confesiune** *s.f. 1. (mărturisire)* confession [kənˈfɛʃn], admission [ədˈmɪʃn], acknowledgement [əkˈnɒlɪdʒ-mənt]; (*spovedanie*) confession; **2. rel.** denomination [dɪnəˈmɪneɪʃn], faith [feɪθ], religion [riˈlɪdʒən]  
**confesor** *s.m. rel.* (father) confessor [(fɑːðə) kənˈfesə]  
**confeti** *s.f. pl.* confetti [kənˈfeti]  
**confia** *rarl. v.t.* to confide [kənˈfaɪd], to impart [ɪmˈpɑːt], to disclose [dɪsˈkloʊz], to entrust (smb with smth) [ɪnˈtrʌst], to tell smb smth in confidence; **II. v.r.** to confide in smb, to put one's trust in smb/smith  
**confident** **I. s.m.** confidant [kɒnfiˈdænt], confidential friend [kɒnfiˈdenʃəl frend]; **II. adj.** trusting [ˈtrʌstɪŋ], trustful; (*fire*) confident, optimistic  
**confidență** *s.f.* confidence [ˈkɒnfɪdəns], secret [ˈsɪkɪt], confession [kənˈfɛʃn]; □ **a-i face cuiva o ~** to confide smth to smb, to trust smb with a secret, to take smb into one's confidence, to let smb into a secret  
**confidențial** **I. adj.** confidential [kɒnfiˈdenʃl], secret [ˈsɪkɪt]; **II. adv.** confidentially, privately [ˈpraɪvɪtli], in private, in confidence; □ **strict** ~ in strict confidence; (*d. un document*) top secret; **a spune/transmite ceva (în mod) ~** to tell smb (smth) confidentially, to say smth in confidence/confidentially  
**configura** **I. v.t. 1. (un calculator)** to configure [kənˈfɪɡə]; **2. to shape** [ʃeɪp], to arrange, to put together; **II. v.r.** to shape, to take shape; to form; (*a se prefigura*) to loom; □ **se configurează/prefigurează un dezastru** a disaster is looming  
**configurație** *s.f. (d. calculatoare)* configuration [kənˈfɪɡjʊˈreɪʃn], outline [ˈaʊt laɪn], form [fɔːm], shape [ʃeɪp], line (of things)

**confin** *adj.* 1. neighbourly ['neibəli]; 2. (*înrudit*) related [ri'leitid]

**confirma** *I. v.t.* (*și o rezervare, ordin*) to confirm [kən'fə:m], to establish [is'tæbli], (*a întări*) to strengthen [streŋθn], (*a adevăra*) to corroborate [kə'rəbəreit]; to acknowledge [ək'nɒlɪdʒ]; *rel.* to confirm; □ **a ~ primirea unei scrisori** to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; **a ~ o știre** to confirm a piece of news; **excepția ~ă regula** the exception proves the rule; **II. v.r.** to be confirmed v. ~ I; (*d. știri*) to prove to be true; □ **a fi ~t într-o funcție (politică)** to be voted in; **știrea/informația nu se ~ă** the news/information is not true/is false

**confirmare** *s.f.* (*și relig.*) confirmation [kən'fə'meɪʃn]; (*d. știri*) corroboration (of piece of news) [kə'rəbə'reɪʃn]; (*de primire*) acknowledgement (of receipt) [ək'nɒlɪdʒmənt]; (*poștal*) □ **~ de primire aprox.** bill of safe receipt; (*a unei rezervări*) reservation/order confirmed

**confisca** *v.t.* to confiscate ['kɒnfiskeɪt], to seize [si:z], to forfeit ['fɔ:fit]

**confiscabil** *adj.* confiscable [kən'fiskeəbl], seizable ['si:zəbl], forfeitable ['fɔ:fitəbl]

**confiscare** *s.f.* confiscation [kən'fiskeɪʃn], seizure ['si:ʒə], forfeiture ['fɔ:fitʃə]; □ **~ a bunurilor** seizure of property

**conflagrant** *adj.* belligerent [bi'lidʒərənt]

**conflagrație** *s.f.* conflagration [kɒnflə'greɪʃn], generalized conflict, world war [wɜ:ld wɔ:]

**conflict** *s.n.* conflict ['kɒnflɪkt], struggle ['strʌgl], strife [straɪf], clash [klæʃ]; □ **~ armat** armed conflict, war [wɔ:]; **~ de interese** clash of interests; **a fi în ~ cu** to be at variance with, *fam.* to be at loggerheads with; **a veni în ~ cu** to come in(to) conflict with; **a intra în ~ cu** to come into conflict with smb, to clash with smb; **~ între generații** generation gap; **~ internațional** international dispute; **~e sociale** social disputes/conflicts; **~ salarial** pay dispute

**confluent** *adj.* confluent [kən'fluənt]

**confluență** *s.f.* confluence [kən'fluəns]

**conform** *I. adj.* concordant [kən'kɒdənt], conformable (to) [kən'fɔ:məbl], true (to) [tru:], consistent [kən'sistent] (with), corresponding [kəris'pɒndɪŋ] to, consonant ['kɒnsənənt] (with), identical [aɪ'dentɪkl] with; □ **~ cu originalul** corresponding to the original, accurately copied, *adm.* certified (true) copy; **~ cu principiile sale** consistent with his principles; **II. prep.** □ **~ cu a)** (*în acord cu*) in accordance/keeping/agreement with, in compliance with; **b)** (*în virtutea*) by virtue of, on the strength of; **~ ordinelor dv.** in compliance/conformity with your orders; **a fi ~ standardului** to be standard

**conforma** *v.r.* to conform/adapt oneself [kən'fɔ:m/ə'dæpt], to comply with [kəm'plai], to abide by [ə'baɪd]; □ **a se ~ unei cereri** to comply with a request;

**a se ~ dorințelor cuiva** to comply with smb's wishes, to meet smb's wishes; **a se ~ unui ordin** to comply with/follow an instruction; **a se ~ unei reguli** to observe the rule/to conform to the rule

**conformare** *s.f.* conformation [kən'fɔ:'meɪʃn], compliance [kəm'plaiəns]

**conformat** *adj.* built [bilt], formed [fɔ:md], made [meid]; □ **bine ~** well-developed, well-formed/shaped

**conformație** *s.f.* conformation [kən'fɔ:'meɪʃn], structure ['strʌktʃə]

**conformism** *s.n.* conformism [kən'fɒmɪzəm], conformity [kən'fɒmɪti] (to)

**conformist** *I. s.m.* conformist [kən'fɒmɪst], conventionalist [kən'ven'ʃənəlɪst]; **II. adj.** conformist, conformable [kən'fɒməbl], conventional [kən'ven'ʃənl], time-serving ['taɪm ,sə:vɪŋ]

**conformitate** *s.f.* conformity [kən'fɒ:mɪti], concordance [kən'kɒdəns]; (*concordanță*) agreement [ə'grɪmənt], similarity, compliance; □ **în ~ cu** in accordance with, according to, in keeping with; **pentru ~** certify this as a true copy

**confort** *s.n.* comfort ['kʌmfət], convenience(s) [kən'vi:niəns(ɪz)]; **casa are tot ~ul** the house has every modern convenience; *fam.* all mod cons

**confortabil** *I. adj.* comfortable [kʌmfətəbl], *fam.* comfy ['kʌmfi], snug [snʌg], cosy ['kɒuzi]; **II. adv.** comfortably, snugly, cosily, in comfort; □ **a trăi ~** to lead an easy/comfortable life

**confrate** *s.m.* colleague ['kɒlɪg], fellow member

**confrerie** *s.f.* (religious) brotherhood/sisterhood [ri'lidʒəs 'brʌðəhʊd/sɪstəhʊd], fraternity [frɪ'tɜ:nɪti]

**confrunta** *I. v.t.* 1. to confront [kən'frʌnt], to put/bring face to face, to contrast [kən'trʌst]; 2. (*a compara*) to compare [kəm'pɛə]; (*manuscrite*) to collate [kə'leɪt]; **II. v.r.** to confront each other; to confront an opponent; □ **a se ~ cu greutăți/probleme** to be confronted with hardships/difficulties

**confruntare** *s.f.* 1. confronting [kən'frʌntɪŋ], confrontation [kən'frʌn'teɪʃn]; 2. comparison [kəm'pærɪsn]; collation [kə'leɪʃn]

**confucianism** *s.n. filos. rel.* Confucianism [kən'fju:ʃənɪzəm]

**confucianist** *adj., s.m.* Confucian [kən'fju:ʃən]

**confunda** *I. v.t.* to mix up ['mɪks ,ʌp], to mistake for [mis'teɪk], to confuse/confound [kən'fju:z/kən'faʊnd] (with); □ **am ~t-o cu sora ei** I mistook her for her sister; **mă confundzi** you are confusing me with smb else; **II. v.r.** to be mixed [bi'mɪkst]; (*d. interese*) to merge/to be identical; (*cu*) to be apt to be confused with; (*a fi identic*) to be identical (with); to be indistinct [ɪndɪ'stɪŋkt], *fig.* to merge [mɜ:dʒ]

**confundare** *s.f.* mixing up ['mɪksɪŋ ʌp], merging ['mɜ:dʒɪŋ] v. **confunda**

**con fuoco** *adv. muz.* con fuoco [kən'fwoukou]

**confuz** *I. adj.* 1. (*amestecat*) confused [kən'fju:zd], mixed [mɪkst], chaotic [keɪ'ɒtɪk], jumbled ['dʒʌmblɪd];

2. (*nedeslușit*) confused, dim [dim], blurred [blɛ:d], vague [veɪg], indistinct [indi'stɪŋkt], hazy ['heizi]; muddled ['mʌdlɪd]; 3. (*rușinat*) confused, abashed [ə'bæʃt], ashamed [ə'feɪmd], embarrassed [ɪm'bærəst]; (*uimit*) bewildered [bi'wildəd], perplexed [pə'plekst]; □ **idei ~e** confused/hazy *fam.* muddled ideas; **stil ~** obscure/ambiguous style; **II. adv.** confusedly [kən'fju:zɪli], vaguely v. ~l
- confuzie s.f.** 1. confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], (*dezordine*) disorder [dis'ɔ:də], jumble ['dʒʌmbl], medley ['medli]; (*a spiritului*) confusion, distraction [dis'trækʃn], bewilderment [bi'wildəmənt], perplexity [pə'pleksiti]; 2. mistake [mis'teɪk], error ['erə], misunderstanding [misʌndə'stændɪŋ]; □ ~ **de date/nume** confusion of/mistake in dates/names; **un moment de ~** a moment of confusion, a moment's confusion; **e o ~ stupidă/jenantă** it is a stupid/embarrassing mix-up
- confuziune s.f. jur.** extinguishment of a debt through one debtor or creditor succeeding to the estate of the other
- congeala I. v.t.** to freeze [frɪz], to deep-freeze (food); to congeal [kən'dʒi:l]; **II. v.r.** to freeze
- congelabil adj.** freezable ['frɪzəbl], congealable [kən'dʒi:ləbl]
- congelare s.f.** (deep-)freezing ['frɪzɪŋ], congealing [kən'dʒi:lɪŋ], congelation [kən'dʒi:'leɪʃn]
- congelat adj.** frozen ['frəʊzn], congealed [kən'dʒi:ld]; □ **carne ~ă** frozen meat
- congelator s.f.** deepfreeze ['di:p, frɪz], freezer ['fri:zə]
- congenital adj.** congenital [kən'dʒenɪtl]
- congestie s.f. med.** congestion [kən'dʒestʃn]; □ ~ **cerebrală** stroke; ~ **pulmonară** pneumonia
- congestionă I. v.t.** 1. to congest [kən'dʒest]; 2. (*circulația*) to jam [dʒæm], to block; **II. v.r.** 1. to be(come) congested; (*la față*) to turn red in the face, to flush [flʌʃ]
- congestionare s.f.** congestion [kən'dʒestʃn], v. **congestiona**
- congestionat adj.** 1. flushed [flʌʃt], red/purple (in the face); 2. (*d. ochi*) bloodshot ['blʌdʃɒt]; 3. (*d. circulație*) jammed [dʒæmd], crowded ['kraʊdɪd]
- conglomerare s.f.** conglomeration [kɒŋglə'meɪʃn]
- conglomerat s.n.** 1. *geol.* conglomerate [kən'glə-məreɪt], pudding stone ['pu:dɪŋ, stəʊn]; 2. *ec.* conglomerate; 3. *fig.* mixture ['mɪkstʃə], congeries [kən'dʒerɪz]
- congolez I. adj.** Congolese [kɒŋgə'li:z] **II. s.m.** native/inhabitant of the Congo, Congolese
- congregație s.f.** 1. *bis.* congregation [kɒŋgri'geɪʃn], brotherhood ['brʌðhʊd], community [kə'mju:niti]; 2. *ist.* The Congregation (under the French Restoration)
- congregaționalist s.m.** Congregationalist [kɒŋgri'gei-fneɪlɪst]
- congres s.n.** congress ['kɒŋgres], convention [kən'venʃn] conference ['kɒnfrens], □ **membru al ~ului** congressman
- congresist s.m.** 1. participant in a congress; 2. congressman [kɒŋgresmən]
- congruent adj. mat.** congruent ['kɒŋgruənt]
- congruență s.f.** 1. (*acord*) agreement [ə'grɪmənt], concord [kɒŋkɔ:d]; 2. *mat.* congruence [kɒŋgruəns]
- coniac s.n.** cognac [kɒŋjæk], brandy [brændi]
- conic adj.** conic [kɒnik], conical [kɒnikl]; *tehn.* coned [kəʊnd], tapering ['teɪpərɪŋ], cone-shaped ['kəʊn-ʃeɪpt]; □ **secțiune ~ă** conic section
- conicitate s.f. tehn.** conicity [kɒnisiti], tapering/conical shape ['teɪpərɪŋ/ kɒnikl ʃeɪp]
- conidian adj. bot.** conidial [kəʊ'nidiəl], conidian [kəʊ'nidiən]
- conidie s.f. bot.** conidium [kəʊ'nidiəm], *pl.* conidia [kəʊ'nidiə]
- conifer I. s.n.** conifer [kəʊnɪfə], *pl.* -ae, coniferous tree [kə'nɪfərəs tri:]; **II. adj.** coniferous
- conimetrie s.f. tehn.** konimetry [kɒnimetri:]
- conimetru s.n. tehn.** konimeter [kɒnimɪtə]
- coniță s.f. fam.** 1. lady [leɪdi]; 2. (*stăpână*) mistress ['mɪstrɪs]; (*ca apelativ*) madam ['mædəm]
- conivență s.f.** connivance [kə'naɪvəns], complicity [kəm'plɪsiti]; □ **a acțiune/fi de ~ cu** to act/be in complicity/collusion with, to abet (in)
- conjectură s.f.** conjecture [kən'dʒektʃə], guess(work) [ges(wə:k)], surmise ['sə:maɪz]; □ **de ~** conjectural, suppositional
- conjugă I. v.t.** 1. *gram.* to conjugate [kə'dʒu:geɪt]; 2. *fig.* to combine [kəm'baɪn], to unite [ju:'naɪt]; □ **și-au ~t eforturile** they combined/united their efforts; **II. v.r.** to be conjugated
- conjugal adj.** conjugal [kɒŋdʒʊgəl], married ['mærid]; □ **viață ~ă** married life
- conjugare s.f. gram., biol.** conjugation [kɒndʒu'geɪʃn]; □ **gratie conjugării eforturilor lor** thanks to their joint efforts
- conjugat adj.** 1. *gram.* conjugated [kɒndʒu:geɪtɪd]; 2. *bot.* conjugate [kɒndʒu:geɪt]; 3. *fig.* joint [dʒəɪnt], combined [kəm'baɪnd]; □ **eforturi ~e** joint efforts
- conjunct adj. lingv.** conjunct [kən'dʒʌŋkt]
- conjunctiv I. s.n. gram.** subjunctive [səb'dʒʌŋktɪv] (mood); **II. adj.** 1. *gram.* subjunctive; 2. *anat.* connective [kə'nektɪv], conjunctive [kən'dʒʌŋktɪv]; □ **țesut ~** connective tissue
- conjunctivă s.f. anat.** conjunctiva [kɒndʒʌŋk'taɪvə]
- conjunctivită s.f. med.** conjunctivitis [kɒndʒʌŋkt'ɪvaɪtɪs]
- conjuncător-disjuncător s.n. el.** make and break
- conjunctural adj.** circumstantial [s,ə:kəm'stænʃəl], haphazard [hæp'hæzəd], at random [ət'rændəm]
- conjunctură s.f.** situation [sɪtʃu'eɪʃn], circumstances ['sə:kəm'stənsɪz], conjuncture [kən'dʒʌŋktʃə], juncture ['dʒʌŋktʃə], concurrence [kən'kʌrəns], concourse of events; □ **în ~a actuală** in the (present) juncture, under the present circumstances, in the (present) economic situation
- conjuncție s.f. gram.** conjunction [kən'dʒʌŋkʃn]
- conjuncțional adj. lingv.** conjunctional [kən'dʒʌŋkʃənəl]

**conjura** *v.t.* (*a ruga*) to conjure [kən'dʒuə], to beg, to entreat [in'trit]; to beseech [bi'si:tʃ], to appeal [ə'pi:l]

**conjurat** *s.m.* conspirator [kən'spi:rətə], plotter ['plətə]

**conjurație** *s.f.* conspiracy [kən'spiəri], plot

**conlocuire** *s.f.* cohabitation [kou'hæbiteiʃn], living together

**conlocuitor** *I. adj.* co-inhabiting [kou'inhæbitiŋ]; □ **naționalități ~oare** co-inhabiting nationalities; *II. s.m.* inhabitant

**conlucra** *v.i.* to work together [wə:k tə'geə], to cooperate [kou'əpəreit] with, to collaborate [kə'læbəreit]; to concur [kən'kə:] (in); (*a contribui*) (*la*) to contribute (to) [kən'tribju:t (tə)]

**conlucrare** *s.f.* co-operation [kou'əpə'reiʃn], collaboration [kə'læbə'reiʃn], work together; *v. a conlucra*

**conoid** *s.n. geom.* conoid ['kounoid]; *adj. geom.* conoidal

**conopidă** *s.f. bot.* cauliflower ['kɒlɪflaʊə]

**conosament** *s.n. com.* bill of lading [bil əv 'leidiŋ]

**conotație** *s.f. lingv.* connotation [kɒnə'teɪʃn]

**conovăț** *s.n.* horse lines [hɒs laɪnz]

**consacra** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a consfinți*) to sanction ['sæŋkʃn], to establish [is'tæbliʃ]; *2.* (*a dedica*) to devote [divout] (to), (*și rel.*) to dedicate ['dedikeit] (to); □ **a-și ~ timpul liber cititului** to devote one's spare time to reading; *II. v.r. (cu dat.)* to devote oneself to, to give oneself up to, to devote one's time/abilities to

**consacrare** *s.f. 1.* devotion [di'vouʃn]; *2. (recunoaștere)* recognition [rekəg'niʃn], acknowledgement [ək'nɒlɪdʒmənt], *v. a consacra*

**consacrat** *adj. 1.* (*consfințit*) established [is'tæblɪʃt], sanctioned ['sæŋkʃnd]; *2. (cunoscut)* recognized ['rekegnaɪzd], acknowledged [ək'nɒlɪdʒd]; (*bine cunoscut*) well-known; (*d. un lucru*) (universally) accepted

**consanguin** *adj. v. consangvin*

**consanguinizare, consangvinizare** *s.f. biol.* consanguinity [kɒnsæŋ'ɡuɪnɪti]

**consangvin** *adj.* consanguine [kɒnsæŋ'ɡuɪn], consanguineous [kɒnsæŋ'ɡuɪniəs]

**consanguinitate, consangvinitate** *s.f. jur.* consanguinity [kɒnsæŋ'ɡuɪnɪti]

**consătean** *s.m.* countryman ['kʌntrɪmən], living in the same village; pl. fellow villagers

**consăteană** *s.f.* woman living in the same village

**consecință** *s.f.* consequence ['kɒnsɪkwəns]; (*rezultat*) result [ri'zʌlt], outcome ['autkəm], sequel ['si:kwəl], repercussion [ri'pɜ:kʌʃn]; □ **a avea drept ~** to result in, to bring about; **în ~** in consequence, consequently, accordingly; (*deci*) therefore, as a result; **a trage/suporta ~ele** to take/suffer the consequences; **a nu avea nici un fel de ~e** to have no effect; **a acționa în ~** to take appropriate action

**consecutiv** *I. adj. 1.* consecutive [kən'sekjʊtɪv], running ['rʌnɪŋ]; *2. gram.* □ **propoziție ~ă** clause

of result; *II. adv.* consecutively, in succession, on end, running; □ **două zile ~** two days running/ in a row

**consecvent** *I. adj.* consistent [kən'sɪstənt], steadfast ['stedfəst], unalterable [ʌn'ɔ:ltərəbl]; □ **nu e ~ în acțiunile sale** he is not consistent in his actions;

*II. adv.* consistently, steadfastly

**consecvență** *s.f.* consistency [kən'sɪstənsi], steadfastness ['stedfəstnəs]

**consemn** *s.n. 1. (ordin)* order(s) ['ɔ:də]; (*dispoziție*) direction [di'rekʃn], instruction [ɪn'strʌkʃn]; (*interdicție de a ieși*) confinement [kən'fainmənt]; *2. (parolă)* password ['pɑ:swə:d]; □ **a respecta un ~** to obey orders; **~ul e ca la ora 2...** the instructions/ orders are that at 2 o'clock..

**consemna** *I. v.t. 1. (bani)* to deposit [di'pɒzɪt]; *2. (a înregistra)* to register ['redʒɪstə], to write down [raɪt daʊn], to record [rɪ'kɒd]; *3. mil.* to confine (to barracks) [kən'fain]; *4. (un elev)* to keep after hours, to keep in [kip ɪn], to detain [di'tein], to gate [geɪt]; *II. v.r. 1. (d. bani)* to be deposited; *2. (un fapt)* to write down, to record; □ **aș dori să se consemneze faptul că...** please write down/ record the fact that...

**consemnare** *s.f.* registering ['redʒɪstərɪŋ] *v. consemna*

**consemnațiune** *s.f.* deposit(ing) [di'pɒzɪt(ɪŋ)]; (*înv.*) □ **casă de economii și consemnațiuni** deposit bank

**consens** *s.n.* consensus [kən'sensəs]; (*acord*) accord [ə'kɒd], agreement [ə'ɡri:mənt], concord ['kɒnkɒd]

**consensual** *adj. jur.* consensual [kən'sensjuəl], based on mutual consent

**conserva** *I. v.t. 1. (fructe)* to preserve [pri'zə:v], to conserve [kən'sə:v], to can [kæn], to tin; *2. (a păstra)* to keep [ki:p]; *II. v.r. 1.* to be preserved; *2. (d. măruri)* to keep

**conservant** *adj., s.n.* preservative [pri'zə:vətɪv], conserver [kən'sə:və]

**conservare** *s.f.* preserving [pri'zə:vɪŋ], preservation [pri'zə'veɪʃn]; conservation [kɒnsə'veɪʃn], conserving [kən'seɪvɪŋ]; □ **~a cărnii** meat preservation; **~a speciei** preservation of a species; **instinct de ~** instinct of self preservation

**conservat** *adj.* conserved [kən'sə:vɪd], preserved [pri'zə:vɪd], bottled ['bɒtld]; (*în cutii*) tinned [tɪnd], canned [kænd]; (*în stare bună*) in a good state

**conservatism** *s.m. pol.* conservatism [kən'sə:vətɪzəm]

**conservativ** *adj.* preserving [pri'zə:vɪŋ], preservative [pri'zə:vətɪv], *fiz.* conservative [kən'sə:vətɪv]

**conservator** *I. s.m.* conservative [kən'sə:vətɪv]; (*în Anglia*) Tory [tɔ:ri]; *II. adj. 1.* conservative, Tory; *2. fig.* true blue

**conservator** *2 s.n. muz.* school/ academy of music, conservatoire [kən'sə:vətɔ:ɪ], conservatory [kən'sə:vətɪri]

**conservatorism** *s.m. rar. v. conservatism*

**conservă** *s.f.* preserve [pri'zə:v], preserved food, (cutie) tin(ned) food, can(ned) food; □ **~e în oțet** pickles; **cutie de ~e** tin, can

**consfățui** *v.r.* to confer [kən'fə:] with, to consult [kən'salt] with/together, to discuss [dis'kʌs], to take counsel with, to debate [di'beɪt]

**consfătuire** *s.f.* (conferință) conference [kən'fɛrəns], (întunire) meeting [i'mi:ŋ]; (dezbatere) discussion [dis'kʌʃn], debate [di'beɪt], (deliberare) deliberation(s) [dɪlɪbə'reɪʃn(z)]

**consfinți** *v.t.* to sanction [s'ænkʃn]; (a confirma) to confirm [kən'fɜ:m], (a legitima) to legalize [li'gəlaɪz]. □ **drepturi ~e prin Constituție** rights laid down/sanctioned by the Constitution

**consfințire** *s.f.* sanctioning [s'ænkʃəniŋ], legalization [li'gəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], confirmation [kən'fɜ:meɪʃn]

**considera** *I. v.t.* 1. (a cerceta atent) to consider [kən'sɪdeɪ]; (a cumpăni) to weigh up/ balance (in one's mind); (a examina) to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn]; 2. (a crede) to consider, to think [θɪŋk], to judge [dʒʌdʒ], to deem [di:m], to hold [hould], to ponder (upon); (a privi) to look upon, to regard [ri'gɑ:d]; □ **consider că e bine să** I judge/ deem/ think it right/ proper to; **considerăm că e o greșeală să** we think/ consider it a mistake to; **considerând că** considering that, taking into the account/ consideration that, in view of the fact that; *II. v.r.* 1. (a se socoti) to consider/ hold oneself; □ **a se ~ răspunzător** to consider/ hold oneself responsible; 2. (pasiv) to be considered/ thought; □ **se consideră că** it is thought that

**considerabil** *I. adj.* considerable [kən'sɪdərəbl], significant [sɪg'nɪfɪkənt], great [greɪt]; (substanțial) appreciable [ə'pri:fiəbl]; (important) important [ɪm'pɔ:tənt]; (mare) large; (întins) extensive [ɪk'stensɪv] □ **distanță ~ă** considerable distance; *II. adv.* considerably, appreciably, significantly, very much

**considerare** *s.f.* consideration [kən'sɪdə'reɪʃn] *v. a considera*

**considerație** *s.f.* 1. (cercetare atentă) consideration [kən'sɪdə'reɪʃn]; (examinare) examination [ɪg'zæmi'neiʃn]; 2. (stimă) appreciation [ə'pri:fi'eɪʃn], esteem [ɪ'sti:m], respect [ri'spekt], regard [ri'gɑ:d]; □ **demn de luat în ~** worthy of consideration; **din ~ pentru** out of consideration/ regard for; **a lua (ceva) în ~** to take (smth) into consideration/ account; **a nu avea ~ pentru nimeni** to have no consideration for anyone, to be most inconsiderate; (în scrisori) **primiti asigurarea deosebitei mele ~ii** (I am) yours very truly

**considerent** *s.n.* reason ['ri:zn], ground(s) [graund(z)], motive ['mɔutɪv]; □ **~e economice** economic grounds; **pe ~ul că e tânăr** on the grounds of his youth

**consignație** *s.f.* antique shop [æn'tɪk]; (cu lucruri de calitate inferioară) junk shop [dʒʌŋk ʃɒp], consignment (of goods)

**consilia** *v.t.* to advise [əd'vaɪz], to counsel ['kaʊnsɪ], to give advice to

**consilier** *s.m.* 1. (sfătuitor) counsellor ['kaʊnsələ], adviser [əd'vaɪzə], consultant [kən'saltənt]; □ **~ juridic/ tehnic** legal/ technical adviser; 2. councillor ['kaʊnsələ], member of a council; □ **~ municipal** town councillor

**consiliu** *s.n.* 1. (adm.) board [bɔ:d], council ['kaʊnsɪ], committee [kə'mi:ti]; 2. □ **ședința unui ~** council meeting; **~ de administrație** board of directors; **~ de miniștri** the Cabinet; **~ de stat** Council of the state; **~ municipal/ orașenesc** town/ borough council; **a ține un ~** to hold a council; **~ de război** council of war; *aprox.* **~ profesoral** staff council; **~ de familie** family council, family conference; **~ de Securitate** Security Council

**consimțământ** *s.n.* agreement [ə'grɪmənt]; (aprobare) approval [ə'pru:vəl], assent [ə'sent], consent [kən'sent], acquiescence [ækwi'esns]; □ **a-și da ~ul pentru ceva** to give one's consent to smth

**consimți** *I. v.t.* to accept [ək'sept]; *II. v.i.* to consent (to) [kən'sent], to assent [ə'sent], to give one's consent; (a fi de acord) to agree [ə'grɪ:] (to), to approve [ə'pru:v] of

**consimțire** *s.f.* 1. consenting [kən'sentɪŋ] *v. consimți*; 2. *v. consimțământ*

**consistent** *adj.* 1. (solid) firm [fɜ:m], solid ['sɒlɪd]; (dens) dense [dens], thick [θɪk]; 2. (hrănitor) nourishing ['nʌrɪʃɪŋ], rich, substantial [səb'stænʃl]

**consistență** *s.f.* consistence [kən'sɪstəns], consistency [kən'sɪstənsi]; (soliditate) firmness ['fɜ:mnəs], solidity [sə'lɪdɪti]; (stabilitate) stability [stə'bɪlɪti]; *fig.* □ **fără ~** without foundation

**consistometru** *s.n. fiz., tehn.* consistometer [kən'sɪstə'mɪtə], viscosimeter [vɪskou'sɪmɪtə]

**consistoriu** *s.n. bis.* 1. consistory [kən'sɪst(ə)rɪ]; 2. church session (in a Calvinist Church)

**consoană** *s.f. lingv.* consonant ['kɒnsənənt]

**consoartă** *s.f.* wife [waɪf], spouse [spauz], *fam.* the missis/missus [ðə'mɪsɪz], *umor.* the better half

**consola** *I. v.t.* to comfort ['kʌmfət], to give comfort to, to console [kən'səʊl], to solace ['sɒlɪs]; *II. v.r.* to console oneself (with), to find comfort in

**consolant** *adj.* consoling [kən'səʊlɪŋ], comforting ['kʌmfətɪŋ], solacing ['sɒlɪsɪŋ]

**consolare** *s.f.* solace ['sɒlɪs], consolation [kən'səʊleɪʃn], comfort ['kʌmfət], relief [ri'li:f]; □ **e o mare ~ pentru mine** it's a great consolation to me, it's a comfort/ relief to me (that); **a găsi ~ în** to derive comfort from, to draw consolation from

**consolator** *I. s.m.* comforter ['kʌmfətə], consoler [kən'səʊlə]; *II. adj.* consoling [kən'səʊlɪŋ], comforting ['kʌmfətɪŋ], solacing ['sɒlɪsɪŋ]

**consolă** *s.f.* 1. *arhit.* console [kən'səʊl], bracket ['brækɪt], corbel ['kɒbl]; 2. (la cămin) mantelpiece ['mæntlɪpɪs]; 3. (mobilă) pier table

**consolida** *I. v.t.* 1. și *fig.* to consolidate [kən'solideit], to strengthen ['streŋθən], to reinforce [ri:in'fə:s]; to brace [breis]; to put on a solid basis; 2. *com.* (o *datorie*) to fund [fʌnd]; *II. v.r.* 1. to be consolidated *v. ~ I*; 2. (*a se întări*) to grow firm

**consolidare** *s.f.* consolidation *v.* **consolida**

**consommé** *s.n.* consomme [kənsou'me], clear soup ['kliə sup], meat stock [mit stək]

**consonant** *adj. muz.* consonant ['kənsənənt]

**consonantic** *adj. lingv.* consonantal [kənsə'næntl]

**consonantism** *s.n. lingv.* consonantism ['kənsənən-tizm], consonantal system

**consonanță** *s.f.* 1. *muz.* consonance ['kənsənəns]; 2. *fig.* consonance, accord [ə'kɔ:d], agreement [ə'grɪmənt], harmony [hə'məni]

**consort** *adj.* consort ['kənsɔ:t]

**consorțiu** *s.n. ec.* consortium [kən'sɔ:tiəm], *pl.* -tia [tiə], syndicate ['sindikət], corporation [kɔ:pə'reiʃn]

**conspic** *s.n.* 1. (*rezumat*) epitomy [i'pitəmi], outline ['aʊtlaɪn], summary ['sʌməri], synopsis [si'nɒpsis]; 2. notes (from a book)

**conspicua** *v.f.* to summarize ['sʌməraɪz], to make a summary/abstract of

**conspira** *v.i.* to plot [plɒt], to conspire [kən'spaɪə] (against), to form a conspiracy against, to hatch a plot

**conspirativ** *I. adj.* conspiring [kən'spaɪəriŋ], conspiratorial [kənspra'tɔ:riəl]; (*tainic*) secret ['sɪkɪt]; (*illegal*) illegal [i'li:gl], clandestine [klæn'destɪn], underground ['ʌnde:graʊnd]; *II. adv.* secretly, illegally

**conspirator** *s.m.* conspirator [kən'spraɪə], conspirer [kən'spaɪərə], plotter ['plətə]

**conspirație** *s.f.* conspiracy [kən'spraɪsi], plot, □ **a urzi o ~** to hatch a plot

**consta** *v.i.* 1. (*din*) to consist [kən'sɪst] of, to be composed [kəm'pəʊzd] of, to be made up [meɪd ʌp] of; □ **apartamentul constă din trei camere** the flat consist of 3 rooms; 2. (*în*) to consist in, to lie [laɪ] in; □ **greutatea constă în alegerea subiectului** the difficulty lies in choosing the subject

**constant** *I. adj.* 1. (*statornic*) constant ['kɒnstənt], steadfast ['stedfəst]; 2. (*neschimbabil*) unalterable [ʌn'ɔ:lterəbl], unchanging [ʌn'tʃeɪndʒɪŋ], invariable [ɪn'vəriəbl], firm [fɜ:m]; *II. adv.* constantly, invariably *v.i.*

**constantan** *s.n. met., el.* constantan ['kɒnstəntən], German silver ['dʒə:mən 'sɪlvə]

**constantă** *s.f. mat.* constant (value) ['kɒnstənt (vælju:)]

**constanță** *s.f. (statornicie)* constancy ['kɒnstənsi], steadfastness ['stedfəstnəs]; (*perseverență*) perseverance [pə'sɪvərəns], firmness ['fɜ:mnes]

**constata** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a descoperi*) to find [faɪnd], to see [si:]; □ **am ~t că e acasă** we found her (to be) at home; 2. (*a stabili*) to establish [ɪ'stæblɪʃ], to ascertain [æsə'teɪn]; □ **am ~t adevărul** we ascertained the truth; 3. (*a nota*) to note [nəʊt]; 4. (*a înregistra*) to record [rɪ'kɔ:d], to state [steɪt]. □ **a ~ un deces** to

certify a death; **a ~ pierderile/stricăciunile** to assess the losses/the damage; *II. v.r.* to be found; □ **se constată că** it has been found that, it has been ascertained that, it comes out that

**constatare** *s.f.* 1. finding ['faɪndɪŋ], observation [ɒbzə'veɪʃn], ascertained fact [æsə'teɪnd fækt], establishment of fact; □ **constatările unei anchete** findings of an inquiry; **a proceda la constatările de rutină** to make the usual/ routine investigations; **e o simplă ~** it's a simple statement (of fact)

**constelație** *s.f.* constellation [kɒnstə'leɪʃn]

**consterna** *v.t.* to perplex [pə'pleks], to consternate ['kɒnstəneɪt], to upset [ʌp'set], to dismay [dis'meɪ], to stagger ['stæʒə], to strike/fill with consternation/ dismay

**consternare** *s.f.* consternation [kɒnstə'neɪʃn], perplexity [pə'pleksɪti], dismay [dis'meɪ]

**consternat** *adj. (îngrozit)* horrified ['hɒrɪfaɪd], dismayed [dis'meɪd], (*uluit*) amazed [ə'meɪzd], astounded [ə'staʊndɪd], dumbfounded [dʌm'fəʊndɪd], *fam.* flummoxed [flʌmækst], flabbergasted ['flæbəɡəstɪd]; (*perplex*) perplexed [pə'plekst]

**constipa** *I. v.t.* to constipate ['kɒnstipeɪt]; *II. v.r.* to become constipated

**constipant** *adj.* constipating ['kɒnstipeɪtɪŋ], binding ['baɪndɪŋ]

**constipat** *adj.* 1. *med.* constipated ['kɒnstipeɪtɪd], costive ['kɒstɪv]; 2. *fam. fig.* narrow-minded; 3. *fig. (ursuz)* sullen ['sʌlən], morose [mə'rouəs], (*acru*) crabbed ['kræbɪd], sour(-tempered) [sauə (tempəd)]

**constipație** *s.f. med.* constipation [kɒnstɪ'peɪʃn], costiveness ['kɒstɪvnəs] □ **a suferi de ~** to suffer from constipation

**constituant** *adj.* constituent [kən'stɪtjuənt]; □ **Adunare ~ă** Constituent Assembly

**constituent<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* constituent [kən'stɪtjuənt]

**constituent<sup>2</sup>** *I. s.n.* component [kəm'pəʊnənt], constituent (part) [kən'stɪtjuənt (pɑ:t)], formative element; *II. adj.* constituent, formative, component

**constitui** *I. v.t.* 1. to constitute ['kɒnstɪtju:t], (*a forma*) to form [fɔ:m], to make/set up, (*a fi*) to be; (*a reprezenta*) to represent [repri'zent], (*a fi considerat ca*) to be considered as, to be looked upon as; 2. (*a înființa*) to set up ['set ʌp], to organize ['ɔ:gənaɪz], to establish [ɪ'stæblɪʃ]; *II. v.r.* to be formed *v. ~ I.*

□ **s-au ~t într-o organizație non-profit** they formed/ set up/ founded a non-profit organization

**constituire** *s.f.* constitution [kən'stɪtju:ʃn] *v.* **constitui**

**constituit** *adj.* constituted ['kɒnstɪtju:tɪd], organized ['ɔ:gənaɪzd]; □ **a fi bine ~** to be well-built; to be well organized

**constitativ** *adj.* 1. (*component*) constituent [kən'stɪtjuənt], component [kəm'pəʊnənt], integral ['ɪntɪgrəl]; 2. *jur.* constitutive [kən'stɪtju:tɪv], conferring a right; □ **titlu ~ de proprietate** title deed

**constituție** *s.f. pol.* constitution [kɒnstɪ'tju:ʃn]; **lege conform ~i** law complying with the constitution

**constituție**<sup>2</sup> *s.f.* constitution, structure ['straktʃə], build [bild], frame [freim], □ **are o ~ puternică** he has a strong/ sound constitution/ build, he is strongly built

**constituțional** *I. adj.* constitutional [konsti'tju:fənl]; □ **monarhie ~ă** constitutional monarchy; **II. adv.** constitutionally

**constituționalism** *s.n.* constitutionalism [konsti'tju:fənelizm]

**constituționalist** *s.n.* constitutionalist [konsti'tju:fənelist]

**constituționalitate** *s.n.* constitutionality [konstitu:fəneliti]

**constrânge** *v.t.* **1.** (*a forța*) to force [fɔ:s], to compel [kəm'pel]; (*a sili*) to constrain [kən'strein], to oblige [ə'blaɪdʒ]; **2. jur.** to coerce [kou'ə:s]

**constrângere** *s.f.* **1.** compulsion [kəm'pʌlʃn]; (*morală*) constraint [kən'streint], restraint [ri'streint], check [tʃek]; (*obligație*) obligation [ɒbli'geɪʃn]; (*restricție*) restriction [ri'strɪkʃn]; **2. jur.** coercion [kou'ə:ʃn]

**constrictiv** *adj. lingv.* constrictive [kən'strɪktɪv]

**constrictor** *adj.* **1. anat.** (*mușchi*) constrictor (muscle), sphincter ['sfɪŋktə]; **2. zool.** □ **boa ~** boa constrictor

**constricți(un)e** *s.f. fiziol.* constriction [kən'strɪkʃn]

**constricțiune** *s.f. lingv.* constriction [kən'strɪkʃn]

**constructiv** *adj.* constructive [kən'strʌktɪv]

**constructivism** *s.n. filos., artă* constructivism [kən'strʌktɪvɪzm]

**constructivist** *adj., filos., artă* constructivist [kən'strʌktɪvɪst]

**constructor** *s.m.* builder ['bɪldə], constructor [kən'strʌktə]

**construcție** *s.f.* **1.** (*clădire*) building ['bɪldɪŋ], construction [kən'strʌkʃn], structure ['strʌktʃə], edifice ['edɪfɪs], pile [paɪl]; **2.** (*construire*) building, construction; **3. gram.** construction, structure; **4. fig.** (*structură*) structure, construction; □ **~ de mașini** mechanical engineering; **~ii civile** civil engineering; **~ii navale** shipbuilding; **de ~ românească** Romanian built, of Romanian make, made in Romania; **lemn de ~** timber; **material de ~** building/ construction materials

**construi** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a face*) to make [meɪk]; (*o casă*) to build [bɪld], to construct [kən'strʌkt]; (*a înălța*) to erect ['ɪrekt], to raise [reɪz], to set up ['set ,ʌp]; (*un oraș*) to found [faʊnd]; (*un drum*) to lay out ['lei ,aʊt]; (*o teorie*) to construct, to put together; □ **a ~ un monument** to set up a monument; **2. gram.** to construct, to frame; **3. mat.** to construct; (*a desena*) to draw [draʊ]; **4. fig.** to build up, (*a forma*) to form [fɔ:m]; **II. v.r.** to be made/ built v. ~; **III. v.i.** to build

**construire** *s.f.* building ['bɪldɪŋ], construction [kən'strʌkʃn], *v. construi*

**consul** *s.m.* consul ['kɒnsəl]

**consular** *adj.* consular ['kɒnsjələ]

**consulat** *s.n.* consulate ['kɒnsjələt], consulship ['kɒnsljɪp]

**consult** *s.n. med.* consultation [kɒnsəl'teɪʃn]

**consulta** *I. v.t.* **1.** to consult [kən'sʌlt], to take the advice/ opinion of; (*a întreba*) to ask [ɑ:k]; (*o lucrare*) to consult; **2.** □ **a ~ un avocat** to take legal advice; **a ~ un doctor** to take medical advice, to see a doctor; **II. v.r.** to confer [kən'fə:], to put heads together, to consult each other, □ **a se ~ din priviri/ ochi** to look questioningly at one another; **s-au ~t** they put their heads together

**consultant** *I. s.m.* **1.** (*pers. care dă sfaturi*) counsellor ['kaʊnsələ], adviser [əd'vaɪzə], consultant [kən'sʌltənt]; **2.** (*pers. care cere sfaturi*) consulter [kən'sʌltə]; **II. adj.** consulting [kən'sʌltɪŋ]; □ **avocat ~** consulting barrister; **medic ~** consulting physician

**consultanță** *s.f.* consultancy [kən'sʌltənsi], (expert/ specialized) advice

**consultare** *s.f.* consultation [kɒnsəl'teɪʃn]

**consultativ** *adj.* consultativ [kən'sʌltətɪv], advisory [əd'vaɪzəri]; □ **a avea vot ~** to have an advisory vote; **adunare ~ă/ comitet ~** assembly

**consultație** *s.f.* **1. med.** consultation [kɒnsəl'teɪʃn], medical advice ['medɪkəl əd'vaɪs]; **2.** (*sfat*) advice; **3. jur** (legal) opinion ['lɪɡəl ə'pɪniən]; □ **ore de ~** consultation/ surgery hours; **cabinet de ~ii** consulting room, surgery

**consum** *s.n.* consumption [kən'sʌmpʃn]; □ **~ de combustibil** fuel consumption; **bunuri de larg ~** consumer goods

**consuma** *I. v.t.* **1.** to consume [kən'sjʊm]; **2.** (*a mânca*) to eat [ɪt], to consume; (*a devora*) to devour [di'vaʊə]; (*a bea*) to drink [drɪŋk]; **3.** (*a coroda*) to eat away [ɪt ə'weɪ], to corrode [kə'rəʊd]; (*a distrage*) to destroy [dis'trɔɪ]; **4.** (*a epuiza*) to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st], to wear out ['weə aʊt]; (*a istovi*) (*d. puteri*) to drain [dreɪn]; **5.** (*a folosi*) to use [ju:z]; (*a risipi*) to waste [weɪst]; (*energie*) to consume; **II. v.r.** **1.** to be consumed/ eaten; □ **această mâncare se consumă rece** this dish is eaten cold; **2. fig.** to fret [fret], to waste/ pine away; (*a se istovi*) to exhaust oneself; □ **a se ~ în eforturi inutile** to wear oneself out in useless efforts

**consumabil** *I. adj.* consumable [kən'sjʊməbl], apt to be consumed; **II. s.n. pl.** consumables

**consumare** *s.f.* consumption [kən'sʌmpʃn] *v. consuma*

**consumator** *s.m.* **1.** consumer [kən'sjʊmə]; **2.** (*client*) customer ['kʌstəmə]

**consumatie** *s.f.* **1.** (*consum*) consumption [kən'sʌmpʃn]; (*gustare*) snack [snæk]; **2.** (*notă de plată la restaurant*) bill [bɪl], reckoning ['rekənɪŋ], account [ə'kaʊnt]; □ **cât face ~a?** what does my bill/ account come to?; **damă de ~** business girl, call-girl, professional woman

**consumptibil** *adj. jur.* consumable [kən'sjʊməbl]

**consumptiv** *adj. med.* consumptive [kən'sʌmptiv]  
**consumpție** *s.f. med.* consumption [kən'sʌmpʃn]  
**conștient** *I. adj. (de) aware* [ə'wɛər] (of); (*și med.*) conscious (of) ['kənʃəs]; *II. adv.* consciously; □ ~ **de importanță...** fully aware of the importance of...; **ființă** ~**ă** sentient being; **în mod** ~ consciously  
**conștientă** *s.f.* consciousness ['kənʃəns], awareness [ə'wɛəns]  
**conștiincios** *I. adj.* conscientious [kənʃi'ɪənʃəs], thorough(going) ['θʌrə goɪŋ], scrupulous ['skrupjʊləs]; *II. adv.* conscientiously, thoroughly, scrupulously  
**conștiinciozitate** *s.f.* conscientiousness [kənʃi'ɪənʃəs], thoroughness ['θʌrənəs], scrupulousness ['skrupjʊləsnəs]  
**conștiință** *s.f.* **1.** (*stare conștientă*) consciousness [kənʃəns], awareness [ə'wɛəns]; **2.** (*etică*) conscience ['kənʃəns]; □ ~ **de clasă** class consciousness; ~ **de sine** self-awareness; ~ **a datoriei** sense of duty; **a avea** ~**a curată** to have a clear conscience; **a avea ceva pe** ~ to have smth on one's conscience/ mind; **a avea** ~**a încercată** to have a guilty conscience; **a nu avea** ~ to be unscrupulous; **mustări de** ~ qualms of conscience, remorse; **problemă de** ~ matter of conscience  
**cont** *s.n. 1. com.* account [ə'kaunt]; *fin.* □ ~ **personal** personal account; **a deschide un** ~ to open an account; *fin.* **a ține** ~**urile** (*unei firme*) to keep the accounts/the books (for a firm); *fin.* **a-și face** ~**urile** to make up/do one's account; *fin.* **Curtea de** ~**uri** the Audit Office; *fin. fig.* **a regla** ~**urile** (*cu cineva*) to settle one's account with smb; to have a score to settle with smb.; *fin.* **reglare de** ~**uri** settling of accounts *fig. fam.* settling of scores/accounts; *fin.* **a plăti/vârsa o sumă în** ~**ul cuiva** to pay a sum into one's account; *fin.* ~**uri acreditive** charge accounts; *fin.* ~ **de active** assets account; *fin.* ~ **anual** annual account; *fin.* ~ **în așteptare** suspense account; ~ **bancar** bank account; *fin.* ~ **înghețat/blocat** frozen/ blocked account; *fin.* ~ **colectiv** adjustment/ account summary; *fin.* ~ **compensator/de compensare** clearing account; *fin.* ~ **curent** current account/ *amer.* checking account; *fin.* ~ **de credit** credit account; *fin.* ~ **creditor** account payable; *fin.* ~ **debitor** account receivable; *fin.* ~ **fără acoperire** overdrawn account; *fin.* ~ **de gestiune** management account; **2. fig.** account, consideration [kənsɪd'reɪʃn]; □ **pe** ~ **propriu** on one's account; **a ține** ~ **de ceva** to take smth into account/consideration; to make allowance for smth; **a nu ține** ~ **de** to ignore [ɪg'nɔː], to take no notice/heed of  
**conta** *v.i. 1. (a se bizui pe)* to count [kaunt] (on), to rely [ri'laɪ] (on), to depend [di'pend] (on); **2. (a**

**avea importanță**) to count, to matter ['mætə]; □ (*în prop. inter. și neg.*) □ **ce contează?** what does it matter?; **nu contează** it doesn't matter  
**contabil** *I. s.m.* accountant [ə'kauntənt], book-keeper ['buk,kɪpə]; □ **expert** ~ chartered accountant, *amer.* certified public accountant; auditor; *II. adj.* book-keeping ['buk,kɪpɪŋ]  
**contabilitate** *s.f.* book-keeping ['buk,kɪpɪŋ], accounting, accountancy [ə'kauntənsɪ]; □ **a ține** ~**a** to keep the books/the accounts; ~ **simplă/ dublă** single-/double-entry book-keeping; ~ **bancară** bank accounting; ~ **comercială** business accounting; ~**gestiune financiară** financial management accounting  
**contabiliza** *v.t. ec., fin.* to account [ə'kaunt] for (smth); to enter in the accounts; *fig.* to record, to add up  
**contact** *s.n. 1.* contact ['kɒntækt], touch [tʌtʃ], relation [ri'leɪʃn]; □ **a lua** ~ **cu** to come in(to) contact with, to contact; **a păstra** ~**ul** cu to keep (in) touch with; **a pierde** ~**ul** cu to lose touch with; **a stabili un** ~ **direct** cu to get into direct touch with; **a veni/intra în** ~ **cu** to come into contact/ touch with; *med. boli care se transmit prin* ~ **direct** diseases transmitted by contact, contagious diseases; **2. (legătură)** connection [kə'nekʃn]; **3. (auto)** ignition [ɪg'niʃn]; □ **cheie de** ~ ignition key; **a face** ~**ul** to switch on the ignition; **a tăia** ~**ul** to switch off the ignition; **4. el.** connection, contact; *el.* □ **a lua** ~ **cu pământul** to make contact with earth; *el.* □ **a întrerupe** ~**ul** to break contact, to switch off; *fig.* to break relations  
**contactor** *s.n. el.* relay switch [ri'lei swɪtʃ]  
**contagia** *I. v.t. rar* to infect [ɪn'fekt]; *II. v.r.* to be infected; to get/take the infection  
**contagios** *adj.* contagious [kən'teɪdʒəs], catching ['kætʃɪŋ], infectious [ɪn'fekʃəs]; □ **boală contagioasă** contagious/catching disease  
**contagiune** *s.f. 1. med.* contagion [kən'teɪdʒən], infection [ɪn'fekʃən], contagious/ infectious disease; **2. fig.** contagiousness [kən'teɪdʒəsnəs]  
**container** *s.n.* container [kən'teɪnə]  
**contamina** *I. v.t.* to contaminate [kən'tæmɪneɪt], to infect [ɪn'fekt]; (*d. apă*) to pollute [pə'lut]; *II. v.r.* to become contaminated, to take the infection, to catch the disease  
**contaminabil** *adj.* contaminable [kən'tæmɪnəbl]  
**contaminare** *s.f. 1.* contamination [kən'tæmɪneɪʃn], pollution [pə'ljuːʃn], contagion [kən'teɪdʒən]; **2. lingv.** contamination  
**contare** **1. s.f. ec., fin.** enumeration [ɪnju'mə'reɪʃn], numbering ['nʌmbərɪŋ], counting ['kauntɪŋ], reckoning [re'kəniŋ]; **2. metering** ['mɪtərɪŋ], registration [redʒɪ'streɪʃn]  
**contăș** *s.n. 1. arh.* long fur-lined mantle (of boyars); **2. reg.** short (fox) fur-lined coat worn by peasants  
**conte** *s.m. 1.* count [kaunt]; **2. (în Anglia)** earl [ə:l]  
**conté** *s.n. arte* conté crayon ['kɒnteɪ kreɪən]



**contempla** *v.t.* to contemplate ['kɒntempleɪt], to gaze [geɪz] at, to observe [əb'zə:v], to view [vju:], to watch [wɒtʃ]

**contemplan** *s.f.* contemplation [kɒntem'pleɪʃn]

**contemplativ** *I. adj.* contemplative [kən'templətɪv], meditative ['medɪtətɪv]; *II. adv.* contemplatively, meditatively

**contemplator,-toare** *1. s.m., s.f.* contemplator ['kɒntempleɪtə]; *2. adj.* contemplative

**contemplație** *s.f. v. contemplan*

**contemporan** *I. s.m.* contemporary [kən'tempərəi]; *II. adj. 1. (actual)* contemporary, present-day ['preznt dei], today [tə'deɪ]; □ **lumea ~ă** today's world; *2. (cu)* contemporaneous (with) [kəntempə'reɪniəs]

**contemporaneitate** *s.f.* the present day/ times, contemporary period/ epoch, contemporaneousness [kəntempə'reɪniəsnes]

**contencios** *s.n. 1.* solicitor's office [sə'lɪsɪtəz'ɒfɪs]; *2.* solicitor's job

**conteni** *v.t., v.i.* to cease [sɪs], to stop

**contenire** *s.f.* end, ceasing [sɪsɪŋ], cessation [se'seɪʃn]; □ **fără** ~ incessantly, continually, without stopping

**contesă** *s.f.* countess ['kauntəs]

**contesta** *v.t.* to dispute [dɪ'spju:t], to contest [kən'test], to challenge [tʃælɪndʒ]; □ **ii contest dreptul** I question his right; *pol.* to protest

**contestabil** *adj.* contestable [kən'testəbl], questionable ['kwɛstənəbl], disputable [dɪ'spju:təbl], debatable [dɪ'beɪtəbl]

**contestatar** *s.m. pol.* protester [prə'testə]

**contestație** *s.f. jur.* appeal [ə'pi:l], (legal) contest/ dispute ['lɪɡəl 'kɒntest/dɪ'spju:t], complaint [kəm'pleɪnt]; □ **a face** ~ to appeal (to a higher court) to lodge/make a complaint

**context** *s.n.* context ['kɒntɛkst]

**contextură** *s.f. 1. text.* (con)texture [(kɒn)'tekstʃə]; *2.* structure ['strʌktʃə], framework ['freɪmwɜ:k]

**contiguitate** *s.f.* contiguity [kɒntɪ'gjuɪti]

**contiguu** *adj.* contiguous [kən'tɪɡjuəs]

**continent** *s.n.* continent ['kɒntɪnənt]

**continental** *s.n. adj.* continental [kɒntɪ'nɛntl]; □ **Grecia ~ă** mainland Greece

**continentă** *s.f. 1. med.* continence ['kɒntɪnəns], continency ['kɒntɪnənsɪ]; *2.* continence, temperance ['temperəns], self-control [self kəntroʊl]

**contingent** *s.n.* contingent [kən'tɪndʒənt]

**continua** *I. v.t. 1.* to continue [kən'tɪnju:], to carry on ['kæri ən], to keep [kɪp] (on), to go on (with); □ **a ~ călătoria** to continue with one's journey; **a ~t opera tatălui său** he carried on the work of his father; **a ~ să vorbească/scrie** to speak/ write on; **continuuă să plouă** it goes on raining; *2. (a relua)* to resume ['ri:zju:m]; □ **a ~t povestea după o pauză** he resumed the story after a pause; *II. v.i. 1.* to continue, to go/ carry on; □ **continuuă!** go on!; carry on!; go ahead! *2. (a dura)* to last [lɑ:st]; *III. v.r.* to be continued

**continua** *s.f. 1.* continuation [kɒntɪnju'eɪʃn]; *2. (a unui roman)* sequel ['sɪkwəl]; □ **în ~** further on; **a citit în ~** he read on

**continuator** *s.m.* continuer [kən'tɪnjuə]; (*succesor*) successor [sək'sesə]

**continuitate** *s.f.* continuity [kɒntɪ'njuɪti]

**continuu** *I. adj.* continuous [kən'tɪnjuə], unceasing [ʌn'sɪsɪŋ], incessant [ɪn'sesənt], ceaseless ['sɪsləs], permanent [pə'mənənt], unbroken [ʌn'broukən], uninterrupted [ʌnɪntə'rʌptɪd]; (*repetat*) continual [kən'tɪnjuəl]; □ **current** ~ direct current [dɪ'rekt 'kərənt]; *mat. linie ~ă/neîntreruptă* continuous/unbroken line; **eforturi continue** sustained/continuous efforts; *II. adv.* continuously [kən'tɪnju-əsli] *v. ~ I*

**contondent** *adj.* blunt; □ **obiect** ~ blunt object/instrument

**contopi** *I. v.t.* to blend [blend], to amalgamate [ə'mælgəmeɪt], to fuse [fju:z], to melt [melt]; *II. v.r.* to merge [mə:dʒ], to blend, to amalgamate, to melt into each other; (*a fi una*) to become one

**contopire** *s.f.* fusion [fju:ʒn] *v. contopi;* (*de societate*) merger ['mə:dʒə]

**contor** *s.n.* meter [mɪ'tə], counter ['kauntə]; □ ~ **electric** electric meter

**contorsiona** *I. v.t.* to contort (one's body/ face) [kən'tɔ:t]; *II. v.r.* to contort, to writhe [raɪd]; □ **a se ~ de durere** to writhe/ in pain

**contorsionist** *s.m.* contortionist [kən'tɔ:ʃənɪst]

**contorsiune** *s.f.* contortion [kən'tɔ:ʃən], twisting (of face) ['twɪstɪŋ (əv feɪs)], wry face [raɪ feɪs]

**contra** *I. adj.* counter ['kauntə], negative ['neɡətɪv]; *II. adv.* counter; *III. prep. 1. (împotriva)* against [ə'ɡenst], contrary to ['kɒntrəri tə], in opposition to [ɪn ɒpə'ziʃn tə]; *2. jur., sport.* versus, vs; *3. (în schimb)* in exchange for; □ ~ **dorinței sale** contrary to his wishes; *nav. ~ vântului* in the teeth of the wind; ~ **voinței mele** against my wish, in defiance/ spite of me; **cu 8 voturi ~ 5** by 8 votes to 5; **a înota ~ curentului** to swim against the stream; **a lupta ~ cuiva** to fight against/ with smb.

**contraalizee** *s.n. pl. meteo* counter-trade winds [kauntə'treɪd wɪndz]

**contraamiral** *s.m. nav.* rear-admiral [rɪə'r 'ædmɪrəl]

**contraatac** *s.n. mil.* counter attack [kauntə'rə'tæk]

**contraataca** *v.t.* to counter-attack [kauntə'rə'tæk]

**contrabalansa** *v.t. 1.* to counterbalance ['kauntə,-bæləns], to compensate ['kɒmpenseɪt], to set off ['set,ɒf], to counterpoise ['kauntə'pɔɪz]; *2. (a contracara)* to counteract [ˌkauntə'rækt]

**contrabandă** *s.f. 1. (acțiunea)* smuggling ['smʌɡlɪŋ], contraband (trade) ['kɒntrəbænd (treɪd)]; (*de băuturi alcoolice*) bootlegging ['bʊtlægɪŋ]; (*de arme*) gun-running ['ɡʌn,rʌnɪŋ]; *2. (marfa)* contraband/smuggled goods; *fig.* □ **prin ~** illegally; surrepti-

- tiously; **a face** ~ to smuggle, to carry/run contraband goods
- contrabandist** *s.m.* smuggler ['smʌglə]; (*de băuturi alcoolice*) bootlegger ['butlegə]
- contrabaraj** *s.n.* counter dike ['kauntə daik]
- contrabas** *s.n. muz.* double bass [dʌbl 'beis], contrabass [kɒntrə'beis]
- contrabassist** *s.m. muz.* double bass player [dʌbl 'beis'pleiə], contrabassist [kɒntrə'beisist]
- contrabaterie** *s.f. mil.* counterbattery [,kauntə'bætəri]
- contracandidat** *s.m.* contestant [kən'testənt], (*fără sorți de succes*) runner up ['tʌnər ʌp]; *pol.* opponent [ə'pəʊnənt]
- contracara** *v.t.* to counteract [kauntər'ækt]; (*a zădărnici*) to cross, to thwart [θwɔ:t], to oppose [ə'pouz]; □ **a ~ planurile cuiva** to thwart smb's plans
- contract** *s.n. com., jur.* contract ['kɒntrækt], agreement [ə'grɪmənt], deed [di:d]; □ ~ **bilateral** bilateral contract; **a rupe un** ~ to break a contract; *fin.* ~ **de asigurare** insurance contract; *com.* ~ **pe durată nedeterminată** open-ended contract; ~ **de locație** rental agreement; temporary contract; ~ **plin** full-time contract; ~ **colectiv** collective agreement; ~ **social** social contract, compact; ~ **de muncă** employment contract; labour contract; **a încheia un** ~ to enter into/conclude an agreement
- contracta I. v.t.** 1. *com.* (*un împrumut*) to contract [kən'trækt]; (*o datorie*) to contract, to incur [in'kɜː]; 2. (*un obiect*) to contract, to develop [di'veləp], to acquire ['ækwaɪə], to fall into ['fɔ:l, intə], to take to [teik tə]; 3. (*o boală*) to catch [kætʃ]; 4. (*mușchii*) to contract, to tense [tens]; 5. *lingv.* to contract; *II. v.r.* 1. to be contracted *v. ~ I*; 2. (*d. mușchii*) to contract, to tense up
- contractant I. s.m.** 1. contracting party; 2. (*intr-un contract de subînchiriere*) contractor [kən'træktə]; *II. adj.* contracting
- contractare** *s.f.* contraction [kən'trækʃn] *v.* **contracta**
- contracti(bi)litate** *s.f. fiziol.* contractility [kən'træktɪlɪti]
- contractil** *adj. fiziol.* contractile [kən'træktail], contractible [kən'træktɪbl]
- contractual** *adj.* contractual [kən'træktʃuəl], stipulated by contract
- contractură** *s.f. med.* contracture [kən'træktʃə]
- contractie** *s.f.* contraction [kən'trækʃn], tensing (of muscle)
- contracurbă** *s.f. arhit.* countercurve ['kauntə,kɜːv]
- contracurent** *s.m. tehn.* countercurrent ['kauntə,kʌrənt]
- contradans** *s.n. muz.* quadrille [kwə'drɪl]
- contradictoriu** *adj.* contradictory [kɒntrə'dɪktəri]; (*d. știri*) conflicting [kən'flɪktɪŋ]; □ **în ~ adv.** contradictorily
- contradicție** *s.f.* contradiction [kɒntrə'dɪkʃn]; opposition [ɒpə'ziʃn]; □ **a fi în ~ cu** to be in collision with, to be contradictory to, to be inconsistent/incompatible with, to be at variance with; **spirit de** ~ spirit of contradiction; contrariness
- contraescarpă** *s.f. mil.* counterscarp ['kauntəskɑ:p]
- contraexpertiză** *s.f.* re-survey [ri'sə:veɪ], counter-valuation
- contraface** *v.t.* to counterfeit ['kauntəfɛɪt], to forge [fɔ:dʒ], (*a imita*) to imitate ['imiteɪt]; □ **a ~ semnătura cuiva** to forge smb's signature
- contrafacere** *s.f.* counterfeit ['kauntəfɛɪt], imitation [imiteɪʃn]
- contrafagot** *s.n. muz.* contrabassoon [kɒntrəbə'su:n]
- contrafăcut** *adj.* counterfeit(ed) ['kauntəfɛɪt(id)], forged [fɔ:dʒd], spurious ['spjʊəriəs]
- contrafișă** *s.f. constr.* brace [breɪs], strut [strʌt], stay [stey], angle-brace (of truss) [æŋgl breɪs], racking shore (of wall)
- contrafort** *s.n. arhit.* (close) buttress [cləʊs bʌtrɪs] abutment [ə'bʌtmənt]
- contrage** *lingv. I. v.t.* to contract [kən'trækt]; *II. v.r.* to be contracted
- contragreutate** *s.f.* counterweight ['kauntə,weɪt], counterpoise ['kauntə,pɔɪz]
- contraindicat** *adj. med.* contraindicated [kɒntrə'in-dikeɪtɪd], inadvisable [ɪnəd'vaɪzəbl]
- contraindicație** *s.f. med.* contra-/counter-indication [kɒntrə'ɪndɪ'keɪʃn]
- contralovitură** *s.f.* counter-blow/ stroke, reaction [ri'ækʃn]
- contralto** *s.n. muz.* contralto [kən'træltəʊ]
- contramaistru** *s.m.* foreman ['fɔ:mən]
- contramanda** *v.t.* 1. to call off [kɔ:l ɔ:f]; 2. to cancel ['kænsəl]; 3. (*un ordin*) to countermand [kauntə'mænd]; 4. (*un contract*) to revoke [ri'vəʊk]
- contramandare** *s.f.* 1. cancellation [kænsəl'eɪʃn]; revocation [revə'keɪʃn]; 2. cancelling ['kænsəlɪŋ]; 3. countermand(ing) [kauntə'mænd(ɪŋ)]
- contramarcă** *s.f.* check [tʃek], tab [tæb]
- contramarș** *s.n. mil.* countermarch ['kauntəmɑ:tʃ]
- contraofensivă** *s.f.* counteroffensive ['kauntərə,fensɪv]
- contraordin** *s.n.* counterorder ['kauntər,ɔ:də], countermand [kauntə'mænd]
- contrapagină** *s.f.* 1. opposite page, left-hand page; 2. the other side
- contrapantă** *s.f.* reverse slope/gradient, counterslope ['kauntə,sloʊp]
- contrapartidă** *s.f. ec., fin.* other party/side (in a transaction); 2. compensation [kəmpen'seɪʃn]; □ **în ~** in return, reciprocal arrangement
- contrapiuliță** *s.f. tehn.* lock-nut ['lɒk nʌt], check-nut [tʃek nʌt], jam-nut ['dʒæm nʌt], keeper ['ki:pə]
- contraplacaj** *s.n. constr.* plywood construction
- contraplon(eu)** *s.n. cin.* ground/land angle shot
- contraplonjă** *s.f. cin.* low angle
- contrapondere** *s.f.* counterweight ['kauntə,weɪt]
- contrapozitie** *s.f.* 1. counterposition ['kauntə,pəzɪʃn]; 2. *ec., fin.* misentry (in ledger) [mis'entri]
- contrapregătire** *s.f. mil.* counter preparation

**contraprobă** *s.f. tehn. și jur.* counter test  
**contraproiect** *s.n.* counterplan ['kauntə,plæn]  
**contrapropunere** *s.f.* counterproposal ['kauntə-prə,pouzl]  
**contrapunct** *s.n. muz.* counterpoint ['kauntə,point]  
**contrar** *I. s.m.* □ ~ul the contrary [də'kɒntrəri]; *II. adj.* contrary, (*opus*) opposite ['opəzɪt]; (*potrivnic*) adverse ['ædvə:s]; (*deosebit*) different ['dɪfrənt]; (*invers*) reverse ['rɪvə:s]; □ **în caz** ~ otherwise, or; (*dacă nu*) if not; **în sens** ~ in the opposite direction; *log. noțiuni ~e* contrary notions; **sunt de părere ~ă** I am of a different opinion; *III. prep.* contrary to; (*împotriva*) against [ə'ɡenst]; (*în ciuda*) despite [dɪ'spaɪt], in spite of; □ ~ **așteptărilor** contrary to expectations; ~ **bunului simț** contrary/opposed to common sense  
**contrareformă** *s.f. ist.* Counter Reformation  
**contrarevoluție** *s.f.* counter-revolution  
**contrarevoluționar** *s.m., adj.* counter-revolutionary  
**contraria** *v.t.* to vex [veks], to irritate ['ɪrɪteɪt], to upset [ʌp'set], to annoy [ə'noɪ], *fam.* to put out ['put,aut]  
**contrariat** *adj.* vexed [vekst], upset [ʌp'set], annoyed [ə'noɪd]  
**contrarietate** *s.f.* vexation [vek'seɪʃn], annoyance [ə'noɪns]  
**contrariu** *s.n., adj.* opposite ['opəzɪt]  
**contras** *adj.* contracted [kən'træktɪd]  
**contrasemna** *v.t., v.i.* to countersign ['kauntə,sain]  
**contrasemnătură** *s.f.* countersignature ['kauntə,signɪtʃə]  
**contrasens** *s.n. 1.* □ **în** ~ in the wrong way/direction; **mașini care trec pe ~** cars passing in opposite directions; **2.** misinterpretation [mɪsɪntə:'prɪ'teɪʃn], distorted meaning  
**contraspijonaj** *s.n.* counterespionage [kauntə'spijɒnə:ʒ]  
**contrast** *s.n.* contrast ['kɒntræst]; □ **în ~ cu** in contrast with/to, unlike smth., as contrasted with, in contradiction/opposition to  
**contrastă** *I. v.t.* to contrast [kən'træst], to put/ set smth in contrast; *II. v.i. (cu)* to contrast with/to, to stand in contrast with/to  
**contrastant** *adj.* contrasting [kən'træstɪŋ]  
**contrașină** *s.f. 1. ferov.* check (guard rail); **2. constr.** safeguard ['seɪfəɡɑːd]; **3. min.** conductor/side rail  
**contratimp** *s.m. 1. muz.* syncopation [sɪŋkə'peɪʃn], contretemps ['kɒntrætən]; **2.** □ **în** ~ at the wrong moment, unseasonably, inopportunately  
**contratip** *s.n. cin.* counter part (of negative); duplicate ['dʒʌplɪkət]  
**contratipie** *s.f. foto* reproduction [rɪ'prɒdʌkʃn], retouching [rɪ'tʌtʃɪŋ], duplicating [dʒʌplɪ'keɪtɪŋ]  
**contratorpilor** *s.n. nav.* (torpedo boat) destroyer [dɪ'stroɪə]  
**contravaloare** *s.f. fin.* exchange value [ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ 'væljuː], equivalent value ['ɪkvɪvələnt~]  
**contravântuire** *s.f. 1. constr.* (wind) bracing ['breɪsɪŋ], diagonal member [daɪ'æɡən'l'membə], strut [strʌt]; **2. tehn.** crossbar ['krɒsbɑː]; **3. av.** bracing

**contraveni** *v.i.* to contravene [kɒntrə'veɪn], to infringe [ɪn'frɪndʒ], to offend against  
**contravenient** *I. s.m.* offender [ə'fendə], infringer [ɪn'frɪndʒə], contravener [kɒntrə'veɪnə], trespasser ['trespɑːsə]; *II. adj.* contravening [kɒntrə'veɪnɪŋ]  
**contravenție** *s.f.* contravention [kɒntrə'venʃn], trespass [ˈtrespɑːs], infringement [ɪn'frɪndʒmənt], (minor) offence  
**contravizită** *s.f. med.* evening visit/ round, second medical inspection/ examination  
**contrazice** *I. v.t. 1.* to contradict [kɒntrə'dɪkt]; □ **nu mă ~** Don't contradict me; **2. fig.** to belie [bɪ'laɪ], to refute [rɪ'fjuːt], to run counter to; (*ceva*) to be contrary to, to come in conflict with; □ **faptele îi ~au spusele** the facts were contrary to his words; *II. v.r. 1.* to contradict oneself; **2. (reciproc)** to contradict each other; □ **depozițiile martorilor se contrazic** the statements of the witnesses contradict each other; **3. (a se afla în contradicție)** to be contradictory/conflicting  
**contrazicere** *s.f.* contradiction [kɒntrə'dɪkʃn]  
**contră** *s.f. 1. sport* counter ['kauntə]; **2. (la jocul de cărți)** double ['dʌbl]; **3. loc. adv.** □ **din ~** on the contrary  
**contre-jour** *s.n. artă, foto* backlighting ['bæklaitɪŋ]  
**contribuabil** *s.m.* tax payer [tæx peɪə]  
**contribui** *v.i. (la)* to contribute [kən'trɪbjʊt] (to), to conduce to [kən'djuːs tu]; to promote [prə'məʊt], to play a part in, to be instrumental [ɪnstru'məntl] in (doing smth); □ **el a ~t mult la...** he has been instrumental in..., he has played a great part in  
**contribuție** *s.f. 1.* contribution [kən'trɪ'bjuːʃn]; (*rol*) part [pɑːt], role [rəʊl]; (*participare*) participation [pɑːtɪ'sɪ'peɪʃn]; (*parte*) portion ['pɔːʃn]; (*bănească*) share [ʃɛə], quota ['kwəʊtə]; □ **a pune ceva la ~** to make use of; **a-și pune mintea la ~** to use one's brains; **2. fin. (împozit)** tax [tæks], rate [reɪt], duty [dʒʊtɪ]; □ ~ (**în**) **directă** (in) direct taxation  
**control** *s.n. 1.* control [kən'trəʊl]; (*verificare*) checking [tʃekɪŋ], check-up ['tʃek,ʌp], verification [verɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; (*inspecție*) inspection [ɪn'spekʃn]; (*examinare*) examination [ɪɡzæ'mɪ'neɪʃn]; (*sup. a-veghere*) supervision [sɪjʊpə'vɪʒn], control; (*cenzură*) censorship ['sensəʃɪp]; **2. (la obiecte prețioase)** hallmark ['hɒlmɑːk]; **3. fin.** auditing ['ɒdɪtɪŋ], control; □ ~ul **biletelor** checking of tickets; *fin. ~ul conturilor* checking/overhauling of accounts; **aparat de ~** controlling apparatus; **punct de ~** checking point/ station; **a exercita un ~ sever asupra cuiva** to keep smb under strict supervision; to maintain strict control over; **sub ~** under control/supervision; **sub ~ul (cu gen.)** under the control of; **turn de ~** control tower, flight control (tower)  
**controlă** *I. v.t. 1. (o activitate)* to control [kən'trəʊl], to supervise [sɪjʊpəvaɪz], to inspect [ɪn'spekt]; (*bilete*) to check [tʃek]; *fin.* to check, to audit ['ɒdɪt]; (*a*

*examina*) to examine [i'gzæmin]; (*a verifica*) to verify ['verifai], to check up ['tʃek ʌp]; □ **vrei să controlezi totalul?** will you check the sum total?

**2.** (*a domina*) to control, to master ['mæstə]; **II. v.r.** to control oneself

**controlabil** *adj.* verifiable ['verifaibl], that may be checked; (*manevrabil*) controllable [kən'trəubl]

**controlateral** *adj. med.* contralateral [kən'trə,lateral]

**controler** *s.n. el.* controller [kən'trəulə]

**controlor** *s.m.* **1.** controller [kən'trəulə]; **2.** (*de bilete*) ticket collector/ inspector; **3. fin.** auditor ['ɔdɪtə]; **av.** □ ~ **de zbor** flight controller

**controversat** *adj.* controversial [kən'trə:və:fəl], disputed [di'spju:tɪd], litigious [li'tiʃɪdʒs], at issue [æt iʃju:]

**controversă** *s.f.* controversy ['kən'trə:vəsi], disputation [dispju:'teɪʃn], debate [di'beɪt]; (*chestiune controversată*) matter in dispute/ point at issue

**contumacie** *s.f. jur.* absence ['æbsəns], non-appearance (in court); □ **condamnat în** ~ sentenced in his absence

**contur** *s.n.* outline ['autlain], contour ['kəntuə]; (*linii*) lines [lainz]; (*marginē*) edge [edʒ]; (*formă*) form [fɔm]

**contura l.** *v.t.* to outline ['autlain], to sketch [sketʃ]; **II. v.r.** (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə], to be visible [bi 'vɪzɪbl], to come into view; (*clar, pe un fond*) to stand out; (*neclar*) to loom [lu:m]

**conturat** *adj.* (well) outlined [(wel) 'autlɪnd]

**conturba** *v.t.* (*a tulbura*) to disturb [di'stə:b]

**conturnare** *s.f. el.* arc-over (of spark) [æk 'ouvə], flash over [flæʃ 'ouvə], spark over [spæk 'ouvə]

**contuzie** *s.f.* contusion [kən'tju:ʒn], bruise [bru:z]

**contuziona** *v.t.* to contuse [kən'tju:z], to bruise [bru:z]

**conține** *v.t.* to contain [kən'tein], to include [in'klud], to comprise [kəm'praɪz]; (*concret*) to hold [hould]; (*a fi alcătuit din*) to be composed of, to be made up of

**conținut** *s.n.* **1.** content [kən'tent]; (*capacitate*) capacity [kə'pæsɪti]; (*volum*) volume ['vɒljum]; **2.** (*fond*) contents [kən'tents], matter ['mætə], substance ['sʌbstəns], essence ['esəns]; (*subiect*) subject matter ['sʌbdʒekt ~]; (*semnificație*) significance [sig'nɪfɪkəns]; (*tablă de materii*) (table of) contents

**contopist** *s.m.* **1.** clerk [klɑ:k]; **2. peior.** pen pusher

**conul** prefix to a man's name, Mr. ['mɪstə], the Hon. [ði 'ɒnərəbl]

**conurbație** *s.f. geogr.* conurbation [kənə:'beɪʃn]

**convalescent** *s.m. adj.* convalescent [kən'veləsnt]

**convalescență** *s.f.* convalescence [kən'veləsəns]; □ **a fi în** ~ to be convalescent; **a merge spre** ~ to be convalescing, to be beginning to mend

**convector** *s.m. tehn.* convector [kən'vektə]

**convecție** *s.f. fiz.* convection [kən'vekʃn]

**conveier (conveior)** *s.n. tehn.* conveyer, conveyor [kən'veɪə]

**convenabil** *adj.* convenient [kən'veniənt], suitable ['sjutəbl], fit, fitting, appropriate [ə'prouprɪət]; □ **la o oră ~ă** at a convenient time; **2.** (*d. prețuri*) cheap [tʃɪp], fair [fæ], reasonable ['ri:znəbl]; (*d. salarii*) adequate ['ædɪkwɪt]; **3.** (*mulțumitor*) satisfactory [sætɪs'fæktəri], acceptable [ək'septəbl]; **II. 1. adv.** conveniently, suitably; **2.** cheaply *v.* ~ **I**

**conveni** *v.i.* **1.** (*asupra*) to agree [ə'grɪ:] (up)on, about, to come to an agreement; □ **ati ~t asupra orei?** did you agree upon the time?; **am ~t** we have come to an agreement; **înțelegerile ~te** the understandings reached; **2.** (*a fi convenabil*) to be convenient/ suitable, to suit [sjut], to fit; to be agreeable to; □ **il convine** it suits him; **dacă îți convine** if that is agreeable to you

**conveniență** *s.f.* **1.** convenience [kən'veniəns], suitability [sutə'biliti]; □ **căsătorie de ~** marriage of convenience; **2.** (*bună cuviință*) decency ['disnsi], decorum [di'kɔrəm], propriety [prə'praɪəti]; **3. pl.** social conventions, etiquette ['etiket], proprieties

**convent** *s.n.* **1. bis.** assembly [ə'sembli], meeting (of clergy, of believers); **2. bis.** church council [tʃə:tʃ 'kaʊnsɪl], convent ['kɒnvənt]; **3.** general assembly of Freemasons

**convenție** *s.f.* **1.** convention [kən'venʃn]; (*înțelege*) agreement [ə'grɪ:mənt]; **2. pol.** convention, assembly [ə'sembli]

**convențional** *adj.* conventional [kən'venʃənəl]; **II. adv.** conventionally

**conventionalism** *s.n.* conventionality [kənven'ʃənəli'ti]

**converge** *v.i.* to converge [kən've:dʒ]

**convergent** *adj.* convergent [kən've:dʒənt], converging [kən've:dʒɪŋ]

**convergență** *s.f.* convergence [kən've:dʒəns]; (*concentrare*) concentration [kənsən'treɪʃn]

**conversa** *v.i.* (*cu*) to talk [tɔk] (with) smb; to converse [kən've:s] (with); **fam.** to chat [tʃæt]

**conversație** *s.f.* talk [tɔk], conversation [kən've:seɪʃn]; chat [tʃæt]; □ **a avea/purta o ~ cu** to have a talk with smb; to carry on a conversation with; **a intra în/a lega o ~ cu cineva** to enter into conversation with smb.; **a întrerupe o ~** to break off a conversation; **a întreține o ~** to keep a conversation going; **fam.** to keep the ball rolling; **subiect de ~** topic of conversation

**conversiune** *s.f.* conversion [kən'veʃn]

**converti l.** *v.t.* **1.** (*a preface*) (*în*) to convert smth into [kən've:tɪ], to change [tʃeɪndʒ], to transform [træns'fɔrm]; **2. com.** to convert; **3. și rel.** to convert to a faith/point of view; **4.** (*a aduce la vederile sale*) to win over (to one's opinions); **II. v.r.** to become converted

**convertibil** *adj.* (*în*) convertible [kən've:təbl] (into)

**convertibilitate** *s.f. fin.* convertibility [kən've:tə'biliti]

**convertire** *s.f. rel., com.* conversion [kən've:ʃn]

**convertizare** *s.f. met.* converting [kən've:tɪŋ]

**convertizor** *s.n.* 1. *el.* (electric) converter [kən've:tə]; 2. *met.* converter; 3. *ind. alim.* roller mill ['roulə mil]

**convertoplan** *s.n.* convertiplane, convertaplane [kən've:təplein]

**convertor** *s.n. el.* convertor, converter [kən've:tə]

**convex** *adj.* convex [kən'veks], bulging ['bʌldʒɪn]

**convexitate** *s.f.* convexity [kən'veksiti], bulge ['bʌldʒ]

**convexo-concav** *adj.* convexo-concav [kən'vek-sou kənkeiv]

**convicțiune** *s.f. livr. inv.* conviction [kən'vikʃn], belief [bi'li:f]

**conviețui** *v.i.* to live together [liv tə'geðə], to keep house together; (*d. un cuplu*) to cohabit [kou'hæbit]

**conviețuire** *s.f.* life together, living together, cohabitation [kou'hæbi'teifn]; (*căsnicie*) married, wedded life; behaviour [bi'heivie]; □ **norme de ~ socială** norms of social behaviour

**conviețuitor** *adj.* cohabiting [kou'hæbitɪŋ]

**convingător** *adj.* 1. convincing [kən'vinsɪŋ], cogent [kəʊdʒənt]; 2. persuasive [pə'sweisiv]

**convinge** *v.t.* to convince [kən'vins], to persuade [pə'sweid], to induce [in'dju:s], to talk round [tɔk raʊnd]; □ **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to persuade/induce smb to do smth; **I-am convins că e adevărat** I convinced him that it was true; **în fine, I-am convins** in the end, I convinced/persuaded him; I talked him round; **II. v.r.** to make sure [meik fʊə], to see for oneself; **m-am convins că va veni** I made sure that he would come

**convingere** *s.f.* 1. (*credință*) conviction [kən'vikʃn], belief [bi'li:f]; 2. (*acțiune*) persuasion [pə'sweifn]; 3. *pl.* principles ['pɪnsɪplz]; □ **cu ~** with conviction; (*ferm*) firmly; (*cu entuziasm*) with enthusiasm, enthusiastically, warmly; **fără ~** without much conviction; half-heartedly, without enthusiasm; **am ~a că..**; I am convinced that; **a avea curajul convingerilor sale** to have the courage of one's convictions; **pe calea convingerii/argumentelor** by means of persuasion

**convins** *adj.* 1. convinced [kən'vinst]; (*sigur*) full of convictions; (*categoric*) categorical [kætəgɒrɪk]; 2. (*înraît*) inveterate [in'vetəret], die-hard ['daɪ, ha:d]

**conviv** *s.m.* table companion, guest (at table)

**convoca** *v.t.* 1. to summon ['sʌməŋ], to call together [kɔl tə'geðə], to convoke [kən'vouk] (an assembly), to convene [kən'veɪn] (a meeting); 2. to invite smb (to an interview), to call; □ **șeful m-a ~t la biroul său** the boss called me to his office

**convocare** *s.f.* 1. convocation [kən'vekeifn], inviting [in'vaitɪŋ], calling together [kɔlɪŋ tə'geðə], convening [kən'veɪnɪŋ] (of assembly); 2. (*înștiințare scrisă*) summons [sʌmənz]

**convocator** *I. s.n. aprox.* 1. notice to attend ['nəutɪs tu 'ætend]; 2. attendance list [ə'tendəns list]; **II. adj.** inviting, convening

**convoi** *s.n.* 1. convoy ['kɒnvoi], caravan ['kærəvæn], train [treɪn]; 2. procession [prə'seʃn]; □ **~ de**

**mașini** motorcade; ~ **funebru** funeral procession

**convorbi** *v.i. rar reg.* to have a talk [hæv ə tɔk], to converse [kən've:s], to chat [tʃæt]

**convorbire** *s.f.* 1. talk [tɔk], conversation [kɒn'vesɪfɪn]; 2. (*telefonică*) telephone call; □ **~ cu taxă inversă** collect call; ~ **interurbană** long-distance call

**convulsi(un)e** *s.f.* 1. *med.* convulsion [kən'vʌlʃn], contraction [kən'trækʃn], spasm [spæzm]; 2. *pol.* convulsion, upheaval [ʌp'hi:vəl]

**convulsiv** *adj.* convulsiv [kən'vʌlsɪv], spasmodic [spæz'mɒdɪk]; □ **tuse ~ă** convulsive/whooping cough

**coopera** *v.i.* to cooperate [kou'ɒpəreɪt], to work together; (*a contribui*) to contribute [kən'tribju:t] (to), (*a participa*) to participate [pɑ:'tɪsɪpeɪt] in

**coopereare** *s.f.* cooperation [kou'ɒpə'reiʃn], concurrence [kən'kʌrəns], participation [pɑ:tɪ'sɪpeɪʃn], assistance [ə'sɪstəns]; □ **~ economică** economic cooperation

**cooperatist** *I. s.m.* cooperative farmer; **II. adj.** cooperative [kou'pəretɪv]

**cooperativă** *s.f.* 1. (*asociație*) association; co-op(erative society); *ist.* □ **~ agricolă de producție** agricultural cooperative; cooperative farm; *inv.* ~ **meșesugărească** craftsmen's cooperative; 2. (*magazin*) cooperative stores

**cooperativizare** *s.f.* co-operativization [kou'ɒpə-rətɪvaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**cooperator** *I. s.m.* cooperator [kou'ɒpəreɪtə], cooperative farmer [kou'ɒpəretɪv fɑ:mə]; **II. adj.** cooperative, cooperating [kou'pəreɪtɪŋ]

**cooperație** *s.f.* 1. (*coopereare*) cooperation [kou,ɒpə'reiʃn]; 2. cooperative society, cooperative system

**coopta** *v.t.* to co-opt [kou'ɒpt]

**cooptare** *s.f.* co-optation [kou'ɒp'teɪʃn]

**coordona** *v.t.* to coordinate [kou'ɒdɪneɪt]

**coordonare** *s.f.* coordination [kou'ɒdɪ'neɪʃn]

**coordonat** *I. adj.* coordinated [kou'ɒdɪneɪtɪd]; *gram.* co-ordinate [kou'ɒdɪnət]; **II. adv.** co-ordinately

**coordonată** *s.f.* 1. *astron., mat., geogr.* coordinate [kou'ɒdɪnət]; □ **axa ~elor** the axis of coordinates; 2. *pl. fig.* background ['bækgraʊnd], framework ['freɪmwɜ:k]

**coordonator** *I. s.m.* coordinator [kou'ɒdɪneɪtə]; **II. adj.** coordinating [kou'ɒdɪneɪtɪŋ], coordinative [kou'ɒdɪ-nətɪv]; *gram.* □ **conjunție ~oare** coordinating conjunction

**copac** *s.m.* tree [tri]; *prov.* □ **nu vede pădurea de ~i** he can't see the wood for the trees

**copaie** *s.f.* trough [trɒʃ]

**copaier** *s.m. bot.* copaiba [kou'paɪbə] (*Copaifera officinalis*)

**copal** *s.n.* copal ['kəʊpəl]

**copastie** *s.f. nav.* gunwale, gunnel ['gʌn(ə)l]

**copăcei** *s.m. pl. bot.* balsam(ine) ['bɔ:lsəm(in)] (*Impatiens balsamina*)

**copăcel** *I. s.m.* small tree [sməl tri:], sapling/shoot ['sæplin/ʃut]; (*arbust*) shrub [fɹab], bush [bʊʃ]; *II. interj.* (*uşurel*) take it easy! □ ~ ~! gently!; don't hurry! not so fast! *III. adv.* on one's feet; (*d. copii*) □

□ **a merge/umbla** ~ to begin to walk

**copărtas** *s.m.* sharer ['fɛərə], participator [pɑ'tisipeɪtə], party [pɑti]; (*într-un delict*) accomplice

**copcă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. clasp [klæsp], hook [huk]; (*cataramă*) belt, buckle ['bʌkl]; 2. *med.* wound clip ['wʌnd klɪp]; □

□ **a prinde cu** ~ to clasp, to hook (on)

**copcă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* (*gaură*) hole [houl]; (*în gheaţă*) ice hole;

□ **a se duce pe** ~ to go to the dogs, to go to pot

**copeică** *s.f.* copeck, kopeck ['koupek]

**coperta** *v.t. tipogr.* to bind [baɪnd], to put covers to (a book)

**copertare** *s.f. tipogr.* book-binding [buk, baɪndɪŋ]

**copertă** *s.f.* cover ['kʌvə]

**copia** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a transcrie*) to write out [raɪt aʊt], to copy out ['kɒpi aʊt], to transcribe [træns'kraɪb]; (*pe curat*) to make a clean/fair copy of; 2. (*a imita*) to copy, to ape [eɪp], to imitate ['ɪmɪteɪt]; (*a reproduce*) to reproduce [rɪpre'dju:s]; (*a mima*) to mimic [mɪmɪk]; 3. (*a plagia*) to plagiarize ['pleɪdʒəraɪz]; (*a contraface*) to forge [fɔ:dʒ], to counterfeit ['kaʊntɛfɪt]; (*muzică, pe film*) to dub (off); (*d. calculatoare, pe dischetă, pe hard*) to copy, to back up; 4. *şcol.* to crib; *II. v.i.* to crib; *arg.* to pony [pouni]; □ **a ~ la un examen** to cheat in an examination

**copiat** *I. s.n.* writing out ['raɪtɪŋ aʊt] *v. ~ copia; II. adj.* ready-made, unoriginal

**copie** *s.f. 1.* (*reproducere exactă*) copy ['kɒpi], transcription [træns'kriptʃn]; □ ~ **autenticată a unui document** certified copy; ~ **a unui document** duplicate ['dʒʌplɪkət]; ~ **la indigou** carbon copy; ~ **a unui film** print; ~ **calculator, pe hârtie** printout; ~ **pe dischetă** diskcopy; (*transcriere*) transcript ['trænskript]; 2. (*imitaţie*) imitation [ɪmɪ'teɪʃn]; 3. *tipogr.* copy; (*a unei statui*) replica ['replɪkə]; □ **a face o ~** to make a copy; **e ~ a fidelă a lui taică-său** he is the very image of his father

**copier** *s.n. com.* copying book

**copiere** *s.f. 1. tipogr., foto* copying, printing (down); 2. *cib.* duplicating ['dʒʌplɪkeɪtɪŋ]; 3. *tehn.* duplicate work [dʒʌplɪkət wɜ:k]

**copil** *s.m. 1.* child [tʃaɪld], *pl.* children [tʃɪldrən]; *fam.* kid, little one; (*mic*) infant ['ɪnfənt], baby ['beɪbi]; (*pici*) brat [bræt], urchin ['ɜ:tʃɪn]; (*urmas*) descendant [dɪ'sendənt], offspring ['ɒfsprɪŋ]; 2. (*fiu*) boy [bɔɪ], son [sʌn]; (*fiică*) girl [gɜ:l], daughter ['dɔ:tə]; (*produs al minţii*) brainchild, baby; □ **proiectul acela este în totalitate ~ul lui** this project is completely his brainchild; (*familie*) **fără copii** childless (family); (*apelativ de afecţiune*) **salut, copii!** hi, guys!; ~ **răsătat/prost** crescut spoilt child; ~ **de trupă** army child; ~ **al străzii** street arab, urchin; ~ **de suflet** foster/adopted child; ~

**de tâta** suckling; ~ **dificil** problem child; ~ **din flori** illegitimate child, love child; ~ **găsit** foundling; ~ **născut mort** still-born; ~ **nou născut** new born (baby); ~ **teribil** a little terror, enfant terrible [anfən'teɪrɪbl]; **a creşte copii** to bring up children; **de ~ a)** child's, children's: (*voce de ~*) a child's voice; □ (*pantofi de copii*) children's shoes; **b)** from/since a child; **de mic** ~ from (one's) infancy, from early childhood; **grădiniţă de copii** kindergarten ['kɪndəgɑ:tn]; **că doar nu e ~!** he is not born yesterday; **a da/ajunge în mintea copiilor** to enjoy/reach/be in one's second childhood, to be in one's dotage, to become a dotard; **nu fi ~!** don't be silly, don't be so childish/naive, don't be like a child; **se poartă ca un ~** he behaves in a childish/silly way

**copilandră** *s.f.* young girl [ʃʌŋgə:l], *fam.* flapper ['flæpə]

**copilandru** *s.m.* boy [bɔɪ], youth [ju:θ], juvenile ['ju:vɪnaɪl]

**copilaş** *s.m.* baby ['beɪbi], babe [beɪb], *fam.* kiddy ['kɪdi], *v. ş. copil*

**copilă** *s.f.* (little) girl ['lɪtl gɜ:l]; (*fiică*) daughter ['dɔ:tə]

**copilăresc** *adj. 1.* (*de copil*) child's [tʃaɪldz], children's [tʃɪldrəmz], childlike ['tʃaɪldlaɪk]; 2. childish ['tʃaɪldɪʃ]; (*infantil*) infantile ['ɪnfəntaɪl], puerile ['pjuərəɪl]; (*naiv*) naive [naɪv]; □ **argumente copilăreşti** childish arguments

**copilăreşte** *adv.* childishly ['tʃaɪldɪʃli], like a child

**copilări** *I. v.i.* to spend one's childhood; *II. v.r.* to behave childishly

**copilărie** *s.f. 1.* (*vârsta*) childhood [tʃaɪldhʊd], girlhood [gɜ:lhʊd], boyhood [bɔɪhʊd], infancy ['ɪnfənsi]; 2. (*comportare*) childishness [tʃaɪldɪʃnəs], childish nonsense

**copilăros** *adj.* childish ['tʃaɪldɪʃ]; *fig.* foolish ['fu:lɪʃ]

**copileţ** *s.m. bot.* maize runner/tiller [meɪz 'rʌnə'tɪlə]

**copili** *v.t. agr.* to thin out [θɪn aʊt], to disbud [dɪs'bʌd], to nip the buds off, to trim [trɪm]

**copiliţă** *s.f. dim.* little girl ['lɪtl gɜ:l], a chit of a girl

**copios** *I. adj. 1.* abundant [ə'bʌndənt], plentiful ['plentiful], rich [rɪʃ]; 2. (*d. mâncare*) sumptuous ['sʌmptʃəs], copious [kə'piəs], *fam.* square [skweə]; *II. adv.* abundantly, plentifully, *v. I.*

**copist** *s.m.* clerk [kla:k], copyist ['kɒpi:st], transcriber [træns'kraɪbə]

**copitate** *s.n. pl.* hoofed [hu:fɪ] animals, ungulate ['ʌŋgju:lɪt] animals

**copită** *s.f. 1.* hoof [hu:f], *pl.* hoofs/hooves [hu:vz]; □

**cu ~ despicată** clovenhoofed, with a cloven hoof;

2. □ **lovitură de ~** (horse's) kick; **urmă de ~** hoof mark

**coplanar** *adj. mat.* coplanar [kəu'pleɪnə]

**copleşi** *v.t.* to overwhelm [əuvə'welɪn], to overcome [əuvə'kʌm], to overpower [əuvə'paʊə]; □ **a ~ cu atenţii** to overwhelm with attentions; **l-a ~t somnul** he's overcome with sleep

**copleşire** *s.f.* overwhelming [əuvə'welɪnɪŋ] *v. copleşi*

**copleșit** *adj.* overwhelmed [ou've'welmd], overcome [ou've'kɒm]; □ ~ **de datorii** up to the ears in debt; ~ **de griji** careworn; ~ **de treburi** overwhelmed/overburdened with work

**copleșitor** *adj.* overwhelming [ou've'welmjn]

**copoi** *s.m.* 1. greyhound ['greihəund], bloodhound ['blɒdhəund]; 2. *fig. și pol.* sleuthhound ['slu:θhəund], (*polițist*) *fam.* bobby, cop

**copolimerizare** *s.f. chim.* copolymerization [koupoli-mərai'zeiʃn]

**copra** *s.f.* copra ['kɒprə]

**coprină** *s.f. bot. reg.* daffodil ['dæfədil]

**coprocultură** *s.f.* coproculture ['kɒprəkʌltʃə]

**coproducție** *s.f.* coproduction [koup'rədʌkʃn], joint production

**coprofag** *I. adj. zool.* coprophagous [kɒ'prɒfəgəs], coprophagic [kɒprə'fædʒik]; *II. s.m.* 1. *entom.* coprophagous [kɒ'prɒfəgən], dung beetle [dʌŋ bi:tɪ]; 2. coprophagist [kɒ'prɒfədʒist]

**coprolit** *s.m. geol.* coprolite ['kɒprəlait]

**coprologie** *s.f. biol., med.* coprology [kɒp'rɒlədʒi], scatology [skæ'tɒlədʒi]

**coproprietar** *s.m.* co-proprietor [koup'rə'praietə], co-owner [kou'ounə], joint-owner [dʒɔint'ounə]

**coproprietate** *s.f.* co-ownership [kou'ounəʃip], joint ownership/possession/property

**coprosterol** *s.m. biochim.* coprosterol [koup'rɒstərel]

**cops** *s.m. text.* 1. cop [kɒp]; 2. (spinning) bobbin [(s'pinjŋ)'bɒbɪn], pirn [pɜ:n], ring package

**copt<sup>1</sup>** *I. s.n.* 1. maturation [mætju'reiʃn], ripening ['raipnjŋ]; □ **a da în** ~ to begin to ripen, to grow ripe; 2. (*la cuptor*) baking ['beikjŋ]; *II. adj.* 1. ripe, mature [mæ'tjuə]; (*pârguit*) mellow ['melou]; (*dezvoltat*) fully developed/grown; □ **pe jumătate** ~ half ripe; 2. (*în cuptor*) baked [beikt]; 3. *fig.* mature, ripe; *fam.* □ **mort**, ~ by hook or by crook, by all means, at all costs

**copt<sup>2</sup>** *I. s.m. ist. rel.* Copt [kɒpt]; *II. adj.* Coptic ['kɒptik]

**coptură** *s.f. med.* 1. (*bubă cu puroi*) abscess ['æbsəs], boil; 2. (*puroi*) purulent/festering matter ['pjʊərəlnt/'festerjŋ'mætə], pus [pʌs]

**copulativ** *adj. gram., log.* copulative ['kɒpjulətiv]

**copulație** *s.f.* copulation ['kɒpjuleiʃn]

**copula** *s.f. gram.* link verb [lɪŋk've:b], copula ['kɒpjula]

**copyright** *s.n.* copyright ['kɒpraɪt]

**cor** *s.n.* 1. (*în* ~) in chorus [in 'kɒrəs]; □ **toți în** ~! all together! 2. (*ansamblu*) choir [kwaɪə]; □ **a cânta în** ~ to sing in chorus.

**corabie** *s.f.* ship [ʃɪp], vessel ['vesl], sailing boat/ship; *fam.* □ **parcă i s-au înecat corăbiile** he looks down in the mouth

**coral<sup>1</sup>** *I. adj.* choral ['kɒrəl]; *II. s.n.* choral (song)

**coral<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. (mărgean)* coral ['kɒrəl]; □ **de** ~ coral-red; **recif de** ~ coral reef

**coralian** *adj. zool.* coralline ['kɒrəlain]

**coralier** *s.n. zool.* coralloid ['kɒrələɪd]

**coralier** *adj. zool.* coralliferous [kɒrə'lɪfərəs]

**coralină** *s.f. bot.* coral moss ['kɒrəl mɒs] (*Corallina*)

**coran** *s.n.* Koran [kɒ'ræn]

**coraport** *s.n.* co-report [kouri'pɔ:t]; (*conferință*) co-lecture [kou'lektʃə]

**coraportor** *s.m.* co-reporter [kouri'pɔ:tə]; (*conferențiar*) co-lecturer [kou'lektʃərə]

**corasan** *s.n.* □ **sămânță de** ~ wormseed ['wɜ:msɪd], semencine ['sɪmənsɪn], santonica [sæn'tɒmɪkə]

**coraslă** *s.f. colastră*

**coraziune** *s.f. geogr., geol.* corrosion [kə'reɪʒn]

**corăbiască** *s.f. muz.* slow binary folk dance in Moldavia (literally "boatsmen's")

**corăbier** *s.m. nav.* 1. sailor ['seɪlə], seaman ['si:mən]; 2. (*proprietar de corabie*) ship-owner ['ʃɪp, ounə]

**corăsli** *v.r. v. brânzi*

**corb** *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* raven ['reɪvn] (*Corvus corax*); 2. *fig.* vulture ['vʌltʃə], bird of prey, rapacious person [rə'peɪʃəs]; □ **negru ca pana ~ului** raven-black, jetblack; *prov.* ~ **la** ~ **nu-și scoate ochii** dogs do not eat dogs

**corci** *v.t., v.r.* to cross, to interbreed [ɪntə'brɪd]

**corcire** *s.f.* crossing, interbreeding [ɪntə'brɪdɪŋ]

**corcit** *adj.* crossbred ['krɒsbred], hybrid ['haɪbrɪd]

**corcitură** *s.f.* 1. *biol.* crossbreed ['krɒsbrɪd], hybrid ['haɪbrɪd]; *fam.* cross; 2. (*jăvră*) și *fig.* mongrel ['mʌŋgrəl]

**corcodel** *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* diver [daɪvə] (*Colymbus arcticus*); 2. *bot.* fumitory ['fjʊmɪtəri] (*Fumaria*)

**corcoduș** *s.m. bot.* wax cherry tree [wæks 'tʃeri tri:] (*Prunus cerasifera*)

**corcodușă** *s.f. bot.* wax cherry [wæks 'tʃeri]

**cord** *s.n. anat.* heart [hɑ:t]; □ **transplant de** ~ heart transplant; **a suferi o operație pe** ~ **deschis** to have open-heart surgery; *med.* ~ **pulmonar acut/cronic** acute/chronic cor pulmonale, acute/chronic heart condition

**cordaites** *subst. paleont.* Cordaitaceae [kɒdeɪ'teɪsi:]

**cordaj** *s.n. nav.* gear [gɪə]

**cordar** *s.n.* 1. (*de fierăstrău*) tongue [tʌŋ], gag [gæg]; 2. *muz.* tailpiece ['teɪpɪs]

**cordate** *s.n. pl. zool.* chordate ['kɒdeɪt] (*Chordata*)

**cordea** *s.f.* 1. (*paniclă*) ribbon ['rɪb(ə)n]; 2. *zool.* tapeworm ['teɪpwɜ:m], taenia ['ti:niə] (*Taenia solium*)

**cordelier** *1. s.m.* Franciscan monk; 2. *s.m. pl. ist. Franței* revolutionary club (during the French revolution)

**cordial** *I. adj.* cordial ['kɒdiəl], hearty ['hɑ:ti], heartfelt ['hɑ:felt], wholehearted [ˌhoul'hɑ:tɪd]; (*sincer*) sincere [sɪn'siə], true [tru:]; (*amabil*) kind(ly) [kaɪnd(ɪ)]; □ **primire** ~ **ă** hearty/warm welcome; *II. adv.* cordially, kindly, wholeheartedly, with all one's heart

**cordialitate** *s.f.* cordiality [kɒdi'ælɪti], heartiness ['hɑ:tnəs], warmth [wɜ:mθ]

**cordoba** *s.m. ec. fin.* cordoba (monetary unit in Nicaragua) ['kɒdəbə]

**cordoan** *s.n.* 1. girdle ['gɜ:dl], belt; 2. (*șnur*) flex(ible cord), cord [kɒd], string [strɪŋ]; (*paniclă a unui*

*ordin*) ribbon of an order; **3. med.** cord, cordon [kɔdn]; *anat.* □ ~ **ombilical** umbilical cord; **4. mil.** cordon; *el.* lead [li:d]

**cordovan** *s.n.* cordovan (leather) ['kɔdəvən (leəə)]

**correct** *I. adj.* **1.** (*fără greșeli*) correct [kə'rekt], faultless ['fɔltləs], flawless [fləʊləs]; **2.** (*exact*) exact [ig'zækt], accurate [ækjʊrət], precise [pri'saɪs]; **3.** (*ireproșabil*) proper ['prɒpə], impeccable [im'pekəbl], punctilious [pʌŋk'tɪliəs]; **4.** (*cinstit*) fair [fɛə], just [dʒʌst], honest ['ɒnəst]; **II. adv.** correctly, accurately *v. ~ I.*

**corecta** *I. v.t.* **1.** to correct [kə'rekt], to amend [ə'mend]; **2.** (*a îndrepta*) to rectify ['rektɪfaɪ], to improve [im'pru:v], to perfect [pə'fekt]; **3.** (*șpalturi*) to revise [ri'vaɪz], to read (proofs) [ri:d (pʊfz)]; (*extemporal*) to correct, to mark; *tipogr.* to proofread, to correct; *jurn.* to sub-edit, to sub; *nav.* (*cursul navei*) to adjust [ə'dʒʌst]; *mil.* (*tirul*) to adjust; □ **a ~ un obicei prost** to cure/break smb. of a bad habit; **II. v.r.** **1.** to grow better, to improve; **2.** (*în comportare*) to mend (one's ways), to turn over a new leaf; **3.** (*în vorbire*) to correct oneself

**corectare** *s.f.* correction [kə'rekʃn], improvement [im'pru:vment] *v. a corecta*

**corectitudine** *s.f.* **1.** correctness [kə'rektɪnəs] □ ~ **politică** political correctness (PC); **2.** (*cinste*) uprightness [ʌ'praɪtnəs], honesty ['ɒnɪstɪ]

**corectiv** *s.n.* corrective [kə'rektɪv], qualifying statement

**corector** *I. s.m.* **1.** corrector [kə'rektə]; (*școl.*) examiner [ig'zæmɪnə], marker ['mɑ:kə] (of papers); **2.** *tipogr.* proofreader ['pru:frɪdə]; **II. s.n.** *tehn.* corrector; (*la calculator*) (spell/grammar) check

**corectură** *s.f. tipogr.* proofreading ['pru:frɪdɪŋ]

**corecție** *s.f.* **1.** correction [kə'rekʃn]; **2.** (*corporală*) *fig.* thrashing ['θræʃɪŋ], hiding ['haɪdɪŋ], corporal punishment ['kɔ:pərəl 'pʌnɪʃmənt]; □ **casă de ~** approved school, reformatory, community home

**corecțional** *adj. inv.* □ **închisoare -ă** prison.

**coree** *s.f. med.* chorea [kɔ'riə], *fam.* Saint Vitus's dance [sənt 'vaɪtəsɪz dɑ:ns]

**coreean, -ă** *s.m., adj.* Korean [kə'ri:ən]

**coregon** *s.m. iht.* white fish [waɪt fɪʃ], coregonus [kɔ'ri:gounəs] (*Coregonus*)

**coregraf** *s.m.* choreographer [kɔ'ri:ɡrəf]

**coregrafic** *adj.* choreographic [kɔ'ri:ɡræfɪk]

**coregrafie** *s.f.* choreography [kɔ'ri:ɡræfɪ]

**corela** *I. v.t.* to correlate ['kɔrəleɪt], to link [lɪŋk]; **II. v.i.** to be correlated/linked

**corelat** *I. adj.* correlated ['kɔrɪleɪtɪd]; □ **a fi ~ cu** (be) in correlation with, to be (closely) connected/related; **II. adv.** correspondingly [kɔ'ri:spondɪŋli]

**corelativ** *adj.* correlative [kɔ'relətɪv]

**corelație** *s.f.* correlation [kɔ'ri:leɪʃn]; □ **a fi în strânsă ~** to be closely connected/related

**coreligionar** *s.m.* coreligionist [kɔ'ri:lɪdʒənɪst]

**corepetitor** *s.m.* assistant (music) master [ə'sɪstənt ('mju:zɪk) 'mɑ:stə], chorus master ['kɔ:rəs 'mɑ:stə]

**corespunda** *v.i.* to correspond [kɔ'ri:spond] with, to write [raɪt] to, to be in correspondence with

**correspondent** *I. s.m.* **1.** correspondent [kɔ'ri:spondənt]; **2.** (*la ziar*) reporter [ri'pɔ:tə], correspondent, contributor [kən'trɪbjʊtə] *jurn.* □ ~ **permanent** permanent/ resident correspondent, ~ **local** local correspondent; **II. adj.** corresponding [kɔ'ri:spondɪŋ], *geom.* □ **unghiuri ~e** corresponding angles

**corespondență** *s.f.* **1.** correspondence [kɔ'ri:spondəns]; **2.** (*poștă*) mail [meɪl]; **3.** (*la ziar*) report [ri'pɔ:t]; **4.** (*potrivire*) correspondence, agreement [ə'grɪmənt], conformity [kən'fɔ:mɪtɪ]; □ **a deschide ~a** to open the mail; **a-și face ~a** to do the correspondence; **a fi în ~ cu cineva** to be in correspondence with smb.; **prin ~** by correspondence

**corespunde** *v.i.* to correspond [kɔ'ri:spond] to/with, to agree [ə'grɪ:] with, to tally ['tæli] with, to fit, to square [skwɛə] with; □ **teoria nu ~ faptelor** the theory does not square with the facts

**corespunzător** *I. adj.* **1.** (*potrivit*) proper ['prɒpə], adequate ['ædɪkwət], suitable ['sjutəbl]; □ **măsuri ~toare** proper steps; **2.** (*conform*) corresponding to, according to; in accordance/keeping with; □ ~ **unei situații** corresponding to a situation; ~ **vârstei lor** according to their age; **în mod ~** adequately ['ædɪkwətli], (*în conformitate*) accordingly; **II. adv.** accordingly

**coreut** *s.m. teatru antic* member of the chorus in the ancient Greek drama

**corhănire** *s.f. v. corhănit*

**corhănit** *s.n. (silvicultură)* hanlage [hænlɪdʒ], hanling [hænlɪŋ], skidding ['skɪdɪŋ]

**coriamb** *s.m. stil.* choriamb(us) [kɔ'ri:æmbəs]

**coriandru** *s.m. bot.* coriander [kɔ'ri:ændə] (*Coriandrum nativum*)

**coribant** *s.m. ist. Greciei* corybant ['kɔrɪbænt]

**coridă** *s.f.* corrida [kɔ'ridə], bullfight ['bʊlfait]

**coridor** *s.n.* corridor ['kɔrɪdɔ:], passage ['pæsɪdʒ], hall [hɔ:l]

**corifeu** *s.m.* **1. lit.** choregus ['kɔrɪgəs], coryphaeus [kɔ'ri:fɪəs], leader of the chorus; **2. fig.** leader; master mind

**corigent** *s.m., adj. (școl.) aprox.* (a pupil) who has to take a resit [ri'sɪt]; □ **Mihai e ~ la matematică** Mihai has to resit maths

**corigență** *s.f. (examen)* resit ['rɪsɪt]; □ **am două ~e** I have two resits

**corigibil** *adj.* corrigible ['kɔrɪdʒɪbl], rectifiable ['rektɪfaɪəbl], redressable ['rɪdresəbl], amendable [ə'mendəbl]

**corija** *I. v.t.* to correct [kə'rekt], to improve [im'pru:v]; **II. v.r.** to mend (one's ways); *v. a corecta*

**corimb** *s.n. bot.* corymb ['kɔrɪmb]

**corindon** *s.n. mineral.* corundum [kə'rʌndəm]

**corintic** *adj. arh.* Corinthian [kə'rɪnθiən]; □ **ordin/stil ~** Corinthian order (of columns)



**corioplastom** *s.n. med.* choriocarcinoma [kɔriouka-si'noumɐ]  
**corion** *s.m. anat.* chorion ['kɔriən]  
**corist** *s.m.* chorister ['kɔristə], chorus singer ['kɔrəs'siŋə]  
**coristă** *s.f.* chorus girl/lady  
**corium** *s.n. anat.* corium ['kɔriəm], *pl.* coria ['kɔriə]  
**coriză** *s.f. med.* coryza [kə'raizə]  
**corlă** *s.f. ornit.* 1. gallinule ['gælinju:l] (*Gallinula chloropus*); 2. *v. cufundar*  
**corm** *s.n. bot.* corm [kɔm]  
**corman** *s.n. cormană* *s.f. agr.* mould/earth board [mould/əθ bɔ:d]  
**cormoran** *s.m. ornit.* cormorant ['kɔmərənt] (*Phalacrocorax*)  
**corn**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* 1. horn [hɔ:n]; 2. (*de cerb*) antler (of a stag) ['æntlə]; 3. (*de vânătoare*) hunting horn, bugle [bju:gl]; 4. (*specialitate de patiserie*) croissant ['krwʌsən], roll [roul]; 5. (*de plug*) plough tail/handle [plau tei/hændl]; 6. *muz.* (French) horn; 7. □ ~ul **abundenței** the horn of plenty, cornucopia; **cu coarne** horned; **fără coarne** hornless; **animal cu coarne lungi** longhorn; *fam.* **a pune coarne** (*unui bărbat*) to cuckold, to be unfaithful to one's husband; *fam.* **a se lua în coarne cu cineva** to come to high words with smb  
**corn**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. bot.* cornel tree ['kɔnl tri:] (*Cornus mascula*)  
**cornac** *s.m.* cornac  
**cornacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Cornaceae [kɔ'neisi:]  
**cornaci**<sup>1</sup> *adj.* long-horned ['lɔŋ, hɔnd]  
**cornaci**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. pl. bot.* water caltrop/nut ['kæltɹɒp/nʌt] (*Trapa natans*)  
**cornaj** *s.n. med. vet.* pathological wheezing/whistling/roaring  
**cornalină** *s.f. mineral.* cornelian [kɔ'ni:liən], carnelian [kə'ni:liən]  
**corneană** *s.f. mineral.* hornfels ['hɔnfɛlz]  
**cornee** *s.f. anat.* cornea ['kɔniə], corneous tunic ['kɔniəs'tju:nik]  
**corner** *s.n. sport* corner (kick) ['kɔnə]  
**cornet** *s.n.* cornet ['kɔnit]; □ ~ **de înghețată** ice-cream cornet; ~ **acoustic** ear trumpet  
**cornieră** *s.f. tehn.* angle(-iron/-bar) ['æŋgl (aɪən/bɑ:)]  
**cornist** *s.m.* corn player, bugler ['bju:glə]; (*gornist*) trumpeter ['trʌmpitə]  
**cornișă** *s.f. arhit.* cornice ['kɔnis]  
**cornișor** *s.n. bot.* 1. clubmoss ['klʌbmɔs] (*Lycopodium*); 2. *v. roșcovă*  
**cornită** *s.f. bot.* variety of grapes  
**cornițe** *s.f. pl.* hornlets ['hɔnlits]  
**corniză** *s.f. reg.* curtain rod ['kə:tn rɒd]  
**cornos** *adj.* horn-like [hɔn laɪk], horny ['hɔni]  
**cornuleț** *s.n. (prăjitură)* horn-shaped cookie  
**cornut** *adj.* horned [hɔnd], □ **vite ~e** horned cattle  
**cornuț** *s.m. bot.* mouse ear [maʊs ie] (*Cerastium arvense*)  
**cornwall** *s.m. zool.* swine breed from Cornwall (England)

**coroană** *s.f.* 1. (*cunună*) wreath [ri:θ], garland [gə:lənd]; 2. (*regală*) și *fig.* crown [kraun]; (*ducală*) coronet ['kɔrənɪt]; 3. (*monedă*) crown; 4. *bot.* corona [kə'rounə]; (*a unui pom*) top crown of a tree  
**corobora** *v.t.* to corroborate [kə'rɒbəreit], to confirm [kən'fə:m], to colligate ['kɒlɪgeɪt]  
**coroda** *v.t. tehn., chim.* to corrode [kə'rɒud], to erode [i'rɒud], to eat/wear away (metal, stone)  
**corol** *s.m. ornit. reg.* falcon ['fɔlkən], kestrel ['kestrəl] (*Falco*)  
**coroia** *v.r. (d. nas)* to become hooked [hukt]  
**coroliaj** *s.n. met.* welding (of metal) [weldɪŋ]; rolling of iron  
**coroiaț** *adj. (d. nas)* hooked [hukt], aquiline ['ækwɪləɪn]  
**coroidă** *s.f. anat.* choroid ['kɔroid], chorioid ['kɔroid]  
**coroidită** *s.f. med.* chor(i)oidites [kɔroi'daitis]  
**corolar** *s.n. mat., log.* corollary [kə'rɒləri]  
**corolă** *s.f. bot.* corolla [kə'rɒlə]  
**corona** *subst. el.* corona [kə'rounə]  
**coronament** *s.n. arhit.* crowning ['kraunɪŋ]  
**coronar** *adj. anat. v. coronarian*  
**coronară** *s.f. anat.* coronary (artery) ['kɔrənəri 'ɑ:təri]  
**coronarian** *adj. anat.* coronary ['kɔrənəri]  
**coronarită** *s.f. med.* coronitis [kɔrənaitis]  
**coroniște** *s.f. bot.* crown vetch [kraun vetʃ] (*Coronilla varia*)  
**coronită** *s.f.* coronet ['kɔrənɪt]  
**coroniū** *s.n. chim.* coronium [kə'rouniəm]  
**coronograf** *s.n. astron.* coronograph, coronagraph [kə'rounəgrɑ:f]  
**coronulă** *s.f. bot.* coronule ['kɔrənju:l]  
**coropișniță** *s.f. entom.* mole cricket [moul 'krikɪt] (*Gryllotalpa vulgaris*)  
**corosbină** *s.f. iht. (European)* blenny [(juərə'piən) 'bleni] (*Blennius sanguinolentus*)  
**coroziune** *s.f.* corrosion [kə'rɒuzɪn]  
**coroziv** *l. adj.* 1. corrosive [kə'rɒusɪv], caustic ['kɔstɪk]; 2. *fig.* biting ['baɪtɪŋ], caustic, cutting ['kʌtɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** corrosive  
**corp** *s.n.* 1. (*trup*) body ['bɒdi]; □ ~ul **omenesc** the human body; **luptă ~ la** ~ hand to hand battle; *mil.* ~ **de armată** army corps; ~ **electoral** electorate [e'lektərət]; *med.* ~ **străin** foreign body; ~ul **galben** yellow body; *mil.* ~ **de gardă** guard room; 2. (*cadavru*) dead body, corpse [kɔps]; (*de animal*) carcass ['kɑ:kəs]; 3. *mil., pol.* corps [kɔ]; □ ~ **diplomatic** diplomatic corps; 4. *tipogr. (literă)* size of type; 5. (*grup*) group [grʊp]; □ ~ **de balet** corps de ballet [kɔ: də bæleɪ]; □ ~ **delict** exhibit, material evidence; ~ **didactic** teaching staff; (*corpul profesoral universitar*) formal senior common room; **a face ~ comun** **cu** to be an integral part of; 6. *geom.* solid (body/figure); (*poetic*) □ ~ **ceresc** celestial heavenly body  
**corpulent** *adj.* corpulent ['kɔpjələnt], stout [staut], fat [fæt], burly ['bɜ:li], portly ['pɔtli]

**corpulentă** *s.f.* stoutness ['stautnəs], burliness ['bɜ:lɪnəs], portliness ['pɔ:tlɪnəs], corpulence ['kɔ:pjələns], corpulency [kɔ:pjələnsi]

**corpal** *adj.* (*trupesc*) bodily ['bɔdili]; (*d. pedepse*) corporal ['kɔ:pərəl], □ **pedeapsă** ~ă corporal punishment [-'pənɪʃmənt]

**corporatism** *s.n.* corporatism ['kɔ:pəretɪzm]

**corporatist** *I. adj.* 1. corporatist ['kɔ:pəretɪst], corporational [kɔ:pə'reɪʃnl]; 2. *v. corporativ*; *II. s.m.* corporationer [kɔ:pə'reɪʃnə]

**corporativ** *adj.* corporate ['kɔ:pərit], corporative ['kɔ:pəretɪv]

**corporație** *s.f.* corporation [kɔ:pə'reɪʃn]; *ist.* (trade) guild [(treɪd) gɪld]

**corpus** *s.n. lit., jur.* corpus ['kɔ:pəs]

**corpuscul** *s.m.* corpuscle ['kɔ:pəsəl], small body, particle ['pɑ:tɪkl]

**corpuscular** *adj.* corpuscular [kɔ:pə'skju:lə]

**corsa** *s.n.* bodice ['bɔdɪs]

**corsar** *s.m.* corsair ['kɔ:sə], sea rover [si. 'rouvə], pirate ['paɪrɪt], buccaneer [bʌkə'niə]

**corset** *s.n.* corset ['kɔ:sɪt], stays [steɪz]

**corsican** *adj., s.m.* Corsican ['kɔ:sɪkən]

**cort** *s.n.* tent; (*mare*) marquee [mɑ:'ki:], pavilion [pe'vɪljən]; □ **a ridică** ~ul to pitch a tent; *fam. a injura ca la ușa* ~ului to swear like a trooper

**cortegiu** *s.n.* 1. convoy ['kɔnvoi], train [treɪn], suite [swɪt], retinue ['retɪnju:]; 2. (*procesiune*) procession [prə'seɪʃn]; □ ~ **funebru** burial procession, funeral  
**cortes** *s.n. pl. ist. pol. Spaniei, Portugaliei* cortes (of Spain, Portugal) ['kɔ:tez]

**cortex** *s.n. anat., bot.* cortex ['kɔ:teks] *pl.* cortices ['kɔ:tɪsɪz]

**cortical** *adj.* cortical ['kɔ:tɪkl], bark-like [bʌk-laɪk]

**corticopleurită** *s.f. med.* corticopleuritis [kɔ:tɪkɔu'pluəraitɪs]

**corticosteron** *s.m. biochim.* corticosterone [kɔ:tɪ'kɔstəroun]

**corticoadrenală** *adj. anat.* corticoadrenal [kɔ:tɪkɔuə'drɪnl]

**corticotrop** *s.m. biochim.* adrenocorticotrophic hormone [ə,drɪnou,kɔ:tɪkɔu'trɒpɪk 'hɔ:moun]

**cortină** *s.f.* curtain ['kɔ:tn]; (*laterală*) tab [tæb]; □ **a se lasă** the curtain drops/falls; ~a **se ridică** the curtain rises

**cortizon** *s.m. med.* cortisone ['kɔ:tisoun]

**coruncă** *s.f. ind. extr.* die nipple [dai nɪpl], friction socket ['frɪkʃn 'sɔkɪt], overshot (pipe) grab ['ouʃəʃɒt (paɪp) græb], pulling yoke ['pʊlɪŋ jɔ:k]

**corupător** *I. s.m.* 1. seducer [si'dʒusə], corrupter [kə'rʌptə]; 2. (*mituitor*) briber ['braɪbə]; *II. adj.* corrupting [kə'rʌptɪŋ]

**corupe** *I. v.t.* 1. to corrupt [kə'rʌpt], (*a deprava*) to deprave [di'preɪv]; (*a perverti*) to pervert [pə'veɪt]; (*a vicia*) to viciate ['vi:fiət], to defile [di'faɪl], to taint [teɪnt]; 2. (*a seduce*) to seduce [si'dʒus]; 3. (*a mitui*) to bribe ['braɪb]; 4. (*martori*) to suborn [sə'bɔ:n]; *II. v.r.* to be (come) corrupted *v. ~ I.*

**corupere** *s.f.* corruption [kə'rʌpʃn], bribery ['braɪbəri], depravity [di'prævɪti]

**corupt** *adj.* corrupt [kə'rʌpt], depraved [di'preɪvd]

**coruptibil** *adj.* corruptible [kə'rʌptəbl]; (*care poate fi mituit*) bribable ['braɪbəbl], venal ['vɪnəl]

**coruptibilitate** *s.f.* corruptibility [kə'rʌptə'bɪlɪti], venality [vi'nælɪti]

**corupție** *s.f.* corruption [kə'rʌpʃn], depravity [di'prævɪti]; (*influență negativă*) *fig.* ulcer ['ʌlsə]

**corvadă** *s.f.* 1. *ist.* corvée ['kɔ:vei], forced/statute labour [fɔ:st 'stætjʊt 'leɪbə]; □ **ce** ~! what a drag/bind! 2. *mil.* fatigue (duty) [fə'tɪg (dʒu:ti)]; 3. *fig.* chore [tʃɔ:], drudgery ['drʌdʒəri], irksome task/job

**corvetă** *s.f.* corvette [kɔ'vet]

**corvide** *s.n. pl. ornit.* Corvidae ['kɔ:vɪdi:]

**corvoadă** *s.f. v. corvadă*

**cosac** *s.m. iht.* bream [briəm] (*Abramis ballerus*)

**cosaș** *s.m.* 1. mower ['mouə], reaper ['ri:pə], harvester ['hævɪstə]; 2. *entom.* grasshopper ['græʃhɒpə] (*Locusta*)

**cosă** *s.f. ind. el.* eye [ai], lug [lʌg], tag [tæg], terminal connector (of cable)

**cosecantă** *s.f. geom.* cosecant [kou'sɪkənt]

**cosi** *I. v.t.* 1. to mow [mou], to cut (with a scythe), to reap [ri:p]; 2. *fig.* to mow down, to destroy [di'strɔɪ], to kill; *II. v.r.* to be mown *v. ~ I*

**cosinus** *s.n. mat.* cosine ['kousain]

**cosit** *I. s.n.* mowing ['mouɪŋ]; □ ~ul **fânului** haymaking; **vremea** ~ului mowing-time, haymaking season; *II. adj.* mown

**cositoare** *s.f.* mower ['mouə], mowing/haymaking machine

**cositor**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* tin [tɪn]

**cositor**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. v. cosaș 1*

**cositori** *v.t.* to tin [tɪn], to coat with tin

**cositorie** *s.f., cositorit* *s.n.* tinning (over) ['tɪnɪŋ ('ouʋə)], tin coating/casing/lining

**cositură** *s.f.* 1. (*cosit*) mowing ['mouɪŋ]; 2. (*iarbă cosită*) mown grass; (*nutreț*) fodder ['fɔdə]; 3. (*câmp cosit*) mown field; 4. (*rană*) sore place on a horse's leg

**cosiță** *s.f.* tress, plait/braid of hair

**cosițel** *s.m. bot.* water parsnip [wɔ:tə 'pɑ:snɪp] (*Sium latifolium*)

**cosmetic** *s.n., adj.* cosmetic [kɔz'metɪk]

**cosmetică** *s.f.* 1. cosmetics [kɔz'metɪks]; 2. beauty parlour/salon

**cosmeticiană** *s.f.* cosmetician [kɔz'metɪʃn], beautician [bjʊ'tɪʃn]

**cosmic** *adj.* cosmic ['kɔzmk], space [speɪs]; □ **spațiu** ~ (outer) space

**cosmodrom** *s.n. tehn.* cosmodrome ['kɔzmədroum], launching base (for spacecraft)

**cosmogonic** *adj.* cosmogonic(al) [kɔzmə'genɪk]

**cosmogonie** *s.f.* cosmogony [kɔz'mɒɡəni]

**cosmograf** *s.m.* cosmographer [kɔz'mɒɡrəfə]

**cosmografic** *adj.* cosmographic(al) [kɔzmə'græfɪk]

**cosmografie** *s.f.* cosmography [koz'mɒgrəfi]  
**cosmologic** *adj.* cosmologic(al) [koz'mə'lɒdʒɪk]  
**cosmologie** *s.f.* cosmology [koz'mɒlədʒi]  
**cosmonaut** *s.m.* spaceman ['speɪsmən], astronaut ['æstrənɒt], cosmonaut ['kɒzmənɒt]  
**cosmonautică** *s.f.* astronautics [æstrənɒtiks], space flight [speɪs flait]  
**cosmopolit** *I. s.m.* cosmopolitan [koz'mə'pɒlɪtn], cosmopolite [koz'mɒpələɪt]; **II. adj.** cosmopolitan  
**cosmopolitinizism** *s.n.* cosmopolitanism [koz'mə'pɒlɪtə'nɪzɪzm]  
**cosmos** *s.n.* cosmos ['kɒzmɒs], outer space ['aʊtə'speɪs]  
**cosoi** *s.n. ind.* untanned leather for strips, bands  
**cosor** *s.n.* pruning knife/hook ['pruːnɪŋ naɪf/huk]  
**cost** *s.n.* 1. cost; 2. (pret) price [praɪs]; (valoare) value ['væljuː]; □ **pret de ~** cost price  
**costa** *I. v.t.* to cost; □ **asta l-a ~t viața** it cost him his life; **ce te costă?** what is that to you? it's a trifle for you; **fig. o să te coste scump** you shall pay dearly for this; **II. v.i.** 1. to cost; 2. (a valora) to be worth [wɜːθ]; □ **cât costă?** how much does it cost? how much is it? what is the price of it? **costă scump** it's expensive; **nu costă nimic** it's free  
**costarican, -ă** *s.m., s.f., adj. geogr.* Costa Rican ['kɒstə-'riːkən]  
**costeliv** *adj.* skinny ['skɪni], scraggy ['skræɡi], scrawny ['skrɔːni], gaunt [ɡɔːnt], emaciated [i'meɪsɪeɪtɪd], meagre ['miːɡə]  
**costisitor** *adj.* expensive [ɪk'spensɪv], dear [diə], costly ['kɒstli]  
**costisă** *s.f.* slope [sləʊp], declivity [di'klɪvɪti], (versant) side [saɪd]  
**costiță** *s.f.* chop [tʃɒp], bacon ['beɪkən]  
**costoboci** *s.m. pl. ist.* Caestobogi, Caestoboci (Germanic population in North Eastern part of Dacia in the second century)  
**costrei** *s.m. bot.* millet ['mɪlɪt], sorghum ['sɔːɡəm] (*Sorghum halepense*)  
**costum** *s.n.* 1. (bărbătesc) suit (of clothes) [sjuːt]; (de damă) (woman's) suit/costume ['kɒstjum]; 2. (îmbrăcămintă) costume, dress; □ ~ **de baie** bathing/swimming suit/costume; ~ **național** national costume; **în ~ul lui Adam** in one's birthday suit, in the buff altogether; (*teatru*) **repetiție (generală)** **cu ~e** dress rehearsal  
**costuma** *I. v.t.* to dress up; **II. v.r. to dress oneself up, to put on fancy dress  
**costumat** *adj.* 1. disguised [dis'gaɪzd]; 2. (*d. bal*) fancy-dress (ball) ['fænsi dres (bɔːl)]  
**costumație** *s.f.* clothes for a special occasion, outfit  
**costumier** *s.m. teatru* wardrobe keeper  
**coș** *s.n.* 1. basket ['bæskɪt]; (*pt. mănăcare*) hamper ['hæmpə]; (*sport*) basket; □ ~ **de hârtii** waste paper basket; 2. (*horn*) stove pipe [stəʊv paɪp], chimney ['tʃɪmni], stack [stæk], funnel [fʌnl]; □ ~ **de fabrică** factory chimney; ~ **de navă** ship funnel;**

3. *anat.* □ ~**ul pieptului** chest [tʃest], thorax ['θɔːræks]  
**coș<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* (*bubuliță*) pimple ['pɪmpl]; (*negru*) blackhead ['blækhed]; (*acnee*) acne ['ækni]  
**coșar<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* chimney sweep(er) ['tʃɪmni'swi:p(ə)]  
**coșar<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* 1. (*hambar*) barn; 2. (*adăpost pt. vite*) stall; 3. *fig.* hut, hovel  
**coșava** *s. meteo* cold wind that blows from the south west in Romania in springtime  
**coșciug** *s.n.* coffin ['kɒfɪn], *amer.* casket ['kæskɪt]  
**coșcogeamite** *adj. fam.* ginormous [dʒaɪ'nɒməs], huge [hjuːdʒ]  
**coșcovi** *v.r.* (*d. tencuială*) to come off [kʌm ɒf]; (*a se scoroji*) to shrink [frɪŋk]; (*a se umfla*) to swell (out) [swel (aʊt)]; (*a se coji*) to peel off [piːl ɒf]  
**coșcovit** *adj.* (*cojit*) peeled off [piːld ɒf]; (*umflat*) swollen out ['swəʊlnd aʊt]  
**coșenilă** *s.f. entom.* cochineal [kɒʃi'niːl], shield louse [ʃɪld laʊs] (*Coccus*)  
**coșmar** *s.n.* nightmare ['naɪtmæ]  
**coșniță** *s.f.* 1. (*pt. târguiești*) (market) basket [(mæ)kɪt bæskɪt]; 2. *fig.* □ **bani de ~** fake money  
**coșuleț** *s.n.* 1. little basket ['lɪtl bæskɪt]; 2. (*pt. lucru de mână*) workbasket  
**cot** *I. s.m.* (*măsură*) ell [el]; **II. s.n.** 1. *anat.* elbow ['elbəʊ]; 2. (*ghiont*) nudge [nʌdʒ], jab [dʒæb], poke (with the elbow); 3. (*cotitură*) bend [bend], curve [kɜːv], winding [waɪndɪŋ], meander [mi'ændə], turn [tɜːn]; □ ~ **la ~** shoulder to shoulder; **a da coate cuiva** to nudge smb; *fam.* **mă doare-n ~** I don't care a rap/straw; **a-și face loc cu coatele** to elbow one's way through a crowd; **a se rezema în coate** to lean one's elbows on smth.  
**cota** *v.t.* to quote [kwəʊt], to rate [reɪt], to consider [kən'sɪdə]; □ **a fi ~t drept/ca** to be considered as, to pass for  
**cotangentă** *s.f. mat.* cotangent [kou'tændʒənt], cot  
**cotare** *s.f.* quotation [kwəʊ'teɪʃn], rating ['reɪtɪŋ]  
**cotarilă** *s.f. reg. cur* [kæː], *fam.* mongrel  
**cotație** *s.f. fin.* (market, stockexchange) quotation [kwəʊ'teɪʃn], quoting ['kwəʊtɪŋ]  
**cotă** *s.f.* 1. (*parte*) share [ʃeə], portion ['pɔːʃn], quota ['kwɒtə]; (*contribuție*) contribution [kən'trɪ'bjuːʃn]; 2. *fin.* quotation [kwəʊ'teɪʃn]; □ ~ **a prețurilor** list of prices, price current; 3. *geogr.* height [haɪt], elevation [eli'veɪʃn], altitude ['æltɪtjuːd]; *mil.* hill [hɪl]; 4. (*la curse*) odds [ɒdz]; 5. (*unei cărți*) press mark ['pres mɑːk]  
**cotcodac** *interj.* cluck [klʌk]  
**cotcodăci** *v.i.* 1. to cackle ['kækəl]; 2. *fig.* to cackle, to chatter ['tʃætə]  
**cotcodăcit** *s.n.* cackling ['kækəlɪŋ], chattering ['tʃætərɪŋ]  
**cotei** *s.m. aprox.* dachshund ['dæksʃʊnd], whelp [welp]; □ *fam.* **departe ~ul de iepure** as like as chalk and cheese  
**coterie** *s.f.* coterie ['kouteri], clique [kliːk]  
**coteț** *s.n.* 1. (*de păsări*) hen/chicken coop [hen/'tʃɪkn kʊp]; 2. (*de porci*) pigsty ['pɪgstai]; 3. (*de*

- câine* (dog) kennel [(dɔg) kenl]; **4.** (*pt. porumbei*)  
dovecot ['dʌvkoʔ]
- coti** *v.i.* **1.** to turn right/left, to turn to; □ **a ~ la stânga** to turn to the left; **2.** (*d. râuri*) to meander [mi'ændə]
- cotidian** *I. s.n.* daily (paper) ['deili ('peipə)]; **II. adj.** daily, everyday ['evridei], of daily occurrence
- cotigă** *s.f.* **1.** (*cărucior*) (tipping) cart [tipiŋ kat], dumping cart ['dʌmpiŋ kat]; **2.** (*de plug*) forepart of a plough
- cotiledon** *s.n. bot., anat.* cotyledon [koti'li:dn]
- cotiledonat** *adj. bot.* cotyledonous [koti'li:dnəs]
- cotillion** *s.n.* cotillion [kə'tiliən]
- cotiș** *adv.* in zigzag [in 'zigzæg], tortuously ['tɔtjuəsli]
- cotiț** *adj.* tortuous [tɔtjuəs], sinuous ['sinjuəs], devious ['diviəs]; (*d. râuri*) meandering [mi'ændəriŋ]; (*în zigzag*) zigzagging ['zigzægiŋ]
- cotitate** *s.f. ec., fin., jur.* share [ʃæ], quota ['kwoutə]
- cotitură** *s.f.* **1.** turn(ing) [tə:n(in)]; (*a unui râu*) bend [bend], curve [kə:v], meander [mi'ændə]; **2.** *fig.* turning point [tə:niŋ point]; (*schimbare*) (sudden) change [tʃeindʒ]; (*criză*) crisis ['kraisɪs]
- cotiza** *v.i.* to pay one's (membership) dues, to subscribe [səb'skraib], to pay one's subscription
- cotizație** *s.f.* dues [dju:z]; (*la un club*) subscription [səb'skripf:n]; (*parte*) quota ['kwoutə], share [ʃæ]
- cotlet** *s.n.* chop [tʃɒp], cutlet ['kʌtlɪt]
- cotlon** *s.n.* (*ascunzătoare*) hiding place ['haɪdɪŋ pleɪs], nook [nʊk], recess [ri'ses]; (*ungher*) corner ['kɔnə]; (*bârlog*) den, lair [leɪ]; (*fridă*) niche [nitʃ]
- cotnar** *s.n.* Cotnar wine
- cotoi** *s.m.* tomcat ['tɒmkæt], male cat [meɪl kæt]
- cotonizare** *s.f. ind. text.* cottonizing ['kɒtənaɪzɪŋ]
- cotonog** *adj.* (*șchiop*) lame [leɪm], limping ['lɪmpɪŋ]; *fam.* hobbling ['hɒblɪŋ]; (*paralitic*) paralyzed ['pærəlaɪzd], palsied ['pɔ:lɪzd]; (*infirm*) crippled ['kripld]
- cotonogeață** *s.f. (bătaie)* *fam.* thrashing [θræʃɪŋ], cudgelling ['kʌdʒəlɪŋ]
- cotonogi** *v.t. fam.* to thrash [θræʃ], to beat (black and blue); to drub [drʌb], to pound [paʊnd] into a jelly
- cotor** *s.n.* **1.** (*ciot*) stub [stʌb], tab [tæb]; **2.** *bot.* stalk [stɒk], stem; □ **~ de varză** cabbage stalk; **3.** (*de chitanțier*) counterfoil ['kauntəfɔɪl], (*de carte*) spine; **4.** (*băț, coadă*) stick
- cotoroantă** *s.f.* hag [hæg], old woman/witch; *fam.* old crock/jade
- cotoșman** *s.m. pop. (cotoi)* grimalkin [grɪ'mælkɪn]
- cotrobăi** *I. v.t.* to rummage ['rʌmɪdʒ], to ransack ['rænsæk]; **II. v.i. to fumble (in, about) [fʌmbəl], to rummage (in, about)**
- cotropi** *v.t.* (*a invada*) to invade [ɪn'veɪd], to overrun [ouvé'ran]; (*a ocupa*) to occupy ['ɒkjupai], to take possession of; (*a cuceri*) to conquer ['kɒŋkə]
- cotropire** *s.f.* invasion [ɪn'veɪʒn] *v.* **cotropi**
- cotropitor** *I. s.m.* invader [ɪn'veɪdə]; (*cuceritor*) conqueror ['kɒŋkərə]; **II. adj.** invading [ɪn'veɪdɪŋ] *v.* **cotropi**
- coturn** *s.m. teatru* buskin ['bʌskɪn], cothurnus [kou'θə:nəs]
- coțcar** *s.m. fam.* knave [neɪv], cheat [tʃɪt], swindler ['swɪndlə], rogue [roug]
- coțcărie** *s.f.* swindle ['swɪndl], cheating ['tʃɪtɪŋ]
- coțofană** *s.f. ornit.* magpie ['mæɡpaɪ] (*Pica pica*)
- coulomb** *s.m. el.* coulomb ['ku:lɒm]
- coulombmetru** *s.n. fiz., el.* coulombmeter [ku'lɒmɪtə]
- coupé** *s.n.* **1.** *auto* coupé ['kupei]; **2.** *teatru* double-bill [dʌbl bil]
- covalență** *s.f. chim.* covalence [kou'veɪləns], covalency [kou'veɪlənsɪ]
- covariant** *s.m. mat.* covariant [kou'veəriənt]
- covariantă** *s.f. mat., cib.* covariance [kou'veəriəns]
- covată** *s.f.* **1.** trough [trɒf]; **2.** (*la moară*) flour chest
- covăseală** *s.f. pop.* **1.** (*lapte covăsit*) curdled milk ['kə:dld]; **2.** (*drojdie*) leaven ['levn]
- covăsi** *1. v.t. pop.* to curdle; **2. v.r. to curdle ['kə:dl], to turn to curds**
- covăsit** *adj.* □ *lapte* ~ curdled milk [kə:dld], curds [kə:dz]
- covârși** *v.t.* (*a copleși*) to overwhelm [ouvé'welɪm], to overcome [ouvé'kʌm]; (*a înfrânge*) to defeat [di'fɪt], to overpower [ouvé'paʊə]; (*a întrece*) to surpass [sə'pɑ:s], to exceed [ik'si:d], to get the better of
- covârșitor** *adj.* overwhelming [ouvé'welɪmɪŋ]; □ **majoritate ~oare** overwhelming majority
- covelină** *s.f. mineral.* covellite ['kouvelaɪn], covellite ['kouvelaɪt]
- covercot** *s.n. text.* covercoat
- covergă** *s.f. reg.* **1. v.** **coviltir**; **2.** (*frunzar*) arbour ['ɑ:bə]; (*adăpost*) shed [ʃed]
- covertă** *s.f. nav.* upper deck ['ʌpə dek]
- coviltir** *s.n.* tilt [tɪlt], awning ['ɔ:nɪŋ], (*gudronat*) tarpaulin [tɑ:'pɔ:lin]
- covolum** *s.n. fiz.* covolume [kou'vɒljʊm]
- covor** *s.n.* **1.** carpet ['kæpɪt]; **2.** (*carpetă*) rug [rʌg]; □ **~ul fermecat** the magic carpet
- covrig** *s.m.* **1.** pretzel ['pretsəl], ring-shaped biscuit [rɪŋ feɪt 'bɪskɪt]; **2. fig.** coil [kɔɪl]; □ **a se face ~** to coil oneself up
- covrigar** *s.m.* pretzel seller/baker
- cow-boy** *s.m.* cow boy [kau boɪ]
- coxal** *adj. anat.* coxal ['kɒksl]
- coxalgie** *s.f. med.* coxalgia [kɒk'sældʒiə], hip disease/trouble
- cozerie** *s.f. livr.* causerie ['kəʊzəri], talk [tɔk], chat [tʃæt], conversation [kɒnvə'seɪʃn]
- cozeur** *s.m. livr.* conversationalist [kɒnvə'seɪʃənəlɪst], talker ['tɔkə], *fam.* blabber ['blæbə]
- cozonac** *s.m.* sponge cake [spʌndʒ keɪk]
- cozoroc** *s.n.* (cap) peak [kæp pik]
- crab** *s.m. zool.* crab [kræb] (*Carcinus moenas*)
- crabare** *s.f. text.* crabbing ['kræbɪŋ]
- crabot** *s.m. tehn.* direct-drive dog clutch
- crac<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. pop.* leg
- crac<sup>2</sup>** *interj.* crack! [kræk], crash! [kræʃ], bang ['bæŋ]

**cracaj** *s.n.*, **cracare** *s.f. tehn.* cracking ['krækɪŋ]  
**cracauer** *s.n. cul.* krackauer, Polish pungent pork salami (with bits of bacon)  
**cracă** *s.f.* branch [brantʃ], limb [lim], bough [bau];  
 □ **a-și tăia ~a de sub picioare** to saw off the bough on which one is sitting, to cook one's own goose  
**cracoviac** *s.f. muz. (poloneză)* krakowiak [kræ'kou-viæk]  
**cracoviana** *s.f. (dans)* Cracovienne [krækouvi'en]  
**crah** *s.n.* (financial) crash [(fai'nænʃl) kræʃ], bankruptcy ['bæŋkrəptsi], failure ['feiliə]  
**crai** *s.m. 1. (împărat)* emperor ['empərə], (*rege*) king [kiŋ]; **2. (om desfrânat)** rake [reik], philanderer [fi'lændərə], wanton ['wɒntən]; □ **~ de curte veche** debauchee [debaʊ'fʃi], profligate ['prɒfligət], libertine ['libətɪn]; **cei trei ~ de la Răsărit** the three Magi; **~ nou** new moon  
**craidon** *s.m.* philanderer [fi'lændərə], rake [reik], wanton ['wɒntən]  
**crailăc** *s.n.* philandering [fi'lændəriŋ]; □ **în ~** out on the tiles  
**crainic** *s.m. 1. (radio)* announcer [ə'naʊnsə], broadcaster ['brɒdkɑ:stə]; **2. ist.** herald ['herəld], town crier [taʊn kraɪə]  
**craiu** *v.t.* to stamp [stæmp], to punch out [pʌntʃaʊt]  
**cramă** *s.f.* wine cellar [wain'selə]  
**crampă** *s.f. med.* cramp [kræmp], spasm [spæzm], convulsion [kən'vʌlʃn]; □ **~ la stomac** stomach cramp  
**crampion** *s.n. 1.* cramp (iron) [kræmp (aiən)]; (*cârlig*) hook [huk]; **2. (la bocanc)** cleat [kli:t], calk [kɔ:lk], crampon ['kræmpən]; (*pt. fotbal*) stud [stʌd]; **3. fig.** cling [kliŋ]  
**crampona** *v.r. (de)* to cling [kliŋ] to, to hang [hæŋ] on to  
**cranian** *adj. anat.* cranial ['kreiniəl]; □ **cutie ~ă** skull [skʌl], brain pan [brein pæn]  
**craniologie** *s.f.* craniology [kreiniələdʒi], phrenology [fri'nələdʒi]  
**craniometrie** *s.f. anat.* craniometry ['kreini'ɒmitri]  
**craniu** *s.n. anat.* cranium ['kreiniəm], skull [skʌl], brain pan [brein pæn]  
**crap** *s.m. iht.* carp [kɑ:p] (*Cyprinus carpio*)  
**crapodină** *s.f. tehn.* pivot/thrust bearing (of vertical shaft)  
**cras** *adj.* crass [kræs], gross [grɒs]; □ **ignoranță ~ă** crass/gross ignorance  
**crater** *s.n.* crater ['kreitə]  
**cratimă** *s.f. tipogr.* hyphen [haɪf(ə)n]  
**cratiță** *s.f.* saucepan ['sɔ:spən]  
**cratogen** *s.n. geol.* craton ['kreitən]  
**cratăr** *s.n. min.* conveyor belt [kən'veiə belt]  
**craul** *s.n. sport* crawl [kroʊl]  
**caun** *adv. reg.* □ **a umbra ~** to idle about  
**cravașa** *v.t.* to horsewhip ['hɒswɪp]  
**cravașă** *s.f.* horse whip ['hɒs wɪp]

**cravată** *s.f. 1.* (neck) tie [nek tai]; **2. (de pionier)** (red) scarf [(red) skɑ:f]; **3. (la lupte)** headlock ['hedlɒk]  
**crăcană** *s.f. 1. (furcă)* (pitch) fork [(pitʃ) fɒk], crotch [krɒtʃ]; **2. sport** tripod ['traɪpɒd], trivet ['trɪvɪt]; **3. (picioar)** pop. leg  
**crăcăna** *v.t., v.r.* to straddle ['strædl] (one's legs), to sprawl one's legs [sprɔ:l], to stand with one's legs apart  
**crăcănat** *adj. 1.* sprawling ['sprɔ:liŋ] *v. crăcăna*; **2. (cu picioare strâmbe)** bandy-legged ['bændi ,legid], bow-legged ['bou ,legid]; □ **picioare ~e** bandy/bow legs  
**crăci** *v.t., v.r. v. crăcăna*  
**Crăciun** *s.n.* Christmas, *presc.* X-mas ['krɪsməs]; □ **Moș ~** Father Christmas, Santa Claus ['sæntə klɔ:z]; **pom de ~** Christmas tree; **vremea ~ului** Christmas time  
**crăiasă** *s.f. poet. (regină)* queen [kwɪn], (*împărăteasă*) empress ['emprɪs]  
**crăie** *s.f. poetic, pop.* kingdom ['kɪŋdəm], empire ['empaɪə]  
**crăiesc** *adj.* royal ['rɔɪəl], princely ['prɪnsli]  
**crăiește** *adv.* royally ['rɔɪəli]  
**crăișor** *s.m. 1.* prince [prɪns]; **2. ornit.** wren [ren] (*Troglodytes*); **3. iht.** salmon ['sæmən] (*Salmo salar*)  
**crăiță** *s.f. bot.* marigold [mærigould] (*Tagetes erecta*)  
**crântâni** *v.i.* to crunch [krʌntʃ]  
**crăpă** *v.t. 1. (a despica)* to crack [kræk], to split, to cleave [kli:v]; (*cu toporul*) to chop [tʃɒp]; □ **a ~ capul cuiva** to split/cleave smb's skull; **2. (ușa)** to open slightly, to half open; **3. (a mânca)** *peior. fam.* to wolf down [wʊlf daʊn], to gorge [gɔ:ʒ], guzzle [gʌzl]; **II. v.i. 1. (a despica) to crack, to split, to cleave; (*a se sparge*) to burst [bə:st], to break [breɪk]; **2. (a muri)** *peior.* to die [daɪ], *sl.* to croak [kroʊk], to peg out; **3. (a mânca)** *peior. fam.* to (stuff and) gorge; □ **a ~ de ciudă/necaz** to burst with envy/anger; **a ~ de răs** to split (one's sides) with laughter; **a ~ de rușine** to die of/with shame; **pielea crapă la frig** the skin gets chapped with cold; **III. v.r. 1.** to crack; **2. (d. piele)** to be chapped; **3. □ se crapă de ziua** it dawns/the day is breaking/morning has broken  
**crăpat** *adj. 1.* split, cracked [krækt]; **2. (d. piele)** chapped [tʃæpt]  
**crăpătură** *s.f. 1.* crack [kræk], split; (*a pielii*) chap [tʃæp]; (*în metal*) flaw [flo:]; (*în zid*) cranny ['kræni]; (*scurgere*) leak [li:k]; (*a unui automat*) slot; (*lunguiță*) slit; (*a ușii*) chink [tʃɪŋk]; (*deschizătură îngustă*) narrow opening; □ **o ~ în tavan** a crack in the ceiling; **2. fig.** breach [bri:tʃ], leak  
**crăcni** *v.i.* to protest [prə'test], to grumble ['grʌmbl]; □ **a nu ~** not to say a word, not to dare utter a word; *fam.* to keep mum  
**crâmpel** *s.n.* fragment ['frægmənt]  
**crâmpoșie** *s.f. reg. (viticultură)* Romanian wine grapes**

**crâmpoți** *v.t. reg.* to piece [pi:s], to break up [breik ʌp]

**crâncen** *I. adj.* terrible ['terəbl], grim, awful ['ɔ:fl], dreadful ['dredfl]; (*aprig*) fiery ['faieri]; (*feroce*) ferocious [fə'rouʃəs]; **II. adv.** terribly *v. ~ I.*

**crâng** *s.n.* grove [grouv], spinny ['spini]; (*desiș*) thicket ['θikit]

**crâsnic** *s.n.* fishing implement ['fi:ŋ'implimənt]

**crea** *I. v.t. 1.* to create [kri:'eit] to bring into life/existence; (*a produce*) to make [meik], to produce [prə'dju:s]; (*a inventa*) to invent [in'vent], to devise [di'vaiz]; **2.** (*a întemeia*) to set up [set ʌp], to found [faund], to create; **3.** (*a stârni*) to create, to arouse [ə'rauz], to bring about, to give rise to; **II. v.i.** to create; **III. v.r.** to be created, to be set up

**creangă** *s.f.* branch [brəntʃ], bough [bau]; (*parte dintr-o creangă*) twig [twig]; *fam.* □ **a umbla** ~ to be out on the town

**creanță** *s.f. fin.* debt [det]; *jur.* claim [kleim]

**creanțier** *s.n. fin., ec.* ledger/register for credit evidence

**creare** *s.f. 1.* creation [kri:'eiʃn]; **2.** (*întemeiere*) setting up ['setiŋ ʌp] *v. crea*

**creastă** *s.f. 1.* (*la pășări*) crest [krest], comb [koum]; (*moț*) tuft [tʌft]; **2.** (*de munte*) crest, ridge [ridʒ]; (*de val*) crest; **3.** □ **creasta cocoșului** *bot. a)* cock's comb, cockscomb (*Celosia cristaba*); *b)* goat's beard (*Clavaria flava*)

**creatină** *s.f. biochim.* creatine ['kri:etin]

**creatinfosforic** *adj. biochim.* creatine phosphoric (acid) ['kri:tin fos'forik (æsid)];

**creatinină** *s.f. biochim.* creatinine [kri:'ætənin]

**creativitate** *s.n. filos., psih.* creativity [kri:'eitiviti]

**creator** *I. s.m.* creator [kri:'eitə]; (*autor*) author ['ɔ:θə]; (*fondator*) founder ['faunda]; □ **~i de bunuri materiale** wealth producers; **II. adj.** creative [kri:'eitiv]

**creatură** *s.f.* creature ['kri:tʃə], (*persoană*) person [pə:sn], individual [indi'vidjuəl]; (*ființă*) being ['bi:ŋ]

**creație** *s.f.* creation [kri:'eiʃn]

**creationism** *s.n. rel.* creationism [kri:'eiʃənizəm]

**crede** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a considera*) to think [θiŋk], to consider [kən'sida], to be of opinion; **2.** (*a da crezare*) to believe (in) [bi'liv (in)], to credit ['kredit], to give credence to; □ **cine ar fi crezut?** who would have believed/thought it? **mai că nu-ți vine să crezi** it is hardly credible; **nu-mi vine să cred** I can hardly believe, I find it hard to believe; **3.** (*a-și îndhipui*) to think, to imagine [i'mædʒin]; □ **~am că ai plecat** I thought you had left; **cred că da** I think/believe so; **crede-mă** believe me, (you may) take my word for it; **eu unul cred că greșește** in my opinion, he is mistaken; **drept cine mă crezi?** what do you take me for? **a ~ (pe cineva) pe cuvânt** to take smb's word for it; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se considera*) to consider/think oneself; □ **se ~ încă tânăr** he considers himself still young; **cine te crezi?** who do you think you are? **2.** (*a fi îngâmfat*) to be conceited, to think too much of oneself; □ **prea te crezi!** you are too

conceited; **3. expr. impersonală** □ **se ~** people think that, it is considered/thought that; *sau în constr. Nom + Infinitive:* **se ~ că a murit** it is thought that he is dead; he is believed to be dead; **III. v.i.** to believe in, to have faith in; □ **a ~ în Dumnezeu** to believe in God; **a ~ în ceva** to believe in smth.

**credincios** *I. s.m.* believer [bi'livə]; **II. adj. 1.** (*care are o credință*) believing [bi'liv-iŋ], faithful ['feiθfl], pious [paies]; **2.** (*loial*) loyal ['loiəl], devoted [di'voutid]; (*cinstit*) honest ['ɔ:nist]; (*de nădejde*) reliable [ri'laebl]

**credință** *s.f. 1.* (*religioasă*) faith [feiθ], belief [bi'li:f], creed [kri:d], persuasion [pəsw'eifn]; (*confesiune*) denomination [dinɔmi'neiʃn]; □ **de altă** ~ of a different persuasion; **2.** (*convingere*) belief, conviction [kən'vikʃn]; (*păreră*) opinion [ə'pinian], view [vju:]; **3.** (*loialitate*) loyalty ['loiəlti], faithfulness ['feiθflnəs], fidelity [fi'deliti]; **4.** (*încredere*) trust [trast], faith [feiθ], confidence ['kɒnfidəns]; □ **credința sa în viitor** his faith in the future; **de bună** ~ in good faith, well-meaning; **de rea** ~ ill-meaning/-intentioned

**credit** *s.n. fin. 1.* credit ['kredit]; **2.** (*împrumut*) loan [loun]; **3. *fig.* credit influence ['influəns], repute [ri'pjut]; (*prestigiu*) prestige [pre'sti:ʒ]; □ **a avea ~ la cineva** to have credit with smb; **a cumpăra pe** ~ to buy on credit/tick; **a deschide cuiva un** ~ to open an account with smb.; ~ **pe termen lung** long-term credit**

**credita** *v.t.* to credit ['kredit]

**creditație** *s.f. fin.* crediting ['kreditiŋ]

**creditor** *I. s.m.* creditor ['kreditə]; **II. adj.** credit ['kredit]; □ **cont** ~ credit account

**credo** *s.n.* credo ['kri:dou], creed [kri:d]

**credul** *adj.* credulous ['kredjələs], gullible ['gʌləbl], naive [na:'iv]

**credulitate** *s.f.* credulity [kre'dju:li:ti], credulousness ['kredjələsnəs], gullibility [gʌlə'biliti]

**creek** *subst. geogr.* creek [kri:k]

**creier** *s.m. 1.* *anat.* brain [brein], *științ.* cerebrum ['seribrəm]; □ **~ul mic** little brain, *științ.* cerebellum [seri'beləm]; *cul.* brains; **2.** *fig.* (*mintă*) brains, mind [main], intelligence [in'telidʒəns]; (*rațiune*) reason ['ri:zn]; (*judecată*) judgement ['dʒʌdʒmənt]; (*al unui proiect*) mastermind; □ ~ **electronic** electronic brain; **are un ~ de pășărică** (she/he is) feather-brained, (she/he is) empty-headed; **a-și frământa** ~ii to rack one's brains; **n-are pic de** ~ he has no brains, he is empty-headed; *fig.* **a-și zbură** ~ii to blow out one's brains; **în ~ii munților** in the heart of the mountains

**creieraș** *s.m. anat.* little/hinder brain, *științ.* cerebellum [seri'beləm]

**creion** *s.n.* pencil [pensl]; □ ~ **chimic** indelible pencil; ~ **dermatograf** eyebrow pencil; ~ **pastel** crayon; **scris cu** ~ul written in pencil

**creiona** *v.t.* 1. to pencil ['pensl], to draw in pencil; 2. *fig.* to sketch (out) [sketʃ 'aut]; to outline ['autlain]

**creitar** *s.m. odin.* kreu(t)zer ['krɔitsə], *inv. (ban)* penny ['peni], farthing ['fɑ:ðɪŋ]

**creitui** *v.t. v. craiui*

**crem** *adj.* cream-coloured [kri:m 'kələd]

**cremalieră** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* pot-hanger/hood [pɒt hæŋə/ huk], trammel (hook) ['træml (huk)], toothed rack [tu:θt ræk], arc [ɑ:k], rack-bar [ræk bɑ:]; 2. *ferov.* cog-rail [kɒg reil], rack-rail [ræk reil]

**crematoriu** *s.n.* crematory ['kremətəri], crematorium [kremə'tɔ:riəm]

**cremațiune** *s.f.* cremation [kri'meiʃn]

**cremă** *s.f.* 1. cream [kri:m]; 2. *fig.* flower [flaʊə], pick [pik]; □ ~ **de față** cold cream; ~ **antirid** antiwrinkle cream; ~ **hidratantă** moisturizing cream; ~ **de zi/noapte** day/night cream; ~ **de ghețe** shoe polish; ~ **de ras** shaving cream

**cremene** *s.f.* flint [flint], quartz [kwɔ:tz]; □ **țara lui** ~ the land of Cockaigne; *fam.* **cât ai da în** ~ in no time

**cremonă** *s.f. constr.* casement bolt ['keismənt bəʊlt], espagnolette [espəniou'let]

**crenel** *s.n.* crenel ['krenl], *pl.* battlements ['bætlmənts]

**crenelat** *adj.* crenel(l)ated ['krenileitid], castellated ['kæstileitid], embattled [im'bætlɪd]

**crenoterapie** *s.f. med.* crenotherapy

**crenvurșt** *s.m.* frankfurter ['fræŋkfə:tə]

**creodonte** *s.f. pl. paleont.* Creodonta ['kriədɒntə]

**creol** *s.m., adj.* creole ['kri:ʊl]

**creolină** *s.f.* creolin

**creozot** *s.n. chim.* creosote ['kriesəʊt]

**creozotare** *s.f. tehn., chim.* creosoting ['kriesəʊtɪŋ]

**crep** *s.n.* 1. (*cauciuc*) crepe rubber [kreip 'rʌbə]; 2. *text.* crêpe, crape [kreip]

**crepidă** *s.f.* ancient Greek sandal

**crepitan** *adj. fr.* crackling ['krækliŋ], sizzling (sound) ['sizliŋ]; *med.* crepitant ['krepitənt]

**crepitație** *s.f. med.* crepitation [krepiti'teiʃn]

**crepon** *s.n. text.* crepon ['krepen]

**creponat** *adj.* □ **hârtie ~ă** corrugated paper ['kɒru-geitid 'peipə]

**crepuscul** *s.n.* twilight ['twailait], dusk [dʌsk], crepuscle ['krepəsəl]

**crepuscular** *adj.* dusky ['dʌski], crepuscular [kri'pʌs-kjʊlə], twilight ['twailait]

**crescător** *l. s.m.* breeder ['bri:də]; □ ~ **de animale/vite** cattle breeder; ~ **de albine** bee-keeper; *II. adj.* growing ['grouiŋ] *v.* ~ **crește**

**crescătorie** *s.f.* nursery ['nə:səri], farm [fɑ:m]; □ ~ **de albine** apiary; ~ **de pești** nursery pond; □ ~ **de păsări** poultry farm; ~ **de porci** pig/breeding farm

**crescând** *adj.* growing ['grouiŋ], rising ['raiziŋ], increasing [in'krisiŋ]

**crescendo** *adv., s.n. muz.* crescendo [kri'fendəʊ]

**crescut** *adj.* grown [groun], bred [bred]; □ **bine** ~ well bred

**creson** *s.n. bot.* garden/town cress(es) ['gɑ:dn/taun kres(iz)] (*Lepidium sativum*)

**cresta** *v.t.* to dent [dent], to indent [in'dent], to notch [notʃ]; (a tăia) to cut [kʌt]; *și fig.* □ **a ~ pe răboj** to score

**crestătură** *s.f.* notch [notʃ], indentation [inden'teiʃn], nick, cut [kʌt]

**crestomație** *s.f.* reader ['ri:də], chrestomathy [kres'to-məθi]

**creșă** *s.f.* nursery ['nə:sri], crèche [krefʃ]

**crește** *l. v.t.* 1. (*copii*) to bring up ['brɪŋ ʌp], to educate ['edjukeit]; (*a pregăti*) to train [treɪn]; 2. (*animale*) to breed [brɪd], to rear [riə]; (*plante*) to grow [grou], to cultivate ['kʌl'teɪv]; *II. v.i.* 1. to grow; (*d. copii*) to grow up [grou ʌp]; 2. (*a spori*) to grow, to increase [in'kris]; 3. (*a se dezvolta*) to develop [di'veləp], to mature [mətjʊə]; 4. (*a se ridica*) to rise [raɪz]; □ **prețurile creșteau** the prices were rising; **aluatul nu** ~ the dough won't rise; 5. (*a se umfla și fig.*) to swell [swel]; □ **îmi ~ inima de bucurie** my heart is swelling with joy

**creștere** *s.f.* 1. growth [grouθ], (*sporire*) increase [in'kris]; (*dezvoltare*) rise [raɪz], development [di'veləpmənt]; 2. (*a animalelor*) breeding ['brɪdɪŋ]; 3. (*educație*) upbringing ['ʌpbriŋɪŋ], education [edju'keɪʃn]; 4. (*a apelor*) rising [raɪzɪŋ], tide [taɪd]; □ ~ **a albinelor** beekeeping; ~ **a nivelului de trai** rise in the living standards; ~ **a producției** increase in production; **bună** ~ good breeding, good manners; **în** ~ growing, on the increase

**crestet** *s.n.* crown [kraun], top [tɒp]; head [hed]; □ **din ~ până în tălpi** from top head to toe

**creștin** *s.m., adj.* Christian ['kristʃən]

**creștina** *l. v.t.* to christianize ['kristʃənaɪz]; *II. v.r.* to become (a) Christian

**creștinare** *s.f.* christianization [kristʃənaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**creștinătate** *s.f.* Christendom ['kristɪndəm]

**creștinesc** *adj.* Christian ['kristʃən]

**creștinește** *adv.* 1. like a Christian, Christianly ['kristʃənlɪ]; 2. like a human being

**creștinism** *s.n.* Christianity [kristi'ænitɪ]

**cretaceu** *adj. geol.* chalky ['tʃɒki], cretaceous [kri'teɪʃəs]

**cretacic** *s.n. geol.* cretaceous system [kri'teɪʃəs 'sɪstəm]

**cretă** *s.f.* chalk [tʃɒk]; □ **o bucată de** ~ a piece of chalk

**cretin** *s.m.* idiot ['ɪdiə], moron ['mɒrən], cretin ['kretɪn], imbecile ['ɪmbɪsɪl], dolt [dɒlt], blockhead ['blɒkhed], numskull ['nʌmskʌl], a stupid person

**cretinism** *s.n.* imbecility [ɪmbɪ'sɪlɪti], cretinism ['kreti-nizm], idiocy ['ɪdiəsi]

**creton** *s.n. text.* cretonne [kre'tɒn]

**cretos** *adj. geol.* cretaceous ['kriteɪʃəs]; chalky ['tʃɒki]

**cret** *l. s.n.* 1. (*cârlionț*) lock; (*păr creț*) curly hair, crimp; 2. (*cută*) crease [kri:s], pleat [pli:t]; 3. (*rid*) wrinkle

- ['riŋkl]; **II. adj.** 1. (*d. pâr*) curly, frizzy ['frizi]; (*d. cineva*) curly-haired ['kæ:li hæd]; 2. (*plisat*) pleated ['pli:tid]
- crețesc** *adj.* □ **mâr** ~ rennet (apple) ['renit ('æpl)]
- crețisoară** *s.f. bot.* lion's foot [laiznə fʊt] (*Alchemilla vulgaris*)
- crețușcă** *s.f. bot.* meadow sweet ['medouswɪt] (*Filipendula ulmaria*)
- crețuț** *s.n. crucible* ['krusɪbl]; *fig. (met.)* melting pot [meltɪŋ pɒt]
- crevasă** *s.f. crevasse* [kri'væs], *crevice* ['krevis]
- crevetă** *s.f. shrimp* [ʃrɪmp] (*Crangon vulgaris*)
- crez** *s.n. creed* [kri:d], *credo* ['kri:dou]
- crezare** *s.f. credence* ['kri:dəns], *credit* ['kredit]; □ **a da** ~ **cuiva** to believe smb, □ **a da** ~ **unui lucru** to give credit to smth, to believe smth
- crezământ** *s.n. inv. v. crezare*
- crezol** *s.m. chim. cresol* ['kri:sɒl]
- cri** *interj. chirp* [tʃə:p]
- crib** *s.n. tehn. crib*
- criblură** *s.f. constr. broken stone* ['broukn stoun], small-sized scrap, chipping(s) [tʃɪpɪŋ(z)]
- cric** *s.n. tehn. jack(screw)* [dʒæk(skru:)], *winch* [wɪntʃ], *windlass* [wɪndləs]
- crichet** *s.n. cricket* ['krikit]
- crilă** *s.f. side of fishing-net*
- crimă** *s.f.* 1. crime [kraim]; 2. *jur. felony* ['feləni], criminal offence ['kriminal ə'fens]; (*asasinat*) murder ['mæ:də], homicide ['hɒmisaɪd]; □ **a comite o** ~ to commit/perpetrate a crime; **arma** ~ **ei** murder weapon; *fig. e o ~ **să dărâmi o astfel de casă** it's a shame/pity/crime to pull down a house like this;*
- criminal I.** *s.m. criminal* ['kriminal], murderer, offender [ə'fendə]; □ ~ **de război** war criminal; felon ['felən]; **II. adj.** 1. criminal; 2. murderous ['mæ:dərəs]; **III. adv.** criminally
- criminalist** *s.m.* 1. criminal jurist ['kriminal 'dʒuərist]; 2. criminologist [krimi'nɒlədʒɪst]
- criminalistică** *s.f. criminology* [krimi'nɒlədʒi], homicide (squad)
- criminalitate** *s.f. criminality* [krimi'næli:ti], delinquency [di'liŋkwənsi]
- criminologie** *s.f. criminology* [krimi'nɒlədʒi], homicide/murder investigation
- crin** *s.m. bot. lily* [li:li] (*Lilium*)
- crinoide** *s.n. pl. zool. crinoidea* ['kraɪnɔɪdɪə]
- crinolină** *s.f. hoop skirt* [hu:p skə:t], *crinoline* ['krɪnəlɪn]
- crintă** *s.f.* 1. wooden tub for preparing cheese; 2. table for cheese making
- criocauter** *s.n. med. carbon dioxide snow pencil*
- criofil** *adj. biol. cryophilic* [kraɪə'fɪlɪk]
- criogenie** *s.f. tehn. cryogenics* [kraɪə'dʒeniks]
- criolit** *s.n. mineral. cryolite* ['kraɪəlɪt], Greenland spar [grɪnlənd spɑ:]
- criologie** *s.f. fiz. cryology* [kraɪ'ɒlədʒi]
- crioscop** *s.n. tehn. cryoscope* ['kraɪəskəʊp]
- crioscopic** *adj. tehn. cryoscopic* [kraɪə'skəpɪk]
- crioscopie** *s.f. fiz. cryoscopy* [kraɪ'ɒskəpi]
- criostat** *s.n. tehn. cryostat* ['kraɪəstæt]
- crioterapie** *s.f. med. cryotherapy* [kraɪmou'θerəpi], cryotherapy [kraɪou'θerəpi]
- criotron** *s.n. el. cryotron* ['kraɪətrɒn]
- criptă** *s.f. vault* [vɔ:lt], *tomb* [tʊm], *crypt* [kript]
- criptic** *adj. cryptic(al)* ['kriptɪk(əl)], *abstruse* [əb'strʊs], *esoteric* [esou'terɪk], *obscure* [əb'skjʊə]
- criptocristalin** *adj. geol. cryptocrystalline* [kriptou'kris-təlɪn]
- criptofite** *s.f. pl. bot. cryptophyte* ['kriptəfɪt]
- criptogamă** *s.f. bot. cryptogam* ['kriptəʊgæm]
- criptogenetic** *adj. med. cryptogenetic* [kriptou'dʒi-netɪk], *cryptogenic (disease)*
- criptografic** *adj. cryptographic* [kriptə'græfɪk]
- criptografie** *s.f. cryptography* [kript'ɒgrəfi]
- criptogramă** *s.f. cryptogram* ['kriptəgræm]
- criptonim** *s.n. lingv. cryptonym* ['kriptənɪm]
- crisalidă** *s.f. entom. chrysalis* ['krisəlɪs], *pupa* ['pjupə]
- criselefantin** *adj. chryselephantine* [kriselɪ'fæntɪn]
- crisofenină** *s.f. chim. text. chrysophenine* ['krisəfi-nain]
- crisoidină** *s.f. chim. chrysoidine* [kri'sɔɪdɪn]
- crisoterapie** *s.f. med. chrysotherapy* [krisə'θerəpi]
- crispa I.** *v.t. to contract* [kən'trækt], (*fața*) to screw up ['skru: ʌp]; (*pumnii*) to clench (fists) [klentʃ]; **II. v.r.** to contract; □ **mâinile i se ~ră de volan** his hands were clutching the wheel
- crispare** *s.f. contraction* [kən'trækʃn] **v. crispa**
- crispat** *adj.* 1. contracted [kən'træktɪd], contorted [kən'tɔ:tid], rigid ['rɪdʒɪd]; □ **față ~ă de durere** face contorted with pain; 2. *fig. cramped* [kræmpt]
- cristal** *s.n. crystal* ['kristl]; □ **curat / limpede ca ~ul** crystal-clear
- cristalin I.** *s.n. crystalline lens* ['kristəlɪn lɛnz]; **II. adj.** crystalline, crystal clear ['kristl klɪə], (as) clear as crystal
- cristalit** *s.n. mineral. crystallite* ['kristəlɪt]
- cristaliza** *v.t., v.r. to crystal(l)ize* ['kristəlaɪz], *fig. to materialize* [mə'tɪəriəlaɪz]
- cristalizare** *s.f. crystallization* [kristəlɪ'zeɪʃn]
- cristalizor** *s.n. crystallizing apparatus* ['kristəlɪ-zɪŋ əpə'reɪtəs]
- cristalografie** *s.f. crystallography* [kristə'lɒgrəfi]
- cristaloid** *adj., s.m. crystalloid* ['kristəlɔɪd]
- cristei** *s.m. ornit. corn crake* [kɒn krek] (*Crese*)
- cristelnită** *s.f. bis. font* [fɒnt]
- cristiană** *s.f. sport Christiania* [kristi'aniə]; (*la schi*) christy, christie ['kristi]
- criteriu** *s.n. criterion* [kraɪ'tɪəriən], *pl. -ria* [-riə]
- critic I.** *s.m. critic* ['kritɪk]; **II. adj.** 1. critical ['kritɪkl]; □ **a examina cu ochi** ~ to examine smth critically; 2. (*hotărâtor*) crucial ['kru:ʃl], decisive [di'saɪsɪv]; (*dificil*) difficult ['dɪfɪkəlt], *fam. ticklish* ['tɪkliʃ]; □ **moment** ~ critical/crucial moment; **III. adv.** critically
- critica** *v.t. to criticize* ['kritisəɪz], *și fig. to censure* ['senʃə], to find fault with; (*a defăima*) to defame [di'feɪm]



**criticabil** *adj.* open/liaable to criticism, criticizable [kri'ti'saizəbl]

**criticastru** *s.m. peior.* fault finder [fə'lt 'faində], criticaster [kri'tik, æstə]

**critică** *s.f.* 1. criticism ['kritisizm]; 2. (*literară*) critique [kri'tik]; 3. (*criticii*) the critics; □ ~ **aspră/severă** sharp/harsh criticism; **sub orice** ~ beneath criticism; **a se expune ~li** to lay oneself open to criticism; **a fi ținta ~ilor din presă** to be a target for press criticism, to incur the censure of the press

**criticism** *s.n. filos.* criticism ['kritisizm]

**criticist** *s.m. adj. filos.* criticist ['kritisist]

**crită** *adv. pop.* extremely [ik'stri'mli], very ['veri], □ **a fi beat** ~ to be blind/dead drunk, to be (as) drunk as a lord/newt

**crivac** *s.n. tehn.* 1. crane for salt blocks; 2. mining trolley ['mainiŋ 'trɒli]; 3. skeleton for boat making

**crivăt** *s.n.* (icy) north wind

**crizantemă** *s.f. bot.* chrysanthemum [kri'sænθəməm]

**criză** *s.f.* 1. crisis ['kraisiz], *pl.* crises ['kraisiz]; 2. (*economică*) crisis, depression [di'preʃn], slump [slʌmp]; 3. (*lipsă*) shortage ['ʃɒtɪdʒ]; 4. *med.* attack [ə'tæk], fit; □ ~ **de inimă** heart attack; ~ **de nervi** attack of nerves, fit of hysterics

**croat** *l. s.m.* Croat ['krouæt]; *il. adj.* Croatian [krou'eɪʃn]

**croazieră** *s.f.* cruise [kruːz], trip

**crobizi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Crobyzi

**crocant** *adj.* crisp, crunchy (biscuit) ['krantʃi]

**crochet** *s.n. sport* croquet ['kroukeɪ]

**crochetă** *s.f. cul.* croquette [krou'ket]

**crochiu** *s.n.* sketch [sketʃ]

**crocodil** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* crocodile ['krɒkədail] (*Crocodilus Vulgaris*); *fig. fam.* □ **lacrimi de** ~ crocodile tears; 2. *el.* crocodile clip

**crocodilieni** *s.m. pl. zool.* crocodilians [krɒkədiliənz]

**croi** *v.t.* 1. to cut (to measure), to cut out [kʌt aʊt]; □ **a ~ o rochie** to cut out a dress; 2. (*a plănu*) to plan [plæn], to devise [di'vaiz]; 3. (*a deschide*) to open ['oupen], to lay [lei]; □ **a-și ~ drum prin** to make one's way through; 4. (*a bate*) to strike [straik], to lash [læʃ], (*cu palma*) to slap [slæp]; □ **a o ~ la fugă** to scuttle away, to run off, to pack off

**croială** *s.f.* 1. cut (of a coat) [kʌt]; 2. *fig.* structure ['straktʃə], make [meik]

**croit** *s.n.* cutting (out) ['kʌtiŋ aʊt]

**croitor** *s.m.* 1. tailor ['teɪlə], couturier [ku'tuəriɪ]; 2. *entom.* capricorn beetle ['kæprɪkɒn biːtl] (*Cerambyx*)

**croitoreasă** *s.f.* dressmaker ['dresmeɪkə], seamstress ['semstris], needlewoman ['niːdlwumən]

**croitorie** *s.f.* 1. (*meserie*) tailoring ['teɪlɪŋ], dress-making ['dresmeɪkiŋ]; 2. tailor's/dressmaker's (shop)

**crom** *s.n. chim.* chromium ['kroumiəm]

**croma** *v.t.* to chrome ['kroum]

**cromafin** *adj.* chromaffin(e) ['kroumæfɪn]

**cromaj** *s.n.* chromium plate ['kroumiəm pleit]

**cromare** *s.f.* chroming ['kroumiŋ]

**cromat** *s.n. chim.* chromate ['kroumeɪt]

**cromatare** *s.f. tehn.* chromate ['kroumeɪt]

**cromatic** *adj. fiz., muz.* chromatic [krə'mætɪk]

**cromatică** *s.f. arte* chromatcs [krou'mætɪks]

**cromatină** *s.f. biol.* chromatin ['kroumætiŋ]

**cromatism** *s.n. opt.* chromatism ['kroumætɪzm]

**cromatofor** *s.m. biol.* chromatophore ['kroumætəfɔː], pigment-bearing cell

**cromatogen** *adj.* chromatogenous ['kroumætədʒenəs]

**cromatografic** *adj.* chromatographic [kroumætə'græfɪk]

**cromatografie** *s.f. chim.* chromatography [kroumæ'tɒgrəfi]

**cromatopsie** *s.f. med.* chromatopsy ['kroumætɒpsi]

**cromic** *adj. chim.* chromic ['kroumik]

**cromit** *s.n. mineral.* chromite ['kroumaɪt], chrome iron [kroum aɪən]

**cromizare** *s.f. tehn.* chromizing ['kroumaɪziŋ]

**cromle** *s.n. ist.* cromlech ['krɒmlek]

**cromnichel** *s.n. tehn.* nickel chrome/chromium ['nikəl kroum/'kroumiəm]; chrome nickel

**cromo-** *prefix* chromo- ['kroumə]

**cromocistoscopie** *s.f. med.* chromocystoscopy [kroumæsɪs'tɒskəpi]

**cromofor** *s.n. chim.* chromophore ['kroumefɔː]

**cromofotografie** *s.f.* chromophotography [kroumefə'tɒgrəfi]

**cromolitografic** *adj.* chromolithographic [kroumou'liθə'græfɪk]

**cromolitografie** *s.f.* chromolithography [kroumouli'tɒgrəfi]

**cromoplast** *s.n. chim.* chromoplast ['kroumɒplæst]

**cromoproteidă** *s.f. biochim.* chromoprotein [kroumou'proutiŋ]

**cromoscop** *s.n. foto* chromoscope ['kroumɒskəʊp]

**cromosferă** *s.f. astron.* chromosphere ['kroumɒsfɪə]

**cromosferic** *adj. astron.* chromospheric [kroumɒ'sfɛrɪk]

**cromotipie** *s.f. tipogr.* chromotype ['kroumɒtaɪp]

**cromotipografie** *s.f. tipogr.* chromotypography [kroumɒtaɪ'pɒgrəfi]

**cromozom** *s.m. biol.* chromosome ['kroumɒsəʊm]

**cronaxie** *s.f. med.* chronaxy ['krounæksi]

**croncăni** *v.t., v.i. și fig.* to croak [krouk], to caw [kɔː]

**croncănit** *s.n.* croak(ing) [kroukiŋ], caw [kɔː]

**croncănitură** *s.f.* croak [krouk], caw [kɔː]

**cronic** *l. adj.* chronic ['krɒnɪk]; *il. adv.* chronically

**cronicar** *s.m.* 1. (*ist.*) chronicler ['krɒniklə]; 2. (*ziarist*) columnist ['kɒləmnɪst], commentator ['kɒməntɪtə], reporter [ri'pɔːtə]

**cronică** *s.f.* 1. chronicle ['krɒnikl]; 2. (*de ziar*) news [njuːz], report [ri'pɔːt], column ['kɒləm]; (*literară*) book review

**cronicitate** *s.f.* chronicity [krɒ'nɪsɪti]

**crono-** *prefix* chrono- ['krɒnə]

**cronofotografic** *adj.* chronophotographic [krɒnə-  
fɒtə'græfɪk]

**cronofotografie** *s.f. foto* chronophotography  
[krɒnəfə'tɒgrəfi]

**cronograf** *s.n.* chronograph ['krɒnəgru:f]

**cronologic I.** *adj.* chronological [krɒnə'lɒdʒɪkl]; **II.** *adv.*  
chronologically

**cronologie** *s.f.* chronology [krɒ'nɒlədʒi]

**cronometra** *v.t.* to time [taim]

**cronometraj** *s.n.*, **cronometrare** *s.f.* time-keeping  
[taim 'kɪpiŋ], timing ['taimɪŋ]

**cronometric** *adj.* chronometric(al) [krɒnə'metrik(l)]

**cronometrie** *s.f.* chronometry [krɒ'nɒmitri]

**cronometru** *s.m.* 1. (*în industrie*) time clerk [taim  
klɔ:k]; 2. *sport* time keeper [taim 'kɪpə]

**cronometru** *s.n.* chronometer [krɒ'nɒmitə]; □ **cursă**  
**contra** ~ timed race

**cros** *s.n.* *sport* cross-country race/run(ing) [krɒs 'kɒntri  
reɪs/rʌn(ɪŋ)]

**crosă** *s.f. sport (hockey)* hockey stick ['hɒki stɪk];  
(*golf*) golf club [gɒlf klʌb]

**crossing** *s.n. min.* crossing

**crosopterigieni** *s. pl. iht.* crossopterygians  
[krɒsɒptə'ridʒjənz]

**crossbar** *s.n. tehn., el.* crossbar ['krɒsbɑ:]

**crossing-over** *s.n. biol.* crossing-over ['krɒsɪŋ, ɒuvə]

**croșet** *s.n.* 1. *arhit.* crocket ['krɒkɪt]; 2. (*dentar*) clasp  
[klɔ:sp]; 3. (*la box*) hook [hʊk]

**croșeta** *v.t., v.i.* to crochet ['krɒʃeɪ]

**croșetă** *s.f.* crochet ['krɒʃeɪ], hooked needle  
[hʊkt 'nɪdl]

**croșeu** *s.n. sport* hook [hʊk]

**crotal** *s.m. zool.* rattlesnake ['rætlɪsneɪk], crotalus  
['krɒtələs] (*Crotalus adamantus*)

**crotalie** *s.f. (zootehn.)* brand (on sheep's ear)

**crown** *adj. opt.* □ **sticlă** ~ crown glass [kraun glɑ:s]

**cruce** *s.f.* 1. cross; 2. (*intersecție*) crossing,  
crossroads ['krɒsroudz]; □ ~ **a Roșie** The Red  
Cross; **în** ~ crossways, crosswise; **a-și face** ~ to  
cross oneself, to make the sign of the cross; **a**  
**pune** ~ (*cu dat.*) to give up... for lost; **a-și purta** ~ **a**  
to bear one's cross

**crucetă** *s.f. nav.* top crosstree [tɒp 'krɒstri:]

**cruci** *v.r.* 1. to cross oneself, to make the sign of the  
cross; 2. *fig.* to be dumbfounded [dʌm'faundɪd], to  
be struck dumb

**cruciadă** *s.f.* crusade [kru:'seɪd]

**crucial** *adj.* crucial ['kru:ʃl], decisive [dɪ'saɪsɪv]

**cruciat** *s.m.* crusader [kru:'seɪd]

**crucieră** *s.f. nav.* cruise [kruz], cruising ['kru:zɪŋ]

**crucifere** *s.f. pl. bot.* crucifers ['kru:sɪfəz]

**crucifica** *v.t.* to crucify ['kru:sɪfaɪ]

**crucifix** *s.n.* crucifix ['kru:sɪfɪks]

**cruciform** *adj.* cruciform ['kru:sɪfɔ:m]

**cruciș I.** *adj.* 1. (*d. ochi*) squint(ing) ['skwɪntɪŋ], squint-  
eyed [skwɪnt aɪd]; *fam.* boss-eyed [bɒs aɪd]; 2. (*d.*  
*drumuri*) crossing; **II.** *adv.* crossways ['krɒsweɪz].

crosswise ['krɒswaɪz]; (*oblic*) slantwise, slantways,  
aslant [ə'slant]; □ **în** ~ **și-n curmeziș** everywhere,  
far and wide; **a se pune în** ~ **și-n curmeziș** 'to  
stop at nothing to prevent/stop + vb.; **a se uita** ~  
to squint; to be squint/boss-eyed; **a se uita** ~ **la**  
**cineva** to look askance at smb

**crucișător** *s.n. nav.* battleship ['bætlɪʃɪp], cruiser ['kru:zə]

**crucit** *adj. fam.* astonished [ə'stɒnɪʃt], amazed  
[ə'meɪzd], astounded [ə'staundɪd], flabbergasted  
['flæbəɡəstɪd]

**cruciuliță** *s.f.* 1. little cross ['lɪtl krɒs]; 2. *bot.* groundsel  
[ɡraʊnsəl] (*Senecio*)

**crucnă** *s.f. tehn.* rake [reɪk], crutch [krʌtʃ]

**crud I.** *adj.* 1. (*neprelucrat*) raw [rɔ:]; (*nefiert*) raw,  
uncooked [ʌn'kʊkt]; (*necopt*) green [ɡrɪn]; 2. *fig.*  
immature [ɪmə'tjʊə], callow ['kæləʊ], young [jʌŋ],  
*fam.* green; 3. (*nemilos*) cruel [kruəl], brutal ['brʊtl],  
violent ['vaɪələnt]; (*sălbatic*) savage ['sævɪdʒ]; **II.** *adv.*  
cruelly, brutally [brʊtəli], violently, savagely

**cruditate** *s.f.* 1. rawness ['rɒnəs]; 2. *pl.* raw vegetables  
[rɔ: 'vedʒɪtəblz]

**crunt I.** *adj.* 1. (*crud*) cruel [kruəl], savage ['sævɪdʒ],  
brutal ['brʊtl], violent ['vaɪələnt], grim; (*sângeros*)  
bloody [blʌdi]; 2. (*aspru*) bitter ['bɪtə]; 3. (*groaznic*)  
awful [ɔ:fl], dreadful ['dredfl], terrible ['terəbl]; **II.**  
*adv.* cruelly *v.* ~ I

**crup** *s.n. med.* croup [kru:p]

**crupă** *s.f. (a calului)* croup(e) [kru:p], crupper ['kɪrəpə]

**crupe** *s.f. pl.* groats [ɡraʊts], grits [ɡrɪts]

**crupier** *s.m.* 1. (*la bursă*) broker's backer ['brʊkəz  
bækə]; 2. (*la cazino*) croupier ['kru:piə]

**crupon** *s.n.* butt [bʌt]

**cruponare** *s.f. ind. pielărie* cropping ['kɒpɪŋ]

**crural** *adj. anat. crural* ['kruərəl]

**crustaceu** *s.n. zool.* crustacean [kɹə'steɪʃn], shell fish  
[ʃel fɪʃ]

**crustă** *s.f.* 1. crust [krʌst]; 2. (*de rac*) mail [meɪl]

**crușătea** *s.f. bot.* winter cress ['wɪntə kres] (*Barbarea*  
*vulgaris*)

**crușin** *s.m. bot.* waythorn ['weiθɒn] (*Rhamnus frangula*)

**crușon** *s.n.* wine mixed with syrup (and other drinks)

**crută I.** *v.t.* to spare [spə], to have mercy on smb; □ **a** ~  
**viața cuiva** to spare smb's life; **II.** *v.r.* to spare oneself,  
to take care of oneself/one's health; not to overburden  
oneself; □ **nu se crută** he doesn't spare himself

**crutare** *s.f.* 1. sparing ['spɛərɪŋ], saving ['seɪvɪŋ]; 2.  
(*milă*) pity ['pɪti], mercy ['mɜ:si]; □ **fără** ~  
mercilessly, pitilessly, relentlessly

**cruzeiro** *s.m. ec., fin.* cruzeiro [kru:'zɛərou] (monetary  
unit of Brazil)

**cruzime** *s.f.* cruelty ['kruəlti], brutality [brʊ'tæləti]

**ctitor** *s.m. founder* ['faʊndə]

**ctitori** *v.t.* to found ['faʊnd]

**ctitorie** *s.f.* foundation [faʊn'deɪʃn]

**cu** *prep.* 1. (*asocierea, instrumentul*) with [wɪð]:  
□ **te-am văzut** ~ **el** I saw you with him; **a deschis**  
**ușa** ~ **cheia** he opened the door with the key; (*și*)

and [ænd]: **pâine** ~ **unt** bread and butter; (*d. îmbrăcămintă*) in: **îmbrăcată** ~ **o rochie albă** dressed in a white frock; **2. (posesia)** with: □ **o fată** ~ **ochi albaștri** a girl with blue eyes; a blue-eyed girl; (*conținutul*) of [əv], with: **o ceașcă** ~ **ceai** a cup of tea; **3. (modul)** with; *in loc. adv. de mod*: □ ~ **grijă** with care, carefully ['kæfli]; **4. (durata)** for [fə]: □ **nu-l văd** ~ **săptămânile** I don't see him for weeks on end; ~ **anii** for years (on end); **5. (raportul, proporția)** by [bai]: □ **mai lung** ~ **2 metri** longer by two meters; ~ **miile** by the thousands; **6. (concesiv)** with, in spite of, despite [di'spaɪt]: □ ~ **toate defectele îl iubesc** with all his faults I love him, in spite of his faults; ~ **toate acestea** however; ~ **atât mai mult** ~ **cât** all the more so as; ~ **timpul** in time, in the course of time, little by little; ~ **totul** completely; ~ **toții** all of (us/ them); **de față** ~ in the presence of

**cuadrant** *s.f. astron.* quadrant ['kwɒdrənt]

**cuadratură** *s.f. mat., astron.* quadrature ['kwɒdrətʃə]

**cuadrică** *s.f. mat.* quadric ['kwɒdri:k]

**cuantă** *s.f.* quantum [kwɒntəm]; □ **teoria** ~ **elor** the quantum theory

**cuantic** *adj.* quantum [kwɒntəm]; □ **mecanică** ~ **ă** quantum mechanics

**cuantifica** *v.t. log.* to quantify ['kwɒntɪfaɪ], *fiz.* quantize ['kwɒntaɪz]

**quantum** *s.n. ec., fin.* amount [ə'maʊnt], proportion [prə'pɔːʃn], ratio ['reɪʃiʊ]

**cuart** *s.n. mineral.* quartz [kwɔːts]

**cuarțit** *subst., adj. geol.* quartzite ['kwɔːtsaɪt]

**cuaternar** *adj. geol.* quaternary [kwɛ'tɜːnəri]

**cub** *l. s.n. 1.* cube [kjuːb]; **2. (jucărie)** (toy) brick [brɪk]; **ll. adj.** cubic ['kjuːbɪk]; □ **metru** ~ cubic metre

**cubaj** *s.n.* cubing [kjuːbɪŋ]

**cubanez, -ă** *s.m., s.f., adj. geogr.* Cuban ['kjuːbən]

**cubatură** *s.f. mat.* cubature ['kjuːbətʃə]

**cubic** *adj.* cubic ['kjuːbɪk]; □ **zahăr** ~ lump sugar

**cubiculum** *s.n. arhit.* cubiculum [kjuː'bɪkjuləm], *pl. -la* [-lə]

**cubilou** *s.n. metal.* cupola (furnace) ['kjuːpələ (fəːnɪs)]

**cubism** *s.n. artă* cubism ['kjuːbɪzəm]

**cubist** *l. s.m.* cubist artist ['kjuːbɪst 'ɑːtɪst]; **ll. adj.** cubist

**cubital** *adj. anat.* cubital ['kjuːbɪt(ə)l]

**cubit** *s.n. anat.* cubitus ['kjuːbɪtəs], *ulna* ['ʌlnə]

**cuc** *l. s.m. ornit.* cuckoo ['kuku:] (*Cuculus canorus*);

□ **ceas cu** ~ cuckoo clock; **ll. adv.** □ **singur** ~ quite alone

**cucă** *s.f. ist. României* boyar's tall fur-cap (with ostrich feathers)

**cuceri** *v.t. 1. (o țară)* to conquer ['kɒŋkə]; (*a supune*) to subdue [səb'djuː], to subjugate ['sʌbdʒəgeɪt]; **2. fig.** to captivate ['kæptɪveɪt]; (*pe cineva*) to make a conquest of; (*inima cuiva*) to win [wɪn]; (*de partea sa*) to win over; **3. (a obține) to win, to gain [geɪn]; (*a dobândi*) to obtain [əb'teɪn]; □ **a** ~ **puterea** to win/seize power**

**cucerire** *s.f. 1.* conquering ['kɒŋkəɪn], conquest ['kɒŋkwɛst]; **2. fig.** gain [geɪn], achievement [ə'tʃɪvmənt]; □ **a face o** ~ to make a conquest

**cuceritor** *l. s.m. 1.* conqueror ['kɒŋkərə], victor ['vɪktə]; **2. (de inimi)** lady-killer ['leɪdi 'kɪlə]; **ll. adj.** victorious [vɪk'tɔːriəs], conquering ['kɒŋkəɪn], triumphant [traɪ'ʌmfənt], charming; **lll. adv.** victoriously, triumphantly

**cucernic** *l. adj.* devout [di'vaut], pious [paɪəs]; **ll. adv.** devoutly, piously

**cucernicie** *s.f.* devotion [di'vouʃn], piety ['paɪəti]

**cucoană** *s.f. 1.* lady ['leɪdi]; **2. (vocativ)** madam ['mædəm], ma'am [mæm]; **3. fam. (soție)** spouse [spauz], wife [waɪf]

**cucon(ul)** *s.m. inv. (prefix la nume de bărbat)* The Hon(ourable), Mr [mɪstə]

**cuconet** *s.n. col. peior.* ladies ['leɪdɪz]

**cucovă** *s.f. ornit. reg.* domestic/summer swan (*Cygnus olor*)

**cucu** *interj.* cuckoo! ['kuku:]

**cucu-bau** *interj.* bo-peep [bou-pi:p]

**cucui** *s.n.* bump [bʌmp]

**cucuiat** *adj. 1. (d. pășări)* crested ['krestɪd]; **2. v. cocoța**

**cucură** *s.f. inv.* quiver ['kwɪvə]

**cucurbitacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* cucurbitaceae [kjuːkəbɪ'teɪsi:]

**cucurigu** *l. s.n. fam. 1. (mansardă)* □ **la** ~ attic [ætɪk]; **2. (teatru)** *fam.* gods [gɒdz]; **ll. interj.** cock-a-doodle-doo! [kɒk ə 'dʊdl du:]

**cucuruz** *s.m. bot. reg. 1.* maize [meɪz]; **2.** maize field; **3.** fir-tree cone (*Petasites albus*)

**cucută** *s.f. bot.* hemlock ['hemlək] (*Conium maculatum*)

**cucuvaie** *s.f. ornit.* (little) owl ['lɪtl aʊl] (*Athene nocturna*)

**cuestă** *s.f. geogr., geol. amer.* cuesta [kwɛstə]

**cufăr** *s.n.* chest [tʃɛst], trunk [trʌŋk], box [bɒks]

**cufunda** *l. v.t. și fig. (în)* to sink [sɪŋk](into), to plunge [plʌŋdʒ](into), to immerse [ɪ'mɜːs](into); **ll. v.r. 1.** to sink (into), to plunge (into), to duck [dʌk]; (*d. submarine*) to submerge [səbmɜːdʒ], to dive [daɪv]; (*d. vase*) to sink; **2. fig.** to be plunged/absorbed/buried in; □ **a se** ~ **în muncă** to bury oneself in one's work; **v. a scufunda**

**cufundac** *s.m. ornit.* grebe [gri:b] (*Podiceps*)

**cufundar** *s.m. ornit. 1.* ember goose ['embə ɡʊs], ice loon [aɪs lʊn] (*Colymbus arcticus*); **2.** (crested) diver [(krestɪd) daɪvə] (*Podiceps*)

**cufundat** *adj. 1.* plunged [plʌŋdʒd], sunk [sʌŋk]; **2. și fig.** wrapped (up) [ræpt ʌp], engrossed [ɪn'ɡrəʊst]; □ ~ **în gânduri** sunk/wrapped in thought; **totul era** ~ **în întuneric** everything was plunged in darkness; ~ **în lectură** engrossed/wrapped up in his reading; **ochi** ~ **ți în orbite** deep-set eyes; **v. scufundat**

**cuguet** *s.n. 1. (gândire)* thinking ['θɪŋkɪŋ], (*gând*) thought [θɒt]; (*mintă*) mind [maɪnd]; **2. (conștiință)**

- conscience ['kɒnfəns]; □ **mustrare de** ~ remorse; a feeling/twinge of remorse; **a-l mustra ~ul** to feel remorse, to have qualms about
- cugeta** *v.i.* to think (over) [θɪŋk'əʊvə], to ponder (over) ['pɒndə-], to reflect [rɪ'flekt] on, to meditate ['mediteɪt] (on), to brood [brʊd-] (on/over)
- cugetare** *s.f.* thinking [θɪŋkɪŋ], thought [θɒt], meditation [medɪ'teɪʃn], reflection [rɪ'flekʃn]
- cugetător** *s.m.* thinker [θɪŋkə]; □ **liber** ~ free thinker
- cuguar** *s.m. zool.* cougar ['ku:ɡə], puma ['pjʊmə]
- cui** *s.n.* nail [neɪl]; □ **a bate un ~ în** to drive/hammer a nail into; **a bate în ~e** to nail (up/down); to fasten with nails; *prov.* ~ **pe ~ se scoate** set a thief to catch a thief; *fam.* **a face ~e** to tremble/shiver with cold
- cuib** *s.n.* 1. nest; 2. *fig. (casă)* home [houm], house [haus]; 3. (*ascunzătoare*) den; 4. *agr.* hole [houl]; 5. (*de insecte*) nidus [naɪdəs], *pl.* -di [-dai]; (*de viespi*) wasps nest; □ **a-și face ~ul** to nest
- cuibar** *s.n.* nest
- cuibări** *i.v.* (*d. păsări*) to nest; *ll. v.r. fig.* to nestle [nesl]
- cuier** *s.n.* (hat/coat) peg [(hæt/kout) peg]; (*mobilă*) hallstand ['hɒlstænd]
- cuirasat** *i. adj.* armoured ['a:məd]; armour-plated ['a:mə'pleɪtɪd]; *ll. s.n. mil.* battleship ['bætlʃɪp]; *nav.* man-of-war ['mæn əv wɔ:]
- cuirasă** *s.f.* armour ['a:mə]
- cuișoare** *s.n. pl. bot.* clove ['klouv] (*Eugenie aromatica*)
- cuișoriță** *s.f. bot.* holosteum [hə'lɒstiəm] (*Holosteum umbellatum*)
- cujbă** *s.f.* pot hanger [pɒt hæŋə]
- culant** *adj.* open-handed ['əʊpən ,hændɪd], large-handed [la:dʒ-], generous [dʒenərəs], lavish ['lævɪʃ]
- culată** *s.f. mil.* breech [bri:tʃ], butt [bʌt], brinder part ['brɪnde pɑ:t]
- culă** *s.f. arh. ist. României* 1. fortified tower, fortress ['fɒtrɪs]; 2. fortified boyar's manor; 3. vault [voʊlt], dungeon ['dʌŋdʒən]
- culbător** *s.n. tehn.* rocker arm ['rɒke ɑ:m]
- culca** *i. v.t.* 1. (*în pat*) to put (a child) to bed; 2. (*a așeza jos*) to lay down [lei daʊn], to put down, to recline [rɪ'klaɪn]; 3. (*a trânti*) to knock down [nɒk daʊn]; (*a doborî arbori*) to fell, to hew down [hju: daʊn]; (*a ucide*) to kill; □ **ploaia a ~t grâul** the rain has beaten down/flattened the wheat; **I-am ~t la pământ cu un pumn** I felled him (to the ground) with a blow; *ll. v.r.* 1. to go to bed, *fam.* to turn in [tə:n ɪn]; 2. (*a se întinde*) to lie down [lai daʊn]; □ **a se ~ cu cineva** to sleep with smb; **a se ~ odată cu găinile** to go to bed early; **a se ~ târziu** to stay up late
- culcare** *s.f.* 1. going to bed ['ɡəʊɪŋ tə bed], turning in ['tɜ:nɪŋ ɪn]; □ **a merge la ~** to go to bed; **e timpul de ~** it's bedtime; 2. lying down ['laɪɪŋ daʊn]
- culcat** *adj. (întins)* lying ['laɪɪŋ], recumbent [rɪ'kʌmbənt]; (*în pat*) in bed, abed
- culcuș** *s.n.* bed; (*adăpost*) shelter ['felətə]
- culee** *s.f. constr.* abutment [ə'bʌtmənt]
- culegar** *s.n. tipogr.* composing stick [kəm'pəʊzɪŋ stɪk]
- culegător** *s.m.* 1. collector [kə'lektə]; 2. *tipogr.* typesetter [taɪp 'setə], compositor [kəm'pɒzɪtə]; 3. *agr.* reaper [rɪ'peɪ]
- culegătorie** *s.f. înv. tipogr.* compositor's/typesetting workshop
- culege** *i. v.t. (a aduna)* to gather ['ɡæðə], to collect [kə'lekt]; (*flori, fructe*) to pick up [pɪk ʌp], to cull [kʌl]; (*recolta*) to reap [ri:p], to harvest ['hɑ:vɪst]; (*informații*) to collect, to glean [ɡli:n]; *tipogr.* to typeset ['taɪpsɛt]; *ll. v.r.* to be gathered *v. ~ l.*
- culegere** *s.f.* 1. gathering ['ɡæðərɪŋ] *v. culege*; 2. (*colecție de texte*) collection [kə'lektʃn]
- cules** *s.n.* harvest ['hɑ:vɪst]; □ **~ul viilor** vintage
- culi** *s.m.* coolie ['kʊli]
- culic** *s.m. ornit.* curlew ['kɜ:lju:] (*Numenius*)
- culinar** *adj.* culinary ['kʌlɪnəri]
- culion** *s.n. înv., bis.* small kamelaukion [kæmə'laukiən]
- culisa** *v.t. tehn.* to slide [slaid]
- culise** *s.f. pl. teatru* wings [wɪŋgz], backstage ['bæksteɪdʒ]; *fig.* □ **în ~** behind the scenes, **de ~** backstairs
- culisor** *s.n. tehn.* slide (of piece machinery) [slaid]; block (sliding in guides)
- culm** *geol./i. adj.* culm [kʌlm]; *ll. subst.* culm
- culme** *s.f.* 1. summit [sə'mɪt], top, peak [pi:k]; 2. *fig.* climax ['klaɪmæks], height [haɪt], highest point [haɪəst pɔɪnt], acme ['ækmi], zenith ['zeniθ]; □ **~a perfecțiunii** the acme of perfection; *fam.* **asta-i ~a!** that beats everything! the devil! that's the limit, that crowns it all
- culmina** *v.i.* to climax ['klaɪmæks], to culminate (in) ['kʌlmɪneɪt], to reach its peak, its highest point
- culminant** *adj.* culminating ['kʌlmɪneɪtɪŋ], highest ['haɪəst], climactic [klaɪ'mæktɪk]; □ **punct ~** culminating/highest point, culmination, climax
- culminare** *s.f.* culmination [kʌlmɪ'neɪʃn]
- culminație** *s.f. astron.* culmination [kʌlmɪ'neɪʃn]
- culoar** *s.n.* 1. passage [pæ'sɪdʒ], corridor ['kɒrɪdɔ:]; 2. *sport* lane [leɪn]
- culoare** *s.f.* 1. colo(u)r ['kʌlə], tint; (*nuanță*) shade [ʃeɪd], hue [hju:]; 2. (*vopsea*) paint [peɪnt], dye [daɪ]; 3. (*la cârți*) suit [sju:t]; (*la pocher*) straight flush [streɪt flʌʃ]; □ (**om**) **de ~** coloured (man); **fără ~** colourless, pale; **în culori favorabile** in a favourable light; ~ **locală** local colour; **culorile spectrului/curcubeului** spectral colours; **culori vii** lively colours
- culot** *s.n. tehn.* 1. bottom ['bɒtəm], base [beɪs]; 2. *el.* base [beɪs], cap (of lamp, valve) [kæp]
- culpabil** *adj.* guilty ['ɡɪltɪ]
- culpabilitate** *s.f.* guilt [ɡɪlt], culpability [kʌlpə'bɪlɪtɪ]
- culpă** *s.f.* guilt [ɡɪlt]
- cult** *s.n.* 1. *rel.* cult [kʌlt], creed [kri:d], form of worship; (*religie*) religion [rɪ'lɪdʒən]; 2. *fig.* worship ['wɜ:ʃɪp];

□ **a avea un ~ pentru cineva** to worship smb.; **libertatea ~elor** freedom of worship; religious freedom

**cult<sup>2</sup> adj.** (well) educated, cultured ['kʌltʃəd], well-informed, well read

**culteranism s.n. lit.** Gongorism ['gɒŋgərizm], euphuism ['ju:fjuizm], cultism ['kʌltizm]

**cultism s.m. 1. v. culteranism; 2. lingv.** (hyper) elevated word, euphuism ['ju:fjuizm]

**cultiva l. v.t. 1.** to cultivate ['kʌltiveit]; **2. (pământul)** to farm [fɑ:m], to till (the soil); (*cereale*) to cultivate, to grow [grou], to raise [reiz]; **3. fig.** to cultivate; (*a dezvolta*) to develop [di'veləp]; (*mintea*) to improve [im'pru:v]; □ **a ~ prietenia cuiva** to cultivate smb's friendship; **II. v.r.** to improve/broaden one's mind; to educate oneself; to acquire knowledge; to teach oneself

**cultivabil adj.** cultivable ['kʌltivəbl]; (*d. pământ*) arable ['ærəbl]

**cultivare s.f. 1.** cultivation [kʌlti'veiʃn] **v. cultiva; 2. (a pământului)** tillage ['tilidʒ]

**cultivat adj. 1.** cultivated ['kʌltiveitid]; **2. agr.** cultivated, under crop; □ **teren ~** cultivated land; **3. (d. cineva)** cultured ['kʌltʃəd], educated ['edʒukeitid], cultivated, well-read [wel red]

**cultivator l. s.m.** farmer ['fɑ:mə], cultivator ['kʌltiveitə], grower ['grouə]; □ **mic ~** smallholder/-farmer; **II. s.n.** cultivator

**cultural adj.** cultural ['kʌltʃ(ə)rəl], educational [edʒu'keiʃən]; □ **atașat ~** cultural attaché

**culturaliza v.t.** to educate ['edʒukeit], to instruct [in'strakt], to enlighten [in'leɪn]

**culturalizare s.f.** dissemination of culture, enlightenment [in'leɪnmənt]

**cultură s.f. 1.** culture ['kʌltʃə], education [edʒu'keiʃn]; □ **~ generală** all-round education; **casă de ~** arts/community centre; **om de mare ~** highly cultivated man; **2. agr.** culture, crop; (*cultivare*) cultivation [kʌlti'veiʃn], growing ['grouɪŋ]; (*creștere*) breeding ['brɪdɪŋ], rearing ['riəriŋ]; □ **a ~ bumbacului** cotton growing; **~i cerealier** cereal crops; **3. biol. (de bacterii)** culture, colony ['kɒləni]; □ **~ de bacili** culture of bacilli

**cum l. adv. 1. (ref. la verb)** how [hau]; □ **~ te simți?** how do you feel? **~ o mai duci?** how are you? how are you getting on? **~ se face că...?** how is it that...? **cum? (poftim?)** I beg you pardon? (*zău?*) really? ['riəli]; **~ așa?** how is it possible? **2. (ref. la subst.)** what... like; □ **~ e noul profesor?** what is the new teacher like? **~ te cheamă?** what is your name? **~ se spune pe englezește „munte“?** what is the English for „munte“?; *fam. apoi ~!* it stands to reason! it goes without saying; **~ oare?** how is that? **~ de nu!** oh, yes indeed; **și încă ~!** I should think so! rather!; **II. conj. 1. (completive)** how; □ **nu știu ~ să încep** I don't know how to begin; **2. (deoarece)** as [æz]. since [sɪns], because

[bi'koz]; □ **~ nu era gata am plecat fără el** as he was not ready we left without him; **3. (prezumt)** as; □ **fă ~ îți spun** do as I. tell you!; **4. (în timp ce)** as, while [wai]; □ **cum... și** no sooner... than, hardly... when; **~ a sosit, s-a și așezat la televizor** no sooner had he entered than he sat down to watch television; **III. interj. 1.** why [wai]; **2.** what; □ **~, a și plecat?** what, has he already gone?

**cuman s.m., adj.** Cumanian [kju'meɪniən]

**cumarină s.f. chim.** c(ο)umarin ['kumərin]

**cumătră s.f. 1. pop.** godmother ['ɡɒdmʌðə]; **2. (țată)** gossip ['ɡɒsɪp]

**cumătru s.m. 1.** godfather ['ɡɒdfɑ:ðə]; **2. pal** [pæl], chum [tʃʌm]

**cumen s.n. chim.** cumene ['kju:mi:n]

**cumetri v.r.** to become smb's godparent

**cumetrie s.f. 1.** godfathership ['ɡɒdfɑ:ðəʃɪp], godmothership ['ɡɒdmʌðəʃɪp]; **2.** baptism feast christening dinner/party

**cumineca l. v.t.** to give smb the eucharist ['ju:kərist]; **II. v.r.** to receive the eucharist

**cuminecare s.f.** communion [kə'mju:niən]

**cuminecătură s.f.** eucharist ['ju:kərist], the sacrament ['sækrəmənt]

**cuminte l. adj. 1. (liniștit)** quiet [kwait]; **2. (ascultător)** good [ɡʊd], obedient [ə'bi:diənt], dutiful ['dju:tɪfl]; **3. (rezonabil)** wise [waɪz], sensible ['sensəbl], clever ['klevə], reasonable ['ri:znəbl]; (*precaut*) cautious [kə'ʃæs]; **4. chaste** [tʃeɪst]; □ **a fi ~** to behave oneself; **II. adv. 1. (liniștit)** quietly; **2. (ascultător)** obediently; **3. (rezonabil)** wisely, sensibly

**cumintenie s.f. 1.** obedience [ə'bi:diəns]; (*seriozitate*) seriousness ['sɪəriəsnes]; (*putare bună*) good conduct [ɡʊd 'kɒndəkt]; **3. (înțelepciune)** wisdom ['wɪzdəm], reason ['ri:zn], sense [sens], cleverness ['klevəns]

**cuminti l. v.r. (a se liniști)** to become quiet/good; to settle down ['setl daʊn]; (*a-i veni mintea la cap*) to come to reason; □ **s-a ~t** he has steadied/sobered down; *fam.* he has sown his wild oats; **II. v.t.** to calm/quiet (down)

**cumis s.n.** koumiss ['kumis]

**cumnat s.m.** brother-in-law ['brʌðər in lɔ:]

**cumnată s.f.** sister-in-law ['sɪstər in lɔ:]

**cumpănă s.f. 1. (echilibru)** balance ['bæləns], poise [pɔɪz]; **2. (de fântână)** sweep [swɪp]; (*pt. găleți*) yoke [jɒk]; **3. fig.** moderation [mɒdə'reiʃn], discretion [di'skreʃn]; **4. (încercare)** ordeal [ɔ:'di:l]; **5. (ezitare)** vacillation [væsi'leiʃn], hesitation [hezɪ'teɪʃn]; □ **a fi/sta în ~** to hesitate, to waver, to hang in the balance; **a pune în ~** to weigh, to compare [kəm'peə]; *fig.* **a ține în ~** to keep/hold in suspense; **~a apelor** water shed; *amer.* divide

**cumpăneală s.f. v. cumpănire**

**cumpăni v.t. 1. (a cântări)** to weigh [wei]; **2. (a balansa)** to balance ['bæləns]; **3. și fig.** to balance, to consider [kən'saɪd], to weigh, to ponder ['pɒndə]

**cumpănire** *s.f.* 1. balancing ['bælənsɪŋ] *v.* **cumpăni**; 2. (*echilibru*) balance ['bæləns], equilibrium [ɪkwi'liəriəm], (equi)poise [('ekwi)poɪz]

**cumpănit** *adj.* well-balanced [wel 'bælənst], cool [ku:l], level-headed

**cumpăra** *I. v.t.* 1. to buy [bai], to purchase ['pɜ:tʃis]; 2. (*a mitui*) to bribe [braɪb], to buy off [bai 'ɒf]; (*martori*) to suborn [sə'bɔ:n]; □ **a ~ în rate** to buy on the hire purchase system; *II. v.r.* to be bought *v. ~ I*

**cumpărare** *s.f.* buying ['baɪɪŋ], purchasing ['pɜ:tʃɪsɪŋ]; 2. (*mituire*) bribing ['braɪɪŋ]; (*a martorilor*) subornation [sə'bɔ:'neiʃn]; □ **putere de ~** purchasing power/capacity; **vânzare~** sale and purchase

**cumpărător** *s.m.* buyer ['baɪə], purchaser ['pɜ:tʃɪsə]; (*client*) customer ['kʌstəmə]; *jur.* vendee [ven'di:]

**cumpărătură** *s.f.* purchase ['pɜ:tʃɪs]; *pl.* shopping ['ʃɒpɪŋ]; □ **a se duce la/după ~i** to go shopping

**cumpăt** *s.n.* balance ['bæləns], equilibrium [ɪkwi'liəriəm], poise [poɪz], □ **a-și pierde ~ul** to lose one's poise; to lose one's temper

**cumpătare** *s.f.* temperance ['tempərəns], moderation [mə'de'reɪʃn], sobriety [sou'braɪəti]

**cumpătat** *adj.* moderate ['mɒdərɪt], temperate ['temp(ə)rɪt]

**cumplit** *I. adj.* ferocious [fə'rouʃəs], cruel [kruəl], grim, terrible ['terəbl]; *II. adv.* ferociously, cruelly, terribly

**cumsecade** *I. adj.* 1. (*d. oameni*) decent ['di:snt], honest ['ɒnɪst], amiable ['eɪmiəbl], kind-hearted ['kaɪnd 'hɑ:tɪd]; 2. (*d. lucruri*) fit, proper ['prɒpə], suitable ['ʃju:təbl]; *II. adv.* decently, properly

**cumsecădenie** *s.f.* kind-heartedness ['kaɪnd-'hɑ:tɪdnəs], decency [disnsi], amiability [eɪmiə'bɪlɪti]

**cumul** *s.n.* 1. (*formal, pol.*) plurality of offices, holding more than one appointment/office; 2. a second job

**cumula** *v.t.* 1. (*a strânge*) to accumulate [ə'kju:mjuleɪt]; 2. to hold a plurality of offices, to have a second job

**cumulard** *s.m.* holder of more than one office

**cumulare** *s.f.* holding more than one office

**cumulativ** *adj.* cumulative ['kju:mjuleɪtɪv]

**cumulonimbus** *s. meteo* cumulonimbus [kju:mju-'lou'nɪmbəs]

**cumulus** *s.m. meteo* cumulus ['kju:mjʊləs], cloud rack [klaud ræk]

**cumva** *adv.* 1. (*oarecum*) somehow ['sʌmhau], anyhow ['enihaʊ]; 2. (*poate*) perhaps [pə'hæps], maybe ['meɪbi:], accidentally [æksɪ'dentli], by chance/accident; □ **a venit ~?** has he come, by any chance?; **știți ~ cine a scris acest roman?** do you happen to know who wrote this novel?; **să nu (care) ~ să...** mind you don't, be sure not to, take care not to

**cuneiform** *adj.* cuneiform ['kju:nɪfɔ:m]

**cunetă** *s.f.* 1. drain (of sewer) [dreɪn]; 2. *arhit.* waterway ['wɔ:təweɪ]

**cunicul文化** *s.f. zool.* rabbit-breeding ['ræbɪt-'brɪdɪŋ]

**cunoaște** *I. v.t.* 1. to know [nou], to be aware of [ə'wɛə]; (*a fi familiarizat cu*) to be acquainted with [ə'kweɪntɪd], to be familiar/conversant with; (*a fi versat în*) to be versed in [vɜ:st]; □ **a ~ o limbă temeinic** to have a thorough command of a language; **a ~ măsura** to know when to stop; **a nu ~ odihna** to know no rest; **a ~ (pe cineva) din vedere** to know smb by sight; **a ~ toate detaliile** to be aware of all the circumstances; 2. (*a trece prin*) to see [si:], to witness ['wɪtnəs], to experience [ɪk'spiəriəns]; □ **a ~ o mare înflorire** to see great prosperity; **orașul a cunoscut multe transformări** the town has witnessed a lot of transformations; *II. v.r.* 1. to meet [mit], to be acquainted; □ **s-au cunoscut în 1999** they met in 1999; 2. (*a se observa*) to be seen [bi sɪn], to be perceptible/noticeable [pə'septəbl]/['nɔ:tɪsəbl]

**cunoaștere** *s.f.* 1. knowledge ['nɒlɪdʒ]; 2. *log.* cognition [kɒg'nɪʃn]; □ **~ de sine** self-knowledge; **lipsă de ~** ignorance; **teoria ~rii** theory of knowledge, epistemology; 3. *jur.* cognizance ['kɒgnɪzəns]

**cunoscător** *I. s.m.* expert ['ekspɜ:t], connoisseur [kɒni'se:]; *II. adj.* expert (in), experienced [ɪk'spiəriənst] (in), versed [vɜ:st] (in)

**cunoscut** *I. s.m.* acquaintance [ə'kweɪntəns]; *II. adj.* (well)known [wel noun], renowned [ri'naʊnd]; □ **e ~ pe aici** he is well known around here; 2. acquainted [ə'kweɪntɪd]; (*d. figură*) familiar [fə'mɪliə]

**cunoștință** *s.f.* 1. (*persoană*) acquaintance [ə'kweɪntəns]; □ **e o ~ de-ale mele** he is an acquaintance of mine; **a face ~ cu cineva** to make smb's acquaintance, to become acquainted with smb; 2. (*cunoaștere*) knowledge ['nɒlɪdʒ]; (*jur.*) cognizance ['kɒgnɪzəns]; □ **~ele mele de engleză** my knowledge of English; **a dobândi ~e** to acquire knowledge; **a aduce ceva la ~ cuiva** to inform smb of smth, to bring smth to smb's notice; **a lua ~ de ceva** to take notice of; **mă s-a adus la ~ că** it has come to my knowledge that; 3. (*conștiință*) consciousness ['kɒnʃəsnes]; □ **a fi fără ~** to be unconscious; **a-și pierde ~a** to lose consciousness, to faint; **a-și recăpăta ~a** to regain consciousness, to recover one's senses, to come to

**cununa** *I. v.t.* (*a fi nași*) to be/stand godfather/mother/parents to, to wed, to marry; *II. v.r.* to wed, to marry ['mæri]

**cunună** *s.f.* (*coroană*) coronet ['kɒrənɪt], wreath [ri:θ], garland ['gɑ:lənd]

**cununie** *s.f.* wedding ['wediŋ], marriage ceremony ['mæriʒ 'serɪməni]

**cununiță** *s.f.* 1. little wreath ['lɪtl ri:θ]; 2. *bot.* meadowsweet ['medou,swɪt], spiraea [spai'riə] (*Spiraea ulmifolia*)

**cupajare** *s.f.* blending ['blendɪŋ], mixing (of wines) ['mɪksɪŋ]

**cupar** *s.m. ist. Moldovei* cup bearer's assistant

**cupă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. cup [kʌp], bowl [bəʊl], goblet [ˈɡɒblɪt]; *bis.* chalice [ˈtʃælɪs]; 2. *tehn.* bucket [ˈbʌkɪt]; 3. *bot.* crown [kraʊn]

**cupă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* (*la cârți*) hearts [hɑ:ts]

**cupelație** *s.f. metal.* cupellation [kjuˈpiːleɪʃn], assay [əˈseɪ]

**cupelă** *s.f. metal.* cupel [ˈkjuːp(ə)l]

**cupeu** *s.n.* 1. *auto* coupé [ˈkupei]; 2. (*trăsură*) brougham [bruː(ə)m]; 3. (*în vagon*) compartment [kəmˈpɑːtmənt]

**cupid** *adj.* covetous [ˈkʌvɪtəs], greedy [ˈɡriːdi], grasping [ˈɡræspɪŋ]

**cupiditate** *s.f.* cupidity [kjuˈpɪdɪti], covetousness [ˈkʌvɪtəsneɪs], greed(iness) [ɡriːd(ɪ)nes]

**cupiu** *s.n. fin.* banknote [bæŋknoʊt]

**cupla** *v.t. tehn.* to couple [ˈkʌpl]

**cuplaj** *s.n. tehn.* coupling [ˈkʌplɪŋ]

**cuplare** *s.f.* coupling [ˈkʌplɪŋ]

**cuplă** *s.f. tehn.* coupling [ˈkʌplɪŋ]

**cuplet** *s.n.* couplet [ˈkʌplɪt], verse [vɜːs], satirical song [səˈtɪrɪkl sɒŋ]

**cupletist** *s.m.* lyricist [ˈlɪrɪsɪst], song writer [sɒŋˈraɪtə]

**cuplu** *s.n.* 1. couple [ˈkʌpl], pair [peɪ]; 2. *tehn.* □ ~ **de forte** couple; ~ **de torsiu**ne torque [tɔːk]

**cupolă** *s.f.* cupola [ˈkjuːpələ]; *arhit.* dome [daʊm]

**cupon** *s.n.* coupon [ˈkʊpən]; (*de stofă*) remnant [ˈremnənt]

**cuprare** *s.f. v. arămire*

**cupresacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Cupressaceae [kʊprɛˈseɪsi]

**cuprifer** *adj.* metal. copper bearing [ˈkɒpə ˈbɛərɪŋ], cupriferous [kjuˈprɪfərəs]

**cuprinde** *v.t.* 1. to include [ɪnˈkluːd], to comprise [kəmˈpraɪz], to cover [ˈkʌvə], to contain [kənˈteɪn]; to involve [ɪnˈvɒlv]; □ **explicația nu ~ toate faptele** the explanation does not cover all the facts; 2. (*a copleși*) to overwhelm [ouˈvɛlwɛm], to overcome [ouˈvɛkʌm], to overpower [ouˈvɛpaʊə], to seize [siːz], to grip; □ **I-a cuprins frica** he was overwhelmed with fear; 3. (*a îmbrățișa*) to embrace [ɪmˈbreɪs]; 4. (*a cuceri*) to overrun [ouˈvɛrʌn], to occupy [ˈɒkjʊˌpaɪ]; 5. (*cu privirea*) to see [siː], to take in [teɪk ɪn]; **II. v.r.** (*în*) to be included in, to be comprised in

**cuprins** *I. s.n.* 1. (*conținut*) content(s) [ˈkɒntent(s)]; (*tablă de materii*) table of contents; 2. (*suprafață*) surface [ˈsɜːfɪs], area [ˈɛəriə]; (*întindere*) extent [ɪkˈstɛnt], stretch [stretʃ]; (*al apelor*) expanse [ɪkˈspæns]; (*regiune*) part(s) [pɑːts], region [ˈriːdʒn]; □ **pe tot ~ul țării** throughout the country; **II. adj.** 1. comprised [kəmˈpraɪzd], included [ɪnˈkluːdɪd]; 2. *fig.* seized [siːzd]; □ ~ **de remușcări** seized with remorse

**cuprinzător** *adj.* comprehensive [kɒmpriˈhensɪv]; (*larg*) wide [waɪd], broad [brɔːd], ample [ˈæmpl], extensive [ɪkˈstɛnsɪv]; □ **scurt și ~** to put it in a nutshell; (*pe scurt*) briefly [ˈbrɪːfli]

**cuprit** *s.n. mineral.* cuprite [ˈkjuːpraɪt], red copper [red ˈkɒpə]

**cupronichel** *s.n. chim.* cupronickel [ˌkjuːprɒnɪk(ə)l]

**cupru** *s.n.* copper [ˈkɒpə]

**cuptor** *s.n.* 1. oven [ˈʌvən]; *tehn.* furnace [ˈfɜːnɪs]; (*de vas*) kiln; □ ~ **de cărămizi** brick kiln; □ ~ **înalt** blast furnace; 2. (*cantitate de pâine*) batch [bætʃ]; 3. *fig.* heat [hiːt]; 4. (*iulie*) *pop.* July [dʒuːˈlaɪ]

**cuptorar** *s.m.* 1. furnace maker [ˈfɜːnɪs ˈmeɪkə]; 2. kilnman [kɪlnmən], oven(s)man [ˈʌvnmən], furnace feeder [ˈfɜːnɪs ˈfɪdə]

**cupulă** *s.f. bot.* cupule [ˈkjuːpjʊl], cup [kʌp]

**cupulifere** *s.f. pl. bot.* Cupuliferae [kjuːpjʊˈlɪfəriː]

**cur** *s.n. pop.* arse [ɑːs]; *fam.* ass [æs]

**curabil** *adj.* curable (disease) [ˈkjuərəbəl]

**curaj** *I. s.n.* courage [ˈkʌrɪdʒ], valour [ˈvælə]; nerve [nɜːv], pluck [plʌk]; □ **a se lupta plin de ~** to fight bravely/courageously; **a-și pierde ~ul** to lose courage/heart; **a prinde ~** to take courage/heart, to pluck up courage; **II. interj.** cheer up! [tʃɪər ʌp], buck up! [bʌk ʌp]

**curajos** *I. adj.* courageous [keˈreɪdʒəs], brave [breɪv], plucky [plʌki], valorous [ˈvælərəs]; **II. adv.** courageously *v. ~ I.*

**curant** *adj.* (*d. doctor*) aprox. general practitioner, G.P. [ˈdʒɪ. piː], family doctor

**curara** *s.f. chim.* curare [kjuˈrɑːrɪ]

**curarizare** *s.f. med.* curarization [kjuərəraɪˈzeɪʃn]

**curat** *I. adj.* 1. clean [kliːn]; (*îngrijit*) tidy [ˈtaɪdi], neat [niːt]; (*fără amestec*) pure [pjʊə]; (*nediluat*) straight [streɪt], neat; (*senin*) clear [kliə]; (*proaspăt*) fresh [freʃ]; (*veritabil*) genuine [ˈdʒɛnjuɪn]; 2. (*net*) net; 3. (*pur*) pure; (*cinstit*) honest [ˈɒnɪst], frank [fræŋk], fair [feɪ]; (*neprîhănit*) chaste [tʃeɪst], immaculate [ɪˈmækjʊlət]; (*impecabil*) faultless [ˈfɔːtlɪs]; 4. (*simplu, complet*) sheer [ʃɪə], downright [ˈdaʊnraɪt]; 5. *fig.* (*deschis*) open [oʊpən]; (*lămurit*) distinct [dɪˈstɪŋkt]; □ **aer ~** fresh air; **aur ~** pure gold; ~ **ă prostie** sheer nonsense; *fam.* **nu e lucru ~** I smell a rat; **a scrie/trece ceva pe ~** to write smth out (fair); **II. adv.** (*îngrijit*) neatly; (*cinstit*) honestly *v. ~ I.*; □ **a face ~** (*în cameră*) to do the room

**curatelă** *s.f. jur. (pt. o succesiune)* trusteeship [ˈtrʌːstiːʃɪp]; (*a unui minor*) guardianship [ˈɡɑːdiənʃɪp]

**curativ** *adj.* curative [ˈkjuərətɪv]

**curator** *s.m. jur. (a unui minor)* guardian [ˈɡɑːdiən]; (*al unei succesiuni*) trustee [ˈtrʌːstiː] of property; curator [kjuəˈreɪtə], staff administrator

**cură** *s.f.* cure [kjʊə], course of treatment; □ ~ **de slăbire** slimming cure, diet

**curăța** *I. v.t.* 1. to clean [kliːn]; (*a spăla*) to wash [wɒʃ], to scour [skaʊə], to rinse [rɪnz]; (*cu peria*) to brush [brʌʃ]; (*a freca*) to scrub [skrʌb]; (*îmbrăcă-mintea*) to launder [ˈləʊndə]; (*de ceva*) to clear [kliə]; □ **a ~ strada de zăpadă** to clear the street of snow; 2. (*a decoji*) to peel [piːl], (*mazăre*) to shell [ʃel], to pod; (*pomi*) to prune [prʊn], to trim; 3. *fam.* (*de bani*) to fleece [fliːs], to skin, to do out; 4.

*fam.* (*a omori*) to do for [du: fɔ]; **5.** (*a elibera*) to clear; (*de dușmani*) to mop up [mɒp ʌp]; **II. v.r.** 1. to clean, to wash, to brush oneself; to trim up ['trim ʌp]; **2. fam.** (*de bani*) to be ruined [bi 'ruɪnd], to be cleaned out; **3.** (*a se debarasa de*) to get rid of

**curățat** *s.n.* cleaning ['kliɪnɪŋ] v. **curăța**; □ **trebuie să-mi dau haina la** ~ I must have my coat (dry)cleaned; **a da ceva la** ~ to send smth to be laundered

**curățătorie** *s.f.* (dry-cleaning) laundry [(drai'kliɪnɪ) 'lɒndri], dry cleaner's.

**curățel** *adj.* cleanish ['kliɪniʃ], tidy ['taɪdi], neat [ni:t], decent ['disnt]

**curățenie** *s.f.* 1. cleanliness ['klenlɪnəs]; (*îngrijire*) neatness ['ni:tɪnəs]; **2.** (*puritate*) purity ['pjʊərɪti], clarity ['klærɪti], clearness [kliɪnəs]; **3.** (*acțiunea*) cleaning ['kliɪnɪŋ]; **4. med.** purge [pɜ:ʒ], purgative [pɜ:ʒetɪv]

**curăți** v. **curăța**

**curățitor** *adj.* cleaning ['kliɪnɪŋ], purifying ['pjʊərɪfaɪɪŋ]

**curând** *adv.* soon (afterwards) [sun 'ɑ:ftəwɔdz], before long [bi'fɔ: lɒŋ]; (*îndată*) at once [ət wʌns], immediately [i'mɪdiətli], (*repede*) quickly ['kwɪkli]; □ **cât mai** ~ as soon as possible; **de** ~ recently, of late, lately; **până de** ~ until recently; **I-am văzut de** ~ I have seen him recently; **în** ~ soon, before long; **pe** ~ see you soon; **mai ~ a)** (*mai devreme*) earlier; **b)** (*mai degrabă*) rather, sooner; **mai ~ aș citi o carte decât să ies în oraș** I'd rather read a book than go out

**curb** *adj.* curved [kɜ:vɔd]

**curba** *v.t.* to curve [kɜ:v], to bend [bend]

**curbatură, curbătură** *s.f. med.* stiffness ['stɪfnəs], muscular-fatigue ['mʌskjʊlə fə'tɪg]

**curbă** *s.f.* 1. curve [kɜ:v]; **2.** (*viraj*) bend [bend]

**curbăliniu** *adj.* curvilinear [kɜ:'vi:liniə]

**curbimetru** *s.n. geogr.* curvometer [kɜ:'vɔ:mitə]

**curbură** *s.f.* curvature ['kɜ:vətʃə]

**curcan** *s.n.* 1. *ornit.* turkey (cock) ['tɜ:ki kɒk]; **2. arg.** (*polițist*) cop [kɒp]; **3. ist.** footslogger ['fʊt,slɒʒə]

**curcă** *s.f. ornit.* turkey hen ['tɜ:ki hen]; *fam.* □ **ca o ~ plouată** like a dying duck in a thunderstorm; **o să te rădă și curcile** you'll be everybody's laughing stock

**curcubeu** *s.n.* rainbow ['reɪnbʊ]

**curea** *s.f.* 1. (*cordon*) belt; □ **cât îl ține ~ua** as much/long as he can afford; *fig.* **a strânge ~ua** to tighten one's belt; **2.** (*de ceas*) strap [stræp]; **3.** (*de atâmat*) strap, thong [θɒŋ], sling [slɪŋ]; □ **de transmisie** driving belt

**curechi** *s.n. bot. reg. v. varză*

**curelar** *s.m.* strap/harness maker [stræp/hanɪs], belt maker, leather cutter [leðə 'kʌtə]

**curelărie** *s.f.* 1. strap maker's trade; **2.** (*atelier*) saddler's ['sædləz]

**curelușă** *s.f.* 1. small strap [smɔ:l stræp]; (*de ceas*) wristlet ['rɪslɪt]; **2.** (*lesă*) leash [li:f]

**curent** *I. s.m.* 1. stream [stri:m], current ['kʌrənt], flow [fləʊ]; □ **contra ~ului** against the stream; **2.** (*d. aer*) *meteo* air current; draught [dra:ft]; □ **nu sta în ~** don't sit in the draught; **3. el.** current; □ **~ continuu** direct current; ~ **electric** (electric) power; **II. s.n.** 1. current; **2. fig.** trend, tendency ['tendənsɪ]; □ **la ~ cu** posted, abreast of the events; **a fi la ~ cu** to be acquainted with; **a pune pe cineva la ~ cu** to acquaint smb with, to inform smb of; **a ține pe cineva la ~ cu** to keep smb well informed of/about; to keep smb in touch with; **III. adj.** 1. current; □ **opinie ~ă** current opinion; **2.** (*fluent*) fluent ['fluənt], glib; **3.** (*d. cheltuieli, prețuri*) running ['rʌnɪŋ]; **4.** (*obișnuit*) customary ['kʌstəməri]; **5.** (*d. lună*) instant ['ɪnstənt], present ['preznt], current; □ **în ziua de 6 a lunii ~e** on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst(ant); **IV. adv.** 1. (*obișnuit*) currently, usually, generally; **2.** (*fluent*) fluently

**curenta** *I. v.t.* to shock [ʃɒk]; to produce an electric shock in; **II. v.r.** to get a shock

**curgător** *I. adj.* 1. (*d. apă*) running ['rʌnɪŋ], flowing ['fləʊɪŋ]; **2.** (*d. vorbire*) fluent ['fluənt], glib; **II. adv.** fluently; □ **vorbește englezește** ~ he speaks English fluently

**curge** *v.i.* 1. to flow [fləʊ], to run [rʌn]; □ **cine a lăsat robinetul să curgă?** who has left the tap running? **lacrimile îi ~au pe obraz** tears ran down her cheeks; **2.** (*d. un recipient*) to leak [lik], (*a picura*) to drip [dri:p]; (*d. nas*) to run; □ **îmi ~ nasul** my nose is dripping/running; **3.** (*d. sunete*) to flow [fləʊ]; (*d. timp*) to pass (by) [pʌs baɪ], to elapse [ɪ'læps], (*repede*) to fly [flaɪ]

**curgere** *s.f.* flowing ['fləʊɪŋ] v. **curge**

**curie** *<sup>1</sup> s.f. ist. bis.* curia ['kjuəriə]

**curie** *<sup>2</sup> s.m. chim., fiz.* curie ['kjuəri]

**curier** *s.m.* 1. messenger ['mesɪndʒə], courier ['kjuəriə]; **2.** (*corespondență*) mail [meɪl]; (*la radio*) listener's letter box

**curieterapie** *s.f. med.* radium therapy ['reɪdiəm θerəpi], curietherapy ['kjuəri, θerəpi]

**curios** *I. s.m.* a nosy person, busybody ['bɪksi bɒdi], Paul Pry [pɒl prai], (*voaier*) Peeping Tom ['pi:pɪŋ tɒm], snoop [snʊp]; **II. adj.** 1. curious ['kjuəriəs]; (*băgăreț*) inquisitive [ɪn'kwɪzɪtɪv], nosy [nɒzi]; **2.** (*ciudat*) curious, strange [streɪndʒ], odd, peculiar [pi'kju:liə]; (*neobișnuit*) uncommon [ʌn'kɒmən]; (*rar*) rare [ræ]; (*original*) original [ə'ri:dʒɪnəl]; **III. adv.** curiously, inquisitively, oddly v. ~ **II.**

**curiozitate** *s.f.* curiosity [kjuəri'ɒsɪti], interest ['ɪntrɪst]; (*exagerată*) inquisitiveness [ɪn'kwɪzɪtɪvnəs], *fam.* nosiness ['nɒzɪnəs]; **2.** (*obiect*) curio ['kjuəriou]; **3.** (*ciudățenie*) oddity ['ɒdɪti], curiosity, peculiarity [pi'kju:li'ærɪti]; □ **de/din** ~ out of curiosity; **a arde de** ~ to be burning with curiosity; **a satisface ~a** **cuiva** to satisfy/gratify smb's curiosity

**curiu** *s.n. chim.* curium ['kjuəriəm]

**curma** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a întrerupe*) to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt], to break off [breɪk ɒf]; (*a înceta*) to cease [si:s]; (*a*



*sfârși*) to end; (*a opri*) to stop, to put a stop/an end to; **2.** to break [*breik*]; □ **a ~ tăcerea** to break the silence; **a-și ~ viața/zilele** to put an end to one's life, to commit suicide; **II. v.r.** to stop, to cease, to come to an end

**curmal** *s.m. bot.* date tree/palm [*deit tri/pa:m*]

**curmală** *s.f.* date [*deit*]

**curmare** *s.f.* interruption [*intə'rʌpʃn*] v. **curma**

**curmătură** *s.f.* gorge [*gɔ:dʒ*], ravine [*rə'vi:n*]

**curmei** *s.n.* (piece of) rope [*pis əv roup*]; (*de tei*) bark rope [*bast/bak roup*]; *pop.* □ **a lega** ~ to bind fast

**curmeziș** *adv.* across [*ə'krɔ:s*], crosswise [*'krɔ:swaiz*];

□ **in** ~ crossways; **de-a ~ ul** across

**curpen** *s.n.* tendril [*'tendril*]; (*lujer*) stem; (*nuia*) switch [*switʃ*]

**curs**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. 1.* (*de apă*) flow [*floʊ*], course [*kɔ:s*], stream [*stri:m*]; (*curent*) current [*'kʌrənt*], stream; **2.** (*al gândurilor*) train [*trein*]; **3.** (*desfășurare*) course, (*a povestirii*) thread [*θred*]; (*direcție*) trend [*trend*]; **4.** (*d. timp*) lapse [*læps*], duration [*djuə'reiʃn*], **5. fin.** rate of exchange [*reit əv ik'stʃeindʒ*]; □ ~ **de apă** river/water course; **waterway**; ~ **ul evenimentelor** the course of events; ~ **ul oficial** official table of prices; ~ **ul pieței** the market prices/rates; **anul în** ~ the current/present year; **in** ~ under way; **in** ~ **de a** in..., within...; **b)** in... process/course of; **in** ~ **de fabricație** now being manufactured; **in** ~ **ul** during, in the course of; **in** ~ **ul conversației** during the conversation; **in** ~ **ul drumului** on the way; **tratare în** ~ negotiations in progress; **a da ~ unei cereri** to comply with a request; (*oficial*) to take into account an application; **a da ~ liber imaginației** to give free play/rein to one's imagination; **a fi în ~ de** to be under way, be in progress

**curs**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. 1.* (*prelegere*) lecture [*'lektʃə*]; (*serie de lecții*) course of lectures; **2.** (*manual*) textbook [*'tekstbuk*]; □ ~ **uri postuniversitare** postgraduate courses; ~ **uri serale** evening classes, night school; **a ține un ~ de istorie** to hold a history class, to lecture on history; (*o serie de prelegeri*) to give a course of lecture on history

**cursant** *s.m.* student [*'stju:dənt*]

**cursă**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. 1.* *auto* drive [*draiv*], ride [*raid*]; *nav.* cruise [*kruz*], voyage [*'voɪdʒ*]; **2. ferov.** local (train) [*'ləukəl trein*]; **3. sport** (*întrecere*) race [*reis*], racing [*'reɪsɪŋ*]; □ ~ **contra cronometru** timed race; ~ **cu obstacole** hurdle race, steeplechase; **4. (drum)** run [*rʌn*]; (*însărcinare*) errand [*'erənd*]; □ **a face cursă** to run errands **5. tehn.** run, motion [*'mouʃn*], stroke [*strouk*]

**cursă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f.* (*capcană*) trap [*træp*], snare [*snæ*], și *fig.* pitfall [*'pitfɔ:l*]; □ ~ **de șoareci** mouse trap; **a întinde o ~ cuiva** to set/lay smb a trap; *fig.* **a cădea în ~** to be caught in a trap

**cursiv** *I. adj.* (*d. scriere*) cursive [*'kə:sɪv*], running [*'rʌnɪŋ*]; (*d. vorbire*) fluent [*'fluənt*]; **2. tipogr.** italic [*i'tælɪk*]; **II. adv.** cursorily [*'kə:sɪvli*], fluently

**cursive** *s.f. pl.* italics [*i'tælɪks*]

**cursivitate** *s.f.* cursive character [*'kə:sɪv 'kærɪktə*], fluency [*'fluənsi*]

**cursor** *s.n.* slider [*'slɑɪdə*], cursor [*'kə:sə*]

**curta** *v.t.* to court [*kɔ:t*], to pay court to, to woo [*wu:*]

**curtaj** *s.n. ec.* broking [*'broukɪŋ*], brokerage [*'broukərɪdʒ*]

**curte** *s.f. 1.* (*palat*) court [*kɔ:t*]; □ **a trăi la ~** to live at court; *inv.* ~ **boierească** manor, country-squire's residence; **2.** (*a casei*) court, yard [*jɑ:d*], courtyard; (*pătrată*) quadrangle [*'kwɔ:dʒəŋgl*]; □ ~ **a școlii** schoolyard, playground; **3. jur.** court, tribunal [*traɪ'bju:nl*]; □ ~ **de apel** Court of Appeal; ~ **de justiție** Court of Justice; ~ **supremă** Supreme Court; **4. (atenție acordată cuiva)** court, courting [*'kɔ:tɪŋ*], courtship [*'kɔ:tʃɪp*], attentions [*ə'tenʃnz*], addresses [*ə'dresɪz*]; □ **a face ~ cuiva** to court smb, to pay court to smb; *fig.* to curry favour with smb.

**curtean** *s.m.* courtier [*'kɔ:tɪə*]

**curtenie** *s.f. v. curtoazie*

**curtenitor** *I. adj.* courteous [*'kɔ:tɪəs*]; (*politicos*) polite [*pə'laɪt*]; **II. adv.** courteously, politely

**curtezan** *s.m.* suitor [*'sju:tə*], beau [*bəʊ*]

**curtezană** *s.f. ist.* courtesan [*kɔ:tɪ'zæn*]

**curtier** *s.m. ec.* broker [*'broukə*]

**curtină** *s.f. mil.* curtain [*'kə:tɪn*], line trenches between two strong points

**curtoazie** *s.f.* courtesy [*'kə:tɪsi*], courteousness [*'kə:tɪsɪnəs*]

**curuți** *s.m. pl. ist.* kurutz, (peasant) anti-Habsburg rebels

**curvă** *s.f.* whore [*hɔ:*], hooker [*'hukə*], streetwalker [*'stri:kwɔ:kə*], tart [*tɑ:t*], trollop [*'trɒləp*]

**cusătoreasă** *s.f.* seamstress [*'semstrɪs*], needlewoman [*'ni:dlwʊmən*]

**cusătură** *s.f. 1.* (*la haină*) seam [*sɪm*]; (*cusut*) sewing [*'souɪŋ*]; **2. tehn.** joint [*dʒɔɪnt*], junction [*'dʒʌŋkʃn*], *met.* seam

**cuscră** *s.f.* mother of a son-in-law/daughter-in-law

**cuscrie** *s.f.* relationship between in laws (the parents of the married couple)

**cuscu** *s.m.* father of a son-in-law/daughter-in-law

**cuscută** *s.f. bot.* dodder [*'dɒdə*] (*Cuscuta*)

**custode** *s.m.* caretaker [*'kʌtəɪkə*], custodian [*kʌ'stəʊdiən*], keeper; (*d. muzeu*) curator

**custodie** *s.f.* custody [*'kʌstədi*]

**custură** *s.f. pop.* 1. knife blade [*naɪf bleɪd*], knife; **2. geogr.** indented, stony ridge [*ɪn'dentɪd/'stəʊni-, rɪdʒ*]

**cusur** *s.n.* imperfection [*ɪmpe'fekʃn*], defect [*di'fekt*], shortcoming [*'ʃɔ:tkʌmɪŋ*], flaw [*flɔ:*]; □ **fără ~** ideal, perfect, faultless, flawless; **a găsi ~** (*cu dat*) to find fault with; **nu are nici un ~** there is nothing wrong with, it/she/he is faultless

**cusurgiu** *I. s.m.* fault-finder [*fɔ:lt 'faɪndə*]; **II. adj.** fault-finding [*fɔ:lt 'faɪndɪŋ*], choosy [*'tʃuzi*], fastidious [*fə'stɪdiəs*]

**cusut** *I. s.n.* sewing [souin]; *II. adj.* sewn [soun]; □ **mașină de ~** sewing machine; *fig. ~ cu ață albă* clumsy, glaring

**cușac** *s.n. constr.* cornerpiece ['kɒnəpi:s]

**cușcaie** *s.f.* transportable slide [træns'pɔ:təbl slaid]

**cușcă** *s.f.* 1. (*pt. animale*) cage [keiɔʃ]; 2. (*de câine*) kennel ['kenəl]; 3. (*de găini*) coop [kup]; 4. (*pt. sufior*) prompter's box ['prɒmptəz bɒks]

**cușcuş** *s.n.* kouskous, couscous ['kuskus]

**cușer** *adj. inv.* 1. kosher ['kɒʃə]; 2. *fig. fam.* decent ['disnt], right(ful) ['raitfl], all right [ɔ:l rait], OK [ou 'kei]

**cușetă** *s.f.* 1. *ferov.* couchette [ku:'ʃet], berth [bə:θ]; 2. *nav.* berth, bunk [bʌŋk]

**cușmă** *s.f.* fur cap [fə: kæp]

**cușniță** *s.f. inv.* forge [fɔ:ʃɔ]; ironsmith's ovenforge/forgeiron

**cuta** *I. v.t.* to fold [fould], to pleat (fabric) [pli:t]; *II. v.r. geogr.* to fold

**cutanat** *adj. anat.* cutaneous [kju:'teiniəs]

**cutaneu** *adj. anat.* cutaneous [kju:'teiniəs]

**cutare**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* folding, pleating

**cutare**<sup>2</sup> *I. pron.* so and so [sou ænd sou]; *II. adj.* (this or) that [(ðis ɔ) ðæt], such and such [sʌtʃ ænd sʌtʃ]

**cutat** *adj.* pleated ['pli:tɪd]

**cută** *s.f.* 1. (*pliu*) fold [fould], pleat [pli:t]; 2. (*rid*) wrinkle ['riŋkl]

**cute** *s.f.* hone [houn], whetstone ['wetstoun]

**cuter** *s.n.* cutter ['kʌtə]

**cuteza** *v.t., v.i.* to dare [dæə], to venture ['ventʃə]; □ **n-am ~t niciodată să-l întreb** I have never dared to ask him; **a ~ să facă ceva** to venture to do smth; **nu cutez s-o fac** I daren't do it, I'm afraid to do it

**cutezanță** *s.f.* daring [dæəriŋ], boldness [bouldnəs], audacity [ɔ:'dæsiti]

**cutezător** *I. adj.* daring ['dæəriŋ], bold [bould], audacious [ɔ:'deɪʃəs], fearless [fiələs]; *II. adv.* daringly, boldly, audaciously, fearlessly

**cuticulă** *s.f.* cuticle ['kju:tɪkl], epidermis [epi'də:mɪs]

**cutie** *s.f.* box [bɒks]; □ **~ de chibrituri** box of matches; **~ de scrisori** letter box; *tehn.* **~ de viteze** gear box; *anat.* **~ craniană** cranium; **~ poștală** postbox; *fam.* **ca (scos) din ~** spick and span

**cutireacție** *s.f. med.* cutireaction

**cutră** *s.f.* double-dealer ['dʌbl 'di:lə], weathercock ['weðəkɒk]

**cutreiera** *v.t., v.i.* to wander ['wɒnde], to scour [skaue], to travel all over, *fam.* to knock about [nɒk ə'baut]

**cutremur** *s.n.* earthquake ['æ:θkweɪk]

**cutremura** *v.r.* to tremble ['trembl], to shiver ['fɪvə], to shake [ʃeɪk]; (*a se înfiora*) to shudder ['ʃʌdə]; □ **a se ~ de groază** to shudder with horror

**cutremurător** *adj.* 1. awful ['ɔ:fl], terrible ['terəbl]; 2. (*mișcător*) moving ['muviŋ], touching ['tʌtʃiŋ], breathtaking ['breθeɪkiŋ]

**cutumă** *s.f.* common law ['kɒmən lɔ:]

**cutumiar** *adj. jur.* common/customary/unwritten law

**cuțit** *s.n.* 1. knife [naif]; 2. (*bisturiu*) lancet ['lɑnsɪt], bistoury ['bɪstəri]; □ **a-i ajunge ~ul la os** to be driven to extremity; **a fi la ~e** to be at loggerheads, set by the ears

**cuțitar** *s.m. fam.* throat cutter [θrou't 'kʌtə]

**cuțitaș** *s.n.* (*briceag*) penknife ['pennaɪf], pocket knife ['pɒkit naɪf]

**cuțitărie** *s.f.* 1. cutler's (work) shop; 2. cutlery (ware) ['kʌtləri (wəə)]

**cuțitoaie** *s.f.* drawing knife ['drɔ:ɪŋ naɪf]; (*a dulgherilor*) planisher ['plæniʃə]

**cuțovlah** *adj., s.m.* Kutso-Vlach

**cuțu** *I. interj.* come on! [kʌm ɔŋ]; *II. s.m.* doggie, doggy ['dogi]; *fam.* □ **să-mi zici ~ dacă...** I'll eat my hat if...

**cuvă** *s.f.* tub [tʌb], vat [væt]

**cuvânt** *s.n.* 1. word [wɔ:d]; 2. (*discurs*) speech [spi:tʃ], address [ə'dres], (*la ședință*) floor [flo:] (*în expresii*); 3. (*motiv*) reason ['ri:zn], motive ['mɔutiv], pretext [pri'tekst]; 4. (*promisiune*) promise ['promis], word of honour [wɔ:d əv 'ɒnə]; (*părere*) opinion [ə'pinɪən]; (*la pl.*) (*ceartă*) quarrel ['kwɔrəl]; 5. (*învățătură*) teaching ['ti:tʃiŋ]; (*sfat*) advice [ədvaɪs]; □ **~ înainte** foreword; **~ cu ~** word for word; **~ de mângâiere** kind word, word of consolation; **cuvinte încrucișate** crossword puzzle; **cu alte cuvinte** in other words, to put it differently; **în două cuvinte** (*concis*) in a nutshell; **joc de cuvinte** play on words, pun; **pe ~(ul tău)?** honest(ly)?; **sub ~ că** under pretence of; **a-și da ~ul** to give one's word; **a-și călca ~ul**, **a nu se ține de ~** to break one's word, to go back on one's word; **a cere ~ul/a se înscrie la ~** to ask for the floor; **a da ~ul cuiva** to give the floor to smb.; **a lua ~ul** to take the floor; **a nu sufla un ~** not to breathe a word about, to be/keep mum; **a se ține de ~** to keep one's word; **a avea un ~ de spus** to have a say (in a matter)

**cuvânta** *I. v.t.* (*a spune*) to say [sei]; (*a rosti*) to utter ['ʌtə]; *II. v.i.* (*a vorbi*) to speak [spi:k]

**cuvântare** *s.f.* speech [spi:tʃ]; (*scurtă*) address [ə'dres]; □ **a ține o ~** to make/deliver a speech

**cuvântător** *adj.* speaking ['spi:kiŋ]

**covelaj** *s.n. min.* lining ['lainiŋ], timbering ['timbəriŋ], tubbing (of mine-shaft) ['tʌbiŋ]

**cuvni** *v.r.* 1. □ **a se ~ să** to be fit(ing) [bi fit(iŋ)], to be met and proper; ought to [ɔ:t tə]; □ **nu se cuvenea să vorbească astfel** he oughtn't to have spoken like that; **asa cum se cuvine** properly, as is but natural; 2. □ **a i se ~** to be one's due, to deserve [di'zə:v]; **dă-i ce i se cuvine** give him his due; **i se cuvenea o notă mai bună** he deserved a better mark; *fig.* **a primit ce i se cuvenea** he got his deserts

**cuvnit** *adj.* due [dju:]; proper ['prɒpə], adequate ['ædikwət]

**cuvertă** *s.f. arte* glaze [gleiz], engobe ['engoub]

**cuvertură** *s.f.* coverlet ['kʌvəli:t], bedspread ['bed spred], counterpane ['kauntəpeɪn]

**cuvetă** *s.f. geogr.* basin ['beɪsn], depression [di'prefn], punchbowl ['pʌntʃboul]

**cuviincios** *I. adj. (decent)* decent ['disnt], decorous ['dekərəs]; (*cum se cuvine*) proper ['prɒpə], becoming [bi'kʌmɪn]; (*politicos*) polite [pə'laɪt], civil ['sɪvl]; *II. adv.* decently *v. ~ I*

**cuviință** *s.f.* decency ['disnsɪ], decorum [di'kɔrəm], propriety [prə'praɪəti]; □ **cele de** ~ all due respects/homage; **după** ~ as is befitting; **a găsi/crede/socoti de** ~ to think it fit to, to deem it fit/right

**cuvios** *adj.* pious ['paɪəs], devout [di'vaut]

**cuvioșie** *s.f.* piety ['paɪəti], devotion [di'vouʃn]; □ **Cuvioșia sa** His Reverence

**cuzinet** *s.m. tehn.* bush(ing) [buʃ(in)]

**cuzism** *s.n. ist. pol.* inter-war ideologically and politically fascist trend (from its initiator A.C. Cuza 1857-1947)

**cvadragenar** *s.m.* quadragenarian [kwɔdrədʒɪ'nɛəriən]

**cvadrant** *s.m. mat.* quadrant ['kwɔdrənt]

**cvadrat** *s.m. tipogr.* quadrat ['kwɔdrət]

**cvadratură** *s.f. geom.* quadrature ['kwɔdrətʃə]; □ ~a cercului squaring of the circle

**cvadr, cvadri, cvadru-** *prefix* quadr(i) ['kwɔdri]

**cvadrică** *v. cuadrică*

**cvadrienal** *adj.* quadrennial [kwɔ'dreniəl]

**cvadrigă** *s.f. ist. Romei* quadriga [kwɔ'driɡə]

**cvadrimotor** *s.n. av.* four-engined aircraft

**cvadripol** *s.n. el.* quadripole ['kwɔdripoul]

**cvadriremă** *s.f. nav.* quadrireme ['kwɔdriri:m]

**cvadruman** *adj.* quadrumanous [kwɔ'drumənəs], four-handed

**cvadruclu** *adj.* quadruple [kwɔdrupl], four-fold ['fɔː, fould]

**cvantum** *v. quantum*

**cvartă** *s.f. 1. muz.* fourth [fɔːθ]; **2. (la scrimă)** quart [kwɔt]

**cvartet** *s.n.* quartet [kwɔ'tet]

**cvas** *s.n.* kvass [kvəs]

**cvasi** *adv.* quasi ['kwazi]

**cver** *s.n. tipogr.* horizontal lines [hɔri'zɒntl laɪnz]

**cvietism** *s.n. rel.* quietism ['kwaiətɪzəm]

**cvintă** *s.f. muz.* fifth [fɪfθ], quint [kwɪnt]

**cvintet** *s.n.* quintet [kwɪn'tet]

**cvorum** *s.n. jur.* quorum ['kwɔrəm]

# D

**D, d** s.m. D, d the sixth letter of the Romanian alfabet  
**da' l.** v.t. 1. to give [giv], to offer ['ɔfə], (*a înmâna*) to hand (over) [hænd'əuvə], (*a dăru*) to present smb. with smth. [pri'zent smb. wiă]; □ **mi-a ~t o carte** he gave me a book; **sunteți amabil să-mi ~ți (sarea)?** may I trouble / I will trouble you for (the salt); 2. (*a acorda*) to grant [grɑ:nt], to bestow (upon smb.) [bi'stəu ə'pɒn], to award [ə'wɔ:d], to confer [kən'fɛ:] □ **a ~ un premiu** to award a prize; **mi-a ~t permisiunea să plec** he granted me permission to leave; 3. (*a furniza*) to supply smth. for / to smb., to supply smb. with smth. [sə'plai], to provide [prə'vaɪd], to deliver [di'livə]; □ **ne dădeau alimente** they supplied food for us; 4. (*a plăti*) to give, to pay (for) [pei fə'fɔ:]; □ **cât i-ai ~t pe carte?** how much did you give him for the book?; 5. (*a produce*) to yield [ji:ld], to produce [prə'dju:s]; □ **pomul acela dă fructe?** does that tree yield fruit?; **a-și ~ aere** to give oneself / to put on airs, to show off [ʃəu'ɔf]; **a ~ pe cineva afară** to drive / kick / turn smb. out, to show smb. the door; (*a concedia*) to dismiss [dis'mis], to sack [sæk], to give smb. the sack, to fire [faɪə], to cashier [kə'ʃiə]; (*a exmatricula*) to expel [ik'spel]; **a-și ~ arama pe față** to show one's true colours, to give oneself away; **a ~ atenție (la)** to pay attention / heed to; **a ~ (cuiva) o bătaie bună** to thrash smb. soundly; **a ~ (cuiva) bătaie de cap** to give / cause trouble / bother to smb.; to put smb. to (a lot of) trouble; **a-i ~ bătaie / bice cailor** to whip horses, *fam.* (*auto*) to step on it / the gas; **a ~ bir cu fugiții** to take to one's heels, to take to flight, to bolt; **a-i ~ brânci (cuiva)** to push smb., to give smb. a push, to jostle smb.; **a ~ bună ziua / binețe (cuiva)** to greet smb., to say hello to smb.; **a ~ cărțile (de joc)** to deal cards; **a ~ cărțile pe față** to lay cards on the table; **a ~ ceasul înainte** to put / set the clock / watch forward; **a ~ ceasul înapoi** to put / set the clock / watch back; **a ~ chix** to draw a blank, to go phut; **a ~ colțul** to turn the corner; **a da crezare (cuiva)** to believe smb.; **a ~ curaj (cuiva)** to cheer smb. up; **a ~ cuvântul (cuiva)** to give smb. the floor; **a-și ~ cuvântul** to give / pledge one's word (of honour); **a ~ (cuiva) de cheltuială fig.** (*a bate*) to thrash smb., to give

smb. a thrashing / good hiding; **a ~ (pe cineva) de gol** to give smb. away, to betray; (*a demasca*) to expose, to unmask, to denounce [di'nauns]; **a ~ dreptate cuiva** to admit smb. to be right, to acknowledge smb.'s right; **a ~ examen** to take an exam(ination), (*a se prezenta*) to go in for an exam; **a ~ un exemplu** to set an example, (*a cita*) to give an example / instance; **a ~ faliment** to go bankrupt; **a ~ foc la** to set fire to, to set smth. on fire; **a ~ frâu liber cuiva** to give smb. plenty of rope, **a ~ importanță** to attach importance (to); **a ~ (ceva) în seama cuiva** to entrust smb. with the care of smth.; **a ~ (ceva) la o parte** (*a înlătura*) to remove to put smth. aside [put smth. ə'said]; **a ~ (pe cineva) la telefon** to put smb. on / through; **a ~ o lovitură** to deal / strike / deliver a blow, *fig.* to hit the nail on the head, to make a hit, to have a stroke of good luck; **a ~ mâna (cu)** to shake hands (with); **dă-l naibii** hang / damn him!; **a ~ pace cuiva** to let / leave smb. alone; **a ~ pîteni calului** to spur a horse; **a ~ rasol** to bundle one's work, to botch things; **a ~ un telefon cuiva** to ring / call smb. up; **a-și ~ viața (pentru patrie)** to lay down / give one's life (for one's country), to shed one's blood for one's country; **II. v.i.** 1. (*a lovi*) to strike [straɪk], to hit, to beat [bi:t]; 2. (*înspre*) to open / look on to / out on [l'əupən/ luk'ɒntə], to overlook [əuvə'luk]; □ **ferestra dă în grădină** the window opens on to the garden; **a ~ cu banul** to spin / toss up a cin; *fig.* to pick at random; **a ~ cu bâta-n baltă** to drop a brick, to put one's foot in it; **a ~ cu ciocanul** to hammer at smth.; **a ~ cu mătura** to sweep, to give a sweep; **a ~ cu ochii** de to set / clap eyes on, to catch sight of; **a-și ~ cu părerea / presupusul** to assume, to suppose, to presume, to offer an opinion; **a ~ cu piciorul (la)** to kick away / aside; *fig.* to reject, to scorn, to disdain; **a ~ de (ceva)** to come upon / across, to find; **a ~ de bănu**it to arouse suspicion; **a ~ de belea / bucluc** to get into trouble, to get into a scrape / mess; to get into hot water; **a ~ de cineva** to run into / across smb.; **a ~ de știre (cuiva)** to inform

/ announce smb., to let smb. know; to send word to smb.; **a ~ de urmă** to trace, to track [træk]; **a ~ din aripi** to flap the wings; **a ~ din cap** (*afirmativ*) to nod (one's head); to answer with a nod; (*negativ*) to shake one's head; **a ~ din coadă** to wag one's tail; *fig.* to lick smb.'s boots; **a ~ din colț în colț** to be at a loss, not to know which way to turn; **a ~ din umeri** to shrug (one's shoulders); **a ~ înainte** to go / carry on, to continue; **a ~ înapoi** to fall back, to recoil, to step back, to withdraw; *fig.* to give in, to yield; **a nu ~ înapoi** to stand one's ground; **a ~ în clocot** to begin to boil; **a ~ în foc** top boil over; **a-i ~ lacrimile** to burst into tears; **i-au ~t lacrimile** tears came into / welled from his eyes; **a ~ pe la cineva** to drop by smb.'s place, to drop in on smb., to call on smb.; **a ~ cuiva peste nas** to take smb. down a peg or two; to put smb. in his place; **a ~ să** to be about to, to start (doing smth.), to try to; **dădu să vorbească** to tried to speak; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ bățut** to yield, to give in, to surrender, **a nu se ~ bățut** to hold / stand one's ground; **a se ~ bine pe lângă (cineva)** to ingratiate oneself with smb.; **a se ~ cu cineva** to enter into collusion with smb., to collude, to side with, to join, **a se ~ de-a berbeleacul / tumba** to turn somersaults, to roll head over heels; **a se ~ drept (cineva)** to profess to be, to pose as, to pretend to be (smb.); *fig.* **a se ~ după deget fig.** to hide behind a pretext; **a nu se ~ înapoi de la nimic** to stick at nothing; **a se ~ în leagăn** to swing, to rock, **a se ~ jos** to get off, to get / climb down; **a se ~ pe brazdă** (*a se deprinde*) to get accustomed, (*a se face de treabă*) to leave off bad habits, to set to (work); **a se ~ pe gheață** to slide on the ice

**da<sup>2</sup> adv.** 1. yes [jes] □ **~ or ba?** yes or no?; **ba ~** oh, yes, of course; **cred că ~** I think so; **nu spune nici ~ nici ba** he does not want to commit himself; he gives no positive / final answer; **o zi ~ o zi ba** every other day; 2. *inter.* really? ['riəli], is that so?

**da<sup>3</sup> conj.** but [bʌt]; □ **~ de unde** that is not it, far from it; nothing of the kind / sort

**dac s.m., adj.** Dacian [deɪfɪn]

**da capo adv.** da capo [dɑːˈkɑ:pəu]; □ **~ al fine** all over again

**dacă<sup>1</sup> s.f.** Dacian (woman) [deɪfɪn wuman]

**dacă<sup>2</sup> conj.** 1. (*in prop. completive*) if, whether ['weðə]; □ **nu știu ~ va veni** I don't know if / whether he'll come; 2. (*când*) when [wen]; □ **~ stai să te gândești** when you come to think of it; 3. (*in prop. condiț.*) if, in case [keɪs], suppose [səˈpəuz], supposing [səˈpəuzɪŋ], provided (that) [prəvaɪdɪd (ðæt)]; □ **voi vorbi cu el ~ îl voi vedea** I'll talk to him if I see him; **abia ~** hardly, with difficulty; **chiar ~** even if, **~ cumva**

should, if by chance; **~ din întâmplare** if by some chance, if by accident; **~ e nevoie / necesar** if required, in case of need, if need be; **~i bal, bal să fie fam.** in for a penny, in for a pound; **~i dai nas lui Ivan el se urcă pe divan prov.** give him an inch and he'll take a mile; **~ lucrurile stau astfel** such being the case; **~ n-ar fi (la mijloc)** but for, were it not for; **~ nu** if not, unless; **~ nu vine** unless he comes; **~ nu mă înșel / greșesc** if I'm not mistaken, if my memory serves me right; **~ nu vă supărați** if you don't mind, without offence; **~ se ivește prilejul** should the occasion arise

**dacian s.n. geol.** Dacian ['deɪfɪn]

**dacic adj.** Dacian ['deɪfɪn]

**dacit s.n. mineral.** dacite ['deɪsɪt]

**dacită s.f. min.** dacite ['deɪsɪt]

**daco-roman adj., s.m.** Daco-Roman ['deɪcəu ˈrəʊmən]

**daco-român adj., s.m.** Daco-Romanian ['deɪcəu nʊ'meɪniən]

**dacriocistită s.f. med.** dacryocystitis ['dækriəʊ sɪs'taɪtɪs]

**dactil s.m. stil.** dactyl ['dæktɪl]

**dactilic adj. stil.** dactylic ['dæktɪlɪk]

**dactilo- prefix.** dactylo- ['dæktɪlə]

**dactilografă s.f.** typist ['taɪpɪst]

**dactilografia v.t.** to type [taɪp]

**dactilografie s.f.** typewriting ['taɪpraɪtɪŋ]

**dactilografiere s.f.** typing ['taɪpɪŋ]

**dactilologie s.f.** dactylology ['dæktɪ'lɒlədʒɪ]

**dactilopter s.n. iht.** dactylopterus ['dæktɪləʊ'terəs], flying fish ['flaɪɪŋ fɪʃ]

**dactiloscopic adj.** dactyloscopic ['dæktɪlə'skɒpɪk]; □ **examen ~** examination of fingerprints

**dactiloscopie s.f.** dactyloscopy ['dæktɪ'lɒskəpi], finger-print identification

**dadaism s.n. lit.** Dadaism ['dɑːdæɪzəm]

**dadaist s.m. lit.** Dadaist ['dɑːdæɪst]

**dadă s.f. reg.** elder sister / woman ['eldə 'sɪstə / wʊmən]

**dafin s.m. bot.** daphne ['dæfni], laurel ['lɔːrəl], bay (tree) [bei (tri)] (*Laurus nobilis*)

**dafnie s.f. zool.** daphnia ['dæfnɪə] (*Daphnia*)

**dagher(e)otip s.n. foto.** daguerreotype [də'gerəʊtaɪp]

**daghereoție s.f. odin. foto** daguerreotypy [də'gerəʊtiːpi]

**daiaci s.m. pl.** D(a)yaks ['daɪæks]

**daiboj s.n. pl.** □ **pe ~ fam.** at poppercorn rent, freely, free of charge, for a (mere) song; **a da pe ~** to give smth. for free

**daimyo s.m. ist. Japoniei** daimyo, daimio ['daimiəʊ]

**dairea s.f. muz.** tambourine [tæmbə'reɪn]

**dajdie s.f. inv. tax** [tæks], fee [fi], contribution [kɒntri'bjuːʃn], charge [tʃɑːdʒ]

**dakotas subst. ist., geogr.** Dakotas [də'kəʊtəs]

**dalac s.n. 1. med.** pustule ['pʌstʃuːl]; **vet.** anthrax ['ænræks]; 2. **bot.** herb paris [hæ:b 'pærɪs], true love [truː lʌv] (*Paris quadrifolia*)

**dalai-lama s.m.** Dalai-Lama ['dælai 'lama]

**dalaj** *s.n.* 1. paving (with flags, slabs) ['peivɪŋ]; flagging [flægɪŋ], slabbing ['slæbɪŋ]; 2. flag (stone) pavement [flæg(stəʊn) 'peivmənt]

**dală** *s.f.* flagstone (plate) ['flægstəʊn (pleit)], slab (of marble) [slæb əv mɑːbl], paving stone ['peivɪŋ stəʊn] flooring tile ['flɔːrɪŋ taɪl]

**dalb** *adj. poetic.* 1. (*alb*) (lily-) white [lɪli wait]; 2. (*drăgut*) lovely ['lʌvli], sweet [swɪt], (*plăcut*) pleasing ['pliːzɪŋ]

**dalie** *s.f. bot.* dahlia ['deɪliə] (*Dahlia*)

**dalmat(in)** *adj., s.m.* Dalmatian [dæl'meiʃn]

**dalmatic** *adj., geogr.* Dalmatian [dæl'meiʃn]

**dalmatică** *s.f. bis.* dalmatic [dæl'mætik]

**daltă** *s.f.* chisel ['tʃizəl]

**daltonism** *s.n.* colour blindness, daltonism [dɒltənɪzəm]

**daltonist** *s.m.* colour blind person ['kʌlə blaind], daltonist [dɒltənɪst], v. **daltonian** [dɒl'təniən]

**damasc** *s.n. text.* damask [dæməsk]

**damaschina** *v.t.* to inlay [in'lei], to damascene [dæməsin]

**damaschinaj** *s.n. artă tehn.* damascening [dæməsɪniŋ]

**damaschinat** *adj.* damascened [dæməsɪnd], inlaid [inleɪd]

**damă** *s.f. 1. iron. (doamnă)* lady ['leɪdi], *înv.* dame ['deɪm]; 2. (*cocotă*) tart [tɑːt], *amer.* broad [brɒd]; 3. (*la şah, cărți*) queen [kwɪn]; □ **dama de pică** the queen of spades; 4. *pl. (joc)* (game of) draughts [draːfts], *amer.* checkers ['tʃekəz]

**dambila** *s.f. 1. med. pop.* palsy ['pɔːlzi], apoplexy ['æpəpleksi], paralysis [pə'relɪsɪs]; □ **a-l lovi ~ua** to palsy, to be palsied, to have a stroke of apoplexy; 2. (*obsesie*) fad [fæd], fancy ['fænsi], mind [maɪnd], hobby ['hɒbi]; □ **fiecare cu ~ua lui** every man with his hobby horse; 3. (*neburnie*) fit, temper ['tempə], tantrum [tæntɹəm]; □ **a-l apuca ~ua** to fly / get into a tantrum, to get into a wax

**damblagi** *v.r., v.i. pop. 1.* to palsy ['pɔːlzi]; 2. *fig.* to grow decrepit [grəʊ di'kreɪt]

**damblagire** *s.f. 1.* palsy ['pɔːlzi]; 2. *fig.* decrepitude [di'kreɪtɪjʊd]

**damblagit** *adj. pop. 1.* palsied ['pɔːlɪd]; 2. *fig.* decrepit [di'kreɪt], doddering ['dɒdərɪŋ]

**damblagiu** *s.m. 1. med. pop.* apoplectic [æpə'plektɪk], paralytic [pə'relɪtɪk]; 2. *fig. fam.* crank [kræŋk]

**damf** *s.n. fam.* reek [riːk], smell of liquor

**damigeană** *s.f.* demijohn [demi'dʒɒn]

**damna** *v.t. livr. lit.* to damn [dæm], to doom [dʊm], to condemn [kən'dem], to sentence ['sentəns]

**damnabil** *adj.* deserving condemnation; damnable [dæmnəbl]

**damnat** *adj., s.m.* damned [dæmd]; □ **a suferi ca un ~** to go through hell

**damnațiune** *s.f.* damnation [dæm'neiʃn]

**danaidă** *s.f. 1. mitol.* danaide [də'neɪdi]; 2. opening of a pipe

**dană** *s.f. nav.* berth [bəːθ], anchoring place, wharf [wɔːf]

**danci** *s.m.* gypsy child ['dʒɪpsi tʃaɪld]

**dancing** *s.n.* dance hall [dɑːns hɔːl]

**dandana** *s.f. 1. (tărăboi)* hubbub ['hʌbʌb], racket ['rækit]; 2. (*belea*) mess [mes], scrape [skreɪp], (fine) pickle [pɪkl]; □ **ce ~!** *fam.* what a fine / pretty kettle of fish!

**de-a-ndărătealea** *loc. adv.* back (wards) ['bæk(wədʒ)]

**de-a-ndoasealea** *loc. adv.* inversely [ɪn'vɜːsli]; □ **a îmbrăca ~** to put on awry; **a începe ceva ~** to start smth. at the wrong end

**dandy** *s.m.* dandy [dændi], beau [bou], masher ['mæʃə], fop [fɒp]

**danez I.** *s.m.* Dane [deɪn]; **II. adj.** Danish ['deɪniʃ]

**daneză** *s.f. 1.* Dane [deɪn], Danish woman [dæniʃ-'wʊmən]; 2. Danish, the Danish language [ðə ~ læŋgwɪdʒ]

**dang** *interj.* ding (dong) [dɪŋ dɒŋ]

**dangă** *s.f.* brand [brænd], ear mark ['i əmɑːk]

**dangăt** *s.n.* ring of bells [rɪŋəv belz], peal of bells [piːl], chime [tʃaɪm], toll [tɔːl], (*de înmormântare*) (funeral) knell ['fjuːnərəl nel]

**danian, -ă subst., adj., geol.** Danian ['deɪniən]

**danie** *s.f., înv.și rel. 1. (dar)* present ['prezənt], gift [ɡɪft]; 2. (*prin testament*) legacy ['legəsi], bequest [bi'kwest]; 3. (*donatie*) donation [də'neiʃn]

**dans** *s.n. 1.* dance [dɑːns]; □ **muzică de ~** dance music; ~ **macabru** dance of death, danse macabre; ~ **popular** folk dance; 2. (*ca acțiune*) dancing ['dɑːnsɪŋ]; *fam.* hop [hɒp]; □ **îi place ~ul** she is fond of dancing

**dansa I.** *v.i.* to dance [dɑːns], *fam.* to hop [hɒp]; (*despre un vas pe apă*) to bob (up and down) on the water; **II. v.t.** to dance: □ **a ~ un tango** to dance a tango

**dansant** *adj.* dancing ['dɑːnsɪŋ]; □ **serată ~ă** dancing party, dance

**dansatoare** *s.f. 1.* dancer [dɑːnsə]; 2. (*balerină*) ballerina [bælə'riːnə], ballet dancer ['bæleɪ ~], figurante [figju'rɑːnt]; 3. (*de varietate*) chorus girl ['kɔːməs ɡɜːl]; □ ~ **din buric** belly dancer

**dansator** *s.m. 1.* dancer [dɑːnsə]; 2. (*balerin*) ballet dancer ['bæleɪ ~], figurant ['figjʊərənt]; □ ~ **pe sârmă** rope dancer

**dantela** *v.t.* to lace [leɪs], to indent [in'dent], to notch [nɒtʃ]

**dantelare** *s.f.* lacing ['leɪsɪŋ], indenting [in'dentɪŋ], notching [nɒtʃɪŋ]

**dantelat** *adj. 1.* laced [leɪst]; 2. (*crestat*) indented [in'dentɪd], notched [nɒtʃt], jagged [dʒæɡɪd]; (*d. frunză*) serrated (leaf) [se'reɪtɪd]; (*model*) scalloped (design) ['skələpt]; *arhit.* crenellated ['krenɪleɪtɪd]

**dantelă** *s.f. 1.* lace [leɪs] □ **guler de ~** lace collar; 2. (*lucrătură*) fancy work ['fænsi wɜːk]; 3. *fig.* tracery ['treɪsəri]

**dantelărie** *s.f.* lace [leɪs], lacemaking ['leɪsmekɪŋ], *fig.* tracery ['treɪsəri]

**dantelură** *s.f.* denticulation [dentɪkju'leɪʃn], indentation [ɪnden'teɪʃn], serration (of leaf) [se'reɪʃn], crenellation [krenɪ'leɪʃn]

**dantesc** *adj.* Dantesque [dæn'tesk]

**dantură** *s.f.* (set of) teeth range; □ ~ **falsă** set of false teeth, denture(s), *amer.* store teeth; □ ~ **frumoasă** a dainty tooth

**danubian** *adj.* Danubian [dæn'ju:biən]

**danufil** *s.n. text.* cellulose fiber used in the manufacture of paper, textiles and explosives

**daoism** *s.n. rel.* Taoism ['təuizəm]

**dar**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. 1.* (*cadou*) gift [gift], present ['prezənt]; □ **în** ~ as a present / gift; **a da în** ~ **cuiva** to present smb. with smth.; **a încărca cu** ~ **uri pe cineva** to lavish / shower gifts / presents upon smb.; **calul de** ~ **nu se caută la dinți** *prov.* never look a gift horse in the mouth; **2.** (*obicei*) habit ['hæbit]; □ **are** ~ **ul beției** he likes a drink or two; he is fond of the bottle; **3.** (*talent*) gift; □ **a avea** ~ **ul vorbirii** to have the gift of speech / the gab, to have kissed the Blarney stone; **4.** (*avantaj*) ~ **urile civilizației** the advantages of civilization

**dar**<sup>2</sup> *I. conj. 1.* but [bʌt] □ ~ **de ce?** but why?; ~ **ce să vezi?** but guess what?; **2.** (*pe când*) while [waɪl]; **3.** (*și totuși*) and yet, still, however [haʊ'evə]; □ ~ **ă-mi-te** let alone; to say nothing of

**dar**<sup>3</sup> *adv. înv.* (*așadar*) therefore ['ðəæfə], then [ðen], consequently ['kɒnsikwəntli] hence [hens]

**dara** *s.f. inv.* tare [tæ]; □ **(e) mai mare** ~ **ua decât ocaua** the game is not worth the candle; Much ado about nothing

**darabană** *s.f.* drum [drʌm]; □ **a bate** ~ **a cu degetele pe masă** to drum one's fingers on the table; to beat a tattoo on the table with one's fingers; **a bate** ~ **a** (*a divulga*) to disclose / to reveal a secret

**darac** *s.n.* carding comb ['kɑ:diŋ kəʊm]

**daravelă, daraveră** *s.f. pop. 1.* (*chestiune*) affair [ə'fæə], matter [mætə], (*pățanie*) happening; **2.** (*belea*) mess [mes], scrape [skreɪp]; **3.** (*afacere*) business ['biznəs]

**dară** *conj., adv. v. dar<sup>2</sup>*

**darămite** *adv.* more than that, besides [bi'saɪdz], in addition [ɪn ə'dɪfən], to say nothing of, let alone

**dardă** *s.f. mil. inv.* dart [dɑ:t]

**dare** *s.f. 1.* giving ['gɪvɪŋ] *v. da<sup>1</sup>; **2.** (*impozit*) tax [tæks], impost ['ɪmpəʊst]; □ ~ **de mână** wealth, easy circumstances; **un om cu** ~ **de mână** a man of substance / means, a well-off / well-to-do (person); ~ **de seamă** account, report, (*financiară*) statement; ~ **în judecată** suing*

**darie** *s.f. bot.* lousewort [lauswɜ:t] (*Pedicularis campestris*)

**darnic** *adj.* liberal ['lɪbəərəl], generous ['dʒenərəs], open-handed, bounteous ['baʊntɪəs], bountiful ['baʊntɪfʊl], lavish [lævɪʃ]; □ **e prea** ~ **cu banii** he is too lavish / free with his money; he spends too freely; **e** ~ **cu laudele** he is lavish in his praise; **2. fig.** fruitful ['fru:tʃʊl], fertile ['fɜ:tɪl], rich [rɪʃ]

**darwinism** *s.n.* Darwinism ['dɑ:wɪnɪzəm]

**darwinist** *I. adj.* darwinian [dɑ:'wɪniən]; **II. s.m.** Darwinist ['dɑ:wɪnɪst]

**dascăl** *s.m. 1.* (*profesor*) teacher ['tɪ:tʃə], schoolmaster ['sku:lma:stə]; (*învățător*) scholar ['skələ]; **2. rel.** psalm reader ['sɑ:m rɪdə]

**dat** *I. s.n. 1.* (*acțiune*) giving ['gɪvɪŋ] *v. da<sup>1</sup>; **2.** (*obicei*) custom ['kʌstəm], habit ['hæbit] tradition [trə'dɪʃn]; **3.** destiny ['destɪni]; □ **așa e** ~ **ul** so it has been ordained; **4.** (*element*) donnée [dɔ'ne], datum ['deɪtəm]. □ **e un** ~ it's a fact; **II. adj.** given [gɪvɪn]; □ ~ **dracului** / **naibii** a (very) devil of a ...; (*șiret*) shrewd; ~ **fiind că** as, considering (that), in view of, seeing that; ~ **uitării** forgotten, forsaken; **la un moment** ~ at one time*

**data** *1. v.t.* to date [deɪt]; **2. v.i.** □ **a** ~ **din** to date back to, to go back (to), to come from, to appear first

**datare** *s.f.* dating ['deɪtɪŋ]

**datat** *adj.* dated ['deɪtɪd]

**dată** *s.f. 1.* date [deɪt], day [deɪ]; □ **ce** ~ **e azi?** what's the date today?; ~ **limită** deadline; **de** ~ **recentă** of recent date; **scrisoare fără** ~ undated letter; **scrisoarea poartă data de 5 mai** the letter is dated (the) 5<sup>th</sup> May; **2.** (*oară*) time [taɪm]; □ **data viitoare** next time; **de data asta** this time; **dintr-o** ~ all at once, at a dash; **nu o** ~ more than once, several times, more often than not; **o** ~ **pentru totdeauna** once and for all; **o** ~ **cu capul** not for the life of me, not for the world; **pe** ~ immediately, at once, on the spot; straight away / off; **pentru prima** ~ for the first time; **3.** (*noțiune*) donnée [dɔ'ne], datum [deɪtəm], *pl.* data [deɪtə]; *pl.* (*fapte*) data, facts [fæktz], estimates [estɪmeɪts]; □ **date oficiale** official data; **date statistice** statistic data

**datină** *s.f.* custom ['kʌstəm] tradition [trə'dɪʃn]; □ **după** ~ / **după cum e datina** according to custom

**dativ** *s.n. gram.* dative ['deɪtɪv]

**dator** *adj. 1.* (*față de*) indebted (to) [ɪn'detɪd (tə)], money owing; □ **a fi** ~ to be in debt; **e** ~ **vândut** he is deeply / heavily in debt; **îți rămân** ~ **5 dolari** I still owe you \$5; I am in your debt for \$5; **2. fig.** (*obligat*) obliged (to) [ə'blaɪdɪd (tə)], under an obligation to; □ **mă simt** ~ **să** I feel it my duty to.; **sunt** ~ **s-o fac** I ought to do it; I am in duty bound; I feel it my duty to

**datora** *I. v.t.* to owe [əʊ]; □ **lui îi datorez faptul că sunt acum profesor** I owe it to him that I am now a teacher; **II. v.r. to be due (to smb.) [bi dju: tə]; □ **accidentul s-a** ~ **t neatenției sale** the accident was due to his carelessness**

**datorat** *adj. 1.* (*d. bani*) owed [əʊd]; **2.** (*cuvenit*) due [dju:]

**datorie** *s.f. 1.* (*de bani*) debt [det]; *pl.* liabilities [laɪə'bɪlɪtɪz]; □ **a achita o** ~ to discharge a debt, to repay smb. (in full); **a avea datorii** to be / get into the red, to be in debt; **a face** / **a se băga în datorii** to run into debt, to be in debt; **a se îngloba în datorii** to plunge into debt, to be head over heels in debt; **a plăti o** ~ to cover / to repay / to refund / to service a debt; to wipe off a debt; **a**

**scăpa de datorii** to get rid of debts, to be out of debt, to be / get into the black; **2.** (*credit*) credit [ˈkredit] □ **a cumpăra pe** ~ to buy on credit / *fam.* on tick; **3. fig.** (*morală și*) duty [ˈdjuːti], obligation [ɒbliˈgeiʃn], responsibility [ˌrɪspɒnsəˈbɪlɪti]; □ **a se abate de la** ~ to swerve from one's duty; **a se achita de o** ~ to fulfil / carry out / perform an obligation; to acquit oneself of an obligation; **a-și face / îndeplini datoria** to do / perform / fulfil one's duty; **a-i reveni datoria de a face ceva** to be incumbent upon smb. to do smth.; **a socoti de datoria sa să ...** to feel in duty bound to **a se sustrage de la** ~ to shirk duty; ~ **de cetățean civic** duty; ~ **morală** obligation; **încălcarea ~ei** breach of duty; **la** ~ at one's post, on duty; **mort la** ~ killed in action; **simțul ~i** (a) sense of duty

**datorită** *prep.* **1.** (*din cauza*) because of [biˈkɔz əv], owing to [ˌɔvɪŋ tə], on account of [ɒn əˈkaʊnt əv]; **2.** (*mulțumită*) thanks to [θæŋks tə]: □ ~ **ajutorului lui am reușit** thanks to his help I was successful

**debtor** *s.m.* debtor [ˈdeɪtə], person in debt

**daună** *s.f.* **1.** (*pagubă*) damage [ˈdæmɪdʒ], havoc [ˈhævək], ravages [ˈrævɪdʒɪz]; **2. fig.** (*prejudiciu*) harm [hæm], prejudice [ˈpreʒʊdɪs], detriment [ˈdetrɪmənt]; □ **în dauna învățării** to the detriment of study; **3. pl.** (*despăgubiri*) damages [ˈdæmɪdʒɪz] compensation [ˌkɒmpenˈseɪʃn], indemnification [ˌɪndemniˈfiˈkeɪʃn]; □ **a cere daune** to claim damages; **a plăti daune pentru** to pay compensation / damages for

**dava** *s.f. ist.* Dacian toponymic for citadel, fortress

**dădăcă** *s.f.* dry nurse [draɪ nə:s], nanny [ˈnæni], nurse maid [nəs meɪd], nursery maid [ˈnɜːsri meɪd]

**dădăceală** *s.f. fam.* *peior.* nagging [ˈnæɡɪŋ], pestering [ˈpestərɪŋ], lecturing [ˈlektʃərɪŋ]

**dădăci** *v.t.* **1.** to nurse [nəs], to tend [tend], to take care of; **2. fig.** to nag [næɡ], to pester [ˈpestə], to lecture [ˈlektʃə]; **3.** (*a cocoloși*) *fam.* to molly-coddle [ˈmɒli ˌkɒdl], to pamper [ˈpæmpə]

**dăinu** *v.i.* **1.** to last [lɑːst], to endure [ɪnˈdjʊə]; **2.** (*a continua*) to continue [kənˈtɪnjuː], to go on [ɡəʊ ɒn]

**dăinuitor** *adj.* enduring [ɪnˈdjʊərɪŋ], everlasting [ˈevələstɪŋ], perennial [pəˈrenɪəl]

**dăltiță** *s.f.* (small) joiner's chisel [ˈdʒɔɪnəz ˈtʃɪzl]

**dăltui** *v.t.* **1.** to chisel [ˈtʃɪzl], to carve out [kɑːv aʊt]; **2. fig.** to mould [ˈmɔːld], to fashion [ˈfæʃn]

**dăltuire** *s.f.* chiselling [ˈtʃɪzəlɪŋ] *v.* **dăltui**

**dăltuitor** *s.m.* engraver [ɪnˈɡreɪvə], carver [ˈkɑːvə], chiseller [ˈtʃɪzələ]

**dăltuitură** *s.f. inv.* chisel trace [ˈtʃɪzəl treɪs], carving [ˈkɑːvɪŋ]

**dăngăni** *v.i.* to toll [tɒl], to knell [nɛl], to chime [ˈtʃaɪm]

**dăntui** *v.i. pop.* to hop, to dance (about) [ˈdɑːns (əˈbaʊt)]

**dăntuitor** *s.m. inv.* *rardancer* [ˈdɑːnsə]

**dărăci** *v.t. text.* to card [kɑːd], to comb [kəʊm], to tease [tiːz]

**dărăcire** *s.f. dărăcit s.n. text.* carding [ˈkɑːdɪŋ], combing [ˈkəʊmɪŋ]

**dărăcitor** *s.m., s.n. text.* comber [ˈkəʊmə], carder [ˈkɑːdə]

**dărăpăna** *v.r.* to deteriorate [diˈtɪəriəreɪt], to dilapidate [diˈlæpideɪt], to get shattered [ɡet ˈʃætəd], to fall / go to ruin, to fall into decay / disrepair, to ruin

**dărăpănare** *s.f.* deterioration [diˈtɪəriəreɪʃn], dilapidation [diˈlæpiˈdeɪʃn], decay [diˈkeɪ], ruin [ˈruːn], disrepair [ˌdɪsriˈpeə]

**dărăpănat** *adj.* dilapidated [diˈlæpideɪtɪd], ramshackle [ˈræmʃækəl], out of / beyond repair, ruined [ˈruːnd], run-down [ˈrʌn daʊn], decayed [diˈkeɪd]

**dărăpănătură** *s.f.* ramshackle / tumble-down / ruinous / dilapidated old house

**dărâma** *v.t.* **1.** (*d. clădiri*) to demolish [diˈmɒlɪʃ], to pull down [ˈpul daʊn], to raze [reɪz]; (*d. mecanism*) to dismantle [disˈmæntl]; □ **a ~ o clădire până la pământ** to raze a building to the ground; **2.** (*a distruge*) to destroy [dɪˈstrɔɪ], to shatter [ˈʃætə]; **3. fig.** to crush [krʌʃ], to overpower [əʊvəˈpaʊə]

**dărâmare** *s.f.* demolition [deməˈliʃn] *v.* **dărâma**

**dărâmat** *adj.* **1.** demolished [diˈmɒlɪʃt], pulled down [ˈpuld daʊn]; **2.** (*dărăpănat*) dilapidated [diˈlæpideɪtɪd]; **3. fig.** exhausted [ɪɡˈzɔːstɪd], in a frazzle [ɪn ə fræzl], run-down [ˈrʌn daʊn], worn out [wɔːn aʊt], done up / in [ˌdʌn ʌp / ɪn]

**dărâmătură** *s.f.* **1.** ruin [ˈruːn]; **2. v. dărăpănătură**; **3. pl.** débris [ˈdebriː], ruins, wreckage [ˈrekɪdʒ]

**dărnice** *s.f.* **1.** generosity [dʒenəˈrɒsɪti], lavishness [ˈlævɪʃnəs], bounty [ˈbaʊnti], liberality [lɪbəˈræliːti]; **2.** (*abundență*) plenty [ˈplenti], abundance [əˈbʌndəns]; □ **cu** ~ generously, lavishly, bountifully

**dăru** *v.t.* **1.** to give smth. as a present, to make smb. a present of, to bestow (as a gift) on [biˈstəʊ]; (*cu generozitate*) to lavish; □ **mi-au ~t un ceas** *inv.* they presented me with a watch; **a ~ libertatea cuiva** to bestow freedom on smb., to give smb. his liberty, to set smb. free; **2.** (*a înzestra*) *și fig.* to gift [ɡɪft], to endow smb. with; **ll. v.r.** to devote oneself to, to dedicate oneself to

**dăruire** *s.f.* **1.** offering [ˈɒfərɪŋ], presenting [priˈzentɪŋ] *v.* **dăru**; **2.** (*abnegație*) □ ~ **de sine** abnegation [əˈbniˈgeɪʃn], self-denial / -sacrifice; **3.** (*pasiune*) dedication

**dăruit** *adj.* gifted [ˈɡɪftɪd]; endowed [ɪnˈdaʊd]

**dăscăleală** *s.f.* teasing [ˈtiːzɪŋ], nagging [ˈnæɡɪŋ], lecturing [ˈlektʃərɪŋ]

**dăscălesc** *adj. inv.* school [skuːl], teacher's ... [ˈtiːtʃəz], *peior.* pedantic [piˈdæntɪk]

**dăscălește** *adv. pop.* **1.** like a teacher, didactically [ˌdɪdəˈktɪklɪ]; **2.** like a psalm-reader / church singer

**dăscăli** *v.t. inv.* **1.** (*a face morală*) to lecture [ˈlektʃə], to scold [skəʊld], reprimand [ˌreɪpɪˈmænd], to nag [næɡ], to take (smb.) to task, to haul (smb.) over the coals [hɔːl]; **2.** to teach [tiːtʃ], to instruct [ɪnˈstrʌkt], to coach (in a subject) [kəʊtʃ]



**dăscălie** *s.f. pop. rar* 1. teaching ['ti:tʃɪn], teacher's profession; 2. (piece of) advice [əd'vaɪs], remonstrance [rɪmən'streɪfɪn], reproof [rɪ'pru:f]

**dăscălime** *s.f. inv.* 1. (*corp profesoral*) teaching staff ['ti:tʃɪn stɑ:f]; 2. (*profesori în genere*) teachers ['ti:tʃɪz]; 3. (*dăscăli*) psalm readers ['sɑ:m rɪdɜz]

**dăscălire** *s.f.* teaching ['ti:tʃɪn] *v.* **dăscăli**

**dăscăliță** *s.f.* 1. *inv.* (*profesoară*) (female) teacher, *fam.* schoolmarm ['skulmɑ:m]; 2. (*soție de dăscăl*) (psalm) reader's wife [sɑ:m rɪdɜz waɪf]

**dătător** *I. s.m.* giver ['gɪvə]; *II. adj.* giving ['gɪvɪŋ]; □ ~ **de moarte** deadly, lethal, death producing; ~ **de viață** life giving

**dăuna** *v.i.* to harm [hɑ:m], to injure ['ɪndʒə], to damage [dæmɪdʒ], to prejudice ['predʒudɪs], to be injurious / detrimental (to smb.) [ɪn'dʒuəriəs / detri'mental]

**dăunător** *I. s.m. agr.* pest [pest]; *II. adj.* injurious (to) [ɪn'dʒuəriəs tə], harmful ['hɑ:mful], noxious ['nɒksjəs], detrimental [detri'mental], prejudicial [predʒu'diʃəl], deleterious [deli'tɪəriəs]; □ **caracter** ~ harmfulness, (ob)noxiousness; ~ **sănătății** injurious to health, unwholesome

**dâmb** *s.n.* hill(ock) ['hɪlək], elevation (of the ground) [eli'veɪʃn], eminence [eminəns], rising ground ['raɪzɪŋ-graʊnd], mound [maʊnd]

**dânsa** *pron., f.* she [ʃi:]

**dânsele** *pron., f. pl.* they [ðei]

**dânsul** *pron., m.* he [hi]

**dânșii** *pron., m. pl.* they [ðei]

**dără** *s.f.* (*urmă*) trail [treɪl], track [træk]; (*fâșie*) streak [stri:k]; (*semn*) mark [mɑ:k]; (*în apă a unei corăbii*) wake [weɪk]; (*vânătoare*) scent [sent], track; *fig.* trace [treɪs]; □ ~ **de fum** trail of smoke; ~ **de lumină** streak of light; ~ **de sânge** trail of blood

**dărdăi** *v.i.* to tremble ['trembl], to shiver ['ʃɪvə]; (*d. dinți*) to chatter ['tʃætə]; □ **a ~ de frig** to tremble / shiver with cold; ~ **e rău (de tot)** he trembles all over (his body); *fam.* he's all of a tremble; he is shivering all over

**dărdăială** *s.f.* trembling ['tremblɪŋ], shiver(ing) ['ʃɪvə(rɪŋ)]

**dărdoră** *s.f. pop., fam.* 1. (*zel*) eagerness ['ɪɡənəs], ardour [ɑ:də], fervour ['fɜ:və]; 2. (*toi*) heat [hit]; (*al luptei*) brunt [brʌnt], (*spaimă*) fright

**dârloagă** *s.f.* (*mârțoagă*) worn-out / broken-down hack, old creak [əʊld krɒk]; □ **a ajunge slugă la ~** to come to be at smb.'s beck and call

**dârlog** *s.m.* (bridle) rein [('braɪd)l rein]

**dârmon** *s.n.* riddle [rɪdɪ], screen [skrɪn]; □ **a fi trecut prin ciur / sită și ~** to have been / passed through the mill; to have seen a lot in one's time

**dârmotin** *s.m. bot.* thorny rest harrow [θɔ:ni rest 'hærəʊ] (*Ononis spinosa*)

**dârmoz** *s.m. bot.* wayfaring tree ['weɪfæərɪŋ tri:] (*Viburnum lantana*)

**dărstă** *s.f.* fulling mill ['fʊlɪŋ mɪl]

**dărvală** *s.f. pop. (corvoadă)* toil [tɔɪl], drudgery ['drʌdʒəri]; □ **cal de ~** nag, screw, hack; *fig.* drudge [drʌdʒ]; slave [sleɪv]; **haine de ~** clothes for wear and tear, (one's working) rags; **om de ~** work horse

**dărz** *adj.* 1. (*ferm*) firm [fɜ:m], stiff [stɪf], steadfast ['stedfɛst], unflinching [ʌn'flɪntʃɪŋ], unrelenting [ʌnrɪlɛntɪŋ], unyielding [ʌn'jɪldɪŋ]; 2. (*încăpățânat*) obdurate ['ɒbdʒʊəret], obstinate ['ɒbstɪnət], stubborn ['stʌbən], adamant ['ædəmənt]; 3. (*curajos*) bold [bəʊld] courageous [kə'reɪdʒəs], daring ['deərɪŋ]; □ **a se ține ~** to keep up, not to give in

**dărzenie** *s.f.* 1. (*fermitate*) firmness ['fɜ:mnes], steadfastness ['stedfɛstnes], staunchness ['stɔ:ntʃnes]; 2. (*încăpățânare*) obstinacy ['ɒbstɪnəsi], stubbornness ['stʌbənnes]; 3. (*îndrăzneală*) daring ['deərɪŋ], boldness ['bəʊldnes]; □ **a se apăra cu ~** to put up stout resistance

**de I. adv.** so [səʊ], as [æz]; □ ~ **obosit ce eram am adormit imediat** I was so tired that I fell asleep at once; *II. prep.* 1. (*din*) of [əv] □ **o casă ~ lemn**, a wooden house; (*cu*) of **un pahar ~ vin** a glass of wine; 2. *nu se trad.* □ **o carte ~ istorie** a history book, **douăzeci ~ cărți** twenty books; 3. (*despre*) about [ə'baʊt], of [əv], on [ɒn]; □ **vorbește-mi ~ el** tell me about him; 4. (*de către*) by [baɪ], □ **scris ~ Shaw** written by Shaw; 5. (*de la*) from [frɒm] □ **e plecat ~ acasă** he is away from home; 6. ( *timp de*) for [fɔ:] □ **citesc ~ 2 ore** I've been reading for 2 hours; 7. (*din cauza*) out of, for [fɔ:], from [frɒm], with [wɪð]; □ **a plânge ~ bucurie** to weep with / for joy; **a tremura ~ frig** to tremble with cold; ~ **aceea** that is why, therefore; ~ **acum / azi înainte** from now on, from this moment onwards; ~ **al dracului** out of sheer spite, ~ **atunci** since then; ~ **azi într-o lună** today month; ~ **ce?** Why?; ~ **când a** since **îl cunosc ~ când eram copil** I have known him since I was a child; **b) interj.** how long?, since when; ~ **curând** recently, of late; ~ **față** present; ~ **formă** perfunctorily; ~ **închiriat** to let; ~ **la o vreme** after a time, for some time now; ~ **milă** out of pity; ~ **pe a** (*indicând desprinderea*) off; **a căzut de pe masă** it fell off the table; **b) (static)** on; **cartea de pe masă** the book on the table; ~ **vină** guilty, to blame; **cine-i de vină?** who is to blame? **așa** ~ so, **așa ~ mult** so much; **fel ~ fel** all kinds of; **zi ~ zi** every day; day by / after day; day in, day out; *III. conj.* (*dacă*) if [ɪf]; □ ~ **I vezi, spune-i** if you see him tell him. *IV. interj.* (*păi*) well! [wel]

**de-a binelea** *loc. adv.* 1. (*total*) thoroughly ['θʌrəli], completely [kəm'pli:tli], entirely [ɪn'taɪəli], fully ['fʊli]; clean [kli:n], indeed [ɪn'dɪd]; 2. (*pentru totdeauna*) for good [fɜ:ɡʊd]

**de-a bușilea** *loc. adv.* (*d. un copil mic*) on all fours

**de-a curmezișul** *I. loc. prep.* across [ə'krɒs]; *II. loc. adv.* across, crossways [ˈkrɒsweɪz], crosswise [ˈkrɒswaɪz], transversely [trænz've:slɪ], athuwart [ə'θwɔ:t]

**de-a dreptul** *loc. adv.* 1. (*fără ocol*) directly [di'rektli]; 2. (*fățiș*) openly [əupnli]

**deal** *s.n.* hill [hɪl]; (*înălțime*) elevation [eli'veiʃn]; eminence [ˈeminəns]; height [haɪt]; □ *fam. ce mai la ~ la vale* to put it bluntly; in short; to cut / make a long story short; **greu la ~ cu boii mici** *prov.* it's hard for the poor; **la ~ uphill**; **mai la ~ (de)** a little farther up (from); **a sui ~ul** to go uphill

**de altfel** *loc. adv.* actually [ˈæktʃuəli], in actual fact

**de-a lungul** *I. loc. prep.* along [ə'lɒŋ]; *II. loc. adv.* along, lengthways [ˈlɛŋθweɪz], lengthwise [ˈlɛŋθwaɪz]

**deambulatoriu** *s.n. arhit., bis.* ambulatory [æmbjuˈleɪtəri]

**de-a pururea** *loc. adv.* for ever (and ever)

**de-asemenea, de asemeni** *loc. adv.* also [ˈɔlsəu]; (*în poz. finală*) as well [əz wel], too [tu]; likewise [ˈlaɪkwaɪz]

**deasupra** *I. adv.* 1. above [ə'bʌv] □ **valiza mea e ~** my suitcase is above; 2. (*peste*) over [əvə]; □ **pe ~ (în plus)** moreover [mɔ'reʊvə], in addition [ɪn ə'dɪʃn], besides [bi'saɪdɪz]; *II. prep.* 1. (*static*) above: □ **lampa era ~ mesei** the lamp was above the table; 2. (*peste: cu verbe de mișc.*) over: **pasărea zbură ~ casei** the bird flew over the house; ~ **capului** overhead [əvə'hed]

**de-a surda** *loc. adv. fam.* in vain [ɪn veɪn], to no end [tə no end]; (*prosteste*) foolishly [ˈfu:liʃli]

**de-a voma** *loc. adv.* pell-mell [ˈpel'mel], topsy-turvy [ˈtɒpsi'tɜ:vi], helter-skelter [ˈheltə'skeltə], in a heap [ɪn ə heɪp]

**debandadă** *s.f.* disorder [dis'ɔdə], confusion [kən'fju:ʒən], helter-skelter [ˈheltə'skeltə]; *mil.* rout [raʊt]

**debara** *s.f.* lumber room [ˈlʌmbə rum]

**debarasa** *I. v.t. (de)* to relieve [ri'li:v], to rid of [rɪd əv]; *II. v.r. (de)* to get rid of, to extricate oneself (from) [ˈekstrikeɪt], to disentangle oneself (from) [disɪn'tæŋɡl], to free oneself from

**debarca** *I. v.t.* 1. (*mărfuri*) to unload [ʌn'ləʊd]; to unship [ʌn'ʃɪp]; (*pasageri*) to land [lænd], to disembark [disɪm'bɑ:k], to set / put ashore; (*din autobuz*) to set down [set daʊn]; 2. *fig.* to dismiss [dis'mɪs]; (*un guvern, o putere*) to overthrow [əvə'θraʊ], *II. v.i. (de pe navă)* to land; (*din tren*) to get off

**debarcader** *s.n.* 1. landing place / stage, wharf [wɔ:f], unloading dock [ʌn'ləʊdɪŋ dɒk]; 2. (*chei*) pier [piə], jetty [ˈdʒeti]

**debarcare** *s.f.* landing [ˈlændɪŋ], disembarkation [disemba:'keɪʃən], disembarkment [disɪm'bɑ:kmənt], unshipping [ʌn'ʃɪpɪŋ]; *mil.* □ **trupe de ~** landing force; *mil.* ~ **pe plajă** beach landing; *ist.* ~ **a din Normandia** the Normandy landings

**debavura** *v.t. met.* to (clean of) burr [(kli:n əv) bæ:], to trim up [trɪm ʌp]

**debil** *I. s.m.* □ ~ **mental** a mental defective; *II. adj.* non compos mentis [nɒn 'kɒmpɒs 'mentɪs]; mentally ill / retarded; (*bolnăvicios*) sickly ['sɪkli], (*plăpând*) feeble ['fi:bl], weak(ly) [wi:kli]; delicate ['delɪkət], frail [freɪl]

**debiliza** *I. v.t.* to debilitate [di'bɪlɪteɪt], to weaken ['wi:kən]; *II. v.r.* to grow weak [grəʊ wɪk] v. **debil**

**debilizant** *adj.* debilitating [di'bɪlɪteɪɪŋ], weakening ['wi:kɪnɪŋ]

**debilitate** *s.f.* debility [di'bɪlɪti], weakness ['wi:kɪnəs], weakly condition, frailty [freɪlti]; □ ~ **mentală** mental deficiency

**debit** *s.n.* 1. (*de apă*) flow [fləʊ], discharge [ˈdɪstʃɑ:dʒ]; 2. *fin.* debit ['deɪtɪ]; 3. (*chioșc*) news-stand, news stall; 4. (*de tutun*) tabacconist's (shop) [tə'bækənɪsts (ʃɒp)]; 5. *fig.* gabble ['gæbl]; □ **ce ~ are!** he speaks thirteen to the dozen; **a avea un ~ verbal** to have the gift of the gab, to have a glib tongue

**debit<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. fin.* debit

**debita<sup>1</sup>** *v.t.* 1. to sell [sel], to put out [put aʊt]; 2. *tehn.* to discharge [ˈdɪstʃɑ:dʒ], to yield [ji:ld]; 3. *fig. (a spune)* to speak [spi:k], to say [sei], to deliver [di'li:və], to utter [ˈʌtə]; □ **a ~ prostii** to talk nonsense / rubbish, to talk through one's hat

**debita<sup>2</sup>** *v. tr. fin.* to debit; □ **a ~ un cont** to debit an account

**debitant** *s.m. înv.* tobacconist [tə'bækənɪst]

**debitare** *s.f.* debiting ['deɪtɪŋ] v. **debita**; □ **carnet de ~ debit** debit card; □ **notă de ~** debit note

**debiteză** *s.f. ind.* glass-drawing machine

**debitmetru** *s.n. tehn.* flow-meter ['fləʊ mɪtə]

**debitor com;** *I. s.m.* debtor [ˈdeɪtə]; *II. adj.* debit ... ['deɪtɪ]; □ **cont ~** debit account; **sold ~** debit balance

**debleiere** *s.f. constr.* 1. excavation [ekska'veiʃn], trenching [ˈtrɛntʃɪŋ]; 2. clearing (away) [ˈkliəriŋ ə'wei], removing (of excavated material) [ri'mu:vɪŋ]

**debleu** *s.n. constr.* excavation [ekska'veiʃn], cut(ting) [kʌɪn]

**debloca** *v.t.* 1. *tehn.* to unblock [ʌn'blɒk], to unjam (machine) [ʌn'dʒæm]; 2. *fin.* to free [fri:], to relieve [ri'li:v], to unfreeze (prices), [ʌn'fri:z]; 3. (*a curăța*) to clear away [kliə ə'wei]; 4. (*a concedia*) *mil.* to discharge [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ]

**deblocare** *s.f.* clearing (away) [ˈkliəriŋ ə'wei] v. **debloca**

**deborda** *v.t.* 1. (*d. ape*) to overflow (the banks) [əvə'fləʊ]; 2. (*a vărsa*) to vomit [ˈvɒmɪt], to throw up [θrəʊ ʌp]; 3. *fig.* to gush [gʌʃ], to be full of [bi ful əv], to burst with [bə:st wið]; □ **a ~ de bucurie** to exult; to be exultant (with joy); **a ~ de sănătate** to burst with health, to brim over with health

**debordant** *adj.* overflowing [əvə'fləʊɪŋ], gushing [ˈgʌʃɪŋ], brimming over [ˈbrɪmɪŋ əvə]

**debrea** *v.i. tehn.* to declutch [di'klʌtʃ], to change gear [tʃeɪndʒ geɪə]

**debreiaj** *s.n.* **debreiere** *s.f.* declutching [di'klɒtʃɪŋ], throwing out of gear  
**deburaj** *s.n.*, **deburare** *s.f.* unhairing of skins  
**deburaj** *s.n. ind. alim.* settling [ˈsetlɪŋ], decanting of wine  
**deurbare** *s.f. ind. alim. v.* **deurbaj**  
**debușeu** *s.n.* outlet [ˈautlet], market [ˈmɑːkɪt]; □ **a-și găsi un ~** (market) to find a ready market  
**debut** *s.n.* (*început*) beginning [bi'ɡɪnɪŋ]; début [ˈdeibjuː], first appearance; □ **de ~**, début ..., **a-și face ~ul** to make one's début (first appearance)  
**debuta** *v.i.* **1.** (*a începe*) to begin [bi'ɡɪn], to start [stat]; **2.** to make one's début / first appearance  
**debutant** *s.m.* beginner [bi'ɡɪnɪ]; débutant [ˈdebjuːtɑːnt], *fam.* deb, actor making his début; tyro [ˈtairəu]  
**debutantă** *s.f.* beginner [bi'ɡɪnɪ], débutante [ˈdebjuːtɑːnt], *fam.* deb [deb]  
**debye** *s.m. fiz.* debye [ˈdɪbaɪ]  
**deca** *prefix* deca- [ˈdeke], dec- [dek]  
**decadă** *s.f.* **1.** (period of); ten days / years; **2.** (*deceniu*) decade [ˈdekeɪd]  
**decadent l.** *s.m. art., lit.* Decadent [ˈdekədɛnt]; **II. adj.** (*artă*) decadent; (*decrepitudine*) declining [di'klaɪnɪŋ], in decay [ɪn di'keɪ]  
**decadentism** *s.n.* decadentism [ˈdekədɛntɪzəm]  
**decadență** *s.f.* decadence [ˈdekədɛns], decline [di'klaɪn], decay [di'keɪ]  
**decaedric** *adj. geom.* decahedral [deke'hɪːdrəl]  
**decaedru** *s.n. geom.* decahedron [deke'hɪːdrɒn]  
**decafeiniza** *v.t.* to decaffeinate [di'kæfeɪnɪt]  
**decagon** *s.n.* decagon [ˈdekəɡɒn], ten-sided figure  
**decagonal** *adj. geom.* decagonal [di'kæɡənəl]  
**decagram** *s.n.* decagram (me) [ˈdekəɡræm]  
**decala** *v.t. tehn.* **1.** to unweave [ˈʌnˈweɪdʒ], to unkey (wheel) [ˈʌnˈkiː]; **2.** to set off (part of machine); **3.** to shift the zero of (an instrument); *el.* to displace [disˈpleɪs], to shift (brushes); **4.** to move apart, to separate [ˈsepəreɪt]; □ **a ~ ora** to change the time / the clock; **Europa centrală și România sunt ~te cu o oră** there is a one hour difference between Central Europe and Romania  
**decălaj** *s.n.* **1.** difference [ˈdɪfrɛns]; *fig.* discrepancy [disˈkrepənsɪ]; **2.** (*rămânere în urmă*) lagging behind, gap [ɡæp]; (*avans*) lead [liːd], advance [ədˈvɑːns]; □ **~ orar** time difference  
**decal** *s.n.* transfer (ring) [trænsˈfɛːrɪŋ], tracing off [ˈtreɪsɪŋ ɒf]  
**decalca** *v.t.* **1.** to transfer (design) [trænsˈfɛː]; **2.** to trace off [treɪs ɒf]  
**decalcifiant** *s.m. med.* decalcifier [di'kælsɪfaɪə], decalcifying substance  
**decalcifi(c)a l.** *v.t.* to decalcify [di'kælsɪfaɪ]; **II. v.r. to become decalcified  
**decalcificare** *s.f. med., geol.* decalcification (of bones, rock) [di'kælsɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]  
**decalcifiere** *s.f. v.* **decalcificare****

**decalcomanie** *s.f. artă* decalcomania [ˌdɪkælkəˈmeɪniə], transfer (process or picture)  
**decalitru** *s.m.* decalitre [ˈdekəlɪtrə]  
**decalog** *s.n.* decalogue [ˈdekələɡ]; *rel.* the Ten Commandments  
**decametr** *s.m.* decametre [ˈdekəmiːtə]  
**decan** *s.m.* **1.** *univ.* dean [ˈdiːn]; **2.** (*de vârstă*) senior [ˈsɪniə], doyen [ˈdɔɪən]  
**decanat** *s.n.* **1.** (*birou*) dean's office [ˈdɪnz ˈɒfɪs]; **2.** (*funcție*) deanship [ˈdɪnʃɪp]  
**decanta** *v.t.* to decant [di'kænt]  
**decantare** *s.f.* decantation [ˌdɪkænˈteɪʃn]  
**decanor** *s.n.* decantation apparatus, decanter  
**decapa** *v.t.* **1.** *met.*, to scale [skeɪl], to pickle [ˈpɪklɪ]; **2.** *constr.* to level [ˈlevl]  
**decapant** *s.n. met.* pickle [ˈpɪklɪ]; *ind. piel.* caustic [ˈkɔːstɪk], mordant [ˈmɔːdənt], disinfectant [ˌdɪsɪnˈfektənt]; stain [steɪn]  
**decapare** *s.f.* scouring [ˈskauərɪŋ], cleaning of metal [ˈkliːnɪŋ əv ˈmetl]  
**decapita** *v.t.* to behead [bi'hed], to decapitate [di'keɪpɪteɪt], to chop off smb.'s head [tʃɒp ɒf smb.'s hed]  
**decapitare** *s.f.* beheading [bi'hedɪŋ], decapitation [ˌdɪkæpɪˈteɪʃn]  
**decapode** *s.n. pl. zool.* decapoda [ˈdekəpɒdə]  
**decapotabil** *adj. auto* convertible [kənˈvɜːtəbl]  
**decapsula** *v.t.* to open (a bottle), to take off a crown cap; **2. med.** to decapsulate [di'kæpsjuleɪt]  
**decapsulator** *s.n.* bottle-opener [ˈbɒtl ˈəʊpənə]  
**decapsulație** *s.f. med.* decapsulation [ˌdɪkæpsjuˈleɪʃn]  
**decar** *s.m. (la cârți)* ten [ten]  
**decarboxilaze** *s.f. pl. biochim.* decarboxylases [ˌdɪkəˈbɒksɪleɪzɪz]  
**decarbura** *v.t.* to decarburize [di'kɑːbjuraɪz]  
**decarburare** *s.f. met.* decarburization [ˌdɪkəˈbjuraɪˈzeɪʃn], decarbonization [ˌdɪkəˈbɒnaɪˈzeɪʃn]  
**decasilab** *s.m. stil.* decasyllable [ˈdekəsɪləbl], decasyllabic verse [dekəsɪˈlæbɪk vɜːs]  
**decasilabic** *adj. stil.* decasyllabic [dekəsɪˈlæbɪk]  
**decașter** *s.m.* decastere [ˈdekɛstɪə]  
**decastih** *s.n.* decalet [ˈdekəlet]  
**decastil** *s.n.* decastyle [ˈdekɛstail]  
**decata** *v.t. text.* to sponge [spændʒ], to steam [stɪm], to take the gloss / the finish (of clothes)  
**decaton** *s.n. sport.* decathlon [di'kæθlɒn]  
**decatlonist** *s.m. sport.* decathlon athlete [di'kæθlɒn ˈæθlɪt]  
**decatron** *s.n. tehn., cib.* Dekatron  
**decava l.** *v.t.* to clean smb. out [klɪn aʊt], to ruin; **II. v.r.** to be cleaned out, to be on the rocks; to spend / lose everything  
**decavat** *adj. fam.* cleaned out [klɪnd aʊt], in low water  
**decădea** *v.i.* **1.** (*d. lucruri*) to decline [di'klaɪn], to decay [di'keɪ], to fall into decay, to come to ruin; (*d. clădiri*) to deteriorate [di'tɪəriəreɪt]; to fall / be out of repair; **2.** (*d. o persoană: a scăpa*) to go down (in the

- world); to be ruined / in reduced circumstances; (*moral*) to fall [fəl], to disgrace oneself, to slip from the path of virtue
- decădere** *s.f.* 1. (*declin*) decline [di'klaɪn], decay [di'keɪ]; 2. (*degradare*) debasement [di'beismənt], degradation [degrə'deiʃn]; (*corupere*) corruption [kə'rʌp(ə)n]
- decăzut** *adj.* degenerate [di'dʒənərɪt], (și *fig.*) debased [di'beɪst]; *fig.* low-down [ləu daʊn], fallen [fələn] (*corupt*) corrupt [kə'rʌpt]; □ **femeie ~ă** fallen woman
- decât** *l. adv.* 1. (*comp. de ineg.*) than [ðæn]; □ **e mai înalt ~ mine** he is taller than me; 2. (*restr. în afară de*) but [bʌt] □ **nimeni altul ~ el** none / no other but he; **n-ai ~ suit yourself**; do as you please; I don't care, I couldn't care less, it's your business, it's not my business; **II. conj.** 1. (rather) than [tʰæðə ðæn], instead of; □ **râdea mai mult ~ plângea** he was laughing rather than crying; ~ **să privești, mai bine ajută-mă** instead of looking on, you'd better help me; 2. (*în prop. afirm.*) only [əʊnli]; □ **nu mă ajuta ~ când îl rugam** he helped me only when I asked him; (*însă, numai că*) **erau fericiți, decât că nu aveau copii** they were happy but for the lack of a child
- deceda** *v.i.* to de cease [di'si:s], to die [daɪ], to pass away [pɑ:s ə'wei], *fam.* to kick the bucket
- decedat** *adj., s.m.* deceased [di'si:st], dead [ded], defunct [di'fʌŋkt]
- decela** *v.t. livr.* to reveal [ri'vi:l], to discern [di'sɜ:n], to detect [di'tekt], to uncover [ʌn'kʌvə], to find out [faɪnd aʊt]
- decelabil** *adj.* perceptible [pə'septəbl], detectable [di'tektəbl], discernible [di'sɜ:nəbl]
- deceleratie** *s.f.* deceleration [di'selə'reiʃn]
- decembrie** *s.m.* December [di'sembə]
- decembrist** *s.m.* Decembrist [di'sembrɪst]
- decemvir** *s.m. ist. Romei* decemvir [di'semvɜ]
- decenal** *adj.* decennial [di'seniəl]
- deceniu** *s.n.* decade [de'keɪd]; □ **~l al 6-lea** the sixties, the 60's; **începutul / mijlocul / sfârșitul deceniului al 6-lea** the early / middle / late 60's
- decent** *l. adj.* decent [di'sɪnt], decorous [dekə'res], proper [prəpə]; **II. adv.** decently, decorously, properly
- decentă** *s.f.* decency [di'sɪnsɪ], decorum [di'kɔ:rəm], propriety [prə'praɪəti]
- deceție** *s.f.* disappointment [disə'pɔɪntmənt], *fam.* let down [let daʊn]; □ **a avea o ~** to be disappointed; ~ **sentimentală** unhappy love affair, disappointment in love
- deceționa** *v.t.* to disappoint [disə'pɔɪnt], to let down [let daʊn]
- deceționat** *adj.* disappointed [disə'pɔɪntɪd]
- decerebrare** *s.f. med.* decerebration [di'seri'breiʃn]
- decerna** *v.t.* 1. (*un premiu*) to award (to) [ə'wɔ:d]; □ **i-a fost ~t un premiu** he was awarded a prize; 2. (*un titlu*) to confer (on) [kən'fɛ:], to bestow [bi'stəʊ]; □ **a ~ un titlu cuiva** to confer a title upon smb.
- decernare** *s.f.* award(ing) of prizes, prize giving; □ **ceremonie de ~ a premiilor** awards ceremony / prize giving ceremony
- deces** *s.n.* death [deθ], de cease [di'si:s], demise [di'maɪz]
- deci** *conj.* therefore [ðə'eɪfə:], consequently [kən'sɪkwəntli], then [ðen], accordingly [ə'kɔ:dnli], hence [hens]
- deci** *prefix* deci- ['desɪ]
- decibel** *s.m.* decibel [di'sɪbel]
- decibelmetru** *s.n. fiz.* decibelmeter [di'sɪbelmɪtə], v. u. meter [vi:'ju:'mɪtə]
- decide** *l. v.t.* 1. to decide [di'saɪd], to make / take a decision, to resolve [ri'zɔlv]; □ **n-au decis nimic** they have not decided anything; 2. (*a stabili*) to settle [setl], to fix [fiks], to appoint [ə'pɔɪnt]; 3. (*a convinge*) to persuade [pə'sweɪd], to determine [di'tɜ:mɪn], to make [meɪk], to cause [kɔ:z], to induce [ɪn'dju:s]; **II. v.i., v.r.** to decide, to determine, to resolve, to make up one's mind, to come to a decision; to bring oneself to (do smth.); □ **m-am decis** I've made up my mind
- decigram** *s.m.* decigram(me) [di'sɪgræm]
- decilitru** *s.m.* decilitre [di'sɪlɪtə]
- decima** *v.t.* to decimate [desɪ'maɪt]; (*în război*) to slaughter [sləʊtə], to massacre [mæsə'keɪ]; (*d. boli*) to waste [weɪst], to decimate to finish off
- decimal** *adj.* decimal [di'sɪməl]
- decimare** *s.f.* decimation [desɪ'maɪʃn]
- decimă** *s.f. muz.* tenth [tenθ]
- decimetru** *s.m.* decimetre [desɪ'mɪtə]
- decis** *adj.* decided [di'saɪdɪd]; (*d. o persoană*) determined [di'tɜ:mɪnd], resolute [rezə'lʊt], resolved [ri'zɔlvd]; (*d. o chestiune*) settled ['setld]
- decisiv** *adj. (voce)* decisive [di'saɪsɪv], final [faɪnəl], ultimate [ʌltɪmɪt], crucial [kru:ʃəl]; □ **a juca un rol** ~ to play a decisive role
- decizie** *s.f.* 1. (*hotărâre*) decision [di'si:ʒən], resolution [rezə'lʊ:ʃn], determination [di'tɜ:mɪneɪʃn]; 2. *jur.* verdict [vɜ:dɪkt], sentence [sentəns]; *jur.* □ **a ajunge la o ~** to reach a decision; to make / take a decision; ~ **îți aparține** it is up to you!; **a forța o ~** to bring matters to a head; **prin ~a curții** by decision of the court; ~ **comună** joint decision
- declama** *v.t., v.i.* to recite [ri'saɪt], to speak with emphasis / pathos, to declaim [di'kleɪm]
- declamator** *l. adj.* declamatory [di'klæmətəri], rhetorical [ri'tɔrɪkəl]; **II. s.m.** reciter [ri'saɪtə]
- declamație** *s.f.* declamation [dekle'maɪʃn]
- declanșă** *l. v.t.* 1. to initiate (*un război, proteste*) to unleash [ʌn'li:ʃ]; (*un atac*) to launch [lɔ:ntʃ]; (*focul*) to open ['əʊpən]; 2. *tehn. (un mecanism)* to release [rɪli:s], to set, to start [stɑ:t]; to set in motion; to activate [ʌktɪveɪt], to trip; (*ceas deșteptător*) to set off; *fig. (critici, întrebări)* to trigger ['trɪgə]; **II. v.r. (d. război, epidemie)** to break out, to start

**declanșare** *s.f.* release [ri'lis], starting [statiŋ] *v.* **declanșa**

**declara** *I. vt.* **1.** to declare [di'klea], to state [steit], to make smth. known [meik nœn]; (*a mărturisi*) to admit [əd'mit]: □ **doctorii au ~t că e în afară de orice pericol** the doctors declared him to be out of danger; **a ~t că e vinovat** he admitted his guilt; **2.** (*impozite*) to enter [enta]; (*mărfuri*) to declare; □ **aveți ceva de ~t?** (*la vamă*) have you anything to declare? ... anything liable to duty? **3. jur.** to pronounce [prə'nauns]; □ **I-au ~t vinovat** they pronounced / found him guilty; **a ~ ceva nul și neavenit** to declare smth. null and void, to invalidate / annul smth.; **a ~ grevă** to call a strike, to go (out) on strike; **a ~ război** to declare war; **4.** (*înregistra*) to register; **II. v.r.** **1.** to declare oneself; □ **a se ~ mulțumit** to express one's satisfaction, to profess oneself satisfied; **a se ~ pentru / împotriva a ceva** to declare oneself in favour of / against; **2.** (*d. un fenomen, proces*) to break out, to start, to become manifest, to manifest it self, to appear

**declarat** *adj.* declared [di'kleəd], avowed [ə'vaud], open [ə'pən], professed [prə'fɛst]; □ **susținător** ~ avowed supporter

**declarativ** *I. adj.* **1.** declarative [di'klæretiv]; **2.** declamatory [di'klæməteri]; **II. adv.** declaratively

**declarație** *s.f.* **1.** declaration [deklə'reiʃn]; (*oficială*) statement ['steitmənt]; (*proclamație*) proclamation [prɒkle'meiʃn], announcement [ə'naʊnsmənt]; **2. jur.** (*sub jurământ*) affidavit [æf'i'deivit]; **3.** (*de naștere, deces, schimbare de domiciliu*) notification [nəutifi'keiʃn]; (*din partea unei pers. oficiale înalte*) to make an important announcement; □ **după ~a dumnea-voastră** according to your statement; ~ **de principii** declaration / statement of principle; **Declarația pentru drepturile copilului** Declaration of the Rights of the Child; **Declarația Drepturilor Omului** Declaration of Human Rights; ~ **fiscală / de impozit** tax return; *ist.* **Declarația de Independență** Declaration of Independence; ~ **pe venituri** income tax return; ~ **de prejudicii** (*pt. Case de asigurări*) insurance claim; ~ **de TVA** VAT return; ~ **de dragoste** declaration of love; ~ **de impunere** tax return, return of income; ~ **de război** declaration of war; ~ **falsă** perjury; **a da / face o ~** to make a statement; **a da o ~ în favoarea cuiva** to testify in smb.'s favour

**declasa** *v.t.* **1.** to lower the social position of; (*d. un hotel*) to downgrade [dæŋgreɪd], to demote [di'mout]; **2. sport.** to relegate (to a lower division) ['releɪt]

**declasare** *s.f.* fall / drop in status; *sport* relegation; (*hotel*) downgrading; change of class

**declasat** *I. adj.* *peior.* (*d. o persoană*) declassified, declassified [dekla'se]; *fem.* declassée; (*sport*)

relegated (in the placing) (hotel) downgraded [dæŋgreɪdɪd]; **II. s.n.** person who has lost social position, declassée

**declic** *s.m. tehn.* (*care blochează un mecanism*) pawl [pɔl], catch [kætʃ]; (*care declanșează un mecanism*) trigger ['trɪɡə]; (*zgomot*) click(ing) sound

**declin** *s.n.* decline [di'klaɪn], declension [di'klenʃn]; □ **a fi în ~** to be on the decline / wane; going down in the world; (*al frumuseții*) fading; (*al zilei*) decline, close; **în ~ul vieții** in one's declining years; **luna e în ~** the moon is on the wane

**declina** *I. v.t.* **1. gram.** to decline [di'klaɪn]; **2. (a refuza)** to decline, to refuse [ri'fju:z]; □ **a-și ~ competența** to decline one's competence / capacity; **II. v.r.** to be declined

**declinabil** *adj. gram.* declinable [di'klaɪnəbl]

**declinare** *s.f.* **1.** declining [di'klaɪnɪŋ]; **2. gram.** declension [di'klenʃn], declination

**declinatoriu** *adj. jur.* declinatory (plea, motion) [di'klaɪnətəri]

**declinație** *s.f. astr., fiz.* declination [dekli'neiʃn]

**declinometru** *s.n. el., fiz.* declinometer [dekli'nomɪtə]

**declivitate** *s.f.* declivity [di'kliviti], slope [sləup], decline [di'klaɪn] fall [fɔl]

**decoct** *s.n. farm.* decoction [di'kɒkʃn]

**decoctie** *s.f.* decoction [di'kɒkʃn]

**decoda, decodifica** *v.t.* to decode [di'kəud]

**decodaj** *s.n. telec. cib.,* decoding [di'kəudɪŋ]

**decofra** *v.t. constr.* to strike [straɪk]

**decola** *I. v.i. av.* to take off [teɪk ɔf], to leave the ground

**decolare** *s.f.* take-off [teɪk ɔf]

**decoleta** *v.t.* **1. agr.** to cut (the tops); **2. met.** to cut (screw)

**decoletare** *s.f.* **1. agr.** cutting of the tops (of beet and other root crops); **2. met.** to cut (screw) screw cutting [skru:kʌtɪŋ]

**decolonizare** *s.f.* decolonization [di'kɒlənaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**decolora** *I. v.t.* **1.** to discolour [dis'kɒlə]; **2. (a albi)** to bleach [bli:tʃ] **II. v.r.** to lose colour [lu:z'kɒlə], to fade [feɪd]

**decolorant** *I. adj.* decolorizing [di'kɒləraɪzɪŋ], decolouring [di'kɒlərɪŋ], bleaching ['bli:tʃɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** decolorant [di'kɒlərənt], bleaching agent

**decolorare** *s.f.* **1.** discolo(u)ring [dis'kɒlərɪŋ], decoloration [di'kɒlə'reiʃn], decolorization [di'kɒləraɪ'zeɪʃn]; bleaching ['bli:tʃɪŋ] fading ['feɪdɪŋ]; **2.** change / loss of colour; **3. (paloare)** pallor [pælə], paleness [peɪlnəs]

**decolorat** *adj.* discoloured [dis'kɒləd], colourless [kɒlələs]; *fig.* drab [dræb]

**decolta** *v.t.* to cut out the neck of (a dress)

**decoltat** *adj.* **1. (d. rochii)** low-necked [ləu nekt], low-cut [ləu kʌt]; **2. (d. femei)** bare-shouldered ['bɛə, 'ʃəʊldəd], in a low-necked dress; **3. fig.** high-kilted [haɪ 'kɪltɪd], blue [blu:]; (*limbai*) free [fri], licentious [laɪ'senʃəs]; (*indecent*) improper [ɪm'prəpə], indecorous [ɪn'dekərəs], ribald ['rɪbəld]

- decolteu** *s.n.* décolletage [dekɔl'tɛ:ʒ], low-cut neck, neck opening / line of a dress
- decompensa** *v.t. med.* decompensate [di'kɔmpɛnsɛɪt]
- decompensare** *s.f. med.* decompensation [dikɔmpɛnsɛɪʃn]
- decompozitie** *s.f.* (analysis of) decomposition [dikɔmpɔzi'tiɪn]
- decompresiune** *s.f. fiz.* decompression [dikɔmp'reʃn]
- decomprima** *v.t. fiz.* to decompress [dikɔmp'pres]
- decomprimare** *s.f. fiz.* decompression [dikɔmp'reʃn]
- deconcerta** *v.t.* to disconcert [diskɔn'sɛ:t], to put out of countenance, to discomfit [dis'kɔmfɪt], to confound [kɔn'faund], to nonplus [nɔn'plɜs]
- deconcertant** *adj.* disconcerting [diskɔn'sɛ:tiŋ], discomfiting [dis'kɔmfɪtiŋ]
- deconcertat** *adj.* disconcerted [diskɔn'sɛ:tid], out of countenance, confused [kɔn'fju:zd], perturbed [pɛ'tɜ:bd], confounded [kɔn'faundɪd], nonplussed [nɔn'plɜst]
- deconnecta I.** *v.t. tehn.* to disconnect [diskɔ'nekt]; **II.** *v.r. fig.* to relax [ri'læks], to unwind [ʌn'waɪnd]
- deconnectant I.** *s.n., med.* sedative **II. adj. 1.** relaxing [ri'læksiŋ]; **2. fig.** diverting [dai'vɛ:tiŋ], entertaining [ɛntɛ'teɪniŋ], amusing [ə'mju:ziŋ]
- deconnectare** *s.f. 1.* disconnection [diskɔ'nekʃn]; **2. fig.** relaxation [ri'læks'ɛɪʃn], recreation [rekri'eɪʃn], diversion [dai'vɛ:ʃn], entertainment [ɛntɛ'teɪnmɛnt]
- decongela** *v.t.* to thaw (out) [θɔ:(aʊt)]; (*un congelator*), to defrost [di:'frɔst]; (*alimente*) defreeze [di:'fri:z]
- decongelare** *s.f.* thawing [θɔ:ɪŋ]; defrosting [di:'frɔstiŋ]
- decont** *s.n. fin.* reimbursement [ri'im'bɛ:smɛnt], discount (from a sum paid) [dis'kaunt]; deduction [di'dɜkʃn], settlement ['setlmɛnt]
- deconta** *v.t. fin.* to reimburse [ri'im'bɛ:s], to discount [dis'kaunt]; to deduct [di'dɜkt]
- decontamina** *v.t.* to decontaminate [dikɔn'tæmineɪt]
- decontaminare** *s.f.* decontamination [dikɔntæmi'neɪʃn]
- decontare** *s.f. fin.* discount [dis'kaunt], deduction (from sum to be paid), settlement ['setlmɛnt]
- decor** *s.n. 1.* (*teatru, natural*) scenery ['sɪnəri], décor ['deikɔ]; □ **a admira** ~ul to admire the scenery; (*film*) **in ~ natural** on location; *auto fam. (accident)* **a intra / trimite în** ~ to go / send smb. off the road; (*împrejurimi*) surroundings; (*fundal*) background ['bækgʁəʊnd]; **2. fig.** setting ['setiŋ], background; **3. (ornament)** decoration [dekə'reɪʃn], ornament ['ɔnəmənt]; (*înfrumusețare*) embellishment [ɪm'belɪʃmɛnt]; **4. arhit.** ornamental / decorative work; □ **are nevoie de o schimbare de** ~ he needs a change
- decora** *v.t. 1.* (*a împodobi*) to decorate ['dekəreɪt], to adorn [ə'dɔ:n], to ornament ['ɔnəmənt]; (*a înlumina*) to illuminate; *fam.* to do up (a house); **2. mil.** to decorate with.
- decorare** *s.f. 1.* decoration [dekə'reɪʃn], ornamentation [ɔnəmen'teɪʃn], embellishment [ɪm'belɪʃmɛnt], adornment [ə'dɔnmɛnt]; **2. mil.** conferring a decoration [kɔn'fɛ:rɪŋ ə~]
- decorativ** *adj.* decorative ['dekəreɪv], ornamental [ɔnə'mentəl]
- decorator I. s.m. 1.** (*interior*) decorator ['dekəreɪtɔ]; **2. teatru** scene / stage painter, stage designer; □ ~ **de vechi manuscrite, înluminator** illuminator; **II. adj.** □ **pictor** ~ stage designer
- decorație** *s.f.* decoration [dekə'reɪʃn], medal ['medəl], ribbon ['ribɒn], star [stɑ:], award [ə'wɔ:d]
- decorațiune** *s.f. (a casei)* decoration [dekə'reɪʃn]; (*într-o biserică*) ornamentation [ɔnəmen'teɪʃn] □ ~ **florală** floral arrangement; □ **a face ~i interioare** to do interior decorating
- decortica** *v.t. 1.* to decorticate [di:'kɔtikeɪt]; (*copaci*) to bark [bɑ:k]; (*orez, orz*) to hull [hʌl], to husk (rice, barley) [hɑ:k]; **2. med.** to decorticate
- decorticare** *s.f. 1.* decortication [di:'kɔtikeɪʃn], husking (of rice, barley) ['hɑ:kiŋ əv raɪs, bɑ:lɪ]; **2. med.** decortication
- decorticator** *s.n.* decorticator (machine) [di:'kɔtikeɪtɔ (mɛ'ʃɪn)]
- decovil** *s.n.* narrow-gauge railway [næ'rəu geɪdʒ 'reɪlweɪ]
- decrement** *s.n. mat.* decrement ['dekrɪmənt]
- decrepit** *adj. (persoană)* decrepit [di'krepiʃt], senile ['sɪnaɪl]; (*casă, zid*) tumbledown ['tʌmbldʌʊn], dilapidated [dɪlə'pɪdeɪtɪd], decrepit
- decrepita** *v.t., v.r. chim.* to decrepitate [di'krepiteɪt]
- decrepitare** *s.f. chim.* decrepitation [di'krepi'teɪʃn]
- decrepitudine** *s.f.* decrepitude [di'krepi'tju:d], decrepitness [di'krepiʃnəs], senility [sɪ'nɪlɪti], dotage ['dɔ:tiʒ], senile decay
- decrescendo** *s.n., adj., adv. muz.* decrescendo [di'kri:'fendou], diminuendo [dimɪnju'endəʊ]
- decret** *s.n.* decree [di'kri:], order ['ɔ:də]; fiat [faɪət]; □ ~ **prezidențial** Order in Council [~ in 'kaʊnsɪl], ~ **lege** Presidential in Council
- decreta** *v.t. 1.* to decree [di'kri:], to enact (law) [ɪn'ækt (lə)]; **2. (a hotărî)** to decide [di'saɪd], to ordain [ɔ:'deɪn]; □ **a ~ stare de urgență / asediu** to declare a state of emergency; **a ~ un moratoriu** to declare a moratorium
- decroșă I. v.t. 1.** *rar* to unhook [ʌn'hʊk], to take down [teɪk daʊn]; **2. tehn.** to uncouple [ʌn'kʌpl], to disconnect [diskɔ'nekt]
- decroșare** *s.f. 1.* disconnecting [diskɔ'nektiŋ]; **2. geol.** transverse fault
- decubit** *s.n. med.* decubits [di'kju:bɪtɪs]
- decupa** *v.t.* to cut out / up; □ **a ~ un articol dintr-un ziar** to cut an article out of a newspaper; (*d. metal*) to cut, to punch [pʌntʃ] (metals); to stamp out [stæmp aʊt]; (*d. piele*) to punch, to pink (leather) [pɪŋk (leðə)]
- decupaj** *s.n. 1.* cutting out / up; cutting, punching, stamping (of metal); punching, pinking (of leather); **2. cin.** shooting / director's script
- decupare** *s.f. v. decupaj*
- decupla I. v.t. (d. vagoane)** to uncouple [ʌn'kʌpl]; *telec.* to decouple [di'kʌpl]; to disconnect [diskɔ'nekt]; **II. v.r. pas.** to be uncoupled, decoupled

**decuplare** *s.f. tehn.* uncoupling [ˈɐnˈkʌplɪŋ], decoupling [diˈkʌplɪŋ], disconnection [diskəˈnekʃn]

**decurge** *v.i.* 1. (*a se desfășura*) to happen [ˈhæpən], to go on [ɡəʊ ɒn], to unfold [ˈʌnˈfəʊld]; □ **evenimentele au decurs așa** the events unfolded like this; 2. (*din*) to follow [ˈfɒləʊ], to ensue [inˈsjʊ], to result (from) [riˈzʌlt frəm], to devolve [diˈvɒlv]

**decurie** *s.f. ist.* decury [ˈdekjʊəri]

**decurion** *s.m. ist.* decurion [diˈkjʊəriən]

**decurs** *s.n. (curs)* course [kɔːs], lapse [læps]; (*durată*) duration [dʒuˈreɪʃn]; (*interval*) [ˈintəvəl]; □ **în ~ de un an** in the space of a year, within a year; **în ~ul (lunii acesteia)** in the course of this month; **în ~ul timpului / vremii** in the course of time; over the years

**decusație** *s.f. anat.* decussation [dɪkəˈseɪʃn]

**decuscută** *v.t. agr.* to remove dodder from (crop)

**decuscutare** *s.f. agr.* removing dodder from crop

**decusculator** *s.n.* seed separator

**decuva** *v.t.* to tun [tʌn], to rack off (wine) [ræk]

**decuvaj** *s.n.* tunning [ˈtʌnɪŋ], racking (of wine) [ˈrækɪŋ]

**deda** *v.r.* 1. (*a se dedica*) to devote oneself to [diˈvɔːt]; (*a se apuca de*) to set about to [set əˈbaʊt tə]; to take to [teɪk tə], to indulge in [inˈdʌldʒɪn]; □ **a se ~ complet unui lucru** to devote oneself entirely to smth.; □ **a se ~ la acte de violență** to commit acts of violence; to resort to violence; **a se ~ la băutură** to take to drinking, to indulge in drink(ing)

**dedesubt** *l. s.n. 1. (partea de jos)* bottom [ˈbɒtəm]; 2. *fig. (numai pl.) dedesubturi* out-of-sight / unseen / covert / hush-hush / details / facts; □ **a cunoaște ~urile (unei afaceri)** to know all the ins and outs (of an affair), to know (all) the ropes; *fam.* to be in the know; **II. adv.** below [biˈləʊ], beneath [biˈniːθ], under [ˈʌndə], underneath [ˈʌndəˈniːθ]; □ **vezi ~** see below

**dedesubtul** *prep.* below [biˈləʊ], beneath [biˈniːθ], under [ˈʌndə], underneath [ˈʌndəˈniːθ]

**dedețel** *s.m. bot. v. dedețel*

**dedica** *v.t.* 1. to dedicate [ˈdedikeɪt]; □ **a ~ o carte cuiva** to dedicate a book to smb.; 2. (*timpul, viața*) to devote [diˈvɔːt], to consecrate (one's time / life) [ˈkɒnsəkreɪt]; **II. v.r.** to devote oneself to; □ **a se ~ trup și suflet (cu dat)** to devote oneself entirely to, to give one's whole mind to

**dedicatoriu** *adj.* dedicatory [ˈdedikeɪtəri]

**dedicație** *s.f.* dedication [dediˈkeɪʃn]

**dedețel** *s.m. bot.* pasque flower [ˈpæsk fləʊə] (*Anemone pulsatilla*)

**de doi** *subst.* (tune of) Romanian folk dance performed by couples (in a quick binary rhythm)

**dedubla** *v.r.* to duplicate [ˈdʒʊplikeɪt]; *psih.* to have a split personality; □ **nu pot să mă dedublez ca să fiu și aici și acolo în același timp!** I can't be in two places at once

**dedublare** *s.f.* splitting (into two); □ **~a personalității** split personality

**deduce** *v.t.* to infer [inˈfɜː], to deduce [diˈdjʊs]; (*a conchide*) to conclude [kənˈkluːd]; to gather [ˈɡæðə]

**deducere** *s.f.* deduction [diˈdʌkʃn], inference [ˈɪnfərəns]

**deductiv** *l. adj.* deductive [diˈdʌktɪv]; □ **raționament ~ deductive** reasoning **II. adv.** deductively, inferentially

**deducție** *s.f.* deduction [diˈdʌkʃn]; inference [ˈɪnfərəns]; conclusion [kənˈkluːzən]; □ **prin ~ by (way of)** inference; deductively, inferentially [ɪnfəˈrenʃəli]

**dedulci** *v.r. fam.* to indulge (in) [inˈdʌldʒ (ɪn)], to get used to smth. pleasant

**deduriza** *v.t.* to soften the water [ˈsɒfɪn]

**dedurizare** *s.f.* water softening [ˈwɔːtə sɒfəɪnɪŋ]

**dedurizant** *s.n.* water softener

**dedus** *adj.* inferred [inˈfɜːd], deduced [diˈdjʊst]

**defalca** *v.t.* to separate [ˈsepəreɪt]; (*dintr-un întreg*) to deduct (sum from total) [diˈdʌkt]; (*un teren*) to parcel (out) [pɑːsl (aʊt)]; to divide [diˈvaɪd]

**defalcare** *s.f.* separation [sepəˈreɪʃn], deduction [diˈdʌkʃn], deducting [diˈdʌktɪŋ]

**defavoare** *s.f.* disadvantage [disədˈvæntɪdʒ], detriment [ˈdetrɪmənt]; □ **în ~a cuiva** to smb.'s detriment, to smb.'s disadvantage, against smb

**defavorabil** *adj.* unfavourable [ˈʌnˈfeɪvərəbl], detrimental [ˈdetrɪmentəl], disadvantageous [disədˈvæntɪdʒəs], impropitious [ɪmpreˈpiʃəs]; □ **a avea o influență ~ă asupra cuiva** to have an unfavourable influence on smb.; **condițiile ne sunt ~e** conditions are against us

**defavoriza** *v.t.* to disfavour [disˈfeɪvə], to wrong [rɒŋ], to be unfair / unjust to (smb.); to handicap [ˈhændɪkæp]

**defaza** *v.t. fiz.* to dephase [diˈfeɪz], to phase-shift [feɪz ʃɪft]

**defazaj** *s.n. tehn.* phase displacement [feɪz disˈpleɪsmənt], dephasing [diˈfeɪzɪŋ], difference in phase

**defazor** *s.n. fiz.* phase-shifter / convertor

**defăima** *v.t.* to defame [diˈfeɪm], to slander [ˈslændə], to libel [ˈlaɪbəl]

**defăimare** *s.f.* defamation [defəˈmeɪʃn], slander [ˈslændə], libel [ˈlaɪbəl]

**defăimător** *l. s.m.* defamer [diˈfeɪmə], slanderer [ˈslændərə], libeller [ˈlaɪbələ]; **II. adj.** defamatory [diˈfæmətəri], slanderous [ˈslændərəs], libellous [ˈlaɪbələs]; **III. adv.** slanderously

**defeca** *v.t.* 1. *chim. (a limpezi)* to defecate [ˈdefeɪkeɪt], to clarify [ˈklærɪfaɪ], to clear [kliə], to purify [ˈpjuːrɪfaɪ]; 2. *fiziol.* to defecate, to evacuate [ɪˈvækjueɪt]

**defecant** *s.m. chim.* defecating / clarifying agent

**defecator** *s.n. chim.* defecator [ˈdefeɪkeɪtə]

**defecație** *s.f.* 1. *chim.* defecation [defiˈkeɪʃn], clarification [ˌklærɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]; 2. *fiziol.* defecation

**defect** *l. s.n.* 1. defect [diˈfekt], imperfection [ɪmpəˈfekʃn]; 2. (*cusur*) deficiency [diˈfiʃnsi], drawback [ˈdrɒbæk] shortcoming [ˈʃɒtkamɪŋ], failing [ˈfeɪlɪŋ]; (*și tehn.*) flaw [fləʊ], fault [fɔːlt]; □ **~ de**

- pronunție** pronunciation defect; speech impediment, ~ **fizic** infirmity [in'fɔ:mɪti]; deformity [di'fɔ:mɪti], physical / bodily defect; **are multe ~e** he has a lot of shortcomings; **are un ~ de funcționare** it isn't working properly; **cu toate ~ele sale** in spite of all his faults; **fără ~** faultless ['fɔ:tləs], flawless ['fləʊləs]; **fiicare are ~ele sale** everyone has his failings; **a nu vedea ~ele cuiva** to be blind to smb.'s faults; ~ **de fabricație** manufacturing defect; **II. adj.** defective [di'fektɪv], faulty ['fɔ:lti], in bad repair, in disrepair [in disri'pɛə], out of order, flawed
- defecta I. v.t.** to spoil [spɔɪl], to put (a mechanism) out of order; **II. v.r.** to be out of order, to break down, to go wrong [gou rɒŋ], to go bad [gəʊ bæd]; □ **s-a ~t liftul** the lift is out of order
- defectiv adj. gram.** defective [di'fektɪv]
- defectologie s.f.** defectology [difek'tɒlədʒi]
- defectoscop s.n.** fault detector [fɔ:lt di'tektə]
- defectoscopie s.f.** defectoscopy [difek'tɒskəpi]
- defectuos I. adj.** defective [di'fektɪv], faulty ['fɔ:lti], deficient [di'fiʃnt], imperfect [im'pɛ:fɪkt]; **II. adv.** badly ['bædli], defectively [di'fektɪvli], faultily ['fɔ:ltɪli]
- defectuoșitate s.f.** defectiveness [di'fektɪvnəs], faultiness ['fɔ:ltɪnəs]; **2.** imperfection [impə'fekʃn]
- defecțiune s.f. 1.** breakdown [breɪkdaʊn], flaw [flɔ:], imperfection [impə'fekʃn], defect [di'fekt]
- de fel loc. adv.** by no means, not at all, not in the least
- defensă s.f. rar zool.** tusk (of an elephant) [tʌsk]
- defensiv I. adj.** defensive [di'fensɪv]; □ **măsuri ~e** defensive measures; **mijloace ~e** means of defence; **II. adv.** defensively
- defensivă s.f.** defensive [di'fensɪv]; □ **a fi / sta / se ține în ~** to be / stand on the defensive
- deferent adj. 1.** deferential [defə'renʃəl], respectful [rɪ'spektfʊl]; **2. anat.** □ **canal ~** vas deferens ['væs 'defərəns]
- deferență s.f.** deference [defə'rens], respect [rɪ'spekt] regard [rɪ'gɑ:d]; □ **a trata pe cineva cu ~** to show regard for smb.; to pay / show deference to smb
- deferi v.t. jur. (un caz)** to submit / refer (a case to a court) [səb'mɪt / rɪ'fɛ:]; □ **a ~ pe cineva justiției** to institute legal proceeding against smb., to hand smb. over to justice
- deferiza v.t. chim.** to deferize [di'fɛraɪz]
- defertiliza I. v.t.** to render barren [rendə 'bærən], to make (land) (become) unproductive; to defertilize [di'fɛ:tilaɪz]; **II. v.r.** to grow / become barren
- defertilizare s.f.** defertilization [di'fɛ:tilaɪ'zeɪʃn]
- defervescență s.f. med.** defervescence [di'fɛ'vesəns]
- defetism s.n.** defeatism [di'fi:tɪzəm]
- defetist, -ă I. adj.** defeatist [di'fi:tɪst], pessimistic [pesɪ'mɪstɪk], skeptical ['skeptɪkəl]; **II. s.m., f.** defeatist, pessimist ['pesɪmɪst]
- defibra v.t. (alcaliceleuloza)** to scutch [skʌtʃ]; (lemnul) to grind [graɪnd]; (trestia de zahăr) to disintegrate [dis'ɪntɪɡreɪt]
- defibrare s.f. ind. text.** defibration [di'fai'breiʃn], defiberization [di'faɪbəraɪ'zeɪʃn]
- defibrator s.n.** scutching machine ['skʌtʃɪŋ mə'ʃɪn]; (al lemnului) continual grinder
- defibrina s.f. biol.** defibrinate [di'faɪbrɪneɪt]
- defibrinare s.f. biol.** defibrination [di'faɪbrɪ'neiʃn]
- deficient I. adj.** deficient [di'fiʃnt]; **II. s.m.** □ ~ **mental** a mentally deficient (man)
- deficiență s.f.** deficiency [di'fiʃnsi], insufficiency [ɪnsə'fiʃnsi]; (lipsă) shortcoming ['ʃɔ:tkʌmɪŋ], drawback ['drɒbæk], failing ['feɪlɪŋ]; □ ~ **alimentară** malnutrition; ~ **mentală** mental deficiency (persoană) **cu ~ fizică** physically / **amer.** challenged (person); **persoană cu ~ motorie** person with motor deficiency; **persoană cu ~ de vedere** visually impaired person
- deficit s.n.** deficit ['defɪsɪt], shortage ['ʃɔ:tɪdʒ]; □ **a acoperi un ~** to cover / make good / supply a deficit; □ **a fi în ~** to have / show a deficit; □ ~ **bugetar comercial** budget / trade deficit
- deficitar adj. 1. (sărac)** scanty ['skæntɪ], poor [puə]; (d. mărfuri) scarce [skeəs]; (d. an agricol) lean [li:n]; (d. recoltă) short crop [ʃɔ:t krɒp]; **2. fin.** in a deficit (d. buget) (budget) showing a deficit; (d. cont) (account) showing a debit (balance), in the red; (d. o întreprindere) loss-making, unprofitable
- defila v.i. 1.** to parade [pə'reɪd], to march past (the stands) [mɑ:tʃ]; to march / walk in procession; **2. mil.** to parade, to march off; (în șir), to defile [di'faɪl], to file off [faɪl ɒf]
- defilare s.f. mil.** parade [pə'reɪd], (a) march past [mɑ:tʃ pɑ:st]; (în șir) file [faɪl]; defiling [dɪ'faɪlɪŋ]; procession [prə'seɪʃn]
- defileu s.n. (îngust)** defile ['di:faɪl], (gât) gorge [gɔ:dʒ], (trecătoare) pass, (canion) canyon ['kænjən]
- defini v.t. 1. (a descrie)** to define [di'faɪn], to characterize ['kærɪktəraɪz], to explain [ɪk'spleɪn], to describe [dis'kraɪb]; □ **a ~ un cuvânt** to explain the meaning of a word; **2. (a stabili)** to determine [di'tɛ:mɪn], to ascertain [æsə'teɪn], to delineate [di'li:neɪt]
- definire s.f.** defining [di'faɪnɪŋ] v. **defini**
- definit adj.** definite ['defɪnɪt]; (precis) exact [ɪg'zækt], (clearly) defined [di'faɪnd]; □ **pentru un scop bine ~** for a well-defined purpose
- definitiv I. adj. 1.** definitive [di'fɪnɪtɪv], final ['faɪnəl], ultimate ['ʌltɪmət]; conclusive [kən'klusɪv]; **2.** irrevocable [ɪ'revəkəbl], irreversible [ɪrɪ've:səbl]; **3.** incontestable [ɪnkən'testəbl], irrefutable [ɪ'refjʊtəbl]; □ **a da o hotărâre ~ă** to give a final / ultimate decision; **jur.** to pronounce the final verdict; **II. adv. 1.** definitively, finally, ultimately; conclusively; (pentru todeauna) for good (and all); **2.** irrevocably, irreversibly; **3.** incontestably, irrefutably; □ **a fi numit ~ (într-un post)** to be permanently appointed; **în ~** after all; finally, ultimately, in the



- last analysis; **a termina ~ cu ceva** to bring smth. to a close; **arg.** to put the kibosh on smth
- definitiva** *v.t.* **1.** (*a desăvârși*) to finalize ['fainəlaiz], to finish off / up ['finiʃ ɔf / ʌp], to complete [kəm'pli:t], to put / give the finishing touches to; **2.** (*în slujbă*) to appoint permanently
- definitivare** *s.f.* finishing off ['finiʃiŋ ɔf], completion [kəm'pliʃən], completeness [kəm'pli:təs], finishing touches ['finiʃiŋ 'tʌtʃiz]
- definitivat** *s.n.* (*învăţământ*) tenure ['tenjʊə]
- definitoriu** *adj.* defining [di'fainiŋ], characteristic [kæriktə'ristik]
- definiţie** *s.f.* definition [defi'nɪʃn]; (*la cuvinte încrucişate*) clue; □ **prin ~** by the very fact [baɪ ðə 'veri fækt], logically ['lɒdʒikəli], by definition; **televiziune de înaltă ~** high definition television
- deflagrant** *adj.* deflagrating ['defləgreɪtɪŋ], burning violently
- deflagraţie** *s.f.* combustion [kəm'bʌstʃən], deflagration [deflə'greɪʃn]
- deflaţie** *s.f.* **1.** *ec.* deflation (of currency) [di'fleɪʃn]; **2.** *geogr.* wind erosion
- deflector** *s.n.* *tehn.* deflector [di'flektə], baffle plate ['bæfl pleɪt]
- deflegma** *v.t.* *chim., fiz.* to dephlegmate [di'flegmeɪt], to rectify ['rektɪfaɪ]
- deflegmare** *s.f.* *chim., fiz.* dephlegmation [difleg'meiʃn], rectification [rektɪfɪ'keɪʃn]
- deflegmator** *s.n.* *chim., fiz.* dephlegmator [difleg'-meɪtə], rectifier ['rektɪfaɪə]
- deflexiune** *s.f.* deflection [di'flekʃn]
- deflocula** *v.t.* *chim., fiz.* to defloculate [di'flokjuleɪt]
- defloculare** *v.t.* *chim., fiz.* defloculation [diflokju'leiʃn]
- deflora** *v.t.* to deflower [di'flaʊə]
- defolia** *v.t.* to defoliate [di'fouliet]
- defoliaţie** *s.f.* defoliation [di'fouli'eɪʃn], fall of the leaves
- deforma** *v.t.* **1.** to deform [di'fɔ:m], to put (smth.) out of shape; to deface [di'feɪs], to disfigure [dis'figə]; (*d. lemn, metal*) to warp [wɔ:p], to buckle [bʌkl]; **2.** *fig.* (*a denatura*) to distort [dis'tɔ:t], to warp; **II. v.r. to be(come) deformed, to get out of shape; to warp / be warped, to buckle**
- deformabil** *adj.* deformable [di'fɔ:məbl], that can be put out of shape, distorted
- deformant** *adj.* deforming [di'fɔ:mɪŋ], distorting [dis'tɔ:ɪŋ]
- deformare, deformatie** *s.f.* deformation [difɔ'meiʃn]; (*d. imagini şi fig.*) distortion [dis'tɔ:ʃn]; (*urâtire*) disfigurement [dis'figəmənt]; (*d. lemn, metal*) warping [wɔ:pɪŋ], buckling ['bʌklɪŋ]; □ ~ **profesională** professional idiosyncrasy
- defosfora** *v.t.* *met.* dephosphorize [di'fɔsfəraɪz]
- defrauda** *v.t.* to embezzle [ɪm'bezl], to defraud [di'frɔ:d], to defalcate ['di:fælkeɪt], *jur.* to peculate ['pekjuleɪt]
- defraudare** *s.f.* embezzlement [ɪm'bezləmənt], peculation [pekju'leiʃn], defalcation [di:fæl'keɪʃn], defraudation [di:frɔ:'deiʃn], defraudment [di'frɔ:dmənt]
- defraudator** *s.m.* defrauder [di'frɔ:də], embezzler [ɪm'bezlə], defalcator ['di:fælkeɪtə], defaulter [di'fɔ:lteɪ], peculator [pekjuleɪtə]
- defrişa** *v.t.* to clear / grub (land for cultivation) [kliə / grʌb]
- defrişare** *s.f. agr.* deforestation [difɔ'reɪʃn]; grubbing ['grʌbɪŋ]; clearing ['kliəriŋ]
- defrişor** *s.m. agr.* land clearer [lænd 'kliəɪə]
- defunct** *I. adj.* late [leɪt], deceased [di'si:st], defunct [di'fʌŋkt]; **II. s.m.** the defunct, the deceased, the departed [di'pɑ:tɪd]
- degaja** *v.t.* **1.** (*a emana*) to emit [i:'mit], to give off [gɪv ɔf], to exhale [eks'heɪl]; (*căldură*) to liberate ['li:bəreɪt], to give out [gɪv aʊt]; **2.** (*a curăţa*) to clear (up) [kliə ʌp]; (*a elibera*) to relieve [ri'li:v], to disengage [disɪn'geɪdʒ]; □ **a ~ aglomeraţia din** to relieve the congestion in, to clear a road; **3.** (*sport*) to clear; **II. v.r. **1.** (*a se emite*) to be emitted, to escape [ɪs'keɪp], to emanate [eməneɪt], to be given off; □ **se degajă oxigen** oxygen is given off; **2.** (*a se elibera*) to get rid of smth., to extricate / disengage oneself, to free oneself, to get free, to break loose; **3. fig.** (*a se desprinde*) to come out / off; **4.** (*a se limpezi*) clear up; □ **cerul s-a mai ~t** the sky is clearing**
- degajament** *s.n.* **1.** connecting room / hall / corridor; **2.** (*teatru*) backstage; wings
- degajare** *s.f.* **1.** (*d. gaze*) escape [ɪs'keɪp], release (of gas) [ri'li:s əv gæs]; (*d. căldură*) emission [i'mɪʃn], liberation (of heat) [li:bə'reɪʃn]; (*vapori*) exhalation [eks'hə'leɪʃən] (*d. trupe*) *mil.* disengagement (of troops) [disɪn'geɪdʒmənt]; (*d. drum, spaţiu*) clearing of road [kliəriŋ]; **2. fig.** casualness ['kæʒʊələnəs], offhandedness [ɔfhændɪdnəs], ease (of manner) [i:z əv 'mənə]
- degajat** *I. adj.* **1.** (*emis*) emitted [i'mɪtɪd], given off, exhaled; **2.** (*d. cer, drum*) clear [kliə]; **3. fig.** (*d. ton, comportare*) casual ['kæʒʊəl], offhand [ɔfhænd], airy [ɛəri], free (and easy) [fri: ənd i:zi]; □ **o manieră ~ă** an offhand manner; **II. adv.** casually ['kæʒʊəli], airily ['ɛəriili], offhandedly [ɔfhændɪdli]
- degaza** *v.t.* *chim.* to degas [di'gæs]
- degazare** *s.f.* gas removal [gæs ri'mu:vəl], degassing [di'gæsiŋ]
- degazator** *s.m. ind.* gas remover / extractor
- degazifica** *v.t.* to degasify [di'gæsɪfaɪ]
- degazolina** *v.t. ind. petr.* to extract crude oil (from natural gas)
- degazolinare** *s.f. ind. petr.* extraction of crude oil (from natural gas), stripping
- degeaba** *adv.* **1.** (*gratis*) gratis [greɪtɪs], for free [fə fri:] *com.* free of charge [fri: əv tʃɑ:ʒ], without payment [wɪ'ðaʊt 'peɪmənt]; for nothing [fə 'nʌθɪŋ], *fam.* for love [fə lʌv], for a song [fə ə sɔŋ]; □ **a cumpăra aproape pe ~** to buy for almost nothing, to buy for a mere song; **2.** (*inutil*) in vain [ɪn veɪn], vainly ['veɪnli], to no purpose [tə nəʊ 'pə:pəs], to no avail

[tə nou ə'veil], uselessly ['ju:zəslɪ]; □ **a aștepta** ~ to wait in vain; **a-și bate gura / a vorbi** ~ to speak in vain / to no purpose; *fam.* to waste one's breath; **a se căzni** ~ *fam.* to flog a dead horse; **a se strădui** ~ to have one's trouble for nothing, to labour / toil in vain; **3.** (*fără motiv*) for no reason (whatever); □ **n-a făcut-o** ~ he had some reason/design in doing it

**degenera** *v.i.* (*calitate*) to degenerate into [di'dʒənəreit]; **2.** *fig.* to deteriorate [di'tiəriəreit]; □ **răceala sa a ~t în bronșită** his cold developed into bronchitis

**degenerare** *s.f.* degeneration [di'dʒənə'reiʃn]; (*morală*) degeneracy [di'dʒənə'reisɪ]; deterioration [di'tiəriə'reiʃn]

**degenerat** *s.m., adj.* degenerate [di'dʒənərit]; *psih.* mentally defective

**degenerescent** *adj.* degenerating [di'dʒənə'reitɪŋ], degenerative [di'dʒənə'retɪv]

**degenerescență** *s.f.* **1.** *biol.* degeneration [di'dʒənə'reiʃn], degenerescence [di'dʒənə'resəns]; **2.** *mat.* the existence of more than one proper function corresponding to a single proper value of an operator

**degera** *v.i.* **1.** to be benumbed with cold / frostbitten, to suffer from frostbite; □ **mi-au ~t mâinile** my hands are frostbitten ['frɒstbitn]; **2.** *fig.* (*a tremura*) to tremble / shiver with cold, to freeze [fri:z], to be frozen to death, to die of / with cold; **3.** (*d. plante, pomi*) to be killed / nipped by the frost; □ **pomii au ~t** the frost has nipped the trees

**degerat** *adj.* **1.** (*d. ființe*) frostbitten ['frɒstbitn], benumbed / numb with cold, frozen (to death); □ **degete ~e de frig** fingers numb with cold; **2.** (*d. plante*) nipped [nɪpt]; □ *fam.* **nu face nici cât o ceapă** ~ă it isn't worth a farthing / pin; it cuts no ice

**degerătură** *s.f.* chilblain ['tʃɪlbleɪn], kibe [kaɪb]

**degermina** *v.t. agr.* to degerm(in) [di'dʒə:mineɪt]

**degerminare** *s.f.* degerming [di'dʒə:miŋ], degermination

**deget** *s.n.* **1.** (*de la mână*) finger ['fɪŋɡə]; □ ~ **arătător** forefinger ['fɔ:fɪŋɡə], index finger [ɪndeks ~]; ~ **inelar** ring finger [rɪŋ ~]; ~ **mare** thumb [θʌm]; ~ **mic** little finger ['lɪtl ~]; ~ **mijlociu** middle finger ['mɪdl ~]; (*de la picior*) toe [toʊ]; **2.** (*inv.*) (*măsură*) inch [ɪntʃ] (2,54 cm); (*măsură*) finger, fraction: □ **buricul ~ului** finger tip; **un ~ de coniac** a finger / sip / drop of brandy; **a socoti pe ~e** to count on one's fingers; **a mângâia / atinge cu ~ele** to run one's fingers over smth.; **e englez până în vârful ~elor** he is English to his fingertips; (*a avertiza*) **a face cu ~ul** to shake / wag one's finger at smb.; **a face un semn cu ~ul (să vină)** to beckon to smb. to come over; **a-i scăpa / luneca / curge printre ~e** to slip through smb.'s fingers; (*a regreta*) **a-și mușca ~ele** to regret (it), to chew one's fingers; **a arăta cu ~ul a)** (*cu acuzație*) to point one's finger at smb.; **b)** to point at smb. with one's fingers; **a se ascunde după** ~ to use shifts, to take refuge

behind a pretext; **a avea pe cineva la ~ul mic** to have smb. in one's pocket; **a juca pe ~e (pe cineva)** to lead smb. a dance; **il poți juca / învăța pe ~e cum vrei** you can wrap him round your little finger; you may do as you like with him; **a-și mușca ~ele**; *fig.* (*a se căi*) to repent, to rue, to be repentful / rueful; **nici la ~ul (meu) cel mic** not to be compared to (me); *fam.* not holding a candle to (me); he is not a patch on (me); **a pune ~ul pe rană** *fig.* to hit the nail on the head; **a nu ridica un ~** *fig.* not to lift / move a finger (to help smb.); **a sta cu ~ul în gură** *fig.* to rest upon one's oars; to let the grass grow under one's feet

**degetar** *s.n.* **1.** thimble ['θɪmbl]; **2.** *bot.* fox-glove ['fɒksɡlʌv] (*Digitalis*)

**degetarină** *s.f. bot.* **1.** *v.* degetar<sup>2</sup>; **2.** *fam. v.* degețel roșu

**degetărut** *s.m. bot.* soldanella [sɒldə'nelə] (*Soldanella*)

**degețel roșu** *s.n. bot.* dead-men's bells [ded menz belz], foxglove ['fɒksɡlʌv] (*Digitalis purpurea*)

**deghiza** *l. v.t.* to disguise [dis'gaɪz], to dress (smb.) up [dres ʌp]; to mask [mɑ:sk]; (*a ascunde*) to conceal [kən'si:ɪl]; to dissimulate [di'sɪmjuleɪt]; **II. v.r.** to disguise oneself, to dress up, to put a mask

**deghizare** *s.f.* **1.** disguise [dis'gaɪz], get-up [get ʌp]; fancy dress / costume ['fænsi dres / 'kɒstjʊm]; **2.** dissimulation [disɪmjʊ'leɪʃn]

**degivra** *v.t.* to de-ice [di'aɪs], to defrost [di'frɒst]

**degivrare** *s.f.* de-icing [di'aɪsɪŋ], defrosting [di'frɒstɪŋ]

**degivror** *s.n.* de-icer [di'aɪsə], defroster [di'frɒstə]

**deglutiție** *s.f.* deglutition [di'glu'tɪʃn]

**degoma** *v.t. text.* to ungum [ʌn'ɡʌm], to unstick [ʌn'stɪk], to boil off (raw silk)

**degomare** *s.f. text.* ungumming [ʌn'ɡʌmɪŋ] boiling off (of raw silk)

**degrabă** *adv.* (*repede*) quickly [kwɪkli]; (*curând*) soon [su:n]; before long [bɪfɔ: lɒŋ], presently [prezəntli]; (*pe dată*) at once [ət wʌns], readily; (*a prefera*) □ **mai ~** rather ['ra:ðə], sooner [su:nə]; **aș prefera să citesc mai ~ decât să merg acolo** I'd rather read than go there

**degrada** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*din funcție, în spec. mil.*) to demote ['dɪməʊt], to downgrade ['daʊnɡreɪd], to reduce to the ranks ['rɪ'dʒʊs tə ðə ræŋks]; **2.** (*a înjosi*) to degrade, to debase [di'beɪs], to lower [ləʊə], to depreciate [di'pri:fi'eɪt]; **3.** (*suprafață*) to deface [di'feɪs], to damage (*monument*) [dæmɪdʒ]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a se deteriora*) to fall into disrepair, to become dilapidated [di'læpɪdeɪtɪd], to wear out [wɛə ɔ:t]; **2.** *fig.* (*a se înjosi*) to lower / demean / abase oneself [~ di'mɪn / ə'beɪs]

**degradant** *adj.* degrading [di'ɡreɪdɪŋ], debasing [di'beɪsɪŋ], lowering ['ləʊərɪŋ]; **v. degrada**

**degradare** *s.f.* **1.** degradation; dandraging; (*dintr-o funcție*) demotion [di'məʊʃn]; **2.** (*moral*) degradation; **3.** defacement (of monument) [di'feɪsmənt],

dilapidation [dɪləpi'deɪʃn]; □ **această casă este într-o stare ~ jalinică de** this house is in a shocking state of repair; **4. geol.** degradation, weathering ['wɛðərɪŋ]

**degradator** *adj.* degrading

**degras** *s.n. ind. piel.* degrease [deɪ'grɑː], dubbing ['dʌbɪŋ]

**degrasa** *v.t.* **1.** (*a curăța*) to degrease [di'grɪs], to remove the grease marks from, to clean [kliːn]; **2.** to remove the fat from, to defat [di'fæt]

**degrasaj** *s.n.* **1.** degreasing (of leather); **2.** scouring (of wood); **3.** skimming (of soup)

**degresant** *s.m.* degreasing substance

**degresiv** *adj.* degressive [di'gresɪv], decreasing [di'kriːsɪŋ], dwindling ['dwɪndlɪŋ], diminishing [di'mɪnɪʃɪŋ]

**degresor** *s.n.* scourer (of wool) ['skauərə]; scouring machine; *ind. piel.* grease extractor

**degreva** *v.t.* to relieve smb. (of a tax, duty) [ri'liːv], to exempt; to reduce / diminish (tax)

**degrevant** *adj.* tax-relieving [tæks ri'liːvɪŋ]

**degrevare** *s.f.* (*scutire*) exemption [ɪg'zempʃn]; reduction [ri'dʌkʃn], abatement (of a tax); □ **a cere** ~ to ask for a reduced assessment

**degringoladă** *s.f. livr.* **1. fig.** downfall ['daʊnfɔːl], collapse [kə'læps]; decline [di'klaɪn], decay [di'keɪ]; (*d. prețuri*) slump [slʌmp]

**degrosisor** *s.n. tehn.* gravel filter plant ['grævəl]

**degroșă** *v.t.* to give a rough / preliminary dressing (to smth.)

**degroșare** *s.f.* **1. tehn.** roughing ['rɑːfɪŋ]; **2. met.** cogging ['kɒɡɪŋ], gauge reduction [geɪdʒ ri'dʌkʃn]

**degusta** *v.t.* **1.** to taste [teɪst], to sample (wine) [sæmpl weɪn]; **2.** (*a savura*) to savour ['seɪvə], to relish ['reɪʃ], *rare* to degust [di'gʌst]

**degustare, degustație** *s.f.* tasting (of wine) [teɪstɪŋ (əv weɪn)]

**degustător** *s.m.* taster (of wine)

**dehidrogena** *v.t. chim.* to dehydrogenate [di'haɪdrə-ʤəneɪt]

**dehidrogenare** *s.f. chim.* dehydrogenation [di'haɪdrə-ʤə'neɪʃn]

**dehidrogenaze** *s.f. pl. biochim.* dehydrogenases [di'haɪdrəʤəneɪzɪz]

**dehiscent** *adj. bot.* dehiscent [di'hisənt]

**dehiscență** *s.f. bot.* dehiscence [di'hisəns]

**deictic** *adj. lingv.* deictic [di'kaɪkɪk]

**deifica** *v.t.* **1.** to deify [di'ɪfaɪ]; **2. fig.** to idolize ['aɪdəlaɪz], to make an idol / a god of

**deificare** *s.f.* deification [di'ɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**deism** *s.n. filoz.* deism [di'ɪzɪzm]

**deist** *s.m. filoz.* deist [di'ɪst]

**deistic** *adj. filoz.* deistic(al) [di'ɪstɪk(əl)]

**deimpărțit** *s.m. mat.* dividend [di'dɪvɪdɪnd]

**deinmultit** *s.m. mat.* multiplicand [mʌltɪplɪ'kænd]

**deja** *adv.* **1.** (*în prop. afirm.*) already [ɔːl'redi]; □ **a venit** ~ he's already come; before [bi'fɔː]; ~ **știam** **asta** I know it before; **ai ~ destule de făcut** you

have too much work as it is; **2.** (*în prop. inter.*) yet [jet]; □ ~ **trebuie să pleci?** do you have to go just yet?

**dejalenă** *s.f. text.* fine poplin [faɪn 'pɒplɪn]

**dejectie** *s.f.* **1. fiziol.** dejection [di'dʒɛkʃn], evacuation (of bowels); *pl.* dejecta [di'dʒɛktə], faeces ['fiːsɪz]; **2.** (*apă murdară*) waste water [weɪst 'wɔːtə]; **3. geol.** ejecta (of volcano) [i'dʒɛktə əv vɒl'keɪnəu]

**dejoare** *s.f. av.* (about floats of seaplane) lifting from water

**dejuca** *v.t.* (*d. planuri*) to thwart [θwɔːt], to frustrate [frʌ'streɪt], to foil [fɔɪl], to discomfit [dis'kʌmfɪt]

**dejucare** *s.f.* frustration [frʌ'streɪʃn], discomfiture [dis'kʌmfɪtʃə]

**dejuga** *v.t.* to unyoke [ʌn'jʊk]

**dejun** *s.n.* lunch (time) [lʌntʃ ('taɪm)]; (*formal*) luncheon ['lʌntʃən]; □ **a lua ~ul** to (eat / have one's) lunch;

**micul** ~ breakfast ['brekfəst]

**dejuna** *v.i.* to (eat / have one's) lunch

**dejurnă** *adj.* on duty [ɒn 'dʒʊrtɪ]

**de la** *prep. v. de*

**delapida** *v.t.* **1.** to misappropriate (funds) [mɪsə'prəʊpriet fʌndz], to embezzle [ɪm'bezl], to defalcate [di'fælkɛɪt]; *jur.* to peculate ['pekjuleɪt]

**delapidare** *s.f.* embezzlement [ɪm'bezlɪmənt], defalcation [di'fælkɛɪʃn], *jur.* peculation [pekju'leɪʃn]; misappropriation [mɪsə'prəʊpri'eɪʃn]

**delapidator** *s.m.* embezzler [ɪm'bezlə], defalcator [di'fælkɛɪtə], *jur.* peculator ['pekjuleɪtə]

**delator** *s.m.* informer [ɪn'fɔːmə], delator [di'leɪtə]

**delatiune** *s.f.* delation [di'leɪʃn], denouncement [di'naʊnsmənt]

**delăsa** *v.r.* to neglect one's duties, to slack off (in one's studies) [slæk ɒf (ɪn wʌnz 'stʌdɪz)]; to be / get slack (at one's work); to be remiss (in one's duties) [bi ri'mɪs]

**delăsare** *s.f.* neglect (of duty), slackness ['slæknəs]

**delăsător** *adj.* neglectful [ni'glektfʊl], slack [slæk], remiss [ri'mɪs]

**delco** *s.n. auto* (ignition) distributor [ɪg'nɪʃn di'strɪbjʊtə]

**deleatur** *s.n. tipogr.* delete (mark) [di'li:t mɑːk]

**delecta l.** *v.t.* (*a desfăta*) to delight [di'leɪt]; (*pe cineva*) to divert [dai'vɜːt], to amuse [ə'mjuːz], to entertain [entə'teɪn]; **II. v.r.** to take delight in (smth.) / in doing smth.; to enjoy oneself [ɪn'dʒɔɪ ~]; to indulge (in a pleasure), to delight (in)

**delectabil** *adj.* delectable [di'lektəbl], delightful [di'laɪtʃfʊl], enjoyable [ɪn'dʒɔɪəbl], diverting [dai'vɜːtɪŋ]; amusing [ə'mjuːzɪŋ], entertaining [entə'teɪnɪŋ]

**delectare** *s.f.* (*desfătare*) delight [di'leɪt], pleasure ['pleɪzə], enjoyment [ɪn'dʒɔɪmənt]; (*amuzament*) amusement [ə'mjuːzmənt], diversion [dai'vɜːʃn], entertainment [entə'teɪnmənt], fun [fʌn]

**delega** *v.t.* to delegate [de'leɪgeɪt], to depute (smb. to do smth.) [di'pjʊt], to commission [kə'mɪʃn]; (*a autoriza*) to authorize [ɔːθəraɪz]

**delegare** *s.f.* delegation [de'leɪgeɪʃn], authorisation [ɔːθəraɪ'zeɪʃn]

**delegat** *s.m.* (*reprezentant*) delegate (at a meeting) ['deligət], representative [reprɪ'zɛntatɪv]; (*locuitor*) deputy ['depjuti]; (*imputernicit*) mandatory ['mændetəri]

**delegație** *s.f.* 1. (*misiune*) delegation [deli'geiʃn]; □ **a fi (plecat) în** ~ to be away on business, to go on a delegation, to be on detachment / duty; 2. (*autorizație*) delegation (of authority), mandate ['mændeit], deputation [depju'teiʃn], authorization [ɔθəraɪ'zeiʃn], commission [kə'miʃn]; 3. (*grup*) delegation, body of delegates

**delesta** *v.t.* *nav.* to unballast (ship) [ɔn'bæləst ʃɪp]

**delfin**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* 1. *zool.* dolphin ['dɒlfin] (*Delphinus delphis*); 2. *astr.* □ **~ul** Delphinus [del'fainəs]

**delfin**<sup>2</sup> *s.m.* *ist.* *Francei* Dauphin ['dɒfin]

**delfinariu** *s.n.* dolphinarium [dɒlfi'nɛəriəm]

**delibașă** *s.m.* *ist.* commander of the ruler's guard

**delibera** *v.i.* (*asupra*) to deliberate (on / over) [di'li-bereit]; to confer with (smb.) on [kən'fɛ:]; □ **a ~ asupra a ceva** to discuss a matter / to talk a matter over with smb.; **juriul s-a retras pentru a ~** the jury retired to consider its verdict

**deliberant** *adj.* deliberating [di'libereitɪŋ], deliberative [di'liberativ]

**deliberare** *s.f.* 1. deliberation [dilibə'reiʃn], consultation [kɒnsəl'teiʃn], conference ['kənferəns], discussion [dis'kʌʃn]; 2. reflection [ri'flekʃn], consideration [kɒnsidə'reiʃn], cogitation [kɒdʒi'teiʃn]; □ **după o serioasă** ~ after careful consideration

**deliberat** *I. adj.* 1. deliberate [di'libereit], intentional [in'tenʃnəl]; 2. *jur.* premeditated [pri'mediteitɪd], deliberate; □ **în mod** ~ deliberately, on purpose [ɒn 'pə:pəs]; **II. adv.** deliberately, intentionally; □ **a acționa** ~ to act deliberately / intentionally

**deliberativ** *adj.* deliberative [di'liberativ]; □ **a avea vot** ~ to be entitled to speak and vote

**delicat** *I. adj.* 1. delicate ['delikət]; (*d. piele*) soft [sɒft], delicate, sensitive ['sensitiv]; (*d. culori*) soft, subdued [səb'dju:d], delicate; 2. (*slab*) weak [wi:k], (*plăpând*) frail [freil], fragile ['frædʒail]; (*subțirel*) thin [θin], slender ['slenda], slim; 3. (*fin*) fine [fain], dainty ['deinti], refined [ri'faind]; (*gingaș*) gentle ['dʒentl], tender [tɛndə]; 4. (*difficil*) delicate, ticklish ['tiklɪʃ], tender, knotty [nɒti]; □ **un subiect** ~ a tender subject, a delicate matter; 5. (*prevenitor*) amiable ['eimiəbl]; **II. adv.** delicately *v. I*

**delicatese** *s.f. pl.* delicatessen [delike'tesen], dainties ['deintiz], delicacies ['delikəsiʒ]

**delicatese** *s.f.* 1. (*gingăsie*) delicacy ['delikəsi], gentleness [dʒentlnəs], tenderness ['tendənəs]; (*fragilitate*) frailty ['freilti], fragility [frædʒiliti]; 2. (*finețe*) fineness ['fainnəs], (*a culorilor*) softness ['sɒfnəs]; (*a gustului*) refinement [ri'fainmənt]; 3. (*d. o situație*) delicacy, difficulty ['difikəlti], awkwardness [ɔ:kwədənəs]; 4. (*tact*) tactfulness ['tæktfʊlnəs], thoughtfulness [θɔ:tʃfʊlnəs], consideration [kɒnsidə'reiʃn]; □ **a acționa cu** ~ to behave tactfully; **m-a tratat cu multă** ~ he treated me very considerably

**delicios** *adj.* 1. (*d. mâncare*) delicious [di'lifəs], savoury ['seivəri], nice [nais], dainty ['deinti], palatable [pælətəbl]; 2. *fig.* (*d. ceva / cineva*) charming [tʃa:miŋ], delightful [di'laɪtʃl]

**deliciu** *s.n.* delight [di'laɪt], relish ['reliʃ]; great joy [greɪt dʒɔɪ], extreme pleasure

**delict** *s.n.* offence [ə'fens], misdemeanour [misdi'mi:nə], (grav) felony ['feləni], delict; □ **a comite un** ~ to commit an offence; to trespass ['trespəs]; **prins în flagrant** ~ caught in the act; caught red-handed; in flagrante (delicto)

**delictual** *adj. jur.* criminal ['kriminəl], delinquent [di'liŋkwənt], delictual [di'liktʃuəl], regarding offences [ri'ga:diŋ ə'fensɪʒ]

**delictuos** *adj. jur.* punishable ['pʌniʃəbl], subject / liable to penalty

**delicvescent** *adj. chim.* deliquescent [deli'kwesənt]

**delicvescentă** *s.f. chim.* deliquescence [deli'kwesəns]

**delimita** *v.t., v.r.* to delimit [di:'limit]; (*un teritoriu*) to demarcate [di:'ma:keɪt], to limit, to mark the limits of, mark / draw / fix the boundaries of; (*responsabilități*) to define [di'fain], to determine [di'tə:min] (responsibility)

**delimitare** *s.f.* delimitation [di:'limi'teiʃn], demarcation [di:'ma:'keiʃn]

**delimitativ** *adj.* delimitative [di:'limitativ], demarcating [di:'ma:keitiŋ]

**delimitator** *adj. v. delimitativ*

**delicvent** *s.m.* offender [ə'fendə], delinquent [di'liŋkwənt], culprit ['kʌlprit], malefactor ['mælɪfæktə], wrongdoer ['rɒŋdʊə]

**delicvență** *s.f. jur.* delinquency [di'liŋkwənsi], offence [ə'fens], criminality [krimi'nælitɪ]; □ **~ juvenilă** juvenile delinquency

**delineavit** *subst. artă* delineavit [dilini'eivit], pinxit ['pinksit]

**delintersa** *v.t. agr.* to delint [di'lint], to free from lint / linters

**delintersare** *s.f. agr.* delinting [di'lintɪŋ]

**delir** *s.n.* 1. *med.* delirium [di'liriəm]; (*aiureală*) raving ['reivɪŋ]; □ **a fi în** ~ to be delirious [di'liriəs], to wander in one's mind; 2. *fig.* frenzy ['frenzi], ecstasy ['ekstəsi], rapture ['ræptʃə]; □ **~ colectiv** mass hysteria; **e un** ~! it's madness!

**delira** *v.i.* to be delirious [di'liriəs], to rave [reiv], to wander (in one's mind); to be frantic ['fræntik]; □ **a ~ de bucurie** to be mad with joy

**delirant** *adj.* (*febră, boală*) delirious [di'liriəs], raving ['reivɪŋ], lightheaded ['laɪtheadɪd], frantic ['fræntik], frenzied ['frenzɪd]; □ **a avea o imaginație ~ă** to have a wild imagination

**delirium** *s.n. med.* □ **~ tremens** delirium tremens [di'liriəm tremənz], DTs

**delitescență** *s.f. med.* delitescence [deli'tesenʃ]

**deliu** *I. adj. inv.* 1. brave [breiv], bold [bəʊld], heroic [hi'rœiɪk]; 2. crazy [kreizi], mad [mæd], demented [di'mentɪd]; **II. s.m.** 1. *ist.* Turkish horseman

- [tə:ki] - hō:smən]; **2. ist.** ruler's guardsman; **3.** brave man, hero [hiərəu]
- delniță s.f. ist. României** (tenure of) plot land
- deloc adv.** not at all, by no means, on no account, not in the least
- delta s.m. (literă)** delta [ˈdeltə]
- deltaic adj. geogr.** deltaic [delˈteik]
- deltă s.f. geogr.** delta [ˈdeltə]
- deltoid I. adj.** deltoid [ˈdeltoid]; **II. s.m. anat.** deltoid (muscle) [deltoid (masl)]
- deluros adj.** hilly [ˈhili]
- delușor s.n.** hillock [ˈhilek]; (*rotund*) knoll [nəul]
- deluviu s.n. geogr., geol.** sedimentary material produced by deluge
- demachia v.t., v.r.** to remove (one's) make up [riˈmu:v meik ʌp]
- demachiant adj., s.n.** cleansing cream [ˈklenziŋ kri:m], makeup remover [ˈmeik ʌp riˈmu:və]
- demachiere s.f.** removal of make up
- demagnetiza v.t., v.r. fiz.** to demagnetize [diˈmæg-netaiz]
- demagnetizant adj. fiz.** demagnetizing [diˈmæg-netaizɪŋ]
- demagnetizare s.f. fiz.** demagnetization [diˈmæg-netaizɪzeɪn]
- demagog s.m.** demagogue [ˈdeməgɔɡ]
- demagogic adj.** demagogic [deməˈgɔɡik]
- demagogie s.f.** demagoguery [ˈdeməgɔɡi], (political) humbug [ˈhʌmˈbʌɡ]
- demara I. v.i. 1. (d. mașină)** to start [stɑ:t], to move off [mu:v ɒf], to get away [get ʌˈwei]; (*d. șoferi*) to drive away/off; **2. sport.** to put on a spurt; **3. □ fig.** **afacerile sale au ~t** his business is beginning to get going; **II. v.t. nav.** to unmoor [ʌnˈmuə], to cast off (ship)
- demaraș s.n. 1. (d. motoare)** start [stɑ:t], starting (of engine); (*d. mașină*) moving off (of car) [ˈmu:viŋɔf (əv kɑ:)]; **2. sport.** spurt [spɜ:t]; **3. nav.** unmooring [ʌnˈmuəriŋ]
- demarca I. v.t.** to mark (by a line of demarcation) [mɑ:k], to delimit [diˈli:mɪt]; **II. v.r. sport.** to break free from one's opponent
- demarcaș s.n., demarcare s.f.** demarcation [diˈma:-keɪn], marking off/out [mɑ:kɪŋ ɔf/aut]
- demarcație s.f.** demarcation [diˈma:-keɪn], delimitation [diˈli:mɪteɪʃn]; □ **linie de ~** dividing / boundary / demarcation line
- demaror s.n. auto** starter
- demasca I. v.t.** to expose [iksˈpəuz]; to unmask [ʌnˈmɑ:sk], to show up [ʃəʊ ʌp], to lay bare / open [leɪ], to reveal; **II. v.r.** to take off one's mask, to be unmasked; to be exposed, to show one's true face / colours
- demascare s.f.** exposure [iksˈspəʊʒə] v. **demasca dematerializa v.t., v.r.** to dematerialize [diməˈtiəriəlaiz]
- dematerializare s.f.** dematerialization [diməˈtiəriəlaizɪzeɪn]
- dematerializat adj.** dematerialized [diməˈtiəriəlaizd]
- demâncare s.f.** food [fu:d], (*merinde*) victuals [ˈvɪtlz]
- dement I. s.m.** lunatic [ˈlu:natɪk], madman [ˈmædmən], demented/insane person [diˈmentɪd / inˈseɪn ˈpɜ:sn]; **II. adj.** demented, mad, insane, mentally deranged [diˈreɪndɪd]
- demență s.f.** madness [ˈmædnəs], insanity [ɪnˈsæniiti], lunacy [ˈlu:nəsi]; *med.* dementia [diˈmenʃə]
- demențial adj.** insane [inˈseɪn], mad [mæd], demented [diˈmentɪd], rabid [ræbɪd]
- demers s.n.** approach [əˈprəʊtʃ], step, measure [ˈmeʒə]; □ **a face ~uri** (*pe lângă cineva pentru ceva*) to apply [əˈplai] to smb. for smth.; to approach smb.; **a face ~urile necesare** to take necessary steps
- demilitariza v.t.** to demilitarize [diˈmilitəraiz]
- demilitarizare s.f.** demilitarization [diˈmilitəraizɪzeɪn]
- demilitarizat adj.** demilitarized; □ **zonă ~ă** demilitarized zone
- demimondenă s.f.** demi-mondaine [demiˈmondeɪn]
- demina v.t. mil.** to clear (a field) of mines
- deminare s.f.** mine clearing / clearance [main kliəriŋ / kliərəns], bomb disposal [bɒm disˈpəʊzəl]; *nav.* minesweeping [ˈmaɪnswi:pɪŋ]
- demineraliza v.t.** to demineralize [diˈminərəlaiz]
- demineralizare s.f.** demineralization [diˈminərəlaizɪzeɪn]
- demisie s.f.** resignation [rezɪɡˈneɪʃn]; □ **a-și da / înainta demisia** to tender / to hand in / send in one's resignation; to resign [riˈzaɪn]; to give notice (to one's employer)
- demisiona v.i.** to resign [riˈzaɪn], to step down, to tender one's resignation, to hand in one's notice, to give notice [ɡɪvˈnəʊtɪs]; *fig.* to give up
- demisionar I. adj.** resigning [riˈzaɪnɪŋ], who has resigned; (*d. cabinet*) outgoing [ˈaʊtɡəɪnɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** resigner [riˈzaɪnə]
- demisol s.n.** semi-basement [ˈsemiˈbeɪsmənt]
- demistifica v.t.** to undeceive [ʌndɪˈsi:v], to disabuse [disəˈbju:z]; *fam.* to debunk smth. [diˈbʌŋk]
- demistificare s.f.** undeceiving [ʌndɪˈsi:vɪŋ]; *fam.* debunking [diˈbʌŋkɪŋ]
- demite v.t.** to dismiss [disˈmɪs], to discharge [disˈtʃɑ:ʒ], to remove [riˈmu:v]; (*din funcție înaltă*) to depose [diˈpəʊz]
- demitentă s.f. artă foto** half tone [ha:f ˈtəʊn], half tint [ha:f ˈtɪnt]
- demitere s.f.** dismissal [disˈmɪsəl], discharge [ˈdistʃɑ:ʒ]; (*din funcție înaltă*) deposition [depəˈziʃn]
- demiu s.n.** topcoat [ˈtɒpkəʊt]
- demiurg s.m. filoz.** demiurge [ˈdemi:ɜʒ]
- demiurgic adj. filoz.** demiurgical [demiˈɜ:ʒɪk(əl)], demiurgeous [demiˈɜ:ʒjəs]
- demn I. adj. 1. (onorabil, decent)** dignified [ˈdɪgnɪfaɪd], respectable [rɪsˈpektəbl]; **2. (semet)** haughty [ˈhɔ:ti]; □ **~ de worthy** of [ˈwə:ði əv], deserving [dɪˈzɜ:vɪŋ]; **~ de atenție** worthy of note [~ nəʊt], noteworthy; **~ de laudă** praiseworthy [ˈpreɪzwə:ði]; laudable [ˈlɔ:dəbl]; **~ de luat în considerare** worthy of

- consideration; ~ **de milă** pitiable ['pitiebl]; **un om care nu e ~ de încredere** a man who is not to be trusted; **II. adv.** in a dignified manner [in ə 'dignifaɪd 'mæne], with dignity [wið 'digniti], worthily ['wə:ðili]
- demnitar s.m.** dignitary ['dignitəri], high official [hai-ə'fɪʃəl], *arg.* big gun [big ɡʌn]
- demnitate s.f.** 1. dignity ['digniti], self-respect [self-ris'pekt]; (*mândrie*) pride [praɪd]; □ **lipsit de ~** undignified [ʌn'dignifaɪd], lacking / wanting in dignity; **nu e de ~ a mea** it is beneath me; I wouldn't stoop to it; 2. (*post*) office ['ɒfɪs], post (of honour) [pəʊst əv 'ɒnə], high position [hai pə'ziʃn]
- demobiliza v.t.** 1. *mil.* to demob(ibilize) [di:'mɒb], [di:'moubilaɪz], disband [dis'bænd]; 2. *fig.* to discourage [dis'kʌrɪdʒ], to dishearten [dis'ha:tən]
- demobilizare s.f.** demobilization [di:məubilaɪ'zeɪʃn]; □ ~ **generală** general release ['dʒenərəl ri'li:z]
- demobilizat, -ă I. s.m., f.** demob [di:'mɒb], ex-service man [eks'se:vis mæn]; **II. adj.** demobilized [di'mɒbilaɪzd], discouraged [dis'kʌrɪdʒd], disheartened [dis'ha:tnd]
- demobilizator adj.** discouraging [dis'kʌrɪdʒɪn], disheartening [dis'ha:tɪnɪŋ]
- democrat, -ă I. s.m.** democrat ['deməkræt]; **II. adj.** democratic [demə'krætɪk]
- democratic I. adj.** democratic [demə'krætɪk]; **II. adv.** democratically
- democratism s.n.** democracy [di'mɒkrəsi]
- democratiza I. v.t.** to democratize [di'mɒkrətaɪz]; **II. v.r.** to become democratized
- democratizare s.f.** democratization [dimɒkrətaɪ'zeɪʃn]
- democrație s.f.** democracy [di'mɒkrəsi]; □ ~ **populară** people's democracy
- demoda v.r.** to go out of fashion; to grow / become old-fashioned / out of fashion / outdated / outmoded / obsolete
- demodat adj.** old-fashioned, out of fashion, out of date, outmoded, obsolete ['ɒbsəli:t]; *fig.* unfashionable [ʌn'fæʃnəbl], superannuated [su:pər'ænjuetɪd]; (*glumet*) worm-eaten ['wə:m, i:tɪn]; □ **lucru ~ / per-soană ~ă fam.** back number [bæk 'nʌmbə]
- demodulator s.n. el.** demodulator [di:'mɒdjuleɪtə]
- demodulație s.f. el.** demodulation [di:mɒdju'leɪʃn]
- demograf s.m.** demographer [di'mɒgrəfə]
- demografic adj.** demographic [di:mə'græfɪk]
- demografie s.f.** demography [di'mɒgrəfi]
- demola v.t.** to demolish [di'mɒliʃ], to pull down [pul daʊn], to tear down [tɪə daʊn]; (*o masă, cu o lovitură de picior*) to kick (a table) down; *fig.* (*un argument, o teorie*) to demolish; (*reputație, onoare, viața*) to ruin; *pasiv.* (*d. persoane*) □ **a fi ~t** to be exhausted / shattered, to be dog tired; (*de gripă, răceală, boală*) to put one flat on one's back; **gripa asta m-a ~t** this flu has put me flat on my back
- demolare s.f.** demolition [demə'liʃn] v. **demola**
- demon s.m.** demon ['di:mən], devil ['devəl], fiend [fi:nd]
- demonetiza I. v.t.** 1. *fin.* to demonetize [di:'mɒnitaɪz]; (*lira*) to devalue [di:'vælju:ɪt]; 2. *fig.* to depreciate [di:'pri:fi:ɪt], to discredit [dis'kredit]; **II. v.r.** 1. to be devalued [di:vælju:d]; 2. *fig.* to lose credit [lu:z 'kredit]; (*a se banaliza*) to be hackneyed ['hæknɪd], to become commonplace / trite
- demonetizare s.f.** demonetization [di:mɒnitaɪ'zeɪʃn], withdrawal from circulation (of coinage); 2. *fig.* discrediting [dis'kreditɪŋ]
- demoni(a)c adj.** demoniac [di'məuniæk], diabolical [daɪə'bɒlɪkəl]
- demonism s.n.** demonism ['di:mənɪzəm]
- demonolatrie s.f.** demonolatry [di:mə'nɒlətri]
- demonologie s.f.** demonology [di:mə'nɒlədʒi]
- demonstra I. v.t.** to demonstrate ['deməstreɪt]; (*a arăta*) to show [ʃəʊ]; (*a dovedi*) to prove [pru:v], to bear testimony to [bɛə testɪmɒni tə]; (*o afirmație, o teorie*) to substantiate [səb'stæn'fi:ɪt], to bear out; □ **asta rămâne de ~t** that remains to be proved; **II. v.i.** (*d. oameni: a manifesta*) to demonstrate
- demonstrabil adj.** demonstrable [di'mɒnstrəbl], provable ['pru:vəbl]
- demonstrant s.m.** demonstrator ['deməstreɪtə]
- demonstrare s.f.** demonstration [demən'streɪʃn]
- demonstrativ adj.** 1. *gram.* demonstrative [di'mɒnstrə'tɪv]; □ **pronume ~** demonstrative pronoun [~ 'prɒθ-naʊn]; 2. (*d. cineva*) demonstrative, expansive [ɪks'pænsɪv]; 3. (*ilustrativ*) demonstrative, illustrative ['ɪləstrətɪv], graphic ['græfɪk], eloquent ['eləkwənt]
- demonstrație s.f.** 1. (*manifestație*) demonstration [demən'streɪʃn]; 2. (*dovadă*) proof [pru:f], demonstration, evidence ['eɪdɪns]; □ ~ **de prietenie / iubire** show of friendship / love; *mat.* ~ **prin reducere la absurd** reductio ad absurdum; **demonstrația unei teoreme** proof of a theorem [~ əv ə'θiərəm]; *mil.* ~ **de forță** show of force
- demonta v.t.** 1. to dismantle [dis'mæntl]; (*d. un mecanism*) to take down [teɪk daʊn], to strip [stri:p], to disassemble [disə'sembl], to take to pieces, to take apart [teɪk ə'pɑ:t]; 2. *fig.* (*a descuraja*) to discourage [dis'kʌrɪdʒ]; (*a tulbura*) to discomfit [dis'kʌmfɪt], to put out of countenance [put aut əv'kauntɪnəns]; to discountenance [dis'kauntɪnəns]
- demontabil adj.** (*d. mașină*) that can be dismantled [dis'mæntld], dismantlable [dis'maʊntəbl]
- demontare s.f.** dismantling [dis'mæntlɪŋ], taking to pieces [teɪkɪŋ tə pi:si:z] v. **demonta**
- demoraliza I. v.t.** to demoralize [di'mɒrəlaɪz]; to discourage [dis'kʌrɪdʒ], to dishearten [dis'ha:tən]; **II. v.r.** to become demoralized, to lose heart
- demoralizant adj.** demoralizing [di'mɒrəlaɪzɪŋ], disheartening [dis'ha:tənɪŋ]
- demoralizare s.f.** demoralization [dimɒrəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], discouragement [dis'kʌrɪdʒmənt], despondency [di'spɒndənsɪ]
- demoralizat adj.** discouraged [dis'kʌrɪdʒd], dejected [di'dʒektɪd], depressed [di'prest], downhearted

- [daun'ha:tid], downcast [daunka:st], disheartened [dis'ha:tnɪd], despondent [di'spɒndənt]
- demoralizator** *adj.* demoralizing [di'mɒrəlaɪzɪŋ], depressive [di'presɪv]
- demos** *s.n. ist. Greciei* demos [di'mɒs]
- demotic** *adj.* □ **scriere** ~ă demotic script [di'mɒtɪk skript]
- demula** *v.t. tehn.* to remove (cast) from the mould
- demult** *adv. (mom. trecut terminat)* long ago [lɒŋ ə'geɪ]: □ **s-a întâmplat** ~ it happened long ago; **în vremurile de** ~ in former times, *poetic* in days / times of yore; **mai** ~ formerly [fɔ:məli], once [wʌns]; **de demult loc. adv. (durată neterminată)** for (quite) a long time; *fam.* for ages: **îl cunosc** ~ I have known him for a long time
- demultiplica** *v.t. tehn.* to reduce the gear ratio, to gear down [ɡiə daʊn]
- demultiplicare** *s.f. tehn.* gearing down [ɡiəriŋ daʊn], reduction [ri'dʌkʃn]; reduction ratio (of gears) [ri'dʌkʃn 'reɪʃ:əʊ (əv ɡiəz)]
- demultiplicator** *s.n. tehn.* reduction system / unit
- denar** *s.m. ec., fin. 1.* dinar [di'na:]; **2. ist. Romei** denarius [di'neəriəs]
- denatura** *v.t. 1. (a interpreta fals)* to misrepresent [misre'pri:zənt], to misinterpret [misin'te:prɪt], to falsify [fɔ:lsɪfaɪ], to distort [dis'tɔ:t], to misconstrue [mɪskən'stru:], to garble [gɑ:bl], to pervert [pə've:t]; □ **a ~ adevărul** to falsify / twist the truth; **a ~ faptele** to misrepresent / distort the facts; **2. (substanțe: alcool)** to denature (alcohol) [di:'neɪtʃə]
- denaturant** *I. s.n. chim.* adulterant [ə'dʌltərənt], denaturant [di:'neɪtʃərənt], denaturing agent [di:'neɪtʃəriŋ əi'dʒənt]; **II. adj.** denaturing
- denaturare** *s.f.* misrepresentation [misre'pri:zən'teɪʃn] **v. denatura**
- denaturat** *adj. 1. (d. părinte / copil)* unnatural [ʌn'nætʃərəl], monstrous [mɒnstres]; **2. □ spirt / alcool** ~ methylated spirits [meθɪleɪtɪd 'spɪrts], denatured alcohol [di:'neɪtʃəd ælkəhɒl]
- denazifica** *v.t. pol.* to denazify [di:'na:tsɪfaɪ]
- denazificare** *s.f. pol.* denazification [di:na:tsɪfɪ'keɪʃn]
- dendrită** *s.f. anat., geol.* dendrite [dendraɪt]
- dendritic** *adj., anat., geol.* dendritic [den'drɪtɪk]
- dendrografic** *adj. bot.* dendrographic [den'drɔ'græfɪk]
- dendrografie** *s.f. bot.* dendrography [den'drɔ'græfɪ]
- dendroid** *adj.* tree like
- dendrologic** *adj. bot.* dendrologic(al) [den'drɔ'lədʒɪkəl]
- dendrologie** *s.f. bot.* dendrology [den'drɔlədʒɪ]
- dendrometru** *s.n. bot.* dendrometer [den'drɒmɪ:tə], hypsometer [hɪp'sɒmɪtə]
- dendron** *s.m. mat.* dendron [dendrən]
- denega** *v.t. inv.* to deny [di'nai], to refuse [ri'fju:z], to disclaim [dis'kleɪm]
- denegare** *s.f. jur.* denying [di'naɪɪŋ], refusing [ri'fju:zɪŋ], disclaiming [dis'kleɪmɪŋ]
- denicotiniza** *v.t.* to denicotinize [dɪni'kɒtɪnaɪz]
- denie** *s.f. bis.* evening service during Passion week (in Eastern Orthodox Churches)
- denier** *s.m. text.* denier [deniə]
- denigra** *v.t.* to denigrate [denɪgreɪt], to disparage [dis'pærɪdʒ], to run smb. down; to backbite [bækbaɪt], to slander ['sla:ndə]
- denigrare** *s.f.* denigration [denɪ'greɪʃn], disparagement [dis'pærɪdʒmənt]
- denigrator** *I. adj.* denigrating [denɪgreɪtɪŋ], disparaging [dis'pærɪdʒɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** denigrator [denɪgreɪtə], disparager [dis'pærɪdʒə]
- denii** *s.f. pl. bis.* vigils ['vɪdʒɪlz]
- denisipator** *s.n.* sand trap [sænd træp], riffler ['rɪflə]
- denitrificare** *s.f. bot., agr.* denitrification [di:naitri'fɪkeɪʃn]
- denivela** *constr; I. v.t.* to put out of level, to make (surface) uneven; **II. v.r. to become uneven, to sink [sɪŋk]**
- denivelare** *s.f. geogr.* making uneven [meɪkɪŋ ʌn'i:vən]; **2.** difference / variation in level, change of level; □ ~ **a drumului** unevenness [ʌn'i:vnnəs], gradients [g'reɪdɪənts]
- denominalizare** *s.f. ec.* decrease of nominal value for monetary units
- denominativ** *adj. gram.* denominative [di'nɒmɪnə-tɪv]
- denominație** *s.f. livr.* denomination [dɪnɒmɪ'neɪʃn], name [neɪm], designation [deziɡ'neɪʃn], appellation [æpə'leɪʃn]
- denota** *v.t.* to denote [di'nəʊt], to show [ʃəʊ], to indicate ['ɪndikeɪt], to evince [i'vɪns]
- denotație** *s.f. log., lingv.* denotation [di:nəu'teɪʃn]
- dens** *I. adj.* dense [dens], thick [θɪk], compact [kəm'pækt]; crowded ['kraʊdɪd]; (*d. stil*) concise [kən'saɪs], condensed (style) [kən'denst stail]; **II. adv.** densely, thickly, compactly
- densigramă** *s.f.* densigram
- densimetric** *adj. fiz.* densimetric [densɪ'metrɪk]
- densimetrie** *s.f. fiz.* densimetry [den'simetrɪ]
- densimetru** *s.n. fiz.* densimeter [den'sɪmɪtə]; *chim.* densitometer [densɪ'tɒmɪtə]
- densitate** *s.f. 1. fiz.* density [densɪtɪ]; □ ~ **relativă** relative density ['relatɪv ~]; **2. □ ~ a populației** density of population [~ əv pɒpjə'leɪʃn]
- dental** *adj.* tooth ... [tu:θ], dental [dɪntəl]
- dentală** *s.f. lingv.* dental (consonant) [dɪntəl ('kɒn-sənənt)]
- dentar** *adj.* tooth ... [tu:θ], dental [dɪntəl]; □ **carie** ~ă dental caries [~ kəri:z]; **proteză** ~ă denture [dɪntʃə]
- dentiform** *s.f.* dentiform [dɪntɪfɔ:m]
- Dentrifice** *s.f.* dentifrice powder [dɪntɪfrɪs 'paʊdə], tooth powder [tu:θ ~]
- dentină** *s.f. anat.* dentine [dɪntɪ:n]
- dentist** *s.m.* dentist, dental surgeon [dɪntəl 'sɜ:dʒən]
- dentistică** *s.f. (surgical)* dentistry [sɜ:dʒɪkəl 'dentɪstri], dental surgery [sɜ:dʒəri]
- dentiță** *s.f. bot.* water agrimony ['wɔ:tə 'ægrɪməni] (*Bidens tripartita*)

**dențiție** *s.f.* 1. (*special*) dentition [den'ti:ʃn]; cutting of teeth ['kʌtɪŋ əv ti:θ]; teething ['ti:ðɪŋ]; □ ~ **definitivă** permanent teeth; 2. arrangement of the teeth

**denucleariza** *v.t. mil., pol.* to denuclearize [di'nju:kliə-raiz]

**denuclearizare** *s.f.* denuclearization [dinju:kliərai-zeiʃn]

**denuclearizat** *adj.* atom-free ['ætəm, fri:], nuclear-free ['nju:kliə fri:]

**denudare** *s.f. geol. v. denudație*

**denudație** *s.f. geol.* denudation [denju:'deiʃn]

**denumi** *v.t.* to name [neim], to call [kɔ:l], to term [tə:m], to denominate [di'nɒmineit], to designate ['dezigneit]

**denumire** *s.f.* 1. naming ['neimiŋ]; 2. name [neim], denomination [dinɒmi'neifn]

**denumit** *adj.* named [neimd], called [kɔ:ld], termed [tə:md]

**denunț** *s.n.* denunciation [din'ansi'eifn], information (against smb.), arg. squeal [skwi:l]

**denunța** *v.t.; I.* 1. to denounce [di'nauns]; 2. (*a dezvălui*) to expose [iks'pəuz]; 3. (*a pări*) to denounce, to inform against [in'fɔ:m ə'geɪnst], to give away [gɪv ə'wei], to tell on smb.; arg. to squeal (on smb.) [skwi:l (ɔn smb.)], arg. to snitch [snitʃ]; □ **a ~ un contract** to terminate / cancel a contract **II. v.r.** □ **a se (auto)~** to give oneself up

**denunțare** *s.f.* denunciation [din'ansi'eifn] **v. denunța**

**denunțator** *s.m.* denouncer [di'naunsə], informer [in'fɔ:mə]; arg. squealer ['skwi:lə], snitch [snitʃ], sneak [sni:k]

**denutriție** *s.f. med.* malnutrition [mælnju:'triʃn]

**deoarece** *conj.* because [bi'koz], since [sɪns], as [æz];

□ **a plecat ~ era târziu** he left because it was late

**deocamdată** *adv.* for the time being, for the moment

**deochia** *I. v.t.* 1. to cast an / the evil eye on, to bewitch by the evil eye; 2. *fig.* to jinx [dʒɪŋks], *fam.* to hex; **II. v.r.** to be bewitched by the evil eye; (*a se strica*) to go / turn bad

**deochiat** *adj.* 1. bewitched by the evil eye; 2. (*rău, famat*) ill famed [il feimd], (*d. glume*) ribald, blue

**deochi** *s.n.* the evil eye; □ **să nu-i fie de ~** approx. touch wood

**deodată** *adv.* 1. (*brusc*) suddenly ['sʌdənlɪ], all of a sudden, unexpectedly [ʌnɪks'pektɪdlɪ]; (*prin surprindere*) unawares [ʌnə'wɛəz]; □ ~ **a izbucnit în râs** she burst out laughing all of a sudden; 2. (*în același timp*) (all) at once, at the same time, simultaneously [siməl'teinɪəsli]; □ **au plecat ~** they left at once

**deodor(iz)ant** *s.n.* (*pt. persoane*) deodorant [di:'əʊdərənt]; (*pt. cameră*) air freshener ['eə freʃnə]; (*pt. WC*) deodorizer [di:'əʊdəraɪzə]

**deontologic** *adj.* deontological [diɒn'tɒlədʒɪkəl]

**deontologie** *s.f.* deontology [di:ɒn'tɒlədʒi]

**deoparte** *adv.* aside [ə'saɪd]; □ **a lăsa ~** to leave aside [li:v ~]; **a pune ~** to lay aside / by, to put / set apart; **a pune ~ pentru bătrânețe / zile negre** to lay /

put smth. by for a rainy day; **a sta ~** to keep / stand aside / aloof; (*a nu se băga*) to sit out, *fam.* to sit on the fence; **a se ține ~** to stand aside; to keep out of the way; (*a nu se amesteca*) not to meddle [nɒt to medl]; (*a fi rezervat*) to keep one's distance; to hold / keep remain / stand aloof

**deopotrivă** *adv.* alike [ə'laɪk]; the same [ə'seɪm]; □ **ei îi tratează pe toți ~** he treats them all alike / the same; **sunt ~ de frumoși** they are equally beautiful

**deosebi** *I. v.t.* to distinguish [di'stɪŋɡɪʃ], to differentiate [dɪfə'renʃieɪt]; to discern [di'sɜ:n]; (*a vedea*) to make out, to distinguish; □ **nu deosebeam nimic** I couldn't distinguish anything; to tell apart, to tell (one from the other) **nu-i pot ~ pe gemeni** I can't tell the twins apart; **II. v.r.** 1. to differ (from) [dɪfə], to be different (from one another); 2. *fig. (a se distinge)* to be distinguished, to distinguish oneself, to stand out [stænd aʊt]

**deosebire** *s.f.* 1. difference ['dɪfərəns], distinction [di'stɪŋkʃn]; 2. *fig. (d. părerii)* variance ['vɛəriəns], difference, divergence [dai'vɜ:dʒəns]; □ ~ **de vederi** divergence / difference of opinion; **cu singura ~ că** except that ...; **a face ~ între** to make / draw a distinction between; **fără ~** indiscriminately; **fără ~ de** irrespective of [iri'spektɪv əv], regardless of [ri'ga:dliəs əv]; **fără ~ de vârstă** irrespective / regardless of age; **nu e nici o ~** it's all the same (thing); it comes to the same thing; it makes no difference; it's a distinction without a difference; *fam.* it's six of one and half a dozen of the other; **spre ~ de** unlike [ʌn'laɪk], in contrast with / to, in contradistinction to

**deosebit** *I. adj.* 1. (*diferit*) different ['dɪfərənt], differing [dɪfə'ɪŋ], dissimilar [di'sɪmɪlə], unlike [ʌn'laɪk]; □ **părerii ~** different opinions; **cu totul ~** as different as chalk from cheese; 2. (*distinct*) distinct [di'stɪŋkt], remarkable [ri'ma:kəblɪ]; □ **un eveniment ~** a remarkable event [ə ~ i'vent]; **nu are nici un talent ~** his abilities are commonplace / ordinary; **nu e nimic ~** it's nothing special / very much / out of the common; *fam.* nothing to write home about; all in the day's work; 3. (*ciudat*) peculiar [pi'kju:liə], singular ['sɪŋɡjələ], strange [streɪndʒ], odd [ɒd]; 4. (*ales*) exquisite ['ɪkskwɪzɪt], choice [tʃɔɪs], select [si'lekt], excellent ['eksələnt]; □ **a avea un respect ~ pentru cineva** to hold smb. in high esteem; **II. adv.** 1. (*extrem de*) highly [haɪli], extremely [ɪks'tri:mli], particularly [pə'tɪkjələli], uncommonly [ʌn'kɒmənlɪ]; □ ~ **de bun** extremely good [~ gud]; 2. (*în afară de*) apart from [ə'pa:t frəm], besides [bi'saɪdʒ]

**depana** *v.t. tehn.* to repair [ri'peə], to mend [mend], to put in good order, to get smth. going [get smth. 'ɡəʊɪŋ]; *amer.* to troubleshoot [ˈtrʌblʃu:tiŋ]; *amer.* □ **a ~ un televizor** to get a TV going again

**depanare** *s.f. tehn.* (emergency) repairs; *amer.* troubleshooting [ˈtrʌblʃu:tiŋ]; □ **servicii de ~** emergency repairs; breakdown service



**depanator** *s.m.* breakdown mechanic ['breikdaun mi'kænik], (*d. televizoare*) (television) repairman ['telivi:zən n'i'pæmən]; *amer*troubleshooter ['trabl'ʃu:tə]

**deparafina** *v.t. ind. chim.* to dewax [di:'wæks], to remove paraffin from

**deparafinare** *s.f. ind. chim.* dewaxing [di:'wæksɪŋ], paraffin removal

**deparazita** *v.t.* to disinfest [disin'fest]; to delouse [di:'laus]

**deparazitare** *s.f.* disinfestation [disinfes'teiʃn], delousing [di:'lausɪŋ]

**departaja** *v.t.* to decide between [di'said bi'twi:n]; to decide the winners; to settle (opinions) ['setl (ə'pinjən)]; to separate ['sepereit]; □ **a ~ prin vot** to give the casting vote

**departajare** *s.f.* deciding (between) [di'saidɪŋ bi'twi:n] *v. departaja*

**departament** *s.n.* department [di'pa:t'ment], ministry ['ministri]

**departamental** *adj.* departmental [dipa:t'mentəl]

**departe** *adv.* 1. (*mai ales în prop. inter. și neg.*) far (away / off), at a great distance; □ **n-am mers** ~ I didn't go far; 2. (*în prop. afirm.*) a long way; □ **e ~ până la Londra** it's a long way to London; ~ **ca cerul de pământ** *fig.* as different as day and night; as different as chalk from cheese; ~ **de (a fi)** far from (being); ~ **de mine (gândul)** far (be it) from me to ...; heaven forbid; not that I should; **a ajunge** ~ *fig.* to go far, to get on in the world; **a ajunge / merge prea** ~ *fig.* to go to far, to push it to far; to exaggerate; to exceed all bounds; to go beyond the limits; to overshoot oneself; **aschia nu sare ~ de trunchi** *prov.* like father, like son; **de ~ a)** remotely [ri'məʊtli], distantly ['distəntli]; **înrudit de ~ a fi rude** *de ~* to be distantly related; **b)** from far, from a distance; *poetic* afar [ə'fa:]; **I-am văzut de ~** I saw him from a distance; **c)** (*superior*) by far, easily ['izili]; **d)** (*d. aluzie*) by way of a hint / suggestion; **încet, încet, ~ ajungi** *prov.* make haste slowly; slow and steady wins the race; **mai ~ a)** (*spatial*) farther away / down ['fɑ:ðə ə'wei/daun]; **b)** (*temporal*) later on ['leɪtə ɒn]; (*în continuare*) on; **citește mai ~** read on, go on reading; (*mai profund, mai mult*) further; **a explora mai ~** to further explore; **nici pe ~** not in the least (degree); not by far; *fam.* not by a long chalk; **(a o lua) pe ~ (pe ocolite)** to beat about the bush; ... indirectly; ... in a roundabout way; **rugăm, trimiteți mai ~** please forward, to be forwarded; **și așa mai ~** and so on / forth; **și mai ~?** and then? **a trăi ~ de lume** to live in retirement / reclusion; **a ține pe cineva ~ fig.** to keep smb. off / at a distance; to keep smb. at arm's length; **a se ține ~** de to keep / stand aloof from

**depava** *v.t.* to take up the pavement from (a street)

**depăna** *v.t.* to reel (on) [ri:l], to wind [waɪnd], to spin [spɪn], to spool up [spu:l ʌp]; □ **a ~ amintiri** to

reminisce [remi'nɪs]; **a ~ o poveste** *fam.* to spin a yarn [spɪn ə ja:n], to reel off a story

**depănare** *s.f.* reeling ['ri:liŋ], winding ['waɪndɪŋ]

**depănat** *s.n. v. depănare; text.* □ **mașină de ~** winder ['waɪndə], reeling machine ['ri:liŋməʃi:n]

**depănătoare** *s.f. v. vârtelniță*

**depănător** *s.n.* yarn winder [ja:n 'waɪndə], reeler ['ri:lə]

**depărta** *I. v.t. (a îndepărta)* to remove [ri'mu:v], to clear away [kliə ə'wei], to move away, to distance; (*dintr-o funcție*) to oust smb.; (*a izgoni*) to drive smb. away; (*d. picioare*) to spread; **II. v.r. 1.** to depart [di'pa:t], to go away / off / far, to move off / away; **2. fig.** to distance / estrange oneself from; **3. (a se abate de la)** to deviate from [di:'vi:et frəm]; □ **a se ~ de la** subject to stray / wander from the point, to digress [dai'gres]

**depărtare** *s.f.* distance ['distəns], remoteness [ri'moutnəs]; □ **din ~** from a distance, *poet.* from afar; **în ~** in the distance, at (a) distance, far off / away; **a vedea ceva în ~** to see smth. in the distance; **vocea i se pierdu în ~** his voice trailed / faded away in the distance; **la mare ~** a long way off; **la ~ de o milă** one mile away / off; at a mile's distance from

**depărtat** *adj.* remote [ri'məʊt], distant ['distənt], far off / away [fa: ɒf ə'wei]; a long / great way off

**depărțitor** *adv.* rather far ['ra:ðə fa:]

**depăși** *I. v.t. 1. (a trece de)* to pass / go beyond / past; (*într-o cursă*) to get ahead of, to overtake [əʊvə'teɪk], to outrun [aʊt'rʌn], to outdistance [aʊt'dɪstəns], to outstrip [aʊt'stri:p]; (*d. o sumă*), to top [tɒp], (*d. bani, timp*) to overrun [əʊvə'rʌn]; **2. fig.** to surpass [sə'pa:s], to exceed [ɪk'si:d], to excel [ɪk'sel], to outshine [aʊt'ʃaɪn]; □ **a-și ~ atribuțiile / autoritatea** to exceed one's power / authority, to go beyond one's powers, to transgress one's competence [trænz'gres wʌnz 'kɒmpɪtəns]; **a ~ limitele / măsura** *fig.* to overstep the bounds, to carry things too far, to overdo it; **a ~ norma** to top / overfulfil / exceed the (work) quota; **a ~ timpul alocat** to overrun the allotted time; **a ~ viteza regulamentară / legală** to exceed the permissible speed / the speed limit; **asta depășește orice măsură** that tops everything; *fam.* that's the limit; **chestiunea mă depășește** it's not within my province; it is beyond my competence; *fam.* it is beyond my ken / beyond me; *fam.* it beats me! (*d. un subiect*) it goes above my head; I'm out of my depth; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ pe sine** to surpass oneself

**depășire** *s.f. 1. (auto)* overtaking [əʊvə'teɪkɪŋ]; (*într-o cursă*) outrunning [aʊt'rʌnɪŋ]; □ **~a interzisă!** no overtaking; **2. (a timpului, costurilor)** overrun; *fin.* □ **~ de costuri** cost overrun; (*a planului*) overfulfilment [əʊvə'fʌl'ment], topping ['tɒpɪŋ]; □ **~a planului cu 10%** ten percent overfulfilment of the plan; **3. surpassing** [sə'pa:sɪŋ], exceeding [ɪk'si:dɪŋ]

- depășit** *adj.* 1. (*d. un plan*) overfulfilled [əuvəful'fild]; 2. (*învechit*) obsolete ['əbsəli:t], obsolescent [əbsə'lesənt], old-fashioned, out of fashion, out of date, dated [deitid], superannuated [su:pə'ænjuetid], passé, backward ['bækwəd]
- dependent** *adj.* (*de*) 1. dependent (on) [di'pendənt ɔn]; 2. addicted [ə'diktɪd] to; □ ~ **de droguri** drug addict [drʌg 'ædɪkt]
- dependență** *s.f.* 1. (*de*) dependence (on) [di'pendəns]; (*a unei țări*) dependency [di'pendənsi]; 2. (*subordonare*) dependence, subordination [səbɔ:di'neiʃn], subjection [səb'dʒekʃ(ə)n]
- dependințe** *s.f. pl.* outbuildings ['autbɪldɪŋz], outhouses ['aʊthausɪz], annexes ['æneksɪz]
- depersonaliza** *v.t.* to depersonalize [di'pɜ:snəlaɪz]; **II. v.r.** to lose one's personality, to lose one's character
- depersonalizare** *s.f. și med.* depersonalization [di'pɜ:snəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]
- depeșă** *s.f. înv.* telegraphic message [telɪ'græfɪk'mesɪdʒ], telegram ['telɪgræm], wire [waɪə], cable [keɪbl], dispatch [dɪ'spætʃ], letter
- depigmenta** *v.r. med.* to depigment [di'pɪgmənt]
- depigmentare** *s.f. med.* depigmentation [dɪpɪgmən'teɪʃn]
- depila** *v.t.* 1. to depilate [di'pileɪt], to remove (the) hair from; 2. *ind. piel.* to grain (skin) [greɪn ʃɪn]
- depilare** *s.f.* depilation [depi'leiʃn], removal of hair [ri'mu:vəl əv hɛə]
- depilator** *I. s.n.* depilator [di'pileɪtə], depilatory [di'pileɪtəri]; **II. adj.** depilatory, hair removing ...; □ **cremă depilatoare** hair removing cream
- depilatie** *s.f. v. depilare*
- depinde** *v.i.* 1. (*de cineva / ceva*) to depend on smb. / smth., to be dependent on, to hang on; (*a fi în puterea*) to be in smb's power; □ **totul ~ de împrejurări** everything depends on circumstances; **totul ~ de acea tranzacție** everything hangs on that business deal; ~ **numai de tine!** it's up to you! it rests with you; I leave it to you!; **depinde!** that depends!; we shall see! maybe! **aceste evenimente nu depind de noi** these events are not within our control; **a nu ~ de nimeni** *fam.* to be one's own boss; to stand on one's two feet; *aprox.* to paddle one's own canoe; 2. (*a ține de*) to belong to, to be a dependency of; 3. (*a fi supus*) to be subordinate / subject to, to be under smb.'s domination
- depista** *v.t.* (*a descoperi*) to find out [faɪnd aʊt], to discover [di'skʌvə], to trace out [treɪs aʊt]; (*un criminal*) to track down (a criminal) [træk daʊn (ə 'krɪmɪnəl)]; to hunt / ferret out [hʌnt / 'fɛrɪt aʊt]; (*d. o boală*) to detect (a disease) [di'tekt (ə dɪ'zi:z)]
- depistare** *s.f.* (*a unui criminal*) tracking down (of criminal) [trækiŋ daʊn], detection [di'tekʃn]; hunting out ['hʌntɪŋ aʊt]; (*a unei boli*) detection (of a disease)
- deplanta** *v.t.* to take up [teɪk ʌp], to dig up (plant); to transplant [træns'plɑ:nt]
- deplantare** *s.f.* digging up (of plant), transplanting [træns'plɑ:ntɪŋ]
- deplasa** *I. v.t.* to move (away) [mu:v (ə'wei)], to remove [ri'mu:v], to displace [dis'pleɪs], to change the place of, to shift [ʃɪft]; □ **mobilă greu de ~t** furniture difficult to move; **II. v.r.** 1. to move around [mu:v-ə'raʊnd], to walk [wɔ:k], to change one's place; 2. (*a călători*) to travel [trævəl], to move about; 3. to get out of place, to shift, to be displaced [bi dis'pleɪst]
- deplasament** *s.n. nav.* displacement [dis'pleɪsmənt]
- deplasare** *s.f.* 1. change of place / position / location; shifting [ʃɪftɪŋ], displacement [dis'pleɪsmənt]; □ **deplasări de forțe** *mil.* reshuffle of forces; ~ **de vertebră** *med.* slipped disc; ~ **magnetică fiz.** magnetic displacement; 2. travelling [trævəlɪŋ], moving [mu:vɪŋ], movement [mu:vmənt], journey [dʒɜ:ni], official trip; □ (**a juca**) **în ~ sport** to play away [ə'wei]; (*d. delegație*) on duty / detachment; **a fi în ~** to be on a (business) trip
- deplasat** *adj.* 1. out of its place, displaced [dis'pleɪst]; 2. **fig. a)** (*care nu se cuvine*) improper [ɪm'prəp], out of place; misplaced; uncalled-for [ʌn'kɔ:ld fɔ:]; unwarranted [ʌn'wɒrəntɪd]; **b)** (*inopportun*) ill-timed [ɪl 'taɪmɪd], untimely [ʌn'taɪmli], unseasonable [ʌn'si:znəbl], inopportune [ɪn'ɒpɜ:tju:n]; □ **observație ~ă** uncalled-for / unwarranted remark [~ ri'mɑ:k]
- deplânge** *v.t.* 1. (*ceva*) to deplore [di'plɔ:], to lament (for / over) [læmənt fɔ: / əvə], to grieve (about / over) [grɪ:v (ə'baʊt / əvə)], to bemoan [bi'məʊn], to bewail [bi'weɪl]; 2. (*pe cineva*) to pity ['pɪti], to sympathize with [sɪmpə'θaɪz], to commiserate (with) [kə'mɪzəreɪt wið]
- deplâns** *adj.* □ **de ~** (*d. persoane*) (much) to be pitied; (*d. lucruri*) lamentable ['læməntəbl], deplorable [di'plɔ:rəbl], pitiable ['pɪtiəbl]
- depletiune** *s.f. med.* depletion [di'pli:ʃn]
- deplia** *v.t.* to unfold [ʌn'fəʊld], to open out [əʊn aʊt]
- depliere** *s.f.* unfolding [ʌn'fəʊldɪŋ], opening out
- deplin** *I. adj.* 1. thorough (going) ['θʌrə'gəʊɪŋ], (*întreg*) whole [həʊl], entire [ɪn'taɪə]; (*plin*) full [fʊl]; 2. **fig.** absolute ['æbsəlu:t], perfect ['pɜ:fɪkt], complete [kəm'pli:t]; □ **a da ~ă libertate de acțiune cuiva** *fam.* to give smb. their head; to give smb. a blank cheque; **în ~ul înțelea al cuvântului** in the full sense of the word; **liniște ~ă** perfect calm; **puteri ~e** full authority / powers; **siguranță ~ă** absolute / dead certainty; **a trăi în ~ă armonie / înțelegere** to live together in perfect harmony / union; **II. adv.** wholly, thoroughly; □ **pe ~** entirely, wholly, completely, quite [kwai], downright ['daʊnraɪt]; **pe ~ convins** fully / thoroughly convinced; **pe ~ treaz** wide awake; **pe ~ vindecăt** thoroughly / entirely restored
- deplinătate** *s.f.* completeness [kəm'pli:tɪnəs], entirety [ɪn'taɪənəs], entirety [ɪn'taɪəti], integrity [ɪn'tegriti]

fullness ['fʊlnəs]; □ **în ~a facultăților sale (min-tale)** in full possession of his faculties; with faculties unimpaired; *jur.* of sound mind

**deplora** *v.t.* *raro* to deplore [di'plɔ:], to lament [lə'ment], to regret deeply [ri'gret'dipli]

**deplorabil** *adj.* lamentable ['læməntəbl], deplorable [di'plɔ:rəbl], pitiable ['pi:tiəbl]; (*d. un incident*) regrettable (incident) [ri'gretəbl ('insident)]

**depolariza** *fiz; l. v.t.* to depolarize [di'pəuləraiz]; **II. v.r.** (*pas.*) to be depolarized

**depolarizant** *fiz; l. adj.* depolarizing [di'pəuləraizɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** depolarizer [di'pəuləraizə]

**depolarizare** *s.f. fiz.* depolarization [di'pəuləraiz'eɪʃn]

**depolarizator** *s.m. chim.* depolarizer [di'pəuləraizə]

**depolimerizare** *s.f. chim.* depolymerization [di'pɒli-məraiz'eɪʃn]

**depoluat** *adj.* unpolluted [ʌnpə'lutid]

**deponent** *l. adj. gram.* deponent [di'pounənt]; **II. s.m.** *ec.* depositor [di'pɒzɪtə]

**depopula** *v.t.* to depopulate [di'pɒpjuleɪt], to thin out the population of [θɪn aut]

**depopulare** *s.f.* depopulation [di'pɒpjuleɪʃn], thinning [θɪnɪŋ]

**deporta** *v.t.* (*un deținut*) to transport (convict) [trəns'pɔ:t 'kɒnvɪkt]; (*un străin*) to deport (alien) [di'pɔ:t ('eɪliən)]; to exile ['egzail], to banish ['bæniʃ]; to send (prisoner) to concentration camp

**deportare** *s.f.* (*a unui străin*) deportation (of an alien); (*a unui deținut*) transportation (of a convict); internment (in concentration camp)

**deportat** *s.m.* deported (person) [di'pɔ:tɪd], transported (convict) [trəns'pɔ:tɪd ('kɒnvɪkt)]; deportee [di'pɔ:ti], internee [ɪntə'ni:], prisoner (in concentration camp) ['prɪznə]

**deposeda** *v.t.* to dispossess (of) [dispə'zeɪs], to deprive (of) [di'praɪv], to bereave (of) [bi'rɪ:v], to oust (smb. from) [aʊst]

**deposedare** *s.f.* dispossession [dispə'zeɪʃn], deprivation [di'pri'veɪʃn]

**depou** *s.n. ferov.* depot ['depəu]; □ ~ **de locomotive** engine shed, round house [raʊnd haʊs]; ~ **de tramvaie** tramway shed [trəmwei fed]

**depozit** *s.n.* **1.** warehouse ['weəhaʊs], storehouse ['stɔ:haʊs], storage room ['stɔ:ɪdʒ rʊm]; □ ~ **de cărți** stacks [stæks]; ~ **de mărfuri** warehouse; **2. mil.** dump [dʌmp], stores [stɔ:z], depot ['depəu]; □ ~ **de muniții** ammunition dump / depot; **3. com.** (bank) deposit [bæŋk di'pɒzɪt]; **4. (sediment)** deposit, sediment ['sedɪmənt]; (*la vin*) dregs, sediment; (*într-un recipient de apă*) scales

**depozita** *l. v.t.* to deposit [di'pɒzɪt], to store (up) [stɔ:ʌp], to lodge [lɒdʒ]; **II. v.r. to settle [setl], to form a deposit [fɔ:m ə ~], to be deposited**

**depozitar** *s.m.* (*de mărfuri*) depository [di'pɒzɪtəri], trustee [trə'sti:], possessor [pə'zesə], person in charge; *com.* consignee [kɒnsaɪ'ni:]

**depozitare** *s.f.* depositing [di'pɒzɪtɪŋ] **v.** **depozita**

**depoziție** *s.f. jur.* statement ['steɪtmənt], deposition [dɪpə'ziʃn], testimony ['testɪməni], evidence ['eɪdəns]; (*sub jurământ*) affidavit [æfɪ'deɪvɪt]; □ **a face o ~** to make a deposition / one's testimony, to give evidence; to make a statement; (*a lua depoziția cuiva*) to take statement

**deprava** *l. v.t.* to deprave [di'preɪv], to corrupt [kə'rəpt], to debauch [di'bɔ:tʃ], to pervert [pə'vɜ:t]; **II. v.r.** to become depraved

**depravare** *s.f.* depravation [depre'veɪʃn]; (*morală*) depravity [di'prævɪti], corruption [kə'rəptʃn], dissipation [dɪsɪ'peɪʃn], debauchery [di'bɔ:tʃəri]

**depravat** *l. s.m.* degenerate / depraved [di'dʒənərɪt]; debauchée [dɪbɔ:tʃi]; **II. adj.** depraved, debauched [di'bɔ:tʃɪ], dissolute [dɪsə'lut], dissipated [dɪsɪ'peɪtɪd]

**deprecia** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*moneda*) to depreciate (coinage) [di'pri:ʃi:ɪt], to devalue [di'vælju:], to debase [di'beɪs]; **2.** (*a subevalua*) to underrate [ʌndə'reɪt]; to undervalue [ʌndə'vælju:]; **3.** (*a discredită*) to disparage [dis'pærɪdʒ], to belittle [bi'lɪtl], to run down [rʌn daʊn]; **II. v.r. **1.** (*d. lucruri*) to depreciate, to fall in value, to lose its value; **2.** (*d. persoane*) to belittle oneself, to make oneself cheap**

**depreciativ** *adj.* depreciatory [di'pri:ʃi:etəri], disparaging [dis'pærədʒɪŋ], derogatory [di'roɡetəri]; □ **cuvânt ~** derogatory word [~ wɜ:d]; **expresie ~a** pejorative expression

**deprecieri** *s.f.* **1.** depreciation [dɪpri'fi:ʃeɪʃn], devaluation [di'vælju'eɪʃn], debasement [di'beɪsmənt], fall in value; **2.** underrating [ʌndə'reɪtɪŋ], undervaluing [ʌndə'vælju:ɪŋ], disparagement [dis'pærɪdʒmənt]

**depresa** *v.t.* **1. tehn.** remove the pressure from (an object); **2.** (*d. pomi*) to thin out (*copse*) [θɪn aut ('kɒps)]

**depresant** *s.n.* depressant [di'presənt]

**depresie** *s.f. med.* depression; □ ~ **nervooasă** nervous breakdown; (*stare psihică*) low-spirits [ləʊ'spɪrɪts]; dejection [di'dʒekʃn]; despondency [dis'pɒndənsɪ]; *fam.* have the blues, be in a blue mood; to be down in the dumps

**depresionar(ă)** *adj. meteo.* □ **zonă ~** depression [di'prefn], trough of low pressure [trɒf'əv ləʊ'prefʃ]; □ **sistem ~** low-pressure system

**depresiune** *s.f.* **1. geogr.** depression [di'prefn], hollow (ground) ['hɒləʊ graʊnd], dip; **2. meteo.** depression, low [ləʊ], trough [trɒf]; **3. ec.** depression, slump [slʌmp]; (*a valorii*) fall

**depresiv** *adj.* **1.** depressing [di'presɪŋ], depressive [di'presɪv]; **2. med.** breaking down ['breɪkɪŋ daʊn]

**depresor** *adj. fiziol.* depressor [di'presə]

**depresuriza** *v.r.* to depressurize [di'prefəraɪz]

**depresurizare** *s.f.* depressurization [dɪprefəraɪzeɪʃn]

**deprima** *v.t.* (*a descuraja*) to dishearten [dis'hɑ:tn], to discourage [dis'kʌrɪdʒ], to depress [di'pres], to deject [di'dʒekt], to dispirit [di'spɪrɪt]; (*morală*) to lower (morale) [ləʊə mə'reɪl]; (*a întrista*) to sadden ['sædn], to grieve [ɡri:v]

- deprimant** *adj.* depressing [di'presɪn], disheartening [dis'hɑ:tnɪŋ]
- deprimare** *s.f.* depression [di'prefɪn], dejection [di'ɔ:kɪfɪn], despondency [di'spɒndensi], low spirits [ləu 'spɪrɪts]
- deprimat** *adj.* depressed [di'prest], dejected [di'ɔ:kɪktɪd], despondent [dis'pɒndənt], downcast ['daʊnkɑ:st], disheartened [dis'hɑ:tnɪd], low-spirited [ləu 'spɪrɪtɪd], *fam.* down in the month; □ **a se simți** ~ to feel low, to be in low spirits
- deprinde** *I. v.t.* 1. adopt [ə'dɒpt], to acquire [ə'kwɑ:ɪə]; 2. (*un obicei*) to fall into a habit; □ **a ~ pe cineva cu** to inure smb. to [i'njuə]; *II. v.r.* to be / get used to (+*subst.* / *vb-ing*) to become accustomed to (+*subst.* / *vb-ing*); *fam.* to get the hang of smth.; □ **trebuie să se deprindă cu trezitul dis-de-dimineată** he must get used to getting up early; **am încercat să mă deprind cu această mașină de scris electrică** I've been trying to get the hang of this electric typewriter
- deprindere** *s.f.* 1. (*obicei*) habit ['hæbɪt]; *pl.* (*maniere*) manners ['mænɪz]; □ **a căpăta o ~** to contract / acquire a habit [kən'tækt]; **a căpăta deprinderi proaste** to get into bad habits; **din ~** out of habit; 2. (*abilitate*) skill [skɪl], dexterity [deks'terɪti], knack [næk]; □ **a-și fi pierdut ~a de a face ceva** to have lost the knack of smth. / for doing smth
- deprins** *adj.* 1. (*experimentat*) experienced [ɪk'spiəriənsd], skilled [skɪld]; 2. accustomed [ə'kʌstəmd], in the habit of, used to [ju:st tə], inured (a) [i'njuəd]; □ **~ să facă plimbări după mese** accustomed to walking after meals
- depside** *s.f. pl. chim.* depsides ['depsaɪdz]
- depunător** *s.m.* depositor [di'pɒzɪtə]
- depune** *I. v.t.* 1. to lay / put / set down; 2. (*bani*) to deposit [di'pɒzɪt]; to put aside / away / by, to bodge smth. in a safe place; 3. (*a sedimenta*) to deposit; □ **a ~ armele mil.** to lay down one's arms; to surrender [sə'rendə]; *fig.* to give it up; to acknowledge one's defeat; **a ~ bani la bancă** to put / deposit one's money at / in the bank; **a-și ~ candidatura (la alegeri)** to put oneself forward for an office / election; (*în parlament*) to stand for Parliament; **a ~ o cauciune pentru cineva** to go bail for smb.; **a ~ o cerere** to hand in an application; **a ~ un efort** to make an effort, to strive [straɪv]; **a ~ toate eforturile** to do one's utmost / best; to spare no effort; **a ~ un jurământ** to take an oath; **a ~ jurământul (d. funcționari)** to be sworn in; **a ~ o mărturie** to give evidence, to testify; **a ~ o plângere** to lodge a complaint with; *II. v.r.* to settle [setl], to deposit
- depunere** *s.f.* 1. laying down *v.* **depune**; 2. *ec.* (*bani*) deposit [di'pɒzɪt], deposition [de'pə:ziʃn], □ **casă de depuneri** savings bank ['seɪvɪŋz bæŋk]; 3. (*sediment*) deposit, sediment ['sedɪmənt], precipitate [pri'sɪpɪtət]; □ **de piatră** (deposit of) scales [skeɪlz], incrustation [ɪŋkrə'steɪʃn]
- depurativ** *s.n. med.* depurative ['depjʊreɪtɪv], purgative ['pə:gətɪv]; cleanser ['klenzə]
- depurator** *med; I. s.n.* depurator ['depjʊreɪtə]; *II. adj.* depurative ['depjʊreɪtɪv], depuratory [de'pjʊrətəri]
- deputație** *s.f.* deputation [de'pjʊ'reɪʃn]
- deputat** *s.m.* 1. deputy ['depjʊtɪ], delegate ['delɪgeɪt]; 2. *pol.* M.P. Member of Parliament, (*în SUA*) Representative [reprɪ'zentətɪv]; □ **~ în Parlamentul European** Member of the European Parliament, MEP; (*Marea Britanie*) **Camera Deputaților aprox.** House of Commons; **a fi ales ~** to be elected as a Member of Parliament
- deputație** *s.f.* 1. mandate of a deputy; 2. deputation [de'pjʊ'teɪʃn], delegation [delɪ'geɪʃn], body of representatives
- deraia** *v.i.* 1. to derail [di'reɪl], to become derailed, to leave / run off the rails; 2. *fig.* to go off the track, to talk nonsense / rubbish, to drivel; to rave [reɪv], to talk drivel; *fam.* (*grav, pe fond senil*) to go ga-ga
- deraiere** *s.f.* derailment [di'reɪlmənt]
- deranj** *s.n.* 1. (*dezordine*) disorder [dis'ɔ:də], disarrangement [disə'reɪŋgmənt]; 2. *fig.* trouble [trʌbl], disturbance [di'stə:bəns], inconvenience [ɪnkən'vɪniəns]; □ **a cauza / pricinui un ~ cuiva** to give smb. trouble, to disturb smb., to put smb. to inconvenience / trouble; **nu e nici un ~!** it's no trouble at all; **îmi cer scuze / scuzați-mă pentru ~** I'm sorry to disturb / trouble you
- deranja** *I. v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to disturb [di'stə:b], to trouble [trʌbl], to inconvenience [ɪnkən'vɪniəns], to put smb. out [put smb. aut], to intrude (upon smb.); □ **dacă nu vă deranjează** if it's no trouble to you, if that's all right by you; **sper că nu vă deranjez** I hope I'm not inconveniencing you, I hope I'm not intruding / in the way; **vă deranjează fumatul?** do you mind my smoking?; do you mind if I smoke?; **vă deranjează valiza?** is this suitcase in your way?; **vă rog să mă scuzați că vă deranjez** I'm sorry to disturb / trouble you; forgive / excuse my troubling you; 2. (*lucruri, hârtii*) to disarrange (papers) [disə'reɪndʒ], to throw into disorder; 3. (*a strica*) to spoil [spoɪl]; (*stomacul*) to upset [ʌp'set], □ **ceva i-a ~t stomacul** something upset his stomach; *II. v.r.* to disturb / trouble oneself, to put oneself out; to go out of one's way; **nu te ~** please don't trouble / disturb yourself; □ **nu te ~ pentru mine** please don't put yourself out for me / on my account
- deranjament** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* damage [dæmɪdʒ]; *el* fault (in line) [fɔ:lt in laɪn]; □ **Serviciul Deranjamente** Maintenance Department ['meɪntənəns di'pɑ:tmənt]; 2. *med.* (*mental*) mental derangement [di'reɪŋgmənt]; (*stomacal*) stomach trouble ['stʌmək 'trʌbl], upset stomach [ʌp'set -]; *tel. pl.* Service Department
- deranjare** *s.f.* disturbance [di'stə:bəns], troubling ['trʌblɪŋ] *v.* **deranja**
- deranjat** *adj.* 1. disturbed [di'stəbd]; 2. (*în neorânduială*) in disorder [ɪn di'sɔ:də], in a mess [ɪn ə mes];

3. (*stricat*) in bad repair [in bæd ri'pɛə], out of order [aut əv 'ɔ:də]; 4. (*mintal*) deranged [di'reindʒd], unbalanced [ʌn'bælənst]; 5. (*d. stomach*) upset [ʌp'set]; (*telefon*) out of order; □ **telefonul meu e deranjat** the telephone / line is out of order

**derapa** *v.i.* to skid [skid], to sideslip ['saɪdslɪp]

**derapare** *s.f.* skid(ding) ['skɪdɪŋ], sideslip(ping) ['saɪdslɪpɪŋ]

**deratiza** *v.t.* to clear of rats [klɪər əv ræts], to derat [di'ræt]

**deratizant** *adj., s.n.* rat poison / killer

**deratizare** *s.f.* rodent control [rəʊdənt kənt'rəʊl]

**derâdere** *s.f.* derision [di'rɪʒn], scoff(ing) ['skɒfɪŋ], mocking ['mɒkɪŋ], mockery ['mɒkəri]; □ **în ~ in** mockery, mockingly; **a lua (ceva/ pe cineva) în ~** to hold (smb./ smth.) to ridicule, to mock / scoff at

**derbedeu** *s.m.* guttersnipe ['gʌtəsnaɪp], (*vagabond*) vagabond ['vægəbɒnd], tramp [træmp]; cad [kæd], loafer ['ləʊfə], loiterer ['lɔɪtərə], scamp [skæmp], ne'er-do-well ['neə du: wel]; *amer.* scallywag ['skæliwæg]

**derbi** *s.n. sport. (fotbal)* derby ['dɑ:bi]; (*hipic*) □ **derbiul de la Epsom** the Derby

**derdeluş** *s.n.* slide [slaid]

**dereglă** *l. v.t. 1.* to disturb [di'stə:b], to trouble ['trʌblɪ]; 2. *tehn. (d. un mecanism)* to put out of balance, to disarrange [disə'reɪndʒ]; 3. (*d. minte*) to unsettle (mind) [ʌn'setlɪ]; *II. v.r. (d. un mecanism)* to go out of order, to go wrong [gəʊ rɒŋ]; □ **televizorul e ~t** the TV needs adjusting; (*d. minte*) to become unsettled

**dereglare** *s.f.* disordered / unsettled state; (*ceas, motor*) malfunctioning [mæl'fʌŋʃnɪŋ]; *med. (a pulsului)* irregularity, (*mentală*) mental derangement, (*hormonal*) hormone disorder; *psihol. (comportamental)* dissolute behaviour

**deretica** *v.i.* to tidy up (a room) ['taɪdi], to do a room

**deriva** *l. v.t.* to derive [di'raɪv]; 2. (*cursul unei ape*) to divert [daɪ'rɛ:t], to tap the course of; 3. *el.* to shunt [ʃʌnt], to branch [brɑ:ntʃ]; 4. *ferov.* to shunt, to switch [swɪtʃ]; *II. v.i. 1. lingv.* to be derived from, to come from; □ **acest cuvânt derivă din latină** this word is derived / comes from Latin; 2. (*a proveni*) to descend from [di'send frɒm], (*a izvor*) to spring (from) [sprɪŋ], to come / arise from; 3. *nav.* to drift

**derivare** *s.f. 1.* derivation [deri'veɪʃn], diversion [daɪ'veɪʃn], tapping (of water course) [tæpɪŋ əv 'wɔ:tə kɔ:s]; 2. *el.* shunting [ʃʌntɪŋ], branching ['brɑ:ntʃɪŋ], tapping (of current); 3. *lingv.* derivation (of a word); □ ~ **regresivă** back formation [bæk fɔ:'meɪʃn]

**derivat** *l. s.m. lingv.* derivative [di'rɪvətɪv], derived word [di'raɪvd wɜ:d]; 2. *chim.* derivat(ive), by-product; *II. adj.* derived; (*d. înţeles*) secondary ['sekəndəri]; *mat. (funcţie, curbă)* derived; □ **curent ~** shunt(ed) current [ʃʌntɪd k'rɛnt]; *med. ~ de sânge* blood product

**derivată** *s.f. mat.* differential [dɪfə'renʃəl], coefficient [kəʊfɪʃɪnt], derivative [di'rɪvətɪv]

**derivativ** *adj., s.n.* derivative [di'rɪvətɪv]

**derivaţie** *s.f. 1.* derivation [deri'veɪʃn]; 2. *hidr., el.* branch [brɑ:ntʃ]; 3. (*la telefon*) extension [ɪk'stenʃn]

**derivă** *s.f. nav.* drift [drɪft], leeway ['li:weɪ]; 2. *av. fin* [fin], drift; *fig.* □ **a fi în ~** to be left to drift, to drift

**derivometru** *s.n. av.* drift-indicator / meter

**derivor** *s.n. nav.* drop keel [dɒp ki:l], centreboard ['sentəbɔ:d], leeboard ['li:bɔ:d]

**deriziune** *s.f. livr.* derision [di'rɪʒən], mockery ['mɒkəri]

**derizoriu** *adj.* derisory [di'raɪsɪ], laughable ['lɑ:fəblɪ]; □ **preţ ~** ridiculously low price; **pe un preţ ~** dirt cheap, *fam.* for a song; □ **salarîu ~** derisory salary

**dermatină** *s.f. ind. piel.* dermatin, dermateen

**dermatită** *s.f. med.* dermatitis [də'mætɪtɪs]

**dermatofitie** *s.f. med.* dermatophytosis [də'mætəu-faɪ'təʊsɪs]

**dermatograf** *adj., s.n.* □ **creion ~** eyeliner ['aɪləɪnə]

**dermatolog** *s.m.* dermatologist [də'mætɔ:lədʒɪst]

**dermatologic** *adj.* dermatologic [də'mætɔ'lɒdʒɪkəl]

**dermatologie** *s.f.* dermatology [də'mætɔ'lɒdʒɪ]

**dermatom** *s.n. med.* dermatome [də'mætəʊm]

**dermatomicoză** *s.f. med.* dermatomycosis [də'mætəu-maɪ'kəʊsɪs]

**dermatovenerologie** *s.f. med.* dermatovenerology [də'mætəʊvɪnəri'ɒlədʒɪ]

**dermatoză** *s.f. med.* dermatosis [də'mætəʊsɪs], skin disease [skɪn di'zi:z]

**dermatozoonoză** *s.f. med.* dermatozoonosis [də'mætəʊ,zəʊ'nəʊsɪs]

**dermă** *s.f. anat.* derm [də:m], cutis ['kju:tɪs]

**dermic** *adj.* dermic [də'mɪk], dermal [də'mæl]

**dermită** *s.f. med.* dermatitis [də'mætɪtɪs]

**dermografism** *s.n. med.* dermatographism [də'mo:grə-fɪzm]

**dermotrop** *adj. pol.* dermatropic [də'mæt'rɒpɪk]

**deroga** *v.i. (de la)* to depart from [di'pɑ:t frɒm], to waive [weɪv], to derogate [dərə'geɪt]

**derogare** *s.f. jur.* derogation [dərə'geɪʃn]; □ **prin ~ de la (o lege)** this rule not withstanding, as an exception to this rule; (*de la un examen*) waiver [weɪvə]; *fin. (de la plata unor taxe)* *amer.* exemption [ɪg'zempʃn]

**derogatoriu** *adj. jur.* derogatory [dɪ'rɒgətəri]

**derula** *l. v.t. (un sul)* to unfurl [ʌn'fɜ:l], to unroll [ʌn'rɔ:l], to spread out [sprɛd aʊt]; (*un cablu*) to unwind [ʌn'waɪnd], to unreeel [ʌn'ri:l], to uncoil [ʌn'kɔɪl], to wind off [waɪnd ɒf]; *II. v.r. 1. (d. sul)* to come unrolled, to unroll; (*d. cablu*) to come unwound; 2. *fig.* to unfold [ʌnfəʊld], to develop [dɪ'veləp], to take place

**derulator** *s.n. tehn.* tape handler / unit

**derulor** *s.n. ind. lemnului* wood peeler [wud 'pi:lə]

**deruta** *v.t.* to baffle [bæfɪl], to confuse [kən'fju:z], to confound [kən'faʊnd], to disconcert [dɪskən'sɜ:t], to mislead [mɪs'li:d], to nonplus [nɒn'plʌs], to lead smb. astray [lɪ:d ə'streɪ], to mix smb. up, to put smb. off,

to put smb. at a loss; □ **întrebarea l-a ~t pe elev** the question nonplussed the pupil; **a ~ poliția** to throw the police off the scent; *fam.* **comic discombobulate** [diskom'bɒbjuleit]

**derutant** *adj.* baffling [bæ'flɪŋ], confusing [kən'fju:zɪŋ], disconcerting [diskən'sætɪŋ], misleading [mis'li:diŋ]

**derutat** *adj.* confused [kən'fju:zɪd], bewildered [bi'wɪldəd], puzzled [ˈpʌzld], perplexed [pə'plekst]

**derută** *s.f. mil.* rout [raʊt], disorderly retreat [dis'ɔ:deli ri'tri:t]; (**zăpăceală**) confusion [kən'fju:zn], bewilderment [bi'wildəmənt], perplexity [pə'pleksiti]

**derviş** *s.m.* dervish [ˈdæ:vɪʃ]

**des** *l. adj.* 1. (*dens*) dense [dens], thick [θɪk], compact [ˈkɒmpækt]; (*numeros*) numerous [ˈnju:mərəs], abundant [ə'bʌndənt]; □ **iarbă deasă** thick grass; **pădure deasă** dense forest; **păr ~** thick hair; □ **rânduri ~e mil.** (closely) serried [ˈserɪd] ranks; 2. (*frecvent*) repeated [ri'pi:tɪd], frequent [ˈfri:kwənt], reiterated [ri'i'tereɪtɪd]; □ **vizite ~e** frequent visits; **II. adv.** 1. often [ɒfn], frequently [ˈfri:kwəntli], repeatedly [ri'pi:tɪdli]; □ **a se întâlni ~ cu cineva** to see smb. quite often; to see lots of smb; 2. (*dens, strâns*) closely [ˈkləʊsli], thickly, densely; □ **a scrie ~** to write closely together

**desagă** *s.f. inv.* clothbag [klɒθbæg]

**desaliniza** *v.t.* to desalinate [di'sælineɪt], to desalinize [di'sælineɪz], to desalt [di'sɔ:lt]

**desalinizare** *s.f.* desalination [di:sæli'neɪʃn], desalinization [di'sælinai'zeɪʃn]

**desant** *s.n. mil.* 1. (~ *aerian*) air-borne troops [æəbɔ:n tru:ps]; 2. paratroopers [ˈpærɪtru:pəz]; 3. motor-borne-troops [məʊte ~]

**desăra** *v.t.* to clear of salt, to desalt [di'sɔ:lt]

**desărare** *s.f.* clearing of salt, desalting [di'sɔ:ltɪŋ], desalination [di:sæli'neɪʃn]

**desărcina** *v.t.* discharge [dis'tʃa:dʒ], to relieve (of duty) [ri'li:v]; (*a concedia*) to dismiss [dis'mɪs], to remove [ri'mu:v], to release (from) [ri'li:s]; (*de ceva neplăcut*) to exempt (from) [ɪg'zempt (from)]

**desărcinare** *s.f.* discharge [ˈdistʃa:dʒ], dismissal [dis'mɪsəl], release [ri'li:s], exemption [ɪg'zemptʃn]

**desăvârși** *l. v.t.* (*a perfecționa*) to perfect [pə'fekt], to improve [im'pru:v], to accomplish [ə'kəmpliʃ]; (*a termina*) to finish [ˈfɪniʃ], to terminate [ˈtɜ:mineɪt], to complete [kəm'pli:t], to bring to a close / completion / perfection; to achieve [ə'tʃi:v], to carry through; **II. v.r.** to perfect oneself; to be perfected

**desăvârșire** *s.f.* (*perfectiōnare*) perfection [pə'fekʃn], improvement [im'pru:vment], consummation [kənsə'meɪʃn]; (*terminare*) termination [tɜ:mi'neɪʃn], finishing [ˈfɪniʃɪŋ], completion [kəm'pli:ʃn], accomplishment [ə'kəmpli'mənt]; □ **~a propriei personalități** self fulfilment; □ **cu ~** totally [ˈtəʊtəli]; utterly [ˈʌtəli], completely [kəm'pli:tli], entirely [ɪn'taɪəli], wholly [ˈhəʊli], thoroughly [ˈθɜ:reli], quite [kwai], altogether [ə'tə:geðə]

**desăvârșit** *l. adj.* 1. (*perfect*) perfect [pə'fɪkt], consummate [kən'samɪt], thorough [ˈθɜ:rə], accomplished [ə'kəmpliʃt], (supremely) skilled [ˈsju:pri:mli skɪld], proficient [prə'fɪʃnt]; □ **un muzician ~** a thorough musician; 2. (*terminat*) finished [ˈfɪniʃt], complete [kəm'pli:t]; **II. adv.** perfectly

**descalifica** *l. v.t.* to disqualify [di'skwɒlifai], to deprive (of a title) [di'praɪv əv taɪtl]; (*avocat*) to disbar [ˈdis'ba:]; **II. v.r.** to be disqualified

**descalificare** *s.f. și sport.* disqualification [dis,kwə'li'fɪkeɪʃn]

**descăleca** *v.i.* 1. to dismount [dis'maʊnt], to get off (a horse); 2. *inv. ist. României* to settle; to colonize [ˈkɒlənaɪz], to found (a state)

**descălecare** *s.f.*, **descălecat** *s.n.* 1. dismounting [dis'maʊntɪŋ]; 2. *inv. (întemeiere)* settling [ˈsetlɪŋ], colonization [kɒlənaɪ'zeɪʃn], foundation (of a state) [faʊn'deɪʃn]

**descălecător** *s.m. inv. ist. României* state founder [steɪt faʊndə]

**descălța** *l. v.t.* to take off smb.'s shoes; **II. v.r.** to take off one's shoes

**descălțare** *s.f.*, **descălțat** *s.n.* taking off one's shoes [teɪkɪŋ əv wɒnz ʃu:z]

**descălțat** *l. adj. (atr.)* barefooted [bæəfʊtɪd]; **II. adj. (pred.) *adv.* barefoot [ˈbæəfʊt]; □ **a fi / merge / umbla ~** to be / go / walk barefoot**

**descărca** *l. v.t.* 1. (*greutate*) to unload (cart) [ʌn'ləʊd]; to discharge (ship) [di'stʃa:dʒ (ʃɪp)], to unship [ʌnʃɪp]; to discharge (cargo) [~ kɑ:ɡəʊ]; to tip / dump (gravel); (*a goli*) to empty [empti]; 2. *fig.* to discharge; 3. (*d. armă*) to unload (firearm) [~ ˈfaɪəɑ:m]; to let / fire off one's gun; 4. (*pe cineva de*) to dispense (from) [dis'pens (frɒm)], to absolve (from) [əb'zɒlv (frɒm)], to exempt (from) [ɪg'zempt], to relieve (of) [ri'li:v]; (*d. o sarcină*) to let off [let ɒf]; *jur.* to exonerate (from) [ɪg'zɒnəreɪt]; 5. *ec.* to receipt [ri'si:t]; 6. *fig.* to unburden [ʌn'bɜ:dn]; □ **a-și ~ inima** to unburden one's soul / heart; to get smth. off one's chest; **II. v.r.** 1. (*d. greutate*) to be unloaded; 2. (*d. armă*) to go off; 3. *el. (d. baterie)* to run down [ˈrʌn daʊn], to discharge; 4. *fig.* to get smth. off one's chest

**descărcare** *s.f.* 1. unloading (of cart) [ʌn'ləʊdɪŋ], discharging (of ship, cargo) [dis'tʃa:dʒɪŋ]; 2. (*de armă*) discharge (of gunfire) [~ əv ˈɡʌnfaɪə]; □ **~ atmosferică** atmospheric discharge; **~ electrică** electric discharge; 3. *relief* [ri'li:f], relieving [ri'li:vɪŋ], easing [ˈi:zɪŋ]

**descărcător** *l. s.m.* unloader [ʌn'ləʊdə], *nav.* discharger [dis'tʃa:dʒə], docker [ˈdɒkə], stavedore [ˈsti:vɪdɔ:]; **II. s.n.** discharging rod [dis'tʃa:dʒɪŋ rɒd], discharger [dis'tʃa:dʒə]

**descărcătură** *s.f.* 1. unloaded goods [ʌn'ləʊdɪd gudʒ]; 2. (*d. arme*) discharge / volley (of gunfire)

**descărna** *l. v.t.* to strip the flesh off, to emaciate; **II. to** lose flesh [ˈlu:z fleʃ], to emaciate [i:meɪsieɪt], to waste away [weɪst ə'weɪ]

**descărnare** *s.f.* emaciation [imeisi'eifn]

**descărnat** *adj.* (*d. corp*) emaciated ['imeiseitid], lank [læŋk], skinny (body) ['skini 'bɒdi]; (*d. oase*) fleshless (bones) ['fleʃləs 'bəʊnz]; (*d. membre*) emaciated, scraggy ['skrægi], scrawny ['skrɔ:ni], bony (limbs) ['bəʊni limz]; (*d. faţă*) gaunt (face) [gɔ:nt feis]

**descătărăma** *I. v.t.* to unbuckle [AN'baki]; *II. v.r.* to come unbuckled [kɒm AN'baki]

**descătuşa** *I. v.t. şi fig.* to unfetter [AN'fetə], to unchain [AN'tfein], to unbind [AN'baind]; *II. v.r. şi fig.* to free oneself [fri: wɒn'self], to break loose (from one's fetters)

**descătuşare** *s.f.* unfettering [AN'fetərin], unchaining [AN'tfeinin]

**descăzui** *s.n. mat.* minuent ['minjuend]

**descălc** *v.t. 1.* (*a descurca fire şi fig.*) to disentangle [disin'tæŋgl], to unravel [AN'rævl]; *2. (a clarifica)* to clear up [kliə ʌp]; (*o problemă*) to puzzle out ['pʌzl aʊt], to work out [wɜ:k aʊt]; (*a pune ordine*) to arrange [ə'reindʒ], to settle ['setl]

**descălcire** *s.f.*, **descălcit** *s.m.* disentanglement [disin'tæŋglmənt]. *v. descălc*

**descălcit** *adj.* disentangled [disin'tæŋglɪd], unravelled [AN'rævlɪd] *v. descălc*

**descânta** *v.i., v.t. (pe cineva)* to cast a spell over [ka:st əspel 'əʊvə], to exorcise ['eksɔ:saiz]; (*o boală*) to charm away (by magic words)

**descântec** *s.n. (farmec)* (magic) charm ['mædʒɪk tʃa:m], magic formula / spell [~ 'fɔ:mju:lə / spel], exorcism ['eksɔ:sizm]; (*împotriva bolii*) disenchantment [disin'tʃæntmənt]; (*în sens rău*) evil spell ['i:vl spel]

**descendent** *I. s.m. 1.* descendant [di'sendənt]; *2. pl.* offspring ['ɒfsprɪŋ], progeny ['prɒdʒɪni], issue ['iʃju:]; *II. adj.* descending [di'sendɪŋ], downward ['daʊnwəd]; □ **linie** ~ă descending line; *genealog.* □ **linie** ~ă line of descent

**descendentă** *s.f. 1. (origine)* descent [di'sent], lineage ['lini:ʒ], origin ['ɒrɪdʒɪn], extraction [ik'strækʃn]; *2. (descendenţi)* descendants [di'sendənts], *pl.* offspring ['ɒfsprɪŋ], issue ['iʃju:], progeny ['prɒdʒɪni]; (*posteritate*) posterity [pɒ'steriti]

**descentra** *I. v.t.* to put out of centre, to decentre; *II. v.r. pas.* to be out of / off centre / off-centred; to be decentred

**descentraliza** *şi pol; I. v.t.* to decentralize [di:'sentrə-laiz]; *II. v.r.* to be decentralized

**descentralizare** *s.f.* decentralization [di:'sentrəlaiz'eɪʃn]

**descentrat** *adj.* decentred, out of centre

**descheia** *I. v.t. 1. (o haină)* to unbutton [AN'bʌtɪn]; *2. (un nasture)* to undo [AN'du:]; *II. v.r. 1. (d. cineva)* to unbutton oneself; *2. (d. nasture)* to come undone

**deschiaburi** *v.t. pol. odin.* to dispossess the kulaks  
**deschiaburire** *s.f. pol. odin.* dispossession of (the) kulaks

**deschide** *I. v.t. 1.* to open ['əʊpən]; (*a descuia*) to unlock [AN'lɒk], to unfasten [AN'fæʃn]; (*a forta*) to

force open [fɔ:s ~]; (*a scoate dopul*) to uncork [AN'kɔ:k]; (*robinetul*) turn on; (*ceva sigilat*) to unseal [AN'si:l]; (*un aparat electric*) turn on, switch on; *2. (a inaugura)* to open (up); to inaugurate [i'nɔ:gju'reit]; (*a întreprinde*) to open, to start [sta:t], to establish [is'tæbliʃ]; *3. (discuţie)* to open, to start, to begin [bi'gin]; *med. (un abces)* to lance [la:ns], □ **a ~ o acţiune împotriva cuiva** to take / institute legal proceedings against smb., **a ~ calea fig.** to pave the way to; **a ~ un cont / credit** to open an account / credit; **a ~ drumul** to lead the way; **a ~ un drum şi fig.** to open a new path / track; **a-şi ~ drum prin ...** to cut / push / force one's way through; **a ~ o eră nouă** to usher in a new era; **a-şi ~ inima cuiva** to open one's heart to smb., to confide in smb.; to pour out one's heart to smb., **a ~ ochii şi fig.** to open one's eyes; to keep one's eyes wide awake, to keep one's eyes peeled / skinned; **a ~ un pachet** to unpack a parcel; **asta îţi va ~ pofa de mâncare** it will sharpen / whet your appetite, it will give you an appetite; **a ~ radioul** to turn on the radio; **a ~ robinetul** to turn on the water / tap; **a ~ o sesiune** to log in / on; **a ~ o şedinţă** to open a sitting; **a ~ umbrela** to put up / open one's umbrella; **a ~ brusc uşa** to fling the door open; **a ~ cuiva uşa (de la intrare)** to open the door, to answer the door (bell), to let smb. in; **a ~ vorba despre** to bring up, to broach (the subject); *II. v.r. 1.* to open, to be opened; (*a începe*) to open, to begin; *2. (d. vreme)* to be clearing up, to be getting brighter; *3. (d. persoane)* to open out; *4. (d. prăpastie: a se căsca)* to yawn [jɔ:ɪn]; *5. (d. flori)* to come out, to flower ['flaʊə]; to blossom ['blɒsəm]; *6. (a crăpa)* to break / burst open [breɪk 'beɪst]; □ **se deschid perspective** prospects open up; to have good prospects opening up to smb.; **fereastra se ~ spre grădină** the window opens on (to) the garden

**deschidere** *1. (d. uşă, cont)* opening [əʊpənɪŋ]; *2. (început)* beginning [bi'giniŋ], commencement [kə'mensmənt], inauguration [i'nɔ:gju'reiʃn]; □ **cuvânt de ~** opening / inaugural [i'nɔ:gjuərəl] speech / address; *3.* span (of a jaw) [spæn]; *4. constr.* opening (*în zid*), aperture (in a wall) [æpə'tʃə]; (*d. o peşteră*) mouth (of a cave) [maʊθ], entrance [entrəns]; *5. (fig.)* open-mindedness; *pol.* □ **~ faţă de Est** am open relationship to the East; (*francheţe*) openness

**deschinga** *v.t.* to loosen up the girth of a horse

**deschis** *I. adj. 1.* open ['əʊpən]; *2. fig. (d. o persoană)* frank [fræŋk], open-hearted / minded ['əʊpən 'hɑ:tɪd / maɪndɪd], outspoken ['aʊspəʊkən], sincere [sin'siə]; □ **fire ~ă** frank / open nature; **un om ~ a** frank / outspoken man; *3. (d. atitudine)* undisguised [ʌndis'gaɪzd]; (*clar*) clear [kliə], evident ['evidənt]; *4. (d. culori)* light [laɪt], □ **păr de culoare ~ă** light / fair hair; **verde ~** light green; *şi fig. cu braţele ~e*

with open arms; **cu ochii larg** ~i wide aware; *fig.* on one's guard, looking sharp, keeping one's eyes skinned; **larg** ~ wide open; **ședință** ~ă public meeting; **ușa e pe jumătate** ~ă the door is ajar; **a visa cu ochii deschiși** to indulge in / be daydreaming, to be wool gathering; **vot** ~ open ballot, vote by show of hands; **II. adv.** **1.** openly; **2.** (*limpede*) plainly ['pleinli]; **□ a spune / vorbi** ~ to speak plainly, to put it in plain language, to speak without restraint / reserve, to speak out / up, to speak one's mind; **a vorbi** ~ **cu cineva** to be open with smb; **3.** (*sincer*) openly, above-board; **□ a recunoaște** ~ **ceva** to acknowledge smth., to make a clean breast of smth

**deschizător I. s.m.** **□ ~ de drumuri** pioneer [paɪə'niə], pathfinder ['pa:θfaɪndə], trailblazer ['treɪbleɪzə]; **II. s.n.** (*pt. sticle*) bottle opener ['bɒtl'əʊpənə], crown cork opener [kraʊn kɔ:k 'əʊpənə]; (*pt. conserve*) can / tin opener [kæn / tin ~]

**deschizătură s.f.** opening ['əʊpənɪŋ], aperture ['æpətʃə]; (*gaură*) hole [həʊl]; (*orificiu*) mouth [maʊθ], gab [gæb]; (*crăpătură*) chink [tʃɪŋk], gap [gæp], crack [kræk]; (*prelungă*) slit [slɪt], slot [slɒt]

**descifra v.t.** **1.** to decipher [di'saɪfə], to make out [meɪk aʊt], to read [ri:d], to interpret [ɪn'tə:prɪt]; **2. fig.** (*a rezolva*) to unravel [ʌn'reɪvəl], to solve [sɒlv], to clear [kliə ʌp]; **3. tel.** to decode (a message) [di:kəʊd ə'mesɪdʒ]

**descifrabil adj.** decipherable (inscription) [di'saɪfərəbl]; (*citit*) legible ['ledʒəbl], readable ['ri:dəbl]

**descifrare s.f.** deciphering [di'saɪfərɪŋ] v. **descifra**

**descinde v.i.** **1.** (*a se da jos din ...*) to descend (from) [di'send frəm], to alight [ə'laɪt], to come down; *fam.* (*din tren, avion, autobuz*) get off; (*din mașină*) get out off; (*de pe cal*) to dismount [dis'maʊnt]; **2.** (*a sosi*) to arrive, to come, to turn / show up, to stop; **3.** (*a-și avea originea*) to descend from; **4.** (*a trage la un hotel*) to put up at (a hotel); **5.** (*d. poliție a se deplasa la ...*) to descend on; to make a descent on, to raid [reɪd]

**descindere s.f.** **1.** (*coborâre*) și *fig.* descent [di'sent]; **2.** putting up at a place; **3.** (*percheziție*) raid [reɪd], search [sə:tʃ], inspection [ɪn'spekʃn]

**descinge I. v.t.** to ungird [ʌn'gə:d], to unbelt [ʌn'belt], to unbuckle [ʌn'bʌkl]; **II. v.r.** to ungird / unbelt oneself

**descintra v.t. constr.** to strike / remove the centring of (arch.)

**descintrare s.f. constr.** descenring [di'sentərɪŋ], uncentring [ʌn'setɪŋ]

**descleia I. v.t.** to unpaste [ʌn'peɪst], to unglue [ʌn'glu:]; to unstick [ʌn'stɪk]; **II. v.r.** to come off, to come unstuck / undone

**descleiere s.f.** **1.** unpasting [ʌn'peɪstɪŋ] v. **descleia**

**descleșta I. v.t.** (*pumnul*) to unclench [ʌn'klentʃ], to undo [ʌn'du:]; to open ['əʊpən]; (*mâinile*) to unclasp [ʌn'kla:sp]; **□ a-și** ~ **mâinile** to unclasp one's

hands; (*fâlcile*) to open (one's mouth); **II. v.r.** to be unclenched v. I

**descleștare s.f.** unclenching [ʌn'klentʃɪŋ] v. **descleșta**  
**descoase I. v.t.** **1.** (*o cusătură*) to undo [ʌn'du:]; to unstrich [ʌn'strɪtʃ]; **2. fig.** (*a iscodi*) to pump [pʌmp], to sound [saʊnd], to worm (a secret) out of smb.; (*o chestiune*) to search, pry into [sə:tʃ / praɪ ɪntə], to examine (closely) [ɪg'zæmɪn (kleʊsli)]; **II. v.r.** to come undone

**descoasere s.f.** unstitching [ʌn'stɪtʃɪŋ] v. **descoase**  
**descoji I. v.t.** **1.** (*de coajă*) to remove the skin / bark from; **2.** (*d. mazăre*) to shell [ʃel], to husk [hʌsk]; (*d. fructe, cartofi*) to peel [pi:l], to skin [skɪn]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*d. pomi*) to shed the bark, to be barked; **2.** (*d. piele*) to peel (off) [pi:l (ɔf)], to come off

**descolăci v.t., v.r.** to uncoil [ʌn'kɔɪl]

**descolăcire s.f.** uncoiling [ʌn'kɔɪlɪŋ]

**descompleta I. v.t.** to render incomplete ['rendeɪnkəm'pli:t], to spoil [speɪl], to break up (a set) [breɪk ʌp ə set]; (*a reduce*) to curtail [kə:'teɪl]; **II. v.r.** to be rendered incomplete v. I

**descompune I. v.t.** **1.** to decompose [di:kəm'pəʊz], to break up [breɪk ʌp], to disintegrate [dis'ɪntɪgreɪt], to separate ['sepəreɪt]; **□ a ~ în părți** to separate into parts, to break up / split up; *mat.* to factorize; *lingv.* (*d. fraze*) to analyse, to break down, to split up; **2.** (*a strica*) to decompose, to decay [di'keɪ], to rot [rɒt]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to decompose, to be decomposed, to disintegrate, to crumble [krʌmbəl]; **2.** (*a putrezi*) to decay, to decompose, to rot; **3.** (*d. trăsăturile feței*) to be / become distorted [dis'tɔ:tɪd], contorted [kən'tɔ:tɪd], to change dramatically

**descompunere s.f.** **1.** decomposition [di:kəm'pəʊzɪʃn], breaking up ['breɪkɪŋ ʌp]; **2.** (*putrezire*) decay [di'keɪ], rotting ['rɒtɪŋ], decomposition; **3. pol., ist.** disintegration [disɪntə'greɪʃn]; **□ în** ~ decaying, *fig.* disintegrating

**descompus adj.** **1.** decomposed [di:kəm'pəʊzd]; **2.** (*stricat*) rotten [rɒtn], decayed [di'keɪd]; **3.** (*imoral*) depraved [di'preɪvd], unsrupulous [ʌn'skrʊ:pjʊləs]; **4.** (*d. trăsăturile feței*) distorted [dis'tɔ:tɪd], contorted [kən'tɔ:tɪd]; **□ o față ~ă de durere** a face distorted with pain / grief

**desconcentra v.t.** to disband (troops) [dis'bænd (tru:ps)], to demobilize [di:'məʊbɪlaɪz], *fam.* to demob [di:'mɒb]

**desconcentrare s.f.** disbandment [dis'bændmənt], demobilization [di:'məʊbɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn], *fam.* demob [di:'mɒb]

**descongestiona v.t.** **1. med.** to relieve congestion [ri:'li:v kən'dʒestʃn]; **2.** (*circulația*) to clear (street of traffic)

**desconsidera v.t.** to disregard [disri'ga:d], to slight [slait], to despise [dis'paɪz], to treat with contempt / disdain; (*a nu da ascultare*) to disobey [disə'beɪ]; (*a nu ține seama de*) to ignore [ɪg'nɔ:]; to pay no heed to, to neglect [nɪ'glekt]



**desconsiderare** *s.f.*, **desconsiderație** *s.f.* disregard [disi'n'ga:d], lack of consideration, contempt [kən'tempt]

**descoperi** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a dezveli*) to uncover [ʌn'kavə], to (lay) bare [(lei) bæə], □ **a-și ~ capul** to bare one's head; 2. *fig.* (*a afla*) to discover [dis'kavə], to find out [faɪnd aut]; □ **cine a ~t America?** who discovered America?; **n-am putut ~ cine era** I couldn't find out who she was; 3. (*a se afla*) to be discovered / disclosed; to come to light; □ **nu s-a ~t niciodată** it was never discovered how; 4. (*a detecta*) to detect (an error, a criminal) [di'tekt ən 'erə kriminəl]; □ **a se teme de a fi ~t** to fear detection; 5. (*a dezvălui*) to reveal (a plan) [ri'vi:l ə plæn], to disclose (a secret) [dis'kləuz], to discover (a plot); □ **a ~ America** *fig. aprox.* to re-invent the wheel; *ll. v.r.* 1. (*a-și scoate pălăria*) to uncover / bare one's head; to take off one's hat

**descoperire** *s.f.* 1. discovery [dis'kavəri]; 2. (*dezvăluire*) disclosure [dis'kləuzə], revelation [re'velei'n], exposure [ik'spouzə], detection [di'tek'n]

**descoperit** *adj.* 1. open ['əupən], uncovered [ʌn'kavəd]; 2. (*cu capul gol*) bareheaded ['bæhedid]; 3. (*neprotejat*) *fig.* exposed [iks'pəuzd], unprotected [ʌn'prə'tektid]; 4. (*d. cont*) uncovered, overdrawn [əuvə'drɔ:n]

**descoperitor** *s.m.* discoverer [di'skavərə], explorer [iks'plɔ:rə]

**descotorosi** *l. v.t.* (*de*) to rid of; *ll. v.r.* to get rid of, to rid oneself of; to shake smb. / smth. off; □ **a nu se putea ~ de fam.** to be stuck with

**descreierat** *l. s.m. fig.* scatter-brain ['sketə brein], *fam.* harum-scarum ['hæərəm 'skæərəm]; *ll. adj.* crazy ['kreizi], mad [mæd], desperate [dɪ'sperət], reckless [rekles], hare-brained ['hæ breɪnd], scatter-brained

**descrescător** *adj.* decreasing [di'kri:sɪŋ]

**descrește** *v.i.* to diminish [di'miniʃ], to decrease [di'kri:s], to dwindle [dwindl], to decline [di'klaɪn]; (*a se scurta*) to grow shorter; (*d. flux*) to recede [ri'si:d]; (*a scădea*) to abate [ə'beɪt], to go down, to wane [weɪn]; *fin.* to depreciate

**descreștere** *s.f.* diminution [dimi'nju:ʃn], decrease [di'kri:s], decline [di'klaɪn]; □ **a fi în ~** to be on the wane; **importurile noastre sunt în ~** our imports are decreasing

**descreți** *l. v.t.* 1. to smooth out [smu:ð aut]; 2. *fig.* to cheer smb. up [tʃiə ʌp], to brighten smb. up ['braɪtən smb. ʌp]; □ **a ~ fruntea cuiva**; *fig.* to cheer smb. up; **a-și ~ fruntea** to smooth one's brow; *ll. v.r.* to be smoothed out

**descrie** *v.t.* 1. *geom.* to describe [di'skraɪb], to draw (curve) [dɔrə:kə:v]; 2. (*prezenta*) to describe, to depict [di'pɪkt], to sketch [sketʃ], (*a portretiza*) to portray [pɔ:'treɪz]; □ **a ~ amănunțit** to give a minute description of, to give full details of, to give a thumbnail description of

**descriere** *s.f.* 1. description [di'skripʃn]; 2. *lit.* narrative ['nærətɪv], sketch [sketʃ], picture ['pɪktʃə], portrayal

[pɔ:'treɪəl], graphic account ['græfɪk ə'kaunt], delineation [dɪli'neiʃn]

**descriptiv** *adj.* descriptive [dis'kriptɪv]; □ **geometrie ~ă** descriptive geometry [~ dʒi'ɒmətri]

**descriptivism** *s.n.* descriptivism [di'skriptɪvɪzm]

**descripție** *s.f. log.* description [di'skripʃn]

**descuama** *med*; *l. v.t.* to desquamate ['deskwəmeɪt], to scale [skeɪl], to exfoliate [eks'fəliet]; *ll. v.r.* to desquamate, to scale off, to exfoliate, to peel off [pi:l ɔf]

**descuamare** *s.f. med.* desquamation [deskwə'meiʃn], exfoliation [eks'fəli'eɪʃn], peeling (of skin)

**descuia** *l. v.t.* to unlock [ʌn'lɒk], to unfasten [ʌn'fɑ:sn], to unbolt [ʌn'bɔult]; (*a deschide*) to open ['əupən]; *ll. v.r.* 1. to be unlocked / opened; 2. *fig.* to become broad-minded [bi:kəm brɔ:d 'maɪndɪd]

**descuiat** *adj.* 1. unlocked [ʌn'lɒkt], unbolted [ʌn'bɔultɪd], (*deschis*) open ['əupən]; 2. *fig.* broad- / open-minded

**desculț** *adj., adv.* barefoot(ed) ['bæəfʊt]

**descumpăni** *v.t.* to upset [ʌp'set], to disconcert [dɪskən'sət], to unbalance [ʌn'bæləns], to unsettle [ʌn'setl], to confound [kən'faund], to put smb. out of countenance, to bewilder [bi'wɪldə]; to disorient; (*a descuraja*) to discourage

**descumpănit** *adj.* disconcerted [dɪskən'setɪd], unbalanced [ʌn'bælənst], confounded [kən'faundɪd], confused [kən'fju:zd]; □ **a rămâne ~** to be taken aback

**descuraja** *l. v.t.* (*demoraliza*) to discourage [dis'kʌrɪdʒ], dishearten [dis'ha:tən], to dispirit [di'spirit]; □ **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to discourage / deter smb. from doing smth; *ll. v.r.* to lose heart / courage, to get / become discouraged / disheartened; □ **nu te ~!** don't lose heart! cheer up!

**descurajant** *adj.* discouraging [di'skʌrɪdʒɪŋ], disheartening [dis'ha:tɪnɪŋ], dispiriting [di'spiritɪŋ], depressing [di'presɪŋ]

**descurajare** *s.f.* discouragement [dis'kʌrɪdʒmənt], despondency [dis'pɒndənsɪ]

**descurajat** *adj.* discouraged [dis'kʌrɪdʒd], disheartened [dis'ha:tnd], despondent [di'spɒndənt], downcast ['daunkə:st], dejected [di'dʒektɪd], depressed [di'prest]; daunted ['daʊntɪd], crestfallen ['krestfɔ:lən], downhearted [daʊn'ha:tɪd]

**descurajator** *adj.* discouraging [di'skʌrɪdʒɪŋ], disheartening [dis'ha:tɪnɪŋ], depressing [di'presɪŋ]

**descurca** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a descâlci*) to disentangle [disɪn'tæŋgl], to untangle [ʌn'tæŋgl], to unravel [ʌn'rævəl]; 2. *fig.* (*a rezolva*) to unravel, to solve [sɒlv], to clear up [kliə ʌp], to puzzle out [pʌzl aut], to sort out (a problem) [sɔ:t aut ə 'prɒbləm]; *ll. v.r.* to be disentangled; 2. *fig.* to fend for oneself, to manage ['mænidʒ], to shift for oneself; □ **nu ne putem ~ cu uneltele astea proaste** we can't manage with these bad tools; **a se ~ într-o situație dificilă** to extricate oneself from a difficulty; **a se ~ la** to

be good a hand at / in; **a se ~ singur** to shift for oneself; to stand on one's own two feet

**descurcăreț** *adj.* resourceful [ri'zɔ:sfʊl], versatile ['vɜ:sətaɪl], ingenious [in'dʒi:niəs]; □ **e ~ fam.** he can fend for himself; he's got his wits about him

**descusut** *adj.* unripped [ʌn'riptɪ]; (*d. cusătură*) unsewn [ʌn'səʊn], unstitched (seam) [ʌn'stitʃt (si:m)]

**desdăuna** *v.t. jur.* to compensate ['kɒmpenseɪt]

**desdăunare** *s.f. jur.* compensation [kɒmpen'seɪʃn], indemnity [in'demnɪti]

**deseară** *adv.* tonight [tə'nait], this evening [ðis 'i:vnɪŋ]

**deseca** *v.t.* 1. *agr.* to dry up (ground); to reclaim / drain land [ri'kleɪm / dreɪn lænd]; 2. (*din materiale*) to desiccate ['desikeɪt]

**desecare** *s.f.* 1. draining ['dreɪnɪŋ]; 2. desiccation [desi'keɪʃn]

**desegregatie** *s.f.* desegregation [di:seɡri'geɪʃn]

**desemna** *v.t.* 1. (*a numi într-o funcție*) to appoint [ə'pɔɪnt]; 2. (*un candidat*) to nominate (a candidate) ['nɒmineɪt]; 3. (*a indica*) to designate ['deɪɡneɪt]; (*o dată*) to set a date; 4. *jur.* to assign [ə'saɪn]

**desemnare** *s.f.* appointment [ə'pɔɪntmənt], nomination [nɒmi'neiʃn], designation [deɪɡ'neiʃn]

**desen** *s.n.* 1. (*artă*) drawing ['drɔ:ɪŋ]; 2. (*tablou desenat*) drawing, sketch(ing) [sketʃɪŋ], draft [dra:ft], design [di'zeɪn]; 3. (*model pe material*) design, pattern ['pætən]; □ **-e animate** cartoons; ~ **artistic** art drawing; ~ **tehnic** mechanical drawing; **planșă de ~** drawing board

**desena** *v.t.* to draw [drɔ:]; to sketch [sketʃ]; **II. v.r.** to loom [lu:m], to outline [aʊtlaɪn]; to stand out [stænd aʊt]; to take shape [teɪk feɪp]

**desenator** *s.m.* 1. drawer ['drɔ:ə], sketcher [sketʃə]; 2. (*tehnic*) draughtsman ['dra:ftsmən], designer [di'zeɪnə]

**desensibiliza** *v.t., med.* desensitize [di:'sensitaɪz]

**desensibilizare** *s.f. med.* 1. desensitization [di:'sensitaɪzaɪʃn]; 2. *foto* desensitizing [di:'sensitaɪzɪŋ]

**desensibilizator** *s.n. foto* desensitizer [di:'sensitaɪzə]

**deseori** *adv.* often [ɒfn], frequently ['fri:kwəntli], repeatedly [ri'pi:təbli]

**desert** *s.n.* dessert [di'zɜ:t], pudding, sweet, (*prăjituri*) sweets [swi:ts]

**desertiza** *v.t. tehn.* to unset [ʌn'set]

**desertizare** *s.f. tehn.* unsettling [ʌn'setɪŋ]

**deservi** *v.t.* 1. (*a face un serviciu*) to damage ['dæmɪʒ], to harm [hɑ:m], to do a disservice [du: ə di'sɜ:vɪs], to be detrimental to [bi detri'mentəl] 2. to work for a community

**deserviciu** *s.n.* bad- / ill-turn [bæd / ɪl tɜ:n], disservice [di'sɜ:vɪs], harm [hɑ:m]

**deservire** *s.f.* 1. *v. deserviciu* 2. working for a community

**desesiza** *jur. I. v.t.* to dispossess [dispə'zes], to disseize, disseise [dis'si:z], to deprive (of) [di'praɪv əv]; **II. v.r.** to relinquish [ri'lɪŋkwɪʃ], to give up smth. [ɡɪv əp]; to remove a case from the court

**desesizare** *s.f. jur.* relinquishing [ri'lɪŋkwɪʃɪŋ], relinquishment of smth. [ri'lɪŋkwɪʃmənt]; removal of case from a court

**desetină** *s.f. odin.* tithe [taɪð]

**desface** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a dezlega*) to undo [ʌn'du:], to unbind [ʌn'baind], to untie [ʌn'taɪ], to loosen [lu:sn], to detach [di'tætʃ]; (*a deschide*) to unwrap (a parcel) [ʌn'ræp], to unpack (a suitcase) [ʌn'pæk]; (*o haină*) to undo / unfasten [ʌn'fɑ:sn]; (*fermoar*) to unzip; (*șireturi*) to unlace [ʌn'leɪs]; (*o cusătură*) to unpick [ʌn'pɪk]; (*părul*) to let one's hair down, to unplait [ʌn'plæt]; □ **a ~ un nod** to undo / unfasten a knot; 2. (*a desfășura: o hartă*) to unfurl [ʌn'fɜ:l], to unroll [ʌn'rɔ:l], to unfold [ʌn'fəʊld], to spread (out) [spred aʊt]; □ **a-și ~ aripile** to spread one's wings; 3. (*a vinde*) to retail ['ri:teɪl], to sell off one's goods, to market ['mɑ:kɪt]; 4. (*a anula*) to break (off) [breɪk ɒf], to cancel ['kænsəl], to annul [ə'nʌl]; (*a destrăma*) to dissolve [di'zɒlv]; □ **a ~ o căsătorie** to dissolve / break up a marriage; **a ~ un contract** to cancel a contract; **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se dezlega*) (*d. șireturi, nod*) to come undone; (*d. păr*) to come down; (*d. nasturi*) to come / tear off; 2. (*d. un obiect, animal*) to come / get / break loose [lu:s], to detach oneself from; 3. (*a se deschide*) to open [əʊpən]; (*d. flori*) to burst (open) [bə:st 'əʊpən]; 4. *culin.* □ **carnea se desface de pe os** the meat comes off the bone; the meat is well-done

**desfacere** *s.f.* 1. (*dezlegare*) unbinding [ʌn'baindɪŋ], untying [ʌn'taɪɪŋ], detachment [di'tætʃmənt]; 2. (*vânzare*) sale [seɪl]; 3. (*anulare*) cancellation [kænsə'leɪʃn]

**desfăcător** *s.n. tehn.* opener ['əʊpənə]

**desfăcut** *adj.* detached [di'tætʃtɪ], open ['əʊpən], cancelled ['kænseld], *v. desface*

**desfășa** *I. v.t.* to unswaddle [ʌn'swɒdl], unwrap [ʌn'ræp]; **II. v.r.** to get unswaddled

**desfășura** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a întinde un ziar*) to unfold [ʌn'fəʊld], (*d. un steag*) to unfurl (a flag) [ʌn'fɜ:l]; to spread out [spred aʊt]; 2. (*a înfăptui*) to carry on ['kæri ɒn], to display [dis'pleɪ]; □ **a ~ o activitate** to carry on an activity; **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se desface: d. un cablu*) to come unwound [ʌn'waʊnd]; to uncoil [ʌn'kɔɪl]; 2. (*a se înfățișa: d. o priveliște*) to open up ['əʊpən əp], to unfold oneself; 3. (*a decurge*) to unfold, to go on [ɡəʊ ɒn]; (*a avea loc*) to proceed [prə'si:d], to take place [teɪk pleɪs]; □ **evenimentele care se desfășoară la Londra** the events that are taking place in London; **manifestația s-a ~t în liniște** the demonstration went on peacefully

**desfășurare** *s.f.* 1. (*înaintare*) unfolding [ʌn'fəʊldɪŋ], progress ['præɡres], development [di'veləpmənt]; 2. (*etalară*) display [dis'pleɪ]; □ **~ de forțe** display of force; **în curs de ~** in process of development; **în plină ~** in full progress / swing; at its height

**desfășurat** *adj.* 1. unfolded [ʌn'fəʊldɪd], spread [spred]; 2. *fig.* all-out [ɔ:l aʊt], large-scale [la:dʒ skeɪl]

**desfășurătoare** *s.f. mat.* involute ['invəlu:t]

**desfăta** *I. v.t.* to please [pli:z], to delight [di'laɪt], to gladden ['glædn], to give pleasure to; **□ a-și ~ privirea / ochii cu** to feast one's eyes on; **II. v.r. (cu)** to delight in, to enjoy oneself, to be (highly) delighted at (with smth.)

**desfătare** *s.f. 1.* relish ['reliʃ], delight [di'laɪt], pleasure ['pleʒə], enjoyment [in'dʒɔimənt]; (*veselie*) merriment ['merimənt], mirth [mɜ:θ]; (*bucurie*) joy [dʒɔi], glee [gli:], rejoicing [ri'dʒɔisin]; **□ e o ~ să-l vezi** it is delight to see him; it does one's heart good to see him; **2. pl.** pleasures, enjoyments

**desfătător** *adj.* delightful [di'laɪtful], delicious [di'li:fəs], blissful ['blisful]

**desfătu** *v.t. rar.* to dissuade smb. (from doing smth.) [di'sweɪd]; to talk smb. out of doing smth.; to advise smb. against (doing) smth

**desfăta** *v.t. (patul)* to strip the bed

**desfereca** *v.t., v.r.* to unfetter [ʌn'fetə], to unchain [ʌn'tʃeɪn]

**desfibrator** *s.n. text.* cotton-scutching machine

**desfide** *v.t. 1. (a provoca)* to defy [di'fai], to dare [dæ], to provoke [prə'vəuk], to challenge ['tʃælindʒ]; **te desfid s-o faci** I dare/ defy you to do it; *fam.* I bet you can't do it; **2. (a înfrunța)** to brave [breɪv], to face (danger)

**desfigura** *I. v.t. 1.* to disfigure [dis'figə]; (*a poci*) to deface [di'feɪs], to deform [di'fɔ:m]; **2. (a mutila)** to maim [meɪm], to mutilate ['mjʊ:tɪleɪt]

**desfigurare** *s.f.* disfigurement [dis'figəmənt], defacement [di'feɪsmənt], mutilation ['mjʊ:tɪleɪʃn]; maiming [meɪmɪŋ]

**desfigurat** *adj.* disfigured [dis'figəd], defaced [di'feɪst], maimed [meɪmd], mutilated ['mjʊ:tɪleɪtɪd]

**desființa** *v.t. 1. (a face să înceteze)* to abolish [ə'bolɪʃ], to dissolve [di'zɒlv], to break up [breɪk ʌp]; to suppress [sə'pres]; **2. (a anula)** to annul [ə'nal], to cancel ['kænsəl], to revoke [ri'vəuk]; *jur. (a abroga)* to repeal [ri'pi:l], to abrogate ['æbrəʊgeɪt], to rescind [ri'sɪnd]; **3. (a lichida)** to eliminate ['ɪlɪmeɪt], to do away with, to destroy [di'strɔɪ]; *fin. (o companie)* to liquidate, to wind up; (*un cont*) to wind up (an account)

**desființare** *s.f. 1.* abolition [æbəliʃn] **2. (anulare)** cancellation [kænsə'leiʃn], abrogation [æbrəʊ'geɪʃn]; **3. (lichidare)** elimination [ɪlɪmi'neiʃn] *v. desființa*

**desfoia** *I. v.t.* to defoliate [di:'fəʊliet], to strip / denude of leaves [stri:p / di'nju:d]; **II. v.r. 1.** to shed the leaves [ʃed ðə li:vz]. (*d. boboci*) to blossom ['blɒsəm], to open out, to blow [bləʊ]

**desfrâna** *v.r.* to debauch [di'bo:tʃ], to pervert [pə've:t], to become corrupted

**desfrânare** *s.f. v. desfrânu*

**desfrânat** *I. s.m.* profligate ['prɒflɪɡɪt], rake [reɪk], dissolute / debauched man [di'sɒlʊ:t / di'bo:tʃt mæn], libertine ['libəti:n]; **II. adj.** debauched, dissipated [di'sɪpeɪtɪd], dissolute [di'sɒlʊ:t], unrestrained [ʌn'ri'streɪnd], licentious [lai'senʃəs]

**desfrânu** *s.n. 1.* dissipation [disɪ'peiʃn], licentiousness [lai'senʃnəs], debauchery [di'bo:tʃəri], dissoluteness [di'sɒlʊ:təs]; **2. (sexual)** fornication [fɔ:ni'keɪʃn], *fam.* poontang [pu:nɒŋ]

**desfrunzi** *I. v.t.* to defoliate [di:'fəʊliet], to strip / denude of leaves [stri:p / di'nju:d əv li:vz]; **II. v.r.** to shed the leaves

**desfrunzit** *adj.* leafless ['li:fəs], defoliated [di:'fəʊlietɪd]

**desfunda** *v.t. 1. (a deschide)* to open ['əʊpən], (*o sticlă*) to uncork [ʌn'kɔ:k]; (*un butoi*) to broach [brəʊtʃ], to stave (in) [steɪv in]; **2. (a curăța)** to clean [kli:n], (*un canal, țevă*) to clear out, to clear / free of obstructions; **3. (un drum stricat de intemperii)** to render unpracticable [ʌn'præktikəbl], to erode [i'rəʊd], to wash away [ə'wei]

**desfundare** *s.f.* opening ['əʊpənɪŋ], cleaning ['kli:nɪŋ] *v. desfunda*

**desfundat** *adj. 1. (d. recipiente) (fără fund)* bottomless ['bɒtəmləs]; (*destupat*) open ['əʊpən], uncorked [ʌn'kɔ:kt], staved / stove in [steɪvd / steɪv in]; broached [brəʊtʃt]; **2. (curățit)** unblocked, cleaned [kli:nd]; **3. (d. drum)** impracticable [im'præktikəbl], (*noroi*) muddy [mʌdi], impassable [im'pæsəbl]

**deshăma** *v.t.* to unharness [ʌn'ha:nəs]

**deshămăre** *s.f.* unharnessing [ʌn'ha:nəsɪŋ]

**deshidrata** *v.t., v.r.* to dehydrate [di:'haɪdreɪt], to dessicate ['desɪkeɪt]

**deshidratare** *s.f. și chim., med.* dehydration [di:'haɪdreɪʃn], dessication [desɪ'keɪʃn]

**deshidratare** *s.n. tehn.* dehydrator [di:'haɪdreɪtə]

**deshidrigena** *v.t. v. dehidrogena*

**deshuma** *v.t.* to exhume [eks'hju:m], to disinter [disɪn'tə:]

**deshumare** *s.f.* exhumation [ekshju'meiʃn], disinterment [disɪn'tə:mənt]

**desigila** *v.t.* to unseal [ʌn'si:l]

**design** *s.n.* design [di'zeɪn]

**designa** *v.t.* to designate ['deɪzɪneɪt], to indicate ['ɪndikeɪt], to show [ʃəʊ], point out [pɔɪnt aʊt]

**designer** *s.m.* designer [di'zeɪnə]

**desigur** *adv.* certainly ['sə:mlɪ], by all means, of course, naturally ['nætʃrəli], surely [ʃʊəli]

**desime** *s.f.* thickness ['θɪknəs], denseness ['densnəs], density ['densɪti]; (*desiș*) thicket ['θɪkɪt]

**desinență** *s.f. gram.* inflection, inflexion [ɪn'flekʃn], inflectional ending [ɪn'fletʃnəl endɪŋ], desinenace ['desɪnəns]

**desista** *v.t. jur.* to desist from [di'zɪst (frəm)], to withdraw an action [wið'drɔ:], to waive (a claim) [weɪv], to relinquish [ri'liŋkwɪʃ]

**desiș** *s.n.* thicket ['θɪkɪt]

**desluși** *I. v.t. 1. (a distinge)* to distinguish [di'stɪŋɡwɪʃ], to discern [di'sɜ:n], to perceive [pə'si:v], to notice ['nəʊtɪs], to make out [meɪk aʊt]; **2. (a înțelege) to understand [ʌndə'stænd], to make out; **3. (a explica)** to explain [ɪks'pleɪn], to elucidate [ɪ'lʊ:sɪdeɪt], to clear**

- up [kliər ʌp], to solve [sɒlv]; **II. v.r. 1.** to loom [lu:m] / heave in sight [hi:v in saɪt], to become distinct / visible; **2.** (*a se lămuri*) to become explicit [bi'kʌm iks'plisit], to be explained v. I
- deslușit I. adj.** (*ușor de distins*) distinct [dis'tɪŋkt]; (*clar*) clear [kliə], plain [pleɪn], intelligible [in'telɪdʒɪbl]; (*evident*) evident ['evidənt]; (*citeț*) legible ['ledʒɪbl]; **II. adv.** distinctly
- desman s.m. zool.** desman ['desmən] (*Desmana moschata*)
- desmin s.n. mineral.** desmine ['desmi:n]
- desmodrom adj. tehn.** positive drive ['pɒzɪtɪv draɪv]
- desmotropie s.f. chim.** desmotropism [dez'mɒ:trə-pizɪm], desmotropy [dez'mɒ:trəpi]
- desolidariza v.r.** to dissociate from [di'səʊfi'eɪt], (*de*) to break away from; □ **a se ~ de o cauză** to withdraw one's support from a cause; **a se ~ de colegii săi** to break (one's ties) with one's colleagues
- desolidarizare s.f.** dissociation [disəʊsi'eɪʃn]
- desorbție s.f. chim.** desorption [di'sɒ:pʃn]
- despacheta v.t. (a deschide)** to open ['əʊpən]; (*un geamantan, cutie*) to unpack [ʌn'pæk]; to unwrap [ʌn'ræp]; (*mărfuri*) to uncase [ʌn'keɪs], to unbale [ʌn'beɪl]
- despachetare s.f.** unpacking [ʌn'pækiŋ], opening ['əʊpənɪŋ] v. **despacheta**
- despăduchea v.t., v.r.** disinfect [disɪn'fɛst], to delouse [di:'ləʊs], to clear of lice [kliər əv laɪs]
- despăduri v.t.** to deforest [di:'fɒrɪst], to disforest [dis'fɒrɪst], to disafforest [disə'fɒrɪst], to clear (land) of trees
- despădurire s.f.** deforestation [di:'fɒrɪst'eɪʃn], disafforestation [disə'fɒrɪst'eɪʃn]
- despădurit adj.** deforested [di:'fɒrɪstɪd], disafforested [disə'fɒrɪstɪd]
- despăgubi I. v.t.** to compensate (for a loss) ['kɒmpenseɪt]; to indemnify [in'demnɪfaɪ], to reimburse (for money spent) [ri:'ɪm'bəs], to remunerate [ri'mju:nə'reɪt]; **II. v.r.** to make up for smth. (a loss); to cover a loss; to make amends (for smth.)
- despăgubire s.f.** compensation [kəmpen'seɪʃn], indemnification [in'demnɪfɪ'keɪʃn], indemnity [in'demnɪti], reimbursement [ri:'ɪm'bəsment], damages ['dæmɪdʒɪz], amends [ə'mendz]; □ **ca/ drept ~a pierderilor mele** as an offset to my losses; **a cere despăgubiri jur.** to claim damages; **despăgubiri de război** war reparations
- despăienjeni v.r. (d. ochi, privire)** to clear up [kliər ʌp], to grow clear [grəʊ kliə]
- despărți I. v.t. 1.** to separate ['sepəreɪt], to sever ['sevə]; (*a detașa*) to detach [di'tætʃ], to put asunder [put ə'sandə], to disjoin [dis'dʒɔɪn], to disconnect [dɪskə'nekt]; **2.** (*a dezbinda*) to split [splɪt], to divide [di'vaɪd]; □ **nimeni nu ne poate ~** no one can come between us; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se separa*) to part company [pɑ: 'kæmpəni]; (*d. asociații*) com. to dissolve a partnership [di'zɒlv'pɑ:tneɪʃɪp]; □ **să ne ~m prieteni** let's part friends; **2.** to (get a) divorce [di'vɒ:s], to separate, to split up; □ **a se ~ de soția sa / soțul său** to separate from one's wife / husband; **3.** (*d. drumuri*) to fork [fɔ:k], to branch off [brɑ:ntʃ ɔf]; **4.** (*a se lipsi de*) to part with; □ **fetița nu voia să se despartă de păpușă** the little girl wouldn't part with her doll
- despărțire s.f. 1.** (*divorț*) divorce [di'vɒ:s], separation [sepə'reɪʃn], split-up [splɪt ʌp]; **2.** (*separare*) parting ['pɑ:tiŋ], separation, severance ['severəns]; □ **~ a de cineva** separation from smb.; parting with smb.; **discurs de ~** valedictory / farewell speech
- despărțitor adj.** dividing [di'vaɪdɪŋ] v. **despărți**; □ **perete ~** partition wall
- despărțitură s.f. 1.** (*compartiment*) partition [pɑ:ti'ʃn], compartment [kəm'pɑ:tment], (*îngrăditură*) enclosure [ɪn'kleʊzə]; **2.** (*diviziune*) division [di'vɪʒən]
- despături v.t.** to unfold [ʌn'fəʊld], to open / spread out
- despecetlui v.t. v. desigila**
- despera, dispera I. v.t.** to drive / reduce to despair [draɪv / ri'dju:s tə di'spɛə]; **II. v.i.** to despair, to be in despair, to give way to despair, to be despondent [bi di'spɒndənt], to lose hope [lu:z həʊp]; □ **nu trebuie să desperăm** we must hope for the best
- desperare, dispera s.f.** despair [di'spɛə], desperation [despə'reɪʃn], despondency [di'spɒndənsi]; □ **a duce / împinge pe cineva la ~** to drive smb. to despair; **a se lăsa cuprins de ~** to abandon oneself to despair, to give way to despair; **în ~** in despair, hopelessly; **în ~ de cauză** in despair, failing all else, being driven to extremity; *fam.* at a pinch, when everything / all else falls
- desperat, disperat I. adj. (d. ceva)** hopeless [həʊpləs], desperate ['despəreɪt]; (*cineva*) desperate, in despair [di'spɛə]; □ **a fi ~** to be in despair; **într-o situație ~ă** at the end of one's tether; **într-o stare ~ă** in a desperate / hopeless position / state, in a difficult predicament; **situațiile ~e cer soluții ~e** desperate cases require desperate measures; **II. adv.** desperately; **III. s.m.** a desperate person [ə ~'pɜ:sn]
- desperechea v.t. (a descompleta)** to break up [breɪk ʌp], to break a set of [breɪk ə set əv], to render incomplete ['rendə ɪnkəm'pli:t], to remove one of a pair, to spoil a pair of (objects)
- desperecheat adj.** odd [ɒd], not paired [nɒt pɛəd], incomplete [ɪnkəm'pli:t], unpaired [ʌn'pɛəd]; □ **mănușă ~ă** odd glove
- desperechere s.f.** breaking up v. **desperechea**
- despersonaliza I. v.t.** to depersonalize [di'pɜ:snəlaɪz]; **II. v.r.** to lose one's personality / character
- despersonalizat adj.** depersonalized [di'pɜ:snəlaɪzd]
- despica I. v.t.** to split [splɪt], to cleave [kli:v], to rive [raɪv]. (*a face tăieturi*) to slit [slɪt]; (*lemne*) to crack [kræk]; □ **un copac ~t de fulger** a tree riven by lightning; **a ~ firul în patru** to split hairs; **II. v.r.**

1. to split, to cleave, to slit; 2. (*a se bifurca*) to bifurcate ['baifəkeɪt], to branch out [bra:ntʃ aut]

**despicare** *s.f.* splitting v. **despica**

**despicătură** *s.f.* 1. (*tăietură*) slit [slit], cleavage ['kli:vɪdʒ]; 2. (*bucată de lemn*) (*țandără*) splinter ['splɪntə], chip of wood [tʃɪp əv wʊd]; piece of chopped wood; billet ['bɪlɪt]

**despiedica** *v.t.* (*d. un animal*) to unbind [ʌn'bænd]; to release ['ri:li:s]; (*la o armă*) to cock a gun [kɒk ə ɡʌn]

**despleti** *l. v.t.* 1. (*părul*) to unplait [ʌn'plæt], *amer.* to unbraid [ʌn'breɪd], to undo [ʌn'du:]; to let down [let daʊn]; 2. (*d. funie*) to untwine [ʌn'twain]; **II. v.r.** (*d. păr*) to come undone; (*d. funie*) to be untwined

**despletit** *adj.* 1. (*d. cineva*) dishevelled [dɪ'fevəld]; (*d. păr*) let loose / down, undone [ʌn'dʌn]; 2. (*d. funie*) untwined [ʌn'twaind]

**despodobi** *v.t.* to take decorations off / down [teɪk deke'reɪ'nz ɔf], to strip of ornaments

**despopula** *v.* **depopula**

**despot** *s.m.* absolute ruler ['æbsəlu:t ru:lə], tyrant ['taɪrənt], despot ['despɒt]

**despotat** *s.n. pol., ist.* rank of despot, despotate ['despɒtət]

**despotcovi** *l. v.t.* unshoe [ʌn'fu:]; **II. v.r.** to lose one's horse shoes

**despotic** *l. adj.* despotic [des'pɒtɪk], tyrannical [tɪ'rænikəl]; **II. adv.** despotically [des'pɒtɪkli], with a heavy hand; □ **a domnit / condus** ~ he ruled with a heavy hand

**despotism** *s.n.* despotism ['despɒtɪzəm], tyranny ['tɪrəni], absolutism ['æbsəlu:tɪzəm], heavy / iron hand ['hevi/ aɪən 'hænd]

**despotmoli** *v.t., v.r.* 1. *nav.* to refloat [ri'fləʊt], to set / get afloat (again); (*d. o căruță*) to drag out of mud; 2. *fig.* to disentangle [dɪsɪn'tæŋɡl]

**despoție** *s.f. pol.* despotism ['despɒtɪzəm], despotate ['despɒtət]

**despovăra** *v.t. și fig.* to unburden [ʌn'bə:dn], to unload [ʌn'ləʊd], to discharge [dɪs'tʃɑ:dʒ]; □ **a-și ~ sufletul** to unbosom oneself, to unburden oneself / one's heart, to pour out one's heart

**desprăfui** *v.t.* to remove dust [ri'mu:v dʌst], to vacuum ['vækjuəm]

**desprăfuire** *s.f. tehn.* dust removal [dʌst ri'mu:vəl], vacuum cleaning ['vækjuəm 'kli:nɪŋ]; vacuuming

**desprăfuitor** *s.f. tehn.* dust remover [dʌst ri'mu:vər], vacuum cleaner ['vækjuəm 'kli:nə], duster ['dʌstə]

**despre** *prep.* 1. about [əbaʊt], of [əv]; □ ~ **ce vorbiți?** what are you talking about? 2. (*cu privire la*) on [ɔn], about, concerning [kən'sə:nɪŋ]; (*în legătură cu*) in connection with [ɪnke'nekʃn wɪð]; □ **o carte ~ sateliți** a book on satellites; **cât** ~ as far [æz fɑ:]; as to [æz tə]; **cât** ~ mine as far as I am concerned; (*eu unul*) I for one

**despresura** *v.t. mil.* to relieve (a besieged town) [ri'li:v (ə bi'si:ʒd tʌʊn)]

**despresurare** *s.f. mil.* relieving of a besieged town

**despresurat** *adj.* relieved [ri'li:vəd]

**desprimăvăr** *v.r. impers.*; □ **se** ~ spring was coming / setting in

**desprimăvărare** *s.f.* the coming / beginning of spring; spring coming

**desprinde** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a desface*) to detach [di'tætʃ], to take out / off [teɪk aut / ɔf], to separate ['sepəreɪt]; to unloose(n) [ʌn'lu:sn], to unbind [ʌn'bænd], to unfasten [ʌn'fɑ:sn]; (*tren*) to uncouple, to undo [ʌn'du:]; 2. (*o concluzie*) to infer [ɪn'fə:]; to draw (a conclusion) [drɔ: ə kən'klu:ʒən]; **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se desface*) (*d. un nasture*) to come / tear off [kʌm / tɛər ɔf]; (*d. părți*) to come apart [kʌm ə'pɑ:t]; to separate, to break off [breɪk ɔf], to break loose [breɪk lu:s], to become detached [bi'kʌm di'tætʃt]; (*de vopsea*, *de pe tablou*, *pereti*) to flake [fleɪk], to come away / off; (*coaja de pe copac*) to peel off, to come away; *pol.* (*un concurent de pluton*) to break away, to pull ahead; (*d. cineva*) to tear oneself away [teər ə'wei]; □ **nu mă puteam ~ de lângă el** I couldn't tear myself away from him; 2. *fig.* (*din*) to result (from) [ri'zʌlt frəm]

**desprindere** *s.f.* separation [sepə'reɪʃn], detachment [di'tætʃmənt] v. **desprinde**

**desprini** *v.t.* to untether [ʌn'teðə]

**despuia** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a dezbrăca*) to strip [stri:p], to undress [ʌn'dres], to take off one's clothes, to disrobe [dɪs'rəʊb], to denude [dɪ'nju:d], to divest [daɪ'vest]; 2. (*d. pielea animalelor*) to skin [skɪn], to flay [fleɪ]; 3. (*d. pomi*) to strip / to denude of leaves, to despoil [di'spɔɪl], to defoliate [di:'fəʊliet]; 4. (*a selecta fragmente*) to extract [ɪk'strækt], to excerpt [ɪk'sɛpt]; 5. (*a jefui*) to rob, to strip smb. of smth; **II. v.r.** (*a se dezbrăca*) to strip oneself, to undress oneself, to strip / take off one's clothes; 2. (*d. pomi*) to shed the leaves

**despuiat** *adj.* 1. (*dezbrăcat*) (stark) naked ['sta:k neɪkɪd], undressed [ʌn'drest], *fam.* in the buff [ɪn ðə bʌf]; *pict.* nude [nju:d]; 2. (*d. pomi*) bare [beɪ]; 3. (*excerptat*) extracted [ɪk'stræktɪd], excerpted [ɪk'sɛptɪd]

**despuire** *s.f.* stripping ['stri:pɪŋ] v. **despuia**

**destăinui** *l. v.t.* (*a dezvălui*) to reveal [ri'vi:l], to disclose [dɪs'kləʊz], to confide [kən'faɪd]; (*a divulga*) to divulge [daɪ'vʌldʒ], *fam.* to blab [blæb], to let out [let aut]; □ **și-a ~ necazurile unui prieten** he confided his troubles to a friend, he unburdened his sorrows to a friend; **II. v.r.** to confess (one's secrets); to open one's heart (to smb.); to make a confident of smb

**destăinuire** *s.f.* confession [kən'feʃn], confidence ['kɒnfɪdəns]

**destin** *s.n.* destiny ['destɪni], fate [feɪt]; (*ursită*) lot [lɒt], fortune ['fɔ:tʃən]

**destina** *l. v.t.* 1. to destine ['destɪn]; 2. to mean (for) [mi:n fə], to intend [ɪn'tend]; □ **acest tablou mi-e ~t?**

- is this picture meant for me? **II. v.r.** to devote oneself [di'vout wʌnsɛlf]; to be destined / meant / intended / dedicated [ˈdedikeɪtɪd]
- destinat** *adj.* **1.** destined (to) [ˈdestɪnd], fated (to) [ˈfeɪtɪd to]; **2.** meant (to) [ment (tə)], intended (to) [ɪn'tendɪd tə]; dedicated (to) [ˈdedikeɪtɪd tə]
- destinatar** *s.m.* addressee [ædres'i:], recipient [rɪ'sɪpiənt], (*al unui mandat poștal*) payee (of money order) [peɪ'i:], *com.* consignee [kɒnsaɪ'ni:]
- destinație** *s.f.* **1.** destination [destɪneɪʃn]; □ **a sosi la** ~ to be at one's journey's end; **trenurile cu destinația București** trains for / to Bucharest; **2.** (*unei clădiri, sume de bani*) destination (intended) purpose (of a building, sum of money)
- destinde** *l. v.t.* **1.** to ease [ˈɪz], to slacken [ˈslækən], to release [rɪ'li:s]; **2.** (*a întinde*) to spread [spred], to extend [ɪks'tend], to stretch out [stretʃ aʊt]; □ **a ~ un arc** to release a spring; **II. v.r.** **1.** to become slack [bɪ'kʌm slæk], to slacken [ˈslækən]; **2.** (*a se relaxa*) to relax [rɪ'læks], to take it easy [teɪk ɪt 'i:zi]; □ **a se ~ pentru o oră** to relax for an hour; **situația s-a mai destins** the situation has eased
- destindere** *s.f.* **1.** (*slăbirea încordării*) relaxation [rɪ:læk'seɪʃn], relaxing (of muscles), slackening [ˈslækənɪŋ], loosening [ˈlu:sənɪŋ]; **2.** *fig.* relaxation; (*răgaz*) leisure [ˈleɪzə]; (*distracție*) entertainment [entə'teɪnmənt]; □ **am nevoie de o clipă de ~** I need to relax for a moment; I need a moment's relaxation; **3.** *pol.* détente [dei'tɑ:nɪt], easing of political situation; □ **s-a produs o ~** this has eased the situation; the situation has eased; **4.** (*d. gaze*) expansion (of gases) [ɪks'pænfən]; □ **ventil de ~** expansion valve
- destins** *adj.* **1.** *tehn.* slack [slæk], slackened [ˈslækənd], weakened [ˈwi:knd]; **2.** (*d. conversație*) relaxed (conversation), easy-going
- destitui** *v.t.* to discharge [dis'tʃa:ʒ], to dismiss [dis'mɪs], to depose [di'pəʊz], to remove [rɪ'mu:v], to relieve [rɪ'li:v]; □ **a ~ pe cineva din funcție** to remove smb. from office; to relieve smb. of his post / position
- destituire** *s.f.* discharge [ˈdistʃa:ʒ], dismissal [dis'mɪsəl], removal [rɪ'mu:vəl]
- destoinic** *adj.* capable [ˈkeɪpəbl], efficient [ɪ'fɪfɪnt], competent [ˈkɒmpɪtənt]
- destoinie** *s.f.* competence [ˈkɒmpɪtəns], (cap)ability [keɪpə'bɪlɪti], efficiency [ɪ'fɪfɪnsɪ]
- destrăbăla** *v.r.* to grow / become depraved [grəʊ/be'kʌm di'preɪvd], to lead a dissolute life [li:də dɪsəlʊ:t laɪf], to go astray [gəʊ ə'streɪ]
- destrăbălare** *s.f.* **1.** dissoluteness [ˈdɪsəlʊ:tnəs], dissipation [dɪsɪ'peɪʃn], debauchery [di'beɪtʃəri]; **2.** (*sexuală*) fornication [fɔ:nɪ'keɪʃn], poontang [ˈpu:ntəŋ]
- destrăbălat** *l. s.m.* debauched / dissolute fellow [di'beɪtʃt / ˈdɪsəlʊ:t], rake [reɪk], libertine [ˈlɪbəti:n]; **II. adj.** dissipated [ˈdɪsɪpeɪtɪd], debauched, dissolute

- destrăma** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*ceva țesut*) to unweave [ʌn'wi:v], to tease [ti:z], to unravel [ʌn'rævəl]; (*a purta*) to fray [freɪ], (*a rupe*) to tear [teə]; **2.** *fig.* to dissolve [dɪ'zɒlv], to break up [breɪk ʌp]; **3.** (*visuri*) to shatter [ˈʃætə]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to come off [kʌm ɒf], to be torn [bi:tɔ:n], to fray out; to ravel out [rævəl aʊt]; **2.** *fig.* to disintegrate [dɪ'sɪntɪɡreɪt], to break up; **3.** (*d. ceață*) to clear away
- destrămăre** *s.f.* unweaving [ʌn'wi:vɪŋ], teasing [ˈti:zɪŋ]
- v. destrăma**
- destrămătoare** *s.n.* *text.* cotton picker
- destrămătură** *s.f.* *text.* teasing [ˈti:zɪŋ], fraying [freɪɪŋ]
- destroieni** *v.t.* to clear of snowdrift [kliə ɒv 'snoʊdrɪft]
- destroienire** *s.f.* clearing of snowdrift [ˈkliəriŋ ɒv 'snoʊdrɪft]
- destul** *l. adj.* enough [ɪ'nʌf], sufficient [sə'fɪfɪnt]; □ ~ **zahăr** enough sugar; **II. adv.** enough; sufficiently [sə'fɪfɪntli]; □ ~ **de târziu** late enough; rather / pretty late; **este ~ să pomenim / spunem că ...** suffice it to mention / say that ...; **a mânca ~** to eat / have one's fill; **III. interj.** enough (of that)! [ɪnʌf ɒv ðæt]; that will do! [ðæt wɪl du:]
- destupa** *v.t.* (*o sticlă*) to uncork [ʌn'kɔ:k], (*a deschide*) to open [ˈəʊpən]; (*a curăța*) to clear (a choked pipe); □ **a-și ~ urechile** *fam.* to clear out one's ears
- deșteleni** *v.t.* to turn / break up [tɜ:n / breɪk ʌp], to fallow [ˈfæləʊ]; □ **a ~ un teren virgin** *fig.* to break fresh / new ground
- deștelenire** *s.f.* fallowing [ˈfæləʊnɪŋ], upturning [ʌp'tɜ:nɪŋ]
- deștelenit** *adj.* fallow(ed) [ˈfæləʊ(d)], upturned [ʌp'tɜ:nd]
- deștepeni** *v.r.* to stretch oneself [stretʃ wʌn'sɛlf], to recover elasticity / motion [rɪ'kʌvə ɪləstɪsɪti / 'məʊfɪn]
- desublimare** *s.f.* *fiz.* desublimation [dɪsʌblɪ'meɪʃn]
- desuet** *adj.* obsolescent [ɒbsə'lesənt], obsolete [ˈɒbsəli:t], antiquated [ˈæntɪkweɪtɪd], out of date, outmoded [ˈaʊt moudɪd]; □ **teorii ~e** antiquated / out of date theories
- desuetudine** *s.f.* disuse [dis'ju:s], desuetude [dɪ'sju:ɪtju:d]; □ **a cădea în ~** to fall into disuse, to become obsolete [ˈɒbsəli:t], to fall into decay [dɪkeɪ]
- desulfurare** *s.f.* removal of sulphite from wine or must
- desulfonare** *s.f.* *chim.* desulphonation [di:sʌlfə'neiʃn]
- desulfura** *v.t.* *chim.* to desulphurize [di:'sʌlfəraɪz], *amer.* desulphurize; to desulphur [di:'sʌlfə], *amer.* to desulphur
- desulfurare** *s.f.* *chim.* desulphurization [di:'sʌlfəraɪzaɪʃn], desulphuration [di:sʌlfju'reɪʃn], *amer.* desulphur(iz)ation
- desuuri** *s.n. pl.* underwear [ˈʌndəweə], *fam.* undies [ˈʌndɪz]
- dezăpezi** *v.t.* to clear of snow
- dezăpezire** *s.f.* clearing of snow
- dezăvori** *v.t.* to unbolt [ʌn'bəʊlt]
- dezăvărare** *s.f.* unbolting [ʌn'bəʊltɪŋ]
- dezice** *vb. v.* **dezice**
- deșănțare** *s.f. v.* **destrăbălare**

**deșăntat** *adj.* 1. (*dezordonat*) disorderly [dis'ɔ:dəli], untidy [ʌn'təidi], careless ['kæələs], negligent ['neglɪdʒənt], slatternly ['slætənli]; 2. (*nelalocul lui*) indecent [in'di:snt], shameless ['feimləs], improper [im'prəpe]; 3. (*rușinos*) shameful ['feimful], brazen ['breɪzn]

**deșela** *v.t. fig.* to break smb.'s back [breik], to work smb. to death [wə:k]; *II. v.r.* to break one's back, to overtire oneself [əuvə'taɪə], to work oneself to death; to work like a slave

**deșelat** *adj.* 1. (*cu șalele frânte*) broken-backed [brəʊkn bækt]; 2. *fig.* (*obosit*) dog tired, fagged out [fægd aut], exhausted [ib'zɔ:stɪd]; □ **a călări pe ~te** to ride bareback

**deșert** *I. s.n.* 1. desert ['dezət], wasteland ['weɪstlənd], wilderness ['wɪldənəs]; 2. (*gol*) vacuum ['vækjuəm], void; □ **în ~ fig.** in vain [in vein], vainly ['veɪnli], to no end; *II. adj.* 1. (*gol*) empty; 2. *geogr.* (*pustiu*) waste [weɪst]; (*d. o regiune*) desert, desolate ['desalɪt]; 3. (*inutil*) useless ['ju:sləs], (*vorbire*) idle (talk) [aɪd]; (*încercare*) futile (attempt) ['fju:taɪl]

**deșerta** *v.t.* 1. to empty; □ **a-și ~ sacul și fig.** to empty the bag; 2. (*cutie, sertar*) to clear (box, drawer of papers); 3. (*a bea*) to drink up

**deșertat** *adj.* emptied ['emptɪd], empty, cleared [kliəd]

**deșertăciune** *s.f.* 1. vanity ['vænɪti]; 2. (*inutilitate*) futility ['fju:'tɪlɪti], uselessness ['ju:sləsnəs], emptiness ['emptɪnəs]

**deșeu** *s.n.* (*de obicea pl.*) refuse ['refju:s], waste (material) [weɪst], rubbish ['rʌbɪʃ], offals ['ɔ:fəlz]; □ **~uri de metal** scrap (metal) [skræp]; **~uri radioactive** radioactive waste

**deșeua** *v.t.* to unsaddle [ʌn'sædl]

**deși** *conj.* (al)though [ɔ:l'ðəu]; □ **~ nu spune nimic** although he says nothing; although he may not say anything; *livr.* albeit [ɔ:l'bi:t]

**deșira** *I. v.t.* (*ața*) to unwind [ʌn'waɪnd], to unravel [ʌn'rævəl]; (*d. mărele*) to unstring [ʌn'strɪŋ]; (*d. ciorapi*) to ladder ['lædə]; *II. v.r.* 1. to unwind, to be unwound [ʌn'waʊnd]; (*d. mărele*) to come off [kʌm ɔf]; 2. (*a se destrăma*) to ravel [rævəl], to fray out [freɪ aut]; (*d. ciorapi*) to ladder

**deșirat** *adj.* 1. unwound [ʌn'waʊnd], loose [lu:s]; 2. (*slab și înalt*) lanky ['læŋki], lean [li:n]; 3. *fig.* (*dezlănat*) prolix ['præliks], long-winded [lɔŋ'wɪndɪd]

**deștept** *I. s.m.* 1. clever / wise man ['kleve / waɪz]; 2. (*ironic*) wise man, a clever Dick; 3. *peior.* dolt [dɔlt], blockhead ['blɒkhed], numskull ['nʌmskʌl]; □ **a face pe ~ul** to give oneself airs; *II. adj.* 1. clever, bright [braɪt], intelligent [in'telɪdʒənt], sharp [ʃa:p], *fam.* brainy [breɪni], cute [kju:t]; □ **~ foc** as sharp as a needle, brainy, too clever by half; **a fi ~** to be quick of understanding, *fam.* to be quick on the upstake; 2. (*treaz*) (wide) awake [ə'weɪk]; *III. adv.* cleverly

**deștepta** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a trezi*) to wake (up) [weɪk], to rouse smb. from sleep; □ **deșteaptă-mă la ora 7**

wake me up at 7 o'clock; 2. *fig.* to awaken [ə'weɪkn], to arouse [ə'rəuz]; □ **a ~ curiozitatea cuiva** to awaken / arouse smb.'s curiosity; **a ~ interesul cuiva** to awaken smb.'s interest; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se trezi*) to awake [ə'weɪk], to wake up; □ **la ce oră te deștepti de obicei?** what time do you usually wake up? 2. *fig.* to grow wise [waɪz]

**deșteptare** *s.f.* 1. awakening [ə'weɪkənɪŋ], waking ['weɪkɪŋ]; 2. *mil.* reveille [ri'væli] □ **a suna ~a mil.** to sound the reveille

**deșteptăciune** *s.f.* 1. cleverness ['klevənəs], brightness ['braɪtnəs], quickness (of mind), intelligence; 2. *peior. fam.* silly thing [sɪli θɪŋ], nonsense ['nɒnsəns]; (*d. o persoană*) know-all [nəʊ ɔ:l]

**deșteptător** *s.n.* alarm clock [ə'lɑ:m klɒk]

**deșucheat** *pop. fam.; I. s.m.* 1. (*destrăbălat*) libertine ['libətɪ:n], fast liver [fɑ:st lɪvə], gay old dog; 2. (*smintit*) madcap ['mædkæp]; *II. adj.* 1. (*destrăbălat*) dissolute ['disəlu:t], profligate ['prɒflɪɡət], rakish [reɪkɪʃ], licentious ['laɪsnəs]; 2. (*d. o glumă*) bawdy [bəʊdi], blue [blu:]; 3. (*smintit*) crazy ['kreɪzi], *fam.* cracked [krækt], batty ['bæti]

**deșuruba** *I. v.t.* to unscrew [ʌn'skru:]; *II. v.r.* to get / come unscrewed

**deșurubare** *s.f.* unscrewing [ʌn'skru:ɪŋ]

**deșurubat** *adj.* unscrewed [ʌn'skru:d]

**detalia** *vb. v. detalia*

**detailist** *s.m. ec.* retailer ['ri:teɪlə], small trader ['treɪdə], retail dealer ['ri:teɪl 'di:lə]

**detalia** *I. v.t.* to detail ['di:teɪl], to relate / describe in detail; *II. v.r.* to appear [ə'piə], to stand out [stænd aut]

**detaliat** *I. adj.* detailed ['di:teɪld], minute [maɪ'nju:t]; □ **a face o prezentare ~ă a (ceva)** to give a detailed account of smth; *II. adv.* minutely, in detail

**detaliu** *s.n.* 1. (*amănunt*) detail ['di:teɪl], particular [pə'tɪkjʊlə]; □ **cele mai mici ~ii** the minutest details; **a da / a intra în ~ii** to enter / go into details / particulars; to give particulars of smth.; **în ~** in detail, minutely, at length; **a povesti ceva în ~** to give a detailed account of smth.; **a ști toate ~iile chestiunii** to know all the ins and outs of a matter; **ultimele ~ii** finishing strokes / touches; 2. *ec.* retail trade ['ri:teɪl treɪd]; □ **în ~ com.** by the piece, by retail

**detalonare** *s.f. tehn.* backing off (of tool) ['bækiŋ ɔf]

**de tare** *s.n. muz. pop.* lively syncopated binary folk dance in the Vrancea county of Romania

**detașa** *I. v.t.* 1. to detach [di'tætʃ], to unbind [ʌn'baɪnd], to unfasten [ʌn'fɑ:sn]; (*un vagon*) to uncouple [ʌn'kʌpl]; (*a separa*) to separate ['sepəreɪt]; 2. (*pe cineva*) to transfer temporarily, to second [si'kɒnd], to attach smb. temporarily to ... [ə'tætʃ]; □ **a ~ pe cineva în alt departament** to attach / to second amb. temporarily to another department; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se desprinde*) to separate, to detach oneself (from); 2. (*a se distinge*) to stand out [stænd aut]

**detaşabil** *adj.* detachable [di'tætʃəbl]

**detaşament** *s.n.* detachment [di'tætʃmənt], draft (of troops) [dra:ft]; (*echipă*) team [ti:m], group [gru:p]

**detaşare** *s.f.* 1. (*a unui obiect*) detaching [di'tætʃɪŋ], cutting off (of smth.); 2. (*a cuiva*) transfer (to another job), assignment of a mission [ə'sainmənt], sending out on a mission, seconding [si'kɒndɪŋ], secondment [si'kɒndmənt]; (*a unui ofiţer*) detachment [di'tætʃmənt]; 3. *fig.* indifference [in'difrəns], back of interest, detachment

**detaşat** *I. adj.* 1. detached [di'tætʃt], loose [lu:s]; 2. seconded (to another department) [si'kɒndɪd]; 3. *fig.*, indifferent [in'difrənt], detached [di'tætʃt], casual ['kæʒuəl], unconcerned (manner) [ʌnkən'sə:nd]; *II. adv.* 1. casually; 2. by far [baɪ fɑ:], clearly ['kliəli]

**detecta** *v.t. telec.* to detect [di'tekt], to discover [dis'kʌvə], to receive [ri'si:v], to notice ['nəʊtɪs]

**detectare** *s.f.* detection [di'tekʃn], detecting [di'tekɪŋ]; □ *mil.* ~ **de mine** mine detection

**detectiv** *s.m.* detective [di'tektiv], plain-clothes (police)man; □ ~ **particular** private detective; (*hotel*) house / hotel detective; *fam. amer.* private eye

**detector** *I. adj.* detecting [di'tekɪŋ], sensing [sensɪŋ]; *II. s.n.* detector [di'tektə], indicator ['indiketə], sensor ['sensə]; □ ~ **de minciuni** lie detector; *mil.* ~ **de mine** mine detector

**detectie** *s.f. telec.* detection [di'tekʃən], location [ləu'keiʃən], *mil.* □ ~ **radar** radar detection, □ ~ **cu ultrasunete** ultrasound detection, *med.* ~ **virală** virus detection

**detensionare** *s.f.* 1. relaxation (of tensions) [ri:læk'seɪʃn], slackening ['slækənɪŋ]; 2. *med. şi fig.* removal of internal tensions

**detentă** 1. *s.f. sport* spring [sprɪŋ], swing [suɪŋ]; 2. *fiz.* expansion (of steam, gases) [ik'spæŋʃn]

**detentor** *s.m. jur.* holder ['həʊldə], custodian [kʌ'stəʊdiən], owner ['əʊnə]

**detenţie, detenţiune** *s.f. jur.* detention [di'tenʃn], imprisonment [im'prɪznmənt]; □ ~ **preventivă** detention pending trial

**detergent** *s.m.* detergent [di'tɛdʒənt]

**deteriora** *I. v.t.* to impair [im'pɛə], to make smth. worse, to spoil, to damage ['dæmɪʒ]; *II. v.r.* to deteriorate [di'tiəriəreit], to get out of order, to become spoilt, to spoil, to worsen [wɜ:sn]; **sănătatea i se** ~ his health was worsening / ... becoming worse / was failing

**deteriorare** *s.f.* deterioration [di'tiəriə'reiʃn], deteriorating [di'tiəriə'reitɪŋ], impairment [im'pɛəmənt], worsening ['wɜ:sɪŋ]

**determina** *v.t.* 1. (*a stabili*) to determine [di'tɛmɪn], to establish [ɪs'tæblɪʃ], to ascertain [əsə'eɪn], to spot; □ **a** ~ **cauza defectiunii** to spot the cause of the trouble; 2. (*a hotărî*) to determine, to fix [fiks], to decide on [di'saɪd]; 3. (*a cauza*) to determine, to make [meɪk], to induce [in'dju:s], to cause [kɔ:z], to impel [im'pel], to bring about [brɪŋ ə'baut]: **atitudinea lui**

**a ~t-o pe a mea** his attitude determined mine; **ce v-a ~t să plecaţi?** what made you leave? 4. (*a convinge*) to make, to persuade [pə'sweɪd], to convince [kən'vɪns]; □ **I-am ~t să citească cartea** I made him read the book; 5. (*a preciza*) *gram.* to determine

**determinabil** *adj.* determinable [di'tɛmɪnəbl]

**determinant** *I. s.m.* 1. *gram.* determiner [di'tɛmɪnə]; 2. *mat.* determinant [di'tɛmɪnənt]; *II. adj.* decisive [di'saɪsɪv], deciding [di'saɪdɪŋ], determining [di'tɛmɪnɪŋ], determinant; □ **rol** ~ decisive role

**determinare** *s.f.* determination [di'tɛmɪ'neiʃn], fixing; *med.* (*a grupeii sanguine*) typing (of blood group)

**determinat** *adj.* 1. (*precizat*) determined [di'tɛmɪ'nd], definite ['defɪnɪt], well-defined [wel di'faɪnd], specific [spi'sɪfɪk], particular [pə'tɪkjʊlə]; 2. (*hotărât*) determined, resolute ['rezəlu:t]

**deermativ** *adj. gram.* determinative [di'tɛmɪnətɪv]

**determinator** *s.n.* catalogue / guide for determining breeds, species, varieties or minerals

**determinism** *s.n. filoz.* determinism [di'tɛmɪnɪzəm]

**determinist** *s.m. filoz.* determinist [di'tɛmɪnɪst]

**detesta** *v.t.* to detest [di'test], to hate [heɪt]; to abhor [əb'hɔ:], to loathe [ləʊð]

**detestabil** *I. adj.* hateful ['heitfʊl], detestable [di'testəbl], odious ['əʊdiəs], awful ['ɔ:fʊl], loathsome ['ləʊðsəm], repugnant [ri'pʌgnənt], abhorrent [əb'hɔ:rənt]; *II. adv.* hatefully [heitfʊli] *v. ~ I.; fig.* extremely badly ['bædli]; □ **a cântat** ~ he sang appallingly (badly)

**detona** *v.t., v.i.* to detonate ['detəneɪt]; to explode [ɪk'spləʊd]

**detonabil** *adj. v.* detonant

**detonant** *I. adj.* detonating ['detəneɪtɪŋ]; explosive [ɪk'spləʊsɪv]; *II. s.n.* explosive

**detonator** *s.n.* detonator ['detəneɪtə]

**detonaţie** *s.f.* detonation [detə'neiʃn]

**detraca** *v.r. livr.* 1. to be out of one's wits; 2. *tehn.* to go / get out of order

**detractat** *adj.* deranged [di'reɪndʒd], unbalanced [ʌn'bælənst], corrupt [kə'rʌpt], dissolute ['disəlu:t]

**detracta** *v.t. livr.* to disparage [di'reɪndʒd], to depreciate [di'pri:fiɪt], to belittle [bi'lɪtl]

**detractor** *s.m.* detractor [di'træktə], disparager [dis'pærɪʒə]

**detriment** *s.n.* detriment ['detrɪmənt], loss [lɒs], disadvantage [disəd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ], harm [hɑ:m]; □ **în ~ul (cuiva)** to the detriment/prejudice of smb.; to smb.'s detriment/disavantage

**detritic** *adj. geol.* detrital (deposit) [di'traitəl]

**detritus** *s.n.* detritus [di'traitəs], débris ['deɪbri], rubble ['rʌbl]

**detrona** *v.t.* to depose [di'pəʊz], to dethrone [di'θrəʊn], to overthrow [əʊvə'θrəʊ]

**detronare** *s.f.* deposition [di'pə:ziʃn], dethronement [di'θrəʊnmənt]

**detubare** *s.f.* (*a sondei*) extubation [eks'tju:beɪʃn], detubation [di'tju:beɪʃn]



**detuna** *v.t.* **1.** (*a exploda*) to detonate ['detəneɪt], to explode [iks'pləʊd], to blast ['blɑːst]. **II. v.i.** **1.** (*a exploda*) to detonate, to explode, to blast, to fulminate ['fʌlmineɪt], *fam.* to go off (with a bang); **2.** (*a bubui*) to peal [piːl], to thunder ['θʌndə]

**detunat** *adj.* thunderstruck ['θʌndəstrʌk], thunder-stricken ['θʌndəstrikn]

**detunător** *I. adj.* **1.** detonating ['detəneɪtɪŋ], explosive [iks'pləʊsɪv]; **2.** (*d. voce*) pealing ['piːlɪŋ], stentorian [sten'tɔːriən]; **II. s.n.** (*la arme*) cartridge chamber ['kɑːtrɪdʒtʃeɪmbə]

**detunătură** *s.f.* **1.** (*explozie*) detonation [detə'neiʃn], explosion [iks'pləʊʒn], blast ['blɑːst], roar [rɔː], burst (-up) [bə'stʌp]; **2.** (*de pușcă*) report [ri'pɔːt], bang (of firearm); (*de tun*) roar [rɔː], thunder ['θʌndə]; **3.** (*de tunet*) thunder clap [~ klæp], clap/peal of thunder

**deturna** *v.t.* **1.** to embezzle (funds) [im'bezlɪ'fʌndz], to misappropriate [mɪsə'prəʊprieɪt], to defalcate ['di:fælkeɪt]; **2.** (*d. un avion*) to hijack ['haɪdʒæk]

**deturnare** *s.f.* **1.** embezzlement [im'bezlɪmənt], misappropriation [mɪsə'prəʊprieɪʃn], defalcation [di:fæl'keɪʃn]; **2.** hijacking ['haɪdʒækɪŋ]

**deținător** *s.m.* holder ['həʊldə], owner ['əʊnə]

**deține** *v.t.* **1.** (*o funcție*) to hold [həʊld], to occupy (a position) ['ɒkjʊpaɪ ə pə'ziʃn]; □ **a ~ un grad** to hold a rank; **a ~ puterea** to hold power/sway; to be in office/in power; **2.** (*a avea*) to hold, to own [əʊn], to have [hæv], to possess [pə'zes], to be in possession of; □ **a ~ recordul (mondial)** to hold the (world) record; **3.** (*în închisoare*) to detain/keep smb. prisoner [di'teɪn/ki:p]

**deținere** *s.f.* **1.** holding ['həʊldɪŋ]; **2.** owning ['əʊnɪŋ], possession [pə'zeɪʃn]; **3.** detention [di'tenʃn]

**deținut** *s.m.* detainee [di'teɪni], convict ['kɒnvɪkt], prisoner ['prɪzənə], *fam.* jailbird ['dʒeɪlbə:d]; □ **~ politic** political prisoner

**deunăzi** *adv.* the other day, (*acum câteva zile*) a few days ago; □ **I-am văzut** ~ I saw him the other day

**deuteriu** *s.n. chim., fiz.* deuterium [dju:'tɪəriəm]

**deuteron** *s.m. fiz.* deuteron ['dju:tərɒn], deutron [dju:tən]

**deuton** *s.m. fiz. v. deuteron*

**dev** *s.m. mitol.* daeva ['deɪvə], deva ['deɪvə], dev (demon in Zoroastrianism)

**deva** *subst. rel.* dev(a) ['deɪvə] (divinity in Hinduism/Buddhism)

**deval** *adv. reg.* further down ['fə:ðə daʊn], below [bi'ləʊ]

**devaliza** *v.t. livr.* to rob [rɒb], to strip [stri:p], to ransack [rænsæk], to rummage [rʌmɪdʒ], to loot [lu:t], to sack [sæk]; (*o casă*) to rifle ['raɪfl], to burgle ['bɜːgl]

**devalizare** *s.f.* robbing ['rɒbɪŋ] *v. devaliza*

**devaloriza** *I. v.t.* (*d. bani*) to devalue [di'vælju:], to devaluate [di'vælju:ɪt]; (*d. mărfuri*) to mark down [mɑ:k daʊn]; to depreciate [di'pri:ʃieɪt]; **II. v.r.** to be/get devalued; to depreciate; to cheapen ['tʃi:pən], to grow cheaper [grəʊ 'tʃi:pə]

**devalorizare** *s.f.* devaluation (of currency) [di:vælju:'eɪʃn], fall in value [fɔ:l ɪn 'vælju:], depreciation [dɪpri:'ʃieɪʃn]

**devansa** *v.t.* **1.** (*a întrece*) to outrun [aʊ'tʃʌn], to outdistance [aʊ'tdɪstəns], to outstrip [aʊ'stri:p], to overtake [əʊvə'teɪk], to leave smb. behind, to get ahead of; **2.** to precede [pri'si:d], to go/come before smb./smth

**devansare** *s.f.* **1.** outrunning [aʊ'tʃʌnɪŋ] *v. devansa* **1;** **2.** preceding [pri'si:dɪŋ]

**devasta** *v.t.* **1.** (*a distruge*) to devastate ['devəsteɪt], to destroy [di'strɔɪ], to ravage ['rævɪdʒ], to ruin [ruɪn], to lay waste [lei weɪst], to play havoc [pleɪ 'hævək]; **2.** (*a jefui*) to rob [rɒb], to pillage ['pɪlɪdʒ], to sack [sæk]

**devastare** *s.f.* devastation [devə'steɪʃn], destruction [dis'tʃʌkʃn], havoc ['hævək]

**devastator** *I. adj.* devastating ['devəsteɪtɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** devastator ['devəsteɪtə]

**devălmaș** *s.m. inv.* sharer [ʃeərə], joint proprietor [dʒɔɪnt prɔʃ'praɪetə]

**devălmășie** *s.f. inv.* joint property/ownership [dʒɔɪnt 'prɒpəti'əʊnəʃɪp]; □ **în ~** in common [ɪn kɒmən], jointly [dʒɔɪnθli]

**developa** *v.t. foto.* to develop [di'veləp]

**developant** *s.m.* **1. foto.** developer (substance) [di'veləpə sʌbstəns]; **2. chim.** eluent, eluant [eljuənt]

**developare** *s.f. foto.* development (of an image) [di'veləpmənt (əv ən 'ɪmɪdʒ)]

**developator** *s.n. foto., text.* developer [di'veləpə]

**deveni** *v.i.* **1. a)** to become [bi'kʌm], to grow [grəʊ] + *subst.*: □ **a ~ scriitor** to become a writer; to take to writing; **a ~t bărbat** he has become a man, he has grown into a man; **b)** to become, grow, get [get], turn [tɜ:n] + *adj.*: □ **a ~t alb de furie** he turned white with rage; **a ~ celebru peste noapte** to become famous overnight; to leap into fame; to awake to find oneself famous; **a ~ suspect** to arouse suspicion; **2.** (*a se întâmpla cu cineva*) to become of; □ **nu știu ce a ~t** I don't know what has become of him

**devenire** *s.f.* becoming [bi'kʌmɪŋ], evolution [ɪvə'lju:ʃn]; □ **în ~** in the making; **politician în ~** politician in the making

**dever** *s.n.* turnover ['tɜ:nəʊvə], business (done) ['bɪznɪs dʌn]; (*vânzare*) sale [seɪl]

**devergondaj** *s.n. 1. livr. (stil, imaginație)* extravagance [eks'trævəgəns]; **2. (nerușinare)** shamelessness ['ʃeɪmləsnes], impudence ['ɪmpjʊdəns]

**deversa** *I. v.t.* to empty [empti], to discharge (overflow of canal) [dis'tʃʌdʒ]; **II. v.r.** to empty, to flow (into) [fləʊ 'ɪntə]

**deversare** *s.f.* discharge [dis'tʃʌdʒ], overflow (of liquid) ['əʊvəfləʊ]

**deversor** *s.n. 1. tehn.* overflow (of tank, basin); **2. hidr.** spillway (of dam) ['spɪlweɪ əv dæm]

**devia** *v.i.* to deviate (from) [di'vi:ɪt], to swerve (from) ['swə:v], to diverge [dai'vɜ:dʒ], to veer (off course) [viə]

**deviator** *s.m. pol.* radical ['rædɪkəl]

**deviație** *s.f.* deviation [di'vi'eifn]  
**deviere** *s.f.* deviation [di'vi'eifn], aberration [æbə'reifn]  
**devitrificare** *s.f.* devitrification [di'vitrifi'keifn]  
**deviz** *s.n.* estimate ['estimit], quotation [kwou'teifn], specification [spesifi'keifn]  
**deviză** *s.f.* motto ['moteu]; (*lozincă*) slogan ['sləuən], watchword ['wɒt'fwɜ:d]; *fig.* device [di'vais], standard ['stændəd]  
**devize** *s. f. pl. fin.* foreign currency ['fɔrin 'kʌrənsi]  
**devlă** *s.f. fam.* noddle ['nɒdl], pate [peit], *arg.* knowledge box ['nɒlɪdʒ bɒks]  
**devoltor** *s.n. el.* reducing/step-down transformer, negative booster ['negativ 'bustə]  
**devoluțiune** *s.f. jur.* devolution [di'velu'ʃn], transmission of property  
**devon** *s.n. (pescuit)* minnow ['minəu], lure [ljue]  
**devonian** *s.n., adj. geol.* Devonian [di'vəniən]  
**devora** *v.t.* 1. (*d. animale*) to devour (prey) [di'vəue (prei)]; (*d. oameni*) to devour, to eat greedily [it 'gri:di:li], to wolf down [wulf daun], to gobble up [gɒbl ʌp]; 2. (*d. flăcări*) to consume [kən'sju:m], to destroy [dis'troi]; *fig.* □ **a ~ o carte** to devour a book; **a ~ cu ochii** to devour with one's eyes, to gaze intensely at smb.  
**devorant** *adj.* 1. (*poftă, foame*) ravenous (appetite, hunger) ['rævənəs 'æpitait/hʌŋge]; □ **foame ~ă** gnawing hunger; 2. consuming [kən'sju:mɪn], devouring [di'vauəriŋ]  
**devorator** *adj.* consuming [kən'sju:mɪn], devouring [di'vauəriŋ]  
**devota** *v.r.* to dedicate oneself (to) ['dedikeit], to devote oneself (to) [di'vəut]  
**devotament** *s.n.* devotion [di'vəuʃn], devotedness [di'vəutidnəs], self-sacrifice [self'sækrifais]; □ **a avea un mare ~ pentru** to have a great devotion for, to be extremely attached to...; **a îngriji pe cineva cu ~** to look after smb. devotedly  
**devotat** *adj.* devoted [di'voutid], staunch [stɒntʃ], loyal ['lɔiəl] □ **al dv. ~ (în scrisori)** formal/yours sincerely/faithfully; *amer.* sincerely/faithfully yours  
**devoțiune** *s.f.* devotion [di'vəuʃn], piety ['paiəti], devoutness [di'vautnəs]  
**devreme** *adv.* early ['ɛ:li]; □ **cât mai ~ posibil** as early as possible  
**dexteritate** *s.f.* dexterity [deks'teriti], skill [skil], skillfulness ['skilfulnəs], deftness ['deftnəs]  
**dextran** *s.n. farm., chim.* dextran ['dekstrən]  
**dextrină** *s.f. chim.* dextrin(e) ['dekstrin], starchgum ['stɑ:tʃgʌm]  
**dextrinizare** *s.f. chim.* dextrinization [dekstrini'zeifn]  
**dextrocardie** *s.f. anat.* dextrocardia ['dekstrəu,kɑ:diə]  
**dextrogir** *adj.* clockwise ['klɒkwaiz]  
**dextroză** *s.f. chim.* dextrose ['dekstrəuz]  
**dezabuzat** *adj.* world-weary, disillusioned [disi'luzənd], disenchanting [disin'tʃʌntid], disappointed [disə'pɔintid], undeceived [ʌndi'sivd], disabused, life-weary [laif'wiəri]

**dezacord** *s.n. 1. (neînțelegere)* disagreement [disə'grɪmənt], variance ['vɛəriəns], discord [dis'kɔ:d], dissension [dis'enʃn]; □ **a fi în ~ cu** to be in disagreement with...; to be at variance with...; to be at odds with...; to be at issue with smb. (about smth.) 2. *muz.* discord, dissonance ['disənəns], disharmony [dis'hɑ:məni]  
**dezacorda I.** *v.t.* to put (*instrument*) out of tune; *II. v.r.* to go/get/be out of tune  
**dezacordat** *adj. muz.* out of tune; □ **pianul e ~** the piano is out of tune  
**dezactiva** *v.t. fiz. mil. chim.* to deactivate [di'æktiveit]  
**dezactivare** *s.f. fiz.* deactivation [di'ækti'veifn]  
**dezafecta** *v.t.* to close down, to put (public building) to another purpose  
**dezagreabil** *adj.* disagreeable [disə'grɪəbl], unpleasant [ʌn'plezənt], (*d. persoane*) surly ['sɜ:li], grumpy ['grʌmpi]; □ **miros ~** unpleasant/nasty smell  
**dezagrega I.** *v.t.* to disintegrate [dis'integreit], to disaggregate [dis'ægrɪgeit], to break up [breik ʌp]; (*o rocă*) to weather ['weðe]; *II. v.r.* to disintegrate, to break up, (*d. roci*) to weather  
**dezagregare** *s.f.* disintegration [disinti'greifn], breaking up ['breikɪŋ ʌp], weathering ['weðəriŋ]  
**dezaharificare** *s.f. ind. chim.* desugaring [di'fugəriŋ], desugarization [di'fugəra'zeifn]  
**dezamăgi** *v.t.* to disappoint [disə'point], to disillusion [disi'luzən], to let down [let daun]; □ **cartea m-a ~t** the book disappointed me  
**dezamăgire** *s.f.* disappointment [disə'pointmənt], disillusionment [disi'luzən'mənt]  
**dezamăgitor** *adj.* disappointing [disə'pointɪŋ]  
**dezaminare** *s.f. biochim.* deamination [di'æmin'eifn]  
**dezamorsa** *v.t. și fig.* to defuse [di'fju:z]  
**dezamorsare** *s.f.* defusing [di'fju:ziŋ]  
**dezancolare** *s.f. text.* ungluing [ʌn'gluɪŋ], unpasting [ʌn'peistiŋ]  
**dezagajare** *s.f.* disengagement [disin'geɪdʒmənt]  
**dezaproba** *v.t.* to disapprove (of) [disə'pru:v əv], to deprecate ['deprikeit], to discountenance [dis'kauntinəns]; (*a aduce obiecții*) to object to [əb'dʒekt]; (*a condamna*) to blame [bleim]; □ **ei au ~t atitudinea lui** they disapproved of his attitude  
**dezaprobare** *s.f.* disapproval [disə'pru:vəl], disfavour [dis'feivə]; (*morală*) disapprobation [disə'prəu'beifn]; objection (to) [əb'dʒekʃn]; □ **a-și manifesta ~a față de** to take exception to smth.; **a privi ceva cu ~** to regard smth. with disfavour  
**dezaprobator I.** *adj.* disapproving [disə'pru:vɪŋ], deprecating ['deprikeitɪŋ]; □ **privire dezaprobatoare** look of disapproval; *II. adv.* disapprovingly, deprecatingly  
**dezarma I.** *v.t. 1. mil.* to disarm [dis'ɑ:m], to demobilize [di'məubilaiz], to unload (gun) [ʌn'ləud gʌn] 2. *fig.* to disarm; □ **franchețea lui te dezarmează** he is disarmingly frank; *II. v.i.* to disarm  
**dezarmant** *adj.* disarming [dis'ɑ:mɪŋ]; □ **zâmbet ~** disarming smile

**dezarmare** *s.f.* disarmament [dis'ɑ:məmənt]

**dezarmat** *adj.* 1. disarmed [dis'ɑ:md] 2. *fig.* helpless ['helples], defenceless [di'fensles]

**dezarticula** *I. v.t.* to disjoint [dis'dʒɔɪnt], to put out of joint, to dislocate [dis'ləkeɪt], to disarticulate [disɑ:'tɪkjuleɪt]; *II. v.r.* to be disjointed

**dezarticulare** *s.f. med.* disarticulation [disɑ:'tɪkjuleɪfn], disjointing [dis'dʒɔɪntɪŋ], dislocation [dislɑ:'keɪfn]

**dezarticulat** *adj.* disjointed [dis'dʒɔɪntɪd], out of joint, loose [lus], dislocated [dislɑ:'keɪtɪd]; □ **a vorbi** ~ to speak disjointedly

**dezarticulație** *s.f. v. dezarticulare*

**dezasfaltare** *s.f. ind.* de-asphalting

**dezasimila** *v.t. fiziol.* to disassimilate [disə'simileɪt]

**dezasimilație** *s.f. fiziol.* disassimilation [disəsimi'leɪfn]

**dezastru** *s.n.* disaster [di'zɑ:stə], calamity [kə'læmɪti]; □ **a înlătura un** ~ to stave off/to ward off/to forestall/to deter a calamity

**dezastruos** *adj.* disastrous [di'zɑ:stros], calamitous [kə'læmɪtəs]; appalling [ə'pɔɪlɪŋ]

**dezavantaj** *s.n.* disadvantage [disəd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ]; (*neajuns*) drawback ['drɒbæk], shortcoming ['ʃɒtkɑ:mɪŋ], handicap ['hændɪkæp]; □ **a avea un ~ față de ...** to be at a disadvantage in/by comparison with ..

**dezavantaja** *v.t.* to disadvantage [disəd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ], to put smb. at a disadvantage, to harm [hɑ:m], to handicap ['hændɪkæp], to affect unfavourably [ə'fekt ʌn'feɪvərəblɪ]; □ **a fi ~t în raport cu ...** to be at a disadvantage by comparison with ..

**dezavantajos** *adj. (pentru)* disadvantageous (to) [disəd'vɑ:ntɪdʒəs], unfavourable (to) [ʌn'feɪvərəbl]

**dezavua** *v.t. livr. 1.* (*a dezaproba*) to disapprove of [disə'pru:v], to repudiate [ri'pjudiɪt]; □ **a ~ comportarea cuiva** to disapprove of smb.'s behavior; 2. (*a nu recunoaște*) to disown [dis'əʊn], to disavow [disə'vau], to deny [di'nai], to disclaim [dis'kleɪm]

**dezavuare** *s.f.* disapproval [disə'pru:vəl], repudiation [ri'pjudi'eiʃn], disavowal [disə'vauəl], denial [di'naɪəl], disowning [dis'əʊnɪŋ]

**dezaxa** *I. v.t. 1. tehn.* to set over (cylinder); to put (wheel) out of true; 2. *fig.* to unbalance (mind) [ʌn'bæləns (maɪnd)]; *II. v.r. 1.* to be/get out of true; 2. *fig.* to be(come) unbalanced

**dezaxat** *I. s.m.* unbalanced person [ʌn'bælənst 'pɜ:sn], desperado [despə'ru:dəu]; *II. adj. 1. tehn.* eccentric (cam) [ik'sentrik kəm]; (*d. o roată*) out of true: □ **roată ~ă** wheel out of true; 2. *fig.* unbalanced

**dezbate** *v.t. (a discuta)* to discuss [dis'kʌs], to debate (upon) [di'beɪt ə'pɒn], to argue [ɑ:gju:], to deliberate (upon) [di'libereɪt]; (*a recenza*) to review [ri'vju:], to comment (upon) ['kɒment]

**dezbateri** *s.f.* debate [di'beɪt], discussion [diskʌʃn], *pl.* proceedings [prə'si:diŋz]

**dezbăra** *I. v.t.* □ **a ~ pe cineva de ceva** to rid smb. of ... [rid], to break smb. of (a habit), to cure smb. of ... [kjue], to wean smb. from [wi:n]; *II. v.r.* □ **a se ~**

**de** to get rid of, (*un obicei*) to give up, to break oneself of; (*maturizându-se*) to grow out of smth.; **a se ~ de un obicei prost** to rid oneself of a bad habit

**dezbenzinare** *s.f. ind. chim.* recovery/extraction of crude oil from natural gas

**dezbina** *I. v.t. 1.* to split [splɪt], to divide [di'vaɪd], to disunite [disju'nait], to set at variance [set æt vɜəriəns]; 2. (*a separa*) to separate ['sepəreɪt], to sever ['seve], to part [pɑ:t]; (*a diviza*) to disconnect [diskə'nekt], to disjoin [dis'dʒɔɪn]; *II. v.r.* to fall apart [fɔ:l ə'pɑ:t], to fall out with one another, (*a se separa*) to separate, to sever, to part; *com.* to dissolve a partnership [di'zɒlv ə 'pɑ:tnəʃɪp]

**dezbinare** *s.f. 1. (separare)* disunion [dis'junɪən], separation [sepə'reɪʃn], severance ['sevrəns], scission ['siʃn], split [splɪt]; 2. (*dușmănie*) discord [dis'kɒd], feud [fju:d], disagreement [disə'grɪmənt]

**dezbinat** *I. adj.* separate ['sepri:t], divided [di'vaɪdɪd], disunited [disju'naitɪd]; *II. adv.* separately

**dezbobina** *v.t.* to unreel [ʌn'tri:l], to unwind [ʌn'waɪnd]

**dezbrăca** *I. v.t. 1. (ceva)* to take off [teɪk ɒf]; □ **și-a ~t paltonul** he took off his overcoat; 2. (*pe cineva*) to undress [ʌn'dres], to disrobe [dis'rəʊb], to strip [stri:p]; *II. v.r.* to undress (oneself), to take off one's clothes, to strip oneself, to strip off one's clothes

**dezbrăcare** *s.f.* undressing [ʌn'dresɪŋ] *v. dezbrăca*

**dezbrăcat** *adj. 1.* undressed [ʌn'drestɪ]; 2. (*gol*) naked ['neɪkɪd], unclothed [ʌn'kləʊðd], nude [nju:d]

**dezbroboni** *v.t.* to remove grapes from the bunch

**dezbrobonitor** *s.n. ind. alim.* grape sheller [greɪp 'ʃelə]

**dezdoi** *v.t., v.r.* to unbend [ʌn'bend], to unfold [ʌn'fəʊld], to straighten [streɪtn]

**dezechilibra** *I. v.t.* to unbalance [ʌn'bæləns], to throw (smth.) out of balance [θrəʊ ʌt əv 'bæləns], to throw (smb.) off balance; *II. v.r.* to lose one's balance/poise

**dezechilibrat** *I. adj. 1.* out of balance [aʊt əv 'bæləns], unbalanced [ʌn'bælənstɪ]; 2. *fig.* unbalanced, unhinged [ʌn'hɪndʒd]; *II. s.m.* (an) unbalanced person

**dezechilibru** *s.n.* want/lack of balance/poise; imbalance [ɪm'bæləns]; *psih.* unbalance [ʌn'bæləns], maladjustment [mælə'dʒʌstmənt]; □ **~I politic al programului** the political imbalance of the programme

**dezechipa** *I.* to take the equipment off [teɪk ði i'kwɪpmənt ɒf]; *II. v.r.* to take off/remove one's equipment [~ri'mu:v ~]; *tehn. (secție, navă)* to decommission [dɪkə'mɪʃn]

**dezechipare** *s.f. (sport sau glumet)* undressing [ʌn'dresɪŋ]; *tehn.* decommissioning [dɪkə'mɪʃnɪŋ]

**dezemulsiona** *v.t. chim.* to demulsify [di'mʌlsɪfaɪ]

**dezemulsionat** *s.n. chim.* demulsifying agent [di'mʌlsɪfaɪɪŋ 'eɪdʒənt]

**dezerta** *v.i. mil. și fig.* to desert [di'zɜ:t], to abandon [ə'bændən], to defect [di'fekt]; □ **a ~ din armată** to

desert from the army; **a ~ de la datorie** to abandon/  
quit one's post

**dezertare** *s.f. și fig.* desertion [di'zɛ:rɪn]; defection  
[di'fɛkʃn] (from a party, duty)

**dezertor** *s.m.* **1.** *mil.* deserter [di'zɛ:tɔ]; **2.** *fig.* deserter,  
quitter ['kwɪtɔ], defector

**dezesperant** *adj.* heartbreaking ['hɑ:tbreɪkɪŋ], hopeless  
['həʊpləs]

**dezexcitare** *s.f.* **1.** *el.* drop-out [drɒp aut]; **2.** *fiz.*  
de-energization [di: inɛ:dʒi'zeɪʃn]

**dezgheț** *s.n.* thaw [θɔ]; □ **la ~ul zăpezii** when snow  
thaws/melts

**dezgheța** *v.t.* **1.** to defrost [di'frɒst], to thaw [θɔ], to  
melt [melt]; **2.** *fig.* to warm [wɔ:m], (*a înviora*) to  
enliven [in'laɪvən]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to thaw; **2.** *fig.* to warm  
(up), to grow warm [grəʊ wɔ:m]; (*a se înviora*) to  
brighten up ['braɪtn ʌp]

**dezghețat** *adj.* **1.** thawed [θɔ:d]; **2.** *fig.* (*vioi*) quick  
[kwɪk], nimble ['nɪmbl]; (*deștept*) bright [braɪt],  
clever ['klevə]

**dezghioca** *v.t.* (*orez, grăunțe*) to husk (rice, grain)  
[hʌsk]; (*mazăre, fasole*) to hull/pod/shell (peas,  
beans) [hʌl/pɒd/ʃel]

**dezghiocător** *s.n. tehn.* shelling machine ['fe-  
liŋ meʃɪn], sheller ['fele]

**dezgoli** *v.t.* **1.** (*capul*) to bare [beə], to uncover  
[ʌn'kʌvə]; **2.** to denude [di'nju:d], to divest [dai'vest];  
**II. v.r.** **1.** to bare/uncover one's head; **2.** to strip  
(oneself) [strip wʌn'self]; to denude/divest oneself

**dezgolire** *s.f.* denudation [dinju:'deɪʃn], divestment  
[dai'vestmənt]

**dezgolit** *adj.* bare [beə], naked ['neɪkɪd], denuded  
[di'nju:dɪd]

**dezgropa** *v.t.* **1.** to dig up/out [dɪg ʌp/aut]; **2.** (*a*  
*deshuma*) to disinter [disɪn'tɛ:], to exhume  
[eks'hju:m]. □ **să nu dezgropăm morții aprox.** let  
bygones be bygones [let 'baɪɡɒnz bi 'baɪɡɒnz]

**dezgropare** *s.f.* digging out/up [dɪɡɪn'au]; (*deshumare*)  
exhumation [ekshju:'meɪʃn], disinterment [disɪn-  
tɛ:mənt]

**dezgust** *s.n.* abhorrence [əb'hɒrəns], disgust (at, for)  
[dis'gʌst], distaste (for) [dis'teɪst], aversion (to, for)  
[ə've:ʃn], dislike (to, of, for) [dis'laɪk], repugnance  
[ri'pʌɡnəns]; □ ~ **față de** a distaste for; **cu/plin de**  
~ disgusted, in disgust; **a inspira cuiva** ~ to fill  
smb. with disgust/loathing ['ləʊðɪŋ], to be repellent/  
loathsome to smb. [ri'pelənt/'ləʊðsəm]

**dezgusta** *v.t.* to disgust [dis'gʌst], to sicken ['sɪkən];  
□ **mă dezgustă** it sickens me, I have a dislike for  
it, it gives me a distaste for it, I feel an aversion to  
it, I feel a loathing for it, I'm sick of it; **II. v.r.** to sicken  
(oneself), to grow sick (of)

**dezgustat** *adj.* disgusted (at, with) [dis'gʌstɪd], sick  
(of) [sɪk əv], tired (of) [taɪəd əv], *fam.* fed up (with)  
[f ed ʌp wið]

**dezgustător** *adj.* disgusting [dis'gʌstɪŋ], loathsome  
['ləʊðsəm], nasty ['nɑ:sti], nauseating ['nɔ:zi:tiŋ],

nauseous ['nɔ:ziəs], repulsive [ri'pʌlsɪv], repugnant  
[ri'pʌɡnənt]; (*d. miros*) offensive [ə'fensɪv], (*d. laudă,*  
*complimente*) fulsome ['fʊlsəm]

**dezice** *v.t.* to deny [di'nai], (*a retracta*) to retract  
[ri'trækt]; **II. v.r.** to recant [ri'kænt], to go back on  
one's word; □ **a se ~ de o afirmație** to take back  
what one has said, to retract a statement

**dezicere** *s.f.* denial [di'naiəl] *v. dezice*

**dezideologizare** *s.f. sociol.* deideologization  
[diaɪdiələdʒi'zeɪʃn]

**deziderat** *s.n.* desideratum [dizɪdɛ'rætəm], *pl.*  
desiderata [dizɪdɛ'rætə], (*doleanță*) grievance  
['ɡri:vəns], (*dorință*) wish [wiʃ]

**deziluzie** *s.f.* disillusion [disɪ'lu:ʒən], disillusionment  
[disɪ'lu:ʒənmənt], disappointment [disə'pointmənt]

**deziluziona** *v.t.* to disillusion [disɪ'lu:ʒən], to disappoint  
[disə'point]

**deziluzionat** *adj.* disillusioned [disɪ'lu:ʒənd], disappoint-  
ed [disə'pointɪd]

**dezincrusta** *v.t. tehn.* to scale (boiler) [skeɪl ('boɪlə)]

**dezincrustant** *s.n. tehn., chim.* desincrustant, anti-  
scale (boiler) composition; scale-preventive

**dezincrustare** *s.f. tehn.* scaling (of boiler) [skeɪli-  
ŋ əv 'boɪlə]

**dezinfecța** *v.t.* to disinfect [disɪn'fekt]

**dezinfecțant** *I. s.n.* disinfectant [disɪn'fektənt]; **II. adj.**  
disinfecting [disɪn'fektɪŋ]

**dezinfecțare, dezinfecție** *s.f.* disinfection [disɪn'fɛkʃn]

**dezinfestare** *s.f.* disinfection [disɪn'fɛstəʃn]

**dezinforma** *v.t.* to misinform [mɪsɪn'fɔ:m]

**dezinformare** *s.f.* misinformation [mɪsɪn'fɛmeɪʃn]

**dezinformat** *adj.* misinformed [mɪsɪn'fɔ:md]

**dezinspectare** *s.f.* dissection [disɪn'sɛkʃən],  
debugging [di'bagɪŋ]

**dezinsertie** *s.f. med.* disinsertion

**dezintegra** *v.t.* to disintegrate [disɪntɪ'greɪt]; (*rocă*)  
to weather (rock) ['weðə rɒk]; *fiz.* (*materie*) to  
disintegrate (matter) [disɪntɪ'greɪt 'mætə]; to split/  
smash (the atom) [split/smʌʃ ði 'ætəm]; **II. v.r.** to  
disintegrate; (*d. rocă*) to weather; *fig.* to disinte-  
grate, (*d. atom*) to split, to smash

**dezintegrare** *s.f.* disintegration [disɪntɪ'greɪʃn], breaking  
up ['breɪkɪŋ ʌp]; weathering (of rocks) ['weðəri-  
ŋ əv rɒks]; *fiz.* fission ['fɪʃn], (nuclear) disintegration  
['nju:kliə-~], splitting of the atom ['splɪtɪŋ əv ði 'ætəm]

**dezintegrator** *s.n.* **1.** *tehn., constr.* disintegrator  
[disɪntɪ'greɪtɔ], (ore) crusher ['ɔ:'krʌʃə] **2. ind.** *hârtie*  
machine for reducing cellulose to fragments

**dezinteres** *s.n.* disinterest [disɪ'ntrɪst], lack of interest  
[læk əv 'ɪntrɪst], indifference [ɪn'dɪfrəns], unconcern  
[ʌnkən'sɛ:n]

**dezinteresă** *v.r.* to pay no heed (to) [pei nou hi:d tɔ], to  
care no longer (about) [keə nou 'lɒŋɡə ə'baʊt], not to  
care about [nɒt tɔ keə ə'baʊt], to take no (further)  
interest in, to ignore [ɪg'nɔ:]

**dezinteresare** *s.f.* **1.** lack of interest **2.** disinter-  
estedness [disɪ'ntrɪstɪdnəs]; unselfishness [ʌn'selfɪfnəs]

**dezinteresat** *adj.* 1. not involved [nɒt in'vɒlvd], not implicated [nɒt 'implikeɪtɪd] 2. disinterested [dis'intrɪstɪd], unselfish (motive) [ʌn'selfɪʃ 'məʊtɪv]

**dezintoxicare** *v.t.* to detoxicate [di'tɒksikeɪt]

**dezintoxicare** *s.f.* detoxication [di'tɒksɪ'keɪʃn], detoxification [di'tɒksɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; □ **a face cură de ~** to undergo treatment for (drug addiction/alcoholism)

**dezinvolt** *adj.* easy-going ['i:zi ɡəʊɪŋ]; (*d. mișcări*) easy, free (movements) [fri: 'mu:vmənts]; (*d. maniere*) detached [di'tætʃt], unselfconscious [ʌnself'kɒnʃəs]

**dezinvoltură** *s.f.* offhandedness [ɒf'hændɪdnəs]; (*d. maniere*) unselfconsciousness [ʌnself'kɒnʃəsnes], lack of constraint [læk əv kəns'treɪnt], ease [i:z], airy/offhand/free (and easy) manner; □ **cu ~** in an offhand/casual way

**dezlănțui** *I. v.t.* to unleash [ʌn'li:f], to unbridle [ʌn'braɪdl]; □ **a ~ un atac** to launch/start an attack; **a ~ pasiuni/mânia (cuiva)** to unleash passions/anger; **a ~ un război/ofensivă** to unleash a war/an offensive *II. v.r.* to break loose [breɪk lʊs], to burst [bə:st]; (*d. furtună*) to break out; (*d. molimă*) to rage [reɪdʒ], to play havoc/destruction [pleɪ 'hævək/dɪ'strækʃn]; (*d. vânt*) to rage [reɪdʒ], to sweep along [swɪp ə'lɒŋ]; (*d. oamenii*) to rage/fly at; □ **s-a ~t furtuna** the storm broke out; **a se ~ împotriva cuiva** to fly into a rage against smb.

**dezlănțuire** *s.f.* breaking loose ['breɪkɪŋ lʊs], outbreak ['aʊtbreɪk], outburst ['aʊtbə:st]; □ **~ de furie** outburst of fury, fit of rage; **~ a unei furtuni** the breaking of a storm; **~ de nebunie** fit of madness; **~ a unei pasiuni** outburst of passion; **~ a unui război** outbreak of a war

**dezlănțuit** *adj.* 1. unleashed [ʌn'li:fɪt], broken loose ['brəʊkən lʊs] 2. *fig.* reckless ['rekləs]

**dezlăna** *v.r.* to tease [ti:z], to unravel [ʌn'rævəl], *fig.* to loosen [lʊsn]

**dezlănat** *I. adj.* 1. teased [ti:zɪ], unravelled [ʌn'rævəld] 2. *fig.* loose [lʊs]; *II. adv.* loosely

**dezlega** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a desface un nod*) to untie [ʌn'tai], to undo [ʌn'du], to unbind [ʌn'baɪnd], to unfasten [ʌn'fɑ:sn]; □ **a ~ șireturile de la pantofi** to unlace the shoes 2. (*a slăbi*) to loosen [lʊsn]; □ **a-și ~ limba** *fig.* to find one's tongue again, to unloose(n) one's tongue, to unbridle one's tongue 3. (*a elibera*) to unfasten, to unfetter [ʌn'fetə] 4. (*a rezolva*) to solve [sɒlv], (*a elucida*) to clear up ['kliə ʌp]; □ **a ~ o enigmă/ghicitoare** to solve a riddle; **a ~ o problemă** to solve a problem 5. (*a absolvi*) *și rel.* to absolve [əb'zɒlv], (*a ierta*) to forgive [fə'ɡɪv]; to exonerate [ɪɡ'zɒnəreɪt], to exempt [ɪɡ'zempt]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de un jurământ/legământ** to release smb. from a vow/an oath; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se desface un nod*) to get/come undone/untied; to unloosen [ʌn'lʊsn], to disentangle [disɪn'tæŋɡl] 2. (*a se elibera*) to get free, to make oneself free; to wrench oneself free

**dezlegare** *s.f.* 1. unbinding [ʌn'baɪndɪŋ] *v.* **dezlega** 2. (*absolvi*) absolution [æbsə'lʊ:ʃn]; □ **a da ~ de** to dispense/to absolve from [dis'pens/əb'zɒlv frəm]

**dezlegat** *adj.* 1. untied [ʌn'taɪd], unbound [ʌn'baʊnd], unfastened [ʌn'fɑ:nd], (*d. un animal*) loose [lʊs] 2. *rel.* forgiven [fə'ɡɪvn], exonerated [ɪɡ'zɒnəreɪt]; released [rɪ'li:st] 3. (*d. enigmă*) solved [sɒlvd]

**dezlipi** *I. v.t.* 1. (*ceva lipit: hârtie*) to unstick [ʌn'stik], to unpaste [ʌn'peɪst], to unglue [ʌn'ɡlu:], to tear off [tɪə ɒf] 2. (*a detașa*) to detach [di'tætʃ], to get smb. apart [get ... ə'pɑ:t], (*a despărți*) to separate [sə'pəreɪt], to sever ['sevə]; *fig.* to tear off; □ **nu-și putea ~ ochii de la ...** he couldn't take/tear his eyes off ...; he had his eyes glued/riveted on ...; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se desprinde*) to come off/undone/unstuck [kəm ɒf/ʌn'dʌn/ʌn'stak]; □ **s-a ~t plicul** the (flap of the) envelope has come unstuck 2. *fig.* to separate, to sever (from), to tear oneself away (from); □ **nu mă puteam ~ de lângă el** I couldn't tear myself away from him

**dezlipire** *s.f.* unsticking [ʌn'stɪkɪŋ] *v.* **dezlipi**; □ **~ de retină** retina detachment

**dezlocuit** *adj.* detached [dɪ'sleɪkeɪtɪd]; (*d. pietre*) dislodged (stones) [dis'lɒdʒd staʊnz]

**dezmăț** *s.n.* 1. (*nerușinare*) shamelessness ['ʃeɪmləsnes], dissipation [disɪ'peɪʃn], debauchery [dɪ'bɔ:tʃəri] 2. (*debandadă*) confusion [kən'fju:ʒən], disorder(liness) [dis'ɔ:dəlɪnes], riot [raɪət], anarchy ['æŋə:ki]; revelry ['revelri]

**dezmăta** *v.r.* **destrăbăla**

**dezmătat** *I. s.m.* (*nerușinat*) shameless fellow ['ʃeɪmləs 'feləu]; *fam.* gay old dog; *II. adj.* 1. (*neglijent*) negligent ['neglɪdʒənt] 2. (*destrăbălat*) profligate ['prɒflɪɡət], wanton ['wɒntən]

**dezmembra** *v.t.* 1. to dismember [dis'membə], to cut up [kʌt ʌp], to dissect [dɪ'sekt] 2. (*un stat*) to divide up [dɪ'vaɪd ʌp]

**dezmembreare** *s.f.* dismemberment [dis'membəmənt], dissection [dɪ'sekʃn]; disruption [dis'rʌpʃn], breaking up ['breɪkɪŋ ʌp]

**dezmetici** *I. v.t.* to waken ['weɪkən], to bring smb. back to their senses [brɪŋ smb. bæk tə ðeə 'sensɪz]; *II. v.r.* (*din somn*) to wake up, *și fig.* to come to (one's senses), to recover one's reason/senses; (*din leșin*) to regain one's consciousness [rɪ'geɪn 'kɒnʃəsnes], to come round

**dezmierda** *v.t.* 1. (*a mângâia*) to caress [kə'res], to fondle ['fɒndl], to pat [pæt], to stroke [strəʊk] 2. (*a alinta*) to spoil [spɔɪl], to pamper ['pæmpə] 3. *fig.* (*a desfăta*) to delight [dɪ'laɪt], (*ochiul*) to please [plɪz]

**dezmierdare** *s.f.* caress(ing) [kə'resɪŋ]; □ **cuvinte de ~** fond/sweet/tender/loving words

**dezmierdător** *adj.* caressing [kə'resɪŋ]; (*afectuos*) fond [fɒnd], affectionate [ə'fekʃnɪt]; (*d. cuvinte*) loving ['lʌvɪŋ], gentle ['dʒəntl], fond, sweet [swɪt], tender ['tendə]

**dezminți** *I. v.t.* to deny [dɪ'nai], to contest [kən'test], to disavow [dɪsə'vaʊ], to contradict [kɒntrə'dɪkt], (*d.*

*fapte*) to refute (facts) [ri'fju:t fækts], to belie [bi'lai];  
 □ **a ~ speranțele noastre** he has not come up to our expectations, he has disappointed us; **II. v.r.** to contradict oneself/one's own words, to go back on one's word [gəʊ bæk ɒn wʌnz wə:ɪd]; □ **a nu se ~** to be consistent [bi kən'sistent]

**dezmințire** *s.f.* denial [di'naɪəl]; refutation [refju'teɪʃn];  
 □ **~ categorică** flat denial; **a da o ~** to deny an accusation

**dezmiriști** *v.t.* to turn up [tə:n ʌp], to grub [grʌb], to stubble-turn [stʌbl 'tə:n], to scarify ['skɛərɪfaɪ]

**dezmiriștire** *s.f.* stubble-turning [stʌbl 'tə:nɪŋ]

**dezmiriștitor** *s.n.* *tehn.* stubble-plough [stʌbl plau], grubber ['grʌbə], scarifier ['skɛərɪfaɪə]

**dezmoșteală** *s.f. v. dezmoștire*

**dezmoști** *I. v.t.* to take the chill off, to remove stiffness/numbness from, to take the numbness out of; (*palmele*) to chafe (hands) [tʃeɪf hændz]; □ **a-și ~ mădulele** to stretch oneself; **a-și ~ picioarele** to stretch one's legs; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se întinde*) to stretch oneself [stretʃ wʌn'self]; to lose one's numb/stiff feeling [lu:z wʌnz nʌm/stɪf'fɪlɪŋ]; **2. fig.** (*a se încălzi*) to warm up [wɔ:m ʌp], to become warm [bi'kʌm wɔ:m], to cheer/liven up [tʃiə'laɪvn ʌp]

**dezmoștire** *s.f.* **1.** removal of numbness [ri'mu:vəl əv 'nʌmnəs]; **2.** (*reinviere*) revival [ri'vaɪvəl]

**dezmoștit** *adj.* **1.** thawed [θɔ:d]; **2. fig.** revived [ri'vaɪvd], recalled to life

**dezmoșteni** *v.t.* to disinherit [disɪn'herɪt], to deprive smb. of an inheritance [di'praɪv smb. əv ɪn'herɪtəns], *fam.* to cut smb. off without a penny; *fig.* to disown [dis'əʊn]

**dezmoștenire** *s.f.* disinheritance [disɪn'herɪtəns], disinheriting [disɪn'herɪtɪŋ]; *fig.* disowning [dis'əʊnɪŋ]

**dezmoștenit** *I. adj.* disinherited [disɪn'herɪtɪd], deprived [di'praɪvd]; **II. s.m. pl.** the underprivileged [ʌndə'prɪvɪlɪdʒd], the underdogs [ʌndədɔ:gz], the destitute ['destɪtju:t], the downtrodden ['daʊntɹɒdn], the oppressed [ə'prest]; □ **~ții soartei** the victims of fortune

**deznationaliza** *v.t.* to denationalize [di'næʃnəlaɪz]

**deznationalizare** *s.f.* denationalization [di'næʃnəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**deznădăjdui** *v.i.* to despair [dis'pɛə], to be in despair, to sink into despair; to be/grow desperate [bi'grəʊ 'despɛrɪt], to lose hope [lu:z həʊp]

**deznădăjduit** *adj.* (*d. cineva*) desperate ['despɛrɪt], despairing [dis'pɛərɪŋ]; (*d. ceva*) hopeless ['həʊpləs]; □ **o privire ~ă** a despairing look; **a fi într-o stare ~ă** to be in a hopeless/desperate state

**deznădejde** *s.f.* despair [dis'pɛə], desperation [despə'reɪʃn], despondency [dis'pɒndənsɪ]

**deznoda** *I. v.t.* to undo [ʌn'du:], to untie [ʌn'tai], (*un nod*) to unknot [ʌn'nɒt]; **II. v.r.** to come undone [kʌm ʌn'dʌn]

**deznodat** *adj.* **1.** (*desfăcut*) undone [ʌn'dʌn], unknotted [ʌn'nɒtɪd], loose [lu:s]; **2. fig. fam.** (*deșirat*) lank [læŋk]; **3. fig. (d. idei)** loose

**deznodământ** *s.n.* **1.** (*rezultat*) result [ri'zʌlt], issue ['ɪʃju:], *fam.* upshot ['ʌpʃɒt], outcome ['aʊtkʌm]; **2. lit.** dénouement [dei'nʊmɒŋ]

**dezobișnui** *v.t.* (*de*) to break smb. of (a habit), to wean smb. from ... [wi:n]; **II. v.r.** (*de*) to grow/get/fall out of a habit, to be no longer used to smth./to doing smth

**dezodorant** *s.n.* **dezodorizant**

**dezodoriza** *v.t.* to deodorize [di:'əʊdəraɪz], to sweeten (the air)

**dezodorizant** *adj., s.n. (pt. oameni)* deodorant [di:'əʊdərənt]; (*pt. WC*) deodorizer [di:'əʊdəraɪzə], (*pt. camere*) air-freshener

**dezodorizare** *s.f.* (*W.C.*) deodorization [di:'əʊdəraɪ'zeɪʃn]; (*camere*) air-freshening [æ'reʃənɪŋ]

**dezola** *v.t.* to desolate [desə'leɪt], to grieve ['grɪv], to afflict [ə'flɪkt], to distress [dis'tres], to upset [ʌpset]

**dezolant** *adj.* sad(dening) [səd(nɪŋ)], distressing [dis'tresɪŋ]; (*d. știri*) disheartening [dis'hɑ:tɪnɪŋ]; (*d. vreme*) depressing [di'presɪŋ]

**dezolare** *s.f.* desolation [desə'leɪʃn], sorrow ['sɒrəʊ], grief ['grɪf], dismay [dis'mei]

**dezolat** *adj.* grieved ['grɪvd], distressed [dis'trest], disconsolate [dis'kɒnsəleɪt], despondent [dis'pɒndənt], desolate ['desəleɪt], *fam.* very sorry ['veri 'sɒri], cut up [kʌt ʌp]; □ **a fi extrem de ~ de ceva** to be very cut up about smth.; **sunt ~ că v-am făcut să mă așteptați** I'm so sorry to have kept you waiting

**dezonoare** *s.f.* dishonour [dis'ɒnə], disgrace [dis'greɪs], shame [ʃeɪm]

**dezonora** *I. v.t.* to dishonour [dis'ɒnə], to disgrace [dis'greɪs], to bring dishonour/disgrace/shame on smb. [brɪŋ dis'ɒnə/dis'greɪs/'feɪm]; □ **a-și ~ familia** to bring disgrace on one's family; **II. v.r.** to disgrace oneself, to lose one's honour

**dezonorant** *adj.* dishonourable [dis'ɒnərəbəl], dishonouring [dis'ɒnərɪŋ], discreditable [dis'kredɪtəbəl], disgraceful [dis'greɪsful]; □ **a socoti ~ să** to think it dishonourable to ...

**dezordine** *s.f.* **1.** disorder [dis'ɔ:də:], confusion [kən'fju:ʒən], chaos ['keɪəs], untidiness [ʌn'taɪdɪnəs]; **2. pol. și pl.** disturbance(s) [dɪ'stɜ:bəns(ɪz)], riots [raɪəts]; □ **ce ~!** what a mess!; **în ~** out of order; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, pell-mell, at sixes and sevens; **a lăsa ceva în ~** to leave smth. in a mess/tangle; **a produce ~** *fig.* to spread confusion; to make/create a disturbance, to throw smth. into disorder

**dezordonat** *I. adj.* **1.** (*d. cineva*) untidy [ʌn'taɪdɪ], disorderly [dis'ɔ:dəlɪ], disorganized [dis'ɔ:gənaɪzd]; (*neglijent*) careless ['keələs]; **2.** (*d. o cameră*) untidy, disorderly; (*viață*) disorganized, disorderly, irregular (life) [ɪ'regjulə 'laɪf]; **3.** (*d. un discurs*) discursive [dis'kɜ:sɪv], digressive, desultory; **II. adv.** negligently, untidily

**dezorganiza** *I. v.t.* to disorganize [dis'ɔ:gənaɪz], to unsettle [ʌn'setl], to upset [ʌp'set]; **II. v.r.** to get/become disorganized; *fam.* to go to pieces

**dezorganizare** *s.f.* disorganization [dis,ɔɡənai'zeiʃn]

**dezorienta** *l. v.t.* 1. to make smb. lose his bearings, to disorient, *raro* to disorientate [dis'ɔrientei]; 2. *fig.* to bewilder [bi'wildə], to disconcert [diskən'set], to perplex [pə'pleks], to put smb. out [put aut]; *II. v.r.* to lose one's bearings, to get confused [get kən'fjuzd]

**dezorientare** *s.f.* disorientation [dis,ɔrien'teifn], bewilderment [bi'wildəmēt], confusion [kən'fju:ʒən]

**dezorientat** *adj.* bewildered [bi'wildəd], puzzled ['pʌzld], at a loss

**dezoxicol** *adj. chim.* deoxycholic (acid) [di,ɔksi'kɒlik ʌsɪd]

**dezoxicorticosteron** *s.m. biochim.* deoxycorticosterone [di,ɔksikɔ'tikəu'stiərəʊn], deoxycortone [di,ɔksi'kɔtəʊn]

**dezoxida** *v.t.* to deoxidate [di'ɔksideit], to deoxidize [di'ɔksidaiz]

**dezoxidant** *l. adj.* deoxidizing [di'ɔksidaizɪŋ]; *II. s.m.* deoxidizer [di'ɔksidaizə]

**dezoxidare** *s.f. chim., met.* deoxidation [di,ɔksi'deiʃn], deoxidization [di,ɔksidaiz'eifn]

**dezoxiribonucleic** *adj. biochim.* deoxyribonucleic (acid) [di'ɔksi,ri'bəʊnju'kleik ʌsɪd]

**dezhădăcina** *v.t.* 1. *și fig.* to uproot [ʌp'ru:t], to tear/pull up by the roots; 2. to tear/uproot smb. from (his homeland)

**dezhădăcinare** *s.f.* uprooting [ʌp'ru:tɪŋ]

**dezhădăcinat** *l. adj.* 1. uprooted [ʌp'rutid]; 2. *fig.* alienated [ei'ljəneitid]; *II. s.m.* exile [eg'zail], uprooted person [ʌp'rutid 'pə:sn]

**dezrobi** *l. v.t.* 1. (*sclavi*) to emancipate [i'mænsipeit]; 2. (*a pune în libertate*) to free [fri], to set free [set fri], to liberate ['libəreit], *fam.* to let off [let ɒf]; *II. v.r.* to gain one's freedom, to free oneself

**dezrobire** *s.f.* emancipation [i'mænsipeiʃn], abolition of slavery [æbə'liʃn əv 'sleiveri], liberation [libə'reiʃn]

**dezrobitor** *l. adj.* liberating ['libəreitɪŋ] *v. dezrobi*; *II. s.m.* liberator ['libəreitə], emancipator [i'mænsipeitə], deliverer [di'livərə]

**dezuleiere** *s.f.* deoiling

**dezumaniza** *v.t., v.r.* to dehumanize [di'hju:mənaiz]

**dezumanizare** *s.f.* dehumanization [di'hju:mənaiz'eifn]

**dezumanizat** *adj.* dehumanized [di'hju:mənaizd]

**dezumfla** *l. v.t.* 1. to deflate [di'fleit], to let go air out (of a balloon), to reduce/bring down swelling [nɪ'dʒʊs/brɪŋ daʊn 'swelɪŋ]; □ **a ~ un balon** to deflate a balloon; 2. *fig.* to ridicule ['ridikju:l]; *II. v.r.* 1. (*d. balon*) (balloon) to deflate; (*d. anvelope*) (tyre) to go flat [gəʊ flæt]; 2. *med. (d. umflătură)* (swelling) to subside [səb'saɪd], to go down; 3. *fig. fam.* to feel/be flat/deflated

**dezumflare** *s.f.* deflation [di'fleiʃn] *v. dezumfla*

**dezuni** *l. v.t.* to disunite [disju'nait], to divide [di'vaid], to split [splɪt], to set at variance [set ət 'vɛəriəns]; (*d. părți*) to disjoin [dis'dʒɔɪn], to disconnect [diskə'nekt]; *II. v.r.* to become disunited, to fall out (with one another)

**dezunire** *s.f.* disunion [dis'ju:njən], dissension [di'senʃn], variance ['vɛəriəns]

**dezvălui** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a descoperi*) to unveil [ʌn'veil], to uncover [ʌn'kʌvə]; 2. *fig. (a destăinui)* to reveal [ri'vi:l], to disclose [dis'kləʊz]; (*a divulga*) to divulge [dai'vʌldʒ]; (*o conspirație*) to unmask [ʌn'mɑ:sk], to expose [iks'pouz]; □ **a-și ~ identitatea** to reveal one's identity; **a ~ un secret** to reveal/disclose a secret; to tell a secret; *II. v.r.* to come out [kʌm aut], to come to light, to appear [ə'piə]

**dezvăluire** *s.f.* revealing [ri'vi:lɪŋ], disclosure [dis'kləʊʒə], revelation [revə'leiʃn]

**dezvăț** *s.n.* weaning from a habit [wi:nɪŋ frəm ə hæbit], loss of a habit, leaving off a habit; □ **tot învățul are și ~** habit cures habit

**dezvăța** *l. v.t.* to wean smb. from a habit [wi:n frəm ə hæbit]; to break smb. off a habit; *II. v.r.* to get rid of a habit, to leave off a habit, to leave off doing smth., to break oneself off a habit

**dezveli** *l. v.t.* (*a descoperi*) to uncover [ʌn'kʌvə], to remove the cover from [ri'mu:v də 'kʌvə frəm]; (*un monument*) to unveil [ʌn'veil], (*capul*) to uncover, to bare [beə]; *II. v.r.* 1. to uncover (oneself); 2. *pas.* to be uncovered *v. ~ I*

**dezvelire** *s.f.* uncovering [ʌn'kʌvəriŋ] *v. dezveli*

**dezvinovăți** *l. v.t.* to exculpate (from) ['ekskalpeit], to exonerate (from) [ig'zɒnəreit], prove/declare smb. innocent; *II. v.r.* to exculpate oneself (from), to clear oneself/one's character

**dezvinovățire** *s.f.* exculpation [ekskal'peɪʃn]. *v. a dezvinovăți*

**dezvinui** *v.t., v.r. v. dezvinovăți*

**dezvirgina** *v.t.* to deflower [dɪ'flaʊə]

**dezvolta** *l. v.t.* 1. to develop [di'veləp], to promote [prə'məʊt], to advance [əd'vɑ:ns]; □ **a ~ legături culturale** to promote cultural relations; 2. (*a educa*) to form [fɔ:m], to mould [məʊld], to cultivate ['kʌltiveit]; 3. (*a emite*) to give off [gɪv ɔ:f], to evolve [ɪ'veʊlv], to emit [ɪ'mɪt]; 4. (*un subiect*) to enlarge on a matter, to treat a subject at greater length; 5. *mat.* to expand, to develop, *auto.* □ **a ~ o viteză de ...** the race car has a top speed of ...; *II. v.r.* 1. to develop (oneself), to grow up [grəʊ ʌp], to increase [ɪn'kri:s]; 2. (*a se forma*) to be moulded, to form oneself; 3. (*a se întinde*) to spread out, to expand, to extend; □ **a se ~ în ...** to grow/develop into ...; to become, to be transformed into

**dezvoltare** *s.f.* 1. development [di'veləpmənt], promotion [prə'mouʃn], advancement [əd'vɑ:ns-mənt]; 2. (*creștere*) growth [grəʊθ], increase [ɪn'kri:s]; 3. *fig.* emission [ɪ'mɪʃn]

**dezvoltat** *adj.* 1. developed [di'veləpt], advanced [əd'vɑ:nsɪt]; □ **slab ~t un (der)developed** [ʌn(də)di'veləpt]; 2. (*amănunțit*) detailed ['di:teɪld], ample [æmpl], lengthy ['lenθi]

**di-** *prefix* di- [dai]

**di<sup>2</sup> interj.** gee up! [dʒiːʌp]

**dia- prefix** dia- [daɪə], di- [dai]

**diabaz s.n. mineral.** diabase [ˈdaɪəbeɪs]

**diabet s.n. med.** diabetes [daɪəˈbiːtɪz], diabetes melitus [daɪəˈbiːtɪz ˈmelɪtəs]; □ **suferind de** ~ diabetic [daɪəˈbetɪk]

**diabetic adj., s.n.** diabetic [daɪəˈbetɪk]

**diabolic I. adj.** diabolical [daɪəˈbɒlɪkəl], demonic [dɪˈmɒnɪk], devilish [ˈdevɪlɪʃ], fiendish [ˈfiːndɪʃ]; □ **răs** ~ demonic laughter; **II. adv.** diabolically, fiendishly

**diabolo s.n.** diabolo [dɪˈæbələu]

**diac s.m. inv. 1. (scriitor de cancelarie)** clerk [ˈklɑːk]; **2. (cărturar)** scholar [ˈskɒlə]

**diachenă s.f. bot.** diadone (fruit)

**diaciază s.f. geol.** diacase [ˈdaɪəkleɪs]

**diacon s.m.** deacon [ˈdɪkən]

**diaconeasă s.f. 1.** deaconess [ˈdɪkənəs], sister of charity [ˈsɪstər əv tʃærɪti]; **2.** deacon's wife

**diaconesc adj.** deacon's [ˈdɪkənʃ]

**diaconie s.f.** deaconry [ˈdɪkənri]

**diaconion s.n. arhit., bis.** diaconicon [daɪəˈkɒnɪkən], diaconicum [daɪəˈkɒnɪkəm], **pl. -ca**

**diacritic adj. gram.** diacritic(al) [daɪəˈkrɪtɪk(əl)]; □ **semn** ~ diacritical mark/sign

**diacronic adj. lingv.** diachronic [daɪəˈkrɒnɪk], diachronistic [daɪəkrɒˈnɪstɪk], diachronous [ˈdaɪəkrənəs]

**diacronie s.f. lingv.** diachrony [ˈdaɪəkrəni]

**diademă s.f.** tiara [ˈtiːərə], diadem [ˈdaɪədəm]

**diadoh s.m. ist. 1.** diadoch (of Alexander the Great) [ˈdaɪədək]; **2.** crown prince (in modern Greece)

**diadur s.n. met.** ceramic-metallic alloy

**diafan adj. 1.** diaphanous [daɪˈæfənəs], translucent [ˈtrænzˈlʊsnt], transparent [ˈtrænsˈpærənt]; **2. fig.** delicate [ˈdelɪkət]

**diafilm s.n.** film strip [ˈfɪlm striːp]

**diafiză s.f. anat.** diaphysis [daɪˈæfɪsɪs]

**diafonie s.f. 1. muz.** diaphony [daɪˈæfəni]; **2. telec.** cross-talk [ˈkrɒs ˌtɔːk], cross-induction

**diaforetic adj. farm.** diaphoretic [daɪəfəˈretɪk], sudorific [ˈsjʊdəˈrɪfɪk]

**diaforeză s.f. med.** diaphoresis [daɪəfəˈrɪsɪs], perspiration [ˌpɜːspeɪˈreɪʃn]

**diafragmare s.f. foto** stopping down (of lens)

**diafragmă s.f. 1.** diaphragm [ˈdaɪəfræm], midriff [ˈmɪdrɪf]; **2. tehn.** diaphragm (of telescope); **3. foto.** diaphragm stop (of lens)

**diaftoreză s.f. geol.** juxtapositive metamorphism [ˈdʒʌkstəˈpɒzɪtɪv metəˈmɒfɪzəm]

**diageneză s.f. mineral.** diagenesis [daɪəˈdʒenɪsɪs]

**diagnostic s.n., diagnoză s.f. med.** diagnosis [daɪəˈɡnəʊsɪs], **pl. -ses** [ˈsɪz]; □ **a stabili** ~ul to determine the diagnosis (of)

**diagnostica v.t.** to diagnose [ˈdaɪəɡnəʊz], to diagnosticate [daɪəˈɡnɒstɪkeɪt]

**diagnostician, -ă s.m., s.f. med.** diagnostician [daɪəɡnɒsˈtɪʃn]

**diagonal I. adj.** diagonal [daɪˈæɡənəl]; **II. adv.** diagonally

**diagonală s.f. 1. geom.** diagonal (line) [daɪˈæɡənəl laɪn]; □ **în** ~ diagonally; **fig.** at a glance [æt ə ˈɡlɑːns], in a hurry [ɪn ə ˈhʌri], hastily [ˈheɪstɪli], hurriedly [ˈhʌrɪdli], superficially [ˌsjʊpəˈfɪʃəli]; **2. (la uniformă)** baldric [ˈbɒldrɪk]

**diagramă s.f.** diagram [ˈdaɪəɡræm]

**dialect s.n.** dialect [ˈdaɪəlekt]

**dialectal adj.** dialectal [daɪəˈlektəl]

**dialectic adj.** dialectic(al) [daɪəˈlektɪk(əl)]

**dialectică s.f.** dialectics [daɪəˈlektɪks]

**dialectionar s.m.** dialectician [daɪəlektɪˈʃn]

**dialectolog s.m. lingv.** dialectologist [daɪəlektˈtɒlədʒɪst]

**dialectologic I. adj.** dialectological [daɪəlektˈtɒlədʒɪkəl]; **II. adv.** dialectologically

**dialectologie s.f. lingv.** dialectology [daɪəlektˈtɒlədʒi]

**dialelă s.f. log.** diallelon [daɪəˈliːlən], **pl.** diallela

**dialipetal bot; I. adj.** dialypetalous [daɪəlɪˈpetələs]; **II. s.f. pl.** Dialypetalae [daɪəlɪˈpetali]

**dialisepal adj. bot.** dialysepalous (calyx) [ˈdaɪəlɪsepələs keɪlɪks]

**dialit s.n. ind.** thermoinsulating material [θɜːməʊˈɪnsjuleɪtɪŋ məˈtɪəriəl]

**dializă s.f. chim. med.** dialysis [daɪˈælsɪs]

**dializor s.n. chim.** dialyser [ˈdaɪəlaɪzə], dialysing apparatus [ˈdaɪəlaɪzɪŋ əpəˈreɪtʊs]

**dialog s.n.** dialogue [ˈdaɪələg]

**dialoga v.i. 1.** to converse [kənˈvɜːs]; **2.** to discuss [dɪsˈkʌs]; **3.** to hold a dialogue [ˈhəʊld ə ˈdaɪələg]

**dialogat adj.** expressed in dialogue [ɪksˈprest ɪn ˈdaɪələg]

**diagnostic adj.** diamagnetic [daɪəˈmæɡˈnetɪk]

**diamagnetism s.n. fiz.** diamagnetism [daɪəˈmæɡnɪtɪzəm]

**diamalt s.n. ind. alim.** malt extract for preparing sweets

**diamant s.n. 1.** diamond [ˈdaɪəmənd]; □ **de** ~ diamond ..., (made) of diamonds; ~ **neşlefuit/brut** rough diamond [ˈrʌf ~]; **2. (unealtă)** glazier's diamond [ˈgleɪziəz ~], diamond point [~ point]

**diamantifer adj. geol.** diamantiferous (region) [daɪəməntɪˈfərəs ˈrɪdʒən], diamond-yielding/bearing [ˈdaɪəmənd ˈjɪldɪŋ ˈbeərɪŋ]

**diamantin adj.** diamantine [daɪəˈmæntaɪn], adamantine [ædəˈmæntaɪn]

**diametral I. adj.** diametral [daɪˈæmɪtrəl], diametrical [daɪəˈmetrɪkəl]; **II. adv.** diametrically; □ ~ **opus** exactly contrary/opposite to; diametrically opposed; **fig.** poles apart; □ **părerii** ~ **opuse** diametrically opposed/opposite views

**diametru s.n. 1.** diameter [daɪˈæmɪtə]; □ **roata are un** ~ **de 60 de cm** the wheel is 60 cm. in diameter; **2. (calibru)** bore [bɔː]

**diamofos s.m. agr.** hygroscopic basic nitro-phosphoric fertilizer

**diapauză s.f. zool.** diapause [ˈdaɪəpɔːz]

**diapazon s.n. 1. (instrument)** tuning fork [ˈtjuːnɪŋ fɔːk]; **2. (înălțime)** pitch [pɪtʃ], diapason [daɪəˈpeɪzən], (întinderea vocii) compass/range of voice

**diapedeză s.f. fiziol.** diapedesis [daɪəpəˈdɪsɪs]

**diapirism s.n. geol.** diapirism [daɪəˈpɪrɪzəm]



- diapozitiv** *s.n. (film)* slide [ˈ(film) slaid], transparency [ˈtrænsˈpærənsi], diapositive [daieˈpozitiv]
- diaproiecție** *s.f. fiz.* diaprojection [daieˈproˈdʒekˈʃən]
- diaree** *s.f. med.* diarrhoea [daieˈrie], looseness of the bowels
- diarium** *s.n. livr.* diary [ˈdaieri]
- diartroză** *s.f. anat.* diarthrosis [daiaˈθrəusis]
- diascop** *s.n.* 1. slide projector [slaid prəˈdʒektə]; 2. *med.* dioscope [ˈdaieskəup]
- diaspor** *s.m. mineral.* diaspora [ˈdaiespoː]
- diaspora** *s.f. ist.* the Diaspora [daieˈspərə]; *p. ext.* diaspora
- diastază** *s.f.* 1. *med.* diastasis [daieˈstəsiz]; 2. *chim.* diastase [ˈdaiesteis]
- diastil** *s.n. arhit.* diastyle [ˈdaiestail]
- diastolă** *s.f.* diastole [daieˈstəli]
- diastolic** *adj. med.* diastolic [daieˈstəlik]
- diastrofism** *s.n. geol.* diastrophism [daieˈstrofizm]
- diaterman** *adj. fiz.* diathermanous [daieˈθeːmənəs]
- diatermie** *s.f. med.* diathermy [ˈdaieˈθeːmi]
- diatermocoagulare** *s.f. med.* diathermocoagulation [daieˈθeːmou, kouæɡjuˈleiˈfn]
- diateză<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. gram.* voice [ˈvois] □ ~ **activă/pasivă/reflexivă** active/passive/reflexive voice
- diateză<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. med.* diathesis [daieˈθəsis], predisposition (to disease) [ˈpriˌdispeˈziˈfn]
- diatomee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Diatomeae [daieˈtəumiː], Bacillariophyceae [bəsilˈiəriuˈfaisiː]
- diatomit** *s.n. geol.* diatomite [daieˈtəmit]
- diatonic** *adj. muz.* diatonic [daieˈtonik]
- diatribă** *s.f.* diatribe [ˈdaieˈtraib]
- diavol** *s.m.* 1. devil [ˈdevəl]; (*spirit rău*) demon [ˈdimən], fiend [ˈfiɪnd]; □ **Diavolul** the Evil One [ði ɪˈvəl wən], Satan [ˈseɪtən], *fam.* Old Nick [əʊld nik]; 2. *fig.* devil; (*copil neastâmpărat*) imp [ɪmp]; □ **avocatul ~ului** the devil's advocate; **e un ~ de copil** he is an imp
- diavolesc** *adj.* devilish [ˈdeviliʃ], diabolical [daieˈbəlɪkəl], fiendish [ˈfiɪndɪʃ]
- diavolește** *adv.* devilishly [ˈdeviliʃli], diabolically [daieˈbəlɪkli], fiendishly [ˈfiɪndɪʃli]
- diavoliță** *s.f.* she-devil [ʃiːˈdevəl], devil of a woman
- diazoderivat** *s.m.* diazo compound [daieˈzeu ˈkompaund]
- diazotare** *s.f. chim.* diazotization [daieˈzətaiˈzeiˈfn]
- dibaci** *adj.* 1. (*îndemânic*) deft [ˈdeft], dexterous [ˈdekstrəs], skilled [ˈskild], handy [ˈhændi]; □ **o mână dibace** la a good hand at/in; 2. (*priceput*) clever [ˈkleve], ingenious [inˈdʒiniəs]; (*șiret*) sly [slai], cunning [ˈkʌniŋ]; □ **un mod ~ de a prezenta lucrurile** a neat way of putting things
- dibăci** *v.t. pop.* to find out [ˈfaɪnd aut], to come across/upon; to skillfully/cleverly arrange things
- dibăcie** *s.f.* 1. (*îndemânare*) skill [ˈskil], skillfulness [ˈskilˈfʊlnəs], deftness [ˈdeftnəs], dexterity [ˈdeksˈteriti]; 2. *fig.* (pricepere) cleverness [ˈklevenəs], ingenuity [inˈdʒiˈnjuɪti], (*șiretenie*) cunning [ˈkʌniŋ]
- dibenzol** *s.n. chim.* dibenzoyl [daieˈbenzəul], benzoyl [benzəul]
- diblă** *s.f. fam.* fiddle [ˈfidl]
- diblu** *s.n. constr.* dowel(-pin) [ˈdaʊəl pin]
- dibrometan** *s.n. chim.* dibromoethane [daieˈbrəuˈmæʊˈθein]
- dibui I.** *v.t.* 1. (*a pipăi*) to fumble [ˈfʌmbəl], to grope for [ˈɡrəʊp fə]; 2. (*a găsi*) to find out [ˈfaɪnd aut]; 3. (*a nimeri*) to hit [hit]; **II.** *v.i.* to grope/fumble about; to feel one's way (in the dark)
- dibuială, dibuire** *s.f.* fumbling [ˈfʌmbliŋ] *v.* **dibui**
- dibuit** *s.n.* fumbling [ˈfʌmbliŋ], finding [ˈfaɪndiŋ], groping [ˈɡrəʊpiŋ]; □ **pe ~e** fumbling around, groping(ly), fumblingly, by trial and error; **a merge pe ~e** to feel one's way about, to grope, to be groping
- diceras** *s.m. paleont.* Diceras [ˈdaiesərəs]
- dichis** *s.n. pop., fam.* (gătelii) trimmings [ˈtrimiŋz], fine clothes [ˈfaɪn kləʊðz]; (*ordine*) order [ˈɔːdə]; □ **cu tot ~ul** perfectly, to a turn; **gătit cu tot ~ul** in full dress, dressed up to the nines, (*cu tot ce-i trebuie*) with everything necessary
- dichiseală** *s.f. pop., fam.* dressing up [ˈdresɪŋ ʌp], adorning [ˈədɔːniŋ]; (*exagerată*) tit(t)ivation [ˈtitiˈveɪʃn]
- dichisi I.** *v.t.* 1. (*a îmbrăca*) to dress up (to the nines); 2. (*a împodobi*) to adorn [əˈdɔːn], to trim [ˈtrɪm]; (*a aranja*) to arrange [əˈreɪndʒ], to fit/fix up, to tidy up [ˈtaɪdi ʌp]; **II.** *v.r.* to tit(t)ivate (oneself) [ˈtitiˈveɪt wənˈself], to dress oneself up, *fam.* to tog oneself up, to adorn oneself; (*a se pregăti*) to get ready, to prepare [ˈpriˈpeə]
- dichisit** *adj.* trim(med) [ˈtrim(d)], dapper [ˈdæpə], spruce [ˈsprʊs], spick-and-span [ˈspɪkənˈspæn]; dressed-up
- dicinodon** *s.m. paleont.* dicynodont [daieˈsɪnədənt]
- diclorbenzen** *s.m. chim.* dichlorobenzene [daieˈklɔːrəuˈbenzɪn]
- dicloretan** *s.n. chim.* dichloroethane [daieˈklɔːrəuˈθein], ethylidene (di)chloride [eθiˈliːdɪn daieˈklɔːraɪd]
- dicloretilenă** *s.f. chim.* ethylene chloride [ˈeθiˌliːn ˈklɔːraɪd]
- diclormetan** *s.n. chim.* methylene chloride [ˈmeθiˌliːn ˈklɔːraɪd]
- dicotiledonat** *adj. bot.* dicotyledonous [daikotiˈliːdənəs]
- dicotomie** *s.f. log.* dichotomy [daieˈkɔːtəmi]
- dicroism** *s.n. fiz.* dichroism [ˈdaikrəuɪzm]
- dicta I.** *v.t.* 1. to dictate [ˈdikˈteɪt]; 2. *fig.* to dictate, to order [ˈɔːdə], to command [ˈkəˈmænd]; □ **a ~ condiție** to dictate/lay down conditions; **conștiința îți va ~ ce trebuie să faci** you must follow the dictates of your conscience; **II.** *v.r.* to be dictated; □ **nu accept să mi se dicteze** I won't be ordered about/dictated to
- dictafon** *s.n.* dictaphone [ˈdɪktəfəʊn]
- dictando** *s.n.* □ **caiet de ~** lined copy-book
- dictare** *s.f.* dictation [ˈdɪkˈteɪʃn]; □ **a scrie după ~** to write to/from dictation
- dictat** *s.n.* dictate [ˈdɪkteɪt], dictat [ˈdɪktət], dictation [ˈdɪkˈteɪʃn]; □ **politică de ~** policy of dictation
- dictator** *s.m.* dictator [ˈdɪkˈteɪtə], autocrat [ˈɔːtəkræt]

**dictatorial** *I. adj.* dictatorial [dik'tɔːriəl]; *II. adv.* dictatorially [dik'tɔːriəli]

**dictatură** *s.f.* dictatorship [dik'teɪtʃɪp]

**dictiocauloză** *s.f. med. vet.* infested with dictyocaulus (worm)

**dictionema** *subst. paleont.* Dictyonema [dik'tiə'nime]

**dicton** *s.n.* 1. dictum [dik'təm]; 2. maxim [mæksim]; 3. adage [ædɪdʒ]

**dicționar** *s.n.* dictionary [dik'fɪnəri]; lexicon [leksikən]

**dicțiune** *s.f.* diction [dik'fɪn], articulation [ɑːtikju'leiʃn], delivery [di'livəri], enunciation [ɪnˈɑːnsi'eɪʃn]; □ ~ **proastă** bad/poor articulation

**dicumarol** *s.n. farm.* dicoumarin [dai'ku:mərin], dicoumarol [dai'ku:mərol]

**didactic** *adj.* didactic [di'dæktik]; teaching [ti'tʃɪŋ]; □

**cadrele** ~ **e** the teaching staff, *univ. (prețios)* professor(i)ate [prɒfɪ'sɔːriɪt], fellowship [f'eləʊʃɪp]

**didactică** *s.f.* didactics [di'dæktiks]

**didacticism** *s.n.* didacticism [di'dæktisizm]; **peior.** priggishness [prɪgɪ'fɪnəs]

**didacticist** *adj.* priggish [prɪgɪʃ]

**didascalie** *s.f. ist., lit.* didascaly [dai'dæskəli]

**dieceză** *s.f. bis.* diocese [daɪəsɪs]

**diedru** *geom; I. adj.* di(h)edral [dai'hɪdrəl]; *II. s.m.* dihedron [dai'hɪdrən]

**dielectric** *I. adj.* dielectric [daii'lektrik], insulating [ɪn'sjuleɪtɪŋ]; *II. s.n.* dielectric

**diennă** *s.f. chim.* diene [daiin]

**diencefal** *s.n. anat.* diencephalon [daien'sefəlɒn]

**diereză** *s.f. lingv.* dieresis, diaeresis [dai'erɪsɪs]

**diesel** *s.n.* Diesel engine [di'zəl'endʒɪn]

**dietanolamină** *s.f. chim.* diethanolamine [daieθə'nɒləmin]

**dietă**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. med.* diet [daiət], regimen [redʒɪmen]

**dietă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. pol.* diet [daiət]

**dietetic** *adj.* dietetic [daii'tetik], dietary [daietəri]

**dietetică** *s.f. med.* dietetics [daii'tetiks]

**diez** *s.m., adj. muz.* sharp [ʃap]; □ **do** ~ C sharp

**difenildicetonă** *s.f. chim.* benzil [benzil]

**diferend** *s.n.* disagreement [disə'grɪmənt], argument [ɪ'ɑːɡjʊmənt]; strife [straɪf], dispute [dis'pjʊt], difference [di'f(ə)rəns], variance [væəriəns], dissension [di'senʃn]; □ **a aplană un** ~ to settle a difference/dispute; **a avea un ~ cu cineva** to be at variance with smb

**diferență** *s.f.* difference [di'fərəns], (*distincție*) distinction [dis'tɪŋkʃn]; □ **a face ~ între** to make a difference between; to differentiate/to discriminate between [di'fərənʃiət/dis'krɪmɪneɪt bi'twiːn]; **la o ~ de zece puncte** by a ten-point margin; **nu e nici o ~** ~ it's all the same; it comes/*fam.* boils down to the same thing; *fam.* it's six of one and half a dozen of the other

**diferenția** *I. v.t.* 1. to differentiate [di'fərənʃiət], to distinguish [dis'tɪŋɡwɪʃ], to mark the difference (between ... and); 2. *mat.* to obtain the differential (coefficient) of (equation); *II. v.r.* to be different (from

each other), to differ [di'fəː], to differentiate oneself (from smb.; smth. else)

**diferențial** *I. adj.* 1. differential [di'fərənʃəl]; □ **calcul** ~ differential calculus [~ 'kælkjʊləs]; 2. (*d. tarife*) discriminating [di'skrɪmɪneɪtɪŋ], discriminatory (tariff) [dis'krɪmɪnətəri 'tæriʃ]; *II. s.n. auto* differential (gear) [~ gɪə]

**diferențială** *s.f. mat.* differential [di'fərənʃəl]

**diferențiere** *s.f.* differentiation [di'fərənʃi'eɪʃn], discrimination [diskrɪmi'neɪʃn]

**diferi** *v.i.* to differ [di'fə], to be different [bi 'dɪfrənt], to vary [vəri]; □ **(ei) diferă în înălțime** they differ from one another in height

**diferit** *I. adj.* 1. (*deosebit*) different (from) [di'frənt frəm], differing [di'fəriŋ]; (*neasemănător*) dissimilar [di'sɪmɪlə], unlike [ʌn'laɪk], distinct [dis'tɪŋkt]; □ **acest elev e ~ de ceilalți** this pupil is different from the others; 2. (*variat*) varied [vəriəd], various [væəriəs], sundry [sʌndri], different; □ **de ~e feluri** of different/sundry/various kinds; **de ~e mărimi** of all sizes, of every (possible) size; **în ~e împrejurări/ocazii/rânduri** at different/various times; on various occasions; *II. adv.* differently

**difficil** *adj.* 1. (*complicat*) difficult [di'fɪkəl], hard [həd], tough [tʌf], intricate [ɪn'trɪkət], involved [ɪn'vɒlvd], puzzling [pʌzliŋ]; □ ~ **de înțeles** difficult to understand; **într-o situație ~ă** in a critical situation/condition; in an awful predicament, *fam.* in a tight corner; at the end of one's rope; 2. (*d. cineva: capricios*) fastidious [fæs'tɪdiəs], finicky [fɪnɪki], choosy [tʃuːzi], particular [pə'tɪkjʊlə], hard to please, difficult to get on with; □ **un copil** ~ a difficult/problem child; 3. (*nesupus*) unmanageable [ʌn'mænɪdʒəbl], hard to manage [həd tə 'mænɪdʒ], unyielding [ʌn'jɪldɪŋ]

**difficultate** *s.f.* 1. (*greutate*) difficulty [di'fɪkəlɪ], complication [kɒmplɪ'keɪʃn], hardness [hɑːdnəs], intricacy [ɪn'trɪkəsi], *fig.* crux [krʌks]; 2. (*piedică*) obstacle [ɒbstəkl], hindrance [hɪndrəns], handicap [hændɪkæp], impediment [ɪm'pedɪmənt], *fig.* □ **difficultăți bănești** straitened circumstances; **a crea dificultăți** to make difficulties, to create obstacles; **fără nici o ~** without any trouble; **a înlătura dificultățile** to smooth out/remove difficulties; **a întâmpina dificultăți** to meet with difficulties, to be up against difficulties; **a învinge dificultățile** to overcome/surmount difficulties; **nu fără ~** not without some trouble

**difluență** *s.f. geogr.* diffluence [di'fluəns]

**diform** *adj.* deformed [di'fɔːmd], misshapen [mis'ʃeɪ-pən], unshapely [ʌn'ʃeɪpli]; twisted [tɪwɪstɪd], monstrous [mɒnstərəs]

**diformitate** *s.f.* deformity [di'fɔːmɪti], malformation [mæl'fɔːmeɪʃn], disfigurement [dis'fɪɡəmənt]; (*defect*) defect [di'fekt]

**difracta** *v.t., v.r. opt.* to diffract [di'frækt]

**diffractat** *adj. opt.* diffracted [di'fræktid]  
**difracție** *s.f. opt.* diffraction [di'frækʃn]  
**difteric** *adj. med.* diphtheric [di'θerik], diphtheritic [di'pθeritik], diphtherial [di'pθerial]; □ **anghină** ~ă diphtheria [di'pθeria]  
**difterie** *s.f. med.* diphtheria [di'pθeria]  
**diftero-variolă** *s.f. med. vet.* fowl pox [faul poks]  
**diftină** *s.f. text.* suedette [swei'det], imitation suéde [imi'teiʃn sweid], moleskin [məʊlskin], velveteen [velvi'ti:n]  
**diftong** *s.m. fon.* diphthong [di'fθɔŋ]  
**diftonga** *v.t., v.r.* to diphthongize [di'fθɔŋaiz]  
**diftongare** *s.f. lingv.* diphthongization [di'fθɔŋaiz'eifn]  
**difuz** *adj. (imprăștiat)* diffuse [di'fju:z]; (*vag*) dim [dim], vague [veig]; (*d. lumină*) diffused (light); (*d. materie*) diffuse (matter); (*d. stil*) diffuse/prolix style  
**difuza I.** *v.t. 1.* (*a răspândi*) (*d. lumină, căldură*) to diffuse (light, heat) [di'fju:z]; *2.* (*d. idei, știri*) to spread [spred], to disseminate (ideas, news) [di'semineit]; (*prin radio*) to broadcast ['brɔ:dkæst]; *3.* (*a distribui*) (*d. presă*) to distribute [dis'tribju:t], to circulate (newspapers) ['sə:kjuleit 'nju:zpeipəz]; *II.* *v.r.* to be spread/diffused; (*prin radio*) to broadcast  
**difuzabil** *adj.* diffusive [di'fju:siv]  
**difuzant** *adj.* diffusing [di'fju:zin]  
**difuzare** *s.f. 1.* (*d. lumină, căldură*) diffusion [di'fju:ʒən], spreading (of light, heat) ['sprediŋəv lait/hit]; *2.* (*d. radio*) broadcast(ing) of programme; *3.* distribution of books  
**difuzibil** *adj. chim.* diffusible [di'fju:zəbl]  
**difuzibilitate** *s.f. fiz.* diffusibility [di'fju:zə'biliti]  
**difuziune** *s.f. fiz.* diffusion [di'fju:ʒən]  
**difuzivitate** *s.f. fiz.* diffusivity [di'fju:'siviti]  
**difuzor I.** *s.n. 1.* loudspeaker ['laud,spi:kə]; *2.* diffuser (of light) [di'fju:zə əv lait]; (*la un motor*) diffuser, mixer ['miksə]; *II.* *s.m.* distributor (of newspaper)  
**dig** *s.n.* dam [dæm], dyke, *amer.* dike [daik], embankment [im'bæŋkmənt]; (*mare*) breakwater (of stone) ['breikwɔ:tə (əv stein)]; (*în port*) pier [piə], jetty [dʒeti]  
**digera I.** *v.t. 1.* to digest (food) [di'dʒest (fud)]; *2.* *fig.* to swallow ['swələu], to stomach ['stæmək]. *II.* *v.r.* to be digested; □ **ușor de ~t** easy of digestion  
**digerabil** *adj.* digestible [di'dʒestəbl]  
**digerare** *s.f. și fig.* digestion [di'dʒestən]  
**digestibil** *adj.* digestible [di'dʒestəbl]  
**digestibilitate** *s.f.* digestibility [di'dʒestə'biliti]  
**digestie** *s.f.* digestion [di'dʒestən]  
**digestiv** *adj.* digestive [di'dʒestiv]; □ **tubul** ~ the digestive tract; **a avea probleme ~e** to have digestive problems, to have problems with one's digestion  
**digestor** *s.n. alim.* digester, digester [di'dʒestə]  
**digger** *s.m. pol., ist. Angliei* Digger ['diga]  
**digital** *adj. 1.* *anat.* digital [di'dʒitəl], finger ... ['fiŋgə]; □ **amprentă** ~ă fingerprint ['fiŋgəprint]; *2.* *cib.* digital  
**digitală** *s.f. bot.* digitalis [didʒi'teilis], foxglove ['fɒksgləv]

**digitalină** *s.f. farm.* digitalin [didʒi'teilin]  
**digitat** *adj. și bot.* digitate(d) ['di'dʒiteit(id)]  
**digitatie** *s.f. și muz.* fingering ['fiŋgəriŋ]  
**digitigrad** *s.n., adj. zool.* digitigrade [di'dʒitigreid]  
**digresiune** *s.f.* digression [dai'greʃn]; □ **a face o ~** to make a digression [meik ə ~], to digress [dai'gres], to wander/stray from the point  
**dihai** *adv. pop., fam.* □ **mai** ~ (far) better/more/stronger  
**dihanie** *s.f. 1.* (*animal*) wild animal [waɪld 'æniməl], beast [bi:st]; *2.* (*monstru*) monster ['mɒnstə], freak of nature [fri:k əv 'neitʃə]  
**dihidrochinină** *s.f. farm.* dehydroquinine [di'haidrəukwi'nin]  
**dihidrofoliculină** *s.f. biochim.* (o)estradiol [i:stɹə'daiəl]  
**dihidromorfinonă** *s.f. farm.* dihydromorphinone [dai'haidroumɔ:fɪnɒn]  
**dihonie** *s.f. reg.* discord [dis'kɔ:d], ill-blood ['il,blʌd], ill feeling ['il,fi:liŋ], feud [fju:d]  
**dihor** *s.m. zool.* polecat ['poulkæt] (*Mustela putoris*); *înv.* fitchew ['fitʃu:]  
**dihotomic** *adj.* dichotomos [dai'kɔtəmɔs]  
**dihotomie** *s.f. log.* dichotomy [dai'kɔtəmi]  
**diiodotirozină** *s.f. biochim.* diiodotyrosine [dai'aɪəde'taɪrəsin]  
**dijmaș** *s.m. odin.* sharecropper ['ʃeəkrɒpə]  
**dijmă** *s.f. odin. 1.* tithe [taið]; *2.* (*lucrare în parte*) share cropping ['ʃeəkrɒpiŋ]  
**dijmui** *v.t. odin.* to tithe [taið]  
**dilata I.** *v.t.* to dilate [dai'leit], to expand [iks'pænd]; *2.* *med.* (*stomacul*) to distend (stomach); (*pupila*) to dilate (the pupil of the eye); *II.* *v.r.* (*d. aer*) to expand; (*d. stomac*) to become distended; (*d. pupilă*) to dilate; (*a se umfla*) to swell [swel]  
**dilatabil** *adj.* dilatable [dai'leitəbl], expandable [iks'pænsəbl]  
**dilatare** *s.f.* dilation [dai'leiʃn], dilatation [dai'leiteifn], expansion [iks'pænfən]  
**dilatat** *adj.* dilated [dai'leitid], expanded [iks'pændid], swollen ['swəʊlən]  
**dilatator I.** *adj.* dilating [dai'leitiŋ], dilative [dai'leitiv]; *II.* *s.n.* dilator [dai'leɪtə], dilatator [dai'leiteɪtə]  
**dilatație** *s.f. v. dilatare*  
**dilatograf** *s.n. fiz.* dilatometer [dile'tɒmitə], extensometer [iksten'sɒmitə]  
**dilatogramă** *s.f. fiz.* dilatogram  
**dilatometrie** *s.f. fiz.* dilatometry [dile'tɒmitri]  
**dilatometru** *s.n. fiz.* dilatometer [dile'tɒmitə]  
**dilatoriu** *adj. jur.* dilatory ['dileɪtəri]  
**dilauden** *s.n. farm.* dilaudid [dai'ləudid], dihydromorphinone [dai'haidrəu'mɔ:fɪnɒn]  
**dilemă** *s.f.* dilemma [di'lemə]; □ **a fi într-o ~** to be in a dilemma, to be on the horns of a dilemma  
**diletant I.** *s.m. 1.* dilettante [dili'tanti], amateur ['æmətə]; *2.* (*profan*) layman ['ləimən]; *II.* *adj.* dilettante, lay [lei]; □ **a fi ~ în (poezie)** to dabble in (poetry)  
**diletantism** *s.n.* dilettantism [dili'tantizm], amateurism ['æmətərizm], amateurishness ['æmətəri'nəs]

- diligentă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. diligence [ˈdiliɖəns], application [æpliˈkeiɲ], industry [ˈindəstri]; 2. *jur.* diligence, proceeding [prəˈsiːdiŋ]
- diligentă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* diligence (coach) [diliɖəns kəuɲ], stage coach [steiɖ kəuɲ]
- diliu** *adj.* dotty [dɔti], loony [ˈluːni], moonstruck [ˈmunstrak], wild [waild]
- dilogie** *s.f. lit.* play with a double plot [plei wiɔ ə ˈdabl plot]
- dilua** *v.t.* to dilute [daiˈluːt], to weaken [ˈwikn]. *fig.* to attenuate [əˈtenjueit]; (*băutură*) to water down (drink); (*vopsea*) to thin down (paint)
- diluant** *s.m. chim.* diluter [daiˈlutə]
- diluare** *s.f.* dilution [daiˈluːɲ], thinning down [ˈθiniɲ daun], watering down (of liquid)
- diluat** *adj.* diluted [daiˈlutid]; □ **soluție ~ă** diluted/weak solution
- diluție** *s.f. chim.* dilution [daiˈluːɲ]
- diluvian** *adj. geol.* diluvian [daiˈluːviən], diluvial [daiˈluːviəl]
- diluviu** *s.n.* 1. (*potop*) (great) flood [greit flad], deluge [ˈdeljuɖɖ]; 2. *geol.* diluvium [daiˈluːviəm]
- dilver** *s.n. met., el.* iron-nickel alloy [aiən ˈnikel ˈæloi]
- dimensiona** *v.t.* 1. to size [saiz]; 2. to dimension [dˈmenɲ]
- dimensional** *adj.* dimensional [dˈmenɲnəl] □ **tri~** 3D
- dimensionare** *s.f. tehn.* dimensioning [dˈmenɲniŋ], sizing [ˈsaiziŋ], proportioning [prəˈpɔːɲiŋ]
- dimensiune** *s.f.* dimension [dˈmenɲ]; (*mărimă*) size [saiz]; (*proporție*) proportion [prəˈpɔːɲ]; □ **o clădire de dimensiuni mari** a building of vast size; **a măsura dimensiunile (unui obiect)** to take the measurements (of smth.)
- dimer** *s.m. chim.* dimer [ˈdaimə]
- dimerizare** *s.f. chim.* dimerization [daiməriˈzeiɲ]
- dimerlie** *s.f. reg.* bushel (of grain) [ˈbuʃəl əv greiɲ]
- dimetilformamidă** *s.f. chim.* dimethyl formamide [daiˈmiθail ˈfɔməmid]
- dimetru** *s.m. stil.* dimeter [ˈdimitə]
- dimie** *s.f. text.* frieze [ˈfriːz], rough homespun [ˈɹəʊmspən]
- dimineață** *s.f., adv.* 1. morning [ˈmɔːniŋ]; 2. (*zori*) dawn [dɔn], daybreak [ˈdeibreik]; □ **azi** ~ this morning; **de ~ până seara** from morning till night; (**dis**) **de** ~ early in the morning, in the early morning, at daybreak; **în dimineața acestei zile** on that morning, on the morning of that day; **în dimineața următoare** the next/following morning; **se face ~** the day is breaking, it's getting light; **cine se scoală de ~ departe ajunge** *prov.* it's the early bird that catches the worm; **ziua bună se cunoaște de ~** *prov. aprox.* (just) as the twig is bent the tree will grow; a good beginning makes a good ending; **lucrează numai dimineața** she only works mornings, she only works in the morning; (*salut*) **bună dimineața (până la ora prânzului)** Good morning! *fam.* Morning!
- diminua** *I. v.t.* to diminish [diˈminiɲ], to decrease [diˈkris], to lessen [ˈlesn], to reduce [riˈdjuːs]; *II. v.r.* to diminish, to decrease, to abate [əˈbeɪt], to decline [diˈklaɪn], to dwindle [ˈdwɪndl], to grow less [grəʊ les]; (*d. profituri*) to fall off [fɔl ɔf]
- diminuare** *s.f.* diminution [dimiˈnjuːɲ], lessening [ˈlesəniŋ], reduction [riˈdʌkɲ], decrease [ˈdikris]
- diminuendo** *adv., adj. muz.* diminuendo [diminjuˈendəʊ]
- diminutiv** *s.n.* diminutive [diˈminjuɲ], pet name [pet neim]; hypocoristic word/form [haipəkɔˈristik wəːd/ fɔm]
- diminutival** *adj. gram.* diminutive [diˈminjuɲ]
- dimorf** *adj. mineral.* dimorphous [daiˈmɔːfəs], dimorphic [daiˈmɔːfik]
- dimorfism** *s.n. mineral.* dimorphism [daiˈmɔːfizm]
- dimpotrivă** *adv.* on the contrary; (*opus*) opposite [ˈɔpəzɪt]; □ **ba/tocmai** ~ just the opposite, quite the contrary
- dimpřejur** *adj., adv.* about [əˈbaʊt], around [əˈraʊnd]; □ **pădurea** ~ the forest around
- dimpřejurul** *prep.* about [əˈbaʊt], (a)round [(ə)ˈraʊnd]
- dimpřejună** *adv.* together [ˈtəgeðə]
- din** *prep.* 1. (*spațial*) **a** *introd.* *un atribut:* in [in], at [æt], of [əv]; □ **florile ~ grădina sunt albe** the flowers in the garden are white; **b**) *introd. un complem. (punctul de plecare)* from [frəm]; □ **venea ~ sat** he was coming from the village; (*extracția*) out of [aut əv] □ **scoase cărțile ~ servietă** he took the books out of the bag; **a da pe cineva afară ~ casă** to turn smb. out of the house; 2. (*temporal; punctul de plecare*): from, since [sɪns] □ **il cunosc ~ 1980** I have known him since 1980; ~ **copilărie** from childhood; ~ **clipă în clipă** any minute now; ~ **două în două ore** every two hours; 3. (*cauzal*) out of, because of [biˈkɔːz əv], through [θruː]; □ **accidental nu s-a întâmplat ~ vina ei** the accident happened through no fault of hers; ~ **cauza asta, ~ acest motiv** because of this, for this reason; ~ **curiozitate** out of curiosity; ~ **prostie** through (sheer) folly/ignorance; 4. (*partitiv; aparținând*) of: □ **unul ~ prietenii** ei one of her friends; **oamenii ~ această țară** the people of this country; 5. (*material*) of, from: □ **o cabană ~ lemn** a chalet of wood, a wooden chalet; ~ **aur** made of gold; 6. (*instrum.*) *nu se trad.:* □ **a da ~ umeri** to shrug (one's shoulders); **a ridica ~ sprâncene** to raise one's eyebrows; 7. *expr.* □ ~ **ce în ce (mai greu)** more and more (difficult), harder and harder; ~ **întâmplare** by mistake/chance, accidentally; ~ **răspuțeri** forcibly, with all one's might
- dinadins** *adv.* on purpose [ɔn ˈpəːpəs], intentionally [inˈtenɲnəli], deliberately [diˈliberitli]; □ **cu tot ~ul** by all means, at all costs; keenly [ˈkiːnli]; **parcă** ~ as if deliberately/on purpose; *fam.* as chance/luck would have it
- dinafara** *prep.* outside [ˈautsaid]

**dinafară** *adv.* out [aut], outside ['autsaid], out of doors, *livr.* without [wi'daut]; □ **de** ~ from outside; **pe** ~ on/ from (the) outside; externally, outwardly, apparently; *fig.* superficially, judging by appearances; (*în ignoranță*) ignorant, in ignorance; **a ști ceva pe** ~ to know smth. by heart

**dinainte** *I. adv.* **1.** (*spațial*) before [bi'fɔ:], in front [in frant]; **2.** (*temporal*) (*din timp*) beforehand [bi'fɔ:hænd], in advance [in əd'vɑ:ns]; □ **știam ~ ce se va întâmpla** I knew beforehand what would happen; **de ~ a)** previous ['pri:vias]; **discuția de ~** the previous talk; **b)** fore [fɔ:], front [frant]; **labele de ~** the fore paws; **partea de ~** the fore/front part; **a-l lua gura pe** ~ to give oneself away, to escape one's lips; *fam.* to spill the beans, to blab out a secret, to let the cat out of the bag; **II. adj.** anterior [æn'tiəriə], previous; former [fɔ:mə]; fore [fɔ:], front [frant]; (*primul*) first [fɜ:st], foremost [fɔ:moust]; □ **băiatul ~ e Tom** the boy in front is Tom

**dinaintea** *prep.* before [bi'fɔ:], in front of [in frant əv]; (*în fața*) in the face of [in ðə feis əv]; (*în prezența*) in the presence of

**dinam** *s.n. el.* dynamo ['dainəməu]

**dinamic** *I. adj.* dynamic [dai'næmik], lively ['laivli]; □ **e un tip ~** he is dynamic/lively/go-ahead; **II. adv.** dynamically [dai'næmikəli]

**dinamică** *s.f.* **1.** *fiz.* dynamics [dai'næmiks]; **2. ec.** evolution [i've'lʊʃn], progress [prugres]

**dinamism** *s.n.* **1.** dynamism ['dainəmizmə]; **2. fig.** vitality [vai'tæliti], energy ['enədʒi], drive [draiv]

**dinamita** *v.t.* to dynamite ['dainəmaɪt], to blow up [bləu əp]

**dinamitare** *s.f.* dynamiting ['dainəmaɪtɪŋ], blowing up (with dynamite) ['bləuiŋ əp wið 'dainəmaɪt]

**dinamită** *s.f.* dynamite ['dainəmaɪt]

**dinamiza** *v.t.* to galvanize ['gælvaɪnaɪz], to stimulate ['stimjuleɪt]

**dinamograf** *s.n. tehn.* dynamograph ['dainəməu'grɒf]

**dinamometamorfism** *s.n. geol.* dynamometamorphism [dainəməu'metə'mɔ:fizmə]

**dinamometric** *adj. fiz.* dynamometric(al) [dainəməu-'metrikəl]

**dinamometru** *s.n. fiz.* dynamometer [dainə'mɒmɪtə]

**dinanțian** *subst., adj.* Dinantian [di'nænʃiən]

**dinapoi** *adv.* (*în urmă*) behind [bi'haind]; (*în spate*) in the rear [in ðə riə], at the back [æt ðə bæk]; □ **băiatul ~ e Tom** the boy behind is Tom; **de ~ a)** (*din spate*) from behind; **b)** hind [haind], **labele de ~** the hind legs; **partea de ~** the hind/back part

**dinapoiă** *prep.* behind [bi'haind], at the back of

**dinar** *s.m.* dinar ['dina:]

**dinastic** *adj.* dynastic [di'næstik]

**dinastie** *s.f.* dynasty ['dinəsti]

**dinatron** *s.n. el.* dynatron ['dainətrɒn]

**dină** *s.f. fiz.* dyne [dain]

**dinăuntru** *I. adv.* **1.** (*static*) within [wi'ðin], inside [in'said]; □ **mobila ~** the furniture within; **2.** (*dina-*

*mic*) from within [frəm wi'ðin]; □ **de/pe ~** inside; **II. adj.** inner ['inə], inward ['inwəd]

**dinăuntru** *prep.* (*înăuntru*) inside [in'said], within [wi'ðin], in the interior of [in ði in'tiəriə əv]; (*din interiorul*) from within

**dincoace** *adv. (aici)* (over) here ['əuve hiə]; (*de partea asta*) on this side (of) [ɔn ðis said əv]; □ **~ de zid** on this side of the wall; **de ~** this (other) [ðis ('ləðə)]; on this side; **pe ~** this way

**dincolo** *adv.* **1.** beyond [bi'jɒnd], over there ['əuve ðəə]; (*de partea cealaltă*) on the other/further side; **2.** (*alături: în cealaltă cameră*) in the next room; (*peste*) across; (*vizavi*) opposite; □ **~ de** beyond, on the other/further side of; **~ de zid** on the other side of the wall; **de ~** from there, on that side; beyond; in the next room; **pe ~ (pe acolo)** that way; (*pe celălalt drum*) the other way; **viața/lumea de ~** the afterlife/world

**dincotro** *adv.* from where [frəm wəə], from what place [frəm wɒt pleɪs], *înv. livr.* whence [wens]; □ **a simți ~ bate vântul** *fig.* to see how/which way the wind blows

**dindărăt** *adv. v. dinapoi*

**dindărătul** *prep. v. dinapoiă*

**dineu** *s.f.* dinner (party) ['dine 'pɑ:ti]

**dingo** *s.m. zool.* dingo ['dɪŋɡəu] (*Canis dingo*)

**dinlăuntru** *adv. v. dinăuntru*

**dinoceras** *s.m. paleont.* dinoceras [dai'nɒsərəs]

**dinodă** *s.f. el.* dynode ['daineud]

**dinoteriu** *s.m. paleont.* dinotherium [daine'θiəriəm]

**dinozaur** *s.m. zool., paleont.* dinosaur [daine'sɔ:]

**dinozaurieni** *s.m. pl. paleont.* Dinosauria [daine'sɔ:riə], dinosaurs ['daine'sɔ:], dinosaurians [daine'sɔ:riənz]

**dinspre** *prep.* from [frəm]; □ **vântul suflă ~ sud** the wind was blowing from the south

**dintâi** *I. adj.* **1.** first [fɜ:st], greatest ['greɪtəst]; **2.** (*anterior*) former [fɔ:mə]; **II. adv.** at first [æt fɜ:st], at the beginning

**dinte** *s.m.* **1.** tooth [tu:θ], *pl.* teeth [ti:θ]; (*colt*) fang [fæŋ], (*de elefant*) tusk [tʌsk]; □ **dinți din față/spate** front/back teeth; **dinți de sus/jos** top/upper/bottom/lower teeth; **durere de dinți** toothache ['tu:θeɪk]; **~ de lapte** milk/first tooth; **~ fals** false tooth, *pl.* denture; **~ pentru** ~ *fig.* an eye for an eye (and a tooth for a tooth); **a-și arăta dinții** *fig.* to show one's teeth, to show fight; **a avea un ~ contra cuiva** to have a grudge against smb.; to bear smb. a grudge; **ii clăntănesc dinții** his teeth are chattering; **fără dinți** toothless; **a fi înarmat până în dinți** to be armed to the teeth; **a-i ieși/da dinții** to cut one's teeth, to be teething; **a-și lua inima în dinți** to pluck up courage; **a-și scoate un ~** to have a tooth taken out/extracted; **a se scobi în dinți** to pick one's teeth; **a scrâșni din dinți** to grit/gnash/grind one's teeth; **soare cu dinți** *aprox.* deceptive sun; **a strânge din dinți** to set/clench one's

teeth; **a se ține cu dinții de ceva** *fig.* not to give way an inch; to hold on/by to smth.; **a vorbi printre dinți** to mutter through clenched teeth; to mumble; **2.** (*de pieptene, ferăstrău*) tooth of comb/saw; (*de roată*) sprocket [sprɒkit], cog [kɒg]; (*de furcă*) prong [prɒŋ]; (*subțire*) tine (of fork) [taɪn əv fɔ:k]; □ **roată cu dinți** cogged/sprocket wheel; **în ~ de ferăstrău** serrated, jagged

**dintotdeauna** *adv.* always ['ɔ:lweɪz]; ever ['evə]

**dintre** *prep.* **1.** (*dintre doi*) between [bi'twi:n], *înv.* betwixt [bi'twɪkst]; □ **dintre noi doi, el este mai deștept** between us, he is the most clever; **2.** (*dintre mai mulți*) (from) among [ə'mʌŋ], of [əv]; □ **este doar unul ~ cei care au nevoie de carte** he is only one (from) among those who need the book; **cel mai înalt ~ băieți** the tallest of the boys

**dintr-o dată** *adv.* (all) at once [ɔ:l ət wʌns], all of a sudden, suddenly

**dintru** *prep.* from [frəm]; □ **~ început** from the beginning  
**dința** *v.t.* to provide with teeth/cogs [prə'vaɪd wið ti:θ/kɒgz]; to cog [kɒg], to teeth ['ti:ð]

**dintare** *s.f. tehn.* cogging ['kɒɡɪŋ], furnishing with teeth ['fɜ:nɪʃɪŋ wið ti:θ], toothing [tu:ðɪŋ]

**dintat** *adj.* **1.** (*cu dinți*) toothed [tu:θt]; **2.** (*d. roți*) cogged [kɒgd]; **3.** (*crestat*) notched [nɒtʃt], (in)dented [ɪn'dentɪd], jagged ['dʒæɡɪd], *bot.* serrated [se'reɪtɪd], (*frunze*) crenate(d) ['krɪneɪtɪd]

**dintatură** *s.f.* cogging ['kɒɡɪŋ], toothing [tu:ðɪŋ], denticulation [dentɪkju'leɪʃn], indentation [ɪnden'teɪʃn]

**dintișor** *s.m.* little/small tooth ['lɪtl/smɔ:l tu:θ]; *tehn.* denticle ['dentɪkl]

**dioc** *s.n. bot.* centauray ['sentɔ:ri], knapweed ['næpwi:d] (*Centaurea*)

**diocază** *s.f. bis.* diocese ['daɪəsɪs]

**diodă** *s.f. el.* diode ['daɪəʊd]

**dioc** *adj. bot.* dioecious [daɪ'i:fəs]

**diolefină** *s.f. chim.* diolefine ['daɪəlefin]

**dionină** *s.f.* ethylmorphine hydrochloride [eθɪl'mɔ:fɪn, haɪdrɒ'klɔ:raɪd]

**dionisiac** *adj.* Dionysiac [daɪə'nɪziæk], Dionysian [daɪə'nɪziən], Bacchic ['bækɪk]

**dionisiace** *s.f. pl.* Dionysia [daɪə'nɪziə]

**diopsid** *s.m. mineral.* diopside [daɪ'ɒpsaɪd]

**diopfaz** *s.n. mineral.* diopase [daɪ'ɒpteɪs]

**dioptrică** *s.f. opt.* dioptrics [daɪ'ɒptrɪks]

**dioptrie** *s.f. opt.* dioptry [daɪ'ɒptre]

**dioptru** *s.m.* **1.** dioptry [daɪ'ɒptə], theodolite [θi'ɒdəlaɪt]; **2. opt.** dioptry

**dioramă** *s.f.* diorama [daɪə'ramə]

**dioramic** *adj.* dioramic [daɪə'ræmɪk]

**diorit** *s.n. mineral.* diorite [daɪə'reɪt]

**dipeptidă** *s.f. pl. biochim.* dipeptide [daɪ'peptəɪd]

**dișetă** *adj. bot.* diptetalous [daɪ'petələs]

**diplegie** *s.f. med.* diplegia [daɪ'plɪdʒə]

**diplobacil** *s.m. bot.* diplobacillus [,daɪpləʊ,bə'sɪləs]

**diplococ** *s.m. bot.* diplococcus [daɪpləʊ'kɒkəs]

**diplococ** *s.m. paleont.* Diplococcus [daɪpləʊ'dəʊkəs]

**diploe** *s.f. anat.* diploe [dɪ'plɔɪ]

**diplofază** *s.f. biol.* diplophase [daɪpləʊ'feɪz]

**diplograf** *s.n.* twofold typewriter (for text and Braille) ['tu:fəʊld 'taɪpraɪtə]

**diploidă** *adj. biol.* diploid [dɪ'plɔɪd]

**diplomat** *I. s.m.* diplomat [dɪ'plɒmət]; *II. adj.* **1.** (*cu diplomă*) certificated [sə:'tɪfɪkeɪtɪd]; **2. fig. (dibaci)** tactful ['tæktfʊl], diplomatic [dɪplə'mætɪk]

**diplomatic** *I. adj. și fig.* diplomatic [dɪplə'mætɪk]; *II. adv.* diplomatically [dɪplə'mætɪkli]

**diplomatică** *s.f. ist.* diplomatics [dɪplə'mætɪks]

**diplomație** *s.f.* **1.** diplomacy [dɪ'plɒməsi]; □ **a intra în ~** to enter the diplomatic service; **2. și fig.** diplomacy, tactfulness ['tæktfʊlnəs]

**diplomă** *s.f.* diploma [dɪ'pləʊmə]; □ **~ de doctor** doctor's diploma; **lucrare de ~** diploma/graduation paper [dɪ'pləʊmə/ɡrædʒu'eɪʃn 'peɪpə]; **a-și susține lucrarea de ~ aprox.** to have a viva, to defend one's diploma paper

**diplopie** *s.f. med.* diplopia [dɪ'pləʊpiə]

**diplopora** *s.f. paleont.* Diplopore

**diplure** *s.f. pl. entom.* Diplura [dɪ'plʊərə], Entothrophi

**dipmetru** *s.n. geol.* dipmeter ['dɪpmɪtə]

**dipnoi** *s.m. pl. iht.* Dipnoi [dɪ'pnəʊaɪ]

**dipod** *adj. stil.* dipodic ['daɪpɒdɪk]

**dipodide** *s.n. pl. zool.* Dipodidae [daɪ'pɒdɪdi:]

**dipodie** *s.f. stil.* dipody [dɪ'pɒdi]

**dipol** *s.m. fiz.* dipol ['daɪpəʊl]

**dipolar** *adj.* dipolar [daɪ'pəʊlə]

**dipolmoment** *s.m.* dipole moment ['daɪpəʊl 'məʊmənt]

**dipsomanie** *s.f. med.* dipsomania [dɪpsəʊ'meɪniə], alcoholism ['ælkəhɒlɪzəm]

**dipter entom.** *I.* dipterous [dɪptərəs]; *II. s.n.* dipter(an) [dɪptərən]

**diptic** *s.n. artă* diptych ['dɪptɪk]

**direct** *I. adj.* **1.** (*drept*) direct [dɪ'rekt], straight [streɪt];

□ **linie ~ă** straight line [~ laɪn], **în linie ~ă** in a straight line, in a beeline [ɪn ə 'bi:ləɪn], as the crow flies; **2.** (*deschis*) open ['əʊpən], sincere [sɪn'sɪə], outspoken [aʊt'spəʊkən], straightforward [streɪt'fɔ:wəd]; □ **o persoană ~ă** a straightforward person [~ 'pɜ:sn]; **privire ~ă** open look; **3. gram.** □

**complement** ~ direct object [~ 'ɒbdʒɪkt]; **vorbire ~ă** direct speech [~ 'spɪ:tʃ]; **4. (d. tren)** through train [θru: treɪn]; *II. adv.* **1.** (*drept*) straight, directly

[dɪ'rektli]; □ **~ de la sursă** at first hand [ət fɜ:st hænd], directly; ~ **proportional** *cu* directly proportional to, in direct ratio to; **a trece ~ la**

**subject** to come/go straight to the point; (*telev.*) **transmisie în ~** live broadcast [laɪv 'brɒdkɑ:st]; **2.** (*deschis*) openly ['əʊpənli], frankly [fræŋkli], directly, bluntly ['blʌntli], straightforwardly; (*pe șleau*) plainly

['pleɪnli], in plain English; □ **a vorbi ~** to speak plainly

**directă** *s.f.* **1. mat.** straight line [streɪt laɪn]; **2. (la box)** straight

**directivă** *s.f.* direction [di'rekʃn], norm [nɔm], *pl.* guidelines [ˈgaidlajn], instructions [ins'trækʃnz], directives [di'rektivz]

**directivitate** *s.f. fiz.* directivity [direk'tiviti]

**directoare** *s.f.* 1. manageress [mænɪdʒə'res]; 2. (*de școală*) headmistress [hed'mistrəs], *amer.* principal [ˈprinsipəl]; 3. *geom.* directrix [direk'triks]

**directoire** *ist., pol.* Directoire [direk'twa:]

**director** *s.m.* (*de întreprindere*) manager [ˈmænɪdʒə], managing director [ˈmænɪdʒɪn di'rektə]; (*de muzeu*) warden [ˈwɔːdən]; (*de închisoare*) warden, governor [ˈgʌvənə]; (*de școală*) headmaster [hed'mɑːstə], principal [ˈprinsipəl]; □ ~ **adjunct** assistant/deputy director; ~ **de scenă** stage manager [steɪdʒ ~]; ~ **ul** filmului producer [prə'dʒʊsə]; ~ **tehnic** chief/head engineer [tʃiːf/hed endʒɪ'nɪə]

**director** *² adj.* 1. guiding [ˈgaidɪn], leading [ˈliːdɪn], directing [di'rekʃɪn]; □ **linie directoare a)** *geom.* directrix [di'rek'triks]; **b)** guide line; **a indica liniile directoare ale unei lucrări** to lay down the broad lines of a work; 2. *tehn.* steering [ˈstiəriŋ]; □ **roți directoare** (*numai la pl.*) steering wheels [~wɪlz]

**directorat** *s.n.* 1. directorship [di'rektəʃɪp]; 2. *ist.* Directory [di'rektəri]

**directorial** *adj.* directorial [direk'tɔriəl]

**direcție** *s.f.* 1. (*sens*) direction [di'rekʃn], way [weɪ], course [kɔːs], *nav.* bearing(s) [ˈbeəriŋz]; (*tendință*) trend [trend]; □ **aceasta e direcția bună?** is this the right direction?; **ce ~ a luat?** which way did he go?; **curentul de opinie a luat o nouă** ~ opinion is taking a new turn; ~ **principală** main trend; **în ce ~?** where?; *inv. poet.* whither [ˈwiðə]; **în ~ opusă** in the opposite/reverse direction; **a (-și) schimba direcția** to change one's direction; to alter one's course/route; 2. (*conducere*) management [ˈmænɪdʒmənt], control [kən'trəʊl], directorate [di'rektəriːt]; board (of directors); 3. (*birou*) manager's office, (*la școală*) headmaster's office; 4. *auto* direction, driving [ˈdraɪvɪŋ], steering [ˈstiəriŋ]; □ **bară de ~** steering arm/handle; **mecanism de ~** gear

**directional** *adj.* directional [di'rekʃnəl]

**direcțiune** *s.f. v. direcție* 2., 3

**direse** *s.n. pl. ist. României* official deeds/documents (of the ruler's chancellery) [ə'fɪʃəl dɪdz/'dɔkjumənts]

**dirham** *s.m. ec., fin.* dirhem [ˈdæhem], dirham, derham (monetary unit)

**dirigent** *inv. l. adj.* directing [di'rekʃɪn], guiding (person) [ˈgaidɪn ˈpɜːsn]; **II. s.m.** leader [ˈliːd]

**dirigenție** *s.f.* educational class

**diriginte** *s.m.* 1. *învăț. aprox.* form teacher [fɔrm ˈtɪtʃə]; 2. (*la poștă*) postmaster [ˈpəʊst, mɑːstə]

**dirigui** *vb. v. dirija*

**diriguitor** *inv. adj.* guiding [ˈgaidɪn], leading [ˈliːdɪn]

**dirija** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a conduce*) to lead [liːd], to conduct [kən'dʌkt]; (*a ghida*) to guide [gaɪd], to direct [di'rekt], to put right [put raɪt], to put in the right way; (*a sfătui*) to advise [əd'vaɪz]; 2. (*a administra*) to direct,

to control [kən'trəʊl], to manage [ˈmænɪdʒ], to run [rʌn], to superintend [ˌsjupərɪn'tend]; □ **a ~ pro-ductia** to control production; 3. *muz.* to conduct, *amer.* to direct; **II. v.i. muz. to conduct, to direct**

**dirijabil** *l. s.n.* dirigible balloon [di'riɔʒɪbl bə'lʌn], airship [ˈæfɪp]; **II. adj. dirigible**

**dirijare** *s.f.* directing [di'rekʃɪn], control [kən'trəʊl]

**dirijat** *adj.* directed [di'rektɪd], controlled [kən'trəʊld]

**dirijism** *s.n. ec. pol.* dirigisme [di'riːdʒizm], planning [ˈplæniŋ]

**dirijor** *s.m. muz.* conductor [kən'dʌktə]; (*de fanfară*) bandmaster [ˈbænd, mɑːstə]

**dirijoral** *adj.* conductor's [kən'dʌktəʒ]

**dirijorală** *adj. muz.* conductorial [kɔndəktɔriəl]

**dirt-track** *s.n. sport* dirt-track (race) [dɜːt træk reɪs]

**dis-** *prefix* dis- [dis]

**disamară** *s.f. bot.* di-samara fruit [di'sæməre frʊt], key fruit [kiː frʊt]

**disartrie** *s.f. med.* dysarthria [dis'ɑːθriə]

**disc** *s.n.* 1. (*de patefon*) record [ˈrekɔd], disc [disk]; 2. *sport* discus [ˈdiskəs] □ **aruncarea ~ului** discus throwing [~ ˈθrəʊɪŋ]; 3. *anat.* disc [disk]; □ ~ **intervertebral** intervertebral disc [intə've:tɪbrəl disk]; 4. *tehn.* disc, plate [pleɪt], disk [disk]; □ ~ **de ambre-iaj** clutch/plate [klʌtʃ/pleɪt]

**discernământ** *s.n.* (power of) discernment [ˈpauə əv di'sɜːnmənt], judg(e)ment [ˈdʒʌdʒmənt], discrimination [dis'krɪmi'neiʃn]; □ **a acționa fără ~** not to be responsible for one's actions, to be legally insane; **lipsit de ~** undiscriminating [ʌn'dɪskrɪmineɪtɪŋ]

**discerne** *v.t.* 1. (*a vedea*) to see [siː], to distinguish [dis'tɪŋɡuɪʃ], to make out [meɪk aʊt]; 2. (*a discrimina*) to distinguish, to discern [di'sɜːn], to discriminate [dis'krɪmineɪt]; □ **a ~ binele de rău** to tell right from wrong

**discheratoză** *s.f. med.* dyskeratosis [diskərə'təʊsɪs]

**dischinezie** *s.f.* dyskinesia [diski'niːziə]

**disciplina** *l.* to discipline [ˈdiʃplɪn], to bring smb. under control/discipline [brɪŋ ˈʌndə kən'trəʊl/~]; **II. v.f.** to discipline oneself

**disciplinar** *l. adj.* disciplinary [ˈdiʃplɪnəri], corrective [kə'rektɪv]; □ **pedeapsă ~ă** disciplinary punishment [~ ˈpæniʃmənt]; exemplary [ɪg'zempləri]; **II. adv.** as a penalty, by way of disciplinary correction

**disciplinat** *adj.* (well-)disciplined [wel ˈdiʃplɪnd]

**disciplină** *s.f.* 1. discipline [ˈdiʃplɪn]; □ **a menține disciplina** to keep/maintain order/discipline; 2. (*ramură de studiu*) branch of instruction/science/knowledge, subject (matter)

**discipol** *s.m.* disciple [di'saɪpl], follower [ˈfɒləʊə]

**discobol** *s.m. sport.* discus thrower [ˈdiskəs ˈθrəʊə], discobolus [dis'kɒbələs], discobolos

**discofil** *s.m.* discophile [ˈdiskəfaɪl]

**discoidal** *adj.* discoid(al) [ˈdiskɔɪdəl], disc-shaped [disk ʃeɪpt]

**discont** *s.n. fin.* bank rate [bæŋk reɪt]

**discontinuitate** *s.f.* discontinuity [diskonti'njuːiti]

**discontinuu** *I. adj.* discontinuous [diskən'tinjues]; *II. adv.* discontinuously [diskən'tinjuesli]

**discorda** *I. v.i.* not to be in agreement [nɒt tə bi: in ə'grɪmənt], to clash [klæʃ]; *II. v.r. muz.* to be discordant [dis'kɒdənt], to be out of tune

**discordant** *adj.* **1.** (*d. sunete*) discordant [dis'kɒdənt], dissonant (sound) ['disənənt saund]; jarring ['dʒərɪŋ], grating (noise) ['greɪtɪŋ 'nɔɪz]; **2.** (*d. culori*) clashing (colours) ['klæʃɪŋ 'kʌləz]; **3.** (*d. opinii*) disagreeing [disə'gri:ɪŋ], conflicting [kən'fliktɪŋ], diverging (opinions) [daɪ'vɜ:ʃɪŋ ə'piniənz]; □ **notă ~ă a) muz.** false/wrong note; jarring sound; **b)** conflicting, disagreeing, diverging, jarring; **4. geol. (d. straturi)** unconformable (rock strata) [ʌnkən'fɔ:məbl]

**discordanță** *s.f.* **1.** (*nepotrivire*) disagreement [disə'grɪmənt], discordance [dis'kɒdəns], difference (of opinions) ['dɪfrəns əv ə'piniənz], clash [klæʃ]; (*d. culori*) clashing (of colours); (*d. sunete*) dissonance (of sounds) ['disənəns]; **2. geol.** unconformability (of strata) [ʌnkən'fɔ:mə'biliti əv 'stratə]

**discordie** *s.f.* **1.** (*neînțelegerere*) discord ['diskɒd], difference ['dɪfrəns], disagreement [disə'grɪmənt]; **2.** (*dihonie*) feud [fju:d], (*ceartă*) quarrel ['kwɔrəl], ill-blood ['ɪl blʌd], dissension [dɪ'senʃn], strife [straɪf]; □ **mărul ~i** the apple of discord, the bone of contention; **a semăna ~** to breed discord/dissension; to sow (the seeds of) discord/dissension

**discotecă** *s.f.* **1.** discotheque ['diskɒtək], *fam.* disco ['diskəu]; **2.** record library ['rekɒd 'laɪbrəri], library of records; record cabinet [~ kæbɪnət], record collection [~ kə'leɪʃn]

**discazie** *s.f. med.* dyscrasia [dis'kreɪziə]

**discredit** *s.n.* discredit [dis'kredit], loss of credit [lɒs əv 'kredit], disrepute [disri'pjut]

**discredita** *I. v.t.* to discredit (a theory) [dis'kredit ə 'θiəri]; (*pe cineva*) to disparage [dis'pæridʒ], to run smb. down, to compromise ['kɒmprəmaɪz], to bring into disrepute; □ **a ~ autoritatea cuiva** to bring smb.'s authority into disrepute; *II. v.r.* to compromise oneself, to become discredited, to fall into disrepute

**discredita** *s.f.* discrediting [dis'kreditɪŋ], disparagement [dis'pæridʒmənt]

**discrepant** *adj.* discrepant [dis'krepənt], conflicting [kən'fliktɪŋ], at variance [ət 'vɛəriəns]

**discrepanță** *s.f.* discrepancy [dis'krepənsi]

**discret** *I. adj.* **1.** (*d. atitudine*) discreet [dis'kri:t], cautious ['kɔ:ʃəs], circumspect (behaviour) ['sɜ:kəm'spekt bi'heɪviə]; (*modest*) unobtrusive [ʌnəb'trusɪv], reserved ['ri:zə:vɪd], quiet [kwaiət], unassuming [ʌnə'sju:miŋ]; (*d. îmbrăcăminte*) sober ['səubə], simple ['sɪmpl], plain (clothes) [pleɪn kləʊðz]; (*d. înfățișare*) inconspicuous (appearance) [ɪnkən'spɪkjʊəs ə'piərəns]; (*d. ton*) subdued [səb'dju:d]; (*loc*) quiet [kwaiət], secluded (place) [sə'kludɪd]; (*d. conversație*) hushed [hʌʃt]; subdued; (*tainic*) secret ['sɪkri:t], private ['praɪvɪt]; **2. mat.** discrete (quan-

tity) [dis'kri:t 'kwɒntɪti]; discontinuous (function) [diskən'tinjues 'fʌŋkʃn]; *II. adv.* discreetly *v. ~ I.*

**discreție** *s.f.* **1.** discretion [dis'kreʃn], prudence ['prʊdəns], reserve ['ri:zə:v], circumspection [sɜ:kəm'spekʃn], judgment ['dʒʌdʒmənt], moderation [mɒdə'reɪʃn]; □ **las asta la discreția ta** I leave it to you/... to your discretion/judgment; **2.** freedom ['frɪdəm]; □ **la ~ (din belșug)** in abundance [ɪn ə'bʌdəns], plenty ['plenti], as much as one pleases/wants; **pâine la ~** unlimited bread, as much bread as one wants; **a fi la discreția cuiva** to be at smb.'s mercy, to be in smb.'s hands, to be at smb.'s beck and call

**discreționar** *adj.* discretionary [dis'kreʃnəri]; □ **puteri ~e** discretionary powers [~'paʊəz]

**discrimina** *v.t.* **1.** to discriminate (against) [dis'krimineɪt ə'genst]; **2.** to select [si'lekt], to choose [tʃu:z], to distinguish [dis'tɪŋɡwɪʃ]

**discriminant** *I. s.m. mat.* discriminant [dis'kriminənt]; *II. adj. pol.* discriminatory [dis'kriminətəri], discriminating [dis'krimineɪtɪŋ]

**discriminare** *s.f.* discrimination [diskrimi'neɪʃn], differentiation [dɪfərən'fɛɪʃn]; □ **~ rasială** racial discrimination, colour bar ['kʌlə bɑ:]

**discriminator** *s.n. el.* discriminator [dis'krimineɪtə], grader ['greɪdə]

**discriminatoriu** *adj.* discriminating [dis'krimineɪtɪŋ]

**discui** *v.t. agr.* to disc [disk]

**discuire** *s.f. agr.* disking ['diskɪŋ], disc-harrow ploughing [disk 'hæəu 'pləʊɪŋ]

**discuitor** *s.n.* disc harrow [disk 'hæəu]

**disculpa** *I. v.t.* to exculpate ['ekskalpeɪt], to exonerate [ɪg'zɒnereɪt], to clear smb. (of a crime) [kliə]; *II. v.r.* to exculpate oneself (from), to exonerate oneself (from), to clear oneself (of)

**disculpare** *s.f.* exculpation [ekskal'peiʃn], exoneration [ɪgzɒnə'reɪʃn]

**discurs** *s.n.* speech [spi:tʃ], (*solemn*) address [ə'dres], oration [ɔ:'reɪʃn]; (*demascator*) diatribe ['daɪətraɪb], harangue [hə'reɪŋ]; □ **a-și încheia ~ul** to wind up/close one's speech

**discursiv** *I. adj.* discursive [dis'kɔ:sɪv], argumentative, explository; *II. adv.* discursively, argumentatively

**discursivitate** *s.f.* discoursiveness [dis'kɔ:sɪvnes]

**discuta** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a vorbi despre*) to discuss [dis'kʌs], to talk about/over, to examine (a problem); □ **a ~ o problemă cu niște prieteni** to discuss a problem with some friends; **să mai discutăm problema** let's talk the matter/it over; **a ~ pe toate fețele** to talk smth. out; **2.** (*a dezbate*) to debate (upon) [di'beɪt ə'pɒn]; □ **a ~ o problemă la ședință** to debate upon a problem at the meeting; **3.** (*a pune la îndoială*) to question ['kwɛstʃən], to put smth. into question, to dispute [dis'pjut]; **4.** (*a pune în discuție*) to moot [mut]; □ **gusturile nu se discută prov.** there is no accounting for tastes; tastes differ, de gustibus; *II. v.i.* **1.** to discuss, to talk (to/with); □ **a**



- ~ **cu un prieten** to talk to a friend; **2.** (*in contradicție*) to argue ['a:giu]
- discutabil** *adj.* **1.** (*contestabil*) disputable [dis'pjutəbl], controversial [kɒntrə'vɜːʃəl], contestable [kən'testəbl], debatable [di'beɪtəbl], arguable ['a:ɡjuəbl], moot [mut]; **2.** (*îndoelnic*) questionable ['kwɛstʃənəbl], doubtful ['daʊtful]
- discutare** *s.f.* discussion [dis'kʌʃn], debate [di'beɪt]
- discutat** *adj.* mooted ['mu:tid], controversial [kɒntrə'vɜːʃəl], (much) discussed/debated [matʃ dis'kʌst/di'beɪtid], disputed [dis'pjutid]
- discuție** *s.f.* **1.** discussion [dis'kʌʃn], talk [tɔ:k], conversation [kɒnvə'seɪʃn]; □ **am avut o ~ ieri** we had a talk yesterday; **2.** (*aprinșă*) argument ['a:ɡjʊmənt], dispute [dis'pjut], altercation [ɔltə'keɪʃn]; **3.** (*dezbateră*) discussion, debate [di'beɪt]; □ **fără** ~ undoubtedly, without (any) doubt, indisputably; categorically, beyond question; **nu mai încapă în** ~ it goes without saying; there is no doubt about it; it stands to reason; it is a foregone conclusion; (**problema**) **în** ~ (the question) under discussion/debate; ... at issue; *fam.* ... on the carpet; □ **a pune în ~ a** (*o problemă*) to pose/to bring forward/to raise for discussion; to bring up a subject; **b)** (*a se îndoii*) to doubt, to question
- dis-de-dimineață** *adv.* at dawn/daybreak [ət dɔ:n/'deɪbreɪk], early in the morning ['ɜ:li in ðə'mɔ:nɪŋ]
- diseară** *s.f.* tonight [tə'naɪt]; □ **pe ~!** see you tonight!
- diseca** *v.t. și fig.* to dissect [di'sekt]
- disecție** *s.f.* dissection [di'sekʃn]
- disemina** *v.t.* to spread [sprɛd], to disseminate [di'semineɪt]
- diseminare** *s.f.* spreading ['spreɪdɪŋ], dissemination [disemi'neiʃn], scattering ['skætərɪŋ]
- disensiune** *s.f.* dissension [di'senʃn], discord ['diskɔ:d], variance ['vɛəriəns]
- disepal** *adj. bot.* disepalous [dai'sepələs]
- disertație** *s.f.* dissertation [disə'teɪʃn], thesis ['θi:sɪs], treatise ['tritiz]
- disfagie** *s.f. med.* dysphagia [dis'feɪdʒiə]
- disfonie** *s.f. med.* dysphonia [dis'fəʊniə]
- disfuncție** *s.f. med.* dysfunction [dis'fʌŋkʃn]
- disgravidie** *s.f. med.* gestosis
- disident** *l. s.m.* dissident [di'sident], dissenter [di'sentə], non-conformist [nɒnkən'fɔ:mɪst]; **II. adj.** dissenting [di'sentɪŋ], dissident, dissent [di'sentɪnt]
- disidență** *s.f.* **1.** dissidence ['disidəns], difference ['dɪfrəns], disaccord [disə'kɔ:d], misunderstanding [misʌndə'stændɪŋ]; **2. pol.** split [splɪt], splinter party ['splɪntə'pɑ:ti]
- disilabic** *adj.* dissyllabic [disi'læbɪk]
- disimetrie** *s.f.* dissymmetry [di'simɪtri]
- disimila** *v.r. lingv.* to be dissimilated [bi di'simileɪtɪd]
- disimilare** *s.f. lingv.* dissimilation [disimi'leiʃn]
- disimilație** *s.f. lingv.* dissimilation [disimi'leiʃn]
- disimula** *v.t.* to dissimulate [di'simjuleɪt], to dissemble [di'sembəl], to hide [haɪd], to conceal [kən'si:l]
- disimulare** *s.f.* dissimulation [disimju'leiʃn], dissembling [di'sembliŋ], concealment [kən'si:lmənt], deceit [di'si:t]
- disimulat** *adj.* dissimulating [di'simjuleɪtɪŋ], dissembling [di'sembliŋ], secretive ['sɪkrətɪv]
- disipa** *l. v.t. fiz.* to dissipate (energy) ['disipeɪt 'enədʒi], to disperse [dis'pɜ:s], to scatter ['skætə], to dispel [di'spel]; **II. v.r. (d. nori)** to dispel, to disappear [disə'pie], to vanish ['væniʃ]
- disipare** *s.f.* dissipation [disi'peiʃn], dispersion [dis'pɜ:ʃn], wasting ['weistɪŋ]
- disipativ** *adj. fiz.* dissipative ['disipeɪtɪv]
- disipator** *s.n. tehn.* dissipator, dissipater ['disipeɪtə]
- disjunct** *adj.* **1.** disjunctive [dis'dʒʌŋktɪv]; **2. mat.** disjoined [dis'dʒɔɪnd], disjointed [dis'dʒɔɪntɪd]
- disjunctiv** *adj. gram.* disjunctive [dis'dʒʌŋktɪv]; □ **întrebare ~ă** disjunctive/tag question
- disjunctur** *s.n. el.* (automatic) circuit breaker [ɔtə'mætɪk 'sɜ:kɪt 'breɪkə], cutout ['kʌtaʊt]
- disjuncție** *s.f. log.* disjunction [dis'dʒʌŋkʃn], separation [sepə'reɪʃn]
- disjunge** *v.t. jur.* to disjoin(t) [dis'dʒɔɪn(t)], to separate ['sepəreɪt]
- disjungere** *s.f. jur.* severance (of causes) ['severəns əv 'kəʒɪz]
- disloca** *l. v.t. 1. anat.* to dislocate ['disləkeɪt]; (*o articulație*) to sprain [spreɪn], to put out of joint; **2. mil.** to shift [ʃɪft], to transfer [træns'fɜ:], to break up [breɪk ʌp], to disperse (troops) [dis'pɜ:s trʊps]; **3. tehn.** to take (machine) to pieces, to dismantle [dis'mæntl]; **II. v.r. 1. anat.** to dislocate; **2. mil.** to disband [dis'bænd]; **3. tehn.** to fall to pieces, to break up [breɪk ʌp]
- dislocare** *s.f.* **1.** dislocation [dislə'keɪʃn]; **2. tehn.** taking to pieces ['teɪkɪŋ tə 'pi:sɪz], dismantling (of machine) [dis'mæntlɪŋ]; **3. mil.** dispersal [dis'pɜ:səl], distribution [distri'bju:ʃn], breaking up (of troops); **4. geol.** fault [fɔ:lt], dislocation, displacement of strata [dis'pleɪsmənt əf 'strætə]
- dislocație** *s.f. mineral., geol.* fault [fɔ:lt], dislocation [dislə'keɪʃn]
- dismenoree** *s.f. med.* dysmenorrh(o)ea [dismenə'riə]
- disocia** *v.t., v.r. 1. chim.* to dissociate [di'səʊʃieɪt]; **2.** to disunite [disju'nait], to separate ['sepəreɪt], to dissociate
- disociabil** *adj.* dissociable [di'səʊʃiəbl]
- disociativ** *adj.* dissociating [di'səʊʃieɪtɪŋ]
- disociație** *s.f. chim.* dissociation [disəʊ'si'eɪʃn], decomposition [dikɒmpə'ziʃn]
- disociere** *s.f.* dissociation [disəʊ'si'eɪʃn]
- disodil** *s.n. mineral.* dysodile [di'səʊdaɪl]
- disoluție** *s.f.* dissolution [disə'lʊ:ʃn]
- disonant** *adj.* dissonant ['disənənt], discordant [dis'kɔ:dənt], clashing ['klæʃɪŋ]
- disonanță** *s.f.* dissonance ['disənəns], discord [dis'kɔ:d], clash [klæʃ]
- disparat** *adj.* disparate ['dispəreɪt], dissimilar [di'similə], disconnected [dis'kənektɪd], heterogeneous [hetərə'u-

dj'mias], ill-assorted [il ə'sɔ:tɪd], ill-matched [il mætʃt], jarring [ˈdʒærɪŋ]

**disparitate** *s.f.* disparity [dis'pærɪti], dissimilitude [disɪ'militjuəd]

**dispariție** *s.f.* 1. disappearance [disə'piərəns], disappearing [disə'piəriŋ], vanishing ['væniʃɪŋ]; 2. (*moarte*) demise [di'maɪz]; 3. (*pierdere*) loss [lɒs]

**dispărea** *v.i.* 1. (*din vedere*) to disappear [disə'piə], vanish ['væniʃ]; □ *a nu se mai vedea* to vanish from sight, to disappear from view; (*treptat*) to fade away [feɪd ə'wei]; □ *a ~ fără urmă* to disappear without trace; to disappear/vanish/melt into thin air; **a face să dispară orice urmă** to cover (up) one's tracks; **soarele dispăru la orizont** the sun sank below the horizon; 2. (*a muri*) to pass away, to die [daɪ]

**dispărut** *l. s.m.* 1. dead person [ded 'pɜ:sn], deceased [di'si:sɪd], the late [ðə leɪt], *pl.* the dead [ðə ded], the departed [ðə di'pætɪd]; 2. *pl. mil.* the missing [ðə 'mɪsɪŋ]; **II. adj.** 1. missing ['mɪsɪŋ], lost [lɒst]; 2. (*d. specie*) extinct (species) [ɪks'tɪŋkt 'spi:ʃi:z]; (*d. lume*) vanished (world) ['væniʃt wɜ:ld]; □ *a fi dat ~* to be reported missing

**dispecer** *s.m.* dispatcher [dis'pætʃə], controller [kən'trəʊlə]

**dispensa** *l. v.t.* (*de*) to excuse smb. from, to exempt smb. from [ɪg'zempt smb. frəm]; **II. v.r.** to dispense with [dis'pens], to do without (smth.), to renounce [ri'naʊns], to give up [gɪv ʌp]

**dispensabil** *adj.* dispensable [dis'pensəbl], expandable [ɪks'pendəbl]

**dispensar** *s.n. med.* (*aprox.*) dispensary [dis'pensəri]; surgery ['sɜ:dʒəri]

**dispensarizare** *s.f. med.* follow-up ['fɒləʊ ʌp]

**dispensă** *s.f.* licence ['laɪsəns], (*de*) exemption (from) [ɪg'zemptʃn], dispensation [dispən'seiʃn]; (*certificat*) certificate of exemption; □ *~ de căsătorie* marriage licence; *~ de vârstă* waiving of age limit

**dispepsie** *s.f. med.* dyspepsia [dis'pepsɪə], indigestion [ɪndɪ'dʒestʃən]

**dispera** *v.i. v. despera*

**dispers** *adj.* disperse(d) [dis'pɜ:s(t)]

**dispersa** *l. v.t.* to disperse [dis'pɜ:s], to scatter ['skætə], to spread [spred]; (*o mulțime*) to break up (a crowd) [breɪk ʌp ə kraʊd], (*o armată*) to rout an army [raʊt ən 'ɑ:mi]; **II. v.r.** to disperse, to scatter; (*d. nori, mulțime*) (clouds, crowd) to break up

**dispersant** *adj.* dispersant [dis'pɜ:sənt]

**dispersare** *s.f.* 1. dispersion [dis'pɜ:ʃn]; (*d. oameni*) dispersal [dis'pɜ:səl], (*d. mulțime*) breaking up (of crowd) ['breɪkɪŋ ʌp (əv kraʊd)]; (*d. armată*) rout (of army) [raʊt əv 'ɑ:mi]; 2. *fiz. (d. lumină)* dispersion, decomposition [dɪkɒmpə'ziʃn]

**dispersi(un)e** *s.f. fiz., chim.* dispersion [dis'pɜ:ʃn]

**dispersiv** *adj. opt.* dispersive [dis'pɜ:sɪv]

**dispersor** *s.n. tehn.* disperser (in carburettor) [dis'pɜ:-sə 'kɑ:bʊreɪtə]

**displazie** *s.f. med.* dysplasia [dis'pleɪziə]

**displăcea** *v.i.* to dislike [dis'laɪk], to displease [dis'plɪz], to be displeasing, to be displeased/dissatisfied; □ **imi displace atitudinea lui** I don't like/dislike his attitude; **asta nu mi-ar displăcea** I wouldn't mind doing it

**dispnee** *s.f. med.* dyspnoea [disp'niə]

**disponibil** *l. s.n.* available funds [ə'veɪləbl fʌndz], available/liquid assets [ə'veɪləbl/'likwɪd 'æsets]; **II. adj.** 1. (*la îndemână*) available [ə'veɪləbl]; (*vacant*) vacant ['veɪkənt], unoccupied [ʌn'ɒkjupaɪd]; (*liber*) free [fri]; □ **a nu avea timp ~** to have no time to spare; 2. (*la dispoziția cuiva*) at smb.'s disposal/command; 3. □ **a pune în cadru ~** (*a concedia*) to dismiss [dis'mɪs]; (*temporar*) to pass/put in the reserve

**disponibilitate** *s.f. (rezervă)* availability [ə'veɪlə'bɪlɪti], reserve ['ri:zə:v], *pl. fin.* available funds [ə'veɪləbl fʌndz], liquid assets ['likwɪd 'æsets]; □ **a pune în ~** to discharge [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ], to lay smb. off, *mil.* to release smb. temporarily from duty; (*a pedepsi*) to cashier [kə'ʃiə]; **a fi în ~ mil.** be on half pay

**dispozitiv** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* device [di'vaɪs], contrivance [kən'traɪvəns], apparatus [ə'pəreɪtəs], mechanism ['mekənɪzəm], appliance [ə'pleɪəns]; □ *~ de comandă* driving/controlling gear/mechanism; □ *~ de siguranță* safety device; 2. *mil.* disposition [dis'pəzɪʃn], deployment (of troops) [di'plɔɪmənt əv tru:ps]; □ *~ de apărare* defence system; *~ de atac* attack force; *~ de luptă* combat disposition

**dispoziție** *s.f.* 1. (*la îndemână*) disposal [dis'pəʊzəl]; □ *la ~* available [ə'veɪləbl]; **a avea tot timpul la ~** *fam.* to have heaps of time; **a pune ceva la dispoziția cuiva** to place smth. at smb.'s disposal; **a sta la dispoziția cuiva a)** (*d. ceva*) to be at smb.'s service/disposal; **b)** (*d. cineva*) to wait on smb.; 2. (*prevădere legală*) provision [prə'vɪʒən], condition [kən'dɪʃn], stipulation [stɪ'pju:leɪʃn], (*hotărâre*) order [ɔ:də]; 3. (*aranjare*) arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt], disposition [dis'pəzɪʃn], distribution [dɪstri'bju:ʃn], (*ordine*) order [ɔ:də]; 4. (*stare sufletească*) mood [mu:d], frame/state of mind [freɪm/steɪt əv maɪnd], humour ['hju:mə]; □ **a fi în bună ~** to be in high spirits, to be in a good/fine mood/temper; **a fi în proastă ~** to be low spirited, to be in a bad/ill humour, to be out of temper/humour, to be in the doldrums, to be down in the dumps, to have the blues/sulks; 5. (*ordin*) order [ɔ:də], measure ['meɪʒə], step [step]; □ **a da dispoziții să se facă ceva** to make the necessary arrangements for smth. to be done; to take all the necessary steps

**dispreț** *s.n.* contempt [kən'tempt], scorn [skɔ:n], disdain [dis'deɪn], disregard [disri'gɑ:d]; □ **a arăta ~ față de cineva** to show contempt for smb.; to spurn smb. [spɜ:n]; **a-și atrage ~ul cuiva** to bring smb.'s contempt on oneself, to fall into smb.'s contempt;

**cu** ~ scornfully ['skɔnfʊli], disdainfully [dis'deɪnfʊli]; **a manifesta** ~ **pentru** to hold smb./smth. in contempt; **a privi cu** ~ **la cineva** to look down on smb.; **a respinge cu** ~ to spurn [spɜ:n], (*o propunere*) to turn one's nose up at smth.; **a trata cu** ~ to treat contemptuously/with contempt, *fam.* to pooh-pooh ['pu:pu]; **a vorbi cu** ~ **despre cineva** to slight smb. [slait], to disparage smb. [dis'pæridʒ], to speak disparagingly of smb. [spi:k dis'pæridʒɪŋli]

**disprețui** v.t. 1. to scorn [skɔ:n], to despise [dis'paiz], to hold in contempt, to look down upon smb., to disdain [dis'deɪn]; 2. (*a sfida primejdile*) to defy [di'fai], to set (smth.) at naught [set et not]; □ **disprețuiește minciuna** she scorns lyings; **de** ~t contemptible [kən'temptəbl], despicable [des'pikəbl]; (*object*) object ['æbdʒekt], vile [vail], base [beis], mean [min]; **oferta nu e de** ~t the offer is not to be sniffed at/sneezed at

**disprețuitor** l. *adj.* contemptuous [kən'temptjuəs], disdainful [dis'deɪnfʊl], scornful ['skɔnfʊl]; □ **a lua un aer** ~ to put on a scornful/domineering air; **II.** *adv.* scornfully, contemptuously, disdainfully; □ **a trata** ~ **pe cineva** to look down one's nose at smb.

**disproporție** s.f. disproportion [disprə'pɔ:ʃn], want/lack of proportion; (*nepotrivire*) disparity [dis'pæriti], incongruity [inkɔŋ'gruɪti]

**disproporțional** *adj.* disproportionate [disprə'pɔ:ʃnɪt], out of proportion, unequal [ʌn'ikwəl], lopsided [lɒp'saɪdɪd], *fig.* incongruous [in'kɔŋgruəs]

**disproporționat** *adj.* disproportionate [disprə'pɔ:ʃnɪt], out of proportion

**disprosin** s.n. *chim.* dysprosium [dis'prəusɪəm]

**dispune** l. v.t. 1. (*a ordona*) to order [ɔ:də], to decide [di'said], to dispose [dis'pəuz]; (*a prevedea*) to prescribe [pris'kraɪb]; 2. (*a aranja*) to dispose, to set (out) [set aut], to put [put], to place [pleis], to lay [lei], to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; 3. (*a înveseli*) to cheer up [tʃi:ə ʌp]; **II.** v.i. 1. (*a avea la dispoziție*) to dispose; □ **a** ~ **de** to have at one's disposal, to possess [pe'zes], to own [əun]; **a** ~ **de timp** to have time on one's hand; **dreptul popoarelor de a** ~ **de ele însele** the right of peoples to self-determination; **scoala de o mare bibliotecă** the school owns a large library; **știrile de care dispun** the information in my possession; 2. (*sport*) to defeat [di'fi:t], to outplay [aut'pleɪ]

**dispunere** s.f. disposing [dis'pouziŋ] v. **dispune**

**dispus** *adj.* 1. (*gata să*) ready (to) ['redi tə], willing (to) [wɪlɪŋ], inclined (to) [in'klaɪnd], fully prepared (to) ['fʊli pri'peəd]; □ **e întotdeauna** ~ **să mă ajute** he is always willing to help me; **a nu fi** ~ **să** to be reluctant/unwilling to; **a se simți** ~ **să facă ceva** to feel like doing smth.; 2. (*vesel*) lively ['laɪvli], cheerful ['tʃi:əfʊl]; □ **a fi/a se simți bine** ~ **a** be in high spirits, to be in a good humour/temper, to be in a merry mood; **b) fam.** (*ușor băut*) to be tipsy; **a fi/**

**a se simți prost** ~ to be dejected/dispirited/downcast; to be in a bad temper/humour, to be down in the month, to be in low spirits, to feel low; **vesel și bine** ~ alive and kicking; 3. (*aranjat*) disposed [dis'pəuzd], arranged [ə'reɪndʒd], set out [set aut]

**disputa** l. v.t. (*a contesta*) to dispute [dis'pjut], to contest [kən'test]; (*a pretinde*) to claim [kleɪm]; to contend (with smb.) for smth. [kən'tend]; **II.** v.r. *sport* to be fought/played [bi fɔ:t'pleɪd]

**dispută** s.f. 1. dispute [dis'pjut], controversy ['kɒntre'vesɪ]; altercation [ɔ:l'te'keɪʃn], quarrel ['kwɔrəl]; 2. *sport* contest ['kɒntest], competition [kɒmpi'tɪʃn]

**disruptiv** *adj.* fiz. disruptive [dis'rʌptɪv]

**distant** *adj.* distant ['distənt], *fig.* aloof [ə'lʊf], reserved [ri'zə:vɪd], standoffish [stænd'ɒfɪʃ]

**distanța** l. v.t. 1. (*a lăsa în urmă*) to outdistance [aut'dɪstəns], to outstrip [aut'strip], to outrun [aut'rʌn], to get ahead of [get ə'hed əv], to leave behind [li:v bi'hænd]; 2. (*a rări*) to place at greater intervals, to space out [speɪs aut]; **II.** v.r. (*a se depărta*) to move away/off; (*a o lua înainte*) to get ahead [get ə'hed]; □ **a se** ~ **de** to outstrip [aut'strip]

**distanțare** s.f. detachment [di'tætʃmənt]

**distanță** s.f. 1. (*depărtare*) distance ['distəns]; range [reɪndʒ], reach [ri:tʃ]; 2. (*deosebire*) difference ['dɪfrəns]; 3. (*în timp*) interval ['ɪntəvəl]; □ **de la** ~ at a distance; **e** ~ **mare până la Cluj** it's a long way to Cluj; **la** ~ at (a) distance; in the distance; off; away; (*unul de altul*) far between; *fig.* aloof; **la o** ~ **de 100 km** 100 km away; **a ține pe cineva la** ~ to keep smb. at a distance; **a se ține la** ~ to keep aloof, to keep one's distance

**distanțier** s.n. *tehn.* distance piece ['distəns pi:s]

**disten** s.n. *mineral.* disthene ['distθɪn], cyanite ['saɪənait]

**distih** s.n. *stil.* distich ['distɪk]

**distil** *adj.* *arhit.* distyle columniation [di'staɪl kəlʌm-ni'eɪʃn]

**distila** v.t. to distil(l) [di'stil]

**distilare** s.f. distillation [disti'leiʃn], distilling [dis'tɪlɪŋ]

**distilat** l. *adj.* distilled [di'stɪld]; □ **apă** ~ **ă** distilled water; **II.** s.m. distillate ['distɪlɪt]

**distilator** l. s.m. distiller [di'stɪlə]; **II.** s.n. distiller, still [stɪl]

**distilerie** s.f. distillery [di'stiləri]

**distinct** l. *adj.* 1. (*deosebit*) distinct [dis'tɪŋkt], separate ['seperɪt]; □ **două grupe** ~ **e** two distinct/separate groups; 2. (*clar*) clear [kliə], distinct; (*marcat*) marked [mɑ:kt]; (*d. contur*) unblurred [ʌn'blɜ:d]; (*lizibil*) legible ['ledʒəbl]; □ **sunete** ~ **e** clear sounds; **II.** *adv.* distinctly, clearly

**distinctiv** *adj.* distinctive [dis'tɪŋktɪv], distinguishing [dis'tɪŋgwiʃɪŋ], characteristic [kærɪktə'rɪstɪk]; □ **trăsătură** ~ **ă** characteristic, peculiarity [pɪkjʊdɪ'ærɪti]

**distincție** s.f. 1. (*deosebire*) distinction [dis'tɪŋkʃn], difference ['dɪfrəns]; □ **a face o** ~ **între** to make/

- draw a distinction between; to differentiate/ distinguish between; **2.** (*refinement*) distinction, refinement [ri'fainmənt], elegance [elīgəns]; **3.** (*decorație*) decoration [dekə'reiʃn]; (*cinste*) distinction, honour ['ɔnə]; □ **a termina cursurile (de istorie) cu** ~ to pass with honours (in history)
- distinge I. v.t. 1.** (*a deosebi de*) to distinguish (from) [dis'tɪŋɡwɪʃ frəm], to tell smth. from smth., to tell apart; **2.** (*a vedea*) to distinguish, to discern [di'sɜ:n], to perceive [pə'si:v], to make out, to single out [sɪŋɡl aʊt], to spot [spɒt]; □ **nu-i pot ~ trăsăturile** I can't make out his features; **I-am distins în mulțime** I singled him out/ spotted him in the crowd; **3.** (*a acorda*) to award a distinction; **II. v.i.** □ **a ~ între** to tell one from the other, to distinguish between; **III. v.r. 1.** (*d. ceva*) to stand out [stænd aʊt], to be conspicuous/noticeable/distinguishable; □ **lucrarea sa se ~ de ale celorlalți** his work stands out from those of the others; **2.** (*d. cineva*) to distinguish oneself
- distins adj.** distinguished [dis'tɪŋɡwɪʃt], refined [ri'faind], fine [faɪn], eminent [eminent]; □ **a avea un aer** ~ to look distinguished
- distocie s.f. med., med. vet.** dystocia [dis'təʊfə], dystokia [dis'təʊkiə]
- distomatoză s.f. med. vet.** rot (in sheep) [rɒt ɪn ʃi:p]
- distona v.i. 1.** (*a nu se potrive*) to disagree [disə'ɡri:]; (*d. culori*) to clash [klæʃ], to jar [dʒɑ:]; **2.** (*d. sunete*) to play/sing out of tune
- distonant adj.** discordant [dis'kɒdənt], dissonant [disənənt], inharmonious [ɪn'hɑ:mənɪəs]; (*d. culori*) clashing ['klæʃɪŋ]
- distonanță s.f. v. discordanță**
- distonie s.f. med.** dystonia [dis'təʊniə]
- distorsionant adj.** distorting [dis'tɔ:ɪŋ], causing distortions ['kɔ:zɪŋ dis'tɔ:ɪnz]
- distorsiune s.f. fiz., el.** distortion [dis'tɔ:ʃn]
- distra I. v.t.** to amuse [ə'mju:z], to entertain [entə'tein], to divert [dai'vɜ:t]; **II. v.r.** to enjoy oneself [ɪn'dʒɔɪ], to amuse oneself [ə'mju:z], to have a good time; □ **cum te-ai ~t?** how did you enjoy yourself? **s-a ~t bine/de minune** he greatly enjoyed himself; he had an enjoyable time; he had a good/fine time; he had lots of fun, he had the time of his life; **a se ~ pe socoteala cuiva** to laugh at smb.; to make fun of smb
- distractiv adj.** amusing [ə'mju:zɪŋ], entertaining [entə'teɪnɪŋ], diverting [dai'vɜ:tɪŋ]; (*comic*) funny ['fʌni]
- distracție s.f. 1.** (*amuzament*) entertainment [entə'teɪnmənt], amusement [ə'mju:zmənt], pastime ['pɑ:staim], recreation [rekri'eɪʃn]; **2.** (*lipsă de atenție*) absent-mindedness ['æbsənt 'maɪndɪnəs], absence of mind ['æbsəns əv maɪnd], lack of attention [læk əv ə'tenʃn], abstraction [əb'strækʃn]
- distrage v.t. 1.** to distract [dis'trækt], to divert [dai'vɜ:t], to turn off (from) [tɜ:n əf frəm]; **2.** (*abate*) to side track ['saɪd ,træk]; □ **a ~ atenția cuiva** to divert smb.'s attention (from) *fam.* to draw a red herring across the track; □ **a ~ pe cineva de la lucru** to take smb.'s mind/attention off smth
- distrat I. adj.** absent-minded ['æbsənt 'maɪndɪd], inattentive [ɪnə'tentɪv], abstracted [əb'stræktɪd], woolgathering ['wʊlgæðərɪŋ], scatter-brained ['skætə breɪnd]; □ **aer** ~ absent/vacant look; **ești** ~ you are not paying attention; **II. adv.** absent-mindedly, inattentively, abstractedly
- distribui v.t. 1.** to distribute [di'stribju:t], to deal/give out, to allot [ə'lɒt]; (*a împărți*) to divide [di'vaɪd], to share out [ʃɛ aʊt]; □ **a ~ provizii** to share out provisions; **2. teatru** to cast (the parts in a play); to cast smb. in a part/role; (*d. un actor*) □ **prost ~t** miscast [mɪs'kɑ:st]; **3.** (*a preda*) (*scrisoni*) to deliver (letters) [di'li:və 'letəz], to hand (out) [hænd aʊt]
- distribuire s.f.** distribution [distri'bju:ʃn], delivery (of letters) [di'livəri], **v. distribui**
- distribuitor I. s.m.** distributor [dis'tribju:tə], dispenser [dis'pensə]; **II. s.n. 1. tehn.** distributor; **2. agr.** feed device [fid di'vaɪs]
- distributiv adj. gram.** distributive [dis'tribju:tɪv]
- distribuție s.f. 1.** distribution [distri'bu:ʃn], division [di'viʒən], allotment [ə'lɒtmənt]; **2. teatru** cast [kɑ:st]
- district s.n.** district ['distrikt]; (*regiune*) region ['ri:dʒən], area ['eəriə]
- districtual adj.** district ['distrikt]
- distrofic adj. med.** dystrophic [dis'trɒfɪk]
- distrofie s.f. med.** dystrophy ['distrəfi]
- distructiv adj.** destructive [dis'træktɪv]
- distrugător I. s.m.** destroyer [dis'trɔɪə]; exterminator [ɪks'tɜ:mɪneɪtə]; **II. s.n.** (*navă*) destroyer; **III. adj.** (*d. agent*) destroying (agent), (*d. război*) destructive (war) [dis'træktɪv], devastating ['devəsteɪtɪŋ]
- distruge I. v.t. 1.** to destroy [dis'trɔɪ], (*a desființa*) to abolish [ə'bɒlɪʃ]; (*a extermina*) to exterminate [ɪks'tɜ:mɪneɪt], to extirpate ['ektəpeɪt]; (*a nimici*) to annihilate [ə'naɪəleɪt]; □ **a ~ din rădăcină** to strike at the foundation (root of smth.); **a ~ în germene** to nip in the bud; **2.** (*a ruina*) to ruin [ruɪn], to wreck [rek]; (*a dărâma clădiri*) to demolish [di'mɒlɪʃ], to pull down [pul daʊn], to raze [reɪz]; □ **ploaia a distrus recolta** the rain has ruined the harvest; **satul a fost distrus de cutremur** the village was razed by the earthquake; **3.** (*a pustii*) to lay waste [lei weɪst], to ravage ['rævɪdʒ]; **4. fig.** (*a năru*) (*speranțele*) to destroy, to shatter ['ʃætə], to blast [blæst], to dash [dæʃ]; (*fericirea*) to ruin; □ **a ~ fericirea cuiva** to ruin smb.'s happiness; **a-și ~ sănătatea** to ruin one's health; **a ~ speranțele cuiva** to dash/blast smb.'s hopes; **a-și ~ viața** to make a wreck of one's life; **II. v.r.** to be destroyed, to fall into decay [fɔ:l ɪntə di'keɪ], to rot [rɒt], to destroy oneself
- distrugere s.f.** destruction [dis'trækʃn], destroying [dis'trɔɪɪŋ]; *mil.* demolition [demə'liʃn]; (*exterminare*)

- extermination [ikstəmi'neiʃn]; □ **mijloace de ~ în masă** mass extermination means
- distrus** *adj.* 1. destroyed [di'strɔɪd] *v.* **distruge**; 2. *fig.* downhearted [daun'hætɪd], broken-hearted [brʊkən'hætɪd]; 3. (*ruinat*) wrecked [rekt]; (*ratat*) washout ['wɒʃaʊt]
- disuada** *v.t.* *prețios* to dissuade (smb. from doing smth.) [di'sweɪd]; to talk smb. out of (doing smth.), to persuade smb. not to (do smth.) [pə'sweɪd]
- disurie** *s.f. med.* dysuria [dis'juəriə]
- ditai** *adv. fam. v. coscogea*
- ditionic** *adj. chim.* dithionous (acid) [daiθai'ɒnik 'æsid]
- ditionit** *s.m. chim.* hydrosulphite [haidrəu'sʌlfait], dithionite [daiθai'ɒnait]
- ditionos** *adj. chim.* dithionous (acid) [daiθai'ɒnəs 'æsid]
- ditiramb** *s.m., s.n. și fig.* dithyramb [diθi'ræm]
- ditirambic** *adj. stil. 1. lit.* dithyrambic [diθi'ræmbik]; 2. (*d. laudă*) extravagant [iks'trævəɡənt], exaggerated [ik'zædʒɪreɪtɪd], (hyper)encomiastic [haɪpənkaʊmi'æstik]
- ditiscus** *s.m. entom.* dytiscus [daitiskəs] (*Dytiscus*)
- ditroit** *s.n. geol., constr.* Moldavian variety of sienite used as building stone
- diuretic** *adj., s.n. med.* diuretic [daiju'retik]
- diureză** *s.f. fiziol.* diuresis [daiju'risis]
- diurn** *adj. 1.* day(-time) [dei taim], diurnal [dai'ɜ:nəl]
- diurnă** *s.f.* daily allowance/fee [di'ɜ:li ə'laʊəns/fi]
- diurnist** *s.m.* person getting a daily allowance/fee
- div** *s.m. mitol. v. dev*
- divaga** *v.i.* to wander (away from the point/in one's speech) ['wɒndə'eɪwei]; to ramble (in one's speech) ['ræmbli]; to digress (from) [daɪ'ɡres]; to depart from the subject/question [di'pɑ:t]; to be discursive
- divagare** *s.f. v. divagație*
- divagație** *s.f. 1.* digression [dai'ɡrefn], digressing [daɪ'ɡresɪŋ]; 2. rambling (in one's speech)
- divan** *s.n. 1. ist.* divan [di'væn]; (*sală*) *înv.* council-room ['kaʊnsil rum]; □ *înv.* **a ține** ~ to hold council; 2. (*mobilă*) sofa ['səʊfə], couch ['kaʊtʃ], divan [di'væn], ottoman ['ɒtəmən]
- divă** *s.f.* diva [di've], star [stɑ:]
- diverge** *v.i. fiz.* to diverge [dai'vɜ:ðʒ], to spread out [sprɛd aʊt]; to divaricate [dai'vərikeɪt]
- divergent** *adj.* diverging [dai'vɜ:ðʒɪŋ]; (*d. linii, păreri*) divergent (lines, opinions) [dai'vɜ:ðʒənt]; (*d. probleme*) litigious [li'tiʃəs]; □ **lentilă ~ă** divergent lens
- divergentă** *s.f. 1.* divergence [dai'vɜ:ðʒəns], divergency [dai'vɜ:ðʒənsi], discrepancy [dis'krepənsi], difference [dɪfrəns]; □ ~ **de păreri** difference/clash of opinions; **a aplana divergențele** to iron out/settle the differences; 2. *biol., mat.* divarication [dai'vəri'keɪʃn]; angular spread ['æŋɡjʊlə sprɛd], division [di'viʒən]
- divers** *adj. 1. (variat)* diverse [dai'vɜ:s], varied ['vɛəriəd], various ['vɛəriəs], different [dɪfərənt], sundry ['sʌndri]; 2. (*banal*) trite [traɪt], common ['kɒmən], of common occurrence [əv 'kɒmən ə'kʌrəns]; (*d. probleme*) litigious [li'tiʃəs]; □ **~e persoane l-au văzut** various people saw him; **în ~e împrejurări/ocazii/**
- rânduri** on sundry/various occasions; **opinii/păreri ~e** varied opinions; *jurn. fapte ~e* news items; **un fapt ~** an incident
- diverse** *s.f. pl. 1.* miscellaneous news/points [mɪsə'leɪniəs nju:z/pɔɪnts], news items [nju:z 'aɪtəmz]; 2. (*cheltuieli*) sundry expenses ['sʌndri ik'spensɪz], sundries ['sʌndriz]
- diversifica** *v.t., v.r.* to diversify [daɪvɜ:sɪfaɪ], to vary ['vɛəri], to variegate ['vɛəriɡeɪt]
- diversificare** *s.f. ec.* diversification [dai'vɜ:sɪfɪ'keɪʃn]
- diversionism** *s.n.* red herring policy [red 'herɪŋ 'pɒlɪsi]
- diversionist** *s.m.* wrecker ['rekeɪ], saboteur [sə'beɪtə]
- diversitate** *s.f.* variety [və'raɪəti], diversity [dai'vɜ:sɪti], miscellany [mɪ'seləni]; difference [dɪfrəns]
- diversiune** *s.f. 1. mil.* diversion [dai'vɜ:ʃn]; distraction [dɪstrækʃn], (*sabotaj*) sabotage ['sæbə'teɪʒ], *pol.* red-herring [red 'herɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* side-tracking ['saɪd 'trækɪŋ]; □ **a crea o ~** to create/cause a diversion; to draw a red herring across the track/path
- diverticul** *s.n. anat.* diverticulum [daɪvɜ:'tɪkjʊləm]
- divertisment** *s.n. 1.* entertainment [entə'teɪnmənt], diversion [dai'vɜ:ʃn], amusement [ə'mju:zmənt]; 2. *muz.* divertissement [di'vɜ:tɪsmənt], divertimento [di'vɜ:tɪ'mentəʊ]
- divide** *I. v.t.* to divide [di'vaɪd]; *II. v.r.* to be divided
- dividend** *s.n. fin.* dividend ['dɪvɪdənd]
- divin** *adj. 1.* divine [di'vaɪn], sacred ['seɪkrɪd]; □ **serviciu ~** divine service; 2. *și fig.* heavenly ['hevnlɪ], divine
- divinatoriu** *adj.* divinatory [di'vɪnətəri]
- divinație** *s.f.* divination [di'vɪneiʃn]
- divinitate** *s.f.* divinity [di'vɪnɪti], deity [di'ti:ti], god [ɡɒd], goddess [ɡɒdəs]
- diviniza** *v.t. 1.* to divinize [di'vɪnaɪz], to deify [di'ɪfaɪ]; 2. *fig.* to idolize [daɪəlaɪz], to worship ['wɜ:ʃɪp], to make a god/idol of [meɪk ə ɡɒd/'aɪdəl əv]; to lionize [laɪənaɪz]
- divinizare** *s.f.* deification [di:ɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; idolization [aɪdəlɪ'zeɪʃn], worship ['wɜ:ʃɪp]
- diviza** *I. v.t. 1.* to divide [di'vaɪd], to share out; □ **a ~ un număr la altul** to divide a number by another; 2. to part [pɑ:t], to separate ['sepəreɪt]; (*a semăna discordie*) to set (people) at variance [set ('pi:pl) ət 'vɛəriəns]; *II. v.r.* to be divided, to break up (into) [breɪk ʌp ɪntə]
- divizare** *s.f.* division [di'viʒn]
- divizibil** *adj.* divisible [di'vɪzəbl]
- divizibilitate** *s.f.* divisibility [divɪzi'bɪlɪti]
- divizie** *s.f. 1. mil.* division [di'viʒn]; 2. *sport* league [li:g]
- divizion** *s.n. mil.* artillery battalion [atɪləri bə'tæliən]
- divizionar** *adj. 1. mil.* divisional [di'viʒənəl]; 2. *fin.* fractional ['frækʃnəl]; □ **monedă ~ă** fractional unit of currency
- diviziune** *s.f. 1.* division [di'viʒn], partition [pɑ'tɪʃn], (*separare*) separation [sepə'reɪʃn]; □ **~a muncii** division of labour; 2. (*parte*) portion [pɔ:ʃn], part [pɑ:t]

**divizor** *I. s.m. mat.* divisor [di'vaizə], factor ['fæktə]; □ ~ **comun** common factor/divisor; *II. s.n. el.* divider [di'vaide]; □ ~ **de tensiune** voltage/potential divider

**divorț** *s.n.* divorce [di'vɔs], *jur.* separation [sepə'rei'n]; □ **a cere ~ul** to sue for divorce, to file a petition for divorce; **a intenta o acțiune de ~ împotriva** to take divorce proceedings against; **proces de ~** divorce suit/proceedings

**divorța** *I. v.t.* to divorce [di'vɔs]; *II. v.i.* to divorce, to get a divorce, to be divorced; **a ~ de cineva** to divorce smb.; **vrea să divorțeze** he wants to be divorced/to obtain a divorce

**divulga** *v.t.* 1. (*un secret*) to divulge [dai'vʌldʒ], to disclose [dis'cləʊs], to reveal [ri'vi:l], to let out [let aut]; 2. (*a trăda pe cineva*) to give away [giv ə'wei], to betray [bi'trei]

**divulgare** *s.f.* 1. divulging [dai'vʌldʒɪn], divulgence [dai'vʌldʒəns], divulgement [dai'vʌldʒmənt], disclosure [dis'kləʊʒə]; 2. (*trădare*) betrayal [bi'treiəl]

**divulgator** *s.m.* informer [in'fɔmə]; betrayer [bi'treiə]

**dixtuor** *s.n. muz.* dixtuor, decet

**dizaharidă** *s.f. biochim.* disaccharide [dai'sækəraid]

**dizenteric** *adj. med.* dysenteric [disən'terik]

**dizenterie** *s.f. med.* dysentery ['disəntri]

**dizenteriform** *adj. med.* dysenteriform [disən'teri'fɔrm]

**dizertație** *s.f. v. disertație*

**dizeur** *s.m., dizeuză* *s.f.* singer ['siŋgə], vocalist ['vɔkəlist], entertainer [entə'teɪnə]

**dizgrație** *v.t.* 1. to disgrace [dis'greis], to dismiss smb. from favour [dis'mis smb. frəm 'feivə], to cast into disgrace/disfavour [kɑ:st intə dis'greis/dis'feivə]; 2. to dishonour [dis'ɔnə], to ruin smb.'s reputation [ruin smb.'s repju'tei'n]

**dizgrație** *s.f.* disfavour [dis'feivə], disgrace [dis'greis]; □ **a-si atrage dizgrația cuiva** to incur smb.'s disfavour, to get into disfavour with smb.; *fam.* to get into smb.'s bad books; □ **a cădea în ~** to fall into disgrace/disfavour, to fall out of favour; **a fi în ~** to be in disgrace, to be out of smb.'s favour, to be in smb.'s bad books

**dizgrațios** *I. adj.* 1. (*lipsit de grație*) unseemly [ʌn'si:mlɪ], ungraceful [ʌn'greisfʊl]; awkward ['ɔkwəd]; inelegant [in'elɪgənt]; 2. (*diform*) ungainly [ʌn'geɪnlɪ], unshapely [ʌn'ʃeɪplɪ], unsightly [ʌn'saitlɪ], ugly ['ʌgli], plain [pleɪn], *amer.* homely ['həʊmlɪ]; □ **e de-a dreptul ~** it/he is an eyesore/a blot on the landscape; 3. (*rușinos*) disgraceful [dis'greisfʊl], shameful ['ʃeɪmfʊl], offensive [ə'fensɪv], shocking ['ʃɔkɪŋ], displeasing [dis'pleɪzɪŋ], disagreeable [disə'grɪəblɪ]

**dizident** *s.m., adj. v. disident*

**dizidență** *s.f. v. disidență*

**dizolva** *I. v.t.* 1. (*o substanță*) to dissolve [di'zɔlv], to melt (in a liquid); 2. (*parlamentul*) to dissolve; 3. (*o tovărășie*) to dissolve, to break [breɪk]; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se topi*) to dissolve, to melt; 2. (*d. o adunare*) to break up [breɪk ʌp], to disband [dis'bænd]

**dizolvant** *I. adj.* 1. dissolvent [di'zɔlvənt]; 2. *fig.* dissociating [di'səʊ'fɛɪtɪŋ]; *II. s.m.* solvent ['sɔlvənt]; □ ~ **pentru unghii** nail varnish/polish remover [neɪl 'vɑ:nɪʃ/pɒlɪʃ ri'mu:və]

**dizolvare** *s.f.* 1. dissolving [di'zɔlvɪŋ], *v. dizolva*; 2. *fig.* dissolution [disə'lju:ʃn]

**dizolvat** *I. adj.* melted ['meltɪd], dissolved [di'zɔlvd]; *II. s.m.* solvate ['sɔlveɪt], melted substance ['meltɪd sʌbstəns]

**djinn** *s.m. mitol. arabă* jinn [dʒɪn], djinn(n) [dʒɪn], djinni [dʒɪni]

**do** *s.m. muz.* C [si], do, doh [dou]; □ ~ **major** C major

**doagă** *s.f.* stave [steɪv]; *fam.* □ **fără o ~** *arg.* off one's rocker; **a-i lipsi o ~** to have taken leave of one's senses, to be out of one's senses, *arg.* to have a screw loose, to be wrong in the upper story, to be a button short

**doamnă** *s.f.* 1. lady ['leɪdi], woman ['wʊmən]; 2. (*ca formă de adresare*) madam ['mædəm], ma'am [mæm] □ **da, ~!** yes, madam; 3. (*în scris, împreună cu numele*) Mrs ['misɪz]; □ **doamna Brown** Mrs Brown, (*indif. de starea civilă*) Ms [mɪz]; 4. (*profesoară*) school mistress [sku:l 'mɪstrɪs]; 5. (*femeie bătrână*) old/aged woman, matron ['meɪtrən]; 6. *odin. (principeasă)* princess [prɪn'ses]; □ ~ **de onoare** lady-in-waiting ['leɪdi in 'weɪtɪŋ]

**doar** *adv.* 1. (*numai*) only ['əʊnli], just [dʒʌst], but [bʌt]; □ ~ **trei erau prezenți** there were only three present; 2. (*poate*) perhaps [pə'hæps], maybe ['meɪbi], probably ['prɒbəbli]; □ ~, ~ *in the hope that*; 3. (*desigur*) surely ['ʃʊəli]; (*știi*) you see/know [ju:si'nəʊ]; (*deseori redat prin întrebări disjunctive*): □ **că ~ nu e copil** he is not a child, is he?; **de unde să știi, că ~ n-am fost acolo** how should I know, surely I was not there; ~ **este expert** he is an expert, you know; **fără ~ și poate** beyond any doubt; without doubt; unquestionably; *fam.* make no mistake

**doară** *s.f.* □ **într-o ~** tentatively ['tentətɪvli], by the way [baɪ ðə wei]

**dobândă** *s.f.* 1. *com.* interest ['ɪntrɪst]; (*cărmătărească*) usury ['ju:ʒəri]; 2. (*câștig*) gain [geɪn], profit ['prɒfɪt]; □ **a aduce ~** to bear/yield interest; **a aduce dobânzi mari** to return very good interest; **cu ~ de 2 la sută** bearing interest at the rate of two per cent; **împrumut cu ~** loan bearing interest; **a împrumuta bani cu ~** to lend money at interest; **a plăti cuiva cu ~ fig. (a se răzbuna)** to pay smb. back (with a vengeance)

**dobândi** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a câpăta*) to get [get], to obtain [əb'teɪn], to acquire [ə'kwaɪə]; (*și a câștiga*) to gain [geɪn]; □ **a ~ experiență** to acquire/gain experience; 2. (*a-și procura*) to secure [si'kjʊə], to procure [prə'kjʊə], to find [faɪnd]; *II. v.r.* to be obtained/got

**dobândire** *s.f.* getting ['getɪŋ], obtaining [əb'teɪnɪŋ], *v. dobândi*

**doberman** *s.m. zool.* doberman (pinscher) ['doubə-mən 'pinʃə]

**dobitoc** *I. s.n. (animal)* beast [bist], animal ['æniməl];

*II. s.m. (prost)* blockhead ['blɒk'hed], dolt [dɔlt], numskull ['nʌmskʌl], nincompoop ['ninkəmpup], addle-brained/pated (man) ['ædl breind/peitid mæn]

**dobitocesc** *adj. 1. (animalic)* beastly ['bistli], brutish ['brutiʃ]; *2. (prostesc)* stupid ['stjuːpid], idiotic [idi'ɒtik]

**dobitocie** *s.f. (prostie)* stupidity [stjuː'piditi], imbecility [imbi'siːliti], foolish act ['fuːliʃ ækt]; (*absurditate*) nonsense ['nɒnsəns]

**doborâre** *s.f. 1.* felling ['felɪŋ], throwing down ['θəʊɪŋ daʊn]; *2. fig. (răsturnare)* overthrow ['əʊvə, θəʊ]

**doborât** *adj.* depressed [di'prest], in low spirits [in læu 'spirits], downcast ['daʊn, kəst]; □ **nu te lăsa ~!** bear up!; **a se simți ~** to be in low spirits, to feel low

**doborător** *adj. 1. (d. lovitură)* felling ['felɪŋ], grounding (blow) ['graʊndɪŋ bləʊ], destructive [di'stræktiv], serious ['siəriəs]; *2. (copleșitor)* overwhelming [əʊvə'welmiŋ]

**dobori** *v.t. 1.* to throw down [θəʊ daʊn]; □ **a ~ un avion** to bring down/shoot down an airplane; **a ~ copaci** to fell to ground, to cut down trees; **a ~ la pământ** to knock down, to throw down, to knock to the ground; **holdă ~tă la pământ de vânt** cornfield blown down by the wind; *2. (a învinge)* to overcome [əʊvə'kʌm], (*a înfrânge*) to defeat [di'fi:t]. *fig.* to overthrow [əʊvə'θəʊ]; □ **a ~ un record** to break a record

**dobos (tort)** *s.n. dobos (torte)* ['doubous tɔ:t]

**dobrogean** *I. s.m.* inhabitant of Dobrudja; *II. adj. of/* from Dobrudja; Dobrudja ..

**dobrogeancă** *s.f. 1. geogr.* woman (native) of Dobrudja; *2. muz.* dance specific to Dobrudja; *3. cul.* pastry specific to Dobrudja [peistri]

**doc<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. nav.* dock [dɒk], warehouse ['weəhaʊs]; □ **~ plutitor** floating dock

**doc<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. text.* duck [dʌk], canvas ['kænvəs]

**docar** *s.n.* dogcart ['dɒgkɑ:t]

**docent** *s.m. univ. 1.* academic title granted by the highest academic fora in the country - no equivalent in British English; *2. amer.* docent [dəu'sent]

**docență** *s.f.* reader's rank/title ['riːdɜː ræŋk/taɪtl]; docentship [dɒsəntʃɪp]

**docher** *s.m. nav.* docker ['dɒkə], stevedore ['stiviːdɔː]

**Dochia** *s.f.* mother Carey ['mʌðə 'keəri]

**docil** *adj. (ascultător)* docile ['dəʊsail], meek [mi:k], submissive [səb'misiv], tractable ['træktəbl], manageable ['mænɪdʒəbl]; (*care poate fi învățat*) teachable ['ti:tʃəbl]

**docilitate** *s.f.* docility [dəu'siliti], tractableness ['træktəblnəs], tameness ['teimnəs]

**docimazie** *s.f. med.* docimasy ['dɒsiməsi]

**docimologie** *s.f.* docimology [dɒsi'mɒlədʒi]

**doct** *adj.* erudite ['erudait], learned ['le:nɪd]

**doctor** *s.m. 1. (medic)* doctor ['dɒktə], (*clinician*) physician [fɪ'ziʃn], (*chirurg*) surgeon ['sɜːdʒn]; (*de*

*medicină generală*) G.P. [dʒiː'piː], General Practitioner ['dʒenərəl præk'tɪʃnəl]; □ **a consulta un ~** to see a doctor, to take medical advice; (*apelativ*) **domnule doctor!** doctor! *2. (în știință)* master ['maːstə], doctor; □ **~ în litere** Master of Arts; **în medicină** M.D., Doctor of/in Medicine; **în științe** D.Sc., Doctor of Science

**doctoral** *I. adj. 1.* doctoral ['dɒktərəl]; *2. fig.* pompous ['pɒmpəs], turgid ['tɜːdʒɪd], didactic [di'dæktɪk]; (*d. ton*) grandiloquent [grænɪ'dilekwənt], bombastic [bɒm'bæstɪk], priggish ['prɪɡɪʃ]; *II. adj.* pompously, bombastically, priggishly

**doctorand** *s.m.* Ph.D. candidate [piː'eɪdʒ diː 'kændɪdət], candidate for a doctor's degree

**doctoraș** *s.m. (doctor de mână a doua) aprox. medico* ['medikəʊ]

**doctorat** *s.n. (grad)* doctor's/master's degree ['dɒktəz/ 'maːstɜː di'ɡriː]; (*titlu*) doctorate ['dɒktərət]; □ **și da ~ul** to pass one's examination for a doctor's degree; **a(-și) susține doctoratul** to defend one's dissertation; *aprox. brit.* to undergo one's viva

**doctorie** *s.f.* drug [drʌg], medicine ['med(i)sɪn]

**doctoriță** *s.f.* (lady) doctor

**doctorizare** *s.f. ind. chim.* doctor process/treatment, sodium plumbite treatment ['səʊdiəm 'plʌmbait 'triːtmənt]

**doctrinar** *I. adj.* doctrinaire [dɒktri'nɛə]; *II. s.m.* doctrinarian [dɒktri'nɛəriən]

**doctrinarism** *s.n. ist., pol.* doctrinarianism [dɒktri'nɛəriənɪzəm]

**doctrină** *s.f.* doctrine ['dɒktriŋ]

**document** *s.n. 1. (act)* document ['dɒkjumənt], deed [diːd], act [ækt]; *2. (proces verbal)* record ['rekəd]; □ **a redacta un ~** to draw up a document

**documenta** *I. v.t.* to document (matter) ['dɒkjumənt 'mætə]; to support (statement) with documentary evidence [sə'pɔ:t ('steɪtmənt) wið dɒkju'mentəri 'evidəns]; *II. v.r.* to gather (documentary) evidence/documentation [gæðə (dɒkju'mentəri) 'evidəns/dɒkjumen'teɪʃn]

**documentar** *I. s.n.* documentary [dɒkju'mentəri]; *II. adj.* reference ['refrəns], documentary; □ **film ~** documentary, documental [dɒkju'mentəl]

**documentare** *s.f.* documentation [dɒkjumen'teɪʃn], research [ri'sɜːtʃ]

**documentarist** *s.m. 1.* documentalist [dɒkju'mentalist], expert in documentation; library expert ['laɪbrəri 'ekspe:t]; archivist ['ɑːkɪvɪst]; keeper of records; *2.* director of documentary films [di'rektə əv dɒkju'mentəri films]

**documentat** *adj. 1. (d. cineva)* well-informed [wel in'fɔːmd], conversant (with) [kən've:sənt]; □ **e bine ~** he is well informed on the subject; *2. (d. ceva)* well-documented [wel dɒkju'mentɪd]

**documentație** *s.f.* documentation [dɒkjumen'teɪʃn], research [ri'sɜːtʃ], reference material ['referəns mə'tiəriəl]; *pl.* documents ['dɒkjumənts], information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn]

**dodecaedric** *adj. geom.* dodecahedral [ˌdæde-keˈhiðrəl]

**dodecaedru** *s.n. geom., mineral*, dodecahedron [ˌdædekeˈhiðrən]

**dodecafonic** *adj. muz.* dodecaphonic [ˌdædekeˈfɒnik], twelve-tone [ˈtwelv ˌtəʊn]

**dodecafonie** *s.f. muz.* dodecaphony [ˌdædekeˈfɒni], twelve-tone system [ˈtwelv ˌtəʊn ˈsɪstəm]

**dodecafonism** *s.n. muz.* dodecaphonism [ˌdædekeˈfɒnɪzm]

**dodecafonist** *s.m. muz.* dodecaphonist [ˌdædekeˈfɒnist]

**dodecagon** *s.n. geom.* dodecagon [ˌdæuˈdekəɡən]

**dodecagonal** *adj. geom.* dodecagonal [ˌdædeˈkæɡənəl]

**dodecar** *s.m. ist., fin.* 19<sup>th</sup> century Turkish gold coin

**dodecasilab** *s.m. stil.* dodecasyllable [ˌdædekeˈsɪləbl]

**dodecasilabic** *adj. stil.* dodecasyllabic [ˌdædekeˈsɪləbɪk]

**dodecastil** *s.n. arhit.* dodecastyle [ˌdæuˈdekəstail]

**dodii** *s.f. pl. (numai în expresia)* □ **a vorbi în** ~ to talk nonsense/rot/twaddle/through one's hat, to blather

**dog** *s.m. zool.* □ ~ **englezesc, câine** ~ mastiff [ˈmæstɪf]

**dogar** *s.m.* cooper [ˈku:pə]

**dogărie** *s.f. 1. (meserie)* cooperage [ˈkʊpəriɪdʒ], coopersy [ˈkʊpəri]; **2. (prăvălii)** cooper's shop [ˈkʊpəz ʃɒp]

**doge** *s.m.* doge [ˈdɒdʒ]

**dogger** *subst. geol.* Dogger [ˈdɒɡə]

**dogi** *I. v.t. to stave (in)* [ˈsteɪv ɪn]; **II. v.r. 1. (d. putină)** to stave, to be staved, to break up [ˈbreɪk ʌp]; **2. (d. voce)** to get hoarse/broken/cracked [get hɔːs/brʊkn/krækt]; **3. (d. cap)** *fam.* to be addled/cracked [bi ˈædlɪd/krækt], to grow barmy [grəu ˈbɑːmi]

**dogit** *adj. 1. (d. butoie)* stove [ˈstəʊv]; (*plesnit*) cracked [krækt]; **2. (d. voce)** broken [brʊkn], hoarse [hɔːs], cracked [krækt]; (*d. un sunet*) hollow [ˈhɒləʊ]; □ **a suna** ~ to sound hollow

**dogmatic** *I. adj.* dogmatic [ˈdɒɡˈmætɪk]; **II. adv.** dogmatically [ˈdɒɡˈmætɪkəli]

**dogmatism** *s.n.* dogmatism [ˈdɒɡmətɪzəm]

**dogmatist** *s.m.* dogmatist [ˈdɒɡmətɪst]

**dogmatiza** *v.i.* to dogmatize [ˈdɒgmətaɪz], to lay down the law [leɪ daʊn ðə lɔː]

**dogmă** *s.f.* dogma [ˈdɒgmə], tenet [ˈtenɪt]

**dogoare** *s.f. 1. (a focului)* (red) heat [ˈred hɪt], glow [ɡləʊ]; (*a soarelui*) blazing heat [ˈbleɪzɪŋ hɪt], blaze [ˈbleɪz]; **2. fig. (a inimii)** ardour [ˈɑːdə], fervour [ˈfɜːvə], fire [faɪə]

**dogori** *I. v.t. 1. (a arde)* to burn [bəːn], to scorch [ˈskɔːtʃ]; **2. (a coace) to ripen [ˈraɪpən], to mellow [ˈmeləʊ]; **3. (a înroși) to redden [ˈredn], (*fața*) to flush [ɪˈlʌʃ]; □ **soarele dogorea** the sun was burning hot; **II. v.i.** to burn; (*d. foc*) to glow [ɡləʊ]; (*d. soare*) to scorch, to be burning hot; □ **tăciunii dogoreau** the embers were glowing****

**dogoritor** *adj. (d. soare)* scorching [ˈskɔːtʃɪŋ], fiery [ˈfaɪəri]; (*zăpușitor*) sultry [ˈsʌltri]

**dohot** *s.n. tehn.* axle lubricator/oil [æksl ˈluːbrɪkeɪtə/oɪl]

**doi** *num. card., adj., s.m., two* [tuː]; □ **cei** ~ the two (of them); ~ **câte** ~ by twos, two by two, in couples; (**e**) **la ~ pași de aici** it's very close, it's only a short distance away; **a few** steps away, next door, at a stone's throw; **în** ~ **peri** ambiguously; **a vorbi în ~ peri** to play on words, to prevaricate; (**o va face**) **în ~ timpi și trei mișcări** he will do it in two ticks/in no time at all; **a merge câte** ~ to walk in pairs, to march two abreast; **noi** ~ the two of us; **viața în** ~ married life

**doică** *s.f.* wet nurse [wet nəːs]

**doilea** *num. ord., adj.* the second [ðə ˈsekənd]; □ **al** ~ *sport.* runner-up [ˈrʌnər ʌp]; **ecuație de gradul al** ~ quadratic equation [kwɔːˈdrætɪk ɪˈkweɪʃn]; **în al** ~ **rând** *fig.* secondly [ˈsekəndli], in the second place

**doime** *s.f. 1. mat.* half [hʌf]; **2. muz.** minim [ˈmɪnɪm]

**doinar** *s.m. pop. v. doinaș*

**doinaș** *s.m.* singer of 'doina' (melancholy Romanian folk song)

**doină** *s.f.* melancholy Romanian folk song/poem

**doini** *I. v.t.* to sing/play the 'doina'; **2. v.i.** to sing, to play

**doinire** *s.f. 1.* action of singing 'doinas' (melancholy Romanian folk songs); **2. v. doină**

**doinitor** *adj. 1.* singing/playing the 'doina'; **2. (tânguios)** mournful [ˈmɔːnful], sad [sæd]; (*melodios*) melodious [miˈləʊdiəs]

**doisprezece** *num. card., adj., s.m.* twelve [ˈtwelv]

**doisprezecelea** *num. ord., adj.* the twelfth [ðə ˈtwelfθ]; □ **în ceasul al** ~ at the eleventh hour; at the last moment

**dojană** *s.f.* reproach [riˈprəʊtʃ], reprimand [ˈreɪpɪmænd], reproof [riˈpruːf], rebuke [riˈbjʊk], scolding [ˈskəʊldɪŋ]

**dojeni** *v.t.* to reproach [riˈprəʊtʃ], to reprimand [ˈreɪpɪmænd], to reprove [riˈpruːv], to rebuke [riˈbjʊk], to scold [skəʊld]

**dojenitor** *adj.* reproachful [riˈprəʊtʃful], reproving [riˈpruːvɪŋ], chiding [ˈtʃaɪdɪŋ]

**dol** *s.n. jur.* fraud [frɔːd], wilful misrepresentation [ˈwɪlfʊl mɪsreprɪzenˈteɪʃn]

**dolar** *s.m.* dollar [ˈdɒlə], *arg.* buck [bʌk], greenback [ˈɡriːnbæk]

**doldora** *adj.* chock-full [tʃɒk ful], *amer.* chock-a-block [ˈtʃɒk-əˈblɒk] crammed [ˈkræmd], overflowing (with) [əʊvəˈfləʊɪŋ], (*cu bani*) well-lined [wel laɪnd]; □ **a fi** ~ **de bani** to have a well-lined purse; to be flush with money

**doleanță** *s.f. 1. (plângere)* complaint [kəmˈpleɪnt], grievance [ˈɡriːvəns]; **2. (cerere)** request [riˈkwest]; □ **a-și exprima doleanțele** to air one's grievances

**dolerit** *s.n. geol.* dolerite [ˈdɒləraɪt]

**dolicocefal antropol.** *I. adj.* dolichocephalic [ˈdɒlikou-siˈfæliːk], dolichocephalous [ˈdɒlikouˈsefələs]; **II. s.m.** dolichocephal [ˈdɒlikouˈsefəl]



**dolicocefalie** *s.f. antropol.* dolichocephalism [dɒlikəu'sefəlɪzm], dolichocephaly [dɒlikəu'sefəli]

**dolie** *s.f. arhit.* line of striction [lain əv 'stri:kʃn], valley [ˈvæli], throat [θrəʊt]

**dolihocefalie** *v. dolicocefalie*

**dolină** *s.f. geol.* doline, dolina [də'li:nə]

**doliu** *s.n.* mourning [ˈmɔːniŋ]; □ **a pune** ~ to go into mourning; **a fi în** ~ *după* to be in mourning for

**dolly** *s.n. cin.* dolly, dolley, dollie [ˈdɒli]

**dolman** *s.n.* dolman [ˈdɒlmən], fur-lined jacket (of hussars)

**dolmen** *s.n.* dolmen [ˈdɒlmən], cromleck [ˈkrɒmlek]

**dolofan** *adj.* plump [plʌmp], pudgy [ˈpʌdʒi]; (*d. obraz*) chubby [ˈtʃʌbi]

**dolomită** *s.f. geol., mineral.* dolomite [ˈdɒləmaɪt]

**dolomitizare** *s.f. geol.* dolomitization [dɒləmaɪtə'zeɪʃn]

**dolosiv** *adj. jur.* fraudulent [ˈfrɔːdjulənt], dolose [ˈdəʊləʊs], dolous [ˈdəʊləʊs]

**dom** *s.n.* **1.** dome [dəʊm], cathedral [kə'tiːdrəl], cupola [ˈkjuːpələ]; **2. geol., tehn.** dome

**domeniu** *s.n.* **1.** (*moșie*) domain [də'meɪn], (real) estate [riəl 'iːsteɪt], (landed) property [ˈlændɪd 'prɒpəti], (*nedat în arendă*) demesne [di'meɪn]; □ **~ public** public property, State Demesne, **~I Coroanei** Royal Demsne; **2.** (*sferă de activitate, de cunoaștere*) domain, field [fiːld], area [ˈɛəriə], scope [skəʊp], sphere [sfɪə], province [ˈprɒvɪns], range [reɪndʒ]; □ **e un ~ vast** it's a vast field; **a intra în ~ul cuiva** to fall within smb.'s competence/province/speciality; **nu e ține de ~ul meu** that is not within my province/sphere; that is beyond my province; that is out of my range; **în toate domeniile** in every field **3. mat.** domain; **4. fiz.** range

**domestic** *adj.* **1.** (*ce ține de casă*) domestic [də'mestɪk], household [ˈhaʊshəʊld], family [ˈfæmili]; *fig.* private, intimate; **2.** (*d. animale*) domestic, tame [teɪm]

**domestici** *I. v.t.* to tame [teɪm], to domesticate [də'mestikeɪt]; **II. v.r. to become/grow tame**

**domesticire** *s.f.* taming [ˈteɪmɪŋ], domestication [də'mestɪ'keɪʃn]

**domesticit** *adj.* tame [teɪm], domesticated [də'mesti-keɪtɪd]

**domicilia** *v.i.* to reside [ri'zaid], to dwell [dwel]

**domiciliar** *adj.* domiciliary [dɒmi'siliəri]

**domiciliu** *s.n.* **1.** (place of) residence [pleɪs əv 'rezɪdəns], abode [ə'boʊd], home [həʊm]; **2. jur.** domicile [ˈdɒmɪsaɪl]; □ **fără ~ fix/stabil** of no fixed abode/address; **la ~** at home; at one's private house; **a-și schimba ~ul** to change one's residence; **a-și stabili ~ul la** to take up lodgings/residence at, to fix one's quarters at..

**domina** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*d. cineva*) to dominate [ˈdɒmineɪt]; (*a stăpâni*) to rule (over) [ruːl ə'veɪ], to sway [sweɪ], to govern [ˈgʌvən]; □ **il domină ambiția** he is dominated by ambition; **2.** (*d. o clădire, înălțime*) to tower over/above [ˈtaʊə], to rise above [raɪz ə'bʌv], to command [kə'mænd], to overlook [əʊvə'lʊk]; □ **castelul domină**

**valea** the castle commands/looks down upon the valley; (*d. voce*) to overpower [əʊvə'pauə], to rise above; **II. v.i.** **1.** (*a stăpâni*) to rule, to hold sway [həʊld sweɪ]; **2.** (*a predomina*) to be prevalent [bi 'prevələnt], to prevail [pri'veɪl], to be predominant [bi pri'dɒmɪnənt], to have the upper hand [hæv ði 'ʌpə hænd]

**dominant** *adj.* **1.** (*care domină*) ruling [ˈruːlɪŋ], dominating [ˈdɒmineɪtɪŋ], dominant [ˈdɒmɪnənt]; □ **clasă ~ă** the ruling class; **2.** (*predominant*) (pre)dominant [pri'dɒmɪnənt], prevailing [pri'veɪlɪŋ], prevalent [ˈprevələnt], outstanding [aʊt'stændɪŋ]; (*characteristic*) characteristic [kærɪktə'rɪstɪk]; □ **trăsătură ~ă** outstanding/dominant/prevalent feature

**dominanță** *s.f.* **1.** *muz.* dominant (note) [ˈdɒmɪnənt nəʊt]; **2. fig.** prevalent feature [ˈprevələnt 'fɪtʃə], chief characteristic [tʃiːf kærɪktə'rɪstɪk]

**dominare** *s.f.* domination [dɒmi'neiʃn], control [kən'trəʊl]

**dominator** *adj.* dominant [ˈdɒmɪnənt], dominating [ˈdɒmineɪtɪŋ], ruling [ˈruːlɪŋ]; *peior.* domineering [dɒmi'niəriŋ], overbearing [əʊvə'bɛəriŋ]

**dominație** *s.f. (asupra)* domination (over) [dɒmi'neiʃn (əʊvə)], ruling/rule (over) [ˈruːlɪŋ/ruːl], sway (over) [sweɪ], dominion [də'mɪniən]; □ **sub ~a cuiva** under smb.'s domination/sway; under the rule of smb.; *fig.* under smb.'s thumb

**dominican<sup>1</sup>** *adj., s.m., rel.* dominican (friar, nun) [də'mɪnikən]

**dominican<sup>2</sup>** *adj., s.m., geogr.* Dominican [də'mɪnikən], native/inhabitant of the Dominican Republic

**dominion** *s.n.* dominion [də'mɪniən]

**dominium** *subst. ist., jur.* dominium [də'mɪniəm]

**domino** *s.n.* **1.** (*costum*) domino [ˈdɒmɪnəʊ]; **2.** (*joc*) dominoes [ˈdɒmɪnəʊz]

**domn** *s.m.* **1.** gentleman [ˈdʒentlmən], man [mæn]; □ **a întrebat un ~ de tine** a gentleman has inquired about you; **2.** (*împreună cu numele*) Mr. [ˈmɪstə]; □ **~ul Brown** Mr. Brown; (*ca formă de adresare*) **a)** sir [sɜː]; **nu, ~ule!** no, sir!; **stimate ~** (dear) sir; **b)** (*nu se traduce*) **~ule doctor!** doctor! **3.** (*domnitor*) odin. prince [prɪns], ruler [ˈruːlə], voivode [ˈvoɪvəʊd]; □ **a unge pe cineva** ~ to anoint smb. king/prince; **4.** (*stăpân*) lord [lɔːd], master [ˈmɑːstə], owner [ˈəʊnə] **5. rel.** **~ul** The Lord, God Almighty [ɡɒd əɪ'maɪti]; □ **Doamne Dumnezeu!** good/goodness gracious! Lord! good/great heavens!; dear me! **Doamne ferește!** God forbid! mercy on us!

**domnesc** *adj.* (*de domnitor*) princely [ˈprɪnsli]; (*de stăpân*) lordly [ˈlɔːdli]

**domnește** *adv.* royally [ˈrɔɪəli], in a royal/princely manner, nobly [ˈnɒbli], aristocratically [æristə'krætikli]

**domni** *v.i.* **1.** to reign [reɪn], to rule [ruːl]; **2. fig.** to live in clover

**domnie** *s.f.* **1.** rule [ruːl], reign [reɪn]; □ **sub domnia** ... under/in the reign of ..., under the rule of ...; **2.** (*calitatea de domn*) odin. princely dignity [ˈprɪn-

slī 'digniti]; **3.** (*formă de adresare*) □ **domnia sa** he [hi]; **domnia sa, d-I Tom Smith** Tom Smith Esq(uire) [is'kwaia]; **domnia voastră** you

**domnișoară s.f.** 1. young lady [jʌŋ 'leidi]; (*cu numele, ca formă de adresare*) Miss [mis]; □ **o cunoști pe domnișoara Brown?** have you met Miss Brown? **2.** (*nepolit.*) □ ~ **bătrână** spinster ['spinstə]; ~ **de onoare** bridesmaid ['braɪdzmɛɪd]; (*însoțitoare*) maid of honour [meɪd əv 'ɒnə]

**domnișor s.m.** 1. young master [jʌŋ 'mɑːstə]; **2.** (*tinerel*) young man; *peior.* dandy ['dændi], fop [fɒp]

**domnișorică s.f.** *fam.* young lady [jʌŋ 'leidi]

**domnitor I. s.m.** *inv.* ruler ['ruːlə], prince [prɪns], hospodar ['hɒspədəː], voivode ['voivəʊd]; **II. adj.** reigning ['reɪnɪŋ]

**domniță s.f.** 1. *inv.* princess [prɪn'ses]; **2. fam.** (*termen de adresare*) miss [mis], young lady [jʌŋ 'leidi]

**domol I. adj.** 1. (*încet*) slow [sləʊ], leisurely ['leɪʒəli]; □ **acesta e un râu** ~ this is a slow river; **2.** (*d. oameni, animale: liniștit*) quiet ['kwaɪət], calm [kɑːm]; **3.** (*d. sunet, glas: blând*) hushed [hʌʃt], low [ləʊ], gentle ['dʒentl]; □ **cu o voce domoală** in a gentle voice; **II. adv.** 1. (*ușor, încet*) gently, softly ['sɒftli]; **2.** (*treptat*) slowly, gradually ['grædʒuəli], by degrees [baɪ dɪ'grɪz]; □ ~t gently!, don't hurry!, not so fast!, don't flurry yourself!; **las-o mai** ~ take it easy!, don't be in such a hurry!, don't rush things!

**domoli I. v.t.** 1. (*a calma*) to calm (down) [kɑːm (daʊn)], to quiet ['kwaɪət], to set at ease [set ət iːz], to reassure [riə'ʃue], (*a împăca*) to appease [ə'piːz]; **2.** (*setea*) to quench ['kwentʃ], to appease; *form.* to slake [sleɪk]; (*foamea*) to stay [steɪ], to appease; **3.** (*a alina*) to comfort ['kʌmfət], to quell [kwel], to assuage [ə'sweɪdʒ], to soothe ['suð]; **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se calma*) to quiet down, to calm down, to compose oneself [kəm'pəʊz]; □ **domolește-te!** be calm!, compose yourself! **2.** (*d. furtună, vânt*) to abate [ə'beɪt]

**domră s.f.** *muz.* domra ['dɒmrə], Arian/Russian lute

**dona v.t.** to donate [daʊn'eɪt], (*a da*) to give [gɪv]; □ **a ~ sânge** to give/donate blood

**donare s.f.** donation [dəʊ'neɪʃn], contribution [kɒn'trɪ'bjuːʃn]

**donatar s.m. rel.** donee [dəʊ'niː]

**donatism s.n. rel.** donatism ['dəʊnətɪzəm]

**donator s.m.** giver [gɪvə], donor [dəʊnə]; □ ~ **de sânge** blood donor

**donatie s.f.** donation [dəʊ'neɪʃn], gift [gɪft]

**dondăni v.i. fam., pop.** (*a bodogăni*) to mutter (to oneself) ['mʌtə]; (*a pălăvrăgi*) to chatter ['tʃætə]

**dong s.m. ec., fin.** dong [dɒŋ], basic monetary unit of Vietnam

**doniță s.f.** 1. (wooden) pail/bucket [wʊdn peɪl/'bʌkɪt]; **2.** (*continutul*) pailful ['peɪlfʊl], bucketful

**donjon s.n.** keep/donjon/dungeon (of a castle) [kɪp/dʌndʒən]

**donjuan s.m. fam., iron.** Don Juan ['dɒn ʒʊən], lady-killer ['leɪdi 'kɪlə]

**donor s.m. chim.** donor [dəʊnə]

**dop s.n.** (*de plută*) cork [kɒk], (*de sticlă*) stopper ['stɒpə], (*de lemn*) plug [plʌg], (*de butoi*) bung [bʌŋ]; □ **a scoate ~ul unei sticle** to uncork a bottle, to take the cork out of a bottle; (*d. cineva*) **cât un ~** dumpy ['dʌmpi]

**dopa I. v.t.** 1. *sport* to dope [dəʊp]; **2. el., tehn.** to dope; **II. v.r.** to dope oneself, to take stimulants

**dopaj s.n. sport, el., tehn.** doping ['dəʊpɪŋ]

**dopare s.f. v. dopaj**

**doping s.n. v. dopaj**

**donquijotesesc adj.** Quixotic [kwɪk'sɒtɪk]

**donquijotism s.n.** Quixotism ['kwɪksə'tɪzəm]

**dor s.n.** 1. (*dorință*) longing ['lɒŋɪŋ], yearning (for/after) ['jæ:nɪŋ], hanker(ing) (after/for); **2.** (*tristețe*) melancholy ['melənkəli], grief [grɪːf], sorrow ['sɒrəʊ]; □ ~ **de casă/țară** homesickness ['həʊmsɪkənəs]; ~ **de ducă** wanderlust ['wɒndələst]; **ard de ~ să-l văd** I long/burn to see him; **a duce ~ul după ...** to grieve/pine after [grɪv/paɪn]; **a-i fi ~ de casă/țară** to be homesick; **a-i fi ~ de cineva** to miss smb.; to long/pine for smb.; **mi-a fost ~ de tine** I missed you; **în ~ul lelii** half-heartedly; **plin de ~ după ...** longing/yearning/hankering after ['hæŋkərɪŋ]

**dori v.t.** 1. (*ceva*) to want [wɒnt], to wish (for) [wɪʃ], to desire [dɪ'zaɪə]; to long/yearn/crave for [lɒŋ/jæ:n/kreɪv]; **a intenționa** to intend [ɪn'tend]; (*într-o rugămintă, preferință*) to like [laɪk]; □ **a ~ ceva cu ardore/din tot sufletul** to have an ardent/burning desire for smth.; to set one's mind on smth.; **aș ~ să merg la plimbare** I should like to go for a walk; **aș ~ un pahar cu apă** I'd like a glass of water, please!; **aș dori să fiu acolo acum** I wish I were there now; **ce ~ti?** (*politicos, într-un magazin*) what can I do for you? (*mai puțin politicos*) what do you want?; **doresc să-l văd** I want/wish to see him, I am anxious to see him; **e de ~t** it is desirable; **lasă mult de ~t** that leaves much to be desired, it's not satisfactory/up to the mark; there's room for improvement; **2.** (*pe cineva*) to want, to desire; □ **te doresc** I want you; **3.** (*a ura*) to wish; □ **a ~ noroc/succes cuiva** to wish smb. good luck/(every) success; **îți doresc noroc/succes** I wish you good luck/success; (*formal*) may good luck/success attend you!

**dorian s.m., adj. geogr.** Dorian (people) ['dɔːrɪən]; Doric (dialect) ['dɔːrɪk]

**doric adj. arhit.** Doric ['dɔːrɪk]

**dorință s.f.** wish (for) [wɪʃ], desire (for) [dɪ'zaɪə] (*către un ideal, scop*) striving (for/after) ['straɪvɪŋ], aspiration (for/after) [æspɪ'reɪʃn]; (*arzătoare*) longing, yearning; □ **a ceda dorințelor cuiva** to yield to smb., to give in to smb., to comply/fall in with smb.'s wish(es); **a se conforma dorințelor cuiva** to comply with smb.'s wish(es); **după ~** at one's choice/request, according to one's heart's desire,

as one wishes; **a-și exprima o** ~ to express a desire, to utter a wish; **a împlini ~ cuiva** to comply with smb.'s wish, to satisfy/gratify smb.'s wish; **împotriva dorinței cuiva** contrary/in opposition to smb.'s wishes, in spite of smb., against smb.'s will/wish

**dorire** *s.f.* (*urare*) wish [wiʃ]

**dorit** *adj.* long expected [lɔŋ iks'pektid], wished for [wiʃt fɔ] wanted [wɔntid], longed for, desired

**doritor** *adj.* eager (for) ['i:gə], keen (on) [ki:n], desirous (of) [di'zaiərəs]; □ ~ **de carte** eager to learn, studious ['stju:diəs]

**dorking** *s. zool.* Dorking (breed of fowl) ['dɔ:kin]

**dormeză** *s.f.* sofa ['səufə], couch [kauf]

**dormi** *v.i.* 1. to sleep [slip], to be asleep [bi ə'sli:p], *poet.* to slumber ['slʌmbə]; (*a ațipi*) to take a nap [teik ə næp], (*ușor*) to doze [dəuz]; *fam.* to snooze [snuz], to have/take one's forty winks; □ **doarme în camera sa** he is asleep in his room; **a ~ adânc** to sleep soundly, to be sound/fast asleep; **a ~ agitat** to be restless in one's sleep; to toss/turn in one's sleep; **a ~ bine** to have a good sleep, to have a good night's rest; **a ~ bușean/dus/tun** to sleep like a log; **a ~ de-a-n picioarele** to be ready to drop with sleep; **a ~ pe apucate** to sleep in/by short snatches; **a ~ prea mult** to oversleep oneself; **a ~ somnul dreptilor/cel de veci** to sleep the sleep of the just; **a ~ ușor** to sleep lightly, to be a light sleeper; **a nu ~ toată noaptea** to have a sleepless night; 2. (*a-și petrece noaptea*) to put up (for the night) [put ʌp]; □ **am ~t la cabană** we put up for the night at the chalet; 3. *fig.* (*d. lucruri*) to lie dormant [lai 'dɔ:mənt]

**dormit** *s.n.* sleeping ['slipiŋ]

**dormita** *v.i.* to doze [dəuz], *fam.* snooze [snuz], to have a nap, to take one's forty winks, to nod [nɒd]

**dormitor** *s.n.* 1. bedroom ['bedrʊm]; 2. (*la internat*) dormitory ['dɔ:mɪtəri]

**dorn** *s.n.* *teh.n.* punch ['pʌntʃ], die [dai], tap [tæp]

**dornic** *adj.* 1. desirous (of) [di'zaiərəs], eager (for) ['i:gə], (*insetat*) thirsty (for) ['θə:sti], (*râvnitor*) covetous (of) ['kəvɪtəs]; 2. (*nerăbdător*) anxious [æŋkʃəs], longing ['lɔŋŋ]; □ **e ~ să aștepte adevărul** he is anxious to learn the truth

**dorobanț** *s.m.* *od.in.* 1. mil. foot soldier [fʊt 'səʊldʒə], infantryman ['ɪnfəntri mæn]; 2. (*jandarm*) gendarme [ʒɑn'dɑ:m]

**dorsal** *adj. anat.* dorsal ['dɔ:səl]; □ **mușchi ~** dorsal muscle

**dorsalizare** *s.f. med.* hypertrophy of the seventh vertebra

**dos** *s.n.* 1. (*spate*) back(side) ['bæksaɪd]; □ **~ul palmei** the back/form. dorsum of the hand [dɔ:səm]; **din ~** (at the) back; **camera din ~** the back room; **clădirea din ~** the building at the back; **în ~ul** behind [bi'haind]; **a da ~ la față** to take to one's heels, to skulk (away); **a intra pe ușa din ~** *fig.* to

get in at the back door; 2. (*șezut*) behind [bi'haind], buttock(s) ['bʌtəks], bottom ['bɒtəm], backside, *arg.* bum [bʌm]; 3. (*revers*) back, reverse [ri've:s], other side ['ʌðə saɪd]; □ **pe ~** (*invers*) upside down; (*d. haine*) inside out; **ținea cartea pe ~** he was holding the book upside down; **a întoarce lucrurile pe față și pe ~** to split hairs; **întors pe ~ a)** (*d. o haină*) inside out; (*d. un lucru*) upside down; **b)** *fig.* upset, out of sorts, *fam.* have the blues/the dumps/the sulks; **s-a întors lumea pe ~** the time is out of joint; **totul e pe ~** everything is wrong; **unul pe față, altul pe ~** (*la tricotat*) knit one, purl one, **a face ochiuri pe ~** to purl

**dosar** *s.n.* 1. file [fail], dossier [dɔ:sei]; (*cu clape*) folder ['fəʊldə]; 2. (*personal*) record ['rekəd]; 3. *jur.* case [keɪs], brief [brɪf]; □ **după cercetarea ~ului** after searching/examining the deeds; **a pune la ~, a trece la ~** to put on one's record

**dosi** *l. v.t. pop., fam.* 1. to hide [haid], to conceal [kən'si:l]; 2. (*a fura*) to steal [sti:l], *arg.* to nick [nik]; *II. v.r.* to hide/conceal oneself

**dosinia** *subst. zool.* Dosinia [dɔ:si'niə]

**dosire** *s.f. pop., fam.* hiding ['haidiŋ], concealment [kən'si:lmənt]

**dosit** *adj. pop., fam.* 1. concealed [kən'si:ld], hidden [hidn]; 2. (*dosnic*) isolated ['aisəleɪtɪd]

**dosnic** *adj.* hidden ['hidn], isolated ['aisəleɪtɪd], secluded [si'klu:di:d], (*depărtat*) remote [ri'maʊt]; □ **căi ~e** lonely roads; **stradă ~ă** by-street

**dosnică** *s.f. bot.* □ ~ **galbenă** carpesium [ka'pisiəm] (*Carpesium cernuum*); ~ **vânăta** lady's bower ['leɪdiz baʊə], clematis ['klemætɪs] (*Clematis integrifolia*)

**dospeală** *s.f.* 1. **dospire**; 2. leaven ['levn], yeast [ji:st], *inv., dialect.* barm [bɑ:m]

**dospi** *l. v.t.* to leaven ['levn]; *II. v.i.* 1. (*a fermenta*) to ferment [fə'ment]; (*d. aluat*) to rise [raɪz]; 2. *fig.* to be in a state of ferment

**dospire** *s.f.* fermentation [fə'men'teiʃn] *v. dospi*

**dospitor** *s.n. ind.* fermenting room (of bakery)

**dost** *s.n. bot.* wild marjoram [waɪld 'mædʒərəm] (*Origanum vulgare*)

**dota** *v.t.* 1. (*a utila*) to endow [in'dau], to equip [i'kwɪp], to supply [sə'plai]; □ **a ~** (*un spital*) to endow (a hospital); 2. *fig.* to endow, to bestow (upon) [bi'stəʊ]; 3. (*o mireasă*) to dower (a bride) ['daʊə]

**dotal** *adj. jur.* dotal ['dəʊtəl]

**dotare** *s.f.* endowment [in'daʊmənt] *v. dota*

**dotat** *adj.* endowed [in'daud], gifted ['gɪftɪd]; □ **a fi ~ cu toate virtuțile** to be endowed with every virtue

**dotație** *s.f.* endowment [in'daʊmənt], foundation [faʊn'deɪʃn]

**dotă** *s.f.* dowery ['daʊəri], dowry, marriage portion ['mæriɪdʒ pɔ:ʃn]

**doua** *adj., num. ord.* (the) second [ðə'sekənd]; □ **a ~ oară** for the second time; **a ~ zi** the next/following day; **de mână a ~** second-hand

**două** *s.f., adj. num. card.* two [tu]; □ **cu ~ tăişuri** double-edged; **de ~ ori** twice; **de ~ ori şi jumătate** two and a half times; **din ~ în ~ zile** every other/second day; **din ~ una** one thing or the other; **a face pe din ~** to go halves; **în ~** folded; **în ~ cuvinte** in two words, in a nutshell, to put it briefly, to cut a long story short; **la ~ rânduri** (*dactilo*) double spaced; (*d. haină*) double breasted; **la ~ zile odată** every other/second day; **nici una, nici ~** without ceremony/ado; **a plăti pe din ~** to pay fifty-fifty; **sunt de ~ ori mai mare ca el** I am double his age; **un om/taler cu ~ feţe** a double-faced man, a double-dealer, a hypocrite, with one's tongue in one's cheek

**douăsprezece** *s.f., adj., num. card.* twelve ['twelv]; □ **ora ~** twelve o'clock

**douăzeci** *s.m., adj., num. card.* twenty ['twenti], a score [sko]; □ **secolul ~** the twentieth century

**douăzecilea** *adj., num. ord.* (the) twentieth [dɛ 'twentiθ]

**douăzeci şi unu** *s.n. (joc)* blackjack ['blækdʒæk], 21

**doucîn** *s.n. bot.* wild apple tree [waɪld 'æpl tri] (*Malus pumila*)

**dovadă** *s.f. 1. (fapt)* proof [pru:f], *pl. jur. şi evidence* ['evidəns]; (*indicaţie*) sign [sain], manifestation [mænɪfə'steɪʃn]; (*exemplu*) instance ['ɪnstəns], example [ɪg'zæmpl], illustration [ɪlə'streɪʃn]; **2. (act)** certificate [sə'tɪfɪkət]; □ **~ concludentă** conclusive/striking proof; forcible/incontestable argument; **~ în plus** further proof; **a aduce dovezi** to produce proof(s); **ca ~** as a/by way of proof; **a da ~ de (inteligentă)** to show/display (intelligence); **dovezi materiale** material evidence; **este o ~ de curaj** it is a sign of courage; **nici cea mai mică ~** not a shred of evidence, not even a trace of evidence/proof

**dovedi** *l. v.t. 1. (a demonstra)* to prove [pruv], to show [ʃəu], to demonstrate ['dɛmənstreɪt]; (*a manifesta*) to evince [ɪ'vɪns]; **2. (a atesta)** to certify [sə'tɪfaɪ], to prove, to attest [ə'test], to confirm [kən'fɜ:m]; □ **a ~ un mare interes pentru** to show/evince great interest in smth; **II. v.r. 1.** to be proved; **2.** to prove (oneself), to turn out [tɜ:n aut]; □ **cartea s-a ~t a fi a lui** the book turned out to be his; **a se ~ adevărat** to prove/come true; **s-a ~t (a fi) un elev bun** he proved (to be) a good pupil

**dovedire** *s.f.* demonstration [dɛmən'streɪʃn] *v. dovedi*  
**doveditor** *adj.* conclusive [kən'klu:sɪv], convincing [kən'vɪnsɪŋ]

**dovleac** *s.m. 1. bot.* pumpkin ['pʌmpkɪn] (*Curcubita pepo*); **2. fig. fam.** pate [peɪt], nut [nʌt]

**dovlecel** *s.m. bot.* (vegetable) marrow ['vedʒətəbl 'mæɹəu] (*Curcubita pepo oblonga*); *amer.* (marrow) squash [~skwɔʃ]

**doxă** *s.f. fam.* gumption ['gʌmpʃn], brains [breɪnz], grey matter [greɪ 'mætə]; □ **n-are ~** his head is empty, he has no gumption

**doxograf** *s.m. ist., filoz.* doxographer [dɒks'ɒgrəf]

**doza** *v.t. 1. chim.* to dose [dəus], to measure out dose (of ...) ['meʒə aut ~], to divide into doses [dɪ'vaɪd ~];

**2. fig. (a măsura)** to measure, to proportion [prə'pɔ:ʃn]; (*a distribui*) to distribute [dɪstrɪbjʊt]; (*cu economie*) to dole (out) [dəul aut]

**dozaj** *s.n.* dosing ['dəusɪŋ], dosage ['dəusɪdʒ]; proportioning [prə'pɔ:ʃnɪŋ]

**dozare** *s.f.* dosing ['dəusɪŋ] *v. doza*

**dozator** *s.n. ind.* dozer ['dəuzə], batch mixer [bætʃ 'mɪksə]

**doză** *s.f.* dose ['dəus], proportion [prə'pɔ:ʃn], amount [ə'maʊnt]; □ **în doze mici** in small quantities/doses

**doză** *s.f. (de patefon)* (pick-up) cartridge [~'kærtrɪdʒ]; (*electromagnetic*) sound box [~saʊnd bɒks]

**dozimetrie** *s.f. tehn., fiz.* dosimetry [dəʊ'sɪmətri]

**dozimetru** *s.n. tehn., fiz.* dosimeter [dəʊ'sɪmɪtə], dose meter [dəus 'mɪtə], dosage meter ['dəusɪdʒ 'mɪtə]

**drac** *s.m. 1.* devil ['deɪvəl]; □ **~ul Satan** ['seɪtən], The Evil One [ði:'ɪvl wʌn]; *fam. umor.* Old Nick [əʊld nɪk]; (*drăcuşor*) imp [ɪmp], dickens ['dɪkɪnz]; **2. fig.** demon [dɪ'mən], fiend [fɪ:nd]; □ **~e!** hell! the deuce!; **~ împiellat/gol** a very fiend; **~ mort nu s-a văzut aprox.** ill weeds grow apace; **~ul nu e chiar atât de negru (cum se spune)** prov. the devil is not so black as he is painted; **~ul să te ia!** go to the devil/hell/blazes!; **~ul ştie ce l-o fi împins s-o facă** goodness knows what has driven him to do it; **a avea ~i (a fi prost dispus)** to have the pip; (*a fi nervos*) to be on edge, to be nervy/high-strung; **a-l apuca ~ii** to fly/get into a tantrum, to get into a wax; **al ~ului** wicked, accursed, as hell; **al ~ului să fiu dacă ...** I'll be damned if; **a băga/vări pe cineva în ~ii/în toţi ~ii** to make a place too hot for smb.; **ce ~u face acolo?** what the blazes/deuce/on earth is he doing there?; **ce ~u vrei să zici?** what on earth do you mean?; **cu ~i (as)** cross as a bear; **cum ~ul?** how the deuce/devil/the dickens/on earth?; **a da de ~ul** to get hell, to get it in the neck; **a da ~ului** to send to the devil; to send smb. about his business; **du-te ~ului!/la ~u!** go to the devil/hell/blazes; **e un băiat dat ~ului!** He is a devil of a boy; **a face pe ~ul în patru** to do one's (damned) best, to move heaven and earth; **a fugi de cineva/ceva ca ~ul de tămâie** to avoid/shun smb./smth. like the plague/like a pesthouse; **a fugi de ~u' şi a da de taică-său** to fall/jump out of the frying pan into the fire; **la ~u' cu toate astea** hang/confound/damn it (all); **la ~u'-n praznic** at the back of beyond; **omul ~ului** a devil of a fellow, a wicked man; **pe ~u'!** the hell/deuce!, what a damn nuisance! drat it!; **tot un ~** it makes no difference, much (about) the same, it's a distinction without a difference, it's as long as it's broad; **unde ~u' ai dispărut?** where on earth have you been? **un ~ şi jumătate (în sens rău)** a devil of a fellow; (*în sens bun*) a brick/trump of a fellow, (*îndrăzneţ*) dare-devil; **a vedea**

**pe ~ul** to be in for it, to get into hot water, to get it in the neck

**dracilă** *s.f. bot.* barberry ['bɑ:bəri] (*Berberis vulgaris*)

**draconic** *adj.* Draconian [drei'kəʊniən], Draconic [drai'kɒnik]

**draconitic** *adj. astr.* draconitic [drei'kɒntik]

**drag** *I. s.m.* love [lʌv], lover ['lʌvə]; darling ['dɑ:liŋ]; □ **~ul de el** the dear boy/fellow, darling; **~ul mamei** my dear good boy/child; her cherished child; the apple of her eye; **~ul meu** my dear/love/darling; **II. s.n.** love; (*considerație*) sake [seik], eagerness [i:genəs]; □ **cu tot ~ul** lovingly, eagerly, with all my heart; **de ~ul lui** for his sake, on his account; **III. adj.** 1. dear, beloved [bi'lʌvid], cherished ['tʃerɪʃt]; □ **~ă prietene** dear friend; *fam.* old fellow/chap; 2. (*preferat*) favourite ['feivəri], pet; □ **subiectul lui** ~ his pet subject; **~ă doamne** as it were, allegedly, so to speak; **a se avea ~i** to be in love with each other; **a-i cădea cineva (cu)** ~ to fall in love with smb., to take a fancy to smb.; *fam.* to fall for smb.; **când ti-e lumea mai ~ă** in the happiest moment(s); (*neasteptat*) unexpectedly, all of a sudden; **cu ~ă inimă** gladly, willingly, with pleasure, with all one's heart, with heart and soul; **mi-e ~ ca sarea-n ochi** I can't bear/abide him, I hate the sight of him, I can't stomach him, he is a thorn in my side/flesh; **ne-a devenit** ~ we have become attached to him; **ti-era mai mare ~ul să te uiți la ea** it was quite delightful to look at her, it did one's heart good to look at her, it was a pleasure/treat to look at her; she was a sight for sore eyes

**draga** *v.t.* to drag [dræg], to dredge [dredʒ]

**dragaj** *s.n.* dragging ['drægiŋ], dredging ['dredʒiŋ]

**dragavei** *s.m. bot.* patience plant ['peɪfns plʌnt], balsam ['bɔ:lsəm] (*Rumex crispus*)

**dragă** *I. s.f.* 1. love [lʌv], sweetheart ['swi:thət]; darling ['dɑ:liŋ] □ **draga de ea!** the darling, the dear girl; **II. interj.** honey! ['hʌni], (my) dear! [mai diə] □ **~ domnule!** dear sir!

**dragă²** *s.f. tehn.* dredger ['dredʒə]

**draglină** *s.f. tehn.* dragline (excavator) ['dræglain 'ekskeveɪtə]

**dragoman** *s.m. odin.* dragoman ['dræɡəʊmən]

**dragon¹** *s.m. mit.* dragon ['dræɡən]

**dragon²** *I. s.m. mil.* dragoon [drə'ɡu:n]; **II. s.n.** sword knot/tassel [sɔ:d nɒt/tæsl]

**dragor** *I. s.m.* dragman ['drægmən], dredgeman ['dredgmən]; **II. s.n. nav.** mine sweeper [main, swi:pə]

**dragoste** *s.f.* 1. (*sentiment*) love [lʌv], affection [ə'fekʃn]; 2. (iubit(a)) love: □ **e ~a mea!** she is my love; ~ **cu sila nu se poate** *prov. aprox.* love can't be forced; ~ **interesată** cupboard love; ~ **la prima vedere** love at first sight; ~ **neîmpărtaşită** unrequited love; **cu ~** lovingly, affectionately; **din ~ pentru** ... out of love for, for the sake of ...; **e o veche ~ de-a mea** she is an old love/*fam.* flame of mine; **a face ~ cu** ... to make love to ...; **a fi**

**nebun de ~** to be madly in love, to be head over ears in love; **a răspunde ~i cuiva** to return smb.'s love/affection; **a se căsători/lua din ~** to marry for love, to make a love match

**drăhmă** *s.f. fin.* drachm(a) ['drækmə]

**draibăr** *s.n.* drill (borer) ['dri:l bɔ:rə], wimble ['wimbl]

**draifus** *s.n.* last [lɑ:st]

**drajeu** *s.n.* 1. dragée [dræ'dʒei]; 2. *fam.* (sugar-coated) pill [ʃʊgə'keutid pil], dragee

**drajon** *s.m. silv.* (root) sucker [rut səkə]

**dram** *s.n.* 1. *odin.* the smallest dry measure, *aprox.* ounce; 2. *fig.* (pic) grain [greɪn], atom ['ætəm], trace [treɪs], particle ['pɑ:tɪkl]; □ **nici un ~ de ...** not an atom/trace of ...; **nici un ~ de înțelepciune** not a grain of common sense; **un ~ de adevăr** a grain of truth; **un ~ de noroc** a spot of luck

**dramatic** *I. adj.* *teatru* și *fig.* dramatic [drə'mætɪk]; □

**autor** ~ dramatic author, playwright, dramatist;

**artă/operă ~ă** dramatics [drə'mætɪks]; **gen** ~ drama;

**II. adv.** dramatically

**dramatism** *s.n.* dramatic nature/character [drə'mætɪk 'neɪtʃə'kærɪktə]

**dramatiza** *v.t.* 1. *teatru* to dramatize ['dræmətaɪz], to adapt (a novel) for the stage; 2. *fig.* to dramatize

**dramatizare** *s.f.* 1. *teatru* stage version [steɪdʒ'vɜ:ʃn], adaptation [ædəp'teɪʃn], dramatization [dræmə'taɪ'zeɪʃn]; 2. *fig.* dramatizing ['dræmətaɪzɪŋ]

**dramaturg** *s.m.* playwright ['pleɪraɪt], dramatist ['dræmətɪst]

**dramaturgie** *s.f.* dramatic art [drə'mætɪk ɑ:t], drama-turgy ['dræmətɜ:dʒi], dramatics [drə'mætɪks]; □ **~ de film** script play

**dramă** *s.f.* 1. *teatru (gen)* drama ['drɑ:mə]; (*piesă*) play [pleɪ], drama; □ **~ lirică/muzicală (comic)** opera; 2. *fig.* drama, tragedy ['trædʒədi], catastrophe [kə'tæstɹəfi]; □ **nu e nevoie să facem o ~** there is no need to dramatize (it); there is no need to make a drama out of a crisis

**draniță** *s.f. reg.* shingle ['fɪŋgl], *amer.* clapboard ['klæpbɔ:d]

**drapa** *v.t.* to drape (cloth into folds) [dreɪp]

**drapare** *s.f.* draping ['dreɪpɪŋ]

**drapel** *s.n.* flag [flæg], banner ['bænə], standard ['stændəd]; *mil.* colours ['kʌləz]; □ **~ul american** the Stars and Stripes, the Star-Spangled Banner; **~ul britanic** Union Jack/flag; **a arbora/înălța ~ul** to hoist/raise the standard/flag; **a chema sub ~** to call to the colours; **a fi sub ~** to serve in the (armed) forces

**draperie** *s.f.* curtains ['kɑ:tnz], hangings ['hæŋɪŋz], *amer.* drapes [dreɪps], draperies ['dreɪperɪz]

**drastic** *I. adj.* drastic ['dræstɪk]; □ **a lua măsură ~e** to take/adopt drastic measures; **a recurge la măsură ~e** to have recourse to strong action; **II. adv.** drastically

**dravidian geogr.** *I. s.m.* Dravidian [drə'vɪdiən]; **II. s.f.** □ **~ă** the speech of Dravidians; **III. adj.** Dravidian

**drăcesc** *adj.* 1. devilish ['dev(ə)lif], diabolical [daɪə'bɒlikəl], fiendish ['fi:ndif]; 2. *fig.* infernal [in'fə:nəl]

**drăcește** *adv.* devilishly ['dev(ə)lifli], diabolically [daɪə'bɒlikəli]

**drăcie** *s.f.* 1. devilry ['devəlri]; 2. (*vrăjitorie*) devilry, witchcraft ['witʃkrɑ:f], (*farmec*) charm [tʃɑ:m]; 3. *fig.* (*mecanism*) device [di'vais], gimmick ['gimik]; 4. (*poznă*) prank ['præŋk], trick [trik]; □ **se ține numai de drăcii** he keeps playing pranks; **ei, ~!, ei, drăcia dracului!** damn it!, the deuce! hang/drat it!

**drăcoaică** *s.f. fam.* she-devil ['fi'devəl], devil of a woman, shrew [ʃru:]

**drăcos** *adj.* roguish ['rəʊgɪʃ], impish ['impɪʃ]

**drăcovenie** *s.f. fam.* devilish/diabolical trick ['devəlɪf/daɪə'bɒlikəl trik]

**drăcui** *I. v.t.* to curse [kə:s], to send to the devil, to call smb. names *II. v.i.* to curse, to swear [swəə]

**drăcușor** *s.m.* little/young devil; *fig. imp* [imp]

**drăgaică** *s.f.* 1. (*sărbătoare*) Midsummer (Day) ['mɪdsʌmə dei]; (*târg*) Midsummer fair; 2. Romanian folk dance; 3. *pl. v. iele*; 4. *bot.* Lady's bedstraw ['leɪdɪz'bedstrə:] (*Galium verum*)

**drăgălaș** *adj.* lovely ['lʌvli], cute [kjut], comely ['kʌmli], sweet [swɪt], graceful ['ɡreɪsfʊl]

**drăgălășenie** *s.f.* 1. (*farmec*) charm [tʃɑ:m], (*grație*) grace [ɡreɪs], gracefulness ['ɡreɪsfʊlnəs], comeliness ['kʌmlɪnəs], loveliness ['lʌvlɪnəs], sweetness ['swɪtnəs]; 2. (*amabilitate*) kindliness ['kaɪndlɪnəs], *pl.* caresses [kə'resɪz]

**drăgăstos** *I. adj.* loving ['lʌvɪŋ], affectionate [ə'fekʃnɪt], tender ['tendə]; *II. adv.* lovingly, with love, affectionately

**drăgosti** *pop; I. v.t.* 1. to fondle ['fɒndl], to caress [kə'res], *fam.* to neck [nek] (smb./each other); 2. (*a răsfăța*) to pamper; *II. v.r.* to have a love affair

**drăgostire** *s.f. pop.* fondling ['fɒndlɪŋ], caressing [kə'resɪŋ]; (*dragoste*) love [lʌv]

**drăguliță** *s.f.* love [lʌv], darling ['dɑ:lɪŋ], sweet one [swɪt wʌn]; *fam.* duckie ['dʌki]; □ ~ **doamne** as it were, allegedly

**drăguț, -ă** *I. s.m., s.f. fam., pop.* sweetheart [swɪθɑ:t], beloved (one) [bi'lʌvɪd]; □ ~ **ul de el!** the little love!, here's a dear!, there's a good boy!; *II. adj.* 1. (*frumusele*) nice [naɪs], pretty ['prɪti], good-looking [ɡʊd'lu:kɪŋ], charming [tʃɑ:mɪŋ], sweet [swɪt], lovely ['lʌvli]; 2. (*amabil*) kind(ly) ['kaɪndli], gentle [dʒentl], nice; □ **ești foarte** ~! you are a nice fellow! you are awfully nice!; **e ~ din partea lui că m-a ajutat** it's a very kind/nice/decent of him to have helped me

**drămui** *v.t.* 1. (*a cântări cu precizie*) to ascertain the weight of; 2. *fig.* (*a împărți cu economie*) to dole (out) [dəʊl], to skimp [skɪmp], to stint [stɪnt]; 3. *fig.* (*a cumpăni*) to think over [θɪŋk], to weigh (up) [wei]

**drămbă** *s.f. muz.* jew's harp [dʒʊz'hɑ:p]

**dreaptă** *s.f.* 1. *geom.* straight line [streɪt laɪn]; 2. (*mână*) right hand [raɪt hænd]; 3. *pol.* right wing (party) [raɪt wɪŋ]; □ **de dreapta** *pol.* right wing ...; **la/pe** ~ on the right (hand/side); **prima stradă la** ~ first (turning) on the right; **a trage pe** ~ (*a se culca*) to go to sleep, to have/take a nap, to have a snooze; **a ține** ~ to keep to the right

**dregător** *s.m. inv.* high official [hai ə'fɪʃəl]; ruler ['ru:lə]

**dregătorie** *s.f. inv.* high office/dignity [hai 'ɒfɪs/'dɪgnɪti]

**drege** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a repara*) to mend [mend], to repair, to put/set to rights, to renew [ri'nju:], to renovate ['renəveɪt], to restore ['rɪstə:]; (*încălțăminte*) to cobble ['kɒbl], to vamp [væmp]; (*haine*) to patch up [pætʃ ʌp]; (*ciorapi*) to darn [dɑ:n]; 2. (*a întrema*) to cure ['kjʊə]; 3. *fig.* (*a îndrepta*) to repair, to correct [kə'rekt]; (*o nedreptate*) to make restitution (for a wrong) [meɪk restɪ'tju:ʃn]; 4. (*vinul*) to doctor ['dɒktə], (*mâncarea*) to season ['sɪzn], to flavour ['fleɪvə], to dress [dres]; □ **a-și ~ glasul** to clear one's throat; **ce face, ce ~ că până la urmă** ... he always manages to ...; **nu știa ce să facă, ce să dreagă** ... he was at a loss what to do; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se îmbunătăți*) to mend, to improve [ɪm'pru:v]; 2. (*a se întrema*) to recover [rɪ'kʌvə], to get over, to mend, to be on the mend; 3. (*d. vreme*) to clear up [kliə ʌp], to improve, to turn fair

**dreikanter** *s.n. geol.* dreikanter ['drikeɪntə], ventifact ['ventɪfækt]

**dren** *s.n.* 1. *med.* drainage tube ['dreɪnɪdʒtju:b], drain [dreɪn]; 2. *hidr.* drain (pipe) [~ paɪp]

**drena** *v.t.* to drain [dreɪn]

**drenaj** *s.n.* drainage ['dreɪnɪdʒ], draining ['dreɪnɪŋ]

**drenare** *s.f.* drainage ['dreɪnɪdʒ], draining ['dreɪnɪŋ]

**drepnea** *s.f. omit.* (black) swift ['blæk swɪft] (*Cypselus apus*)

**drept** *I. s.m.* 1. (*picior*) right foot/leg [raɪt fʊt/leg]; □ **a călca cu ~ul** *fig.* to make a good beginning/start, to start off on the right foot; to strike the right note; 2. *pl.* the righteous ['raɪtʃəs], the just [dʒʌst]; □ **a trece în lumea ~ților** to depart from this life, to join the majority, to go to/pass over to the majority; *II. s.n.* 1. (*privilegiu*) right, privilege ['prɪvɪlɪdʒ], permission [pə'mɪʃn]; □ ~ **de alegător/vot** right to vote, franchise; ~ **de autor** copyright, author's rights, (*retribuție*) *pl.* royalties; ~ **imprescriptibil** indefeasible right; ~ **la învățătură/muncă** right to education/work; **a-și apără ~urile** *fam.* to stick up for one's rights; **are ~ul la aceasta** he has a right/title to that; **a avea ~ul de a/să** ... to have the right to, to be entitled to; **a nu avea ~ul de a** to have no right/business to; **a-și cere ~urile** to claim one's right; **cu ce ~?** by what right? **a da cuiva ~ul de a face ceva** to entitle smb. to do smth.; **fără ~ de apel** unappealable; **a încălca ~urile** *cuiva* to encroach/trespass upon smb.'s rights; **a reîntra în ~urile sale** to come into one's own; **a repune în ~uri** to reinstate, to rehabilitate; **a-și**

**revendica** ~urile (*asupra unui lucru*) to lay claim (to smth.); **2. jur.** law [lɔ:], jurisprudence [dʒʊəris-prudens]; □ ~ **civil** law/civil; ~ **comercial** law/commercial/mercantile; ~ **cutumiar** law/common; ~ **penal** law/criminal; ~ **internațional** international law; **Facultatea de** ~ Faculty of Law; **a face/studia** ~ul to study law, to read for the Bar; **a se adresa celor în** ~ to apply to the proper quarter; **de** ~ by right(s), under the law, according to (the) law; (*in mod natural*) naturally; (*legitim*) legitimately; **de-a** ~ul **a** direct(ly), straightforwardly; **b**) (*pur și simplu*) simply, downright; **în** ~ul in front of, opposite; **la** ~ **vorbind** frankly speaking; (*de fapt*) as a matter of fact, in (point of) fact; **a o lua de-a** ~ul **spre** to follow/to take/to make a beeline for; **pe** ~ rightly; **pe** ~ **sau pe nedrept** whether rightly or wrongly; **III. adj.** **1.** right; □ **pe malul** ~ **al râului** on the right bank of the river; **2.** (*just*) right, just [dʒʌst], fair [feə], equitable [ˈekwɪtəbl̩]; (*cinstit*) fair, righteous [ˈraɪtʃəs], honest [ˈɒnəst]; □ **judcător** ~ fair-minded/impartial judge; **luptă dreaptă** fair fight; **pedeapsă dreaptă** fair/just/well-deserved punishment; **un om** ~ an honest man; **nu e** ~ that's not fair! **3.** (*adevărat*) true [tru:], truthful [ˈtruːθfəl], real [riəl]; □ **e** ~! it's true!, that's right!; **ce e** ~ to say/tell the truth, as a matter of fact; **4. geom.** straight [streɪt], direct [diˈrekt]; □ **linie dreaptă** straight line; **în unghi** ~ **cu** right angle to/with; (*direct, neocolit*) straight, direct; **în linie dreaptă** in a straight line, *fam.* as the crow flies; **a se abate de la linia (cea) dreaptă** *fig.* to get off the right track, to go astray, to stray from the right/straight path, to stray from the straight and narrow; **5.** (*țepăn*) erect [ɪˈrekt], (*în picioare*) upright [ˈʌpraɪt]; □ ~ **ca bradul** bolt upright, as straight as a taper/an arrow. **IV. adv.** **1.** direct(ly), straight; □ **mergi** ~ **înainte** walk straight on/ ahead; **2.** (*exact*) right, exactly [ɪɡˈzæktli], precisely [priˈseɪsli], (*just*) justly; □ **că** ~ **zici!** right you are!; **3.** (*chiar*) right; □ ~ **în mijlocul râului** right in the middle of the river; ~ **în față** right ahead; **4.** (*fățîș*) openly [ˈəʊpənli], without mincing words; **5.** (*țepăn*) erect, upright; □ **a sta/a se ține** ~ to stand up erect/upright, to hold oneself up. **V. prep.** (*ca*) as [æz]; □ ~ **cine mă iei?** who do you take me for?; ~ **pedeapsă** as a punishment; ~ **răsplată (pentru)** as a reward for, in return for; ~ **scuză** as an excuse; ~ **urmare** in consequence of; ~ **care certificăm** in testimony thereof; **a avea** ~ **consecință/rezultat** to result in, to bring about; **a avea** ~ **scop** to aim at, to have ... for an object; **a fi socotit** ~ to be regarded as ...; **a lua ceva** ~ (*alteceva*) to mistake smth. for smth. else; **a lua ceva** ~ **bună** to take for granted, to assume to be good; **a lua** ~ **glumă** to treat as a joke; **a se da** ~ to pose as, to pretend to be

**dreptar** *s.n.* jointing rule [ˈdʒɔɪntɪŋ ru:l], straight edge [streɪt edʒ], *constr.* reglet [ˈreglɪt]  
**dreptate** *s.f.* justice [ˈdʒʌstɪs], right [raɪt], righteousness [ˈraɪtʃəsnes]; (*justete*) fairness [ˈfeənəs], fair-mindedness [feəˈmaɪndɪdnəs]; (*nepărtinire*) impartiality [ɪmpɑːˈfiːəliːti]; □ **a avea** ~ to be right; **a nu avea** ~ to be wrong; **a da** ~ (*cuiva*) **a** to render justice to...; **b**) (*a admite că*) to admit that smb. is right, to admit smb. to be right; **a face** ~ **cuiva** to do smb. justice/right; **a-și face singur** ~ to take the law into one's own hands; **a împărți** ~ to administer justice; **pe bună** ~ with good reason, in all fairness, by rights  
**dreptunghi** *s.n. geom.* rectangle [ˈrektæŋɡl̩]  
**dreptunghic** *adj. geom.* rectangular [rekˈtæŋɡjʊlə]  
**dreptunghiular** *adj. geom.* right-angled [ˈraɪt ˌæŋɡld̩], rectangular [rekˈtæŋɡjʊlə]  
**dres** *s.n.* **1.** repairing, reparation, mending *v. dregre*; **2.** paint (for the face) [peɪnt]; *pl.* cosmetics [kɒzˈmetɪks]  
**3. pl.** spices; **4.** tights, *amer.* pantihose, pantyhose  
**dresa**<sup>1</sup> *v.t. (animal)* to tame [teɪm], to train [treɪn]; (*d. cai*) to break in [breɪk ɪn]; □ **a** ~ **un câine** to teach a dog tricks  
**dresa**<sup>2</sup> *v.t. (a alcătui)* to draw up [drɔː ʌp]; □ **a** ~ **un proces verbal** to draw up a report; (*la ședință*) to record/take the minutes  
**dresaj** *s.n.* training [ˈtreɪnɪŋ] *v. dresa*<sup>1</sup>  
**dresat** *adj.* trained [ˈtreɪnd] *v. dresa*<sup>1</sup>  
**dresor** *s.m.* tamer [ˈteɪmə], trainer [ˈtreɪnə]; (*de cai*) horse breaker [hɒsˈbreɪkə]  
**dresură** *s.f.* **1.** taming [ˈteɪmɪŋ], training (of animal) [ˈtreɪnɪŋ]; **2.** trick performed by a trained animal  
**drete** *s.f. bot.* species of tropical lily (*Nimphaea lotus thermalis*)  
**drezină** *s.f. ferov. (velocipede)* trolley [vɪˈlɒsɪpɪdˈtrɒli], rail car [reɪl kɑː]  
**driadă** *s.f. mitol.* dryad [ˈdraɪəd]  
**dribla** *v.t., v.i. sport* to dribble [ˈdribl̩]  
**driblaj, dribling** *s.n.* dribbling [ˈdriblɪŋ]  
**dric** *s.n.* hearse [hɜːs], funeral car [ˈfjuːnərəl kɑː]  
**dricar** *s.m.* undertaker [ˈʌndəteɪkə], *amer.* mortician [mɔːˈtɪʃn]  
**drifter** *s.n. nav.* drifter [ˈdrɪftə]  
**dril** *s.n. text.* tick(ing) [ˈtɪk(ɪŋ)]  
**driopitec** *s.m. paleont.* Dryopithecus [draɪəuˈpiθəkəs]  
**driscă** *s.f. constr.* mason's float [ˈmeɪsənz fləʊt]  
**driscui** *v.t. constr.* to float [fləʊt]  
**droaie** *s.f. fam. (mulțime)* crowd [kraʊd], throng [θrɒŋ], legions [ˈliːʒənz], host [həʊst], (*grămadă*) heap [hiːp]; a lot of [ə lɒt əv], lots of [lɒts əv]; □ **o** ~ **de copii** a lot of children  
**drob**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* block [blɒk]; □ ~ **de sare** salt block  
**drob**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. (de miel)* approx. haggis [ˈhæɡɪs]; tripe [traɪp]  
**drobișor** *s.n.* **1. v. drobiță**; **2. v. drobușor**  
**drobiță** *s.f. bot.* **1.** dyer's broom [daɪəz brʊm] (*Genista tinctoria*); **2.** dyer's weed [~ wɪd], weld [weld] (*Reseda luteola*)

**drobușor** *s.n. bot.* 1. *v. drobiță*; 2. dyer's woad [daiez wəud] (*Isatis tinctoria*)

**drog** *s.n.* 1. drug [dræg]; 2. (*stupefiant*) drug, *fam.* dope [dəup]

**droga** *l. v.t.* 1. to drug [dræg]; 2. (*cu stupefiant*) to dope [dəup]; *ll. v.r.* 1. to take medicine; 2. (*cu stupefiant*) to dope oneself, to take drugs, to be on smth.; □ **se droghează** he is a drug addict

**drogherie** *s.f.* chemist's (shop) ['kemists], *amer.* druggist's (shop) ['drægists]

**droghist** *s.m.* pharmacist ['fəməsist], chemist ['kemist], *amer.* druggist ['drægist]

**drojdie** *s.f.* 1. (*sediment*) dregs [dregz], sediment ['sediment]; (*de cafea*) grounds [graundz], (*de băutură*) lees [liz]; 2. *ind. alim.* □ **de bere** yeast [jist]; 3. *fig.* □ **drojdia societății** scum [skəm], the dregs of society; **a fi/a sta/a se afla pe** ~ *fam.* to be hard up, to be broke, to be running short, to be hard pressed for money

**dromader** *s.m. zool.* dromedary ['drəmədəri] (*Camelus dromedarius*)

**dromatherium** *s.m. paleont.* dromatherium

**dromomanie** *s.f. med.* dromomania [drəmə'meinie]

**dropgol** *s.n. sport* drop-goal ['drɒp ɡəʊl], dropped goal ['drɒpt ~]

**dropică** *s.f. med. pop.* dropsy ['drɒpsi]; □ **bolnav de** ~ dropsical

**dropie** *s.f. ornit.* bustard ['bʌstəd] (*Otis tarda*)

**drops** *s.n. cul.* drop [drɒp], acid drop ['æsid ~], boiled sweet [boild swit]

**drosel** *s.n. el.* choking coil ['tʃəʊkɪŋ kɔɪl], reactor ['rɪˈæktə]

**drosofilă** *s.f. entom.* drosophila [drɒsɒ'fɪlə], vinegar/fruit fly ['vɪnɪɡə/frut flai] (*Drosophila*)

**drosometru** *s.n.* drosometer [drɒsɒ'mɪtə]

**droșcă** *s.f. inv.* hansom (cab) ['hænsəm], droshky ['drɒʃki]

**drot** *s.n. reg.* 1. (*arc*) spring [sprɪŋ]; 2. curling tongs ['kɜ:lɪŋ tɒŋz]

**drug** *s.m.* (crow) bar ['krəʊ bɑ:]; □ **de fier** iron bar

**druid** *s.m.* druid [druɪd]

**druidic** *adj.* [dru:'ɪdɪk]; □ **monument** ~ cromleck

**drum** *s.n.* 1. (*concret*) road [rəʊd], (*stradă*) street [stri:t], (*șosea*) highway ['haɪwei], (*arteră*) thoroughfare ['θərəfeɪ], (*rută*) route [ru:t], (*scurt*) (short) cut ['ʃɒt kʌt], (*trecere*) passage ['pæsɪdʒ]; 2. (*cale, fig.*) way [wei], course [kɔ:s], path [pɑ:θ]; 3. (*călătorie*) journey ['dʒə:ni], trip [trɪp], (*pe apă*) voyage ['vɔɪdʒ]; 4. *astron.* (*al stelelor*) course [kɔ:s]; (*al planetelor*) orbit ['ɒbɪt]; (*al unei comete*) path [pɑ:θ], track [træk]; 5. (*carieră*) career [kə'riə]; □ **~ bun!** (I wish you) a good/safe journey!, farewell!; **~ bun, cale bătută!** good riddance!; **~ cu sens unic** one way street; **~ de fier** railway (line), *amer.* railroad; **~urile noastre se despart a)** we go in different directions; **b) fig.** our paths diverge, we part company; **a apuca pe un** ~ *fig.* to take a course; **a apuca pe un** ~ **greșit și fig.** to get off

the right track; to go astray/adrift; *fig.* to take a wrong turning; **a arăta ~ul cuiva** to show smb. the way; **a bate ~urile** to take the road; to roam/gad about; **a-și continua ~ul** to proceed (on one's way), **a-și croi** ~ to make one's way, to force one's way through; to thread/pick one's way; (*cu coatele*) to elbow one's way; (*împingând*) (*prin mulțime*) to push one's way (through the crowd); **a-și croi ~ în viață** to make one's way in life; **a da ~ul a)** (*a lărgi o haină*) to let out; **b)** (*a pune în mișcare*) to set ... going, to set in motion; **c)** (*a elibera*) to release, to set free; **d)** (*din mână*) to let smth. go, to drop; **a da ~ul pe cauciune** to let out on bail; **a se da la o parte din ~ul cuiva** to get out of smb.'s way; **a deschide ~ul fig.** to smooth the way for, to pave the way for; **a face ~uri** (*d. curieri*) to run errands; **a-și face** ~ to make/push/work one's way; **a-și face ~ în lume fig.** to make one's way in the world; to carve out a career for oneself; **a-și face ~ prin mulțime** to force/elbow/edge/squeeze one's way through the crowd; **hoț de ~ul mare** highwayman; **în ~ spre** on the way to; **în ~ spre casă** on the way home; **a se întoarce pe același** ~ to retrace one's steps; **la mijloc de** ~ halfway, midway; **la o parte din** ~ stand out of the way, clear the way; **a lăsa pe cineva pe ~uri** to reduce smb. to beggary/destitution; **a o lua pe un ~ greșit a)** to miss the road, to take a wrong turn/route; **b) fig.** to go astray; **a se opri la jumătatea ~ului** to stop halfway; **o oră de** ~ an hour's walk/ride/drive/journey; **peste** ~ opposite; **casa de peste** ~ the opposite house; **a porni la** ~ to set out, to start on one's way; **a rătăci** ~ul to lose one's way, to go astray, to lose oneself, to get lost; **a sta în ~ul cuiva** to be in smb.'s way; **toate ~urile duc la Roma** all roads lead to Rome; **a urma un** ~ to follow a road; **a-și urma ~ul** to thread one's way; **a-și vedea/căuta de** ~ to go one's way, to pass on; **veșnic pe** ~ always on the move

**drumeag** *s.n.* narrow road/track

**drumeț** *s.m.* traveller ['trævələ], wayfarer ['weɪfərə]

**drumeție** *s.f.* wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ], excursion [ɪks'ke:ʃn], trip-making [trɪp meɪkɪŋ], wayfaring ['weɪfərɪŋ], tourism (on foot) ['tuəɪzəm ɒn fʊt]

**drumlin** *s.n. geogr.* drumlin ['dræmlɪn]

**drumui** *v.t. constr.* to traverse ['trævə:s]

**drumuleț** *s.n.* (cărare) path [pɑ:θ], *v. și drumeag*

**drupacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* (plants with) drupaceous fruit [dru:'peɪfs frʊt]

**drupă** *s.f. bot.* stone fruit [stəʊn frʊt], drupe [dru:p]

**drusare** *s.f. text.* scribbling (wool) ['skɪbrɪlɪŋ]

**drusetă** *s.f. text.* scribbler ['skɪblə]

**druscă** *s.f. pop.* bridesmaid ['braɪdzmeɪd]

**druză** *s.f.* 1. *mineral.* druse [druz:]; 2. *bot.* druse

**dual** *s.n. gram.* dual (number) [dʒuəl]



**dualism** *s.n. filoz.* dualism ['djuəlɪzəm]

**dualist** *filoz; l. adj.* dualistic [djuə'listik]; **II. s.m.** dualist ['djuəlɪst]

**dualitate** *s.f.* duality [djuə'ælɪti], double nature ['dʌbl neɪtʃ]

**duant** *s.m. fiz.* duant [djuənt], dee [di:]

**dubă** *s.f.* (police) van [(pə'li:s) væn]

**dubi** *reg. v.t.* to tan [tæn], to dress hides [dres haɪdz], to curry [kəri]

**dubios** *l. adj. 1. (îndoienic)* doubtful ['daʊtful], dubious ['dʒubɪəs], (problematic) questionable ['kwɛstʃənəbl], problematic [prɒblə'mætɪk]; **2. (nesigur)** uncertain [ʌn'sɜ:tɪn]; **II. adv.** doubtfully *v. ~ I*

**dubitativ** *adj. gram.* dubitative ['dʒubɪtətɪv]

**dubiu** *s.n. 1.* doubt [daʊt], uncertainty [ʌn'sɜ:tnti]; **2. (şovăială)** vacillation [væsi'leɪʃn], hesitation [hezɪ'teɪʃn], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ]; □ **a înlătura orice** ~ to remove all doubts; **nu e nici un** ~ there is no doubt about it; **a sta în** ~ to be in doubt, to be in two minds (about it), to waver, to hesitate, to vacillate; to sit on the fence

**dubla** *l. v.t. 1.* to double [dʌbl]; (*efortul*) to redouble (one's efforts) [rɪ'dʌbl]; (*pasul*) to quicken (one's pace) ['kwɪkən]; **2. (a căpuşi)** to line (a coat) [laɪn]; **3. (d. actor)** to understudy [ʌndə'stɑ:dɪ], to stand in (for) [stænd ɪn fə]; **4. cin. (un film)** to dub [dʌb]; **5. (d. nave)** to double, to make/weather (a cape) [meɪk/weə]; **II. v.r.** to double, to increase twofold

**dublaj** *s.n. cin.* dubbing ['dʌbɪŋ]

**dublare** *s.f.* doubling ['dʌblɪŋ] *v. dubla*

**dublă** *s.f. pop. aprox.* (dry measure) bushel ['buʃl]

**duble** *s.n.* rolled gold [rəʊld gəʊld], *amer.* filled gold [fɪld ~]

**doublet** *s.n. 1.* duplicate ['dʒuplɪkɪt]; **2. lingv., fiz.** doublet ['dʌblɪt]

**dublin** *s.n. nav.* bight [baɪt]

**dublon** *s.m.* doubloon [dʌ'blu:n]

**dublor** *s.n. tehn.* doubling machine ['dʌblɪŋ mə'ʃɪn]; *met.* sheet doubler [ʃi:t'dʌblə]; *telec.* doubler

**dublu** *l. adj.* double [dʌbl], twofold ['tu:fəʊld]; □ ~-**decimetru** (ruler of) 20 cm; (*sport: tenis*) ~ **băieţi/fete/mixt** men's/ladies'/mixed doubles; **agent** ~ double agent; **cu fund** ~ double-bottomed; **valiză cu fund** ~ suitcase with a false bottom; **cuvânt cu sens** ~ ambiguous word; **a duce o viaţă dublă** to lead a double life; **a face ceva în ~ exemplar** to do smth. in duplicate; **a juca un rol** ~ *fig. aprox.* to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; **II. adv.** twice (as much) [twaɪs], double, doubly ['dʌbli]; □ **asta m-a costat** ~ it cost me twice as much; **a vedea** ~ to see double

**dublu-decalitru** *s.m. înv.* volume unit holding two decaliters; recipient of this capacity

**dublură** *s.f. 1. (teatru)* understudy [ʌndə'stɑ:dɪ]; (*cinema*) stand-in [stænd ɪn]; (*cascador*) stuntman ['stʌntmən]; **2. (îmbrăcămintă)** lining (of garment) ['laɪnɪŋ]

**ducal** *adj.* ducal ['dʒukəl]

**ducat<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. (teritoriu)* duchy ['dʌtʃɪ]; (*demnitate*) dukedom ['dʒukdəm]; □ **mare** ~ grand duchy

**ducat<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. (monedă)* odin. ducat ['dʌkət]

**ducă** *l. s.f. (plecare)* departure [dɪ'pɑ:tʃə], leaving ['li:vɪŋ]; (*mers*) going ['ɡəʊɪŋ], (*călătorie*) travelling ['trævəlɪŋ]; □ **a fi pe ~ a) (gata de plecare)** to be ready to start, to be on the point of leaving/departure; **b) fig.** to run out, to be on the decline, to draw to an end; (*pe moarte*) to have one foot in the grave, to be at the end of one's life; **II. expr. ducă-se pe pustii** *s.m. pop. 1. (epilepsie)* falling sickness ['fɒlɪŋ'sɪknəs]; **2. (dracul)** devil ['devɪl], the Evil One [ɪvɪl wʌn]; *fam., umor.* Old Nick/Harry [əʊld nɪk/'hæri]

**duce<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* duke [dʒuk]; □ **mare** ~ grand duke

**duce<sup>2</sup>** *l. v.t. 1. (a conduce)* to lead [li:d], to take [teɪk]; (*a călăuzi*) to guide [ɡaɪd]; (*a mână*) to drive [draɪv]; □ **a ~ de mână** to lead/take by the hand; **I-am dus acasă** I saw/escorted him home; **2. (a căra)** to bear [beə], to carry ['kæri], to take along [teɪk ə'lɒŋ]; □ **a-şi ~ crucea fig.** to bear one's cross; **a ~ paharul la gură** to raise the glass to one's lips; **ce ~ în mână?** what does he have in his hand? **3. (o activitate)** to carry on [kæri ɒn]; (*o viaţă*) to lead, to live [lɪv]; □ **a ~ o viaţă retrasă** to live/to lead a retired/secluded life; **4. (a suporta)** to bear, to resist [rɪ'zɪst], to support [sə'pɔ:t]; □ **a ~ greu** to bear the brunt of smth; **5. (a întreţine)** to entertain [entə'teɪn], to carry on ['kæri ɒn]; □ **a ~ o conversaţie** to carry on a conversation; **a ~ tratative** to carry on negotiations; to negotiate; **6. (un război)** to wage (a war) [weɪdʒ]; □ **a ~ lupte grele** to wage heavy battles; **a ~ un război împotriva** to wage/make war against; **7. (a păcăli)** *fam.* to diddle [dɪdl], to fool [fu:l], to take smb. in [teɪk ɪn]; □ **a ~ cu vorba/preşul/zăhărelul** to put off with fine words; to take in, to diddle smb.; **a ~ de nas pe cineva** to lead smb. by the nose, to hoodwink smb.; **pe el nu poţi să-l duci cu preşul** he stands no nonsense, you can't take him in; **a ~ la bun sfârşit** to bring to an end/close; to see/carry smth. through; **a ~ la disperare** to drive to despair; **a ~ la îndeplinire** to carry out; **a-l ~ gândul** to think of, to remember, to recollect; **a o ~** to get on/along; **a o ~ bine** to be prosperous, to do well, to roll in wealth, to be/live in clover; **a o ~ greu** to have a bad/rough time of it; **a o ~ rău/prost/ca vai de lume** to be badly off, to be hard up; **a o ~ de azi pe mâine** to have (barely) enough to keep body and soul together; to eke out one's existence; **a o ~ în chefuri/petrecri** to be/go on a spree, to paint the town red; **a dus-o aşă doi ani** he went on like this for two years; **cum o (mai) duci?** how are you (getting on/along)?; **cum o duci cu sănătatea?** how is your health? **II. v.i. 1. (a rezista)** to resist [rɪ'zɪst]; **2. (a conduce)** to lead (to); □ **asta nu ~ la nimic** that leads to

- nothing, it leads nowhere; **unde ~ acest drum?** where does this road lead to? **unde o să ducă asta?** what will it lead to? what will be the result of it? **III. v.r. 1.** (*a merge*) to go [gəu], (*și a aduce*) to fetch [fɛtʃ]; (*a pleca*) to leave [li:v]; □ **a se ~ acasă** to go home; **a se ~ după apă** to fetch water; **a se ~ după cumpărături** to go shopping; **a se ~ la Cluj** to leave for Cluj; **a se ~ la culcare** to go to bed, to turn in; **2.** (*a dispărea*) to pass away [pɑ:s ə'wei], to die [dai]; □ **a se ~ de răpă** to go to the bad/dogs, to go west; **a se ~ într-ale sale/în treaba lui** to go about his business; **a se ~ pe copcă** to slip under; **s-a dus pe copcă** it is entirely lost, *aprox.* you may whistle for it; **du-te naibii!** go to hell!; **du-te și te plimbă** *arg.* get lost; **du-te vino** toing and froing
- ducere** *s.f.* **1.** going ['gəuin] *v.* **duce;** **2.** (*plecare*) departure [di'patʃə], leaving ['li:vin]; □ **bilet de ~ și de întoarcere** return ticket; **la ~** on leaving, on the journey out
- ducesă** *s.f.* duchess ['dʌtʃəs]; □ **mare ~** grand duchess
- ducipal** *s.m. lit.* steed [sti:d]
- dücker** *s.n. constr.* siphon ['saifən]
- duco** *s.n. chim.* nitrocellulose lacquer ['naitrəu,seljʊləs 'lækə]; plastifier ['pləstifiə], solvent (for lacquer) ['sɒlvənt]
- ductil** *adj.* ductile ['dʌktail]
- ductilitate** *s.f.* ductility ['dʌk'tiliti]
- dud** *s.m. bot.* mulberry tree ['mʌlbəri tri:] (*Morus alba*)
- dudă** *s.f.* mulberry ['mʌlbəri]
- dudău** *s.n. bot., pop. 1. v. cucută; 2. (buruienii)* weeds [widz]
- duducă** *s.f. înv. v. domnișoară*
- dudui** *v.i. 1.* (*d. foc, sobă*) to roar [rɔ:]; **2.** (*d. mașini*) to drone [draʊn], to whirl(r) [wɜ:]; **3.** (*a se zgudui*) to throb [θrɒb]
- dudui** *s.f.* young lady [jʌŋ 'leidi]
- duduit** *s.n.* roaring ['rɔ:rin] *v.* **dudui**
- duduitură** *s.f.* roaring ['rɔ:rin], droning ['dreʊnin], whirring ['wɜ:rin]
- duecento** *subst.* 12<sup>th</sup> century Italian art and literature
- duel** *s.n. 1.* duel ['djuəl], encounter [in'kaʊntə], single combat [singl 'kɒmbæt]; □ **a provoca la ~** to challenge (smb.) to a duel; **2.** (*polemică*) polemics [pə'lemiks], battle of words
- duela** *v.i. (cu)* to fight a duel with, to fence [fens]; *fig.* to spar [spɑ:]; **II. v.r.** to fight a duel
- duelgiu, duelist** *s.m.* duelist ['djuəlɪst]
- duet** *s.n. muz.* duet ['djuet], duo [djuəu]
- dugheană** *s.f. deprec. 1.* booth [bu:θ]; **2.** (*prăvălie*) shop [ʃɒp]
- dughie** *s.f. bot.* Italian millet [i'tæliən 'milit] (*Setaria italica*)
- duglas** *s.m. 1.* *bot.* douglas fir (spruce/pine) ['dʌgləs fə:sprʊs/pain] (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*); **2.** douglas fir wood
- duh** *s.n. 1.* (*suflet, spirit*) soul [səul], spirit ['spirit], ghost [gəʊst]; □ **a-și da ~ul** to breathe one's last, to depart from this life, to give up the ghost; **Sfântul ~** the Holy Ghost/Spirit; **2.** (*strigoii*) ghost, genius ['dʒɪniəs], *pl.* genii ['dʒɪniəi]; □ ~ **bun** kind genius; ~ **rău** evil spirit; **3.** (*inteligentă*) wit [wit]; □ **fericiți cei săraci cu ~ul a)** *rel.* blessed the poor in spirit/heart; **b)** *prov.* where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be wise; **om de ~** a witty man; **plin de ~** witty, bright, waggish; **sărac cu ~ul** witless, poor in spirit, weak-minded; **vorbă de ~** witticism, witty phrase; **4.** (*fire*) □ **cu ~ul blândeții** kindly, gently, with kindness, gingerly
- duhni** *v.i.* to stink [stɪŋk], to reek [ri:k]; □ **duhnește a vin** he reeks of wine
- duhoare** *s.f.* stench [stentʃ], stink [stɪŋk], foul smell [faʊl smel], reek [ri:k]
- duhovnic** *s.m.* confessor [kən'fɛsə]
- duhovnicesc** *adj.* confessional [kən'fɛʃnəl], spiritual [spi'ritʃuəl]
- duios** *l. adj. 1.* (*gingaș*) tender ['tendə], gentle [dʒəntl]; (*iubitor*) affectionate [ə'fɛkʃnit], loving ['lʌvin]; (*blând*) soft [sɒt]; **2.** (*înduioșător*) sad [səd], melancholy ['melənkəli]; (*jălnic*) woeful ['wəʊfəl], sorrowful ['sɒrəʊfəl], doleful ['dəʊfəl]; **II. adv.** tenderly, sadly, *v. ~ I.*
- duioșie** *s.f. 1.* (*iubire*) love [lʌv], affection [ə'fɛkʃn], fondness ['fɒndnəs]; (*gingășie*) gentleness [dʒəntlnəs], tenderness ['tendənəs]; **2.** (*melancolie*) melancholy ['melənkəli], (*tristețe*) sadness ['sædnəs]
- duium** *s.n.* great/large number [greit/lɑ:ʒnʌmbə], host [həʊst]; □ **cu ~ul** in heaps/clusters; (*d. animale*) in flocks/herds
- dulamă** *s.f.* (furred) cloth mantle [klɒθ 'mæntl]
- dulap** *l. s.m.* plank [plæŋk]; **II. s.n. 1.** cupboard ['kʌbəd], case [keis]; **2.** (*pt. haine*) wardrobe ['wɔ:drəʊb]
- dulăpior** *s.n. 1.* locker ['lɒkə]; **2.** (*noptieră*) bedside table ['bedsaid teibl], commode [kə'məʊd]
- dulău** *s.m.* mastiff ['mæstɪf], *aprox.* sheepdog ['ʃi:pɒg]
- dulce** *l. s.n. 1.* (*desert*) dessert [di'zɜ:t], pudding; **2.** *pl.* sweets [swits]; **3. rel.** meat [mit]; □ **a mânca de ~** to eat meat (on a fasting day), to break one's fast; **a zice cuiva ceva de ~** (a înjura) to give smb. a piece of one's mind; to tell smb. where to get off; **II. adj. 1. și fig.** sweet, sugared ['fʊgəd], honeyed ['hʌnid]; **2.** (*drăguț*) sweet, lovely ['lʌvli], charming ['tʃɑ:min], winning ['winiŋ], winsome ['wɪnsəm], dear [diə], lovable ['lʌvəbl]; (*plăcut*) nice [nais], (*măgullitor*) flattering ['flætərin]; □ ~ **ca mierea** honey-sweet, (as) sweet as honey; **apă ~** fresh water; **cuvinte ~i** honeyed words; **a face (cuiva) ochi ~i** *fam.* to cast/make sheep's eyes at smb.; to ogle (at) smb.; **vorbă ~ mult aduce** *prov.* good words cost nothing and are worth much; there are more flies caught with honey than with vinegar; **III. adv. 1.** sweetly, kindly, charmingly; **2.** (*drăgăstos*) lovingly ['lʌvɪŋli], amorously ['æməʊəsli]; □ **a zâmbi ~** to smile engagingly
- dulceag** *adj. 1.* sweetish ['switiʃ], mellow ['meləu]; **2.** (*grețos: lingușiri*) fulsome ['fʌlsəm], nauseous

['nɔziəs]; **3. fig. (d. versuri)** soppy ['sɒpi], mawkish ['mɔkiʃ]

**dulceață s.f. 1. (farmec)** sweetness ['swi:tnəs], (*blândete*) mildness ['maɪldnəs], meekness ['mi:kənəs]; (*a glasului*) softness ['sɒftnəs]; **2. (aliment)** jam [dʒæm], preserve [pri'zə:v]; □ ~ **de zmeură** raspberry jam; ~ **de citrice** marmelade; **3. pl. (bunătăți și fig.)** sweets, sweet things, dainties ['deɪntɪz]; (*voluptate*) voluptuousness [və'lʌptjuəs-nəs]; □ ~ **a traiului** the sweet things of life

**dulcegărie s.f. depr.** mawkishness ['mɔki'fənəs], maudlinness ['mɔdli:nəs], sentimentality [sentɪmen'tælɪti], *arg.* schmaltz [ʃ'mæltz], [ʃ'mɔltz]

**dulcicol adj. biol.** (populating) fresh water

**dulcișor l. adj.** sweetish ['switiʃ]; **II. s.m. bot.** cockhead ['kɒkhed]

**dulciuri s.n. pl.** sweets [swits]; □ **a-i plăcea ~le** to have a sweet tooth

**dulgher s.m.** carpenter ['kɑ:pɪntə], joiner ['dʒɔɪnə]

**dulgherie s.f. 1. (meserie)** joinery ['dʒɔɪnəri], carpentry ['kɑ:pɪntri]; **2. (atelier)** joiner's/carpenter's shop

**dulgherit s.n.** joiner's/carpenter's trade

**dulie s.f. 1. el.** socket ['sɒkɪt], lamp socket (of electric light bulb); **2. mil. (de cartuș)** cartridge case

**dulută adv. reg.** □ **a se duce ~** to make off [meɪk ɒf], to clear out [kliə ɒt]

**dumă s.f. ist.** duma ['dʊmə]

**dumbăț s.m. bot.** germander [dʒə'mændə] (*Teucrium chamaedrys*)

**dumbravă s.f.** grove [grəʊv], coppice ['kɒpɪs], copse [kɒps]

**dumbravnic s.m. bot. 1.** honey balm ['hɑni bɑ:m] (*Melittis melissophyllum*); **2.** hemp agrimony [hemp 'ægrɪməni] (*Eupatorium cannabinum*)

**dumbrăveancă s.f. ornit.** roller ['rəʊlə] (*Coracias garrulus*)

**dum-dum s.n.** dum-dum ['dʌmdʌm]; □ **glonț ~** dum-dum bullet

**dumeri l. v.t.** to enlighten [ɪn'laɪtən], to clear up [kliə ʌp]; **II. v.r. (a înțelege)** to understand [ʌndə'stænd], to see [si]

**dumica l. v.t. 1. (pâine)** to crumb [krʌm]; (*a fărâmița*) to crumble (to pieces) ['krʌmbli]; (*a dezmembra*) to dismember [dis'membə]; (*cu cuțitul*) to chop up [tʃɒp ʌp], to cut into (little) pieces/bits/morsels; (*fin*) to mince [mɪns]; **2. (a nimici)** to destroy [di'strɔɪ], to ruin [ruɪn]; **II. v.r.** to crumble away/to pieces

**dumicat s.m. pop.** mouthful ['maʊθfʊl], morsel ['mɔsəl], bite

**duminica adv.** on Sunday(s) [ɒn 'sʌndi(z)]

**dumincal adj.** Sunday ... ['sʌndi]; □ **repaus ~** Sabbath rest

**duminică s.f.** Sunday ['sʌndi]; *rel.* the Lord's Day, Sabbath ['sæbθ]; □ **Duminica Floriilor** Palm Sunday; **Duminica Mare** Whit Sunday; (*a se îmbrăca*) **in haine de ~** to be 'dress in one's (Sunday) best

**dumiri v. dumeri**

**dumitale l. adj. pos.** your [jɔ]; □ **cartea ~** your book; **II. pron. 1. pers. (to)** you [tu ju]; □ **ți-am dat-o ~** I gave it to you; **2. pos.** yours [jɔz]; □ **al ~** yours

**dumitriță s.f. bot. pop. v. crizantemă**

**dumneaei l. adj. pos.** her [hə]; □ **cartea ~** her book; **II. pron. 1. pers. a) nom.** she [ʃi]; □ **mi-a dat-o ~** she gave it to me; **b) dat., acuz. (to)** her [tə hə]; □ **am întrebat-o pe ~** I asked her; **2. pos.** □ **al/a ~** hers [həz]

**dumnealor l. adj. pos.** their [ðeə]; □ **vecinul ~** their neighbour; **II. pron. 1. pers. a) nom.** they [ðei]; □ **m-au întrebat ~** they asked me; **b) dat., acuz. (to)** them [tə ðəm]; □ **I-am văzut pe ~** I saw them; **2. pos.** □ **al ~** theirs [ðeəz]

**dumnealui l. adj. pos.** his [hɪz]; □ **cartea ~** his book; **II. pron. 1. pers. a) nom.** he [hi]; □ ~ **e aici** he is here; **b) dat., acuz. (to)** him [tə him]; □ **întreabă-l pe ~** ask him; **2. pos.** his [hɪz]; □ **al ~** his

**dumneasa pron. pers. pop. v. dumnealui**

**dumneata pron. pers.** you [ju]; □ **te întreb pe ~** I ask you

**dumneavoastră l. adj. pos.** your [jɔ]; □ **fratele ~** your brother; **II. pron. 1. pers. a) nom.** you [ju]; □ ~ **ne puteți ajuta** you can help us; **b) dat., acuz. (to)** you [tə ju]; □ **v-am rugat pe ~** I have asked you; **2. pos.** yours [jɔz]; □ **al ~** yours

**dumnezeiesc adj. 1.** divine [di'vaɪn], godlike ['gɒdlaɪk]; **2. fig.** heavenly ['heɪvəni], wonderful ['wʌndəfəl]

**dumnezeiește adv. și fig.** divinely [di'vaɪnli]

**Dumnezeire s.f.** divinity [di'vɪnɪti], Godhead ['gɒdhed]

**dumnezeu s.m. 1.** God [gɒd], the Lord [lɔ:d]; **2. fig. (zeu)** god, idol ['aɪdəl], divinity [di'vɪnɪti]; □ ~ **le mare!** good/great Heavens!, good gracious!, dear me!; ~ **să-l ierte!** God rest his soul!; ~ **știe!** goodness knows!; **a apuca pe ~ de (un) picior** to have the devil's own luck; **ferescă ~!** God/Heaven forbid!; **i-a pus ~ mâna în cap** (*e norocos*) God has smiled on him/her, he/she is very lucky; (*a dat de noroc*) he has the devil's own luck; **multumesc lui ~** thank goodness/God; **n-are nici un ~ (nu are sens)** it has neither rhyme nor reason; **omul/pâinea lui ~** a god fearing man; a man with a heart of gold; **păcat de ~!** it's a great pity!; **pentru ~!** for goodness/God's sake!; **să dea ~** would to God it were so!; **să mă bată ~** I'll be hanged if ...; **unde ~ o fi?** where ever can it be?

**dumping s.n. ec.** dumping ['dʌmpɪŋ]

**dună s.f.** dune [djʊn], sand hill [sænd hɪl]

**Dunăre s.f.** the Danube [ðə 'dænjʊb]; *pop.* □ **a fi ~** turbat de mânie to boil/bubble over the rage

**dunărean adj.** Danubian [dæ'njʊbiən]

**dunetă s.f. nav.** poop (deck) [pu:p (dek)]

**dungat adj.** striped [straɪpt]

**dungă s.f. 1. (linie)** stripe [straɪp], streak [stri:k]; (*zbârcitură*) wrinkle [rɪ:kli]; **2. (brazdă)** furrow

[ˈfʌrɐu]; **3.** (*margin*) edge [edʒ], border [ˈbɔ:də]; □ ~ **a pantalonului** the crease of the trousers; **in** ~ slantwise, slanting, obliquely, diagonally; **in dungi** striped; **a fi într-o** ~ *fam.* to be nuts, to be off one's rocker  
**dungătea** *s.f. bot.* winged pea [wiŋd pi:] (*Lotus tetragonolobus*)  
**dunit** *s.n. geol.* dunite [ˈdʌnait]  
**dunst** *s.n.* dunst [dʌnst]  
**duo** *s.n. muz.* duo [ˈdjuəu]  
**duodecimal** *adj.* duodecimal [djuəuˈdesiməl]  
**duodecimă** *s.f.* twelfth [ˈtwelfθ], duodecimo [djuəuˈdesiməu]  
**duoden** *s.n. anat.* duodenum [djuəuˈdinəm]  
**duodenal** *adj. anat.* duodenal [djuəuˈdinəl]  
**duodenită** *s.f. med.* duodenitis [djuəuˈdinitis]  
**duodiodă** *s.f. el.* duodiode [djuəuˈdaieuð]  
**duolet** *s.n. muz.* duole  
**duopol** *s.n. ec.* duopoly [djuˈɒpəli]  
**duotriodă** *s.f. el.* duotriode [djuəuˈtraieuð]  
**după** *prep.* **1.** (*îndărătul*) behind [biˈhaɪnd]; □ ~ **ușă** behind the door; **de** ~ from behind; ~ **colț** round the corner; **2.** ( *timp*) after [ˈaːftə]; □ ~ **aceasta** after this; ~ **aceea** after that, afterwards, (*apoi*) then; subsequently, (*mai târziu*) later on; **curând** ~ **aceea** soon after that; ~ **o oră/un ceas** after an hour, an hour later, in an hour's time; ~ **terminarea lucrului** after/when the work was done; ~ **10 minute** 10 minutes later; ~ **scurgerea timpului fixat** at the expiration of the appointed time; ~ **un anumit timp** after a certain time; **3.** (*succesiune*) after; □ ~ **mine** follow/after me; **unul ~ altul a)** one after the other, in succession, successively; **b)** (*pe rând*) one by one, in turn, by turns; **4.** (*scop*) for [fɔː], after; □ **a striga** ~ **ajutor** to cry/scream for help; **5.** (*mod: conform cu*) according to [əˈkɔːdɪŋ tə], in accordance/conformity with [in əˈkɔːdəns/kənˈfɔːmɪti wið], by [bai]; □ ~ **alfabet** alphabetically; ~ **calculele mele** according to my calculations/estimate; ~ **câte știu** as far as I know, for all I know; ~ **cum era de așteptat** according to expectations; as was expected; ~ **împrejurări** according to circumstances; ~ **mine** to my mind, to my way of thinking, in my opinion; ~ **părerea mea** in my opinion, to my mind/thinking; ~ **pofta inimii** to one's heart's desire/content, at will; ~ **toate aparențele** in all likelihood; ~ **toate probabilitățile** in all probability/likelihood; ~ **ultima modă** according to the latest fashion; **e ora 3** ~ **ceasul meu** it's 3 o'clock by my watch; **îl cunosc numai ~ nume** I know him only by name; **a judeca** ~ **aparențe** to judge by appearances  
**duplex** *s.n.* **1.** *ind.* duplex [ˈdjuːpleks]; **2.** *telec.* duplex [ˈdaɪpleks], duplex  
**duplicat** *s.n.* duplicate [ˈdjuːplɪkɪt], identical copy [aɪˈdentɪkəl ˈkɒpi]

**duplicitar** *adj.* duplicitous [djuːˈplɪsɪtəs], double-faced [ˈdʌbl feɪst], deceptive [diˈseptɪv]  
**duplicitate** *s.f.* duplicity [djuːˈplɪsɪti], double dealing [ˈdʌbl ˈdiɪlɪŋ]  
**dur** *l. adj.* **1.** (*tare*) hard [hɑːd]; □ **rocă** ~ **ă** hard rock; **apă** ~ **ă** hard water; **2.** (*aspru*) hard, harsh [hɑːʃ]; (*nemilos*) callous [ˈkæləs], unfeeling [ʌnˈfiːlɪŋ], pitiless [ˈpɪtləs]; (*sever*) stern [stɜːn], strict [strikt], rigid [ˈrɪdʒɪd], dour [dʊə]; □ **a fi** ~ **cu cineva** to be hard/rough on smb.; to be unkind to smb.; **figură** ~ **ă** stern face; **pedeapsă** ~ **ă** harsh punishment; **3.** (*difficil*) difficult [ˈdɪfɪkəlt], hard; (*obositor*) troublesome [ˈtrʌbləsəm], laborious [ləˈbɔːriəs]; **4.** *fon.* □ **consoană** ~ **ă** hard consonant; **II. s.m. fam.** a tough guy [ə ˈtʌf ɡaɪ], a hard nut [~ nʌt]  
**dura** <sup>1</sup> *v.t.* to build [bɪld], to make [meɪk], to construct [kənˈstrʌkt]  
**dura** <sup>2</sup> *v.i.* to last [lɑːst]; □ **ședința a ~t două ore** the meeting lasted two hours  
**dura** <sup>3</sup> *în loc. adv.* □ **de-a** ~ head over heels; **a se da de-a** ~ to turn somersault(s), to roll head over heels, to tumble over  
**durabil** *adj.* lasting [ˈlɑːstɪŋ], durable [ˈdʒuərəbəl]; □ **o haină** ~ **ă** a hardwearing coat  
**durabilitate** *s.f.* durability [dʒuərəˈbɪlɪti], durability [ˈdʒuərəbɪlnəs]  
**duracid** *s.m. met.* acid-proof silicon alloy  
**duralumin** *s.n. met.* duralumin [dʒuˈræljʊmɪn]  
**duramater** *subst. anat.* dura mater [ˈdʒuərəˈmeɪtə]  
**duramen** *s.n. bot.* duramen [dʒuˈreɪmən], heartwood [ˈhɑːtwʊd]  
**duran** *s.n. tehn.* duran, fireproof glass [ˈfaɪəpruːf ɡlɑːs]  
**durată** *s.f.* length (of time) [lɛŋθ], duration [dʒuəˈreɪʃn]; *muz.* length, value (of note) [ˈvæljuː]; □ **de** ~ long, of long standing; **durata medie a vieții** life span; **fericire de scurtă** ~ short-lived happiness; **pentru o ~ de 10 ani** for a term of ten years  
**durativ** *adj. gram.* durative [ˈdʒuərətɪv]  
**dură** *s.f. tehn.* pulley [ˈpʊli]  
**durbacă** *s.f.* **1.** variant of winepress; **2.** water vessel of alembic  
**durduca** *v.r. pop.* to roll (head over heels) [rɔːl]  
**durdui** *v.i. reg. v. dudui, hurui*  
**durduliu** *adj.* **1.** plump [plʌmp]; (*d. copii, obraji*) chubby (child, cheeks) [ˈtʃʌbi]; **2.** (*d. femei*) buxom [ˈbʌksəm]  
**durea** *v.t.* **1.** (*fizic*) to ache [eɪk], to hurt [hɜːt], to be sore [bi sɔː]; **2.** (*sufletește*) *fig.* to pain [peɪn], to give/cause pain; to make suffer; to grieve [ɡriːv], to distress [dɪsˈtres], to afflict [əˈflɪkt]; (*a regreta*) to regret [rɪˈɡret], to feel sorry [fiːl ˈsɔːri]; □ **mă doare atitudinea lui** his attitude pains me; **a-l ~ burta/stomacul** to have a stomach ache; to have a pain in the belly/stomach/tummy; **a-l ~ capul** to have a headache; **mă doare că trebuie să spun asta** it pains/grieves me to have to say so; I feel sorry to have to say so; **mă doare când/să văd că ...** it gives me pain to see that ...; **a-l ~ dinții** to

have (got) a toothache; **a-l ~ gâtul** (*intern*) to have a sore throat; (*extern*) to have a pain in one's neck; **a-l ~ gura de/să ...** to grow hoarse for/with repeating ...; **a-l ~ inima** *fig.* to feel sick/sore at heart; to grieve smb. to the heart; to make smb.'s heart ache; **a-l ~ (toate) încheieturile** to be quite stiff; **a-l ~ în cot** *fig.* not to care a straw/rap; **mă dor ochii** my eyes are sore, I have sore eyes; **mă dor picioarele** my feet are sore, my legs won't carry me (any more); **mă doare rana** my wound gives me pain; **mă dor toate mădularele** all my limbs ache, I feel pain/ache in every limb; **ce te doare?** where do you feel pain?, what hurts/ails you? **fiecare știe unde-l doare** everybody knows best where his own shoe pinches; **a atinge pe cineva unde-l doare** to hit smb. where it hurts

**duren** *s.n. mineral.* durenă ['djuərin]

**durare** *s.f. 1. (fizică)* ache [eik], pain [pein]; **2. fig. (suferință)** suffering ['sʌfərin], (*sufletească*) grief [grɪf], sorrow ['sɔərə]; *liter.* woe [wəu]; (*chin*) torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; □ ~ **de cap** headache; ~ **de dinți/măsele** toothache; ~ **de inimă** heartache; ~ **ile facerii** labour pains; **cu** ~ sadly, sorrowfully, with regret, with an aching heart; **de** ~ with pain; **a avea ~ de cap** to have (got) a headache; **am o ~ de cap cumplită** I have a splitting headache; **copleșit de** ~ stricken with grief; **a împărtăși ~a (cuiva)** to share (in) smb.'s grief; **senzație de** ~ feeling of pain; **a simți ~i în tot corpul** to ache all over; **a striga/țipa de** ~ cry out with pain; **zdrobit de** ~ overwhelmed with grief; **a se zvârcoli de** ~ to writhe with pain

**dureros** *adj. 1. (fizicește)* painful ['peɪnfəl], aching ['eɪkɪn], sore [sɔː]; □ ~ **la atingere** sore/tender to the touch; **loc** ~ (*pe corp*) sore place, tender/sensitive/raw spot; **2. (trist)** sad [sæd], sorrowful ['sɔərəfəl], distressing [dis'tresɪŋ], grievous ['grɪvəs], afflicting ['əflɪktɪŋ]; □ **amintiri dureroase** sad recollections

**durifica** *v.t., v.r.* to harden ['hɑːdn]

**durificare** *s.f. met.* hardening ['hɑːdnɪŋ]

**durină** *s.f. vet.* dourine ['duərin]

**durit** *s.n. mineral.* **v. duren**

**duritate** *s.f. 1. (a unei substanțe)* hardness ['hɑːdnəs]; **2. fig.** harshness ['hɑːfnəs], callousness ['kæləsnes], sternness ['stɜːnəs], severity [si'verɪti], unkindness [ʌn'kaɪndnəs], dourness ['duənəs]

**duro** *s.m. fin.* duro ['duərəu]; Spanish or Spanish American peso or silver dollar

**duroscop** *s.n. met.* durometer [djuə'rɒmɪtə]

**durui** *v.i.* to rumble ['rʌmbli]

**duruit** *s.n.* rumble ['rʌmbli]

**duruitură** *s.f.* rumble ['rʌmbli]

**dus** *l. s.n.* going ['gəuɪŋ], departure [di'pɑːtʃə]; taking, carrying; □ (**bilet**) ~ **și întors** return (ticket), *amer.* roundtrip (ticket); **II. adj.** led [led], taken ['teɪkən],

carried ['kærid]; □ ~ **de acasă** (*în localitate*) (out) in town; (*în altă localitate*) away (from home); ~ **de nas** *fig.* fooled, diddled; ~ **pe cea lume** dead; ~ **pe gânduri** wrapped (up) in thoughts; lost/engrossed/absorbed in thought; **cu ochii duși** staring, wistful, with vacant look(s)/stare; **III. adv.** □ **a dormi** ~ to be fast asleep, to sleep very soundly, to sleep like a top

**duș** *s.n. 1.* shower (bath) ['ʃaʊə (bɑːθ)]; □ **a face un** ~ to have/amer. take a shower; **2. fig.** cold water

**dușcă** *s.f.* draught ['drɑːft], gulp [gʌlp]; (*mică*) sip [sɪp], thimbleful ['θɪmbəlful]; □ **o ~ la botul calului** a stirrup/parting cup; a doch-an-doris; **a da de ~ (un pahar)** to gulp down a glass, to empty a glass at one gulp; **dintr-o** ~ at one gulp; **trase o ~ din sticlă** he took a draught/fam. swig/pull at the bottle

**dușegubină** *s.f. ist.* compensation paid for various offences

**dușman** *s.m. 1.* enemy ['enəmi], *lit.* foe [fəu]; **2. (adversar)** opponent [ə'pəʊnənt], adversary [ædvəsəri]; □ ~ **de moarte** deadly enemy/foe; ~ **înverșunat** bitter enemy; **a-și face un ~ din** to make an enemy of; **a trece de partea ~ului** to go/pass over to the enemy; to turn traitor

**dușman(c)ă** *s.f.* enemy ['enəmi]

**dușmănesc** *adj.* hostile ['hɒstail], inimical [i'nimikəl]

**dușmănește** *adv.* hostilely ['hɒstaɪli], in a hostile manner

**dușmăni** *I. v.t.* to hate [heit], to bear a grudge to, to show enmity/ill-will to; **II. v.r. to hate each other, to carry on/to be at a feud with one another**

**dușmănie** *s.f. 1.* enmity ['enmɪti], animosity [æni'mɒsɪti], hostility [hɒs'tɪlɪti], bad-blood [bæd blʌd]; **2. (pică)** rancour ['ræŋkə], grudge [grʌdʒ], ill-feeling [ɪl'fiːlɪŋ]; □ **în ~ (fără voie)** unwillingly; **a purta ~ cuiva** to bear smb. a grudge; to show hostility/enmity/ill-will to smb.; to be hostile/opposed/adverse to smb.; **a trăi în ~ cu cineva** to live at loggerheads (with smb.); to be at enmity with smb.; to be at daggers drawn ..

**dușmănos** *I. adj. (față de)* hostile (to) ['hɒstail], inimical [i'nimikəl], opposed (to) [ə'pəʊzd], unfriendly [ʌn'frendli]; **II. adv.** hostilely, in a hostile manner

**dușmea** *s.f.* floor(ing) ['floː(rɪŋ)]

**du-te-vino** *s.n.* coming and going, bustle ['bʌstl]

**duumvir** *s.m. ist. Romei* duumvir [dju'ʌmvɪr]

**duumvirat** *s.n. ist. Romei* duumvirate [dju'ʌmvɪrɪt]

**duvalia** *s.f. paleont.* Duvalia

**duză** *s.f. tehn.* nozzle [nɒzl], bean [biːn]

**duzină** *s.f. 1.* dozen [dʌzn]; □ **o ~ de pahare** a dozen glasses; **a vinde cu duzina** to sell by the dozen/sell in dozens; **2. ordinary** ['ɔːdnəri]; □ **de ~ ordinary**; **un om de ~** a very ordinary man; an everyday kind of man; **un poet de ~** a poetaster

**dveră** *s.f. arhit., bis.* altar door in an Eastern Orthodox church

**dyke** *s.n. geol.* dyke, dike [daɪk]

# E

**E, e** *s.m.* E, e, the seventh letter of the Romanian alphabet

**e<sup>2</sup>** *interj.* (*neîncredere*) come on [kɨm], come now! [nau]

**ea** *pron. pers.* **1.** (*pt. s. fem.*) **a)** *nom.* she [fi(:)] □ ~ **e** Ana she is Ann; **b)** *acuz.* her [hə(:)]; □ **am rugat-o pe** ~ I asked her; **2.** (*pt. lucruri, animale, abstr.*) it

**eben** *s.m.* ebony ['ebəni]

**ebenist** *s.m., s.f. tehn.* cabinet/furniture maker ['kæbinət / 'fə:nitfə meikə]

**ebenisterie** *s.f.* cabinet/furniture making ['kæbinət ,meikɨŋ], cabinet work [~ wɔ:k]

**ebonită** *s.f.* ebonite ['ebənait], vulcanite ['vɒlkənait]

**eboșă** *v.t. met.* to roll [rəul]

**eboșare** *s.f. met.* rolling

**eboșă** *s.f.* **1.** *met.* sheet-steel [fi:t sti:l]; **2.** *artă* rough sketch/shape/model/draft [~ sketʃ / 'feip / 'mɒdl / drɑ:ft]; outline [autlain]

**eboșoar** *s.n.* **1.** *artă* chisel [tʃizl], **2.** *tehn.* paring chisel ['pɛəriŋ ~], (*mortise*) boring/drill bit ['mɔ:tis bɔ:riŋ / dril bit]

**ebraic** *adj., ebraică* *s.f., lingv.* Hebrew ['hi:bru:]

**ebraist, -ă** *s.m., s.f.* Hebraist ['hi:breist], Hebrew scholar ['hi:bru: 'skɔlə]

**ebrietate** *s.f.* (state of) inebriation [in,i:bri'eifn], intoxication [intɒksi'keifn], drunkenness ['drʌŋkənəs]; □ **a fi în stare de** ~ to be intoxicated, in a state of inebriation

**ebulimometru** *s.n.* ebulliometer [i,baliə'mi:tə]

**ebulioscopie** *s.f. fiz.* ebullioscopy [ibɒli'ɒskəpi]

**ebuliție** *s.f. chim.* ebullition [ebə'li:fɨŋ], boiling ['boilɨŋ]

**ecarisa** *v.t.* **1.** *tehn.* to square (logs, trunks) [skwɛ:ʃ]; **2.** to flay [fleɪ], to skin

**ecarisaj** *s.n.* **1.** squaring ['skwɛəriŋ], quartering ['kwɔ:təriŋ]; **2.** cutting up (of animal carcasses) ['katiŋ ʌp]; **3.** □ **serviciu de** ~ (dog) pound [(dɒg) paʊnd]

**ecarisare** *s.f. tehn.* log squaring [lɒg 'skwɛəriŋ]

**ecarlat** *s.n. chim. text.* scarlet industrial dye [dai]

**ecartament** *s.n.* **1.** *ferov.* gauge (of track) [geɪdʒ]; □ ~ **de cale ferată** gauge; **2.** *auto.* wheelbase ['wi:lbeɪs]

**ecarte(u)** *s.n.* (game of) écarté [ei'ka:teɪ]

**ecclesia** *s.f.* **1.** *ist. rel.* ecclesia [i'kli:ziə]; **2.** *bis.* parish ['pəriʃ]

**ech** *s.f. nav.* tiller ['tilə]

**echer** *s.n.* **1.** (set) square [skwɛə]; □ ~ **de trasare** tracing square; ~ **mobil** bevel square; **în** ~ at right angles; **2.** (*colțar*) corner plate, angle iron

**echi-** *prefix* equi- ['i:kwi]

**echidistant** *adj.* equidistant [,i:kwi'distənt]

**echidistanță** *s.f.* equidistance [,i:kwi'distəns]

**echidna** *s.f. zool.* echidina [i'kidnə] (*Tachyglossus*)

**echilateral** *adj. geom.* equilateral [,i:kwi'lætərəl]; □ **triunghi** ~ equilateral triangle

**echilibra l.** *v.t.* **1.** (*a cumpăni*) to balance ['bæləns], to equilibrate [i:'kwilibreɪt]; (*un vas, un avion*) to trim □ **a ~ roțile unui automobil** to balance the wheels, **a ~ bugetul** to balance the budget; **2.** *fig.* to counterbalance [,kauntə'bæləns]; **II. v.r.** to balance, to be in equilibrium, to equilibrate, to come into equilibrium

**echilibra** *s.f.* **1.** balancing (of weights, of the budget) ['bælənsɨŋ]; **2.** *tehn.* equilibration [i,kwili'breiʃn], counterbalancing [,kauntə'bælənsɨŋ], counterpoising [kauntə'poizɨŋ]

**echilibrat** *adj.* **1.** balanced ['bælənst], in equilibrium [i:'kwilibriəm]; □ **un comerț** ~ balanced trade; **o balanță de plăți ~ă** an equal balance of payments; **2.** *fig. (d. o persoană)* well-balanced, sane [seɪn]; well-adjustes [wel ədʒʌstɪd], (*fără excese emoționale*) even-tempered [i:vn ,tɛmpəd], poised, stable [steɪbl]; □ **viață ~ă** regular/well-ordered life

**echilibrist** *s.m.* equilibrist [i'kwilibrist], tightrope walker ['taɪtrəʊp wɔ:kə]

**echilibristică** *s.f.* **1.** rope walking [rəʊp 'wɔ:kiŋ]; **2.** *fig.* balancing act

**echilibru** *s.n.* **1.** equilibrium [i:'kwilibriəm], balance ['bæləns], (equi)poise [ekwipoiz]; (*d. avion*) stability [stə'biliti]; **2.** *fig.* poise, equilibrium, balance ['bæləns]. □ *pol.* ~ **l puterii** balance of power; ~ **bugetar** balancing of the budget; ~ **de forte** balance of forces; **în** ~ in equilibrium/balance, balanced, poised; **lipsit de** ~ unbalanced; (*un sistem*) out of balance; **a-și păstra/ține/mentține** ~I to keep one's balance; **a-și pierde** ~I to lose one's balance/equilibrium; **a pune în** ~ to balance smth. (on smth. else); **a-și recăpăta** ~I **a)** *fig.* to recover one's balance/composure; **b)** (*la o împiedicare, alune-care*) to regain one's footing; **a restabili** ~I to

- restore the balance, to redress the balance, to even things up
- echimoză** *s.f. med.* ecchymosis [eki'məʊsis]
- echinid** *s.n.*, **echinidă** *s.f. zool.* echinus [i'kainəs] (*Echinus*)
- echinism** *s.n. med.* clubfoot ['klʌbfʊt], talipes ['tælipiːz]
- echinococ** *s.m. med.* echinococcus [ikainə'kɒkəs]
- echinococoză** *s.f. med.* echinococcosis [ikainə'kəʊsis]
- echinoctial** *adj. astr.* equinoctial [i:kwɪ'nɒkʃəl]
- echinoctiu**, **echinox** *s.n. astr.* equinox [i'kwɪnɒks]; □ ~ **de primăvară** spring/vernal equinox; ~ **de toamnă** autumn(al) equinox
- echinoderm** *s.n. zool.* echinoderm [i'kainəu,də:m]
- echinoxial** *adj. v. echinoctial*
- echipa** *l. v.t. 1.* to equip [i'kwɪp], to fit out [fit aut], to supply/provide with [sə'plai/prə'vaɪd], (*a găti*) to dress/trim up; *II. v.r. 1.* to equip/provide oneself with; *2. (a se găti)* to dress up, to get dressed, *aprox. ironic* to get ready, (*a cumpăra lucruri*) to kit/fit/rig oneself out, (*a se îmbrăca*) to dress (properly) for (the mountains, a sport)
- echipaj** *s.n. 1. nav., av.* crew [kruː], *nav.* □ **șef de** ~ boatswain [bəʊsn], bosun ['bəʊsn]; *2. (cai cu trăsură) (doi cai)* carriage and pair; (*patru cai*) carriage four; *3. tehn.* equipment, gear ['giə]
- echipament** *s.n. 1. tehn., mil.* equipment [i'kwɪpmənt], outfit ['autfit]; kit, rigging [rɪɡɪŋ]; □ ~ **de protecție** protective gear/clothing; *2. sport.* outfit, gear [giə]; *3. el.* □ ~ **electric** fittings
- echipa** *s.f.* equipping [i'kwɪpɪŋ], fitting/rigging out/up ['fɪtɪŋ/rɪɡɪŋ aut/ʌp]
- echipartitie** *s.f.* equipartition [ekwɪpa:'tɪʃn]
- echipă** *s.f. 1. sport* team [ti:m], squad [skwɒd]; □ ~ **de fotbal** football/soccer team, eleven; ~ **de rugbi** rugby team, fifteen; *2. (grup)* group [gru:p], team; *în* gang (of workmen) [gæŋ]; (*schimb*) shift [ʃɪft]; □ **a lucra în** ~ **e** to work in teams/groups; **spirit de** ~ team spirit; **șef de** ~ foreman ['fo:mən]
- echipier** *s.m. 1. (membru al unei echipe de muncitori)* work mate; *2. sport.* team member/mate
- echipotențial** *adj. fiz.* equipotential [i:kwɪpe'tenʃəl]
- echitabil** *l. adj. 1.* fair [fɛə], just [dʒʌst], equitable ['ekwɪtəbl]; *2. (imparțial)* fair [fɛə], impartial [ɪm'pa:ʃəl]; *II. adv.* fairly, impartially, justly, equitably
- echitate** *s.f.* fairness [fɛənəs], impartiality [ɪmpɑ:'ʃiælɪti]; (*dreptate*) justice ['dʒʌstɪs], equity ['ekwɪti], equitableness ['ekwɪtəblnəs]
- echitație** *s.f.* equitation [ekwi'teɪʃn], (horseback) riding ['raɪdɪŋ], horsemanship ['hɔ:smənʃɪp]; □ **școală de** ~ riding school
- echivala** *l. v.t. 1.* to accept [ək'sept], to equate [i'kweɪt]; *2. (a valida)* to validate ['vælideɪt], to confirm [kən'fɜ:m]; *II. v.i.* □ **a ~ cu** to be equivalent to, to be equal in value; to be tantamount to; **asta echivalează cu un refuz** that amounts to a refusal
- echivalare** *s.f.* validation [væli'deɪʃn], recognition [rekəɡ'nɪʃn], confirmation [kən'fɜ:meɪʃn]; equating [i'kweɪtɪŋ]
- echivalent** *l. s.n.* equivalent [i'kwɪvələnt]; (*sinonim*) synonym ['sɪnənim]; *II. adj.* equivalent (to), the same value (as), worth [wə:θ]; □ ~ **cu** tantamount to [təntəmaʊnt], as good as; **expresii** ~ **e** equivalent terms; **sumă** ~ **ă** equivalent amount/sum; *III. adv.* equally
- echivalentă** *s.f.* equivalence [i'kwɪvələns], equivalency [ekwi'veɪlənsɪ]
- echivoc** *l. s.n.* ambiguity [æmbɪ'ɡju:ɪti]; (*îndoială*) doubt [daʊt], (*neînțelegere*) misunderstanding; □ **fără** ~ unequivocally [ʌnə'kwɪvəkli]; *II. adj. 1.* equivocal [i'kwɪvəkəl], ambiguous [æm'bɪɡjuəs], evasive; *2. (îndoienic)* doubtful ['daʊtəl], dubious ['dju:biəs]; questionable ['kwɛstʃənəbl], suspicious [sə'spɪʃəs]; *3. (obscen)* smutty ['smʌti], risqué ['rɪskeɪ]; □ **ca răspuns la întrebările ziariştilor ministrul a dat o serie de răspunsuri** ~ **e** in response to the journalists' questions the minister gave a series of evasions; **o glumă/o situație/o remarcă** ~ **ă** a risqué joke/situation/remark
- eclampsie** *s.f. med.* eclampsia [i'klæmpsɪə]
- eclator** *s.n. el.* spark gap [spa:k ɡæp]
- eclect** *l. s.m.* eclectic [i'klektɪk]; *II. adj.* eclectic; *III. adv.* eclectically
- eclectism** *s.n.* eclecticism [i'klektɪsɪzəm]
- ecler** *s.n.* éclair [eɪ'kleə]
- ecleziarh** *s.m.* ecclesiarch [i'kli:ziə:k], sacristan ['sækrɪstən]
- ecleziașt** *s.n. lit. rel.* (the book of) Ecclesiastes [ɪkli:zi'æstɪz]
- ecleziaștic** *l. s.m.* ecclesiastic [i,kli:zi'æstɪk], clergyman ['klɛ:dʒɪmən]; *II. adj.* ecclesiastic(al), clerical ['klerɪkəl]
- eclimetru** *s.n. 1. astr.* gradiometer [ɡreɪdi'ɒmɪtə], gradient recorder ['ɡreɪdɪənt ri'kɔ:də], clinometer [klaɪ'nɒmɪtə]; *2. geogr.* clinometer
- eclipsa** *l. v.t. 1. astr.* to eclipse [i'kɪps]; *2. fig.* to eclipse, to put (smb.) in the shade; to overshadow [əʊvə'ʃædəʊ], to outshine [autʃaɪn], to surpass [sə'pa:s]; (*în teatru și fig.*) to upstage; *fig.* to steal smb.'s thunder; *II. v.r. 1.* to avoid/shun public attention; *2.* to disappear [dɪsə'piə], to vanish ['vænɪʃ], to make off [meɪk ɒf]; *arg.* to take a powder, to do a bunk
- eclipsă** *s.f. 1. astr.* eclipse [i'kɪps]; □ ~ **de lună** lunar eclipse, eclipse of the moon; ~ **de soare** solar eclipse, eclipse of the sun; *2. fig.* obscurity [əbs'kjʊərɪti], oblivion [ə'bɪlɪvɪŋ]
- ecliptic** *adj.* ecliptic [i'kliptɪk]
- ecliptică** *s.f. astr.* ecliptic [i'kliptɪk]
- eclisă** *s.f. 1. tehn.* fishplate ['fɪʃpleɪt]; *2. pl. muz.* ribs (of a violin)
- eclozionator** *s.n. zool.* hatchery ['hætʃəri]
- ecloziune** *s.f. zool.* hatching (of eggs, chickens) ['hætʃɪŋ]

- ecluza** *I. v.i.* to pass (barge) through a lock, to lock up/down [lɒk]; *II. v.t.* to equip (a canal) with locks
- ecluză** *s.f.* (canal) lock [lɒk], sluice (gate) ['slu:s, 'geɪt]; (*între mare și râu*) tide gate ['taɪd, 'geɪt]
- ecolalie** *s.f. psih.* echolalia [ekəu'leɪliə]
- ecolog** *s.m.* ecologist [i'kɒlədʒɪst]
- ecologic** *adj.* ecological [i:kə'lɒdʒɪkəl], environmental [ɪnvəɪrən'mentəl]
- ecologie** *s.f.* ecology [i:'kɒlədʒi]
- ecometrie** *s.f.* echometry [i'kɒmɛtri], echo-sounding ['ekəsaundɪŋ]
- ecometru** *s.n.* echometer ['ekəumi:tə], sonar ['səʊnə]
- econom** *I. s.m. (într-o organizație)* treasurer ['treʒərə], bursar ['bə:sə]; (*al unei moșii*) agent ['eidʒənt]; *odin.* steward ['stjuəd]; *II. adj. (chibzuit)* economical [i:kə'nɒmɪkəl], sparing ['spɛəriŋ], (*d. mese sau comportament*) frugal ['fru:gl], (*între ~ și zgârcit*) parsimonious [pɑ:sɪ'məniəs]
- economat** *s.n. ist.* company store
- econometrie** *s.f.* econometrics [i'kɒnə'metrix]
- economic** *I. adj. 1. (din domeniul economiei)* economic [i:kə'nɒmɪk]; □ **politică** ~ă economic policy; **2.** economical [i:kə'nɒmɪkəl], thrifty ['θrɪftɪ]; inexpensive [ɪnɪk'spɛnsɪv]; (*rentabil*) cheap [tʃi:p], profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl]; □ **științe** ~e economics; *II. adv.* economically, thriftily
- economicos** *I. adj.* economical [i:kə'nɒmɪkəl], inexpensive [ɪnɪk'spɛnsɪv]; *II. adv.* economically, sparingly ['spɛəriŋli]
- economie** *s.f. 1.* economy [i'kɒnəmi]; □ ~ **națională** national economy; ~ **planificată** planned economy; ~ **politică** political economy; **2. (știință)** economics [i:kə'nɒmɪks] □ **studiază economia** he is doing economics; **3. (cumpănare)** economy, thrift ['θrɪftɪ], frugality [fru:'gælɪti]; □ **cu** ~ economically, sparingly, thriftily; **a face** ~ to go easy on smth., to use smth. sparingly, to be careful with money, **a trăi cu** ~ to live sparingly; **4. pl.** savings ['seɪvɪŋz], *arg.* nest egg; □ **a face economii** to save (money), to save (up for smth.); **a face ~ de timp** to save time; ~ **planificată/comandată** planned/command economy; ~ **liberală** free/liberal economy; ~ **de piață** market economy
- economisi** *v.t. (d. bani)* to economise/save money/make savings (on smth.) [i'kɒnəməɪz/seɪv]; (*bani, timp, energie*) to save, to lay/put by [lei/put baɪ]; (*resurse*) to conserve [kən'sɜ:v], to save; to husband ['hʌzbənd]; to save □ **sperăm să facem economii/economisim** *la manoperă* we are hoping to economise on labour costs; **a-și ~ forțele** to conserve/husband one's strength
- economisire** *s.f.* saving ['seɪvɪŋ], *v. a economisi*
- economist** *s.m. 1. (teoretician, comentator, profesor)* economist [i'kɒnəmi:st]; **2.** economist; □ ~ **contabil** accountant, book-keeper; ~ **finanțe/bănci** banker; bank clerk; ~ **manager** chief accountant, finance officer
- economiz(at)or** *s.n. tehn.* economizer [i'kɒnəmaɪzə]; fuel saving device
- ecorșeu** *s.n. arte pl.* écorché [eiko:'ʃei], anatomical model
- ecosez** *adj.* check(ered) [ɪ'fɛk(ə)d]; □ **stofă** ~ tartan, plaid [plæd]
- ecoseză** *s.f. muz.* écossaise [eiko'seɪz], Scottish dance/tune
- ecosistem** *s.n. biol.* ecosystem [i:kəu'sistəm]
- ecosondă** *s.f. nav.* echo-sounder ['ekəu'saundə], sonic depth-finder; sonar ['səʊnə], asdic ['ædzɪk]
- ecotip** *s.n. biol.* ecotype [i:kətaɪp]
- ecou** *s.n. 1.* echo ['ekəu]; **2. fig.** echo, response [ri'spɒns]; □ **a se face** ~l to act as a spokesman for..., to voice; **propunerea mea nu a avut nici un ~** I got no feedback on/response to my suggestion; **a găsi** ~ to get a response; **3. electron.** □ ~ **ri parazite** flutter [flʌtə]
- ecran** *s.n. 1.* screen [skri:n]; **2. tehn.** □ ~ **de protecție/ protector** shield [ʃi:ld]; *calculat.* monitor; ~ **cu radiație mică** low radiation screen; ~ **antizgomot** noise barrier; ~ **de control** (control) monitor; ~ **în culori** colour screen/display/monitor; ~ **de înaltă rezoluție** high resolution screen; ~ **de proiecție** projection screen; ~ **cu cristale lichide** liquid crystal display, LCD; **3. (cinema)** □ **marele** ~ cinema ['sɪnəmə]; ~ **lat/panoramic** wide screen; **micul** ~ television, the small screen; *fam.* the box; **a adapta (o carte) pentru** ~ to adapt (a book) for the screen; **vedete ale ~ului** filmstars
- ecrana** *v.t. 1. tehn.* to shield [ʃi:ld]; to screen [skri:n]; **2. fiz.** to cover ['kʌvə]; to protect
- ecraniza** *v.t.* to film, to screen [skri:n]; □ **a ~ un roman** to film a novel, to make a film version of a novel
- ecranizare** *s.f.* film version, filming
- ecrazită** *s.f. chim., min.* ecrasite ['ekrezaɪt]
- ecru** *adj.* écreu ['ekru:], unbleached [ʌn'bli:tʃt], natural-coloured; □ **mătase** ~ raw silk
- ecruisa** *v.i. met.* to hammer-harden ['hæmə'hɑ:dən], to cold-roll [kəʊld rəʊl], to cold draw [kəʊld drɔ:], to cold-harden/hammer
- ecruisaj** *s.n. met.* hammer-hardening ['hæmə'hɑ:dənɪŋ], cold-rolling [kəʊld rəʊlɪŋ], cold-drawing [kəʊld drɔ:ɪŋ], cold-hammering [kəʊld'hæməɪrɪŋ]
- ectazie** *s.f. med.* ectasis ['ektæsis]
- ectenie** *s.f. bis.* ektene ['ektənei], string of prayers (in the Eastern Orthodox church), litany ['lɪtəni]
- ectimă** *s.f. med.* ecthyma ['ektɪmə]
- ectoderm** *s.n. biol.* ectoderm ['ektəʊdə:m]
- ectodermic** *adj. zool.* ectodermic [ektəu'də:mɪk], ectodermal [ektəu'də:məl]
- ectoendoparazită** *s.f. bot.* ectoendoparasite [ektəu'endəu'pərəsaɪt]
- ectoparazit** *adj.* ectoparasitic [ektəupərə'sɪtɪk]
- ectopic** *adj. med.* ectopic [ek'tɒpɪk]
- ectopie** *s.f. med.* ectopia [ek'təupɪə], displacement (of organ)



- ectoplasmă** *s.f. biol.* ectoplasm ['ektəu'plæzm]  
**ectropion** *s.n. med.* ectropion [ek'trəpiən], ectropium [ek'trəpiəm], eversion (of eyelid)  
**ecuator** *s.n. geogr.* equator ['i'kweitə]; □ **a trece**  
**Ecuadorul** to cross the line; *astr.* ~ **ceresc** celestial equator  
**ecuatorial** *l. adj. geogr.* equatorial [ekwe'to:riəl]; □ **calm** ~ the doldrums; **climă** ~ equatorial climate; **pădure** ~ **ă** rain forest; **II. s.n.** equatorial (telescope)  
**ecuație** *s.f. mat.* equation ['i'kweizən]; □ ~ **de gradul doi** quadratic equation; ~ **de gradul întâi** simple equation; ~ **cu mai multe necunoscute** simultaneous equation(s)  
**ecumenic** *adj. rel.* (o)ecumenical [i:kju'menikl]  
**ecuson** *s.n. 1.* crest, coat of arms [kəut əv a:mz], shield [ʃi:ld], escutcheon [i'skʌtʃən]; **2. mil.** badge [bædʒ]; tab [tæb]; (collar) patch [pætʃ]; **3. auto.** parking permit [pɑ:kiŋ 'pə:mit]; (*cu numele la conferințe*) name-badge  
**ecvestru** *adj.* equestrian [i'kwɛstriən]; □ **statuie** ~ **ă** equestrian statue  
**ecvid** *s.n. zool.* equid [ekwid]; *pl.* equidae [ekwidi:]  
**ecvizetacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* equisetaceae [ekwisi'teɪʃi:]  
**eczematos** *adj. med.* eczematous [ek'semətəs]  
**eczemă** *s.f. med.* eczema [eksimə]  
**edafic** *adj.* edaphic [i'dæfik]  
**edafon** *s.n. zool.* edaphon [edəfən]  
**edam** *subst.* Edam [i:dəm], Dutch pressed cheese  
**edec** *s.n. mar. 1.* tow-rope/line [təu rəup/laɪn]; □ **a trage la** ~ to tow  
**edecar** *s.m.* hauler ['hɔ:lə], (boat) tower [təuə]  
**edelschwein** *s.m. zool.* Edelschwein (pig breed)  
**edem** *s.n. med.* oedema [i'di:mə]  
**eden** *s.n. 1.* Eden [i:dn]; **2. fig.** Eden, paradise [pə'reɪdais], delightful place  
**edenic** *adj.* edenic [i:'denik]  
**edentat** *l. adj. 1. zool.* edentate [i:'denteɪt]; **2. anat.** toothless ['tu:θləs]; **II. s.m.** toothless (person)  
**edict** *s.n.* edict [i:'di:kt], decree [di'kri:]  
**edicul** *s.n. constr. 1.* aedicule [i:'dikjuli], tabernacle [tə'bænækl], miniature temple; **2.** kiosk ['ki:ɒsk], shelter [ʃel'tə]; **3.** niche (for funeral urns) [ni:]  
**edifica** *l. v.t. 1. (a construi)* to build (up) [bild əp], to erect [i'rekt], to construct [kən'strakt], to create [kri:'eɪt]; □ **a ~ un sistem** to build up a system; **2. (a stabili) to establish [i'stæbliʃ]; **3. (a lămur) to enlighten [in'laɪn]; **II. v.r. 1.** to be enlightened, to understand [ʌnde'stænd]; □ **a se ~ asupra** to understand, to see for oneself  
**edificare** *s.f. 1. (monument)* erecting, erection (of a monument) [i'rekʃn]; (*a unui imperiu*) building (of an empire) [b'ildɪŋ]; **2.** information [infə'meiʃn]; **3.** edification; □ **pt.** ~ for our/your edification  
**edificat** *adj.* enlightened [in'laɪntd], *v.* **edifica**  
**edificator** *adj.* enlightening [in'laɪntɪŋ], edifying [edɪfaiɪŋ], self-evident [self'evident], telling [teliŋ], illustrating [i'læstreɪtɪŋ], illustrative [i'læstrətiʃ], clear [kliə]  
**edificiu** *s.n. 1. (clădire)* building [b'ildɪŋ], edifice [edɪfɪs]; □ ~ **public** public building; **2. fig.** edifice, fabric [fæbrɪk], structure [s'trʌktʃə]; □ **întregul ~ social** the whole fabric/structure of the society, the whole social edifice  
**edil** *s.m. 1. ist. Romei* aedile [i:'dail]; **2.** town councillor, municipal official; *pl.* municipal administration  
**edilitar** *adj.* town [taʊn], municipal [mju:'nisipəl], urbanistic [ə:bə'nistik], of public utility  
**edilitate** *s.f. 1. ist. Romei* aedileship [i:'dailʃɪp]; **2.** municipal administration/authority  
**edita** *l. v.t. 1.* to publish ['pʌblɪʃ], to bring out [brɪŋ aut], to undertake the publication of; **2. (a îngriji) to edit [edɪt]; (*a tipări*) to print; (*o revistă*) to run [rʌn]; (*un disc*) to produce; (*pe calculator*) to edit  
**editare** *s.f.* publication [pʌbli'keɪʃn] *v.* **edita**  
**editor** *s.m. 1.* publisher [pʌblɪʃə]; **2. (îngrijitor de ediție)** editor (of text) [edɪtə]  
**editorial** *l. s.n.* editorial [edi'to:riəl], leading article ['li:diŋ 'ɑ:tɪkl], leader ['li:deɪ]; **II. adj. 1.** publishing ['pʌblɪʃɪŋ], editorial; **2. (d. un articol)** leading  
**editură** *s.f.* publisher, publishing house [pʌblɪʃɪŋ haʊs]  
**ediție** *s.f.* edition [e'di:ʃn]; issue [i'ʃɪʃu:]; □ ~ **bibliofilă** limited/collector's edition; ~ **revizuită** revised edition; ~ **specială** special edition; ~ **școlară** school edition; ~ **revăzută (și corectată/adăugită)** revised and enlarged edition  
**educa** *v.t. 1. (a instrui)* to educate [edju'keɪt]; **2. (de către părinți)** to bring up [brɪŋ əp], (*a forma*) to train [treɪn]  
**educabil** *adj.* educable [edju'kəbl], trainable [treɪnəbl]  
**educa** *s.f.* education [edju'keɪʃn], training [treɪnɪŋ], bringing up [brɪŋɪŋ əp]  
**educat** *adj.* educated [edju'keɪtɪd], cultivated [kʌltɪveɪtɪd], cultured [kʌltʃəd]  
**educativ** *adj.* instructive [in'straktiv], educative [edju'kətɪv], educational [edju'keɪʃnəl]; □ **film** ~ educational film  
**educatoare** *s.f.* nursery school teacher  
**educator** *l. s.m. 1.* educator [edju'keɪtə], teacher [ti:tʃə]; **2.** nursery school teacher; **II. adj.** educative [edju'kətɪv], educational [edju'keɪʃnəl]  
**educație** *s.f. 1.* education [edju'keɪʃn]; **2. (pregătire)** training [treɪnɪŋ]; **3. (în copilărie)** upbringing [ʌpbrɪŋɪŋ]; **4. (maniere)** (good) manners [mænəz], (good) breeding [bri:diŋ]; □ ~ **fizică** physical education, P.E., training; **fară** ~ ill-bred; **ii lipsește** ~ **a** he has no manners; **a primi o bună** ~ to receive a good education, to be well educated  
**educational** *adj.* educational [edju'keɪʃnəl]  
**edulcorant** *l. adj.* sweetening [s'wi:tɪnɪŋ]; **II. s.n.** sweetener [s'wi:tənə]  
**efeb** *s.m. ist. Greciei* ephebe [i'fi:b]  
**efebie** *s.f. ist. Greciei* ephebeum [efə'biəm]  
**efect** *s.n. 1. (urmă)* effect [i'fekt], result [ri'zʌlt], consequence [kɒnsɪkwəns]; **2. pl. jur. (proprietate)** effects, goods [gʊdz], property [prəpəti]; **3.********

(*impresie*) effect, impression [im'preʃn]; **4. pictură** effect; **5. com.** bill (of exchange), draft; **6. pl. (haine)** clothes [k'ləʊðz], possessions [pə'zeʃnz], belongings [bi'lɒŋɪŋz], *mil.* equipment [i'kwɪpmənt], effects, goods, baggage ['bæɡɪdʒ], kit; **7. tehn.** effect, power (of a machine) ['paʊə]; □ ~ **de lumină** lighting effect, ~ **e publice** public funds, government stocks; **a avea** ~ to be effective; **a avea ~ asupra** to have (good) effect on; **a nu avea nici un ~/a rămâne fără** ~ to be of no effect, to be/prove ineffectual/inefficient, to produce/have no effect, **cauza și** ~ cause and effect; **de** ~ for effect; **bijuterie/eșarfă de** ~ a piece of jewelry/a scarf that makes all difference; **a-și face ~ul** to work (well), to take effect, *fig.* to go home; **legea n-are ~ retroactiv** the law is not retroactive; **lipsă de/fără** ~ ineffectiveness, inefficacy, useless(ness); **nu există ~ fără cauză** there is no effect without a cause, there is no smoke without a fire; **pentru** ~ in order to impress (people); for (the sake of) effect, *fam.*, *peior.* for swank; **sub ~ul alcoolului/drogului** under the influence (of alcohol/drugs); ~ **secundar** side-effect; **a crea un ~ de surpriză** to cause a stir; **a nu avea/face ~ul dorit** not to have the desired effect; (*d. o glumă care nu și-a atins ținta*) to misfire, to fall flat; ~ **de stil/stilistic** stylistic effect; *tenis*, *biliard* **lovitură cu** ~ a spin shot; **a imprima ~ (mingii)** to put spin on the ball; **dublu** ~ double action, double acting; ~ **fototelectric** photoelectric effect; ~ **optic** optical effect; *T.V. cinem.* ~ **e speciale** special effects; ~ **e personale** personal effects; *jur.* goods and chattels; ~ **de seră** greenhouse effect

**efectiv I. s.n.** **1. mil.** effective force/strength [i'fektɪv fɔ:s'trenʃ]; **2. com.** balance in cash [bæləns in kæʃ]; **II. adj.** effective, actual [ækt'ʃuəl], real [riəl]; □ **măsuri**: ~ **e** effective measures; **III. adv.** actually, really, in actual fact; □ **s-a dus acolo** ~ he really went there

**efectua v.t.** **1.** to perform [pə'fɔ:m], to accomplish [ə'kʌmplɪʃ], to fulfil [fʊl'fɪl], to carry out; to put into effect, to bring about; **2. ec.** to make [meɪk] (a payment); □ **a ~ o operație matematică** to carry out/perform an operation; **au efectuat un zbor de antrenament** they flew a training mission; **3. pasiv** to be put into effect; (*a se produce*) to take place [teɪk pleɪs]; to be carried out/through

**efectuaire s.f.** carrying out, performance, implementation, v. **efectua**

**efedrină s.f. chim.** ephedrine [i:'fedrɪn]

**efemer adj.** ephemeral [i'femərəl], short-lived [ʃɔ:t lɪvd], passing [pɑ:sɪŋ], fleeting ['fli:tɪŋ]

**efemeră s.f. entom.** ephemerid [i'femərid], ephemera [i'femərə], mayfly ['meɪflaɪ]

**efemeride s.f. pl. 1. astr.** ephemerides [efi'meridi:z], astronomical tables; **2. entom.** ephemeridae [efə'meridi:]; **3. fig.** ephemera [i:'femərə]

**efeminat adj.** effeminate [i'feminət], unmanly [ʌn'mænli], womanish ['wʊmənɪʃ]

**eferent adj.** efferent [i'fərənt]

**efervescent adj. 1.** effervescent (drink) [efə'vesnt]; **2. fig.** effervescent, bubbly ['bʌbli], sparkling ['spɑ:kliŋ]

**efervescență s.f. 1. chim.** effervescence [efə'vesəns]; **2. fig.** effervescence, liveliness ['laɪvlɪnəs], gaiety ['geɪəti], sparkle, ebullience [i'bʌliəns], ferment ['fə:ment]; □ **oraș în** ~ town in a ferment of excitement

**eficace adj. 1. (d. un remediu, mijloc)** effective [i'fektɪv], effectual [i'fektʃuəl], (*d. medicamente*) efficacious [efi'keɪʃəs]; □ **tratament** ~ efficacious treatment; **2. (d. o persoană)** efficient [i'fɪʃənt], capable; **măsuri** ~ strong/appropriate steps/measures

**eficacitate s.f.** efficiency [i'fɪʃənsi], effectiveness [i'fektɪvnəs], efficacy [i'efɪkəsi], efficaciousness [efi'keɪʃəsnes]

**eficient adj.** efficient [i'fɪʃənt], efficacious [efi'keɪʃəs]; □ **măsuri ~e** appropriate/right measures/actions

**eficiență s.f.** efficiency [i'fɪʃənsi]

**efigial adj.** effigial [i'fɪdʒiəl]

**efigie s.f.** effigy [i'efɪdʒi]

**eflorescent adj. 1. chim.** efflorescent [eflɔ:'resənt]; **2. bot.** flowering ['flaʊərɪŋ]

**eflorescență s.f. chim., bot.** efflorescence [eflɔ:'resəns]

**efluviu s.n. 1. med.** effluviu [e'flu:vɪəm]; **2. (emanație)** effluviu, effluence [e'fluəns], efflux [e'flʌks], emanation [emə'neiʃn]; □ **efluviu otrăvitoare** effluvia, noxious vapours, foul gases; **3. el.** brush discharge [brʌʃ'dɪstʃɑ:dʒ]

**eflux s.n. tehn. 1.** efflux [e'flʌks], effluence [e'fluəns]; **2. geogr.** outflow ['aʊtfləʊ]

**efor s.m.** ephor ['efɔ:], guardian ['gɑ:diən], sponsor ['spɒnsə]

**eforie s.f.** ephors ['efɔ:z], guardians ['gɑ:diənz], sponsors ['spɒnsəz]

**efort s.n. 1.** effort [i'efət], exertion [ɪg'zɜ:ʃn], endeavour [ɪn'devə], striving ['straɪvɪŋ]; **2. fiz.** effort; *mec.* strain [streɪn], stress; □ **ec. ~ financiar** financial outlay; **a depune toate ~urile** to do one's utmost/best; to spare no effort, to make efforts, to try hard; **a face un ~** to make an effort; **fără ~** easily, without effort; **a nu cruța/precupeți nici un ~** to spare no effort(s)/pains, *fam.* to leave no stone unturned; **a-și uni ~urile** to combine efforts, to put ones' heads together

**efractor s.m.** burglar ['bɜ:glə]

**efracție s.f.** burglary ['bɜ:gləri], *fam.* house breaking; □ **a intra/pătrunde prin** ~ to break in

**efuziometru s.n.** effusimeter [i,fju:zi'ɒmɪtə]

**efuziune s.f. 1.** effusion [i'fju:ʒən]; **2. fig.** effusion, outpour(ing) ['aʊtpɔ:], overflow ['əʊvəfləʊ], gush [gʌʃ]; □ **cu** ~ effusively, gushingly

**efuziv adj. 1.** effusive [i'fju:sɪv], emotional [i'məʊʃənl], volcanic [vɒl'kænik]; **2. geol.** effusive (rock)

**efuzor s.n. 1. tehn.** (exhaust) nozzle [ɪg'zɔ:st noʒl]; **2. av.** jet exhaust [dʒet ~]

**egal** *I. adj.* 1. (*la fel*) equal ['i:kwəl], alike [ə'laik]; (*uniform*) even ['i:vən], uniform ['ju:nifo:m], equable ['ekwəbl]; (*identic*) identical [ai'dentikl], the same [ðə seim], *mat.* equal to; (*cu aceleași dreptun*) equal, enjoying the same rights; 2. (*proporțional*) proportionate [prə'pɔ:ʃənɪt], commensurate [kə'menʃə'reɪt]; 3. (*indiferent*) indifferent [in'difrənt], all the same; 4. (*cu fire blândă*) even tempered ['i:vən 'tempəd]; 5. *sport* (*d. meci, rezultat*) drawn; □ ~ **în drepturi** equal in rights, enjoying/possessing equal rights; **a se bucura de drepturi** ~e to possess/enjoy equal rights; **doi înmulți cu trei este ~ cu șase** twice three is six; **de valoare ~ă cu** tantamount to; **a fi ~ cu** to be equal to; **a fi ~ ca valoare cu** to be equivalent/tantamount to; **în ~ă măsură** to the same extent, in the same measure/degree; **la distanță ~ă** equidistant; **mi-e ~ dacă** it's (all) the same to me whether/if; **mi-e perfect** ~ it's all one to me, I don't mind, *fam.* I couldn't care less; **II. s.m.** equal, peer [piə], fellow ['feləu], match [mætʃ]; □ **a fi fără ~** to be matchless/unparalleled, to be second to none; **a trata pe cineva de la ~ la** ~ to treat smb. as one's equal

**egala** *I. v.t.* 1. to make (smth.) equal (to) [meik 'i:kwəl], to equal(ize) ['i:kwəlaiz], to level ['lɛvəl]; 2. *fig.* to equal, to match [mætʃ]; **II. v.i.** *sport* to tie [tai], to draw [dɹo:]

**egalabil** *adj.* that can be equalled

**egalare** *s.f.* equalizing ['i:kwəlaizɪŋ]; □ (*fotbal*) ~a **s-a petrecut în ultimul minut** the goal was scored in the final minute *v. egala*

**egalitar** *adj.* egalitarian [igəli'tɛəriən]

**egalitarism** *s.n. pol.* egalitarianism [igəli'tɛəriənizəm]

**egalitate** *s.f.* 1. equality ['i:kwəlɪti]; (*uniformitate*) uniformity [ju:nifo:'miti], regularity [regju'lærɪti]; (*paritate*) parity ['pærɪti]; (*identitate*) identity [ai'dentɪti], sameness ['seɪmənəs], (*asemănare*), similarity [sɪmi'lærɪti]. □ ~ (**deplină**) **în drepturi** (complete) equality of rights; equal rights; **a fi la ~ cu** to be on a par with; **a fi/sta pe picior de ~ cu** to be on equal terms with, to be on an equal footing with; 2. *sport. vot.* tie [tai]; □ ~ **la puncte** tie; (*tenis*) deuce [dju:s] **meciul s-a terminat la ~** the match/game ended in a draw/tie; **a se termina la ~ sport** to (end in a) draw, to tie; (*d. cai și fig*) to finish neck and neck; 3. (*regularitate*) regularity, evenness ['i:vnnəs], smoothness ['smu:ðnəs]; 4. *mat.* equation ['i:kwɛɪʃən]; 5. *tipogr.* □ **semn de ~** equal(s) sign

**egaliza** *v.t.* to equalize ['i:kwəlaiz]; (*a nivela*) to level ['lɛvəl]

**egalizare** *s.f.* equalization [i'kwəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], equalizing ['i:kwəlaɪzɪŋ]

**egalizator** *adj.* equalizing ['i:kwəlaɪzɪŋ], levelling ['lɛvəlɪŋ]

**egeean** *adj.* Aegean [i:'dʒi:ən]

**egerie** *s.f. mit.* Egeria [i:'dʒɪəriə]

**eghilet** *s.m.* aiguillette [eigwi'let], *mil.* shoulder knot [ʃəuldə nɒt]

**egidă** *s.f.* 1. *mit.* aegis ['i:dʒɪs]; 2. *fig.* shield [ʃi:ld], care [kæə], protection [prə'tekʃn], aegis; □ **sub egida** under the care/aegis/sponsorship of...

**egiptean** *s.m., adj.* Egyptian [i'dʒɪp'fɪn]; □ **limba ~ă** (the) Egyptian (language)

**egipteancă** *s.f.* Egyptian (woman/girl) [i'dʒɪp'fɪn]

**egiptolog** *s.m.* Egyptologist [i'dʒɪp'tɒlədʒɪst]

**egiptologie** *s.f.* Egyptology [i'dʒɪp'tɒlədʒi]

**egiptiene** *s.f. pl. poligr.* clarendon (type) ['klærəndən]

**eglogă** *s.f. lit.* eclogue [eklɒg], pastoral poem

**egocentric** *adj., s.m.* egocentric [i:'gəu'sentrɪk], self-centred (person) [self'sentəd]

**egocentrism** *s.n.* egocentrism [i:'gəu'sentrɪzəm], egocentricity [i:'gəusen'trɪsɪti], self-centredness

**egoism** *s.n.* selfishness [selfɪ'nəs], egoism [i:'gəuɪzəm], self-seeking [self'si:kɪŋ], self-centredness

**egoist** *I. s.m.* egoist [i:'gəuɪst], selfish person; **II. adj.** selfish [selfɪʃ], egoistic(al) [i:'gəu'ɪstɪkəl], self-seeking/centred

**egolatrie** *s.f.* egolatry [e'gɒlətri]

**egotism** *s.n.* egotism [i:'gəuɪzəm]

**egotist** *I. s.m.* egotist [i:'getɪst]; **II. adj.** egotistic(al) [i:'gɛtɪstɪkəl]

**egrena** *v.t. text.* to gin (cotton) [dʒɪn]

**egrenare** *s.f., egrenat* *s.n.* ginning ['dʒɪnɪŋ]; □ **stație de ~** cotton gin(ning) mill

**egretă** *s.f.* 1. (*pană*) egret(te) ['eɪgrɛt], plume [plu:m]; 2. *ornit.* egret [i:'grɪt] (*Egretta*)

**egumen** *s.m. bis.* Father Superior (of a monastery), hegumen [hi'gju:men], abbot ['æbət]

**egumenă** *s.f. bis.* Lady Superior (of a nunnery/convent), abbess ['æbɪs]

**egumenie** *s.f. bis.* abbotship ['æbətɪp], hegumen's rank and function

**egutare** *s.f. ind.* drainage [d'reɪnɪdʒ], draining (of cheese, ground, coal) ['dreɪnɪŋ]

**egutor** *s.n. poligr.* dandy roll(er) ['dændi rəʊlə]

**eh** *interj.* why! [wai], well! [wel]

**ehei** *interj.* oh! [əu], why! [wai], well [wel], alas! [ə'læs]

**eholot** *s.m. v. ecosondă*

**ei**<sup>1</sup> *I. pron. pers.* 1. *pers. a III-a pl. a)* *Nom. pl.* they [ðei]; □ ~ **au venit** they have come; **b) *Ac. pl.* them [ðem]; □ **i-am întrebat pe ~** I asked them; 2. *pers. a III-a sg. fem. Dat.* (to) her [hə]; □ **dă-i cartea** ~ give the book to her, give her the book; **II. pron. posesiv** *G. sg.* □ **a(l), ai, ale** ~ hers [hə:z] **cartea e a ~** the book is hers; *pt. s. neutre* (to) it; **dă-i ~ (pisicii) laptele** give it the milk; **III. adj. pron. (pt. s. fem.)** her; □ **cartea** ~ her book; (*pt. s. neutre*) its; **ferestrele ~ (ale casei)** its windows**

**ei**<sup>2</sup> *interj.* 1. (*ascultă*) hey (you)! [hei ju:]; I say! [ai sei]; halloa [hə'ləu]; 2. (*ai văzut?*) well? [wel]; 3. (*concesiv*) well; 4. (*cum?*) eh, what (do you mean?) [ei wɒt]; □ ~ **aș!** (*nu mai spune*) you don't say so!, you don't mean!, certainly not!; **b)** (*nici pomeneală*) not at all!, not in the least!; □ ~, **băiete!** look here, my boy!; ~ **bine!** well; ~ **bine, fie!** well,

then that's settled!; ~, **cum stăm?** well, how are things?; ~, ~! **a)** (*cu calm, răbdare*) come, come! gently!; **b)** (*ajunge*) that will do!; ~, **lasă prostiile!** no nonsense now!; ~ **și?** well, and after that?; ~ **și ce (dacă)!** (well) and what of it/that?

**eicosan** *s.n. chim.* eicosane ['aikəseɪn]

**eider** *s.m. ornit.* eider ['aɪdə] (*Somateria*)

**eidetic** *adj. psih.* eidetic [ai'detɪk]

**einsteinium** *s.n. chim.* einsteinium [ain'steɪniəm]

**ejacula** *v.t.* to ejaculate [i'dʒækjuleɪt]

**ejacular** *s.f., ejaculație* *s.f.* ejaculation [i'dʒækju'leɪʃn]

**ejector** *s.n. tehn.* ejector [i'dʒektə]

**ejecție** *s.f.* ejection (of steam, water) [i'dʒekʃn]

**eklesia** *s.f. ist. rel. v. ecclesia*

**el** *pron. pers. 1. pers. a III-a N sg. masc.* he [hi:] □ ~ **e** Tom he is Tom; ~ **însuși** he himself/ personally; **2. Ac. sg. masc.** him □ **I-am întrebat pe** ~ I asked him; **3. N. sg. (animale, obiecte)** it: □ **orașul e mare;** ~ **are multe străzi** the town is big; it has many streets; **4. Ac. sg. obiecte** □ **(pe) el, (la) el** it.

**elabora** *v.t.* **1.** to elaborate [i'læbəreɪt], to work out [wɜ:k aʊt], to develop [di'veləp]; **2. (a redacta un plan)** to draw up (a plan) ['drɔ: ʌp]; **3. (o antologie, dicționar)** to compile [kəm'paɪl]

**elaborare** *s.f.* elaboration [ilæbə'reɪʃn], working out [wɜ:kɪŋ aʊt], drawing up [drɔ:ɪŋ ʌp]

**elaborat** *adj.* elaborate [i'læbəreɪt], studied ['stʌdɪd]

**elagaj** *s.n. ind. forest.* pruning (of tree) ['pru:nɪŋ], lopping (of branches) ['lɒpɪŋ]

**elan<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. zool.* elk, moose [mu:s] (*Cervus alces*)

**elan<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* élan [e'lon], enthusiasm [ɪn'θju:ziæzm]; (*avânt*) impetus ['ɪmpɪtəs]; (*al spiritului*) buoyancy; (*vioiciune*) briskness ['brɪsknəs], (*impuls*) impulse ['ɪmpʌls], a burst of energy; □ **a-și lua** ~ to take off, to gather speed/momentum, to be in full swing; **a lucra/munci cu** ~ to work enthusiastically/wholeheartedly

**elastic** *I. s.n.* elastic [i'læstɪk]; **II. adj. 1.** elastic; (care sare) springy ['sprɪŋi], rebounding [ri'baʊndɪŋ]; **2. fig. (d. pași)** elastic, buoyant ['boɪənt]; resilient [ri'zɪliənt]; (*d. regulamente, legi*) flexible; □ **preturi** ~e flexible prices; **III. adv.** elastically

**elasticitate** *s.f.* elasticity [ilæ'stɪsɪti], springiness ['sprɪŋɪnəs], resilience [ri'zɪliəns]; flexibility [fleksɪ'bɪlɪti]

**elastină** *s.f. biochim.* elastin [i'læstɪn]

**elastomecanică** *s.f.* elastomechanics [i'læstə-mi'kænɪks]

**elastomer** *s.m. chim.* elastomer [i'læstəmə]

**elaterid** *s.n. entom.* click beetle [klik bi:tɪl] (*Elateridae*)

**ele** *pron. pers. 1. pers. a III-a N. pl. fem.* they [ðeɪ] □ ~ **sunt prietenele mele** they are my friends; **2. Ac.** them [ðəm]; □ **le-am întrebat pe** ~ I asked them

**eleagnacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Elaeagnaceae [eliæg'neɪsi:]

**eleat** *adj. filoz.* Eleatic (school) [eli'æti:k]

**elebor** *s.m. bot.* hellebore ['heli,bɔ:] (*Helleborus*)

**electiv** *adj.* elective [i'lektɪv]

**electivitate** *s.f.* electivity [i.lek'tɪvɪti]

**elector** *s.m. 1. ist.* elector [i'lektə]; **2.** elector, voter ['vəʊtə], constituent [kən'stitjuənt]

**electoral** *adj.* electoral [i'lektərəl], elective [i'lektɪv]; □ **campanie** ~ă election campaign; (*necinstită*) caucus ['kɒkəs]; **circumscripție** ~ă constituency, electoral/election district/area; **corp** ~ electoral body, electorate; **drept ~ a)** (elective) franchise, electoral right; **b)** (*al unui candidat*) eligibility [elɪdʒə'bɪləti]; **întrunire** ~ă meeting of voters; **listă** ~ă register of voters; **program** ~ election programme/platform; *T.V., radio* **buletin** ~ party political broadcast

**electorat** *s.n. 1. ist.* electorate [i'lektərɪt], rank of Elector; **2. pol.** electorate, (body of) electors

**electret** *s.m. fiz.* electret [i'lektret]

**electric** *I. adj.* electric(al) [i'lektɪk(əl)], power ['paʊə]; □ **aparat** ~ electric appliance; **bec** ~ electric bulb; **centrală** ~ă electric power station; **curent** ~ electric current; **energie** ~ă electrical energy; **instalație** ~ wiring; **uzină** ~ă (electric) power station/plant

**electrician** *s.m.* electrician [ilek'tɪʃn], electrical fitter

**electricitate** *s.f. 1.* electricity [ilek'trɪsɪti]; **2. (curent)** (electric) power [i'lektɪk paʊə]

**electrifica** *v.t.* to install electricity/light to (village), to electrify (railway) [i'lektɪfaɪ]

**electrificare** *s.f.* electrification [ilek'tɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**electriza** *I. v.t. 1. fiz.* to electrify [i'lektɪfaɪ]; **2. fig.** to electrify, to galvanize [gælvənaɪz], to thrill (audience) [θɪrl]; **II. v.r. 1.** to electrify, to become electric; **2. fig.** to be electrified, to become electric

**electrizant** *adj. 1.* electrifying [i'lektɪfaɪɪŋ]; **2. fig.** electric, electrifying

**electrizare** *s.f.* electrification [ilek'tɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**electrizat** *adj. 1. fiz.* charged with electricity; **2. fig.** electric, electrified [i'lektɪfaɪd], thrilled [θɪrɪld]

**electro-** *prefix* electro- [i'lektɹəʊ]

**electroacustică** *s.f.* electroacoustics [i.lek'tɹəʊ'-ku:stɪks]

**electroanaliză** *s.f.* electroanalysis [ilek'tɹəʊ'nælɪsɪs]

**electrobuz** *s.n.* electric bus [i'lektɪk bʌs]

**electrocaloric** *adj.* electrocaloric [i.lek'tɹəʊkə'lɔrɪk]

**electrocapilaritate** *s.f. fiz.* electrocapillarity [i.lek'tɹəʊ-kæpɪ'lærɪti]

**electrocar** *s.n.* electric car [i'lektɪk kɑ:]

**electrocardiograf** *s.n. med.* electrocardiograph [i.lek'tɹəʊ'kɑ:diəʊ,grɑ:f]

**electrocardiografie** *s.f. med.* electrocardiography [i.lek'tɹəʊ,kɑ:di'ɔgrəfi]

**electrocardiogramă** *s.f. med.* electrocardiogram [i.lek'tɹəʊ'kɑ:diəʊ,græm]

**electrocauter** *s.n. med.* electrocautery [i.lek'tɹəʊ'kɔ:təri]

**electrocauteriza** *v.t. med.* to electrocauterize [i.lek'tɹəʊ'kɔ:təraɪz]

**electrocauterizare** *s.f. med.* electrocauterization [i.lek'tɹəʊkɔ:təraɪ'zeɪʃn]

**electrocăldură** *s.f. v. electrotermie*

**electrochimic** *adj. chim.* electrochemical [i.lek'tɹəʊ'ke-mikəl]

- electrochimie** *s.f.* electrochemistry [i,lektʁu'kemistri]  
**electrochirurgie** *s.f.* electrosurgery [i,lektʁu'se:dʒəri]  
**electrocinetic** *adj.* electrokinetic [i,lektʁuki'netik]  
**electrocinetică** *s.f. fiz.* electrokinetics [i,lektʁuki'netiks]  
**electrocoagula** *v.t. med.* to electrocoagulate [i,lektʁøkəu'ægjuleit]  
**electrocoagulare** *s.f. med.* electrocoagulation [i,lektʁøkəu'ægju'leiʃn], diathermic coagulation [daie'θe:mik ~]  
**electrocorticografie** *s.f.* 1. electrocorticogram [i,lektʁu'ko:tikəugræm]; 2. electrocorticography [i,lektʁu'ko:tikəugræfi]  
**electrocuta** *v.t.* to electrocute [i'lektʁekju:t], to execute/kill by electricity  
**electrocutare** *s.f.* electrocution [i,lektʁe'kju:ʃn]  
**electrod** *s.m. fiz.* electrode [i'lektʁəud]  
**electrodiagnostic** *s.n.* electrodiagnosis [i,lektʁəda-iəg'naʊsis]  
**electrodializă** *s.f.* electrodialysis [i,lektʁədaɪ'ælisis]  
**electrodinamic** *adj. fiz.* electrodynamic [i,lektʁədaɪ'næmik]  
**electrodinamică** *s.f. fiz.* electrodynamics [i,lektʁədaɪ'næmiks]  
**electroencefalografie** *s.f. med.* electroencephalography [i,lektʁə,ensefə'logræfi]  
**electrofiziologie** *s.f. fiziol.* electrophysiology [i,lektʁəfizi'olədʒi]  
**electrofon** *s.n. rar* record player ['reko:d pleiə]  
**electrofor** *s.n. fiz.* electrophorus [ilek'tʁofərs]  
**electroforeză** *s.f. fiz.* electrophoresis [i,lektʁəfə'ri:sis]  
**electrogen** *adj.* electrogenic [ilek'tʁədʒenik]  
**electrogravimetrie** *s.f.* electrogravimetry [i,lektʁəugrə'vimetri]  
**electrolit** *s.m. fiz.* electrolyte [i'lektʁəulait]  
**electrolitic** *adj. fiz.* electrolytic [i,lektʁəu'litik]  
**electroliză** *s.f. chim.* electrolysis [ilek'tʁolisis]  
**electrolizor** *s.n. chim.* electrolyser [i'lektʁəlaizə]  
**electroluminescentă** *s.f. fiz., chim.* electroluminescence [ilektʁə,lu:'mi'nesəns]  
**electromagnet** *s.m. fiz.* electromagnet [i,lektʁəu'mægnit]  
**electromagnetic** *adj.* electromagnetic [i,lektʁəumæg'netik]; □ **câmp** ~ electromagnetic field  
**electromagnetism** *s.n. fiz.* electromagnetism [i,lektʁəu'mægnitizm]  
**electromecanică** *s.f. fiz.* electromechanics [i,lektʁəumi'kæniks]  
**electrometalurgie** *s.f. met.* electrometallurgy [i,lektʁəumi'tælədʒi]  
**electrometrie** *s.n. fiz.* electrometry [i,lek'tʁomitri]  
**electrometru** *s.n. fiz.* electrometer [i,lek'tʁomitə]  
**electromiograf** *s.n. med.* electromyograph [i,lektʁəu-maɪəgræf]  
**electromiografie** *s.f. med.* electromyography [i,lektʁəumi'əgræfi]  
**electromotor I.** *s.n.* electromotor [i,lektʁəu'məute], electric motor; **II. adj.** electromotive [i,lektʁəu'məutiv]  
**electron** *s.m. fiz.* electron [i'lektʁon]  
**electronarcoză** *s.f. med.* electronarcosis [i,lektʁə-na:'kəʊsis], electroshock therapy  
**electronegativ** *adj.* electronegative [i,lektʁəu'negativ]  
**electronic** *adj.* electronic [ilek'tʁonik]; □ **fizică** ~ă electronic physics; **microscop** ~ electron microscope  
**electronică** *s.f.* electronics [i,lek'tʁoniks]  
**electron(o)microscopie** *s.f.* electron microscopy [i'lektʁon mai'kroskəpi]  
**electronvolt** *s.m. fiz.* electronvolt [i,lektʁon'vəult]  
**electrooptic** *adj. fiz., tehn.* electrooptic(al) [i,lektʁəu-optikəl]  
**electroosmoză** *s.f. fiz.* electro-osmosis [i,lektʁəu-oz'məʊsis]  
**electroplasmoliză** *s.f.* electroplasmolysis [i,lektʁəu-plæz'molisis]  
**electropozitiv** *adj.* electropositive [i,lektʁəu'pozitiv]  
**electroprelucrare** *s.f. ind.* electric processing [i'lektʁik'pʁəusesinj]  
**electroscop** *s.n.* electroscope [i'lektʁəuskəup]  
**electroscopic** *adj.* electroscopic [i,lektʁəu'skɒpik]  
**electrosomn** *s.n. med.* electrically induced sleep  
**electrostatic** *adj.* electrostatic [i,lektʁəu'stætik]  
**electrostatică** *s.f.* electrostatics [i,lektʁəu'stætiks]  
**electrostricțiune** *s.f. fiz.* electrostriction [i,lektʁəu-strikʃn]  
**electroșoc** *s.n. med.* electric shock (therapy)  
**electrotehnic** *adj.* electrotechnical [i,lektʁəu'teknikəl]; □ **articol** ~e electrical (household) appliances; **industrie** ~ă electric(al) industry, electrical engineering; **inginer** ~ electrical engineer  
**electrotehnică** *s.f.* electrotechnics [i,lektʁəu'tekniks], electrical engineering  
**electroterapie** *s.f. med.* electrotherapeutics [i,lektʁəuθeə'pjʊ:tiks], electrotherapy [i,lektʁəu'θerəpi]  
**electrotermic** *adj. el.* electrothermal [i,lektʁəu'θe:məl], thermoelectric [θe:məu'lektʁik]  
**electrotermie** *s.f. el.* electrothermics [i,lektʁəu'θe:miks]  
**electrotonus** *s.n. fiziol.* electrotonus [i,lek'tʁotənəs]  
**electrotipie** *s.f.* electrotyping [i'lektʁəutaipin]  
**electrovalență** *s.f.* electrovalence [i,lektʁəu'veiləns], electrovalency [i,lektʁəu'veilənsi]  
**electron** *subst. mineral.* electron [i'lektʁəm]  
**elefant** *s.m. zool.* elephant ['elifənt]  
**elefantiazis** *s.n. med.* elephantiasis [elifəntai'æsis]  
**elegant I. adj.** 1. elegant ['eligənt], smart [smɑ:t], well-dressed [wel drest], *fam.* swell; 2. (*la modă*) stylish ['stailiʃ], fashionable [fæ'ʃnəbl]; 3. *fig.* graceful ['greɪsəl], neat [ni:t]; 4. (*d. stil, maniere*) polished ['pɒliʃt], distinguished [distɪŋ'wiʃt]; (*d. gesturi, comportament*) courteous ['kə:ʃjəs], □ (**procedee**) **puțin** ~e callous (measures); **o femeie** ~ă an elegant/well-dressed/fashionably-dressed woman; **un bărbat** ~ a man of fashion, a dandy; **II. adv.** elegantly, smartly  
**elegantă** *s.f.* 1. elegance ['elɪgəns], grace [greɪs], refinement [ri'faɪnmənt]; 2. (*modă*) smartness

- [ˈsma:tnəs], fashionableness [ˈfæʃənəblnəs]; □ **cu** ~ with elegance, elegantly
- elegiac** *adj.* 1. elegiac [eliˈdʒaɪk]; 2. *fig.* plaintive [ˈpleɪntɪv], mournful [ˈmɔ:nfəl], doleful [ˈdɔʊlfəl]; □ **versuri** ~e elegiacs, elegiac verses
- elegie** *s.f.* elegy [ˈelɪdʒi]; (*cântec de jale*) plaintive/mournful song; dirge [dɑ:dʒ]
- element** *s.n.* 1. element [ˈelɪmənt], factor [ˈfæktə]; 2. *chim.* element; 3. *pl.* (*principii*) elements, rudiments [ˈru:dɪmənts], first principles; 4. *el.* cell [sel]; 5. (*de calorifer*) radiator rib [ˈreɪdɪeɪtə rib]; □ ~ **chimic** chemical element; ~e **progresiste ale societății** progressive members of society; **a fi în** ~ul său to be in one's element; be on one's own ground; **a nu fi/se simți în** ~ul său to be like a fish out of water, to be out of one's depth, to be out of place; **tabloul periodic al** ~elor the periodic table of elements
- elementar** *adj.* 1. (*de bază*) elementary [eliˈmentəri], elemental [eliˈmentəl], rudimentary [ruˈdɪmentəri], elemental [ruˈdɪmentəl]; □ **cunoștințe** ~e elements, rudiments; **matematică** ~ă elementary mathematics; 2. (*la școală*) lower [ˈləʊə]; □ **școală** ~ă primary school
- elen** *I. adj.* Greek [ˈɡri:k], Hellenic [heˈlenɪk], Grecian [ˈɡri:ʃən]; *II. s.m.* Greek, Hellene [ˈheli:n]
- elenă** *s.f. lingv. ist.* (old/classical) Greek/Hellene [əʊld/ˈklæsɪkəl]
- elenic** *adj. ist.* Hellenic [heˈlenɪk]
- elenism** *s.n.* 1. (*grecism*) Hellenism [ˈhelenɪzm], Grecism [ˈɡri:sɪzm]; 2. (*cultură*) Hellenism
- elenist** *s.m., s.f.* Hellenist [ˈhelenɪst]
- elenistic** *adj.* Hellenistic(al) [heliˈnɪstɪkəl]
- eleron** *s.n. av.* aileron [ˈeɪləron]
- eleșteu** *s.n.* (small) pond [smɔ:l pɒnd]
- elev** *s.m.* 1. (*școlar*) schoolboy [ˈsku:lboɪ], (*generic*) pupil [ˈpjʊ:pəl]; trainee [ˈtreɪni:]; □ ~ **extern** day pupil; 2. (*om studios*) student [ˈstju:dnt]; 3. (*discipol*) disciple [dɪˈsaɪpl], follower [ˈfɒləʊə]
- elevat** *adj.* 1. noble [ˈnəʊbl], lofty [ˈlɒftɪ]; 2. *stil.* elevated (style) [ˈelɪveɪtɪd], high [haɪ], exalted [ɪɡˈzɔ:ltɪd]
- elevator** *s.n. ind.* elevator [ˈelɪveɪtə], lift; hoist [hoɪst]
- elevație** *s.f.* elevation [eliˈveɪʃn], lifting [ˈlɪftɪŋ], raising [ˈreɪzɪŋ]
- elevă** *s.f.* schoolgirl [ˈsku:l,ɡə:l], pupil [ˈpjʊ:pəl]
- eleveză** *s.f. zool.* hatchery [ˈhætʃəri], incubator [ˈɪŋkjubeɪtə], foster-mother [ˈfɒstəˈmʌðə]
- elf** *s.m.* elf, fairy [ˈfɛəri], goblin
- elibera** *I. v.t.* 1. to liberate [ˈlɪbəreɪt], to (set) free [set ˈfri:]; to release [riˈli:s]; to unfetter [ʌnˈfɛtə]; (*o cameră de hotel*) to vacate; (*d. instincte, pasiuni*) to unleash; □ **a** ~ **pe cineva din captivitate** to release smb. from captivity; **a** ~ **din închisoare** to set free/at liberty, to release; ~**ți drumul!** clear the way! get off the road! get out of the way! make way!; 2. (*un act*) to issue [ɪˈfju:]; to deliver [dɪˈlɪvə]; to release; □ **a** ~ **un certificat** to issue a certificate; *II. v.r.* to free/liberate oneself; (*d. un soldat în termen*) □ **a se** ~ **din armată** to be discharged/demobilized/demobbed; **n-am putut să mă eliberez mai curând** I couldn't get away/finish earlier; **s-a ~t un loc în parcare** there is a free space in the car park/parking lot; **s-a ~t un post** job vacancy has just come up
- elibera** *s.f.* 1. liberation [lɪbəˈreɪʃn], freeing [ˈfri:ɪŋ]; (*din captivitate*) release [riˈli:s]; (*după război*) demobilization; (*a unui soldat*) discharge [dɪstʃɑ:dʒ]; □ ~ **condiționată jur.** parole; 2. (*predare*) delivery; 3. (*de energie*) discharge
- eliberat** *adj.* liberated [ˈlɪbəreɪtɪd], freed [ˈfri:d], released [riˈli:st], set free
- eliberator** *I. s.m.* liberator [ˈlɪbəreɪtə], deliverer [dɪˈlɪvərə]; *II. adj.* liberating [ˈlɪbəreɪtɪŋ], delivering [dɪˈlɪvərɪŋ]
- elice** *s.f.* 1. *geom., anat., arhit.* helix [ˈhi:liks]; 2. (*d. avion*) prop(eller) [prəˈpelə]; 3. *nav.* screw, propeller
- elicitate** *s.f. fiz.* helicity
- elicoid** *I. adj.* helicoid [ˈhelɪkɔɪd], helical [ˈhelɪkəl], spiral [ˈspaɪərəl]; *II. s.m. geom.* helicoid
- elicoidal** *adj. v. elicoid* **I**
- elicopter** *s.n.* helicopter [ˈhelɪkɒptə], *fam.* chopper [ˈtʃɒpə]
- elida** *v.t. lingv.* to elide [ɪˈlaɪd]
- elidare** *s.f.* elision [ɪˈlɪʒən]
- eligibil** *adj.* eligible [ˈelɪdʒəbəl]
- eligibilitate** *s.f.* eligibility [ˈelɪdʒɪˈbɪlɪti]
- elimina** *I. v.t.* 1. to eliminate [ɪˈlɪmɪneɪt]; (*a îndepărta*) to remove [riˈmu:v], to clear away [kliə əˈweɪ], to cross out; (*bănuiești*) to clear up [kliə ʌp]; (*obstacole*) to remove, to smooth away [smu:ð əˈweɪ], to do away with; (*o ipoteză*) to rule out [ru:l aut]; to exclude [ɪksˈklu:d]; (*un sportiv*) to knock out [nɒk aut]; 2. (*a șterge*) to erase [ɪˈreɪz]; 3. *mat.* to eliminate; □ **a** ~ **o necunoscută** to eliminate an unknown; 4. (*de la școală*) to expel [ɪkˈspel]; 5. *chim.* to educe [ɪˈdju:s], to isolate [ˈaɪseleɪt]
- eliminare** *s.f.* elimination [ɪˈlɪmɪneɪʃn], expulsion *v.*
- elimina**; □ **procedând prin** ~ by a process of elimination
- eliminatoriu** *adj.* eliminatory [ɪˈlɪmɪnətəri]; *sport* □ **probă eliminatorie** eliminating/qualifying/preliminary heat/round
- elin** *adj., s.m. v. elen*
- elină** *s.f. lingv. v. elenă*
- elindă** *s.f. tehn.* dredging ladder [ˈdredʒɪŋˈlædə]
- elinește** *adv.* in (old) Greek [ˈɡri:k]; Greek
- elinvar** *s.n. met.* elinvar [ˈelɪnvɑ:]
- eliport** *s.n. av.* heliport [ˈhelɪpɔ:t]
- elipsă** *s.f.* 1. *geom.* ellipse [ɪˈlɪps]; 2. *lingv.* ellipsis [ɪˈlɪpsɪs]
- elipsograf** *s.n. geom.* ellipsograph [ɪˈlɪpsəʊˈɡrɑ:f], trammel [ˈtræməl]
- elipsoid** *s.n. mat.* ellipsoid [ɪˈlɪpsɔɪd]
- elipsoidal** *adj. mat.* ellipsoidal [ɪlɪpˈsɔɪdəl]
- eliptic** *adj. mat., gram.* elliptical [ɪˈlɪptɪkəl]
- elisabetan** *adj. ist.* Angliei Elizabethan [ɪˈlɪzəˈbi:θən]

**elită** *s.f.* elite [i'li:t]; (the) pick (of), flower [flauə]; □ **de** ~ topnotch, picked; **elita unei armate** the pick/flower of an army; **personal de** ~ picked personnel  
**elitră** *s.f.* *entom.* elytron [elitrɔn], elytrum [elitrəm]  
**elixir** *s.n.* 1. elixir [i'likse]; 2. *fig.* balm [ba:m]  
**elizeu** *s.n.* Elysium [i'li:ziəm]  
**eliziune** *s.f.* *lingv.* elision [i'li:zən]  
**elocință** *s.f.* eloquence [eləkwns]  
**elocuțiune** *s.f.* *lingv., stil.* elocution [elə'kju:ʃn]  
**elocvent** *adj.* eloquent [eləkwn̩t], (*grăitor*), articulate [a:'tikjule̩t]; (*de efect*) telling [teliŋ], expressive [ik'spresiv]; □ **argument** ~ telling argument; **aceste cifre sunt ~e** these figures speak for themselves; **ne-a făcut o descriere foarte ~ă a aventurilor sale** he gave us a graphic account of his adventures  
**elocventă** *s.f.* eloquence [eləkwns]  
**elogia** *v.t.* to extol [ik'stəul], to eulogize [ju:lədzaiz], to praise/extol to the skies; to speak highly of  
**elogiere** *s.f.* extolment [ik'stəulm̩nt], eulogizing [ju:lədzaizɪŋ], eulogy [ju:lədʒi], praise [preiz]  
**elogios** *l. adj.* eulogistic [ju:lədʒistik], laudatory [lɔ:'dɛtəri], commendatory [kə'mendətəri], encomiastic [enkəumi'æstik]; □ **a vorbi în termeni ~oși despre cineva** to speak well/highly of smb.; to speak of smb. in high terms; **II. adv.** highly [haili], eulogistically, encomiastically  
**elogiu** *s.n.* 1. (*discurs*) eulogy [ju:lədʒi], panegyric [pæni'dʒirik], encomium [enkəumiəm]; 2. (*laudă*) praise [preiz], eulogy, commendation [kəmen'deiʃn]; □ **a face ~i** cuiva to speak highly of smb  
**elongat** *adj.* elongate [i:lɔŋgeit]  
**elongație** *s.f.* elongation [i:lɔŋgeiʃn]  
**eloxare** *s.f.* *met.* eloxal/protective coating (of aluminium); eloxal process; anodization [ænədaɪ'zeiʃn]  
**eluant** *s.m. chim.* eluent, eluant [elju:ənt]  
**eluare** *s.f. chim.* elution [i'lʉ:ʃn]  
**elucida** *v.t.* to elucidate [i'lʉ:sideit], to clarify [klæɪfaɪ], to clear up [kliə ʌp], to make clear  
**elucidare** *s.f.* elucidation [i'lʉ:sideiʃn]  
**elucubrație** *s.f.* fallacy [fælesi], aberration [æbə'reiʃn]  
**eluda** *v.t.* to elude [i'lʉ:d], to evade [i'veid]; to shirk [fə:k], *fam.* to dodge [dɔdʒ]; □ **a ~ o chestiune** to shirk/dodge a question  
**eludere** *s.f.* elusion [i'lʉ:ʒən], evasion [i'veiʒn]  
**eluțiune** *s.f. chim. v. eluare*  
**eluvial** *adj. geol.* eluvial [i'lʉ:viəl]  
**eluvionare** *s.f. geol.* eluviation [i'lʉ:vi'eɪʃn]  
**eluviu** *s.n. geol.* eluvium [i'lʉ:viəm]  
**eluviune** *s.f. geol.* eluvium [i'lʉ:viəm]  
**elvețian** *s.m., adj.* Swiss  
**elvețiancă** *s.f.* Swiss (woman/girl) [swis 'wʉmən/ge:l]  
**elzevir** *s.n. poligr.* elzevir (edition, book, type) [elziviə]  
**emaciatie** *s.f., emaciare* *s.f.* emaciation [imeisi'eɪʃn]  
**e-mail** [i:meil], *s.n.* E-mail [i:meil]; □ **a transmite/trimitte un e-mail** to email [i:meil]

**email** *s.n.* enamel [i'næməl]  
**emaila** *v.t.* to enamel [i'næməl], to glaze [gleiz]  
**emailare** *s.f.* enamelling [i'næməliŋ], glazing [gleiziŋ]  
**emailor** *s.m.* enameller [i'næmələ], enamellist [i'næməlist]  
**emana l.** *v.t.* to give off [gɪvɔf], to discharge [distʃa:dʒ]; (*a răspândi*) to spread [spred]; (*a produce*) to produce [prə'dju:s]; **II. v.i.** 1. to emanate [eməneit], to issue [i'ʃju:], to flow [fləu]; 2. *(de la)* to emanate (from), to proceed (from) [prə'si:d]  
**emanagocic** *adj. med.* emanagocic [i:mænə'gɔ-dʒik]  
**emanare** *s.f.* emanation [emə'neiʃn]  
**emanatism** *s.n. v. emanationism*  
**emanație** *s.f.* emanation [emə'neiʃn]  
**emanationism** *s.n. filoz.* emanationism [emə'neiʃənizəm], emanatism [emənətizəm]  
**emancipa l.** *v.t.* to emancipate (people, slave) [i'mænsipeit]; **II. v.r.** to become emancipated, to free oneself (from control), to become independent  
**emancipare** *s.f.* emancipation [i,mænsi'peiʃn]  
**emancipat** *adj.* emancipate(d) [i'mænsipeitid]; full-fledged  
**emancipator** *s.m.* emancipator [i'mænsipeitə]  
**emancipație** *s.f. inv. v. emancipare*  
**embargo** *s.n.* embargo [em'ba:ɡəu]; □ **a pune un ~ asupra** to lay an embargo upon; **a ridica ~ul** to take off/raise/lift the embargo  
**embatic** *s.n. ist.* long lease [li:s], copyhold ['kɔpi,həuld]  
**embaticar** *s.m. ist.* tenant of a long lease, copyholder ['kɔpi,həuldə]  
**emblematic** *adj.* emblematic(al) [emblə'mætikəl], figurative [figerativ]  
**emblemă** *s.f.* 1. emblem [emblem], badge [bædʒ], crest; 2. *fig. symbol* ['simbəl], sign [sain], type [taip]; (*de marcă, de ex. Coca Cola*) brand mark  
**embolie** *s.f. med.* embolism [embelizm]; □ ~ **gazoasă/pulmonară** air/pulmonary embolism; ~ **cerebrală** cerebral embolism  
**embolus** *s.n. med.* embolus [embələs]  
**embriogeneză** *s.f. biol.* embryogenesis [embriəu'dʒenesis]  
**embriolog** *s.m. biol.* embryologist [embri'ɔlədʒist]  
**embriologic** *adj.* embryologic(al) [embri'ɔlədʒikəl]  
**embriologie** *s.f.* embryology [embri'ɔlədʒi]  
**embrion** *s.m.* 1. *biol.* embryo [embriəu]; 2. *fig.* embryo, germ [dʒæ:m], bud [bʌd]; □ **în ~** in embryo, at its beginning, in the bud  
**embrionar** *adj.* 1. *biol.* embryonic [embri'ɔnik], embrional [embriən]; 2. *fig.* embryonic, in the earliest/first stage; □ **în stare ~ă** in embryo  
**embrionat** *adj. biol.* embryonated [embriəuneitid]  
**embriotomie** *s.f. med.* embryotomy [embri'ɔtəmi]  
**emden** *subst. ornit.* Emden (goose) [emden]  
**emenagog** *s.n. med.* emmenagogue [i'menəgɔg]  
**emergent** *adj. fiz.* emergent [i'mæ:dʒənt]  
**emergență** *s.f. fiz.* emergence [i'mæ:dʒəns]  
**emeri** *s.n. tehn.* emery [eməri]

- emerit** *adj.* honoured ['ɔnəd], merited ['meritɪd], emeritus ['i'merɪtəs]; □ **artist** ~ honoured artist; **profesor** ~ professor emeritus
- emersiune** *s.f.* emersion ['i'mæ:ʃn]
- emetic** *s.n. farm.* emetic ['i'metik], vomitive ['vomitiv]
- emetrop** *med. l. adj.* emmetropic [emi'trɒpɪk]; **ll. subst.** emmetrope ['emitrɒp]
- emetropie** *s.f. med.* emmetropia [emi'trəupia]
- emfatic** *l. adj.* pompous ['pɒmpəs]; (**bombastic**) bombastic [bɒm'bæstɪk], grandiloquent [græn'dilekwent], *farm.* high-falutin(g) [haɪfə'lʊ:tin]; (*d. stil*) turgid ['tɜ:dʒɪd]; **ll. adv.** pompously *v. ~ l*
- emfază** *s.f.* pompousness ['pɒmpəsnes], pomposity [pɒm'pɒsɪti], bombast ['bɒmbæst], grandiloquence [græn'dilekwəns], *magniloquence* [mæg'nilekwəns], turgidity [tɜ:'dʒɪdɪti]; □ **cu** ~ pompously
- emfiteoză, emfiteuză** *s.f. jur. înv.* emphyteusis [emfi'tju:sɪs]
- emfizem** *s.n. med.* emphysema [emfi'si:mə]
- emi-** *prefix* hemi- ['hemi]
- emigra** *v.i. (d. oameni)* to emigrate ['emigreɪt]; (*d. păsări*) to migrate [maɪ'greɪt]
- emigrant** *s.m.* emigrant ['emigrənt], émigré ['emigrei]
- emigrare** *s.f. (d. oameni)* emigration [emi'greɪʃn]; (*d. păsări*) migration [maɪ'greɪʃn]
- emigrat** *s.m.* emigrant ['emigrənt] *pol.* exile ['egzail], refugee [refju'dʒi:]
- emigrație** *s.f.* 1. emigration [emi'greɪʃn]; 2. emigrants ['emigrənts]
- emigrațiune** *v. emigrație*
- eminamente** *adv.* (pre)eminently [pri'eminəntli], highly ['haɪli], in/to a high degree
- eminent** *adj.* excellent ['eksələnt]; eminent ['eminənt]; (*distins*) distinguished [di'stɪŋgwɪft], remarkable [rɪ'mɑ:kəbl], outstanding [aʊt'stændɪŋ], prominent ['prɒmɪnənt]; (*foarte priceput*) proficient [prə'fɪʃənt]; □ **elev** ~ excellent pupil
- eminență** *s.f.* eminence ['eminəns]; □ **~a sa, Cardinalul** His Eminence the Cardinal
- eminescian** *adj. lit.* in the manner or spirit of Romania's national poet M. Eminescu (1850-1889)
- emir** *s.m.* emir ['e'miə]
- emirat** *s.n. geogr.* emirate [e'miərət]
- emisar<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* emissary ['emisəri], messenger ['mesɪndʒə]
- emisar<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. hidr.* emissary ['emisəri], outlet ['aʊtlet]; drainage channel ['dreɪnɪdʒ'tʃænl]
- emisferă** *s.f.* hemisphere ['hemɪsfɪə]; □ **~a australă** (the) southern hemisphere; **~a boreală** (the) northern hemisphere
- emisferic** *adj.* hemispheric(al) [hemɪ'sferɪkəl]
- emisie** *s.f. fiz.* emission ['i'mɪʃn]; □ **post de** ~ transmitter; **gaze de** ~ exhaust fumes
- emisiune** *s.f.* 1. (*emitere*) emission ['i'mɪʃn]; *opt.* emission; □ **~a luminii** emission of light; 2. *fin. (de bani)* emission, issue ['ɪʃju:]; □ **~ de bancnote** issue of paper money; 3. (*radio, TV*) broadcast(ing) ['brɔ:dkɑ:stɪŋ], transmission [trænz'mɪʃn]; □ ~ **radiofonică/de radio** broadcasting, radio programme; ~ **în direct** live broadcast; ~ **educativă** educational programme; ~ **de informații** news programme; *T.V. ~ de jocuri* game show; ~ **sportivă** sports programme; ~ *T.V.* TV programme, telecast
- emisiv** *adj. fiz.* emissive ['i'mɪsɪv]
- emistih** *s.n. stil.* hemistich ['hemɪstɪk]
- emitanță** *s.f. fiz.* emissivity [ɪmɪ'sɪvɪti], emittance ['ɪmɪtəns]
- emite** *v.t.* 1. to emit ['i'mɪt]; 2. *fiz.* to emit; (*căldură*) to give out [gɪv aʊt]; (*miros*) give off [gɪv ɒf], to send forth [fɔ:θ]; 3. (*a rosti*) to utter ['ʌtə]; □ **a ~ un sunet** to utter a sound; 4. (*o teorie*) to put forward [~ 'fɔ:wəd]; to suggest [sə'dʒest], to express [ɪk'spres]; 5. (*radio, TV*) to transmit [trænz'mɪt], to broadcast ['brɔ:dkɑ:st]; □ **a ~ un mesaj prin radio** to transmit a message by radio; 6. *fin. (a pune în circulație)* to emit, to issue ['ɪʃju:]; □ **a ~ timbre** to issue stamps; **a ~ bani falși** to utter counterfeit money
- emitent** *adj. fin.* issuing ['ɪʃju:ɪŋ]
- emitere** *s.f.* emission ['i'mɪʃn] *v. emite*
- emitor** *s.n. el.* emitter (of transistor) ['ɪmɪtə]
- emitaător** *l. s.n. tehn.* transmitter [trænz'mɪtə], emitter ['ɪmɪtə]; **ll. adj.** transmitting [trænz'mɪtɪŋ], issuing ['ɪʃju:ɪŋ], broadcasting ['brɔ:dkɑ:stɪŋ]; □ **post** ~ transmitting/broadcasting station
- emolient** *s.n., adj. farm.* emollient ['ɪmɒljənt]
- emondaj** *s.n. bot.* pruning [pru:nɪŋ], trimming ['trɪmɪŋ]
- emondor** *s.n.* pruning hook/knife [pru:nɪŋ hʊk/naɪf], trimming axe ['trɪmɪŋ æks]
- emotiv** *adj.* emotional ['ɪmɒʃənl], shy [ʃaɪ]; emotive ['ɪmɒtɪv]; □ **fire** ~ă emotional nature; **e un tip** ~ he is an emotional person
- emotivism** *s.n. filoz.* emotivism ['ɪmɒtɪvɪzəm]
- emotivitate** *s.f.* emotionalism ['ɪmɒʃnəlɪzəm], emotion ['ɪmɒʃn], excitement [ɪk'saɪtmənt], emotivity [ɪmɒ'tɪvɪti], emotiveness [ɪ'mɒtɪvnəs]
- emoție** *s.f.* 1. (*sentiment*) emotion ['ɪmɒʃn], excitement [ɪk'saɪtmənt]; 2. (*tulburare*) excitement, commotion [kə'mɒʃn], agitation (of mind) [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn]; □ **emoții tari** thrills; **a fi pradă unei emoții puternice** to be under a violent emotion; **a vorbi cu ~ în glas** to speak feelingly of smth
- emoțional** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a impresiona*) to excite [ɪk'saɪt], to thrill [θrɪl], to affect [ə'fekt], to stir [stɜ:]; 2. (*a mișca*) to move [mu:v], to touch [tʌtʃ]; □ **a fi ~t până la lacrimi** to be moved to tears; **vestea a ~t-o teribil** the news excited her terribly; **ll. v.r. 1. (*a fi mișcat*) to be touched/moved; 2. (*a se neliniști*) to get excited/alarmed/upset**
- emoțional** *adj.* emotional ['ɪmɒʃənl]
- emoționant** *adj.* 1. (*mișcător*) moving ['mu:vɪŋ], touching [tʌtʃɪŋ], pathetic [pə'θetɪk]; 2. (*tulburător*) exciting [ɪk'saɪtɪŋ], thrilling ['θrɪlɪŋ]



**emoționat** *adj.* 1. (*mișcat*) moved [mu:vɔd], thrilled [θrɪld]; 2. (*tulburat*) excited [ɪk'saɪtɪd], agitated [ˈædʒɪteɪtɪd], nervous [nə:vəs]

**empire** *s.n. artă (d. stil)* Empire (style) ['empaɪə]

**empireu** *s.n. rel.* empyrean [empaɪ'ri:ən]

**empiric** *I. adj.* empiric(al) [em'pɪrɪkəl]; *II. adv.* empirically; □ **in mod** ~ by rule of thumb (method)

**empiriocritic** *adj. filoz.* empiriocritical [empiriəu'kɪrɪkəl]

**empiriocriticism** *s.n. filoz.* empiriocriticism [empiriəu'kɪrɪtɪzɪzm]

**empiriomonism** *s.n. filoz.* empiriomonism [em'pɪriəu-mənɪzɪzm]

**empiriosimbolism** *s.n. filoz.* empiriosymbolism [empiriəu'sɪmbəlɪzɪzm]

**empirism** *s.n. filoz.* empiricism [em'pɪrɪsɪzm]

**empirist** *s.m.* empiricist [em'pɪrɪsɪst]

**emplastru** *s.n.* plaster ['plɑ:stə]

**emporiu** *s.n. ist.* emporium [em'pɔ:riəm]

**emu** *s.m. ornit.* emu ['i:mju:] (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)

**emul** *s.m. livr.* rival ['raɪvəl]; competitor [kəm'petɪtə]; emulator [emjuleɪtə]

**emulație** *s.f.* rivalry ['raɪvəlɪ], competitiveness [kəm'petɪtɪvnəs], emulation [emju'leɪʃn]

**emulgator** *s.m. chim.* emulsifier [i'mʌlsɪfaɪə]

**emulsie** *s.f. biochim.* emulsion [i'mʌlʃn]

**emulsiona** *v.t. chim.* to emulsify [i'mʌlsɪfaɪ]

**emulsionant** *s.n. chim. v. emulgator*

**emulsionare** *s.f.* emulsification [ɪmʌlsɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**emulsiv** *I. adj.* emulsive [i'mʌlsɪv]; *II. s.n. v. emulgator*

**emulsor** *s.n.* emulsifier [i'mʌlsɪfaɪə]

**enantem** *s.n. med.* enenthem(a) [en'ænθemə]

**enantiomorf** *adj. chim.* enantiomorphous [en'æntiə'mɔ:fəs]; enantiomorphic [en'æntiə'mɔ:fɪk]

**enantiomorfie** *s.f., enantiomorfism* *s.n. chim.* enantiomorphism [en'æntiə'mɔ:fɪzm]

**enantiotrop** *adj. chim.* enantiotropic [en'æntiə'trɒpɪk]

**enantiotropie** *s.f. chim.* enantiotropy [en'æntiə'trɒpɪ]

**enarmonic** *adj.* enharmonic [en'ha:'mɒnɪk]

**enarmonie** *s.f. muz.* enharmonic change [en'ha:'mɒnɪk tʃeɪndʒ]

**encaustic** *s.m. artă* encaustic (painting) [ɪn'kɒstɪk]

**encefal** *s.n. anat.* encephalon [en'sefəlɒn]

**enecefalic** *adj. anat.* encephalic [ensi'fæɪlɪk]

**encefalită** *s.f. med.* encephalitis [ensefə'laitɪs]

**encefalografie** *s.f. med.* encephalography [ensefə'lɒgrəfi]

**encefaloid** *adj. anat.* encephaloid [ensi'fældɪd]

**encefalomielită** *s.f. med.* encephalomyelitis [ensefələu,maɪə'laitɪs]

**encefalopatie** *s.f. med.* encephalopathy [ensɪfə'lɒpəθi]

**enciclică** *s.f.* encyclical letter [en'sɪklɪkəl 'letə]

**enciclopedic** *adj.* 1. (*ținând de enciclopedie*) encyclop(a)edic [ɪnsaɪkləu'pi:dɪk]; □ **dicționar** ~ encyclopaedic dictionary, encyclopaedia; 2. (*îmbrațișând toate științele*) encyclopaedian [ɪnsaɪkləu'pi:dɪən]

**enciclopedie** *s.f.* encyclop(a)edia [en,saɪkləu'pi:diə]; *fam.* □ ~ **ambulantă** walking encyclopaedia

**enciclopedism** *s.n.* encyclop(a)edism [en,saɪkləu'pi:dɪzm]

**enciclopedist** *s.n.* encyclop(a)edist [en,saɪkləu'pi:dɪst]

**enclavă** *s.f. geol., pol.* enclave ['enkleɪv]

**enclitic** *adj. gram.* enclitic [ɪn'klɪtɪk]

**encliză** *s.f. lingv.* enclisis [en'klɪsɪs]

**encomiastic** *I. adj. stil.* encomiastic [enkəumi'æstɪk], praising ['preɪzɪŋ], laudatory ['lɔ:dətəri], eulogistic [ju:lə'dʒɪstɪk]; *II. adv.* encomiastically, eulogistically, praisingly

**encomion** *s.n. stil.* encomium [en'kəumiəm], encomion [en'kəumiən]

**encrinus** *subst. paleont.* Encrinus [ɪn'kraɪnəs]

**endarterită** *s.f. med.* endarteritis [enda:tə'reɪtɪs]

**endecagon** *s.n. geom.* hendecagon [hen'dekəgən], undecagon [ʌn'dekəgən]

**endecagonal** *adj.* hendecagonal [hendɪ'kægənəl]

**endecasilabic** *adj. stil.* hendecasyllabic [hendekəsi'læbɪk]

**endemic** *adj. med., biol.* endemic(al) [en'demɪkəl]

**endemie** *s.f. med.* endemic disease [en'demɪk dɪ'zi:z]

**endemoepidemic** *adj. med.* endemo-epidemic [en'deməu epi'demɪk]

**endivie** *s.f. bot.* endive ['endaɪv] (*Cichorium endivia*)

**endo-** *prefix* endo- ['endəu]

**endocard** *s.n. anat.* endocardium [endəu'kɑ:diəm]

**endocardită** *s.f. med.* endocarditis [endəuka:'daitɪs]

**endocarp** *s.n. bot.* endocarp [ˈendə,kɑ:p]

**endocraniu** *s.n. anat.* endocranium [endəu'kreɪniəm], *pl. -nia*

**endocrin** *adj. biol.* endocrine [ˈendəukraɪn]; □ **glandă** ~ă endocrine/ductless gland

**endocrinolog** *s.m.* endocrinologist [endəukri'nɒlədʒɪst]

**endocrinologie** *s.f.* endocrinology [endəukrai'nɒlədʒɪ]

**endocrinoterapie** *s.f. med.* endocrinotherapy [endəukrina'θerəpi]

**endoderm** *s.n. biol., bot.* endoderm [ˈendəudə:m]

**endodermic** *adj. anat.* endodermal [endəu'də:məl], endodermic [endəu'də:mɪk]

**endoenzimă** *s.f. biochim.* endoenzyme [endəu'enzaim]

**endofită** *s.f. biol.* endophyte [ˈendəufait]

**endogamie** *s.f.* endogamy [en'dɒgəmi]

**endogen** *adj. bot., geol.* endogenous [en'dɒdʒɪnəs]

**endolimfă** *s.f. anat.* endolymph [ˈendəulɪmf]

**endometrită** *s.f.* endometritis [ˌendəumi'traitɪs]

**endometru** *s.n. anat.* endometrium [endəu'mi:triəm]

**endomorfism** *s.n. geol.* endomorphism [endəu'mɔ:fɪzm]

**endoparazit** *biol.; I. adj.* endoparasitic [endəupərə'sɪtɪk]; *II. subst.* endoparasite [endəu'pərəsait]

**endoplasmă** *s.f. biol.* endoplasm [ˈendəuplæzm]

**endoreic** *adj. geogr.* endor(h)eic [endə'ri:k]

**endoscop** *s.n. med.* endoscope [ˈendəuskəup]

**endoscopie** *s.f. med.* endoscopy [en'dɒskəpi]

**endosmoză** *s.f. fiz.* endosmosis [endəs'məʊsɪs]

**endosperm** *s.n. bot.* endosperm [ˈendəʊspɜ:m]  
**endoteliu** *s.n. anat.* endothelium [endəuˈθi:liəm]  
**endoterm** *adj. fiz., chim.* endothermic [endəuˈθɜ:mik],  
 endothermal [endəuˈθɜ:məl]  
**endotermic** *adj. chim.* endothermic [endəuˈθɜ:mik]  
**endotoxină** *s.f. biochim.* endotoxin [endəuˈtɒksin]  
**Ene** *s.m.* □ **moș** ~ the sandman [ˈsændmæn], *fam.*  
 vine **moș** ~ **pe la gene** the sandman is coming  
**eneagon** *s.n. geom.* enneagon [ˈeniægən], nonagon  
 [ˈnɒnəɡən]  
**eneasilab** *adj. stil.* enneasyllabic [eniəsiˈlæbik]  
**eneolitic** *subst. geol.* Aeneolithic [eniəuˈliθik]  
**energetic** *adj.* power... [paʊə]; □ **surse** ~ **e** power  
 resources  
**energetică** *s.f.* energetics [enəˈdʒetiks]  
**energism** *s.n. filoz.* energism [ˈenədʒizəm]  
**energetic I.** *adj. 1. (d. cineva)* energetic [enəˈdʒetik], full  
 of energy, strenuous [ˈstrenjuəs], *fam.* having plenty/  
 lots of go; full of beans; □ **muncitor** ~ strenuous  
 worker; **2. (apăsă)** emphatic [imˈfætik]; **(d. limbaj)**  
 forcible (language) [ˈfɔ:səbl]; **3. (drastic)** drastic  
 [ˈdræstik], strong [strɒŋ]; □ **măsuri** ~ **e** strong/drastring  
 measures; **4. (viguros)** vigorous [ˈvɪɡərəs], forceful  
 [ˈfɔ:sfəl]; □ **lovitură** ~ **ă** forceful kick; **II. adj.**  
 energetically, strongly, vigorously, forcefully,  
 strenuously  
**energie** *s.f. 1.* energy [ˈenədʒi], strength [streŋθ], force  
 [fɔ:s]; **(vigoare)** vigour [ˈvɪɡə]; **(vioiciune)** liveliness  
 [ˈlaɪvlɪnəs], *fam.* push [puʃ], go [ɡəʊ]; □ **cu** ~ with  
 energy, energetically; **fără** ~ listless(ly); **lipsă de** ~  
 lack/want of energy; **a depune toată** ~ **a într-o**  
**acțiune** to devote all one's energies to a task; **e**  
**complet lipsit de** ~ he has no go in him; **a-și**  
**pierde** ~ **a** to lose vigour, to be enervated; **2.**  
**(știință)** *fiz.* energy, power [paʊə]; □ ~ **cinetică/**  
**termică** kinetic/thermal energy; ~ **electrică** electric  
 power  
**energumen** *s.m. rel.* energumen [enəˈɡju:men], fanatic  
 [fəˈnætɪk], demoniac [diˈmɔniæk]  
**enerva I.** *v.t.* to vex [veks], to annoy [əˈnɔɪ], to irritate  
 [ˈɪriteɪt]; to exasperate [ɪɡˈzæspəreɪt], *fam.* to  
 aggravate [ˈægrəveɪt], to get on smb.'s nerves, to  
 set smb.'s teeth on edge; **II. v.r.** to be annoyed/  
 chafed [tʃeɪft]; to be/grow impatient [bi/ɡrəʊ  
 imˈpeɪfnt]; to get angry (with smb./at smth.)  
 [~ˈæŋɡri], to become irritable [ɪrɪtebl]  
**enervant I.** *adj.* annoying [əˈnɔɪɪŋ], irritating (person,  
 habit) [ˈɪriteɪɪŋ]; nerve-racking (noise) [nɜ:vˈrækɪŋ];  
**II. adv.** annoyingly, irritatingly  
**enervare** *s.f.* annoyance [əˈnɔɪəns], irritation [ɪrɪˈteɪʃn],  
 vexation [vekˈseɪʃn]  
**enervat** *adj.* annoyed [əˈnɔɪd], irritated [ˈɪriteɪtɪd], angry  
 [ˈæŋɡri]  
**englez I.** *s.m.* Englishman [ˈɪŋɡlɪʃmən]; **(la pl.)** □ ~ **ii**  
 the English (people); **II. adj.** English; □ **limba** ~ **ă**  
 English, the English language  
**engleză** *s.f.* English [ˈɪŋɡlɪʃ], the English language

**englezesc** *adj.* English [ˈɪŋɡlɪʃ]  
**englezește** *adv.* English [ˈɪŋɡlɪʃ], like an Englishman;  
 □ **a vorbi** ~ to speak English; **a o șterge** ~ to take  
 a French leave, to slip away  
**englezoaică** *s.f.* Englishwoman [ˈɪŋɡlɪʃwʊmən], English  
 girl [~ɡɜ:l]  
**engobă** *s.f. artă* engobe [enˈɡəʊb]  
**engolpion** *s.n. rel.* encolpion [enˈkɒlpɪən]  
**enibahar** *s.n. bot., culin.* allspice [ˈɔ:l spaɪs] (*Myrtus*  
*pimenta*)  
**enigmatic I.** *adj. 1.* enigmatic(al) [enɪɡˈmætɪkəl],  
 puzzling [ˈpʌzɪŋ]; **2. (neînțele)** unintelligible  
 [ˌnɪnˈtelɪdʒɪbl], mysterious [mɪsˈtɪəriəs]; **II. adv.**  
 enigmatically, mysteriously  
**enigmă** *s.f.* enigma [ˈɪnɪɡmə], puzzle [ˈpʌzɪl], riddle  
 [ˈrɪdl]; **(cu scop distractiv)** conundrum [kəˈnʌndrəm];  
 □ **a dezlega o** ~ to solve a riddle; **omul ăsta e o**  
 ~ **pentru mine** this man puzzles me, I find this  
 man hard to understand; I can't make him out; **a**  
**vorbi în** ~ **e** to speak in riddles  
**enigmistică** *s.f.* crosswords and other puzzles (type  
 of entertainment)  
**enologie** *s.f.* oenology [iːˈnɒlədʒi]  
**enoriaș** *s.m.* parishioner [pəˈrɪʃənə]; *pl.* flock  
**enorie** *s.f.* parish [ˈpæɪrɪʃ]  
**enorm I.** *adj. 1.* enormous [ɪˈnɔ:məs], huge [hju:dʒ],  
 inordinate [ɪnˈɔ:dɪnɪt]; **(imens)** immense [ɪˈmens], vast  
 [vɑ:st], colossal [kəˈlɒsəl], *fam., arg.* thundering  
 [ˈθʌndərɪŋ]; **(uimitor)** astonishing [əˈstɒnɪʃɪŋ]; **2.**  
**(îngrozitor)** awful [ˈɔ:fəl], dreadful [ˈdredfəl];  
**(însălmântător)** shocking [ˈʃɒkɪŋ], outrageous  
 [aʊˈreɪdʒəs], tremendous [trɪˈmɛndəs]; □ **greșeală** ~ **ă**  
 grievous/colossal fault/mistake; **minciună** ~ **ă**  
 thumping lie; **pierdere** ~ **ă** grievous/tremendous loss;  
**II. adv.** enormously, hugely, immensely, tremendously;  
 □ **regret** ~ I'm extremely/awfully sorry  
**enormitate** *s.f. 1. (imensitate)* enormousness  
 [ɪˈnɔ:məsnes], vastness [ˈvɑ:stnes], hugeness  
 [ˈhju:dʒnes]; **2. (prostie)** stupid thing; □ **a comite o**  
 ~ to put one's foot in it badly; **a debita/spune**  
**enormități** to say shocking things, to say the most  
 awful things; **3. (monstruoșitate)** monstrosity  
 [mɒnˈstrɒsəti], dreadful deed [ˈdredfəl di:d],  
 heinousness (of crime) [ˈheɪnəsnes], enormity  
 [ɪˈnɔ:miti], outrageousness (of sin) [aʊˈreɪdʒəsnes]  
**enot** *s.m. zool.* raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procy-*  
*noides*)  
**entalpie** *s.f. fiz., chim.* enthalpy [ˈenθəpi]  
**entamibă** *s.f. zool.* Entam(o)eba [entəˈmi:bə]  
**entelehie** *s.f. filoz.* entelechy [enˈtelɪki]  
**enteric** *adj. med.* enteric [enˈterɪk], intestinal [ɪnˈtestɪnəl]  
**enterită** *s.f. med.* enteritis [entəˈraɪtɪs], inflammation of  
 the intestine  
**enterobacterii** *s.f. pl. bot.* Enterobacteriaceae  
 [ˌentərəʊbækˈtɪəriəsi:]  
**enterochinază** *s.f. biochim.* enterokinase [ˌentəˈrəʊ-  
 kaineɪz]

**enterocolită** *s.f. med.* enterocolitis [ˈɛnˌtrɔkɔlˈaitis]  
**enterogastronă** *s.f. biochim.* enterogastrone  
 [ˌɛntərəuˈgæstrɔn]

**enteromorf** *adj. biol.* enteromorphic [ˌɛntərəuˈmɔːfik]

**enterotomie** *s.f. med.* enterotomy [ˌɛntəˈrɔtəmi]

**entimemă** *s.f. log.* enthymeme [ˌɛnθimiːm]

**entitate** *s.f.* entity [ˌɛntiti]

**entomofag** *adj. zool.* entomophagous [ˌɛntəˈmɔfəɡəs]

**entomofil** *adj. bot.* entomophilous [ˌɛntəˈmɔfɪləs]

**entomolog** *s.m.* entomologist [ˌɛntəˈmɔlədʒɪst]

**entomologic** *adj.* entomologic(al) [ˌɛntəˈmɔlədʒikəl]

**entomologie** *s.f.* entomology [ˌɛntəˈmɔlədʒi]

**entomostraceu** *s.n. zool.* entomostreacan [ˌɛntəˈmɔstrəˈkən]

**entorsă** *s.f.* sprain [sprɛin], twist wrench [rentʃ], strain  
 (of ankle) [streɪn]; □ **am suferit o ~ la gleznă** I've  
 sprained (my ankle)

**entozoar** *s.n. entom.* entozoon [ˌɛntəuˈzeuən]

**entropie** *s.f. fiz.* entropy [ˌɛntrepi]

**entropion** *s.n. med.* entropion [ˌɛnˈtrɒpiən]

**entuziasm** *s.n.* 1. enthusiasm [inˈθɜːziæzm],  
 eagerness [ˈiːɡənəs], elan [eiˈlaːn]; 2. (*încântare*)  
 elation [iˈleiʃn]; □ ~ **poetic** poetic ecstasy/frenzy/  
 raptures; **cu** ~ enthusiastically, with enthusiasm; **a**  
**face ceva fără** ~ to do smth. half-heartedly; **plin**  
**de** ~ enthusiastic, full of enthusiasm; **a provoca/**  
**stârni** ~ul **cuiva** to arouse enthusiasm in smb.; **a**  
**vorbi cu** ~ to speak with warmth/feeling

**entuziasma I.** *v.t.* to fill/fire (smb.) with enthusiasm,  
 to enthuse [inˈθɜːz], to enrapture [inˈræptʃə], to throw  
 (smb.) into raptures; **II.** *v.r.* to be full of enthusiasm,  
 to become enthusiastic, to feel enthusiasm (for,  
 about), to enthuse (over), to go into raptures over;  
 to be keen on smth

**entuziasmant** *adj.* 1. enthusing [inˈθɜːziŋ]; delightful  
 [diˈlaɪtəbl], thrilling [ˈθrɪlɪŋ]; 2. (*înlățător*) elating  
 [iˈleɪtɪŋ], exhilarating [ɪɡˈzɪləreɪtɪŋ]

**entuziasmat** *adj.* enthusiastic [inˈθɜːziˈæstɪk], full of  
 enthusiasm

**entuziast I.** *s.m.* enthusiast [inˈθɜːziæst], enthusiastic  
 admirer; **II.** *adj.* enthusiastic [inˈθɜːziˈæstɪk], *fam.*  
 gushing [ˈɡʌʃɪŋ]

**enucleare** *s.f. med.* enucleation [iˌnjuːkliˈeɪʃn]

**enumera** *v.t.* to enumerate [iˌnjuːmɛreɪt], to count [kaunt]

**enumerare** *s.f.* enumeration [iˌnjuːmɛreɪʃn]

**enumerativ** *adj.* enumerative [iˌnjuːmɛrətɪv]

**enunț** *s.n. și mat.* statement [ˈsteɪtmənt], utterance  
 [ˈʌtərəns], *și filoz.* enunciation [ɪnˌʌnsiˈeɪʃn]

**enunța** *v.t.* to state [steɪt], to declare [diˈklɛə], to  
 formulate [ˈfɔːmjuleɪt], to enunciate [ɪˈnʌnsiɛɪt]

**enunțare** *s.f.* 1. enunciation [ɪnˌʌnsiˈeɪʃn]; 2. *log.*  
 proposition [ˌprɒpəˈzɪʃn], *v.* **a enunța**

**enunțativ** *adj.* declarative [diˈklærətɪv]; □ **propoziție**  
 ~ă *gram.* declarative sentence

**enurezis** *s.n. med.* enuresis [enjuˈriːsɪs]

**enzimă** *s.f. chim.* enzyme [ˈenzaim]

**enzimologie** *s.f. biol.* enzymology [enzaiˈmɔlədʒi]

**enzootie** *s.f. med. vet.* enzootic disease [enˈzeuˈoː-  
 tik diˈziːz]

**eocen** *adj., s.n. geol.* eocene [ˈiːəsiən]

**eohippus** *subst. paleont.* Eohippus [iːəuˈhɪpəs]

**eolian** *adj.* 1. *ist.* (A)eolian [iˈəuliən]; 2. (*d. vânt*) wind;

□ **eroziune** ~ă wind erosion; **harpă** ~ă aeolian/  
 wind harp

**eolitic I.** *adj.* eolithic [iːəuˈliθɪk]; **II.** *s.n.* eolith [ˈiːəliθ]

**eolotrop** *adj. fiz.* aeolotropic [iːəluˈtrɒpɪk], anisotropic  
 [ænaɪsəuˈtrɒpɪk]

**eolotropie** *s.f. fiz.* aeolotropy [iːəluˈtrɒpi], anisotropy  
 [ænaɪˈsɒtrəpi]

**eon** *s.n. filoz.* aeon [ˈiːən]

**eozină** *s.f. chim.* eosin [ˈiːəsin]

**eozinofil** *adj. biol.* eosinophilic [iːəsinəˈfɪlɪk]

**eozinofilie** *s.f. med.* eosinophilia [iːəsinəˈfɪliː]

**eozinopenie** *s.f. med.* eosinopenia [iːəsinəˈpiːniː]

**epanalepsă** *s.f. stil.* epanalepsis [epənəˈlepsɪs]

**epandaj** *s.n. agr.* distribution of water; spreading,  
 scattering (of manure); field sewerage for natural  
 cleaning

**eparhial** *adj. bis.* diocesan [daɪˈɒsɪən]

**eparhie** *s.f. bis.* diocese [ˈdaɪəsɪs]

**eparven** *s.n. vet.* spavin [ˈspævɪn]

**epata** *v.t.* to astound [əˈstaʊnd], to amaze [əˈmeɪz], to  
 dumbfound [ˈdʌmfʌʊnd], *fam.* to flabbergast  
 [ˈflæbəɡɑːst], to bowl over [bəʊl ˈəʊvə]; □ **pentru a** ~  
 in order to impress (people); for the sake of effect,  
*fam.* for swank

**epatant** *adj.* astounding [əˈstaʊndɪŋ], amazing [əˈmeɪzɪŋ],  
 stunning [ˈstʌnɪŋ], wonderful [ˈwʌndəfəl], great [greɪt],  
 gorgeous [ˈɡɔːdʒəs], splendid [ˈsplendɪd]; *epatant*  
 [epaˈtaː]

**epavă** *s.f. 1. nav.* wreck [rek], derelict [ˈderɪlɪkt]; 2. (*d.*  
*cineva*) human wreck

**epecie** *s.f. biol.* epoccia [iˈpɒksɪə]

**ependim** *s.n. anat.* ependyma [ˌɛpendɪmə]

**epentetic** *adj. lingv.* epenthetic [ɛpenˈθetɪk]

**epenteză** *s.f. lingv.* epenthesis [ˌɛpenˈθɪsɪs]

**epi-** *prefix* ep(i)- [ˈepi]

**epic** *adj.* epic [ˈepɪk]; □ **poem** ~ epic (poem)

**epicard** *s.n. anat.* epicardium [epiˈkaːdiəm]

**epicarp** *s.n. bot.* epicarp [ˌepɪkɑːp]

**epicen** *adj. gram.* epicene [ˌepɪsɪːn]

**epicentru** *s.n. geol.* epicentre [ˌepɪsɛntə]

**epicheremă** *s.f. log., stil.* epicheirema [epɪkaiˈriːmə]

**epicicloidă** *s.f. mat.* epicycloid [epiˈsaɪklɔɪd]

**epiciclu** *s.m. astr.* epicycle [ˌepɪsaɪkl]

**epicontinentală** *adj. geogr.* epicontinental [ˌepɪkɒntiˈ-  
 nentəl]

**epicotil** *s.n. bot.* epicotyl [epiˈkɒtɪl]

**epicureic** *adj. v. epicurian I*

**epicurian I.** *adj.* 1. epicurean [epɪkuˈriːən]; 2. *fig.*  
 sensual [ˈsenʃuəl], voluptuous [vɒlʌptʃuəs]; **II.** *s.m.*  
 1. epicurean; 2. *fig.* epicurean, epicure [ˌepɪkjua],  
 sensualist [ˈsenʃuəlɪst], voluptuary [vɒlʌptʃuəri]

**epicurism** *s.n.* epicurism [ˌepɪkjʊərɪzm]

**epidemic** *adj. med., fig.* epidemic [epi'demik]  
**epidemie** *s.f. med.* epidemic [epi'demik]  
**epidemiologie** *s.f. med.* epidemiology [epidi:mi'olədʒi]  
**epidermă** *s.f. anat., bot.* epidermis [epi'de:mis]  
**epidermic** *adj.* epidermic [epi'de:mik]  
**epidermizare** *s.f. med.* epidermization [epidəmə'zeiʃn],  
 epithelization [epiθi'lə'zeiʃn]  
**epidermofitie** *s.f. med.* epidermophytosis [epidə:məu-  
 fai'təusis]  
**epidiascop** *s.n. opt.* epidiascope [epi'daiəskəup]  
**epidot** *s.n. mineral.* epidote [epi'dəut]  
**epifenomen** *s.n.* epiphenomenon [epifi'nominən]  
**epifenomenalism** *s.n. filoz., psih.* epiphenomenalism  
 [epifi'nominəlizm]  
**epifit** *bot. I. adj.* epiphytic [epi'fitik], epiphytal [epi'fitəl];  
 II. *s.n.* epiphyte [epifait]  
**epifiză** *s.f. anat.* epiphysis [i'pifisis]  
**epigastric** *adj.* epigastric [epi'gæstri:k]  
**epigastru** *s.n. anat.* epigastrium [epi'gæstriəm]  
**epigenetic** *adj. geol.* epigenetic [epidʒi'netik]  
**epigeneză** *s.f. biol., geol.* epigenesis [epi'dʒenesis]  
**epigeu** *adj.* epigeal [epi'dʒi:əl], epigeous [epi'dʒi:əs],  
 epigeal [epi'dʒi:ən]  
**epiglotă** *s.f. anat.* epiglottis [epi'glotis]  
**epigon** *s.m.* epigone [epi'gəun], (poor) imitator; *pl.* ~i  
 epigoni [i'pigenai], descendants (of the great)  
**epigonic** *adj.* epigonic [epi'gɒnik]  
**epigonism** *s.n.* epigonism [epi'gɒnizəm]  
**epigraf** *s.n.* epigraph [epi'grɑ:f]  
**epigrafie** *s.f.* epigraphy [i'pigrəfi]  
**epigrafist** *s.m. ist.* epigraphist [i'pigrəfist]  
**epigramatic** *adj.* epigrammatic [epigrə'mætik]  
**epigramă** *s.f. 1. lit.* epigram [epi'græm]; **2. (vorbă**  
*întepătoare)* epigram, witty sting, quip  
**epigramist** *s.m.* epigrammatist [epi'græmətist], author  
 of epigrams  
**epila** *v.f. v. depila*  
**epilare** *s.f. v. depilare*  
**epilator** *s.f. v. depilator*  
**epilepsie** *s.f. med.* epilepsy [epilepsi], falling sickness  
 [i'fɔ:liŋ'siknis]; □ **atac de** ~ epileptic attack/fit  
**epileptic** *s.m., adj.* epileptic [epi'leptik]  
**epilog** *s.n. lit.* epilogue [epi'log]  
**epinefrină** *s.f. biochim.* epinephrine [epi'nefrin],  
 adrenaline [ə'drenəlin]  
**epialeolitic** *subst. geol.* Epipaleolithic [epi'ælieu'liθik]  
**epiploon** *s.n. anat.* epiploon [epi'pləuən], omentum  
 [əu'mentəm]  
**epirogenetic** *adj. geol.* epirogenetic [i,paɪrəʊdʒi'netik]  
**epirogeneză** *s.f. geol.* epirogenesis [i,paɪrəʊ'genesis]  
**episcop<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bis.* bishop [bi'ʃep]  
**episcop<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* episcopo [episkəup], *amer.* opaque  
 projector [əu'peik prə'dʒektə]  
**episcopal** *adj. bis.* episcopal [i'piskəpəl]  
**episcopat** *s.n. bis. 1. (demnitate)* episcopate  
 [i'piskəpit], episcopal office/dignity; **2. (durată)**  
 episcopacy [i'piskəpəsi]

**episcopie** *s.f. bis. 1. (eparhie)* bishopric [bi'ʃeprik],  
 diocese [di'əsis]; **2. (demnitate)** episcopate  
 [i'piskəpit], episcopal office/dignity  
**episilogism** *s.n. log.* episyllogism [epi'silədʒizəm]  
**episod** *s.n.* episode [epi'səud], (*incident*) incident  
 [i'insidənt]; (*întâmplare*) occurrence [ə'kʌrəns], event  
 [i'vent]  
**episodic** *adj.* episodic(al) [epi'sɒdikəl], incidental  
 [i'nsi'dentəl]; □ (*teatru*) **într-un rol** ~ in an episodic  
 part  
**epistat** *s.m. ist. României* **1.** policeman [pə'li:smən],  
 police sergeant [pə'li:s 'sa:dʒənt]; **2.** administrator  
 [əd'ministreita]  
**epistaxis** *s.n. med.* epistaxis [epi'stæksis], *fam.*  
 nosebleed [nəʊzblɪ:d]  
**epistemologic** *adj. filoz.* epistemological [i,pisti-  
 mə'lɒdʒikəl]  
**epistemologie** *s.f. filoz.* epistemology [i,pisti'molədʒi]  
**epistil** *s.n. arhit.* epistyle [epistail], architrave [a'kitreiv]  
**epistolar** *adj. stil.* epistolary [i'pistələri]  
**epistolă** *s.f. 1. lit.* epistle [i'pisl]; **2. (scrisoare)** letter [i'leɪə]  
**epitaf** *s.n.* epitaph [epi'tɑ:f]  
**epitalam** *s.n. lit.* epithalamium [epiθə'leimiəm]  
**epitază** *s.f. teatru* epitasis [i'pitəsis]  
**epitelial** *adj. anat.* epithelial [epiθi:liəl]  
**epiteliom** *s.n. med.* epithelioma [epiθi:li'əumə]  
**epiteliu** *s.n. anat.* epithelium [epiθi:liəm]  
**epitelizare** *s.f. med.* epitheli(al)ization [epiθi:liəlai'zeiʃn]  
**epitermal** *adj. geol.* epithermal [epiθə:məl]  
**epitet** *s.n. gram.* epithet [epiθet]  
**epitetic** *adj.* epithetic(al) [epiθetikəl]  
**epitrahil** *s.n. bis.* epitachelion [epitrə'ki:liən], (an  
 Orthodox priest's or bishop's) stole [stəul]  
**epitrop** *s.m. 1.* guardian [ga'diən]; trustee [tra'sti:]; **2.**  
 (*filantrop*) guardian of the poor  
**epitropie** *s.f. 1.* guardians [ga'diənz], guardianship  
 [ga'diənʃip], trusteeship [tra'sti:ʃip]; **2. (filantropică)**  
 settlement [setlmənt]  
**epiu** *s.n. tehn.* groynce, *amer.* groin [grɔin]  
**epizoar** *s.n. entom.* epizoon [epi'zəuən]  
**epizonă** *s.f.* epizone [epi'zəun]  
**epizootic** *adj.* epizootic [epizəu'otik]  
**epizootie** *s.f. vet.* epizooty [epi'zəuəti]  
**epocal** *adj.* epochal [epəkəl], epoch-making [i:pək-  
 ,meikin], memorable [memərəbl]  
**epocă** *s.f. 1.* epoch [i:pək]; **2. (timp)** time [taim]; **3.**  
 (*perioadă*) age [eidʒ], period [piəriəd]; (*eră*) era  
 [i'ərə]; □ **epoca de bronz/piatră** the bronze/stone  
 age; ~ **glaciară** the ice age; ~ **de glorie** better  
 days; **a face** ~ to mark an epoch/era; to be epoch-  
 making; **în epoca aceea** in those times; **mobilă**  
**de** ~ period furniture, antique furniture; **spiritual**  
**epocii** the spirit/tendencies of the age  
**epodă** *s.f. lit.* epode [epəud]  
**epolet** *s.m. mil.* epaule(te) [epəlet]  
**eponim** *I. s.m.* eponym [epənim]; **II. adj.** eponymic  
 [epə'nimik]

**eponimie** *s.f.* eponymy [i'pɒnɪmi]

**epoj** *s.n. text.* spongy cloth [ˈspɒndʒi klɒθ]

**epopee** *s.f. lit.* epic (poem) [ˈepɪk (ˈpəuɪm)], *epos* [ˈepɒs]

**epopeic** *adj. lit. stil.* epic [ˈepɪk], referring to an *epos*/  
epic

**epos** *s.n. livr. v.* **epopee**

**epoxid** *s.m. chim.* epoxide [i'pɒksaɪd]

**epubetă** *s.f. chim.* test tube [test tju:b]

**epurută** *s.f. tehn.* test-piece/bar [test pi:s/ba:]

**epuiza** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a seca*) to exhaust [ig'zɔ:st], to drain [dreɪn], to empty [ˈempti]; **2.** (*a obosi*) to exhaust, to tire out [taɪə aut], *fam.* to fag out [fæg aut]; **3.** (*a termina*) to exhaust, to spend, to consume [kən ˈsjʊ:m], to use up [ju:z ʌp]; **4.** (*a risipi*) to waste [weist]; (*resurse*) to deplete [di'pli:t] to run low on smth.; (*d. vânzări*) to sell out; (*d. o sursă*) to run dry, to dry up; □ **a ~ un subject** to exhaust a subject; **II. v.r. 1.** to be/become exhausted; **2.** (*a se obosi*) to exhaust oneself, to spend one's strength, to wear oneself out [wɛə], to knock oneself up; **3.** (*d. cârți*) to get out of print; (*d. o marfă*) to be/get out of stock; (*d. provizii*) to run out [raʊn], to give out [gɪv], to run low; □ **cartea s-a ~t** the book has sold out

**epuizant** *adj.* exhausting [ig'zɔ:stɪŋ], *fam.* fagging [ˈfægɪŋ]

**epuizare** *s.f. 1.* (*oboseală*) exhaustion [ig'zɔ:stɪŋn]; (*sfârșeală*) *fig.* lassitude [ˈlæsɪtju:d], weariness [ˈwɪəriənəs]; □ **stare de ~** state of exhaustion; **2.** (*terminare*) exhausting, using (of provisions); (*a unei cărți*) getting out of print; (*secare*) emptying [ˈemptiɪŋ], draining [ˈdreɪniŋ], depletion (of resources) [di'pli:ʃn]

**epuizat** *adj. 1.* exhausted [ig'zɔ:stɪd]; (*și obosiți*) tired out [ˈtaɪəd aut], worn out [wɔ:n], *fam.* fagged out [ˈfægd], dead beat [ded bi:t]; **2.** (*terminat*) (*d. o marfă*) out of stock; (*d. o carte*) out of print; (*d. baterii*) flat [flæt]

**epura** *v.t. 1.* (*apă*) to clean [kli:n], to purify [ˈpjʊərɪfaɪ], to filter [ˈfɪltə], to refine [riˈfaɪn]; **2.** (*un text*) to expurgate [ˈekspeɪɡeɪt], to bowdlerize [ˈbaʊdləraɪz]; **3.** *fig.* to comb out [kəʊm aut], to weed out [wi:d], to purge [pɜ:dʒ]

**epurare** *s.f.* cleansing [ˈklenziŋ], purifying [ˈpjʊərɪfaɪŋ], purification [pjʊərɪfiˈkeɪʃn], filtering [ˈfɪltəriŋ], combing out [ˈkəʊmiŋ aut]; (*pol.*) purge [pɜ:dʒ]

**epurator** *s.n. tehn.* purifying apparatus [ˈpjʊərɪfaɪŋ], purifier (of liquids) [pjʊərɪfaɪə], (air) filter [ˈfɪltə], scrubber [ˈskrʌbə], scrubbing plant

**epurație** *s.f.* purge [pɜ:dʒ]

**epură** *s.f. geom.* draught [dra:ft]

**equus** *s.m. zool.* Equus [ˈekjuəs]

**eradica** *v.t.* to eradicate [iˈrædɪkeɪt]

**eradicare** *s.f.* eradication [iˈrædɪˈkeɪʃn]

**erasmic** *adj.* Erasmian [iˈræsmiən]

**erată** *s.f.* erratum [iˈræ:təm], *pl. ~ ta* [tə]

**eratic** *adj.* erratic [iˈrætik]; □ **blocuri ~e** *geol.* erratic blocks

**eră** *s.f. 1.* era [iˈɛərə]; **2.** *geol.* period [ˈpiəriəd]; □ **era noastră** A.D. (Anno Domini); **înaintea erei noastre** B.C. (Before Christ); **era terțiară** the tertiary period

**erbacee** *bot. I. adj.* herbaceous [hæˈbeɪʃəs]; **II. s.f.** herbaceous plant

**erbicid** *s.n. chim., agr.* weed killer [wiːdkɪlə], herbicide [ˈhæːbɪsaɪd]

**erbiu** *s.n. chim.* erbium [ˈæːbiəm]

**erbivor** *I. adj.* herbivorous [hæˈbɪvərəs], graminivorous [græmiˈnɪvərəs]; **II. s.m.** herbivore [ˈhæːbɪvɔː], herbivorous animal

**erboriza** *v.i.* to herborize [ˈhæːbəraɪz]

**erborizator** *s.m.* herbalist [ˈhæːbəlaɪst], herbarian [hæˈbeɪriən], herbarist [ˈhæːbəraɪst]

**erect** *adj.* erect [iˈrekt]

**erectil** *adj. anat.* erectile [iˈrektail]

**erector** *adj. anat.* erector [iˈrektə]

**erecție** *s.f. arhit., fiziol.* erection [iˈrekʃn]

**ereditar** *adj.* hereditary [hɪˈredɪtəri]; □ **boală ~ă** hereditary disease

**ereditate** *s.f. 1. biol.* heredity [hɪˈredɪti]; **2. jur.** heirship [ˈeɪʃɪp], right of inheriting, inheritance [ɪnˈherɪtəns]

**eredosifilis** *s.n. med.* heredosyphilis [hæˌredəʊsɪfɪlɪs]

**erepsină** *s.f.* erepsin [iˈrepsɪn]

**eres** *s.n. 1. rel.* heresy [ˈherəsi], heterodoxy [ˈhetərəʊdɒksi]; **2.** superstition [ˈsjuːpəˈstɪʃn]; **3.** (*absurditate*) fallacy [ˈfæləsi]

**erete** *s.m. ornit.* harrier [ˈhæriə] (*Circus*), sparrow hawk [ˈspærəʊ hɔːk] (*Accipiter nisus*)

**eretic** *I. s.m.* heretic [ˈheretɪk]; **II. adj. heretical [hɪˈretɪkl], unorthodox [ʌnˈɔːθədɒks]; **III. adv.** heretically, unorthodoxly**

**eretism** *s.f. 1.* erethism [ˈeriθɪzm]

**erezie** *s.f. 1.* heresy [ˈherəsi], heterodoxy [ˈhetərəʊdɒksi]; **2.** (*greșeală*) *fig.* fallacy [ˈfæləsi]

**erg<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. fiz.* erg [ə:g]

**erg<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. geogr.* erg (of the Sahara) [ə:g]

**ergan** *s.n. tehn.* ceramic insulating material

**ergasterie** *s.f. ist.* ergastulum [əˈgæstˌfələm]

**ergocalciferol** *s.m. med., farm.* ergocalciferol [əˈgəʊkælˈsɪfərəl]; vitamin D<sub>2</sub>

**ergograf** *s.n. fiziol.* ergograph [ˈəːgəgrɑ:f]

**ergometrie** *s.f.* ergometry [əˈgɒmetri]

**ergometru** *s.n.* ergometer [əˈgɒmɪtə]

**ergonă** *s.f. biochim.* ergone [əˈgɒn]

**ergonomie** *s.f.* ergonomics [əˈgəˌnɒmɪks], *amer.* biotechnology [baɪəutekˈnɒlədʒi]

**ergosterol** *s.m. chim.* ergosterol [əˈgɒstərəl]

**ergoterapie** *s.f. med.* ergotherapy [əˈgɒˌθerəpi]

**ergotină** *s.f. anat., chim.* ergotine [əˈgɒtɪn]

**ergotism** *s.n. med.* ergotism [ˈəːgɒtɪzm]

**ergotoxină** *s.f. farm.* ergotoxine [əˈgɒˌtɒksɪn]

**erija** *v.r.* □ **a se ~ în** to pose as [pəʊz], to set (oneself) up as

**erinaceide** *s.n. pl. zool.* Erinaceidae [erɪnəˈsiːdi:]

**erinii** *s.f. pl. mit.* Erinyes [iˈrɪniːz]

**erisifacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Erysiphaceae [erɪsɪˈfeɪsi:]

**eristic**, **-ă** *adj., s.f. filoz.* eristic [eˈrɪstɪk]

**eritem** *s.n. med.* erythema [eri'θi:mə]  
**eritematos** *adj., s.m.* erythematous [eri'θi:mətes],  
 erythematic [eri'θi:mətik]  
**eritremie** *s.f. med.* erythraemia [eri'θri:mie]  
**eritroblast** *s.m. anat., fiziol.* erythroblast [i'riθrəublæst]  
**eritroblastoză** *s.f. med.* erythroblastosis [i'riθrəu-  
 blæstəusis]  
**eritrocit** *s.n. anat.* erythrocyte [i'riθrəusait]  
**eritrodermie** *s.f. med.* erythrodermia [i'riθrəu'də:mie]  
**eritromicină** *s.f.* erythromycin [i'riθrəu'maisin]  
**eritropoeză** *s.f. fiziol.* erythropoiesis [i'riθrəpu'i:sis]  
**eritropsină** *s.f. biol.* erythropsin [i'riθrə'psin]  
**erizipel** *s.m. med.* erysipelas [eri'sipiləs]; Saint  
 Anthony's fire  
**ermeneutică** *s.f. filoz. lit.* hermeneutics [hə'mi'nju:tiks]  
**ermetic I. adj.** 1. tight [taɪt], airtight ['æ,taɪt], watertight  
 ['wɔ:tə,taɪt]; 2. *fig.* hermetic [hə'metɪk]; **II. adv.**  
 hermetically  
**ermetism** *s.n. artă, lit., filoz.* abstruseness [əb'stru:snəs]  
**ermină** *s.f. zool.* sable ['seɪbl]  
**ermit** *s.m.* hermit ['hæ:mit]  
**ermitaj** *s.n.* hermitage ['hæ:mitidʒ]  
**eroare** *s.f.* 1. error ['erə], mistake [mis'teɪk]; blunder  
 ['blʌndə]; (*scăpare din vedere*) oversight ['əʊvə,sait],  
 slip (of the tongue/pen); 2. miscalculation  
 [mɪskæl'ju:leɪn]; 3. (*calc.*) error; □ ~ **de calcul**  
 error in calculation; ~ **de nume** misnomer  
 [mis'nəume]; ~ **judiciară** miscarriage of justice; **a**  
**comite o** ~ to make a mistake/error; to commit an  
 error; **a induce pe cineva în** ~ to mislead smb.  
 [mis'li:d], to delude [di'lud]; ~ **de judecată/gândire**  
 error in judgement  
**eroda** *v.t. geogr., geol.* to erode [i'rəʊd], to abrade  
 [ə'breɪd], to denude [di'nju:d], to eat/wear away [i:t/  
 wɛəə'wei]  
**erodare** *s.f.* eroding [i'rəʊdɪŋ], erosion [i'rəʊzn], abrasion  
 [ə'breɪzn], wearing away ['wɛəɪŋə'wei]  
**erodiu** *s.n. ornit.* heron ['herən] (*Ardea alba*)  
**eroic I. adj.** 1. (*vitejesc*) heroic(al) [hi'rəuikəl],  
 courageous [kə'reɪdʒəs], intrepid [ɪn'trepid], brave  
 [breɪv]; 2. *lit.* heroic, epic ['epɪk]; □ **poem** ~ heroic  
 poem; **II. adv.** heroically, courageously, bravely  
**eroicomic adj. lit.** mock-heroic [mɒk ,hi'rəuik]  
**eroină** *s.f.* heroine ['herəuin]  
**eroism** *s.n.* heroism ['herəuɪzm]; courage ['kʌrɪdʒ],  
 intrepidity [ɪn'trepɪdɪti], bravery ['breɪvəri],  
 dauntlessness ['daʊntləsnes]  
**eronat** *adj.* 1. erroneous [i'rəʊniəs]; (*inexact*) inexact  
 [ɪnɪg'zækt], incorrect [ɪnkə'rekt], wrong [rɒŋ]; 2. (*d.*  
*cineva*) mistaken [mis'teɪkən], (*indus în eroare*) misled  
**erotic** *adj.* erotic [i'rɒtɪk], amatory ['æmətəri]; □ **poezie**  
 ~ă erotic/love poem; **film** ~ sex film  
**erotism** *s.n.* eroticism [i'rɒtɪsɪzm], erotism ['erətɪzm]  
**erotoman** *med. I. s.m.* erotomaniac [i,rɒtəu'meinɪək];  
**II. adj.** erotomaniacal  
**erou** *s.m.* 1. hero ['hiərəu]; (*luptător pentru o cauză*)  
 champion (of a cause) [t'fæmpjən]; 2. (*al unei*

*opere*) main character [meɪn 'kærɪktə]; □ ~ **de salon**  
*iron.* carpet knight; ~ **I zilei** the hero of the hour  
**eroziune** *s.f.* erosion [i'rəʊzn], denudation [denju'-  
 dei'n], wearing away ['wɛəɪŋə'wei]; □ ~ **a solului**  
 soil erosion  
**erziv** *adj.* erosive [i'rəʊsɪv]  
**erpetolog** *s.m.* herpetologist [hə'pi:tələdʒɪst]  
**erpetologic** *adj.* herpetologic(al) [hə'pi:tələdʒɪkəl]  
**erpetologie** *s.f.* herpetology [hə'pi:tələdʒi]  
**eructa** *v.i. med.* eruct [i'rʌkt], to belch [beltʃ]  
**eructație** *s.f. med.* eructation [i'rʌk'teɪʃn], belch(ing)  
 [beltʃɪŋ]  
**erudit I. s.m.** scholar ['skɒlə], learned man ['lɜ:nɪd mæn];  
**II. adj.** erudite ['erudait], learned ['lɜ:nɪd], scholarly  
**erudiție** *s.f.* erudition [eru'dɪʃn], learning ['lɜ:nɪŋ],  
 scholarship ['skɒləʃɪp]  
**erupe I. v.i.** 1. to erupt [i'rʌpt], to burst forth [bə:st fɔ:θ],  
 to be in eruption [i'rʌpʃn]; 2. *med.* to break out  
 [breɪk aʊt]; **II. v.t.** to eject [i'dʒekt], to throw out [θrəʊ  
 aʊt]  
**eruptiv** *adj.* eruptive [i'rʌptɪv]  
**eruptivism** *s.n. geol.* eruptive condition(s) [i'rʌptɪv  
 kən'dɪʃnz]  
**erupție** *s.f.* 1. eruption (of a volcano) [i'rʌpʃən]; 2.  
*med. (urticarie)* eruption, rash [ræʃ], breaking out  
 ['breɪkɪŋ aʊt]  
**erzaț** *s.n.* substitute ['sʌbstɪtju:t]  
**escadră** *s.f. mar., av.* fleet [fli:t], squadron ['skwɒdrən]  
**escadrilă** *s.f. mar.* flotilla [flə'tɪlə]; *av.* flight of aircraft  
**escadron** *s.n. av., nav., mil.* squadron ['skwɒdrən]  
**escalada** *v.t.* 1. to climb (over) [klaɪm 'əʊvə], to scale  
 [skeɪl]; 2. *mil., fig.* to escalate ['eskəleɪt]  
**escaladare** *s.f.* 1. climbing (over) ['klaɪmɪŋ 'əʊvə],  
 scaling ['skeɪlɪŋ]; 2. *mil., fig.* escalation [eskə'leɪʃn]  
**escalator** *s.n. tehn.* escalator ['eskəleɪtə]  
**escală** *s.f.* 1. *nav., av. (loc)* stopover ['stɒpəʊvə], port/  
 place of call; 2. (*oprire*) call [kɔ:l], stop; □ **o ~ de**  
**patru ore** a four-hour stop; **a face o ~ (la)** (*nav.*)  
 to put in (at), to touch at [tʌtʃ]; *av.* to touch down  
 (at), to stop over (in); **zbor fără** ~ non-stop flight  
**escalop** *s.m. cul.* escalope ['eskələp]  
**escamota** *v.t.* 1. to conceal [kən'si:l], to conjure away  
 ['kʌndʒə], to make (smth.) disappear, to cause  
 (smth.) to disappear [di'səpɪə]; 2. (*a falsifica*) to distort  
 [di'stɔ:t], to falsify ['fɔ:lsɪfaɪ]; 3. *tehn. av.* to retract  
 (the undercarriage) [ri'trækt]  
**escamotabil** *adj.* 1. concealable [kən'si:ləbl],  
 disappearing [disə'piəriŋ]; 2. *tehn. av.* retractable  
 (undercarriage) [ri'træktəbl]  
**escamotare** *s.f.* 1. conjuring away ['kʌndʒərɪŋə'wei];  
 2. *av.* retraction (of undercarriage) [ri'trækʃn]  
**escapadă** *s.f.* escapade ['eskəpeɪd]; outing ['aʊtɪŋ].  
 □ **a face o ~** ~ to run away/off; **am făcut o mică**  
 ~ **în weekend** we went off on a jaunt for the  
 weekend  
**escară** *s.f. med.* scab [skæb], eschar ['eska:], bedsore  
 ['bedsɔ:]

**escarpă** *s.f. mil.* escarp [i'ska:p]  
**escarpen** *s.m.* (dancing) shoe [fu:], pump [pʌmp]  
**escatologic** *adj. filoz., rel.* eschatological [eskə'tɒlə-dʒikəl]  
**escatologie** *s.f. filoz., rel.* eschatology [eskə'tɒlədʒi]  
**eschilă** *s.f. med.* splinter (of bone) ['splintə]  
**eschimos** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Eskimo ['eskiməu]  
**eschiva** *v.r. 1.* (*a se sustrage de la*) to shirk [fə:k], to avoid [ə'void], to dodge [dɒdʒ], to evade [i'veid]; □ **a se ~ de la plata impozitelor** to dodge paying one's taxes; **a se ~ de la serviciul militar** to dodge military service; **a se ~ de la un răspuns** to prevaricate; **2. (*a se retrage*) to slip away/out/off; *fam.* to make oneself scarce  
**eschivă** *s.f. sport* dodging ['dɒdʒɪŋ], duck(ing) ['dʌkɪŋ], slip away/aside  
**escorta** *v.t.* to escort [is'kɔ:t], (*a însoți*) to accompany [ə'kʌmpəni]  
**escortă** *s.f. 1.* (*suită*) escort [es'kɔ:t], train [treɪn]; retinue ['retɪnju:]; **2. mil.** escort, guard [ga:d], convoy ['konvoi]; □ **sub ~ escorted**  
**escroc** *s.m.* rogue [rəʊg], swindler ['swɪndlə], crook [kru:k], fraud [frɔ:d], sharper ['ʃa:pə], cheat [tʃi:t], shark [ʃa:k], blackleg ['blækleg], *fam.* con man ['kɒn mæn]; *arg.* rook [ru:k]  
**escroca** *v.t.* to cheat [tʃi:t], to swindle ['swɪndl], to defraud [di'frɔ:d], to take in [teɪk ɪn], *fam.* to fleece [fli:s], to con; *arg.* to rook [ru:k], to do [du:]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de ceva** to trick smb. out of smth., to swindle smth out of smb  
**escrocherie** *s.f.* swindle ['swɪndl], swindling ['swɪndlɪŋ], fraud [frɔ:d], (piece of) rogery ['rəʊgəri], *arg.* do [du:]; □ **a se preta la o ~** to countenance a fraud; **e curată** ~ it's a regular swindle  
**escudo** *s.m. fin., ist.* escudo [e'sku:dəu]; monetary unit in Portugal  
**esculină** *s.f. farm., chim.* aesculin [i'skjulin]  
**eseist** *s.m.* essayist [eseiɪst], essay-writer  
**eseistic** *adj.* essay-like, essay... ['esei]  
**eseistică** *s.f.* essay-writing [esei raɪtɪŋ], essays  
**esenian** *s.m. rel.* Essene [esi:n]  
**esență** *s.f. 1.* essence [esəns], being ['bi:ŋ]; **2. (*natură*) essence, nature [neɪtʃə], substance ['sʌbstəns]; **3. chim., farm.** essence, (*parfum*) perfume [pə'fju:m], oil [ɔɪl]; □ **~ de trandafir** oil of rose; **în ~** essentially, in essence  
**esențial** *I. s.n.* essence [esəns], pith [piθ]; □ **~ul** the main/chief/essential point; **II. adj. 1.** (*ținând de esență*) essential [i'senʃəl]; (*indispensabil*) indispensable [ɪndɪ'spensəbəl], necessary ['nesɪsəri]; **2.** (*important*) essential, material [mə'tɪəriəl], important [ɪm'pɔ:tənt]; **3. (de bază)** essential, basic ['beɪsɪk], fundamental [fʌndə'mentəl]  
**esențialmente** *adv.* fundamentally [fʌndə'mentəli]  
**eseu** *s.n. 1. lit.* essay ['esei]; **2. sport** (rugby) try [traɪ]  
**esofag** *s.n. anat.* oesophagus [i:'sɒfəʒ]  
**esofagian** *adj.* oesophageal [i:'sɒfə'dʒi:əl]****

**esofagism** *s.n. med.* oesophagism [i:'sɒfə'dʒɪzm], spasm of the oesophagus  
**esopic** *adj. lit.* Aesopic [i:'sɒpɪk], Aesopian [i:'sɒpiən]  
**esoteric** *adj.* esoteric [esəu'terɪk], abstruse [ab'stru:s], recondite [ri'kɒndait]  
**espadon** *s.n. ist. mil.,* espadon [espə'dɒn], sword [swɔ:d]  
**espadrilă** *s.f.* espadrille [espə'dril], canvas shoe ['kænvəs fu:]  
**esperantist** *s.m., adj. lingv.* Esperantist [espə'ræntɪst]  
**esperanto** *s.n. lingv.* Esperanto [espə'ræntəu]  
**esplanadă** *s.f.* esplanade [esplə'neɪd]  
**est** *s.n.* East [i:st], Orient ['ɔ:riənt]; □ **de ~** east(ern), easterly; **vânt de ~** easterly wind; **la ~ de (Londra)** (to the) east of London; **spre ~** eastward, towards the east  
**estacadă** *s.f. 1. nav. (pentru acostare)* pier (on piles) [piə], breakwater ['breɪkwɔ:tə]; (*pod provizoriu*) trestle (work) bridge [tresl wɜ:k brɪdʒ]; **2. (platformă)** scaffold ['skæfəld]; **3. mil.** stockade [stɒ'keɪd]  
**ester** *s.m. chim.* ester ['esta]  
**esteraze** *s.f. pl. biochim.* esterases [estereɪzɪz]  
**esterificare** *s.f. chim.* esterification [estəri'fɪkeɪʃn]  
**estet** *s.m.* aesthete [i:'stetɪt]  
**estetic** *I. adj.* aesthetic(al) [i:s'tetɪkəl]; **II. adv.** aesthetically  
**estetică** *s.f.* aesthetics [i:s'tetɪks]  
**estetician** *s.m.* aesthetician [i:s'tetɪtʃɪn]  
**estetism** *s.n.* aestheticism [i:s'tetɪsɪzm]  
**estetizant** *adj.* aestheticizing [i:s'tetɪsaɪzɪŋ]  
**esteziometrie** *s.f. fiziol.* esthesiometry [i:s'teɪzi'ɒmetri]  
**esteziometru** *s.n.* esthesiometer [i:s'teɪzi'ɒmɪtə]  
**estic** *adj.* eastern [i:'stæn], easterly [i:'stɛli], oriental [ɔ:'ri:əntl]  
**estima** *v.t.* to estimate ['estimeɪt], to assess (property, income) [ə'ses], to appraise (goods) [ə'preɪz], to value ['vælju:], to calculate (distance) ['kælkjuleɪt]  
**estimabil** *adj.* estimable ['estɪməbl]  
**estimare** *s.f. 1.* estimation (of price) [esti'meiʃn], valuing ['vælju:ɪŋ], appraising (of goods) [ə'preɪzɪŋ], assessment [ə'sesmənt]; **2.** estimate ['estɪmət], valuation [vælju'eɪʃn]  
**estimat** *s.n.* estimate ['estɪmət], estimated value of a measure  
**estimativ** *adj.* estimated (cost) ['estimeɪtɪd]; □ **deviz ~** estimate  
**estimație** *s.f.* estimation [esti'meiʃn], estimate ['estɪmət], assessment [ə'sesmənt], valuation [vælju'eɪʃn], appreciation [ə'pri:ʃi'eɪʃn], appraising [ə'preɪzɪŋ]  
**estival** *adj.* summer... ['sʌmə], summery ['sʌməri], aestival [i:'staɪvəl]  
**estivatie** *s.f. biol.* aestivation [i:'sti'veɪʃn]  
**estompa** *I. v.t. 1. (artă)* to stump [stʌmp], to shade off (drawing) with a stump [ʃeɪd ɔ:f]; **2. fig.** to blur [blɜ:], to dim, to tone down [taʊn daʊn], to make indistinct; **II. v.r.** to grow dim, to be/grow blurred, to grow indistinct, to fade away [feɪd ə'weɪ]  
**estompare** *s.f.* shading off ['feɪdɪŋ ɔ:f] **v. estompa**

**estompat** *adj.* soft, indistinct [ɪndɪstɪŋkt], blurred [blɜːd], dim, faded [ˈfeɪdɪd]

**estompă** *s.f.* artă stump [stʌmp]

**eston** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Estonian [eˈstɒniən]

**estorca** *v.t.* to extort [ɪkˈstɔːt]

**estorca** *s.f.* extortion [ɪkˈstɔːʃn]

**estradă** *s.f.* 1. platform [ˈplætfɔːm], dais [deɪs], stage [steɪdʒ]; 2. (tribună) rostrum [ˈrɒstrəm]; 3. (gen de spectacol) music hall; □ **de** ~ promenade, music hall; **concert de** ~ promenade concert

**estradiol** *s.m. biochim.* oestradiol [iːˈstrædaɪəl]

**estral** *adj. fiziol.* oestrous [iˈstrɛs]

**estriol** *s.m. biochim.* oestriol [iˈstriəl]

**estrogen** *s.n. biochim.* oestrogen [iˈstrɒdʒən]

**estronă** *s.f. biochim.* oestrone [iˈstrɒn]

**estropia** *v.t. livr.* to cripple [ˈkripl], to lame [leɪm], to maim [meɪm]

**estropiat** *l. adj.* crippled [kripld], disabled [disˈeɪbld], maimed [meɪmd]; **II. s.m.** cripple

**estropiație** *s.f., estropiere* *s.f.* crippling [ˈkripliŋ], maiming [ˈmeɪmɪŋ]

**estru** *s.n. fiziol.* oestrus [iˈstrɛs]

**estuar** *s.n. geogr.* estuary [ˈestʃuəri]

**esafod** *s.n.* scaffold [ˈskæfɔːld]; □ **a trimite la** ~ to send to the scaffold

**esafodaj** *s.n.* 1. scaffolding [ˈskæfɔːldɪŋ]; 2. *fig. (al unei teorii)* fabric [ˈfæbrɪk], structure [ˈstrʌktʃə], construction [kənˈstrʌkʃn]

**eșalon** *s.n. mil.* echelon [ˈeʃəlɒn]

**eșalona** *v.t.* 1. to stagger [ˈstæʒə], to phase [feɪz], to space out [speɪs aʊt], to place at intervals; 2. *mil.* to echelon [ˈeʃəlɒn], to dispose (troops) in echelons; □ **a ~ plăți** to space out payments; **concedii ~te** staggered holidays

**eșalonare** *s.f.* 1. staggering (of holidays) [ˈstæʒərɪŋ], phasing [ˈfeɪzɪŋ]; 2. *mil.* echeloning (of troops) [ˈeʃəlɒnɪŋ]

**eșantion** *s.n.* 1. sample [ˈsaːmpl], pattern [ˈpætən], specimen [ˈspesɪmɪn]; 2. population sample (for opinion poll)

**eșapament** *s.n. auto.* exhaust [ɪgˈzɔːst], escapement [ɪsˈkeɪpmənt]; □ **țevă de** ~ exhaust pipe

**eșarfă** *s.f.* 1. scarf [skaːf]; (*șal*) shawl [ʃɔːl]; 2. sash [sæʃ]; 3. *med.* arm sling

**eșec** *s.n.* failure [ˈfeɪliə], setback [ˈsetbæk], defeat [diˈfiːt]; □ **a suferi un** ~ to fail, to meet with a check; to be thwarted, *fam.* to end up in smoke

**eșichier** *s.n.* chessboard [ˈtʃesbɔːd], chequer pattern [ˈtʃekəˈpætən]

**eșua** *v.i.* 1. (*navă*) to strand [ˈstrænd], to be stranded [ˈstrændɪd], to run aground [ˈrʌn əˈɡraʊnd], (*cu intenție*) to ground [ɡraʊnd]; 2. *fig.* to fail [feɪl], to fall through [fɔːl θruː], to miscarry [mɪsˈkæəri], to prove abortive [pruːv əˈbɔːtɪv]; □ **planurile lui au** ~t his plans have failed/come to nothing

**eșuare** *s.f.* 1. stranding [ˈstrændɪŋ], running aground [ˈrʌnɪŋ əˈɡraʊnd], grounding [ɡraʊndɪŋ], (*mai ales*

*pentru animale marine*) beaching [ˈbiːtʃɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* failing [ˈfeɪlɪŋ]

**etaj** *s.n.* 1. (*constr.*) **a** (*pe dinăuntru*) floor [floː]; **b** (*pe dinafară*) stor(e)y [ˈstɔːri]; □ **casă cu** ~ two-storey(ed) house; **la** ~ upstairs; **la ~ul întâi** on the first floor; *amer.* on the second floor; **a urca la** ~ to go upstairs; 2. *geol.* layer [ˈleɪə], stratum [ˈstraːtəm], stage [steɪdʒ], formation [fɔːˈmeɪʃn]; (*într-o grădină*) terrace [ˈterəs]; (*al unei prăjituri*) tier [tiə]; 3. *tehn.* stage

**etaja** *l. v.t.* 1. to range in tiers; □ **grădină etajată** terraced garden; **a (supra)~ o casă** to build/add another storey (to a house); 2. to perform operation by stages; **II. v.r.** to rise in tiers/terraces

**etajare** *s.f.* arrangement in tiers; terracing (of vines on hillsides); staging (of turbine)

**etajeră** *s.f.* 1. bookstand [ˈbukstænd]; 2. (*poliță*) shelf [ʃelf], *pl. -ves* [vz]; rack [ræk]; 3. (*pentru diverse*) what-not [ˈwɒt nɒt]

**etala** *l. v.t.* 1. *com.* to display (goods) [disˈpleɪ], to exhibit/to expose (for sale) [ɪgˈzɪbɪt/ɪkˈspəʊz]; 2. *fig.* to show off (one's wealth) [ʃəʊ ɔf], to parade [pəˈreɪd], to flaunt [floːnt]; □ ~t on display; **a-și ~ cunoștințele** *fam.* to trot out one's knowledge; **a fi ~t la vânzare** to be exposed for sale; **II. v.r.** *fig.* to show off

**etalaj** *s.n. met.* bosh (of blast furnace) [bɒʃ]

**etalare** *s.f.* display [diˈspleɪ] *v. etala*

**etalon** *s.n.* standard (of measures) [ˈstændəd]; □ ~ **de aur** gold standard; **metru** ~ standard metre

**etalona** *v.t.* 1. to standardize (weights) [ˈstændədaɪz], to calibrate (tubes) [ˈkælɪbreɪt], to gauge (instruments) [geɪdʒ]; 2. to stamp/mark (standardized weight) [stʌmpˈmaːk]

**etalonare** *s.f.* 1. standardization (of weights) [ˈstændədaɪzeɪʃn], calibration (of tubes) [kælɪˈbreɪʃn], testing/gauging (of instruments) [geɪdʒɪŋ]; 2. stamping/marking (of standardized weights) [ˈstæmpɪŋˈmaːkɪŋ]

**etambou** *s.n. nav.* sternpost [ˈstæːnpəʊst]

**etamină** *s.f. text.* coarse muslin [kɔːs ˈmʌzlin]

**etan** *s.n. chim.* ethane [iˈθeɪn]

**etanol** *s.m. chim.* ethanol [ˈeθənɒl], ethyl alcohol [iˈθaɪl ˈælkəhɒl]

**etanș** *adj.* tight [taɪt], airtight [æ-], watertight [ˈwɔːtə-], impervious [ɪmˈpɜːviəs]

**etanșa** *v.t. tehn.* to make watertight/airtight, to seal [siːl]

**etanșeitate** *s.f. tehn.* tightness [taɪtnəs], imperviousness [ɪmˈpɜːviəsnes]; □ ~ **la apă** watertightness; **a verifica ~a** to check for leaks

**etanșor** *s.n. tehn.* sealing gasket [ˈsiːlɪŋ ˈɡæskɪt]

**etapă** *s.f.* 1. (*stadiu*) stage [steɪdʒ]; 2. (*oprire*) stop, halting place [hɔːlɪŋ], stage of a journey; 3. (*sport*) leg, lap [læp]

**etate** *s.f.* age [eɪʒ]; □ **ce ~ are?** how old is he?; **în ~** elderly, aged, advanced in years; **în ~ de un an** one year old



**etatiza** *v.t. ec. pol.* to nationalize ['næʃənaɪz]  
**etatizare** *s.f. ec. pol.* nationalization [næʃənaɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**etatizat** *adj.* state-controlled [steɪt kən'traɪld], nationalized ['næʃənaɪzɪd]  
**etc(etera)** *adv.* et cetera [ɪt 'setrə], and so on, and so forth  
**eté** *subst. geogr.* Amazonian tropical forests  
**etenă** *s.f. chim.* ethene ['eθi:n], ethylene ['eθili:n]  
**eter** *s.n. 1. chim., fig.* ether ['i:θə]; **2. (aer)** air [æ], (*cer*) sky [skai]  
**eterat** *I. s.m. chim.* etherate ['i:θerɪt]; **II. adj. 1.** ether-smelling ['i:θə 'smelɪŋ]; **2. fig.** ethereal ['i:θəriəl], delicate ['delɪkət], dainty ['deɪnti]  
**eteric** *adj. 1. chim.* etheric ['i:θerɪk], essential [e'sentʃəl]; **2. fig.** ethereal ['i:θəriəl], airy ['æəri]; □ **uleiuri** ~e essential/volatile/ethereal oils  
**eterie** *s.f. ist.* hetaeria [hi'ti:riə]  
**eterist** *s.m. ist. Greciei* hetaerist [hi'ti:rist], militant of (anti-Ottoman emancipation movement)  
**etern** *I. adj.* eternal ['i:tə:nəl], (*nesfârșit*) everlasting [evə'la:stɪŋ], endless ['endləs], (*perpetuu*) perpetual [pə'petʃuəl]; **II. adv.** eternally, for ever; **III. s.n.** ~ul the eternal  
**eternitate** *s.f.* eternity ['i:tə:nɪti]; □ **nu te-am văzut de o ~** ~fam. it's ages since I last saw you, I haven't seen you for ages  
**eterniza** *v.t. 1.* to eternalize ['i:tə:nəlaɪz], to make eternal, to eternize ['i:tə:naɪz]; **2. (a immortaliza)** to immortalize ['i'mɔ:təlaɪz]  
**etero-** *prefix* hetero- ['hetərəu]  
**eteroclit** *adj.* heteroclitic [hetərə'klɪtɪk], heteroclitic ['hetərəklɪtɪ]  
**eterodină** *s.f.* heterodyne ['hetərəudaɪn]  
**eterodox** *adj. rel.* heterodox ['hetərəudɒks]  
**eterodoxie** *s.f. rel.* heterodoxy ['hetərəudɒksi]  
**eterofonie** *s.f. muz.* heterophony [hetərə'fəni]  
**eterogen** *adj.* heterogeneous [hetərəu'dʒi:nɪəs]; incongruous [ɪn'kɒŋgruəs]; dissimilar [dɪ'sɪmɪlə], different ['dɪfrənt], mixed [mɪkst]  
**eterogenitate** *s.f.* heterogeneity [hetərəu'dʒi:nɪ:əti], heterogeneousness [hetərəu'dʒi:nɪəsneɪs], dissimilarity [dɪsɪmɪ'lærɪti], disparity [dɪ'spærəti]  
**eteromanie** *s.f. med.* etheromania [i:θərəu'meɪniə], addiction to ether  
**eteromorf** *adj. biol.* heteromorphous [hetərəu'mɔ:fəs], heteromorphic [hetərəu'mɔ:fɪk]  
**eteronom** *adj. filoz.* heteronomous [hetərə'nɒməs]  
**eteronomie** *s.f. filoz.* heteronomy [hetərə'nɒməi]  
**eteziene** *adj. pl.* □ **vânturi** ~ etesian winds [i'ti:ziən]  
**etiaj** *s.n. nav.* low-water mark  
**etic** *adj.* ethic(al) ['eθɪkəl], moral ['mɔrəl]  
**etică** *s.f.* ethics ['eθɪks]  
**eticheta** *v.t. 1.* to label ['leɪbəl], to attach a label to; (*d. mărfuri*) to ticket (goods) ['tɪkɪt]; **2. fig.** to label, to classify [klæsɪfaɪ]  
**etichetare** *s.f.* labelling (of luggage) ['leɪbəlɪŋ], ticketing (of goods) ['tɪkɪtɪŋ]

**etichetă** *s.f. 1.* label ['leɪbəl]; (*pentru mărfuri*) ticket ['tɪkɪt]; **2. fig. (politețe)** etiquette ['etɪkət], ceremony ['serɪməni], formality [fɔ:mə'lɪti]; □ **e contrar ~ei să te așezi** it is bad form to sit down; **fără ~** fig. informally; **lasă eticheta** don't stand on ceremony; **a ține la ~** to be a sticker for etiquette  
**etician** *s.m.* ethicist ['eθɪsɪst]  
**etil** *s.n. chim.* ethyl ['i:θaɪl]  
**etila** *v.t. chim.* ethylate ['eθɪleɪt]  
**etilare** *s.f. chim.* ethylation [eθɪ'leɪʃn]  
**etilenă** *s.n. chim.* ethylene ['eθili:n]  
**etilendiamină** *s.f. chim.* ethylene diamine ['eθili:n 'daɪəmi:n]  
**etilenglicol** *s.m. chim.* ethylene glycol ['eθili:n 'glaɪkəl]  
**etilenoxid** *s.m. chim.* ethylene oxide ['eθili:n 'ɒksaɪd]  
**etilic** *adj. chim.* ethylic [i'θɪlɪk]  
**etilisim** *s.n. med.* alcoholism ['ælkəhɒlɪzəm]  
**etimolog** *s.m. lingv.* etymologist [eti'mɒlədʒɪst]  
**etimologic** *adj. lingv.* etymological [eti'mɒlədʒɪkəl]  
**etimologie** *s.f. lingv.* etymology [eti'mɒlədʒi]  
**etimologist** *s.m. lingv.* etymologist [eti'mɒlədʒɪst]  
**etimon** *s.n. lingv.* etymon ['etɪmɒn]  
**etiola** *I. v.t. bot.* to etiolate ['i:tiəleɪt], to blanch [bla:ntʃ], to bleach ['bli:tʃ]; **II. v.r. to weaken, to starve [stɑ:v]  
**etiolare** *s.f. bot.* chlorosis [klɔ:'rəʊsɪs], etiolation [i:tiə'leɪʃn], drooping ['dru:pɪŋ], wilting ['wɪltɪŋ]. *fig.* decadence  
**etiolat** *adj.* etiolate, etiolated, blanched  
**etiologic** *adj.* aetiological [i:tiə'lɒdʒɪkəl]  
**etiologie** *s.f. filoz., med.* aetiology [i:ti'ɒlədʒi]  
**etiopian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Ethiopian [i:θi'əupiən]  
**etira** *v.t. met.* to stretch [stretʃ], to draw out [dɔ: aut]  
**etirare** *s.f. met.* stretching [stretʃɪŋ], drawing out (of metals) ['dɔ:ɪŋ aut]  
**etmoid anat;** **I. adj.** ethmoid(al) ['eθmɔɪdəl]; **II. s.n.** ethmoid bone  
**etnic** *adj.* ethnic(al) ['eθnɪkəl]  
**etnogeneză** *s.f., etnogenie* *s.f.* ethnogeny [eθ'nɒdʒɪni]  
**etnograf** *s.m.* ethnographer [eθ'nɒgrəfə]  
**etnografic** *adj.* ethnographic(al) [eθ'nau'græfɪkəl]  
**etnografie** *s.f.* ethnography [eθ'nɒgrəfi]  
**etnolog** *s.m.* ethnologist [eθ'nɒlədʒɪst]  
**etnologic** *adj.* ethnologic(al) [eθ'nɒlədʒɪkəl]  
**etnologie** *s.f.* ethnology [eθ'nɒlədʒi]  
**etnomuzicologie** *s.f.* ethnomusicology [eθ'nəmju:zɪ'kɒlədʒi]; ethnographic studies in music  
**etolă** *s.f.* stole [stəʊl]  
**etologie** *s.f. biol.* ethology [i'θɒlədʒi]  
**etos** *s.n.* ethos ['i:θɒs]  
**etравă** *s.f. nav.* stem (of ship)  
**etrier** *s.n. 1. tehn.* stirrup piece ['stɪrəp pi:s], brace [breɪs]; **2. constr.** cradle stirrup ['kreɪdl ~]  
**etrusc** *adj., s.m. ist.* Etruscan [ɪ'traskən]  
**etufa** *v.t. (sericicultură)* to suffocate [sə'fəkeɪt], to choke [tʃəʊk]; to stifle (silk worm nympha) ['staɪfl]  
**etufare** *s.f. (sericicultură)* suffocation [sə'fəkeɪʃn], stifling (of silk worm nympha) ['staɪflɪŋ]**

**etui** *s.n.* (leather) case [keis], box [boks]  
**etuvă** *s.f.* drying stove/oven [draiɪŋ stəuv/Avn], sterilizer [ˈsterilaizə]  
**eu** *I. s.n.* ego [ˈi:gəu], self; *II. pron.* I [ai], myself [ˈmaɪˈself],  
*fam.* me [mi:]; *fam.* number one; □ ~ **să fac asta?**  
*fam.* catch me (doing that)!  
**eucalipt** *s.m. bot.* eucalyptus [ju:kəˈliptəs], gumtree [ˈgʌmtri:] (*Eucalyptus*)  
**eucaliptol** *s.n. chim., farm.* eucalyptol [ju:kəˈliptol],  
 cineol [ˈsiniol]  
**euclidian** *adj. geom.* Euclidian [ju:ˈkliðiən]  
**euclloid** *s.m. chim.* euclloid [ˈju:kəlɔɪd]  
**eudemonism** *s.n. filoz.* eudaemonism [ju:ˈdi:mənizmə]  
**eudiometru** *s.n. fiz.* eudiometer [ju:ˈdi:ɒmɪtə]  
**eufemism** *s.n. stil.* euphemism [ju:ˈfɪmɪzəm]  
**eufemistic** *adj.* euphemistic(al) [ju:ˈfɪˈmɪstɪkəl]  
**eufonic** *adj. muz.* euphonic(al) [ju:ˈfɒnɪkəl]  
**eufonie** *s.f. muz., stil.* euphony [ju:ˈfəni]  
**eufoni** *s.n. muz.* euphonium [ju:ˈfəuniəm]  
**euforb** *s.m. bot.* spurge [ˈspɜ:dʒ], milk weed [milk wi:d]  
 (*Euphorbia*)  
**euforbiacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* euphorbiaceae [ju:fɔ:biˈeisi:]  
**euforic** *adj.* euphoric [ju:ˈfɒrɪk], elated [ˈiːleɪtɪd], exulting  
 [ɪɡˈzʌltɪŋ]  
**euforie** *s.f.* euphoria [ju:ˈfɔ:riə], elation [iˈleiʃn]  
**eufoism** *s.n. stil., ist.* euphuism [ju:ˈfju:ɪzəm]  
**eugenie** *s.f.* eugeny [ju:ˈdʒeni]  
**euglenă** *s.f. zool.* euglena [ju:ˈgli:nə] (*Euglena viridis*)  
**euharistic** *adj. rel., bis.* eucharistic(al) [ju:kəˈrɪstɪkəl]  
**euharistie** *s.f. rel., bis.* Eucharist [ju:kəˈrɪst]  
**euhermerism** *s.n. filoz.* euhermerism [ju:ˈhi:mərizəm]  
**eumenide** *s.f. pl.* eumenides [ju:ˈmeniði:z]  
**eunuc** *s.m.* eunuch [ju:nək]  
**eupatrid** *s.n. ist. Greciei* eupatrid [ju:ˈpætrɪd]  
**eupepsie** *s.f.* eupepsia [ju:ˈpepsɪə], eupepsy [ju:ˈpepsi]  
**eupeptic** *adj.* eupeptic [ju:ˈpeptɪk]  
**euribar** *adj. zool.* eurybathic [jʊəˈbæθɪk], eurybenthic  
 [jʊəˈbɛnθɪk]  
**eurihalin** *adj. biol.* euryhalin(e) [jʊəˈheɪlaɪn]  
**euristic, -ă I. adj.** heuristic (method) [hjuəˈrɪstɪk]; *II.*  
*s.f.* heuristics  
**euriterm** *adj. biol.* eurythermal [jʊəriˈθɜ:məl]  
**euritmie** *adj.* eurhythmic [ju:ˈrɪðmɪk]  
**euritmie** *s.f.* eurhythmy [ju:ˈrɪðmi]  
**european** *s.m., adj.* **europeană** *s.f. adj.* European  
 [jʊəˈpiən]  
**europenesc** *adj.* European [jʊəˈpiən]  
**europenește** *adv.* like a European  
**europeniza** *v.t.* to Europeanize [jʊəˈpiənaɪz]  
**europoid** *s.m. v. europid*  
**europid** *s.m.* Europ(oid) [ˈjʊrəpɪd], Caucasoid  
 [ˈkɔ:kəzɔɪd]  
**europiu** *s.n. chim.* europium [ju:ˈrɒpiəm]  
**eutanasi** *s.f. med.* euthanasia [ju:ˈθəˈneɪziə]  
**eutectic** *adj., s.n. met.* eutectic [ju:ˈtektɪk]  
**eutectoid** *s.n. met.* eutectoid [ju:ˈtektɔɪd]  
**eutocie** *s.f. med.* eutocia [ju:ˈtəʊʃə]

**eutrofie** *s.f.* eutrophy [ju:ˈtrɒfi]  
**ev** *s.n. 1. (seco) century* [ˈsentʃəri]; *2. (perioadă) age*  
 [eɪdʒ], era [ˈiərə], period [ˈpiəriəd]; □ ~ **ul mediu** the  
 Middle Ages  
**evacua** *v.t. 1.* to evacuate [iˈvækjuːeɪt], to remove  
 [rɪˈmu:v], to withdraw from [wiðˈdrɔ:], to discharge  
 [dɪsˈtʃɑ:dʒ], to void [vɔɪd]; *2. med.* to evacuate, to  
 eject [ɪˈdʒekt]; to throw out [θrəʊ aʊt]; *3. (abur)*  
 to exhaust (steam) [ɪɡˈzɔ:st], (apa) to bail/bale out [beɪl  
 aʊt], to drain off (water) [dreɪn ɒf]; *4. (a da afară)*  
 (*chiriași*) to evict (tenants) [iˈvɪkt]; (*locuitor*) to  
 evacuate (inhabitants), (*trupe*) to withdraw  
 (troops); □ **au fost ~ți din casă** they were evicted  
 from the house; *5. (a lăsa liber)* to clear [kliə]; (*un*  
*apartament*) to vacate [vəˈkeɪt]; □ ~ **ți sală!** clear  
 the room/hall!  
**evacuabil** *adj.* apt to be evacuated/moved  
**evacuare** *s.f. 1.* evacuation [iˈvækjuːeɪʃn], voiding [ˈvoɪdɪŋ],  
 draining off [ˈdreɪnɪŋ ɒf], emptying (of water) [ˈemptɪŋ];  
 discharge (of matter from the body) [ˈdɪstʃɑ:dʒ]; *2.*  
 (*dare afară*) (*a chiriașilor*) eviction [iˈvɪkʃjən]; (*a popul-*  
*ăției*) evacuation (of population); emptying/clearing  
 (of a theatre); (*a trupelor*) evacuation/withdrawal (of  
 troops) [~wiðˈdrɔ:əl]; *3. tehn.* exhaust [ɪɡˈzɔ:st]  
**evacuat** *s.m.* evacuee [iˈvækjuːi:]  
**evada** *v.i.* to escape (from) [iˈskeɪp], to make one's  
 escape (from), to get away [get aˈwei], to evade  
 [iˈveɪd]; □ **a ~ din închisoare** to escape from  
 prison, to break out of prison  
**evadare** *s.f. 1.* escape [iˈskeɪp], break-out [ˈbreɪkaʊt],  
 flight [flaɪt]; *2. fig.* escapism [iˈskeɪpɪzəm]; □ ~ **din**  
**realitate** escapism, flight from reality  
**evadat** *s.m.* fugitive [ˈfju:dʒɪtɪv], escaped prisoner  
**evalua** *v.t.* to estimate [ˈestɪmeɪt], to reckon [ˈreken],  
 evaluate [iˈvæljuːeɪt]; (*venit, proprietate*) to assess  
 (income, property) [əˈses], to appraise [əˈpreɪz], to  
 value [ˈvælju:]  
**evalua** *s.f.* estimate [ˈestɪmət], evaluation [iˈvæljuːeɪʃn],  
 (*a proprietății*) valuation (of property) [væljuːeɪʃn],  
 appraisal [əˈpreɪzmənt], assessment [əˈsesmənt]  
**evanescent** *adj.* evanescent [evəˈnesənt]  
**evanescentă** *s.f.* evanescence [evəˈnesəns]  
**evangheliar** *s.n. bis., rel.* Gospel [ˈgɒspəl]  
**evangelic** *adj. bis., rel. 1. (privitor la evanghelie)*  
 evangelical(al) [i:vænˈdʒelɪkəl], Gospel... [ˈgɒspəl]; *2.*  
 (*protestant*) Evangelical, Protestant [ˈprɒtɪstənt]  
**evanghelie** *s.f. bis., rel. și fig.* Gospel [ˈgɒspəl]; □  
**literă de ~** gospel truth; **a-și băga/pune capul**  
**sănătos sub ~** *fam.* to ask for it, to look for trouble,  
 to meet trouble half-way, to put one's head in a  
 noose, to put a halter round one's neck  
**evangelist** *s.m. bis., rel.* evangelist [iˈvændʒɪlɪst]  
**evangeliza** *v.t.* to evangelize [iˈvændʒɪlaɪz]  
**evantai** *s.n.* fan [fæn]; □ **în ~** fan-shaped  
**evapora** *I. v.t. fiz.* to evaporate [iˈvæpəreɪt]; *II. v.r. 1. fiz.*  
 to evaporate; *2. fig.* to vanish (into thin air) [ˈvæniʃ];  
 to make oneself scarce

**evaporare** *s.f. fiz.* evaporation [i'væpə'reiʃn]  
**evaporator** *s.n. tehn.* evaporator [i'væpə'reitə]  
**evaporimetru** *s.n. tehn.* evaporimeter [i'væpə'rimitə]  
**evaza** *v.t. 1.* to widen out (the opening/at the mouth) [waɪdn aut], to splay [splei]; (*d. fuste*) to flare out (skirt) [flæ aut]; **2. tehn., met.** to ream up [ri:m ʌp]  
**evazare** *s.f.* widening out [waɪdɛniŋ aut], splaying [spleiŋ], flare (of skirt, trousers) [flæ]  
**evazat** *adj. (d. fuste)* flaring/flared (skirt, trousers) [flæriŋ/flæd]  
**evazionism** *s.n.* escapism [i'skeipizm]  
**evazionist** *s.n.* escapist [i'skeipist]; □ ~ **fiscal** tax dodger  
**evaziune** *s.f.* evasion [i'veiʒn], dodge [dɒdʒ]; □ ~ **fiscală** tax evasion  
**evaziv** *1. adj.* evasive [i'veisiv], vague [veig], cagey ['keɪdʒi]; **II. adv.** evasively, vaguely, cagily  
**eveniment** *s.n. 1.* event [i'vent], development [di'veləpmənt]; **2. (întâmplare)** happening ['hæpənɪŋ], experience [ik'spiəriəns], incident ['ɪnsɪdənt], occurrence [ə'kʌrəns]; □ **cursul (fiiresc) al ~elor** the (natural) course of events, further developments; **în centrul ~elor** *fam.* in the swim; **plin de ~e** eventful; **ultimele ~e** the latest developments; **e un ~ când nu întârzie** it's a cause for celebration when he's not late  
**eventiv** *adj. lingv. gram.* resultative [ri'zʌltətɪv], of becoming/result  
**eventrație** *s.f. med.* eventration [i:ven'treɪʃn]  
**eventual** *1. adj.* possible ['pɒsəbl], likely ['laɪkli]; (*întâmplător*) uncertain [ʌn'sə:tn], casual ['kæʒuəl], accidental [æk'sɪdəntəl], contingent [kən'tɪndʒənt]; **II. adv.** possibly; (*la nevoie*) if need be, in case of need; (*dacă e cazul*) if so, if such be the case  
**eventualitate** *s.f.* possibility [pɒsə'biliti], contingency [kən'tɪndʒənsi]; (*probabilitate*) likelihood ['laɪklihud], eventuality [iventʃu'æliiti]; □ **în ~a** in the event of; **pentru orice** ~ for all contingencies, just in case, on the off chance; **pregătit pentru orice** ~ prepared for everything/anything/all contingencies  
**evicțiune** *s.f. jur.* eviction [i'vɪkʃn]  
**evident** *1. adj.* clear ['kliə], evident ['evidənt], obvious ['ɒvɪəs], plain [pleɪn], conspicuous [kən'spɪkjʊəs], manifest ['mænɪfɛst], apparent [ə'pærənt]; □ **e ~ că** it's clear/obvious/evident (that); it stands to reason yhat; **II. adv.** clearly *v. I*  
**evidență** *s.f. 1. (realitate)* evidence ['evidəns], reality [ri'æliiti]; □ **a ieși în ~** to stand out in bold relief; **a nega ~a** to deny the obvious/what is obvious/self-evident, to fly in the face of facts; **a pune în ~** to make/render evident/obvious/manifest; **a se pune în ~** to make oneself conspicuous, to put oneself forward/foremost; **a scoate în ~** to emphasize, to give emphasis to, to point out, to set off, to highlight; **a scoate în ~ greșelile** to point out the mistakes; **2. com. (situație)** situation [sitʃu'eɪʃn], record ['rekɔ:d], account [ə'kaʊnt]; □ ~ **contabilă** book-

keeping; **a ține/păstra** ~ to keep a record/account of

**evidenția** *1. v.t. 1. (a lăuda)* to praise [preɪz], to distinguish [di'stɪŋɡwiʃ]; **2. (a sublinia)** to emphasize [em'fæsaɪz], to point out [pɔɪnt aut], to spotlight ['spɒtlaɪt], to highlight ['haɪlaɪt], to make/render evident [meɪk/'rendə 'evidənt]; **II. v.r.** to stand out [stænd aut], to make oneself conspicuous

**evidențiere** *s.f.* making evident, commendation [kɒmən'deiʃn]; *v. a evidenția*

**evinge** *v.t. jur.* to evict [i'vɪkt]; to eject [i'dʒekt], to dispossess [dɪspə'zeɪz]

**eviscerare** *s.f. med.* evisceration [i'vɪsə'reiʃn]

**eviscerație** *s.f. med.* evisceration [i'vɪsə'reiʃn]

**evita** *v.t. 1.* to avoid [ə'vɔɪd], to shun [ʃʌn]; **2. (aocoli)** to obviate ['ɒbvieɪt], to sidestep ['saɪdstep]; to give (smb.) a wide berth, to keep/stay/steer clear of, to keep out of (smb.'s) way; (*a eluda*) to elude [i'lud]; to escape [i'skeɪp]; (*o lovitură*) to dodge (a blow) [dɒdʒ]; (*a-și feri capul, a se lăsa în jos*) to duck [dʌk]; □ **a ~t pericolul** he avoided the danger; **nu se poate ~** it is unavoidable, it can't be helped

**evitabil** *adj.* avoidable [ə'vɔɪdəbl], preventable [pri'ventəbl]

**evitare** *s.f.* avoidance [ə'vɔɪdəns], evasion [i'veiʒn]; *v. a evita*

**evlavie** *s.f. 1. rel.* piety ['paɪəti], devoutness [di'vautməs], devotion [di'vəʊʃn]; **2. (respect)** piety, reverence ['reɪvərəns], respect [ri'spekt]; □ **cu ~** piously, with piety/reverence

**evlavios** *adj.* pious [paɪəs], devout [di'vaut], religious [ri'lɪdʒəs], godly ['ɡɒdli]; (*bigot*) bigoted ['bɪɡetɪd]

**evoca** *v.t.* to evoke [i'vəʊk], to call/summon up (a memory) [kɔ:l/'sʌməŋ ʌp], to conjure up ['kɒndʒər ʌp], to recall [ri'kɔ:l], to call to mind

**evocabil** *adj.* evocable ['evəkəbl]

**evocare** *s.f.* evocation [evə'keɪʃn], calling/conjuring up ['kɔ:lɪŋ /'kɒndʒərɪŋ ʌp]

**evocator** *adj.* evocative [i'vɒkətɪv], suggestive [sə'dʒestɪv], reminiscent [ri'mɪnɪsənt]

**evolua** *v.i. 1. (d. un plan)* to evolve [i'vɒlv]; to develop [di'veləp], to advance [əd'vɑ:ns]; (*a crește*) to grow [grəʊ]; □ **omul a ~t** man has advanced; **2. (în public)** to perform [pə'fɔ:m]; **3. (d. o boală)** to take its course

**evoluaire** *s.f.* evolution [i:vu'lu:ʃn], development [di'veləpmənt]; *v. a evolua*

**evoluat** *adj. 1.* (highly) developed [di'veləpt], advanced [əd'vɑ:nst]; **2. fig.** emancipated [i'mænsɪpeɪtɪd], mature [mə'tjʊə], broad-minded [brɔ:d'maɪndɪd]

**evolută** *s.f. mat.* evolute ['evelu:t]

**evolutiv** *adj.* evolutionary [i:vu'lu:ʃənəri], progressive [prə'ɡresɪv]

**evoluție** *s.f.* evolution [i:vu'lu:ʃn], advance [əd'vɑ:ns], development [di'veləpmənt]; course (of disease) [kɔ:s]; □ **evoluția relațiilor** the development of the relations

**evolutionism** *s.n.* evolutionism [i:və'lu:ʃənizmə]

**evolutionist** *s.m.* evolutionist [i:və'lu:ʃənist]

**evolventă** *s.f. mat. geom.* evolvent [i:vəlvənt], involute [i'invəlu:t]

**evorsiu** *s.f. geol.* pot-hole ['pɒt həʊl]

**evreică** *s.f.* Jewess ['dʒu:is], Jewish girl/woman

**evreiesc** *adj.* 1. Jewish ['dʒu:ɪʃ]; 2. *lingv.* Yiddish ['iidiʃ]

**evreiește** *adv.* 1. like a Jew; 2. *lingv.* Jewish ['dʒu:ɪʃ]

**evreu** *s.m.* Jew [dʒu:]

**evrica** *interj.* eureka [ju'ri:kə]

**ex-** *prefix* ex- [eks], former ['fɔ:mə]

**exacerba** *v.t.* to exacerbate [ig'zæsəbeɪt]; to aggravate [i'ægrəveɪt]

**exacerbare** *s.f.* exacerbation [ig'zæsəbeɪʃn], aggravation [i'ægrəveɪʃn]

**exact** *l. adj.* 1. (*corect*) exact [ig'zækt], accurate ['ækjʊrət], correct [kə'rekt]; (*fidel*) faithful ['fi:θəfəl], close [kləʊs]; 2. (*punctual*) exact, precise [pri'saɪs], punctual [pʌŋk'tʃuəl]; 3. (*minuțios*) minute [maɪ'nju:t], careful ['keəfəl], punctilious [pʌŋk'tiliəs]; 4. (*adevărat*) exact, true (to fact) [tru:]; 5. (*strict*) strict, rigorous ['rɪgərəs]; 6. (*pe măsură*) closely fitting; □ ~ **opusul** quite the (very) reverse; **calcul** ~ close calculation; **copie** ~ă close/exact copy; **științele** ~e the exact sciences; **traducere** ~ă faithful translation; **II. adv.** 1. exactly, accurately, correctly; 2. (*punctual*) punctually, precisely; 3. (*minuțios*) minutely, carefully; 4. (*la fel*) just [dʒʌst], the same [seɪm]; □ ~ **acum un an** a year ago to the very day; ~ **ca și** just like; ~ **ca un ceasornic** as regular as clockwork; ~ **ce-i trebuie cuiva** just the thing for smb.; ~ **invers** just the reverse; ~ **ora 5** five o'clock sharp; **a se potrive** ~ to fit tightly; **reproduce** ~ true to life; **a reproduce** ~ un text to reproduce a text faithfully; **III. interj.** that's it!; right (you are)!; (that's) right

**exactitate** *s.f.* 1. (*acuratețe*) exactness [ig'zæktməs], exactitude [ig'zæktɪtju:d], accuracy ['ækjʊrəsi], correctness [kə'rektməs], precision [pri'siʒn]; 2. (*punctualitate*) punctuality [pʌŋkju:'æli:ti]; 3. (*grijă*) carefulness ['keəfəlnəs]; □ **cu** ~ accurately; punctually

**exactitudine** *s.f.* *rar* accuracy ['ækjʊrəsi], exactness [ig'zæktməs], exactitude [ig'zæktɪtju:d], correctness [kə'rektməs]

**exagera** *l. v.t.* 1. to exaggerate [ig'zædʒəreɪt], to overdo [əʊvə'du:]; to overdraw [əʊvə'dro:]; to overplay [əʊvə'pleɪ]; to magnify ['mægnɪfaɪ], to blow smth. up out of proportion, to overstate [əʊvə'steɪt]; *fam.* to pile it on [pail]; 2. (*a supraestima*) to overestimate [əʊvə'estimeɪt], to overrate [əʊvə'reɪt]; **II. v.i.** to exaggerate; □ **a** ~ **peste măsură** to go too far; *arg.* to lay it on (thick); **nu** ~! *fam.* come off it!

**exagerare** *s.f.* exaggeration [ig'zædʒə'reɪʃn], overstatement [əʊvə'steɪtmənt]; □ **fără** ~! *fam.* draw it mild!

**exagerat** *adj.* 1. exaggerated [ig'zædʒə'reɪtɪd]; (*d. cineva*) given/prone to exaggeration; 2. *fig.* coloured ['kɒləd]; (*dramatic*) histrionic [hɪstri'ɒnɪk]

**exala** *v.t.* 1. to exhale [eks'hail], to give off/out [gɪv ɒf/aut], to send out/forth [send aut/fɔ:θ], to emit [i'mɪt];

2. *fig.* to exhale, to breathe (out/forth) [bri:ð]

**exalare** *s.f.* exhalation [eks'hə'leɪʃn]; **v. a exala**

**exalație** *s.f.* exhalation [eks'hə'leɪʃn]

**exalta** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a ridica în slăvi*) to exalt [ig'zɔ:lt], to extol [ɪk'stəʊl], to praise highly/lavishly, to glorify [glɒ'rɪfaɪ]; 2. (*înlăcăra*) to excite [ɪk'saɪt], to kindle [kindl], to stir [stə:], to warm/work up [wɔ:m/wɜ:k ʌp]; **II. v.r.** to be exalted, to grow excited/enthusiastic, to enthuse [ɪn'θju:z]

**exaltare** *s.f.* exaltation [egzɔ:l'teɪʃn], elation [i'leɪʃn]

**exaltat** *l. s.m.* enthusiast [ɪn'θju:ziæst], hothead [hɒthead], hot-headed person, excitable person; fanatic [fə'nætɪk]; **II. adj.** enthusiastic [ɪn'θju:zi'æstɪk], excited [ɪk'saɪtɪd], uplifted [ʌp 'lɪftɪd], hot-headed, heated ['hi:tɪd]; **III. adv.** enthusiastically

**examen** *s.n.* 1. (*cercetare*) examination [ɪgzæmi'neɪʃn]; inspection [ɪnspekʃn]; investigation [ɪnvestɪ'geɪʃn], inquiry [ɪn'kwaɪəri], scrutiny ['skru:tɪni]; (*verificare*) verification [verɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; 2. *învăț.*, *univ.* exam(ination); □ ~ **medical** medical (examination), medical checkup; ~ **oftalmologic** sight/eye test; ~ **medical general** complete checkup; ~ **prenuptial** premarital checkup; ~ **parțial** half-term exam; ~ **anual** end-of-year exam; ~ **de absolvire** finals, school-leaving examination; General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE); ~ **de admitere** matriculation/entrance examination, GCE; ~ **de conștiință** self-examination; ~ **de maturitate** school-leaving examination, GCSE; ~ **oral** oral examination, viva (voce); **a cădea la** ~ to fail (in) an examination, *fam.* to flunk (an exam); **a da un** ~ to take an exam(ination), to go in for an exam(ination); **a lua/reuși/trece un** ~ to pass an exam(ination); **a se pregăti pentru un** ~ to read up/to study for an exam; **a se prezenta la** ~ to go in/sit/enter for an exam(ination); **a toci pentru un** ~ *fam.* to cram/swot (up) for an exam; **a trânti un candidat la** ~ to fail/*fam.* flunk a candidate

**examina** *v.t.* 1. (*și învăț.*) to examine [ɪgzæmɪn]; □ **a** ~ **un elev la (fizică)** to examine a pupil in (physics), (*un pacient*) to examine (a patient); 2. (*a cerceta*) to investigate [ɪn'vestɪgeɪt], to search [sɜ:tʃ], to scrutinize ['skru:tɪnaɪz], to study carefully; to go into/through, to look into; (*a judeca*) to weigh [wei], to consider [kənsaɪd]; (*a inspecta*) to inspect [ɪn'spekt]; to scan [skæn], to survey [sə'veɪ]; □ **a** ~ **ceva îndeaproape/atent** to examine/inspect smth. closely/carefully; **a** ~ **în detaliu o chestiune** to sift a matter; 3. *jur.* to inquire into [ɪn'kwaɪə], to make a judicial inquiry into

**examinare** *s.f.* examination [ɪgzæmi'neɪʃn], investigation [ɪnvestɪ'geɪʃn], scrutiny ['skru:tɪni], inspection [ɪn'spekʃn]; **v. a examina**; □ **a supune ceva unei examinări minuțioase** to subject smth. to a close inspection; **în curs de** ~ under examination; **a fi supus unei examinări** to undergo examination

**examinat** *s.m.* examinee [ig'zæmi'ni:]

**examinator** *I. s.m.* examiner [ig'zæminə], investigator [in'vestigeitə]; **II. adj.** examining [ig'zæminin]; **III. adv.** examiningly, searchingly ['sɜ:tʃɪŋli]

**exantem** *s.n. med.* exanthem [ek'sænθəm]

**exantematic** *adj. med.* exanthematic [eksænθi'mætik]

**exantemă** *s.f. med.* exanthema [eksænθi:mə], rash [ræʃ], eruption [i'rʌpʃn]

**exarație** *s.f. geol.* exaration [eksə'reiʃn], glacial erosion

**exarh** *s.m. ist. mil., ist. bis.* exarch ['eksɑ:k]

**exarhat** *s.n. ist. mil., ist. bis.* exarchate ['eksɑ:keit]

**exaspera** *v.t.* to exasperate [ig'zæspəreit], to irritate [i'riteit], to annoy [ə'noi], *fam.* to aggravate ['ægrəveit], to drive smb. mad, to drive smb. out of one's senses

**exasperant** *adj.* exasperating [ig'zæspəreitɪŋ], irritating [i'riteitɪŋ], annoying [ə'noiɪŋ], *fam.* aggravating ['ægrəveitɪŋ]

**exasperare** *s.f.* exasperation [ig'zæspə'reiʃn], irritation [iri'teiʃn]

**exasperat** *adj.* exasperated [ig'zæspəreitɪd], driven out of one's senses; □ **a fi ~ de** to be exasperated by/at; to be mad with/at

**excava** *v.t. tehn.* to excavate ['ekskeveit], to hollow ['hələu], to dig out

**excavare** *s.f.* excavation [ekske'veiʃn]

**excavator** *s.n. tehn.* excavator ['ekskeveitə], digger ['dige], steam-shovel [sti:m ʃʌvɪ]; □ **~ cu cupă** bucket excavator; **~ pe șenile** caterpillar excavator

**excavatorist** *s.m.* excavator ['ekskeveitə]

**excavație** *s.f. tehn.* excavation [ekske'veiʃn], hollow ['hələu]

**exceda** *v.i. livr.* to exceed [ik'si:d], to go beyond (a certain limit), to overstep [əuvə'step]

**excedent** *s.n. 1.* surplus ['sɜ:ples], excess [ik'ses], overplus [əuvəplʌs], □ **~ bugetar** *fin.* budget excess/surplus; **2. anat.** excess

**excedentar** *adj.* excess ['eksɜs], surplus ['sɜ:ples], which is in excess

**excela** *v.i.* to excel (in/at) [ik'sel]

**excellent** *I. adj.* excellent ['eksələnt], capital ['kæpitəl], *fam.* first rate [fɜ:st reit], (*splendid*) splendid; □ **o idee ~ă** an excellent/splendid idea; **in stare ~ă** in excellent state, in prime condition; **II. adv.** excellently; **III. interj.** capital! grand! [grænd]

**exceleță** *s.f. 1.* excellence ['eksələns], superiority [su:piəri'ɔriti], eminence ['eminəns], superior/first-rate quality; □ **prin ~** pre-eminently, in the highest sense of the word; (*mai presus de orice*) above all; **2. (ca titlu)** Excellency ['eksələnsi]

**excentric** *I. adj. 1. geom.* eccentric [ik'sentrik]; **2. fig.** eccentric; (*nebun*) mad [mæd], crazy ['kreizi]; **II. s.m.** eccentric, odd/strange fellow; **III. s.n. tehn.** eccentric (gear), cam [kæm]

**excentricitate** *s.f. 1. astr., geom., fiz.* eccentricity [iksen'trisiti]; **2. fig.** eccentricity, oddity ['ɒditi], peculiarity [pikju:li'ærɪti], singularity [sɪŋɡju'lærɪti]

**excepta** *v.t.* to leave out [li:v aʊt], to except [ik'sept], to exclude [ik'sklu:d], to bar [ba:]

**exceptie** *s.f.* exception [ik'sepʃn]; □ **cu ~a** except(ing), with the exception of, *inv.* save/saving for; **cu ~a celor de față** present company excepted; **exceptia confirmă/întărește regula** it's the exception that proves the rule; **a face ~** to make/be an exception; **a face o ~ în favoarea cuiva** to stretch a point; **toti fără ~** (all) to a man; **un om de ~** an exceptional man, a man of parts

**exceptional** *I. adj. 1.* exceptional [ik'sepʃənəl], out of the ordinary; **2. (extraordinar)** exceptional, outstanding [aʊt'stændɪŋ], extraordinary [ik'strɔ:dnəri], (*neobișnuit*) uncommon [ʌn'kɒmən]; **II. adv. 1.** exceptionally, extremely [ik'stri:mli], exceedingly [ik'si:diŋli]; **2. (minunaț)** wonderfully ['wʌndəfʊli], rarely ['ræli]

**excerpt** *s.n.* excerpt ['eksep't]

**excerpta** *v.t.* to excerpt [ek'sɜ:p't]

**exces** *s.n. 1.* excess [ik'ses]; **2. (lipsă de cumpătare)** excess; (*depășire*) transgression [trænz'greʃn], infraction [in'frækʃn]; (*la mâncare*) gluttony [glʌtəni]; (*la băutura*) intemperance [in'temperəns]; (*sexual*) debauchery [di'bɔ:tʃəri], licentiousness [lai'senʃəsnes]; **3. (violentă)** violence ['vaɪələns], abuse [ə'bju:s], outrage ['autreɪdʒ]; □ **a face ~e** to commit excesses; **a face ~ de zel** to make a great show of zeal, to be overzealous; **până la ~** to excess; **~ de viteză** speeding, exceeding the speed limit

**excesiv** *I. adj. 1.* excesiv [ik'sesiv], exorbitant [ig'zɔ:bɪtənt]; (*extrem*) extreme [ik'stri:m]; (*enorm*) enormous [i'no:məs], monstrous ['mɒnstərəs]; (*nemoderat*) immoderate (eating) [i'mɒdərit]; **2. (violent)** outrageous [aʊt'reɪdʒəs]; **II. adv.** too much/hard; exceedingly [ik'si:diŋli], extremely, excessively, beyond measure, to excess/a fault; □ **a lucra ~** to work too hard

**excipient** *s.m.* excipient [ik'sipiənt]

**excita** *I. v.t. 1. (a stimula)* to excite [ik'sait], to stimulate ['stimjuleit]; (*a atâta*) to stir up (curiosity) [stə:ʌp]; to thrill [θril]; to arouse [ə'raʊz], to awaken [ə'weɪkn], to whip up [wɪp ʌp], to work up [wɜ:k ʌp], to fire [faɪə]; (*pofta de mâncare*) to sharpen [f'a:pn], to whet [wet]; (*sexual*) to arouse, to turn on; **2. med.** to excite; **3. el.** to energize ['enədʒaɪz]; **II. v.r.** to get excited/worked up; (*sexual*) to be aroused/excited

**excitabil** *adj.* excitable [ik'saitəbl], irritable ['iritəbl], irascible [i'ræsɪbl]

**excitabilitate** *s.f. biol.* excitability [iksaitə'biliti]

**excitant** *I. s.n.* excitant [ik'saitənt], stimulant ['stimjələnt]; **II. adj.** exciting [ik'saitɪŋ], stimulating ['stimjuleitɪŋ], arousing [ə'raʊzɪŋ]

**excitare** *s.f. 1.* excitation [eksi'teiʃn], excitement [ik'saitmənt]; **2. el.** excitation

**excitator** *I. adj.* exciting [ik'saitɪŋ]; **II. s.n. fiz.** exciter [ik'saitə], discharger [dis'tʃɑ:dʒə]

**excitație** *s.f. 1.* excitation [eksi'teiʃn], excitement [ik'saitmənt]; **2. el.** excitation

**exciton** *s.m. fiz.* exciton [eksaitɒn]

**excitron** *s.n. fiz.* excitron [eksətrɒn]

**exciza** *v.t. med.* to excise [ik'saiz]

**excizie** *s.f. med.* excision [ek'siʒn]

**exclama** *v.t., v.i.* to exclaim [ik'skleim], to cry out [krai aut], *lit.* to ejaculate [i'dʒækjuleit]

**exclamare** *s.f.* exclamation [eksklə'meifn]; *lit.* ejaculation [idʒækju'leifn]; □ **semn de ~** exclamation mark

**exclamativ** *I. adj.* exclamatory [ik'sklæmətəri], exclamative [ik'sklæmətiv]; **II. adv.** exclamatorily

**exclamație** *s.f.* exclamation [eksklə'meifn], *lit.* ejaculation [idʒækju'leifn]

**exclude** *I. v.t. 1.* to exclude (from) [ik'sklu:d], to shut out [ʃat aut], to leave out [li:v aut], to omit [ə'mit]; **2.** (*a împiedica*) to preclude [pri'klu:d]; (*a nu lua în considerare*) to rule out [ru:l aut]; **3.** (*a da afară din școală, organizație*) to expel [ik'spel], to ban; (*din barou*) to disbar ['disba:]; (*din biserică*) to ban [bæn], to excommunicate [ekske'mju:nikeit]; **4.** (*a nu se potrivi*) to exclude, to be incongruous/unsuitable/inconsistent [in'kɒŋgruəs/ʌn'sju:təbl/inkən'sistent]; (*dintr-o funcție publică*) to remove [ri'mu:v]; (*ca alimente dintr-un regim*) to cut out, to exclude; □ **a ~** posibilitatea unui acord to rule out the possibility of an agreement; **una nu o ~ pe cealaltă** the one does not preclude/bar the other; (*reciproc*) to exclude each other; **alte posibilități sunt excluse** other possibilities are out of the question; **două lucruri care se exclud** two things that are incompatible/mutually exclusive

**excludere** *s.f. 1.* exclusion [ik'sklu:ʒn]; **2.** (*dintr-o organizație*) expulsion [ik'spəlʃn]

**exclus** *I. adj. 1.* excluded [ik'sklu:did] *v.* **exclude**; **2.** (*dat afară*) expelled [ik'speld]; **3.** (*imposibil*) impossible [im'pɒsəbl], out of the question; **II. interj.** impossible!

**exclusiv** *I. adj.* exclusive [ik'sklu:siv], sole [səul]; **II. adv.** exclusively, only [əunli]; □ **până la 31 august ~** the month of August excluding the 31<sup>st</sup>

**exclusivism** *s.n. 1.* (*spirit exclusiv*) exclusivity [eksclu:'siviti]; **2.** (*obiceiul de a exclude*) exclusivism [ik'sklu:sivizm]

**exclusivist** *I. s.m.* elitist [i'li:tist]; **II. adj.** exclusive [ik'sklu:siv]

**exclusivitate** *s.f.* exclusiveness [ik'sklu:sivnəs]; sole/exclusive rights; □ **în ~** exclusive(ly) [ik'sklu:sivli], alone [ə'leun]

**excluduine** *s.f. fiz., log.* exclusion [ik'sklu:ʒn], excluding [ik'sklu:diŋ], barring [i'ba:riŋ]

**excomunica** *v.t. 1. bis.* to excommunicate [ekske'mju:nikeit]; **2. fig.** to exclude from a community, to cast out, to expel [ik'spel]

**excomunicare** *s.f. 1. bis.* excommunication [ekske'mju:nikeifn]; **2. fig.** expulsion [ik'spəlʃn]

**excoria** *v.t., v.r.* to excoriate [ik'skɔ:rieit]

**excoriație** *s.f. med.* excoriation [iksɔ:ni'eifn], abrasion (of the skin) [ə'breiʒn]

**excoriere** *s.f. med.* excoriation [iksɔ:ni'eifn]

**excremente** *s.n. pl. biol.* faeces ['fi:si:z], excreta [ik'skri:tə], excrements [ekskrimənts], dejecta [di'dʒektə]

**excreșcă** *s.f.* excrecence [ik'skresəns], outgrowth [ɔtgrəʊθ]

**excreta** *v.t. biol.* to excrete [ik'skri:t]

**excretor** *adj. biol.* excretory [ik'skri:təri], excretive [ik'skri:tiv]

**excreție** *s.f. 1. fiziol., biol.* excretion [ik'skri:ʃn], excreted matter, secretion [si'kri:ʃn]; **2. (eliminare)** elimination [ilimi'neiʃn]

**excursie** *s.f. 1.* trip, excursion [ik'skɜ:ʃn], outing [autiŋ], jaunt [dʒɔ:nt]; (*pe jos*) hike [haik]; □ **~ cu autocarul** coach trip; **~ de o zi** day trip/tour; **a face o ~ pe jos** (*cu piciorul*) to hike; **a merge într-o ~** to go on a trip, to make an excursion, to take a (short) trip; **2. fig.** investigation [investi'geiʃn], digression [dai'greʃn], dissertation [dis'etɛiʃn]

**excursionist** *s.m.* excursionist [ik'skɜ:fənist], tourist [tʊərist], *fam.* tripper ['tripə]; (*pe jos*) hiker [haikə]

**execrabil** *I. adj.* execrable ['eksikrəbl], abominable [ə'bɒminəbl], loathsome ['ləʊðsəm], detestable [di'testəbl]; **II. adv.** execrably *v. ~ I*

**executa** *I. v.t. 1. (a îndeplini)* to fulfil [ful'fil], to carry out/through [kæri aut/θru:], to implement ['impli-mənt], to carry into effect; □ **a ~ un plan** to carry out a plan; **a ~ o sarcină** to fulfil a task; **2. (a face)** to perform [pə'fɔ:m], to do [du:]; to accomplish [ə'kɒmpliʃ], to execute [eksikju:t]; **3. (a asculta)** to execute, to obey [ə'bei]; □ **a ~ porunca cuiva** to execute smb.'s order; **4. muz.** to perform, to execute; **5. (a ucide)** to execute, to put to death; **6. jur.** to execute, to distrain [di'strein], to levy a distress upon a debtor [l'evi]; □ **a ~ o ipotecă** to foreclose (on) a mortgage; **a-și ~ pedeapsa** to serve one's sentence; **ordinele se execută, nu se discută** orders are orders; **II. v.r. 1. (a se supune)** to obey, to submit [səb'mit], to yield [ji:ld], to comply with [kəm'plai]

**executant** *s.m. 1. muz.* performer [pə'fɔ:mə], executant [ig'zekjutənt]; **2.** accomplisher [ə'kɒmpliʃə], doer [dʊə]; **3.** agent [eidʒənt], menial ['mi:niəl]

**executare** *s.f.* execution [eksikju:ʃn], performance (of opera, piece of music) [pə'fɔ:məns], carrying out (of plan, orders) [kæriŋ aut], enforcement (of law) [in'fɔ:smənt]

**executiv** *I. adj.* executive [ig'zekjutiv]; *jur.* executory [ig'zekjutəri]; □ **putere ~ă** executive power; **II. s.n.** executive committee/power

**executor** *s.m. 1.* performer [pə'fɔ:mə], doer [dʊə], accomplisher [ə'kɒmpliʃə], executant [ig'zekjutənt]; **2. jur.** executor [ig'zekjutə]; □ **~ testamentar** executor

**executoriu** *adj. jur.* executory [ig'zekjutəri]; □ **hotărâre executorie** enforceable decision (of the court)

**execuție** *s.f. 1.* execution [egsi'kju:ʃn]; **2. (a unei ipotecă)** foreclosure [fɔ:'kləʊʒə]; **3. (meșteșug)**

workmanship [wɜ:kmə'nʃɪp]; □ ~ **fină** fine workmanship; **4. (îndeplinire)** fulfilment [ful'fɪlmənt], implementation [implimən'teɪʃn]; □ **a pune un plan în** ~ to put a plan into execution, to carry out a plan; **pluton de** ~ firing squad/party

**exeget** *s.m. lit.* exegete [eksɪdʒɪ:t], exegetist [eksɪdʒɪ:tɪst]  
**exegetic** *adj. lit.* exegetic [eksɪdʒetɪk]

**exegeză** *s.f. lit.* exegesis [eksɪdʒɪ:sɪs]

**exemplar** *I. adj.* exemplary [ɪg'zempləri], fit for/worthy of imitation; □ **purtare ~ă** exemplary behaviour; **II. adv.** exemplarily, in an exemplary manner

**exemplar** *2 s.n. 1. (model)* sample ['sa:mpəl], pattern [pə'tɛn]; **exemplar** [ɪg'zempləri]; **2. (de carte)** copy ['kɒpi], number ['nʌmbə]; □ **două -e ale acestei cărți** two copies of this book; **dactilografiat în dublu** ~ typed in duplicate; ~ **gratuit** presentation copy

**exemplifica** *v.t.* to exemplify [ɪg'zemplɪfaɪ], to illustrate by/with examples ['ɪləstreɪt]

**exemplificare** *s.f.* exemplification [ɪg'zemplɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**exemplu** *s.n. 1. (pildă)* example [ɪg'zɑ:mpəl]; (*caz și*) instance ['ɪnstəns]; **2. (mostră)** sample ['sa:mpəl], pattern [pə'tɛn]; **3. gram.** example; **4. (comparație)** comparison [kəm'pærɪʃn]; **model**; □ **(ca) de ~ (as)** for instance, such as, e.g. [ɪ: dʒɪ:]; **a da ca ~ a)** to quote as a case in point, to give as an instance; **b) fig. (pe cineva)** to make an example of smb.; **a da un ~ a)** to give an example; **b) (a fi ~)** to set an example; **a da un ~ bun altora** to set a good example to others; **eu, de ~ I** for one; **a servi cuiva ca ~ a)** to serve as a pattern/model to smb.; **b)** to be a warning/lesson to smb.; **a urma ~I cuiva** to follow/suit smb.'s example; to tread in smb.'s footsteps

**exequatur** *s.n. jur.* exequatur [eksɪ'kweɪtə]

**exercita** *v.t. 1. (a practica o meserie)* to practise ['præktɪs], to exercise ['eksəsaɪz], to pursue [pə'sju:]; to follow ['fɒləu]; □ **a ~ o meserie** to follow/carry on/ply a trade; **a ~ o profesiune** to follow a profession, to pursue one's calling; **2. (a întreprinde)** to exercise, to use [ju:z], to perform [pə'fɔ:m]; □ **a-și ~ drepturile** to exercise one's rights; **3. (a influența)** to exert [ɪg'zɜ:t], to exercise, to bring... to bear, [pu'terea] to wield [wi:lɪd]; □ **a-și ~ influența** to exercise one's influence; **a ~ presiuni (asupra cuiva)** to bring pressure to bear

**exercitare** *s.f.* exercise ['eksəsaɪz], practising ['præktɪsɪŋ]

**exercițiu** *s.n. 1. (practică)* practice ['præktɪs]; study ['stʌdi]; □ **pentru a vorbi bine englezește ai nevoie de mult** ~ you need a lot of practice to speak English fluently; **a-și pierde ~I** to be out of practice; **2. mil.** exercise ['eksəsaɪz], drilling ['drɪlɪŋ], training ['treɪnɪŋ], manoeuvre(s) [mə'nu:vəz]; □ **teren de ~ii** drill ground; **3. (de gimnastică)** exercise, pl. athletics [æθ'letɪks]; **4. muz.** exercise, study ['stʌdi]; □ **a face ~ii la pian** to play exercises, to practice on the piano; **5. învăț.** exercise; *pl. (temă)*

homework ['haʊmwɜ:k]; □ **a face ~ii** to do exercises; (*fizic*) to take exercises; **6. (al funcțiilor)** exercise, discharge ['dɪstʃɑ:dʒ]; □ **în ~I funcțiunii** in the exercise/discharge of one's duties, while discharging one's duties/in office

**exereză** *s.f. med.* exeresis [ek'serəsis]

**exersa** *v.t., v.i.* to practice ['præktɪs]

**exersare** *s.f.* practising ['præktɪsɪŋ]

**exfolia** *v.t., v.r.* to exfoliate [eks'fəʊliet], to peel/scale off [pi:l/skeɪl ɒf]

**exfoliație** *s.f. med.* exfoliation [eks'fəʊli'eɪʃn]

**exfoliere** *s.f. tehn.* exfoliation [eks'fəʊli'eɪʃn]

**exhaustiv** *adj.* exhaustive [ɪg'zɔ:stɪv], complete

**exhaustor** *s.n. tehn.* exhauster [ɪg'zɔ:stə]

**exhiba** *livr. I. v.r.* to make a show of (oneself); **II. v.t.** to show off, to display [dɪ'spleɪ]

**exhibiție** *s.f.* exhibition [eksɪ'bɪʃn], stunt [stʌnt]

**exhibitionism** *s.n.* exhibitionism [eksɪ'bɪʃənɪzəm]

**exhibiționist** *s.m.* exhibitionist [eksɪ'bɪʃənɪst]

**exhuma** *v.t.* to exhume [eks'hju:m], to disinter [dɪsɪ'nɜ:]; to dig up [dɪg ʌp]

**exhumare** *s.f.* exhumation [ekshju'meɪʃn], disinterment [dɪsɪ'nɜ:mənt], digging up [dɪ'gɪŋ ʌp]

**exigent** *adj.* exacting [ɪg'zæktɪŋ], demanding [dɪ'mɑ:n-dɪŋ], hard to satisfy

**exigentă** *s.f.* exactingness [ɪg'zæktɪŋnɪs], exigency ['eksɪdʒənsɪ], exigence ['eksɪdʒəns]; demand [dɪ'mɑ:nd], requirement [rɪ'kwaɪəmənt]; □ **este de o ~ insuportabilă** he is intolerably demanding

**exigibil** *adj. jur., fin.* exigible ['eksɪdʒəbl], due [dju:]

**exigibilitate** *s.f. jur.* liability to be demanded, exigibility [eksɪdʒə'bɪlɪtɪ]

**exil** *s.n.* exile [eg'zail], banishment ['bænɪʃmənt]

**exila** *I. v.t.* to exile [eg'zail], to banish ['bænɪʃ]; (*a proscrie*) to outlaw ['aʊtlɔ:]; to proscribe [prəʊ'skraɪb]; **II. v.r. 1.** to exile/exclude oneself [ɪk'sklu:d]; **2. (a se izola)** to withdraw [wɪð'drɔ:]; to seclude oneself [sɪ'klu:d]

**exilare** *s.f.* exile [eg'zail], banishment ['bænɪʃmənt]

**exilat** *I. adj.* exiled [eg'zaild]; **II. s.m.** exile [eg'zail]

**exista** *v.i. 1. (a ființa)* to be [bi:]; to exist [ɪg'zɪst], existent ['ekstənt/ɪg'zɪstənt]; □ **pe masa ta există trei creioane și o carte** there are three pencils and a book on your table; **firma încă mai există** the firm is still going; **2. (a trăi)** to live [lɪv], to have life; □ **omul nu poate să existe fără aer** man cannot live without air; **3. (a fi disponibil)** to be available [ə'veɪləbl];

**4. (a dăinui)** to last [lɑ:st], to endure [ɪn'djuə]

**existent** *adj.* existent [ɪg'zɪstənt], existing [ɪg'zɪstɪŋ], living [lɪvɪŋ]; (*păstrat*) extant ['ekstənt]; □ **legile ~e** existing laws, laws in force; **specii ~e** extant species

**existentă** *s.f. 1.* existence [ɪg'zɪstəns], being ['bi:ŋ]; **2. (trai)** living [lɪvɪŋ], livelihood ['laɪvlihud]; □ **a-și câștiga existența** to earn one's living/keep; **mijloace de ~** means of subsistence; **3. (viață)** life [laɪf], existence; □ **a duce o ~ fericită** to lead a happy existence/life

**existențialism** *s.n. filoz., lit.* existentialism [egzis'ten-  
fəlizm]

**existențialist** *s.m., adj.* existentialist [egzis'ten'felist]

**exinscris** *adj. mat. (d. cerc)* escribed [i'skraibd]

**ex libris** *loc. latină* ex libris [eks'li:bris]

**exmatricula** *v.t.* to expel [ik'spel]

**exmatriculare** *s.f.* expulsion [ik'spəl'fn]

**exo-** *prefix* exo- ['eksəu]

**exobiologie** *s.f.* exobiology [eksəubai'blədʒi], astrobio-  
logy [æstrəubai'blədʒi]

**exocarp** *s.n. biol.* exocarp [eksəuka:p], epicarp [epika:p]

**exocrin** *adj. fiziol.* exocrine [eksəukrain]

**exod** *s.n. 1. rel.* exodus [eksədəs]; **2.** (*al unui popor*)  
migration [mai'grei'fn]; **3. lit.** exode [eksəud]

**exoderm** *s.n. bot.* exoderm [eksəudə:m]

**exoelectron** *s.m. fiz.* exoelectron [eksəu'ilektron]

**exoemisie** *s.f. fiz.* exoemission [eksəu'i'mi'fn]

**exoftalmie** *s.f. med.* exophthalmia [eksɔf'θælmia]

**exogamie** *s.f. ist.* exogamy [ek'sɔgəmi]

**exogen** *adj. med., geol.* exogenous [ek'sɔdʒinəs]

**exogiră** *s.f. paleont.* exogyra [eksəu'dʒairə]

**exomorfism** *s.n. geol.* exomorphism [eksəu'mɔ:fizm]

**exonda** *v.r. geol. (d. pământ)* to emerge [i'mə:dʒ]

**exondare** *s.f. geol.* emergence (of land) [i'mə:dʒəns]

**exonera** *v.t.* to exonerate [ig'zɔnəreit], to relieve [ri'li:v],  
to exempt [ig'zempt]; **II. v.r.** to exonerate oneself

**exonerare** *s.f.* exoneration [ig'zɔnə'rei'fn], exemption  
[ig'zempt'fn]

**exorbitant** *adj.* exorbitant [ig'zɔ:bitənt], excessive  
[ik'sesiv], unreasonable [ʌn'ri:zənebl], outrageous  
[aut'reidʒəs]

**exorbitanță** *s.f.* exorbitance [ig'zɔ:bitəns]

**exorcism** *s.m. rel.* exorcism [eksɔ:sizm]

**exorcist** *s.m.* exorcist [eksɔ:sist], exorciser [eksɔ:saizə]

**exorciza** *v.t.* to exorcise [eksɔ:saiz]

**exorcizare** *s.f.* exorcizing [eksɔ:saizɪŋ]

**exorciziu** *s.n. 1. stil.* exordium [ek'sɔ:diəm]; **2. fig.**  
beginning [bi'ginɪŋ]

**exorta** *v.t. livr.* to exhort [ig'zɔ:t], to urge [ə:dʒ]

**exortatie** *s.f. livr.* exhortation [egzɔ:'tei'fn]

**exosferă** *s.f. geogr.* exosphere [eksəsufiə]

**exosmoză** *s.f. fiz.* exosmosis [eksɔzmɔ:s]

**exostoza** *s.f. med.* exostosis [eksɔ'stəusis]

**exostozic** *adj.* exostotic [eksɔ'stɔtik]

**exoteric** *adj.* exoteric [eksəu'terik]

**exoterm(ic)** *adj. fiz., chim.* exothermic [eksəu'tə:mik]

**exotic** *adj.* exotic [ig'zɔtik]; □ **plantă ~ă** exotic plant

**exotism** *s.m.* exoticism [ig'zɔtɪzɪzm]

**exotoxine** *s.f. pl. biochim.* exotoxins [eksəu'tɔksɪnz]

**expandat** *adj.* expanded [iks'pændɪd]

**expansibil** *adj. fiz.* expansible [ik'pænsəbl]

**expansibilitate** *s.f.* expansibility [ikspænsə'biliti]

**expansionism** *s.n. pol.* expansionism [ik'spænfənɪzm]

**expansionist** *pol. I. s.m.* expansionist [ik'spænfənɪst];  
**II. adj.** expansionist(ic)

**expansiune** *s.f. 1. fiz.* expanse [iks'pæns], expansion  
[ik'spən'fn], dilation [dai'lei'fn], dilatation [dailə'tei'fn];

**2. anat., bot.** expansion, enlargement [in'la:dʒmənt];

**3. fig.** expansion, spread [sprɛd]

**expansiv** *I. adj.* expansive [ik'spænsiv]; effusive  
[i'fju:siv], exuberant [ig'zju:bərənt], hearty ['hɑ:ti];

**II. adv.** expansively

**expansivitate** *s.f.* expansiveness [ik'spænsivnəs],  
effusiveness [i'fju:sivnəs]

**expatria** *I. v.t.* to expatriate [eks'pætriɛit], to banish  
['bæniʃ]; **II. v.r.** to settle abroad, to leave one's own  
country, to go into exile

**expatriat** *s.m.* expatriate [eks'pætriɪt], exile ['egzail]

**expatriere** *s.f.* expatriation [eks'pætri'eɪ'fn]

**expectativă** *s.f.* expectation [ekspek'tei'fn], abeyance  
[əbeɪəns]; □ **a fi/a sta în ~** to be in abeyance/to bide  
one's time, to wait and see; **a se menține în ~**  
(*intr-o chestiune*) to adopt a wait and see policy

**expectora** *v.t., v.i.* to expectorate [ik'spektəreit]

**expectorant** *adj., s.n. med.* expectorant [ik'spektərənt]

**expectorație** *s.f. med.* expectoration [ik'spektərei'fn],  
sputum ['spju:təm]

**expedia** *v.t. 1. (a trimite)* to send (off), to dispatch  
[dis'pætʃ], to forward ['fɔ:wəd]; (*mărfuri, mai ales pe*  
*apă*) to ship (goods) [ʃip]; (*scrisoare*) to post [pəust],  
*amer.* to mail [meil]; □ **a ~ ceva prin poștă** to send  
(smth.) by post; **2. (a execută repede ceva)** to  
expedite [eks'pidaɪt], to hurry through (a task), to  
deal promptly with, to make short work of...; **3. (a**  
*se debarasa de cineva)* to get rid of, to dispose of  
[dis'pəuz], to get smb. out of the way, *fam.* to send  
smb. about his business, to send smb. packing; □  
**a ~ pe cineva pe lumea cealaltă** to dispatch, *arg.*  
to do smb. in

**expedient** *s.n.* expedient [ik'spi:diənt], resource [ri'sɔ:s],  
(make) shift ['(meik)ʃift]; □ **a recurge la ~e** to  
resort to expedients; **a trăi din ~e** to live on shifts,  
to live by one's wits

**expediere** *s.f.* dispatch [dis'pætʃ], *v.* **expedia**

**expeditiv** *I. adj.* quick [kwɪk], speedy ['spi:di], swift  
[swɪft], efficient ['ɪfɪfənt], (*d. călă, mijloace*)  
expeditious [ekspe'diʃəs]; **II. adv.** expeditiously, quickly,  
promptly

**expeditor** *s.m. 1.* sender ['sendə]; **2. ec. (de mărfuri)**  
consigner [kən'sainə], forwarder ['fɔ:wədə],  
forwarding agent

**expediție** *s.f. 1. (trimitere)* sending ['sendɪŋ],  
dispatch(ing) [di'spætʃɪŋ]; **2. (călătorie)** expedition  
[eks'pɪdi'fn]; *mil.* campaign [kæm'peɪn]

**expeditionar** *adj.* expeditionary [eks'pɪ'di'fənəri]

**experiență** *s.f. 1. (întelegere)* experience [ik'spiəri-  
əns], knowledge ['nɒlɪdʒ], skill [skɪl], routine [ru:'ti:n];  
□ **a avea ~ (în)** to be experienced (in), to be an old  
hand (at); **cu ~** experienced; **e un om cu ~** he is a  
man of experience, he is an old hand at smth.; **a**  
**face schimb de ~** to conduct an exchange of  
experience; **fără ~** inexperienced; **2. (probă de**  
*laborator)* experiment [ik'sperɪmənt], test, trial  
['traɪəl]; □ **~e nucleare** nuclear tests; **a face o ~** to



- make/carry out an experiment; **a face o ~ asupra ceva** to experiment on smth; **3. (întâmplare)** experience(s), trial ['traɪəl]
- experiment** *s.n.* experiment [ik'spɛrɪmənt]; □ ~ **pe om** human experiments, tests on humans
- experimenta** *v.t.* to experiment [ik'spɛrɪmənt], to test, to try out [traɪ aʊt]; □ **a ~ un medicament pe un animal** to try out a medicine upon an animal
- experimental** *I. adj.* 1. experimental [ik'pɛrɪ'mɛntəl]; **2. fig.** tentative [tɛntətɪv]; **II. adv.** 1. experimentally; **2.** tentatively
- experimentare** *s.f.* 1. experimentation [ik'spɛrɪməntə'tɛɪʃn], experiment(al)ing [ik'spɛrɪ'mɛntəlaɪzɪŋ]; **2. fig.** experiencing [ik'spɛrɪənsɪŋ]
- experimentat** *adj.* experienced [ik'spɛrɪəntst]; (*într-un domeniu*) expert ['ekspɜ:t], skilled [skɪld]; (*versat*) shrewd [ʃru:d], versed [vɜ:st]
- experimentator** *s.m.* experimenter [ik'spɛrɪmentə], experimentalist [ik'spɛrɪ'mɛntəlist]
- expert** *s.m.* 1. expert ['ekspɜ:t], specialist ['speʃəlist], authority [ɔ:'θɒrɪti], connoisseur [kɒni'sɜ:], valeur [væl'juə], appraiser [ə'preɪzə]; **2. fig.** adept (at) [ə'dɛpt]
- expertiză** *s.f.* (expert) examination ['ekspɜ:t ɪgzæmi'neɪʃn], survey ['sɜ:veɪ]; *com.* expert appraisalment [~ ə'preɪzmənt], valuation [væl'ju:eiʃn]; (*raport*) expert's report; □ ~ **contabilă** auditing; **a face o ~** to carry through a survey
- expia** *v.t. livr.* to expiate ['ekspieɪt], to atone [ə'təʊn]
- expiabil** *adj. livr.* expiable ['ekspieəbl]
- expiator** *adj. livr.* expiatory ['ekspieɪtəri]
- expiati(un)e** *s.f.* expiation [ekspie'eiʃn], atonement [ə'təʊnmənt]
- expira** *I. v.t. anat.* to expire [ik'spaɪə], to breathe out (air) [brɪ:ð], to exhale [iks'heɪl]; **II. v.i.** 1. *anat.* to expire, to breathe out, to exhale; **2. (a-și pierde valabilitatea)** to expire, to end; *com.* to fall/become due, to come to an end, to be up; □ **termenul expiră la data de...** the deadline is on...
- expirare** *s.f.* 1. expiration [ekspɪ'reɪʃn], breathing out [brɪ:ðɪŋ aʊt]; **2. (scadență)** expiry [ik'spaɪəri], termination [tɜ:mi'neɪʃn], end, expiration; □ **la ~a termenului jur.** on the expiration of the term, when the time is up, the deadline is..., the due date is...
- expirator** *adj.* expiratory [ik'spaɪərətəri]
- expirație** *s.f.* expiration [ekspɪ'reɪʃn], breathing out [brɪ:ðɪŋ aʊt]
- expletiv** *adj., s.n.* expletive [ik'splɪtɪv]
- explica** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a clarifica*) to explain [ik'spleɪn], to make clear, to elucidate [ɪ'lju:sideɪt], to clarify ['klærɪfaɪ], to clear up [kliə ʌp]; (*mai ales un text literar*) to explicate ['eksplikeɪt]; (*o doctrină, o problemă*) to explain, to expound [eks'paʊnd], to elucidate [ɪ'lusideɪt]; □ **explică-mi problema** explain this problem to me; **2. (a interpreta)** to interpret [ɪn'tɜ:pɪt], (*a comenta*) to comment upon ['kɒmənt], to expound; **3. (a justifica)** to explain (away), to justify ['dʒʌstɪfaɪ], to account for [ə'kaʊnt fɔ]; **II. v.i.** to explain, to give an explanation, to teach [ti:tʃ], *pas.* to be explained/justified; □ **lucruri care nu se explică** things that can't be explained; **III. v.r.** 1. to explain oneself; (*a fi clar*) to be clear/manifest; □ **a se ~ cu cineva** to have it out with smb., to talk things over with smb.; **nu-mi explic de ce** I can't understand why
- explicabil** *adj.* explainable [ik'spleɪnəbl], explicable ['eksplɪkəbl], accountable [ə'kaʊntəbl], understandable [ʌnda'stændəbl]
- explicare** *s.f.* explanation [eksplə'neiʃn] **v. a explica**
- explicativ** *adj.* explanatory [ik'splənətəri]; □ **notă ~ă lit.** footnote [fʊtnəʊt]; *com.* directions for use
- explicație** *s.f.* 1. explanation [eksplə'neiʃn]; (*interpretare*) exegesis [eksɪ'dʒi:sɪs]; **2. (justificare)** justification [dʒʌstɪfɪ'keɪʃn], vindication [vɪndɪ'keɪʃn]; **3. (cauză)** reason ['ri:zn], cause [kɔ:z]; **4. (discuție)** show-down [ʃəʊ daʊn]; **5. (a unui text literar)** explication [eksplɪ'keɪʃn]; □ **a avea o ~ cu cineva** to have an explanation with smb.; to have it out with smb.; **a cere o ~ cuiva** to bring/call smb. to account; **a da o ~** to give an explanation; **fără alte explicații** without further explanation
- explicit** *I. adj.* explicit [ɪk'splɪsɪt], clear [kliə], plain [pleɪn]; **II. adv.** explicitly, clearly, plainly
- exploata** *v.t.* 1. (*ceva*) to exploit [ɪk'splɔɪt]; (*pământul*) to cultivate ['kʌltɪveɪt]; (*o mină*) to work [wɜ:k]; (*cărbune*) to win/get (coal); (*o linie ferată*) to operate (railway) [ɔ'pəreɪt]; **2. (oameni)** to exploit, to sweat [swet], to grind down [graɪnd daʊn]; to use [ju:z], (*a profita de pe urma*) to take (unfair) advantage of, to profit (illegitimately by...) [prɒfɪt], to turn to one's account/profit; (*a înșela*) to swindle [swɪndl], to impose upon [ɪm'pəʊz]; (*ignoranța, răbdarea cuiva*) to trade on (smb.'s ignorance, patience) [treɪd]; (*a nedreptăți*) to wrong [rɒŋ]; **3. fig. (un succes)** to make a capital out of a succes, to make the best of; (*talentul*) to make the most of one's talent
- exploatare** *s.f.* 1. exploitation [eksplɔɪ'teɪʃn]; taking (unfair) advantage of; making capital out of (smb.'s ignorance etc); **2. ec. (funcționare)** exploitation, operation [ɔ'pəreɪʃn], running ['rʌnɪŋ]; □ ~ **auriferă** gold mining; ~ **minieră** mine working, winning; ~ **a pădurilor** forestry operation; **cheltuieli de ~** operation expenses; **a da în ~** to put into operation, to commission
- exploatat** *I. s.m.* exploited person [ɪk'splɔɪtɪd]; *pl.* the exploited; **II. adj.** 1. exploited; **2. (mină etc)** worked [wɜ:kt]
- exploatare** *I. s.m.* exploiter [ɪk'splɔɪtə], oppressor [ə'presə]; **II. adj.** exploiting [ɪk'splɔɪtɪŋ], oppressing [ə'presɪŋ]
- exploatare** *s.f.* 1. (*întreprindere*) the works; **2.** the site [saɪt], the mine [maɪn], the forest ['fɒrɪst], etc
- exploda** *v.i.* 1. *chim.* to explode [ɪk'spləʊd], to detonate ['detəneɪt], to blow up [bləʊ ʌp]; **2. fig.** to explode, to burst out [bə:st aʊt], *fam.* to go off [gəʊ ɒf]

**explora** *v.t.* 1. to explore [ik'splɔː]; 2. *fig.* to fathom ['fæðəm], to probe [praʊb]; (*a pătrunde în*) to penetrate ['penitreit], to dive into [daiv], *fam., fig.* to go to the bottom of things; 3. *mil.* to scout [skaut], to reconnoitre [reke'neite]

**explorare** *s.f.* exploration [eksplə'reiʃn], *fig.* probing ['prəubɪŋ], probe

**explorator** *s.m.* explorer [ik'splɔːrə]

**explozibil** *s.n., adj.* explosive [ik'spləʊsɪv]

**explozie** *s.f.* 1. explosion [ik'spləʊzɪn], detonation [detə'neiʃn], bursting ['bɜːstɪŋ], blast [blɑːst]; 2. *fig.* explosion, outburst ['aʊtbɜːst]; □ **a face** ~ to explode, to blow up; (*d. un cazan*) to burst; **motor cu ~ internă** internal combustion engine

**exploziv** *I. s.n.* explosive [ik'spləʊsɪv]; *II. adj.* 1. *chim.* explosive, detonating; 2. *fon.* plosive (consonant) ['pləʊsɪv]; 3. *fig.* explosive (situation, temper)

**exponat** *s.n.* exhibit [ig'zɪbɪt], item exhibited/displayed

**exponent** *s.m.* 1. *mat.* exponent [ik'spəʊnɛnt], indeks ['ɪndeks]; 2. *fig. (reprezentant)* spokesman ['spəʊksmən], spokesperson, mouthpiece ['maʊθpiːs], representative [reprɪ'zentətɪv]

**exponential** *adj. mat.* exponential [eks'pəʊnɛnʃl]

**exponometru** *s.n. foto.* exposure meter [ik'spəʊzə miːtə], light meter [laɪt ~]

**export** *s.n.* 1. (*acțiune*) exportation [eks'pɔː'teɪʃn]; 2. (*marfă*) export ['eks'pɔːt]; □ **articol de** ~ article of export; **comerț de** ~ export trade; **a face** ~ to make an export trade, to export; **mărfuri de** ~ export goods

**exporta** *v.t.* to export [ik'spɔːt]

**exportabil** *adj. com.* exportable [ik'spɔːtəbl]

**exportator** *I. s.m.* exporter [ik'spɔːtə]; *II. adj.* exporting [ik'spɔːtɪŋ]

**expoziant** *s.m.* exhibitor [ig'zɪbɪtə]

**expozeu** *s.n.* exposition [eks'pəʊzɪʃn], exposé [eks'pəʊzeɪ], account [ə'kaʊnt], report [rɪ'pɔːt]

**expoziiv** *adj.* positive [ik'spɔːzɪv]

**expoziție** *s.f.* exhibition [eksɪ'biʃn], show [ʃəʊ]; □ ~ **personală** one-man show, salon; **sală de** ~ showroom

**expozițiune** *s.f. stil. lit.* exposition [eks'pəʊzɪʃn], introduction [ɪntrə'dʌkʃn]

**express** *I. s.n.* 1. *ferov.* express train [ik'spres treɪn]; 2. (*bufeț*) snack-bar [snæk bɑː], cafeteria [kæfɪ'tɪəriə]; *II. adj.* 1. *ferov.* express; 2. (*intenționat*) express, intentional [ɪn'tenʃənəl], deliberate [dɪ'lɪbərɪt], purposeful ['pɜːpəsful]; 3. (*clar*) express, explicit [ik'splɪsɪt], clear [klɪə], plain [pleɪn], manifest ['mænɪfɛst], distinct [dɪ'stɪŋkt]; □ **ordin** ~ express command, strict order; *III. adv.* 1. (*clar*) expressly, explicitly; 2. (*înadins*) intentionally, deliberately, on purpose, designedly [dɪ'zainɪdli]; □ **a spus** ~ **asta** he made a point of saying this

**expresie** *s.f.* 1. (*manifestare*) expression [ik'spreʃn]; manifestation [mænɪfɛ'steɪʃn], show [ʃəʊ]; □ **a da** ~ to give expression/voice to; to put... into words, to

voice; **a da** ~ **sentimentelor sale** to give expression to one's feelings; **a-și găsi expresia în** to be illustrated by, to materialize; 2. (*locuțiune*) phrase; idiom [ɪdiəm], (*termen*) term [tɜːm]; □ **cuvinte și expresii noi** new words and phrases; **nu folosi asemenea expresii** don't use such terms; 3. (*a feței*) expression, countenance ['kauntɪnəns]; □ **a-și schimba expresia** to change countenance; 4. *mat.* expression; □ ~ **algebrică** algebraic expression

**expresionism** *s.n.* artă expressionism [ik'spreʃənɪzm]

**expresionist** *s.m., adj.* artă expressionist [ik'spreʃənɪst]

**expresiv** *I. adj.* expressive [ik'spresɪv], (*grăitor*) eloquent ['elɛkwənt], suggestive [sə'dʒestɪv]; (*plastic*) graphic ['græfɪk]; *II. adv.* expressively, eloquently

**expresivitate** *s.f.* expressiveness [ik'spresɪvnəs]

**exprima** *I. v.t.* 1. to express [ik'spres], to convey [kən'vei]; 2. (*a formula*) (*oral*) to utter ['atə], to voice [voɪs], to put into words; *livr.* to set forth in words; (*în scris*) to couch [kaʊtʃ], to write [raɪt], to put down; 3. (*a manifesta*) to manifest ['mænɪfɛst]; □ **a** ~ **mulțumiri** to offer/extend/express one's thanks to; **a-și** ~ **păreră** to express/advance/utter an opinion; **a-și** ~ **sentimentele** to give utterance to one's feelings; *II. v.r.* 1. to express oneself; □ **a se** ~ **clar a** (*a vorbi bine*) to speak well; **b** (*a spune lucrurilor pe nume*) to speak bluntly; **a se** ~ **curgător** to be a good speaker, (*într-o limbă străină*) to speak fluently; **a se** ~ **vulgar** to talk crudely, to use four-letter words; **ca să mă exprim altfel** to put it otherwise; **ca să mă exprim astfel** if I may say so, so to speak/say; **cum să mă exprim?** how shall I put it

**exprimabil** *adj.* expressible [ik'spresəbl]

**exprimare** *s.f.* expression [ik'spreʃn], utterance ['atərəns]; (*dicție*) diction ['dɪkʃn]; □ **mod de** ~ mode of expression; (*stil*) style ['stail]; language [læŋgwɪdʒ]

**expropria** *v.t. jur.* to expropriate [eks'prəuprietɪ], to take over

**expropriat** *jur. I. adj.* expropriated [eks'prəuprietɪd]; *II. s.m.* expropriate

**expropriator** *s.m. jur.* expropriator [eks'prəuprietə]

**expropriere** *s.f. jur.* expropriation [eks'prəupri'eɪʃn], taking over

**expulsie** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* expulsion [ik'spʌlʃn]; 2. *med.* evacuation [ɪvækju'eɪʃn], ejection [ɪ'dʒɛkʃn]

**expulza** *v.t.* 1. (*din țară*) to expel [ik'spel], to banish ['bæniʃ], to exile [eg'zail]; 2. *med.* to eject [ɪ'dʒɛkt]; 3. (*a da afară*) to expel, to exclude [ik'sklud]

**expulzare** *s.f.* 1. expulsion [ik'spʌlʃn]; 2. *med.* ejection [ɪ'dʒɛkʃn], evacuation [ɪvækju'eɪʃn], discharge ['dɪʃtʃɑːdʒ]

**expulzat** *I. adj.* expelled [ik'speld], *v. expulza*; *II. s.m.* expelled person

**expune** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a arăta*) (*mărfuri*) to exhibit [ig'zɪbɪt], to show [ʃəʊ], to display [dɪ'spleɪ]; (*la muzeu*) to exhibit; (*vederi*) to put out/forth, to expose (to view)

[ik'spəuz]; □ **a ~ mărfuri în vitrine** to display goods in shopwindows; **a ~ un tablou într-un muzeu** to exhibit a painting in a museum; **2. (a lăsa descoperiți și fig.** to expose; □ **a ~ la soare** to expose to the sunlight; **3. (a pune în pericol)** to expose, to endanger [in'deindʒə]; □ **a ~ unui pericol** to expose to danger; **a-și ~ viața** to risk/jeopardize one's life; **4. (o teză, teorie, etc)** to expose, to explain [iks'plein], to expound [ik'spaund]; to set forth, (*o situație etc*) to state [stɛit], to lay before...; □ **a ~ o doctrină** to expound a doctrine; **5. (un mort)** to lay out [lei aut]; **6. foto.** to expose; **II. v.r.** to expose oneself (to), to incur a risk [in'kæ:], to be in for a lot of trouble; (*a-și primejdi viața*) to put oneself in danger; (*a risca*) to run a risk; to risk (one's life); *fam.* to put one's life on the line; □ **a se ~ primejdiei** to incur danger, **a se ~ riscului (de a)** to take/run/ incur the risk of...

**expunere s.f.** 1. (*aranjare etc*) exposition [eks'pə'ziʃn], display [di'splei]; 2. (*discurs*) speech [spi:tʃ], lecture ['lektʃə], (*relatare*) account [ə'kaunt], narration [nə'reiʃn]; 3. *lit.* exposition

**expurga v.t.** to expurgate ['eks'pəgeit], to bowdlerize ['baudləraiz]

**expurgare s.f.** expurgation [eks'pə'geiʃn], bowdlerization [baudlərai'zeiʃn]

**expus adj.** 1. displayed [di'spleid], on view [vju:]; □ **sunt ~e** they are on view; 2. exposed [ik'spəuzd], unsafe [ʌn'seif], in an exposed position; □ **~ la liabil** to, in danger of

**exsanguinotransfuzie s.f. med.** exsanguinotransfusion [iks'æŋgwi'neutræns'fju:ʒn]

**exsanguu adj.** 1. exsanguine [ik'sæŋgwin], bloodless ['blʌdləs]; 2. cadaverous [kə'dævərəs]

**excicator s.n. chim.** excicator ['eksikaite]

**exsudat s.n. med.** exudate ['eksjudet]

**exsudatie s.f.** exudation [eksju'deiʃn]

**extatic I. adj.** ecstatic [ik'stætik], enraptured [in'ræptəd]; **II. adv.** ecstatically

**extaz s.n.** ecstasy ['ekstəsi], rapture ['ræptʃə], (*entuziasm*) enthusiasm [in'θju:ziæzm]; □ **a fi în ~ în legătură cu** to be in ecstasies over smth., to be enraptured/enraptured by smth.; **a fi cuprins de ~ (în legătură cu ceva)** to go into ecstasies/raptures over smth.; to be ecstatic over...

**extazia v.r.** 1. (*ca stare*) to be enraptured/in ecstasies [in'ræptəd/ekstəsiz]; 2. (*ca acțiune*) to go into ecstasies/raptures

**extaziat adj.** enraptured [in'ræptəd], entranced [in'tra:nst]

**extemporal s.n. învăt.** (*lucrare neanunțată*) aprox. unprepared written exercise; (*lucrare anunțată*) prepared written exercise

**extensibil adj.** extensible [ik'stensəbl], extendible [ik'stendəbl], stretchable ['stretʃəbl], tensile (metal) ['tensail]

**extensibilitate s.f.** extensibility [ik'stensə'biliti]

**extensiune s.f.** 1. extension [ik'stenʃn]; (*mărire*) enlargement [in'la:dʒmənt]; (*în lățime*) widening ['waɪdɛniŋ]; (*în lungime*) lengthening ['leŋθəniŋ]; (*a mușchilui*) stretching (of muscle) ['stretʃiŋ]; 2. *fiz.* expansion [ik'spænʃn], dila(ta)tion [dailə'teiʃn]; 3. (*mărimă*) extent [ik'stent], size [saiz]; 4. *lingv.* extension, extended meaning (of a word); □ **prin ~** by extension of the sense, in a wider sense

**extensiv adj.** 1. extensive [ik'stensiv]; (*larg*) wide [waɪd], broad [brɔ:d], comprehensive [kompri'hensiv]; 2. (*de întindere*) extending [ik'stendiŋ], of extension [ik'stenʃn]

**extensor I. s.m. anat.** extensor [ik'stensə]; **II. s.n.** 1. (*aparatură de gimnastică*) chest expander [tʃest ik'spændə], exerciser [eksə'saizə]; 2. *av.* shock-absorber [ʃɒk əb'sɔ:bə]; **III. adj. anat.** extensor; □ **mușchi ~** extensor muscle

**extenua I. v.t.** to exhaust [ig'zɔ:st], to wear out [weə aut]; **II. v.r.** to tire oneself out, to work oneself to death

**extenuant adj.** exhausting [ig'zɔ:stin], weary ['wiəri]

**extenuare s.f.** exhaustion [ig'zɔ:stʃn], fatigue [fə'ti:g]

**extenuat adj.** exhausted [ig'zɔ:stid], worn/tired out [wɔ:n'taɪəd aut], *fam.* fagged out [fægd aut], done in/up [dʌn in/ap], jaded [dʒeidid]

**exterior I. s.n.** 1. outside ['aʊtsaɪd], exterior [ik'stiəriə]; 2. (*înfățișare*) appearance [ə'piərəns], look [lʊk]; 3. (*străinătate*) foreign countries; 4. *cin.* exterior (shot); □ **în ~ a)** (*în afară*) outside; **b)** (*afară din casă*) outdoors ['aʊtɔ:z]; **c)** (*în străinătate*) abroad; **d)** outwardly; **văzut din ~** seen from the outside; **II. adj.** 1. exterior, external [ik'stɜ:nəl], outside, outer; 2. *pol.* foreign ['fɔ:rin]; □ **comerț ~** foreign trade

**exterioriza I. v.t.** to externalize [ik'stɜ:nəlaɪz], to exteriorize [ik'stiəriəlaɪz]; **II. v.r.** to manifest outwardly ['mænifest], to show one's feelings

**exteriorizare s.f.** exteriorization [ik'stiəriəri'zeiʃn], externalization [ik'stɜ:nəlaɪ'zeiʃn]

**exteriorial adj.** exterritorial [eksteri'ɔ:riəl]

**exteriorialitate s.f.** exterritoriality [eksteri'ɔ:ri'æliti]

**extermina v.t.** 1. (*un popor*) to exterminate [ik'stɜ:mineit], to destroy [di'strɔɪ], to wipe out [waip aut]; 2. (*a eradica*) to eradicate [i'rædikeit], to extirpate [ekstəpeit], to root out [ru:t aut]; (*un rău*) to stamp out [stæmp aut]

**exterminant adj.** exterminating [ik'stɜ:mineitin], destructive [di'straktiv]

**exterminare s.f.** extermination [ik'stɜ:mi'neifiʃn], destruction [di'strækʃn]; □ **~ în masă** mass destruction; **lagăr de ~** extermination camp

**exterminator I. adj.** exterminating [ik'stɜ:mineitin], destroying [di'strɔɪniŋ]; **II. s.m.** exterminator [ik'stɜ:mineitaɪ], destroyer [di'strɔɪə]

**extern I. s.m. (elev)** day boy/girl; 2. *med.* extern, non-resident (medical student) [nɒn'rezident]; **II. adj.** external [ik'stɜ:nəl], outside ['aʊtsaɪd], outer ['aʊtə]; *pol.* foreign ['fɔ:rin]; *geom.* exterior [ik'stiəriə]; □

- cauze** ~e external causes; **pentru uz** ~ for external use only; for external application; **politică** ~ă foreign policy; **unghi** ~ exterior angle
- externat** *s.n.* 1. *învăţ.* day school [dei sku:l]; 2. *med.* non-resident medical studentship
- externe** *s.n. pl.* □ **minister de** ~ Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (*in Anglia*) Foreign Office; (*in SUA*) State Department; **ministru de** ~ Minister for Foreign Affairs; (*in Anglia*) Foreign Minister/Secretary; (*in SUA*) Secretary of State
- exteroceptor** *s.m. fiziol.* exteroceptor [ekstereuseptə]
- extinctiv** *adj. jur.* extinctive [ik'stɪŋktɪv]
- extinctori** *I. adj.* extinguishing [ik'stɪŋɡwɪfɪŋ]; *II. s.n.* fire-extinguisher [faɪə ik'stɪŋɡwɪfə]
- extincţie** *s.f.* extinction [ik'stɪŋkʃjən]
- extinde** *v.t., v.r.* to spread [sprɛd], to extend [ɪks'tend], to expand [ɪks'pænd]
- extindere** *s.f.* 1. extension [ɪks'tenʃn]; 2. proportions [prɒ'pɔːnz], expansion [ɪks'pænʃn]
- extirpa** *v.t.* 1. *med., med. vet.* to extirpate [ekstəpeɪt]; 2. *fig.* to eradicate [ɪ'rædɪkeɪt], to root out [ru:t aʊt], to remove [rɪ'mu:v]
- extirpare** *s.f.* extirpation [ekstə'peɪʃn], eradication [ɪ'rædɪ'keɪʃn], removal [rɪ'mu:vəl], uprooting [ʌp'ru:tɪŋ]
- extirpator** *s.n. agr.* extirpator [ekstə'peɪtə], weeding machine ['wiːdɪŋ məʃiːn], weeder ['wiːdə], weed killer; grubber ['ɡrʌbə]
- extorca** *v.t. livr.* to extort [ɪk'stɔːt]
- extorca** *s.f.* extortion [ɪk'stɔːʃn]
- extra<sup>1</sup>** *prefix* extra- ['ekstrə]
- extra<sup>2</sup>** *adv.* extra(fine) [ekstrə'faɪn], superior [sjuː'piəriə], superfine [su:pə'faɪn], first-rate [fɜːst reɪt], first-class [~ klɑ:s]
- extrabugetar** *adj. aprox.* outside the budget
- extracelular** *adj. bot.* extracellular [ekstrə'seljʊlə]
- extraconjugal** *adj.* extramarital [ekstrə'mærɪtəl]
- extracontabil** *adj.* not referring to book keeping/accounting
- extracorporeal** *adj.* extracorporeal [ekstrəko:'pɔːriəl]
- extract** *s.n.* 1. *chim.* extract [ekstrækt]; 2. *lit.* extract, excerpt [ekse:pt]; (*pasaj*) passage [pæsɪdʒ]; 3. (*certificat*) certificate [sə'tɪfɪkɪt]; □ ~ **de naştere** birth certificate
- extractiv** *adj.* extractive [ɪk'stræktɪv]; □ **industrie** ~ă extractive industry
- extractor** *I. adj.* extracting [ɪk'stræktɪŋ]; *II. s.n.* 1. extractor [ɪk'stræktə]; 2. *chim.* extraction apparatus; 3. (*de miere*) extractor
- extractie** *s.f.* 1. *min.* extraction [ɪk'stræktʃn], digging out (production); 2. (*extragere*) extraction, drawing out [d'rɔːɪŋ aʊt]; 3. (*origine*) extraction, origin ['ɔːdʒɪn]; □ ~ **a unei măsele** extraction, drawing out of a tooth
- extrados** *s.n.* 1. *arhit.* extrados [ek'streɪdɔs], back of arch; 2. *av.* upper surface (of the wing) [ʌpə'se:ʃɪs]
- extrafin** *arf.* superfine [su:pə'faɪn], of a special vintage
- extragalactic** *adj. astr.* extragalactic [ekstrəɡə'læktɪk]
- extrage** *v.t.* 1. to extract [ɪk'strækt], to draw out [d'rɔː aʊt], to take out [teɪk aʊt]; (*un dinte*) to pull out; 2. *chim.* to extract, to derive [dɪ'raɪv]; 3. (*a alege*) to extract, to select [sɪ'lekt]; 4. *mat.* to extract; 5. *min.* to extract, to dig out [dɪɡ aʊt]; □ **a ~ aur dintr-o mină** to extract gold from a mine; **a ~ un dinte** to pull out a tooth; **a-şi ~ un dinte** to have a tooth (taken) out/drawn/extracted; **a ~ rădăcina pătrată** to extract the square root
- extragere** *s.f.* extraction [ɪk'stræktʃn], drawing out [d'rɔːɪŋ aʊt], *v.* **extrage**
- extrajudiciar** *adj. jur.* extrajudicial [ekstrədʒu:'dɪʃəl]
- extraneitate** *s.f. jur.* foreign origin, alien status
- extraordinar** *I. adj.* 1. (*neobişnuit*) extraordinary [ɪk'strɔːdnəri], unusual [ʌn'ju:ʒuəl], out of the common, remarkable [rɪ'mɑ:kəbl]; (*minunat*) wonderful ['wʌndəfəl], amazing [ə'meɪzɪŋ], astonishing [ə'stɒnɪʃɪŋ]; □ **o întâmplare** ~ă an extraordinary event; 2. (*special*) extraordinary, special ['speʃəl]; □ **ambasador** ~ ambassador extraordinary; **trimis** ~ envoy extraordinary; *II. adv.* extraordinarily, extremely [ɪk'striːmli], uncommonly [ʌn'kɒmənli], exceedingly [ɪk'siːdɪŋli]; □ ~ **de bun** extremely/extraordinarily good; first-rate
- extraparlamentar** *adj. pol.* extraparlimentary [ekstrəpa:lə'mentəri]
- extrapola** *v.t.* to extrapolate [ɪk'stræpəleɪt]
- extrapolare** *s.f. filoz., mat.*, extrapolation [ɪkstrəpə'leɪʃn]
- extrareglementar** *adj.* extra-regular [ekstrə'reɡjʊlə]
- extras** *s.n.* 1. extract [ekstrækt]; 2. (*fragment*) excerpt [ekse:pt], passage [pæsɪdʒ]
- extrasistolă** *s.f. med.* extrasystole [ekstrə'sistəli]
- extrastatal** *adj. pol.* extrastate [ekstrəsteɪt]
- extraşcolar** *adj.* extracurricular [ekstrə'kɪkjʊlə]; □ **activităţi** ~e extracurricular activities
- extraterestru** *adj.* extraterrestrial [ekstrə'terɪstriəl]
- extraurban** *adj.* extra-urban [ekstrə'ə:bən]
- extrauterin** *adj. med.* extrauterine [ekstrə'juːtərɪn]
- extravagant** *I. adj.* 1. (*excentric*) extravagant [ɪk'strævəɡənt]; eccentric [ɪk'sentrik], peculiar [pi'kjuːliə], odd [ɒd], queer ['kwɪə]; 2. (*nebunesc*) crazy ['kreɪzi], cracked [krækt], wild [waɪld], foolish ['fuːliʃ]; 3. (*risipitor*) thrifless [θrɪfləs]; 4. (*exagerat*) exaggerated [ɪɡ'zædʒəreɪtɪd], exorbitant [ɪɡ'zɔːbɪtənt]; *II. adv.* extravagantly, *v.* ~
- extravaganţă** *s.f.* 1. (*putare*) extravagance [ɪk'strævəɡəns], (*fapt*) folly (of action etc) ['fɒli], oddity ['ɒdɪti]; 2. (*risipă*) waste [weɪst]; exorbitance (of price) [ɪɡ'zɔːbɪtəns]
- extravaza** *v.r. med. (d. sânge)* to extravasate [ɪk'strævəseɪt]
- extravazare** *s.f.* extravasation [ɪkstrəvə'seɪʃn]
- extravehicular** *adj. astr.* extravehicular (activity) [ekstrəvi:'hɪkjʊlə]
- extravertit** *adj. psih.* extravert, extrovert [ekstrəvɜ:t]
- extravilan** *adj.* outside cities/towns, outside built-up areas

**extrăda** *v.t.* to extradite ['ekstrədait], to hand over

**extrădare** *s.f.* extradition [ekstrə'diʃn]

**extrem** *I. extreme* [ik'stri:m], utmost ['ʌtməʊst], (*în gradul cel mai înalt*) most, greatest ['greɪtəst], highest [haɪəst]; (*excesiv*) excessive [ik'sesɪv]; **2.** (*cel mai depărtat*) extreme, remotest [ri'məʊtəst], farthest ['fɑ:ðəst], furthest ['fɜ:ðəst], outermost ['autəməʊst]; □ **~ul Orient** the Far East; **de ~ă importanță** of the utmost/highest importance; **în caz ~** *fam.* at the (very) outside; **într-un caz ~** in case of necessity/urgency; if the worst comes to the worst; **limită ~ă** utmost limit; **nevoie ~ă** extreme necessity, dire need; **a recurge la măsuri ~e** to take extreme measures; **II. adv.** extremely, highly, exceedingly [ik'si:diŋli]; □ **~ de** extremely, exceedingly, highly, to the highest degree; **~ de important** highly important; **III. s.n.** extreme; □ **la ~** to the extreme/utmost; **scrupulos la ~** scrupulous in the extreme ['skru:pjələs]

**extremală** *s.f. mat.* extremal (function) [ik'stri:məl]

**extremă** *s.f.* **1.** (*limită*) extreme [ik'stri:m], extremity [ik'stremɪti]; (*punct extrem*) extreme/farthest point; **2.** (*partea opusă*) opposite ['ɒpəzɪt], extreme, contrary ['kɒntrəri]; **3. mat.** extreme; **4. sport** outside ['aʊt'saɪd]; □ **extremele se atrag** *prov.* opposites attract; **a cădea dintr-o ~ într-alta** to go from one extreme to another;  *fotbal. etc a juca pe extrema stângă* to play left wing

**extremism** *s.n.* extremism [ik'stri:mɪzəm]

**extremist** *s.m., adj.* extremist [ik'stri:mɪst]

**extremitate** *s.f.* **1.** (*capăt*) extremity [ik'stremɪti], termination [tə:'mɪneɪʃn], end, extreme [ik'stri:m],

limit; □ **extremitățile unei linii** the extremities/ends of a line; **2.** (*vârf*) tip, end; **3.** (*culme*) extremity, climax ['klaɪmæks], highest degree; **4.** (*exces*) extremity, extreme, excess [ɪk'ses]

**extrinsec** *adj.* extrinsic [ek'strɪnsɪk]

**extrovertit** *I. s.m.* extrovert ['ekstrəvɜ:t]; **II. adj.** extroverted ['ekstrəvɜ:tɪd]

**extrudare** *s.f. met.* extrusion [ɪk'stru:ʒn]

**extruziune** *s.f.* extrusion [ɪk'stru:ʒn]

**exuberant** *adj.* exuberant [ɪg'zju:bərənt], exultant [ɪg'zʌlənt], buoyant ['bɔɪənt]

**exuberanță** *s.f.* exuberance [ɪg'zju:bərəns], buoyancy ['bɔɪənsɪ]; (*bogăție*) rarrichness ['rɪf'nəs], luxuriance [lʌg'zjuəriəns]

**exulceratie** *s.f. med.* ulceration [ʌlsə'reɪʃn]

**exulta** *v.i.* to exult [ɪg'zʌlt], to rejoice [rɪ'dʒɔɪs]

**exultant** *adj.* exultant [ɪg'zʌlənt], elated [ɪ'leɪtɪd], jubilant [dʒu:'bɪlənt]

**exultare** *s.f.* exultation [egzʌl'teɪʃn], elation [ɪ'leɪʃn], jubilation [dʒu:'bɪleɪʃn]

**ezerină** *s.f. biol.* eserine ['esəri:n]

**ezita** *v.i.* to hesitate ['hezɪteɪt], to waver ['weɪv], to vacillate ['væsɪleɪt], *fam.* to hem and haw

**ezitant** *adj.* hesitating ['hezɪteɪtɪŋ], hesitant ['hezɪtənt], vacillating ['væsɪleɪtɪŋ], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ], *fam.* shilly-shally ['ʃɪli,ʃæli]

**ezitare** *s.f.* **1.** hesitation [hezi'teɪʃn], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ], vacillation [væsi'leɪʃn]; □ **fără cea mai mică ~** without the slightest hesitation; unhesitatingly; **2.** (*în vorbă*) stammer ['stæmə]

**ezoteric** *adj. rel.* esoteric [esəu'terɪk]

**ezoterism** *s.n.* esotericism [esəu'terɪsɪzəm]

# F

**F, f** *s.m.* F, f the eighth letter of the Romanian alphabet  
**fa**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* muz. F [ef], fa [fa:]; □ **cheia** ~ bass / F clef  
**fa**<sup>2</sup> interj. v. **fă**

**fabian, -ă** *s.m., s.f. adj. ist., pol.* Fabian ['feibien]

**fabianism** *s.n., ist., pol.* Fabianism ['feibienizm]

**fabrica** *l. v.t.* 1. to manufacture [ˌmænju'fæktʃə], to make [meik], to produce [prə'dju:s]; (*bană*) to coin [kɔin]; (*bere*) to brew [bru:]; 2. (*a falsifica*) to forge [fɔ:dʒ]; 3. (*a inventa*) to concoct [kən'kɔkt], to fabricate ['fæbrikeit], to trump up ['trʌmp ʌp]; (*o poveste*) to make up (a story) ['meik ʌp], to invent [in'vent]

**fabricant** *s.m.* manufacturer [mænju'fæktʃərə], maker ['meika], factory / mill owner ['fæktəri / mil 'əunə]

**fabricare** *s.f.* manufacture [mænju'fæktʃə], making (of smth.) ['meikin], fabrication [fæbri'keifn]. v. **fabrica**

**fabricat** *s.n.* manufactured / finished product [mænju'fæktʃəd / 'finiʃt 'prɔdʌkt]; □ ~ **în România** made in Romania

**fabricație** *s.f.* 1. v. **fabricare**; 2. (*marcă*) make [meik]

**fabrică** *s.f.* 1. factory ['fæktəri]; 2. (*din industria ușoară*) mill; □ ~ **de hârtie** paper mill; 3. (*de cărămizi, cherestea*) yard [ja:d]; □ ~ **de cărămizi** brickyard; ~ **de pâine** bakery ['beikəri]; ~ **de bere** brewery; 4. (*uzină*) works [wɜ:ks], plant [plɑ:nt]; □ **mărfuri de** ~ manufactured goods; **a lua pe cineva în** ~ (*a bate*) *fam.* to take smb. to task, to give smb. a good dressing-down; to give it hot to smb

**fabulație** *s.f.* 1. fabulation [fæbju'leiʃn], fabrication [fæbri'keifn], concoction [kən'kɔktʃn]; 2. *lit.* texture ['tekstʃə], confabulation (of a novel) [kən'fæbju'leiʃn]

**fabulă** *s.f.* 1. fable ['feibl]; 2. fiction ['fikʃn], invention [in'venʃn]

**fabulist** *s.m. lit.* fabulist ['fæbjulist]

**fabulos** *adj.* 1. fabulous ['fæbjuləs], mythical ['miθikəl], legendary ['ledʒəndəri]; 2. *fig.* fabulous, incredible [in'kredəbl], enormous [i'nɔ:məs], prodigious [prə'diʒəs]; □ **o sumă -ă** a fabulous sum, a mint of money

**face** *l. v.t.* 1. (*concret: a crea*) to make [meik], to create [kri:'eit]; 2. (*a fabrica*) to make, manufacture [mænju'fæktʃə]; (*a clădi*) to make, to build [bild]; (*a găti*) to make, to cook [kuk], to prepare [pri'peə], to bake [beik]; □ **a-și ~ o casă** (*când proprietarul nu și-o construiește singur*) to have a house built; **a ~**

**o prăjitură** to make / bake a cake; 3. (*abstract*) to do [du:]; □ **nu știu ce să fac** I don't know what to do; 4. (*a comite*) to perpetrate ['pɜ:pɪteɪt], to commit [kə'mit]; 5. (*a executa*) to perform [pɜ:fɔ:m], to effect [i'fekt]; (*un desen*) to draw [dru:], to paint [peɪnt]; (*a compune*) to write [raɪt], to compose [kəm'pəuz]; □ **a ~ un tablou** to paint a picture; **a ~ o poezie** to write a poem; 6. (*a determina*) to make, to determine [di'tɜ:min]; □ **I-am făcut să scrie articolul** I made him write the article; 7. (*a alcătui*) to make up [meik ʌp], to compose, to form [fɔ:m]; 8. (*a prefăce*) to turn [tɜ:n], to render ['rendə]; 9. (*a numi într-o funcție*) to appoint [ə'pɔɪnt]; (*a măsura*) to amount to, to come to; 10. (*a imita*) to act, to play. □ **doi ori doi fac patru** twice two is four; (*joc de cărți*) **a face cărțile a** to deal the cards *fig.* to hold the aces; **b) (la bridge)** to be dummy; **a ~ abstracție de** to exclude, to set / leave aside; **a ~ abuz de putere** to abuse one's power, to excess / go beyond one's power; **a ~ afaceri** to do business; **a ~ (pe cineva) albie de porci** to give smb. a dressing down; **a ~ o aluzie** to drop a hint; **a ~ aluzie la** to allude to; **a ~ anticameră** *fam.* to cool one's heels; **a ~ apel la** to appeal to; **a ~ apelul** to call the roll; **a-și ~ autocritica** to use self-criticism; **a-și ~ bagajele** to pack, to pack one's suitcase; **a ~ baie** to take a bath; (*în mare*) to go in the water; **a ~ bășcălie de...** to mock / to poke fun at; **a ~ bezele (cuiva)** to blow smb. kisses; **a ~ bilanțul** to draw the balance sheet; *fig.* to survey; **a ~ un bine cuiva** to do a good turn to smb.; **a ~ o boacăna** to put one's foot in it; **a ~ ce vrea** to do as one likes; to have one's own way; **a-și făcut cunoștință?** have you met before? **a ~ cunoștințe** noi to pick up acquaintances; **a ~ (pe cineva) de batjocură / răs** to (bring to) ridicule, to disgrace sb.; to put smb. to shame; **a-și ~ datoria** to do one's duty; **face dreptul / medicina** he is reading / studying law / medicine; **a ~ față la...** to cope with, to meet; **a ~ fețe-fețe** to change colour up; **a ~ ordine** to put things in order; **a-și ~ o părere (asupra ceva)** to form an opinion on smth.; **a-și ~ părul** to do one's hair; **a ~ pe grozavul** to put a very grand manner, to preen oneself; **a ~ pe mortul / stăpânul** to play dead the master; **a ~ pe prostul** to play /

act the fool; **a ~ o plimbare** to go for a walk; **a ~ un rău** (*cuiva*) to do wrong / evil; to do smb. a bad turn; **a ~ tot ce poate / ce-i stă în putere** to do one's best / utmost / *fam.* damndest; to move heaven and earth; **a ~ trotuarul** to be on the game; **a-și ~ unghiile** to do one's nails; **a se apuca să facă ceva** to set oneself to do smth., to set about doing smth., to set upon a task; **ce are a ~?** what does it matter?; what has that got to do with it? **ce ~?** (*cum adică?*) what?; how on earth? **ce mai faci?** how are you getting on / along? *fam.* how are things with you? **ce ție nu-ți place altuia nu-i ~** *prov.* do as you would be done by; **n-am ce ~ a)** I can't help it; **b)** I have no choice in the matter; **nu ~ nimic** it's nothing, it doesn't matter in the least, it's all right, never mind; **nu mai știu ce să fac** I'm at my wits' end; **II. v.i. 1. (a merita)** to be worth (while) [bi wə:θ]; **□ nu ~** it isn't worth it; it doesn't pay; **2. (a costa)** to cost; **□ cât ~?** how much does it cost? how much does it come to? **3. (a acționa)** to do; **4. (a se îndrepta către)** to turn round (to) [tə:n raund]; **□ fă la dreapta** turn (to the) right; **5. (a proceda)** to do; **□ a ~ cum îl taie capul** to do as one pleases; **a-și ~ de cap** *fam.* to have a fling; **a avea de-a ~ cu cineva** to have to deal / reckon with smb.; **o să ai de-a ~ cu el** you'll have him down on you; **capul ~, capul trage** *prov.* you must reap what you sow; **III. v.r. 1. (a deveni)** to become [bi'kəm], to get, to grow [grəu], to turn; **□ s-a făcut băiat mare** he's become a big boy, he's grown up; **a i se ~ foame / sete** to be (come) hungry / thirsty; **se ~ târziu** it is getting late; **3. (a se preface)** to feign [fein], to pretend [pri'tend], to sham [ʃæm]; **□ se făceau că nu ne văd** they pretended not to see us; **a se ~ că e bolnav** to pretend to be ill, to sham illness; **4. (a avea loc)** to take place [teik pleis], to happen [hæpən], to come about [kəm ə'baʊt]; **5. (a se matura)** (*d. brânză*) to ripen [raipən]; (*d. vin*) to age [eidʒ]; **□ s-a făcut O.K!** all right!, that's settled; *com.* that's a bargain, (*d. bolnavi*) **a se ~ bine** to recover; **a se ~ de basm / răs(ul târgului / lumii)** to make a fool of oneself, to become everybody's laughing stock; **a i se ~ de bătaie** to be in for trouble; **a se ~ frumos a)** (*d. oameni*) to smarten oneself up, *fam.* to titivate (oneself); **b)** (*d. vreme*) **se ~ frumos** the weather is turning fine; it is clearing up; **a se ~ nevăzut** to vanish, *fam.* to make oneself scarce; **se ~ ziuă** it is dawning, the day is breaking; **așa se ~ că...** and so...; **cum se ~ că (ai întârziat)?** how is it that (you are late)?; **nu se ~ (nu se cade)** it isn't proper, it isn't quite the thing, it isn't done, such things are simply not done; **s-a făcut!** all right, that's settled; **nu e nimic de făcut** nothing doing, there is nothing to be done, it can't be helped, it's no go; **zis și făcut** no sooner said than done

**facere** *s.f.* 1. manufacture [mænju'fæktʃə], making ['meikɪŋ], make [meik]; 2. (*naștere*) childbirth

[tʃaɪld'bɜ:θ]; **□ ~ de bine** good / kind action; **~ de rău** misdeed, offence, **v. a face**

**fachir** *s.m.* fakir ['feikɪə]

**facial** *adj. anat.* facial ['feɪʃl]; **□ nerv ~** facial nerve

**facies** *s.n. med., geol.* facies ['feɪʃi:z]

**facil** *adj.* 1. (*ușor*) easy ['i:zi], facile ['fæsail]; 2. (*superficial*) superficial [sju:pə'fi:ʃəl]; shallow ['ʃæləu]

**facilita** *v.t.* to facilitate [fə'silitet], to make easy / easier, to ease [i:z]

**facilitate** *s.f.* 1. facility [fə'siliti], ease [i:z], easiness ['i:zinəs]; 2. *pl.* (*înlesnin*) facilities; **□ facilități de plată** facilities for payment, easy terms

**facilă** *s.f.* 1. torch [tɔ:tʃ]; 2. *fig.* luminary ['lu:minəri], star [sta:]

**facsimil** *s.n.* facsimile [fæk'simili], exact copy [ig'zækt 'kopi]

**factaj** *s.n.* 1. carriage and delivery ['kærɪdʒənd di'livəri]; transport (of goods) ['trænsport]; 2. payment (for postal and transport services) ['peimənt]

**factice** *adj. livr.* artificial [a:ti'fi:ʃl], factitious [fæk'ti:ʃs]

**factitiv** *adj. gram.* causative ['kɔ:zətiv], factitive ['fæktitiv]

**factologic** *adj.* (too) factual ['fæktʃuəl], over-detailed [əʊvə 'diteɪld], devoted to (an agglomeration of) details

**factologie** *s.f.* factualism ['fæktʃuəlɪzəm], agglomeration of (non-significant) facts or details

**factor** *s.m.* 1. *mat.* factor ['fæktə]; **□ ~ comun** common factor; **a descompune în ~i** to factorize; 2. *fig.* factor, agent ['eidʒənt], element ['elimənt]; 3. (*poștaş*) postman ['pəʊstmən]

**factorial** *s.m., adj. mat.* factorial [fæk'tɔ:riəl]

**factorie** *s.f.* rare foreign trading post / depot

**factotum** *s.m. livr.* factotum [fæk'təʊtəm], jack of all trades

**factura** *v.t.* to invoice (goods) ['invɔis], to make an invoice of...

**factură<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. com.* invoice ['invɔis], bill; **□ registru de facturi** invoice book

**factură<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. ară* structure ['strʌktʃə], stamp [stæmp], style [stail]

**facturier** *s.m. fin.* sales book [seilz buk]

**facțiune** *s.f.* faction [fækʃn], splinter group ['splintə gru:p], clique [kli:k]

**faculă** *s.f. astr.* facula [fækjələ], *pl.* lae [-li:]

**facultate** *s.f.* 1. (*aptitudine*) faculty [fækəlti], ability [ə'biliti], power ['paʊə], aptitude [æptitju:d]; **□ ~a de a gândi** thinking power; **în posesia tuturor facultăților sale mintale** of sound mind, sound in mind, with faculties unimpaired, fully conscious; 2. *univ.* faculty, college ['kɒlɪdʒ]; **□ ~a de litere** Faculty of Arts / Letters

**facultativ** *l. adj.* optional ['ɒpʃənəl], elective [i'lektiv]; **□ materie ~ă** optional / elective subject, elective course of study; **II. adv.** at will, optionally. **v. I.**

**fad** *adj.* 1. (*fără gust*) tasteless ['teistləs], flavourless ['fleivələs], insipid [in'sipid]; 2. (*plicticos*) dull [dʌl], flat [flæt], vapid [væpid]

**fado** *s.n.* fado ['fa:du]  
**faeton** *s.n.* phaeton ['feitən], dray [drei]  
**fag** *s.m. bot.* beech (tree) [bi:tʃ tri:] (*Fagus*)  
**pagacee** *s.f. bot.* pagaceae [fə'geisi:]  
**fagocit** *s.n. fiziol.* phagocyte [fə'gəsi:t]  
**fagocitoză** *s.f. fiziol.* phagocytosis [fə'gəsi:təusis]  
**fagopirism** *s.n. vet.* fagopyrism [fə'gəu'pairizm]  
**fagot** *s.n. muz.* bassoon [bə'su:n]  
**fagotist** *s.m.* bassoonist [bə'su:nist], bassoon player  
**fagur(e)** *s.m.* honeycomb ['hʌnikəum]  
**fai** *s.n. text.* poult-de-soie [pu:l de'swa:]  
**faianța** *v.t. constr.* to tile [tail]  
**faianțare** *s.f.* tiling [tailiŋ]  
**faianță** *s.f.* faience [fai'a:ns]; glazed earthenware [gleizd 'ə:θnwə]; tile [tail]  
**failibil** *adj. livr.* fallible [fæləbl], liable to err, subject to errors  
**failibilitate** *s.f. livr.* fallibility [fælə'biliti], fallibleness [fæləblnəs], liability / proneness to errors  
**faimă** *s.f.* fame [feim], renown [ri'naun], reputation [repju'teiʃn], repute [ri'pjut]; *peior.* notoriety [nəu'tə'riəti]; □ **a-și câștiga** ~ to gain / acquire fame, to come into public notice, to make one's name; **i-amers faima de om zgârcit** he's know to be a miser  
**faimos** *adj.* famous ['feiməs], renowned [ri'naund], celebrated ['selibreitid], illustrious [i:'lastriəs], noted [nəutid]; *peior.* notorious [nəu'to:riəs]  
**fain** *adj., adv., interj. fam.* capital ['kæpitəl], prime [praim], grand [grænd], O.K. [əu'kei], A1, A-one [ei'wʌn]  
**falanță** *s.f. 1. anat.* phalanx [fæləŋks]; **2. ist. Greciei** mil. phalanx army [a'mil], host ['həust]; **3. pol. Spaniei** the Falange [fælændʒ]  
**falanster** *s.n.* phalanstery ['fælənstəri]  
**falansterian** *adj.* phalansterian [fælənstəriən], fourerist ['fuəriərist]  
**falansterianism** *s.n.* phalansterianism [fælənstəriənizəm], fourierism ['fuəriərizm]  
**fală** *s.f. 1.* glory ['glɔ:ri]; (*faimă*) fame [feim], celebrity; **2. (mândrie)** pride [praid], arrogance ['ærəgəns], pomposity [pəm'pɒsiti], haughtiness ['hɔ:tinəs]; (*lăudăroșenie*) boast [bəust], *fam.* vaunt [vo:nt]  
**falcă** *s.f. 1. anat.* jaw (bone) [dʒɔ: (bəun)], jowl [dʒaul]; □ **cu o ~ în cer și cu una / alta în pământ** in high dudgeon, mad / foaming with rage, *fam.* with one's hackles up; **2. tehn.** jaw, cheek [fɪ:k]  
**false** *s.f. inv.* (survey) area measure in Moldavia (1.43 ha)  
**falconet** *s.n. mil. inv.* falconet ['fɔ:lkenet]  
**falconiforme** *s.n., pl. omit.* falconiformes [fæl'kəunifɔ:mz]  
**fald** *s.n.* fold [fəuld], pleat [pli:t], crease [kri:s]  
**falern** *s.m.* falernian (wine) [fæl'e:niən (wain)]  
**faleză** *s.f. 1.* cliff, sea-wall ['si:wɔ:l]; **2.** embankment [im'bæŋkmənt]  
**falic** *adj.* phallic ['fælik]  
**falie** *s.f. geol.* fault [fɔ:lt]  
**faliment** *s.n. 1. fin.* bankruptcy ['bæŋkrəptsi], (*numai pt. companii*) insolvency [in'sɒlvənsi], failure ['feiljə];

crash [kræʃ]; **2. fig.** failure, ruin ['ru:in]; □ **a da ~** to go / be bankrupt, to fail (in business), *fam.* to shut up shop; *fig. fam.* to go to the wall; **in stare de ~** bankrupt, insolvent, *fam.* broken; **in pragul ~ului** on the brink of ruin / bankruptcy; **a declara pe cineva în stare de ~** to declare smb. bankrupt; **moartea actorului principal a însemnat falimentul filmului** the death of the main actor meant the collapse of the film

**falimentar** *adj.* bankrupt ['bæŋkrəpt]

**falit** *fin. 1. adj.* bankrupt ['bæŋkrəpt], (*numai pt. companii*) insolvent [in'sɒlvənt], *fam.* broken [brəukn]; **II. s.m.** bankrupt, defaulter [di'fɔ:ltə], broken merchant

**falnic** *I. adj. 1.* lofty ['lɔfti], stately [steitli], splendid ['splendid], gorgeous ['gɔ:dʒəs]; **2. (trufaș)** haughty ['hɔ:ti]; **II. adv.** proudly

**fals** *I. s.n.* false(hood) ['fɔ:ls(hu:d)], error ['erə]; (*înselăciune*) cheating ['tʃi:tiŋ], deception [di'sepʃn]; **2. (document)** fake [feik], forgery ['fɔ:dʒəri], forged / false document [fɔ:dʒd / fɔ:ls 'dɒkjument]; (*bijuterii*) imitation [imi'teiʃn]; □ *jur.* **uz de ~** ~ use of forgeries; **acuzat de ~ și uz de ~** charged with forgery and use of forgeries; **II. adj. 1. (greșit)** false [fɔ:ls], falacious [fə'leiʃəs], wrong [rɒŋ], mistaken [mis'teɪkn], erroneous [i'reʊniəs]; **2. (mincinos)** false, spurious ['spjuəriəs], cheating ['tʃi:tiŋ], untrue [ʌn'tru:], deceitful [di'si:tful]; □ **cuvinte ~e** false words; **sub un nume** ~ under a false / fictitious name, incognito; (*d. autori*) under an adopted name, under a pseudonym; **3. (ipocrit)** false, hypocritical [hipə'kritikəl], two-faced [tu:'feɪst], double-dealing ['dʌbl 'di:liŋ]; (*prefăcut*) treacherous ['treɪərəs], feigned [feɪnd], phony ['fəʊni], sham [ʃæm]; □ **e un om ~** he is a false / perfidious / treacherous person; he is a double-dealer; **4. (d. bani)** forged, counterfeit ['kauntəfɪt]; (*artificial*) fake(d), false, artificial [a:ti'fiʃəl]; □ **bani falși** counterfeit money; **bijuterii ~e** imitation / costume jewellery; **păr ~** false hair; **cheie ~ă** skeleton key; **fereastră / ușă ~ă** blind window / door; *anat.* **coaste ~e** floating rib(s); **Judecată ~ă** unsound / faulty reasoning; **semnătură ~ă** forged signature, forgery; **III. 1. adv.** falsely, treacherously; **2. (greșit)** mistakenly; **3. muz.** out of tune; □ **a cânta ~** to sing / play out of tune; **sună ~** that doesn't sound right; it rings / sounds false

**falsat** *s.n. muz.* falso [fɔ:l'setəu]

**falsifica** *v.t. 1.* to falsify ['fɔ:lsifai]; **2. (alimente, băuturi)** to adulterate [ə'dʌltəreit], to doctor ['dɒktə]; **3. (bani, un document)** to forge [fɔ:dʒ], to counterfeit ['kauntəfɪt], to fake [feik]; □ **a ~ conturile** to falsify / *fam. arg.* to cook the accounts; **a ~ un document** to forge / fake a document; **4. (un text)** to fake, to alter ['ɔ:lteɪ]

**falsificare** *s.f.* falsification [fɔ:lsifi'keiʃn]; forgery ['fɔ:dʒəri], faking (of documents) ['feikin]; adulteration (of food) [ədʌltəreitʃn]



**falsificat** *adj.* faked [feikt], forged [fɔ:ɹd], spurious ['spjuəriəs], specious ['spi:fəs], adulterated [ə'dʌltəreɪtɪd]

**falsificator** *s.m.* 1. falsifier ['fɔ:lsɪfaɪə]; 2. (*de bani, documente*) forger ['fɔ:ðə], counterfeiter ['kauntəfɪtə], (*de alimente*) adulterator [ə'dʌltəreɪtə]

**falsificare** *s.f.* falsification [fɔ:lsɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; forgery ['fɔ:ðəri], faking (of documents) ['feɪkɪŋ]

**falsitate** *s.f.* 1. (*neadevăr*) falseness [fɔ:lsnəs], falsity [fɔ:lsɪti], falsehood ['fɔ:lsɦud], untruth [ʌn'tru:θ], untrue assertion; 2. (*vicleie*) artfulness ['a:tɦulnəs], cunning ['kʌnɪŋ], duplicity [dju:'plɪsɪti], deceit (fulness) [di'si:tɦulnəs], double-dealing [dʌbl'di:lɪŋ]

**falt** *s.n.* 1. (*scobitură*) groove [gru:v], rebate ['ri:beɪt], rabbit ['ræbɪt]; 2. (*cută*) fold [fəʊld]; 3. shaving knife ['feɪvɪŋ naɪf]

**falune** *s.n. pl. geol.* faluns

**falus** *s.n.* phallus [fæləs], *pl.* -li [-laɪ]

**falx** *s.n. ist., mil.* falx [fælks], *pl.* falces ['fælsi:z], short sickle-shaped Dacian sword

**amat** *adj.* □ **rău** ~ disreputable [dis'repjutəbl], of evil repute

**famelic** *adj.* famished ['fæmɪft], half-starved [ha:f sta:vɪd]

**famenian, -ă** *adj., subst., geol.* Famennian (strata)

**familial** *adj.* family... ['fæmɪli], household... ['haushəʊld], domestic [də'mestɪk]; □ **din motive** ~e for family reasons; **necazuri** ~e family troubles

**familiar** *I. adj.* 1. (*obișnuit*) familiar, intimate ['ɪntɪmət], unceremonious [ʌnsəri'məniəs]; □ **a avea maniere prea** ~e to be too familiar; **a fi** ~ **cu cineva** to be on intimate terms, to be on terms of intimacy with smb.; to be intimate with smb., to be (well) in with smb.; to hobnob with smb.; **limbaj** ~ colloquial / everyday language; *II. adv.* familiarly, informally

**familiarism** *s.n.* familiarity [fæmɪli'ærɪti]

**familiaritate** *s.f.* 1. familiarity [fæmɪli'ærɪti], intimacy ['ɪntɪməsi]; acquaintance [ə'kweɪntəns]; 2. *peior.* liberties ['lɪbətɪz]

**familiariza** *I. v.t.* to familiarize / acquaint smb. (with) [fə'mɪliəraɪz / ə'kweɪnt], to make smb. familiar with, to make smb. used / accustomed (to) [meɪk ju:st / ə'kʌstəmd]; (*cu frigul*) to inure smb. to (cold.) ['ɪnʃuə]; *II. v.r.* to be / get acquainted (with), to be / get accustomed / used / inured to; to make oneself familiar / conversant (with) [kən'vesənt], to familiarize / acquaint oneself with, to accustom oneself to

**familiarizat** *adj.* familiar [fə'mɪliə]; □ **a fi** ~ **cu** to be acquainted / conversant (with) [ə'kweɪntɪd / kən'vesənt], to be versed (in) [və:sɪ], to be inured (to) [ɪn'juəd], to be at home in / on / with

**familie** *s.f.* 1. *lingv., bot.* family ['fæmɪli]; □ ~ **de cuvinte** family of words; 2. family, *fam.* folks [fəʊks], people [pi:pl]; □ **familia Brown** the Brown family, the Browns; **nume de** ~ family name; surname; **viață de** ~ family / domestic life; **să te prezint** ~i let me introduce you to my family / people; **secret de**

~ *fam.* skeleton in the cupboard / *amer.* closet; **a fi de** ~ (**bună**) to be from a good family; **tânăr de** ~ (**bună**) young man of good social standing; *jur.* **a anunța familia (în caz de deces)** to inform the next of kin (if he dies); **sustținător al** ~i wage earner, bread-winner; *zool.* family

**familist** *s.m.* family man [fæmɪli mæn]

**fana** *v.r.* to wither ['wiðə], to wilt, to droop [dru:p], to fade [feɪd]

**fanar** *s.n.* *inv.* street lamp [stri:t læmp]

**fanaragiu** *s.m. inv. v.* lampagiu

**fanariot** *s.m., adj. ist.* Phanariot [fə'næriət]

**fanariotic** *adj. ist.* Phanariot [fə'næriət]

**fanatic** *I. s.m.* fanatic [fə'nætɪk], enthusiast [ɪn'θju:ziæst]; zealot ['zelət]; *II. adj.* fanatical [fə'nætɪkəl], enthusiastic (admirer, supporter) [ɪn'θju:zi'æstɪk]; □ ~ **după fotbal** football fan; **a fi** ~ **după** to be keen / mad on...

**fanatism** *s.n.* fanaticism [fə'nætɪsɪzəm], zealotry ['zelətri]

**fanda** *v.i.* to lunge [lʌndʒ], to thrust [θrʌst]

**fundango** *subst.* fandango [fæn'dæŋɡəʊ]

**fundare** *s.f.* lunge [lʌndʒ], thrust [θrʌst]

**fandoseală** *s.f.* 1. (*afectare*) affectation [æfek'teɪʃn], airs and graces, finicalness ['fɪnɪkələnəs]; 2. (*mândrie*) pride [praɪd], haughtiness ['hɔ:tiːnəs]

**fandosi** *v.r.* to attitudinize [æti'tju:dinaɪz], to strike an attitude, to mince [mɪns], to give oneself airs, to put on airs, *fam.* to put it on

**fandosit** *I. s.m.* 1. (*afectat*) poser ['pəʊzə], poseur [pəu'zə]; 2. (*înfumurat*) bumptious / stuck-up fellow ['bʌmpfəs / stʌk ʌp fəleʊ]; *II. adj.* 1. (*afectat*) affected [ə'fektɪd], foppish ['fɒpɪʃ], finical ['fɪnɪkəl]; 2. (*înfumurat*) conceited [ken'si:tɪd], *fam.* stuck-up [stʌk ʌp]

**fanere** *s.n. pl. anat.* superficial body growth (hair, nails.)

**fanerofite** *s.f. pl. bot.* phanerophytes [fænerə'faɪts]

**fanerogame** *s.f. pl. bot.* phanerogams [fænerə'ɡæməz]

**fanfară** *s.f.* fanfare ['fænfəə], brass band [bra:s bænd]

**fanfaron** *I. s.m.* braggart ['bræɡət], boaster ['bəʊstə], blusterer ['blʌstəə], swaggerer ['swæɡərə]; *II. adj.* boastful ['bəʊstfʊl] boasting, bragging ['bræɡɪŋ], vainglorious ['veɪŋɡlə:riəs]; □ **a vorbi ca un** ~ to talk big

**fanfaronadă** *s.f.* swagger(ing) ['swæɡərɪŋ], boast(ing) ['bəʊstɪŋ], bragging ['bræɡɪŋ], bluster ['blʌstə], *fam.* hot-air ['hɒt'æə]

**fangoterapie** *s.f. med.* fango therapy [fæŋɡəʊ 'θerəpi], medicinal mud treatment, balneo-physiological treatment

**fanion** *s.n.* pennant ['penənt], pennon ['penən]

**fanon** *s.n.* 1. plate of baleen [bə'li:n], whalebone ['weɪlbəʊn]; 2. dewlap (of ox) ['dʒʊləp], wattle (of bird) ['wɒtl]

**fanotron** *s.n. el.* phanatron [fæ'nətrɒn]

**fantasc** *adj. livr.* odd [ɒd], whimsical ['wɪmzɪkəl]

**fantasmagoric** *adj.* phantasmagoric [fæntæzmə'ɡɒrɪk]; weird [wiəd]

**fantasmagorie** *s.f.* phantasmagoria [fæntæzmə'ɡɔ:riə]; weird spectacle

**fantasmă** *s.f.* phantom ['fæntəm], airy vision, delusive picture

**fantast** *s.m.* fanstastic dreamer, visionary ['viʒənəri]

**fantastic** *I. adj.* fantastic(al) [fæn'tæstikəl], fanciful ['fænsiful], imaginary ['i'mædʒinəri], weird [wiəd]; **2.** (ciudat), fantastic(al), queer [kwie], odd [ɒd]; **3.** (straşnic) capital ['kæpitəl], tremendous [tri'mendəs]; □ **o poveste ~ă** *fig.* an incredible story, fantastic yarn; **II. adv.** fantastically; **III. s.n.** fabulousness ['fæbjuləsnes]; ~ul the fantastic, the uncanny [ʌn'kæni]

**fantă** *s.f. tehn.* slit

**fante** *s.m. fam. 1.* (la cârţi) knave [neiv]; **2.** (filizon) dandy ['dændi], *amer.* dude [du:d]

**fantezie** *s.f. 1.* (imaginaţie) imagination [imædʒi'neiʃn], fancy ['fænsi], fantasy ['fæntəsi], imaginative / inventive power; **2.** (capriciu) fancy, whim [wim], freak [fri:k], vagary ['veigəri]; **3. pl.** inventions [in'venfɪnz], (minciuni) lies [laiz]; **4. muz.** fantasia [fæn'teizie], reverie ['revəri]; □ **plin de ~** inventive, imaginative

**fantezist** *I. adj.* 1. fanciful ['fænsiful], fantastic(al) [fæn'tæstikəl]; **2.** (neadevăraţ) untrue [ʌn'tru:], invented [in'ventid]; **II. adv.** fancifully

**fantomatic** *adj.* **1.** ghostlike ['gəʊstlaɪk], phantom-like ['fæntəmlaɪk]; **2. fig.** sporadic [spə'rædik]; (vag) vague [veɪg]

**fantomă** *s.f. 1.* (stafie) phantom ['fæntəm], ghost [gəʊst], spectre ['spektə], spirit ['spɪt]; (aparitie) (ghostly) apparition [æpə'riʃn]; **2.** (himeră) phantom, chimera [kai'miərə]

**fantoşă** *s.f. livr. fig.* puppet ['pʌpɪt]

**fapt** *s.n. 1.* fact [fækt]; **2.** (acţiune) deed [di:d], action [ækʃn]; **3.** (realitate) reality ['ri:əli:tɪ], truth [tru:θ], matter of fact; **4.** (întâmplare) happening ['hæpənɪŋ], event [i'vent], occurrence [ə'kʌrəns], established fact, certainty; □ ~ **divers** everyday occurrence; ~e **diverse** news in brief; ~ul **este că...** the fact of the matter is that...; ~ **implinit** accomplished fact; **datorită ~ului că...** owing to the fact that; **de ~** actually, in actual fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact; strictly speaking; (la urma urmei) after all; *jur.* de facto; **în ~** actually, in effect, in actual fact; **în ~ul serii** at nightfall / dusk; **în ~ul zilei** at daybreak / dawn; **nu corespunde ~elor** it is not true to fact; **a (sur)prinde pe cineva asupra ~ului** to catch smb. red-handed / in the act; **a privi ~ele în faţă** to face up to reality; **a traduce în ~** to put into practice, to carry out, to bring / carry into effect, to translate into reality / fact

**faptă** *s.f. 1.* act [ækt], action [ækʃn], deed [di:d]; **2.** (eroică) exploit ['eksplɔɪt], feat [fi:t]; □ ~ **bună** good deed; ~ **rea** bad action, evil deed; **fapte de eroism / vitejie** exploits, feats of heroism; **după ~ şi răsplată** *prov.* as the work, so the pay; one good turn deserves another; **omul se judecă după fapte, nu după chip** *prov.* handsome is as handsome does, actions speak louder than words

**faptic** *adj.* factual ['fæktʃuəl], real [riəl], actual ['æktʃuəl]  
**far** *s.n. 1.* lighthouse ['laɪthaus], beacon ['bi:kən]; **2. fig.** beacon; **3. auto** headlight ['hed,laɪt], headlamp ['hedlæmp]

**farad** *s.m. el.* farad ['færəd]

**faradic** *adj. el.* faradic [fə'rædik]

**faradizare** *s.f. med.* faradism ['færədizm], faradization [fæ'rədaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**faradmetru** *s.n. el.* faradmeter ['færədmi:tə]

**farafastârcuri** *s.n. pl. 1.* (prostii) tomfoolery [tɒm'fu:ləri]; **2.** (fleacuri de obiecte) knick-knacks ['nik-næks], trifles [traɪflz]; (zorroane) cheap finery [tʃi:p'fainəri]; **3.** (afectare) affection [æfek'teɪʃn], airs and graces [æz ənd greɪsɪz]

**farandolă** *s.f.* farandole ['færəndəʊl]

**faraon** *s.m.* pharaoh ['færəʊ]

**fard** *s.n.* paint [peɪnt], make-up ['meɪk ʌp], rouge [ru:ʒ], □ ~ **de pleoape** eye shadow

**farda** *v.t., v.r.* to make (oneself) up [meɪk ʌp], to put on (one's) make-up, to use makeup

**farfara** *s.f. fam.* windbag ['windbæg]

**farfurie** *s.f. 1.* plate [pleɪt], dish [dɪʃ]; (*pt. ceaşcă*) saucer ['so:sə]; **2.** (continutul) plateful; □ ~ **adâncă** soup / deep plate; ~ **întinsă** dinner plate, flat dish; ~ **zburătoare** flying saucer

**farfurioară** *s.f., farfuriuță* *s.f.* saucer ['so:sə]

**farin** *adj. (d. zahăr.)* powdered ['paʊdəd], floury ['flaʊəri]

**farinaceu** *adj.* farinaceous [færi'neɪʃəs]

**farinjal** *adj. anat.* pharyngeal [færi'nʒi:əl], pharyngal [fə'ringəl]

**faringe** *s.n. anat.* pharynx ['færiŋks], *fam.* gullet ['galɪt]

**farinjian** *adj. anat.* pharyngeal [færi'nʒi:əl]

**farinită** *s.f. med.* pharyngitis [færi'nʒaɪtɪs]

**farinoscop** *s.n.* pharyngoscope [fə'ringəskəʊp]

**farinoscopie** *s.f.* pharyngoscopy [fə'ringəskəpi]

**farinograf** *s.n. tehn.* farinograph [færi'nɒgrə:f]

**fariseic** *I. adj.* Pharisaic(al) [færi'seɪkəl]; hypocritical [hɪpə'kritikəl]; **II.** Pharisaically, hypocritically

**fariseism** *s.n.* Pharisaism ['færi'seɪzəm], Phariseeism [færi'si:zm]

**fariseu** *s.m. 1. bibl.* Pharisee ['færisi:]; **2. fig.** pharisee, hypocrite ['hɪpəkrit]

**farmaceutic** *adj.* pharmaceutical [fɑ:mə'sju:tikəl]

**farmaceutică** *s.f.* pharmaceuticals [fɑ:mə'sju:tiks]

**farmacie** *s.f. 1.* (magazin) chemist ('s shop) ['kemɪst], *amer.* drugstore ['drʌgstɔ:]; (*în spital*) dispensary [di'spensəri]; pharmacy ['fɑ:məsi]; **2.** (ştiinţă) pharmacy, pharmaceuticals [fɑ:mə'sju:tiks]

**farmacist** *s.m.* pharmacist [fɑ:məsɪst], chemist ['kemɪst], *amer.* druggist ['drʌgɪst]

**farmacodinamie** *s.f. med.* pharmacodynamics [fɑ:məkəudaɪ'næmiks]

**farmacognozie** *s.f. med.* pharmacognosy [fɑ:məkə'gɒnəsi]

**farmacolog** *s.m. med.* pharmacologist [fɑ:məkələ'dʒɪst]

**farmacologic** *adj. med.* pharmacologic(al) [fɑ:məkə'lɒ'dʒɪkəl]

**farmacologie** *s.f.* pharmacology [fa:mə'kolədʒi]

**farmacopee** *s.f.* pharmacopoeia [fa:məkə'pi:ə]

**farmacoterapie** *s.f. med.* pharmacotherapy [fa:məkə'terə'pju:tiks]  
[θerəpi], pharmacotherapeutics [fa:məkə'terə'pju:tiks]

**farmec** *s.n.* 1. charm [tʃa:m], spell, (*vrajă*) magic [mædʒik]; 2. (*încântare*) charm, attraction [ɪn'tʃa:ntment], fascination [fə'si:neiʃn], (*al unei femei*) glamour [glə'mæ]; □ **ca prin** ~ as if by magic; (**ea**) **are mult** ~ she is absolutely charming; **a face ~e** to practise magic; (*cuiva*) to cast a spell on smb., to lay sb. under a spell; **a risipi / spulbera ~ul** to break the spell, to dissolve the charm

**farsă** *s.f.* 1. (*teatru*) farce [fɑ:s]; 2. (*festă*) practical joke [præktikəl dʒəuk], trick, prank [præŋk], hoax [həuks], *fam.* lark [la:k]; □ **a face ~e** to play pranks; **a face / juca cuiva o ~** to play a practical joke / trick on smb.; **totul n-a fost decăt o ~** it was all sham

**farsor** *s.m.* 1. (*ghiduş*) jester [dʒestə], (practical) joker [dʒəukə]; 2. (*înselător*) humbug [hʌmbʌg], swindler [swindle], cheat [tʃi:t]

**fascinație** *s.f. bot.* fasciation [fæ'ʃi:eiʃn]

**fascicul** *s.n.* fascicle [fæ'sikl], bundle [bʌndl]; pencil ['pensl]; □ **de raze** pencil of rays

**fasciculat** *adj. bot.* fasciculate [fæ'sikjuleɪt], fascicled [fæ'sikld], fascicular [fæ'sikjələ]

**fasciculă** *s.f.* fascicle [fæ'sikl], part [pa:t], section [sekʃn], (serial) instal(l)ement [sɪəriəl in'stə:lmənt]; (*broşură*) brochure [brəʊ'ʃuə]; leaflet ['li:flet]; □ **a publica (ceva) în ~e** to publish a book in parts / instal(l)ments

**fascie** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* fa(s)cia [feɪʃiə], *pl.* -ciae [-fi'i:]; 2. *ist. pl.* fascies [fæ'si:z], *sg.* -cis [-sis]; 3. *fag(g)ot* [fægət]

**fascina** *v.t.* to fascinate [fæ'sineɪt], to captivate [kæptiveɪt], to charm [tʃa:m], to delight [dilaɪt], to enchant [ɪn'tʃa:nt], to entrance [ɪn'tra:ns], to bewitch [bi'wɪtʃ]

**fascinat** *adj.* fascinating [fæ'sineɪtɪŋ], bewitching [bi'wɪtʃɪŋ]

**fascinator** *adj. rar* fascinating [fæ'sineɪtɪŋ]

**fascinație** *s.f.* fascination [fə'si:neiʃn], spell, charm [tʃa:m]

**fascină** *s.f.* fascine [fæ'si:n], *fag(g)ot* (of brushwood) [fægət]

**fascioloză** *s.f. zool.* fascioliasis [fə'siə'laɪəsis], fasciolosis, distomatosis

**fascism** *s.n. pol.* fascism [fæ'fɪzɪzəm]

**fascist** *s.m., adj.* fascist [fæ'fɪst]

**fasciza** *v.t.* to fascisti(c)ize [fæ'fɪstaɪz], to impose fascist methods on...

**fascizare** *s.f.* fascization [fæ'fɪzeɪʃn], fascistization [fæ'fɪstəzeɪʃn], imposition of fascist methods, fascist drive

**fasole** *s.f. bot.* (kidney / haricot) bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) ['kɪdni / 'hærikəu bi:n]; □ ~ **boabe** bean

seeds; ~ **verde** French / string / green bean; **a da / bate ca la ~** *fam.* to sandbag, to beat (smb.) black and blue, to beat to a mummy

**fasoli** *v.r. v.* **fandosi**

**fason** *s.n.* 1. *inv.* fashion [fæʃən]; cut [kʌt], form [fɔ:m], make [meɪk], shape [ʃeɪp]; 2. *pl.* (*mofturi*) fuss [fʌs]; □ **a face fasoane** to make a fuss / a to-do, to mince; to stand on ceremony, to act the prude; **fără fasoane** without ceremony, unceremonious, free and easy; rough and ready

**fasona l.** *v.t.* to shape [ʃeɪp], to fashion [fæʃən], to form [fɔ:m]; (*după un model*) to mould [maʊld]; (*a dăltui*) to chisel [tʃɪzəl]; **II. v.r.** to become refined [ri'faɪnd]

**fasonare** *s.f.* shaping [ʃeɪpɪŋ], working [wɜ:kɪŋ], wood selection and shaping

**fasonator** *s.m. ind.* woodworker [wʊdwɜ:kə]

**fast** *s.n.* pomp, splendour ['splendə], ostentation [ɒsten'teɪʃn], gorgeous / showy display [ˈɡɔ:dʒəs / ʃəʊi di'spleɪ]; (*lux*) luxury [lʌkʃəri]

**fastidios** *adj. livr.* dull [dʌl], tedious [ti:diəs], boring [ˈbɔ:ɪŋ], wearisome [ˈwɛərɪsəm], irksome [ə:ksem], tiresome [ˈtaɪəsəm]

**fastuos** *adj.* pompous ['pɒmpəs], magnificent [mæg'nɪfɪsənt], gorgeous [ˈɡɔ:dʒəs], sumptuous [ˈsʌmptʃuəs], showy [ʃəʊi]

**fasung** *s.n. tehn.* socket ['sɒkɪt]

**faşă** *s.f.* 1. (*bandaj*) dressing ['dresɪŋ], bandage [ˈbændɪdʒ]; roller [rəʊlə]; 2. *pl.* (*scutece*) swaddling clothes ['swɒdlɪŋ kləʊðz]; □ **abia ieşit din ~** still in / hardly / just out of swaddling clothes; *fig.* to be still in short trousers; **a înăbuşi (un complot) în ~** to kill (a plot) in the egg, to nip in the bud

**faşină** *s.f. tehn.* *fag(g)ot* [fægət]

**fatal** *l. adj.* 1. fatal ['feɪtəl], fateful ['feɪtful]; destined [ˈdestɪnd]; (*inevitabil*) inevitable [ɪn'evɪtəbl]; 2. (*mortal*) fatal, deadly [ˈdedli], mortal [ˈmɔ:təl], disastrous [dɪ'zɑ:stəs], calamitous [kə'læmɪtəs]; □ **accident ~** deadly accident; **lovitură ~ă** fatal / deadly mortal blow; **femeie ~ă** femme fatale; **II. adv.** inevitably, fatally

**fatalism** *s.n.* fatalism [feɪtəlɪzɪzəm]

**fatalist** *l. s.m.* fatalist [feɪtəlɪst]; **II. adj.** fatalistic [feɪtəlɪstɪk]

**fatalitate** *s.f.* 1. (*soartă*) fate [feɪt], fatality [fə'tælɪti], destiny ['destɪni]; 2. (*nenorocire*) misfortune [mɪs'fɔ:tʃn], mischance [mɪs'tʃɑ:ns], unlucky event [ʌn'lʌki i'vent]

**fatalmente** *adv.* fatally [feɪtəli], inevitably [ɪn'evɪtəbli]

**Fata Morgana** *s.f. fiz.* Fata Morgana [ˈfata mɔr'ɡana], mirage ['mɪrɑ:ʒ]

**fată** *s.f.* 1. girl [gɜ:l], young woman [jʌŋ wʊmən], (*domnişoară*) miss, young lady [jʌŋ leɪdi]; *arh. poet.* damsel [dæmsəl], *dial.* lass [læs]; 2. (*fecioară*) virgin ['vɜ:dʒɪn], maiden ['meɪdn]; 3. (*fiică*) daughter [ˈdɔ:tə]; 4. (*servitoare*) maid [meɪd], (female) servant [ˈfi:meɪl 'sɜ:vnt]; □ ~ **bătrână** old maid, spinster; ~ **în casă** maid servant; ~ **mare** (*fecioară*) virgin; **de ~** girlish;

girl-like; **nume de** ~ girl name; (*d. femeie măritată*) maiden name; **o comoară de** ~ a treasure / peach of a girl; **a rămâne ~ bătrână** to remain an old maid; *fam.* to remain / be put on the shelf

**fatidic** *adj.* fatidic(al) [fə'itidikəl], prophetic [prə'fetik], fated [fə'itid], fateful ['fəitful]

**fatuitate** *s.f. livr.* fatuity [fə'tju:iti], self-satisfaction [self sæti'sfækʃn], self-complacency [self kəm'pleisənsi]

**fatum** *s.n. livr.* fate [fəit]

**fațadă** *s.f.* 1. *arhit.* facade [fə'sa:d], frontage ['frantidʒ], front (side) [frant said]; 2. *fig.* facade, appearance [ə'piərəns], show [ʃəu], ostentation [ɒstən'teiʃn]; □ **de** ~ *fig.* sham, phon(e)y, window dressing; **patriotism de** ~ sham patriotism

**față** *s.f.* 1. (*obraz*) face [feis], *lit.* visage ['viziʒ], *arg.* mug [mʌg]; 2. (*înfățișare*) look [lʊk], appearance [ə'piərəns], aspect ['æspekt]; 3. (*ten*) complexion [kəm'plekʃn]; 4. (*expresie*) air [ɛə], countenance ['kauntinəns], *lit.* mien [mi:n]; 5. (*suprafață*) surface ['sə:fis], (*a unei pietre*) facet ['fæsit], (*apei*) expanse [ik'spæns]; 6. (*exterior*) front [frant], outside ['autsaid / aut'said]; 7. (*parte din față*) front, foreground ['fɔ:graund]; *arhit.* facade [fə'sa:d], front side [frant said]; (*a unei monede*) obverse ['ɒbvɜ:s]; 8. (*aspect*) aspect, side; 9. (*parte a unui disc, a unui poliedru*) side; □ ~ **de masă** table cloth; ~ **de pernă** pillow case / slip; **cu două fețe** (*d. o dischetă, un disc.*) double-sided; (*fățarnic*) two-faced; **portret / fotografie din** ~ full-face portrait / photo; **a se aprinde / roși la** ~ to blush, to flush, to become / get red in the face, to colour (up), to redden; **a avea un viitor frumos în** ~ to have fine prospects before one; **a se băga prin ~ (la coadă)** to jump the queue; **a considera (ceva) pe toate fețele** to consider smth. from all sides / aspects; **cu fața în sus** on one's back, supine; **cu fața la** facing; **a-și da arama pe** ~ to come out in one's true colours, to give oneself away, to show one's true mettle, to throw off one's disguise / mask; **a da cărțile pe** ~ *fig.* to lay the cards on the table; **a da (ceva) pe** ~ to disclose, to reveal, to divulge, *fam.* to let out; **a da ~ (cu dușmanul)** to meet / face / encounter; **a da ~ (a face să fie frumos)** to polish [pəliʃ]; to burnish ['bɜ:nɪʃ]; to smooth [smu:ð]; to plane [plein]; to clean [kli:n]; to paint [peint]; to colour; **de ~ cu** in smb.'s presence; ~ **de** compared to; *neg.* unlike; ~ **de situația**... given the situation, confronted by...; ~ **în ~ (cu)** face to face (with); (**aici**) **de** ~ (here) present; **din ~ a) loc. adj.** fore, front; **b) adv. (static)** from the front; (*mişcare*) from ahead; **dinte din** ~ front tooth; **a discuta / suci (ceva) pe toate fețele** to talk smth. out; drept; **a face ~** to meet (duties, responsibilities.); to cope with; to face up to; **a face fețe-fețe** to change colour, to turn all the colours of the rainbow; **a face ~ onorabilă** to give a good account of oneself; **a fi de ~ la** to be present at, to attend, to be on the spot; **galben la** ~ pale(-faced)

**în fața** in front of the; **în ~ a)** in front; **b)** (*peste drum*) opposite / over the way, across the road / street, on the other side of the street; **c)** (*drept înainte*) right ahead; **d).** (*sincer*) in / to smb.'s face; **în fața mea** before my (very) eyes, to my face; **a juca cu cărțile pe** ~ to place one's cards on the table; *fig.* to act (fairly and) above board; **etichetele din** ~ fore paws; **la fața locului** on the spot; **loc în** ~ front seat; **om / taler cu două fețe** a two faced-man, a double-dealer, a hypocrite; **pe ~ a)** openly, above board, undisguisedly; **b)** in smb.'s face; **a privi în** ~ to look ahead to face; (*pe cineva*) to look smb. in the face, to stand up to smb.; **a privi lucrurile / realitatea în** ~ to face facts; **a privi pericolul în** ~ to look danger in the face; **a-i râde în ~ cuiva** to laugh in smb.'s face; **a se schimba la** ~ to change one's countenance; *fig.* to change colour; **a se schimonosi la** ~ to make a wry face; (*a se strâmba*) to make faces; **a spune cuiva ceva pe** ~ to give smb. a piece of one's mind; **tesătură / material cu două fețe** reversible fabric; **a vorbi pe** ~ to speak out / up / openly; to speak without restraint / reserve, to speak one's mind; to be open with smb.; **vorbind pe** ~ frankly speaking

**fațetă** *s.f.* 1. (*de piatră, pret, personalitate*) facet ['fæsit], side [said]; 2. *tipogr.* plate [pleit]; 3. *met.* bevel [bevel]; □ **tăiat în ~e** cut in faces, faceted; **cu multe ~e** multi / many-faceted; **a examina / studia toate fațetele unei probleme** to examine a problem from every angle

**fault** *s.n. sport.* foul play [faul plei], offence [ə'fens]

**faulta** *v.t. sport.* to foul [faul], to play foul against, to obstruct [əb'strækt]

**faun** *s.m. mit.* faun [fɔ:n], satyr ['sæte]

**faună** *s.f.* fauna ['fɔ:nə]

**faur<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. pop.* February ['februəri]

**faur<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. inv.* ironsmith ['aiənsmiθ]

**faustian, faustic** *adj.* faustian ['faustien]

**favisa** *s.f.* favissa, *pl.* favissae

**favoare** *s.f.* 1. favour ['feivə], benevolence [bi'nevələns], kindness ['kaɪndnəs]; 2. (*cadou*) gift, hand-out ['hænd aut]; □ **a acorda o ~ cuiva** to grant a favour to smb.; **bilet de ~** complimentary ticket; **a se bucura de ~a cuiva** to be in favour with smb., to be in smb.'s good graces / *fam.* books, to enjoy smb.'s favour, to be a favourite with smb.; **a cere / solicita o ~ de la cineva** to beg / ask a favour of smb.; **a face o ~ cuiva** to do smb. a favour / kindness; **în ~a** in favour of, in smb.'s favour / behalf, for the benefit of smb.; to smb.'s advantage; **a pleda în ~a cuiva** to plead on smb.'s behalf / in smb.'s favour; **a vorbi în ~a cuiva** to speak up for smb., to speak in support of smb

**favorabil** *l. adj.* 1. (*d. cineva*) favourable ['feivərəbl], (*binevoitor*) benevolent [bi'nevələnt]; 2. (*d. ceva*) (*propice*) favourable, propitious [prə'pifəs], auspicious [ɔ:'spiʃəs]; (*convenabil*) convenient

[kən'vi:njənt], opportune ['ɒpətju:n]; (*avantajos*) advantageous [əd'ventɪdʒəs]; fair [fɛə]; □ **a aștepta momentul** ~ to wait for the favourable moment / one's opportunity; **a se bucura de o primire** ~ă (*d. o carte*) to enjoy a favourable reception; **dacă vremea e ~ă** weather permitting; **în cazul cel mai** ~ at the best, under the most favourable circumstances; **a prezenta ceva într-o lumină** ~ă to put smth. in a favourable light, to put a good complexion on an act; **II. adv.** favourably, propitiously; □ **m-a impresionat** ~ he impressed me favourably

**favorit adj.**, *s.m.* favourite ['feivərɪt], pet, darling ['dɑ:lɪŋ]; □ **fiu** ~ favourite / darling son; **ocupație ~ă** favourite occupation; **a vorbi despre subiectul său** ~ to ride one's hobby horse, to speak / start on one's hobby horse

**favoritism s.n.** favouritism ['feivərɪtɪzəm]

**favoriți s.m. pl.** (side) whiskers [saɪd 'wɪskəz], sideboards *amer.* burns [saɪd bɔ:dz / bæ:nz]

**favoriza v.t. 1.** (*a avantaja*) to favour ['feɪvə]; to be partial to [pɑ:ʃəl], to show favouritism [ʃəu 'feivərɪtɪzəm]; **2.** (*a promova*) to promote [prə'məʊt], to forward ['fɔ:wəd]; (*a sprijini*) to support [sə'pɔ:t], to patronize [pə'trɒnaɪz]; **3.** (*a înlesni*) to encourage [ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ]; (*illegal*) to abet [ə'bet], to connive (at) [kə'naɪv]; □ ~t **de împrejurări** favoured by circumstances

**favorizare s.f. jur.**, (*illicit*) favour(ing) [ɪ'lɪsɪt 'feivərɪŋ], partiality [pɑ:ʃi'ælɪtɪ]

**favosites subst. paleont.** favosites ['fævəsəɪtʒ]

**favus s.n. med.** favus ['feɪvəs]

**fazan s.m. 1. ornit.** pheasant (*Phasianus*) ['fezənt]; **2. fig.** dupe [dʒu:p]; □ **a lua pe cineva de ~** to make a fool of smb., to make fun of smb., to poke fun at smb

**fazanerie s.f.** pheasant preserve ['fezənt pri'ze:v]

**fază s.f. 1.** (*stadiu*) phase [feɪz], stage [steɪdʒ], period ['piəriəd]; **2. astr.** phase; □ **fazele lunii** the phases of the moon; **3. auto.** phase beam [bi:m]; □ ~ **mare / mică** high / low beam; **a reduce faza** to dim / dip the headlights; **fig. a fi pe ~** have presence of mind

**fazitron s.n. fiz.** phasitron ['fæzɪtrɒn]

**fazmetru s.n. el.** phasemeter ['feɪzmi:tə]

**fazotron s.n.** phasotron ['fæzətrɒn]

**fă interj. pop.** heigh you!, I say; you lass / wench!

**făcăleț s.n.** stirring / pot stick ['stɛərɪŋ / pɒt stɪk]

**făcăluț v.t. 1. reg.** to stir up (boiled vegetables) [stɛ:r ʌp]; (*cartofi*) to mash [mæʃ]; **2. (în piuliță)** to pound [paʊnd], to bray [breɪ]; **3. fig.** to tan / drub soundly [tæn / drʌb], to sandbag [sændbæg]

**făcător I. s.m.** maker ['meɪkə], doer ['du:ə], creator [kri:etə], author ['ɔ:θə]; **II. adj.** making ['meɪkɪŋ], working ['wɜ:kɪŋ]; □ ~ **de bine** benefactor; ~ **de minuni** miracle worker; ~ **de rele** evil doer, malefactor [mæli'fæktə]

**făcătură s.f. 1. pop.** spell, piece of witchcraft ['wɪtʃkrɑ:ft]; **2. fig. livr.** artefact ['ɑ:tɪfækt], concoction [kən'kɒkʃn], artificiality [ɑ:tɪfɪ'ʃiælɪtɪ]

**făclie s.f. 1.** torch [tɔ:tʃ]; **2. fig.** luminary ['lu:minəri], star [sta:], beacon ['bi:kən]

**făclier s.m.** torch bearer ['beərə]

**făcut I. s.n. v. facere**; □ **ca un, ~ parcă e un ~ fam.** as chance / luck would have it, it seems to be the working of fate / destiny, ill luck seems to pursue us; **II. adj. 1.** made (up) [meɪd ʌp]; (*artificial*) artificial [ɑ:tɪ'fiʃəl]; **2. (beat) fam.** lit up [lɪt ʌp], tipsy ['tɪpsi]; □ ~ **în casă** home-made; ~ **la repezeală** rough and ready; **nițeluș** ~ a bit on / lit up

**făgaș s.n. și fig.** rut [rʌt], track [træk]; track groove [gru:v], routine [ru:'ti:n], path [pɑ:θ]; **fig.** direction, orientation; □ **a părăsi vechiul** ~ to get out of one's groove, to quit the old routine / ways

**făgădui I. v.t.** to promise ['prɒmɪs], to pledge [pledʒ], to vow [vaʊ]; □ **a ~ (cuiva) cerul și pământul / câte-n lună și-n soare / marea cu sarea** to promise smb. wonders / the earth; **II. v.r.** to bind / pledge oneself

**făgăduială s.f.** promise ['prɒmɪs], pledge ['pledʒ], vow [vaʊ]; □ **a se ține de ~** to keep one's promise; **a-și retrace făgăduiala, a nu se ține de ~** to go back on one's promise / word, to break one's promise / work

**făgăduință s.f. 1. v. făgăduială; 2. bibl.** □ **Pământul ~ei** the land of Promise, the promised land

**făget s.n.** beech forest [bi:tʃ 'fɔ:ɪst]

**făinare s.f. agr.** mildew ['mɪldju:]

**făină s.f. (de grâu)** flour [flaʊə], *amer. (de porumb)* meal [mi:l]; □ ~ **albă** pure wheaten flour; ~ **de oase** bone meal; ~ **de porumb** Indian meal, corn meal; **fig. altă ~ se macină acum la moară** the tables are turned; **cu un ochi la ~ și cu altul la slănină fam. (sașiu)** boss-eyed, cross-eyed, squint-eyed; **scump la țărâte și ieftin la ~ prov.** penny wise and pound foolish

**făinoase I. s.f. pl.** farinaceous products / foods [færi'neiʃəs 'prɒdʌkts / fu:dʒ]; **II. adj.** flour... [flaʊə], paste [peɪst]

**făinos adj.** floury [flaʊəri], flour-like [flaʊə laɪk], farinaceous [færi'neiʃəs], mealy ['mi:li], meal-like [mi:l laɪk]

**fălcea s.f. 1. (la sanie)** sledge runner [sledʒ 'rʌnə]; **2. mil.** split trail [splɪt treɪl]

**fălcos adj.** square-jawed [skɛə dʒɔ:d]

**făli v.r. 1. (în)** to boast (of/on) [bəʊst], to pride oneself (on) [praɪd], to talk proudly [tɔ:k 'praʊdli], *fam.* to talk big; **2. (a face pe grozavul)** to swagger ['swæɡəl], to brag

**fălnicie s.f. 1.** loftiness ['lɒftɪnəs], majesticalness [mə'dʒestɪkəlness]; **2.** beauty ['bjʊ:ti]; **3.** pride [praɪd], haughtiness ['hɔ:tɪnəs]

**fălos adj.** haughty ['hɔ:ti], proud [praʊd], bumptious ['bʌmpjəs]

**fălțui v.t. 1. (hârtie)** to sheet [ʃi:t]; **2. (o scândură)** to rabbet ['ræbɪt], to groove [gru:v]; **3. (piele)** to pare [pɛə]

**fălțuire s.f., fălțuit s.n.** sheeting ['ʃi:tɪŋ]. **v. fălțui**; □ **cuțit de ~** paper cutter; **mașină de ~** *tipogr.* folding

machine; **rindea de** ~ rabbet / grooving plane, fillister plane

**făltuitor** *I. s.m. poligr.* folder ['fəuldə]; *II. s.n.* rabbet / grooving plane ['ræbit / 'gru:vɪŋ plein]

**făptaș** *s.m.* **1.** (*făptuitor*) doer ['du:ə], performer [pə'fɔ:mə], (*autor*) author ['ɔ:θə]; **3.** (*răufăcător*) evil-doer ['i:vl du:ə], culprit ['kʌlpɪt], (*al unei crime*) perpetrator [pə'pɪtreɪt]

**făptui** *v.t.* **1.** (*a face*) to do [du:], to make [meik]; **2.** (*un delict*.) to commit [kə'mɪt], to perpetrate [pə'pɪtreɪt]

**făptuitor** *s.m. v. făptaș*

**făptură** *s.f.* **1.** (*ființă*) creature ['kri:tʃə], being ['bi:ɪŋ]; **2.** (*trup*) body ['bɒdi], figure ['fiɡə], form [fɔ:m]; **3.** (*natură*) nature ['neɪtʃə]; □ **toată făptura era în floare** the whole nature was blooming

**făraș** *s.n.* **1.** dust pan [dʌst pæn]; **2.** (*pt. sobă*) fire shovel [faɪə'ʃʌvl]

**fără** *I.* **1.** without [wi'ðaʊt], -less [ləs]; □ ~ **dinți** toothless; **e un om ~ onoare** he is a man without honour; **2.** (*minus*) minus/less ['maɪnəs]; □ **sase ~ doi fac patru** six minus two is four; **3.** (*cu excepția*) except(ing) [ɪk'septɪŋ], besides [bi'saɪdz], save [seɪv]; □ **eram trei ~ Tom** we were three besides Tom; **4.** (*pt. a indica ora*) to: **e cinci ~ zece** it's ten to five / **amer.** before five; **5.** (*introd. o condiție*) but for [bʌt fɔ:]; □ ~ **ajutorul lui n-am fi putut termina** but for his help we couldn't have finished; if it hadn't been for his help...; ~ **bani a)** gratis ['ɡreɪtɪs / ɡrɑ:tɪs] free of charge; **b)** penniless; ~ **inimă** heartless, callous, hard-hearted; ~ **îndoială** certainly, doubtlessly, beyond the shadow of a doubt; ~ **precedent** unprecedented; ~ **veste** unawares, suddenly, all of a sudden; ~ **voie a)** (*involuntar*) *adj.* involuntary; **b)** (*siliț*) *adv.* unwillingly, willy-nilly; *II. conj.* without; □ **a trecut ~ să mă vadă** he passed by without seeing me

**fărădelege** *s.f.* wrongdoing ['rɒŋdʒu:ɪŋ], offence [ə'fens], crime [kraɪm], felony ['feləni], misdemeanour [mɪsdɪ'mi:nə]; (*contravenție*) trespass ['trespəs], contravention [kɒntrə'venʃn]; (*încălcare*) infringement [ɪn'frɪndʒmənt]; (*hulă*) blasphemy ['blæsfəmi], sacrilege ['sækrələdʒ]

**fărăma** *I. v.t.* to crumble (to pieces) ['krʌmbɪ], to break / dash to pieces / *fam.* smithereens [breɪk / dæʃ tə pi:si:z / smiðə'ri:nz]; *II. v.r.* to crumble. *v. I*

**fărâma** *s.f.* **1.** (*de pâine*.) crumb [krʌm]; bit, small piece [smɔ:l pi:s], fragment ['fræɡmənt], morsel ['mɔ:səl], scrap [skræp], *pl.* smithereens [smiðə'ri:nz], shivers ['fɪvəz]; □ **o ~ de pâine** a crumb of bread; **2.** *fig.* și grain [ɡreɪn], bit, jot [dʒɒt]; □ **o ~ de adevăr** a grain of truth; **o ~ de înțelepciune** a grain of sense; **a face (ceva) ~e** to knock / smash (smth.) into smithereens, to shiver smth.; to break smth. into shivers, to pound smth. to atoms / pieces; **a se sparge ~e** to break into pieces / shards

**fărâmicios** *adj.* easily crumbled ['i:zili 'krʌmbld], crumbling away; breakable ['breɪkəbl]; (*d. sticlă*) brittle [brɪtl]; (*d. mărfuri*) fragile ['frædʒaɪl]

**fărâmitură** *s.f.* crumb [krʌm]

**fărâmița** *v.t.* **1.** to crumble ['krʌmbɪ]; **2.** (*d. o țară*) to dismember (a country) [dis'membə]

**fărâmitare** *s.f.* crumb(ly)ing ['krʌmbliŋ]; breaking down ['breɪkɪŋ daʊn], division [di'viʒən]

**fărâmiță** *s.f.* a little bit [ə'lɪtl bit]

**fărșeroți** *s.m. pl.* Macedo-Romanian / Aromanian population in Albania

**făt** *s.m.* **1.** foetus ['fi:təs]; **2. pop.** (*fiu*) son [sʌn]; (*băiat*) boy [bɔɪ]; (*copil*) child [tʃaɪld]; □ ~ **ul meu!** my son!; ~ **Frumos** Prince Charming

**făta** *I. v.t.* to drop, to bring forth [brɪŋ fɔ:θ], to give birth to [ɡɪv bæ:θ]; (*d. lupoaică*.) to cub [kʌb], (*d. cățea, ursoaică*) to whelp [welp]; (*d. scroafă*) to farrow ['færəʊ]; (*d. iapă*) to foal [fəʊl]; (*d. vacă*) to calve [kɑ:v]; *II. v.i.* to cub, to whelp, to farrow, to foal, to calve

**fătălău** *s.m. pop.* effeminate boy [i'feminət bɔɪ], nancy ['nænsi], *arg.* pansy [pænsi]

**fătătoare** *adj., s.f. pop.* (*d. femelele anim. mamifere*) able to give birth

**fățarnic** *I. s.m.* double-dealer ['dʌbl 'di:lə], hypocrite ['hɪpəkrit]; *II. adj.* hypocritical [hɪpə'kritikəl], dissembling [di'sembling], false [fɔ:ls], insincere [ɪnsɪn'siə], two-faced ['tu: 'feɪst]

**fățarnicie** *s.f.* hypocrisy [hɪ'pɒkri:si], double-dealing ['dʌbl 'di:lɪŋ], dissimulation [disɪmju'leiʃn], pretence [pri'tens]

**fățiș** *I. adj.* **1.** (*sincer*) open ['əʊpen], frank [fræŋk], sincere ['sɪn'siə], plain [pleɪn]; **2.** (*fără ascunzișuri*) outspoken [aʊt'spəʊkn], undisguised [ʌndɪs'gaɪzd], (*drepț*) downright ['daʊnraɪt]; **3.** (*obraznic*) shameless ['ʃeɪmləs], bold [bəʊld]; □ **insultă ~ă** downright insult; **recunoaștere ~ă** frank / full admission; *II. adv.* **1.** frankly, outspokenly, above-board [ə'bʌv bɔ:d]; □ **a vorbi ~** to speak openly / without restraint / reserve, to speak one's mind, to speak up / out, to be open with smb; **2.** (*fără rușine*) shamelessly, to smb.'s face

**fățui** *v.t.* **1.** (*a netezi*) to smooth [smu:ð], to sleek [sli:k]; (*cu rindea*) to plane [pleɪn]; (*a lustru*) to polish ['pɒlɪʃ], to glaze [gleɪz], to finish ['fɪniʃ]; (*stofă*) to calender ['kælɪndə]; **2. poligr. v. fălțui**; **3. pop.** (*a pălmu*) to slap [slæp]

**fățuială, fățuire** *s.f.* smoothing ['smu:ðɪŋ]. *v. fățui*

**fățuitoare** *s.f.* polishing / sleeking stick ['pɒlɪfɪŋ / 'sli:kɪŋ], polisher ['pɒlɪʃə]

**fățuitor** *s.m.* smoothing plane ['smu:ðɪŋ plein]

**făurar** *s.m. inv.* **1.** (*fierar*) (black)smith [blæksmiθ]; **2. v. făuritor**

**făurarie** *s.f.* **1. pop. ind.** **1.** (*atelier*) smithy ['smiði]; **2.** (*meșteșug*) blacksmith's trade

**făuri** *v.t.* **1. inv.** to make, to forge [fɔ:ʒ]; **2.** (*a crea*) to create [kri:'eɪt], to forge, to make [meɪk], to shape [ʃeɪp]; □ **a ~ destinul (cuiva)** to shape smb.'s destiny; **3.** (*a plănu*) to devise [di'vaɪz], to plan [plæn], to scheme [ski:m]; (*a născoci*) to concoct [kən'kɒki], to invent [ɪn'vent]

**făuritor** *s.m.* creator [kri:'eitor], maker ['meika], author [ˈɔ:θə], founder ['faundə], contriver [kən'traivə], deviser [di'vaizə]  
**fâlfâi** *v.i.* 1. (*d. păsări*) to flutter [ˈflaɪə], to flap / clap one's wings; 2. (*în vânt*) to fly [flai], to wave [weiv], to float [fləut]  
**fâlfăire** *s.f.*, **fâlfăială** *s.n.* flutter(ing) [ˈflaɪəriŋ] *v.* **fâlfăi**  
**fân** *s.n.* hay [hei]; □ **a căuta acul în carul cu** ~ to look for a needle in a haystack; **snop de** ~ truss / bundle / *dial.* bottle of hay; **stog de** ~ haystack, hayrick; **febra** ~ului hayfever  
**fâneată** *s.f.* hay-field [ˈhei fi:ld]  
**fântânar** *s.m.* well sinker / digger [wel 'sɪŋkə / 'dɪgə]  
**fântână** *s.f.* 1. (draw-)well [ˈdrɔ: wel]; (*cișmea*) fountain [ˈfauntən]; □ ~ **arteziană** artesian well; ~ **cu cumpănă** draw well; 2. *fig.* fountain, source [sɔ:s], origin [ˈɔridʒɪn]  
**fântânel** *s.m.* *iht.* salvelinus (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) [sælveˈlainəs]  
**fârâi** *v.i.* to snuffle [ˈsnʌfl], to twang [twæŋ], to speak through the nose  
**fârâit** *l. adj.* twanging [ˈtwæŋɪŋ]; *ll. s.n.* twang(ing); *lll. s.m.* snuffler [ˈsnʌflə]  
**fârtat** *s.m. pop.* bosom friend [ˈbu:zm frend]; (*prieten*) friend, buddy, *fam.* chum [tʃʌm], pal [pæl]; (*tovarăș*) comrade [ˈkɒmreɪd]  
**fâs** *interj.* phut [fʌt]; fizz  
**fâsă** *s.f.* 1. *ornit.* pipit [ˈpɪpɪt], titlark [ˈtɪtlɑ:k] (*Anthus*); 2. *iht. v.* **zvârlugă**  
**fâsăi** *v.i.* 1. (*d. apă, gaze*) to fizz(le) [ˈfɪzl], to sing [sɪŋ], to swish [swɪʃ]; 2. (*d. găste*) to hiss  
**fâsăit** *s.n.* fizzle [ˈfɪzl], fizzling [ˈfɪzlɪŋ] etc  
**fâstăceală** *s.f.* bewilderment [biˈwɪldəmənt], perplexity [pəˈpleksɪti], confusion [kənˈfju:ʒn], disconcertedness [ˌdɪskənˈse:tidnəs]  
**fâstăci** *v.r.* to lose one's head, to be / get flurried / perplexed / confused / flummoxed [ˈflʌrɪd / pəˈplekst / kənˈfju:zd / ˈflʌmɒkst]; (*în vorbire*) to be put out, *fam.* to get muddled [ˈmʌdlɪd], to be lost for words  
**fâș** *s.m. fam.* mackintosh [ˈmæktɪntɒʃ], raincoat [ˈreɪnkəʊt], waterproof coat [ˈwɔ:təpru:f kəʊt]  
**fâșăi** *v.i.* to rustle [ˈrʌsl], to swish [swɪʃ], to sigh [sau]  
**fâșăit** *s.n.* rustle [ˈrʌsl], rustling [ˈrʌslɪŋ], *v.* **fâșăi**  
**fâșie** *s.f.* strip, band [bænd]; (*de lumină*) streak (of light) [stri:k]  
**fășnet** *adj.* 1. (*vioi*) lively [ˈlaɪvli]; (*greu de stăpâni*) unruly [ʌnˈru:li], ungovernable [ʌnˈgʌvənəbl]; (*iute*) brisk; (*neastămpărat*) roguish [ˈrɔ:ɡɪʃ]; 2. (*d. femeii*) coquettish [kəʊˈketɪʃ], flirtatious [ˈflɜ:teɪʃəs]  
**fătă** *s.f.* 1. *iht.* quick-swimming little fish, *v. și* **zvârlugă**; 2. (*femeie*) *fam.* minx [mɪŋks], bit of fluff [flʌf], petticoat [ˈpetɪkəʊt]  
**fătăi** *v.r.* 1. to go to and fro, to fidget [ˈfɪdʒɪt], to have the fidgets; (*în paț*) to toss (about); 2. (*a-și da aere*), to give oneself airs  
**fătăială** *s.f.* 1. fidgeting [ˈfɪdʒɪtɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* affectation [ˌæfɪkˈteɪʃn]

**feblete** *s.f.* weakness [ˈwi:knes], preference [ˈprefərəns]  
**febră** *s.f. med. și fig.* fever [ˈfi:və], □ ~ **aftoașă** foot-and-mouth disease; ~ **galbenă** yellow fever; ~ **intermitentă** ague [ˈeɪɡju:]; ~ **tifoidă** typhoid fever; **a avea** ~ to be feverish, to be in a (burning) fever, to have / run (a high) temperature; **stare de** ~ feverishness, feverish state  
**febrifug** *med. l. adj.* febrifuge [ˈfebrɪfju:dʒ], antifebrile [æntɪˈfi:brɪl]; *ll. s.n.* febrifuge  
**febril** *l. adj.* 1. *med.* feverish [ˈfi:vəriʃ], febrile [ˈfi:brɪl]; 2. *fig.* feverish, ardent [ˈɑ:dənt]; *ll. adv.* feverishly  
**febrilitate** *s.f.* feverishness [ˈfi:vəriʃnəs]  
**februarii** *s.f. pl. ist.* ancient Roman celebration of the dead and of god Februus  
**februarie** *s.m.* February [ˈfebruəri]  
**fecal** *adj. med.* faecal [ˈfi:kəl]; □ **materii** ~e excrements, faeces  
**fecale** *s.f. pl.* faeces [ˈfi:si:z], excreta [ɪkˈskri:tə], excrements [ˌekskrɪmənts]  
**fecioară** *s.f.* 1. virgin [ˈvɜ:dʒɪn], maiden [ˈmeɪdn]; (*fată bătrână*) old maid [əld meɪd], spinster [ˈspɪnstə]; □ (**ca**) **de** ~ maidenlike, maidenly, virginal; immaculate; 2. *rel.* virgin (Mary) [ˈvɜ:dʒɪn ˈmæəri]; □ **Sfânta** ~ the Holy Virgin; 3. (*zodiac*) Virgo [ˈvɜ:gəu]  
**fecior** *s.m.* 1. boy [bɔɪ], (*flăcău*) lad [læd]; 2. (*fiu*) son [sʌn]; 3. (*servitor*) footman [ˈfʊtmən], valet [ˈvælit]; □ ~ **de domn** prince, king's son; ~ **de lele** *pop.* bastard; (*ticălos*) scoundrel  
**feciorelnic** *l. adj.* 1. (*de fecioară*) maidenly [ˈmeɪdnli], maidenlike [ˈmeɪdnlaɪk], virginal [ˈvɜ:dʒɪnəl]; immaculate [ɪmˈækjuleɪt]; 2. (*timid*) bashful [ˈbæʃfʊl], coy [kɔɪ]; *ll. adv.* 1. virginally; 2. bashfully  
**fecioresc** *adj.* 1. *v.* **feciorelnic**; 2. (*de băiat*) boyish [ˈbɔɪʃ], boylike [ˈbɔɪlaɪk]; (*pt. băieți*) boy's, boys'; 3. (*de fată*) girlish [ˈɡɜ:lɪʃ], girl-like [ˈɡɜ:l laɪk], maidenly [ˈmeɪdnli]; (*pt. fete*) girl's, girls'; 4. (*țineresc*) youthful [ˈju:θfʊl]  
**feciorește** *adv.* maidenlike [ˈmeɪdnlaɪk]; boylike [ˈbɔɪlaɪk]  
**feciorești** *s.n. muz. pop.* 1. Romanian folk dances performed by young men; 2. tunes of those dances  
**feciori** *v.i. pop.* to live one's lad's / maiden's life; to live one's adolescence; (*numai despre bărbăți*) not to get married for a while  
**feciorică** *s.f. bot.* rupture wort [ˈrʌptʃəwɔ:t], burstwort [ˈbɜ:stwɔ:t] (*Herniaria glabra*)  
**feciorie** *s.f.* 1. virginity [ˈvɜ:dʒɪnɪti], (*la fete și*) maidenhood [ˈmeɪdnhʊd], chastity [tʃæstɪti]; 2. *fig. și* innocence [ˈɪnəsəns], purity [ˈpjʊərɪti]; 3. (*ținerete*) youth [ju:θ], teens [ti:nz], early years of life  
**feculă** *s.f.* fecula [ˈfekjule], starch flour [ˈstɑ:tʃ fləʊ]  
**feculent** *adj.* starchy [ˈstɑ:tʃɪ]  
**fecund** *adj.* 1. (*roditor*) fertile [ˈfɜ:taɪl], fecund [ˈfi:kənd], productive [prəˈdʌktɪv], fruitful [ˈfru:tʃfʊl], rich [rɪtʃ]; 2. *fig.* fertile, fecund, prolific [prəˈlɪfɪk], inventive [ɪnˈventɪv], productive  
**fecunda** *v.t.* 1. to fecundate [ˈfi:kəndeɪt], to make fecund / fertile [meɪk ˈfi:kənd / ˈfɜ:taɪl]; 2. *fig. și* to fertilize [ˈfɜ:təlaɪz]

**fecundație** *s.f.* fecundation [fɛkən'deɪfɪn], fertilization [fɛ:tɪl'aɪ'zeɪfɪn], impregnation [ɪmpreg'neɪfɪn]; □ ~ **artificială** artificial insemination

**fecunditate** *s.f.* fecundity [fɛ'kʌndɪtɪ], fertility [fɛ'tɪlɪtɪ], fruitfulness [fɪ'fru:tfulnəs], productiveness [prə'dʌktɪvnəs]

**fedeles** *s.n.* keg, small cask / barrel [smɔ:l kɑ:kʃ / 'bærəl]; □ *loc. vb.* **a lega** ~ to bind smb. fast / tight / hand and foot

**feder** *s.n.* *tehn.* tongue [tʌŋ], spring [sprɪŋ]

**federal** *adj.* federal ['fɛdərəl]

**federalism** *s.n.* federalism ['fɛdərəlɪzəm]

**federalist, -ă** *adj., s.m., s.f.* federalist ['fɛdərəlɪst]

**federaliza** *v.t.* to federalize ['fɛdərəlaɪz]

**federalizare** *s.f.* federalization ['fɛdərəlaɪ'zeɪfɪn]

**federat** *s.m.* **1. ist.** *Romei* foederatus [fɛdə'reɪtəs], *pl.* -ti [-tɪ]; (soldier protecting the orders of the Roman empire); **2. ist.** *Francei* federate ['fɛdərɪt]

**federativ** *adj.* federative ['fɛdərətɪv]

**fedație** *s.f.* (con)federation [(kən)fɛdə'reɪfɪn]

**feding** *s.n.* fading ['feɪdɪŋ]

**fee** *s.f. livr.* fairy ['fiəri]

**feeric** *l. adj.* **1.** fairy(like) ['fiəri laɪk]; **2. fig.** magical ['mædʒɪkəl], enchanting [ɪn'tʃæntɪŋ]; **II. adv.** magically

**feerie** *s.f.* **1.** fairy scene / land ['fiəri si:n / lænd]; **2. teatru** fairy play

**fel** *s.n.* **1. (mod)** manner ['mænə], way [wei]; □ **in ~ul acesta** in this way / manner, thus, so, like this; **într-un ~ sau altul** in one way or another; **2. (tip)** kind [kaɪnd], sort [sɔ:t]; □ ~ **de ~ de** all kinds / sorts of; **oameni de tot ~ul** all sorts of people; **3. (tip de mâncare)** dish [dɪʃ], (*ca ordine*) course [kɔ:s]; □ **un prânz compus din trei ~uri** a three-course lunch; **4. nature** ['neɪtʃə], disposition [dɪspə'zɪfɪn], character ['kærɪktə]; □ **a-și schimba ~ul** to alter one's nature; **5. (obicei)** custom ['kʌstəm], tradition [trə'dɪfɪn]; □ **așa e ~ul din bătrâni** this is a custom of long standing; **ăsta-i ~ul lui** that's just like him; **de** ~ not at all, by no means, on no account, not in the least; **de același** ~ of the same kind / sort; (*având aceeași croială*) of the same cut / pattern; (*ironic*) of the same kidney / calibre, of that ilk; **e de ~ din** he is a native of...; he hails from; **a face ~ul cuiva a)** (*a omori*) to kill smb., *arg.* to do sb. in, *amer.* to settle / fix smb.'s hash; **b)** to play smb. a nasty trick, to cook smb.'s goose; **c)** (*a face sex cu cineva*) to bed smb., to pillow smb.; **în așa ~ încât** (effect) in such a way that; (*scop*) so / as to, so that; **in ce ~?** how?; **in nici un ~** in no way, by no means; **la ~ a)** (*identic*) *adj.* identical; *adv.* identically, alike; **b)** (*asemenea și ție*) the same to you; **la ~ de deștept ca Tom** as clever as Tom; **la ~ cu** the same as, similar to; **la ~ și eu** so do / can I; **sunt toți la ~** they are all alike; there is nothing to choose between them. *fam.* they are tarred with the same brush; **tot de un ~** much of a muchness

**felah** *s.m.* fellah ['felə], Egyptian peasant

**felcer** *s.m.* doctor's / surgeon's assistant

**felceriță** *s.f.* woman assistant of a doctor / surgeon

**feldmareșal** *s.m. mil.* field marshall [fi:ld'ma:ʃəl]

**feldspat** *s.m. min.* fel(d)spar ['fel(d)spɑ:]

**feldspatoid** *s.m. mineral.* feldspathoid ['fɛldspæθɔɪd]

**felibri** *s.m. pl. ist. lit.* writers in the Provençal dialect  
Felibres (members of the Provençal Felibridge society)

**felicită** *l. v.t.* to congratulate smb. (on) [kən'grætʃuleɪt], to compliment ['kɒmplɪment], to offer smb. one's congratulations; *înv.* to gratulate; (*reciproc*) to congratulate each other; **II. v.r. 1.** to congratulate oneself, to be pleased / satisfied with smth. [pli:zd / 'sætɪsfaid]

**felicitare** *s.f. 1.* congratulation [kɒŋgrætʃu'leɪfɪn]; □ **a adresa felicitări cuiva** to offer smb. one's congratulations, to congratulate smb; **2. (carte poștală)** greeting card ['grɪ:tɪnz kɑ:d]; ~ **de Crăciun** Christmas card

**felid** *s.n. zool.* felid ['fi:lɪd], *pl.* felidae ['fi:lɪdi:]

**felie** *s.f. 1.* slice [slais]; □ ~ **de pâine prăjită** (piece of) toast; **a tăia felii** to slice up; **2. (de carne)** cut [kʌt], steak [steɪk]; **3. (subțire, de slănină)** rasher ['ræʃə] **4. fig.** domain

**felin** *adj. 1. zool.* feline ['fi:lɪn]; **2. fig.** feline, catlike ['kætlɪk], graceful ['greɪsfʊl]

**felinar** *s.n. 1.* street lamp ['stri:t læmp]; **2. (de mână)** lantern ['læntən]; *arg.* (*ochi*) headlight(s) ['hedlaɪt(s)], daylights [deɪlaɪt(s)], *arg.* giglamps

**felinitate** *s.f.* felinity [fi'linɪtɪ]

**felioară, feliuță** *s.f.* little cut ['lɪtl kʌt], small / thin slice [smɔ:l / θɪn slais]

**feloderm** *s.n. bot.* phelloderm ['fɛləude:m]

**felogen** *s.n. bot.* phellogen ['fɛlədʒən]

**felon** *s.n. bis.* phelonion [fi'ləʊniən]

**felonie** *s.f. livr.* disloyalty [dis'loɪəltɪ], unfaithfulness [ʌn'feɪθfulness], betrayal [bi'treɪəl], *ist.* felony ['feləni]

**felucă** *s.f. nav.* felucca [fɛ'lʌkə]

**felurime** *s.f. pop.* variety [və'reɪəti], diversity [daɪvə'sɪti]; □ ~ **de lucruri** all sorts / kinds of things

**felurit** *adj.* sundry ['sʌndri], various ['vɛəriəs]

**femeie** *s.f. 1.* woman [wʊmən], *col.* womankind ['wʊmənkaɪnd], the gentle sex; **2. pop. (soție)** wife [waɪf], spouse [spaus], *fam. glum.* better half ['betə ha:f]; □ ~ **rea** vixen, shrew; ~ **ușoară** (woman) of easy virtue, loose woman; **luptator pentru drepturile femeilor** feminist; **trebuie să fie o ~ la mijloc** there must be a woman / lady in the case; ~ **fatală** femme fatale; ~ **de societate** a society woman

**femeiesc** **1. adj.** womanly ['wʊmənli], women's [wʊmɪnz]; □ **haine femeiești** women's clothes; **2. (d. sex)** female ['fi:meɪl]; **3. (feminin)** feminine ['fɛmɪnɪn]

**femeiește** *adv.* like a woman, in a womanly way

**femeiușcă** *s.f. peior* skirt [skɜ:t], flirt [flɪ:t], a bit of fluff [flʌf]



**femelă** *s.f.* 1. *zool.* female ['fi:meil]; 2. *bot.* female, pistillate ['pistilet]; 3. *peior.* woman [wumən], female  
**feminin** *l. s.n. gram.* feminine ['feminin]; *ll. adj.* feminine (gender, noun)

**feminism** *s.n.* 1. *pol., sociol.* feminism ['feminizm], women's lib(eration) movement, suffragette movement; 2. *med.* femin(il)ism

**feminist, -ă** *adj., s.m., s.f.* feminist ['feminist], one that advocates or practises feminism; 2. *med.* of / relating to feminism

**feminitate** *s.f.* 1. femininity [femi'niniti], femineity [femi'neiti], womanhood ['wumənhud]; 2. (*la un bărbat*) effeminacy [i'feminəsi], womanishness ['wuməni'nəs]

**femur** *s.n. anat.* femur ['fi:mə], thighbone ['θaibeun]

**femural** *adj. anat.* femoral ['femərəl]

**fenantren** *s.n. chim.* phenanthrene [fi'nænθrin]

**fenazonă** *s.f. farm.* phenazone ['fənə,zəun]

**fenec** *s.m. zool.* fennec ['fenek] (*Fennecus zerda*)

**fenian** *s.m. ist.* Fenian ['fi:nian]

**fenianism** *s.n.* Fenianism ['fi:nianizəm], fenian doctrine

**fenic** *adj. chim.* □ **acid** ~ phenol ['fi:nol], carbolic acid [ka:'bolik 'æsid]

**fenician** *adj., chim.* Phoenician [fə'ni'fian]

**fenicul** *s.m. bot.* foeniculum [fi'nikjuləm] (*Foeniculum vulgare*)

**fenil** *s.n. chim.* phenyl ['fi:nail]

**fenilalanină** *s.f. chim.* phenylalanine [fi'nail'æləni:n]

**fenilamină** *s.f. chim.* phenylamine [fi'nailə'min], aniline [ænilin]

**fenilbutazonă** *s.f. farm.* phenylbutazone [,fi'nail'bu:təzəun]

**fenilen** *s.n. chim.* phenylene ['fēnilin]

**fenilhidrazină** *s.f.* phenylhydrazine [,fi'nail'haidrəzi:n]

**fenix** *s.m.* phoenix ['fi:niks]

**fenofază** *s.f. bot.* phenological phase [fi'nə'lo'dʒikəl feiz]

**fenol** *s.m. chim.* phenol ['fi:nol]

**fenolat** *s.m. chim.* phenolate ['fi:nəleit], phenoxide [fi'noksaid]

**fenolază** *s.f. chim.* phenolase ['fi:nəleiz], pheno oxidase [,fi'nəu'ksideis]

**fenoltaleină** *s.f. chim.* phenolphthalein [fi'nol'fθeili:n]

**fenologie** *s.f. biol.* phenology [fi'nələdʒi]

**fenomen** *s.n.* 1. phenomenon [fi'nɒminən], *pl.* -ena [inə]; (*fact*) fact [fækt]; □ ~ **ele** *naturii* the phenomena of nature; 2. (*minune*) phenomenon, wonder ['wʌndə], marvel ['mævəl], wonderful / extraordinary being, prodigy ['prɒdɪdʒ]

**fenomenal** *l. adj.* phenomenal [fi'nɒminəl]; extraordinary [ik'strɔ:dnəri], remarkable [ri'mæ:kəbl], outstanding [aʊt'stændiŋ], amazing [ə'meiziŋ]; □ **o realizare** ~ **ă** a phenomenal achievement; *ll. adv.* phenomenally *v.* ~

**fenomenalism** *s.n. filoz.* phenomenalism [fi'nɒmi-nəlizm]

**fenomenalist, -ă** *l. s.m., s.f.* phenomenalist [fi'nɒ-minəlɪst]; advocate or proponent of phenominalism;

*ll. adj.* phenomenalist [fi'nɒminə'listic]; of / relating to phenomenism

**fenomenologic** *adj. filoz.* phenomenological [fi'nɒminə'lo'dʒikəl]

**fenomenologie** *s.f. filoz.* phenomenology [fi'nɒmi'nɒlədʒi]

**fenoplaste** *s.n. pl. chim.* phenolic resins [fi'nɒlik 'rezinz]

**fenotiazină** *s.f. farm.* phenothiazine [fi'nəu'θaiezi:n]

**fenotip** *s.n. biol.* phenotype ['fi:nətaip]

**fenta** *v.t.* 1. *sport.* to feint, to make a feint; 2. *fig.* to deceive [di'si:v], to take smb. in

**fentă** *s.f. sport.* feint

**feoficee** *s.f. bot.* Phaeophyceae [fiəu'fisi:]

**fer** *v. fier*

**ferat<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. chim.* ferrate ['fereit]

**ferat<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* □ **cale** ~ **ă** railway ['reilwei], *amer.* railroad [reilrəud]

**ferăstrăș** *s.m. ornit.* merganser [mə:'gænsə], sawbill ['sɒbil] (*Mergus*)

**ferăstrău** *s.n.* saw [sɔ:]; □ **a tăia cu** ~ **l** to saw

**fercheș** *adj. pop. fam.* spruce [sprus], trim, neat [nit], dapper ['dæpə]

**ferchezui** *pop. fam; l. v.t.* 1. to dress / smarten / spruce up [dres / 'smatn / sprus ʌp], *fam.* to tog up / out; 2. (*a rade*) to shave [feiv]; *ll. v.r.* 1. to dress / smarten / spruce / tog oneself up/out; 2. (*a se rade*) to shave (oneself)

**fereală** *s.f.* 1. (*precauție*) wariness ['wɛərɪnis], precaution [pri'kɔ:ʃn]; (*grijă*) care [kæ], guard [gɑ:d]; 2. (*adăpost*) shelter ['feltə]

**fereastră** 1. window ['windəu]; 2. (*geam*) window pane [~ pein]; 3. (*vitriță*) shop window [ʃɒp ~]; 4. (*gol*) gap [gæp], void; □ ~ **batantă** casement window; ~ **ghilotină** sash window; **aripă de** ~ casement; **pervazul ferestrei** window sill; (*interval liber între ore școli, univ.*) window; *calcul.* window; *av., ferov.* **aș dori un loc la fereastră** I would like a window seat; **a arunca pe** ~ **și** *fig.* to throw out of the window; **a arunca banii pe** ~ to throw one's money about, to squander one's money, to play ducks and drakes with one's money; **fereastră dă în curte** the window looks out on / into the yard; **a privi pe** ~ to look out of the window

**fereca** *v.t.* 1. (*a încuia*) to lock (up) [lɒk ʌp]; 2. (*a lega*) to bind [baɪnd], to hoop [hup], to cover / overlay (with metal) ['kʌvə / əuvəleɪ], to brace / tip (with iron) [breis]; 3. (*a înlanțui*) to chain [tʃein], to fetter ['feteɪ], to put into chains / fetters; □ **a ~ cu pietre prețioase** to set / inlay with precious stones

**ferecătură** *s.f. tehn.* precious metal binding or framing

**ferenea** *s.f. 1. ist. Rom.* mantle covering the clothes of a nobleman; 2. yashmak [jæf'mæk]

**fereguță** *s.f. bot.* polypody ['pɒlipədi] (*Polypodium vulgare*)

**ferestrau** *s.n. v. ferăstrău*

**ferestru** *v.t.* 1. to (cut with a) saw [sɔ:]; 2. *fig.* to indent [in'dent]

**ferestruică, ferestruie** *s.f.* 1. (*de mansardă*) top room / attic window [top rum / 'ætik windəu]; (*ghişeu*) counter ['kauntə], (*deschizătură*) opening ['əupəniŋ]; 2. (*într-o uşă*) peep hole / window [pip həul / ~]

**ferfeniță** *s.f.* tatters ['tætəz], rags [rægz], bits; □ **a face** ~ to tear to rags / tatters

**ferfeniți** *I. v.t.* to tear to / in rags and tatters, to shred [fɹed]; *II. v.r.* to be torn into shreds

**ferfenițos** *adj.* torn [tɔŋ], tattered ['tætəd]

**feri** *I. v.t.* (*a apăra de*) to shelter (from) ['feltə], to protect (from / against) [prə'tekt], to guard (from) [gɑ:d]; (*a scăpa, a salva*) to save / keep (from) [seiv / kip]; □ **a ~ ceva de umezeală** to keep smth. from the wet, to protect smth. against the wet; *II. v.i.* (*lateral*) to step / stand aside [stænd ə'said]; (*printr-un salt lateral*) to dodge [dɔdʒ]; (*a sări înapoi*) to recoil [ri'kɔil]; (*prin aplecare*) to duck [dʌk]; □ **ferescă D-zeu!, ferit-a sfântul!** God forbid! *III. v.r.* 1. (*a se da în lături*) to step / stand aside; 2. (*a evita*) to avoid [ə'void], to shun [ʃʌn], to keep out / away from, to keep clear of; 3. (*a fi atent*) to be on one's guard; □ **a se ~ ca de foc** to shun / avoid like poison / the plague; **a se ~ din calea cuiva** to avoid / shun smb.; to keep out of smb.'s way

**feribot** *s.n. mar.* ferryboat ['feribəʊt]

**feric** *adj. chim.* ferric ['ferik]

**ferice** *adj.* (*numai în expresii*) happy ['hæpi]; □ **~ de acela care...** happy he who...; **~ de tine!** you are a lucky fellow! lucky you!, *fam.* lucky beggar / dog!; **~ de tine că...** it's fortunate for you to / that...

**ferici** *I. v.t.* 1. to make / render smb. happy [meik / 'rende 'hæpi]; 2. to consider / call smb. happy [kən'side / kɔil]; 3. (*a felicita*) to congratulate [kən'græt'fuleit]; *II. v.r.* to be gratified ['grætɪfaɪd], to esteem oneself (very) fortunate [ɪstɪm 'fɔ:tʃənɪt]

**fericianură** *s.f. chim.* ferricyanide [feri'saɪənaid]

**fericire** *s.f.* 1. happiness ['hæpɪnəs], bliss, felicity [fə'lisɪti]; 2. (*noroc*) good luck / chance / fortune [gud lʌk / tʃɑ:ns / 'fɔ:tʃən]; □ **beat de** ~ delirious with delight, intoxicated with joy; **din** ~ fortunately, luckily, happily, by a lucky chance, as luck would have it; **a fi în culmea fericii** to be in raptures / in a rapture of delight / in the seventh heaven, to walk / tread on air; **a ura cuiva (multă)** ~ to wish smb. joy / lots of happiness

**fericit** *I. s.m.* 1. happy man / fellow / person ['hæpi mæn / 'feləu / 'pɜ:sn]; □ **~ule!** you (are a) lucky fellow, lucky you! 2. *bis.* His Holiness ['həulɪnəs]; *II. adj.* 1. happy ['hæpi], blissful ['blɪsful], blessed [blesɪd, blest]; 2. (*norocos*) lucky ['lʌki], fortunate ['fɔ:tʃənɪt]; 3. (*favorabil*) propitious [prə'pɪfəs], favourable ['feɪvərəbl]; □ **în cazul cel mai** ~ at the best, under the most favourable circumstances, on the off chance; **un an nou** ~! a Happy New Year! **fericiți cei săraci cu duhul a)** *bibl.* blessed are the poor in spirit; **b)** *prov.* where ignorance is bliss 'tis folly to be wise; *III. adv.* happily. *v. ~II.*

**ferigă** *s.f. bot.* fern [fɛ:n], bracken ['brækən] (*Filix*)

**ferimagnetism** *s.n. fiz.* ferrimagnetism [feri'mægnə-tizm]

**ferit** *adj.* 1. safe [seɪf]; 2. (*ascuns*) hidden [hɪdn]

**ferită** *s.f. chim.* ferrite ['ferait]

**ferm** *I. adj.* 1. firm [fɜ:m], steadfast ['stɛdɪst], strong [strɒŋ], steady ['stɛdɪ]; 2. (*dărz*) unyielding [ʌn'jɪldɪŋ]; 3. (*hotărât*) resolute ['rezəlʊt], unswerving [ʌn'swɜ:vɪŋ]; □ **răspunse cu o voce ~ă** he replied in a steady / firm voice; *II. adv.* firmly *v. ~I.*; □ **a rezista** ~ to stand fast / firm; to stand one's ground; to offer a stiff resistance, to make / put up a stout resistance

**fermata** *s.n. muz.* fermata [fɛ'matə]

**fermă** *1. s.f.* farm [fɑ:m], farmhouse ['fɑ:mhaʊs], farmstead ['fɑ:msted]; □ **~ de animale** livestock farm; **~ de lapte** dairy (farm)

**fermă** *2. s.f. constr.* truss (of roof, bridge) [trʌs]

**fermeca** *v.t.* 1. (*a încanta*) to enchant [ɪn'tʃɑ:nt], to charm [tʃɑ:m], to enrapture [ɪn'ræptʃə]; (*a fascina*) to fascinate ['fæsɪneɪt]; 2. (*a vrăji*) to bewitch [bi'wɪtʃ], to cast a spell on

**fermecare** *s.f.* enchantment [ɪn'tʃɑ:ntmənt], bewitchment [bi'wɪtʃmənt], casting a spell (on smb.)

**fermecat** *adj.* 1. (*încântat*) delighted [di'laɪtɪd], charmed [tʃɑ:md], enchanted [ɪn'tʃɑ:ntɪd], fascinated ['fæsɪneɪtɪd]; 2. (*vrăjit*) enchanted, bewitched [bi'wɪtʃt], under a spell

**fermecător** *I. adj.* charming [tʃɑ:mɪŋ], delightful [di'laɪtlɪf]; *II. adv.* charmingly, delightfully

**ferment** *s.m.* ferment ['fɛ:mənt], leaven ['levən]

**fermenta** *v.i.* to ferment [fɛ'ment]

**fermentat** *adj.* fermented [fɛ'mentɪd]

**fermentație** *s.f.* 1. fermentation [fɛ:men'teɪʃn], effervescence [efə'vesəns]; 2. *fig.* tumult ['tjumɪlt], agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn], ferment ['fɛ:mənt], ebullition [ebe'liʃn], unrest [ʌn'rest], commotion [kə'məʊʃn]

**fermier** *s.m.* farmer ['fɑ:mə]

**fermion** *s.m. fiz.* fermion [fɛ'miɔn]

**fermitate** *s.f.* 1. firmness [fɛ'mnəs]; 2. (*tărie*) solidity [sə'lɪdɪti]; 3. (*fixitate*) steadiness ['stedɪnəs], fixedness ['fɪksɪdnəs]; (*de caracter*) steadfastness ['stɛdɪstfəstnəs], resoluteness ['rezəlʊtnəs], staunchness ['stɔntʃnəs]; □ **cu** ~ firmly, unswervingly; **a acționa cu** ~ to act firmly / resolutely

**fermiu** *s.n. chim.* fermium ['fɛ:miəm]

**fermoar** *s.n.* zip / (fastener) [zip 'fɑ:sne], *amer.* zipper ['zɪpə]

**fero-** *prefix* ferro- ['fɛrəu]

**feroaliaj** *s.n.* ferroalloy ['fɛrəu, ælɔi]

**feroaluminu** *s.n. met.* ferroaluminium ['fɛrəu, æljʊ'mɪ-niən]

**ferocart** *s.n. tehn., el.* ferrocarril [fɛrəu'kɑ:t]

**feroce** *I. adj.* 1. ferocious [fɛ'rəʊfəs], fierce [fɪəs]; (*crud*) cruel ['kruəl]; (*brutal*) brutal ['brutəl], savage ['sævɪdʒ]; (*setos de sânge*) blood thirsty ['blʌdθɛ:stɪ]; (*inuman*) inhuman [ɪn'hju:mən], barbarous ['bɑ:bərəs]; 2. (*nemilos*) ruthless ['ru:θləs], pitiless ['pɪtləs],

- merciless ['mɜːsɪləs], unmerciful [ˌʌnˈmɜːsɪfʊl]; **3.** (*teribil*) dreadful ['dredfʊl], awful [ˈɔːfʊl], fearful ['fiːfʊl]; **II. adv.** **1.** ferociously, fiercely, savagely, grimly; **2.** (*fără milă*) ruthlessly. **v. I. 2**
- ferocianură s.f.** *chim.* ferrocyanide [fɛrəu'saɪənəɪd]
- ferocitate s.f.** **1.** ferocity [fɛ'rɒsɪti], fierceness ['fiːsnəs]; (*sete de sânge*) bloodthirstiness ['blʌdθəːstɪnəs]; (*cruzime*) cruelty ['kruːəlti]; **2.** (*sălbăcie*) savagery ['sævɪdʒri], savageness ['sævɪdʒnəs]; **3.** (*neîndurare*) ruthlessness ['ruːθləsnəs], pitilessness ['pɪtləsənəs], inhumanity [ɪnhjuː'mænɪti]
- ferocrom s.n. met.** ferrochromium [fɛrəu'krəʊmiəm], ferrochrome
- ferodou s.n.** metal asbestos ['metəl æs'bestəs]
- feroelectricitate s.f. el.** ferroelectricity [fɛrəu'lektrɪsɪti]
- feroferic adj. chim., met.** ferrosulfuric [fɛrəsəu'fɛrɪk]
- ferofosfor s.n. met.** ferrophosphorus [fɛrəu'fɒsfərəs]
- feromagnetic adj.** ferromagnetic [fɛrəu'mæg'netɪk]
- feromagnetism s.n.** ferromagnetism [fɛrəu'mæg'nɪtɪzəm]
- feromangan s.n. met.** ferromanganese [fɛrəu'mæŋgə'nɪz]
- feronerie s.f. tehn., ind. 1.** iron works [aɪən wɜːks], iron foundry [ˌfaʊndri]; **2.** hardware ['hɑːdwɛə], ironmongery ['aɪən,mæŋɡəri]
- ferorezonanță s.f.** ferresonance [fɛrəu'rezənəns]
- feros adj. chim.** ferrous ['fɛrəs]; (*d. minereu*) feriferous [fɛ'fɪrəs], iron... [aɪən]
- ferosiliciu s.n. met.** ferrosilicon [fɛrəu'sɪlɪkən]
- ferotipie s.f. foto** ferrotype ['fɛrəu'taɪp]
- feroviar l. s.m.** railway worker / man ['reɪlwei 'wɜːkə / mæn]; **II.** rail(way)...., pertaining to railways; □ **trafic** ~ rail(way) traffic
- ferpar s.n. (deces)** obituary [ə'bitjuəri], notice; card announcing the death of a person
- fertil adj. 1.** fertile ['fɛːtɪl], productive [prə'dʌktɪv], fruitful ['fruːtʃʊl]; **2. fig. și prolific** [prə'liːfɪk]
- fertilitate s.f.** fertility [fɛː'tɪlɪti], fruitfulness ['fruːtʃʊlnəs], richness ['rɪtʃnəs], productiveness [prə'dʌktɪvnəs]; (*fecunditate*) fecundity [fi'kʌndɪti]
- fertiliza v.t.** to fertilize [fɛː'tɪlaɪz], to manure [mæ'njuə], to make smth. fertile / fruitful
- fertilizabil adj. agr.** fertilizable ['fɛː'tɪlaɪzəbl]
- fertilizare s.f.** fertilization [fɛː'tɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn]
- ferță s.f. nav.** cloth [klɒθ]
- feruginos adj.** ferruginous [fɛ'rʊdʒɪnəs]
- ferură s.f. tehn.** piece of ironwork, iron fitting, iron mounting
- fervent l. adj.** fervent [fɛːvənt], devout [di'vaut], ardent [ˈɜːdənt], enthusiastic [ɪnˌɒʒuːzɪ'æstɪk]; **II. adv.** fervently **v. ~ I**
- fervoare s.f.** fervour [fɛːvə], fervency [fɛːvənsɪ], ardour [ˈɑːdə]; □ **a lucra cu** ~ to work with enthusiasm; **a se ruga cu** ~ to pray fervently
- fes s.n. fez,** Turkish cap ['æːkɪf kæp]; □ **a-i turti cuiva** ~ul *fig.* to discomfit smb., to take smb. down a peg (or two)
- fesă s.f. 1.** buttock ['bʌtək]; **2. pl.** behind [bihaɪnd], buttocks, posterior [pɒ'stiəriə]
- festă s.f.** (nasty) trick ['(nəsti) trik], prank [præŋk], practical joke ['præktɪkəl dʒʌk], hoax [həʊks]; □ **imaginația mi-a jucat o** ~ it was a trick of my imagination; **a-i juca / face feste cuiva** to play pranks on smb.; **a-i face / juca cuiva o ~ ordinară / urâtă** to play a mean / nasty / shabby trick on smb.
- festin s.n. livr.** feast [fiːst], banquet ['bæŋkwɪt]
- festiv adj.** festive ['festɪv], (*solemn*) solemn ['sɒləm]
- festival s.n.** festival ['festɪvəl]
- festivitate s.f.** festivity [fes'tɪvɪti], solemnity [sə'lemnɪti], celebration [selɪ'bɹeɪʃn]
- feston s.n.** festoon [fɛ'stʊn]; scallop ['skɒləp]
- festona v.t.** to festoon [fɛ'stʊn], to scallop ['skɒləp]
- festonat adj.** festooned [fɛ'stʊnd], scalloped ['skɒləpt]
- feșteli l. v.t. 1.** (*a murdări*) to (make) dirty [dɛː'tɪ], to soil [soɪl], to defile [di'faɪl]; **2. fig.** to spoil, to damage [dæ'mɪdʒ], to make a hash / mess of it; to put one's foot in it; □ **a o** ~ to mess up things; **II. v.r.** to get mucky, to get dirty, to dirty oneself
- feștilă s.f. 1.** (*fiti*) wick; **2.** (*lumânare*) candle ['kændl]
- fetal adj. med., anat.** f(o)etal ['fiːtəl]
- fetesc adj.** girlish [gɜː'liʃ], girl-like [gɜːl laɪk], maidenly ['meɪdnli], girl's
- fetică s.f. 1. v. fetiță; 2. bot.** corn salad [kɒn 'sæləd], lamb's lettuce [læmz 'letɪs] (*Varianella olitoria*)
- fetid adj.** fetid, stinking ['stɪŋkɪŋ], foul [faʊl], noisome ['noɪsəm], malodorous [mælə'dʊərəs], rank [ræŋk]
- fetiditate s.f.** fetidness ['fetɪdnəs], foulness (of smell) ['faʊlnəs]
- fetie s.f. pop.** girlhood [gɜː'lɦud], maidenhood ['meɪdnɦud], virginity [vɜː'dʒɪnɪti]
- fetiș s.n. 1.** fetish ['fetiʃ]; **2. idol** ['aɪdəl]
- fetișcană s.f.** teenage / adolescent girl; bobby-soxer ['bɒbi'sɒksə]
- fetișism s.n.** fetishism [fɛːtɪʃɪzəm], fetish / idol worship
- fetișist l. adj.** fetishistic [feti'fɪstɪk]; **II. s.m.** fetishist [fɛːtɪfɪst]
- fetișiza v.t.** fetishize [fɛːtɪfaɪz]
- fetiță s.f. 1.** little girl [lɪtl gɜːl]; **2. (fiică)** daughter ['dɔːtə]
- fetru s.n.** felt
- fetus s.m. anat.** f(o)etus ['fiːtəs]
- feud s.m. v. feudă**
- feudal l. s.m.** feudal lord ['fjuːdəl lɔːd]; **II. adj.** feudal
- feudalism s.n.** feudalism ['fjuːdəlɪzəm]
- feudă s.f. ist.** fief, fief [fiːf]
- fezanda v.t.** to hang (meat, game) [hæŋ (mɪt / geɪm)]
- fezandare s.f. gastr.** hanging (of meat, game) [hæŋɪŋ əv mɪt / geɪm]
- fi v.i. predicativ 1.** (*a exista*) to be, to exist [ɪg'zɪst]; □ **sunt destui** there are enough; **2. (a se afla)** to be (found) [bi faʊnd], to be situated ['sɪtʃueɪtɪd], to lie [laɪ]; □ **Scandinavia este în nord** Scandinavia lies in the north; **3. (a trăi)** to live [lɪv], to be alive [ə'laɪv]; **4. (a consta din)** to lie, to consist in [kən'sɪst];

5. (*a apartine*) to belong (to); 6. (*a se simți*) to be, to feel [fi:] □ **nu mi-e bine** I am / feel rather unwell; **mi-e foame / sete / somn** I'm hungry / thirsty / sleepy; 7. (*a costa*) to be, to cost: □ **cât e metrul?** how much does a metre cost? 8. (*a se întâmpla*) to happen ['hæpn], to occur [ə'kæ:], to take place [teik pleis]; □ **mi-a spus cum a fost** he told me how it had happened; **II. v. copulativ** to be □ **cartea e interesantă** the book is interesting. **III. v. aux. 1. în constr. pasive** to be [bi:]; □ **romanul e scris de Hardy** the novel is written by Hardy; 2. **pt. formarea perfectului** to have [hæv, həv] **a) condit. perfect (în prop. princ.)** □ **aș fi citit-o** I should have read it; **b) viitor anterior.** □ **până la 9 își va fi terminat temele** he will have finished his homework by 9 o'clock; **IV. v. modal** to be to. □ **dacă e să vină** if he is to come, if he should come; **a ~ cât pe-acți să** to be about to, to be on the point of; **a ~ de acord (cu)** to agree to smth., with smth. **e bine așa?** all right? **este?** isn't it? am I not right?; **o ~** maybe, perhaps; **să-ți fie de bine a)** aprox. to your pleasure; **b) peior.** serve you right; **ce-a fost a fost** let bygones be bygones; **ce-o ~ o ~, fie ce-o ~** come / happen / be what may **fiabil** *adj. tehn.* reliable [ri'laibl], dependable [di'pendəbl]

**fiabilitate** *s.f. tehn.* reliability [ri'laibliti]

**fiacru** *s.n. înv.* hackney ['hæknɪ], four-wheeler [fɔ:'wi:lə], cab [kæb]

**fiară** *s.f. 1.* (wild) beast [waɪld bi:st]; 2. *fig.* brute [brut]

**fiasco** *s.n.* failure ['feliə], *fam.* flop

**fibră** *s.f. 1. anat.* fibre ['faɪbə]; *bot.* fibre, filament ['fɪləmənt]; 2. (*de carne*) fibre; 4. *text.* fibre, yarn [jɜ:n]; 5. *fig.* fibr.

**fibrilar** *adj.* fibrillar ['faɪbrɪlə]

**fibrilație** *s.f. med.* fibrillation [faɪbrɪ'leɪʃn]

**fibrilă** *s.f. anat.* fibrilla [faɪ'brɪlə]

**fibrină** *s.f. anat., chim.,* fibrin ['faɪbrɪn]

**fibrogen** *s.n. biochim.* fibrinogen [faɪ'brɪnədʒən]

**fibrinolizină** *s.f. biochim.* fibrinolysin [faɪbrɪ'nɒlɪsɪn]

**fibroadenom** *s.n. med.* fibroadenoma [faɪbrə'ædɪ'neumə]

**fibrocit** *s.n. anat.* fibrocyte ['faɪbrəsəɪt]

**fibrom** *s.n. med.* fibroma [faɪ'braumə]

**fibros** *adj. anat., bot.* fibrous [faɪbrəs]; *bot.* filamentous [fɪlə'mentəs], stringy ['strɪŋi]

**fibulă** *s.f. 1. ist.* Romei fibula ['fɪbjulə], buckle [bʌkl]; 2. ring; 3. *anat.* fibula

**ficat** *s.m. anat.* liver ['lɪvə]; □ **boală de ~** liver complaint / disease; **paté de ~** liver paté; *pop. a-l roade / seca (pe cineva) la ficat* to be very worried, to eat one's heart out; (*d. cineva*) **a-i îngheța (cuiva) ficații (de spaimă)** *fig.* to be paralysed with fear, to be very frightened

**ficat** *s.m.* liver (of a fowl) [lɪvə]

**ficomicete** *s.f. pl. bot.* phycomycete [faɪkəu'maɪsɪt]

**fictiv** *adj.* fictitious [fɪk'tɪʃəs], imaginary [ɪ'mædʒɪnəri], false [fɔ:ls]

**fictionalism** *s.n. filoz.* fictionalism [fɪkʃənəlɪzəm]

**ficțiune** *s.f. 1.* fiction [fɪkʃən], imagination [ɪmædʒɪ'neɪʃn]; 2. (*inventie*) concoction [kən'kɒkʃən], fabrication [fæbrɪ'keɪʃn]

**ficus** *s.m. bot.* ficus [fai'kəs] (*Ficus elastica*)

**fidea** *s.f.* vermicelli [və'mɪ'seli]

**fideism** *s.n. filoz.* fideism ['fɪdeɪzəm]

**fideist** *s.m. filoz.* fideist ['fɪdeɪst]

**fidel** *l. adj. 1. (credincios)* faithful ['fɪðiəl], staunch [stɒntʃ], true [tru:]; 2. (*devotat*) devoted [di'vətuɪd], loyal ['lɔɪəl]; □ **un cititor ~ (al unui ziar)** a regular reader of a newspaper; **memorie ~ă** faithful / reliable / retentive memory; **traducere ~ă** accurate / close translation; **a fi / rămâne ~ unei promisiuni** to stand by / keep a promise; **a rămâne ~ memoriei cuiva** to remain true / faithful to smb.'s memory; ~ **unei mărci** (*de producție*) brand-loyal; *com., T.V.* **client ~** regular; loyal customer / viewer; **II. adv.** faithfully v. ~ l

**fidelitate** *s.f. 1.* fidelity [fɪ'delɪti], (*loialitate*) loyalty ['lɔɪəlti], staunchness [stɒntʃ(nəs)], attachment [ə'tætʃmənt], trustworthiness ['trʌstwɜ:ðɪnəs], (*devotament*) devotion [di'vəʊʃn], faithfulness [fai'θfʊlnəs]; 2. (*exactitate*) accuracy [ækjʊrəsi], faithfulness, exactness [ɪg'zæktnəs]; (*a memoriei*) retentiveness [ri'tentɪvnəs], tenacity [tɪ'næsɪti]; (*d. memorie*) reliable [ri'laibl]; □ **fiz. înaltă** ~ high fidelity, hi-fi [haɪ faɪ]; ~ **a unei traduceri** accuracy / closeness of a translation; **cu ~** faithfully, truly, loyally; **jurământ de ~** oath of allegiance

**fider** *s.n. el.* feeder ['fɪdeɪ]

**fiduciar** *adj.* fiduciary [fɪ'dju:ʃiəri]; □ **monedă ~ă** fiduciary currency paper money

**fie** *conj.* □ **fie... fie** either... or ['aiðə... ɔ:]

**fiecare** *l. adj. neh. 1. (separat)* each [i:tʃ]; □ ~ **elev a primit o carte** each pupil got a book; 2. (*global*) every ['evri]; 3. (*oricare*) any [eni]; 4. (*din doi*) either ['aiðə]; □ **de ~ dată** every time; **de ~ dată când îl întreb...** whenever I ask him; **în ~ an** year by year, yearly, year in, year out; **în ~ zi** every (single) day, day after day; **la ~ doi ani (odată)** every other / second year; **II. pron. neh. 1. (separat)** each (one); □ ~ **dintre ei** each of them; 2. (*global*) everybody, everyone; □ ~ **poate înțelege asta** everybody can understand this; 3. (*oricine*) anybody, anyone; 4. (*din doi*) either

**fiece** *adj. neh. v. fiecare* l

**fiecine** *pron. neh. v. fiecare* II

**fiecum** *adv. înv., reg.* anyhow ['enihaʊ], anyway [eniwei]

**fief** *s.n. 1. ist.* fief, fief [fi:t]; 2. □ ~ (*electoral*) one's constituency [kən'stitjuənsɪ]

**field** *s.n. geol.* field [fi:ld]

**fier** *s.n. 1. mineral.* iron [aɪən]; 2. (*de călcat*) pressing / flat iron ['presɪŋ / flæt ~]; (*al croitorului*) goose [gu:s]; 3. (*de coafat*) curling tongs [kə'liŋ tɒŋz]; 4. *pl.* chains [tʃeɪnz], fetters ['fetəz], shackles ['ʃæklz]; □ ~ **de**

**plug** ploughshare; ~ **forjat** wrought iron; ~ **vechi** scrap iron; **a arde cu ~ul roșu și fig.** to brand; **fig.** to stigmatize; **bate ~ul cât e cald** *prov.* strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines; **a da la ~ vechi** *fig. fam.* to scrap, to shelve; **a-i da / trece un ~ ars prin inimă** *fig.* to feel a shooting pain in one's breast; **de ~** *fig.* made of iron, stern, unwavering; **drum de ~** railway, *amer.* railroad; **a fi mână de ~** to rule with a firm / iron hand; **a pune în fiare** *ist.* to put in irons; **tare ca ~ul** (as) hard as iron / flint; (*d. persoane*) (as) strong as a horse / an ox

**fierar** *s.m.* blacksmith ['blæksmiθ]

**fierărie** *s.f.* 1. (*meserie*) smith's trade; 2. (*atelier*) forge [fɔːdʒ], smithy ['smiði]; 3. (*magazin*) ironmonger's (shop) ['aiənmæŋgəz], *amer.* hardware dealer ['hɑːdwɛə 'di:lə]; 4. (*obiecte de fier*) ironmongery ['aiənmæŋgəri], hardware

**fierbător** *s.n. tehni.* boiling vessel ['boilɪŋ'vesl], cooker ['kukə]

**fierbe** *v.t.* 1. to boil; (*la foc mic*) to simmer ['sɪmə]; (*de obicei la cuptor*) to stew [stjuː]; (*a găti*) to cook [kuk]; (*cafea*) to make [meɪk]; 2. *fig.* to torture ['tɔːtʃə], to torment ['tɔːment]; □ **a ~ (ceva) la foc mic** to keep smth. at a simmer / on the simmer; **a se amesteca unde nu-i ~ oala** to poke (one's nose) into smb.'s affairs; (*a fi băgăcios*) to be nosy / a snoop; to be a busybody; *II. v.i.* 1. to boil; (*la foc mic*) to simmer, to stew; 2. (*a fermenta: d. vin*) to ferment [fə'ment], to work [wɜːk]; (*a produce efervescență*) to effervesce [efə'ves]; 3. *fig. (d. mare)* to be seething / rough / boisterous ['siðɪŋ / ʔaɪf / 'boɪstərəs], to rage [reɪdʒ]; (*a vui*) to roar; 4. *fig. (d. cineva)* to seethe, to boil over; □ **a ~ de mânie** to seethe / to boil over with rage, to be in a fume / chafe

**fierbere** *s.f.* 1. boiling ['boilɪŋ], ebullition ['ebəlɪfɪn]; 2. fermentation [fə'men'teɪfɪn], effervescence [efə've-sens]; 3. *fig. (agitație)* agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪfɪn], seething ['siðɪŋ], excitement [ɪk'saɪtmənt], commotion [kə'məʊfɪn], ebullition, tumult ['tjuːmlɪt]

**fierbincior** *adj.* rather hot

**fierbinte** *adj.* 1. hot, boiling / piping hot; 2. (*arzător*) scorching ['skɔːtʃɪŋ], torrid; 3. *fig. (înlăcărat)* burning ['bɜːnɪŋ], hot, ardent ['ɑːdənt], consuming [kən'sjuːmɪŋ], fiery ['faɪəri]; □ **a vărsa lacrimi fierbinți** to shed bitter tears

**fierbințeală** *s.f.* 1. heat [hit]; 2. (*arșiță*) torridity [tɔːrɪdɪti], intense / burning / oppressive heat, dog days; 3. (*febră*) fever ['fɪvə]; 4. *fig.* fervour ['fɜːvə], excitement [ɪk'saɪtmənt], hot-bloodedness [hɒt 'blʌdɪdnəs], hot temper; □ **în ~ a luptei** in the heat of the battle

**fiere** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* bile [baɪl], gall [gɔːl]; 2. *fig.* gall, venom ['venəm], bitterness ['bɪtənəs]; (*necazuri*) troubles ['trʌblz], sorrows ['sɒrəʊz]; □ **amar ca ~a** (as) bitter as gall

**fier** *I. s.n.* boiling ['boilɪŋ] *v.* **fierbe**; *II. adj.* 1. boiled *v.* **fierbe**; 2. *fig. fam.* down in the month / dumps; □ ~ **tare** hard boiled; **a o face fiartă** *fam.* to make a mess / hash of smth.; **a pune ceainicul la ~** to put the kettle on

**fietură** *s.f.* 1. (*supă*) broth [brʊθ], soup [sup]; 2. (*terci*) porridge ['pɔːrɪdʒ]

**figura** *v.i.* 1. (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə], to occur [ə'kɜː], to be present / found [bi'preznt / faʊnd]; □ **a ~ într-un catalog** to be listed in a catalogue, to figure / feature in a catalogue; 2. *teatru* to play [pleɪ]

**figurant, -ă** *s.m., s.f.* 1. *cin., teatru* extra ['ekstre], bit part player, *amer.* utility man [juː'tɪlɪti 'mæn], utility actress; (*bale*) figurant ['figjʊərənt]; □ **rol de ~** walk-on part / role; 2. *fig.* dummy ['dʌmi], puppet ['pʌpi]; □ **a nu fi decât un ~ în ceva** to take no active part, to be just a spectator

**figurare** *s.f.* figuring ['figjəriŋ], figuration [figə'reɪfɪn]

**figurat** *I. adj.* figurative ['figjʊrətɪv], metaphorical [metə'fɔːrɪkəl], allegorical [æli'gɔːrɪkəl]; □ **la ~** in the figurative sense; figuratively; **sens ~** figurative sense / meaning

**figurativ** *adj.* figurative ['figjʊrətɪv], emblematic [emblə'mætɪk]; □ **artă ~ă** representational art

**figurație** *s.f.* 1. extras ['ekstreɪz]; 2. (*la bale*) figurants ['figjʊərənts]; □ **a face ~** to have a walk-on role / part

**figură** *s.f.* 1. (*față*) face [feɪs]; (*mină*) countenance ['kaʊntɪnəns], mien [miːn], look [lʊk]; 2. (*chip*) image ['ɪmɪdʒ]; (*pe o monedă*) effigy ['efɪdʒ]; (*pe o carte de joc*) picture ['pɪktʃə]; 3. (*persoană*) figure ['fɪgə], person ['pɜːsn], (*tip*) type [taɪp], character ['kærɪktə], *arg.* rum fellow [ʔam 'feləu]; 4. *fig.* picture, figure, shape [ʃeɪp], form [fɔːm]; 5. *geom.* (geometrical) figure; 6. (*la şah*) chess piece [tʃes piːs]; 7. (*de dans*) (dance) figure; 8. (*farsă*) (nasty) trick; □ ~ **de stil** figure of speech; **e o ~!** *fam.* he is a queer chap / fish / specimen; he is a rum stick; **a face figuri** (*la patină*) to cut figures; **a face ~ bună** to make / cut a figure, to be quite presentable, to put up a good show; **a face ~ proastă** to cut a sorry / poor figure; **a-i face cuiva figura / o ~ urâtă** *fam.* to play a (dirty / mean / shabby) trick on smb.; **la mine nu țin figuri de-astea** it doesn't / won't hold water with me; it's no use trying it on me / to fool me; **să nu-mi faci cumva figura și să nu...** mind you don't...

**figurină** *s.f.* figurine [figə'reɪn], statuette [stætju'et]

**fiică** *s.f.* daughter ['dɔːtə], girl [gɜːl]

**fiindcă** *conj.* because [bi'kɔːz], since [sɪns], as [æz]; for [fɔː]; □ ~ **veni vorba** by the way / bye

**ființă** *v.i.* to exist [ɪg'zɪst], to be (in existence), (*a trăi*) to live [lɪv]

**ființă** *s.f.* 1. (*vietate*) being ['biːɪŋ], creature ['kriːtʃə]; (*om*) man [mæn], human being ['hjuːmən ~], person ['pɜːsn]; 2. (*existentă*) existence [ɪg'zɪstəns], being, (*viață*) life [laɪf]; 3. (*fire*) nature ['neɪtʃə], character

- [ˈkærikɐ], (*esență*) essence [ˈesəns], substance [ˈsʌbstəns]; □ **în** ~ (*existent*) extant, existing, present; *jur.* valid, legal; **întreaga mea** ~ **se revoltă**... my entire being rebels...; **o** ~ **apropiată** someone close; **se gădea la ființele dragi** she thought of her loved ones; **ființa iubită** his/ her beloved [biˈlavid]; **e o ființă demnă de dispreț** he is a despicable person; ~ **supranaturală** / **mitică** supernatural / mythical creature; ~ **vie** living creature
- fila** *v.t.* **1.** *text.* to spin (cotton); **2.** (*cărțile de joc*) to fan out (the cards) slowly; **3.** (*a urmăni*) to shadow [ˈfædəu], to tail [teɪl]; **4.** *nav.* to pay / run out (cable) [pei / ˈrʌn aut]; **II. v.i.** □ **lampa filează** the lamp is smoking
- filacteră** *s.f.* **1.** phylactery [fiˈlæktəri]; **2.** *ist. lit.* scroll [skrɔl]
- filaj** *s.n.* shadowing [ˈfædəuin], surveillance [səˈveiləns], following (of person) [ˈfɒləuin]
- filament** *s.n.* **1.** *el.* filament [ˈfiləment]; **2.** *anat.* fibre [ˈfaɪbə]; **3.** *bot.* filament
- filamentos** *adj.* **1.** *anat.* fibrous [ˈfaɪbrəs]; **2.** *bot.* filamentous [filəˈmentəs]
- filantrop** *s.m.* philanthropist [fiˈlænθrəpɪst], doer of good, a do-gooder
- filantropism** *s.n.* philanthropism [fiˈlænθrəpɪzəm]
- filantropic** *adj.* philanthropic(al) [fiˈlænθrəpɪkəl]
- filantropie** *s.f.* philanthropy [fiˈlænθrəpi]
- filare** *s.f.* **1.** *tehn.* spinning (of wool) [ˈspɪnɪŋ]; **2.** *av. low* parallel flight (on landing); **3.** fanning out (of cards) [ˈfæniŋ]; **4.** (*urmărire*) *v.* **filaj**
- filaria** *s.f. zool.* filaria [fiˈlɛəriə], Guinea worm [ɡini wɜːm]
- filarioză** *s.f. med.* filariasis [fiˈlɛəriəsis]
- filarmonică** *s.f.* philharmonic orchestra [fil(h)əˈmɒnik ˈɒkɪstrə]
- filat** *s.n. text.* spinning [ˈspɪnɪŋ]; *v.* **a fila**
- filatelic** *adj.* philatelic [fiˈlɛtɪk]
- filatelie** *s.f.* philately [fiˈlɛtəli], stamp collecting
- filatelist** *s.m.* philatelist [fiˈlɛtəlist], stamp collector
- filator** *s.m.* spinner [ˈspɪnə]
- filatură** *s.f.* spinning mill
- filă** *s.f.* **1.** (*de carte*) leaf [liːf]; **2.** (*coală*) sheet (of paper) [ʃiːt]
- fildecos** *s.n. text.* lisle thread [laɪl θred]
- fildeș** *s.n.* **1.** ivory [ˈaɪvəri]; **2.** (*colț de elefant*) tusk [tʌsk]
- filé** *s.n.* sirloin [ˈsɛːloɪn], fillet [ˈfɪlɪt]; chine [tʃain]
- filer** *s.n. constr.* filler [ˈfɪlə]
- fileriza** *v.t. constr.* to add filler to (bitumen)
- filet** *s.n.* **1.** *tehn.* thread [θred]; **2.** *anat.* small fibre [smɔl ˈfaɪbə]
- fileta** *v.t.* to cut a screw; to worm / thread / screw (rod)
- filetat** *s.n. tehn.* threading (of screw) [θredɪŋ], screw / thread cutting [skrɜː / θred ˈkʌtɪŋ]
- filetic** *adj. biol.* phyletic [faɪˈletɪk], phylogenetic [faɪlədʒɪˈnetɪk]
- fileu** *s.n.* **1.** (*de pescuit*) (fishing) net; **2.** (*pt. păn*) hairnet [ˈhænet], (*pt. părlung*) snood [snuːd]; **3.** *sport.* net
- filfizon** *s.m.* coxcomb [ˈkɒkskəʊm], dandy [ˈdændi], fop, *fam.* swell
- filial** *adj.* filial [ˈfɪljəl]
- filială** *s.f.* branch (office) [brʌntʃ], subsidiary [səbˈsɪdiəri]; □ **Filiala Academiei** Academy subsidiary
- filiatie** *s.f.* **1.** (af) filiation [əfɪliˈeɪʃən], descendants [diˈsendənts]; **2.** (*legătură*) filiation, relationship [riˈleɪʃənʃɪp]; □ **în** ~ **directă** in direct line
- filicină** *s.f. farm.* filicin [ˈfɪlɪsɪn]
- filieră** *s.f.* **1.** *text.* spinning nozzle [ˈspɪnɪŋ noʊz]; **2.** *met.* draw / die plate [drɔː / daɪ pleɪt]; **3.** *tehn.* screw / die stock [skrɜː / daɪ]; **4.** *fig.* (*făgaș*) channel [ˈtʃænəl], way [weɪ]; **5.** (*de traficant, teroriști*) network; □ (**pe**) ~ **administrativă** (on) (usual) official channels; **a merge pe / a urma** ~ **a normală** to go through the usual channels
- filiform** *adj.* filiform [ˈfɪlɪfɔrm], threadlike [θredlaɪk]; (*d. o persoană*) spindly
- filigran** *s.n.* **1.** filigree [ˈfɪlɪɡri]; **2.** (*la bancnote*) watermark [ˈwɔːtəmək]
- filigrana** *v.t.* (*metale prețioase*) to filigree [ˈfɪlɪɡri]; (*d. bani*) to watermark [ˈwɔːtəmək]
- filigranat** *adj.* **1.** filigreed (brooch) [ˈfɪlɪɡrɪd], worked in filigree; **2.** watermarked (paper) [ˈwɔːtəməkt]
- filigranist** ~ **ă s.m., s.f.** filigree worker [ˈfɪlɪɡriˈwɜːkə]
- filimică** *s.f. bot.* marigold [ˈmæɪɡəʊld] (*Calendula*)
- filiologie** *s.n.* filology (doctrine) [fɪliˈɒlɒki]
- filipică** *s.f. livr.* philippic [ˈfɪlɪpɪk]
- filistin** *s.m., adj.* philistine [ˈfɪlɪstɪn]
- filistinism** *s.n.* Philistinism [ˈfɪlɪstɪnɪzəm]
- filit** *s.n. geol.* phyllite [ˈfɪlaɪt], mica slate [ˈmaɪkə sleɪt]
- film** *s.n.* **1.** *foto* (*peliculă*) film; **2.** *cin., picture* [ˈpɪktʃə], *amer.* motion / moving picture [ˈməʊʃən / muːvɪŋ ~]; *fam.* movie [ˈmuːvi], flick(s); □ ~ **artistic** feature film; ~ **de desene animate** (animated) cartoon; ~ **vorbit** sound film; ~ **de lung metraj** feature film; ~ **mut** silent movie; ~ **polițist** detective film; ~ **porno** pornographic film, blue movie; ~ **publicitar** promotional film; ~ **de succes** (*financiar*) box-office hit; ~ **de suspans** thriller; ~ **de televiziune** television film; ~ **video** video film; **a juca într-un** ~ to act in a film / a part; **a turna un** ~ to make / shoot a film
- filma** *v.t.* to film (a novel), to shoot (a scene) [ˈfʊt]
- filmare** *s.f.* filming, shooting [ˈfʊtɪŋ]
- filmfonograf** *s.n.* film phonograph [ˈfɪlmfəˈnɒɡrəf]
- filmic** *adj.* film..., cinematographic [sɪnɪˈmætəˈɡræfɪk]
- filmografie** *s.f.* catalogue / list of films (made by director, actor, producer), filmography [fɪlˈmɒɡrəfi]
- filmologie** *s.f.* cinema / film study [ˈsɪnɪmə / ˈfɪlm ˈstʌdi]
- filmotecă** *s.f.* film library [~ˈlaɪbrəri]
- filo-** prefix phylo-, phyllo-, philo- [ˈfɪlə]
- filodendron** *s.n. bot.* philodendron [fɪləˈdendrən] (*Monstera deliciosa*)

**filodormă** *s.f.* key money [ki: 'mami]  
**filogenetic** *adj. biol.* phylogenetic [faileudzi'netik]  
**filogeneză** *s.f. biol.* phylogeny [faileudzi'netik], phylogenesis [faileudzi'netik]  
**filogenie** *s.f. biol.* phylogeny [faileudzi'netik]  
**filolog** *s.m.* philologist [fi'lolodʒist]  
**filologic** *adj.* philological [fi'lolodʒik]  
**filologie** *s.f.* philology [fi'lolodʒi]  
**filomelă** *s.f. poetic* Philomela [filəu'mi:lə], nightingale [naitiŋgeil]  
**filon** *s.n.* lode [ləud], vein [vein]  
**filotaxie** *s.f. bot.* phyllotaxis [fi'lə'tæksis], phyllotaxy [fi'lə'tæksi]  
**filotehnie** *s.f.* phyllotechnics [fi'lə'tekniks]  
**filoxeră** *s.f. entom.* phyloxera [fi'lɔk'siərə] (*Phylloxera vastatrix*)  
**filozof** *s.m.* philosopher [fi'lɔsəf]  
**filozofa** *v.i.* to philosophize [fi'lɔsəfaiz]  
**filozofal** *adj.* philosophic(al) [fi'lɔsɔfik], philosopher's [fi'lɔsəf]; □ **piatra** ~ă philosopher's stone  
**filozofem** *s.n. filoz.* philosopheme [fi'lɔsəfi:m], proposition [propə'ziʃn], thesis [θi:sis]  
**filozofic** *adj.* philosophical [fi'lɔsɔfik]  
**filozoficește** *adv.* philosophically [fi'lɔsɔfikli]  
**filozofie** *s.f.* 1. philosophy [fi'lɔsəfi]; 2. *fig.* sophistication [səfisti'keiʃn]; □ **nu e mare** ~ *fam.* it's a (mere) child's play  
**filtr** *l. v.t.* 1. to filter [fi'lte], to strain [strein], to percolate [pə:kəleit]; 2. (*informații, pacienți*) to screen [skrin]; *ll. v.r.* 1. *pas.* to be filtered, v. ~ 1; 2. (*d. lumină*) to filter, to steal (through) [sti:]  
**filtrabil, filtrant** *adj.* filt(e)rable [fi'lterəbl]  
**filtrare** *s.f.* filtration [fi'ltri'eɪʃn], straining [streinin], percolation [pə:kəleiʃn]; □ **a separa impuritățile prin** ~ to filter out the impurities; screening  
**filtrat** *l. adj.* filtered [fi'lteɪd]; *ll. s.n. chim.* filtrate [fi'ltri'eɪt]  
**filtru** *s.n.* 1. filter [fi'ltri]; 2. (*aparaț*) filter; (*strecurătoare*) strainer [streinə], percolator [pə:kəleita]; □ ~ **de cafea** percolator; **cafea** ~ filter coffee; **hârtie (de)** ~ filter paper; 3. *foto* □ ~ **de culoare** colour filter  
**fiț** *s.n.* felt  
**fin** *l. s.m.* godchild [gɔdt'faɪld], godson [gɔdsən]  
**fin** *l. adj.* 1. fine [faɪn], □ **mătase** ~ă fine silk; 2. (*subțire*) thin [θin], slender ['slendə]; 3. (*d. forme: grațios*) graceful [greɪsful]; (*delicat*) delicate ['delikət]; □ **trăsături** ~e delicate features; 4. (*ales*) choice [tʃɔis], first-class [fɜ:st'kla:s], excellent ['eksələnt]; 5. (*rafinat*) refined [ri'faɪnd], sophisticated [sə'fisti'keitid]; □ **gust** ~ refined taste; 6. (*mărunt*) fine: □ **nisip** ~ fine sand; 7. (*subțil*) subtle [sʌtl]; □ **a avea auzul** ~ to have a keen sense of hearing; *ll. adv.* 1. finely; 2. (*subțire*) thinly; 3. (*delicat*) delicately; 4. (*subțil*) subtly  
**final** *l. s.n.* 1. (*sfârșit*) end; (*rezultat*) result [ri'zʌlt]; 2. *muz.* finale [fi'nali]; □ **în** ~ **a** (*în cele din urmă*) finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, eventually;

**b**) (*într-un târziu*) at last, finally; **c**) (*într-un cuvânt*) in a word, to put it briefly, to cut a long story short;  
*ll. adj.* 1. final ['faɪnal], decisive [di'saisiv], ultimate ['ʌltimit]; □ **scop** ~ final aim, ultimate object; 2. *gram.* □ **propoziție** ~ă final clause  
**finală** *s.f.* 1. *gram.* final clause ['faɪnal kləz]; 2. *sport.* finals; (*joc*) final game [~ geim]; □ **a ajunge / fi în finală** to go / get through to / be in / reach the finals  
**finalism** *s.n.* finalism ['faɪnalizəm]  
**finalist** *s.m.* finalist ['faɪnalist]  
**finalitate** *s.f.* finality [faɪ'næliti], purpose [pə:pəs]  
**finaliza** *v.t.* to finalize ['faɪnaɪz], to finish ['finiʃ], to complete [kəm'pli:t]  
**finalmente** *adv.* finally ['faɪnəli], at last [ət lɑ:st], in the end, ultimately ['ʌltimətli]  
**financiar** *l. adj.* 1. financial [faɪ'nænʃjəl], finance... ['faɪnæns]; 2. fiscal ['fiskəl]; □ **an** ~ financial / *amer. fiscal* year; **inspector** ~ revenue inspector; **serviciu / secție** ~ă finance department; **piața financiară** money market; *ll. s.m., s.f. (specialist în finanțe)* financier [fi'nænʃiəl]  
**finanța** *v.t.* to finance ['faɪnæns], to subsidize ['sʌbsidaɪz], to put up (the money) for...; to fund [fʌnd]  
**finanțe** *s.f. pl.* 1. finance(s) ['faɪnænsɪz]; □ **Minister de** ~ Ministry of Finance; (*în Anglia*) Exchequer [eks'tʃekə]; (*în SUA*) treasury ['treʒəri], **Ministru de** ~ Finance Minister, Minister of Finance; (*în Anglia*) Chancellor of the Exchequer; 2. (*venituri*) resources [ri'sɔ:sɪz], means [mi:nz]; □ **a sta prost cu ~le** *fam.* to be hard up, to be in bad circumstances; **marea finanță** high finance  
**fină** *s.f.* goddaughter ['gɔddɔ:tə]  
**fine** *s.f.* end; □ **în** ~ in the end, finally, ultimately; (*într-un cuvânt*) in a word, to put it briefly, to make a long story short; (*exclamație*) well!, at last!  
**finet** *s.n.* flannelette [flænə'let]  
**finete** *s.f.* 1. fineness (of material) ['faɪnəns]; (*subțirime*) thinness [θɪnnəs]; (*calit. sup.*) high quality [hai'kwɔliti]; 2. (*delicatețe*) delicacy (of execution) ['delikəsi], nicety ['naɪsiti]; 3. (*rafinament*) refinement [ri'faɪnmənt], polish ['pɒlɪʃ]; (*d. auz*) keenness ['ki:nəs], acuteness (of hearing) [ə'kju:nəs]; 4. (*subțilitate*) fineness, subtlety ['sʌtlɪ], shrewdness ['ʃru:dnəs]; □ **parodie plină de** ~ clever / subtle parody  
**finisa** *v.t.* to finish ['finiʃ]; □ **a** ~ **un tablou** to finish off a painting  
**finisaj** *s.n., finisare* *s.f.* finishing (off) ['finiʃɪŋ]  
**finisor** *s.m., s.n.* finisher ['finiʃə]  
**finiș** *s.n. sport.* finish ['finiʃ]  
**finit** *adj.* 1. *filoz. (limită)* finite ['faɪnait]; 2. (*terminat*) finished ['finiʃt]; □ **produse** ~e finished products  
**finlandez** *l. s.m.* Finn; *ll. adj.* Finnish ['finiʃ]  
**finlandeză** *s.f.* 1. Finn, Finnish woman / girl ['finiʃ wʊmən / gɜ:l]; 2. Finnish, the Finnish language  
**fino-ugric** *adj. lingv.* Finno-Ugrian / Ugric ['fɪnəu 'u:ɡriən / u:ɡrik]

**fiolă** *s.f.* 1. ampoule, *amer.* ampule ['æmpul], phial ['faɪəl]; 2. *auto.* breathalizer ['breθəlaɪzə]

**fior** *s.m.* 1. (*de frig, frică*) shiver ['ʃivə], shudder ['ʃʌdə]; 2. (*plăcut*) thrill [θrɪl]; □ **a simți că-l trec ~i reci** to feel shivers down one's back, to feel one's flesh creep

**fiord** *s.n. geogr.* fiord [fjɔːd]

**fiorituri** *s.f. pl. muz.* grace notes [greɪs neɪts]

**fioros** *I. adj.* 1. fierce ['fiəs], ferocious [fə'reʊʃəs], grim, terrible ['terəbl], horrible ['hɔːrəbl], dreadful ['dredfʊl], abominable [ə'bɒmɪnəbl], atrocious [ə'trəʊʃəs]; 2. (*sălbatic*) savage ['sævɪdʒ], cruel ['kruəl], wild [waɪld]; **II. adv.** fiercely *v. ~ I*

**fir** *s.n.* 1. (*de ață*) thread [θred]; (*de păr*) hair [hɛə]; (*de sârmă*) wire ['waɪə]; (*de iarbă*) blade (of grass) [bleɪd]; (*tulpiniță*) stalk [stɔːk]; 2. *fig. (al povestirii)* thread; 3. *fig. (iotă)* grain [greɪn], bit, jot [dʒɔt], whit [wɪt]; □ **~ călăuzitor** *fig.* guiding principle; **~ cu** ~ bit by bit, piece for piece; **~ cu plumb** *tehn.* plumb bob / line; **~ de cusut** sewing cotton / thread; **~ul vieții** the thread of life; **am un ~ fig.** I have a lead; **a se băga pe ~ a)** to interfere, *aprox.* to worm oneself into smth.; **b) (la telefon)** **s-a băgat cineva pe** ~ there's smb. (else) on the line; **de-a ~ a păr** in detail, minutely; **a relua ~ul (unei povestiri)** to take up / resume a story, *fam.* pick up the thread of a story; **a sta / se ține numai într-un ~ de ață / păr** to hang by a slender thread; **a tăia / despica ~ul în patru** to split hairs; **a trece ca un ~ roșu prin** to run like a purple thread through; to be traced right through; **a-și urma ~ul ideilor / gândurilor** to follow the train / thread of one's thoughts

**firav** *adj.* 1. feeble ['fiːbl], frail [freɪl], weak [wɪk], (*șanse, speranțe*) slender ['slendə]; (*d. copii*) puny ['pjuːni]; (*d. sănătate*) delicate ['delɪkət]; 2. *fig.* insubstantial [ɪnsəb'stænʃl], tenuous ['tenjuəs]

**fire** *s.f.* 1. (*natură*) nature ['neɪtʃə], world [wɜːld]; 2. (*caracter*) nature, temper ['tempə], character ['kærɪktə], disposition [dɪspə'zɪʃn]; □ **a avea o ~ veselă** to be of a cheerful disposition; **din ~** ~ naturally, by nature, constitutionally; **e timidă din ~** ~ she is by nature very timid, she is of a very timid disposition; **mincinos din ~** ~ given to lying; **a-și ieși din ~** ~ to lose one's temper, to be beside oneself with fury, anger; **iute la ~** ~ passionate, hot-tempered, irascible; **împotriva firii** contrary to nature, against the grain; **în ~a lucrurilor** in the nature of things; **în toată ~a mator; năravul din ~ n-are lecuire** *prov.* can the leopard change his spots?; **a nu se omori cu ~a** to take it easy; **peste ~** ~ beyond measure, uncommonly; **a se pierde cu ~a / a-și pierde ~a** to lose one's temper / presence of mind / self-possession / head; to become flustered; **a nu se pierde cu ~a** not to turn a hair; **a-și veni în ~ a)** to be quite one's self again, to pull oneself together; **b) (din leșin)** to come to (one's senses), to come round, to recover / regain consciousness;

**a scoate (pe cineva) din ~** to get on sb.'s nerves, to make / drive smb. mad, to drive smb. to distraction / out of his senses, *arg.* to get smb.'s dander up / smb.'s goat; **scos din ~ de obrăznicia ei** exasperated at / by her insolence; **a-și ține ~a** to control oneself, to keep cool / a cool head, to keep one's temper, *fam.* to keep one's hair / shirt on

**firesc** *adj.* natural ['nætʃərəl]; □ **în mod ~** ~ as a matter of course, (quite) naturally

**firește** *adv.* certainly ['səːtnli], naturally ['nætʃərəli], (as a matter) of course, it goes without saying

**fîret** *s.n.* 1. trimming ['trɪmɪŋ], edging ['edʒɪŋ], border ['bɔːdə]; 2. embroidery in gold

**fîricică** *s.f. bot.* cotton weed ['kɒtən wiːd], cudweed ['kʌdwiːd] (*Filago germanica*)

**fîridă** *s.f.* niche [nɪtʃ], nook [nuːk], recess [rɪ'ses]

**fîrimitură** *s.f.* 1. crumb [krʌm]; 2. *fig.* bit

**fîrmament** *s.n. livr.* firmament ['fəːməmənt], sky [skai]

**fîrman** *s.n. odin.* firman ['fəːmən]

**fîrmă** *s.f.* 1. (*denumirea*) sign [sain], door plate [dɔːpleɪt]; 2. (*întreprindere*) (business) firm [fəːm], concern [kən'sɜːn]; 3. *fig.* disguise [dɪs'gaɪz], screen [skriːn]

**fîrn** *s.n. geogr.* névé ['neveɪ], firn [fɪən]

**fîrnis** *s.n.* oil varnish [ɔɪl 'vɜːnɪʃ]

**fîros** *adj.* that contains (many) threads, wires

**fîrosos** *pop., fam. ironic; I. adj.* clever ['kleveɪ]; **II. s.m.** wiseacre ['waɪzeɪkə], smart Alec

**fîruță** *s.n. bot.* meadow grass ['medəu grɑːs] (*Poa pratensis*)

**fîsă** *s.f.* 1. (*de telefon*) coin, *amer.* și nickel ['nɪkəl]; (*pt. automate de dulciuri, țigări, mașini de spălat*) token ['təʊkən]; 2. (*pt. joc*) counter ['kaʊntə]; □ **i-a căzut fisa** *fam.* the penny dropped

**fisc** *s.n.* fisc, inland / *amer.* Internal Revenue ['ɪnlənd / ɪn'tɜːnəl 'revɪnjuː], the Exchequer [ɪks'tʃekə], the Treasury ['treʒəri]

**fiscal** *adj.* fiscal ['fɪskəl], tax... [tæks], revenue ['revɪnjuː]; □ **evaziune ~ă** tax evasion; **timbru ~** (Inland) Revenue Stamp

**fiscalism** *s.n. ec.* heavy taxation [hevi tæk'seɪʃn]

**fiscalitate** *s.f.* fiscal system / policy, taxation system / policy

**fisibilitate** *s.f.* fissility [fɪ'sɪlɪti]

**fisiona** *v.t.* to split

**fisionabil** *adj. fiz.* fissionable ['fɪʃənəbl]

**fisionar** *adj.* fissile ['fɪsaɪl]

**fisiune** *s.f.* fission ['fɪʃn]

**fistic** *I. s.m. bot.* pistachio (tree) [pɪ'stɑːʃiəu] (*Pistacia vera*); **II. s.n. (fruct)** pistachio (nut)

**fistichiu** *adj.* cranky ['kræŋki], queer [kwɪə], rum [rʌm]

**fistulă** *s.f. med.* fistula ['fɪstjʊlə]

**fisura** *I. v.t.* to fissure ['fɪʃə], to cleave [kliːv], to split, to crack [kræk]; **II. v.r. to cleave, to crack**

**fisurare** *s.f.* fissuring ['fɪʃerɪŋ], cracking ['kræŋɪŋ]; fissure ['fɪʃə]

**fisură** *s.f.* fissure ['fɪʃə], crack [kræk], cleft; □ **fără ~** *fig.* flawless, faultless



**fișa** *v.t.* to card-index ['kɑ:d ,indeks]

**fișă** *s.f.* 1. slip of paper, docket ['dɒkɪt]; 2. (*la bibliotecă*) library / catalogue card; □ ~ **personală** (personal) record; ~ **medicală** record ['rekɔ:d]; 3. *el.* plug [plʌg]

**fișet** *s.n.* locker ['lɒkə]

**fișic** *s.n.* 1. (*de bani*) roll (of money) [rɔ:l]; 2. (*pungă de hârtie*) paper bag ['peɪpə bæg], (*răsuclit*) screw [skru:]

**fișier** *s.n.* 1. (*catalog*) card index [kɑ:d 'indeks], file [faɪl]; 2. (*dulap*) card index cabinet

**fișiu** *s.n.* small shawl [smɔ:l ʃɔ:l], fichu ['fɪ:ʃu:]

**fit** *s.n.* □ **a trage la** ~ to shirk [ʃə:k], to skulk [skʌlk], to play truant; **a trage la ~ de la o prelegere** to cut a lecture

**fitecine** *pron. nehot. pop.* 1. anyone ['eniwʌn], anybody ['enɪbədi]; 2. *peior.* just anybody, a mere nobody

**fitil** *s.n.* 1. (*de lampă*) wick; (*de tun*) *odin. mil.* slow match [sləu mætʃ]; 2. *fig.* intrigue [in'tri:g]; □ **a băga ~uri între fig.** to drive a wedge between, to make bad blood between

**fitină** *s.f. biochim.* phytin ['faɪtɪn]

**fiting** *s.n. tehn.* fitting ['fɪtɪŋ]

**fito-** *prefix* phyto - ['faɪtəu]

**fitocenologie** *s.f. biol.* phytocenology [faɪtəusi'nɒlədʒi]

**fitocenoză** *s.f. bot.* phytocoenosis [faɪtəusi'nəʊsɪs]

**fitochimie** *s.f. biochim.* phytochemistry [faɪtəu'kemɪstri]

**fitofag** *s.m., adj. zool.* phytophagous [faɪ'tɒfəgəs] / plant-eating (animal)

**fitofiziologie** *s.f. biol.* phytophysiology [, faɪtə'fɪzi'ɒlədʒi]

**fitogeografie** *s.f. biochim.* phytogeography [faɪtəʊdʒi'ɒgrəfi]

**fitohormon** *s.m. biochim.* phytohormone [faɪtəu'hɔ:-mɔ:n]

**fitonide** *s.f. pl. biochim.* phytocides ['faɪtəsəɪdʒ]

**fitopatogen** *s.m. bot.* phytopathogen [faɪtəu'pæθədʒən]

**fitopatologie** *s.f. ph.* topathology [faɪtəu'pæθələdʒi]

**fitoplancton** *s.n. bot.* phytoplankton [faɪtə'plæŋkton]

**fitosociologie** *s.f. bot.* phytosociology [, faɪtəusəu'si'ɒlədʒi]

**fitosterol** *s.m. biochim.* phytosterol [faɪtəu'sterɒl]

**fitotehnic** *adj.* phytotechnic(al) [faɪtəu'teknikəl]

**fitotehnie** *s.f.* phytotechny [faɪtəu'tekni]

**fitoterapie** *s.f.* phytotherapy [faɪtəu'θerəpi]

**fitotoxic** *adj. biochim.* phytotoxic [faɪtəu'tɒksɪk]

**fitotron** *s.m.* phytotron ['faɪtəutrɒn], plant laboratory

**fițe** *s.f. pl.* airs (and graces) [ʒez ənd 'greɪsɪz], frills; □ **a face ~ fam.** to mince, to put on frills, to act up

**fițiucă** *s.f.* 1. note [nəʊt], slip / scrap (of paper); 2. *invâț.* crib; 3. *peior. (zăr)* rag [ræg]

**fiu** *s.m.* 1. (*fecior*) son [sʌn], boy [bɔɪ]; (*copil*) child [tʃaɪld]; (*descendent*) descendant [di'sendənt]; 2. *fig.* son

**five o'clock** *s.n.* five o'clock (tea) [faɪv ə'klɒk]

**fix** *l. s.n.* □ **a se pune la** ~ to dress up (to the nines) [dres ʌp], *arg.* to tart oneself - p; **pus la marele** ~ dressed to kill; **II. adj.** 1. fixed [fɪkst], set, immobile [ɪ'məʊbaɪl]; 2. (*constant*) steady ['stedi], constant

['kɒnstənt], permanent [pə'mənənt]; 3. (*neschimbă*) fixed, unchanging [ʌn'tʃeɪndʒɪŋ], unchangeable [ʌn'tʃeɪndʒəbl], unalterable [ʌn'ɔ:lterəbl]; 4. (*exact*) exact [ɪg'zækt], precise [pri'saɪz]; □ **idee ~ă** fixed idea; **la ora ~ă** at the stroke of the hour, at... o'clock regularly; **locuință / reședință ~ă** permanent residence; **a lua masa la ore ~e** to eat at fixed / set hours; **pret ~ fixed** / set price; **privire ~ă** fixed / staring look, intent gaze; (*fără țință*) vacant look; **III. adv.** 1. fixedly, constantly; 2. (*a privi în gol*) vacantly ['veɪkəntli]; 3. (*d. oră: exact*) sharp [ʃəp]; □ **la 12 ~** at 12 o'clock sharp; **a privi ~ (pe cineva / ceva)** to stare at smb. / smth., to give smb. a stare, to look hard / intently, to fix one's eyes on smb., to look vacantly; (*în față*) to look smb. in the eye

**fixa** *l. v.t.* 1. (*de ceva*) to fix (to), to fasten (to) [fɑ:sn], to attach (to) [ə'tætʃ], to make fast [meɪk fəst]; (*cu un cui*) to nail [neɪl]; (*cu un ac cu gămălie*) to pin; (*a nitui*) to rivet ['rɪvɪt]; 2. (*a întări*) to strengthen ['streŋθən], to make secure [si'kjʊə]; 3. (*a lega*) to tie [taɪ], to bind [baɪnd]; 4. (*a stabili*) to fix, to settle ['setl], to appoint [ə'pɔɪnt]; (*condiții*) to lay down [lei 'daʊn], to stipulate ['stɪpjuleɪt]; 5. (*a preciza*) to determine [di'tə:mɪn], (*a măsura*) to measure ['meʒə]; (*latitudine*) to find [faɪnd], to ascertain [æ'seɪtɪn]; 6. *chim.* to fix; 7. (*prețu*) to fix, to state [steɪt]; 8. (*a aranja*) to settle, to establish [ɪs'tæblɪʃ], to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to regulate ['regjuleɪt]; □ **a ~ data unei ședințe** to fix the date of a meeting; **a ~ o întâlnire** to make / fix an appointment, to make a date; **a ~ o limită** to set (to); **a ~ pe cineva / ceva cu privirea** to stare (fixedly) at smb., to fix one's eyes on, to look hard / intently at, to gawk (at), *arg.* to gawp (at); **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se întări*) to fasten, to fix; 2. (*a se decide*) to fix on, to decide for / against; 3. (*a se stabili*) to settle down, to take up one's lodgings / abode

**fixare** *s.f.* fixing ['fɪxɪŋ], fastening ['fæsniŋ] *v.* **fixa**

**fixat** *adj.* fixed [fɪkst], set; □ **timpul / ora ~ă** the appointed time; **a sosi la ora ~ă** to arrive prompt to the minute, to arrive on time

**fixativ** *s.n.* 1. *pict.* fixative (for drawings) ['fɪksətɪv]; 2. (*de păr*) hair set [heə set]

**fixator** *s.m.* 1. *foto.* fixing solution / bath ['fɪksɪŋsə'lʊ:ʃn / bɑ:θ]; 2. *text.* fixer (of dyes) ['fɪksə]. *biol.* fixative ['fɪksətɪv]

**fixism** *s.n. biol.* creationism [kri:'eɪʃənɪzm]

**fixist** *l. adj.* creationistic [kri:'eɪʃənɪstɪk]; **II. s.m.** creationist [kri:'eɪʃənɪst]

**fixitate** *s.f.* fixity ['fɪksɪti]; (*a priviri*) steadiness (of gaze) ['stedɪnəs]

**fizic** *l. s.n.* 1. (*înfățișare*) physique [fɪ'zi:k], appearance [ə'piərəns], look [lʊk]; 2. (*trup*) frame [freɪm], body, figure ['fɪgə]; □ **a avea un ~ plăcut** to have a good / fine physique, to have a pleasant appearance; **II. adj.** 1. physical ['fɪzɪkəl]; □ **culturală ~ă** physical culture / training; **forță ~ă** physical strength;

- persoană** ~ă *jur.* physical person; **2.** (*trupesc*) bodily; □ **durere** ~ă bodily pain; **teamă** ~ă bodily fear
- fizicalism** *s.n.* filoz. physicalism ['fizikəlizm]
- fizică** *s.f.* physics ['fiziks]; □ ~ **atomică** / **nucleară** nuclear physics
- fizicește** *adv.* physically ['fizikəli]
- fizician** *s.m.* physicist ['fizisist]
- fiziocrat** *s.m. ec., pol.* physiocrat ['fizieu'kræt]
- fiziocratic** *adj. ec.* physiocratic ['fizieu'krætik]
- fiziocratism** *s.n.* physiocratism ['fizieu'krətizəm], physiocracy ['fizieu'krəsi]
- fiziognomonie** *s.f.* physiognomy ['fizi'ɔnəmi], study of facial features
- fiziolog** *s.m.* physiologist ['fizi'ɔlədʒist]
- fiziologic** *adj.* physiological ['fizi'ɔlədʒikl]
- fiziologie** *s.f.* physiology ['fizi'ɔlədʒi]
- fizionomie** *s.f.* **1.** physiognomy ['fizi'ɔnəmi], facial expression, countenance ['kauntinəns], *arg.* phiz [fiz]; **2. fig.** aspect ['æspekt], configuration [kənfigju'reiʃn]; □ ~ **a claselor** the configuration of the social classes
- fizionomist** *s.m.* physiognomist ['fizi'ɔnəmist]
- fizioterapie** *s.f.* physiotherapy ['fizieu'θerəpi]
- fizostigmină** *s.f.* physostigmine [faisəu'stigmin], eserine ['esərin]
- flacăra** *s.f.* **1.** flame [fleim]; (*puternică*) blaze [bleiz]; **2. fig.** flame, heat (of passion) [hi:t]; □ **a arunca flăcări pe nări** to fret and fume, to burn with rage / anger; **a fi în flăcări** to be in flames, to be (all) ablaze / on fire; **a izbucni în flăcări** to burst into flames, to break out into flames;
- flacon** *s.n.* (stoppered) bottle ['stɒpəd bɒt], flask [flʌsk], phial ['faɪəl]; □ ~ **de parfum** bottle of perfume / scent
- flagel** *s.n.* scourge [skə:dʒ]
- flagela** *v.t.* to scourge [skə:dʒ], to flog, to whip [wɪp], to lash [læʃ]
- flagelare** *s.f.* flagellation [flædʒi'leiʃn], beating ['bi:tin], flogging ['flɒɡɪn], scourging ['skədʒɪn], whipping ['wɪpɪn]
- flagelat** *s.n. zool.* flagellate ['flædʒɪlɪt] (*Flagellata*)
- flagelație** *s.f. v. flagelare*
- flagrant** *adj.* glaring ['glɛərɪn], flagrant ['fleɪgrənt]; □ **o greșeală** ~ă a glaring mistake; **a prinde în ~ delict** to catch smb. in the act / red-handed
- flagrantă** *s.f.* flagrancy ['fleɪgrənsi], fragrance ['fleɪgrəns]
- flaier** *s.n. text.* flyer ['flaɪə]
- flajolet** *s.n. muz.* flageolet [flædʒə'leɪ]
- flamand l.** *s.m.* Fleming ['fleɪmɪn], native of Flanders; **II. adj.** Flemish ['fleɪmɪʃ]
- flamandă** *s.f.* **1.** Fleming ['fleɪmɪn], Flemish woman / girl ['fleɪmɪʃ]; **2. (limba)** Flemish, the Flemish language
- flamă** ~ă *s.f. rar* flame [fleɪm]
- flamba** *v.t.* **1. med.** to sterilize (in flame) ['sterilaɪz]; **2. (o bară metalică)** to buckle ['bʌkl], to yield (metal bar) ['ji:ld]
- flambaj** *s.n. tehn.* buckling ['bʌklɪŋ], yielding ['ji:ldɪŋ], lateral flexion, collapse (of metal plate) [kə'leɪps]
- flamboiant** *adj., artă* flamboyant [flæm'boiənt]
- flamin** *s.m. ist. Romei* flamen ['fleɪmen]
- flamingo** *s.m. ornit.* flamingo [flæ'mɪŋəu] (*Phoenix* *copterus*)
- flamură** *s.f.* banner ['bænə], standard ['stændəd], flag [flæg]
- flan** *s.n.* baked custard [beɪkt 'kʌstəd]
- flanc** *s.n.* **1. mil.** flank [flæŋk], wing [wɪŋ], side [saɪd]; □ **a ataca din ~** to attack on the flank; **în ~ (câte unul)** in an Indian file; **2. tipogr.** flong [flɒŋ]
- flanca** *v.t.* to flank [flæŋk]; □ ~ **t de doi polițiști** between / flanked by two policemen
- flanc gardă** *s.f. mil.* flanker ['flæŋkə], flanking detachment, flank-guard
- flanea** *s.f. v. flanelă 2*
- flanelă** *s.f.* **1. (material, stofă)** flannel ['flænəl]; **2. (pulover)** jersey ['dʒə:zi], sweater ['swetə]; **3. (de corp)** vest; (*mai ales la sportivi*) *brit.* singlet ['sɪŋlət], *amer.* undershirt ['ʌndəʃə:t]
- flansă** *s.f. tehn.* flange [flændʒ]
- flaps** *s.n. av.* flap [flæp]
- flasc** *adj.* limp, flabby ['flæbi], flaccid ['flæsid]
- flash** *s.n. el., foto.* flash [flæʃ]
- flașnetar** *s.m.* organ-grinder ['ɔ:gən 'graɪndə]
- flașnetă** *s.f. muz.* barrel organ ['bærəl 'ɔ:gən], hurdy-gurdy ['hɜ:di 'gɜ:di]
- flata** *v.t.* to flatter ['flætə], to fawn (upon) [fɔ:n]
- flaut** *s.n. muz.* flute [flu:t]
- flautist** *s.m. muz.* flautist ['flɔ:tɪst], *amer.* flutist ['flutɪst], flute player
- flavonă** *s.f. biochim.* flavone ['fleɪvəʊn]
- flăcăiandru** *s.m.* (growing) lad [læd], stripling ['striplɪŋ], young fellow
- flăcăraie** *s.f.* **1.** blaze [bleiz], blazing fire ['bleɪzɪŋ faɪə], flare [flɛə]; **2. will-o'-the-wisp** [wɪlə ðə 'wɪsp], jack o'lantern [dʒæk ə 'læntən]
- flăcăruie** *s.f.* flamelet ['fleɪmlɪt], small flame
- flăcău** *s.m.* **1. (country)** lad [læd], youth [ju:θ]; **2. (holtei)** bachelor ['bætʃələ]; □ ~ **tomnatic** (confirmed) old bachelor
- flămând** *adj.* **1.** hungry ['hʌŋɡri]; (*înfometat*) famished ['fæmɪʃt], starving ['stɑ:vɪn], ravenous ['rævənəs]; **2. fig.** thirsty (of) ['θɜ:sti], greedy (after) ['ɡri:di]; □ ~ **ca un lup** (as) hungry as a wolf
- flămânzi** *l. v.t.* to starve [stɑ:v], to famish ['fæmɪʃ]; **II. 1.** to be hungry / ravenous ['hʌŋɡri / 'rævənəs]; **2.** to suffer from hunger, to starve
- flămânzică** *s.f. bot.* whitlow grass ['wɪtləu grɑ:s] (*Draba nemorosa*)
- flămânzică** *s.m.* (in Romanian folk tales) glutton ['ɡlʌtən], *arg.* greedy guts ['ɡri:di gʌts]
- fleac** *s.n.* **1.** trifle [traɪfl]; (*prostie*) foolish / silly stuff ['fu:lɪʃ / 'sɪli stʌf]; **2. (obiect)** trinket ['trɪŋkɪt]; **3. (persoană)** a (mere) nobody ['nəʊbɒdɪ], a (mere) cipher ['saɪfə]; **4. pl. fig.** nonsense ['nɒnsəns], gas [ɡæs],

- bunkum ['bʌŋkəm], tittle-tattle ['titl 'tætɪ]; □ **astea-s ~uri** that's all stuff and nonsense, *fam.* eyewash!, fiddlesticks!, (all) my eye!; **e un** ~ it's a mere trifle; **se sperie de orice** ~ the least thing frightens him; **termină cu fleacurile astea!** stop that nonsense!, none of your damned nonsense!; **a se ține de ~uri** to waste / idle (away) one's time
- fleancă** *s.f. fam. peior. (gură)* chops [tʃɔps], jaw [dʒɔː], *arg.* gob, trap [træp]; □ **tacă-ți fleanca!** *fam.* shut up!, hold your tongue / jaw!, stop your jawing! *amer.* keep your yap shut; **treanca-fleanca** stuff and nonsense, rubbish, fiddlesticks
- fleandură** *s.f. pop. rag* [ræg]
- fleașc** *interj.* flip-flap! ['flɪp 'flæp], smack! [smæk], *pop.* bang! [bæŋ], there goes!
- fleașcă** *s.f.* 1. flop; 2. (*molău*) weakling ['wi:klin], *fam.* milksop; □ **ud** ~ dripping wet; 3. (*palma peste obraz*) slap in the face, box on the ear
- flebită** *s.f. med. phlebitis* [flɪ'baitis]
- flebotom** *s.m. entom. phlebotomus* [flɪ 'bɒtəməs], blood-sucking sand fly
- flebotomie** *s.f. med. phlebotomy* [flɪ'bɒtəmi]
- flec** *s.n.* heelpiece ['hi:pi:s]
- flecar** *I. s.m.* babbler ['bæblə], prattler ['prætlə], chatter box ['tʃætəbɒks], windbag ['winbæg]; *II. adj.* talkative ['tɔ:kətɪv], garrulous ['gæruləs]
- flecăreală** *s.f.* idle / empty talk [aɪdɪ / empti tɔ:k], gossip ['gɒsɪp], tittle-tattle ['titl 'tætɪ], babble ['bæbl], chatter ['tʃætə]
- flecări** *v.i.* to chatter ['tʃætə], to gossip ['gɒsɪp], to tittle-tattle ['titl 'tætɪ], to prattle ['prætl]
- flecui** *v.t.* to put a heel on; to re-heel a shoe
- flecușet** *s.n.* trifle ['traɪfl]
- flegmatic** *I. adj.* phlegmatic [fleg'mætɪk], stolid ['stɒlɪd], calm [kɑ:m], imperturbable [ɪmpə:'tə:bəl]; *II. adv.* phlegmatically
- flegmă** *s.f.* 1. *med.* phlegm.; 2. *fig.* phlegm [flem], stolidity [stɒ'lɪdɪti], imperturbability [ɪmpə:tə'bɪlɪti]
- flegmon** *s.n.* phlegmon ['flegmən]
- fleică** *s.f.* beefsteak ['bi:fsteɪk]
- fler** *s.n.* 1. (*adulmecare*) scent [sent]; 2. *fig.* flair [flæ], nose [naʊz], intuition [ɪntjuɪ'n]; □ **a avea** ~ to have a good nose for smth., to have a gift for nosing things out
- fleșă** *s.f.* 1. *arhit.* spire (of church) ['spaɪə], rise (of arch) [raɪz]; 2. *tehn.* sag [sæg], dip (off cable)
- fleșcăi** *I. v.i.* squelch (through the mud) [skwɛltʃ]; *II. v.r.* 1. to wilt, to become flabby / soft ['flæbi]; 2. to be played out
- fleșcăit** *adj.* flaggy ['flægi], flagged, flagging, played out
- fleț** *I. s.m., fam.* booby ['bu:bi]; *II. adj.* simple-minded ['sɪmpl maɪndɪd]
- fleuron** *s.n. arh.* fleuron ['fluəron], finial ['faɪniəl], flower-shaped ornament
- flexibil** *adj.* flexible ['fleksɪbəl], pliable ['plaɪəbəl], pliant ['plaɪənt], supple ['sʌpl], lithe ['laɪð]
- flexibilitate** *s.f.* flexibility [fleksɪ'bɪlɪti], pliancy ['plaɪənsi], pliability [plaɪə'bɪlɪti], suppleness ['sʌplnəs], litheness ['laɪðnəs]
- flexionar** *adj. lingv.* flexional ['flekʃənəl], (*d. limbă*) inflected [ɪn'flektɪd]
- flexiune** *s.f.* 1. flexion ['flekʃn], deflexion [di'flekʃn]; 2. *lingv.* inflexion [ɪn'flekʃn]
- flexor** *adj., s.m. anat.* □ **mușchi** ~ flexor ['fleksə]
- flexură** *s.f. geol.* flexure [flekʃə], fold [fəʊld]
- flictenă** *s.f. med.* phlyct(a)ena [flik'ti:nə], vesicle ['vesɪkl], pimple ['pɪmpl], blister ['blɪstə], bleb
- fligorn** *s.n. muz.* bugle(horn) ['bju:gl hɔ:n], flugelhorn ['flu:gəl hɔ:n]
- flint** *s.n. opt.* flint (glass)
- flintă** *s.f. odin.* musket ['mʌskɪt]
- flirt** *s.n.* 1. flirtation [flɜ:'tɪʃn]; 2. (*persoană*) sweetheart ['swi:θa:t]
- flirta** *v.i.* to flirt [flɜ:t]
- flis** *s.n. geol.* flysch [fliʃ]
- flit** *s.n.* fly-tox
- floare** *s.f.* 1. flower ['flaʊə]; (*eflorescentă*) bloom [blu:m]; (*d. arbore*) blossom ['blɒsəm]; 2. *fig.* bloom; 3. *fig. (elită)* flower, elite [i:'li:t], cream [kri:m], pick; 4. (*mușgai*) mould [məʊld], mildew ['mɪldju:]; □ ~ **de câmp** wild flower; ~ **de colț** edelweiss; ~ **la ureche** *fig.* (it's a) piece of cake; **buchet de flori** bunch / bouquet of flowers, nosegay; **copil din flori** illegitimate child, child born out of wedlock; **cu o ~ nu se face primăvară** *prov.* one swallow does not make a summer; **de flori de cuc / de florile mărlui** *fam.* for nothing, to no purpose; **în ~** in bloom; (*d. pomi*) in blossom; **în ~a vârstei** in the prime / heyday of life; **a muri în ~a vârstei** to die in the prime of youth / before one's time / at an untimely death; **strat de flori** flower bed; ~i **artificiale** artificial / paper flowers
- floc¹** *s.m., s.n.* (*de păr*) tuft [tʌft]; (*de lână*) flock; (*păr pubian*) pubes [pju:ɪz], pubic hair
- floc²** *s.n. pl. nav. flocuri* jib
- flocăi** *v.t.* to pluck [plʌk]; *fig.* to give a good thrashing
- flocoasă** *s.f. bot.* coffee corn ['kɒfi kɔ:n] (*Sorghum vulgare*)
- flocos** *adj.* hairy ['heəri], fluffy ['flʌfi], shaggy ['ʃægi]
- flocoșel** *s.m. bot.* teeth-bearing fungus [ti:θ beə-rɪŋ 'fʌŋɡəs] (*Hydnum repandum*)
- flocoșică** *s.f. bot.* broom / velvet grass [bru:m / velvɪt grɑ:s] (*Holcus lanatus*)
- flocul** *s.n. astr.* flocculus ['flokjuləs]
- floculant** *I. adj.* flocculent ['flokjulənt]; *II. s.m.* flocculant ['flokjulənt]
- floculare** *s.f. chim.* flocculence ['flokjuləns], flocculency ['flokjulənsi]
- flogistic(on)** *s.n. alchim.* phlogiston [flɒ'dʒɪstən]
- flogopit** *s.n. mineral.* phlogopite ['flɒɡəpɪt]
- floral** *adj.* floral ['flɔ:rəl]
- florant** *s.m. ornit.* greenfinch ['grɪn 'fɪntʃ] (*Fringilla chloris*)

**florar** I. *s.m.* 1. florist ['florist]; 2. (*luna mai*) May [mei]; II. *s.n. geom. (pt. desen)* French curve [frentʃ kə:v]  
**floră** *s.f.* flora ['florə]  
**florăreasă** *s.f. inv.* florist ['flor:rist], flower girl ['flauə ge:l]  
**florărie** *s.f.* flower-shop ['flauə ʃɒp]  
**florentin** *s.m., adj.* florentine ['florəntain]  
**floreță** *s.f.* (fencing) foil ['fensɪŋ fɔɪl]  
**floretist, -ă** *s.m., s.f. sport.* foilsman ['fɔɪlzmən]  
**floriea** *s.f.* 1. little flower, tiny blossom, floret ['flɔ:rit], floweret ['flauerit]; 2. *pl. (de porumb)* pop corn [pɒp kɔ:n]; 3. *fig. pl.* flourishes ['flaɪfɪz]  
**floricol** *adj.* 1. flower(y) ['flauə(ri)]; 2. *entom.* flower-dwelling  
**floricultură** *s.f.* floriculture ['flɔ:rikʌltʃə], flower growing  
**florid** *adj.* florid ['flɒrɪd]  
**florifer** *adj. bot.* floriferous ['flɔ:rɪfərəs]  
**florii** *s.f. pl.* Palm Sunday [pa:m 'sʌndɪ]  
**florilegiu** *s.n.* florilegium ['flɔ:ri'li:dzjəm], anthology [æn'tɒlədʒi]  
**florin** *s.m. fin., ec.* guilder ['gɪldə], gulden ['gʊldən], florin  
**florinte** *s.m. ornit. v. floranș*  
**floroglucină** *s.f. chim., foto.* phloroglucin(ol) ['flɔə'glu:sɪn]  
**flotabil** *adj.* floatable ['fləuteɪbl], buoyant ['bɔɪənt]  
**flotabilitate** *s.f.* floatability ['fləuteɪ'bɪlɪti], buoyancy ['bɔɪənsɪ]  
**flotant** I. *s.m.* floating person ['fləʊtɪŋ 'pɜ:sn], *fam.* drifter ['drɪftə]; II. *adj.* floating  
**flotare** *s.f. ind. text.* floating ['fləʊtɪŋ]  
**flotație** *s.f. min.* flotation ['fləʊ'teɪʃn]  
**flotă** *s.f.* 1. *nav.* fleet ['fli:t]; 2. *mil.* navy ['neɪvi]; □ ~ **aeriană** air force; ~ **maritimă** marine  
**flotilă** *s.f.* flotilla ['flə'tɪlə], small fleet [smɔ:l flɪ:t]  
**flotor** *s.n.* float [fləʊt], buoy [bɔɪ]  
**fluaj** *s.n. tehn., met.* creep [kri:p], flow [fləʊ]  
**fluctua** *v.i.* to fluctuate ['flʌktjueɪt], to oscillate ['ɒsɪleɪt]  
**fluctuant** *adj.* fluctuating ['flʌktjueɪtɪŋ], oscillating ['ɒsɪleɪtɪŋ], varying ['veəriɪŋ]  
**fluctuație** *s.f.* 1. fluctuation [flʌktju'eɪʃn], (*oscilație*) oscillation ['ɒsɪleɪʃn]; 2. (*a cadrelor*) turnover ['tɜ:nəʊvə]  
**fludor** *s.n. met.* (acid-core) solder [æsɪd kɔ: 'sɒldə]  
**fluent** I. *adj.* fluent ['flu:ənt]; II. *adv.* fluently; □ **vorbește engleza** ~ he speaks English fluently  
**fluentă** *s.f.* fluency ['flu:ənsɪ]  
**fluid** *adj., s.n.* fluid ['fluɪd]  
**fluidifiant** *s.m. ind.* thinning agent ['θɪnɪŋ 'eɪdʒənt], thinner ['θɪnə]  
**fluiditate** *s.f.* fluidity [flu:'ɪdɪti], liquidity [lɪ'kwɪdɪti], fluid / liquid state  
**fluidiza** *v.t. tehn.* fluidize ['fluɪdaɪz]  
**fluidizarea** *s.f. tehn.* fluidization [fluɪdɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**fluier** *s.n.* 1. whistle ['wɪsl]; 2. *muz.* pipe [paɪp], flute [flu:t]; 3. *anat. pop.* shinbone ['fɪnbəʊn]  
**fluiera** I. *v.t.* 1. to whistle ['wɪsl]; 2. (*dezaprobator*) to boo [bu: 1. to hoot (aʃ) hu:t], to hiss (off the stage);

□ **a fi ~t teatru** *fam.* to get the bird; II. *v.i.* 1. to whistle; 2. (*a vâja*) to whiz [wɪz]; 3. (*dezaprobator*) to boo; □ **a ~ a pagubă** *fam.* one may whistle for it; **a ~ în biserică** *fam. aprox.* to drop a brick  
**fluierar** *s.m.* 1. piper ['paɪpə]; 2. *ornit.* plover [plʌvə] (*Charadrius pluvialis*)  
**fluieraș** I. *s.n.* little whistle ['lɪtl wɪsl]; II. *s.m.* whistler ['wɪslə], whistle-player  
**fluierat** *s.n.* whistle ['wɪsl]  
**fluierătoare** *s.f. bot.* lady's seal ['leɪdɪz si:l] (*Tamus communis*)  
**fluierător** *adj.* whistling ['wɪslɪŋ]  
**fluierătură** *s.f.* whistle ['wɪsl]; hiss, boo [bu:]  
**fluieră-vânt** *s.m. fam.* idler ['aɪdlə], loafer ['ləʊfə], dawdler ['dɔ:dlə], layabout ['leɪəbaʊt]  
**fluierice** *s.f.* hunter's whistle used to lure the game  
**fluor** *s.n. chim.* fluorine ['fluəri:n]  
**fluoren** *subst. chim.* fluorene ['fluəri:n]  
**fluoresceină** *s.f. chim.* fluorescein [fluə'resɪn]  
**fluorescent** *adj. chim.* fluorescent [fluə'resnt]  
**fluorescentă** *s.f.* fluorescence [fluə'resnts]  
**fluorhidric** *adj. chim.* hydrofluoric [haɪdrəʊflu:'ɒrɪk]  
**fluorimetru** *s.n. foto.* fluorimeter [fluə'rɪmɪtə]  
**fluorină** *s.f. mineral.* calcic fluoride ['kælsɪk 'fluəraɪd], fluorspar ['fluəspa:]  
**fluoriza** *v.t. med.* to fluoridize ['fluəraɪdaɪz]  
**fluorizare** *s.f. med.* fluoridation [fluəri'deɪʃn]  
**fluorografie** *s.f. foto.* fluorography [fluə'rɒgrəfi]  
**fluorometru** *s.n. foto.* fluorometer [fluə'rɒmɪtə]  
**fluoroză** *s.f. med.* fluorosis [fluə'rəʊsɪs]  
**fluorură** *s.f. chim.* fluoride ['fluəraɪd]  
**flusturatic** I. *s.m.* giddy fellow ['gɪdɪ'feləʊ], madcap ['mædkæp]; II. *adj.* 1. light-headed [laɪt 'hedɪd], thoughtless ['θɔ:tləs]; 2. (*nestatornic*) fickle [fɪkl], flighty ['flaɪti]  
**flutura** I. *v.t.* 1. (*batista*) to wave [weɪv]; (*brațele*) to swing; 2. (*amenințător*) to brandish ['brændɪʃ], to flourish ['flaɪʃ]; II. *v.i.* 1. to flutter ['flʌtə]; (*în vânt*) to fly [flaɪ], to float [fləʊt], to wave; 2. *fig.* to flit; □ **un surâs îi flutură pe buze** a smile passed over her lips  
**fluturare** *s.f.* waving ['weɪvɪŋ], fluttering ['flʌtərɪŋ]  
**fluturaș** *s.m. (ornament)* spangle ['spæŋgl], sequin ['si:kwɪn]; □ **cu ~i** spangled  
**fluture** *s.m.* 1. *entom.* butterfly ['bʌtəflaɪ]; 2. *tehn.* throttle ['θrɒtl]  
**fluvial** *adj.* river... ['rɪvə], riverine ['rɪvərəɪn], fluvial ['flu:vɪəl]  
**fluvii** *s.n.* 1. river ['rɪvə]; 2. *fig.* stream [stri:m], flood [flʌd]  
**flux** *s.n.* 1. *nav.* (high) tide [hai taɪd], high water [~ 'wɔ:tə]; 2. *fig. (val)* wave [weɪv], rising tide ['raɪzɪŋ taɪd], (*revărsare*) flood [flʌd]; flow [fləʊ], stream [stri:m]; □ ~ **și reflux** high tide and low tide; ebb and flow; 3. *med.* menstruation [menstru'eɪʃn]; 4. *fiz.* flux [flʌks]; □ ~ **magnetic** magnetic flux; ~ **tehnologic** technological process(es)

**fluxometru** *s.n. fiz.* fluxmeter ['flʌksmi:tə]

**foaie** *s.f.* 1. (*filă*) leaf [li:f]; 2. (*coală*) sheet [ʃi:t]; 3. (*pagină*) page [peɪdʒ]; 4. (*ziar*) newspaper ['nju:speɪpə]; 5. *pl.* (*fustă*) skirt [skɜ:t]; □ ~ **de cort** tent canvas / tarpaulin; ~ **de drum** travel(ling) warrant, voucher; ~ **de plăcintă** puff pasty, flaky crust; ~ **de pontaj** check / time sheet; ~ **volantă** loose leaf, fly sheet; **a întoarce foaia** to turn the page; *fig.* to sing a different song / tune; **foaie de varză** cabbage leaf; **urechi ca niște foi de varză** cauliflower ears; **foaie de lichidare** settlement note; *com.* **foaie de vărsământ** paying-in slip

**foaier** *s.n.* foyer ['foiɛ]

**foale** *s.n.* 1. (pair of) bellows ['beləʊz]; 2. (*plămân*) pop. lungs [lʌŋz]

**foame** *s.f.* 1. hunger ['hʌŋgə]; 2. (*foamete*) famine ['fæmɪn], starvation [sta:'veɪʃn]; 3. *fig.* (*de*) hunger, thirst (for) [θɜ:st], craving ['kreɪvɪŋ], yearning ['jɜ:nɪŋ]; □ ~ **a e cel mai bun bucătar** *prov.* hunger is the best sauce; **a-și astâmpăra ~a** to appease / satisfy / stay one's hunger; **a avea o ~ de lup** to be ravenously hungry; **am o foame de lup** I could eat a horse; **a i se face ~** to feel / grow / get hungry, to get an appetite; **a-i fi ~** to be hungry, *fam.* to be / feel empty; **a lupta cu ~a** *fig.* to keep the wolf from the door; **a muri de ~ a** to be starved (to death), to die of hunger / starvation; to be dead with hunger; **b**) *fig.* to be famished / starving / ravenous

**foamete** *s.f.* famine ['fæmɪn], starvation [sta:'veɪʃn]

**foarfecă** *s.f.*, **foarfece** *s.n.* 1. (pair of) scissors ['sɪzəz]; □ ~ **de unghii** nail scissors; 2. (*mare*) shears [ʃiəz]; □ ~ **pentru stofă** cloth shears; **a tăia cu ~le (o)** to shear, to clip; (*gard viu, pom*) to trim; 3. *zool.* (*la rac*) claws [klo:z]

**foarte** *adv.* 1. very; (*extrem de*) most [məʊst], in a high degree [hai di'gri:], extremely [ik'stri:mli], highly, excessively [ik'sesɪvli]; □ ~ **drăguț din partea ta!** *fam.* awfully good / kind of you; ~ **probabil** quite probable, not unlikely; **mulțumesc ~ mult** thanks very much / awfully / a lot; **nici prea, prea, nici ~,** ~ *fam.* so so, from fair to middling; **II.** (*cu participii trecute*) (very) much, well; □ **am fost ~ surprins** I was (very) much surprised; **un om ~ citit** a well read man

**F.O.B.** *abrev. ec.* F.O.B. (free on board)

**fobie** *s.f.* phobia ['fəʊbiə], morbid fear / dread

**foc** *s.n.* 1. fire [faɪə]; (*vâlvătaie*) blaze [bleɪz]; (*de tabără*) bonfire; 2. (*incendiu*) fire, (*mare*) conflagration [kɒnflə'greɪʃn], *jur.* arson [a:sən]; 3. (*împușcătură*) shot [ʃɒt]; (*detunătură*) report [rɪ'pɔ:t]; (*tir*) firing; 4. (*căldură*) heat [hi:t]; 5. *fig.* (*pasivne*) fire, ardour ['a:də], passion [pæʃn], spirit; 6. (*durere*) grief [gri:t], sorrow ['sɔ:rəʊ], suffering ['sʌfərɪŋ], affliction [ə'flɪkʃn]; (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl], worry ['wʌri]; 7. (*mânie*) anger ['æŋgə], fury ['fʊəri], wrath [rɒθ], *fam.* wax [wæks]; □ ~ **uri de artificii** fireworks; ~ **răzlet / tras**

**la întâmplare** pot shot, (**a fi**) ~ **și pară** to be fuming; **acord de încetare a ~ului** a cease-fire; **arză-l-ar ~ul să-l ardă** *fam.* (*agresiv*) may he rot in hell; to blazes with him; **aveți un ~?** (have you) got a light / match?; **bag mâna-n ~ fig., fam.** I'll bet my bottom dollar / I'll bet you anything; **cu ~** passionately, ardently; **a da / pune ~ la (ceva)** to set fire to smth.; to set smth. on fire; **a da în ~** to boil over; **de mama ~ului** like anything, awfully; **deștept ~ (as)** sharp as a needle, *fam.* braining, *peior.* too clever by half; **a dori ceva cu ~** to have an ardent / burning desire for smth., to set one's mind on smth.; **a face ~ul** to kindle / light a fire; **a se face ~ și pară (de mânie)** to fly into a passion / rage, *fam.* to fly off the handle, to foam with rage; **a se feri ca de ~** to shun / avoid like poison / the pest; **în ~ul luptei** in the heat of the battle; **a se juca cu ~ul fig.** to play with fire; **a lua pe cineva în ~uri** *fam.* to take smb. to task, to give smb. a good dressing down, **până nu faci ~ nu iese fum** *prov.* there is no smoke without a fire; **a plânge cu ~** to weep/shed bitter tears, to weep bitterly; **a pune mâna în ~ pentru cineva** to vouch for smb.; **a pune pe ~** to add fuel to the fire; **a pune pe ~ pe cineva** to push smb. to do smth., **roșu ca ~ul / para ~ului** red-hot, glowing red; **a scoate castanele din ~ cu mână alțuia** to draw chestnuts out of the fire with the cat's paw, *fam.* to make a cat's paw out of it; **a spune cuiva tot ~ul** to unburden one's heart; ~ **a se supăra ~** to fly into a temper / rage / passion, to get into a huff; **supărat ~** in high dudgeon, much annoyed at / about smth., in a chafe; **a trece prin ~ și apă pentru cineva** to go through fire and water for smb.; **urât de mama ~ului** as ugly as sin; **a-și vărsa ~ul pe cineva** to let out / vent one's anger on smb.; **a trece (o localitate) prin foc și sabie** to put (a place) to fire and sword; **a lua ~ a** to catch fire; **b**) to flare up; **în ~ul discuției** in the heat of the debate; (*ev. mediu*) **proba ~ului** ordeal by fire; *culin.* **a fierbe / coace / la ~ încet** to cook over a low heat gently, to cook in a slow oven; **a fierbe / coace / la ~ iute** to cook over a high heat, to cook in a hot oven; **rezistent la ~** fireproof; **aragaz cu 4 focuri / ochiuri** four-ring cooker; *milit.* **armă de ~** firearm; **gură de ~** piece of ordnance / artillery; **a deschide ~ul** to open fire; **sub ~** under fire; **nu a fost niciodată în ~** he has never seen action; **a fi / se afla între două ~uri** to be caught in the middle, to be caught in the crossfire

**focal** *adj. geom., opt.* focal ['fəʊkəl]

**focaliza** *v.t. opt.* to focus ['fəʊkəs]

**focar** *s.n.* 1. *med., fiz.* focus ['fɒkəs], *pl.* foci ['fəʊsaɪ] / focuses; 2. *tehn.* furnace ['fɜ:nɪs]; (*de locomotivă*) firebox ['faɪəbɒks]; 3. *fig.* focus, centre ['sentə], hotbed; □ ~ **de infecție** centre of contagion; ~ **de război** hotbed of war

**focă** *s.f. zool.* seal [si:l] (*Phoca vitulina*)

**foclist** *s.m.* stoker ['stəukə]; (*şi pt. locomotive*) fireman ['faɪmən]

**focometru** *s.n.* opt. focimeter ['fəʊ'simɪtə]

**focos<sup>1</sup>** *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni*) fiery ['faɪəri], ardent ['a:dənt], passionate ['pæʃənət], hot-tempered [hot'tempəd], (*năvalnic*) impetuous [im'petjuəs]; 2. (*d. cai*) fiery, spirited ['spiritid], high-mettled [hai'metld]

**focos<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* mil. fuse [fju:z]; □ ~ **atomic** / **nuclear** atomic warhead

**fodră** *s.f.* 1. *nav.* wooden coating on the walls of a ship; 2. *reg.* lace (collar) ['leɪs kələ]

**foe(h)n** *s.n.* 1. *meteo* foehn (wind) [fə:n]; 2. (*electric*) hair dryer ['hæə draɪə]

**fofărică** *s.f.* □ **a umbla cu ~a a** (*a nu spune direct*) to beat about the bush; to dodge the issue, to hedge; **b**) (*a umbla cu şmecherii*) to resort to / to use evasions, to be up to one's (old) tricks

**fofează** *s.f.* 1. sail of a windmill; 2. *v.* **fuscel** 1

**fofelnită** *s.f.* 1. *text.* hasp [hæ:sp], reel [ri:l]; 2. *fig.* cackling woman ['kækliŋ 'wʊmən], gossip ['gɒsɪp]

**fofila** *v.r.* 1. to slink, to slip, to sneak [sni:k], to steal / in, out, away [sti:l]; 2. *fig.* to dodge (a question) [dɒdʒ], to evade [i'veɪd]

**foi** *l. v.i.* (*a fi plin de*) to abound (in) [ə'baʊnd], to teem (with) [ti:m]; **II. v.r.** 1. to fuss [fʌs], to bustle (about) [bʌs], to go to and fro; (*nervos*) to fidget ['fɪdʒɪt]; 2. (*a se codi*) to hesitate ['hezɪteɪt]

**foială** *s.f.* bustling ['bʌslɪŋ], fidget ['fɪdʒɪt]

**foileta** *v.t. livr.* to turn over ['tə:n əʊvə], to look / skim through

**foileton** *l. s.n.* 1. (*roman*) serial ['sɪəriəl]; 2. (*la ziar*) serial story, column ['kələm]; 3. (*pamflet*) pamphlet ['pæmfli:t], feuilleton ['fœ:itɔ:n]; **II. adj.** serial, published serially

**foiletonist** *s.m.* (*de ziar*) columnist ['kələmnɪst]; serial writer ['sɪəriəl]

**foios<sup>1</sup>** *l. adj.* 1. (*frunzos*) leafy ['li:fi], with luxuriant foliage; 2. (*din mai multe foi*) foliated ['fœlietɪd]; **II. s.n.** bot. deciduous tree [di'sɪdjuəs tri:]

**foios<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* zool. manyplies ['meniplaɪz], psalterium [sɔ:l'tɪəriəm], omasum [əu'meisəm]

**foisor** *s.n.* 1. (*turn de pază*) watch tower [wɒtʃ'taʊə]; 2. (*terasa unei clădiri înalte*) look-out (tower) [lʊk aʊt]; belvedere ['belvidiə], (*balcon*) balcony ['bælkəni]; 3. (*chioşc, umbră*) arbour ['a:bə], pavilion [pə'viliən]

**foiţă** *s.f.* 1. thin paper ['θɪn 'peɪpə]; 2. small leaf ['smɔ:l 'li:f], leaflet

**foiclor** *s.n.* folklore ['fœklo:]

**folcloric** *adj.* folk(lore)... ['fœklo:]

**folclorist** *s.m.* folklorist ['fœklo:rɪst]

**folcloristic** *adj.* folkloristic ['fœklo:'rɪstɪk]

**folcloristică** *s.f.* folklorism ['fœklo:rɪzəm]

**folia** *s.f.* folia (carnival) ['fœliə]

**foliaceu** *adj. bot.* foliaceous ['fœli'eɪʃəs]

**foliant** *s.n.* folio volume / book ['fœliəu 'vɒljum / bu:k], heavy volume ['hevi ~]

**foliat** *adj.* bladed [bɪədɪd], foliated ['fœlietɪd]

**foliație** *s.f.* foliation [fœli'eɪʃn]

**folic** *adj. chim.* folic (acid) ['fœlik 'æsɪd]

**folicul** *s.m. anat.* follicle ['fœlikl]

**folicular** *adj. anat.* follicular [fœ'likjələ]

**foliculă** *s.f. bot.* follicle ['fœlikl]

**foliculină** *s.f.* folliculin [fœ'likjulin]

**foliculită** *s.f. med.* folliculitis [fœlikju'laɪtɪs]

**folie** *s.f.* thin sheet (of metal, plastic) ['θɪn 'fi:t]

**folio** *s.n.* folio ['fœliəu]

**foliolă** *s.f. bot.* foliole ['fœliəul], leaflet ['li:flet]

**foliu** *s.n. geom.* folium (curve) ['fœliəm], *pl.* -lia [-liə]

**folos** *s.n.* 1. use [ju:s], utility [ju: 'tɪlɪti]; 2. (*profit*) gain [geɪn], profit; (*beneficiu*) benefit ['benɪfɪt], advantage [əd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ]; □ **ce ~?** what is the use of it? to what avail / purpose?; **cu ~** usefully, profitably; **a fi de (mare)** ~ to be of (great) use / avail / advantage; to be useful; (**a nu fi**) **de nici un** ~ (to be) of no (earthly) use, good for nothing, worthless / *fam.* no good; **in / spre ~ul** for the good of, on / *amer.* in behalf of; **in ~ul cuiva** for smb.'s benefit, to smb.'s interest / advantage, in smb.'s favour; **a trage foloase de pe urma unui lucru** to benefit by smth., to derive benefit / advantages from smth., to make the most of smth., make a profit out of smth., to turn smth. to advantage / profit / good account, to make capital (out) of smth

**folosi** *l. v.t.* 1. to use [ju:z], to utilize [ju:'tɪlaɪz], to employ [ɪm'plɔɪ], to make use of [meɪk ju:s]; 2. (*a profita de*) to profit by, to take advantage of [teɪk əd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ], to capitalize ['kæpɪtəlaɪz], to turn to good account [tə:n tə gud ə'kaʊnt]; □ **a ~ forța** to use force; **a ~ prilejul** to seize an opportunity; **a ~ toate posibilitățile** to explore every avenue, to leave no avenue unexplored; **II. v.i.** to be of use, to be useful; □ **la ce folosește unealta asta?** what is this tool useful for? **III. v.r.** to use, to avail oneself of [ə'veɪl]; □ **a se ~ de (ceva)** to use, to take advantage of, to profit by; **a se ~ de un prilej / o ocazie** to avail oneself of an opportunity, to seize an opportunity

**folosință** *s.f.*, **folosire** *s.f.* 1. use [ju:s], utilization [ju:'tɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn], employment [ɪm'plɔɪmənt]; utility [ju: 'tɪlɪti]; 2. *jur.* usufruct ['ju:sju, frʌkt]; □ **a da în ~** to commission

**folositor** *adj.* useful ['ju:sfʊl], advantageous [əd'ventɪdʒəs], profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl]

**fon** *s.m. fiz.* phon [fɒn]

**fonator** *adj. anat.* phonatory ['fœnatəri]

**fonațiune** *s.f.* phonation [fœ'neiʃn]

**fond** *s.n.* 1. (*conținut*) content ['kɒntent], substance ['sʌbstəns], matter ['mætə], essence ['esns]; □ **~ul problemei** the essence of the matter; 2. *fin.* fund [fʌnd], capital ['kæpɪtəl]; □ **~ de investiții** capital investment; **~uri de rulment** circulating funds; **~ de salarii** wage(s) fund; 3. (*caracter*) nature [neɪtʃə]; □ **are un ~ bun** he's got a good nature, he's good-natured; 4. (*bază*) fundamentals

[fʌndə'mentəlz], stock; □ **~ul principal lexical** basic word stock; **5. artă** background ['bækgraund], (*al unei stofe*) foundation [faun'deiʃn]; **6. sport** long distance [lɔŋ'distəns]; □ **curșă de** ~ long distance race; **articol de** ~ leading article, editorial; **a intra în ~ul problemei** to go to the essence / to the bottom of things, *fam.* to get down to brass tacks; **în ~ a)** (*de fapt*) actually, in fact, as a matter of fact, after all, in the last analysis; **b)** (*fundamental*) fundamentally, essentially, basically; **în ~uri** in funds / *arg. tin.*; **lipsit de** ~ devoid of substance; **pe ~ul** against the background

**fonda** *v.t.* to set up [set ʌp], to establish [i'stæbliʃ], to found [faund]

**fondant** *I. adj.* melting [melting], □ **bomboană** ~ă fondant; *II. s.m.* metal. flux [flʌks]

**fondator** *I. s.m.* founder ['faundə]; *II. adj.* founding ['faundɪŋ]

**fondist** *s.m. sport.* long-distance runner / racer

**fonem** *s.n. lingv.* phoeme ['fəuni:m], phone [fəun]

**fonematic** *adj. lingv.* phonematic [fəuni'mætɪk], phonologic(al) [fəunə'lɒdʒɪk]

**fonetic** *adj.* phonetic(al) [fə'netɪk]

**fonetică** *s.f.* phonetics [fə'netiks]

**fonetician** *s.m.* phonetician [fəuni'tiʃn]

**fonetism** *s.n.* phonetism ['fəunɪtɪzm]

**fonetist** *s.m.* phonetist ['fəunɪtɪst]

**fonf** *I. s.m.* snuffler ['snʌflə], twangy speaker ['twæŋjɪ]; *II. adj.* snuffling ['snʌflɪŋ], with a twang

**fonfai** *v.i.* to snuffle ['snʌfl], to have a nasal twang, to speak through the nose

**fonfăit** *adj., s.m. v. fonf*

**fonic** *adj.* phonic [fɒnɪk]

**fonie** *s.f. 1. lingv.* voice [voɪs], sonority [sə'nɒrɪti]; **2. el. radio** (waves) ['reɪdiəu weɪvz]

**fono-** *prefix* phono- [fəunə]

**fonocardiograf** *s.n. med.* phonocardiograph ['fəunə,kɑ:diəgrɑ:f]

**fonocardiogramă** *s.f. med.* phonocardiogram ['fəunə,kɑ:diəgræm]

**fonograf** *s.n.* phonograph ['fəunəgrɑ:f]

**fonogramă** *s.f.* phonogram ['fəunəgræm]

**fonogramic** *adj.* phonogram(m)ic [fəunə'græmɪk]

**fonolog** *s.m.* phonologist [fə'nɒlədʒɪst]

**fonologic** *adj.* phonologic(al) [fəunə'lɒdʒɪk]

**fonologie** *s.f.* phonology [fə'nɒlədʒɪ]

**fonomontaj** *s.n.* broadcast made up of mixed recordings

**fonon** *s.m. fiz.* phonon ['fəunən]

**fonotecare** *s.f.* selection, cutting and mixing of phonograms; editing of recorded tape

**fonotecă** *s.f.* record library ['rekɔrd laɪbrəri]

**fontanelă** *s.f. anat.* fontanel(le) [fɒntə'nei]

**fontă** *s.f. 1.* cast iron ['kɑ:st 'aɪən]; **2. (brută)** pig iron

**for** *s.n. 1.* forum ['fɔ:rəm]; □ ~ **tutelar** higher body; **2.** □ ~ **interior** the conscience; **în ~ul său interior** in one's heart of hearts

**fora** *v.t.* to drill, to bore [bɔ:], to perforate ['pə:fəreɪt], to sink a well

**forabil** *adj.* drillable ['drɪləbl]

**forabilitate** *s.f. ind.* petrol drillability [drɪlə'bɪlɪti], drilling character

**foraibăr** *s.n.* latch [lætʃ]

**foraj** *s.n. 1.* drilling ['drɪlɪŋ], boring ['bɔ:rɪŋ], sinking of well; **2.** bore hole [bɔ: həʊl], drill hole

**foraminifere** *s.f. pl. zool.* foraminifera [fɔ'rəmi'nɪfərə]

**forceps** *s.n. med.* forceps ['fɔ:sɪps]

**fordism** *s.n. ec.* fordism ['fɔ:dɪzm]

**forestier** *I. adj. 1.* forest ['fɔ:rɪst], forested ['fɔ:rɪstɪd]; **2. (de chereștea)** timber ['tɪmbə]; *II. s.m.* forester ['fɔ:rɪstə], *amer.* forest ranger [~'reɪndʒə]

**forezie** *s.f. biol.* phoresy ['fɔ:resi]

**forfecă** *v.t. 1.* to cut with the scissors; **2. fig.** to tear (smb.'s character) to shreds / pieces [tə:tə'fɛdʒ / 'pi:sɪz], to criticize / censure (severely) ['kɪtɪsaɪz / 'senʃə], *fam.* to slate [sleɪt]

**forfecar** *s.m. entom.* vine fletcher / beetle [vain 'fretə / bi:tɪ] (*Lethrus cephalotes*)

**forfecare** *s.f. tehn.* shearing ['ʃɪərɪŋ], cutting ['kʌtɪŋ]

**forfecuță** *s.f. 1.* nail scissors [neɪl 'sɪzəz]; **2. ornit.** crossbill (*Loxia*)

**forfe(i)t** *s.n. sport.* forfeit ['fɔ:fit]

**forfetar** *adj.* contractual [kən'træktʃʊəl]; (*d. sume*) lump sum [lʌmp sʌm]; □ **preț** ~ contract price, all-in price

**forfotă** *s.f.* agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn], bustle ['bʌsl], fuss [fʌs], *fam.* go [gəʊ]

**forfoteală** *s.f. v. foială*

**forfoti** *v.i. 1.* to bustle ['bʌsl], to throb [θrɒb], to fuss [fʌs]; **2. (a mișuna)** to teem [ti:m]

**forfotitor** *adj.* bustling ['bʌslɪŋ], fussing ['fʌsɪŋ], teaming ['ti:mɪŋ]

**forint** *s.m.* florin ['flɔ:rɪn]

**forja** *v.t.* to forge [fɔ:dʒ]

**forjabil** *adj.* forgeable ['fɔ:dʒəbl]

**forjabilitate** *s.f. met.* forgeability [fɔ:dʒə'bɪlɪti]

**forjar** *s.n.* forger ['fɔ:dʒə]

**forjare** *s.f.* forging ['fɔ:dʒɪŋ]

**forjă** *s.f.* forge [fɔ:dʒ]

**forjerie** *s.f.* forge shop [fɔ:dʒ ʃɒp]

**forjor** *s.m. met.* forger ['fɔ:dʒə]

**forma** *I. v.t. 1. (a alcătui)* to form [fɔ:m], to build (up) [bɪld ʌp], to make up [meɪk ʌp]; **2. (a constitui)** to form, to set up [set ʌp], to found [faund], to organize [ɔ:ɡənaɪz], to constitute ['kɒnstɪtju:t]; **3. (a educa)** to train [treɪn], to educate ['edʒukeɪt], to mould [məʊld], to cultivate ['kʌltɪveɪt], to improve [ɪm'pru:v]; □ **a(-și)** **forma urechea** to train one's ear; *pol. a ~ un bloc* to form a unit with; **a ~ caracterul** to build up / mould the character; **a ~ un guvern** to form a government; **a ~ un număr de telefon** to dial; **a(-și) ~ o imagine / idee (despre)** to have / form an idea of; **a ~ un tren** to marshal a train; *II. v.r. 1.* to form, to develop [dɪ'veləp]; to be formed / moulded;

**2.** (*a se înființa*) to be set up / founded; **3.** (*a lua formă*) to assume / take a form / shape; **4.** (*a se instrui*) (*pt. o meserie*) to train oneself; □ **a se ~ la locul de muncă** to learn on the job; *fam.* to sit with Nelly

**formal I. adj.** **1.** formal ['fɔ:məl], proper ['prɒpə], in due form; **2.** (*oficial*) official ['ə'fi:ʃl], solemn ['sɒləm], ceremonious [seri'məniəs]; **3.** (*de formă*) formal, perfunctory [pə'fʌŋktəri], superficial [sju:'pə:fi:ʃəl]; **4.** (*expres*) express [ik'spres]; □ **atitudine ~ă** formal attitude; lack of interest; **în mod ~** formally, specifically; **logică ~ă** formal logic; **II. adv.** **1.** formally, specifically [spi'sifikli]; **2.** (*de formă*) perfunctorily, for form's sake

**formaldehidă s.f. chim.** formaldehyde [fɔ:'mældihaid]

**formalină s.f. chim.** formalin ['fɔ:məlin]

**formalism s.n.** **1.** form(alism) ['fɔ:m(ə)lizm]; **2.** (*superficialitate*) perfunctoriness [pə'fʌŋktəri'nəs]

**formalist I. s.m.** formalist ['fɔ:məlist], stickler for etiquette; **II. adj.** **1.** formal ['fɔ:məl], ceremonious [seri'məniəs], punctilious [pʌŋk'tiliəs]; **2.** formal, precise [pri'sais]

**formalitate s.f.** **1.** formality [fɔ:'mæli:ti], **2.** (*procedură*) form [fɔ:m], ceremony ['seriməni]; **3.** (*rule of*) etiquette ['etiket]; □ **e doar o ~, e o simplă ~** it's only / a mere formality, it's a mere matter of form; **fără nici o altă ~** *fig.* without further ado; **a îndeplini o ~** to comply with a formality

**formaliza I. v.t.** to formalize ['fɔ:məlaiz]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to formalize, (*numai la neg.*) to stand on ceremony; **2.** to take offence (at), to take exception (to)

**formalizare s.f.** **1.** formalization [fɔ:məlaiz'eɪʃn]; **2.** offence [ə'fens]

**formare s.f.** formation [fɔ:'meiʃn], forming ['fɔ:miŋ], moulding ['mouldiŋ]; **2.** (*înființare*) setting up ['setiŋ ʌp] v. **forma**

**format I. s.n.** size [saiz]; (*de carte*) format (of book) ['fɔ:mæt]; **II. adj.** **1.** formed [fɔ:md], moulded ['mouldid]; **2.** (*matur*) mature [mə'tjuə], full-grown ['ful grəun], full-fledged ['ful fledʒd]; □ **a avea un ochi ~** to have an eye (for)

**formativ adj.** formative ['fɔ:məti:v]

**formator s.m. tehn.** formator

**formație s.f., formațiune s.f.** **1.** formation [fɔ:'meiʃn], forming ['fɔ:miŋ]; **2.** (*educație*) training ['treiniŋ]; **3.** (*orânduire*) system ['sistem], structure ['straktʃə]; **4. mil.** formation, unit ['ju:nit]; **5. sport.** disposition [dispə'ziʃn]; (*echipă*) team [ti:m]; □ ~ **artistică** art group; ~ **social-economică** social and economic structure; **a se pune în ~ de luptă mil.** to fall into line

**formă s.f.** **1.** form [fɔ:m]; (*și geometric*) shape [ʃeip]; (*înfățișare*) appearance [ə'piərəns], aspect ['æspekt]; (*croială*) cut [kʌt], make [meik], fashion ['fæʃn]; (*forma*) size [saiz] *nav. la pl. (ale unei nave)* lines; *la pl. (silueta)* figure; *la pl. (ale unei femei)* curves; **2.** (*ceremonie*) form(ality) [fɔ:'mæli:ti], ceremony

['seriməni], conventionality [kənven'ʃənæli:ti]; **3.** (*calapod*) (*pt. pantofi*) boot tree ['bu:tri:]; last [la:st]; (*pt. pălărie*) block; (*de topit metale*) mould [mould], cast [ka:st]; **4.** (*fel, mod*) form, way [wei], manner ['mæne]; **5. sport. și form, shape, condition** [kən'diʃn], fettle ['fetl]; □ **medicamentul se administrează sub ~ injectabilă** the medicine is administered only in the form of an injection; **fără ~** shapeless, without form; ~ **de guvernare** form of government; ~ **și conținut** form and content; **a da o ~** to put ... in / to shape; **de ~** perfunctory, for form's sake, for the sake of appearance, as a matter of form, superficial; (**a fi**) **în ~ bună** (to be) in good / fine form / shape; (to be) in fine fettle, to be / feel fit, *fam.* (as) fit as a fiddle; (to be) in good trim; **a fi în ~ proastă, a nu fi în ~** to be in bad form / shape; to be out of practice / training / condition; **în ~ de (fus/stea)** (spindle-/ star-) shaped; shaped; **a se menține / a rămâne în ~** to keep fit, to keep one's hand in, to keep oneself in form; **a-și pierde forma** to be / get out of shape, to lose shape; **a prinde ~** to take / assume form; **sub ~ de** under the form of, in the shape of; **sub ~ de sfat** by way of advice; **sub nici o ~** by no means, on no account, in no way; **sub o ~ sau alta** in some / one form or another

**format s.m. chim.** formate ['fɔ:meit]

**formic adj. chim.** formic ['fɔ:mik]; □ **acid ~** formic acid

**formidabil I. adj.** **1.** formidable [fɔ:'midəbl], wonderful ['wʌndəfʊl]; **2. fam.** tremendous [tri'mendəs], fantastic [fæn'tæstik]; **II. adv.** formidably, wonderfully; **III. interj.** capital ['kæpi:tl]; you don't say so!, well, I never!

**formol s.n. chim.** formalin ['fɔ:məlin], formol ['fɔ:məl]

**formolizare s.f.** formalizing ['fɔ:məlaiziŋ]

**formula v.t.** **1.** to formulate ['fɔ:mjuleit]; **2.** (*a exprima*) to express [ik'spres], to couch [kaʊtʃ], to put, to word [wɜ:d]; **3.** (*a întocmi un act*) to draw up (a document) [drɔ: ʌp]; □ **a ~ o plângere** to lodge a complaint; **a ~ o pretenție** to put in a claim; **a ~ o teorie** to put forward a theory; **4. mat.** to formulate, to formulize ['fɔ:mjulaiz]

**formular s.n.** (printed) form ['printid fɔ:m], blank [blæŋk]; □ **a completa un ~** to fill in / out a form

**formulare s.f.** formulation [fɔ:mju'leɪʃn], wording ['wɜ:diŋ], v. **formula**; □ ~ **exactă** exact wording

**formulă s.f.** **1. chim., mat., și fig.** formula ['fɔ:mjule]; **2. (mijloc)** means [mi:nz]; (*soluție*) solution [sə'lju:ʃn], method ['meθəd]; □ **după formula a)** *mat.* according to the formula; **b)** (as) prescribed, in due form, according to the regulation / directions

**fornăi v.i. v. fonfăi, sforăi**

**forsterit s.n. mineral.** forsterite ['fɔ:stərait]

**forșpan s.n. cin.** trailer ['treilə]

**fort s.n.** fort [fɔ:t], stronghold ['strɒŋhəʊld]

**fortăreață s.f.** fortress ['fɔ:trəs], stronghold ['strɒŋhəʊld]



**forte** *I. adj.* □ **de mână** ~ by / with a strong arm / hand; *II. adv. muz.* forte ['fɔ:ti]

**fortifiant** *I. adj.* fortifying ['fɔ:tɪfaɪn], strengthening ['streŋθəniŋ], invigorating ['invɪgəreɪtɪŋ]; *II. s.n. med.* tonic ['tɒnik], *fam.* pick-me-up ['pɪk mi 'ʌp]

**fortifica** *I. v.t. 1. mil.* to fortify ['fɔ:tɪfaɪ], to strengthen ['streŋθən], to entrench ['ɪn'trentʃ]; **2. (a consolida)** to strengthen, to consolidate [kən'solideɪt]; *fig.* to invigorate (body) ['ɪnvɪgəreɪt]; *II. v.r. 1.* to grow strong(er), to gain (in) strength

**fortificație** *s.f.* fortification [fɔ:tɪfɪ'keɪʃn], entrenchment ['ɪn'trentʃmənt], earth / defence works

**fortuit** *adj. livr.* fortuitous [fɔ:'tjuɪtəs]; (*întâmplător*) casual ['kæʒuəl], chance [tʃa:ns], accidental [æk'sɪdental]

**fortuna** *s.f. livr.* (the goddess of) fortune ['fɔ:tʃən]; fate [feɪt], destiny ['destɪni]

**fortă** *I. v.t. 1. (pe cineva)* to force [fɔ:s], to oblige [ə'blaɪdʒ], to compel [kəm'pel], to constrain [kən'streɪn]; □ **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to force smb. to do smth., to force smb. into doing smth.; **2. (a deschide, a separa cu efort)** to force open, to prise [praɪz]; □ **a ~ lucrurile** to stretch a point; **a ~ mâna cuiva** to force smb.'s hand, *fam.* to put the screw on smb.; to twist sb.'s arm; **a ~ nota** to overdo it, to exaggerate; **a ~ o uşă** to break a door open; **a-şi ~ vocea** to strain one's voice; *II. v.r. 1.* to strain oneself [streɪn], to force oneself, to exert oneself [ɪg'zɜ:t]; (*a se căzni*) to endeavour [ɪn'devə]; **2. fig.** to affect [ə'fekt]; □ **a se ~ să râdă** to affect a laugh, to put on a forced smile

**fortamente** *adv. livr.* perforce [pə'fɔ:s], by necessity [nɪ'sesɪti], necessarily ['nesɪsərɪli], inevitably [ɪn'evɪtəbli], unavoidably [ʌnə'vɔɪdəbli], under force of circumstances

**fortat** *adj. 1.* forced [fɔ:st], compulsory [kəm'palsəri], compelled [kəm'pelɪd]; **2. (nesincer)** affected [ə'fektɪd]; **3. (exagerat)** far-fetched ['fɑ:fetʃt]; □ **aterizare ~ă** forced landing; **comparație ~ă** far-fetched comparison; **muncă ~ă** forced / hard labour; **râs ~** forced / unnatural laugh

**fortă** *s.f. 1.* force [fɔ:s], strength [streŋθ]; (*putere*) power [paʊə], might [maɪt]; (*intensitate*) intensity [ɪn'tensɪti], (*vigoare*) vigour ['vɪɡə], (*violentă*) force [fɔ:s], violence ['vaɪələns]; **2. mil.** (armed) force(s) [a:mɪd fɔ:s(ɪz)]; □ **~ de atracție a)** attraction force; **b)** *fig.* appeal, attractiveness; ~ **de muncă** labour, manpower; **forțe de producție** productive forces; ~ **majoră** emergency; **forțe navale** naval forces; **forțele îl părăsiră** his strength failed him; **a se bizui pe forțele proprii** to be self-sufficient, *fam.* to paddle one's own canoe; **cu forță** by force; **a folosi forța** to use force / violence; **a intra cu forță într-o casă** to force one's way into a house; **a se năpusti asupra cuiva cu toată forța** to fall upon smb. hammer and tongs; **prin forța lucrurilor** owing to the force of circumstances, through force

of circumstance; **tur de** ~ tour de force; ~ **morală** moral strength, fortitude; *fiz.* ~ **motrice** motive power; *fig.* driving force; ~ **de inerție** inertia; ~ **centrifugă** centrifugal force; ~ **centripetă** centripetal force; ~ **de tracțiune** traction / tractive force; ~ **de forfecare** shear force; *mil. pl.* **forțele armate** the armed forces, the services; **forța de intervenție** task force; *pl.* ~ **e polițienesci** / **de ordine** the police (force) / the forces of law and order

**forzato** *adv.* forzando [fɔ:'tsændəu], sforzando [sfɔ:'tsændəu]

**forzaț** *s.n.* flyleaf ['flaɪ,li:f]

**fosă** *s.f. 1. (orchestra)* pit ['ɔ:kɪstrə pɪt]; **2. anat.** fossa ['fɔ:sə]; □ ~ **nazală** nasal fossa; **3. geol.** pit, hole [həʊl]

**fosfagen** *s.n. biochim.* phosphagen ['fɔsfədʒɪn]

**fosfat** *s.m. chim.* phosphate ['fɔsfetɪ]

**fosfata** *v.t.* to phosphatize ['fɔsfətaɪz]

**fosfatază** *s.f. biochim.* phosphatase ['fɔsfəteɪs]

**fosfatidă** *s.f. biochim.* phosphatide ['fɔsfətaɪd]

**fosfenă** *s.f. fiziol.* phosphene ['fɔsfɪn]

**fosfină** *s.f. chim.* phosphine ['fɔsfɪn]

**fosfit** *s.m. chim.* phosphite ['fɔsfatɪ]

**fosfocreatină** *s.f. biochim.* phosphocreatine [fɔsfə'kri:etɪn]

**fosfolipidă** *s.f. biochim.* phospholipid [fɔsfə'lipɪd], phosphatide ['fɔsfətaɪd]

**fosfoproteidă** *s.f. biochim.* phosphoprotein [fɔsfə'prəu:ti:n]

**fosfor** *s.n. chim.* phosphorus ['fɔsfərəs]

**fosforescent** *adj. fiz.* phosphorescent [fɔsfə'resənt]

**fosforescență** *s.f. fiz.* phosphorescence [fɔsfə'resəns]

**fosforic** *adj. chim.* phosphoric [fɔsfə'fɒrɪk]

**fosforism** *adj. chim.* phosphorism [fɔsfə'rizm]

**fosforit** *subst. mineral* phosphorite ['fɔsfəraɪt]

**fosforos** *adj. chim.* phosphorous ['fɔsfərəs]

**fosforoscop** *s.n. fiz.* phosphoroscope [fɔsfə'fɒrəskəʊp]

**fosfură** *s.n. fiz.* phosphide ['fɔsfatɪd]

**fosgen** *s.n. chim.* phosgene ['fɔzɔdʒɪn]

**fosil** *adj.* fossil ['fɔsl]

**fosilă** *adj. 1.* fossil ['fɔsl]; **2. fig.** fossil, stick-in-the-mud, dinosaur [daɪnəsəʊ]

**fosiliza** *v.r.* to fossilize ['fɔsilaɪz]

**fosilizare** *s.f.* fossilization [fɔsɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**foșt** *I. s.m. fam.* has-been; *II. adj. 1.* former ['fɔ:mə], past [pa:st], ex- [eks]; □ ~ **lui meu profesor** my former teacher; **2. (defunct)** late [leɪt]

**foșnet** *s.n. (al vântului)* rustle ['rʌsl], sough [sau]; (*al unei rochii*) rustle, swish [swɪʃ]

**foșni** *v.i. (d. vânt)* to rustle ['rʌsl], to sough [sau]; (*d. rochie*) to rustle, to swish [swɪʃ]

**foșnitor** *adj.* rustling ['rʌslɪŋ] *v.* foșni

**foșnitură** *s.f. v. foșnet*

**foț** *s.m. fiz.* phot ['fɒt]

**foță** *s.f.* peasant('s) skirt [skɜ:t]

**foțbal** *s.n.* (association) football [(ə)səʊsi'eɪʃn]'fʊtbɔ:l], *fam.* soccer ['sɒkə]

- fotbalist** *s.m.* footballer ['fʊtbɔ:lə], football / soccer player
- fotbalistic** *adj.* football / soccer... ['fʊtbɔ:l / sɔkə]
- foto-** *prefix* photo- ['fəʊtəu]
- fotocartare** *s.f. geogr.* photo(graphic) plotting [fəʊtə'græfɪk 'plɒtɪŋ]
- fotocartograf** *s.n. geogr.* photographic plotter [fəʊtə'græfɪk plɒtə]
- fotocataliză** *s.f. chim.* photocatalysis [fəʊtəukə'tælsɪsɪs]
- fotocatod** *s.m.* photo-cathode [fəʊtəu'kæθəʊd]
- fotocelulă** *s.f. tehn.* photocell [fəʊtəʊsɛl], photoelectric cell
- fotochimic** *adj.* photochemical [fəʊtəu'kemɪkəl]
- fotochimie** *s.f.* photochemistry [fəʊtəu'kemɪstri]
- fotocolografic** *adj. tipogr.* photocallographic [fəʊtəukɔlə'græfɪk]
- fotocolografie** *s.f.* photocollography [fəʊtəukə'lɔgræfɪ]
- fotoconductibilitate** *s.f.* photoconductivity [fəʊtə-, kɒndəkt'ɪvɪtɪ]
- fotoconductiv** *adj. fiz.* photoconductive [fəʊtəukən'dæktɪv], photoconducting [fəʊtəu, kɒndəktɪŋ]
- fotoconductie** *s.f. fiz.* photoconduction [fəʊtəukən'dæktʃn]
- fotocopie** *s.f.* photocopy [fəʊtəu, kɒpi]
- fotocromie** *s.f.* photochromy [fəʊtəukrɒmi], colour photography ['kɒlə fə'tɔgræfɪ]
- fotocromografie** *s.f. tipogr.* photochromography [fəʊtəu'krɒmɛgræfɪ]
- fotocromotipografie** *s.f. tipogr.* photochromotopy [fəʊtəu'krɒmɛʊtɪpi]
- fotocromoxilografie** *s.f. tipogr.* photochromoxylography [fəʊtəu, krɒmɒksɪ'lɔgræfɪ]
- fotoculegere** *s.f. tipogr.* film-setting [fɪlm'setɪŋ], photocomposition [fəʊtəu, kɒmpə'zɪʃn]
- fotodermatoză** *s.f. med.* photodermatitis [fəʊtəu, də'mɛ'təʊsɪs]
- fotodezintegrare** *s.f. fiz.* photodisintegration [fəʊtə, dɪsɪntɪ'greɪfɪŋ]
- fotodiodă** *s.f. el.* photodiode [fəʊtəu'daɪəʊd], photoconductive diode
- fotoelasticimetrie** *s.f. fiz.* measurement of photoelasticity
- fotoelasticitate** *s.f.* photoelasticity [fəʊtəuɪləs'tɪsɪtɪ]
- fotoelectric** *adj.* photoelectric [fəʊtəuɪ'lektrɪk]
- fotoelectron** *s.f. fiz.* photoelectron [fəʊtəuɪ'lektrɒn]
- fotoelement** *s.n. el.* photocell [fəʊtəu, sɛl], photoelectric cell [fəʊtəuɪ'lektrɒnɪk sɛl], phototube [fəʊtəu, tju:b]
- fotoemisie** *s.f. fiz.* photoemission [fəʊtəuɪ'mɪʃn]
- fotofiniş** *s.n.* photo finish [fəʊtəu'fɪnɪʃ]
- fotofobie** *s.f. med.* photophobia [fəʊtəu'fəʊbiə]
- fotoforeză** *s.f. fiz.* photophoresis [fəʊtəu'fɛrɪsɪs]
- fotogen** *adj.* photogenic [fəʊtə'dʒɛnɪk]
- fotogenic** *adj.* photogenic [fəʊtə'dʒɛnɪk]; □ **a fi** ~ to photograph well
- fotogenie** *s.f.* photogenic qualities [fəʊtə'dʒɛnɪk kwɒlɪtɪz]
- fotograf** *s.m.* 1. cameraman ['kæmə'ræmən]; 2. (la atelier) photographer [fə'tɔgrəfə]
- fotografia** *I. v.t.* to photograph [fəʊtə'grɑ:f], to take photograph; *II. v.r.* to have a / one's photo(graph) taken
- fotografic** *adj.* photographic [fəʊtə'græfɪk]
- fotografie** *s.f.* 1. (poză) photo(graph) [fəʊtə'grɑ:f], picture ['pɪktʃə]; (dintr-un film) still; 2. (ca artă) photography [fə'tɔgræfɪ]; □ ~ **instantanee** snap(shot); **a face o** ~ to take a photo(graph)
- fotogramă** *s.f.* photogram [fəʊtə, græm]
- fotogrammetric** *adj.* photogrammetric [fəʊtəugræ'metrɪk]
- fotogrammetrie** *s.f.* photogrammetry [fəʊtəu'græ'mɪtri], photographic survey
- fotogrammetru** *I. s.m.* photogrammetrist [fəʊtəu'græ'mɪtrɪst]; *II. s.n.* photogrammeter [fəʊtə'græmɪtə]
- fotogravură** *s.f. fiz.* photoengraving [fəʊtəɪn'greɪvɪŋ], photogravure [fəʊtəugrə'vjuə]
- fotolitografie** *s.f.* photolithography [fəʊtəuɪ'lɔgræfɪ]
- fotoliu** *s.n.* 1. armchair ['ɑ:mtʃɛə], easy chair ['i:zi tʃɛə]; 2. (la teatru) (orchestra) stall [stɔ:l]
- fotoliză** *s.f. chim.* photolysis [fəʊ'tɒlɪsɪs]
- fotoluminescentă** *s.f. fiz.* photoluminescence [fəʊtəu, lu:'mɪ'nɛsɛns]
- fotomecanică** *s.f.* photomechanics [fəʊtəu'mɪ'kæniks]
- fotometric** *adj.* photometric(al) [fəʊtə'metrɪkəl]
- fotometrie** *s.f.* photometry [fəʊ'tɒmɪtri]
- fotometru** *s.n. fiz.* photometer [fəʊ'tɒmɪtə]
- fotomontaj** photomontage [fəʊtəu'mɒn'ta:ʒ]
- fotomultiplicator** *s.n. el.* photomultiplier [fəʊtəu'mʌl'tɪpləɪə]
- foton** *s.m. fiz.* photon [fəʊtɒn]
- fotonastie** *s.f. bot.* photonasty [fəʊtəu, næsti]
- fotoperiodism** *s.n. biol.* photoperiodism [fəʊtəu'piəriədɪzəm]
- fotoreportaj** *s.n.* photographic / picture report
- fotoreporter** *s.m.* newspaper / magazine photographer
- fotoreproducere** *s.f. tipogr.* photoreproduction [fəʊtəuri:prɒ'dʌʃn]
- fotorezistiv** *adj. fiz.* photoresistive [fəʊtəuri'zɪstɪv]
- fotosensibil** *adj.* photosensitive [fəʊtəu'senzɪtɪv]
- fotosensibilitate** *s.f.* photosensitivity [fəʊtəusensi'tɪvɪtɪ]
- fotosferă** *s.f. astr.* photosphere [fəʊtəusfiə]
- fotosferic** *adj. astr.* photospheric [fəʊtə'sfɛrɪk]
- fotosinteză** *s.f. bot.* photosynthesis [fəʊtəu'sɪnθɪsɪs]
- fototactism** *s.n. biol.* phototactism [fəʊtəu'tæktɪzəm]
- fototecă** *s.f.* photograph library, collection / archive of photographs
- fototelegraf** *s.n.* phototelegraph [fəʊtəu'telɪgræf]
- fototelegrafie** *s.f.* phototelegraphy [fəʊtəu'tɛlɛgræfɪ]
- fototeodolit** phototeodolite [fəʊtəuθi'ɒdələɪt]
- fototerapie** *s.f. med.* phototherapy [fəʊtəu'θerəpi]
- fototipie** *s.f. poligr.* phototypy [fəʊtəu'taɪpi]
- fototropie** *s.f. v. fototropism*
- fototropism** *s.n. biol.* phototropism [fəʊtəu'trɒpɪzəm]
- fotovoltic** *adj. el.* photovoltaic [fəʊtəu'vɒltɪk]
- foulard** *s.n. ind. text.* foulard [fu:'la:d], silk
- fourierism** *s.n. ist., ec., pol.* Fourierism [fʊəri'erɪzəm], phalansterianism [fælən'stəri'erɪzəm]

**fovism** *s.n. artă* Fauvism ['fə:vizm]  
**fox(terier)** *s.m. zool.* fox-terrier ['fɒks'terɪə]  
**foxtrot** *s.n.* foxtrot ['fɒkstrɒt]  
**frac** *s.n.* tail coat [teɪl kəʊt], tails, swallow-tailed coat ['swɒləʊ teɪld kəʊt], dress coat  
**fractura** *v.t. med.* to fracture ['fræktʃə], to break [breɪk]  
**fractură** *s.f. med., geol.* fracture ['fræktʃə]  
**fracție** *s.f.* fraction ['frækʃən]; □ ~ **ordinară** simple / vulgar fraction; ~ **zecimală** decimal fraction  
**fracționa** *v.t.* to fractionize ['frækʃənaɪz], to divide into fractions  
**fracționar** *adj. mat.* fractional ['frækʃənəl], fractionary ['frækʃənəri]  
**fracționare** *s.f. chim.* fractionation [frækʃə'neiʃn], practical distillation  
**fracționat** *adj.* fractionate ['frækʃənət], fractional ['frækʃənəl]  
**fracționalism** *s.n. pol.* factionalism ['fækʃənəlɪzəm], factiousness ['fækʃənsəs]  
**fracționist** *adj. pol.* factional ['fækʃənəl], factious ['fækʃəs]  
**fracțiune** *s.f. 1.* fraction ['frækʃən], fragment ['frægmənt]; □ **într-o ~ de secundă** within a split second, in no time; **2. pol.** faction ['fækʃən], splinter (party) ['splɪntə'pɑ:ti], group [gru:p]; □ ~ **parlamentară** parliamentary group(ing)  
**frag** *s.m. bot.* wild strawberry [waɪld'strɒ:bəri] (*Fragaria vesca*)  
**fragă** *s.f.* wild strawberry [waɪld'strɒ:bəri]  
**fraged** *adj. 1.* (*moale*) soft; (*d. carne*) tender ['tendə]; **2.** (*delicat*) frail [freɪl], delicate ['delɪkət]; **3.** (*plăpând*) frail, delicate; **4. fig.** (*necopt*) unripe [ʌn'raɪp], immature [ɪmə'tjʊə]; (*d. vârstă*) early ['ɜ:li]  
**fragil** *adj. 1.* (*d. sticlă*) fragile ['frædʒaɪl], brittle ['brɪtl], breakable ['breɪkəbl]; □ **porțelan** ~ fragile china; (*ca aviz*) **fragil!** (handle) with care!; **2. fig.** (*delicat*) frail [freɪl], tender ['tendə], delicate ['delɪkət]; □ **sănătate ~ă** frail health; **3.** (*d. autoritate*) weak [wi:k], unstable (authority) [ʌn'steɪbl]  
**fragilitate** **1.** (*d. sticlă*) fragility [frædʒɪlɪ'ti], brittleness ['brɪtlɪnəs]; **2. fig.** frailty ['freɪlti]  
**fragment** *s.n. 1.* fragment ['frægmənt]; (*de piatră*) chip (of stone) [tʃɪp]; (*de lemn*) splinter ['splɪntə]; **2.** (*pasaj*) excerpt ['eksə:pt], passage ['pæsɪdʒ], extract (from a book) ['ekstrækt]; (*de conversație, cântec*) snatch (of conversation, song) [snætʃ]  
**fragmenta** *v.t.* to fragment [fræg'ment], to break up ['breɪk ʌp], to split up, to divide into fragments  
**fragmentar** **1.** *adj.* fragmental [fræg'menʃəl], fragmentary ['frægmən'təri]; **II.** fragmentarily, in fragments ['frægmənts], by bits  
**fragmentare** *s.f.* fragmentation [frægmen'teɪʃn], breaking up ['breɪkɪŋ], division into fragments  
**frant** *s.n. fin.* bill of consignment: clading [kən'saɪnmənt / leɪdɪŋ], waybill ['weɪbɪl], letter of conveyance [kən'veɪəns], freight [freɪt]

**fraier, -ă** *s.m., s.f. adj.* sucker ['sʌkə], dupe ['dju:p]; □ **chiar așa de ~ mă crezi?** I'm not so / that stupid as you think; *amer., fam.* do you see any green in my eyes?  
**fraieri** *v.t. fam.* to gull [gʌl], to dupe [dju:p], to sucker ['sʌkə]  
**framee** *s.f. ist.* framea ['freɪmɪə], javelin (of the Teutons) ['dʒævlɪn]  
**franc<sup>1</sup>** **I. adj. ist.** Frankish ['fræŋkɪʃ]; **II. s.m. 1. ist.** Frank [fræŋk]; **2.** (*monedă franceză*) franc; **3.** (*gologan*) coin [kɔɪn], penny [peni]  
**franc<sup>2</sup>** **I. adj.** (*deschis*) frank [fræŋk], open ['əʊpən], sincere [sɪn'siə], candid ['kændɪd]; **II. adv.** frankly v. ~ I  
**franca** *v.t.* to stamp [stæmp]  
**francă** *s.f. 1.* Frank(ish) woman, girl [fræŋk]; **2.** Frankish [fræŋkɪʃ], the Frankish language  
**franceine** *s.f. pl. chim.* non-nitric dyes [nɒn'naitrɪk daɪz].  
**francez** **I. s.m.** Frenchman ['frentʃmən], *pl.* the French; **II. adj.** French  
**franceză** *s.f.* French [frentʃ], the French language  
**franchețe** *s.f.* frankness ['fræŋknəs], candour ['kændə], openness ['əʊpənəs], straightforwardness [streɪt'fɔ:wədɪnəs]  
**franciscan** **I. adj.** Franciscan [fræn'sɪskən]; **II. s.m.** Franciscan friar [~ fraɪə]  
**franciscă** *s.f. ist.* Francisc(a) ['frænsɪsk], Frankish battle-axe  
**franciu** *s.n. chim.* francium ['frænsɪəm]  
**francmason** *s.m.* freemason ['fri:meɪsən]  
**francmasonerie** *s.f.* freemasonry ['fri:meɪsənri]  
**francmasonic** *adj.* freemasonic [fri:mə'sɒnɪk]; □ **lojă ~ă** free-masons' / freemasonic lodge  
**franco** *adv. com.* (carriage) free ['kæriɪdʒ fri:]; □ ~ **bord** free on board / F.O.B  
**frantiror** *s.n. mil. inv.* franc-tireur [frati'rœ], sniper ['snaɪpə], guerrilla [gə'rɪlə], irregular (soldier)  
**franj** *s.n.* fringe [frɪndʒ]  
**franjà** *s.f. fiz.* fringe [frɪndʒ]  
**franklin** *s.m. fiz.* Franklin ['fræŋklɪn]  
**frantuz** *s.m. pop.* Frenchman ['frentʃmən]  
**frantuzesc** *adj.* French [frentʃ]  
**frantuzește** *adv. 1.* (*limbă*) French [frentʃ]; □ **a vorbi ~** to speak French; **2.** in the French style, after the French fashion  
**frantuzi** **I. v.t.** to make French, *fam.* to Frenchify ['frentʃɪfaɪ]; **II. v.i. inv., fam. to speak, to become quite French, to take on French ways  
**frantuzism** *s.n.* Gallicism [gælɪsɪzəm]  
**frantuzit** **I. s.m.** Gallomaniac [gæləu'meɪniæk], Francophile ['fræŋkəʊfaɪl]; **II. adj.** Frenchified ['frentʃɪfaɪd]  
**frantuzoaică** *s.f.* French woman ['frentʃwʊmən]  
**franzelă** *s.f.* (long-shaped) loaf [ləʊf]. French bread  
**franzeluță** *s.f.* roll [rɒl]  
**frapa** *v.t. 1.* to strike [straɪk], to surprise [sə'praɪz], to shock [ʃɒk]; **2.** (*d. băuturi*) to ice [aɪs], to chill [tʃɪl]; □ **a ~ șampania** to put the champagne on ice**

**frapant** *adj.* striking ['straɪkɪŋ], surprising [sə'praɪzɪŋ], glaring ['glɛərɪŋ]

**frapieră** *s.f.* ice / icing bucket [ais / 'aɪsɪŋ 'bʌkɪt]

**frasin** *s.m. bot.* ash (tree) [æʃ('tri:)] (*Fraxinus*)

**frate** *s.m.* 1. brother ['brʌðə]; 2. (*confrate*) brother, pl. brethren ['brɛðrɪn]; 3. *rel.* friar [fraɪə]; 4. *fig.* brother, comrade ['kɒmr(eɪ)d], fellow ['fɛləu], *fam.* mate [meɪt], chum [tʃʌm], pal [pæl]; □ ~ **bun** full / whole / blood brother; ~ **de cruce** sworn brother; ~ **de lapte** foster brother; ~ **vitreg** step brother; **frate după mamă / tată** half-brother; **frate, ~ dar brânza-i pe bani** *prov. aprox.* business is business; **a se avea / a trăi ca frații** to live like brothers; **fă-te ~ cu dracul până treci puntea** *prov. apox.* call the bear uncle till you are safe across

**fratern** *adj.* brotherly ['brʌðəli], fraternal [frə'te:nəl]

**fraternitate** *s.f.* brotherhood ['brʌðəhʊd], fraternity [frə'te:nɪti]

**fraterniza** *v.t.* to fraternize ['frætənaɪz]

**fratricid** *I. adj.* fratricidal [frə'trɪ'saɪdəl]; *II. s.m.* fratricide [frə'trɪsaɪd]

**fraterie** *s.f. ist. Greciei* phratry ['freɪtri]

**frauda** *v.t. jur.* to defraud [di'frɔ:d], to defalcate ['di:fælkeɪt]; to cheat [tʃi:t], to swindle ['swɪndl]

**fraudă** *s.f.* 1. fraud [frɔ:d], defalcation [di:fæl'keɪʃn], embezzlement [ɪm'bezlɪmənt]; 2. (*înselăciune*) swindle ['swɪndl], cheating [tʃi:tiŋ]; □ **prin** ~ by fraudulent means, fraudulently

**fraudulos** *I. adj.* fraudulent ['frɔ:djələnt]; □ **în mod** ~ by fraud, by fraudulent means, by false pretences; *II. adv.* fraudulently

**fraza** *v.t. muz.* to phrase [freɪz]

**frazare** *s.f. muz.* phrasing ['freɪzɪŋ]

**frază** *s.f.* 1. *muz.* phrase ['freɪz]; 2. *gram.* (compound / complex) sentence ['kɒmpaʊnd / kɒmpleks] 'sentens]; □ ~ **prin coordonare** compound sentence; ~ **prin subordonare** complex sentence

**frazolog** *s.m. lingv.* phraseologist [freɪzi'ɒlədʒɪst]

**frazologic** *adj.* phraseological [freɪziə'ɒlədʒɪkl], idiomatic [ɪdiə'mætɪk]

**frazologie** *s.f.* 1. phraseology [freɪzi'ɒlədʒi]; 2. *fig.* flowery / high-flown language; *peior.* verbiage ['vɛ:bɪdʒ], hollow phrases, empty talk / words, *fam.* claptrap ['klæptreɪp]

**frăgezi** *I. v.t.* to make tender / soft [meɪk 'təndə / sɒft]; *II. v.r.* to become tender / soft [bi'kəm ~]

**frăgezime** *s.f.* 1. tenderness ['tendənəs], (*molicieune*) softness ['sɒftnəs]; 2. delicacy ['delɪkəsi], weakness ['wi:knəs]; 3. freshness ['freʃnəs]

**frăguliță** *s.f. bot.* moschatel [mɒskə'tel] (*Adoxa moschatellina*)

**frământa** *I. v.t.* 1. (*aluat*) to knead [ni:d], to work [wɜ:k]; (*lut*) to temper ['tempə]; (*ceară*) to mould [mould]; (*în picioare*) to tread [tred], to stamp [stæmp]; 2. *fig.* (*a preocupa*) to worry ['wəri], to torture ['tɔ:tʃə], to torment [tɔ:'ment]; 3. *fig.* (*a discuta*) to debate [di'beɪt], to turn over [tɜ:n 'əʊvə], to revolve (a

problem,) in one's mind [ri'vɒlv]; □ **a-și ~ capul / creierul cu...** to rack / beat / worry one's brains with / about; **a ~ (ceva) în minte** to turn about in one's mind; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se agita*) to fuss [fʌs], to bustle ['bʌsl]; 2. (*a se chinui*) to worry, to fret, to torment oneself; □ **ce rost are să te frământă?** what's the use of worrying?

**frământare** *s.f.* 1. (*a aluatului*) kneading ['ni:diŋ], working ['wɜ:kɪŋ]; moulding ['mouldɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* (*neliniște*) unrest [ʌn'rest], anxiety [æŋ'zaɪəti], worry [wəri]; (*chin*) torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; *pl.* (*preocupări*) concern [kən'sə:n], problems ['prɒbləmz]

**frământător** *s.n.* dough-kneading machine [dəu'ni:diŋ mə'ʃi:n]

**frăsinel** *s.m.* dittany ['dɪtəni] (*Dictamnus albus*)

**frăsinet** *s.n.* ash grove [grəʊv], forest of ash trees

**frățesc** *adj.* brotherly ['brʌðəli], fraternal [frə'te:nəl]

**frățește** *adv.* 1. fraternally [frə'te:nəli], like brothers; 2. equally ['i:kwəli]; □ **a împărți ~ (o pradă)** to share / divide equally, *fam.* to go shares / whacks with smb

**frăție** *s.f.* 1. brotherliness ['brʌðəlɪnəs], brotherly affection / tie / feeling; 2. fraternity [frə'te:nɪti], brotherhood ['brʌðəhʊd]; □ ~ **de arme** brotherhood / companionship at arms

**frâna** *I. v.i.* to put on / to apply the brake [put ɒn / ə'pleɪ ðə breɪk]; (*la căruțe*) to put on the drag [dræg]; □ **a ~ brusc** to jam on the brake(s); *II. v.t.* to brake, to apply the brake / drag to; 2. *fig.* to curb [kə:b], to check [tʃek], to hinder ['hɪndə], to hamper ['hæmpə], to impede [ɪm'pi:d], to be a drag on, to be an obstacle to / in the way of

**frânar** *s.m.* brakeman ['breɪksmən]

**frânare** *s.f.* braking ['breɪkɪŋ] *v. frâna*

**frână** *s.f.* 1. brake [breɪk]; (*la căruță*) drag [dræg]; 2. *fig.* hindrance ['hɪndrəns], obstacle ['ɒbstəkl], drag, impediment [ɪm'pɛdɪmənt]; □ ~ **de mână** handbrake; ~ **de picior** foot / pedal brake; **a deveni / a fi o ~ pentru** to become / be a drag on, a hindrance / obstacle / impediment to; **a pune frână** to put on / apply the brake(s)

**frânc** *înv; I. s.m.* 1. *ist.* Frank [fræŋk]; 2. Frenchman ['frentʃmən]; 3. Western European ['westən juərə'piən]; *II. adj., ist.* 1. Frank; 2. French; 3. West European

**frâncușă** *s.f. bot.* Romanian variety of vine with small grapes

**frânge** *I. v.t.* 1. to break [breɪk]; (*în bucăți*) to break up, to break to pieces; (*în bucăți mici*) to shiver (to atoms) ['ʃɪvə], to smash (up) [smæʃ ʌp], *fam.* to break to smithereens [~ smiðə'ri:nz]; (*a fractura*) to fracture ['fræktʃə]; (*gâtul, piciorul*) to break; 2. *fig.* to break, to defeat [di'fi:t]; □ **a-și ~ gâtul** to break one's neck; **a ~ inima cuiva** to break smb.'s heart; **a-și ~ mâinile** to wring one's hands; **a-i ~ oasele cuiva** to break smb.'s bones; *II. v.r.* to break; □ **a se ~ în două** to break in two

**frânghie** *s.f.* rope [rəʊp]; (*subțire*) line [laɪn]; (*odgon*) cable ['keɪbl]; □ ~ **de rufe** clothes line

**frânghier** *s.m.* rope maker / spinner [rəup'meikə / 'spinə]

**frânt** *adj.* 1. broken ['bræukn]; □ **linie ~ă** broken line; 2. (*obosit*) exhausted [ig'zɔ:stid]; tired / worn out ['tiəd / wɔ:n aut]; □ **a fi ~ de oboseală** *fam.* to be fagged out, to be all in, to be dead beat / tired; to be done in; **na-ți-o ~ă că ți-am dres-o!** *fam.* that's torn it!, there you are!

**frântură** *s.f.* bit, piece [pi:s], fragment ['frægmənt], snatch [snætʃ]; □ **a surprinde frânturi de conversație** to overhear snatches of conversation

**frâu** *s.n.* 1. rein [rein]; 2. *fig.* (*conducere*) rein(s), helm; □ **a da ~ (liber) calului** to give the horse free rein, to unbridle the horse; **a da ~ liber cuiva** to give smb. (plenty of) rope, to give smb. the / his head; **a-și da ~ liber gândurilor** to give full expression / play to one's thoughts; **a-și da ~ liber imaginației** to give free rein to one's imagination, to let one's imagination run away with one; **fără ~ fig.** uncurbed; **a pune ~** to put a bridle on, to check, to curb, to restrain, to put a stop to; **a tine în ~ pe cineva** to keep a tight rein on / over smb.; to keep / hold smb. in leash / under control; **a-și tine în ~ sentimentele** to keep one's feelings under control

**freamăt** *s.n.* 1. (*al frunzelor*) rustling ['raslɪŋ]; (*al vântului*) sough [sau]; (*al unei ape curgătoare*) murmur ['mæ:mə], purling ['pɜ:lɪŋ]; 2. (*agitație*) bustle ['bʌsl], tumult ['tju:mʌlt]; 3. (*fior*) thrill [θril]

**freatic** *adj.* phreatic [fri'ætik]

**freatobiologie** *s.f. biol.* the biology of phreatic waters

**frecă** *v.t.* 1. to rub [rʌb]; (*pt a curăța*) to scrub out [skrʌb aut]; *med.* to massage ['mæsə:ʒ]; □ **a ~ o cratiță** to scrub out a pan; **a-și ~ mâinile** to rub one's hands together; *recipr.* to rub against each other; 2. *fig.* to censure ['senʃə], to take to task; *fam.* to give smb. a dressing-down; to criticize harshly, to slate [sleɪt], to pull to pieces; □ **a ~ pe cineva, a ~ ridichea cuiva** *fam. v.*; 2. *fig. ll. v.r.* 1. to rub against / on / over; (*d. persoane*) *pas.* to be rubbed; 2. to rub (oneself); □ **a se ~ la ochi** to rub one's eyes; **cât te-ai ~ la ochi** in a twinkle / *fam.* jiffy; in (less than) no time; before you / one can say Jack Robinson

**frecare** *s.f.* 1. friction ['frikʃn], rubbing ['rʌbɪŋ] *v. frecă*; 2. *tehn.* abrasion [ə'breɪʒn]

**frecat** *adj.* rubbed [rʌbd]

**frecăței** *s.m. pl.* noodles ['nu:dlz], doughboys ['dəubɔɪz]

**frecție** *s.f.* 1. massage ['mæsə:ʒ]; 2. (*la frizer*) shampoo [ʃæm'pu:]

**frecuș** *s.n.* 1. friction ['frikʃn], rubbing ['rʌbɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* dressing-down ['dresɪŋ daʊn], *pl.* divergences [daɪ'veɪdʒənsɪz]; □ **a trage un ~ cuiva** *fam., lit.* to take smb. to task, to give it hot to smb., to give smb. a (good) dressing-down, to haul smb. over the coals, to carpet smb

**frecvent** *l. adj.* frequent ['fri:kwənt]; *ll. adv.* frequently, often [ɔfn]

**frecventa** *v.t.* 1. to frequent ['fri:kwənt], to visit frequently ['vɪzɪt'fri:kwəntli]; 2. (*cursuri*) to attend

[ə'tend]; □ **a ~ concertele** to go to the concerts, to be a concert-goer; **a ~ un loc** to resort to a place; **ce persoane frecventează?** what company does he keep? who does he go around with?

**frecventativ** *adj. gram.* frequentative [fri'kwentətɪv]

**frecvență** *s.f.* 1. frequency ['fri:kwənsi], frequent occurrence; 2. (*participare*) attendance [ə'tendəns]; □ **~ regulată** regular attendance; 3. *el., med.* frequency; □ **bandă de ~** frequency band

**frecvențmetru** *s.n.* frequency meter [fri'kwənsi'mi:tə]

**fredona** *v.t.* to hum [hʌm], to croon [kru:n]

**fredonare** *s.f.* humming / of a tune ['hʌmɪŋ]

**fregată** *s.f. nav.* frigate ['frɪɡɪt]

**fremăta** *v.i.* 1. (*a foșni*) to rustle ['rasl], to sough [sau], *poet.* to sigh [sai]; (*d. ape*) to murmur ['mæ:mə], to purl [pɜ:l]; (*d. valuri*) to roar [rɔ:]; 2. (*a se agita*) to bustle ['bʌsl], to fuss [fas], to fidget ['fɪdʒɪt]; 3. (*a fi înfiorat*) to be thrilled [θrɪld]

**fremătător** *adj.* 1. rustling ['raslɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* agitated ['ædʒɪteɪtɪd], bustling ['bʌslɪŋ], fidgety ['fɪdʒɪti]

**french-cancan** *s.n.* (French) cancan (dance) ['kænkæn]

**frenetic** *l. adj.* frantic ['fræntɪk], frenzied ['frenzɪd], passionate [pæ'ʃənət], wild [waɪld]; *ll. adv.* frantically, passionately; □ **a aplauda ~** to applaud frantically / enthusiastically

**frenezie** *s.f.* frenzy ['frenzi], excitement [ɪk'saɪtmənt]

**frenic** *adj.* □ **nerv ~** phrenic nerve ['frenɪk nə:v]

**frenolog** *s.m.* phrenologist [fre'nɒlədʒɪst]

**frenologie** *s.f.* phrenology [fri'nɒlədʒi]

**frente** *s.f. pl. med.* pox, syphilis ['sɪfɪlɪs], lues ['lu:ɪz]

**freon** *s.m. chim.* freon ['fri:ɒn]

**frescă** *s.f.* 1. fresco ['freskəu]; 2. *și fig.* picture ['pɪktʃə]

**fresco** *s.n. text.* loosely woven woollen material

**freta** *v.t. tehn.* to band [bænd], to hoop [hu:p], to bind (smth.) with a ring / ferrule

**fretaj** *s.n. tehn.* hooping ['hu:pɪŋ]; binding / fitting with a ring / ferrule

**fretă** *s.f. tehn.* (binding) hoop ['baɪndɪŋ hu:p], collar ['kɒlə], ferrule ['feru:l]

**freudian** *adj.* Freudian ['frɔɪdiən]

**freudism** *s.n. med., psih.* freudianism ['frɔɪdiənɪzm]

**frez** *adj.* fraise [freɪz], strawberry-coloured ['strɔ:bəri-kələd]

**fresa** *v.t. tehn.* to mill, to cut [kʌt]

**frezat** *s.n. tehn.* milling ['mɪlɪŋ]; □ **mașină de ~** milling machine / cutter

**freză<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* (*frizură*) hair cut ['hæəkʌt]

**freză<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* milling machine / cutter ['mɪlɪŋmə'ʃi:n / kʌtə]; 2. (*la dentist*) drill

**frezie** *s.f. bot.* freesia ['fri:ziə] (*Fresia*)

**frezmașină** *s.f.* milling machine ['mɪlɪŋmə'ʃi:n]

**frezor** *s.m.* milling machine operator

**friabil** *adj.* friable ['fraɪəbl], crumbly ['krʌmbli]

**friabilitate** *s.f.* friability [fraɪə'biliti], friableness ['fraɪəblɪnəs]

**fricando** *s.n. cul.* fricandeau ['frikəndəu], larded veal braised

**fricativ** *lingv. I. adj.* fricative ['frikətɪv]; **II. s.f.** □ ~ă fricative (consonant)

**frică** *s.f.* **1.** fear [fiə], fright [fraɪt], apprehension [æpri'hensjən]; **2.** (*panică*) panic ['pænik]; **3.** (*neliniște*) anxiety [æŋ'zaiəti]; □ **a se alege cu ~a** to come off with a mere fright; **a-l apuca frica, a fi cuprins de ~** to be seized with fear / fright, to be overcome by / with fear; **a băga / vârî frica în cineva, a băga cuiva frica în oase** to alarm / frighten smb., to put fear in smb.'s heart, to strike terror into smb.'s breast; to put the wind up smb.; **fără ~** fearless, dauntless; **a-i fi ~ de cineva** to fear, to be afraid of, to stand in fear of; **a-i fi ~ pentru cineva** to be / feel anxious about smb.; **a muri de ~** to die / perish with fear, to have one's heart in one's mouth; to be frightened / scared to death / out of one's wits, *fam.* to be in a blue funk; **nici de ~** *fam.* not for the life of me, not for the world; **a prinde frica cuiva** to stand in awe of smb., to come to fear smb.; **i-a sărit inima de ~** his heart jumped into his mouth, his heart sank into his boots; his heart failed him; **a tremura de ~** to tremble with fear, to shake with fright, *fam.* to shake / quake in one's shoes; **a scăpa (din ceva periculos) doar cu frica** to get off with a fright

**fricos** *I. s.m.* coward ['kauəd]; **II. adj.** fearful ['fiəfəl], cowardly ['kauədli], apprehensive [æpri'hensiv], faint-hearted [feɪnt'hɑ:tɪd], lily / white-livered [lɪli / wait'livəd], gutless; □ **~ ca un iepure (as)** timid as a hare / rabbit

**fricționa** *I. v.t.* to rub [rʌb], to chafe [tʃeɪf]; *med.* to massage ['mæsə:ʒ]; □ **a ~ capul cuiva** to give smb. a scalp massage; **II. v.r.** **1.** to / massage / to rub oneself

**fricțiune** *s.f.* **1.** friction ['frikʃn], rubbing [rʌbɪŋ], chafing [tʃeɪfɪŋ], rubdown [rʌbdaʊn]; massage ['mæsə:ʒ]; **2.** *fiz.* friction; **3.** *fig.* friction, disagreement [disə'gri:mənt], divergence [dai'vɜ:dʒəns]

**frideric** *s.n. ec., fin., ist.* friedrichsdor ['fri:driksdɔ:]

**frig** *s.n.* **1.** cold [kəʊld]; (*ger*) frost; **2. pl.** ague ['eɪɡju:] și *fig.* fever ['fi:və]; □ **~uri intermitente** intermittent fever, ague; **a-l ajunge ~ul, a-l lua cu ~** to feel cold / rather chilly, to be chilled (right) through; **a dărdăi / tremura de ~** to shiver / tremble with cold; **se face / lasă ~** it is turning / getting / growing cold; **a-i fi ~** to be / feel cold; to feel shivery; **a îngheța de ~** to be frozen; **a muri de ~** to die of cold; to be dead with cold, to be frozen to death; **rebegit de ~** chilled to the bone / marrow, blue with cold; **a-l scutura ~urile** to shiver / shake with fever; **val de ~** a cold spell; **mi-e frig la (mâini, cap)** my hands, head are cold

**frigare** *s.f.* spit (for roasting), broach [brəʊtʃ], (meat) jack [dʒæk]; □ **pui la ~** spitted chicken

**frigănea** *s.f.* sippet ['sɪpɪt]

**frigăruie** *s.f.* joint roasted on the spit

**frige** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*pe frigare*) to roast on a spit / meat-jack [rəʊst]; (*în cuptor*) to bake [beɪk], to roast; (*la grătar*) to grill, to broil; (*în tigaie*) to fry [fraɪ], to braise [breɪz]; **2.** (*a arde*) to burn [bɜ:n]; □ **a-și ~ degetele și fig.** to burn one's fingers; **3. fig.** (*a înșela*) *fam.* to take in [teɪk ɪn], to diddle ['dɪdl]; **II. v.i.** **1.** to burn (hot); □ **soarele ~ azi** the sun is burning (hot); **2.** (*a avea febră*) to be feverish ['fi:vəri:ʃ]; **III. v.r.** **1.** to be / get burnt; to burn oneself; **2. fig.** (*a fi înșelat*) *fam.* to be cheated / diddled / taken in ['tʃi:tɪd]; □ **cine s-a fript cu ciorbă suflă și-n iaurt** *prov.* once bitten, twice shy, a burnt child dreads / fears the fire

**frige-linte** *s.m. fam.* (zgârcit) skinflint

**frigian** *adj.* Phrygian ['frɪdʒiən]; □ **bonetă ~ă** Phrygian cap

**frigid** *adj.* frigid ['frɪdʒɪd]; cold [kəʊld], icy ['aɪsi]

**frigider** *s.n.* refrigerator [ri'frɪdʒɪreɪtə], *fam.* frigde [frɪdʒ]

**frigiditate** *s.f.* frigidity [fri'dʒɪdɪti]

**frigorie** *s.f. fiz.* negative kilocalorie ['negətɪv'-kilou, kæləri]

**frigorifer** *I. s.n.* refrigerator [ri'frɪdʒɪreɪtə]; **II. adj.** cooling ['ku:lɪŋ], refrigerating [ri'frɪdʒɪreɪtɪŋ]

**frigorific** *adj.* refrigerating [ri'frɪdʒɪreɪtɪŋ], frigorific [frɪgə'ɪfɪk], cold [kəʊld]; □ **instalație ~ă** refrigeration / cooling plant

**frigorigen** *adj.* refrigerating [ri'frɪdʒɪreɪtɪŋ]

**frigotehnică** *s.f. teh.* refrigeration (technique) [ri'frɪdʒɪ'reɪŋ tek'nɪ:k]

**frigurică** *s.f. bot.* centaury ['sento:ri] (*Centaurium umbellatum*)

**friguros** *adj.* **1.** cold [kəʊld], chilly [tʃɪli]; □ **cameră friguroasă** a chilly room; **2.** (*d. cineva*) chilly; □ **e o persoană friguroasă** she is a chilly person

**fringillide** *s.n. pl. ornit.* fringillidae [frɪn'dʒɪlɪdi:]

**fript** *adj.* **1.** roasted [rəʊstɪd]; **2.** (*ars*) burnt [bɜ:nt]; □ **a-i face cuiva zile ~e** to make a place too hot for smb., to worry smb.'s life out, to harass the life out of smb.; **a mânca pe cineva ~ fig.** to do for smb., to be the death of smb.; **a rămâne cu buza ~ă fig., fam.** to have one's trouble for nothing, to be too late in the field, to be a fool for one's pains, to come off a loser

**fripta** *s.f.* hot cockles [hɒt'kɒklz]

**friptură** *s.f.* (*la grătar*) steak [steɪk], grill; (*la cuptor*) roast (meat) [rəʊst mi:t]; □ **~ de porc / de vită** roast pork / beef

**frison** *s.n.* (cold) shiver ['fɪvə]; □ **a avea frisoane** to have the shivers

**friscă** *s.f.* whipped cream [wɪpt kri:m]

**frivol** *I. adj.* frivolous ['frɪvələs], wanton ['wɒntən], flighty ['flaɪti]; (*superficial*) shallow ['ʃæləu]; (*d. limbaj*) flippant ['flɪpənt]; **II. adv.** frivolously

**frivolitate** *s.f.* **1.** frivolity [fri'vɒlɪti], frivolousness ['frɪvələsnəs], wantonness ['wɒntənəs], fastness ['fa:stnəs]; **2.** (*neseriozitate*) flippancy ['flɪpənsɪ]; shallowness (of mind) [ʃæləʊnəs]

**friz** *s.n. constr.* border [bɔːdə]  
**friza** *v.t. 1.* (*a încâlionița*) to curl [kəːl], to wave [weiv]; (*a coafa*) to dress; **2. fig.** to border [ˈbɔːdə] / verge [vɜːdʒ] / trench on [trentʃ]; **II. v.r.** to dress / curl (one's hair)  
**friză** *s.f. 1. arhit.* frieze [friːz]; **2. (la parchet)** skirting board [ˈbɔːd]  
**frizer** *s.m.* hairdresser [ˈhædresə], (*bărbier*) barber [ˈbaːbə]  
**frizerie** *s.f.* barber's (shop) [ˈbaːbəz], hairdresser's [ˈhædresəz]  
**frizeriță** *s.f.* woman barber / hairdresser [wʊmənˈbaːbə / ˈhædresə]  
**frizian** *adj.* Frisian [ˈfriːzən]  
**frizon** *s.n. text.* floss silk  
**frizură** *s.f.* haircut [ˈhækət]  
**frondă** *s.f. 1. ist.* The Fronde [frɒnd]; **2. fig.** opposition [ɒpəˈziːʃn], rebelliousness [riˈbeliəsneɪs]; □ **spirit de ~** spirit of revolt / rebellion  
**front** *s.n. 1. mil., meteo, pol. fig.* front [frʌnt]; **2. min.** (working) front; **3. arhit.** front (age) [ˈfrʌntɪdʒ], front side [~ said]; □ ~ **de abataj** face (of working); **a lupta pe două ~uri** to fight on two fronts; **a nu mișca în ~** not to dare to move; **a pleca pe ~** to go to war  
**frontal** *adj.* frontal [ˈfrʌntəl]; □ **atac ~** frontal / direct attack. *tehn. vedere ~ă* front view; **II. adv.** in front; □ **a ataca frontal** to attack smb. from the front, *fam.* to attack smb. head-on; **a aborda o problemă ~** to tackle a problem head-on  
**frontalitate** *s.f. arhit., artă* frontality [frʌntəˈlɪtɪ]  
**frontieră** *s.f. pol.* frontier [ˈfrʌntiə], border [ˈbɔːdə]; *fig.* boundary [ˈbaʊndəri]; □ **a trasa frontierele** to mark out boundaries; **incident de ~** border incident; **a depăși frontierele / limitele posibilului** to go beyond the bounds of what is possible  
**frontispiciu** *s.n. 1. arh.* frontispiece [ˈfrʌntɪspiːs]; **2. (la carte)** frontispiece, title page [ˈtaɪtl peɪdʒ]  
**frontogeneză** *s.f. meteo* frontogenesis [frʌntəʊˈdʒenɪsɪs]  
**fronton** *s.n.* gable [geɪbl], pediment [ˈpedɪmənt]  
**frotiu** *s.n. med.* smear (for microscopic examination) [smiə]  
**frotola** *s.f.* frottola (song) [ˈfrɒtələ]  
**fruct** *s.n.* fruit [fruːt]; □ ~**ul oprit** the forbidden fruit; **mănânci multe ~e?** do you eat much fruit?  
**fructar** *s.m.* fruiterer [ˈfruːtərə], greengrocer [ˈɡriːŋɡrəʊsə]  
**fructărie** *s.f.* fruiterer's [ˈfruːtərəz], fruit shop [ˈfruːɡt ʃɒp], greengrocer's [ˈɡriːnˈɡrəʊsəz]  
**fructieră** *s.f.* fruit bowl / dish [fruːt beʊl / dɪʃ]  
**fructifer** *adj.* fruit (bearing) [fruːtˈbeərɪŋ], fructiferous [ˈfrʌktɪfərəs], fruit...; □ **pom ~** fruit tree  
**fructifica** *v.t.* to fructify [ˈfrʌktɪfaɪ], to turn to (good) account [təːn tu əˈkaʊnt]  
**fructificare** *s.f.* fructification [ˈfrʌktɪfɪˈkeɪʃn], fruition (of an idea) [fruːtɪʃn], turning to account [təːnɪŋ tu əˈkaʊnt]

**fructificare** *s.f. bot.* fructification [ˈfrʌktɪfɪˈkeɪʃn], fructifying [ˈfrʌktɪfaɪŋ]  
**fructoză** *s.f. chim.* fructose [ˈfrʌktəʊs]  
**fructos** *adj.* fruitful [ˈfruːtful], profitable [ˈprɒfɪtəbl], productive [prɒˈdʌktɪv], lucrative [ˈluːkrətɪv]  
**frugal** *adj.* frugal [ˈfruːɡəl]  
**frugalitate** *s.f.* frugality [fruːˈɡæltɪti]  
**frugivor** *adj.* frugivorous [fruːˈdʒɪvərəs], fruit-eating (animal) [fruːtɪˈtɪŋ], fructivorous [ˈfrʌktɪvərəs]; **II.** fruit-eater [ˈfruːtɪtə]  
**frumoasă** *s.f.* beauty [ˈbjuːti], belle [bel]; □ , *poet.* **frumoasa din pădurea adormită** sleeping beauty  
**frumos** *adj. 1.* beautiful, fine [faɪn], *poet.* beauteous [ˈbjuːtiəs]; □ **artele frumoase** the fine arts; **muzică frumoasă** beautiful music; **2. (ca trăsătură) (d. femeii)** beautiful, fair [fɛə], lovely [ˈlʌvli]; (*drăguț*) nice [naɪs]; (*d. bărbatului*) handsome [ˈhænsəm], good-looking [ɡʊdˈlʊkɪŋ]; □ **frumoasă ca o cadă** (as) pretty as a picture; **sexul ~** the fine / gentle sex; **3. (apreciabil)** handsome; □ **o avere frumoasă** a handsome/ fine / large fortune; **un cadou ~** a handsome present; **4. (amabil)** kind [kaɪnd], nice; □ **e ~ din partea ta că ai venit** it's kind / nice / sweet of you to have come; **5. (nobil)** noble [ˈnəʊbl], generous [ˈdʒenərəs]; honorable [ˈɒnərəbl]; □ **o conduită frumoasă** an honorable conduct; **o faptă frumoasă** a noble action; **6. (plăcut)** fine; □ **o privesc frumoasă** a fine view; **vreme frumoasă** fine / fair weather; **7. □ frumoasă afacere / treabă iron. fam.** it / here is a pretty business, a fine / nice thing indeed; a fine / nice / pretty kettle of fish; **anii frumoși, vârsta frumoasă** springtime of life; **e frumoasă foc fam.** she is a stunner; **o ocazie frumoasă** a good / favourable opportunity; **prea ~ ca să fie adevărat**, (for) too good to be true; **partea frumoasă (a unei povestiri, întâmplări)** este că... the best bit / part of the story is that...; **II. adv. 1.** beautifully, finely, handsomely; **2. (amabil)** kindly; □ **a vorbi ~ cu cineva** to speak kindly to smb; **3. (binișor, încet)** slowly [ˈsləʊli]; nicely; **4. □ ~ îți șade!** *iron.* that's a nice thing to do! for shame!; **a se face ~ a) (d. persoane)** to smarten / spruce oneself up; *fam.* to slick oneself up; **b) (d. timp)** the weather is turning out fine; it is clearing up; **a mirosi ~** to smell sweet; **multumesc ~** thank you very much; **poartă-te ~** behave yourself; **a scrie ~** to write a nice / good / beautiful hand; **spune-mi, te rog ~** will you tell me...; **a suna ~ și fig.** to sound fine; **nu e ~ din partea ta** that's not very nice / kind of you; **nu e ~ să minți** it isn't nice to tell lies; **nu e ~ să vorbești cu gura plină** it is not polite / nice to speak with your mouth full; (*atenț, cu grijă*) **ia-o ~!** steady!, gently!, **oricât i-ai spune de ~, nu ascultă** however much I try to tell him, he just won't listen; (*d. un câine*) **a face ~** to sit up and beg; **III. s.n. □ frumosul artă** the beautiful [ˈbjuːtɪfʊl], beauty [ˈbjuːti]

- frumusețe** *s.f.* 1. beauty ['bju:ti]; 2. (*fată, femeie*) beauty, beautiful girl / woman ['bju:tiful gə:l / 'wumən]; □ **de o mare** ~ of great beauty; **de toată** ~a exceedingly beautiful, exquisite; **era o ~ să** it was a treat to...
- frumușel, frumușică** *I. adj.* nice [nais], pretty ['priti], comely ['kamli], good-looking [gud lukiŋ]; □ **o sumă frumușică** a tidy sum!; *II. adv.* slowly ['sləuli], gently ['dʒəntli]
- frunțar** *s.n.* head piece of the bridle
- frunțaș** *I. s.n.* (*în muncă*) front-ranker [frant'ræŋkə]; 2. *pol.* leader ['li:de]; □ ~ **al vieții publice** public man; ~ **în producție** front / top-ranking worker, foremost worker; ~ **politic** political leader; *II. 1. adj.* front-ranking [frant'ræŋkin], eminent ['eminənt], remarkable [ri'ma:kəbl], distinguished [di'stingwiʃt]; 2. (*la învățătură*) proficient [prə'fiʃnt]; □ **elev ~ la învățătură** proficient pupil / student
- frunte** *s.f.* 1. forehead ['fɒrid], brow [brau]; 2. (*cap și fig.*) head [hed]; 3. *fig.* elite ['i:li:t], cream [kri:m], pick, flower [flauə]; □ ~ **a sus!** *și fig.* chin up!, cheer up! *arg.* keep your pecker up!; ~ **teșită** retreating forehead; **a se afla în** ~ to be at the head, to be in the van; **ce ți-e scris în ~ ți-e pus** *prov. aprox.* he that is born to be hanged shall never be drowned, no fence against ill-fortune; **de** ~ top, first-rate / class; prominent, eminent, front-ranking, excellent, distinguished; **în ~a clasei** at the top of the form; **în ~a unei mișcări** leading a movement; **în ~ cu** headed / led by, with... at the top, foremost of whom...; **a se naște cu stea în** ~ *fam.* to be born under a lucky star; **a trăi din sudoarea frunții** to live by the sweat of one's brow; **a se vâri mereu în** ~ to thrust / push oneself forward
- frunzar** *s.n.* 1. bower [bauə], arbour ['a:bə], leafy roof / shelter; 2. *v.* **frunziș**
- frunză** *s.f.* leaf [li:f]; (*frunziș*) foliage ['fəuliɪdʒ]; □ **câtă ~ și iarbă** their name is legion; **a da ~a (a înfrunzi)** to send out / forth leaves; to burst / come into leaf; **a tăia ~ la câini** *fam.* to sit idle; to loaf / idle / gad about, to bum around
- frunzăreală** *s.f. v. răsoială*
- frunzări** *v.t.* (*o carte*) to leaf (through) [li:f], to thumb (through) [θʌm], to turn over the leaves of, to run over the pages of; (*un ziar*) to glance cursorily at...
- frunziș** *s.n.* foliage ['fəuliɪdʒ]; leafage ['li:fɪdʒ]
- frunzos** *adj.* leafy ['li:fi]
- frunzuliță** *s.f.* leaflet ['li:flit]
- frupt** *s.n. rel.* meat [mi:t]; □ **zile de ~ aprox.** meat days
- frust** *adj. livr.* 1. worn [wɔ:n], defaced [di'feist]; 2. *fig.* rough [rʌʃ], crude [kru:d]
- frustra** *v.t.* to frustrate [frʌ'streit], to deprive [di'praiv]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de ceva** to deprive smb. of smth. [di'praiv], to cheat smb. out of sth. [tʃi:t]; to defraud smb. of smth. [di'frɔ:d]
- frustrare** *s.f.* frustration [frʌ'streiʃn]
- frutescent** *adj. bot.* frutescent [fru:'tesənt]
- ftalat** *s.m. chim.* phthalate ['θæleɪt]
- ftaleină** *s.f. chim.* phthalein ['θeili:n]
- ftizic** *med. I.* phthisical ['θaisi:kəl], consumptive [kən'sʌmptiv]; *II. s.m.* consumptive
- ftizie** *s.f. med.* phthisis ['θaisis], consumption [kən'sʌmpʃn]
- ftiziolog** *s.m. med.* phthisiologist [θaisi'ɒlədʒɪst]
- ftiziologie** *s.f. med.* phthisiology [θaisi'ɒlədʒi]
- fucoide** *s.f. pl. paleont.* fucoids [fju:kɔɪdz]
- fucoxantină** *s.f. biochim.* fucoxanthin [fju:kəu'zæθi:n]
- fucsie** *s.f. bot.* fuchsia [fju:ʃə] (*Fuchsia*)
- fucsină** *s.f. chim.* fuchsin ['fu:ksɪn]
- fucus** *s.m. bot.* fucus [fju:kəs], sea wrack [si: ræk], rock weed ['rɒkwɪ:d]
- fudul** *I. adj.* haughty ['hɔ:ti], conceited [kən'si:tid]; (*mândru*) proud [praud]; (*arogant*) arrogant ['ærəɡənt]; □ ~ **de o ureche** *glum.* hard of hearing; *II. adv.* haughtily, *v.* ~ **I**
- fuduli** *v.r. 1.* to give oneself airs, to plume [plu:m] / pride oneself on [praɪd], to take pride in, to be vain of sth. [veɪn], to show off, to make a great show of sth; 2. (*prin vorbire*) to brag [bræg], *fam.* to talk big [tɔ:k]; 3. (*prin mers*) to strut [strʌt], to stalk [stɔ:k]
- fudulie** *s.f. 1.* haughtiness ['hɔ:tɪnəs], pride [praɪd], arrogance ['ærəɡəns]; 2. *pl. pop.* testicles of a ram; □ **fudulii de berbec** lamb fries [læm fraɪz]
- fuegian, -ă** *s.m., s.f. geogr.* fuegian [fju:'i:dʒjən]
- fufă** *s.f. 1. iht. v. plevușcă; 2. peior.* flighty woman ['flaɪti wʊmən]
- fuga** *I. adv. 1.* quickly ['kwɪkli], running ['rʌniŋ]; □ **a da** ~ to make haste, to hurry up; **a veni** ~ to dart up, to come running; *II. interjectional* be quick, hurry on ['hʌri], make haste [meɪk heɪst]
- fugaci** *I. adj. 1.* fleet of foot; swift-footed [swɪft'fʊtɪd]; 2. *livr.* fleeting ['fli:tiŋ], fugitive [fju:ʒɪtɪv], transient ['trænzɪənt]; *II. s.m.* horse [hɔ:s]
- fugacitate** *s.f. 1. livr.* evanescence [ɪvə'nesəns], transience ['trænzɪəns], fugacity [fju:'gæsɪti]; 2. *fiz.* fugacity
- fugar** *I. s.m. 1. (evadat)* fugitive [fju:ʒɪtɪv]; (*refugiat*) refugee [refju:'dʒi:], (*exilat*) exile [eg'zail]; 2. runner ['rʌnə], person who rushes / runs; *II. adj. 1. (trecător)* transient ['trænzɪənt], fleeting ['fli:tiŋ], (*grăbit*) hasty ['heɪsti]; 2. (*d. o remarcă*) passing ['pɑ:sɪŋ], desultory ['desəltri]; (*la întâmplare*) casual ['kæʒuəl]; □ **a arunca o privire ~ă asupra** to cast a transient look / glance at; **observații ~e** casual remarks
- fugasă** *s.f. mil.* fougasse [fu:'gɑ:s], small mine [smɔ:l main]
- fugato** *s.n. muz.* fugato [fju:'gɑ:təu]
- fugă** *s.f. 1.* run [rʌn], flight [flaɪt]; 2. (*cursă*) race [reɪs]; 3. escape [ɪ'skeɪp]; 4. (*de acasă, pentru a se căsători*) elopement 5. *mil.* rout [raut]; □ **a cobori scările în** ~ to run down the stairs, to tear



downstairs; **din** ~ in passing, passingly; **din fuga calului a)** at full speed, at a gallop; at a canter; **b)** in a hurry, off-handedly; **în** ~ in a hurry, hurriedly; **în fuga mare** at full speed; **pe** ~ at a run / rush, hastily, in a hurry; **a pleca / porni în** ~ to start off at a run, to tear away / off; **a pune pe** ~ to put / turn to flight; (*oameni, animale*) to stampede; *mil.* to put (troops) to rout, to rout; (*dușmanul*) to send (the enemy) flying; **a o rupe la** ~ to break into a run, to take to flight, to take to one's heels, to scamper off, *fam.* to show a clean pair of heels, to skedaddle; **a se retrage în** ~ to beat a hasty retreat; **a trece în fuga mare** to tear / sweep / dart past / by; **a o zbughi la** ~ to scamper / scour / send / scuttle away

**fugă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. muz.* fugue [fju:g]

**fugări** *I. v.t.* to chase [tʃeis], to give chase, to pursue [pə'sju:]; (*a izgoni*) to drive out / away [draiv]; *recipr.* to chase one another

**fugărire** *s.f.* chase [tʃeis], pursuit [pə'sju:t]

**fughetă** *s.f. muz.* fughetta [fʉ:'getə]

**fugi** *v.i. 1.* (*a alerge*) to run [ran], to fly [flai], to race [reis], to career [kə'ria]; □ **a ~t să vadă ce se întâmplă** he ran (out) to see what was happening; **2.** (*a se grăbi*) to rush (along) [raʃ]; **3.** (*a o șterge*) to run away / off, to make off; to decamp [di'kæmp], to flee [fli:]; to fly, to make one's escape; (*cu cineva*) to elope [i'leup]; □ **au spart apartamentul și au ~t cu toți banii și bijuteriile** they broke into the apartment and made off with the money and jewellery; **a ~t de acasă** he ran away from home; **a ~ din țară** to flee one's country; **4.** (*a se scurge: d. timp*) to pass [pa:s], to elapse [i'læps], to go by [geu bai]. □ **a ~ ca un nebul / ca (scăpat) din pușcă / în goana mare / mâncând pământul / cât îl țin picioarele** to run for it, to tear / sweep along, *arg.* to run / go off as hard as one can, to do a bunk; **a ~ ca vântul** to go / run like the wind; **a ~ cu (banii)** to make away with (the money); ~ **de aici!** și *fig.* get along with you! (*nu se poate*) impossible, you don't say so, the idea (of such a thing)!; **a ~ de ceva / cineva** to flee from smb. / smth.; to shun, to avoid, to give the slip to smb; **a ~ de ceva / cineva ca de ciură / ca dracu(l) de tămăie** to avoid / shun smb. / smth. like a pest / like the plague; **a ~ de dracu(l) și a da de taică-său** *fam., apox.* to fall / jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; **a ~ de responsabilitate** to shirk one's responsibilities; **a simți că-i fuge pământul de sub picioare** to feel the ground slipping / sliding from under one's feet

**fugit** *s.m., adj.* fugitive ['fju:đitiv], runaway [ranəwei]; □ **a da bir cu fugiții** *fam.* to bolt, to take to flight, to take to one's heels

**fugitiv** *adj. 1.* fleeting ['fli:tin], transient ['trænzient], transitory ['trænsiteri], ephemeral [i'femərel], short-lived [ʃɔ:t livd], passing ['pa:sin]; **2.** (*întâmplător*) casual ['kæʒuəl]

**fugpapier** *s.n. tehn.* joint paper [dʒəint], tape [teip]

**fugui** *v.t. tehn.* to joint (edge of board) [dʒəint]

**fuga** *I. adv.* quickly ['kwikli], running [ranin]; □ **a veni ~** *fam.* to dart up, to come running; **II. interj.** be quick! hurry on! ['həri], make haste [meik heist]

**fuior** *s.n. 1.* tow [tau]; bundle [bandl]; □ ~ **de cânepă / în hemp / flax bundle**; **2.** (*furcă de tors*) distaff ['dista:f]

**fuituală** *s.f. tehn.* tamping ['tæmpin]; *min.* (material for) filling up the mine holes

**ful** *s.n.* (*la pocher*) full (house) ['ful haus]

**fula** *v.i. fiz., tehn.* to twist; *auto.* to work loose [wə:k lu:s], to oscillate ['osileit]

**fular** *s.n. 1.* scarf [ska:f]; (*călduros*) comforter ['kɔmfetə], muffler ['mʌflə]; **2. text.** foulard [fu:'la:d]

**fularda** *v.t. ind. text.* to size (cloth) [saiz]

**fulare** *s.f. fiz., tehn.* twist(ing); *auto.* working loose ['wə:kin lu:s]; oscillation [osi'leifn]

**fulbe** *subst. geogr.* fulah [fu:'la]

**fuleu** *s.n. 1. sport.* fast running [ranin]; **2.** stride [straɪd]; **3.** print tread (of horse's hoof) [print tred]; **4.** (*vânătoare*) foil [foil], spoor [spue], track (of game) [træk]

**fulg** *s.n. 1.* flake [fleik]; □ ~ **(balon) de săpun** soap flake; ~ **de zăpadă** snow flake; ~ **de ovăz** oatmeal, porridge; **2.** (*puf*) down [daun], fluff [flʌf], (*pană*) feather ['feðə], (*de plante*) down; (*de lână*) flock; (*de stofă*); nip; □ **ușor ca ~ul** (as) light as a feather; **a bate pe cineva să-i meargă ~ii** *fam.* to lick smb. soundly, to drub smb., to sandbag smb., to beat smb. black and blue / to a jelly / pulp

**fulgarin** *s.n.* waterproof (coat) ['wɔ:təpru:f], mac(kintosh) ['mækintɔʃ]

**fulger** *I. s.n.* lightning ['laitnin], □ **un** ~ a flash of lightning; **2. fig.** flash [flæʃ]; □ **iute / repede ca ~ul** (as) quick as lightning, at lightning speed; **a se răspândi cu iuteala ~ului** to spread like wildfire; **a trece ca un** ~ to flash past; **veștile proaste se răspândesc ca ~ul** *prov.* bad news travels fast; **II. adj.** express [ik'spres]; □ **telegramă** ~ express telegram; **III. adv.** express

**fulgera** *I. v.t. 1.* to strike [straik]; (*pe cineva, la pământ*) to dash to the ground [dæʃ]. □ **a ~ pe cineva cu privirea** to look daggers at smb; **II. v.i. 1.** to lighten ['laitn], to flash [flæʃ]; □ **fulgeră** it's lightening; **2. fig.** (*a scipi*) to flash [flæʃ], to glitter ['gli:tə], to sparkle ['spɑ:kl]; □ **a ~ de mânie** to flash with anger; **ii fulgeră în gând o idee**, a thought / idea flashed into / through his head; **a tuna și a ~** to rage and fume, to be in a rage, *fam.* to blaze with anger; (*împotriva cuiva*) to fulminate against smb

**fulgerare** *s.f. 1.* meteor lightning ['laitnin]; **2. med.** stroke [strəuk]

**fulgerător** *I. adj. 1.* (*instantaneu*) quick, flashing ['flæʃin], instantaneous [instən'teinias]; □ **moarte fulgerătoare** untimely / sudden death; **2. (d. privire)** flashing; (*d. durere*) fulgurating ['flɜ:gjureitin]; **II. adv.** at lightning speed, as quick as lightning

**fulgui** *v.i.* to snow lightly / with tiny flakes  
**fulguală** *s.f.*, **fulguire** *s.f.* light snow(ing) with sparse / tiny flakes; □ **o ~ de zăpadă** a sprinkle / sprinkling of snow

**fulgurent** *adj.* flashing ['flæfɪn], lightning  
**fulgurație** *s.f.* 1. lightning [laɪtnɪŋ]; 2. *med.* fulguration [fʌlgju'reɪfɪn]

**fulgurit** *s.n.* fulgurite ['fʌlgjuraɪt]

**fulie** *s.f.* bot. the poet's narcissus [pœuits na:'sɪsəs] (*Narcissus poeticus*)

**fulmicoton** *s.n.* pyroxylin [paɪ'rɒksɪlɪn], guncotton ['gʌŋkɒtən]

**fulminant** *adj.* 1. fulminating (powder) ['fʌlmineɪtɪŋ], fulminant ['fʌlminənt]; 2. *fig.* violent ['vaɪələnt], thundering ['θʌndərɪŋ]

**fulminat** *s.n.* chim. fulminate ['fʌlmineɪt]

**fulminați(un)e** *s.f.* chim. fulmination [fʌlmi'neiʃn]

**fulminic** *adj.* chim. fulminic (acid) [fʌl'mɪnɪk]

**fultuitor** *s.n.* min. tamping rod ['tæmpɪŋ rɒd]

**fum** *s.n.* 1. smoke [smʌk]; 2. *pl. fig.* conceit [kən'si:t]; airs and graces; □ **~ de țigară** cigarette smoke; **iese** ~ there is smoke rising; **până nu faci foc nu iese** ~ *prov.* there is no smoke without fire; **a se risipi ca ~ul** to fly / go to the winds, *fam.* to end in smoke, to come to nothing; **a scoate** ~ (*d. coș*) to belch out / emit smoke; **a scoate rotocoale de** ~ to whiff smoke; **a trage un ~ (din țigară)** to have a pull at a cigarette, to take a long draw at one's cigarette, to draw in the smoke of a cigarette

**fuma** *v.t., v.i.* to smoke [smʌk], to have a smoke; □ **a ~ ca o locomotivă / serpoaică** to chain smoke; **a ~ pipa păcii** (*cu cineva*) to smoke the pipe of peace (with smb.); **a ~ prea mult** to be an excessive / a heavy smoker; **a ~ țigară de la țigară** to chain smoke, to be a chain smoker, to oversmoke; **asta am ~t-o de mult!** *fam.* Queen Anne is dead!

**fumagină** *s.f.* bot. fumagine ['fju:mædʒɪn]

**fumar** *s.n.* flue [flu:], chimney ['tʃɪmni]

**fumarază** *s.f.* biochim. fumarase ['fju:mæreɪs]

**fumaric** *adj.* chim. fumaric (acid) ['fju:mærɪk]

**fumarolă** *s.f.* geol. fumarole ['fju:mərəʊl], smokehole (of volcano) ['smʌkhəʊl]

**fumat** *s.n.* smoking [smʌkɪŋ]; □ **~ul oprit / interzis** no smoking; smoking forbidden; smoking is not allowed here

**fumăraie** *s.f.* dense smoke [dens smʌk]

**fumărit** *s.n.* ist. *României* tax on chimneys

**fumăriță** *s.f.* bot. fumitory ['fju:mɪtəri] (*Fumaria*)

**fumător** *s.m.* smoker [smʌkə]; □ **compartiment pentru ~i** smoking compartment, *fam.* smoker

**fumega** *v.i.* to smoke [smʌk]

**fumegos** *adj.* 1. smoking [smʌkɪŋ]; 2. steaming ['sti:mɪŋ]

**fumigant** *s.m.* chim. fumigant [fju:mɪɡənt]

**fumigație** *s.f.* fumigation [fju:mɪ'geɪʃn]

**fumigen** *adj.* smoke-producing [smʌk prə'dju:sɪŋ]

**fumivor I.** *s.n.* *tehn.* smoke-absorber [smʌk əb'sɔ:bə]; **II.** *adj.* smoke-absorbing

**fumiza** *v.i.* to produce (artificial) smoke / a smoke screen [smʌk skri:n]

**fumizare** *s.f.* mil. smoke-screen (production) [smʌk skri:n]

**fumoar** *s.n.* smoking room ['smʌkɪŋ ru:m]

**fumuriu** *adj.* smoky ['smʌki], dun [dʌn]

**funambul, -ă** *s.m., s.f.* *livr.* funambulist [fju:nəm-bjulist], tightrope walker

**funambulesc** *adj.* *livr.* 1. funambulatory [fju:nəm-bjulətəri]; 2. slapstick ['slæpstɪk], grotesque (story) [grəʊ'tesk]

**funciar** *adj.* 1. land(ed) ['lændɪd]; □ **proprietate ~ă** landed property, real estate; 2. *fig.* (*fundamental*) fundamental [fʌndə'mentəl], deep-rooted / seated [di:p'rʊ:tɪd / si:tɪd], essential ['ɪsənʃl], innate ['i:neɪt]

**funciarmente** *adv.* 1. fundamentally [fʌndə'mentəli], essentially ['ɪsənʃəli], thoroughly ['θʌrəli], at bottom ['bɒtəm]; 2. originally [ə'ridʒɪnəli]

**funcior** *s.m.* *log.* functor ['fʌŋktə]

**funcție** *s.f.* 1. function ['fʌŋkʃn]; 2. (*slujbă*) job [dʒɒb], function, (post) post [pəʊst], position [pə'ziʃn]; 3. (*rol*) function, role [rəʊl], part [pa:t]; 4. *mat., gram.*, function; □ **a avea / deține ~a de a** to discharge the function of; **b)** to hold / occupy a position; **care are funcția de adverb gram.** that functions as an adverb; **a exercita / indeplini funcția de** to act / officiate as; **a intra în ~ (d. cineva)** to take up one's duties / post; to enter upon / to begin one's duties; **în ~ de a** depending / relying on, varying with, in terms of; **b)** (*conform cu*) in accordance / conformity / keeping with, according to; **a înlocui pe cineva din ~** to relieve smb. of his position, to dismiss smb.; **în virtutea ~i sale** by virtue of his office; **a prelua funcțiile cuiva** to take over from smb

**funcționa** *v.i.* 1. (*a-și exercita funcția*) to function ['fʌŋkʃn]; 2. *tehn.* to run [rʌn], to work [wɜ:k], to operate ['ɒpəreɪt], to act [ækt]; □ **a ~ cu aburi** to work by steam; **a ~ cu curent continuu** to operate on direct current; **a ~ în gol** (*d. motor*) to run idle; **mașina nu funcționează cum trebuie** the machine does not run properly; **a nu ~** to be out of order; **n-a ~t frâna** the brake failed

**funcțional I.** *adj.* functional ['fʌŋkʃənəl]; **II.** *adv.* functionally

**funcționalism** *s.n.* sociol., arhit. functionalism ['fʌŋkʃənəlɪzəm]

**funcționar** *s.m.* (*lucrător de birou*) office worker ['ɒfɪs,wɜ:kə]; (*de stat / public*) civil servant ['sɪvɪl'sɜ:vənt]; official [ə'fɪʃəl], functionary ['fʌŋkʃənəri]; (*angajaț*) employee [em'plɔɪ]; (*comercial*) clerk [kla:k]; (*înalț*) office holder [ɒfɪs'həʊldə]

**funcționare** *s.f.* work(ing) ['wɜ:kɪŋ]; □ **în stare de ~** in working order, in good repair

**funcționăraș** *s.m.* *peior.* underling ['ʌndəlɪŋ], petty official, *fam.* jobsworth [dʒɒbzwɜ:θ]

**funcționare** *adj.* bureaucratic [bjuəre'krætik], red tape [~ teip]

**funcționarește** *adv.* bureaucratically [bjuəreu'krætikəli]

**funcționarime** *s.f.* civil servants ['sivil sə:vənts], the white-collar class

**funcțiune** *s.f.* function(ing) ['fʌŋkʃənɪŋ]; □ **a intra în** ~ to be inaugurated / commissioned, to be set working / going; **a pune în ~ o întreprindere** to commission an enterprise; **a pune în ~ o mașină** to set a machine to work, to put a machine in working order, to put into service / operation, to set in motion; **scos din ~ (d. mecanism)** out of gear / action

**fund** *s.n.* 1. (*parte de jos*) bottom ['bɒtəm]; (*a mării*) ground [graund]; □ **~ul sticlei** the bottom of the bottle; 2. (*spate*) behind [bi'haind], back(side) ['bæk(said)]; □ **camera din ~** the back room; 3. (*suport de lemn*) wooden board / platter [wudn bɔ:d / 'plætə] trencher ['trentʃə]; 4. (*capăt*) end; 5. (*șezut*) buttocks ['bʌtəks], bottom; behind; backside; □ **~ de pantalon** seat of trousers; **~ de provincie** *fam.* the back of beyond, a poky hole; **a atinge ~ul** to touch bottom, to strike the ground / bottom; **a bea (paharul) până la ~ a)** to drink to the last drop, to drink up / off at one draught, to empty / finish a glass, *fam.* to tittle off; **b) fig.** to drink the cup of bitterness / sorrow to the lees; **butoi fără ~** *fam. fig.* windbag, drainpipe, guzzler, soaker, sponge; **a cădea la ~** to sink down / to the bottom; **cu ~ul în sus** upside down, topsy-turvy; **cu ochii duși în ~ul capului** with sunken eyes, with deep-set eyes; **a se da la ~** *fig.* to go under; (*a evita societatea*) to avoid / shun people / society, to fight shy of people; **dat la ~** under hatches; **a se duce ca toporul la ~** sink like a millstone; **fără ~** bottomless, unfathomable; **în ~ul pământului** at the back of beyond, in a hole (of a place); **sac fără ~** *fig. a)* (*om lacom*) swallower, devourer, *fam.* wolf; *b)* (*om risipitor*) spendthrift; **a se scula cu ~ul în sus** *fam.* to get out of bed on the wrong side

**funda** *v.t.* to found [faund], to start [sta:t], to set up

**fundal** *s.n.* background ['bægraund]

**fundament** *s.n.* 1. (*al unei construcții*) foundation [faun'deiʃn], base [beis]; 2. *fig.* basis ['beisis], ground [graund], foundation; 3. *tipogr.* letter board ['leɪə bɔ:d]

**fundamenta** *v.t.* to ground [graund], to substantiate [səb'stænʃieit], to prove scientifically

**fundamental** *adj.* fundamental [fʌndə'mentəl], essential ['esenʃl], vital ['vaitəl], basic ['beisik], underlying (principle) ['ʌndəlaɪn]

**fundamentare** *s.f.* substantiation [səbstænʃi'eɪʃn]

**fundare** *s.f.* foundation [faun'deiʃn]

**fundarisi** *v.i. nav.* to cast / drop the anchor

**fundarisire** *s.f. nav.* casting / dropping the anchor

**fundaș** *s.m. sport.* fullback ['fʌlbæk]

**fundație** *s.f.* 1. (*temelie*) foundation [faun'deiʃn]; 2. (*instituție*) foundation, endowed establishment / institution

**fundă** *s.f.* bow [bəu]

**fundătură** *s.f.* blind alley [blaɪnd æli]; cul-de-sac ['kʌl də,sæk]

**funduară** *adj. inv. (d. carte)* concerning / pertaining to (the land)

**funduc** *s.m.* Turkish gold coin (in the 18th century)

**funducliu** *s.m. v. funduc*

**funebru** *adj.* 1. (*ceremonie, marș*) funeral ['fju:nərəl]; □ **marș ~** funeral / dead march; 2. *fig.* funereal [fju:'niəriəl], gloomy ['glu:mi], dismal ['dizmə]

**funeralii** *s.n. pl.* obsequies ['ɒbsɪkwɪz], funeral (ceremony) ['fju:nərəl]; □ **a lua parte la ~le cuiva** to attend smb.'s obsequies

**funerar** *adj.* funeral ['fju:nərəl], funerary ['fju:nərəri]; □

**piatră ~ă** tombstone; **urnă ~ă** funerary urn

**funest** *adj.* ill-fated ['feɪtɪd], fatal ['feɪtəl], fateful ['feɪtful], disastrous [di'zɑ:stəs]

**fungă** *s.f. nav.* halyard, halliard ['hæliəd]

**fungi** *s.m. pl. bot.* fungus

**fungibil** *adj. jur.* fungible ['fʌndʒɪbl], interchangeable [ɪntə'tʃeɪndʒəbl]

**fungicid** *s.n.* fungicide ['fʌndʒɪsaɪd]

**fungiform** *adj. anat.* fungiform ['fʌndʒɪfɔ:m]

**fungistatic** I. *s.n.* fungistat ['fʌndʒɪstæt]; II. *adj.* fungistatic (agent) [fʌndʒɪ'stætɪk]

**fungus** *s.m.* fungus ['fʌŋɡəs], *pl.* fungi ['fʌŋɡi, -gai, 'fʌndʒi], funguses

**funicul** *s.n. biol.* funicle ['fju:nɪkl], funiculus [fju:'nikjʊləs]

**funicular** *s.n.* cable car ['keɪbl kɑ:], cableway ['keɪbl,wei], telepher ['telɪfə]

**funie** *s.f.* 1. rope [rəup]; (*mai subțire*) line [laɪn], cord [kɔ:d]; 2. (*odgon*) cable ['keɪbl]; □ **a i se apropia**

**funia de par** to be at the end of one's tether, *fam.* to be on one's last legs; **a-și pune funia de gât** *fig.* to hang a weight round one's own neck; **nu vorbi de ~ în casa spânzuratului** *prov.* don't speak of a rope in the house of a hanged man

**funigel** *s.m., de obicei la pl.* gossamer ['gɒsemə]

**funingine** *s.f.* soot [su:t]

**funt** *s.m.* pound [paund]

**fura** I. *v.t.* 1. to steal [sti:l]; 2. (*a șterpeli*) to pilfer ['pɪlfə], to filch [fɪltʃ], to purloin ['pɜ:lɔɪn], *arg.* to nick;

3. (*a jefui*) to rob; 4. (*a delapida*) to embezzle [ɪm'bezl]; 5. (*o persoaună*) to kidnap ['kɪdnæp]; 6. (*a plagia*) to plagiarize ['pleɪdʒəraɪz]; 7. *fig.* (*a lipsi de*) to bereave [bɪ'ri:v], to rob, to deprive of [di'praɪv]; □ **mi-a fost ~t ceasul** my watch was stolen, I was robbed of my watch; **a ~ de sub nasul cuiva**,

**a ~ ouăle de sub cloșcă** *fam. aprox.* to catch a weasel asleep, to cut the grass (from) under smb.'s feet; **a ~ inima cuiva** to steal smb.'s heart, to charm smb.; **a ~ la cântar** to give short weight; **a ~ ochii cuiva** to catch the eye, to be showy / gaudy / dazzling; **a-și ~ singur căciula** to fool oneself, to delude oneself; **a-i ~ somnul** to doze off, to drop into a snooze; **cine fură azi un ou mâine va ~ un**

**bou** *prov.* he who takes a pin may take a better thing; **II. v.i.** to steal, to thief [θi:v]; □ **să nu furi** *bibl.* thou shalt not steal

**furaj** *s.n.* fodder ['fɒdə], forage ['fɒrɪdʒ]

**furaja** *v.t.* to fodder ['fɒdə], to forage ['fɒrɪdʒ]

**furajer** *adj.* fodder ['fɒdə]; □ **plante ~e** fodder crops

**furan** *s.m. chim.* furan ['fjuərən]

**furat** *s.n.* **1.** stealing ['sti:lɪŋ], thieving ['θi:vɪŋ], theft [θeft]; **2. lit.** plagiarism ['pleɪdʒərɪzm]; □ **de ~** stolen; **pe ~e a)** by stealth, stealthily, surreptitiously; **b)** (*pe apucate*) at random, on and off, by fits and starts; *particip. v.* a **fura**

**furbură** *s.f. med. vet.* founder ['faunda], laminitis [læmi'naitis]

**furcar** *s.m. zool.* two-year old stag (with fork-like horns)

**furcă** *s.f.* **1. agr.** pitch fork ['pɪtʃfɔ:k]; □ **dinte de ~** throng of a pitchfork; **2. (de tors)** distaff ['dɪstɑ:f]; **3. (la telefon)** cradle ['kreɪdl], hook [huk]; □ **a pune receptorul în ~** to hang up; **a avea de ~ cu** to have trouble with, to have all one's work cut out with; **a da cuiva de ~ fig.** to put smb. to a lot of trouble, to give smb. a great deal of trouble; **a trece pe cineva prin furcile caudine** to force smb. to pass through the caudine forks, to make smb. run the gauntlet

**furchet** *s.n. nav.* rowlock ['rəʊlək]

**furcoi** *s.n.* big fork with two teeth

**furculită** *s.f.* fork [fɔ:k]

**furcută** *s.f.* **1.** small fork; **2.** part of the horse's hoof

**furdă** *s.f. (de lână)* waste [weɪst], rubbish ['rʌbɪʃ]

**furfurol** *s.n. chim.* furfural ['fɜ:ʃjʊrəl]

**furgon** *s.n. van* [væn], fourgon [fɜ:'gɔ:], ammunition wag(ɡ)on [æmju:'niʃn, wæɡən]

**furgonetă** *s.f. auto. van* [væn], delivery car / van [di'lɪvəri ka: ~]

**furibund** *adj.* frenzied ['frenzɪd], furious ['fjuəriəs], mad (with fury) [mæd]; □ **i-a aruncat o privire ~ă** she glared at him

**furie** *s.f.* **1.** fury ['fjuəri], rage [reɪdʒ], passion ['pæʃn]; (*mânie*) wrath [rɒθ]; (*acces*) fit of temper / rage, *fam.* wax [wæks]; (*violență*) violence ['vaɪələns]; (*nebunie*) madness [mædnəs], frenzy ['frenzi]; **2. fig.** fury, impetuosity [ɪmpetju'ɒsɪti], violence ['vaɪələns]; **3. (femeie rea)** fury, shrew [ʃru:]; **4. mit.** Fury; □ **a se aprinde de ~** to fly into a passion / rage, to flare up, *fam.* to get waxy, to get in a bate; **cu ~** furiously, with a vengeance; (**a fi**) **cuprins de ~** to be in hot blood, *fam.* with one's heckles up; to fly into a passion, to get into a temper, to fly off the handle; **a fi în culmea ~i** to be in a raging temper / a towering passion / rage; **a-și revărsa furia asupra cuiva** to vent one's rage / passion upon smb.; **a spumega de ~** to boil over with rage / anger, to fret and fume, to foam with rage; **a-și stăpâni furia** to control one's temper, *livr.* to bottle up one's wrath; **a sufla cu ~ (d. vânt)** to blow a gale; **a turba de ~**

to be in a rage, to fly into a rage, to be frantic / furious, *fam.* to boil over with rage

**furier** *s.m. mil.* military clerk ['mɪlɪtəri kla:k], quartermaster sergeant ['kwɔ:tə,ma:stə'sɑ:dʒənt]

**furios** *l. adj.* furious ['fjuəriəs], angry ['æŋɡri], mad with rage, raging ['reɪdʒɪŋ], enraged [ɪn'reɪdʒd], frantic ['fræntɪk], *fam.* in a wax [wæks]; (*d. vânt*) raging, howling ['haʊlɪŋ]; □ **a fi ~ pe...** to be angry with...; **a părea ~** to look furious / wrathful / as black as thunder

**furioso** *adv. muz.* furioso [fjuəri'əuseu]

**furiș** *l. adj.* stealthily ['steli:θi], furtive ['fɜ:tɪv]; □ **a arunca o privire ~ă** to cast a furtive glance; **II. adv.** stealthily, furtively, surreptitiously [sʌrəptɪ'fəsli], by stealth [steli:θ], *fam.* on the sly [slai]; □ **a ieși afară pe ~** to steal out, to slink away, to go out stealthily / by stealth / with furtive steps; **a intra pe ~** to slip / sneak / steal / skulk in; **a pleca pe ~** to sneak / steal away / off; **a privi / se uita pe ~ la** to steal a look / glance at, to peep at; **a o șterge pe ~** to steal away

**furișă** *v.r.* **1.** to creep [kri:p], to slip (along); (*a se strecura*) to sneak [sni:k], to skulk [skʌlk]; (*inceț*) to slink; (*în întineric*) to prowl (about) [praul]; **2. (a o șterge)** to sneak, to slink, to steal away [sti:l], to take French leave; □ **a se ~ înăuntru** to steal / sneak in

**furișare** *s.f.* creeping ['kri:piŋ] *v.* **furișă**

**furlandisi** *v.r. fam.* to do the swell

**furmint** *s.m. bot.* **1.** variety of wine-grapes; **2.** wine made of them

**furnal** *s.n.* furnace ['fɜ:nɪs]; □ **~ înalt** blast furnace

**furnalist** *s.m.* (blast) furnace worker ['fɜ:nɪs'wɜ:kə]

**furnica** *l. v.t.* to tingle ['tɪŋɡl], to itch [ɪtʃ], to have pins and needles (in one's hands); □ **~ il ~u degetele** his fingers tingled him; **a-l ~ palmele** to have pins and needles in one's hands; **II. v.i. (de)** to teem (with) [ti:m], to abound in / with [ə'baʊnd], to be crammed / crowded (with) [kræmd / kraʊdɪd]; (*a mișuna*) to swarm [swɔ:m]; (*d. un loc*) (*de insecte*) to be alive with [ə'laɪv]; □ **străzi furnicând de lume** streets teeming with people

**furnicar** *l. s.m. zool.* anteater ['ænti:tə] (*Myrmecophaga*); **II. s.n.** **1.** ant hill; **2. fig.** crowd [kraʊd], throng [θrɒŋ], multitude ['mʌltitju:d], host [həʊst]

**furnică** *s.f.* **1. entom.** ant [ænt] (*Formica*); **2. pl. (furnicătură)** tingling ['tɪŋɡlɪŋ], pins and needles

**furnicătură** *s.f.* **1. (mâncărime)** itch [ɪtʃ], tingle [tɪŋɡl]; *pl. (întepătură)* pins and needles; □ **a simți furnicăături în picioare** to have pins and needles in one's legs; **2. pl. (fior)** creeps [kri:ps]

**furnir** *s.n.* veneer [vi'niə]

**furnirui** *v.t.* to veneer [vi'niə]

**furnitură** *s.f.* **1. pl.** supplies [sə'plaɪz], requisites ['rekwɪzɪts]; (*de birou*) office equipment ['ɒfɪs i'kwɪpmənt], stationery ['steɪʃənəri]; **2. (croitor)** accessory material in tailoring; furnishings ['fɜ:nɪʃɪŋz], trimmings ['trɪmɪŋz]

**furniza** *v.t.* 1. (*a procura*) to supply [sə'plai], to provide [prə'vaɪd], to furnish [fə'nɪʃ]; □ **a ~ ceva cuiva** to supply smb. with smth., to supply smth. for smb.; 2. (*a livra*) to deliver [dɪ'lɪvə]

**furnizor** *s.m.* supplier [sə'plaiə]; *rarpurveyor* [pə'vejə]; (*de alimente*) provider [prə'vaɪdə], caterer [keɪtərə]; contractor [kən'træktə]

**furoare** *s.f. de obicei la pl.* 1. *rar* fury ['fjuəri], rage [reɪdʒ]; 2. *rar* passion [pæ'ʃn]; 3. *fam.* □ **a face furori** to make / create a sensation, to be quite a sensation, to cause a stir; *elev.* to create a furore; *fam.* to be all the go

**furou** *s.n.* slip, chemise [fə'mi:z]

**fursec** *s.n. de obicei pl.* fancy cakes ['fænsi keɪks]

**furt** *s.n.* 1. theft [θeft], stealing ['sti:lɪŋ], larceny ['la:səni], robbery ['rɒbəri]; 2. (*prin efracție*) burglary ['bɜ:gləri]; 3. (*mărunț*) pilfering ['pɪlfəriŋ], pilferage ['pɪlfərɪdʒ]; (*din magazine*) shoplifting ['ʃɒplɪftɪŋ]; 4. (*delapidare*) embezzlement [ɪm'beɪzlmənt], defalcation [dɪ:fæl'keɪʃn]; 5. *lit.* plagiarism ['pleɪdʒərɪzm]; □ ~ **calificat** *jur.* aggravated theft; **a comite un ~** to commit a theft / larceny

**furtișag** *s.n.* pilfering ['pɪlfəriŋ], petty theft / larceny ['peti θeft / 'la:səni]; □ **a se ocupa cu ~uri** to pilfer

**furtiv** *adj. livr.* furtive ['fɜ:tɪv], stealthy ['stelθi]

**furtun** *s.n.* hose [haʊz]

**furtunar** *s.m. ornit.* shearwater ['ʃie,wɔ:tə], puffin ['pʌfɪn] (*Puffinus puffinus*)

**furtunatic** *adj. v.* furtunos 2

**furtună** *s.f.* 1. storm [stɔ:m], tempest ['tempɪst], hurricane ['hərɪkeɪn], cyclone ['saɪkləʊn]; (*cu descărcări electrice*) thunderstorm ['θʌndəstɔ:m]; 2. *fig.* storm; (*zbucium*) tumult ['tju:məlɪt], commotion [kə'məʊʃn], unrest [ʌn'restɪ]; □ **o ~ de aplauze** a storm of applause; *fig.* **o ~ într-un pahar cu apă** a storm in a teacup, a tempest in a teapot; **se apropie furtuna, vine o ~, vremea amenință a ~** there is a (heavy) storm brewing / gathering; **cine seamănă vânt culege ~ prov.** he who sows (the) wind, will / shall reap the whirlwind; **după ~ vine și vreme bună** *prov.* after a storm comes a calm

**furtunos** *I. adj.* 1. stormy ['stɔ:mi], tempestuous [tem'pestʃuəs]; (*d. mare*) rough [rʌʃ]; 2. (*agitat*) stormy, tempestuous, agitated ['ædʒɪteɪtɪd]; (*violent*) violent ['vaɪələnt], vehement ['vi:ɪmənt], impetuous [ɪm'petʃuəs], passionate [pæ'ʃənət], boisterous ['boɪstərəs]; □ **aplauze ~e** stormy / tumultuous applause; **a smulge aplauze furtunoase** *fam.* to bring down the house; *II. adv.* stormily, tempestuously; □ **a aplauda ~** to applaud loudly

**furuncul** *s.n.* furuncle ['fju:əŋkl], boil

**furunculoză** *s.f. med.* furunculosis [fju,ɾŋkju'ləʊsɪs]

**furură** *s.f. constr.* filling ['fɪlɪŋ], lining material ['laɪnɪŋ mə'tɪəriəl]

**fus** *s.n.* 1. (*pt. tors*) spindle ['spɪndl]; 2. *arhit.* shaft / trunk (of a column) [ʃɑ:ft / trʌŋk]; 3. (*la mașini*) axle ['æksl], shaft; 4. *silv.* stem; 5. *nav.* anchor shank ['æŋkə ʃæŋk]; □ ~ **orar** time zone; **în formă de ~** spindle-shaped, tapering

**fusar** *s.m. iht.* 1. species of blenny (*Blenniidae*); 2. *v. țipar*

**fuscel** *s.m.* 1. *text.* lease (bar) [li:s ba:], crossing / dividing rod ['krɒsɪŋ / dɪ'vaɪdɪŋ]; 2. (*de scară*) rung / step (of a ladder) [rʌŋ], step of a staircase

**fusiform** *adj.* fusiform ['fju:zɪfɔ:m], spindle-shaped ['spɪndl ʃeɪpt]

**fustanelă** *s.f.* fustanella [fʌstə'nele], kilt

**fustă** *s.f.* 1. skirt [skɜ:t]; (*jupon*) petticoat ['petɪkəʊt]; 2. *fig. fam.* petticoat, a bit of fluff [flʌf]; □ **a se ține după fustele mamei** (*d. un bărbat*) *fam.* to be tied to one's mother apron-strings; **a umbla / alergia după (toate) fuste(ie)** to be always after a petticoat, to dangle round women, to run after women

**fusulină** *s.f. paleont.* fusulina [fju:zə'lainə]

**fuștaș** *s.m. ist., mil.* lancer (with „fuste”) ['la:nʃə]

**fuște** *s.f. mil. înv.* wooden spear with an iron point; lance [la:ns]

**futil** *adj. livr.* futile ['fju:taɪl], trivial ['trɪvɪəl], trifling ['traɪflɪŋ], frivolous ['frɪvələs]

**futilitate** *s.f.* futility [fju:'tɪlɪti]

**futurism** *s.n.* futurism ['fju:tʃərɪzm]

**futurist** *s.m.* futurist ['fju:tʃərɪst]

**futurolog** *s.m.* futurologist [fju:tʃə'rɒlədʒɪst]

**futurologic** *adj.* futurological [fju:tʃə'rɒlədʒɪkəl]

**futurologie** *s.f.* futurology [fju:tʃə'rɒlədʒi], the science of the future

**fuzant** *adj. mil.* fusing ['fju:zɪŋ]

**fuzarioză** *s.f. bot.* fusariosis [fju:zəri'əʊsɪs], fusarirose

**fuzel** *s.m. chim.* fusel oil ['fju:zəl oɪl]

**fuzelaj** *s.n. av.* fuselage ['fju:zɪlə:ʒ]

**fuzen** *s.n. geol. v. fuzit*

**fuzetă** *s.f. auto.* steering swivel ['stɪəriŋ'swɪvl]

**fuzibil** *adj.* fusible ['fju:zəbl], easily melted, meltable ['meltebl]

**fuzibilitate** *s.f. chim., tehn.*, fusibility [fju:zə'bɪlɪti]

**fuziona** *v.i.* 1. to fuse [fju:z]; 2. *fig.* to merge [mə:dʒ], to blend, to amalgamate [ə'mælgəmeɪt], to unite [ju:'naɪt], to coalesce [kəʊə'les]; □ **cele două companii au ~t** the two companies have merged into one

**fuzionare** *s.f.* fusing ['fju:zɪŋ], merging ['mɜ:ɢɪŋ] *v. fuziona*

**fuzit** *s.n. geol.* fusi(ni)te ['fju:zənɪt]

**fuziune** *s.f.* 1. fusion ['fju:zən], melting; *met.* smelting; □ **punct de ~** melting point; 2. *fiz.* (nuclear) fusion;

3. *fig.* fusion, merging (of companies) ['mɜ:ɢɪŋ], merger ['mɜ:ɢə]

# G

**G, g** *s.m.* G. g. the ninth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**gabară** *s.f. nav.* (sailing) barge ['seilɪŋ bɑːdʒ], lighter ['laɪtə], hoy [hɔɪ], scow [skau]

**gabardină** *s.f.* gaberdine, gabardine ['gæbə,dɪn]

**gabarit** *s.n.* **1.** *nav.* (*al unui vas*) model; (*parțial*) mould [mould]; *constr.* outline ['aʊtlaɪn]; *tehn.* template ['templeɪt]; **2.** *ferov. (sub un pod)* clearance ['kliərəns]; (*al ecartamentului*) rail/track gauge [reɪl/træk geɪdʒ]; **3.** (*dimensiuni*) size, dimensions; □ ~ **depășit** outsize

**gabelă** *s.f. ist. Franței* gabelle [gæ'bel], salt tax/excise [sɒlt tæks/'eksəɪz]

**găbie** *s.f. nav.* crow's nest, top

**găbier** *s.m. nav.* topman ['tɒpmən]

**gabion** *s.n. mil., hidr.* gabion ['geɪbiən]

**gastro** *s.n. mineral.* gabbro ['gæbrəʊ]

**găbrovean** *s.m. inv.* (Bulgarian) knife maker and dealer

**gaci** *s.n. pl. reg.* very large and long white trousers of the north-western Transylvanian traditional costume

**gaci** *s.n. chim.* paraffin oil ['pærəfɪn ɔɪl]

**gadină** *s.f. pop.* wild breast [waɪld brest], monster ['mɒnstə]

**gadolinu** *s.n. chim.* gadolinium [gædə'liɪniəm]

**gaeli** *s.m. pl. ist.* Gaels [geɪlz]

**gafă** *s.f.* blunder ['blʌndə], gaffe [gæf], *fam.* clanger ['klæŋdʒ]; □ **a face o** ~ to make a blunder/gaffe, *fam.* to drop a brick/clanger; to put one's foot in it

**gafă** *s.f. tehn.* gaff [gæf], boathook ['bəʊthʊk]

**gag** *s.n. cin.* gag [gæɡ]

**gagică** *s.f. fam., arg.* **1.** girl [gɜːl]; **2.** chick [tʃɪk], bird [bəːd], babe [beɪb]; **3.** mistress ['mɪstrɪs], bit on the side

**gagici** *s.m. inv.* **1.** *teatru* supernumerary actor ['sʊpə'njʊmərəri 'æktə], extra; *fam.* super; **2.** *mil.* musician not on the strength

**găgiu** *s.m. fam., arg.* **1.** man [mæn]; **2.** (*iubi*) bloke [bləʊk]

**gagliarda** *s.f.* **1.** galliard ['gæljəd], lively old Italian and French dance; **2.** tune of this dance

**găiac** *s.m. bot.* guaiacum, guaiacum ['gwaɪækəm]

**gaiacol** *s.n. farm.* guaiacol ['gwaɪækəl]

**gaiāl** *s.m. zool.* gayal ['gaɪəl], Indian ox (*Bibos frontalis*)

**gaibarace, gaibe** *s.f. pl. fam., arg. (picioare)* pegs, pins, props, trotters ['trɒtəz]

**gaică** *s.f. (bentiță)* strap [stræp]; (*butonieră*) button-hole [bʌtn həʊl]; (*pt. curea*) loop [lʊp]; (*pt. atârnat*) eye [aɪ]

**gaidă** *s.f.* **1.** *muz. reg.* bag pipe [bæg paɪp]; **2.** *pl. fam. v. gaibarace*

**gaie** *s.f.* **1.** *omit.* jackdaw ['dʒækdə] (*Corvus monedula*); **2.** *omit.* kite [kaɪt] (*Milvus*); *loc. vb. fam.* clinging; □ **a se ține ~ de/după cineva** to follow smb like a shadow, to hang on smb's skirts

**gaită** *s.f.* **1.** *omit.* jay [dʒeɪ] (*Garrulus glandarius*); □ ~ **de munte** nutcracker; ~ **vânător** roller; **2.** *fig.* jabberer ['dʒæbəɪ], clacker ['klækə], rattler ['rætlə]; telltale ['tel,teɪl], sieve [sɪv]

**gaj** *s.n.* **1.** *com.* deposit [dɪ'pɒzɪt], security [sɪ'kjʊərɪti], mortgage ['mɒɡɪdʒ]; **2.** (*chezășie*) pledge [pledʒ]; **3.** *pl. (joc)* forfeits ['fɔːfɪts]

**gal** *s.m. ist. Gaul* [gɔːl]

**gal** *s.m. fiz.* gal [gæl]

**galactic** *adj. astr.* galactic [gælæktɪk]

**galactometru** *s.n. fiz.* galactometer [gælæk'tɒmɪtə], milk densimeter

**galactoree** *s.f. med.* galactorrh(o)ea [gælæktə'riːə]

**galactoză** *s.f. chim.* galactose [gælæktəʊz]

**galalit** *s.n. chim.* galalith [gæləliθ]

**galant** *l. adj.* **1.** (*d. bărbat*) gallant [gælənt], gentlemanly ['dʒentlmənli], attentive to women; **2.** (*d. gesturi*) courteous ['kʊrtiəs], polite [pə'laɪt]; **3.** (*generos*) generous ['dʒenərəs], liberal ['lɪbəərəl]; □ **aventură ~ă** love affair; **a avea o întâlnire ~ă** to be in the company of the opposite sex; to have a romantic rendez-vous; **II. adv.** gallantly *v. ~ I.*; **a face pe ~ul** to court/to pay court to a woman

**galantar** *s.n.* shop-window ['ʃɒp ,wɪndəʊ]

**galanterie** *s.f.* **1.** (*politețe*) gallantry [gæləntri], courtesy ['kʌtəsi], politeness [pə'leɪtnəs], attentiveness (to women); □ **a spune galanterii** to pay compliments; **2.** (*magazin*) haberdasher's ['hæbəðæʃəz], hosier's ['həʊziəz]; **3.** (*obiecte*) haberdashery ['hæbəðæʃəri], hosiery ['həʊziəri], *amer.* notions ['nəʊfɪnz]

**galanton** *l. adj. fam. ironic* generous ['dʒenərəs], liberal ['lɪbəərəl], large-handed; **II. adv.** generously

**galaonul** *s.n.* **1.** men's lively folk dance current in the Oltenia region; **2.** tune of this dance

**galaxie** *s.f. astr.* galaxy ['gæləksi]

**gală** *s.f.* gala [ˈga.lə], state [steit]; (*festivitate*) festivity [ˈfɛs.ti.vi.ti], celebration [se.ləˈbrei.n], fête [feit]; □ **de** ~ festive; **în haine/tinută de** ~ in full dress; *fam.* in one's Sunday best/clothes

**galb** *s.n. v. galbă*

**galbă** *s.f. arh.* 1. curve [kə:v], curved contour [kə:vɔdˈkontuə]; 2. entasis (of column) [ˈentəsis]

**galben<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. ist.* ducat [ˈdʌkət]

**galben<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. (culoare)* yellow [ˈjeləu]; (*vopsea*) yellow dye/colouring; **II. adj.** 1. yellow; (*bătănd în cafeniu*) fallow [ˈfæləu], buff [bʌf]; 2. (*pălid*) pale [peil], pallid [ˈpælid]; (*de boală*) wan [wɒn]; (*icteros*) jaundiced [ˈdʒɒndist]; 3. (*blond*) fair [ˈfæ], blond(e); □ ~ **ca ceara** deadly/ashly/ghostly pale; (as) pale as a ghost/sheet; of a waxen pallor; ~ **de frică/spaimă** pale with fear; **a se face** ~ a) to turn yellow; b) (*a păli*) to become/grow/turn pale; **friguri** ~e yellow fever; **a trage în/spre** ~ to be yellowish; ~ **de crom** chrome yellow; ~ **canar** canary yellow; ~ **lămâie** lemon yellow; ~ **mustar** mustard yellow; ~ **auriu** golden yellow; ~ **pai** straw-coloured; ~ **șofran** saffron (yellow)

**gale** *s.f. pl. bot.* oak apples/galls [œkˈæplz/ɡɔ:lz]

**galenă** *s.f. mineral.* galena [ɡəˈli:nə], lead sulphide [ledˈsʌlfaid], lead glance [~ ɡlɑ:ns]

**galenic** *adj.* 1. *ist., med.* Galenic [ɡeiˈlenik]; 2. *farm.* galenical [ɡeiˈlenikl]

**galenism** *s.n. ist., med.* Galenism [ˈgeilinizm]

**galent<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. pl.* clogs, sabots [ˈsæbɔ:z], wooden shoes

**galeră** *s.f. ist. nav.* galley [ˈɡæli]

**galerie** *s.f.* 1. (*coridor*) gallery [ˈɡæləri], corridor [ˈkɒridɔ:]; 2. (*expoziție*) gallery; □ ~ **de pictură** picture gallery; 3. (*de mină*) gallery, drift, adit [ˈædi:t], level [ˈleval]; □ ~ **de abata/exploatare** working face drift; 4. (*teatru*) circle [ˈsɜ:kl], the upper circle, the Gods; 5. (*spectatori*) audience [ˈɔ:diəns]; (*de la galerie*) the gallery; *sport* spectators [spekˈteitəs], onlookers/lookers-on [ˈlu:kəz ɒn]; (*a unei echipe*) supporters [səˈpɔ:təz], backers [ˈbækəz], fans [fænz]; □ **a face** ~ to back, to support; *amer.* to root for; 6. *archit.* cornice [ˈkɒnis], moulding [ˈmɔ:ldiŋ]; beading [ˈbi:diŋ]; 7. (*de sobă*) fender [ˈfendə], fireguard [ˈfaɪəɡɑ:d]; 8. (*suport de perdeă*) curtain rack/holder

**gales<sup>1</sup>** *adj.* 1. (*languros*) languid [ˈlæŋɡuɪd], languorous [ˈlæŋɡərəs]; (*amoros*) amorous [ˈæməərəs], loving [ˈlʌviŋ]; 2. (*trist*) sad [sæd], melancholy [ˈmeləŋkəli]; □ **a arunca o privire ~ă cuiva** *fam.* to cast/make sheep's eyes at smb; **II. adv.** languidly, lovingly; □ **a privi ~ la cineva** to cast amorous glances at smb; *fam.* to make sheep's eyes at smb

**galet** *s.m.* 1. *geol.* pebble [ˈpebl]; 2. *tehn., text., el.* roller [ˈrəʊlə], runner [ˈrʌnə], pulley [ˈpu:li]; (rail) wheel [wi:l]

**galetamă** *s.f. text.* genuine silk refuse obtained from dissolving faulty cocoons

**galic** *adj.* Gallic [ˈɡælik], Gaulish [ˈɡɔ:liʃ]; □ **acid** ~ gallic acid

**galicanism** *s.n. rel.* Gallicanism [ˈɡælikənizm]

**galicism** *s.n.* Gallicism [ˈɡælisizm]

**galiforme** *s.f. pl. ornit.* Galliformes [ɡæliˈfɔ:miz]

**galimatie** *s.f.* gibberish [ˈdʒibəriʃ], balderdash [ˈbɔ:ldədæʃ], jumble of nonsense

**galinacee** *s.f. pl. ornit.* gallinaceae [ɡæliˈneiʃii]

**galion** *s.n. poligr.* galley [ˈɡæli]

**galiotă** *s.f. nav.* gal(ly)iot [ˈɡæliət]

**galiu** *s.n. chim.* gallium [ˈɡæliəm]

**galoman** *s.m. livr.* Gallomaniac [ɡæləuˈmeiniæk], Francophile [ˈfræŋkəʊfaɪl]

**galomanie** *s.f. livr.* Gallomania [ɡæləuˈmeinie], Francophilia [fræŋkəʊˈfiliə]

**galon<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* 1. braid [breɪd], galloon [ɡəˈlu:n]; (*de aur*) gold lace [ɡəʊld leɪs]; 2. *pl. mil.* stripes [straɪps]

**galon<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. (unit. de măsură)* gallon [ˈɡælən] = 4,546 litri

**galonat** *adj.* gallooned [ɡəˈlu:nd], laced [leɪst]

**galop** *s.n.* 1. gallop [ˈɡæləp]; □ **în** ~ at a gallop; *fig.* rapidly, fast approaching; **în plin** ~ at full gallop; **mers în** ~ gallop(ing), gallopade; **a porni în/la** ~ to set/start off (a horse) at a gallop, to gallop away; 2. (*dans*) gal(l)opade [ˈɡæləpeɪd], galop [ˈɡæləp]

**galopa** *v.i.* to gallop [ˈɡæləp]

**galopadă** *s.f. livr.* gallop(ing) [ˈɡæləpiŋ], gallop race

**galopant** *adj.* galloping [ˈɡæləpiŋ]; □ **tuberculoză ~ă** *med.* galloping/rapid consumption

**galopare** *s.f. tehn.* uneven functioning of an internal combustion engine

**galo-roman** *s.m. ist.* Gallo-Roman [ˌɡæləuˈrəʊmən]

**galoș** *s.m.* galosh [ɡəˈlɔʃ], (waterproof) overshoe [ˈəʊvəʃu:], *amer.* rubber(s) [ˈrʌbə]; □ **a lua apă la** ~i to get wet; *fig.* to be damaged, to get into trouble

**galvanic** *adj.* galvanic [ɡælˈvænik]; □ **pilă ~ă** galvanic pile

**galvanism** *s.n. fiz.* galvanism [ˈɡælvənizm]

**galvaniza** *v.t.* 1. *fiz., met.* galvanize [ˈɡælvənaɪz], to electroplate [iˈlektreɪ, pleɪt]; 2. *fiziol.* to galvanize; 3. *fig.* to galvanize, to stimulate [ˈstimjuleɪt], to excite [ikˈsaɪt], to energize [ˈenədʒaɪz]

**galvanizare** *s.f.* galvanization [ɡælˈvənaiˈzeɪʃn], galvanizing [ɡælˈvənaɪziŋ]

**galvanocauter** *s.n. med.* galvanocautery [ˌɡælvənəˈkɔ:təri]

**galvanometric** *adj. el.* galvanometric [ˌɡælvənəuˈmitrik]

**galvanometru** *s.n. el.* galvanometer [ɡælˈvəˈnɒmitə]

**galvanoplastic** *adj. el.* galvanoplastic [ɡælˈvənəˈplæstik], electrometallurgic [iˌlektreumetəˈlə:dʒik]

**galvanoplastie** *s.f. el.* 1. *ind.* galvanoplasty [ˌɡælvənəuˈplæsti], electrodeposition [iˌlektreɪdeˈpɔ:ziʃn], electroplating [iˌlektreɪˈpleitiŋ]; 2. *poligr.* electrotyping [iˌlektreɪ, taɪpiŋ]

**galvanoscop** *s.n. el.* galvanoscope [ˌɡælvənəˈskɔ:p]

**galvanostegic** *adj. ind.* of or relating to galvanoplasty

**galvanostegie** *s.f. ind.* electrodeposition [iˌlektreɪdeˈpɔ:ziʃn], electroplating [iˌlektreɪˈpleitiŋ]

**galvanostereotipie** *s.f.* galvano/electrostereotypy [ˈgælvənəu/ɪˌlɛktrəuˈsteriətaipɪ]

**galvanotehnică** *s.f. el.* galvanotechnics [ˈgælvənəˈteknɪks]

**galvanoterapie** *s.f. med.* galvanotherapy [ˈgælvənəuˈθerəpi]

**galvanotipie** *s.f. fiz.* galvanotypy [ˈgælvənəuˈtaipɪ], electrotyping [ɪˌlɛktrəuˈtaipɪn]

**gama** *subst., adj.* gamma [ˈgæmə]

**gamay beaujolais** *s.n.bot.* variety of French wine

**gamă** *s.f. 1. muz.* scale [skeil], gamut [ˈgæmət]; □ **gama do major** the scale of C major; **2. fig.** scale, gamut, range [reɪndʒ], assortment [əˈsɔːtmənt]; □ **întreaga ~ de sentimente** the whole gamut/range of feelings

**gambă** *s.f. anat.* shank [ˈfæŋk]

**gambetă** *s.f. arh.* bowler hat [ˈbəʊlə hæt]

**gambit** *s.n.* şah gambit [ˈgæmbɪt]

**gambuzie** *s.f. iht.* gambusia [gæmˈbʒuziə], topminnow [ˈtɒpˌmɪnəʊ] (*Gambusia*)

**gamelă** *s.f. mil.* mess kettle/tin, dixie [ˈdɪksɪ]

**gametofit** *s.m. bot.* gametophyte [gəˈmɪtəʊˌfaɪt]

**gameți** *s.m. pl. biol.* gametes [ˈgæmɪts]

**gamma** *s.n.* gamma [ˈgæmə]

**gammaglobulină** *s.f. biochim., med.* gammaglobulin [ˈgæməˌɡlɒbjʊlɪn]

**gamopetal** *adj. bot.* gamopetalous [ˌgæməʊˈpetələs]

**gamosepal** *adj. bot.* gamosepalous [ˌgæməʊˈsepələs]

**ganașă** *s.f. zool.* lower jaw/jowl of animals

**gang** *s.n. 1. (pasaj)* passage [ˈpæsiɪdʒ], (*coridor*) corridor [ˈkɒrɪdɔː], (*gangway*) [ˈgæŋɡweɪ], (*galerie*) gallery [ˈgæləri]; **2. min.** gallery, adit [ˈædɪt]

**gangă** *s.f. mineral.* gang(ue) [gæŋ]

**ganglion** *s.n. anat.* ganglion [ˈgæŋɡliən]

**ganglionar** *adj. anat.* ganglionic [ˌgæŋɡliˈɒnɪk]

**ganglioplegic** *s.n. farm.* preanesthetic drug

**gangrena** *I. v.t.* to gangrene [ˈgæŋɡrɪn], to canker [ˈkæŋkə], to mortify [ˈmɔːtɪfaɪ]; **II. v.r. to gangrene, to become/go gangrenous [ˈgæŋɡrɪnəs], to canker, to mortify**

**gangrenă** *s.f. 1. med.* gangrene [ˈgæŋɡrɪn], canker [ˈkæŋkə], mortification [ˈmɔːtɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]; **2. fig.** gangrene, canker

**gangrenos** *adj.* gangrenous [ˈgæŋɡrɪnəs], cankerous [ˈkæŋkərəs]

**gangster** *s.m.* gangster [ˈgæŋstə]

**gangsterism** *s.n.* gangsterism [ˈgæŋstərɪzəm]

**ganoide** *s.m. iht.* ganoids [ˈgænoɪdz]

**gaolean** *s.m. bot.* sorghum [ˈsɔːɡəm] (*Sorghum vulgare saccharum*)

**gara** *v.t. auto.* to garage [ˈgærɑːʒ, -rɑːʒ, -rɪdʒ]; (*un tren*) to shunt (a train) on to a siding [ˈʃʌntɪ]; to turn off (a train) into a siding [tɔːn ɔːf]; (*un avion*) to park; to put a plane in the hangar

**garafă** *s.f.* carafe [kəˈrɑːf], decanter [dɪˈkæntə]

**garaj** *s.n. auto.* garage [ˈgærɑːʒ]; *ferov.* siding [ˈsaɪdɪŋ]

**garant** *s.m.* guarantor [gæˈrɛnˈtɔː], surety [ˈʃʊəti], bail [beɪl]

**garanta I. v.t.** to guarantee [gæˈrɛnˈti], to warrant [ˈwɒrəntɪ]; (*a asigura verbal pe cineva*) to assure [əˈʃʊə]; (*faptic*) to ensure (independence, place, the success etc.); □ **a ~ adevărul unei afirmații** to speak to/attest to warrant the truth of a statement; **a ~ o creanță prin ipotecă** *ec., jur.* to secure a debt by mortgage; **îți garantez că va veni** I'm sure/I assure you he'll come; **II. v.i.** to warrant, to vouch for [vaʊtʃ]; □ **a ~ pentru (cineva)** to warrant for smb, to vouch for smb, *com.* to be bondsman for smb; **a ~ pentru cinstea cuiva** to warrant smb. to be an honest man; *fin.* **a ~ un împrumut** to secure a loan

**garantat I. adj.** guaranteed [gæˈrɛnˈtɪd], warranted [ˈwɒrəntɪd]; **II. interj.** for sure! [fə ˈʃʊə] to be sure! there's no doubt about it!

**garantism** *s.n.* Fourierism [ˈfuəriəˌrɪzəm]

**garanță** *s.f. bot.* madder [ˈmædə] (*Rubia tinctorum*)

**garanție** *s.f. 1. com.* (*a calității*) warranty [ˈwɒrənti], guarantee [gæˈrɛnˈti], safeguard [ˈseɪfɡəd]; (*de plată*) guaranty [ˈgæərənti]; (*a executării unui contract*) guarantee, pledge [pledʒ]; **2. (ga)** security [sɪˈkjʊərɪti]; (*cauțiune*) bail [beɪl]; *fin.* și collateral [kəˈlætərəl]; **3. fig.** warrant [ˈwɒrənt], pledge, token [ˈtʊkɪn], earnest [ˈɜːnɪst]; □ **cu ~** warranted, guaranteed; **certificat de ~** warranty; **a da ~** to warrant; **a lua ceva pe ~** to stand/go surety for smth; **în aceasta stă garanția succesului** this is the pledge/token of success

**garanțină** *s.f. chim.* garansin(e) [ˈgæərənsɪn]

**gară** *s.f.* railway station [ˈreɪlweiˈsteɪʃn], *amer.* railroad station [ˈreɪlruəd ~], depot [ˈdepəʊ]; □ **~ de mărfuri** goods/freight station, depot; **~ (de) triaj** marshalling yard; **șef de ~** station master; **a trage/întra în ~ (d. tren)** to pull in(to the station)

**gard** *s.n. 1. fence* [fens]; (*ulucă*) paling [ˈpeɪlɪŋ]; (*viu*) hedge [hedʒ]; □ **~ de măracini** thorn hedge; **~ din scânduri** wooden fence; **~ împletit/de nuiele** hurdle; **a împrejmu cu un ~** to fence off/in; **a separa printr-un ~** to fence/rail off; **a o nimeri (ca Ieremia) cu oiștea-n ~** *fam.* to be wide off the mark; (*a face o gafă*) to put one's foot in it; to make a blunder, to drop a brick; **2. sport** hurdle [ˈhʌːdl]; □ **cursa de 110 metri ~uri** the 110 metres hurdles race

**gardaman** *s.n. nav.* protection leather glove used when sewing sails

**gardă** *s.f. 1. și mil.* guard [ɡɑːd], (*pază și*) watch [wɒtʃ]; **2. (poziție la scrimă, box)** guard; **3. (apărătoare la sabie, spadă)** (hilt) guard (of sword, foil); □ **~ de onoare** guard of honour; **~ personală** body guard; **cameră de ~** emergency room; **medic de ~** doctor on duty; **farmacie de ~** emergency (duty) chemist; *mil.* **post de ~** guardroom; **corp de ~** the guard; **~ a călare** the horseguards; *auto* **~ (la sol)** ground clearance; *mil.* **~ la drapel** colour(guard); **~ de corp** bodyguard; *mil.* lifeguards; **~ de noapte** nightwatch; nightwatchman; **a fi de ~** to be on duty/guard; **a fi în ~** to be on one's guard; **în ~** 1 on guard!; (*scrimă*) en garde!; **a pune pe cineva în ~**



**impotriva (cuiva)** to put smb. on his guard against ...; **vechea** ~ the old guard

**gardenie s.f. bot.** gardenia [gɑː'diniə] (*Gardenia*)

**garden party s.f.** garden party ['gɑːdn 'pɑːti]

**garderob s.n.** wardrobe ['wɔːdrəʊb], clothes-press [kləʊdʒ ~]

**garderobă s.f. 1.** (*cameră*) cloakroom ['kləʊkrum]; **2.** (*haine*) clothes [kləʊdʒ], wardrobe ['wɔːdrəʊb]

**garderobier, -ă s.m., s.f.** cloakroom attendant

**gardian s.m. 1.** guard(ian) ['gɑːdiən], warder ['wɔːdə], watchman ['wɒtʃmən]; **2.** (*polițist*) policeman [pəˈliːsmən]

**gardină s.f.** chime, chime [tʃaim]

**gardist s.m. arh.** policeman [pəˈliːsmən], (police) constable ['kɒnstəbl], *fam.* bobby, *pop.* cop(per) [kɒpə]

**garf s.n.** spare rib [spæɹ ~]

**gargară s.f. med.** gargle ['gɑːgl]

**gargarisi v.r.** to gargle (one's throat) [gɑːgl]

**gargui s.n. arhit.** gargoyle ['gɑːgoil]

**garlin s.n. nav.** line [lain], cable ['keibl]

**garmond s.n. poligr.** small pica [smɔːl 'paɪkə]

**garnetă s.f. ind.** garnet hinge ['gɑːnɪt hɪndʒ]

**garnierit s.n. mineral.** garnierite ['gɑːniə, rait]

**garnisaj s.n. hidr.** torrent bed lining

**garnisi v.t. 1.** (*o mâncare*) to garnish (a dish) ['gɑːnɪʃ];

**2.** (*o rochie*) to trim (a dress), to do up [dʊː ʌp]; **3.** (*pietre prețioase*) to set

**garnitură s.f. 1.** (*grup de obiecte*) set, suite [swɪt], assortment [ə'sɔːtmənt]; (*de unelte*) set/tool outfit ['aʊtfit]; **2.** (*culinară*) garnish(ing) (of dish) ['gɑːnɪʃɪŋ], trimmings ['trɪmɪŋz]; **3.** (*podoabe*) adornment [ə'dɔːnmənt], ornaments ['ɔːnmənts], decorations [deke'reɪʃnz], trimmings; **4.** *ferov.* train [treɪn], set of cars forming a train; **5.** *tehn.* fittings; □ ~ **de birou** writing/desk set; ~ **de mobilă** furniture set, suite of furniture; ~ **de pat** bedding, bedclothes

**garniță s.f. can** [kæn]; (*pt. lapte*) milk can

**garnizoană s.f. mil.** garrison ['gɑːrɪsən]

**garoafă s.f. bot.** carnation [kɑː'neɪʃn], pink (*Dianthus*)

**garofiță s.f. bot. 1.** Carthusian pink [kɑː'θʊʒiən ~] (*Dianthus Carthusianorum*); **2.** China pink [tʃaɪnə ~] (*Dianthus chinensis*); **3.** cottage/garden pink ['kɒtɪdʒ 'gɑːdn ~] (*Dianthus phumanius*)

**garou s.n. med.** garrot ['gærət], tourniquet ['tuəni, keɪ]

**garriga s.f. geogr.** garrigue [gæˈrɪg]

**garson s.m. rar** boy [bɔɪ], waiter ['weɪtə]; □ **tunsă** ~ with an Eton crop

**garsonieră s.f.** one room/studio flat, bachelor flat

**gasparcolor s.n. foto.** method in photography

**gasteropode s.n. pl. zool.** gastropods ['gæstrəpɒdʒ], gasteropoda [gæstrə'pɒdə]

**gastralgie s.f. med.** gastralgia [gæs'trælgiə], stomach pains

**gastrea subst. paleont.** gastraea [gæs'triə]

**gastrectomie s.f. med.** gastrectomy [gæs'trektəmi]

**gastric adj. anat.** gastric ['gæstriːk]; □ **suc** ~ gastric juice

**gastrită s.f. med.** gastritis [gæs'traitɪs], inflammation of the stomach

**gastroenterită s.f. med.** gastroenteritis [gæstrəʊ, ente'raitɪs]

**gastroenterologie s.f. med.** gastroenterology [gæstrəʊente'rɒlədʒi]

**gastrofiloză s.f. med.** gasterophilosis [,gæstəfɪ'ləʊsɪs]

**gastrointestinal adj.** gastrointestinal [,gæstrəʊɪn'testɪnəl]

**gastrologie s.f.** gastrology [gæs'trɒlədʒi]

**gastronom I. adj.** gastronomic(al) [,gæstrə'nɒmɪkəl]; **II. s.m.** gastronome ['gæstrə, nɒm], gourmet ['guəmeɪ]

**gastronomic adj.** gastronomic [gæstrə'nɒmɪkəl]

**gastronomie s.f.** gastronomy [gæs'trɒnəmi]

**gastroscoap s.n.** gastroscope ['gæstrə, skəʊp]

**gastroscopie s.f.** gastroscopy [gæs'trɒskəpi]

**gastrotomie s.f.** gastrotomy [gæs'trɒtəmi]

**gastrulație s.f. biol.** gastrulation [gæstru'leɪʃn]

**gastrulă s.f. biol.** gastrula ['gæstrulə]

**gașcă s.f. fam., peior.** coterie ['kəʊtəri], (*clică*) clique [kliːk], set, lot, pack [pæk], gang [gæŋ]; □ **spirit de** ~ cliquism, clannishness; **toată gașca** the whole (kit and) caboodle, the whole (blessed) lot

**gata I. adj. (pt. acțiune)** ready ['redi]; (*încheiat*) finished ['fɪniʃt]; (*pregătit*) prepared [pri'peəd]; (*dispus*) *fam.* game [geɪm]; (*în ordine*) in order ['ɔːdə]; **II. adv.** ready, finished; □ ~! **ajunge!** (*nu mai plânge*) there! there!; ~ **de** ready for smth; ... to do smth; ~ **de drum** ready to start (on a journey); ~ **de luptă/bătăie** *mil.* ready for action/the battle, in fighting trim; (*pe picior de război*) on a war footing; ~ **pregătit/preparat** (*d. mâncăruri*) ready cooked; ~ ~ **să** on the point / verge of, within an inch of; ~ ~ **să cadă** on the point of falling; (*d. casă*) crumbling, going to pieces, falling apart; **a da** ~ (*a termina*) to finish, to end; (*a pune capăt*) to put an end to; (*a îndeplini*) to carry out; (*a distruge*) to undo, to ruin; (*a ucide*) to kill, to be the death of, *fam.* to do for; (*a cuceri*) to win over, to get round smb; (*a învinge*) to defeat, to get the better of; **de** ~ ready-made; **haine de** ~ ready-made clothes, *fam.* clothes off the peg; **de-a** ~ *fam.* cut and dried; **e** ~? is it done?; **fecior de bani** ~ *aprox.* white-headed boy; **a fi** ~ to be/ get ready, to be in readiness; (*a fi terminat*) to have done; **a fi** ~ **să** (*a fi dispus să*) to be disposed/willing/game to, (*a fi pe punctul de a*) to be about/going to; (*a fi pregătit să*) to keep ready/ in readiness for

**gater s.n. tehn.** sawmill ['sɔː, mil], frame-/reciprocating saw [freɪm/'rɪsɪpəkeɪtɪŋ sɔː]

**gaucho s.m. geogr.** gaucho ['gautʃəʊ]

**gauleiter s.m. ist.** gauleiter ['gau, laɪtə]

**gaur s.m. zool.** gaur [gau], Indian ox (*Bos gaurus*)

**gaură s.f. 1.** hole [həʊl], aperture ['æpə'tʃə], (*prelungă*) slit, slot; **2.** (*cavitate*) cavity ['kævɪti], hollow ['hələʊ]; (*crăpătură*) crack [kræk], chink [tʃɪŋk]; **3.** (*loc gol*)

gap [gæp], opening ['əʊpənɪŋ]; **4.** (*vizuină*) hole, den, burrow ['bʌrəʊ], warren ['wɒrən]; □ **gaura cheii** keyhole; **a astupa o gaură** *fig.* to fill up/to stop a gap; **că doar nu s-o face ~ în cer** *fam.* it's not a hanging matter; (*nu face nimic*) It doesn't matter; (*ei şti*) and what of it?, so what?; **chiar de s-ar ascunde în ~ de şarpe** *fig.* there's no hiding place for him/her

**gauss** *s.m. fiz.* gauss [gaʊs]

**gavanos** *s.n. inv. reg.* (enamelled clay) jar used for storing jam, fat etc

**gavial** *s.n. zool.* gavial ['geɪviəl], g(h)arial ['gæriəl] (*Gavialis gangeticus*)

**gavotă** *s.f. muz.* gavotte [gə'vɒt]

**gayac** *v. galcac*

**gaz** *s.n. 1. fiz., chim.* gas [gæs]; **2. med.** flatus ['fleɪtəs], *fam.* wind(s); **3. (petrol lampant)** kerosene ['kerəsɪn], lamp oil [læmp oɪl]; □ **~e de eşapament** exhaust fumes; **~ de mină** fire damp; **~(e) lacrimogen(e)** tear gas; **~ metan** methane gas; **~ natural** natural gas; **lampă cu ~** kerosene/oil lamp; **a arde ~ul (degeaba)** *fam.* to let the grass grow under one's feet, to laze/idle smth (away), *arg.* to do/have a mike; **că doar n-am băut ~** *fam.* I'm not such a fool as to ...; **a turna ~ peste foc şi** *fig.* to add fuel to the fire; *fig.* to blow the coals, to fan the passions to a heat

**gaz²** *s.n. text.* gauze [gɔːz], gossamer ['gɒsəmə]

**gaza** *v.t.* to gas [gæs]

**gazare** *s.f.* gasification [ˌgæsi'fɪ'keɪʃn]; *ist.* □ **camera de ~** gas chamber

**gazbeton** *s.n. constr.* gas concrete [gæs 'kɒŋkri:t]

**gazdă** *s.f. 1. (bărbat)* host [həʊst]; (*femeie*) hostess ['həʊstəs]; **2. (proprietar)** landlord ['lændlɒd], *fem.* landlady ['lændleɪdi]; **3. (locuinţă)** lodging(s) ['lɒdʒɪŋz], *fam.* digs, diggings; **4. biol.** host; □ **a lua în ~** to take in; **a primi în ~** to house, to lodge, to put up; **a sta în ~** to lodge (in, at, with), to live in lodgings, to rent a house; **a trage în ~ (la cineva)** to rent/take a room with smb; to put up at smb's house

**gazeificare** *s.f. v. gazificare*

**gazel** *s.n. lit.* g(h)azal, ghazel ['gæzəl]

**gazelă** *s.f. zool.* gazelle [gə'zel]

**gazetar** *s.m.* journalist ['dʒæ:nəlɪst], newspaperman ['njuz,peɪpə,mæn]

**gazetă** *s.f.* (news)paper ['njuzpeɪpə], journal ['dʒæ:nəl], gazette [gə'zet]

**gazetăraş** *s.m. peior.* scribbler ['skɪblə], ink-slinger [ɪŋk slɪŋə]

**gazetăresc** *adj.* journalistic [dʒæ:nə'lɪstɪk], newspaper ... ['njuzpeɪpə]; □ **stil ~** journalesque

**gazetărie** *s.f.* journalism ['dʒæ:nəlɪzəm]

**gazeu** *s.n. text.* gauze [gɔːz]

**gazi** *s.m. ist. 1.* participant in a military foray against non-Muslims; **2.** honorary title of such a person

**gazifer** *adj.* gas-making ['gæs,meɪkɪŋ]

**gazifica** *v.t. chim.* gasify ['gæsi'faɪ]

**gazificare** *s.f. fiz.* gasification [gæsi'fɪ'keɪʃn]

**gazogen** *adj.* gas-producing [gæs prə'dʒʊsɪŋ]

**gazolină** *s.f. chim.* gasoline [gæ'səlɪn]; (generic) petrol [petrəl], *amer. gas* [gæs]

**gazometru** *s.n. 1. teh.* gasometer [gæs'ɒmɪtə], gasholder ['gæʃəʊldə]; **2. (rezervor de gaz)** gas tanker [gæs'tæŋkə]

**gazon** *s.n.* turf [tɜːf], sod; □ **a pune ~ pe(ste)** to turf over

**gazona** *v.t.* to (cover with) turf

**gazos** *adj. 1.* gaseous [gæ'siəs]; □ **corp ~** gaseous body; **2. (d. lichid)** aerated ['æəri'teɪd] (water); fizzy (drink); **apă gazoasă** soda (water)

**gazotron** *s.n. ind.* gasotron [gæ'sətrɒn], gas-filled rectifier

**găbji, găbui** *v.t. pop.* to seize [sɪz]

**găgăuţă** *s.m. fam.* ninny, milksop, nincompoop ['nɪŋkəm,pʊp], scatterbrain ['skætəbreɪn]

**găgăuz** *s.m. geogr.* Orthodox Turk in Dobrudja or South Bessarabia

**găina** *v.r.* to mute [mju:t]

**găinar** *s.m. inv.* poacher [pəʊtʃə]; (*borfaş*) pilferer ['pɪlfərə], thief [θi:f], pickpocket ['pɪkpɒkɪt]

**găinaş** *s.n.* droppings

**găină** *s.f. ornit.* hen; fowl [faʊl]; (*puică*) pullet ['pʊlɪt]; (*pu*) chicken ['tʃɪkɪn] (*Gallina*); □ **găina bătrână face zama bună** (*prov.*) an old ox makes a straight furrow; **a avea orbul găinilor** to suffer from night-blindness; *nepolit. ai orbul găinilor?* can't you see? where are your eyes?; **a se culca odată cu găinile** to go to bed with the chickens; **în casa lui cântă găina** he is hen-pecked, she has him under her thumb, she wears the trousers/breeches; **învăţă oul pe ~** to teach your grandmother to suck eggs; **a i se face pielea (ca) de ~** to get goose flesh

**găinărie** *s.f. fig. (hoţie)* pilfering ['pɪlfərɪŋ], petty theft/thieving ['peti θeft/'θi:vɪŋ]

**găiniţă** *s.f. bot.* star-of-Bethlehem, starflower ['stɑː,flaʊə] (*Ornithogalum*)

**găinuşă** *s.f. 1. ornit.* hazel hen/grouse ['heɪzəl hen/graʊs] (*Bonasia silvestris*); blackgame ['blækgeɪm] (*Tetrao tetrix*); □ **~ de baltă** gallinule ['gælinju:l] (*Gallinula*); **2. entom.** cockchafer ['kɒktʃeɪfə]; **3. bot.** meadow rue ['meðəʊ ru:] (*Isopyrum*); **4. astr.** the Pleiades ['plaiædɪz]

**găitan** *s.n.* braid [breɪd], *pl.* passementerie [pæs'mɛntri]

**gălăgie** *s.f. 1.* noise [nɔɪz], din, hubbub ['hʌbʌb], uproar ['ʌprɔː]; **2. (scandal)** racket ['rækɪt], *fam.* row [raʊ]; (*tipete*) clamour ['klæmə]; (*agitaţie*) bustle ['bʌsl], (*zarvă*) tumult ['tju:mʌlt], rioting ['raɪətɪŋ]; (*cu bătaie*) brawl(ing) ['brɔːlɪŋ]; □ **a face ~** to make a noise; *fam.* to kick up a row, to raise Cain/hell; **lasă gălăgia!** *fam.* shut up!; hold your tongue!; *arg.* put a sock in it!

**gălăgios** *l. adj.* noisy ['nɔɪzi], riotous ['raɪətəs], blustering ['blæstərɪŋ]; **ll. s.m.** noisy/riotous/blustering person; rioter ['raɪətə]

**gălbează** *s.f.* 1. *vet.* sheep-pox ['ʃip rɒks]; 2. *bot.* liverwort ['lɪvəwɜ:t] (*Hepaticae*)

**gâlbeală** *s.f. pop.* pallor ['pælə], paleness ['peɪlnəs], sickness ['sɪklnəs], wanness ['wɒnəs]

**gâlbeji** *v.r. pop.* 1. to turn yellow [tɜ:n 'jeləu]; 2. (*a pâlî*) to grow pale [peɪl]; (*a slăbi*) to waste away [weɪst]

**gâlbejit** *adj. pop.* 1. wan [wɒn], colourless ['kɒlələs], pale [peɪl]; 2. *med. (icteros)* jaundiced ['dʒɒndɪst], icteric ['ɪk'terɪk]

**gâlbenea** *s.f. v. gâlbenele*

**gâlbeneală** *s.f. pop.* pallor ['pælə], paleness ['peɪlnəs]

**gâlbenele** *s.f. pl. bot.* 1. crowfoot ['krəʊfʊt], buttercup ['bʌtəkʌp] (*Ranunculus*) 2. watercress ['wɒtəkres] (*Nasturtium officinale*); 3. marigold ['mæɪgəʊld] (*Calendula*); 4. chanterelle [tʃæntə'rel] (*Chantarellus cibarius*)

**gâlbenuș** *s.n.* yolk (of egg) [jəʊk]

**gâlbinare** *s.f.* 1. *med. pop.* jaundice ['dʒɒndɪs], icterus ['ɪktərəs]; 2. (*paliditate*) pallor ['pælə]; 3. *bot.* saw-wort ['sɔ:wɔ:t] (*Serratula tinctoria*)

**gâlbior** *adj.* 1. yellowish ['jeləʊɪʃ]; 2. (*blond*) fair [feə]

**gâlbui** *adj.* yellowish ['jeləʊɪʃ]

**găleată** *s.f.* 1. pail [peɪl], bucket ['bʌkɪt]; 2. (*continut*) pailful, bucketful; □ **a ploua/turna cu găleata** to rain hard/heavily, to pour down, to be pouring with rain, to be raining in torrents/buckets/sheets; *fam.* to be raining cats and dogs, *amer.* to bucket down

**gâlgan** *s.m. (lungan) fam.* beanpole ['bi:npeʊl], lamp post [læmp pəʊst]

**gălușcă** *s.f.* 1. dumpling ['dʌmplɪŋ]; 2. (*de carne*) meat ball [mit bɔ:l]; □ **a înghiți gălușca** *fam.* to take one's medicine

**gâman** *fam; l. adj.* gluttonous ['glʌtənəs], greedy ['ɡri:di], ravenous ['rævənəs]; **II. s.m.** glutton ['glʌtən], *arg.* greedy guts

**gămălie** *s.f.* (pin) head [hed], head of a pin; □ **ac cu** ~ pin

**găoace** *s.f.* shell [ʃel]; (*coajă de ou*) egg shell; (*de nucă*) nut shell

**gărdinar** *s.n.* crozier ['krəʊzə], notcher ['nɒtʃə]

**gărdurarită** *s.f. bot.* matrimony vine ['mætrɪməni vain], boxthorn ['bɒksθɒn] (*Lycium halimifolium*)

**gărgăriță** *s.f. entom.* 1. corn weevil [kɒn 'wi:vɪl] (*Calandra granaria*); 2. grain moth [ɡreɪn mɒθ] (*Tinea granella*); 3. ladybird ['leɪdi,bɜ:d], *amer.* ladybug ['leɪdɪbʌɡ] (*Coccinella*); □ **gărgărița fructelor** fruit weevil (*Rhyssalus bacchus*); ~ **neagră/de bucate** *v. ~ 1*

**gărgăun** *s.m.* 1. *entom.* hornet ['hɒnɪt], *amer.* yellow jacket ['jeləʊ 'dʒækɪt] (*Vespa*); 2. *pl. fig. fam.* cranks [kræŋks], maggots [mæɡets]; □ **a avea ~i în/la cap** *fam.* to have maggots in the head, to have bats in the one's belfry; (*obsesie*) to have a bee in one's bonnet; **a băga cuiva ~i în cap** *fam.* to turn smb's head, *amer.* to swell smb's head; **a scoate cuiva ~ii din cap** to bring smb to reason

**gâselniță** *s.f. entom.* bee moth [bi: mɒθ] (*Galeria melonella*)

**gâselniță** *s.f. fig.* happy/lucky discovery/solution/find; □ **o ~ excelentă** a great find; (*idee*) brainwave

**găsi** *v.t.* 1. to find [faɪnd], □ **ți-ai ~t stiloul?** have you found your pen?; 2. (*a descoperi*) to discover [di'skʌvə], to find out, to come up with, to invent; (*a da de*) to come across/upon [kʌm ə'krɒs/əpɒn], to find by chance, to discover; (*idee, metodă*) to hit on; 3. (*a întâmpina*) to meet with [mit wið]; □ **a ~ aprobare** to meet with approval; 4. (*a considera*) to think [θɪŋk], to consider [kən'sɪdə]; □ **găsești că e înțeles să intervii?** do you consider it wise to interfere?; **a(-și) ~ adăpost** to find shelter, to seek/take cover; **a-și ~ alinare** to take comfort in; **a nu-și ~ astâmpăr** to be a fidget/fidgety; **a ~ cheia/soluția enigmei** to solve the enigma/riddle; **a ~ cu cale să ...** to deem/think it right to, to think it proper to, to see fit to; **a nu ~ cuvinte să ...** to be at a loss for words to, *aprox.* words fail me to; **a ~ cuvântul potrivit** to hit on/find the right word; **a-și ~ moartea în/la** to meet one's/with death in/at ...; **a-și ~ nașul** to find/meet one's match; **a ~ nod în papură (cuiva)** to pick holes; **a ~ plăcere în (a face) ceva** to have/take (a) delight/pleasure in (doing) smth; **a ~ pricină cuiva** to find fault with smb; to cavil at smb's doings; **a fi găsit vinovat** to be found guilty; **a-și ~ scuze** to make excuses; **a ~ scuze cuiva** to make/offer excuses for smb, to make allowances for smb; **a (nu) ~ sprijin** to get/obtain (no) support; **bine te-am ~t!** glad to see you; **ce te-a ~?** what has come over you?, what (ever) possessed you?; **II. v.r.** 1. (*într-o situație*) to be, to find oneself; to feel; □ **se găsește într-o stare proastă (de sănătate)** she feels faint/bad; 2. (*a se afla*) to be (situated) ['sɪtʃueɪtɪd]; (*d. obiecte întinse*) to lie [laɪ], (*d. obiecte înalte*) to stand [stænd]; □ **se găsește** there is; **se gădesc** there are; **astfel de flori se gădesc la câmpie** such flowers can/are to be found in the field; **aici se găsea odată un pom** a tree stood here once; **orașul se găsește la poalele dealului** the town lies at the foot of the hill; 3. (*a se pomeni*) to find oneself; 4. (*a fi disponibil*) to be (found/available) [faʊnd/ə'veɪləbl]; (*d. obiecte*) **nu se găsește/nu e de ~t** it is not available; **se găsește destul/din belșug** there is enough/plenty; **a se ~ în încurcătură** to be at a loss, to be in a nice mess/tight spot; **participii ți-ai ~t!** that's a good one! **copil ~** foundling; **supin de găsit** found, accidentally discovered; easily gained; **nu e de găsit** he is not to be found

**găsire** *s.f.* finding ['faɪndɪŋ] *v. găsi*

**găsit** *s.n.* 1. (*formulă de salut*) □ **bun ~** glad to find you (well)! glad to see you! hail!(-fellow, -well meet)!

**găsitor** *s.m.* finder ['faɪnda]

**găta** *v.t. v. găti I. 3*

**gâteală** *s.f.* ornament ['ɔ:nəmənt]; (*toaletă*) dressing, adornment [ə'dɒnmənt], toilet; (*îmbrăcămintă*) finery ['faɪnəri], elegant attire [ə'taɪə], stylish dress ['steɪlɪʃ]

**găteje** *s.n. pl.* faggots ['fægəts], brushwood ['brʌʃwʊd]  
**găti** *I. v.t. 1.* (*mâncare*) to cook [kuk], to prepare [pri'peə]; (*a fierbe*) to boil; **2.** (*a îmbrăca*) to dress up; **3.** (*a termina*) to end, to finish ['finiʃ]; *II. v.i.* to cook; *III. v.r.* to get ready ['redi]; (*a se îmbrăca elegant*) to dress up, to smarten (oneself) up ['sma:tn], *fam.* to tog/tart oneself up/out; □ **a se ~ ca de horă/nuntă/sărbătoare/cu tot dichisul** to put on one's Sunday best, to be dressed up to the nines, to be dressed to kill, to be in full dress

**gătire** *s.f.* cooking ['kukin] v. **găti**

**gătit** *I. s.n.* cooking ['kukin]; *II. adj.* dressed (up) v. **găti**

**găunos** *adj. 1.* (*scorbuos*) hollow ['hələu]; (*gol*) empty; □ **copac ~** hollow tree; **2. fig.** empty, hollow, shallow ['fələu]

**găunoși** *I. v.t.* to hollow out ['hələu aut]; *II. v.r.* to grow hollow

**găunoșitură** *s.f.* hollow ['hələu]

**găurele** *s.f. pl. text.* open lace work

**găuri** *I. v.t. 1.* to pierce [piəs], to go through [gəu θru:]; to make a hole/holes in [həul], to tear a hole in; **2.** (*a perfora*) to drill, to bore [bɔ:], to punch [pʌntʃ], to perforate ['pə:fəreit]; (*cu gloanțe*) to riddle ['ridl]; *II. v.r. 1.* to be torn/pierced; **2.** (*d. ciorapi*) to hole; (*a se rupe*) to tear [təə], to wear through [weə θru:]

**găurile** *s.f.* piercing ['piəsɪn] v. **găuri**

**găurit** *adj. 1.* pierced [piəst] v. **găuri**; **2.** full of holes [həulz], holey ['həuli]

**găvan** *s.n. pop. 1.* (*scobitură*) hollow ['hələu], cavity ['kæviti]; **2. anat.** eye socket ['ai 'sɒkit]; **3.** (*strachină*) wooden bowl ['wudn baul]; **4.** (*polonic*) skimmer ['skimə], ladle ['leɪdl]

**găzar** *s.m. arh.* kerosene/petroleum vendor/seller

**găzărie** *s.f.* oil pump [~pʌmp]

**găzdui** *v.t. 1.* to house [hauz], to lodge [lɒdʒ], to accommodate [ə'kɒmədeɪt], to put up, to receive [n'i:vi:]; to take in [teik]; **2. fig.** to play host to ['plei haust]

**găzduire** *s.f. 1.* housing ['hauziŋ], accommodation [ə'kɒmədeɪʃn] v. **găzdui**; □ **a oferi ~ cuiva** to offer to put smb. up; **2.** (*ospitalitate*) hospitality [hɒspi'tæliiti]

**găde** *s.m. înv. v. călău 1*

**gădila** *I. v.t. 1.* to tickle ['tikl], to titillate ['titileit]; **2. fig.** to tickle; (*a măguli*) to flatter ['flætə]; □ **a ~ amorul propriu al cuiva** to tickle smb's vanity; *II. v.r.* to be ticklish ['tikliʃ]

**gădilitor** *s.f. 1.* tickle ['tikl], tickling; □ **a simți o ~** to feel a tickling; **2. fig.** flattery ['flætəri]

**gădilicios** *adj.* ticklish ['tikliʃ]

**gădilitor** *adj.* tickling ['tikliŋ], titillating ['titileitiŋ]

**gâfâi** *v.i.* to pant [pænt], to breathe hard/with difficulty [brɪð], to puff [pʌf], to wheeze [wi:z]

**gâfâială** *s.f.*, **gâfâit** *s.n.* pant [pænt], panting

**gâfâitor** *adj.* panting [pæntiŋ]

**gâgâi** *v.i.* to gaggle ['gægl]

**gâgâit** *s.n.* gaggle ['gægl]

**gâgălice** *s.f. pop. fam.* mite [mait]; wee/tiny/puny creature; (*prichinde!*) whipper-snapper ['wi:pə'snæpə]

**gâl** *interj.* cluck [klʌk]

**gâlcă** *s.f. pop. 1.* (*umflătură*) swelling ['swelin], wen; **2.** (*amigdală*) *pl.* tonsils; □ **a avea gâlci** to suffer from tonsillitis; **3. med.** (*amigdalită*) quinsy ['kwɪnzi], tonsillitis [tɒnsɪ'laitis]

**gâlceavă** *s.f. pop.* feud [fju:d], discord ['discɔ:d], quarrel ['kwɔ:rəl]; □ **a căuta ~** to pick a quarrel with smb; to be spoiling for a fight

**gâlcevi** *v.r. pop.* to (have a) quarrel ['kwɔ:rəl], to argue ['ɑ:gju:], to altercate ['ɔ:ltekeɪt]; to have a row [rau], to brawl [brɔ:l], to squabble ['skwɒbl]

**gâlcevi** *s.f. pop. înv.* quarrel(ling) ['kwɔ:rəlɪŋ]

**gâlcevitor** *I. adj.* quarrelsome ['kwɔ:rəlsəm], contentious [kən'tenʃəs], cantakerous [kæn'tæŋkərəs], nagging ['nægiŋ]; *II. s.m.* brawler ['brɔ:lə], wrangler ['ræŋglə], quarrelsome person, nagger ['næge]

**gâlgâi** *v.i.* to gurgle ['gɜ:gl]; (*a țâșni*) to bubble [bʌbl], to gush/flow forth [gʌʃ'fləu fɔ:θ]; (*a clipoci*) to murmur ['mɜ:mə], to babble ['bæbl]

**gâlgâit** *s.n.* gurgling ['gɜ:gliŋ] v. **gâlgâi**

**gâlgâitor** *adj.* gurgling ['gɜ:gliŋ] v. **gâlgâi**

**gâlgâitură** *s.f.* gurgle ['gɜ:gl], bubble ['bʌbl], babble ['bæbl]

**gâlmă** *s.f. 1.* (*dâmb*) hillock ['hilək]; **2. v. gâlcă 1**

**gând** *s.n. 1.* thought [θɔ:t]; (*idee*) idea [ai'diə], notion ['nəu:ʃn]; **2.** (*mintă*) mind [maɪnd], brains [breɪnz]; **3.** (*intenție*) thought, intention [in'tenʃn], mind; (*plan*) plan [plæn], scheme [skim]; **4.** (*păreră*) opinion [ə'pinjən]; **5. pl.** (*gândire*) thinking ['θɪŋkiŋ], thoughts, meditation [medi'teɪʃn]; **6.** (*închipuire*) imagination [imædʒi'neiʃn]; **7. pl.** (*grijă*) worry ['wəri], anxiety [æŋ'ziəti], apprehension [æpri'henʃn]; **8.** (*dorință*) wish [wiʃ], will, liking ['laikiŋ]; **9.** (*convingere*) idea, conviction [kən'vikʃn]; **10.** (*presimțire*) presentiment [pri'zentimənt], anticipation [æntisi'peiʃn]; □ (**un**) ~ **bun a)** kindness; **b)** (*idee bună*) a brainwave; ~**uri** **negre** dark thoughts, low spirits; **a abate ~urile cuiva de la ceva** to turn/divert smb's thoughts from smth; **a-și abate ~urile de la** to turn one's thoughts off/from ...; **absorbit/adâncit/cufundat/pierdut în ~uri, (dus) pe ~uri** absorbed/engrossed in thought, lost/deep in thought, rapt in contemplation, in a brown study; **a-și aduna ~urile** to collect/compose one's thoughts, to put one's thoughts together; **a-și ascunde ~urile** to disguise one's intentions; **a avea ~uri bune** to mean well/kindly; **a avea ~uri rele** to mean ill/harm, to be bent on mischief; **a avea ~uri rele cu privire la** to have designs on/against; **a avea de ~ să ...** to intend/mean to, to think of – **Ving.** to contemplate – **Ving.** to have the intention of, to be going to; **a avea în ~ ceva** to have smth in one's mind, to be up to smth; **a avea un ~ ascuns** to have smth up one's sleeve; **a-l bate ~ul să ...** to mean to, to think of, to have

some thought of, to have (half) a mind to; **a cădea pe ~uri** to fall musing, to sink into thought; **a citi/ghici ~urile cuiva** to read smb's thoughts/mind, to read smb like. a book; **cu ~ul de a ...** with the intention of ...; **a-i da/trece prin ~ cuiva** to strike/occur to smb; to dawn upon smb; **mi-a dat prin gând să** it occurred to me to; **departe de mine ~ul** far (be it) from me, Heaven forbid; **dorințele zămislesc ~uri** *prov.* the wish is father to the thought; **a-l duce ~ul la** to think of; (*a-și aminti*) to remember, to recollect; **a se duce ca vântul și ca ~ul** to run like the wind; **a-și face ~uri negre** to be in a gloomy mood/disposition, to be in the doldrums, to be moping; **a-și face tot felul de ~uri** to worry, to fret; **a fi cu ~ul aiurea** to be absent-minded; **iute/repede ca ~ul** as quick as lightning, at lightning speed; **a-și lua ~ul** to give up hoping for smth, to renounce smth; **nu-mi pot lua ~ul de la ...** I can't get that out of my mind; **a-și muta/schimba ~ul de la ceva** to change one's mind; **nici ~** nothing of the kind, not in the least, not at all, by no means; **nici cu ~ul n-am ~it** it never crossed my mind, I never thought of it/gave it a thought; it has never occurred to me; **nici prin ~ nu-mi trece** I should not dream of doing such a thing, *fam.* not on your life; **a număra în ~** to make mental calculation; **a nutri un ~** to harbour a thought; **a pune ~ rău cuiva** to have evil designs on/against smb; **a-și pune ceva în ~** to put smth/take it into one's head; **a pune pe cineva pe ~uri** to make smb. think twice, to set smb. wondering; **a sta pe ~uri** (*a medita*) to be meditating/pondering/thinking; (*a ezita*) to waver, to hesitate; **a-i trece prin ~** to cross smb.'s mind, to flash through smb.'s mind, to occur to smb., to dawn upon smb.

**gândac** *s.m. entom.* 1. beetle ['bitl], chafer ['tʃeifə]; 2. (*de bucătărie*) cockroach ['kɒk,rəʊtʃ]

**gândăcel** *s.m.* 1. beetle ['bitl]; 2. (*copil*) a little boy, *inv.* dandiprat ['dændipræt]

**gândi** *v.i.* to think [θɪŋk], (*a reflecta*) to reflect ['ri'flekt]; (*a raționa*) to reason ['ri:zn]; □ **mod de a ~** way of thinking; **a vorbi fără a ~** to speak rashly/hastily; **II. v.t.** 1. (*a considera*) to think (that), to consider (that) [kən'sidə]; 2. (*a spera*) to hope [həʊp]; 3. (*estima*) to think, to believe [bi'li:v]; (*imagina*) to imagine [i'mædʒɪn], to picture ['pɪktʃə]; 4. (*a concepe*) to think out; □ **planurile au fost prost gândite** the plans were badly thought out; **gândesc că are dreptate** I think (that) she is right, I consider her to be right; **ce gândești despre asta?** what do you think about it? what is your opinion about it?; **a ~ una și a spune alta** to speak with one's tongue in one's cheek; **a spune cuiva ceea ce gândește** to speak one's mind; (*cu agresivitate*) to give smb a piece of one's mind; **III. v.r.** 1. to think, (*a considera*) to think, to consider; (*a socoti*) to deem [di:m]; (*a reflecta*) to ponder ['pɒndə], to reflect, to brood

[brʊd]; (*a plănuî*) to plan [plæn]; (*a-și închipui*) to imagine [i'mædʒɪn], to fancy ['fænsi], to believe; 2. (*a ezita*) to hesitate ['heziteɪt], to waver ['weɪvə]; □ **a se ~ la (a medita)** to think of, to consider, to reflect (upon), to contemplate; (*a-și aduce aminte de*) to think of, to remember; **a se ~ să** (*a avea în vedere*) to mean, to have in view, to aim at+V-ing; (*a intenționa*) to be going to, to intend, to contemplate+V-ing; **cine s-ar fi ~t la așa ceva?** who would have thought/foreseen that?; **fără să se gândească mult** without a moment of thought/hesitation; **gândește-te că ...** bear in mind that, don't forget that, remember that ...; **a se ~ bine** to think hard/twice, to think smth. over; **a se ~ foarte serios să ...** to have a good mind to (do smth); **se gândește la înșurătoare** he is thinking of marrying, he intends to get married, he is contemplating matrimony; **se gândește prea mult la sine** he is too much rapt in himself, *fam.* he thinks too much of number one; **a se ~ la viitor** to look ahead/to the future; **la ce te gândești?** what are you thinking of?, a penny for your thoughts; **mai gândește-te la ce ți-am spus** think it over; sleep on it; **nu m-aș fi ~t niciodată la așa ceva** I should never have imagined such a thing, I should never have given it a (second) thought; **o să mă mai gândesc la asta** I'll think it the matter over, I'll give it another thought; **filmul m-a făcut să mă gândesc la părinții mei** the film made me think/reminded me of my parents. **participiu gândit să ofere** meant / designed to offer; **supin a da de gândit** (*a trezi bănuieți*) to arouse suspicion

**gândire** *s.f.* (*ca proces*) thinking ['θɪŋkɪŋ]; (*ca sistem*) thought [θɒt], idea [ai'diə], (*deliberare*) deliberation [dɪlɪb'reɪʃn], consideration [kən'sɪd'reɪʃn], reflection [ri'flekʃn], pondering ['pɒndərɪŋ]; (*visare*) reverie ['revəri]; □ **~ cutezătoare** bold thinking; □ **~a modernă** modern thought, modern way of thinking; **a da cuiva timp de ~** to give smb. time to think

**gândirism** *s.n. filoz.* ideological and political movement in inter-war Romania revolving around "Gândirea" magazine

**gândit** *I. adj.* thought of, (well) considered [kən'sɪdəd]; □ **bine ~** well thought out; **II. participiu, supin, vezi a gândi**

**gânditor** *I. s.m.* thinker ['θɪŋkə]; **II. adj.** pensive ['pensɪv]; thoughtful ['θɒtʃfʊl], wistful, musing ['mju:zɪŋ], (*absorbiți*) absorbed/engrossed in thought

**gânganie** *s.f.* bug [bʌg], (small) insect

**gângav** *I. adj.* stammering ['stæməɪŋ], stuttering ['stʌtərɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** stutterer ['stætərə], stammerer ['stæməərə]

**gângăveală** *s.f.* stammering ['stæməɪŋ]

**gângăvi** *v.i., vt.* to stammer [stæmə], to stutter ['stʌtə]

**gângăvit** *I. adj. v. gângav I; II. s.n.* stutter(ing) ['stʌtərɪŋ], stammering ['stæməɪŋ]

**gânguri** *v.i.* 1. (*d. copii*) to babble ['bæbl], to prattle ['prætɪl]; 2. (*d. porumbei*) to coo [ku:]

**gângurit** *s.n.* 1. babbling ['bæblɪŋ], prattling ['prætɪŋ], baby talk; 2. (*d. porumbei*) cooing ['kuɪŋ]

**gânj** *s.n. pop.* bast rope [bæst rəup]

**gânsac** *s.m. ornit. pop.* gander ['gændə]

**gârbaci** *s.n.* whip [wɪp]

**gârbiță** *s.f. rarv.* greabăn

**gârbov(it)** *adj.* stooping ['stʊpɪŋ], bent; (*cocoșat*) hunchbacked, round-shouldered [raund 'ʃəʊldəd]; □ **a umbra** ~ to walk with a stoop

**gârbovi** *v.r.* to stoop [stʊp], to become bent/round-shouldered

**gârgăr** *s.n. (pescuit)* ring-shaped fishing tool

**gârlă** *I. s.f.* stream(let) [stri:m(l)ɪt], river ['rɪvə], rivulet ['rɪvjulɪt], brook [brʊk]; **II. adv.** galore [gə'lɔ:], profusely [prə'fju:slɪ], in profusion, no end of; □ **a da pe** ~ to end in smoke, to go to the wind; **a curs multă apă pe** ~ (**de atunci**) much/a lot of water has flowed/run under the bridge (since that time)

**gârlici** *s.n. (intrare)* entrance ['entrəns], mouth/opening of a cellar

**gârliță** *s.f. ornit.* white fronted goose (*Anser albifrons*)

**gârniță** *s.f. bot.* Hungarian oak [hʌŋ'gɛəriən əuk] (*Quercus frainetto/conferta*)

**gârnițet** *s.n.* forest of Hungarian oak (*Quercus frainetto*)

**gâscan** *s.m.* gander ['gændə]

**gâscar** *s.m.* rargooseherd ['gʊ:shə:d]

**gâscariță** *s.f. bot.* wall-cress ['wɔ:l kres] (*Arabis*)

**gâscă** *s.f.* 1. *ornit.* goose [gʊs] (*Anser*); 2. *fig.* silly/simple-minded woman/girl, *fam.* silly goose; □ ~ **de jumulit** *fig.* dupe, gull; **friptură de** ~ roast goose; **pană de** ~ goose feather, quill; **a strica orzul pe găște** *aprox.* to cast/throw pearls before swine; caviar to the general

**gâsculiță** *s.f.* 1. gosling, little goose [gʊs]; 2. *fig.* silly girl

**gât** *s.n.* 1. *anat.* neck; 2. (*gâtlee*) throat [θrəʊt], windpipe ['windpaɪp], gullet ['gʌlɪt]; 3. (*înghițitură*) draught [draʊt], sip, *fam.* pull, drop; 4. (*guler*) collar ['kɒlə]; 5. (*de sticlă*) neck (of a bottle); 6. *tehn.* groove [gru:v]; □ **asta o să-i rupă/frângă** ~ul it will ruin him, *fam.* it will do for him; **a avea ~ul teapăn** to have a stiff neck; **a avea/a-și simți/a-i fi** ~ul uscat to be/feel thirsty, *fam.* (*d. alcool*) to be dry; **a băga/pune cuiva cuțitul în** ~ și *fig.* to put a knife to smb's throat; **a cădea/sări/a se arunca de** ~ul **cuiva** to throw/flip one's arms round smb's neck; **a da pe** ~ (**un pahar**) to gulp down (a glass), to empty a glass at one gulp/go; **dă-l pe** ~! *fam. inv.* bottoms up!; **a-l durea în** ~ to have a sore throat; **a-l durea** ~ul (**extern**) to have a pain in one's neck; **a face** ~ *fam.* to make a noise about smth; to protest *fam.* to kick up a row; **a-și frânge/rupe** ~ul *fig.* fall down on the job, to come a cropper; **a-și întinde** ~ul to crane one's neck (forward); **a lua de** ~ **pe cineva**

to throw/flip one's arms around smb's neck; *fig.* **a apuca de** ~ **pe cineva** to take smb by the (scruff of one's) neck; **până în** ~ up to the ears/eyes/neck; **a i se pune un nod în** ~ to feel a lump in one's throat; **a-i sta/rămâne în** ~ to stick (fast) in one's throat/*fam.* gizzard; **sta-ți-ar în** ~! *fam.* I wish you joy of it! I hope you choke on it!; **a strange pe cineva de** ~ to catch/have/take/grip/seize smb by the throat, to throttle/strangle smb; **a suci cuiva** ~ul to wring smb's neck; **a-și suci** ~ul (**pentru a vedea ceva**) to screw one's head round (to see smth); **sunt sătul până în** ~ I've had it up to here, I'm fed up with it, I have had quite enough of it

**gâtar** *s.n.* neck strap [~strəp]

**gâtlan** *adj. bot.* species of plums, elongated at one end

**gâtlee** *s.n. anat.* throat [θrəʊt], gullet ['gʌlɪt]

**gâtui** *v.t.* 1. to throttle [θrəʊtɪ], to strangle ['stræŋgl]; to garotte [gə'rɔ:t]; 2. *fig.* to nip, to strangle

**gâtuire** *s.f.* 1. throttling [θrəʊtɪŋ], stranglehold ['stræŋgl'həʊld], strangulation [ˌstræŋgju'leiʃn]; 2. (*în producție*) bottleneck ['bɒtl'nek]; 3. *tehn.* narrowing of a section

**gâtuitoar** *s.n.* a tool used in operations of narrowing through forging

**gâtuitoară** *s.f.* the narrow part of a tool/object

**gază** *s.f.* (flying) insect ['flaɪɪŋ 'ɪnsekt]

**geaba** *adv. pop.* 1. (*zadarnic*) in vain [veɪn], vainly; 2. (*gratis*) for nothing, gratis ['greɪtɪs]

**gealat** *s.f.* 1. *peior.* stout (and violent) man, hoodlum ['hʊdləm]; 2. *inv.* executioner [eksɪ'kju:ʃnə]; 3. *fam.* thug [θʌg], policeman [pə'li:smən]

**geală** *s.f. min.* jar [dʒɑ:]

**gealău** *s.n.* trying/long plane ['traɪɪŋ'lɒŋ pleɪn]

**geam** *s.n. (de fereastră)* window pane ['wɪndəʊ peɪn]; (*fereastră*) window; (*sticlă*) sheet of glass [ʃi:t əv glɑ:s]; □ ~ **de vitrină** shop/show window; ~ **mat** frosted window; **a privi/a se uita pe** ~ to look out of/through the window; **a pune** ~uri **la fereastră** to put in the panes, to glaze

**geamandură** *s.f. nav.* buoy [bɔɪ]; (*de balizare*) beacon ['bɪkən]

**geamantan** *s.n.* 1. suitcase ['sju:tkeɪs], portmanteau [pɔ:t'mænteɪʊ]; (*mic*) valise [və'li:z]; 2. (*cufăr*) trunk [trʌŋk]; □ **a-și face** ~ul to pack up

**geamăn** *I. adj.* twin; **II. s.m.** 1. twin brother/boy; *s.f.* twin sister/girl; 2. *astr.* **Gemenii** Gemini ['dʒemɪnaɪ]

**geamăt** *s.n.* groan [grəʊn], moan [məʊn]; □ **a scoate un** ~ to give/have/utter a groan

**geambaș** *s.m. com.* horse-dealer [hɔ:s'di:lə], coper ['kəʊpe]

**geamblac** *s.n. min.* crownblock ['kraʊnblok]

**geamgiu** *s.m.* glazier ['gleɪziə]

**geamie** *s.f.* mosque [mɒsk]

**geamlăc** *s.n.* glass partition [glɑ:s pɑ:'tɪʃn]

**geamparale** *s.f. pl.* 1. (*castaniete*) castanets [kæstə'nets]; 2. *rar*trill; 3. lively Romanian folk tune

**geană** *s.f.* 1. eyelash ['aiɬæʃ]; 2. (*de lumină*) streak (of light) [stri:k]; □ **cu gene ostenite** *poet.* (*somnoros*) sleepy, drowsy; (*obosit*) tired, weary; **a da ochii-n gene** to be sleepy, to doze off, to fall into a slumber; **a nu pune ~ pe ~** *fam.* not to sleep a wink

**geantă** *s.f.* bag [bæg], (*poșetă*) handbag ['hændbæg]; (*servietă*) briefcase ['bri:keis]

**geanticlinal** *s.n. geol.* geanticline [dʒi'æntiklain]

**gel** *s.n. chim., fiz.* gel [dʒel]

**gelatină** *s.f.* 1. gelatin(e) ['dʒelətin]; 2. (*ca mâncare*) jelly ['dʒeli]

**gelatiniza** *v.t., vi.* to gelatinize [dʒi'lætinaiz]

**gelatinizare** *s.f.* gelatinization [dʒilætinaiz'eɪʃn]

**gelatinos** *adj.* gelatinous [dʒi'lætinas], jelly-like ['dʒeli-laik]

**gelep** *s.m. ist.* Levantine cattle trader in the Middle Ages

**gelificare** *s.f.* 1. jellification [dʒelifi'keɪʃn], gelling ['dʒelɪŋ]; 2. *v.* **gelatinizare**

**geliv** *adj. geol.* frost-cleft, frost-riven

**gelivatie** *s.f. geol.* congelifraction [kændʒeli'frækʃn], frost weathering (of rocks) [frɒst 'weðərɪŋ]

**gelivitate** *s.f. geol.* gelivity [dʒe'liviti], liability to crack (through frost)

**gelivură** *s.f. geol.* frost crack [kræk], cleft (in stone, earth), heart shake (in wood) [hɑ:t 'feɪk]

**gelos** *adj.* 1. (*pe*) jealous (of smb) ['dʒeləs]; 2. (*pizmaș*) envious (of smb) ['enviəs]

**geloză** *s.f. biochim.* agar-agar ['eiga eiga]

**gelozie** *s.f.* 1. jealousy ['dʒeləzi]; 2. (*invidie*) envy ['envi]

**gelui** *v.t.* to plane [pleɪn]

**gem** *s.n.* jam [dʒem]

**gemă** *l. adj.* □ **sare ~** rock/common salt ['kɒmən sɔ:lt]; *ll. s.f.* gem [dʒem]

**gemănariță** *s.f. bot.* orchis ['ɔ:kɪs] (*Orchis*)

**geme** *v.i.* 1. to groan [graʊn], to moan [məʊn]; (*a suspina*) to sigh [saɪ]; 2. *fig. (de)* to be crowded (with) ['kraʊdɪd], to teem [ti:m], to swarm (with) [swɔ:m]; □ **sala ~a de lume** the hall was crowded/packed with people

**geminat** *adj. biol.* geminate ['dʒemɪnɪt], twin

**geminatie** *s.f. lingv.* gemination [dʒemi'neiʃn]

**gemulă** *s.f. zool., bot., biol.* gemmule ['dʒemjʊ:l]

**gemut** *s.n.* groaning ['grəʊnɪŋ], moaning ['məʊnɪŋ]

**gen l. s.n.** 1. (*fel*) kind [kain], sort [sɔ:t], type [taɪp]; □ **un ~ de prăjitură** a kind of cake; 2. (*mod*) manner ['mænə], style [stajl], way [wei]; ~ **de a scrie** style of writing; ~ **de viață** manner of life; **în ~ul acestui scriitor** in this writer's manner; 3. *arte, lit.* genre ['ʒɑ:nre]; □ ~ **ul comic** comedy; ~ **ul liric** the lyrical genre; 4. *gram.* gender ['dʒendə]; □ ~ **ul masculin** the masculine gender; 5. *biol.* genus ['dʒi:nəs]; (*familie*) family ['fæmili]; *în expresii:* like [laɪk]; □ **casă ~ vilă** a house like a villa; **cam în ~ul** rather/somewhat like; **de acest ~** of this kind, such; **în ~ul** much like; **în ~ul ăsta** like this; **nu e ~ul meu**

that's not my style, that's not my taste; **și altele de același ~** and other such things, and the like

**genă** *s.f. biol.* gene [dʒɪn]

**genealogic** *adj.* genealogic(al) [dʒɪniə'lɒdʒɪk]; □ **arbore ~** genealogical/family tree

**genealogie** *s.f.* genealogy [dʒɪni'ælədʒi], genealogical table, descent [di'sent]

**genera** *v.t.* to generate ['dʒenəreɪt], to engender [ɪn'dʒendə]; (*a produce*) to produce [prə'dju:s]; to give birth to, to breed [bri:d]; □ **șomajul generează tulburări sociale** unemployment breeds/engenders social unrest

**general** <sup>1</sup> *l. s.m. mil.* general; □ ~ **de brigadă** brigade general, one-star general; ~ **de divizie** major-general, two-star general; ~ **de corp de armată** lieutenant general, three-star general; ~ **de armată** general, army general, four-star general;

**general** <sup>2</sup> *adj.* general ['dʒən(ə)rəl], universal [juːni'vɜ:səl]; (*comun*) common ['kɒmən]; □ **adunare ~ă** general assembly, general meeting, G.M.; **cartier ~** headquarters; **director ~** general manager; **în linii ~e** broadly/roughly speaking, in general, generally, in the main, by and large, on the whole; **procuror ~** attorney general; **repetiție ~ă** *teatru* dress rehearsal; **sub media ~ă** below average; **în ~a** in general; (*în ansamblu*) in the main, on the whole; (*în linii mari*) generally/roughly speaking; (*de obicei*) as a (general) rule, usually, ordinarily; **b)** generally, (*vag*) vaguely; **în ~ vorbind** on the whole, roughly speaking, generally speaking; *ll. s.n.* general; □ **de la particular la ~** from the particular to the general;

**generalisim** *s.m. mil.* generalissimo [dʒenərə'lisiməʊ], commander-in-chief [kə'mændə ɪn 'tʃi:f]

**generalitate** *s.f.* generality [dʒenərə'leɪti]; □ **a se limita la generalități** to confine oneself to generalities/to general remarks

**generaliza** *l. v.t., v.i.* to generalize ['dʒenəraɪz]; *ll. v.r.* to be generalized, to become general, to spread [spred]

**generalizare** *s.f.* 1. generalization [dʒənəraɪ'zeɪʃn]; general conclusion; 2. (*răspândire și*) spreading ['spredɪŋ]

**generalizator** *adj.* generalizing ['dʒenəraɪzɪŋ]

**generalmente** *adv. livr.* generally (speaking) ['dʒənərəli], on the whole, as a rule

**generare** *s.f.* generation [dʒenə'reɪʃn], engendering [ɪn'dʒendərɪŋ]

**generatoare** *s.f. geom.* generatrix ['dʒenə'reɪtriks]

**generator** *l. adj.* generating ['dʒenəreɪtɪŋ]; *ll. s.n.* generator ['dʒenəreɪtə]

**generație** *s.f.* generation [dʒenə'reɪʃn]; □ **tânăra ~** the younger generation; **a transmite din ~ în ~** to hand down

**genere** *subst.* □ **în ~** roughly/generally speaking, as a rule, in general

**generic** *l. s.n. cin.* credits, credit/main titles; *ll. adj.* generic (term) [dʒi'nerɪk]

**generos** *l. adj.* 1. generous ['dʒenərəs], liberal ['libərəl], lavish ['lævɪʃ], bountiful ['baʊntɪfʊl], munificent

- [mjuː'nɪfɪsənt], open-handed; **2.** (*nobil*) kind-hearted;  
 □ ~ **cu banii** liberal with one's money; **II. adv.** generously, liberally
- generozitate** *s.f.* **1.** (*dărnicie*) generosity [dʒənə'ɹɒsɪti], liberality [lɪbərə'lɪti], bounty ['baʊnti], munificence [mjuː'nɪfɪsəns]; **2.** (*noblețe*) kindness ['kaɪndnəs], nobility [nəu'bɪlɪti]; □ **cu** ~ generously; **a manifesta** ~ to be very generous, to prove large-handed
- genetic** *adj.* genetic [dʒɪ'netɪk]
- genetică** *s.f. biol.* genetics [dʒɪ'netɪks]
- genetician** *s.m. med.* geneticist [dʒɪ'netɪsɪst]
- geneză** *s.f.* **1.** genesis [dʒenɪsɪs], origin ['ɔrɪdʒɪn]; **2.** Geneza (*bibl.*) The Book of Genesis
- genezic** *adj.* of or relating to genesis
- genial** *I. adj.* (*strălucit*) brilliant ['brɪliənt]; (*de geniu*) of genius [dʒɪ'niəs]; (*inzeștrat*) gifted, ingenious [ɪn'dʒɪniəs]; □ **compozitor/scriitor** ~ composer/writer of genius; **idee** ~ă brilliant idea, stroke of genius; **II. adv.** brilliantly, with genius, in a brilliant manner
- genialitate** *s.f. (geniu)* genius [dʒɪ'niəs]; (*inzeștrare*) brilliancy ['brɪliənsɪ], giftedness ['gɪftɪdnəs]
- genist** *s.m. mil.* sapper ['sæpə], engineer [endʒɪ'niə]
- genital** *adj. anat.* genital [dʒenɪtəl]; □ **organe** ~e genital organs, genitals
- genitiv** *s.n., adj. gram.* genitive [dʒenɪtɪv]
- genitival** *gram; I. adj.* genitival [dʒenɪ'taɪvəl]; **II. adv.** as a genitive
- genitoare** *s.f.* dam [dæm]
- genitor** *s.m. zool.* sire [saɪə]
- geniu** *s.n.* **1.** (*cu calități excepționale*) genius [dʒɪ'niəs]; □ **om de** ~ man of genius; **2.** (*spirit*) genius, *pl.* genii [dʒɪ'niːi], jinn [dʒɪn]; □ ~ **bun/rău** good/evil genius; **3. mil.** engineer(s) [endʒɪ'niə]; □ **trupe de** ~ engineer troops/corps
- genocid** *s.n.* genocide. [dʒənəusaɪd]
- genol** *s.n. foto.* metol ['mi:təl]
- genom** *s.n. biol.* genome [dʒɪ'nəʊm]
- genotip** *s.n. biol.* genotype [dʒənəutaɪp]
- gentianacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Gentianaceae [dʒen'fɪə'nei'fɪ]
- gentil** *I. adj.* **1.** (*amabil*) kind [kaɪnd], obliging [ə'blaɪdʒɪn]; (*politicos*) polite [pə'lait], courteous ['kɔːtiəs], amiable ['eɪmiəbl]; **2.** (*drăguț*) nice [naɪs], gentle ['dʒentl]; **II. adv.** politely, courteously, nicely
- gentilețe** *s.f. (amabilitate)* kindness ['kaɪndnəs]; (*politețe*) politeness [pə'laitnəs], courteousness ['kɔːtiəsnəs], amiability ['eɪmiəbɪlɪti]
- gentilic** *adj.* tribal ['traɪbəl]; □ **organizare** ~ă tribal organization
- gentilom** *s.m.* gentleman [dʒentlmən]
- gentleman** *s.m.* gentleman [dʒentlmən]
- gențiană** *s.f. bot.* gentian [dʒen'fɪn] (*Gentiana*)
- genuflexiune** *s.f.* genuflexion [dʒenju'flekʃn]; □ **a face o** ~ to genuflect
- genuin** *adj. livr.* genuine [dʒenjuɪn], authentic [ə'θentɪk], real [rɪəl]
- genunchi** *s.m.* knee [niː]; □ (*d. apă*) **a-i ajunge până la** ~ to be up to one's knees, to be knee-deep in; **a**
- cădea/a se pune/a se lăsa în** ~ to go down/to fall on one's knees, to kneel (down); **în** ~ on one's (bended) knees, on a bended knee; **a i se muia** ~i to feel one's knees give way, to be(come) weak-kneed
- genunchieră** *s.f.* kneecap ['nikæp], kneepad ['nɪpæd]
- genune** *s.f. livr.* **1.** (abis) abyss [ə'bis], chasm ['kæzm]; **2. fig.** abyss
- geobotanică** *s.f.* geobotany [dʒɪəu'botəni], phytogeography [ˌfɪtəʊdʒɪ'ɒgrəfi]
- geocarpie** *s.f. bot.* geocarp [dʒɪəu'kɑːpi]
- geocentric** *adj. astr.* geocentric [dʒɪəu'sentrik]
- geocentrism** *s.n.* geocentricism [dʒɪəu'sentrisɪzm]
- geochimie** *s.f.* geochemistry [dʒɪəu'kemɪstri]
- geochimist** *s.m.* geochemist [dʒɪəu'kemɪst]
- geocriologie** *s.f.* geocryology [dʒɪəukraɪ'ɒlədʒɪ]
- geocronologie** *s.f.* geochronology [dʒɪəukrə'nɒlədʒɪ]
- geodă** *s.f. geol.* geode [dʒɪəʊd], druse [druz]
- geodez** *s.m.* geodesist [dʒɪ'ɒdɪsɪst], surveyor [sə'veɪə]
- geodezic** *adj.* geodesic [dʒɪəu'desɪk], geodetic [dʒɪəu'detɪk]
- geodezie** *s.f.* geodesy [dʒɪ'ɒdɪsi], geodetics [dʒɪəu'detɪks]
- geofită** *adj., s.f. bot.* geophyte [dʒɪəufait]
- geofizic** *adj.* geophysical [dʒɪəu'fɪzɪkl]
- geofizică** *s.f.* geophysics [dʒɪəu'fɪzɪks]
- geofizician** *s.m.* geophysicist [dʒɪəu'fɪzɪsɪst]
- geofon** *s.n. ind.* geophone [dʒɪəu'fəʊn]
- geofotogrammetrie** *s.f.* geophotogrammetry [dʒɪəu'fəʊtə'græmɪtri]
- geogenic** *adj.* of or relating to geogeny
- geogenie** *s.f.* geogeny [dʒɪ'ɒdʒəni], geogony [dʒɪ'ɒɡəni]
- geognozie** *s.f.* geognosy [dʒɪ'ɒɡnəsi]
- geograf** *s.m.* geographer [dʒɪ'ɒɡrəfə]
- geografic** *I. adj.* geographical [dʒɪə'græfɪkl]; **II. adv.** geographically
- geografie** *s.f.* geography [dʒɪ'ɒɡrəfi]
- geoid** *s.n.* geoid [dʒɪ'ɔɪd]
- geozotermă** *s.f. geogr.* isogeotherm [aɪsəu'dʒɪəʊθə:m]
- geolog** *s.m.* geologist [dʒɪ'ɒlədʒɪst]
- geologic** *I. adj.* geological [dʒɪə'ɒlədʒɪkl]; **II. adv.** geologically
- geologie** *s.f.* geology [dʒɪ'ɒlədʒɪ]
- geomagnetic** *adj. geogr., fiz.* geomagnetic [dʒɪəʊmæg'netɪk]
- geomagnetism** *s.n. geogr., fiz.* geomagnetism [dʒɪəʊmæg'nɪtɪzɪzm]
- geometric** *I. adj.* geometric(al) [dʒɪə'metrɪk(ɪ)]; □ **progresie** ~ă geometric progression; **II. adv.** geometrically
- geometrie** *s.f.* geometry [dʒɪ'ɒmətri]; □ ~ **în spațiu** solid geometry
- geometru** *s.m.* geometer [dʒɪ'ɒmɪtə], geometrician [dʒɪ'ɒmə'triʃn]
- geomorfolog** *s.m. geogr.* geomorphologist [dʒɪəu'mɔ'fɒlədʒɪst]
- geomorfologic** *adj. geogr.* geomorphologic(al) [dʒɪəʊmɔ'fɒlədʒɪk(ɪ)]



**geomorfologie** *s.f.* geomorphology [ˈdʒiəʊmɔːfələdʒi]  
**geopolitică** *s.f.* geopolitics [ˈdʒiəʊˈpɒlɪtɪks]  
**georgian** *s.m., adj.* Georgian [ˈdʒɔːdʒiən]  
**georgicele** *s.f. pl. lit.* the Georgics [ˈdʒɔːdʒɪks]  
**geosferă** *s.f. geogr.* geosphere [ˈdʒiəʊsfɪə]  
**geosinclinal** *s.n. geol.* geosyncline [ˈdʒiəʊˈsɪŋklaɪn]  
**geostaționar** *adj. astr.* geostationary [ˈdʒiəʊˈsteɪʃnəri]  
**geotectonic** *s.f., adj.* geotectonic [ˈdʒiəʊˈtektɒnɪk]  
**geotehnică** *s.f.* geotechnics [ˈdʒiəʊˈteknɪks]  
**geothermal** *adj.* geothermal [ˈdʒiəʊˈθɜːməl]  
**geotermic** *adj.* geothermic [ˈdʒiəʊˈθɜːmɪk], geothermal [ˈdʒiəʊˈθɜːməl]  
**geotermie** *s.f.* geothermics [ˈdʒiəʊˈθɜːmɪks]  
**geotropism** *s.n. biol.* geotropism [ˈdʒiəʊˈtrɒpɪzəm]  
**gepizi** *s.m.* Gepidae [ˈdʒɛpɪdiː]  
**ger** *s.n.* frost, frosty weather [ˈfrɒsti weðə], severe cold;  
**e un ~ de crapă pietrele** it is bitter/biting cold, it is freezing hard  
**gera** *v.t.* rarto manage/run (a hotel) [ˈmæniɔːtʃən]  
**geraniacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Geraniaceae [ˈdʒɛɪniːˈeɪʃiː]  
**geraniol** *s.n. chim.* geraniol [ˈdʒɛɪniol]  
**geranium** *s.n. bot.* geranium [ˈdʒɛɪniəm], cranesbill [ˈkreɪnzbiːl]  
**gerant** *I. adj.* managing [ˈmæniɔːdʒɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** manager [ˈmæniɔːdʒə], director [diˈrektə]  
**gerar** *s.m. pop.* January [ˈdʒɛnʒuəri]  
**geriatrie** *s.f. med.* geriatrics [ˈdʒɛɪˈætriːks], gerontology [ˈdʒɛɪnˈtɒlədʒi]  
**gerilă** *s.m. pop.* □ **moș G~** Jack Frost  
**german** *I. s.m.* 1. German [ˈdʒɜːmən] 2. **germană** *s.f. lingv.* German, the German language **II. adj.** German  
**germanic** *adj.* Germanic [ˈdʒɜːˈmænik], Teutonic [ˈtjuːtɒnik]  
**germanism** *s.n.* Germanism [ˈdʒɜːmənɪzəm], German phrase/idiom  
**germanist** *s.m.* Germanist [ˈdʒɜːmənɪst], German(ic) scholar  
**germanistică** *s.f.* German(ic) philology  
**germaniu** *s.n. chim.* germanium [ˈdʒɜːˈmeɪniəm]  
**germaniza** *v.t.* Germanize [ˈdʒɜːˈmænaɪz]  
**germen** *s.n.* embryo [ˈembriəʊ], germ [dʒɜːm], seed [siːd]; □ **~ii corupției** the seeds of corruption; **~ii unei boli** the germs of a disease; **a strivi/distruge/inăbuși in ~e** to nip in the bud  
**germicid** *I. adj.* germicidal [ˈdʒɜːmiˈsaɪdɪ]; **II. s.m.** germicide [ˈdʒɜːmiˈsaɪd]  
**germina** *v.i. biol., fig.* to germinate [ˈdʒɜːˈmineɪt]; to shoot [ʃuːt], to spring up, sprout [spraut]  
**germinare** *s.f.* germination [ˈdʒɜːmiˈneiʃn]  
**germinativ** *adj. biol.* germinativ [ˈdʒɜːmiˈnɛtɪv], germinal [ˈdʒɜːmiˈnəl]  
**germinator** *I. adj.* germinativ [ˈdʒɜːmiˈnɛtɪv]; **II. s.n.** germinator [ˈdʒɜːmiˈnɛtɪv]  
**germinație** *s.f. v. germinare*  
**gerontocrație** *s.f.* gerontocracy [ˈdʒɛɪnˈtɒkrəsiː]  
**gerontologie** *s.f.* gerontology [ˈdʒɛɪnˈtɒlədʒi]

**geros** *adj.* frosty [ˈfrɒsti]  
**gerui** *v. impers.* to be freezing/frosty [ˈfrɪziŋ/ˈfrɒsti]  
**geruială** *s.f.* frosty weather  
**gerundiv** *s.n. gram.* (*în latină*) gerundive [dʒɪˈrændɪv]  
**gerunzial** *adj. gram.* participial [pəˈtiːʃiəl]  
**gerunziu** *s.n. gram.lat.* gerund [ˈdʒɛrənd]  
**gerusia** *s.f. ist.* ger(o)usia [dʒɜːˈruːziə]  
**gest** *s.n.* 1. gesture [ˈdʒɛstʃə]; (*violent*) gesticulation [ˈdʒɛstɪkjuˈleɪʃn]; (*mişcare*) movement [ˈmuːvmənt], motion [ˈməʊʃn]; 2. *fig.* gesture; □ **un ~ de resemnare** shrug of resignation; **un ~ frumos** a handsome/fine gesture; **cu un ~ al mâinii** with a wave of the hand; **a exprima prin ~uri** to gesture; **a face un ~** to make a gesture; **a face ~uri** to gesticulate; **ne-a invitat înăuntru cu un ~ larg** he showed us in with a flourish; **a refuza ceva cu un ~** to wave smth away  
**gestalism** *s.n. filoz.* gestaltism [gəˈtæltɪzəm]; Gestalt philosophy  
**gestant** *adj.* in/with calf [kɑːf]  
**gestație** *s.f. fiziol.* gestation [dʒɛˈsteɪʃn], pregnancy [ˈpregnənsi]  
**gestică** *s.f.* gestures and motions used by an actor during his performance  
**gesticula** *v.i.* to gesticulate [dʒɛˈstɪkjuleɪt], to gesture [ˈdʒɛstʃə], *glum.* to saw [sɔː] the air; □ **a ~ mult** to throw one's arms about  
**gesticulație** *s.f.* gesticulation [ˈdʒɛstɪkjuˈleɪʃn]  
**gestiona** *v.t.* to administrate [ədˈmɪnɪstreɪt], to manage [ˈmæniɔːdʒ]  
**gestionar** *I. s.m.* administrator [ədˈmɪnɪstreɪtɔː], manager [ˈmæniɔːdʒə]; **II. adj.** administrative [ədˈmɪnɪstrətɪv]  
**gestionare** *s.f., gestiune* *s.f.* (financial) administration [faɪˈnænʃl ədmiˈnɪstreɪʃn], management [ˈmæniɔːdʒmənt], control [kənˈtrəʊl]; □ **~ a producției/a stocurilor** production/stock control; **proastă ~** maladministration, mismanagement, bad management; **~a bazei de date** database management; **~a afacerii/societății/întreprinderii** business management  
**gestoză** *s.f. med.* gestosis [dʒɛˈstəʊsɪs]  
**gestual** *adj.* related to gestures; expressed through gestures  
**get** *s.m.* Geta [ˈgetə], *pl.* Getae [ˈgetiː], [ˈdʒetiː]  
**get-beget** *adj.* true-born [truː bɔːn], regular [ˈregjələ], born and bred  
**getic** *adj.* Getic [dʒiːtɪk]  
**getinax** *s.n. ind.* impregnated paper used as insulating material  
**geto-daci** *s.m. pl. ist.* G(ə)eto-Dacians [ˌdʒetəuˈdeɪʃɪnz]  
**getter** *s.m. chim.* getter [ˈgetə]  
**getuli** *s.m. pl. ist.* Getulians [dʒiˈtjuliənz]  
**gheară** *s.f.* 1. (*la animale*) claw [klaʊ]; (*la păsări de pradă*) claw, pounce [paʊns], talon [ˈtælən]; 2. *pl. fig.* clutches [ˈklʌtʃɪz], grip, grasp [græsp], jaws [dʒɔːz]; 3. *tehn.* claw; □ **~ de piscă** nav. grapnel; **a apuca**

**cu ghearele** to claw; **a-și arăta/scoate ghearele** *fig.* to show a claw; **a avea pe cineva în ghearele sale** to have smb in his grip; **a cădea în ghearele cuiva** to fall into the clutches of, to fall into smb's power; **(a fi) în ghearele morții** (to be) in the jaws of death, on the verge of death, at death's door; **a lupta cu ghearele și cu dinții** to fight tooth and nail; **a pune gheară pe cineva** to get smb into one's clutches; **a scăpa din ghearele cuiva** to get out of smb's clutches, escape from smb's clutches

**gheață** *s.f.* boot [but]

**gheață** *s.f.* 1. ice [ais]; *pl.* drift ice; 2. *reg. (grindină)* hail [heil]; 3. *fig.* coldness ['kəuldnes], indifference [in'difrens]; □ ~ **plutitoare** ice floe; **bani** ~ ready money, cash; **ca gheață** icy; **(a cumpăra) cu bani** ~ cash down; **a se da pe** ~ to slide; **la** ~ (*d. bătură*) iced (drink), kept in ice; **rece ca gheață/ca un sloi de** ~ (as) cold as ice/marble/stone; **sloi de** ~ ice floe; **a sparge gheață** *fig.* to break the ice; (*în conversație*) to start the ball rolling

**gheb** *s.n.* 1. (*cocoașă*) hump [hamp], hunch [hantf]; 2. (*ridicătură*) hillock ['hilək], mound [maund], knoll [nəul]; 3. *pl. v.* **ghebe**

**ghebă** *s.f.* typically Romanian traditional long and large overcoat made of thick woollen cloth

**ghebe** *s.f. pl. bot.* honey agaric ['hani 'ægərik] (*Armillaria mellea*)

**ghebos** *adj.* hunched [hantft], humpbacked ['hamp-bækt], hunchbacked ['hantfbækt]

**gheboșă** *v.r.* 1. (*a-și îndoi spatele*) to bend one's back; (*a se apleca*) to stoop [stup]; 2. (*a deveni încovoiat*) to become bent/round-shouldered ['raund ,fəuldəd]; (*a deveni ghebos*) to become hunched [hantft]

**gheboșat** *adj.* 1. stooping ['stupin], bent, round-shouldered ['raund ,fəuldəd]; 2. *v.* **ghebos**

**gheenă** *s.f. rel. livr.* hell, inferno [in'fə:nəu], bottomless pit

**gheișă** *s.f.* geisha ['geiʃə]

**gheizer** *s.n.* geyser ['gizə]

**gheizerit** *s.n. geol.* geyserite ['gizərait]

**ghem** *s.n.* 1. ball (of thread) [bəl], clew [klu]; 2. *zool.* third stomach of the ruminates; □ **a se face** ~ *fig.* to roll/coil oneself up; to roll up into a ball

**ghemotoc** *s.n.* ball [bəl], pellet ['pelit]; (*de hârtie*) crumpled paper ['kræmpld 'peipə]

**ghemui** *l. v.t.* to roll/coil up; *ll. v.r.* 1. to roll/coil oneself up; 2. (*pe vine*) to crouch [krautʃ], to squat [skwət]; 3. (*de frică*) to cower [kauə]; □ **a se** ~ **în pat** to snuggle up in bed; **a sta/șede** ~ **t** to sit hunched up, to squat

**ghepard** *s.m. zool.* che(e)tah ['tʃitə], hunting cat/leopard (*Felis jubata*)

**gherdan** *s.n. inv.* beads [bi:dz], necklace ['nekles], chain [tʃein]

**gherdapuri** *s.n. pl.* rapids ['rapidz], cataracts ['kætə'ræktʃ]

**gheretă** *s.f.* 1. (*a portarului*) lodge [lɒdʒ]; 2. *mil.* sentry box; 3. (*chioșc*) booth [buə]

**gherghef** *s.n.* loom [lum], frame [freim]; (*pentru brodat*) tambour ['tæmbuə]; □ **a broda pe** ~ to do tambour work

**gherghin** *s.m. bot.* hawthorn ['hɔ:θɔ:n], whitethorn ['wait,θɔ:n]; (*pom*) may tree [mei tri:] (*Crataegus*)

**gherghină** *s.f. bot.* dahlia ['deiliə] (*Dahlia*)

**gheridon** *s.n.* guerdon ['gə:dn], pedestal table ['pedistəl 'teibl]

**gherlă** *s.f. pop., fam. (închisoare)* slammer [slæmə], jug [ʤʌg]

**ghermea** *s.f. constr.* wooden dowel ['wudn 'daual]

**ghes** *s.n. (îndemn)* spur [spə:], impetus ['impitəs]; □ **a da** ~ **cuiva** to urge, to spur, to goad, to prompt, to stimulate, to give impetus to; **a-i da inima** ~ **să facă ceva** to feel like doing smth

**gheseft** *s.n. fam. (afacere)* business ['biznis]; (*afacere bună*) bargain ['bɑ:gən]; (*afacere necinstită*) sell, take-in [teik in]; swindle ['swindl]; (*speculă*) speculation [spekju'leiʃn], spec

**gheseftar** *s.m. fam.* dishonest dealer [dis'onist 'di:lə]; (*speculant*) swindler ['swindlə], jackal ['dʒækəl]; shark [ʃæk]

**ghetou** *s.n.* ghetto ['getəu]

**ghetre** *s.f. pl.* spats [spæts], gaiters ['geitəz]

**ghetuță** *s.f.* bootie ['buti:], child's boot/shoe

**ghetar** *l. s.m.* 1. glacier [glæsiə]; 2. (*aisberg*) iceberg ['aisbæ:g]; *ll. s.n. fam.* ice box [ais bɒks], fridge [frɪdʒ]

**ghetărie** *s.f.* 1. (*clădire*) ice house [ais haus]; 2. *fig.* (*odaie friguroasă*) very cold room

**ghetos** *adj.* icy ['aisi]

**ghetuș** *s.n.* 1. (*concret*) ice (tract) [ais trækt], ice-covered ground; 2. (*polei*) glazed frost [gleizd ~]; 3. (*derdeluș*) slide [slaid]

**ghiaur** *s.m.* giaour [dʒauə]

**ghibelini** *s.m. pl.* Ghibellines ['gibilainz]

**ghiborț** *s.m. iht. v.* **ghigorț**

**ghici** *l. v.t.* 1. to guess [ges], to conjecture [kən'dʒektʃə], divine [di'vain]; 2. (*prezice*) to predict ['pri:dict], to foretell [fɔ:'tel]; (*a prevedea*) to foresee [fɔ:'si:]; (*a proroci*) to prophesy ['prɒfisaɪ]; 3. (*citi*) to read [rid]; 4. (*a simți*) to feel [fi:l]; □ **a** ~ **o enigmă** to solve a riddle; **a** ~ **gândurile cuiva** to read smb's thoughts/mind; ~ **ghicitoarea mea** riddle me reel; **a** ~ **o ghicitoare** to read/solve a riddle; **a** ~ **intențiile cuiva** to read through smb's intentions; **a** ~ **în cărți/palmă** to tell fortunes (from cards/from hands); **a** ~ **răspunsul** to hit upon the right answer; *ll. v.i.* to divine, to practise divination [divi'neiʃn]; (*în cărți*) to tell fortunes/smb's fortune (by cards); (*în stele*) to read in the stars; **ai** ~ **!** you guessed it (right)!; *lll. v.r.* 1. to be guessed/sensed [sens] v. ~ **!**; 2. (*a se întrevedea*) to peep [pi:p] (behind smth); (*a apărea*) to loom [lum]

**ghicit** *s.n.* guesswork ['geswək], guessing ['gesin]; (*a viitorului*) fortune telling ['fɔ:tʃən 'telin], prophesying

[ˈprɒfisaɪn]; □ **pe ~e** at random, at a guess, by guesswork; (*ca joc*) handy-dandy

**ghicitoare** **1.** *s.f.* (*prezicătoare*) fortune teller [ˈfɔːtʃən ˈtɛlə], soothsayer [ˈsuːθseɪə]; **2.** *s.f.* riddle(-me-ree) [ˈrɪdl (mɪː riː)], puzzle [ˈpʌzl]; conundrum [kəˈnʌndrəm]; *fig.* enigma [ˈɪnɪgmə]; □ **a ghici/dezlega o ~** to read/solve a riddle; **ghici ~a mea** riddle-me-ree

**ghicitor** *s.m.* **1.** guesser [ˈɡesə]; **2.** (*prezicător*) diviner [diˈvaɪnə], soothsayer [ˈsuːθseɪə], fortune teller [ˈfɔːtʃən ˈtɛlə]

**ghid** **I.** *s.m., s.f.* *și fig.* guide [ɡaɪd]; **II.** *s.n.* (*carte*) guide book [~ buk], travellers guide/handbook; Baedeker [ˈbeɪdɪkə]

**ghida** **I.** *v.t.* to guide [ɡaɪd], to direct [diˈrekt], to lead [lɪd], to conduct [kənˈdʌkt]; **II.** *v.r.* (*după*) to be guided (by smth), to go by, to take as a guide, to follow the instructions of

**ghidaj** *s.n.* *tehn.* guiding [ˈɡaɪdɪŋ], guidance [ˈɡaɪdəns]

**ghidon** *s.n.* *velo.* handlebars [ˈhændlbɑː]

**ghidran** *s.m.* *zool.* English-Arab horse breed

**ghidrin** *s.m.* *iht.* stickleback [ˈstɪklbæk] (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*)

**ghidropă** *s.f.* *av.* guide/tail rope [ɡaɪd/teɪl rəʊp], drag [dræg]

**ghiduș** **I.** *s.m.* wag [wæg], sport [spɔːt], merryman [ˈmeriːmeɪkə], joker [dʒəʊkə]; **II.** *adj.* merry, funny [ˈfʌni], joking

**ghidușar** *s.m.* **v.** **ghiduș** **I**

**ghidușie** *s.f.* *fam.* (*glumă*) joke [dʒəʊk]; (*farsă*) farce [fɑːs], prank [præŋk]

**ghiftui** *fam., pejor.* **I.** *v.t.* to stuff [stʌf], to cram [kræm], to cloy [kloɪ], to surfeit [ˈsɜːfɪt]; **II.** *v.r.* to stuff oneself with, to gorge oneself (on smth) [ɡɔːdʒ], to gormandize [ˈɡɔːməndaɪz]; □ **a se ~ cu prăjituri** to gorge on cakes.

**ghigort** *s.m.* *iht.* pope [pəʊp], ruff(e) [rʌf] (*Acerina cernua*)

**ghildă** *s.f.* *ist.* guild [ɡɪld]

**ghileală** *s.f.* *reg.* white [waɪt], bleach [bliːtʃ]

**ghili** *v.t.* *reg.* to bleach [bliːtʃ]

**ghilimele** *s.f. pl.* **1.** (*pentru subliniere*) inverted commas [ɪnˈvɜːtɪd ˈkɒməz]; (*semnele cității*) quotation marks [kwəʊˈteɪʃn mɑːks], speech marks, *fam.* quotes [kwəʊts]; **2.** (*pentru repetiție*) ditto marks [ˈdɪteɪt ~]; □ **cuvânt între ~** word in inverted commas; **a deschide ~le** to quote; **a închide ~le** to unquote

**ghiloș** *s.n.* *tehn.* guilloche [ɡiˈlɔʃ], chequering [ˈtʃekərɪŋ]  
**ghiloșă** *v.t.* to guilloche [ɡiˈlɔʃ], to chequer [ˈtʃekə], to ornament with guilloches

**ghilotina** *v.t.* to guillotine [ɡɪləˈtɪn]

**ghilotină** *s.f.* guillotine [ˈɡɪlətɪn]

**ghimber** *s.m.* *bot.* ginger [ˈdʒɪndʒə] (*Zingiber officinale*)

**ghimie** *s.f., inv.* small ship

**ghimirie** *s.f.* **1.** (*ferăstrău*) bow/fret saw [bəʊ/fret sɔː]; **2.** (*cocioabă*) hovel [ˈhʌvəl], shanty [ˈʃænti]

**ghimpariță** *s.f.* *bot.* thorn grass/weed [θɔːn græs/wiːd] (*Cryptis aculeata*)

**ghimpat** *adj.* **1.** spiky [ˈspaɪki], spiked; **2.** (*d. sârmă*) barbed (wire) [bɑːbd]

**ghimpe** *s.m.* **1.** *bot.* thorn [θɔːn], thistle [θɪsl]; **2.** *zool.* spine [spain], quill; **3.** *fig.* (*pentru cineva*) thorn, eyesore [ˈaɪsɔː]; □ **a avea un ~ împotriva cuiva** to bear smb. a grudge; **a sta ca pe ghimpi** to be on tenterhooks/thorns, to be all on edge, to be on hot bricks; **a-i sta ca un ~ în ochi** to be like a thorn in one's side

**ghimpos** *adj.* **1.** (*d. plante*) thorny [ˈθɔːni], prickled [ˈprɪklɪd], prickly; **2.** (*d. arici*) spiny [ˈspaini]; **3.** *fig.* (*ironic*) biting [ˈbaɪtɪŋ], ironical [aɪˈrɒnɪkl]; (*aspru*) harsh [hɑːʃ], cruel [ˈkruəl]

**ghin** *s.n.* **1.** (*al rotarului*) croze [krəʊz]; **2.** (*cazma*) pickaxe [ˈpɪkæks], mattock [ˈmætək]

**ghindă** *s.f.* **1.** *bot.* acorn [ˈeɪkɔːn]; **2.** (*la cărți*) clubs [ˈklʌbz]

**ghindură** *s.f.* *anat. pop.* **1.** (*amigdală*) tonsil [ˈtɒnsɪl]; **2.** (*ganglion*) ganglion [ˈɡæŋɡliən]; **3.** (*glandulă*) glandule [ˈɡlændʒʊl]

**ghinion** *s.n.* bad luck [bəd ˈlʌk], *fam.* hoodoo [ˈhʊdʊː]; □ **~ul naibii** *fam.* bad luck, hard lines, the devil's own luck; **a avea ~** to be out of luck, to be down on one's luck, to be an unlucky fellow; **ce ~!** how unlucky!; *fam.* rotten luck!, it is hard lines for him

**ghinionist** **I.** *s.m.* unlucky man/person/fellow [ˈʌnˈlʌki]; **II.** *adj.* unlucky

**ghint** *s.n.* **1.** (*de șurub*) (screw) thread [(ˈskruː) θred]; **2.** (*la țeava unei arme*) (groove of) rifling [(ˈɡruːv əv) ˈraɪflɪŋ]; **3.** (*cui*) clasp nail [ˈklɑːsp neɪl]

**ghintui** *v.t.* **1.** (*un cilindru*) to groove [ˈɡruːv]; (*un șurub*) to thread [θred]; **2.** (*a țintui*) to rivet [ˈrɪvɪt], to nail [neɪl], to stud [stʌd]; **2.** to tack [tæk]

**ghintuit** *adj.* **1.** (*d. o armă*) rifled [ˈraɪflɪd]; **2.** (*d. o ghioagă*) nailed [neɪld], studded [ˈstʌdɪd]

**ghint** *s.n.* boot tree [ˈbʊt triː], last [lɑːst]

**ghințură** *s.f.* *bot. pop.* **1.** crosswort [ˈkrɒswɔːt] (*Gentiana cruciata*), mugwort [ˈmʌɡwɔːt]; **2.** yellow gentian [ˈjeləʊ ˈdʒenjən] (*Gentiana lutea*)

**ghioagă** *s.f.* club [ˈklʌb], mace [meɪs]

**ghioc<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* cowry/cowrie (shell) [ˈkauri ʃel]; □ **a da în ~cu ~** to tell fortunes by means of a cowry shell

**ghioc<sup>2</sup>** *s.m.* *reg.* **1.** *bot. v.* **dioc**; **2.** *bot.* cornflower [ˈkɒnflaʊə] (*Centaurea cyanus*)

**ghioceal** *s.m.* **1.** *bot.* snowdrop [ˈsnəʊˌdrɒp] (*Galanthus nivalis*); **2.** *pl. fig.* the first white hairs

**ghiol** *s.n.* (*lac*) lake [leɪk]; (*baltă*) marsh [mɑːʃ]

**ghionder** *s.n.* raft pole [ˈrɑːft pəʊl]

**ghionoie** *s.f.* *ornit. pop.* woodpecker [ˈwʊdpekeɪ] (*Picus*)

**ghionoi** *s.n.* *min.* pick

**ghiont** *s.m.* nudge [ˈnʌdʒ], poke [ˈpəʊk], dig (in the rib), jab [dʒæb]; □ **a da un ~ cuiva** to nudge/poke smb, to dig smb in the ribs

**ghionti** *v.t.* to nudge [ˈnʌdʒ], to poke [ˈpəʊk], to jab [dʒæb], to dig (in the rib)

**ghiorde** *s.n.* *nav.* bucket [ˈbʌkɪt]

**ghiorț** *interj.* glub [glɒb]

**ghiorțai** *v.i. v. chiorăi*

**ghioșă** *s.f. tehn.* rose-engine tool

**ghiotură** *s.f. (grămadă)* heap [hɪp]; (*număr mare*) *fam.* lots, heaps, hosts [həʊsts]; □ **cu ghiotura** in heaps, galore, in clusters; **a câștiga bani cu ghiotura** to make pots of money

**ghiozdan** *s.n.* satchel ['sætʃl], bag [bæg]

**ghips** *s.n.* 1. *mineral.* gypsum ['dʒɪpsəm]; 2. plaster of Paris [pləstə]; *med., sculpt.* plaster cast; □ **a pune un braț în** ~ to put smb's arm in plaster/in a cast

**ghipsotecă** *s.f. v. gipsotecă*

**ghircă** *s.f. bot.* hard/Algerian wheat [wi:t] (*Triticum durum*)

**ghirlandă** *s.f.* garland ['gɑ:lənd], wreath [ri:θ], festoon [fɛ'stʊn]

**ghișeu** *s.n.* 1. window ['wɪndəu], desk; 2. (*casă*) window, ticket office ['tɪkɪt ~]; (*teatru*) box-office (window); (*gară*) booking office ['bʊkɪŋ ~]

**ghitară** *s.f. muz.* guitar [gi'tɑ:]; □ ~ **havaiană** Hawaiian guitar, ukulele [ju'ke'leili]

**ghitarist** *s.m.* guitarist [gi'tɑ:rist], guitar player

**ghiu** *s.n. nav.* guy (rope) [gai], spanker ['spæŋkə]

**ghiuden** *s.n.* kind of dry mutton/beef sausage

**ghiuț** *s.m. fam., reg., peior.* gaffer [g'æfə], old fog(e)y [əʊld 'fəʊgi]

**ghiulea** *s.f.* cannon ball ['kænən bɔ:l]

**ghiurghiuliu** *adj. reg.* light-red, rose-coloured

**ghiveci<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* flower pot ['flauə pɒt]

**ghiveci<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* 1. (*mâncare*) (vegetable) hotchpotch/*amer.* hodgepodge ['hɒt'pɒtʃ]; 2. (*amestec*) *fam.* hotchpotch, farrago [fə'rɑ:ɡəu], potpourri [pəu'puri, —'ri]; □ **a face un ~ din ceva** *fam.* to make a hash of smth

**ghivent** *s.n. tehn.* thread [θred]

**ghiventui** *v.t. tehn.* to thread [θred]

**ghizd** *s.n.* casing (of a well) ['keɪsɪŋ]

**ghizdei** *s.m. bot.* bird's foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*)

**ghizdui** *v.t.* to case (a well) [keɪs]

**giardiază** *s.f. med.* giardiasis [dʒɑ:'daɪəsis], giardiosis

**gibbsit** *s.n. mineral.* gibbsite ['gɪbzait]

**gibereline** *s.f. pl. bot.* gibberellin [dʒɪbə'relɪn] (*Gibberella*)

**gibon** *s.m. zool.* gibbon (ape) ['gɪbn eɪp] (*Hylobates*)

**gibozitate** *s.f. med.* gibbosity [gi'bɒsɪti]; bulge [bʌldʒ]

**gig<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. text.* ball [bɔ:l], roll [rɔ:l]

**gig<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. nav.* gig [gɪg]

**gigafon** *s.n.* powerful loudspeaker ['laʊdspɪ:kə]

**gigant** *s.m.* giant [dʒaɪənt], titan ['taɪtən]

**gigant** *adj.* gigantic [dʒaɪ'gæntɪk], titanic [tai'tænik]; (*enorm*) huge [hju:dʒ], mammoth ['mæməθ], (*colosal*) colossal [kə'lɒsəl]

**gigantism** *s.n. med.* gigantism ['dʒaɪgæntɪzm]

**gigantografie** *s.f. foto.* method in photography

**gigă** *s.f. muz.* 1. *ist.* gigue [ʒi:g]; 2. *pop. inv.* jig [dʒɪg]

**gigea** *adj. fam.* pretty ['prɪti], sweet [swi:t], swell, *fam.* a duck of [dʌk]

**gigolo** *s.m.* gigolo ['dʒɪɡələu], *fam.* lounge lizzard

**gilbert** *s.m. fiz.* gilbert ['gɪlbət]

**gill-box** *s.n. ind. text.* gill box, drawing frame ['drɔɪŋ freɪm]

**gimnast** *s.m., gimnastă* *s.f.* gymnast ['dʒɪmnæst]

**gimnastic** *adj.* gymnastic [dʒɪm'næstɪk]

**gimnastică** *s.f.* gymnastics [dʒɪm'næstɪks], *fam.* gym; □ ~ **corectivă** remedial gymnastics, ~ **ritmică** eurhythmics; **a face** ~ to do gymnastics, to take exercise; **sală de** ~ gym(nasium); ~ **pe aparate** the apparatus [æpə'reɪtəs]; ~ **medicală** remedial gymnastics; ~ **matinală** morning exercise; ~ **respiratorie** breathing exercise

**gimnazial** *adj.* gymnasium [dʒɪm'neɪziəm]

**gimnazist** *s.m.* gymnasiast [dʒɪm'neɪziæst]

**gimnaziu** *s.n.* gymnasium [dʒɪm'neɪziəm]

**gimnosperm** *adj. bot.* gymnospermous [dʒɪmnəu'spə:məs]

**gimnosperme** *s.f. pl. bot.* gymnosperms ['dʒɪmnəu'spə:mz]

**gimnot** *s.m. iht.* gymnotus [dʒɪm'notəs], electric eel [i'lektɪk iɪl]

**gin** *s.n.* gin [dʒɪn]

**ginandrie** *s.f. med.* gynandry [dʒaɪ'nændri], gynandrisism [dʒaɪ'nændrɪzm]

**gineceu** *s.n.* 1. *ist.* gynaeceum [dʒaɪni'siəm]; 2. *bot.* gynaeceum

**ginecolog** *s.m. med.* gynaecologist [gaini'kɒlədʒɪst]

**ginecologic** *adj. med.* gynaecological [gaini'kɒlədʒɪkl]

**ginecologie** *s.f.* gynaecology [gaini'kɒlədʒi]

**ginere** *s.m.* 1. son-in-law ['sʌn in lɔ:]; 2. *pop. (mire)* bridegroom ['braɪdgrʊm]

**gingaș** *l. adj.* 1. (*afectuos*) tender ['tendə], loving ['lʌvɪŋ], affectionate [ə'fekʃnət]; (*dulce*) sweet [swɪt]; 2. (*plăpând*) frail [freɪl], fragile ['frædʒaɪl]; (*delicat*) delicate ['delɪkət], dainty ['deɪnti]; (*d. voce*) gentle ['dʒentl]; 3. (*difficil*) ticklish ['tɪkliʃ]; **II. adv.** tenderly, gingerly ['dʒɪŋdəli], gently, delicately, v. ~ **I**

**gingășie** *s.f.* 1. (*delicatețe*) delicacy ['delɪkəsi], gentleness ['dʒentlnes]; 2. (*fragilitate*) fragility [frə'dʒɪlɪti], frailty ['freɪlɪti]

**gingie** *s.f. anat.* gum [gʌm]

**gingirică** *s.f. iht.* small clupeoid herring in the Black and Caspian Seas (*Clupeonella cultriventris*)

**gingival** *adj. anat.* gingival ['dʒɪndʒɪvəl]

**gingivită** *s.f. med.* gingivitis [dʒɪndʒɪ'vaɪtɪs]

**ginkgo** *s.m. bot.* ginkgo ['dʒɪŋkɡəu] (*Ginkgo biloba*)

**gini** *v.t. arg.* to notice ['nəʊtɪs], to catch sight of, *fam.* to clap eyes on

**ginistru** *s.n. bot.* broom [brʊm] (*Genista*)

**gintă** *s.f.* tribe [traɪb], kin, nation ['neiʃn], (*rasă*) race [reis]; (*origine*) origin ['ɒrɪdʒɪn]

**gioarsă** *s.f. fam.* tatters ['tætəz], rag [ræg], clout [klaʊt]

**giol** *s.n.* dally bones ['dæli bəʊnz]

**gionate** *s.f. pl. fam. peior. rar (picioare)* pegs, pins, props

**gips** *s.n. v. ghips*

**gipsotecă** *s.f.* collection of gypsum statuettes and adorning plates

**gir** *s.n.* endorsement [in'dɔsmənt]; □ **a da** ~ to endorse, *fig.* to guarantee

**gira** *v.t.* 1. *com.* to endorse [in'dɔs]; *fig.* to guarantee [gærən'ti]; to warrant [wɔrənt]; □ **a ~ un cec** to endorse a cheque; 2. *rar* (*a înlocui*) to manage [mænɪdʒ]

**girafă** *s.f.* 1. *zool.* giraffe [dʒi'ra:f] (*Giraffa camelopardalis*); 2. *tehn. cin.* boom (of microphone) [bʊm]

**girandolă** *s.f. livr.* 1. girandole [dʒirændəul], chandelier [ʃændi'liə]; 2. *pl.* girandoles, diamond earrings

**girant** *s.n.* 1. endorser [in'dɔsə]; 2. *rar* (*înlocuitor*) manager [mænɪdʒ]

**giratar** *s.m. jur., fin.* endorsee, indorsee [indo'si:]

**giratoriu** *adj.* gyratory [dʒairətəri], gyrating [dʒi'reitin], rotary [rəutəri]; □ **sens** ~ roundabout, *amer.* rotary, traffic circle

**girație** *s.f. fiz.* gyration [dʒai'rei'n]

**girodină** *s.f. av.* autogyro, autogiro [ɔtəu'dʒairəu]

**girodirecțional** *s.n. av.* gyroscopic compass [dʒairə'skɔpik 'kɔmpəs], gyrocompass [dʒairəu'kɔmpəs], directional gyro [di'rekʃnəl ~]

**girometru** *s.n. av.* gyrometer [dʒai'rɔmitə], rate gyro [reit'dʒairəu]

**girondini** *s.m. pl. ist.* Girondins [dʒi'rɔndinz]

**giroorizont** *s.n. av.* gyro horizon [dʒairəu hɔ'reizən]

**giroplan** *s.n. av.* gyroplane [dʒairəuplein]

**giroscop** *s.n.* gyroscope [dʒairə'skɔp]

**giroscopic** *adj.* gyroscopic [dʒairə'skɔpik]

**girosin** *s.n. av.* combination of a magnetic compass and a gyrocompass

**girovertical** *s.n. av.* gyroscope with a vertical axis of rotation

**giruetă** *s.f. meteo., av.* weathercock ['weðəkɔk], weather vane [~ vein]

**gisment** *s.n. av., nav.* course angle [kɔs'æŋgl], bearing (angle) ['bɛəriŋ ~]

**gitană** *s.f. livr.* (Spanish) gipsy ['dʒipsi]

**giubea** *s.f.* 1. *ist.* long loose overcoat worn in the past by Romanian noblemen; 2. festive coat, worn by peasants in some parts of Romania

**giugiuc** *adj. fam.* topping, swell, slap-up [ʃlæp ʌp]

**giugiuleală** *s.f. fam.* fondling, petting, necking, cuddle [kʌdl]

**giugiuli** *fam; l. v.t.* to fondle ['fɔndl], to neck, to cuddle [kʌdl], to pet; *ll. v.r.* to bill and coo [ku:], to neck, to pet

**giulgiu** *s.n.* 1. shroud [ʃraud], pall [pɔl], cerement [ʃiəmənt], winding sheet ['waɪndiŋ ʃi:t]; 2. *fig.* (*văl*) veil [veil]

**giumbușuc** *s.n.* prank [præŋk], farce [fɑ:s], antics ['æntiks]; (*glumă*) joke [dʒʊk], jest [dʒɛst]

**giuvaer** *s.n.* 1. jewel [dʒuəl]; 2. *fig.* gem [dʒəm]

**giuvaergie** *s.f.* 1. jeweller's trade/business/shop [dʒuəlɪz]; 2. jewellery [dʒuəlri], jewels [dʒuəlʒ]

**giuvaergiu** *s.m.* jeweller [dʒuəlɪ]

**giuvaerical** *s.f. pl.* jewellery, *amer.* jewelry [dʒuəlri]  
**givrăj** *s.n.* 1. *av.* frosting, icing [aɪsɪŋ]; 2. *filoz.* right wing [rait ~]

**glabellă** *s.f. anat.* glabella [glə'belə]

**glabru** *adj. biol.* glabrous [gleibɾəs]

**glacial** *l. adj.* 1. icy [aɪsɪ], frosty; 2. *fig.* icy, chilly [tʃili], frigid ['frɪdʒɪd], unfriendly [ʌn'frendli]; □ **politete** ~ă icy/chilly politeness; *ll. adv.* icily, frigidly

**glaciă** *adj. geol.* glacial ['gleisiəl], ice... [aɪs]; □ **epoca** ~ă the ice age

**glaciație** *s.f.* glacial age ['gleisiəl eɪdʒ], glaciation [gleisi'eɪʃn]

**glaciolog** *s.m.* glaciologist [glæsi'ɒlədʒɪst]

**glaciologie** *s.f.* glaciology [glæsi'ɒlədʒi]

**glacis** *s.n. geol.* glacia [glæsis]

**gladiator** *s.m.* gladiator [glædiətɔr]

**gladiolă** *s.f. bot.* gladiolus [glædi'əuləs] (*Gladiolus gandavensis*)

**gladiș** *s.n. bot.* maple(-tree) [meɪpl] (*Acer Tataricum*)

**gladium** *s.n. ist.* Roman sword [rəʊmən swɔd], gladius [glædiəs]

**glaf** *s.n. constr.* lintel ['lɪntəl]

**glagole** *s.f. v. glagore*

**glagolitic** *adj.* □ **alfabet** ~ Glagolitic alphabet [glægə'lɪtɪk]

**glagore** *s.f. reg. fam., aprox.* gumption [gʌmp'n]

**glajă** *s.f. reg. (sticlă)* bottle ['bɒtl]

**glândă** *s.f. anat.* gland [glænd]; □ ~ **endocrină** endocrine gland

**glandular** *adj.* glandular [glændjʊlə]

**glandulă** *s.f. anat.* glandule [glændjʊl]

**glandulos** *adj.* glandulous [glændjʊləs]

**glanț** *s.n. tehn.* gloss

**glas** *s.n.* 1. voice [vois]; 2. (*sunet*) sound [saund]; 3.

*muz. rel.* key [ki]; □ ~ **de clopote** ringing, chimes; ~ **dulce/limpede/răgușit** sweet/clear/hoarse voice; ~ **stins** feeble/low voice; **a da** ~ **și fig.** to (give) voice, to express; **a-și drege** ~ul to clear one's throat; **fără** ~ voiceless, (*mut*) speechless;

**într-un** ~ with one voice, unanimously; **a-și pierde** ~ul to lose one's voice *fig.* tongue; **și-a pierdut** ~ul his tongue failed him; **a-i pieri** ~ul, **a rămâne** **fără** ~ to grow dumb, to be struck dumb; **a prinde** ~, **a-și recăpăta** ~ul to find one's voice/tongue again; **a ridica** ~ul to raise one's voice

**glasa** *v.t.* to glaze [gleɪz], to ice [aɪs], to frost

**glasiu** *s.n. artă* scumble ['skʌmbɪl], glaze [gleɪz]

**glaspapir** *s.n.* emery paper [eməri peɪpə]

**glastră** *s.f.* flower pot/bowl [flauə pɒt/bɔʊl]

**glasvand** *s.n.* glass partition [glæs pɑ'tɪʃn], *amer.* door [dɔ:]

**glaucom** *s.n. med.* glaucoma [glɔ'kɔmə]

**glauconit** *s.n. mineral.* glauconite ['glɔ:kənait], green earth

**glazura** *v.t.* to glaze [gleɪz]

**glazură** *s.f.* 1. (*pentru tort*) icing [aɪsɪŋ], glaze [gleɪz]; 2. (*pentru faianță*) glaze

**glădice** *s.f. v. glădiță*

**glădiță** *s.f. bot.* honey locust (tree) ['hʌni 'lɒkəst],

gleditsia [gle'ditsiə] (*Gleditsia triacanthos*)

**glăsu** *v.i. poet., fig. 1.* to speak [spi:k], to say [sei]; **2.**

(*a zice, a suna*) to read [ri:d], to run [rʌn]

**glăvoacă** *s.f. iht.* goby ['gəubi] (*Gobius*)

**glăzuire** *s.f.* glazing [gleizin]

**glei** *subst. geol.* gley, glei [glei]

**gleizare** *s.f. geol.* gleization [glei'zeiʃn], conversion into gley

**glenc** *s.n. ind. pielăriei* joint [dʒɔɪnt], waist [weɪst]

**glenoid** *adj. anat.* glenoid [gli'nɔɪd]

**glet** *s.n.* polishing plaster coat

**gleznă** *s.f. anat.* ankle [æŋkəl]; □ **a-și scrânti glezna** to sprain one's ankle

**gliadine** *s.f. pl. biochim.* gliadin [gli'ædiɪn]

**glicemie** *s.f. med.* glycaemia [gli'simie]

**glicer** *adj.* glyceric acid [gli'serik 'æsid]

**gliceride** *s.f. pl.* glyceride [gli'seraid]

**glicerină** *s.f. chim.* glycerin(e) [gli'serɪn], glycerol [gli'serɒl]

**glicină** *s.f. bot.* wisteria [wi'stierie] (*Wisteria*)

**glicocol** *s.m. biochim.* glyccoll [gli'kəukəl], glycine(e) [gli'saɪn]

**glicocolic** *adj. biochim.* □ **acid** ~ glycolic acid [gli'kɒlik 'æsid]

**glicogen** *s.m. biochim.* glycogen [gli'kəudʒən], animal starch [æniməl statʃ]

**glicogenetic** *adj. fiziol.* glycogenic [gli'kəudʒenik]

**glicogeneză** *s.f. fiziol.* glycogenesis [gli'kəudʒenisis]

**glicol** *s.n. chim.* glycol [gli'kɒl]

**glicoliză** *s.f. fiziol.* glycolysis [gli'kɒlisis]

**glicometru** *s.n.* gleucometer [gli'kəu'mitɐ]

**gliconeogeneză** *s.f.* glyconeogenesis [gli'kəu,niəu'dʒenisis]

**gliconic** *adj. stil.* glyconic [gli'kɒnik]

**glicoproteide** *s.f. pl. biochim.* glycoprotein [gli'kəu'prɔtɪn], glucoprotein [gli'kəu'prɔtɪn]

**glicoregulator** *adj.* which regulates the metabolism of glycogen

**glicozide** *s.n. pl.* glycoside [gli'kəu,said]

**glicozuire** *s.f. med.* glycosuria [gli'kəu'sjuəriə]

**glie** *s.f. poet. și fig. 1.* (*pământ*) land [lænd], earth [ə:θ]; (*pământ natal*) native land; (*patrie*) one's country ['kʌntri], homeland ['həumlænd]; **2.** (*brazdă*) furrow ['fʌrɔ:]; □ **legat de** ~ bound to the soil; fond of one's land, patriotic; *ist.* bondsman

**gliom** *s.n. med.* glioma [gli'auma]

**glioxal** *s.n. chim.* glyoxal [gli'ɒksəl]

**gliptal** *s.m. chim.* glyptal [gliptəl]

**gliptică** *s.f.* glyptics [gliptiks]

**gliptodon** *s.m. paleont.* glyptodon(t) [gliptədɒnt]

**gliptogeneză** *s.f.* glyptogenesis [gliptədʒenisis]

**gliptotecă** *s.f.* collection of carved gems

**glisa** *v.i. 1. tehn.* to slide [slaid], to slip (over); **2. av. to glide [glaid]**

**glisadă** *s.f. av.* side slip [said slip], dive [daɪv]

**glisant** *adj.* gliding [gli'laɪdɪŋ], sliding ['slaidɪŋ]; □ **ușă** ~ă sliding door

**glisieră** *s.f. tehn.* slide bar [slaid bɑ:], guide rod [gaid rɒd]

**glissando** *adv. muz.* glissando [gli'sændəu]

**gloabă** *s.f. 1.* (*mârtoagă*) jade [dʒeɪd], nag [næg], crock;

**2. inv. (*despăgubire*) damages ['dæmɪdʒɪz]; (*amendă*) fine [faɪn]; (*impozit*) tax [tæks]**

**gloată** *s.f.* crowd [kraud]; mob

**glob** *l. s.n. 1. astr.* globe [gləʊb], sphere [sfɪə]; **2.** (*de sticlă*) globe, glass [glas], cover [kʌvə], shade [ʃeɪd];

□ ~ **electric** electric light globe; ~ **ui pământesc** the globe, the earth; **a face înconjurul ~ului** to go round the world; **II. s.m. anat.** globe; □ ~ **ui ocular** eyeball, globe of the eye

**global** *adj.* total [təʊtəl], global [gləʊbəl], aggregate [ægrɪɡɪt], overall [əʊvər,ɔɪ], gross [grɒs]; □ **acord** ~ general piecwork; **sumă ~ă** sum total, global/lump sum

**globigerină** *s.f. paleont.* globigerina [gləʊbɪdʒə'reɪnə]

**globular** *adj.* globular [glɒbjʊlə]

**globulă** *s.f. 1.* globule [glɒbjʊl]; **2. anat.** cell [sel], (blood) corpuscle [bləd 'kɒpəsəl]; □ ~ **roșie/albă** red/white blood corpuscle

**globulină** *s.f. chim.* globulin [glɒbjʊlɪn]

**globulizare** *s.f. met.* thermic treatment of steel; in order to improve its qualities

**globulos** *adj.* globular [glɒbjʊlə], globulous [glɒbjʊləs]

**glockenspiel** *s.n. muz.* glockenspiel [glɒkənsplɪ]

**glod** *s.n. 1.* (*noroi*) mud [mʌd]; **2.** (*bulgăre de pământ*) clod/lump of earth [klɒd/lʌmp]

**glodi** *v.t. pop. 1.* (*a roade*) to rub [rʌb]; **2.** (*a înțepa*) to prick

**gloduros** *adj. pop. 1.* (*noroi*) muddy ['mʌdɪ]; **2.** (*cu hârtoape*) bumpy ['bʌmpi], rough [rʌf]

**glomerul** *s.m., glomerulă* *s.f. biol.* glomerule [glɒməru:l], tuft [tʌft]

**glomerular** *adj. 1. biol.* glomerulate [glɒ'merulɪt]; **2. med. glomerular [glɒ'merulɪ]**

**glonț** *l. s.n.* bullet ['bulɪt]; **II. adv.** directly [di'rektli], (*imediat*) at once; □ **un ~ rătăcit** a stray bullet; **ciuruit de gloante** riddled with bullets; **a se duce** ~ to go straight to

**glorie** *s.f.* glory [glɒri], renown [ri'naʊm], fame [feɪm]; □ **o ~ pentru familia/tara lui** an honour to one's family/country; **e un titlu de ~ pentru el** fam. that's a feather in his cap; **în culmea ~i** at the height of one's glory/fame

**glorifica** *v.t.* to glorify [glɒrɪfaɪ], to praise [preɪz], to extol [ɪk'stɔ:l], to exalt [ɪg'zɔ:t]; **II. v.r. to be glorified;**

□ **a ~ faptele de vitejie ale cuiva** to sing of/to extol/to exalt smb's exploits

**glorificare** *s.f.* glorification [glɒrɪfɪ'keɪʃn] *v. glorifica*

**glorios** *l. adj.* glorious ['glɒrɪəs]; **II. adv.** gloriously

**glosa** *v.t.* to gloss, to construe [kən'stru:], to interpret [ɪn'tɜ:pɪt]

**glosar** *s.n.* glossary ['glɒsəri]; *inv.* (*vocabulary*) vocabulary [və'kæbjʊləri]

**glosator** *s.m.* glossator [gl'o'seita], glossist [gl'osist]  
**glosă** *s.f.* 1. *lingv.* gloss, comentary [k'oməntəri]; 2. (*poezie*) gloss

**glosematic** *adj. lingv.* glosematic [gl'osi'mætik]

**glosematică** *s.f. lingv.* glosematics [gl'osi'mætiks]

**glosită** *s.f. med.* glossitis [gl'o'saitis]

**glossopteris** *subst. paleont.* glossopteris [gl'o'sopteris]

**glotal** *adj. anat.* glottal [gl'otəl], glottic [gl'otik]

**glotă** *s.f. anat.* glottis [gl'otis]

**glucagon** *s.m. biochim.* glucagon [gl'u:kəgən]

**glucidă** *s.f. biochim.* glucide [gl'u:sid]

**glucidogramă** *s.f.* glucidogram (by electrophoresis)

**gluciniu** *s.n. chim.* glucinium [gl'u:'siniəm], beryllium [be'riliəm]

**glucocorticoizi** *s.m. pl. biochim.* glucocorticoid [gl'u:kəu'körtikoid]

**glucometrie** *s.f.* the measurement of glucose in grape must

**glucometru** *s.n. tehn.* glucometer [gl'u:k'omitə]

**gluconic** *adj. chim.* □ **acid** ~ gluconic acid [gl'u:'konik æsid]

**glucozamină** *s.f. chim.* glucosamine [gl'u:kəzmin]

**glucoză** *s.f. chim.* glucose [gl'u:kəuz]

**glucoronic** *adj. chim.* glycuronic [glikjuə'rønik], glucuronic [glukju'rønik]

**glugă** *s.f.* 1. hood [hud]; 2. (*maldăr de coceni*) heap of corn cobs

**glumă** *s.f.* 1. joke [dʒək], jest [dʒest], quip, sally ['sæli]; 2. (*farsă*) practical joke, farce [fas], gag [gæg]; prank [præŋk]; 3. (*spirit*) wit(ticism) ['witisizm]; □ ~ **grosolană/de prost gust** broad/coarse joke; ~ **nesărată** flat joke; ~ **răsuflată** stale joke; **gluma** **nu a avut nici un succes** the joke fell flat; **gluma se îngroașă** it's past joking; **așa, de** ~ just for the fun of it/the thing; **a face glume** to joke; **a face o** ~ **pe socoteala cuiva** to crack a joke at smb's expense, to play a joke on smb, to poke fun at smb; **a face ceva în** ~ to do smth for the humour of it, ...for the fun of the thing; **fără glume!** no joking! **în** ~ joking(ly), in joke/jest; (meaning it) as a joke; **a se intrece cu gluma** to carry the joke too far, to overdo it; **lasă-te de glume!** a) don't tell me! get along with you! none of your games with me! b) (*nu glumi*) no joking/jokes/jesting; **lăsând gluma la o parte** now speaking in earnest, jesting/joking apart; **multe adevăruri sunt spuse în** ~ there's many a true word spoken in jest; **nu e de** ~ it's no trifling/laughing matter; **nu** ~ regular, considerable; in the true/full sense of the word; (*adevărat*) actual, real, true; **pe jumătate în** ~, **pe jumătate în serios** half in jest, half in earnest; **ploale, nu** ~ *fam.* that's some rain; **a nu sesiza o** ~ to miss a joke; **n-a sesizat gluma** the joke was lost on him; **a ști de** ~ to take a joke well; **nu știe de** ~ he won't stand joking; **a vorbi în** ~ to jest, to joke, to kid

**glumă** *s.f. bot.* glume [glum]

**glumet** *l. s.m.* wag [wæg], wit; joker ['dʒəukə]; **ll. adj.** 1. funny ['fʌni], joking ['dʒəukɪŋ], amusing ['əmjuzɪŋ]; (*vesel*) jolly ['dʒɒli], merry; 2. (*spiritual*) witty

**glumi** *v.i.* 1. to joke [dʒək], to jest [dʒest], *fam.* to kid; 2. *fig. (cu ceva)* to trifle [traɪfl] (with smth); **glumești?** are you serious? no, really! **glumești!** you don't mean it! you don't say so! *fam.* no kidding!; **a nu** ~ (**de fel**) to be/speak dead earnest, to be (perfectly) serious/in earnest; **cu dragostea nu e de** ~t never trifle with love, love is not to be trifled with; **nu e de** ~t **cu el** he is not to be trifled with, he is not a man to trifle with

**glutamic** *adj. chim.* glutamic (acid) [gl'u:tæmik]

**glutation** *s.n. chim.* glutathione [gl'u:tə'θaɪən]

**gluten** *s.n. chim.* gluten [gluten]

**glutenină** *s.f. chim.* glutenin [glutenin]

**glutinos** *adj.* glutinous [glutɪnəs]

**gluton** *s.m. zool.* glutton [glʌtən], wolverine ['wʊlvərɪn] (*Gulo luscus*)

**gnais** *s.n. geol.* gneiss [nais]

**gnatostom** *s.n. zool.* Gnathostoma [nə'θostəmə]

**gnom** *s.n.* gnome [nəʊm]

**gnomic** *adj. lit.* gnomic [nəumik]

**gnomon** *s.n.* gnomon [nəʊmən]

**gnoseologic** *adj. filoz.* gnoseological [nəʊsiə'lɒdʒɪkl]

**gnoseologie** *s.f. filoz.* gnoseology [nəʊsi'ɒlədʒi]

**gnostic** *adj., s.m.* gnostic ['nɒstɪk]

**gnosticism** *s.n.* gnosticism ['nɒstɪsɪzm]

**gnu** *s.m. zool.* gnu [nu], wildebeest ['wɪldəbɛst]

**goană** *s.f.* 1. (*fugă*) run(ning) ['rʌnɪŋ]; (*cursă*) race [reɪs]; 2. (*urmărire*) pursuit [pə'sju:t], chase [tʃeɪs]; 3. (*viteză*) speed [spɪd], gallop [gæləp]; □ **goana după aur** gold rush/fever; **goana după avere/înavuțire** rush for wealth; **în** ~ a) in a hurry; **a trecut în** ~ **pe la mine** he popped in b) at full speed; **trenul a trecut în** ~ the train passed at full speed; **în** ~ **după** in chase of, running after; **în goana calului** at a gallop, in full gallop; **în goana (cea mai) mare** at full speed, *fam.* at a great lick; **a lua pe cineva la** ~ to put smb to flight; **a o lua la** ~ to take to flight; **a pleca/porni în** ~ to start off at a run, to tear away/off

**goangă** *s.f.* 1. *entom. pop.* insect [ɪnsekt]; 2. *fig.* bug [bʌg]

**goarnă** *s.f.* bugle ['bʊgl], (*trompetă*) trumpet ['trʌmpɪt]

**goblen** *s.n.* Gobelin (tapestry) [gəʊbəlɪn]

**godac** *s.m. pop.* grunter [grʌntə], young pig [jʌŋ pɪg], porker ['pɔ:kə], piglet

**godavil** *s.m. tehn. v.* godevil

**godetă** *s.f.* saucer for mixing water colours

**godeu** *s.n. tehn.* bucket ['bʌkɪt]

**godevil** *s.n. tehn.* godevil ['gɒdevɪl], pipeline scraper

**godia** *v.i.* to (single) skull [skʌl]

**godin** *s.n.* (cylindrical) iron stove ['aɪən stəʊv]

**goeland** *s.m. ornit. rar* sea gull/mew [si: gʌl/mju:] (*Larus*)

**goeletă** *s.f. nav.* schooner ['skunə], sloop [slʊp]

**goethit** *s.n. mineral.* goethite ['gəueθait], brown h(a)ematite [braun 'hi'metaɪt]  
**gofra** *v.t. tehn.* to emboss [im'bɒs], to flute [flut], to offer ['gəufə]  
**gofraj** *s.n.* embossing [im'bɒsɪŋ], fluting ['flutɪŋ], offering ['gəufərɪŋ]  
**gogălt** *interj.* cluck! [klak]  
**gogoasă** *s.f.* 1. (*prăjitură*) doughnut ['dəunʌt]; 2. (*cocon*) cocoon [kə'ku:n]; 3. *pl. fig.* lies [laɪz], *fam.* fibs, tall tales [tɔ:l teɪlz], **astea-s gogoși!** that's a tall story!; **a spune/turna/vinde gogoși** to tell fibs/tall tales  
**gogoman** *l. s.m. fam. peior.* nincompoop ['nɪnkəmpup], fool [fu:l], booby [bu:bi], ninny ['nɪni]; *ll. adj.* foolish ['fu:liʃ], *fam.* addle-brained/pated ['ædl breɪnd/peɪtɪd]; □ **un mare** ~ a saphead/nincompoop  
**gogomănie** *s.f. fam. peior.* stupidity [stju:'pɪdɪti]; silly act/thing  
**gogonat** *adj.* 1. (*umflat*) swollen ['swəʊlən], bulging ['bʌldʒɪŋ]; (*rotund*) round [raʊnd]; 2. *fig. fam.* whopping ['wɒpɪŋ]; □ **o minciună ~ă** a thumping/whopping lie, whopper  
**gogonea** *s.f. bot.* autumn tomato for pickling  
**gogonet** *adj. v. gogonat* 1  
**gogorită** *s.f.* bugbear ['bʌgbɛə], bugaboo ['bʌgə,bu:], bogey(man) ['bəʊgi,mæn]  
**gogoșar** *s.m. bot.* (green/red/sweet) pepper ['pepə], capsicum ['kæpsɪkəm] (Capsicum)  
**gol** *l. adj.* 1. (*dezbrăcat*) naked ['neɪkɪd], bare(-bodied) [bɛə], uncovered [ʌn'kʌvəd], stripped [stript], *fam.* in the buff [bʌf]; 2. (*fără conținut*) empty, (*găunos*) hollow; **sticlă goală** empty bottle; 3. (*pusti*) desert ['dezət], deserted [dɪ'zæ:tɪd]; (*fără vegetație*) barren ['bærən]; **străzile erau goale** the streets were deserted; 4. (*fără podoabe*) naked, plain [pleɪn]; (*desfrunzit*) bare, leafless ['li:fles]; 5. *fig. (fără sens)* idle ['aɪdl], shallow ['ʃeləʊ], empty, wanton ['wɒntən]; 6. *fig. (curat)* pure ['pjʊə]; (*veritabil*) genuine ['dʒenjuɪn]; 7. *fig. (aidoma)* like [laɪk], the very image of; □ ~ **golul/pușcă** stark naked, stripped to the skin, in the buff; □ **adevărul ~ golul** the naked/plain/unvarnished truth, the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; **cu capul** ~ bare-headed, uncovered; **cu mâinile goale** *fig.* empty-handed; **cu picioarele goale** (*descult*) bare-footed; **cu pieptul** ~ stripped to the waist; **e taică-său** ~ he is the very image of his father; **în pielea goală** (stark) naked, in the buff, without a stitch of clothing; **pe stomacul** ~ on an empty stomach; **a suna a** ~ to sound hollow; **a umbla cu coatele goale** (*a fi zdrențăros*) to be out at elbows; **vorbe goale** empty/idle talk; *amer.* hot air; **toate astea-s vorbe goale** that's all idle talk/*fam.* bunkum/flummery; *ll. s.n.* 1. (*spațiu gol*) gap [gæp], void [vɔɪd]; (*într-un text*) blank [blæŋk]; 2. (*vid*) vacuum ['vækjuəm], void, emptiness ['emptɪnəs]; (*abis*) abyss [ə'bis]; 3. (*deșert*) desert ['dezət]; (*teren necultivat*) barren

ground; 4. *sport* goal [gəʊl]; □ **a marca un** ~ to score a goal/point; 5. (*lipsă*) want [wɒnt], deficiency [dɪ'fɪʃənsɪ]; (*deficit*) deficit ['defɪsɪt]; □ ~ **de aer** turbulence ['tɜ:bjuləns], air pocket, hole in the air; ~ **de producție** waste/slack time; **a avea o senzație de ~ în stomac** to feel empty/an emptiness; **a da de ~** to let the cat out of the bag; (*a trăda*) to betray, to give away; (*a demasca*) to expose, to unmask, to denounce; **a se da de ~** to give oneself away; **a merge în ~** (*d. motor*) to run idle; **moartea lui lăsase un ~ în familie** his death had left a gap/blank in the family circle; **plin de ~uri** (as) full of holes as a sieve; **a privi în ~** to stare (into space), to gaze into space; **a trage în ~** to miss the mark; **a umple un ~** to fill in/up a gap/blank/void; *fig.* to supply a gap, to fill a void; (*d. o lucrare*) to meet a long-felt want  
**golani** *l. s.m.* 1. (*vagabond*) tramp [træmp], vagabond ['vægebɒnd], street Arab [stri:t ærəb], *amer.* bum [bʌm]; 2. (*ticălos*) ruffian ['rʌfɪən], rascal ['ræskəl], knave [neɪv]; 3. (*mitocan*) cad [kæd], boor [buə]; (*huligan*) ruffian ['rʌfɪən], hooligan ['hʊlɪgən]; 4. (*sărac*) beggar ['beɡə], ragamuffin ['ræɡə,mʌfɪn]; (*nenorocit*) wretch [retʃ]; *ll. adj.* boorish ['buəriʃ], caddish ['kædɪʃ]  
**golancă** *s.f. peior.* strumpet ['strʌmpɪt], baggage ['bæɡɪdʒ], (woman) tramp [træmp]  
**golaș** *adj.* 1. (*fără pene*) featherless ['feðəles]; 2. (*fără vegetație*) barren ['bærən]; 3. (*fără păr*) hairless ['heəles]  
**golavera** *s.n. sport.* goal-average [gəʊl,ævərɪdʒ]  
**golănesc** *adj.* of a ragamuffin ['ræɡə,mʌfɪn] v. **golani**  
**golănie** *s.f.* 1. (*huliganism*) hooliganism ['hʊlɪɡənɪzm]; 2. (*vagabondaj*) vagrancy ['veɪɡrənsɪ], vagabondage ['vægebɒndɪdʒ]  
**golătime** *s.f.* 1. (*săraci*) poor people [puə 'pi:pl]; 2. *peior.* rabble ['ræbl], riffraff ['rɪfræf]; 3. ruffians ['rʌfɪəns], hooligans ['hʊlɪɡənz]  
**goldan** *s.m. bot.* bullace ['bulɪs] (*Prunus insititia*)  
**goldană** *s.f. bot.* bullace ['bulɪs]  
**golf** *s.n. geogr.* gulf [ɡʌlf], bay [beɪ], creek [kri:k]  
**golf** *s.n. sport.* golf; □ **pantaloni de ~** plus fours; **teren de ~** golf course/links  
**golgeter** *s.n. s.m.* (goal) scorer, goal-getter ['gəʊl,ɡetə]  
**goli** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a deșerta*) to empty; 2. (*a bea*) to drink up; (*a sorbi*) to quaff [kwɒf], to toss off (at a draught); 3. (*a evacua*) to clear ['kliə], to evacuate ['ɪvækjuet], to void, to vacate [və'keɪt]. □ **a ~ o cameră** to empty/clear a room; **a ~ dintr-o sorbitură** to drink/drain off a glass/at a gulp; *ll. v.r.* to get/grow empty/void  
**goliardic** *adj. lit.* goliardic [gəʊl'jɑ:dɪk]  
**goliarzi** *s.m. pl.* goliards ['gəʊliədʒ]  
**golicune** *s.f.* 1. nudity ['nju:dɪti], nakedness ['neɪkɪdnəs]; 2. *fig.* emptiness ['emptɪnəs], barrenness ['bærənəs]  
**golire** *s.f.* emptying ['emptɪɪŋ], evacuation [ɪvækju'eɪʃn] v. **goli**



**gologan** *s.m.* 1. *arh.* copper (coin) ['kɔpə]; 2. (*monedă mică*) penny ['peni], farthing ['faʃɪŋ], *pl.* money ['mʌni], *arg.* dough [dəu], bread [bred].

**golomăt, golomoz** *I. s.m. bot.* orchard grass ['ɔtʃəd græs], *dactylis* [dæk'tɪlɪs] (*Dactylis glomerata*); **II. s.n. bot.** cock's foot ['kɔksfʊt], couch grass [kaʊtʃ græs]

**golomoz** *s.n.* ball [bɔl]; (*mic*) pellet ['pelɪt]

**gomaj** *s.n. tehn.* sticking, gumming (of valves, pistons) ['gʌmɪŋ]

**gomă** *s.f.* 1. *med.* gumma ['gʌmə]; 2. *biol.* gum [gʌm], gummosis [gʌ'mɔsɪs]

**gomoză** *s.f.* gummosis [gʌ'mɔsɪs]

**gonaci** *s.m. pop.* 1. (*cal*) steed [stɪd], racehorse ['reɪhɔs], courser ['kɔsə]; 2. (*hăitaș*) beater ['bɪtə]

**gonadă** *s.f. anat., zool.* gonad ['gɔnəd]

**gonadotrop** *adj. fiziol.* gonadotropic [gɔnədəʊ'trɒpɪk]

**gonas** *s.m. v.* **gonaci** 2

**gondolare** *s.f. met.* buckling (of sheet iron) ['bʌklɪŋ]

**gondolă** *s.f.* gondola ['gɔndələ]

**gondolier** *s.m.* gondolier [gɔndə'liə]

**gondolieră** *s.f.* gondolier's song

**gonfalon** *s.n. ist. Italiei* gonfalon ['gɔnfələn], banner ['bænə], streamer ['stri:mə]

**gonfalonier** *s.m. ist. Italiei* gonfalonier [gɔnfələ'niə]

**gong** *s.n. muz.* gong [gɔŋ]; □ (*la teatru*) **a suna** ~ul to ring up the curtain

**gongoric** *adj.* 1. *lit.* Gongoristic (style) [gɔŋgə'ristɪk]; 2. *peior.* cultist ['kʌltɪst]

**gongorism** *s.n.* 1. *lit.* Gongorism [gɔŋgə'rizm]; 2. *peior.* cultism ['kʌltɪzm]

**goni** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a fugă*) to chase [tʃeɪs], to pursue [pə'sjuː], to hunt [hʌnt], to drive [draɪv]; 2. (*a izgoni*) to cast out, to drive out/away; 3. *fig.* to banish ['bæniʃ] *reciproc dial. (d. animale; a se împerechea)* to mate [meɪt]; □ **a ~ un cal cu biciul** to whip (on) a horse; **gonește câinele din grădină** chase the dog out of the garden; **II. v.i.** 1. to run [rʌn], to race [reɪs]; 2. (*d. vite*) to couple [kʌp], to mate [meɪt], to pair [peə]; □ **a ~ ca nebunul/un nebun** *fam.* to scorch along, to burn up the track/road; **a ~ cu toată viteza** to drive like mad, *fam.* to scorch along; **a ~ într-un vehicul** to spin along the road

**gonidii** *s.f. pl. bot.* gonidia [gə'niðiə]

**goniometric** *adj.* goniometrical [gəuni'metrikəl]

**goniometrie** *s.f.* goniometry [gəuni'ɒmitri]

**goniometru** *s.n.* goniometer [gəuni'ɒmitə]

**gonion** *s.n. anat.* gonion [gəuniən], *pl.* -nia [-niə]

**gonire** *s.f.* chasing ['tʃeɪsɪŋ] *v.* **goni**

**gonitor** *s.m. zool.* young bull [jʌŋ bul], bullock ['bulək]

**gonită** *s.f. entom.* whirligig beetle ['wɜːlɪgɪg 'bitl] (*Gyrinus natator*)

**gonochorism** *s.n. biol.* gonochorism [gɔnə'kɔrɪzm], dioecism [daɪ'ɪsɪzm]

**gonococ** *s.m. biol.* gonococcus [gɔnəu'kɔkəs]

**gonoree** *s.f. med.* gonorrhea [gɔnə'riə], blennorrhoea [blənə'riə], *arg.* (the) clap [klæp]

**gopac** *s.n.* gopak [gəʊpæk], lively Ukrainian folk dance (with heel beats)

**gordian** *adj.* □ **nodul** ~ the Gordian knot ['gɔːdiən]

**gordin** *s.m. bot.* 1. Romanian variety of vine, yielding middle-sized dinner grapes

**gorgan** *s.n.* cairn [kɛən], barrow [bærəu]

**gorgonă** *s.f. mitol.* Gorgon [gɔːgən]

**gorilă** *s.f. zool.* gorilla [gə'rilə]

**gornist** *s.m.* bugler ['bjʊ:glə]

**gorun** *s.m. bot.* 1. common oak [kɔmən ɔ:k] (*Quercus pedunculata*); 2. evergreen oak [evəgrɪn ~] (*Quercus petraea*)

**goruniș** *s.n.* grove of oaks, oak grove [ɔ:k grəʊv]

**gosipol** *s.n. chim.* noxious polyphenic substance in cotton seeds

**gospodar** *I. s.m.* 1. (*stăpân al casei*) householder ['haus,həʊldə], master of the house; 2. (*administrator*) (good) manager ['mænɪdʒə]; 3. (*țăran*) peasant ['pezənt]; **II. adj. (econom)** thrifty ['θrɪfti]

**gospodăresc** *adj.* 1. (*ce țin de gospodărie*) household ['haʊshəʊld], connected with the house; 2. (*de gospodărie*) housewifely ['haʊswaɪfli]; 3. (*econom*) thrifty ['θrɪfti], economical [ɪkə'nɒmɪkɪ]

**gospodărește** *adv.* 1. (*economic*) thriftily ['θrɪftɪli], economically [ɪkə'nɒmɪkli]; 2. (*ca un gospodar*) like a good manager

**gospodări** *I. v.t. (a conduce)* to administer [əd'mɪnɪstə], to manage (the house) ['mænɪdʒ]; (*a pune în ordine*) to put in order; **II. v.i.** to keep house [kɪp haʊs], to manage a household; **III. v.r.** to set up house

**gospodărie** *s.f.* 1. (*la țară*) farm(stead) ['fɑ:msted]; 2. (*casă*) household ['haʊshəʊld]; 3. (*menaj*) housework ['haʊswɜ:k], housekeeping ['haʊskɪpɪŋ]; 4. administration [əd'mɪnɪs'treɪʃn]; (*economie*) husbandry ['hʌzbəndri], economy [ɪkə'nɒmi]; □ **a face** ~ to do the housework; **a face gospodăria cuiva** *fam.* to do for smb; **a se ocupa de** ~ to manage the household

**gospodărire** *s.f.* careful management ['mænɪdʒmənt], good husbandry [gʊd 'hʌzbəndri] *v.* **gospodări**

**gospodărit** *adj.* nicely settled ['setlɪd], well-to-do; a good husband/manager

**gospodină** *s.f.* 1. housewife ['haʊswaɪf]; 2. (*menajeră*) housekeeper ['haʊskɪpə]; □ **a fi bună** ~ to be a good housewife

**gostat** *s.n.* 1. *înv.* state farm [steɪt fɑ:m]; 2. green-grocery selling its products

**goștină** *s.f. ist. României* tithe/impost consisting of pigs and sheep

**got** *s.m. ist.* Goth [gɔθ]

**gotcan** *s.m. ornit. v.* cocoș sălbatic

**gotcă** *s.f. ornit.* 1. hazel hen/grouse ['heɪzl hen/graʊs] (*Bonasa silvestris*); 2. mountain hen ['maʊntɪn ~] (*Tetrao urogallus*); □ **de pădure** blackgame

**gotic** *adj.* Gothic ['gɔθɪk]

**gotlandian, -ă** *s.m., adj.* Gothlandian [gɔθ'lændiən]

**grabă** *s.f.* hurry ['hʌrɪ], haste [heɪst], (*iuteală*) speed [spi:d]; □ **fără** ~ at leisure, leisurely; **graba strică**

- treaba** *prov.* (the) more haste (the) less speed; slow and steady wins the race; *fam.* easy does it! **în** ~ in a hurry, in haste; **în graba mare** in a hurry, in great haste, (*iute*) with all speed, on the run; with (all possible) dispatch; post haste; **nu e nici o** ~ there is time enough for that, there's no hurry; **a parcurge o carte în** ~ to skim through a book
- graben** *s.n. geol.* graben ['græbən], rift valley [~'væli], digging
- grabnic** *l. adj.* 1. (*repede*) quick, speedy ['spidi]; 2. (*urgent*) urgent ['æ:ʤənt], pressing; □ **însănătoșire** ~ă (I wish you) speedy recovery/get well soon; **II. adv.** 1. quickly, speedily; 2. urgently
- grad** *s.n.* 1. *gram., mat., tehn.* degree [di'gri]; □ ~ul **comparativ** the comparative degree; **termometru arată 10** ~e the thermometer stands at/registers/shows 10 degrees; **un unghi de 90°** an angle of 90 degrees; **ecuație de ~ul al doilea** quadratic equation; 2. (*rang*) rank [ræŋk], degree, dignity; ~ **universitar** university degree; **a fi ridicat în** ~ to be promoted; **superior în** ~ senior in rank; 3. (*măsură*) measure ['meʒə], degree, extent [ik'stent]; □ **în ce** ~? to what extent/degree?; **în cel mai înalt** ~ to the utmost (extent), to the highest/greatest degree, in the largest measure; exceedingly, extremely; 4. (*rudenie*) remove [ri'mu:v]; **veri de ~ul al doilea** cousins twice removed
- grada** *v.t.* 1. (*un termometru*) to graduate ['grædʒueit], to calibrate ['kælibreit]; 2. *fig.* to grade [greid], to sort [sɔ:t], to raise by degrees
- gradare** *s.f.* graduation [grædʒu'eifn] **v. grada**
- gradat** *s.m. mil.* non-commissioned officer [nɒn kə'miʃnd 'ɒfisə], non-com, NCO
- gradat** *l. adj.* 1. (*d. o riglă*) graduated ['grædʒueitid]; 2. (*treptat*) gradual ['grædʒuəl], graded ['greidid], progressive [prə'gresiv]; **II. adv.** gradually, by degrees
- gradație** *s.f.* 1. gradation [grə'deiʃn], gradual process; 2. *stil., pictură* gradation
- gradel** *s.n.* twill cloth [twɪl klɒθ]
- graden** *s.n. arhit.* step, tier [tiə], stepped row of seats
- gradient** *s.n. mat., meteo.* gradient ['greidiənt]
- gradier** *s.n. tehn.* cooling-tower ['kuliŋ tauə]
- gradină** *s.f. artă* gradine [grə'di:n], claw-tool [klɒ: tu:l]
- graf** *s.n. mat.* graph [græf]
- grafem** *s.n. lingv.* grapheme ['græfɪm]
- grafic** *l. s.n.* 1. graph [græf], diagram ['daɪəgræm], chart [tʃɑ:t]; 2. (*oran*) timetable ['taim,teɪbl], schedule ['fedʒu:l]; **II. adj.** graphic ['græfɪk]
- grafică** *s.f.* graphics ['græfɪks], graphic arts
- grafician** *s.m.* drawer ['drɒə], sketcher ['sketʃə]
- grafie** *s.f.* method of writing
- grăfit** *s.n.* 1. graphite ['græfəit], plumbago [plʌm'beɪgəu]; 2. *artă* graffito [græ'fi:təu]
- graffiti** *s.n.* graffiti [græ'fɪti]
- grăfitiza** *v.t.* to graphitize ['græfɪtaɪz]
- grafolog** *s.m.* graphologist [græf'ɒlədʒɪst]
- grafologic** *l. adj.* graphological [græf'ɒlədʒɪk]; **II. adv.** graphologically
- grafologie** *s.f.* graphology [græf'ɒlədʒi]
- grafometru** *s.n.* angulometer [æŋɡju'lɒmɪtə]
- graham** *s.n.* □ **pâine de** ~ diet bread, bread made of Graham flour/or wholemeal flour
- grai** *s.n.* 1. (*vorbire*) speech [spi:tʃ]; 2. (*limbă*) language ['læŋɡwɪdʒ], idiom ['idiəm]; (*dialect*) dialect ['daɪlekt]; 3. (*glas*) voice [voɪs]; □ ~ **popular** vernacular language; **a lăsa pe cineva fără** ~ *fig.* to strike smb dumb/mute/speechless; **a-i pieri ~ul** to grow dumb, to be stricken dumb, to be dumbfounded, to be taken aback, to lose one's tongue; **de supărare îi pieri ~ul** anger made him speechless; **prin viu** ~ by word of mouth, orally
- grăifer** *s.n. tehn.* gripper ['gripe], gripping device; *constr.* grab (bucket) [græb 'bʌkɪt]
- grajd** *s.n.* 1. stable ['steɪbl]; 2. *fig.* pigsty ['pigstai]; □ ~urile lui **Augias** the Augean stables
- gram** *s.n.* gram(me) [græm]
- gramaj** *s.n.* 1. *fiz., tehn.* gram weight [græm weɪt]; 2. actual weight
- gramatic** *s.m. inv.* grammarian [græ'mæəriən], author of (classical) grammar books
- gramatical** *l. adj.* grammatical [græ'mætɪkl]; □ **analiză** ~ă parsing; **regulă** ~ă grammatical rule; **face multe greșeli** ~e his grammar is bad, he makes many grammatical mistakes; **II. adv.** grammatically
- gramatică** *s.f.* 1. grammar [græ'mæ]; 2. grammar book; □ **greșeală de** ~ grammatical error
- gramatician** *s.m., -ă s.f.* grammarian [græ'mæəriən]
- graminee** *s.f. pl. bot.* graminaceae [græmi'neiʃi]
- gramofon** *s.m.* gramophone ['græməfəʊn], record-player ['rekɒd pleɪə]
- granat** *s.n. bot.* feverfew ['fi:və, fju:] (*Chrysanthemum parthenium*)
- granat** *s.n. mineral.* (precious/oriental) garnet ['gærɪt], carbuncle ['kɑ:bʌŋkl]
- granată** *s.f. pop.* grenade [gri'neɪd]
- granată** *s.f. bot.* pomegranate ['pɒm(i)græni:t]
- grandee** *s.f. nav.* boltrope ['bəʊlt, rəʊp], roping
- grandilocvent** *adj. livr.* grandiloquent [græn'dilɒkwənt]
- grandilocvență** *s.f. livr.* grandiloquence [græn'dilɒkwəns], bombast ['bɒmbæst]
- grandios** *l. adj.* grand [grænd], imposing [im'pəuzɪŋ], impressive [im'presɪv], grandiose ['grændiəs], (*măreț*) magnificent [mæɡ'nɪfɪsənt]; (*sublim*) lofty ['lɒftɪ], sublime [sə'blaɪn]; □ **spectacol** ~ imposing spectacle; **II. adv.** impressively, magnificently
- grandoare** *s.f.* greatness ['greɪtnəs], magnificence [mæɡ'nɪfɪsəns], stateliness ['steɪtlɪnəs]; (*măreție*) grandeur ['grændʒə], splendour ['splendə], majesty ['mædʒɪsti]
- grandoman** *s.m.* megalomaniac [megə'ləu'meɪniək]
- grandomanie** *s.f.* megalomania [megə'ləu'meɪniə]
- grangur(e)** *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* oriole ['ɔ:riəʊl] (*Oriolus oriolus*); 2. *fig. peior., arg.* toff, big noise/gun/shot [~noɪz/gʌm/'ɒt]

**granic** *s.n. v. troliu*

**granit** *s.n. 1. mineral. granite* ['grænit]; □ **stâncă de ~** granite/granitic rock; **2. fig.** adamant ['ædəmənt], monolith ['mɒnəlɪθ]

**granitic** *adj.* granitic ['græ'ni:tɪk], granite... ['grænit]

**granitizare** *s.f. geol.* granitization ['grænitai'zeɪʃn]

**graniță** *s.f. 1.* boundary ['baundəri], frontier ['frʌntiə], border(s) ['bɔ:də]; □ **de ~** frontier ...; **la ~ cu** on the border of; **peste ~** abroad; **2. fig.** limit, bound [baund], confines ['kɒnfainz]; □ **a depăși granițele** to exceed the bounds of

**granivor** *I. s.m.* granivore ['græni:vɔ:], seed-eater ['si:d, itə]; **II. adj.** granivorous ['græ'ni:vərəs]

**granodiorit** *s.n. mineral.* granodiorite [,græ'nəu'daiəriət]

**granula** *v.t.* to granulate ['grænjuleɪt]

**granular** *adj.* granular ['grænjulə]

**granulat** *adj.* granulated ['grænju,leitid]

**granulator** *s.n.* granulator ['grænjuleitə], granulating machine ['grænju,leitɪŋ]

**granulație** *s.f.* granulation [,grænju'leiʃn]

**granulă** *s.f.* granule ['grænju:l], grain [greɪn]

**granulie** *s.f. med.* granulitis ['grænju'laitis]

**granulit** *s.n. mineral.* granulate ['grænjulait]

**granulocit** *s.m. anat.* granulocyte ['grænjuləsait]

**granulom** *s.n. med.* granuloma [,grænju'ləumə]

**granulometric** *adj.* granulometric [,grænjulə'metrik]

**granulometrie** *s.f.* granulometry [,grænju'lometri]

**granuloplasmă** *s.f. anat.* granuloplasm ['grænju-lə,plæzm]

**granulos** *adj.* granular ['grænjulə], granulated ['grænjuleitid], grainy ['greɪni]

**granulozitate** *s.f.* granulosity ['grænju'lɒsiti]

**grapă** *s.f.* harrow ['hærəu]

**grapă** *s.f. bot.* cluster ['klʌstə], bunch [bʌntʃ], raceme ['reɪsɪm]

**grapină** *s.f. nav.* grapnel ['græpnəl]

**graptolit** *s.m. paleont.* graptolite ['græptəlait]

**gras** *I. adj. 1. (unsuros)* fat [fæt], greasy ['greɪsi], oily ['ɔɪli], unctuous ['ʌŋktjuəs]; **2. (cu grăsimă) fat; (*corpulent*) fat, stout [staut], plump [plʌmp], corpulent ['kɔ:pjələnt], burly ['bɜ:li]; (*obez*) obese [əu'bi:s]; (*d. o pasăre*) plump; (*îngrășat*) fattened [fætnɪd]; **3. (fertil)** fat, rich, fertile ['fɜ:tail]; □ **caractere/litere ~e** bold type; **pământ ~** fat/rich soil; (**e**) ~ **ca un pepene/porc aprox.** (as) fat/plump as a partridge; **II. adv. fig.** liberally ['libərəli], well, handsomely ['hænsəmli], a great deal, □ **a câștiga ~** to earn a great deal; *fam.* to make big money, to make pots of money**

**graseia** *v.i.* to roll one's r's [rəul], to trill, to burr [bɜ:]

**graseiat** *adj.* rolled [rəuld], trilled ['trɪld]

**graset** *s.n. zool.* stiffling joint (of horse)

**gratie** *s.f. (la case)* lattice ['lætɪs], trellis ['treɪlɪs]; *pl.* grating ['greɪtɪŋ], latticework ['lætɪs'wɜ:k]; (*la închi-soare*) bar [bɑ:]; □ **fereastră cu gratii** barred-window

**gratifica** *v.t. 1.* to confer [kən'fɜ:], to bestow [bi'stəu]; **2. (a răsplăti)** to reward [ri'wɔ:d]

**gratificație** *s.f.* bonus ['bəʊnəs], bounty ['baunti], recompense ['rekəmpəns]

**gratina** *v.t. cul.* to grate [græ'tineɪt], to cook au gratin [kuk ə 'grate]

**gratis** *adv.* free (of charge) [fri:əv'tʃɑ:dʒ], gratis ['gratis]; □ **pe ~** free(ly), free of charge, without (any) payment; *fam.* for nothing/love

**gratitudine** *s.f.* gratitude ['græ'titju:d], gratefulness ['greɪtfulnəs], thankfulness ['θæŋkfulnəs]

**gratuit** *I. adj. 1. (pe gratis)* free (of charge) [fri:əv'tʃɑ:dʒ]; **2. (nejustificat)** gratuitous [grə'tju:ɪtəs], unjustified [ʌn'dʒʌstɪfaɪd], unfounded [ʌn'faundɪd]; (*neprovocat*) wanton ['wɒntən], unwarranted [ʌn'wɒrəntɪd]; □ **exemplar ~** presentation copy; **învățământ ~** free education; **II. adv. 1.** gratis ['gratis], free of charge, for nothing [fə 'nʌθɪŋ]; **2. (nejustificat)** gratuitously, groundlessly ['graund-ləsli], wantonly, without cause/provocation

**gratuitate** *s.f.* exemption [ɪg'zempʃn] from payment; gratuitousness [grə'tju:ɪtəsnes]; □ **~a învățământului** free education

**gratula** *inv. v.t.* to eulogize ['ju:lədʒaɪz], to congratulate [kən'grætʃuleɪt], to praise [preɪz]; *reciproc* to congratulate, to praise (each other)

**gratulație** *s.f. inv.* congratulation [kən'grætʃu'leiʃn]

**grăția** *v.t.* to pardon ['pɑ:dɪn], to grant a pardon to, to relieve [ri'pri:v]

**grăție** *I. s.f. 1. (farmec)* grace [greɪs], gracefulness ['greɪsfulnəs], charm [tʃɑ:m]; **2. (favoare) favour ['feɪvə]; □ **a ajunge/a intra în grațiile cuiva** to get in smb's good graces, to get into/to win smb's favour, *fam.* to get into smb's good books, to get in with smb; **anul de ~...** the year of grace...; **cele trei Grății** *mitol.* the three Graces; **cu ~** gracefully; **a fi în grațiile cuiva** to be/stand high in smb's favour, to have smb's ear; **lovitură de ~** finishing stroke; **II. prep.** thanks to [θæŋks tə], owing to [əuɪŋ]; ~ **ajutorului** *dv.* thanks to your help**

**grătiere** *s.f.* pardon ['pɑ:dɪn]; □ **a obține ~a cuiva** to sue out a pardon for smb

**grățios** *I. adj.* graceful ['greɪsful], charming ['tʃɑ:mɪŋ], winning ['wɪnɪŋ], winsome ['wɪnsəm]; □ **surâs ~** charming/winsome smile; **II. adv.** gracefully

**grățiozitate** *s.f.* graciousness ['greɪʃəsnes]; gracefulness ['greɪsfulnəs]

**graur** *s.m. ornit.* starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*)

**grav** *I. adj. (d. față, greșeală)* grave [greɪv], serious ['sɪəriəs] (face, mistake); (*d. ton*) grave, solemn ['sələm] (tone); (*d. notă, voce*) deep [di:p], low (-pitched) [ləu pi:tʃ] (note, voice); (*d. rană*) severe [si'viə], serious (wound); (*critic*) critical ['kritikl]; (*sever*) stern [stɜ:n], severe, solemn; (*important*) important [ɪm'pɔ:tənt], weighty ['weɪti]; □ **accent ~** grave accent; **un aer ~** a grave/stern countenance; **boală ~ă** serious illness; **greșeală ~ă** grave, grievous mistake; **a suferi o operație ~ă** to undergo a serious operation; **știri ~e** grave news;

- II. adv. 1.** gravely, seriously **2.** (*sever*) severely, sternly; **e ~ bolnav** he is seriously ill
- grava** *v.t.* to engrave [in'greiv], to cut [kʌt], to carve [kav]; (*cu apă tare*) to etch [etʃ]; (*în relief*) to emboss [im'bɒs]
- gravidă** *I. s.f.* pregnant woman [ˈpregnənt]; **II. adj.** pregnant, gravid [ˈgrævid], *fam.* (big) with child, in the family way
- gravitate** *s.f.* pregnancy [ˈpregnənsi]
- gravific** *adj.* gravific [grəˈvifik]
- gravimetrie** *s.f.* gravimetry [grəˈvimitri]
- gravita** *v.i.* (*spre*) to gravitate to/towards [ˈgræviteit]; (*în jurul*) to revolve (round) [riˈvɒlv]
- gravitate** *s.f. 1.* (*seriozitate*) gravity [ˈgræviti], seriousness [ˈsiəriəsnes], soberness [ˈsəubənes], *fam.* bumptiousness [ˈbʌmpʃənes]; **2.** (*severitate*) sternness [ˈstɜːnnes]; **3.** (*stare gravă*) severity [siˈveriti], seriousness; □ **a acestei boli** the seriousness of this disease; **a-și păstra ~a** to keep one's gravity
- gravitație** *s.f. fiz.* gravity [ˈgræviti], gravitation [græviˈteɪʃn]; □ **centrul de ~** centre of gravity, **legea ~i** the law of gravity
- gravitațional** *adj.* gravitational [græviˈteɪʃnəl]
- graviton** *s.m. fiz.* graviton [ˈgræviton], hypothetical particle associated with the gravitational field
- gravor** *s.m.* engraver [inˈgreivə], carver [ˈkavə], etcher [etʃə]
- gravură** *s.f. 1.* engraving [inˈgreivɪŋ]; **2.** (*în lemn*) woodcut [ˈwʊdʌt], wood engraving; **3.** (*cu apă tare*) etching [etʃɪŋ]; **4.** (*lucrare*) print
- grazioso** *subst. muz.* grazioso [gratsiˈəʊsəu]
- grăbi** *I. v.t. 1.* to quicken [ˈkwɪkn], to hasten [heɪsn], to rush [rʌʃ], to hurry [ˈhʌri]; (*a accelera*) to speed up [spiːd ʌp], to accelerate [əkˈseləreɪt]; (*a precipita*) to precipitate [priˈsɪpɪteɪt]; **2.** (*pe cineva*) to press, to hurry; □ **a ~ moartea cuiva** to hasten smb's death; **a ~ pasul** to mend/to quicken one's pace/step, to make haste; **II. v.r.** to hurry (up), to hasten, to make haste; □ **grăbește-te!** hurry up!, be quick about it!, don't dally/tarry!; **nu te ~!** steady on!, don't rush!, hold your horses!; take your time!; **a se ~ să accepte o ofertă** to jump at an offer; **a nu se ~ deloc** to take one's time, to go slow about smth; **a nu se ~ la treabă** to be slack at one's work
- grăbire** *s.f. 1.* quickening [ˈkwɪknɪŋ] *v.* **grăbi**; **2. rar v.** **grabă**; □ **cu ~** quickly, urgently
- grăbit** *I. adj.* hurried [ˈhʌrɪd]; (*pripit*) rash [ræʃ]; (*d. pași*) hasty [ˈheɪsti]; **II. adv.** hurriedly, in a hurry; □ **a merge ~ (pe stradă)** to hurry along (the street)
- grădinar** *s.m.* gardener [ˈɡɑːdnə]
- grădină** *s.f. 1.* garden [ˈɡɑːdn]; **2.** (*de zarzavat*) kitchen/vegetable garden; **3.** (*livadă*) orchard [ˈɒtʃəd]; **4.** (*publică*) park [pɑːk], gardens; □ **~** **botanică** botanical gardens; **~ de flori** flower garden; **mare-i grădina lui D-zeu** *fam.* it takes all sorts to make a world
- grădinăreasă** *s.f.* gardener [ˈɡɑːdnə]; (*nevastă de grădinar*) gardener's wife
- grădinară** *adj.* garden... [ˈɡɑːdn], gardener's [ˈɡɑːdnəz]
- grădinări** *v.i.* to garden [ˈɡɑːdn]
- grădinărie** *s.f.*, **grădinărit** *s.n.* gardening [ˈɡɑːdnɪŋ]
- grădiniță** *s.f. 1.* small/little garden [ˈɡɑːdn]; **2.** (*de copii*) kindergarten [ˈkɪndəˌɡɑːtn]
- grădiște** *s.f.* hill, hillock [ˈhɪlək]
- grăi** *pop; I. v.t.* to say [sei]; **II. v.i. to speak [spɪk], to talk [tɔːk]; □ **adevăr grăiesc vouă bibl.** for verily I say unto you**
- grăitor** *I. adj.* eloquent [ˈeləkwənt], graphic [ˈɡræfɪk], convincing [kənˈvɪnsɪŋ], telling [telɪŋ]; **în mod ~** convincingly; **II. adv.** eloquently, graphically
- grăjdar** *s.m. mil.* stable man [ˈsteɪbl], groom [ɡrʊm]; *mil.* farrier [ˈfæriə]
- grămadă** *I. s.f. 1.* (*de obiecte*) (*disparate*) heap [hiːp]; (*masă*) mass [mæs]; (*îngrămădire*) cluster [ˈklʌstə], clump [klʌmp]; (*așezate simetric*) pile [paɪl]; **2.** (*de oameni*) crowd [kraʊd]; (*multime*) multitude [ˈmʌltɪtjuːd], host [həʊst], a great number; **3.** (*cantitate mare*) a lot of, lots, plenty of, heaps (of), *fam.* loads (of) [ləʊdz], umpteen [ʌmpˈtiːn]; **II. loc. adj.** □ **o ~ de** lots of; **o ~ de bani** *fam.* a pile/pot of money; **avem o ~ de timp** we have plenty of time; **a ști o ~ de lucruri** *fam.* to know a thing or two; **III. loc. adv. clăie peste** ~ higgledy, piggedly, topsy-turvy, pell-mell, helter-skelter; **cu grămadă** by/in heaps, by armfuls, in clusters/groups/flocks/thick crowds. **IV. loc. vb. a culca ~ (pe cineva)** to throw smb off his feet; (*a omorî*) to kill smb.; (*a doborî*) to knock smb down; **a pune/strânge ~** to heap/pile up, to lump together; (*a aduna*) to assemble, to amass, to accumulate; **a veni ~** to come in a body; **a zăcea ~** to lie in a heap, to be piled up
- grămădi** *v.* **îngrămădi**
- grămătic** *s.m. inv.* (*scrib*) copyist [ˈkɒpiɪst], *fam. peior.* quill driver [kwɪl ˈdraɪvə]; (*secretar*) secretary [ˈsekɪtəri], clerk [klɑːk]
- grănicer** *s.m. 1.* frontier guard [ˈfrʌntiə ɡɑːd]; **2. nav.** coast guard [kəʊst ~]
- grăniceresc** *adj.* frontier guard('s)... [ˈfrʌntiə ɡɑːd]
- grăpa** *v.t., v.i.* to harrow [ˈhærəʊ]
- grăpat** *s.n.* harrowing [ˈhærəʊɪŋ]
- grăpiș** *adv.* with difficulty, with the greatest trouble, creeping [ˈkriːpɪŋ], crawling [ˈkrɒlɪŋ]; □ **tărăș~** limping/hobbling along; (*cu întreruperi*) by fits and starts
- grăsime** *s.f. 1.* fat [fæt], (*unsoare*) grease [ɡreɪs]; □ **~ de porc** lard, pork dripping(s); **nu-mi place ~a** I don't like fat; **2. (corpulentă)** fatness [ˈfætnes], burlines [ˈbɜːlɪnes], corpulence [ˈkɒpjuləns], stoutness [ˈstautnes], rotundity [rəʊˈtʌndəti]
- grăsuliu** *adj.* fattish [ˈfætiʃ], plump [plʌmp]; (*d. o femeie*) buxom [ˈbʌksəm]
- grăsun** *I. adj.* fattish [ˈfætiʃ], plump [plʌmp]; **II. s.m.** (young) pig, porker [ˈpɔːkə]

**grăsuț** *adj.* fattish ['fætɪf], plump [plʌmp]; (*d. femeii*) buxom ['bʌksəm]  
**grătar** *s.n.* 1. (*pentru fripturi*) gridiron ['grɪdaɪən], grill; (*fel de mâncare*) grill; □ **carne friptă la** ~ grilled/*amer.* broiled meat; **a frige la/pe** ~ to grill/*amer.* to broil meat; 2. (*de sobă*) fire-grate [faɪə greɪt], fire-guard [-gɑ:d]; 3. (*de șters picioarele*) scraper ['skreɪpə]; 4. *min.* screen [skrin], grate; 5. *hidr.* grating ['greɪtɪŋ]  
**grăunte** *s.m., grăuț s.n., grăuntă, s.f.* grain [greɪn], seed [sɪd]; □ ~ **de nisip** grain of sand; **nici un ~ de adevăr** not a grain/shred/iota of truth; **sac cu grăunte** feed bag, (*pentru cai*) nose bag  
**grăuți** *v.t.* to granulate ['grænjuleɪt], to reduce to grain  
**grăunțos** *adj.* grainy ['greɪni], granular ['grænjulə], granulated ['grænjuleɪtɪd]  
**grânar** *s.n. și fig.* granary ['grænəri]  
**grâne** *s.f. pl.* grain [greɪn], cereals ['sɪəriəlz]  
**grâu** *s.n. bot.* wheat [wi:t], grain [greɪn], *fam.* corn [kɒn] (*Triticum*); □ ~ **de toamnă/iarnă** winter wheat; **cultura ~ului** wheat growing; **pâine de ~** wheaten bread; **a alege neghina/pleava de ~** to split/separate/winnow the chaff from the wheat  
**grăusor** *s.n. bot.* 1. diminutive of **grâu** 2. *v.* **unțisor** (*Ranunculus ficolia*)  
**grea** *adj. fam. pop.* pregnant ['pregnənt], with child, *fam.* in the family way, *arg.* in the pudding club; □ **a lăsa ~** to make pregnant, *arg.* to knock (a woman) up  
**greabăn** *s.n.* 1. withers ['wiðəz]; 2. *fig. (spate)* back [bæk]; 3. *fig. (de deal)* crest, top  
**greacă** *s.f.* Greek [gri:k], the Greek language  
**greată** *s.f.* 1. (*senzație de vomă*) nausea ['nɔ:ziə], sickness ['sɪknəs], queasiness ['kwɪzɪnəs], qualm [kwɒm]; 2. (*scărbă*) disgust [dis'gast], loathing ['ləʊɪŋ], revulsion [ri'vʌlʃn]; □ **a avea ~/grețuri** to feel sick; to feel queasy; **a produce/provoca ~** **cuiva** to turn smb's stomach; **a-i veni ~** to feel sick/queasy/squeamish; *fig.* to be/feel disgusted, to make smb sick  
**grebănar** *s.n. zoot.* bearing rein ['bɛəriŋ rein], *amer.* checkrein  
**grebănos** *adj. zoot.* having prominent withers  
**grebla** *v.t., v.i.* to rake [reɪk]  
**greblat** *s.n.* raking ['reɪkɪŋ]  
**greblă** *s.f.* rake [reɪk]  
**grec** *l. adj.* 1. Greek [gri:k]; *arh.* Grecian ['gri:ʃn]; 2. *ist.* Hellenic [he'lenɪk]; *ll. s.m.* Greek; *antic și* Hellenic ['helɪn]  
**grecesc** *adj.* 1. Greek [gri:k]; *arh.* Grecian ['gri:ʃn]; 2. *ist.* Hellenic [he'lenɪk]; □ **la calendele grecești** at the Greek calends, *fam.* when two Sundays come together  
**grecește** *adv.* 1. Greek [gri:k], □ **a vorbi ~** to speak Greek; 2. in the Grecian/Hellenic style  
**grecism** *s.n.* Gr(a)ecism ['grɪsɪzm], Greek idiom, Hellenism ['helɪnɪzm]

**greciza** *l. v.t.* to Hellenize ['helɪnaɪz], to give a Greek turn to, to Gr(a)ecize ['grɪsaɪz]; *ll. v.r.* to become Hellenized/Gr(a)ecized  
**grecoaică** *s.f.* Greek woman/girl  
**greco-catolic** *s.m., adj.* Greek Catholic [gri:k 'kæθəlɪk]  
**greco-latin** *adj.* Greco Latin [gri:kəu'læɪtɪn]  
**greco-oriental** *adj.* Greek Orthodox [gri:k 'ɔ:θədɒks]  
**greco-roman** *adj.* Gr(a)eco-Roman [gri:kəu 'rəʊmən]; □ **lupte ~e sport** Graeco-Roman wrestling  
**greder** *s.n. constr.* grader ['greɪdə]  
**greement** *s.n. nav.* rigging ['rɪɡɪŋ]  
**grefa** *v.t.* to graft [gra:ft]  
**grefă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. med.* (*țesut*) graft(ing) (of tissue) ['gra:ftɪŋ]; (*organe*) transplant ['trænsplɑ:nt] (of organs)  
**grefă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. jur.* court clerk's office  
**grefier** *s.m. jur.* court clerk [kɒt klɑ:k]  
**grefon** *s.n. med.* graft [gra:ft], transplant ['trænsplɑ:nt]  
**gregar** *adj.* gregarious [gri'gɛəriəs]  
**greghetin** *s.m. bot.* 1. cranesbill ['kreɪnzbi:l] (*Geranium*); 2. storksbill ['stɔ:ksbɪl] (*Erodium cicutarium*)  
**gregorian** *adj.* Gregorian [gri'gɔ:riən]  
**greier** *s.n. entom.* cricket ['kriki:t] (*Gryllus*)  
**greisen** *s.n. geol.* greisen ['graɪzən]  
**grej** *l. s.n. text.* grège, greige [greɪʒ], raw silk thread; *ll. adj.* grège, greige, of the colour of raw silk  
**gren** *s.n.* 1. *nav.* squall [skwɔ:l], local storm [stɔ:m], gust [gʌst] of wind; 2. particle ['pɑ:tɪkl], grain, grein, atom ['ætəm]  
**grena** *adj.* garnet-red ['gʌnɪt]  
**grenadă** *s.f. mil.* (hand) grenade [hænd gri'neɪd]  
**grenadier** *s.m. înv.* grenadier [grenə'diə]  
**grenadină** *s.f. text.* grenadine [grenə'dɪn]  
**greoi** *l. adj.* 1. (*d. persoane*) heavy ['hevi]; (*d. lucruri*) cumbersome ['kʌmbəsəm], awkward ['ɔ:kwəd], stodgy ['stɔ:dʒi]; (*d. stil*) heavy, turgid ['tɜ:ʒɪd], involved [ɪn'vɒlvɪd]; 2. (*neîndemânatic*) clumsy ['klʌmzi], unskilful [ʌn'skɪlful], unwieldy [ʌn'wi:ldi]; 3. (*d. minte*) dull [dʌl], slow [sləu]; □ ~ **la minte** slow-witted, *fam.* slow on the uptake; **spirit ~** elephantine wit; *ll. adv.* heavily, clumsily; □ **a se mișca ~** to move heavily (along)  
**grep(frut)** *s.n. bot.* grapefruit ['greɪp, frʊt]  
**gresă** *v.t.* to grease [greɪs], to lubricate ['lu:brikeɪt], to oil  
**gresă** *s.n.* greasing ['greɪsɪŋ], lubrication [lu:bri'keɪʃn], oiling  
**gresie** *s.f.* 1. *mineral.* gritstone ['grɪtstəʊn]; 2. (*de ascuțit*) whetstone ['wetstəʊn]  
**gresor** *s.n.* lubricator ['lu:brikeɪtə], oil cup [ɔɪl kʌp]  
**greș** *s.n. înv. (greșeală)* mistake [mi'steɪk]; (*eroare*) error ['erə]; (*eșec*) failure ['feɪlə]; □ **a da ~ (a nu reuși)** to fail; (*a se înșela*) to make a mistake in one's calculations; to be out in one's reckoning; (*a nu nimeri ținta*) to shoot wide of the mark, to miss (one's aim); **fără ~ (corect)** correctly, faultlessly; (*negreșit*) without fail, by all means

**greșeală** *s.f.* **1.** mistake [mi'steik]; (*eroare*) error [erə]; (*gafă*) blunder ['blʌnde]; (*omisiune*) oversight ['əʊvəsait]; (*boacănă*) *fam.* howler, glaring mistake □ ~ **de calcul** miscalculation; ~ **de tipar** misprint; ~ **de vorbire** a slip of the tongue; **din** ~ by mistake, inadvertently, through inadvertence; **a face/săvârși o** ~ to make a mistake/slip, to commit an error; **a face greșeli de ortografie** to spell badly/incorrectly, to be a bad speller, to make spelling mistakes; **a mărturisii o** ~ *fam.* to own up; **2.** (*vină*) fault [fɔlt]; (*păcat*) sin; □ **greșeala mărturisită e pe jumătate iertată** *prov.* a fault confessed is half redressed; **a cădea în** ~ to err, to trespass; **e greșeala mea** it's my fault; **a prinde pe cineva cu o** ~ catch smb out; **a recunoaște o** ~ to own up to a fault/mistake; to stand corrected/rebuked; **a repara o** ~ to put an error right, to redress a fault, to set things right; *jur.* misdemeanour [ˌmɪsdi'minə]; **3.** (*lipsă*) deficiency [di'fi'nsi]; **4.** (*defect*) flaw [flɔ], blemish ['blemɪʃ]; failing ['feɪlɪŋ], drawback ['drɒbæk], shortcoming ['ʃɔtkʌmɪŋ]; □ **fără** ~ faultlessly, perfectly, correctly, impeccably, without reproach;

**greși** *l. v.t.* **1.** to mistake [mi'steik]; (*a lua drept*) to mistake for; **2.** to miss, to fail [feɪl]; □ **a** ~ **adresa** to go to the wrong house/man; *fig.* to be (quite) wrong; **a** ~ **drumul** to lose one's way, to take the wrong road/turn; **a-și** ~ **socotelile** to be out in one's reckonings; **a** ~ **ținta** to miss the mark/target; **a-și** ~ **vocația/cariera/meseria** to miss one's vocation; **II. v.i.** **1.** to err [ə], to be mistaken/wrong [mi'steikn/rɒŋ], to make a mistake/blunder ['blʌnde], to blunder, *fam.* to slip up; □ (*aici*) **greșești** there you are mistaken, *fam.* you are out there; **a** ~ **din capul locului** *fig.* to be wrong from the word go; **a** ~ **e omeneste** *prov.* to err is human; **a** ~ **la socoteală** to make a mistake in one's calculations/accounts, to miscalculate, to be out in one's reckonings; **dacă nu greșesc** if I'm not mistaken; **2.** (*a fi vinovaț*) to be guilty ['gɪlti], to be in the wrong, to be at fault [fɔlt]; (*a păcătu*) to sin, to trespass ['trespəs], to transgress [trænz'gres]; **3.** (*a nu nimeri*) to shoot/be wide off the mark; to miss one's aim/the mark

**greșit** *l. adj.* **1.** (*fals*) mistaken [mi'steikn], wrong [rɒŋ], false [fɔls]; (*eronat*) erroneous [i'rəʊniəs], fallacious [fə'leɪʃəs], incorrect [ɪnkə'rekt]; **2.** (*nedrept*) wrong, unjust [ʌn'dʒʌst], unfair [ʌn'feə]; (*ilegal*) illicit [i'lɪsɪt], unlawful [ʌn'lɔ'fʊl]; □ **a apuca pe un drum** ~ to get off the right way/track, to go astray/adrift; **cale** ~ **ă** wrong course/*fig.* path; **faptă** ~ **ă** sinful/iniquitous deed; **idei** ~ **e** mistaken ideas; **a o lua pe cărări** ~ **e** to go off the straight and narrow; **a o lua pe un drum** ~ **și** *fig.* to go astray, to take a wrong route/turn, to wander from the right way/path; **metodă** ~ **ă** wrong/unsuitable method; **pe picior** ~ red-handed; **pe o pistă** ~ **ă** on the wrong track; off the track; **a se situa pe o poziție** ~ **ă** to take a wrong

stand; **socoteală** ~ **ă** miscalculation; **II. adv.** wrongly, falsely; **a călca** ~ **a face un pas** ~ to make a slip, to be wrong in one's calculations; **a vedea lucrurile** ~ to take/have a false view of things

**grețos** *adj.* nauseating [ˈnɔ:zi'eɪtɪŋ], sickening ['sɪkənɪŋ], disgusting [dɪs'gʌstɪŋ], *fig.* fulsome ['fʊlsəm]

**greu** *l. adj.* **1.** (*la cântar*) heavy ['hevi], weighty ['weɪti], ponderous ['pɒndərəs]; **2.** (*greoi*) clumsy ['klʌmzi], heavy, unwieldy [ʌn'wi:ldi]; **3.** (*apăsător*) burdensome ['bɜ:dnəm], oppressive [ə'presɪv], onerous ['ɒnərəs]; **4.** (*difficil*) difficult ['dɪfɪkəlt], hard [hɑ:d]; **5.** (*obositor*) fatiguing [fə'tɪgɪŋ], wearisome ['wɪərɪsəm]; **6.** (*complicat*) involved, troublesome ['trʌblsəm], bothersome ['bɒðəsəm]; **7.** (*neplăcut*) unpleasant [ʌn'plezənt]; **8.** (*grav*) severe [si'viə]; **9.** (*aspru*) hard, heavy, severe, harsh [hɑ:ʃ]; □ ~ **de cap** dull/slow-witted, *fam.* thick-headed; ~ **de îndurat** hard to put up with; ~ **de înțeles** difficult to grasp, hard to understand; ~ **de mănuit** unwieldy, hard to manage; ~ **de multumit** hard/difficult to please/satisfy, fastidious, finicky, finicking; **apă grea** heavy water; **bagaj** ~ heavy luggage; **boală grea** serious/severe illness; **a avea inima grea** to be sad/sick at heart; **cu inima grea** with a heavy heart, (most) reluctantly; **e** ~ **s-o scoți la capăt cu el** he is a hard man to deal with; **e** ~ **de abordat** he is very stiff, he is difficult to approach; **e** ~ **de spus dacă...** there is no saying, it's hard to say...; **e** ~ **pentru el** it's rough on him, hard lines for him; **e** ~ **până începi** every beginning is difficult; the beginning is always the most difficult; **iarnă grea** hard/severe/inclement winter; **întrebare grea** difficult/intricate/puzzling question; **mână grea** heavy hand; **metal** ~ heavy metal; **miros** ~ unpleasant/offensive smell; **muncă grea** hard work, an irksome task; **pedeapsă grea** severe punishment; **pierdere/ respirație grea** heavy loss/respiration; **pas** ~ heavy gait; **somn** ~ deep sleep, *poet.* heavy slumber; **a trăi zile grele** to fall on evil days; **a trece prin momente grele** to have a hard time; **artileria/industria** ~ heavy artillery/industry; **am capul** ~ I've got a thick head, my head feels fuzzy; **am stomacul** ~ I feel bloated; **box categoria grea** heavy weight; **parfum** ~ heavy/strong fragrance/perfume; **tăcere grea** ominous silence; **o să fie** ~ **să...** it will be difficult to..., it will be no easy matter/task to...; **II. adv.** **1.** (*greoi*) heavily, weightily; **2.** (*serios*) seriously ['sɪəriəsli], gravely ['greɪvli]; (*periculos*) dangerously ['deɪndʒərəsli]; **3.** (*cu greutate*) with difficulty; (*de-abia*) hardly ['hɑ:dlɪ], scarcely ['skeəsli]; (*anevoie*) reluctantly [rɪ'lʌktəntli], unwillingly [ʌn'wɪlɪŋli]; □ **aude** ~ he is hard of hearing; **a-i cădea** ~ **la stomac** to lie heavy on the stomach; **ii cade** ~ it comes hard to him; **a dormi** ~ to sleep fast, to sleep like a log; **a o duce** ~ *fam.* to rough it, to have a bad/hard time of it; **a-i fi** ~ to

be painful/hard, to come difficult to smb; **a fi** ~ **încercat** to be hard hit; to go/be put through the mill; **a înțelege/pricepe** ~ to understand with difficulty, to be slow on the uptake; **a răsufla/respira** ~ to breathe with difficulty; to breathe heavily; **timpul trece** ~ time drags on/hangs heavy; **îmi vine** ~ **să** it comes hard upon me to, I find it hard to, it is hard for me to...; *loc. adv.* **cu** ~ with difficulty, at great pains, (*de-abia*) hardly, scarcely; **din** ~ hard; **a lucra/munci din** ~ to work hard, to toil and moil; **a răzbi cu** ~ **în viață** to come up the hard way; **a suspina din** ~ to heave a deep sigh, to sigh heavily; *III. s.n.* **1.** weight [weiɫ]; **2.** (*povară*) burden ['bɛ:dn]; **3.** *fig.* difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti], hardness ['hɑ:dnəs], brunt [brʌnt]; □ ~ **l a trecut** the worst part is over; **a duce** ~ **l** to bear the brunt; **el duce tot** ~ **l fig.** the whole burden lies on him; **a da de** ~ to get into difficulties. *IV. s.m.* heavyweight (boxer) ['heviweiɫ]

**greuleț, greușor** *adj.* **1.** heavyish ['heviʃ], rather heavy; **2.** hardish ['hɑ:diʃ], rather hard

**greutate** *s.f.* **1.** weight [weiɫ]; **2.** (*povară*) burden ['bɛ:dn]; (*încărcătură*) load [ləʊd], *fig.* encumbrance [in'kʌmbɾəns], charge [tʃɑ:ʒ]; **3.** (*dificultate*) difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti], hardness ['hɑ:dnəs], hardship ['hɑ:dʃɪp]; **4.** (*complicație*) intricacy ['intrikəsi], arduousness [ˈɑ:ɟuəsənəs]; **5.** (*necaz*) trouble [trʌbl], bother ['bɒðə]; **6.** (*influență*) authority [ɔ:'θɒrɪti]; influence ['ɪnfluəns], *sl.* pull; **7.** *sport* dumb-bell ['dʌm,bel]; □ *fiz.* ~ **moleculară/atomică** molecular/atomic weight; ~ **a exercitiului** **constă în aceasta** the difficulty of the exercise lies in this; **greutăți financiare** straitened circumstances, financial difficulty; **asta-i** ~ **a** that's the difficulty; **a avea o** ~ **de** to weigh; **a avea greutăți familiale** to have family troubles; **a câștiga în** ~ to gain weight; **cu** ~ **1)** *adj.* (*important*) important, weighty, influential; **om cu** ~ highly influential man, man of influence, *fam.* big gun; **2)** *adv.* with difficulty, (*de-abia*) hardly, scarcely; **cu mare** ~ with much trouble/difficulty, by dint of great exertion; **a face greutăți cuiva** to give/cause smb trouble, (*a pune obstacole*) to put obstacles in smb's way; **fără** ~ without trouble/difficulty; **în aceasta constă** ~ **a** there's the rub!; **a întâmpina greutăți** to meet with difficulties; **a învinge greutăți** to overcome/surmount difficulties; **a pierde din** ~ to lose weight, to reduce one's weight; **a purta o** ~ **pe umeri** to carry a load on one's shoulders; **a fi îndoit sub** ~ (*sacului*) weighed down by the sack; *atletism* **aruncarea greutății** shot put; ~ **brută** gross weight; ~ **netă** net weight; ~ **maximă admisă** maximum permissible weight; *fiz.* ~ **specifică** specific weight; ~ **utilă** live weight

**greva** *v.t. jur.* **1.** to burden ['bɛ:dn], to encumber [in'kʌmbə] (an estate), to saddle with a tax [sædl]; **2.** to entail [in'teɪl] (an estate); to mortgage ['mɔ:giʒ] (property)

**grevă** *s.f.* strike [straɪk], walk-out ['wɔ:k ,aʊt], (work) stoppage ['stɒpɪdʒ]; □ ~ **cu ocuparea întreprinderii** sit-down strike; **a declara** ~ to call a strike, to go on strike; **a face** ~ to go on strike, to walk out, to stop work; **în** ~ on strike; **spărgător de** ~ blackleg/ *amer.* scab, strike breaker; **pichet de** ~ (strike) picket; **drept la/de** ~ right to strike; ~ **foamei** hunger strike; ~ **generală** general strike; ~ **parțială** partial strike; (**a fi în**) ~ **perlată** go-slow (strike), *amer.* slowdown; ~ **de protest** protest strike; ~ **de solidaritate** sympathy strike; ~ **neanunțată** walk-out (strike); lightning strike; ~ **spontană** wildcat strike

**grevist** *I. s.m.* striker ['straɪkɪ]; *II. adj.* strike [straɪk]

**grezie** *s.f. v. gresie*

**gri** *adj.* grey [greɪ]

**grifa** *v.t. silv.* to mark [mɑ:k], to notch [nɒtʃ], to blaze (sapling) [bleɪz]

**grifă** *s.f. silv.* bark blaze [bɑ:k bleɪz]

**grifon** *s.m.* griffin ['grɪfɪn], gryphon ['grɪfən]

**grijanie** *s.f. rel. pop.* (Holy) Communion [kə'mjuːniən]

**grija** *s.f.* **1.** care [kæə], anxiety [æŋ'ziəti], worry ['wʌrɪ], concern [kən'sɜ:n], alarm [ə'lɑ:m]; (*necaz*) trouble [trʌbl]; □ **grijile zilei** the care(s) of the day; **a avea** ~ **de** **1)** (*cineva*) to look after smb, to take care of smb, to provide for smb, to tend smb; **2)** (*ceva*) to have a/take care of smth, to see to smth, to attend to smth; **o să am eu** ~ I'll attend/see to it; **să n-ai nici o** ~ (*în privința asta*) you need not trouble yourself on that account, don't worry about that; **copleșit de griji** care-worn; **a da în grija cuiva** to place in/under smb's care; **nu-ți face griji** never (you) fear; **nu-ți face griji din cauza asta; fii fără** ~! don't trouble your head about that; make your mind easy about that!; don't worry about that!; **a intra la griji** to start worrying, to become anxious/uneasy; **a lăsa ceva în grija cuiva** to leave smth to smb, leave smth in charge of smb, to entrust smb with smth, to leave to the care of smb, to place under the care of smb; **lasă asta în grija mea** leave that to me; **a-și lua (de) o** ~ to take a load off one's chest/mind, to have one care less; **nici o** ~! don't worry!, have no fear!; **a pricinui griji cuiva** to cause smb trouble/worry/anxiety; **prin grija** through the good offices of, thanks to, by courtesy of; **a scăpa de griji** to be out of the wood(s); **a scăpat de griji** his troubles are over; **2.** (*atenție*) care, attention [ə'tenʃn], solicitude [sə'lisɪtju:d]; **ai** ~! take care!, look out!; **a nu avea (nici o)** ~ to be care-free, to be easy in mind; **lipsă de** ~ carelessness, to be careless; **n-am eu** ~ **de asta** I pay no heed to it, i don't mind it; **cu** ~ carefully, with care; (*conștiincios*) conscientiously; (*scrupulos*) elaborately; (*precaut*) cautiously; **cu cea mai mare** ~ with the utmost care, with every possible care; **fără** ~ careless, unconcerned, *fam.* light-hearted, happy-go-lucky

**griji** *reg.* **I. v.t. 1.** (*a pregăti*) to prepare [pri'pɛə]; **2. rel.** to administer Holy Communion; **3.** (*a îngriji*) to take care of [teik kɛə]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*cu*) to provide oneself (with) [prə'vaɪd]; **2. rel.** (*a se împărtăși*) to receive Holy Communion

**grijuliu** *adj.* **1.** careful ['kɛəfʊl], attentive [ə'tentɪv], mindful ['maɪndfʊl]; **2.** (*precaut*) wary ['wɛəri], cautious ['kɔːʃəs]; **3.** (*socotit*) thoughtful ['θɔːtfʊl], considerate [kən'sɪdərət]; scrupulous ['skrupjʊləs]

**grilaj** *s.n.* lattice work ['lætɪs wɜːk], grating ['greɪtɪŋ]; □ **ferastră cu** ~ barred window

**grilă** *s.f.* **1. el.** grid; **2. constr.** grate [greɪt], grating; **3. mil.** grating; **4. fig.** frame [freɪm], rating ['reɪtɪŋ]

**grima** **I. v.t.** to make up [meɪk ʌp], to paint [peɪnt]; **II. v.r.** to make up one's face

**grimasă** *s.f.* grimace [gri'meɪs]; □ **a face o** ~ to make a grimace, to make/pull a face, to make a wry face, to mop and mow

**grimat** *adj.* made up [meɪd ʌp], painted ['peɪntɪd]

**grimă** *s.f.* make-up [meɪk ʌp]

**grimeur** *s.m.* maker-up ['meɪkər ʌp]; (*teatru*) make-up man

**grind** *s.n.* sand bank [sænd bæŋk]

**grindă** *s.f. constr.* beam [bɪm], girder ['gɜːdə]

**grindei** *s.n. 1.* (*de plug*) plough beam/shaft [plau bɪm/ʃɑːft]; **2.** (*grindă mică*) small beam [smɔːl bɪm]; **3.** (*fusul morii*) axle of a water wheel

**grindel** *s.m. iht.* loach [ləʊtʃ] (*Nemachilus barbatulus*)

**grindină** *s.f. 1.* hail [heɪl], (*piatră*) hailstone [heɪlstəʊn]; □ **furtună cu** ~ hailstorm ['heɪl stɔːm]; **a da ~a** to hail; **a ploua cu** ~ to hail; **2. fig.** hail, shower [ʃaʊə], volley ['vɒli]; □ **o ~ de pietre/săgeți** a shower of stones/arrows

**grindis<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. constr.* joists [dʒɔɪsts], beams [biːmz]

**grindis<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* slope [sləʊp] (of a hill)

**gripa** *v.r. tehn.* to seize [sɪz ʌp] (up), to jam [dʒæm] (a mechanism)

**gripal** *adj. med.* influenzal [ɪnflu'enzəl]

**gripat** *adj. ill fam.* down with the flu, suffering from influenza

**gripă** *s.f.* influenza [ɪnflu'enza], *fam.* flu [flu]; grip(pe) [gri:p]

**gripcă** *s.f.* drawing scraper ['drɔɪŋ 'skreɪpə]

**grisai** *s.n. artă* grisaille [gri'zeɪl]

**grisină** *s.f.* grissino [gri'sinəu], stick-shaped bakery product

**grış** *s.n.* semolina [semə'liːnə]

**griv** *adj. pop.* speckled ['spekld]

**grivan** *s.m. zool. v. hârciog*

**grivă** *s.f.* speckled dog ['spekld dɔːg]; **e departe griva de iepure** *pop.* as different as chalk from/and cheese

**grivei** **I. adj.** (*d. animale*) black and white spotted; **II. s.m. 1.** common name of dog; **2.** eponym for dog

**griza** *livr.* **I. v.r.** to get tipsy/fuddled [tɪpsi/'fʌldd]; **II. v.t.** to intoxicate [ɪn'tɒksɪkeɪt], to fuddle

**grizly** *s.m.* grizzly bear ['grɪzli beə]

**grizonat** *adj.* grizzle ['grɪzl], turning/going grey [greɪ]  
**grizu** *s.n. min.* fire damp [faɪə dæmp], (pit) gas [gæs]  
**grizumetru** *s.n. min.* fire-damp detector [faɪə dæmp dɪ'tektə]

**grizuscop** *s.n. min.* safety lamp ['seɪfti læmp]

**groapă** *s.f. 1.* pit; hole [həʊl]; (*adâncitură*) hollow ['hɒləʊ]; excavation [ekska'veɪʃn]; **2. (mormânt)** grave [greɪv]; □ **a duce/urma pe cineva la** ~ to attend smb's funeral; **cine sapă groapa altuia cade singur in ea** *prov. aprox.* the biter bit; **cu un picior în** ~ with one foot in the grave; **mortul de la** ~ **nu se mai întoarce** *prov.* what's done cannot be undone, there's no use crying over: spilt milk; **prost de dă în gropi** monstrously stupid; **a-și săpa singur ~a** *aprox.* to cook one's (own) goose, to ride for a fall; **a vâri/băga pe cineva în** ~ to lay smb in the grave; **fig.** to be the death of smb

**groază** *s.f. 1.* horror ['hɒrə], fright [fraɪt], dread [dred], terror ['terə], great fear/alarm [fiə'ə'læm]. **a băga ~a în cineva** to terrify smb, to fill with alarm, *livr.* to strike terror in(to) smb's breast; **a fi cuprins de** ~ to be seized/stricken with fright, to be horrified; **a se cutremura de** ~ to shudder with horror; **de** ~ frightful; **mi-e ~ de** I'm frightened of, I shiver/shudder at...; **a muri de** ~ to die with fear, to be scared to death/out of one's wits; *fam.* to be in a blue funk; **a semăna groaza** to create a scare; **înnebunit de** ~ wild with fear; **înțepenit/înghetă de** ~ terror-stricken; **spre ~a cui** *va* to (one's) unspeakable horror; **paralizat de** ~ paralysed/helpless with horror; **a umple de** ~ to fill smb with horror; **a avea ~ de (ceva, cineva)** to have a (terrible) dread of (smth, smb), to be in dread for smth; **aștepta cu ~ ca monstrul să revină** she waited in dread for the monster to return; **a-i fi ~ de ceva/cineva** to be/stand in dread of smth/smb; **2. fam.** (*grămadă, multime*) heap(s) [hips], lot(s), crowds [kraʊdz]; □ **o ~ de** a heap of, no end of, galore; **o ~ de bani** heaps/loads of money, pots/a pot of money; **a costa o ~ de bani/fam. parale** to cost a pretty/tidy penny, to cost heaps of money

**groaznic** **I. adj.** awful ['ɔːfʊl], frightful ['fraɪtfʊl], terrible ['terɪbl], horrible ['hɒrɪbl], horrid ['hɒrɪd], shocking ['ʃɒkɪŋ], *fam.* scary ['skeəri]; **II. adv.** awfully v; **I.** □ **arăți** ~ ! what a sight you are!, you do look a sight!; **a suferi** ~ to be in great pain

**grobian** **I. adj.** rude [ruːd], uncivil [ʌn'sɪvɪl], impolite [ɪmpe'laɪt]; (*neциоплѣт*) rough [raʃ], coarse [kɔːs], unpolished [ʌn'pɒlɪʃt], ill-bred, churlish ['tʃɜːliʃ]; **II. s.m.** rude/coarse/ill-bred fellow, boor ['buːə], churl, bully ['buli], brute [brʊt], bear ['beə]

**grof** *s.m. arh.* Hungarian count

**grog** *s.n.* grog

**groggy** *adj. sport fig.* groggy ['grɒɡɪ], unsteady on one's feet

**groh** *interj.* grunt! [grʌnt]

**grohăi** *v.i.* to grunt [grʌnt]



**grohăit** *s.n.* grunt(ing) ['grɑnt(in)]  
**grohot** *s.n.* 1. v. **grohăit**; 2. v. **grohotiș**  
**grohoti** *v.i.* 1. to roar (while rolling down) [rɔ]; 2. v. **grohăi**  
**grohotiș** *s.n. geol.* detritus [di'traitəs], debris ['deibri], scree [skri:]  
**gromovnic** *s.n. înv.* weather book, old popular divination book  
**gropar** *s.n.* gravedigger ['greivdige], sexton ['seksən]  
**gropiș** *s.n.* place full of pits, moor [muə]  
**gropiță** *s.f.* 1. small hole; 2. (*în obraz*) dimple ['dimpl]  
**groplan** *s.n. cin.* close-up ['kləʊs ʌp]  
**gropniță** *s.f. arh., bis.* 1. burial vault [beriəl vɔlt], crypt of a church where the founders are buried; 2. churchyard ['tʃə:tʃaɪd]  
**gros l.** *adj.* 1. thick [θɪk], big; 2. (*voluminos*) bulky ['bʌlki], voluminous [və'lumɪnəs]; (*gras*) fat [fæt], burly ['bɜ:li], stout [staut]; 3. (*dens*) dense [dens], thick; (*compact*) [kəm'pækt]; □ ~ **la pungă** rich, rolling in it, *fam.* made of money; **carte groasă** thick/bulky book; **ceată groasă** dense/thick fog; **cu buzele groase** thick-lipped; **cu fibra groasă** coarse-fibred; *anat.* **intestinel** ~ the large intestine; **nor** ~ thick/dense cloud; **voce groasă** deep/bass voice; **a avea vocea groasă** to be thick of speech; **frânghie groasă** thick/stout rope; **pulover** ~ thick/heavy/chunky/warm sweater; **degetul gros (de la picior)** big toe; **cu obrazul** ~ *fig.* thick-skinned; **a scrie cu litere groase** to write in bold (type); **II.** *adv.* 1. thickly; 2. (*mult*) much [mʌtʃ], highly ['haɪli], in a big degree, largely ['lɑ:ʒli]; (*amplu*) amply ['æmpli]; (*dens*) densely; (*din belșug*) abundantly [ə'bʌndəntli], profusely [prə'fju:zli], considerably [kən'sɪdərəbli]; □ **a fi îmbrăcat** ~ to be warmly dressed, to be dressed in warm clothes; **pâinea e tăiată prea** ~ the bread is cut too thick; **a câștiga** ~ to make big money; **a juca ~ a** (*la cărți sau alte jocuri de noroc*) to play for high stakes; **b** *fig.* to take a big risk, to risk a lot; **III. s.n.** 1. (*cea mai mare parte*) ~ul the majority [mə'dʒɔriti], the bulk of, the mass of, the main part, the biggest part of; □ ~ul **oștirii** the main body/bulk of the army; 2. *fam.* (*închisoare*), *sl.* jug [dʒʌg], limbo ['limbo]; □ **a intra la** ~ *arg.* to be put in the jug, to get into the clink.  
**grosior** *adj. fam.* of a tidy size, pretty sizable  
**grosier l.** *adj.* coarse [kɔ:s], rough [rʌf]; **II. s.n. pl.** fibrous fodder ['faɪbrəs fɔdə]  
**grosime** *s.f.* 1. thickness ['θɪknəs], bulkiness ['bʌlknəs]; (*corpulentă*) corpulence ['kɔ:pjʊləns], stoutness ['stautnəs], plumpness ['plʌmpnəs]; 2. (*lățime*) breadth [bredθ], width [widθ]; (*calibru*) calibre ['kælɪbə]; 3. (*adâncime*) depth [depθ]  
**grosiment** *s.n.* 1. magnifying ['mægnɪfaɪɪŋ], enlargement [ɪn'lɑ:gmənt] (through lens), magnification [mægnɪfɪ'keɪʃn], amplification [æmplɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; 2. magnifying power of lens  
**grosolan l.** *adj.* 1. (*aspru*) rough [rʌf], gross [grɔ:s]; 2. (*nepoliticos*) rude [rʌd], impolite [ɪmpə'laɪt]; 3.

(*vulgar*) unrefined [ʌnri'faɪnd], coarse [kɔ:s], common ['kɒmən]; 4. (*d. o greșeală*) glaring [glɛəriŋ], flagrant ['fleɪgrənt]; **II. adv.** roughly, grossly, rudely *v. I*  
**grosolănie** *s.f.* 1. rudeness ['rʌdnəs], coarseness [kɔ:snəs]; 2. (*acțiune sau vorbă*) incivility [ɪnsɪ'vɪlɪti], rude/uncivil/coarse conduct [rʌd/ʌn'sɪvɪl/kɔ:s 'kɒndʌkt]; □ **a spune ~ii cuiva** to be rude to smb  
**grosso modo** *adv.* roughly ['rʌfli] (speaking)  
**grosular** *s.n. mineral.* grossularite ['grɔ:sʊləraɪt]  
**groș** *s.m. arh.* groschen ['grɔ:ʃn]  
**groșiță** *s.f. ist., fin.* groschen ['grɔ:ʃn]  
**groță** *s.f.* grotto ['grɒtəʊ], cave [keɪv]  
**grotesc** *s.n., adj.* 1. grotesque [grəʊ'tesk], ludicrous ['lʊdɪkrəs], (*bizar*) bizarre [bi'zɑ:], odd [ɒd], peculiar [pi'kju:liə], freak [fri:k]; 2. *poligr.* sans-serif [sæn'serɪf]  
**grozavă** *s.f. bot.* 1. broom [brʊm] (*Genista*); 2. *v. drobiță*  
**grozav l.** *adj.* 1. (*sens pozitiv*) terrific [te'rɪfɪk], brilliant ['brɪliənt]; admirable [əd'maɪərəbl]; consummate [kən'samɪt]; distinguished [dɪ'stɪŋɡwɪʃt]; exceptional [ɪk'sepʃənəl]; extraordinary [ɪk'strɔ:dnəri]; fabulous ['fæbjʊləs]; fantastic [fən'tæstɪk]; first-class [fɜ:st klɑ:s]; outstanding [aʊt'stændɪŋ]; tremendous [tri'mendəs]; □ ~! that's great/famous! topping!; ~ă **idee!** a capital idea!; ~ **prieten mi-ai fost!** *peior.* a precious friend you have been/proved; **ești ~ (ce să spun)** *fam. peior.* you are a fine one!; **e un tip** ~ he is a splendid chap; **nu prea** ~ nothing to write home about; *sl.* not so hot; **substantivat a face pe ~ul** to put on airs, to show off, *fam.* to be/get on one's high horse; 2. (*îngrozitor*) terrible ['terəbl]; 3. (*urias*) colossal [kə'lɒsəl]; 4. (*îngrozitor*) horrid ['hɒrɪd], horrible ['hɒrəbl], dreadful ['dredfʊl], awful ['ɔ:fʊl]; **III. adv.** 1. terribly; 2. *fam.* (*echivalent cu „foarte”*; *formează superlativul absolut*) awfully, extremely [ɪk'strɪmli], exceedingly [ɪk'sɪdɪŋli], tremendously, brilliantly, admirably, exceptionally, extraordinarily, fabulously, fantastically, outstandingly; ~ **de deștept** extremely intelligent; ~ **de fierbinte** piping hot; **imi pare ~ de rău de asta** I'm awfully/dreadfully/extremely sorry about that; **a petrece** ~ to have a great/wonderful/fine time; to have the time of one's life  
**grozăvenie** *s.f. v. grozăvie*  
**grozăvi** *v.r. fam. peior.* to put on airs, to be/get on the high horse; to talk big; (*a se fâli*) to boast (of), to brag (of)  
**grozăvie** *s.f.* 1. horror ['hɒrə], terror ['terə], atrocity [ə'trɒsɪti]; (*monstru*) monster ['mɒnstə]; 2. (*minune*) marvel ['mɑ:vəl]; □ **nu e cine știe ce** ~ *fam.* it's nothing to write home about, it's nothing out of the way, *fam.* no great shakes  
**grui** *s.n. reg.* 1. (*vârf de deal*) hill top; (*coastă de deal*) hill slope [sləʊp]; 2. (*delușor*) hillock ['hɪlək]  
**gruie** *s.f. nav.* crane [kreɪn]; □ ~ **de ancoră** anchor crane.

**gruiet** *s.m. geol.* landslide hillock ['lændslaide 'hilək]

**grumaz** *s.m. pop.* (*gât*) neck; (*ceafă*) nape [neip]; □ **a-și pleca ~ul (în fata cuiva)** to humiliate oneself, to stoop; **a pune piciorul pe ~ul cuiva** to enslave smb

**grund** *s.n.* 1. *artă* ground/prime colour, grounding ['graundin]; 2. *constr.* plaster rough cast

**grunduire** *s.f. tehn.* ground coating [graund kəutin], priming ['praimin]

**grunjos** *adj.* 1. large-grained [la:dʒ greind], rough-grained [raf ~]; 2. rough, rugous ['ruges]

**grunz** *s.m.* 1. clod, stony clod of earth; 2. lump [lamp], ball [bəl]; 3. frozen clod ['frəuzn kləd]

**grunzuos** *adj.* rough [raf]

**grup** *s.n.* 1. group [grup], party [pa:ti]; 2. (*pâlc*) cluster ['klastə], (*d. pomii*) clump [klamp]; □ **un ~ de insule** a cluster of islands; ~ **parlamentar** parliamentary group; ~ **de lucru** working party; **soseau în ~uri de doi sau trei** they arrived in twos or threes

**grupa** *l. v.t.* to group [grup] (together), to arrange [ə'reindʒ] (in groups); (*a clasifica*) to classify ['klæsifai]; □ **a ~ în jurul său** to call around one; **II. v.r.** to group (together), to form (a group); (*a se clasifica*) to be classified; □ **a se ~ în jurul partidului** to rally round the party

**grupaj** *s.n.* grouping ['grupin] (of news items)

**grupare** *s.f.* group(ing) ['grupin]; (*de interese*) pooling ['pu:lin] (of interests); (*clasificare*) classification [klæsifi'keiʃn]

**grupă** *s.f. adm., mil., chim.* group [grup]; □ ~ **sanguină** blood group; ~ **de luptă** squad; ~ **de intervenție** *mil.* task force

**gruzin** *s.m., adj.* Țrusinian

**guanidină** *s.f. chim.* guanidine [e] ['gwænidin]

**guanină** *s.f. biochim.* guanine ['gwænin]

**guano** *s.m.* guano ['gwænəu]

**guarani** *s.m. fin.* guarani (monetary unit of Paraguay) ['gwærəni]; *lingv.* indian dialect spoken in Paraguay

**guard** *s.m. mil. inv.* guard [gɑ:d], warder ['wɔ:də]

**guașă** *s.f. artă* gouache [gu'a:ʃ], body colour

**guatemalez** *s.m., adj.* Guatemalan [gwatə'mælən]

**gubernie** *s.f. inv.* province ['prɒvins]

**gudron** *s.n.* tar [tɑ:]

**gudrona** *v.t.* to (cover with) tar; (*un vapor*) to paint with pitch/tar, to pay [pei]

**gudronaj** *s.n.* tarring ['tærin]

**gudronat** *adj.* tarred, pitched [pitʃt]

**gudronator** *s.n.* tar sprayer [tɑ: spreɪə], tar-spraying machine, asphalt distributor ['æsfælt di'stribjutə]

**gudura** *v.r. (d. câini)* to fawn [fɔ:n] (upon smb); (*d. oameni*) to fawn, to toady ['təudi], to cajole [kə'dʒəul], *fam.* to carn(e)y ['kʌni]

**guelf** *s.m. ist.* Gualph. Guelf [gwelf]

**guerilă** *s.f.* 1. guer(r)illa (warfare) [gə'nilə]; 2. guerilla (warrior/fighter)

**gugiuman** *s.n. ist.* sable fur cap [seibl fə: kæp] (worn by rulers and court officials)

**guguștiuc** *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* ring-dove [riŋ dʌv], wood pigeon [wud 'pi:dʒən], cushat ['kʌʃət] (*Streptopelia decaocto*); 2. *fam.* pigeon, dupe [djup], noodle [nu:dl], ninny ['nini], nincompoop ['ninkəmpup]

**guinee** *s.f. fin.* guinea ['gini]

**guiț** *interj.* squeak! [skwik]

**guița** *v.i.* to squeak [skwik]

**guițat** *s.n.* squeaking [skwikiŋ]

**gujon** *s.n. constr.* gudgeon ['gʌdʒən]

**gulaș** *s.n.* goulash ['gʊlæʃ]

**gulden** *s.m. fin.* (Dutch) gulden ['gulden], guilder ['gildə], *ist.* florin ['flɒrin]

**guler** *s.n.* 1. collar ['kɒlə]; □ ~ **de cămașă** shirt collar; ~ **montant** wing collar; **a apuca pe cineva de ~** to collar smb, to take smb by the collar; 2. (*la bere*) head; 3. *tehn.* collar

**gulerăș** *s.n.* collarette [kɒlə'ret]

**gulerat** *l. adj.* 1. (*cu guler*) collared ['kɒləd], provided with a collar; 2. (*dungat la gât*) neck-spotted [nek 'spɒtid]; **II. s.m. peior.** jack-in-office [dʒæk in 'ɒfis]

**gulie** *s.f. bot.* turnip ['tɜ:nip] (cabbage) (*Brassica oleracea*)

**guma** *v.t.* to (stiffen/stick with) gum [gam], to rubberize ['rʌbəraiz]

**gumaj, gumare** *s.n.* gumming ['gamin]

**gumat** *adj.* gummed [gʌmd]

**gumă** *s.f.* 1. (*cauciuc*) gum [gam]; □ ~ **arabică** gum arabic, gum acacia; ~ **de mestecat** chewing gum; 2. (*radieră*) (india) rubber ['rʌbə]; eraser ['i'reisə]

**gumilastic** *s.n. inv. pop.* 1. elastic ['i'læstik] (string); 2. (*cauciuc*) rubber ['rʌbə]

**gunguri** *v.t., v.i.* 1. to babble ['bæbl], to prattle ['prætl]; 2. (*d. porumbei*) to coo [ku:]

**gunoi** *s.n.* 1. (*murdărie*) garbage ['gəbɪdʒ], rubbish ['rʌbɪʃ], refuse ['refju:s], filth [fɪlθ], waste [weist], dirt [dɜ:t]; (*pe stradă*) litter ['li:tə]; □ **bun de dat/aruncat** *la* ~ fit for the wastepaper basket; **a face ~** to litter; **ladă de ~** dust bin; 2. (*bălegar*) manure [mə'njuə], dung [dʌŋ], *fam.* muck [mʌk]; 3. *fig.* scum [skʌm], dregs [dregz]

**gunoi** *v.t.* to manure [mə'njuə]

**gunoier** *s.m.* dustman ['dʌstmən], refuse collector ['refju:s ke'lektə], scavenger ['skævɪndʒə]

**gunoire** *s.f. agr.* manuring [mə'njuərin], fertilization with manure

**gunoit** *l. adj.* manured [mə'njuəd]; **II. s.n.** manuring [mə'njuərin]

**gupă** *s.f. iht.* Goops [gups], Black Sea fish (*Boops boops*)

**guraliv** *adj.* talkative ['tɒkətɪv], garrulous ['gæruləs], loquacious ['lɒkweɪʃəs]

**gură** *s.f.* 1. mouth [mauθ], *fam.* chops [tʃɒps], *sl.* trap [træp]; 2. (*buze*) lips; *zool.* stoma ['stəumə]; 3. (*îmbucătură*) mouthful ['mauθfʊl]; 4. (*înghițitură*) draught [draɪft], sip; 5. *tehn.* (*de armă*) muzzle ['mʌzl]; 6. (*deschizătură*) aperture ['æpətʃə], opening ['əupnɪŋ]; (*de aer*) vent; (*orificiu*) orifice ['ɒrɪfɪs]; 7.

(*vorbi*) speech [spitʃ], gabble ['gæbl]; **8.** (*scandal*) row [rau], to-do [tə du], quarrel ['kwɒrəl], squabble ['skwɒbl]; (*vorbăre*) gossip; **9.** (*sărutare*) kiss, *fam.* smack(er) [smæk(ə)]; **10.** (*cicăleală*) magging, pestering; □ **gura leului** *bot.* snapdragon ['snæpdreɪŋən]; **nu mă iau după gura lumii** I don't care about what people say; ~-**cască** booby; **o ~ cât o sură** a very large/wide mouth; **a face gura pungă** (*cu neplăcere*) to purse one's lips; ~ **clevetitoare/rea** slanderous/venomous/loose tongue; gossip; ~ **de apă** *tehn.* hydrant; ~ **de râu** river mouth; ~ **spartă** loud mouth; **a astupa/închide gura cuiva** *fig.* to stop/shut smb's mouth; **a-și bate/răci gura degeaba/de pomană** to spend/waste one's breath; **bate-te peste ~!** God forbid! touch wood!; **a se băga/intra în gura lupului** to put one's head into the lion's mouth; to trouble trouble; to put a halter round one's neck; **n-a băgat/pus nimic în ~ (de trei zile)** he has not eaten for three days/he has not touched food (for three days); (**a fi**) **bun de ~** to have a ready/sharp tongue, to have the gift of the gab; **a căsca gura a)** to open one's mouth (wide); **b)** *fig.* to gape about, to stand gaping about, to hang about; **nu căsca gura!** *aprox.* look sharp!; **cu burta la ~** *fam.* in the family way; **cu caș la ~** *fam.* wet behind the ears; **cu jumătate de ~ a)** (*puțin dispus*) reluctantly, unwillingly; **b)** in an undertone; **cu suflul la ~** out of breath, puffing; **a da o ~ cuiva** to give a kiss to smb; **a da din ~** to chatter, to talk nineteen to the dozen; **de-ale gurii** food, victuals, provisions; **a nu deschide gura** not to utter a word; to hold one's tongue; to curb/bridle one's tongue; **e numai gura de el** he is just a big talker/windbag; **a face ~** to make a fuss, to kick up a row; **a-și face gura pungă** to screw up one's mouth; **a face spume la ~** to foam at the mouth, to rave and storm; **a-i fi gura amară** to have a disagreeable taste in one's mouth; **a fi liber la ~** *aprox.* to let one's tongue/mouth run away with one; **a intra în gura lumii** to get talked about, to become the talk of the town, to become the subject of gossip; **în gura mare a)** at the top of one's voice, in a loud voice, loudly; **b)** *fig.* from the housetops; **la gura sobei** at/by the fireside; **laudă-mă ~** *aprox.* to sing one's own praises; **a-i lăsa gura apă (după ceva)** to make one's mouth water; **a-l lua gura pe dinainte** to escape smb's lips, to give oneself away, *fam.* to blab out a secret, to let the cat out of the bag, to spill the beans; **a-și lua/da bucată de la ~** to give one's last penny, to give the very shirt off one's back, to deprive oneself to help another; **a lua bucată de la gura cuiva** *fam. fig.* to steal a candy from a baby; **a-i merge/umbra gura ca o moară stricată** to talk nineteen to the dozen; **a-i mirosi gura** to have a bad/foul breath; **îi miroase gura** he's breath smells; **mură-n ~** *fam.* cut and

dried, in readiness; **a-și pune lacăt la ~** to be guarded in speech, to hold one's tongue, to button up one's mouth, to keep mum; **a rămâne/sta cu gura căscată** to stand gaping/agape/aghast, to look blank, to be stroke with amazement, to be dumbfounded; **a râde cu jumătate de ~** to laugh on the other side of one's face, **râu de ~** given to gossip, scandal-monger, fond of scandal, foul-mouthed; **a sări/tăbări cu gura pe cineva** to be down on smb, to talk to smb like a Dutch uncle; **a nu-i sta gura** *fam.* to chatter/patter away; **a striga cât îl ține gura** to cry/shout at the top of one's voice; to scream one's lungs out, to cry/shout oneself hoarse; **a scăpa din gura lupului** to have a narrow escape; **a sta cu gura pe cineva** to keep on at smb; **a vorbi cu gura plină** to talk with one's mouth full; **am gura uscată** my mouth is dry; **a mânca cu gura plină** to eat greedily, to gobble one's food; **a afla (ceva) din gura cuiva** to learn/have smth from smb's own lips; (*d. o veste*) **din ~ în ~** by word of mouth; **vestea a trecut din ~ în ~** the news went/did the rounds, the news went round/circulated; (*d. un cal*) **cu gura tare** hard-mouthed (horse); *constr.* ~ **de acces** manhole; ~ **de incendiu** fire hydrant, *amer.* fireplug; ~ **de metrou** underground/*amer.* subway entrance; **taci din ~!** be silent!, hush!, keep quiet!; (*d. un secret*) *fam.* keep mum, mum's the word! (**tacă-ți gura!** hold your tongue/gab/jaw!, shut up! keep your mouth/sl. trap/yap shut; stop your jam(ming)/gab!;

**a uita de la mână până la urechi** to break into/give a broad grin, to grin from ear to ear, grin like a Cheshire cat

**gură-cască** *s.m.* **1.** dupe [dʒup], gullible person ['gʌləbl]; **2.** (*pierde-vară*) lounge ['laundʒə], loafer ['ləʊfə]

**gureș** *adj.* **1.** talkative ['tɔkətɪv], garrulous ['gærələs], loquacious ['lɒkweɪʃəs]; **2.** (*d. păsări*) chirpy ['tʃə:pi], twittery ['twɪtəri]

**gurgui** *s.n.* **1.** (*săfârce*) nipple ['nɪpl], teat [ti:t]; **2.** (*d. cană*) spout [spaut]; **3.** top of a hill or mountain

**gurguiat** *adj.* **1.** (*juguiat*) pointed ['pointɪd]; **2.** (*încărligat*) hooked [hʊkt]

**guriță** *s.f.* **1.** small mouth [smɔl mauθ]; **2.** (*sărutare*) kiss; **3.** (*turtă dulce*) ginger snaps ['dʒɪndʒə snæps]

**gurmand** *I. s.m.* glutton ['glʌtən], gourmet ['gʊəmeɪ];

**II. adj.** (*lacom*) greedy ['ɡri:di]; (*amator de mâncăruri bune*) fond of dainties

**gurmă** *s.f. med. vet.* strangles ['stræŋɡlɪz]

**gurnă** *s.f. nav.* bilge [bɪldʒ]

**guru** *s.m.* guru

**guseu** *s.n. constr.* gusset stay ['ɡʌsɪt steɪ]

**gust** *s.n.* **1.** taste [teɪst]; **2.** (*aromă*) flavour ['fleɪvə], (*d. vin*) bouquet [bu'keɪ]; (*savoare*) relish ['relɪʃ], savour ['seɪvə]; **3. lit.** taste; **4.** (*dorință*) desire [dɪ'zi:ə], appetite ['æpɪtaɪt]; (*încălnație*) disposition [dɪspə'zi:ʃən], inclination [ɪnklɪ'neɪʃən], liking ['laɪkɪŋ], taste; □ ~

- acru/amar/dulce** sour/bitter/sweet taste; **a avea** ~ **bun**, (**a fi gustos**) to be tasteful; **a avea** ~ **acru** to taste sour; (*d. mâncare*) **a avea** ~ **de** to taste like/of, to smack of, to savour of; ~**urile nu se discută** *prov.* there is no accounting for tastes, tastes differ; (*d. o persoană*) **a avea** ~ to be a man / woman of taste; **a avea** ~**uri proaste** to show bad taste; **cu** ~ tasteful(ly); **de** ~ for the taste of it, **de bun** ~ in good taste/style; **de prost** ~ in bad taste, unsavoury; **după** ~ to taste; **o fată după** ~**ul său** a girl quite to his taste/after his own heart; **fără** ~ tasteless, flavourless, insipid, unsavoury, vapid; (*de prost* ~) in bad/poor taste; **a se îmbrăca cu mult** ~ to have an excellent taste in dress, to dress in good taste/smarty; **pe** ~**ul cuiva** to smb's taste/liking; **a prinde/căpăta** ~ (**pentru ceva**) to take to, to acquire/develop a taste/liking for; **a-și satisface/face** ~**ul** to satisfy one's desire; **simțul** ~**ului** taste, gustation; **are** ~ **de (banane)** it tastes like (bananas); **a da** ~ **unei mâncări** to flavour a dish; **a avea** ~**uri costisitoare** to have expensive tastes; **a-și recăpăta** ~**ul de viață** to regain one's zest for living, to find life worth living again; ~ **dubios** doubtful taste.
- gusta** *v.t.* 1. to taste [teist]; (*a sorbi*) to sip; □ **mama gustă supa** mother is tasting the soup; 2. (*a savura, și fig.*) to relish [ˈreliʃ], to enjoy [inˈdʒɔɪ], to appreciate [əˈpriːfiɛit]; □ **a** ~ **un film** to enjoy a picture; 3. (*a trece prin*) to experience [ikˈspiəriəns], to undergo [ʌndəˈgeu], to try [traɪ]; □ **a** ~ **din plăcerile vieții** to taste the joys of life; **a** ~ **fericirea** to taste happiness, to get a taste of honey; **a** ~ **viața din plin** to lead a gay/jolly/merry life
- gustar** *s.m. pop.* August [ˈɔːɡɛst]
- gustare** *s.f.* 1. tasting [ˈteɪstɪŋ]; 2. (*mic dejun*) breakfast [ˈbrekfɛst]; 3. (*aperitiv*) snack [snæk], light meal/repast [laɪt mi:l/riˈpæst], *rar* collation [kəˈleɪʃn]; □ **a lua o mică** ~ to have a snack, to partake of a light meal
- gustat** *adj. fig.* appreciated [əˈpriːfiɛitɪd]
- gustativ** *adj.* gustative [ˈɡʌstətɪv]; (*d. nervi*) gustatory [ˈɡʌstətəri]
- gustări** *v.t.* (*a gusta*) to taste [teist]; (*pe furie*) to eat on the sly; to pilfer [ˈpɪlfə]
- gustărică** *s.f. fam.* snack [snæk]
- gustos** *adj.* savoury [ˈseɪvəri], appetizing [ˈæpɪtaɪzɪŋ], tasty [ˈteɪsti], toothsome [ˈtu:θsəm], *fam.* nice [naɪs], good [ɡʊd]; □ **prăjitura e foarte gustoasă** the cake tastes delicious; **a pregăti un prânz** ~ to prepare a nice/tasty/appetizing lunch
- gușat** *I. s.m.* man with a goitre [ˈɡɔɪtə], a goitrous [ˈɡɔɪtrəs] person; *II. adj.* goitrous, strumous [ˈstrʊməs], strumatic [ˈstruːmətɪk]
- gușă** *s.f.* 1. *med.* goitre [ˈɡɔɪtə], struma [ˈstrʊmə]; 2. *ornit., zool.* crop, dewlap [ˈdʒʊləp]; 3. *fig.* double chin [ˈdʌbl tʃɪn], dewlap; □ **ce e-n ~, și-n căpușă** *aprox.* he wears his heart on his sleeve
- gușter** *I. s.m. zool.* green lizard [ɡrɪn ˈlɪzəd] (*Lacerta viridis*); *II. s.n. pop.* 1. *med.* croup [krʊp]; 2. *anat. (gât)* throat [θrəʊt]; (*omușor*) uvula [ˈjuːvjʊlə]
- gutapercă** *s.f.* gutta-percha [ˈɡʊtəˈpɜːtʃə]
- gutație** *s.f. bot.* nocturnal elimination of drops of water, usually through the leaves of the plant
- gută** *s.f. med.* gout [ɡaʊt]
- gutieră** *s.f. nav.* (inner) waterway [ˈwɔːtəweɪ]
- gutos** *adj. med.* gouty [ˈɡaʊti], afflicted with gout, arthritic [ɑːˈθrɪtɪk]
- gutui** *s.m. bot.* quince tree [kwɪns tri:] (*Cydonia oblonga*)
- gutuie** *s.f.* quince [kwɪns]
- guturai** *s.n. med.* cold [kəʊld] (in the head), running (of the) nose, catarrh [kəˈtɑː]; □ **a avea** ~ to have/suffer from a cold (in the head)
- gutural** *I. adj.* 1. guttural [ˈɡʊtərəl], throaty [ˈθrəʊti]; 2. (*d. consoane*) guttural, velar [ˈviːlə]; *II. s.f. lingv.* guttural
- guvern** *s.n.* 1. government [ˈɡʌvənmənt], cabinet [ˈkæbɪnət].
- guverna** *I. v.t.* 1. to govern [ˈɡʌvən], to rule [ruːl], to reign [reɪn] (over); 2. *gram.* to govern, to take [teɪk]; *II. v.i.* (*a stăpâni*) to rule, to reign; (*d. miniștrii*) to govern, to be at the helm (of the state)/at the head of affairs
- guvernamental** *adj.* government... [ˈɡʌvənmənt], state [steɪt]
- guvernănt** *I. adj.* ruling [ˈruːlɪŋ], governing [ˈɡʌvənɪŋ]; (*d. partid*) in power; *II. s.m. pl.* the party in power
- guvernăntă** *s.f.* governess [ˈɡʌvənəs], (dry) nurse [draɪ nəːs], au-pair [əʊ pɛə(r)]
- guvernare** *s.f.* 1. rule [ruːl], government [ˈɡʌvənmənt]; □ **sistem de** ~ system of government; (*administrație*) administration [ədˌmɪnɪsˈtreɪʃn]; 2. *fig.* sway [sweɪ]
- guvernator** *s.m.* governor [ˈɡʌvənə]
- guvernământ** *s.n.* 1. government [ˈɡʌvənmənt]; □ **formă de** ~ form of government; 2. ruling [ˈruːlɪŋ]; □ **partide de** ~ ruling parties
- guvernor** *s.m. inv.* governor [ˈɡʌvənə], guardian [ˈɡɑːdiən], tutor [ˈtjuːtə]
- guvid** *s.m. iht.* goby [ˈɡəʊbi], gudgeon [ˈɡʊdʒən], chub [tʃʌb] (*Gobius miger*)
- guzgan** *s.m. zool.* rat [ræt] (*Mus rattus*)
- guzlă** *s.f. muz.* gusla [ˈɡʊslə]
- gyroporella** *s.f. pl. paleont.* Gyrophorella [ˌdʒaɪrəˈfeːrələ]

# H

**H, h** *s.m.* **H, h** the tenth letter of the Romanian alphabet; **□ ora H** *mil.* zero hour

**ha** *interj.* **1.** (*exprimând surprindere*) ha(h)! [ha:]; (*dezgust*) yah! [ja:]; **2.** (*exprimând satisfacție*) ha-ha!; **3.** (*întrebător*) what? [wot]; **4.** (*onomatopee ce imită râsul*) ha ha!

**haban(ă)** *adj. artă* 17<sup>th</sup> century fine pottery of Alba county (Transylvania)

**habanera** *s.f. muz.* habanera [hæbə'nɛərə]

**habar** *s.n.* **1.** (*idee*) idea [ai'diə], notion ['nəʊʃn]; (*cunoștință*) knowledge ['nɒlɪdʒ]. **□ ~ n-am fam.** hanged if I know, it's all Greek to me; **~ n-am cine e el** I don't have a clue who he is; **~ n-are peior.** much he knows about it; **a nu avea ~ de ceva** not to have the slightest idea/the faintest notion about smth; **2.** (*grijă*) care [kæə]; **□ nici să n-ai ~** don't worry about that

**habeas corpus** *s.n. jur.* habeas corpus ['keɪbiəs 'kɒpəs]

**habitaciu** *s.n.* **1.** *av.* cockpit, passenger cabin; **2.** *nav.* binnacle ['bɪnəkl]

**habitat** *s.n.* **1.** *biol.* biotope ['baɪə,təʊp]; **2.** habitat ['hæbɪtæt], accommodation [ækəmə'deɪʃn]

**habitudine** *s.f. livr.* **1.** *sociol.* habitude ['hæbɪtjʊd]; **2.** habit ['hæbɪt], manner ['mænə], custom ['kʌstəm]

**habitus** *s.n. med.* habitus ['hæbɪtəs], habit ['hæbɪt], constitutional type

**habotnic** *l. adj.* **1.** bigoted ['bɪgətɪd]; **2.** (*fanatic*) fanatical [fə'nætɪkəl]; **II. s.m.** bigot ['bɪgət]

**habotnicie** *s.f.* bigotry ['bɪgətɪ]

**hac** *s.n.* **□ a-i veni cuiva de ~** to get the better of smb; (*a omorî*) *fam.* to do smb in

**hachite** *s.f. pl. (toane)* freaks [fɪrɪks], whims [wɪmz], humour ['hju:mə], fit; **□ când îi vin ~le** when the mood/humour takes him, when he is in the mood

**hafniu** *s.n. chim.* hafnium ['hæfniəm]

**hagialăc** *s.n.* Christian or Moslem pilgrimage to sacred places

**hagiograf** *s.m.* hagiographer [hægi'ɒgrəfə]

**hagiografe** *s.f. pl.* hagiographa [hægi'ɒgrəfə]

**hagiografic** *adj. rel.* hagiographic [hægiə'græfɪk]

**hagiografie** *s.f.* hagiography [hægi'ɒgrəfi]

**hagiu** *s.m. rel.* Christian or Moslem pilgrim

**hahaleră** *s.f. fam.* scamp [skæmp], ne'er-do-well, blighter ['blaɪtə]

**haham** *s.m.* Jewish (cosher) butcher

**hahniu** *s.n. chim.* hahnium ['hæniəm]

**hai** *interj.* **1.** (*vino*) come on! come along! **2.** (*să mergem*) let's go! **3.** (*încearcă*) have a try!; **□ ~, fii băiat bun!** come on, be a sport!; **~ noroc!** cheers! here's to you!; **~să încercăm** let's have a go!; **~să ne plimbăm puțin** let's go for a walk; **ei, ~, liniștește-te!** there, there!

**haidamac** *s.m. fam.* **1.** (*vagabond*) hoodlum ['hʊdləm], loafer ['ləʊfə], tramp [træmp]; **2.** (*lungan*) long and lanky fellow

**haidău** *s.m. reg.* **1.** cowherd ['kaʊhəd] *amer.* cowboy; **2.** (*vagabond*) loafer ['ləʊfə], tramp [træmp], gadabout ['gædəbaut]

**haide** *interj.* **1.** (*vino*) come on! **2.** (*să mergem*) let's go! **3.** (*încearcă*) have a try! **4.** (*exprimând neîncredere, dezaprobare*) **□ ~!** get along/on with you! no kidding!

**haiduc** *s.m.* outlaw ['aʊtlɔ]

**haiducesc** *adj.* outlaw... ['aʊtlɔ], of outlawry ['aʊtlɔ:ri]; **□ balade haiducești** ballads of outlawry

**haiducește** *adv.* like an outlaw

**haiduci** *ist; I. vi.* to lead an outlaw's life; **II. v.r.** to become an outlaw

**haiducie** *s.f.* outlawry ['aʊtlɔ:ri]; **□ a porni în ~** to take to the highway

**haihui** *l. adj.* (*zăpăcit*) crazy ['kreɪzi], brainless ['breɪnləs], giddy ['gɪdi], light headed [laɪt hedɪd]; (*fără grijă*) careless ['keələs]; **II. adv.** **1.** (*fără țință*) aimlessly ['eɪməsli]; **2.** (*nepăsător*) carelessly; (*zănatec*) *fam.* harum-scarum ['hæərəm 'skæərəm]; **□ a umbla ~ 1)** (*a vagabonda*) to be on the tramp/bum; **2)** (*a rătăci*) to rove/roam/gad about; to wander aimlessly

**hai-kai** *s.n. lit., ist. Japoniei* haikai ['haikai]

**haiku** *s.n. lit.* haiku ['haiku]

**haimana** *l. s.f.* tramp [træmp], loafer ['ləʊfə], *sl.* moocher ['mu:tʃə]; **II. adv.** roamingly ['rəʊmɪŋli]; **□ a umbla ~ (a vagabonda)** to be on the tramp/bum; (*a rătăci*) to rove/roam/wander/tramp aimlessly

**haimanalăc** *s.n.* tramping [træmpɪŋ], loafing ['ləʊfɪŋ], *sl.* mooching ['mu:tʃɪŋ]

**hain** *l. adj.* **1.** (*rău*) heinous ['heɪnəs], wicked ['wɪkɪd], malicious ['mæliʃəs]; (*crud*) cruel ['kruəl], merciless ['mɜ:sɪləs], pitiless ['pɪtɪləs]; (*dușmănos*) hostile ['hɒstail], vicious ['vɪʃəs]; **□ a privi pe cineva cu ochi ~i** to eye smb. hostilely; to view smb. with an

- unfriendly eye, to look daggers at smb; **2.** (*aspru*) harsh [hæ:f]; **II. adv.** heinously, cruelly
- haină s.f. 1.** coat [kəut]; (*jachetă*) jacket [dʒækɪt]; **2.** (*palton*) top coat, overcoat ['əuvəkəut], coat; **3. pl.** clothes [kləʊðz], clothing, garments ['ga:mənts]; *fam.* tags; *poet* raiment ['reimənt], attire [ə'taɪə]; □ **haine civile** plain clothes, mufti, civilian clothes; ~ **de blană** fur coat; **haine de comandă** custom-made clothes; **haine de gală** full dress; **haine de gata** ready-made clothes. *fam.* clothes off the peg; ~ **de ploaie** mac(kintosh); **haine de seară** evening dress/suit; ~ **impermeabilă** waterproof coat; **haina face pe om prov.** fine feathers make fine birds; **a-și scoate hainele** to take/strip off one's clothes
- haini v.r. (a se înrăi)** to become wicked/cruel/callous ['wikɪd/'kruəl/'kæləs]
- hainie s.f. 1.** (*răutate*) wickedness ['wikɪdnəs]; (*cruzime*) cruelty ['kruəlti]; (*dușmănie*) enmity; (*ciudă*) spite [spaɪt], malice ['mælis]; **2.** (*perfidie*) perfidy ['pɜ:fɪdi]
- hait interj. 1.** (*exprimând surpriza*) you don't say so! well I never!; (*neplăcută*) botheration! [bɒðə'reɪ'n]; **2.** (*ordin de a pleca*) be/clear off! **3.** (*s-a zis*) it's all over!
- haită s.f. 1.** (*de lupi, câini*) pack [pæk]; **2. reg.** (*câine*) dog, (*cățea*) bitch [bɪtʃ], (*câine rău*) cur [kə:]; **3.** (*ceată*) pack, gang [gæŋ]
- haiti interj. v. hait**
- haitic s.n. reg.** pack of wolves
- haitis adj. reg. 1. anat.** knock-kneed [nɒk ni:d]; **2. vet.** overreached [əuvə'reɪtʃt]
- hal s.n. (stare proastă)** predicament [pri'dɪkəmənt], state [steɪt], bad/sad/sorry plight/state [plait]; □ **a fi într-un ~ fără de ~** to be in a terrible plight, to make a sorry appearance; **in ce ~ ești!** what a state/plight you are in!
- halaj s.n. nav.** hauling ['hɔ:lɪŋ] (of ship); towage ['təuɪdʒ], towing ['təuɪŋ]
- halal interj. 1.** (*laudativ*) good for you! **2.** (*ironic*) now, you've done it!, much good may it do to you!; □ ~ **să-ți fie!** (*bravo*) that's well done! good for you!; (*peior.*) much good may it do to you!; I wish you joy of it!; for shame to you! that's a nice thing to do/ say; ~ **treabă!** a nice mess you've made of it!
- halat s.n. 1.** (*de lucru*) overall ['əuvərsɪl]; **2.** (*de casă*) dressing gown ['dresɪŋ gaun]; *amer.* bathrobe ['bæθrəʊb]; **3.** (*de baie*) bathrobe
- hală s.f. 1.** hall [hɔ:l]; **2.** (*piață*) market place ['mɑ:kɪt pleɪs]
- halbă s.f. 1.** mug [mʌg]; (*cu capac*) tankard ['tæŋkəd]; **2.** (*cantitate*) pint [paɪnt]
- halcă s.f.** hunk [hʌŋk], chunk [tʃʌŋk]
- haldan s.n. agr.** autumn hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)
- haldă s.f.** waste/dump heap [weɪst/dʌmp hɪp], waste dump
- haleală s.f. arg. 1.** (*mâncare*) sl. grub [grʌb]; **2.** (*acțiune*) *fam.* wolfing (down) ['wʊlfɪŋ daʊn]
- halebardă s.f. înv.** halberd ['hælbəd], halbert
- halebardier s.m. înv.** halberdier [hælbə'dɪə]
- half s.m. sport** half (back) ['hʌf,bæk]
- hali arg; l. v.t. 1. fam.** to wolf ['wʊlf] (down), to guzzle [gʌzl], to gobble [gɒbl]
- halima s.f. 1.** (the) Arabian nights; **2.** crazy story/ happening; funny/strange event; (*istorie*) long story
- halit s.n. geol.** halite ['hælaɪt], rock salt [sɔ:lt]
- halloisit, haloizit s.n. mineral.** halloysite [ˌhælə'ɪzaɪt]
- halma s.f. (joc)** halma ['hælmə]
- halo s.n. 1. meteor., fig.** halo ['heɪləu]; **2. foto.** halation [hə'leɪʃn]
- halofită bot; l. s.f.** halophyte ['hæləfaɪt]; **II. adj.** halophytic [ˌhælə'fɪtɪk]
- halogen s.m., adj. chim.** halogen ['hælədʒən]
- halogenare s.f. chim.** halogenation [hælədʒə'neɪʃn]
- halogenură s.f. chim.** halide ['hælaɪd]
- haloid adj., s.n. chim.** haloid ['hælɔɪd]
- halt interj.** halt! [hɔ:lt], stop [stɒp]
- haltă s.f. 1. ferov.** halt [hɔ:lt], small station; **2. (oprire)** halt, stop, stopover ['stɒpəʊvə]; (*loc de popas*) halting/stopping/resting place; □ **a face o ~** to (make a) halt, to (come to a) stop, to stop over
- halter s.n. entom.** haltere ['hæltɪə], halter ['hæltə], balancer (of diptera) ['bælənsə]
- haltere s.f. pl. 1.** (*de exercițiu*) dumb-bell(s) ['dʌm ,bel], bar-bell(s); **2. (sport)** weight-lifting ['weɪt lɪftɪŋ]
- halterofil s.m. sport** weight-lifter ['weɪt lɪftə]
- halterofilie s.f.** weight-lifting ['weɪt ,lɪftɪŋ]
- halucina v.i.** to hallucinate [hə'lusɪneɪt]
- halucinant adj.** hallucinating [hə'lusɪneɪtɪŋ]
- halucinat s.m.** hallucinative person [hə'lusɪnətɪv]
- halucinație s.f.** hallucination [hə'lusɪ'neɪʃn], delusion [dɪ'lu:ʒn]
- halucinogen l. s.n.** hallucinogen [hə'lusɪnədʒən]; **II. adj.** hallucinogenic [hə'lusɪnəu'dʒenɪk]
- halva s.f.** halva(h) ['hælvə:], halavah ['hæləvə:]
- halvită s.f.** dessert made of caramel, nuts, almonds, flavour
- ham<sup>1</sup> s.n.** harness ['hænəs]
- ham<sup>2</sup> interj.** bow-wow ['bau wau]
- hamac s.n.** hammock ['hæmək]
- hamadă s.f. geogr.** ham(m)ada [hə'mɑ:da]
- hamal s.m. 1. (ferov.)** porter ['pɔ:tə]; **2. nav.** docker ['dɒkə], stevedore ['sti:vɪdɔ:]; □ **a munci ca un ~** *fam.* to work like a slave/horse/Trojan
- hamalac s.n.** drudgery ['drʌdʒəri]; *lit.* hackwork ['hækwɜ:k]
- hambar s.n.** barn [bɑ:n], granary ['grænəri], store room
- hamei s.n. bot.** hops (*Humulus lupulus*)
- hamitic adj. ist.** Hamitic [hæ'mɪtɪk]
- hamito-semitice adj.** Hamito-Semitic (languages) [hæ'mɪtəu sɪ'mɪtɪk]
- hamiti s.m. pl. ist.** Hamites ['hæmaɪts]
- hamsie s.f. iht.** anchovy ['ænt'feɪvɪ] (*Engraulis encrasicolus*)
- han<sup>1</sup> s.n.** inn, road-house [rəʊd haus]

**han<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. ist.* khan [kən]

**hanap** *s.n.* goblet ['gɒblɪt], hanap ['hænəp], tankard ['tæŋkəd]

**hanat** *s.n. ist.* khanate ['kænɪt]

**handbal** *s.n. sport* handball ['hændbɔl]

**handbalist** *s.m. sport* handball player ['hændbɔl pleɪ]

**handbalistic** *adj. sport* handball

**handicap** *s.n.* 1. handicap ['hændɪkæp], disability [dɪs'eɪbɪlɪti]; 2. *fig.* handicap, hindrance ['hɪndrəns], obstacle ['ɒbstəkl]

**handicapa** *v.t.* 1. *sport* to handicap ['hændɪkæp], to disable [dɪs'eɪbl]; 2. *fig.* to handicap, to hamper ['hæmpə], to hinder ['hɪndə]

**handicapat** *s.m., adj.* disabled person; *peior. inv.* handicapped person

**handralău** *s.m. peior.* 1. (*pierde-vară*) good-for-nothing, loafer ['ləʊfə], idler ['aɪdlə]; 2. (*flăcău*) lad [læd]

**hang** *s.n.* □ **a ține ~ul cuiva** *fam.* to abet [ə'bet], to support [sə'pɔ:t] smb.; to be smb.'s yes-man; (*la râs, plâns*) to laugh/cry for company

**hangar** *s.n. av.* hangar ['hæŋə]

**hangher** *s.n. mil. inv.* yataghan ['jætəɡən]

**hangîță** *s.f.* 1. innkeeper ['ɪn,kɪpə], landlady ['lændleɪdɪ]; 2. (*soție de hangiu*) innkeeper's wife

**hangiu** *s.m.* innkeeper ['ɪn,kɪpə], landlord ['lænd,lɔd]

**hanorac** *s.n.* anorak ['ænəræk], wind-cheater [~tʃɪtə]

**han-tătar** *s.m. ist.* Tartar-khan ['tətə kən]

**hântru** *s.m. agr.* conventional unit for measuring farming operations performed by a tractor

**hanzelă** *s.f. ind.* installation for producing caramel candies

**haos** *s.n. și fig.* chaos ['keɪɔs], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], jumble [dʒʌmbɪ]

**haotic** *I. adj.* chaotic [keɪ'ɒtɪk], confused [kən'fju:zd]; **II. adv.** chaotically [keɪ'ɒtɪkli], in a jumble, in confusion

**hap<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. pop. și fam.* pill; □ **a înghiți ~ul** *fig.* to swallow the pill

**hap<sup>2</sup>** *interj.* snap! [snæp]

**hapcă** *s.f. fam.* □ **cu hapca** forcibly, by violence, arbitrarily; **a lua cu hapca** to take by violence, to swoop up

**hapiu** *interj.* at-cha! [ətʃa]

**hăplea** *s.m.* 1. (*prost*) dolt [dəʊlt], noddy ['nɒdi], simpleton [sɪmpltən]; 2. (*lacom la mâncare*) glutton ['glʌtən]

**haplofază** *s.f. biol.* haplophase ['hæpləfeɪz]

**haploidă** *adj. biol.* haploid ['hæplɔɪd]

**haplogie** *s.f. lingv.* haplogy ['hæplɔlədʒi]

**happy-end** *s.n.* happy-ending ['hæpi, endɪŋ]

**hăpsân** *adj.* 1. (*lacom*) grabbing ['græbɪŋ], greedy ['ɡri:di]; 2. (*hain*) hard-hearted [hɑ:d'hɑ:td], wicked ['wɪkɪd], cruel ['kruəl]

**har** *s.n.* 1. (*talent*) gift, talent ['tælənt], 2. *rel.* grace [ɡreɪs]

**hamba** *s.f. reu* waggon ['wæɡən], cart [kɑ:t]

**harababură** *s.f.* 1. jumble ['dʒʌmbɪ], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], pell-mell; 2. (*zarvă*) hullabaloo [hʌləbə'lu:], hubbub ['hʌbʌb]

**harabagiu** *s.m. reg.* carter ['kɑ:tə], carman ['kɑ:mən]

**harabai** *s.f. reg.* 1. large room/yard [rum/ja:]; 2. large vehicle ['vi:kl]

**harachiri** *s.n.* harakiri [,hære'kiri], *eufem.* happy dispatch

**haraci** *s.n. ist.* yearly toll paid by the vassal peoples to the Sultan

**haram** *reg. s.n., adv.* □ ~ **că** it's a pity that..., **de** ~ 1) (*pe nedrept*) wrongly, unjustly; 2) (*degeaba*) for nothing, gratis, *fam.* for a song; **de** ~ **a venit, de** ~ **s-a dus** easy come, easy go.

**harapnic** *s.n. reg.* whip [wɪp], scourge [skə:ʒ]

**harbuz** *s.n. reg. bot. v. pepene*

**harcea-parcea** *adv.* □ **a face** ~ to play havoc (with); to smash up, to knock/pound to atoms/pieces; to make a hash of...; to destroy

**hardpan** *s.n. geol.* hardpan ['hɑ:d,pæn]

**hardughie** *s.f. fam.* ramshackle ['ræmʃækɪl] house/building, tumble-down ['tʌmbɪ,daʊn] house

**harem** *s.n. inv.* harem ['hæərəm] [hɑ:'rɪm]

**harfă** *s.f. v. harpă*

**harfistă** *s.f. v. harpistă*

**harghitean(că)** *s.m. și f., adj.* from Harghita, inhabitant of Harghita county

**harlechin** *s.m. v. arlechin*

**harnașament** *s.n.* harness ['hænəs], saddlery ['sædləri], trappings ['træpɪŋz]

**harnic** *I. adj.* hard-working ['hɑ:d wɜ:kɪŋ], industrious [ɪn'dʌstriəs], diligent ['dɪlɪdʒənt]; □ ~ **ca o albină** (as) busy as a bee; **II. adv.** industriously, diligently

**harpagon** *s.m.* curmudgeon [kə:'mʌdʒən], miser ['maɪzə], *fam.* skinflint, niggard ['nɪɡəd]; Scrooge [skru:ʒ]

**harpă** *s.f.* harp [hɑ:p]; □ **a cânta la** ~ to play the harp

**harpie** *s.f.* 1. *mit.* harpy ['hæpi]; 2. *fig.* harpy, fury ['fjuəri], shrew [ʃru:]

**harpist**, -ă *s.m. și f.* harp player [hɑ:p pleɪə], harpist ['hæpɪst]

**harpon** *s.n.* harpoon [hɑ:'pu:n]

**harpsicord** *s.n. muz.* harpsichord ['hæpsi,kɔ:d]

**hartan** *s.n.* 1. large piece of steak; 2. *rar rag* [ræg]

**hartă** *s.f.* 1. map [mæp]; 2. *și nav.* chart [tʃɑ:t]

**hartă** *s.f.* 1. (*ceartă*) quarrel ['kwɔrəl], squabble ['skwɒbl]; 2. (*încăierare*) skirmish ['skæ:mɪʃ], scrap [skræp], *jur.* affray [ə'freɪ]; □ **a se lua la** ~ **cu** to quarrel with

**harti** *s.m. pl. rel.* (day of) absolution from fast (in Eastern Orthodox Church)

**haruspiciu** *s.m. ist. rel.* haruspice [hæ'rʌspɪsi:]

**hasidism** *s.n. rel.* Has(s)idism [hæ'sɪdɪzəm], Chas(s)idism

**hasmațuchi** *s.m. bot.* true/garden chervil ['tʃə:vɪl] (*Anthriscus cerefolium*)

**hâspel** *s.n. text* winch [wɪntʃ]

**hașe(u)** *s.n.* pork, liver and bacon preserve; minced meat

**haşiş** *s.n.* hashish ['hæʃi:ʃ]  
**haşişism** *s.n. med.* hashish intoxication  
**haşmă** *s.f. bot.* shallot ['ʃə'lot] (*Allium ascalonicum*)  
**haşura** *v.t.* to hatch [hætʃ], to hatchure [hæ'ʃjuə], to shade [ʃeid]  
**haşurare** *s.f.* hatching [hætʃin], hatchure [hæ'ʃjuə], shade [ʃeid]  
**hat** *s.n.* 1. (*între ogoare*) ba(u)lk [bɔ:lk], boundary path; 2. (*ţelină*) fallow soil/ground  
**hatâr** *s.n.* favour ['feivə], (*plăcere*) pleasure ['pleʒə]; □ **de ~ul cuiva** for smb's sake; **a face un ~ cuiva** to do smb. a favour  
**hatiserif** *s.n. ist.* royal mandate; Sublime Porte decree bearing the Sultan's seal  
**hatman** *s.m. inv.* 1. hetman ['hetmən]; 2. (*în Moldova*) minister of war  
**hatorică** *adj. arhit.* Hathoric [hæ'θɔ:rik]  
**hatteria** *s.m. zool.* hatteria [hæ'tɪ:riə], tuatara [tuə'ta:rə]  
**hat** *interj.* snap! [snæp]  
**hategana** *s.f. art.* 1. lively Transylvanian folk dance (of Hateg county); 2. tune of this dance  
**hau** *interj.* bow-wow! ['bau 'wau]  
**haustor** *s.m. bot.* haustorium [hɔ:stɔ:riəm]  
**hava** *vt. min.* to (under) cut [ʌndə 'kʌt], to (under) hole [ʌndə'həʊl]  
**havaet** *s.n. ist.* 1. special tax during the Othoman Empire; 2. 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century Wallachian employment tax  
**havaiană** *s.f. muz.* ukulele [ju:kə'leili], Hawaiian guitar  
**havalele** *s.f. pl. ist.* 1. Sublime Porte toll orders; 2. peasants' work for the boyar or prince  
**havan** *adj.* tan [tæn], light brown color  
**havană** *s.f.* Havana cigar [hæ'vænə si'ga:]  
**haveză** *s.f. min.* coal-cutting machine, (mechanical) coal-cutter  
**havră** *s.f. bis.* rarsynagogue ['sinəgəg]  
**havuz** *s.n. arh.* (artezian) fountain [a'ti:ziən 'fauntin]  
**haz** *s.n.* 1. (*glumă*) fun [ʃʌn], wit; □ **povestiri pline de** stories full of wit; 2. (*veselie*) fun, spirit, amusement [ə'mjuzmənt], frolic, gaiety ['geiəti], merriment ['merimənt]; 3. (*farmec*) charm [tʃɑ:m], relish ['reliʃ]; 4. (*miez*) point; □ **a avea ~ (d. cineva)** to be witty/clever, to be a wag; (*d. ceva*) to be funny/humorous; **a nu avea nici un ~** to be vapid/stale/flat/dull; **a face ~ de** to make fun/sport of; **a face ~ de necaz** to smile in the face of adversity; *fam.* grin and bear it!; **plin de ~** witty, humorous, clever, bright, waggish, full of salt; **să vezi ~!** *fam.* it was too funny for words!; It was a scream!; **ştii că ai ~?** *iron.* you're a nice one/fellow to talk like that! that's a nice way to talk!; **ştii că are ~?** *fam.* that's rich!  
**hazard** *s.n.* hazard ['hæzəd], chance [tʃɑ:ns]; (*risc*) risk  
**hazarda** *v.r.* to venture, to take (too many) risks!  
**hazardat** *l. adj.* venturesome ['ventʃəsəm], risky, hazardous ['hæzədəs]; foolhardy ['fu:l'hɑ:di]; **II. adv.** riskily, hazardously

**hazliu** *adj.* 1. comical ['kɒmikəl], funny ['ʃʌni], amusing [ə'mju:zɪŋ], humorous ['hju:mərəs], droll [drɔ:l]; (*distractiv*) entertaining [entə'teɪnɪŋ]; (*vesel*) merry; 2. (*spiritual*) witty ['witi], waggish ['wægiʃ]  
**hazna** *s.f.* 1. cesspool ['sespu:l], cesspit, sump [sʌmp]; 2. *inv.* (*vistierie*) treasury ['treʒəri]  
**hăbăuc** *l. adj.* (*zăpăcit*) brainless ['breɪnləs]; (*tâmpit*) foolish ['fu:liʃ]. *fam.* thick/muddle-headed [θɪk/mʌdl hedid]; **II. s.m.** fool [fu:l], blockhead ['blɒkhed], muddle-headed fellow  
**hăcui** *v.t. reg.* to hack [hæk]  
**hădărag** *s.n. reg.* cudgel ['kʌdʒəl]  
**hăi** *interj.* 1. (*la vite*) hoy! [hai]; 2. heigh! [hei], hi! [hai]; (*ascultă*) I say!; (*hei*) ho there! [həʊ ðeə]  
**hăis** *interj.* right! [raɪt]; □ **unul (zice) ~ şi altul cea** *fam.* they're pulling different ways; *aprox.* they don't see eye to eye  
**hăitaş** *s.m. (de vânătoare)* beater ['bi:tə]  
**hăitui** *v.t.* 1. (*la vânătoare*) to beat up [bit up]; □ **a ~ vânatul** to beat up the game; 2. *fig.* to hunt [hʌnt] (down), to chase [tʃeis]  
**hăituială** *s.f.* 1. *vânăt.* battue [bæ'tu:]; 2. *fig.* chase [tʃeis], hunt [hʌnt]; hue and cry  
**hălăciugă** *s.f. reg.* 1. (*tufiş*) bush [bu:ʃ]; 2. dishevelled hair [di'fevəld hɛə]  
**hălădui** *v.i. pop.* to live (in a place) [liv], to dwell; (*a umbla de colo până colo*) to ramble, to rove, to go to and fro  
**hălălaie** *s.f. pop.* hubbub ['hʌbʌb], fuss [ʃʌs], uproar ['ʌprɔ:], *fam.* row [rau], *sl.* shindy ['ʃɪndi]  
**hăldan** *s.m. bot.* female hemp ['fi:meɪl ~] (*Cannabis sativa*)  
**hămăi** *v.i.* to bark [bɑ:k], to bay [bei]; (*d. căţel*) to yelp, to yap [jæp]  
**hămăit** *s.n.* barking ['bɑ:kɪŋ], yelping  
**hămeseală** *s.f. fam.* starvation; hunger pangs  
**hămesi** *v.i. fam.* to be awfully/ravenously hungry ['ɔ:ʃli/ 'rævənəsli 'hʌŋgri], *fam.* to have a wolf in one's stomach  
**hămesit** *adj. fam.* starving ['stɑ:vɪŋ], famished ['fæmɪʃt], sharp-set [ʃɑ:p ~]  
**hăpăi** *v.t. fam.* to gulp down [gʌlp], to devour [di'vaʊə], *fam.* to gobble up ['gɒbl ʌp]; to guzzle ['gʌzl]  
**hărăbaie** *s.f. reg. v. harabaie*  
**hărăzi** *v.t.* 1. (*a da*) to bestow [bi'stəʊ] (upon smb.), to give [giv], to grant [grɑ:nt]; 2. (*a sorti*) to destine ['destɪn]; □ **i-a fost ~t să** it was his lot/fate to..  
**hărmălaie** *s.f.* 1. hubbub ['hʌbʌb], fearful uproar ['ʌprɔ:], commotion [kə'məʊʃn], *fam.* hullabaloo [hʌləbe'lʊ:], *sl.* shindy ['ʃɪndi]; 2. (*învălmăşală*) bustle [bʌsl], jumble ['dʒʌmbl]  
**hărnice** *s.f.* diligence ['dɪlɪdʒəns], zeal [zi:l], industry ['ɪndəstri]; □ **a munci cu ~** to work zealously/wholeheartedly  
**hărtăni** *l. v.t.* to hack [hæk], to mangle ['mæŋgl], to tear to pieces [ti:ʒ]; **II. v.r. to wear out [weə]**



**hârțui** *v.t.* 1. to nag [næg], to tease [tiz]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to put smb. on the rack; □ **a ~ pe cineva cu întrebări** to ply smb. with questions; 2. *mil., fig.* to harass [ˈhærəs], to hassle [ˈhæsl]; □ **a ~ inamicul** to keep the enemy on the run; *II. v.r.* to squabble [ˈskwɒl], to wrangle [ˈræŋgl]

**hârțuială, hârțuire** *s.f.* 1. harassing [ˈhærəsɪŋ], nagging [ˈnægɪŋ]; 2. hassle [ˈhæsl], fight [ˈfeɪt], brawl [ˈbrɔ:l], wrangle [ˈræŋgl], squabble [ˈskwɒl]; 3. *mil.* attrition [əˈtriʃn]; □ **război de ~** war of attrition

**hârțuit** *adj.* 1. harassed [ˈhærəst], bothered [ˈbɒðəd]; 2. troubled [ˈtrʌblɪd], nervous [ˈnɜ:vəs], restless [ˈrestləs], worried [ˈwʌrɪd]

**hât** *adv. reg.* very, extremely [ɪkˈstriːmlɪ], *fam.* miles [ˈmaɪlz]; □ **~ departe** far away, very far

**hâtămănesc** *adj. inv.* hetman's [ˈhetmənɪz]

**hâtmanie** *s.f. inv.* hetmanate [ˈhetmənət], hetmanship [ˈhetmənʃɪp]

**hât** *s.n.* bridle [ˈbraɪdl], *pl.* reins; □ **a slăbi ~urile** to slacken the reins; **a strânge ~urile** to draw rein; **a ține ~urile și fig.** to keep a tight rein on (smb./ smth.)

**hătaș** *s.n.* 1. (*cărare*) forest path [ˈfɔ:st pæθ]; 2. steep road/path [stɪp rəʊd]

**hătîș** *s.n.* 1. thicket [θɪkɪt]; 2. *fig.* welter [ˈwelte]

**hățui** *v.t.* to bridle [ˈbraɪdl]

**hău** *s.n.* chasm [ˈkæzm], gulf [ɡʌlf]; (*abis*) abyss [əˈbɪs]; □ **cât e ~ul** *fam.* never, to the end of time/of one's days

**hăui** *v.i.* to resound [ˈriːzaʊnd], to echo [ˈekəʊ], to be echoed

**hăuli** *v.i.* 1. *v. chiui*; 2. *v. hăui*

**hăulitură** *s.f. pop.* 1. humorous/ironic couplet; short lyrics shouted during folk dances; 2. shout [ˈfaʊt]

**hăzos** *adj. v. hazliu*

**hăc** *interj.* huh! [hʌ]

**hăd** *adj. pop. (urât)* plug-ugly [ˈplʌɡʌɡli], ugly [ˈʌɡli], ungainly [ʌnˈɡeɪnli], unsightly [ʌnˈsaɪtli]; (*respin-gător*) repulsive [rɪˈpʌlsɪv], hideous [ˈhɪdiəs]

**hănsar(i)** *s.m. (pl.) ist. României* unpaid Moldavian horsemen, who fought for spoils

**hâr** *interj.* gr-r-r!; □ **că ~ că mâr** *fam. aprox.* shilly-shallying, humming/hemming and hawing

**hârâi** *v.i.* 1. (*a respira greu*) to rattle [ˈrætɪl], to wheeze [ˈwi:z]; 2. (*d. câini*) to growl [ˈɡraʊl]; 3. (*d. mașini*) to grate [ɡreɪt]; *II. v.t., v.r. (a săcăi)* to tease [tiz]

**hârâială** *s.f.* 1. wheezing [ˈwi:zɪŋ] *v. hârâi*; 2. (*tuse*) cough [kɒf]

**hârâit** *s.n.* 1. rattling [ˈrætɪŋ]; 2. (*respirație*) wheezing [ˈwi:zɪŋ]; 3. (*mârâit*) growl [ˈɡraʊl]; *II. adj.* wheezing

**hârâitoare** *s.f.* rattle [ˈrætɪl]

**hârâitură** *s.f.* wheeze [ˈwi:z], wheezing; (*mârâit*) growl [ˈɡraʊl], snarl [ˈsnaɪl]

**hârb** *s.n.* 1. (*ciob*) crock, shiver [ˈʃɪvə], fragment [ˈfræɡmənt], piece [pi:s]; (*vas spart*) broken pot; 2. *pl. (vechitur)* lumber [ˈlʌmbə]; 3. *fig.* old crock, wreck [rek]

**hârbar** *adj.* stray [streɪ]

**hârbui** *v.t.* to break/dash/knock [breɪk/dæʃ/nɒk] (to pieces), to destroy [diˈstrɔɪ], to smash (up) [smæʃ];

*II. v.r.* to be/get broken, to break/go to pieces

**hârcă** *s.f.* 1. (*craniu*) skull [skʌl], *fam.* brain-pan [breɪ pæn]; 2. (*babă*) hag [hæg], harridan [ˈhæridən]

**hârciog** *s.m. zool.* hamster [ˈhæmstə] (*Cricetus cricetus*)

**hârdău** *s.n.* tub [tʌb], bucket [ˈbʌkɪt]

**hârjoană** *s.f.* gambolling [ˈɡæmbəlɪŋ] *v. hârjoni*

**hârjoneală** *s.f. v. hârjoană*

**hârjoni** *v.r.* to gambol [ˈɡæmbəl], to frolic, to frisk, to sport [spɔ:t], to amuse [əˈmjuz] oneself, *fam.* to skylark [ˈskaɪlək], to play pranks

**hârleț** *s.m.* spade [speɪd], spud [spʌd]; □ **a prăși cu ~ul** to spud out/up

**hârșăi** *v.i., v.t.* to scrape [skreɪp], to grate [ɡreɪt], (*cu penița*) to scratch [strætʃ]

**hârșăit** *s.n., hârșăitură* *s.f.* scraping [ˈskreɪpɪŋ], grating [ˈɡreɪtɪŋ], scratching [ˈskrætʃɪŋ] (sound)

**hârști** *interj.* slap! [slæp], smack! [smæk]

**hârtie** *s.f.* 1. paper [ˈpeɪpə]; □ **~ cretată** coated paper;

**~ de copiat/carbon** carbon paper; **~ de împachetat** packing/wrapping paper; **~ pentru împachetat**

**cadouri** gift wrap; **~ de calc** tracing paper; **~ de filtru** filter paper; **~ de muște** fly paper; **~ de toaletă/**

**igienică** toilet paper/tissue; **~ milimetrică** graph

paper; **~ pergament** wax paper, greaseproof paper; **bucată de ~** piece/bit of paper; (*fițiică*) slip

(of paper); **coală/foaie de ~** sheet of paper; **coș de hârtii** waste-paper basket; **pe ~ a)** on paper, in

written form; *b) fig.* (on) paper, for form's sake, formally, perfunctorily; *c)* in theory; **a pune/așterne**

**ceva pe ~** to put on paper, to write down, to commit smth. to paper, to set smth. down in black and

white; 2. (*bancnotă*) (bank)note [ˈbæŋkˌnəʊt]; □ **bani de ~** paper money; 3. (*document*) paper

[ˈpeɪpə], document [ˈdɒkjumənt]; □ **~ cu antet** headed (note)paper

**hârtioară** *s.f.* slip of paper

**hârțiută** *s.f. v. hârtioară*

**hârtoș** *s.n.* pothole [ˈpoʊtəʊl], rut [rʌt] (on a road)

**hârtoage** *s.f. pl. peior.* old papers [əʊld ˈpeɪpəz], rags [rægz]

**hârzob** *s.n. reg.* 1. (*funie*) cable [ˈkeɪbl]; 2. fish basket [fɪʃ ˈbæskɪt]; □ **a cădea cu ~ul din cer** *fam.* to drop

from the clouds; **se crede coborât cu ~ul din cer** he thinks that he is God's gift

**hăș** *interj.* shoo! [ʃu]

**hășăi** *v.t.* to shoo [ʃu]

**hâtru** *s.m.* 1. (*mucaliț*) wag [wæg], wit; 2. (*deștept*) clever man [ˈklevə]; 3. sly/cunning man [ˈslai/ˈkʌnɪŋ];

*II. adj.* 1. (*glumeț*) waggish [ˈwæɡɪʃ], droll [drɔ:l]; 2. (*isteț*) clever, cute [kjut]; 3. (*viclean*) sly, cunning

**hăț** *interj.* snap! [snæp]

**hățâna** *v.t.* to shake [ʃeɪk] (up); (*a legăna*) to rock, to swing; *II. v.r.* to rock (to and fro), to swing, to sway [swei], to waddle [ˈwɒdl]

**he** *interj.* v. **hei**

**hebdomadar** *I. adj.* weekly ['wikli], hebdomadāl [heb'domədəl], hebdomadary [heb'domədəri]; *II. s.n.* weekly

**hebefrenie** *s.f. med.* hebephrenia [hi'bi'friniə]

**hecatombă** *s.f. 1.* hecatomb ['hekəʊm]; *2. fig.* great slaughter ['sləʊtə], massacre ['mæsəkə]

**hectar** *s.n.* hectare ['hektə]

**hect(o)-** *prefix.* hect(o)- ['hektəʊ]

**hectograf** *s.n.* hectograph ['hektəʊgrɑ:f], copygraph ['kɒpigrɑ:f]

**hectogram** *s.n.* hectogram(me) ['hektəʊgræm]

**hectolitru** *s.m.* hectolitre ['hektəʊliʔrə]

**hectometru** *s.m.* hectometre ['hektəʊmitə]

**heder** *s.n. agr.* header ['hedə]

**hedonism** *s.n. filoz.* hedonism ['hidənizəm]

**hedonist** *adj., s.m. filoz.* hedonist ['hidənist]

**hegelian** *adj. filoz.* Hegelian [hi'geʊliən]

**hegelianism** *s.n. filoz.* Hegelianism [hi'geʊliənizəm]

**hegemon** *I. s.m.* leader ['li:də], ruler [ru:lə], hegemonic [hegə'mɒnik] *power; II. adj.* hegemonic

**hegemonie** *s.f.* hegemony [hi'geməni]

**hegira** *s.f. ist. rel.* Hegira ['hedʒira]

**hei** *interj.* heigh! [hei], hey! [hei], hi! [hai], hello! [he'ləʊ]; (*exprimă bucurie*) whoopee! [wu'pi:]; (*nu e nimeni acolo?*) nobody there? I say! hello! [he'ləʊ]! holla! ['hɒlə]; □ ~, **bagă de seamă!** now there/man! look out! have a care!; ~, **măi!** hey, you!

**heleșteu** *s.n.* (fish) pond

**helge** *s.f. zool. reg.* weasel ['wizl] (*Mustela*)

**heliantină** *s.f. chim.* helianthin(e) [hi'li'ænθin], methyl orange

**heliastrea** *s. paleont., zool.* Heliastrea

**helico-** *prefix* helic(o)- ['helikəʊ]

**helicon** *s.n. muz.* helicon ['helikən]

**helicopter** *s.n. av.* helicopter ['helikɒptə], *fam.* chopper ['tʃɒpə]

**helio-** *prefix* heli(o)- ['hiliəʊ]

**heliocentric** *adj. astr.* heliocentric [hi'liəʊ'sentrik]

**heliocentrism** *s.n. astr.* heliocentricism [hi'liəʊ'sentrisizəm]

**heliodor** *s.n. mineral.* heliodor ['hiliədɔ:]

**heliograf** *s.n. tehn.* heliograph [hi'liəʊgrɑ:f]

**heliografic** *adj. tehn.* heliographic [hi'liəʊ'græfik]

**heliografie** *s.f. tehn.* heliography [hi'li'ɒgrəfi]

**heliografură** *s.f. tipogr.* photogravure [fəʊtəʊgrə'vjuə]; *inv.* heliogravure [hi'liəʊgrə'vjuə]

**heliometru** *s.n. astr.* heliometer [hi'li'ɒmitə]

**helion** *s.m. chim.* Helium nucleus [hi'liəm'nju:kliəs]

**helioscop** *s.n. astr.* helioscope [hi'liə'skəʊp]

**heliostat** *s.n. opt.* heliostat [hi'liəustæt]

**helioterapie** *s.f. med.* heliotherapy [hi'liəʊ'terapi]

**heliotermic** *adj. fiz.* heliothermic [hi'liəʊ'tə:mik]

**heliotermie** *s.f. meteo.* heliothermy [hi'liəʊ'tə:mi]

**heliotipie** *s.f. tipogr.* heliotypy [hi'liəʊ'taipi]

**heliotrop** *s.n. bot., mineral.* heliotrope [hi'liə'trəʊp]

**heliotropic** *adj. bot.* heliotropic [hi'liə'trəʊpik]

**heliotropină** *s.f. farm.* heliotropin [hi'li'ɒtrəpin], piperonal ['pi:pərəʊ,næl]

**heliotropism** *s.m. bot.* heliotropism [hi'li'ɒtrəpizəm]

**helioză** *s.f. med.* heliosis [hi'li'əʊsis]

**helium** *s.n. chim.* helium [hi'liəm]

**helmintiază** *s.f. med.* helminthiasis [helmin'təʊəsis]

**helmintologie** *s.f. med.* helminthology [helmin'tɒlədʒi]

**helmintosporioză** *s.f. bot.* helminthosporiosis [helmin'tə,spɔ:'riəʊsis], plant illness caused by helminthosporia

**helofită** *s.f. bot.* helophyte ['heləfəit]

**helveți** *s.m. pl. ist.* Helvetii [hel'vi:ʃiə]

**helvețian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Helvetian [hel'vi:fən]

**hem** *s.n. biochim.* haem, heme [hi:m]

**hema-, hemo-** *prefix* h(a)ema-, h(a)emo- [hi:mə]

**hemangiom** *s.n. med.* haemangioma

**hemartroză** *s.f. med.* haemarthrosis [hi'mɑ:'θrəʊsis]

**hematemeză** *s.f. med.* haematemesis [hi'mə'temisis]

**hematie** *s.f. fiziol.* red (blood) corpuscle ['kɒpəsəl], red cell [sel]

**hematină** *s.f. chim., biol.* haematin ['hemətin]

**hematit** *s.n. mineral.* haematite ['himətait]

**hematocrit** *s.n. 1.* haematocrit ['hemə'təukrit]; *2. med.* haematocrit value

**hematofag** *adj., s.m.* haematophagous [hi'mætə'fæ-gəs]

**hematoglobinomometru** *s.n. med. v. hematocrit*

**hematolog** *s.m. med.* haematologist [hi'mə'tɒlədʒist]

**hematologic** *adj. med., biol.* haematologic(al) [hi'mətə'lɒdʒikəl]

**hematologie** *s.f. med., biol.* haematology [hi'mə'tɒlədʒi]

**hematom** *s.n. med.* haematoma [hi'mə'təʊmə]

**hematopo(i)etic** *adj. med., fiziol.* haematopoietic [hi'metə'pɔi'etik]

**hematopo(i)eză** *s.f. med., fiziol.* haematopoiesis [hi'metə'pɔi'isis]

**hematoporfirină** *s.f. biochim.* haematoporphyrin [hi'metə'pɔ:fin]

**hematoză** *s.f. med.* haematosis [hi'mə'təʊsis]

**hematozoar** *s.f. zool.* malaria parasite [mə'lɛəriə'pærəsəit] (*Plasmodium malaria*)

**hematurie** *s.f. med.* haematuria [hi'mə'tjuəriə]

**hemeralopie** *s.f. med. 1.* hemeralopia [hi'mərə'ləʊpiə]; *2.* nyctalopia [niktə'ləʊpiə]

**hemi-** *prefix* hemi- ['hemi]

**hemianestezie** *s.f. med.* hemianaesthesia [hemianis'ti:ziə]

**hemianopsie** *s.f. med.* hemianopsia [hi'mian'ɒpsia], hemianopia [hi'mian'əʊpiə]

**hemiceluloză** *s.f. biochim.* hemicellulose [hemi'selju:ləʊz]

**hemiciclu** *s.n.* hemicycle ['hemisaikl]

**hemicranie** *s.f. med.* hemicrania [hemi'kreiniə], migraine ['migrain]

**hemicriptofită** *adj., s.f. bot.* hemicryptophyte [hemi'kriptəfit]

**hemicristalin** *adj. mineral.* hemicrystalline [hemi'kristəlain]

**hemimetabolă** *adj. zool.* hemimetabola [hɛ'mime'tæbɔlə]  
**hemină** *s.f. biochim.* hemin  
**hemipareză** *s.f. med.* hemiparesis [hemipə'risis]  
**hemiplegic** *adj., s.m. med.* hemiplegic [hemi'plidzɪk]  
**hemiplegie** *s.f. med.* hemiplegia [hemi'plidziə]  
**hemipter** *s.n. entom.* hemipteran [hi'mipterən],  
 hemipteron [hi'mipterən]  
**hemisferă** *v. emisferă*  
**hemistih** *s.n. stil.* hemistich [hemistik]  
**hemocianină** *s.f. biochim.* haemocyanin [hi-məu'saiə-nin]  
**hemocultură** *s.f. med.* haemoculture [hi-məu'kʌltʃə]  
**hemodinamică** *s.f. fiziol.* haemodynamics [hi-məu-dai'næmiks]  
**hemofilie** *s.f. med.* haemophilia [hi-məu'filie]  
**hemogenie** *s.f. med.* haemogenia [hi-məu'dʒiniə],  
 pseudo haemophilia [ˈsjuːdəu hi-məu'filie]  
**hemoglobină** *s.f.* haemoglobin [hi-məu'gləubin]  
**hemoglobinurie** *s.f. med.* haemoglobinuria [hi-məu'gləu-bi'njuəriə]  
**hemogramă** *s.f.* blood count/test [blʌd kaunt 'test]  
**hemolimfă** *s.f. biochim., fiziol.* haemolymph [hi-məu'limf]  
**hemoliză** *s.f. med.* haemolysis [hi'molisis]  
**hemolizină** *s.f. chim., fiziol.* haemolysin [hi-məu'laisin]  
**hemopatie** *s.f. med.* haemopathy [hi'mɒpəθi]  
**hemoptizie** *s.f. med.* haemoptysis [hi'mɒptisis]  
**hemoragie** *s.f.* haemorrhage ['hɛməridʒ], bleeding  
 ['blidɪŋ]  
**hemoroidal** *adj. med.* haemorrhoidal [hɛmə'roidəl]  
**hemoroizi** *s.m. pl. med.* haemorrhoids ['hɛməroidz],  
 fam. piles [paɪlz]  
**hemosiderină** *s.f. biochim., fiziol.* haemosiderin [hɛmə'sidərin]  
**hemosideroză** *s.f. med.* haemosiderosis [hi-məu'sai-də'reusis]  
**hemostatic** *s.n. med.* haemostatic [hi-məu'stætɪk],  
 styptic ['stɪptɪk]  
**hemostază** *s.f. fiziol.* haemostasis [hi-məu'steɪsɪs]  
**hemoterapie** *s.f. med.* hemotherapy [hɛmə'θerəpi],  
 hemotherapeutics [hɛməθərə'pjutiks]  
**hendiadă** *s.f. stil.* hendiadys [hen'daiədɪs]  
**henoteism** *s.n. ist. rel.* henotheism [henəu'θi:zəm]  
**henri** *s.m. fiz.* henry ['henri]  
**hent** *s.n. sport* hands [hændz]  
**heparină** *s.f. chim., med.* heparin ['hepərin]  
**hepatic** *adj.* hepatic [hi'pætɪk], liver ['li:və]..  
**hepatică** *s.f. bot.* hepatica [hi'pætɪkə], liverwort  
 ['lɪvəwɜ:t] (*Marchantia polymorpha*)  
**hepatită** *s.f. 1. med.* hepatitis [hepə'taitis]; **2. mineral.**  
 hepatitis ['hepəti]  
**hepatologie** *s.f. med., fiziol.* hepatology [hepə'tɒlədʒi]  
**hepatomegalie** *s.f. med.* hepatomegaly [hi'pætəu'me-gəli]  
**hepta-** *prefix* hepta- ['heptə]  
**heptaedru** *s.m. geom.* heptahedron [heptə'hɪdrən]  
**heptagon** *s.n. geom.* heptagon ['heptəɡən]

**heptametr** *s.n. stil.* heptameter [hep'tæmitə]  
**heptan** *s.n. chim.* heptane ['heptɛn]  
**heptavalent** *adj. chim.* heptavalent [hep'tævələnt],  
 septivalent [septi'velənt]  
**hepteminar** *adj. stil.* (of caesura) heptemimerous  
 [hepte'mimərəs], occurring after three and a half feet  
**heptodă** *s.f. el.* heptode ['heptəud]  
**herald** *s.m. ist.* herald ['herəld]  
**heraldic** *adj.* heraldic [he'rældɪk], armorial [ɑ'mɔəriəl]  
**heraldică** *s.f.* heraldry ['herəldri]  
**herăie** *s.f. ist., jur.* fee paid by the party winning a suit  
**herb** *s.n. înv.* (coat of) arms [kəut əv ɑ:mz]  
**herbar** *s.n. v. ierbar*  
**herboriza** *v.i.* to herborize ['hɛ:bərəɪz], to botanize  
 ['bɒtənaɪz]  
**hercinic** *adj. ist., geol.* Hercynian [hɛ'sɪniən]  
**herculean** *adj.* Herculean [hɛ'kjʊ'liən]  
**hereford** *s.n. zool.* Hereford ['herɪfəd] (breed of cattle)  
**herghelie** *s.f.* stud [stʌd], herd of horses  
**hering** *s.m. iht.* herring ['herɪŋ] (*Clupea harengus*)  
**hermafrodit** *s.m., adj.* hermaphrodite [hɛ'mæfrədaɪt]  
**hermafroditism** *s.m. bot.* hermaphroditism [hɛ'mæfrə-ditɪzəm]  
**hermelină** *s.f. 1. zool.* ermine ['ə:mi:n], stoat [stəut]; **2.**  
 ermine fur  
**hermeneutică** *s.f. filoz.* hermeneutics [hɛ'mi'nju:tiks]  
**hermetic** *adj. v. ermetic*  
**herminat** *adj.* ermine(d) ['ə:mi:nd], white-powdered with  
 black tufts  
**hermină** *s.f. 1. zool.* hermine ['ə:mi:n] (*Mustella*  
*erminea*); **2. (blană)** ermine  
**hernie** *s.f. med.* hernia ['hɜ:niə], rupture ['rʌptʃə]; □ ~  
 de disc slipped disc; **a avea** ~ to be ruptured  
**heroidă** *s.f. stil.* heroic verse [hi'rɔiɪk vɜ:s]  
**heroină** *s.f. chim.* heroin ['herəuin]  
**herpes** *s.n. med.* herpes ['hɛ:pɪz]; (*la buze*) cold sore  
 [kəuld sɔ:]; serpigio [sɛ'pɪɡəu]  
**hertz** *s.m. fiz.* hertz [hɜ:tʒ], 1 cycle per second  
**herțeg** *s.m. ist.* title of Wallachian hospodars/voivodes  
 holding rule over the Almaș and Făgăraș counties  
 of Transylvania  
**herțian** *adj.* □ unde/raze herțiene *el.* Hertzian waves  
**heruli** *s.m. pl. ist.* (the Gothic tribe of the) Heruli  
**heruvic** *s.n. bis.* hymn (book) [him (buk)]  
**heruvim** *s.m. bibl., fig.* cherub ['tʃerəb]  
**hesperidă** *s.f. bot.* hesperidium [hespe'ridiəm]  
**hesperornis** *s.m. paleont.* hesperornis [hespe'rɒnis]  
**hessian** *s.n. text.* hessian ['hesiən], burlap [bɜ:læp]  
**hetairă** *s.f. ist. Greciei* hetaera [hi'tiərə], hetaira [hi'tairə]  
**hetero-** *prefix.* heter(o)- ['hetərəu]  
**heteroauxină** *s.f. biochim.* heteroauxin [hetərə'ɔksɪn],  
 indoleacetic [ɪndəule'si:tɪk]  
**heterociclu** *s.n. chim.* heterocycle [hetərəu'saɪkl]  
**heteroclit** *adj.* heteroclitite ['hetərəklaɪt]  
**heterocromozom** *s.m. biol.* heterochromosome  
 [hetərəu'krəʊməsəm]  
**heterodină** *s.f. tehn.* heterodyne ['hetərəudain]

- heterodont** *adj.*, *s.m. zool.* heterodont ['hetərədɒnt]  
**heterofilie** *s.f. bot.* heterophily ['hetərəfili]  
**heterogamie** *s.f. bot.* heterogamy ['hetə'rɒɡəmi]  
**heterometabolă** *adj. entom.* heterometabolic  
 [,hetərəmetə'bɒlik]  
**heteroptere** *s.n. pl. entom.* Heteroptera ['hetə'rɒptərə]  
**heterostilie** *s.f. bot.* heterostyly ['hetərəstaili]  
**heterotermie** *s.f. poikilothermy* [,poikiləu'θe:mi], poikilothermism [poikiləu'θe:mizm], heterothermy ['hetərə'θe:mi]  
**heterotrof** *s.m. biol.* heterotrophic ['hetərəu'trɒfik]  
**heterotrofie** *s.f. biol.* heterotrophy ['hetərəu'trɒfi], heterotrophism ['hetərəu'trɒfizm]  
**heterozidă** *s.f. biochim.* heteroside ['hetərəsɪd]  
**heterozigot** *s.m. biol.* heterozygote ['hetərəu'zaɪɡət]  
**heterozis** *s.n. biol.* heterozygosis [,hetərəu'zi'ɡəʊsɪs]  
**heterozom** *s.m. biol.* heterochromosome [,hetərəu'-krəʊmə'səʊm]  
**hex(a)** *prefix* hex(a) ['heksə]  
**hexaclorbenzen** *s.m. chim.* hexachlorbenzene  
 [,heksəklɔr'benzi:n]  
**hexaclorciclohexan** *s.m. chim.* hexachlorocyclohexane  
 [,heksə,klɔrə,saɪkləu'heksɛɪn]  
**hexacoralier** *s.m. zool.* zoantharia [,zəʊən'teəriə]  
**hexaedru** *s.n. geom.* hexahedron ['heksə'hɪdrən]  
**hexagon** *s.n. geom.* hexagon ['heksəɡən]  
**hexagonal** *adj. geom.* hexagonal [hek'sæɡənəl]  
**hexametofosfat** *s.m. chim.* hexametaphosphate  
 [,heksə,metə'fɒsfeɪt]  
**hexametilentetramină** *s.f. chim.* hexamethylene-tetramine  
 [,heksə,meθɪlɪn'tetremɪn]  
**hexametric** *adj. stil.* hexametric [heksə'metrik]  
**hexametrul** *s.m. stil.* hexameter [hek'sæmɪtə]  
**hexan** *s.m. chim.* hexane ['heksɛɪn]  
**hexapod** *zool; l. adj.* hexapod(ous); *ll. s.n.* hexapod  
 ['heksəpɒd]  
**hexastil** *s.n. arhit.* hexastyle ['heksəstail]  
**hexavalent** *adj. chim.* hexavalent [hek'sævələnt]  
**hexodă** *s.f. tehn.* hexode ['heksəʊd]  
**hexoză** *s.f. chim.* hexose ['heksəʊs]  
**hi!** *interj.* hoy! [hɔ], hi! [hai], gee up! [dʒi: ʌp]  
**hi²** *interj. v. ha*  
**hiacint** *s.m. 1. bot.* hyacinth ['haɪəsɪnθ] (*Hyacinthus*);  
 2. *mineral.* hyacinth, jacinth ['dʒəsɪnθ]  
**hialin** *adj.* hyaline ['haɪəlɪn]  
**hialinoză** *s.f. med.* hyalinosi [haɪəli'nəʊsɪs], hyalin degeneration  
**hialograf** *s.n. tehn.* hyalograph ['haɪələʊɡrɑ:f]  
**hialoplasmă** *s.f. biochim.* hyaloplasm ['haɪələʊplæzm]  
**hiat** *s.n. fon.* hiatus [haɪ'eɪtəs]  
**hiberna** *v.i.* to hibernate ['haɪbəneɪt]  
**hibernal** *adj.* hibernal [haɪ'bɜ:nəl]; (*temperatură*) winter/winty [wɪntə/wɪntri] (*temperature*)  
**hibernare** *s.f. și fig.* hibernation [haɪbə'neɪʃn]  
**hibernoterapie** *s.f. med.* hibernation cure/therapy  
**hibrid** *s.m., adj. biol., lingv.* hybrid ['haɪbrɪd]  
**hibrida, hibridiza** *v.t., biol.* to hybridize ['haɪbrɪdaɪz], to cross
- hibridare, hibridizare** *s.f. biol.* hybridization  
 [haɪbrɪdaɪ'zeɪʃn], cross-breeding [krɒs brɪdɪŋ]  
**hiclenie** *s.f. ist., jur.* felony ['feləni], treason ['treɪzn]  
**hicolori** *s.n. bot.* hickory ['hɪ:kəri] (*Hicoria ovata*)  
**hicsosî** *s.m. pl. ist. Egiptului* Hyksos ['hɪksɒs], the shepherd kings  
**hidalgo** *s.m.* hidalgo [hi'dælgəʊ]  
**hidartroză** *s.f. med.* hydrarthrosis [haɪdɑ:'θrəʊsɪs]  
**hidatic** *adj. med.* hydatid ['haɪdətɪd] (cyst)  
**hidatioză** *s.f. med.* hydatid disease ['haɪdətɪd]  
**hidatodă** *s.f. bot.* hydathode ['haɪdə'θəʊd]  
**hidos I.** *adj.* hideous ['hɪdiəs], (*dezgustător*) repulsive  
 [rɪ'palsɪv]; *II. adv.* hideously  
**hidoșenie** *s.f.* hideousness ['hɪdiəsənəs], repulsiveness  
 [rɪ'palsɪvnəs]  
**hidracarian** *s.m.* hydracarian [haɪdrə'kəriən]  
**hidracid** *s.m. chim.* hydracid [haɪ'dræsɪd]  
**hidramnios** *s.n.* hydramnious [haɪ'dræmniəs]; hydramnion [haɪ'dræmniən]  
**hidrant** *s.n.* hydrant ['haɪdrənt], fire-plug [faɪə plʌɡ]  
**hidrargilit** *s.m. mineral.* hydrargillite [haɪ'drɑ:dʒəlaɪt], wavelite ['weɪvləɪt], gibbsite ['gɪbzəɪt]  
**hidrargir** *s.n. chim.* mercury ['mɜ:kjuri], quicksilver ['kwɪksɪlvə], hydrargyrum [haɪ'drɑ:dʒɪrəm]  
**hidrargirism** *s.n. med.* mercurialism [mɜ:'kjʊəriəlɪzm], hydrargyrisim [haɪ'drɑ:dʒɪrɪzm]  
**hidrat** *s.m. chim.* hydrate ['haɪdreɪt]  
**hidrata** *v.t., v.r. chim.* to hydrate ['haɪdreɪt]  
**hidrant** *adj. (cremă)* moisturizing ['meɪst'fəraɪzɪŋ] (cream)  
**hidratare** *s.f. chim.* hydration [haɪ'dreɪʃn]  
**hidraulic** *adj.* hydraulic [haɪ'drɒlɪk]; □ **forță ~ă** hydraulic/water power, hydroelectric power  
**hidraulică** *s.f.* hydraulics [haɪ'drɒlɪks], fluid mechanics [flʊɪd mɪ'kænɪks]  
**hidrazidă** *s.f. chim.* hydrazide ['haɪdrəzɪd]  
**hidrazină** *s.f. chim.* hydrazine ['haɪdrəzɪn]  
**hidrazobenzen** *s.m. chim.* hydrazobenzene  
 [,haɪdrəzəʊ, ben'zi:n]  
**hidrazonă** *s.f. chim.* hydrazone [haɪdrə'zəʊn]  
**hidră** *s.f. zool., mitol., fig.* hydra ['haɪdrə]  
**hidr(o)-** *prefix.* hydr(o)- ['haɪdrəʊ]  
**hidemie** *s.f. med.* hydr(a)emia [haɪ'drɪmiə]  
**hidric** *adj.* hydric. ['haɪdɪk]  
**hidrie** *s.f.* hydria ['haɪdriə]  
**hidroameliorații** *s.f. pl. agr.* hydrological land management  
**hidroaviație** *s.f. av.* marine aviation  
**hidroavion** *s.n.* hydroplane [haɪdrə'pleɪn], seaplane ['sɪpleɪn]  
**hidrobicicletă** *s.f.* hydrocycle [haɪdrə'saɪkl]  
**hidrobiologie** *s.f. biol.* hydrobiology [haɪdrə'bɪ'ɒlədʒi]  
**hidrobion** *s.n.* wooden or tin plate recipient for the transport of living fish  
**hidrobuz** *s.n. nav.* small ship for the transport of passengers along the coast  
**hidrocarbonat** *s.n. chim.* hydrocarbonate [haɪdrəu'-kɑ:bəneɪt]

**hidrocarbură** *s.f. chim.* hydrocarbon [ˈhaidrəu'ka:bən]  
**hidrocefal** *adj. med.* hydrocephalic [ˈhaidrəu'sefælik],  
 hydrocephalous [ˈhaidrəu'sefələs]  
**hidrocefalie** *s.f. med.* hydrocephalus [ˈhaidrəu'sefələs],  
*fam.* water on the brain  
**hidroceluloză** *s.f. chim.* hydrocellulose [ˈhaidrəu'selju-  
 læus]  
**hidrocentrală** *s.f.* hydroelectric/hydropower station  
**hidrochinonă** *s.f. chim.* hydroquinone [ˈhaidrəkwi'-  
 næun]  
**hidrociclon** *s.n. tehn.* hydroextractor [ˈhaidrəuk'-  
 stræktə]  
**hidrocoră** *adj., s.f. biol.* hydrochore [ˈhaidrəkɔ:]  
**hidrocorie** *s.f. biol.* hydrochory [ˈhaidrəkɔ:ri]  
**hidrodinamic** *adj.* hydrodynamic [ˈhaidrəudai'næmik]  
**hidrodinamică** *s.f.* hydrodynamics [ˈhaidrəudai'-  
 næmiks]  
**hidroelectric** *adj.* hydroelectric [ˈhaidrəui'lektrik]  
**hidrolevator** *s.n. ind.* device used for the lifting and  
 removal of water and mud from mechanized  
 excavations  
**hidrofil** *adj.* hydrophilic [ˈhaidrəu'filik], absorbent  
 [əb'sɔ:bənt]  
**hidrofilie** *s.f. chim.* hydrophily [hai'drɔfili]  
**hidrofinare** *s.f. chim.* hydrofining [ˈhaidrəufainin]  
**hidrofita** **I.** *s.f.* hydrophite [ˈhaidrəufait]; **II.** *adj.*  
 hydrophitic [haidrəu'fitik]  
**hidrofob** *adj. chim.* hydrophobic [haidrə'fəubik]  
**hidrofobie** *s.f. med.* hydrophobia [haidrə'fəubia], rabies  
 ['reibiz]  
**hidrofor** *s.n.* hydrophore [ˈhaidrəfɔ:]  
**hidrofug** *adj.* waterproof ['wɔ:tə,pru:f]  
**hidrofugare** *s.f. ind. text.* process of making textiles  
 waterproof  
**hidrogamă** *adj. bot. v. hidrofită*  
**hidrogel** *s.n. chim.* hydrogel [ˈhaidrədʒəl]  
**hidrogen** *s.n. chim.* hydrogen [ˈhaidrədʒən]  
**hidrogenare** *s.f. chim.* hydrogenation [ˈhaidrədʒi'neiʃn]  
**hidrogenerator** *s.n. ind.* electric-power generating  
 set activated by a hydraulic turbine  
**hidrogenoliză** *s.f. chim.* hydrogenolysis [ˈhaidrədʒi'-  
 nɒlisis]  
**hidrogeologie** *s.f. geol.* hydrogeology [ˈhaidrədʒi'-  
 ɔlədʒi]  
**hidroglisor** *s.n. nav.* hydroglider [ˈhaidrəu,glaidə],  
 hydroplane [ˈhaidrəu,plein] (speed boat)  
**hidrograd** *s.n. geogr.* variable measure unit for the  
 level of running waters  
**hidrograf** *s.m.* hydrographer [hai'drɔgrəfə]  
**hidrografic** *adj.* hydrographic(al) [haidrə'græfikəl]  
**hidrografie** *s.f.* hydrography [hai'drɔgrəfi]  
**hidrolacolit** *s.m. geogr.* hydrolacolith [ˈhaidrə'lækəliθ]  
**hidrolază** *s.f. biochim.* hydrolase [ˈhaidrəleis]  
**hidrolitic** *adj. chim.* hydrolytic [haidrə'litik]  
**hidroliză** *s.f. chim.* hydrolysis [hai'drɔləsis]  
**hidrolog** *s.m.* hydrologist [hai'drɔlədʒist]  
**hidrologic** *adj.* hydrologic(al) [haidrə'lɔdʒikəl]

**hidrologie** *s.f.* hydrology [hai'drɔlədʒi]  
**hidromanie** *s.f. med.* psychic trouble characterized  
 by a propensity for committing suicide by drowning;  
 hydromania [ˈhaidrəu'meinia]  
**hidromecanic** *adj.* hydromechanical [haidrəumi'kæ-  
 nikəl]  
**hidromecanică** *s.f.* hydromechanics [ˈhaidrəumi'kæ-  
 niks], hydrodynamics [ˈhaidrəudai'næmiks]  
**hidromecanizare** *s.f. ind.* hydromechanization  
 [ˈhaidrəu,mekənai'zeiʃn]  
**hidromecanizat** *adj. ind.* hydromechanized [ˈhaidrəu'-  
 mekənəizd]  
**hidromel** *s.n.* mead [mi:d], hydromel [ˈhaidrəu,mel]  
**hidrometalurgie** *s.f. ind.* hydrometallurgy [haidrəu'me-  
 tələ:dʒi]  
**hidrometric** *adj.* hydrometric(al) [haidrəu'metrikəl]  
**hidrometrie** *s.f.* hydrometry [hai'drɔmetri]  
**hidrometru** *s.n.* hydrometer [hai'drɔmitə]  
**hidromodul** *s.m. agr.* duty water ['dʒuti 'wɔ:tə]  
**hidromonitor** *s.n.* giant [dʒaint], monitor ['mɒnɪtə]  
**hidronefroză** *s.f. med.* hydronephrosis [ˈhaidrəuni'-  
 frəusis]  
**hidroniu** *s.m. chim.* hydronium [hai'drəuniəm]  
**hidroperoxid** *s.m. chim.* hydroperoxide [ˈhaidrəupə'-  
 ɾɔsaɪd]  
**hidropic** *adj. med.* hypopic [hai'drɔpik], dropsical  
 ['drɒpsikəl]  
**hidropizie** *s.f.* dropsy ['drɒpsi]  
**hidroplan** *s.m. av.* hydroplane [ˈhaidrəuplein], seaplane  
 ['siplane]  
**hidroplanare** *s.f. av.* movement of a hydroplane on  
 water  
**hidroponică** *adj.* hydroponic [ˈhaidrəu'pɒnik]  
**hidrosadenită** *s.f. med.* hydradenitis  
**hidroscală** *s.f. av.* airport for hydroplanes  
**hidroseparator** *s.n. ind.* hydroseparator [ˈhaidrəu'se-  
 pəreɪtə]  
**hidrosferă** *s.f. geol.* hydrosphere [ˈhaidrə,sfiə]  
**hidrosol** *s.n. chim.* hydrosol [ˈhaidrəsəl]  
**hidrosolubil** *adj. chim.* water soluble ['wɔ:tə 'sɒljubl]  
**hidrostatic** *adj.* hydrostatic(al) [ˈhaidrəu'stætɪk]  
**hidrostatică** *s.f. fiz.* hydrostatics [ˈhaidrəu'stætɪks]  
**hidrosulfit** *s.m. chim.* hydrosulphite [ˈhaidrəu'sʌlfait]  
**hidrosulfuros** *adj. chim.* hydrosulphurous (acid)  
 [ˈhaidrəu'sʌlfərəs]  
**hidrotehnic** *adj.* hydrotechnical [haidrəu'teknikəl]  
**hidrotehnică** *s.f.* hydrotechnics [ˈhaidrəu'tekniks],  
 hydraulic engineering [hai'drɔlək endʒi'nieriŋ]  
**hidrotehnician** *s.m. ind.* water supply engineer  
**hidroterapic** *adj.* hydrotherapeutic [ˈhaidrəuθe-  
 rə'pjutik]  
**hidroterapie** *s.f. med.* hydrotherapy [ˈhaidrəu'θerə'pi]  
**hidrotermal** *adj.* hydrothermal [ˈhaidrəu'θer:məl]  
**hidrotipie** *s.f. foto* hydrotype [ˈhaidrəutai'p]  
**hidrotropism** *s.n. bot.* hydrotropism [hai'drɔtrəpizm]  
**hidroxiacid** *s.m. chim.* hydroxy acid [hai'drɔksi æsɪd]  
**hidroxid** *s.m. chim.* hydroxide [hai'drɔksaɪd]

**hidroxil** *s.m. chim.* hydroxyl [hai'droksil]  
**hidroxilamină** *s.f. chim.* hydroxylamine [hai,droksilə'min]  
**hidrozoar** *s.n. zool.* hydrozoan [ˌhaɪdrəu'zəʊən]  
**hidrură** *s.f. chim.* hydride ['haɪdraɪd]  
**hienă** *s.f. zool.* 1. hyena [hai'i:nə] (*Hyaena*); 2. *fig.* vulture ['vʌltʃə]  
**hieratic** *adj.* hieratic [haiə'rætɪk]  
**hieratism** *s.n. rar.* hieratism ['haiə'rætɪzəm]  
**hierodul** *s.m. ist. rel.* hierodule ['haiə'rədju:l]  
**hierofant** *s.m. rel.* 1. *ist. Greciei* hierophant ['haiə'rəfənt], priest presiding over the Eleusinian mysteries; 2. pontiff ['pontiʃ], priest [pri:st], hierarch ['haiə,rɑ:k]  
**hieroglifă** *s.f.* hieroglyph ['haiə'reglɪf]  
**hieroglific** *adj.* hieroglyphic [haiə're'glɪfɪk]; *și fig.* illegible ['ɪlɛdʒɪbl]  
**hifă** *s.f. bot.* hypha ['haɪfə]  
**high-life** *s.n.* high life/society [hai laɪf/sə'saiəti]  
**higienă** *s.f. v. igienă*  
**higienic** *adj. v. igienic*  
**higienist** *s.m. v. igienist*  
**higro-** *prefix.* hydr(o)- ['haɪgrə]  
**higrofită** *I. s.f.* hydrophyte ['haɪdrəu,fait]; **II. adj.** hydrophytic [ˌhaɪdrəu'fɪtɪk]  
**higrograf** *s.n. meteo.* hygograph ['haɪgrəgrɑ:f]  
**higromă** *s.f. med. vet.* hygroma [hai'grəʊmə]  
**higrometric** *adj. meteo.* hygrometric [haɪgrə'metrik]  
**higrometrie** *s.f.* hygrometry [hai'grəmitri]  
**higrometru** *s.n. meteo.* hygrometer [hai'grəmitə]  
**higroscop** *s.n. meteo.* hygroscope ['haɪgrəskeʊp]  
**higroscopic** *adj. text.* hygroscopic [haɪgrə'skopɪk]  
**higrostat** *s.n. tehn.* hygrostat ['haɪgrəstæt], humidistat [ˌhjuː'mɪdɪstæt]  
**hil** *s.n. anat., bot.* hilum ['haɪləm], hilus ['haɪləs]  
**hilar<sup>1</sup>** *adj. anat.* hilar ['haɪlə]  
**hilar<sup>2</sup>** *adj. (umoristic)* hilarious [hi'lɛəriəs], mirthful ['mɜ:θfʊl]  
**hilea** *s.f. geogr.* Hylāa, tropical forest (of the Congo)  
**hilean** *adj. geogr., bot.* wooded ['wʊdɪd], covered with forests  
**hilot** *s.m. ist.* helot ['helət]  
**hilozoism** *s.n. fiziol.* hylozoism [haɪlə'zəʊɪzəm]  
**himen** *s.n. anat.* hymen ['haɪmən], *fam.* maidenhead ['meɪdnhed]  
**himenoptere** *s.n. pl. entom.* hymenoptera [haɪmi'nɒptərə]  
**himeră** *s.f.* 1. *mit. chim.* (a)era [kaɪ'miərə]; 2. chimera, fancy ['fænsɪ]; (*iluzie*) illusion [ɪ'lʊ:ʒn]; □ **a umbla după ~e** to chase rainbows  
**himeric** *adj.* chimeric(al) [kaɪ'merɪkəl], fanciful ['fænsɪfʊl], imaginary [ɪ'mædʒɪnəri]; (*fantastic*) fantastic [fæn'tæstɪk]; (*absurd*) absurd [əb'sɜ:d]  
**hinayana** *s.f. rel.* hinayana [hɪnə'jɑ:nə]  
**hindi** *subst. lingv.* Hindi ['hɪndɪ]  
**hinduism** *s.n. rel.* Hinduism ['hɪnduɪzəm]  
**hindus** *s.m., adj.* Hindoo ['hɪndu]  
**hindusă** *s.f.* 1. Hindoo (woman/girl) ['hɪndu]; 2. (*limba*) Hindi ['hɪndɪ], the Hindi language

**hindustană** *adj., s.f.* Hindustani, Hindo(o)stani [ˌhɪndu'stɑ:nɪ]  
**hingher** *s.m.* flayer [ˈfleɪə], knacker [ˈnækə]  
**hinterland** *s.n.* hinterland [ˈhɪntə,lænd]  
**hoid** *adj. anat.* hyoid [haɪɔɪd] (bone)  
**hiparion** *s.m. paleont.* hipparion [hi'peɪrɪən]  
**hiper-** *prefix* hyper- ['haɪpə]  
**hiperaciditate** *s.f.* hyperacidity [ˌhaɪpə're'sɪdɪti]  
**hiperbolă** *s.f.* 1. *geom.* hyperbola [hai'pə:bələ]; 2. *stil.* hyperbole [hai'pə:bəli]; exaggeration [ɪg'zædʒə'reɪʃn]  
**hiperbolic** *adj. geom., stil.* hyperbolic [haɪpə'bɒlɪk]  
**hiperboloid** *s.m. mat.* hyperboloid [hai'pə:bəloɪd]  
**hiperborean** *adj., s.m.* hyperborean [haɪpə'bɔ:riən]  
**hipercheratoză** *s.f. med.* hyperkeratosis [ˌhaɪpə,kərə'təʊsɪs]  
**hiperchinezie** *s.f. med.* hyperkinesis [ˌhaɪpəki'nɪsɪs], hyperkinesia [haɪpəki'nɪziə]  
**hiperclorhidrie** *s.f. med.* hyperchlohydria [ˌhaɪpə,klo'rhaɪdriə]  
**hipercorect** *adj. lingv.* hypercorrect [ˌhaɪpə'kɒrɪkt]  
**hipercritic** *adj.* hypercritical [ˌhaɪpə'krɪtɪkəl], captious ['kæpʃəs], carping ['kɑ:pɪŋ]  
**hiperemie** *s.f. med.* hyperemia [ˌhaɪpə'rɪmiə]  
**hiperemotiv** *adj.* easily impressionable, very emotive  
**hiperfoliculinie** *s.f. med.* excessive secretion of folliculin  
**hiperglicemie** *s.f. med.* hyperglyc(a)emia [ˌhaɪpəglai'sɪmiə]  
**hiperhidroză** *s.f. med.* hyper(h)idrosis [ˌhaɪpəhi'drəʊsɪs]  
**hiperinsulinism** *s.n. med.* hyperinsulinism [haɪpə'ɪnsjʊlɪnɪzəm]  
**hipermenoree** *s.f. med.* hypermenorrhea [ˌhaɪpə,me'nɔ:riə], abnormally abundant menorrhea  
**hipermetrop** *adj. med.* hypermetropic [ˌhaɪpəmi'trɒpɪk]  
**hipermetropie** *s.n. med.* hypermetropia [ˌhaɪpəmi'trəʊpiə], hypermetropy [ˌhaɪpə'metrəpi], hiperopia [haɪpə'rəʊpiə], long-sightedness  
**hipermetru** *s.m. stil.* hypermeter [hai'pə:mitə]  
**hiperon** *s.m. fiz.* hyperon ['haɪpəron]  
**hiperparatiroidism** *s.n. med.* hyperparathyroidism [ˌhaɪpə,pærəθaɪ'roɪdɪzəm]  
**hiperplazie** *s.f. med.* hyperplasia [ˌhaɪpə'plæziə]  
**hipersecreție** *s.f. med.* hypersecretion [ˌhaɪpəsi'kri:ʃn]  
**hipersensibil** **I.** *s.m.* sensitive plant; **II. adj.** hypersensitive [haɪpə'sensɪtɪv]  
**hipersensibilitate** *s.f.* hypersensitiveness [haɪpə'sensɪtɪvnes], hypersensitivity [ˌhaɪpəsensi'tɪvɪti]  
**hipersten** *s.m. geol.* hypersthene [ˌhaɪpə'sθɪn]  
**hipersustentație** *s.f. av.* lift increasing, increase by lift/lift device  
**hipertensiune** *s.f. med.* hypertension [ˌhaɪpə'tenʃn], high blood pressure  
**hipertensiv** *s.m., adj. med.* hypertensive [haɪpə'tensɪv], suffering from high blood pressure  
**hipertimism** *s.n. med.* hyperthymia [ˌhaɪpə'θaɪmiə]  
**hipertiroidie** *s.f. med.* hyperthyroidism [ˌhaɪpə'θaɪ,roɪdɪzəm]

- hipertiroidism** *s.n. med.* hyperthyroidism [ˈhaipəθai-roidizm], hyperthyroid state
- hipertonie** *s.f. med.* hypertonicity [ˈhaipetəu'nisiti]
- hipertricoză** *s.f. med.* hypertrichosis [ˈhaipetri'kəusis]
- hipertrofiă** *v.r. med.* to hypertrophy [ˈhaipə'trɒfi]
- hipertrofic** *adj. med.* hypertrophic [ˈhaipə'trɒfik]
- hipertrofie** *s.f. med.* hypertrophy [ˈhaipə'trɒfi]
- hiperurbanism** *s.n.* hyperurbanism [ˈhaipər'ə:bənizm]
- hipervitainoză** *s.f. med.* hypervitaminosis [ˈhaipə,vitəmi'nəusis]
- hipic** *adj.* equine [ˈekwaɪn], horse ... [hɔs]; □ **concurs** ~ horse race/show
- hipism** *s.n.* riding [ˈraɪdɪŋ], horse racing [hɔs'reɪsɪŋ]
- hipnopedie** *s.f.* hypnopaedia [ˈhɪpnə'pi:diə], sleep teaching/learning
- hipnotic** *adj.* hypnotic [ˈhɪpnotik]; *și fig.* fascinating [ˈfæsiːneɪtɪŋ]
- hipnotism** *s.n.* hypnotism [ˈhɪpnotizm], mesmerism [ˈmeznərɪzɪm]
- hipnotiza** *v.t.* to hypnotize [ˈhɪpnətaɪz], to put into a trance, to mesmerize [ˈmeznəraɪz]; *și fig.* to fascinate [ˈfæsiːneɪt], to entrance [ˈɪn'trɑns]
- hipnotizant** *l. adj.* hypnotizing [ˈhɪpnətaɪzɪŋ], hypnotic [ˈhɪpnotik]; *ll. s.n. farm.* hypnotic, narcotic [nɑ'kɒtɪk]
- hipnotizat** *adj.* 1. hypnotized [ˈhɪpnətaɪzd]; 2. *fig.* fascinated [ˈfæsiːneɪtɪd]
- hipnotizator** *s.m.* hypnotist [ˈhɪpnətɪst], mesmerist [ˈmeznərɪst]
- hipnoză** *s.f.* hypnosis [ˈhɪp'nəusis], mesmerism [ˈmeznərɪzɪm], (hypnotic) trance [trɑns]
- hipo-<sup>1</sup>** *prefix zool.* hipp(o)- [ˈhaipəu]
- hipo-<sup>2</sup>** *prefix hyp(o)-* [ˈhaipəu]
- hipoaciditate** *s.f. med.* hypoacidity [ˈhaipəu'sɪdɪti]
- hipocaustic** *s.m. arhit.* hypocaust [ˈhaipəkəʊst]
- hipocentaur** *s.m. mit.* hippocentaur [ˈhaipəu'sentəʊ]
- hipocentru** *s.m. geol.* hypocentre [ˈhaipəusentə]
- hipocicloidă** *s.f. mat.* hypocycloid [ˈhaipə'saɪklɔɪd]
- hipoclorhidrie** *s.f.* hypochlorhidria [ˈhaipə,klɔrhaɪdriə]
- hipoclorit** *s.m. chim.* hypochlorite [ˈhaipə'klɔraɪt]
- hipocloros** *adj. chim.* hypochlorous [ˈhaipə'klɔrəs] (acid)
- hipocondru** *s.n. anat.* hypochondrium [ˈhaipə'kɒndriəm]
- hipocoristic** *adj.* hypocoristic [ˈhaipə'kɒristɪk]
- hipocotil** *s.n. biol.* hypocotyl [ˈhaipə'kɒtɪl]
- hipocratism** *s.n. med.* 1. Hippocratism [ˈhɪpɒkrə'tɪzɪm]  
2. *anat. (digital)* Hippocratic fingers
- hipocristalin** *adj. geol.* hypocristalline [ˈhaipə'krɪstəlɪn]
- hipoderm** *s.n. anat.* hypoderm [ˈhaipədə:ɪn], hypodermis [ˈhaipə'də:mɪs]
- hipodermic** *adj.* hypodermic [ˈhaipə'də:mɪk]
- hipodermoză** *s.f. med. vet.* hypodermosis [ˈhaipədə:'məusis]
- hipodrom** *s.n.* race-course [ˈreɪskɔs], *amer.* racetrack [ˈreɪstræk]; (the) turf [tɜ:f]; *ist.* hippodrome [ˈhɪpədrəm]
- hipoestezie** *s.f. med.* hypoaesthesia [ˈhaipəɪ'sti:ziə]
- hipofiză** *s.f. anat.* hypophysis [ˈhaɪ'pɒfɪsɪs], pituitary gland [pɪ'tjuɪtəri glænd]
- hipofosfat** *s.m. chim.* hypophosphate [ˈhaipə'fɒsfet]
- hipofosfit** *s.m. chim.* hypophosphite [ˈhaipə'fɒsfait]
- hipofosforic** *adj. chim.* hypophosphoric (acid) [ˈhaipəfɒs'fɒrɪk]
- hipofosforos** *adj. chim.* hypophosphorous (acid) [ˈhaipə'fɒsfərəs]
- hipofuncție** *s.f. fiziol.* hypofunction [ˈhaipə'fʌŋkʃn]
- hipogastric** *adj. anat.* hypogastric [ˈhaipə'gæstri:k]
- hipogastru** *s.n. anat.* hypogastrium [ˈhaipə'gæstriəm]
- hipogeu** *l. s.n. ist.* hypogeum [ˈhaipə'dʒiəm]; *ll. adj. bot., zool.* hypogeous [ˈhaipə'dʒiəs]
- hipoglicemiant** *adj. med.* hypoglycemic [ˈhaipəu,glai'simɪk]
- hipoglicemie** *s.f. fiziol.* hypoglyc(a)emia [ˈhaipəu,glai'simɪə]
- hipolog** *s.m.* expert in hippology/horses
- hipologie** *s.f.* hippology [ˈhɪ'pɒlədʒɪ]
- hipomenoree** *s.f. fiziol.* hypomenorrhea [ˈhaipə,menə'riə]
- hiponastie** *s.f. bot.* hyponasty [ˈhaipə,næsti]
- hipoplazie** *s.f.* hypoplasia [ˈhaipə'plæziə], hypoplasty [ˈhaipəu,plæsti]
- hipopotam** *s.m. zool.* hippopotamus [ˈhɪpə'pɒtəməs], *farm.* hippo [ˈhɪpəu]
- hiposecreție** *s.f. fiziol.* hyposecretion [ˈhaipəusi'kri:ʃn]
- hipostază** *s.f. med.* hypostasis [ˈhaɪ'pɒstəsɪs]
- hipostil** *adj. arhit.* hypostyle [ˈhaipəu'staɪl], pillared [ˈpɪləd]
- hiposulfit** *s.m. chim.* hyposulphite [ˈhaipə'sʌlfait]
- hipotalamus** *s.m. anat.* hypothalamus [ˈhaipə'θæləməs]
- hipotensiune** *s.f. med.* hypotension [ˈhaipəu'tenʃn], low blood pressure
- hipotensiv** *adj. med.* hypotensive [ˈhaipəu'tensɪv]
- hipotensivant** *adj. farm.* hypotensive [ˈhaipəu'tensɪv]; lowering/reducing blood pressure
- hipotermal** *adj.* hypothermal [ˈhaipəu'θə:məl]
- hipotermie** *s.f. med.* hypothermia [ˈhaipəu'θə:miə]
- hipotroidism** *s.n. med.* hypothyroidism [ˈhaipəu'θaɪrɔɪdɪzɪm]
- hipotonie** *s.f. med.* hypotonicity [ˈhaipətə'nisiti]
- hipotracțiune** *s.f.* horse traction [ˈhɔs, trækʃn]
- hipotrofie** *s.f. biol.* hypotrophy [ˈhaipə'trɒfi]
- hipovitainoză** *s.f. med.* hypovitaminosis [ˈhaipəu,vitəmi'nəusis]
- hipsografie** *s.f. geogr.* hypsography [ˈhɪp'sɒgrəfi]
- hipsometric** *adj. geogr.* hypsometric(al) [ˈhɪp'səmetrɪkəl]
- hipsometrie** *s.f. geogr.* hypsometry [ˈhɪp'sɒmitri]
- hipsometru** *s.n. tehn.* hypsometer [ˈhɪp'sɒmitə]
- hipuric** *adj. chim.* hippuric [ˈhɪ'pʊrɪk] (acid)
- hipurit** *s.n. zool.* hippurite [ˈhɪ'pʊrɪt]
- hiracoteriu** *subst. paleont.* eohippus [i:əu'hɪpəs] (*Hyracotherium*)
- hirotoni** *v.t. bis. v. hirotonis*
- hirotoni(si)re** *s.f. bis.* ordainment [ɔ:'deɪnmənt] (of a priest)
- hirotonie** *s.f. rel.* the mystery of priesthood; *bis.* ordainment [ɔ:'deɪnmənt]

**hirotónisi** I. *v.t.* to ordain [ɔˈdein]; II. *v.r.* to take holy orders

**hirsut** *adj.* 1. hirsute [ˈhɜːsjut], hairy [hɜəri], shaggy [ˈʃægi]; 2. *fig.* uncouth [ʌnˈkuθ]

**hirsutism** *s.n. med.* hypertrichosis [haɪpeˈtrɪkəʊsɪs], hirsuteness [ˈhɜːsjutnəs]

**hirudineu** *s.n.pl. zool.* hirudinea [hɪruˈdɪniə] (*Hirudinea*)

**hirudinizare** *s.f. med.* hirudinization [hɪˌrʊdɪniˈzeɪʃn], injection of hirudin [hɪˈrʊdɪn]

**hispanist** *s.m., s.f.* Hispanist [hiˈspænɪst], Spanish scholar

**histamină** *s.f. biochim.* histamine [ˈhɪstəmin]

**histerectomie** *s.f. med.* hysterectomy [hɪstəˈrektəmi]

**histerezis** *s.n. fiz.* hysteresis [hɪstəˈrɪsɪs]

**histerotomie** *s.f. med.* hysterotomy [hɪstəˈrɒtəmi]

**histidină** *s.f. biochim.* histidine [ˈhɪstɪdɪn]

**histiocit** *s.m. fiziol.* histiocyte [ˈhɪstɪəsɪt]

**histoautoradiografie** *s.f. med.* histoautoradiography [ˌhɪstəuˌɔːtəutəuˌreɪdɪˈɔːgrəfi]

**histochimie** *s.f. med.* histochemistry [ˌhɪstəuˈkemɪstri]

**histofiziologie** *s.f. fiziol.* histophysiology [ˌhɪstəuˌfɪˌziˈɒlədʒi]

**histogeneză** *s.f. biol.* histogenesis [ˌhɪstəuˈdʒenɪsɪs]

**histogramă** *s.f. mat.* histogram [ˈhɪstəuˌgræm]

**histologic** *adj. med.* histologic(al) [hɪstəˈlədʒɪkəl]

**histologie** *s.f. anat.* histology [hɪˈstɒlədʒi]

**histomonoză** *s.f. med. vet.* histomoniasis [hɪstəməˈnaɪəsɪs]

**histone** *s.f. pl. biochim.* histone [ˈhɪstəun]

**histopatologie** *s.f. med.* histopathology [hɪstəupəˈθɒlədʒi]

**historiogramă** *s.f.* chronogram [ˈkrɒnəgræm]

**histoterapie** *s.f. med.* histotherapy [ˌhɪstəuˈθerapi]

**histrion** *s.m. ist.* histrion [ˈhɪstrɪɒn]

**histrionic** *adj.* 1. histrionic [hɪstriˈɒnɪk]; 2. *fig.* hypocritical [hɪpeˈkrɪtɪkəl], deceitful [diˈsiːtful], dishonest [dɪˈsɒnɪst], artificial [ˌɑːtɪˈfɪʃəl]

**hitit** *s.m., adj.* Hittite [ˈhɪtaɪt]

**hitită** *s.f. ist., lingv.* Hittite [ˈhɪtaɪt]

**hitlerism** *s.n.* Hitlerism [ˈhɪtlərɪzm]

**hitlerist** *s.m., adj.* Hitlerite [ˈhɪtləraɪt]

**hlamidă** *s.f.* mantle [ˈmæntl]

**hlizi** *v.r. 1.* to titter [ˈtɪtɪ], to giggle [ˈgɪɡl]; 2. (*a se zgâi*) to stare [stɛə]

**hm!** *interj.* humph! [hʌmf], (a)hem! [əˈhem]

**ho!** *interj.* stop! enough! [ɪˈnʌf]

**hoanghină** *s.f. rar* hag [hæɡ], witch [wɪtʃ], old crock/jade [əʊld krɒk/dʒeɪd]

**hoardă** *s.f.* horde [hɔːd]

**hoban** *s.n. nav.* bracing wire [ˈbreɪsɪŋ waɪə]

**hobby** *s.n.* hobby [ˈhɒbi]

**hochei** *s.n. sport* hockey [ˈhɒki]; (*pe gheață*) ice hockey; (*pe iarbă*) field hockey

**hocheist** *s.m. sport* hockey player [ˈhɒki pleɪə]

**hocus-pocus** *s.n.* hocus-pocus [ˈhəʊkəsˈpəʊkəs]

**hodograf** *s.n. geom.* hodograph [ˈhɒdəgrɑːf]

**hodorogă** *s.f. fam. 1.* (*lucru vechi, stricat*) lumber [ˈlʌmbə], rubbish [ˈrʌbɪʃ], junk [dʒʌŋk]; 2. (*mașină veche*) banger [ˈbæŋə], jalopy [dʒəˈlɒpi], rattle trap [ˈrætl træp]; 3. (*babă*) shaky old woman

**hodorog** *s.m. fam.* (old) dodderer [ˈdɒdəərə], □ ~ **bătrân** old fart

**hodorogeață** *s.f.* (loud) rumbling/rattling [ˈrʌmblɪn/ˈrætlɪŋ], v. **hodorogi**

**hodorogi** I. *v.i. 1.* to rumble [ˈrʌmbl], to rattle [ˈrætl]; 2. *fig. (a trîncăni)* to babble [ˈbæbl]; II. *v.r. 1.* (*a se strica*) to get out of repair, to deteriorate [diˈtɪəriəreɪt], (*d. mobilă*) to get/become rickety [ˈrɪkɪti]; 2. *fig. (d. cineva)* to decline in health, to grow decrepit [diˈkreɪt]

**hodorogit** *adj. 1.* in bad repair, rickety [ˈrɪkɪti], rumbling [ˈrʌmblɪŋ]; (*stricat*) broken [ˈbrəʊkn]; 2. *fig. decrepit* [diˈkreɪt], shaky [ˈʃeɪki]; (*d. voce*) hoarse [hɔːs], croaking [ˈkrəʊkɪŋ]; *fig.* □ **moară ~ă** chatterbox, jabberer, clacker

**hodoronc-tronc** *adv. (brusc)* all of a sudden [ɔːl əv əˈsʌdn], suddenly [ˈsʌdnli]; (*din senin*) quite/just out of the blue, unawares [ʌnəˈweəz]; (*fără motiv*) for no reason at all; (*fără sens*) without rhyme or reason, neither here nor there

**hogback** *s.n. geogr.* hogback [hɒgbæk]

**hoge** *s.m.* mulla(h) [ˈmʌlə]

**hogeac** *s.n. reg. 1.* chimney [ˈtʃɪmni], funnel [ˈfʌnəl]; 2. room(s) [rʊmz], home [həʊm], *fam.* digs; 3. *ist.* body of soldiers (in the Turkish army)

**hohot** *s.n. 1.* (*de râs*) peal/roar of laughter, guffaw [gʌˈfɔː]; 2. (*de plâns*) burst of tears, sob(bing); □ **a izbucni în ~e de plâns** to burst into tears, to burst out crying/sobbing; **a izbucni în ~e de râs** to burst into loud/uproarious laughter; **a plânge cu ~e** to weep/shed bitter tears, to weep bitterly, to cry one's heart out; **a râde în ~e** to roar/scream/shriek with laughter, to split one's sides with laughter

**hohoti** *v.i. 1.* (*de râs*) to roar (with laughter) [rɔː], to guffaw [gʌˈfɔː]; 2. (*de plâns*) to cry one's eyes out, to sob

**hohotit** *s.n.* roaring [ˈrɔːrɪŋ]

**hohotitor** *adj.* roaring [ˈrɔːrɪŋ] v. **hohoti**

**hoinar** I. *s.m.* loiterer [ˈlɔɪtərə], rover [ˈrəʊvə], roamer [ˈrəʊmə], wanderer [ˈwɒndərə], *sl.* moocher [ˈmʊtʃə]; II. *adj.* loitering, roving, wandering, idle [ˈaɪdl], vagrant [ˈveɪgrənt], fugitive [ˈfjʊdʒɪtɪv]; □ **gânduri ~e** wandering thoughts

**hoinăreală** *s.f.* lounging [ˈləʊdʒɪŋ], saunter(ing) [ˈsɒntə(rɪŋ)], loafing [ˈləʊfɪŋ], loitering (about) [ˈlɔɪtərɪŋ]

**hoinări** *v.i.* to rove [rəʊv], to tramp [træmp], to stroll [streɪl], to lounge [ləʊndʒ], to wander (about) [ˈwɒndə]; □ **a ~ prin lume** to knock about the world, to wander through/over the world

**hoit** *s.n. 1.* corpse [kɔːps], dead body [ded]; 2. (*de animală*) carcass [ˈkɑːkəs]

**hoitar** *s.m. ornit.* Egyptian vulture [iˈdʒɪpɪn ˈvʌltʃə], Pharaoh's chicken [ˈfɛərəʊz ˈtʃɪkn] (*Neophron percnopterus*)



**hoka-sioux** *subst. lingv.* Hoka-Siouan (group of languages)

**hol** *s.n.* (entrance) hall [hɔ:l], (*la hotel*) lounge [laundʒ]

**holba I.** *v.t. (ochii)* to open wide, to stare [stɛə] (one's eyes out), to goggle ['gɔɡl] one's eyes; **II. v.r. (la)** to stare (at), to goggle

**holbat** *adj. 1. (d. ochi)* bulging ['bʌldʒɪn], staring ['stɛərɪn], starting (out of their sockets), (eyes) starting out of one's head; **2. (d. cineva)** pop-eyed, with bulging eyes

**holdă** *s.f.* cornfield ['kɔ:n, fi:ld]

**holding** *s.n. ec.* holding ['həʊldɪŋ] (company)

**holendru** *s.n. tehn.* wine filter [wain 'fɪltɛ]; □ ~ **de înălbî** bleaching vat; ~ **de rafinare** beater, finisher

**holeră** *s.f. med.* cholera ['kɔləɾə], Asiatic/epidemic cholera

**holeric** *adj. med.* choleric [kɔlə'rik]

**holerină** *s.f. med.* cholerine ['kɔləraɪn]

**holism** *s.n. filoz.* holism ['həʊlɪzəm]

**holistic** *adj. filoz.* holistic [həʊ'listɪk]

**holmium** *s.n. chim.* holmium ['hɔlmɪəm]

**holocaust** *s.n.* holocaust ['hɔlə,kɔst]

**holocen** *s.n. geol.* holocene ['hɔlə,sɪn]

**holocristalin** *adj. geol.* holocrystalline [hɔlə,kɪstəlaɪn]

**holoenzimă** *s.f. biochim.* holoenzyme [,hɔləu'enzaim]

**holoferment** *s.m. biochim.* holoenzyme [,hɔləu'enzaim]

**holografie** *s.f. tehn.* holography [hɔ'logɾəfi]

**hologramă** *s.f. tehn.* hologram ['hɔləgræm]

**holometabol** *biol; I. adj.* holometabolous [,hɔləme'təbeləs]; **II. s.n.** holometabolum [,hɔləme'təbɛləm]

**holoparazit** *biol; I. s.n.* holoparasite [,hɔlə'pærəsait]; **II. adj. holoparasitic [,hɔlə,pærəs'itɪk]**

**holoturie** *s.f. zool.* holothurian [hɔlə'θʊəriən], sea cucumber (*Holothuria*)

**holstein** *s.n. zoot.* Holstein ['həʊlstain] (-Friesian breed of cattle)

**holtîi¹** *s.m.* bachelor ['bætʃələ]

**holte²** *v.i.* to be single, to be unmarried/a bachelor

**holteie** *s.f.* bachelorhood ['bætʃələhud]

**homar** *s.m. zool.* lobster ['lɒbstə] (*Homarus*)

**homeomorfism** *s.m. mat.* homeomorphism [,həu'miə'mɔ:fɪzəm]

**homeopat** *s.m.* hom(o)eopath(ist) [həumi'ɔpəθ(ist)]

**homeopatic** *adj. med.* hom(o)eopathic [,həumiə'pætɪk]

**homeopatie** *s.f.* hom(o)eopathy [həumi'ɔpəθi]

**homeostază** *s.f. fiziol.* hom(o)eostasis [,həumiəu'steɪsɪs]

**homeostazie** *s.f. fiziol.* hom(o)eostasis [,həumiəu'steɪsɪs]

**homeoterm** *biol; I. s.m.* homiotherm [həu,mɔiə'θɛ:m], warm-blooded creature; **II. adj. homiothermic [həu,mɔiə'θɛ:mɪk]**

**homeotermie** *s.f.* homiothermy [həu,mɔiə'θɛ:mi]

**homeric** *adj.* Homeric [həu'merɪk]; □ **râs** ~ Homeric/ loud laughter, roar of laughter

**homerid** *s.m. lit.* Homerid ['həumərɪd]

**hominid** *s.m.* hominid ['hɒmɪnɪd]

**homocromie** *s.f. biol.* procrypsis [prəu'kɪpsɪs]

**homomorfism** *s.n. biol.* homomorphism [həuməu'mɔ:fɪzəm]

**homopter** *s.n. entom.* Homoptera [həu'mɔptərə]

**homosexual I.** *adj.* homosexual [,həuməu'seksjuəl], *fam.* queer [kwɪə], gay; **II. s.m.** homosexual, *fam.* homo, queer, gay, nansy ['nænsɪ], *sl.* pansy ['pænzɪ], faggot ['fægət]

**homosexualitate** *s.f.* homosexuality [,həuməu'seksju-'æliɪtɪ]

**homozigot** *s.n. biol.* homozygote [,həuməu'zaɪgəʊt]

**hon** *s.n. tehn.* hone [həʊn]

**honui** *v.t. tehn.* to hone [həʊn]

**honuit** *s.n. tehn.* honing ['həʊnɪŋ]

**honved** *s.n. ist.* Hungarian foot soldier in the Austro-Hungarian army

**hop I. s.n. 1.** pothole ['pɒthəʊl], *pl.* pits and bumps; **2.** (*salt*) hop; **3. fig. (difficultate)** obstacle ['ɒbstəkl], difficulty ['dɪfɪkəltɪ], trouble ['trʌbl], *fam.* rub [rʌb]; □ **a sări ~ul** to tide it over; **să nu zici ~ până n-ai sărit** don't cry hallo before you are out of the wood; don't count your chickens (before they are hatched); **II. interj. 1. (exclamație însoțind o săritură)** hop! jump! go! [hɒp! dʒʌmp! gəʊ!]; **2. (copăce)** up-a-daisy [ʌp ə 'deɪzɪ]; **3. (deodată)** pop! **4. (însoțind o cădere)** bang! [bæŋ]; □ ~ **așa** up-(s)-a-daisy!; ~ **și el!** pop he comes!

**hopa!** *interj. v. hop!*

**hoplit** *s.m. ist. Greciei* hoplite ['hɒplɪt]

**hoplolatrie** *s.f. rel.* worship of tools and hunting weapons by primitive populations

**hopuros** *adj.* bumpy ['bʌmpi]

**hora** *s.f. 1.* hora ['hɔrə], reel [ri:l], Romanian circle dance; **2.** music accompanying the hora; □ **a se găti ca de ~ pop.** to put on one's Sunday best; **a intra în ~ 1)** to join the hora; **2) fig. aprox.** In for a penny, in for a pound

**horbotă** *s.f. reg.* ribbon ['rɪbən], lace [leɪs]

**horcăi** *v.i. 1. (d. un mînbund)* to rattle (in one's throat) ['rætɪ]; **2. reg. (a sforăi)** to snore [snɔː]; (*d. cai*) to snort [snɔt]

**horcăială** *s.f.* (rattling) hard breathing ['rætɪŋ hɑd 'brɪθɪŋ]; (death) rattle [(deθ)ræt]

**horcăit** *s.n. 1. (al muribunzilor)* (death) rattle [(deθ)rætɪ]; **2. (sforăit)** snore [snɔː], snoring

**horî** *v.i.* to dance the hora, to sing/play the hora

**hormism** *s.n. psih.* hormic ['hɔ:mɪk] psychology

**hormon** *s.m. fiziol.* hormone ['hɔ:məʊn]

**hormonal** *adj. fiziol.* hormonal [hɔ'məʊnəl], *hormonic* [hɔ'məʊnɪk]

**hormonologie** *s.f. fiziol., med.* *hormonology* [,hɔ:mə'nɒlədʒɪ], *clinical endocrinology*

**hormonoterapie** *s.f. med.* *hormonotherapy* [hɔ'məu'nəu'θerəpi]

**horn** *s.n.* chimney ['tʃɪmni], funnel ['fʌnl], flue [fluː], (smoke) stack [sməʊk stæk]

**hornar** *s.m.* chimney sweep(er) ['tʃɪmni 'swi:pə]

**hornblendă** *s.f. mineral*. hornblende ['hɔnbblend]

**hornblendit** *s.m. min.* hornblendite ['hɔnbblendit]

**horoscop** *s.n.* horoscope ['hɔrɔskɔup]

**horst** *s.n. geol.* horst [hɔst]

**hortativ** *adj., s.n. gram.* hortative ['hɔtativ]

**hortensie** *s.f. bot.* hydrangea [hai'dreindʒe], *Hydrangea hortensia*

**horticol** *adj.* horticultural [hɔti'kɔltfərəl], garden ... ['gɑdn]; □ **expoziție** ~ă flower show

**horticultor** *s.m.* horticulturist [hɔti'kɔltfərist], gardener ['gɑdnə]

**horticultură** *s.f.* horticulture [hɔtikɔltʃə], gardening ['gɑdnɪŋ]

**hostie** *s.f. bis.* (eucharistic) host [juke'ristik hæust]

**hot** *s.n.* hot jazz/music [~ dʒæz/'mjuzik]

**hotar** *s.m.* 1. boundary ['baundəri], frontier ['frantie], border line ['bɔdə], confine(s) ['kɔnfainz]; 2. *fig.* limit, bound(s) [baundz]; □ **de peste** ~e from abroad; **fără** ~e boundless, without limits; (*infini*) infinite; (*imens*) immense, immeasurable; (*excesiv*) excessive, unbounded; **piatră de** ~ și *fig.* boundary/border stone; landmark

**hotarnic** *inv.; I. adj.* boundary... ['baundəri], frontier... ['frantie]; □ **inginer** ~ surveyor; *II. s.m.* surveyor [sə:'veia]

**hotă** *s.f.* hood [hud] (of forge, laboratory, over fire-place), canopy ['kænəpi] (over fire-place)

**hotărâre** *s.f.* 1. decision [di'siʒn]; □ ~ **arbitrară** 1) arbitration ruling, decision by arbitration; 2) arbitrary decision; **a lua o** ~ to decide, to make/take a decision; ~ **a lui de a învăța engleza** his determination to learn English; **a abate pe cineva de la o** ~ to put smb. off from a decision; **a ajunge la o** ~ to arrive at/come to a decision; **cu** ~ (*cu fermitate*) firmly, unhesitatingly, unflinchingly, resolutely; (*fără îndoială*) certainly, surely; **plin de** ~ full of determination; 2. (*scrisă*) resolution [rezə'luʃn]; 3. (*ordin*) order ['ɔdə], decree [di'kri:], edict ['idikt]; □ **a supune o** ~ **la vot** to move a resolution; 4. (*judecătorească*) ruling ['ru:liŋ], judgement ['dʒʌdʒmənt], (*finală*) sentence ['sentəns]; □ **a adopta o** ~ to make/take a resolution; **a da o** ~ **definitivă** to give a final decision, *jur.* to pronounce the final verdict; **a pronunța o** ~ to pass/give/deliver judgement; 5. (*siguranță*) resolve [ri'zɔlv], will-power ['wil ,pauə]; (*fermitate*) determination [di'te.mi'neiʃn], firmness ['fɜ:mnes]; (*caracter hotărât*) peremptoriness [pə'remptərinəs]

**hotărât** *I. adj.* 1. (*clar*) definite ['definit]; 2. (*decis*) decided [di'saidid], determined [di'te.mɪnd], resolute ['rezəlʊt], resolved [ri'zɔlvd]; (*categoric*) categorical [kæti'gɔrikl], firm [fɜ:m]; 3. (*stabil*) determined, settled ['setld]; 4. (*sigur*) established [i'stæblɪʃt], sure [ʃue], certain ['se:tn]; 5. (*ferm*) firm [fɜ:m], unflinching [ˌʌn'flɪntʃɪŋ]; □ ~ **lucru** beyond/without (the shadow of) doubt; **articolul** ~ (*gram.*) the definite article; **e un om** ~ he is a resolute man; **la ora** ~ă at the

settled/appointed time; **ordin** ~ peremptory order; **răspuns** ~ straightforward/decided/definite answer; **a refuza în mod** ~ to refuse pointblank; **ton** ~ firm/authoritative/peremptory tone; *II. adv.* 1. (*categoric*) positively ['pɔzitivli], for sure [fə ʃue], decidedly, definitely, certainly; □ **e**, ~, **un câștig** that's decidedly, a gain; 2. (*exact*) precisely [pri'saisli], exactly [ig'zæktli]; 3. (*ferm*) firmly, categorically, unhesitatingly [ˌʌn'heziteɪŋli], unflinchingly; □ **a refuza** ~ to refuse point-blank/bluntly; to give a flat refusal

**hotărâtor** *adj.* decisive [di'saisiv], conclusive [kəu'klusiv], final ['faɪnəl]; □ **are cuvântul** ~ it is for him to decide, he has the final say the last word; **a face un pas** ~ to take a decisive step; *fam.* to take the plunge; **într-un moment** ~ at a critical/crucial/decisive moment; **vot** ~ casting vote

**hotări** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a decide*) to decide [di'said], to settle [setl], to resolve [ri'zɔlv]; 2. (*a convinge*) to persuade [pə'sweɪd], to convince [kən'vɪns], to get, to determine [di'te.mɪn], to prevail [pri'veɪl] (upon); □ **a** ~ **pe cineva să** to make/bring/get smb. to...; to prevail upon smb. to...; to determine smb. to...; **nimic nu-l putea** ~ **s-o face** nothing could bring/get him to do it; **a** ~ **soarta cuiva** to seal/determine smb.'s fate; 3. (*a stabili*) to fix, to settle ['setl], to determine, to appoint [ə'pɔɪnt], (*a numi*) to name [neɪm]; □ **a** ~ **momentul/ora/timpul** to appoint/fix the time; **asta hotărâște totul** that settles it!; **a** ~ **prețul** to state/fix the price; *II. v.i.* to decide; □ **a** ~ **asupra** to pass/pronounce a judgement on; *III. v.r.* 1. to decide, to resolve, to make up one's mind; □ **m-am** ~t I've made up my mind; **a se** ~ **categoric să facă ceva** to have/put one's mind on smth.; **nu mă pot** ~ **să divorțez** I can't bring myself to divorce him; 2. to be decided v; I; □ **problema e** ~tă the matter is decided

**hotărnic** *r. I. v.t.* to make/define the frontier/limits of; *II. v.r.* (*cu*) to border (upon) ['bɔdə], to be conterminous [kən'te.mɪnəs] with, to be contiguous [kən'tɪɡjuəs] to

**hotărnicie** *s.f.* drawing of boundaries

**hotel** *s.n.* hotel [həu'tel]; □ **a sta/trage la un** ~ to stay/put up at a hotel

**hotelier** *I. s.m.* hotel keeper [həu'tel 'kɪpə], hotelier [həu'telɪə]; *II. adj.* hotel..

**hotentot** *s.m. geogr.* Hottentot ['hɔtəntɔt]

**hotnog** *s.m. ist.* (in the Moldovian army) commander over a hundred soldiers

**hoț** *s.m.* 1. thief [θɪf], *sl.* prig; 2. (*de buzunar*) pickpocket ['pɪkpɔkɪt], light-fingered [laɪt fɪŋəd] (man); 3. (*tălhar*) robber ['rəbə]; 4. (*spărgător*) burglar ['bɜ:glə], *sl.* cracksman ['kræksmən]; 5. *fig.* rascal ['ræskl], villain ['vɪlən], rogue [rəʊg], knave [neɪv]; □ ~ **de drumul mare** *inv.* highwayman, footpad; **a-l călca** ~ii to have had burglars in one's house, to be robbed; **mare** ~ **ești!** you are a sly one! **puneți mâna pe** ~ ! stop thief!

**hoțesc** *adj.* 1. thievish ['θi:vɪʃ]; 2. *fig.* furtive ['fɜ:tɪv], stealthy ['stelθi]

**hoțește** *adv.* 1. (*pe furis*) stealthily ['stelθili], by stealth, on the sly [sɪlɪ]; 2. (*necinsti*) dishonestly [di'sɒnɛstli], thievishly ['θi:vɪʃli]

**hoți** *rar; l. v.i.* to thief [θi:v], to lead a thief's life; **II. v.t.** to thief

**hoție** *s.f.* 1. theft [θeft], stealing ['sti:lɪŋ]; (*tâlărie*) robbery ['rɒbəri]; (*spargere*) burglary ['bɜ:gləri], *jur.* larceny ['lɑ:səni]; 2. (*escocagerie*) swindle [swɪndl]

**hotoaică** *s.f. v. hoț*

**hoțoman** *s.m. fam.* 1. (*hoț*) incorrigible/awful thief [θi:f]; 2. (*ștrengar*) rogue [rəʊg], rascal ['rɑ:skl]; 3. (*pișicher*) sharper ['ʃapə], blackleg ['blækleg]

**hram** *s.n. 1.* (*patron al bisericii*) patron of a church; 2. (*sărbătoare*) dedication day [dedi'keɪfən deɪ], festival ['festɪvəl]

**hrană** *s.f.* 1. food [fud], nourishment ['nʌrɪʃmənt]; 2. (*întreținere*) upkeep [ʌp'ki:p], maintenance ['meɪntɪnəns], sustenance ['sʌstɪnəns]; 3. (*masă*) board [bɔ:d], fare [fɛə]; 4. (*pt. vite*) fodder ['fɒdə], forage ['fɒrɪdʒ], provender ['prɒvɪndə]

**hrăni** *v.t.* 1. to feed [fi:d], to nourish ['nʌrɪʃ], to provide with food; □ **a ~ vite** to feed cattle, to give cattle food; 2. (*un sugar*) to suckle ['sʌkt], to nurse [nɜ:s]; 3. (*a întreține*) to provide for; □ **a-și ~ familia** to provide for/to maintain one's family; 4. *fig.* to harbour ['həbə], to cherish ['tʃerɪʃ]; **II. v.r. (cu)** to eat [it], to feed (oneself) on smth. [fi:d], to live [liv] on; □ **a se ~ bine** to feed well; **a se ~ cu iluzii** to indulge in illusions; to be/labour [bi'leɪbə] under delusions

**hrănire** *s.f.* feeding ['fi:diŋ] **v. hrăni**

**hrănit** *adj.* nourished ['nʌrɪʃt], fed; □ **bine ~ well fed/nourished**

**hrănitor** *adj.* nourishing ['nʌrɪʃɪŋ], nutritive ['nju:trɪtɪv], nutritious [nju:trɪʃəs]; □ **măncare ~oare** substantial food/meal

**hrăpăreț** *adj.* grasping ['græspɪŋ], grabbing ['græbɪŋ], greedy ['gri:di], avaricious [ævə'ri:ʃəs], rapacious [rə'peiʃəs]

**hrean** *s.m. bot.* horseradish ['hɒs,rædɪʃ] (*Cochlearia armoracia*)

**hreniță** *s.f. bot.* 1. water cress (*Nasturtium officinale*); 2. garden/pepper cress ['gɑ:dn'pepə ~] (*Lepidium sativum*)

**hrib** *s.m. bot.* edible boletus ['edɪbl bæu'li:təs] (*Boletus edulis*)

**hrisolit** *s.n. mineral.* chrysolite ['krisələit], olivine ['ɒlɪvɪn]

**hrisov** *s.n. inv.* document ['dɒkjumənt], charter ['tʃɑ:tə]

**hrișcă** *s.f.* buckwheat ['bʌkwɪt] (*Fagopyrum sagittatum*)

**hronic** *s.n. inv. v. cronică*

**hrubă** *s.f.* cellar ['selə], underground cave [keɪv]

**htonian** *adj. mitol.* chthonian ['θəʊniən], chthonic ['θɒnik]

**hublou** *s.n. nav., av.* porthole ['pɔ:θəʊl]

**huceag** *s.n. reg.* thicket [θɪkɪt], bush [buʃ]

**hughenot** *s.m. ist.* Huguenot ['hju:ɡənəʊ]

**huhurez** *s.m. 1. ornit.* eagle owl [ɪgl aʊl] (*Strix bubo*);

2. *fig.* night owl

**hui** *v.i. v. vui*

**huido** *I. s.n.* boo(ing) ['bu:ɪŋ], hoot(ing) ['hu:tɪŋ]; **II. interj.** boo!; □ **a da cuiva cu ~** to shout/hoot after smb.; (*la teatru*) to boo/hoot smb. off the stage

**huidui** *v.t.* to boo [bu:], to hoot [hu:t] (after); (*la teatru*) to boo/hoot off the stage

**huiduială** *s.f.* booing ['bu:ɪŋ], hooting ['hu:tɪŋ]

**huidumă** *s.f. fam.* hulking ['hʌlkiŋ] fellow

**huiet** *s.n. v. vuiet*

**hulă** *s.f. geol.* pit-coal ['pit kəʊl], mineral coal ['mɪnərəl ~]

**hula hoop** *s.n.* hula-hoop ['hu:lə hup]

**hulă** *s.f. 1. rel.* blasphemy ['blæsfəmi]; (*blestem*) curse [kɜ:s], imprecation [ɪmpri'keɪʃn]; 2. (*ocară*) calumny ['kæləmni], slander ['slændə], defamation [defə'meɪʃn], backbiting [bækbaɪtɪŋ]; 3. (*nume rău*) ill fame [~ feɪm]

**hulă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. nav.* swell, surge [sɜ:ʒ] of sea

**huli** *pop. v.t., v.i. 1.* to blaspheme [blæ'sfɪm], to utter blasphemy against; 2. (*a blestema*) to curse [kɜ:s], to swear [swɛə] at; (*a ocări*) to abuse [ə'bju:z], *fam.* to run down [rʌn daʊn]

**huligan** *s.m.* hooligan ['hudiɡən], ruffian [rʌfiən], rowdy [raʊdi], *amer.* hoodlum ['hʊdləm]

**huliganic** *adj.* ruffianly [rʌfiənli], rowdy [raʊdi]

**huliganism** *s.n.* hooliganism ['hudiɡənɪzəm], ruffianly behaviour [rʌfiənli], disorderly conduct [di'sɔ:dəli 'kɒndʌkt]

**hulpav** *reg. I. adj.* greedy ['gri:di], ravenous [rævənəs]; **II. adv.** greedily, ravenously

**hulub** *reg; I. s.m.* dove [dʌv]; **II. adj. 1. ornit.** grey (-feathered) [ɡreɪ 'feðəd]; 2. *zool.* grey (haired) [~ hɛəd]

**hulubă** *s.f.* shaft [ʃɑ:ft], thill [θɪl]

**hulubărie** *s.f.* doveshot ['dʌvkɒt]

**hulubiță** *s.f. 1. ornit.* she-dove [ʃi: dʌv], turtledove ['tɜ:tlɒv]; 2. *bot.* russula [rʌsʒələ] (*Russula*)

**humă** *s.f.* clay [kleɪ]

**humeral** *adj. anat.* humeral ['hju:mərəl]

**humerus** *s.n. anat.* humerus ['hju:mərəs]

**humor** *s.n. v. umor*

**humorescă** *s.f. muz.* humoresque [ˌhju:mə'resk]

**humos** *adj.* clayey [kleɪ]

**humus** *s.n.* humus ['hju:məs], vegetable soil

**hun** *s.m.* Hun [hʌn]

**hunic** *adj.* Hunnish ['hʌnɪʃ]

**huo** *interj. v. huido*

**hural** *s.n. pol.* hural, people's assembly in Mongolia

**hurduca** *v.t., v.i., v.r.* to jolt [dʒʌlt], to jerk [dʒɜ:k]

**hurducătură** *s.f.* jolt [dʒʌlt], jerk [dʒɜ:k]

**hurie** *s.f.* houri ['huəri]

**hurmuz** *I. s.m. bot.* snow berry ['snəʊ beri] (*Symphoricarpos albus*); **II. s.n.** glass bead [ɡlæs bi:d]

**huroni** *s.m.pl. geogr.* Hurons ['hjuərənz]

**hurătă** *s.f. reg.* □ **cu ~a** in a lump, in bulk; **a cumpăra**

**cu ~a** to buy in bulk, to purchase wholesale

**hurui** *v.i.* to roll [rəul], to rumble [rʌmbəl], to rattle [rætəl];

□ **mașina ~a pe drum** the car was rattling along the road

**huruială** *s.f. v.* **huruit**

**huruit** *s.n.* rattle [rætəl], rattling, roar(ing) [rɔːrɪŋ]

**huruitură** *s.f. v.* **huruit**

**husar** *s.m. mil. inv.* hussar [huˈzɑː]

**husă** *s.f.* (slip) cover [ˈkʌvə], covering, (furniture) cover; (la mașină) seat cover [sɪt ˈkʌvə]

**husăresc** *adj. inv.* hussar's [huˈzɑːz]

**husit** *s.m. ist.* Hussite [ˈhʌsɪt]

**husitism** *s.n. rel.* Hussitism [ˈhʌsɪtɪzəm], Hussism [ˈhʌsɪzəm]

**huște** *s.f.pl. reg.* bran [bræn]

**huța** *interj.* □ **a se da ~** to rock, to swing, to play at seesaw

**huțan** *s.n.* Guzul, Hulsullian

**huțul** *v.* **huțan**

**huzmet** *s.n. ist. României* **1.** gift, bribe [braib]; **2.** toll [təul]; **3.** job [dʒɔb], office [ˈɒfɪs]

**huzur** *s.n.* (life of) leisure [ˈleʒə], comfort [ˈkʌmfət], ease [ɪz]; □ **a o duce într-un ~** to be prosperous, to get on well, to be/live in clover

**huzuri** *v.i.* to lead an easy/comfortable life, to live off the fat of the land

**hybris** *subst. mit.* hubris, hybris [ˈhjuːbrɪs]

**I**, *i* s.m. **I**, i the eleventh letter of the Romanian alphabet;

□ **a pune punctul pe** ~ to dot the i's and cross the t's, to speak plainly, unambiguously

**i** *interj.* ah! [a:], oh! [əu]

**i** *verb pers. 3 sg. de la a fi* is [iz], 's

**i** *pron. pers. neacc. 1. dat. (lui) (to) him, (ei) (to) her, (to) it* □ **i-am dat cartea** I gave him/her the book;

**2. acuz. (pe ei) them** [ðəm] □ **i-am văzut** I saw them

**ia** *interj. 1. now* [nau], now then; (*haide*) come [kəm]; **2. (introduce un răspuns)** why [wai], well; **3. (cu sens conj. : dacă)** if should [fud]; **4. (cu sens adv. : doar)** but [bət], only [əunli], just [dʒʌst]; (*nu mai mult decât*) no more than, a matter of; □ ~ **ascultă!** look here!; ~ **așa!** just like this, just for fun!; ~ **mai lasă-mă în pace (cu...)** don't bother me with it!, leave me alone!; ~ **să vedem** let us see; ~ **te uită!** just look/fancy!, Good gracious! I like that!; oh my! my eye/hat!; ~ **vezi!** mind you! have a care! beware! be careful!

**iac** s.m. zool. yak [jæk] (*Bos grunniens*)

**iaca** s.f. *inv.* high quality Macedonian/Turkish tobacco

**iacă** *interj. 1. (păi)* well, why [wai]; **2. (acum)** now [nau]; **3. (adverbial: deodată)** all of a sudden; **4. v. iată**; □ **iac-așa!** just for fun!; ~ **așa se duc banii!** that's the way (that) money goes!

**iacobin** s.m., *adj. ist.* Jacobin [dʒækəbɪn]

**iacut** *adj., s.m.* Yacut

**iad** s.n. și *fig.* hell; □ ~ **ul pe pământ** it's hell broken loose, hell upon earth; și ~ **ul e pavat cu intenții bune** the road to hell is paved with good intentions

**iadă** s.f. kid(ling)

**iadeș** s.n. **1.** wishbone ['wiʃbəʊn]; **2. (pariu)** bet, wager ['weɪdʒə]

**iafetizi** s.m. *pl. ist.* Yaphetic/Aryan population

**iahnie** s.f. kind of ragout with vegetables, meat, stewed potatoes etc

**iaht** s.n. *nav.* yacht [jɒt]

**ială** s.f. cylinder ['silɪndə] lock; yale lock

**ialomiteană** s.f. zool. cattle and horse breed of Ialomița county (Wallachia)

**iama** s.f. □ **a da iama** to rush, to make a dash/bolt; **a da iama în/prin...** to play havoc in/among/with, to play ducks and drakes with

**iamb** s.m. *stil. 1. iamb* ['aiæm(b)], iambus [ai'æmbəs], iambic meter; **2. iamb(us), iambic verse**

**iambic** *adj. stil. iambic* [ai'æmbɪk]

**ianuarie** s.m. January [dʒænjuəri]

**iapă** s.f. mare [mæə]; □ **pop. bate șaua să priceapă**

**iapa** to drop a hint; **pop. unde a dus mutul iapa** at the back of beyond

**iar I.** *adv.* (once) again [ə'gen] □ **a venit** ~ he's come again; ~ **și** ~ (*mereu*) ever, continually, over and over again; **II. conj. 1. (dar)** but [bət], (*în timp ce*) while [wail]; □ **el vorbea ~ ei nu ascultau** he was speaking but they were not listening; **2. (și)** and [ænd] □ **el vorbea ~ ei ascultau** he was speaking and they were listening

**iarăși** *adv.* (once) again [ə'gen]

**iarbă** s.f. **1.** grass [gra:s]; **2. pl.** herbs [hæ:bz]; □ **iarba fiarelor** magic opener (*Vincetoxium officinale*); ~ **de leac** medicinal herb; ~ **de mare** seaweed (*Zostera marina*); ~ **rea** weed; **fir de** ~ blade of grass; **smoc de** ~ tuft of grass; **paște murgule,** ~ **verde** *fam.* you may wait till the cows come home!

**iardang** s. *geol.* yardang [jɑ:dɑŋ]

**iarmaroc** s.n. fair [fɛə]

**iarnă I.** s.f. winter ['wɪntə]; □ **astă** ~ last winter; **haine de** ~ winter clothes; **la** ~ next winter; **II. adv.** in winter (time); □ **iarna, în timpul iernii** in winter

**iaroviza** v.t. *agr.* vernalize ['vɜ:nəlaɪz], to iarovize, to yarovize [jɑ:rəvaɪz]

**iarovizare** s.f. *agr.* vernalization [vɜ:nəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], yarovization [jɑ:revi'zeɪʃn]

**iască** s.f. tinder ['tɪndə], touchwood [tʌtʃwud], amadou ['æmədu:]; □ **uscat ca ~a** (as) dry as a bone

**iasomie** s.f. *bot.* jasmine ['dʒæsmɪn], jessamine ['dʒesəmin] (*lasminum officinale*)

**iasta** *adj., pron. dem. reg.* this [ðɪs]

**iastă** v. **iasta**

**iatac** s.n. *inv.* bedroom ['bedrʊm], alcove ['ælkəʊv]

**iatagan** s.n. yataghan [jɪ'ætəɡən]

**iată** *interj. 1. (aproape)* here is/are [hi'ɛrɪz/hi'ɛrə:]; □ ~ **cartea!** here is the book; ~ **I pe el!** here he is!; **2. (departe)** there is/are [ðɛ'rɪz/ðɛ'rə:]; □ ~ **copiii după copaci** there are the children behind the trees; ~ **că se duce și ultimul nostru autobuz** there goes our last bus; **3. (privește)** look [lʊk], *inv.* lo [ləu], behold [bi'həʊld]; □ ~ **că...** and so, but, and yet; ~ **ce** here is what...; ~ **ce mi-a spus** this is what he told me; ~ **despre ce e vorba** here is the point, the thing is this

**iatrochimie** *s.f.* iatrochemistry [aiætrəu'kemi'stri]

**iaurgiu** *s.m.* yoghurt maker/seller ['jogæt]

**iaurt** *s.n.* yoghurt ['jogæt]

**iavaş** *adv. fam.* (*incet*) slowly ['sləuli], easily ['izəli], gently ['dʒəntli]; (*fără zgomot*) noiselessly ['noizlisli], silently ['sailəntli], on the sly

**iavaşă** *s.f.* twitch [twitʃ]

**iaz** *s.n.* (fish) pond, (lac) lake [leik]

**iazigi** *s.m. pl. ist. Daciei* Yazygges, Sarmatians [sa'mei'fɪnz]

**iazmă** *s.f.* 1. ghost [gəust], phantom ['fæntəm]; 2. *fig. fam.* perfect fright

**iberic** *adj.* Iberian [ai'biəriən]; □ **peninsula** ~ă Iberian peninsula

**ibidem** *adv.* ibidem ['ibidem], ibid

**ibis** *s.m. ornit.* ibis ['aibis] (*Ibis*)

**ibovnic** *s.m. pop.* paramour ['pærəmuə], *înv.* leman ['lemən], lover ['lʌvə]

**ibovnică** *s.f. pop.* paramour ['pærəmuə], mistress ['mistris]

**ibric** *s.n. (de cafea)* coffee pot ['kəfi pɔt]; (*de cea*) tea kettle ['ti:ketl]; □ **a pune** ~ul **pe foc** to put the kettle on

**ibrişin** *s.n.* thrown [θrəun] silk

**ic** *s.n. reg. tehn.* wedge [wedʒ]

**ici** *adv.* here [hia]; □ ~ **colo** here and there, from place to place, (*pe alocuri*) in places; **pe** ~ **pe colo** here and there, in some places

**icnet** *s.n.* 1. gasp [gæsp]; 2. groan [grəun], moan [məun]; 3. hiccup ['hikʌp]

**icni** *v.i.* 1. to gasp [gæsp]; 2. (*a geme*) to groan [grəun], to moan [məun]; 3. (*a sughiţa*) to hiccup ['hikʌp]

**icoană** *s.f.* 1. icon ['aiken], (sacred) image [seikrid imidʒ]; 2. *fig.* picture ['piktʃə]

**iconar** *s.m.* painter of icons

**iconită** *s.f.* small icon, holy medal

**iconoclasm** *s.n. rel.* iconoclasm [ai'kɒnɒklæzm]

**iconoclast** *l. s.m.* iconoclast [ai'kɒnɒklæst]; **II. adj.** iconoclastic [ai'kɒnɒklæstik]

**iconodul** *s.m.* iconodule [ai'kɒnɒdjul]

**iconograf** *s.m.* iconographer [ai'kɒnɒgrəf]

**iconografic** *adj. bis.* iconographic [ai'kɒnɒgræfik]

**iconografie** *s.f.* iconography [ai'kɒnɒgrəfi]

**iconolatrie** *s.f. livr.* iconolatry [ai'kɒnɒlətri]

**iconologie** *s.f.* iconology [ai'kɒnɒlədʒi]

**iconometru** *s.n. fiz.* iconometer [ai'kɒnɒmɪtə]

**iconoscop** *s.n. el.* iconoscope [ai'kɒnɒskəup]

**iconostas** *s.n.* iconostasis [ai'kɒnɒstəsɪs]

**icosaedru** *s.n. geom.* icosahedron [ai'kɒsə'hɪdrən]

**icositetraedru** *s.n. geom.* trapezohedron [trəpi:zə'hɪdrən], icositetrahedron [ai'kɒsɪtetrə'hɪdrən]

**ice** *s.f. pl. 1. (după fecundare)* spaun [spɒn]; 2. (*ca mâncare*) (salted) roe [rəu]; (*negre*) caviar(e) ['kæviə]

**icter** *s.n. med.* icterus [ik'terəs], jaundice ['dʒʌndɪs]

**icteric** *med; I. adj.* icteric [ik'terik], jaundiced ['dʒʌndɪst];

**II. s.m.** sufferer from jaundice

**ictus** *s.n. 1. med.* ictus [iktəs], stroke [strəuk], fit; 2. *prozodic* ictus, stress

**ide** *s.f. pl.* ideas [aɪdz]

**ideal** **I. s.m.** ideal [ai'diəl]; **II. adj.** ideal; (*perfect*) perfect ['pɜ:fɪkt], excellent ['eksələnt]; **III. adv.** ideally

**idealism** *s.m.* idealism [ai'diəlizm]

**idealist** **I. s.m.** idealist [ai'diəlist]; **II. adj.** idealistic [ai'diə'listik]

**idealitate** *s.f.* ideality [ai'diə'eliti]

**idealiza** *v.t.* to idealize [ai'diəlaɪz]

**idealizant** *adj.* idealizing [ai'diəlaɪzɪŋ]

**idealizare** *s.f.* idealization [ai'diəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**ideatic** *adj. livr. filoz.* ideative [ai'diə'tɪv], ideational [ai'diə'fɛnəl], relating to ideas

**ideatie** *s.f.* ideation [ai'di'eɪʃn]

**idee** *s.f.* 1. idea [ai'diə], notion ['nəʊʃn], (*pădere*) view [vju:], opinionion [ə'pinɪən]; 2. (*concepţie*) conception [kən'sepʃn]; 3. (*gând*) thought [θɔ:t], thinking ['θɪŋkɪŋ], mind [maɪnd]; 4. (*intenţie*) intention [in'tenʃn], (*plan*) plan [plæn], project ['prɒdʒekt], scheme [skɪm]; □ ~ **fixă** idee fixe, fixed idea/notion, obsession, monomania; ~ **genială** brilliant idea, brainwave *amer.* brainstorm, a stroke of genius; ~ **preconcepută** preconceived idea, preconception, prejudice, bias; **ai** ~ **cine a scris cartea?** have you got any idea who wrote the book?; **a avea** **idei avansate** to be ahead of one's time; **a nu avea** **nici cea mai vagă** ~ not to have the faintest notion/the slightest idea; **a băga** **cuiva o** ~ **în cap** to put/pound an idea into smb.'s head; **a băga** **pe cineva la idei** *aprox.* to plant a suspicion into smb.'s head; (*a tulbura*) to put smb. out of countenance; **ce** ~! what an idea! the very ideal; **a-şi face o** ~ **despre** to form an idea of; **firul** **ideilor** the thread of one's thoughts; **îmi surâde** **ideea** I'm (rather/very much) taken with the idea; **mi-a venit o** ~ an idea struck me/has crossed my mind/has occurred to me/has dawned on me; **urmărit de o** ~ having smth. on the brain, haunted by an idea

**idem** *adv.* idem ['aɪdem], ditto ['dɪtəʊ]

**idempotentă** *s.f. mat.* idempotency [aɪdɛm'pəʊtənsɪ]

**identic** **I. adj.** identical [ai'dentɪkəl]; **II. adv.** identically, likewise ['laɪkwaɪz]

**identifica** **I. v.t. (cu)** to identify [ai'dentɪfaɪ] (with); **II. v.r.** to identify oneself (with), to be (come) identified (with)

**identificabil** *adj.* identifiable [ai'dentɪfaɪəbl]

**identificare** *s.f.* identification [ai'dentɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**identitate** *s.f. şi mat., fig.* identity [ai'dentɪtɪ]; □ **buletin** **de** ~ **i. d.** identity card; **a-şi dezvălui** ~**a** to reveal one's identity

**ideogenie** *s.f. rar* ideogenesis [aɪdaɪə'dʒenɪsɪs]

**ideografic** *adj.* ideographic(al) [i'diəu'græfɪk]

**ideografie** *s.f.* ideography [i'diəu'græfi]

**ideogramă** *s.f.* ideogram [i'diəugrəm], ideograph [i'diəugræf]

**ideolog** *s.m.* ideologist [aɪdi'ɒlədʒɪst]

**ideologic** *I. adj.* ideological [aidiə'lədʒikl]; **II. adv.** ideologically

**ideologie** *s.f.* ideology [aidi'ɔlədʒi]

**idilă** *s.f. și fig.* idyll ['idil]

**idilic** *adj.* idyllic ['idilik]

**idilism** *s.n.* idyllicism ['idilisizm]

**idiliza** *v.t.* to idealize [ai'diələiz]

**idilizant** *adj.* idealizing [ai'diələizɪŋ], idyllic [i'dilik]

**idilizare** *s.f.* idealization [aidiələi'zeiʃn], idyllicism [i'dilisizm]

**idio-** *prefix* idio- ['idiə(u)]

**idiocromatism** *s.n. fiz.* idiochromatism [i'diəu'krɔ-mətizm]

**idiom** *s.n.* **1.** (*limbă*) language ['læŋgwɪdʒ]; **2.** (*dialect*) dialect ['daialekt], idiom ['idiəm]

**idiomatic** *adj.* idiomatic [idiə'mætik]; □ **expresie** ~ă idiom,

**idiomorf** *adj.* mineral idiomorphic [idiəu'mɔ:fik]

**idiomorfism** *s.n.* mineral idiomorphism [idiəu'mɔ:fizm]

**idiopatic** *adj. med.* idiopathic [idiəu'pæθik]

**idiopatie** *s.f. med.* idiopathy [idi'ɔpəθi]

**idiosincrasie** *s.f. med.* idiosyncrasy [idiəu'siŋkrəsi]

**idiot** *I. s.m.* idiot ['idiət], imbecile ['imbisi:l], *fam.* fool [fu:l], silly ass, sl. clot, dope [dəup]; **II. adj.** idiotic [idi'ɔtik], foolish ['fu:liʃ], absurd [əbsə:d], (*d. o. glumă*) senseless ['sensləs]; □ **un ~ fără pereche** a precious fool

**idiotism** *s.n.* idiom ['idiəm], idiomatic phrase/ expression

**idiotenie** *s.f.* **1.** (*ca atitudine*) rank stupidity; **2.** (*ca acțiune*) piece of rank stupidity

**idiotie** *s.f.* **1. med. și fig.** idiocy ['idiəsi], imbecility [imbe'siliti], mental deficiency; **2.** stupidity [stju'pi-diti], idiotic/stupid thing

**idis** *s.n.* Yiddish ['jidiʃ]

**ido** *s.n. lingv.* Ido ['ido], reformed Esperanto

**idol** *s.m.* **1.** idol ['aidəl], graven image; **2. fig.** idol; □ **a-și face un ~ din cineva** to idolize smb

**idolatrie** *s.f.* **1.** idolatry [ai'dɔlətri]; **2. fig.** worship ['wə:ʃip]

**idolatriza** *v.t.* to worship ['wə:ʃip], to idolize [ai'dələiz]; (*a adora*) to adore [ə'dɔ:]; to lionize ['laɪənaɪz]

**idolatra** *I. adj.* idolatrous [ai'dɔlətrəs]; **II. s.m.** idolater [ai'dɔlətə], votary ['vɔtəri]

**idoneism** *s.n. filoz.* idoneity [aɪdə'niəti], suitability [sjutə'biliti], fitness

**ie** *s.f.* embroidered (peasant) blouse

**ied** *s.m.* kid

**iederă** *s.f. bot.* ivy ['aivi] (*Hedera*)

**ieftin** *I. adj.* **1.** cheap [tʃip] □ ~ **ca braga** dirt-cheap; ~ **la făină/mălai și scump la tărâțe** approx. penny wise and pound foolish; **2.** (*d. preț; rezonabil*) moderate ['mɔdərit], fair [fɛə], reasonable ['ri:zənəbl]; **3. fig.** (*fără valoare*) cheap, worthless ['wə:θləs]; (*banal*) trite [trait], commonplace ['kɒmənpleɪs]; **II. adv.** **1.** cheap(ly), at a moderate price; □ **a cumpăra ceva** ~ to buy smth. cheap; **2. fig.**

unscathed [ʌn'skeɪd]; **a scăpa** ~ a) (*d. cheltuială*) to come/get off cheap(ly), to come off with a small loss; b) (*dintr-un pericol*) to have a narrow escape, to come/get (off) scot-free

**ieftinătate** *s.f.* cheapness [tʃi'pənəs]

**ieftini** *I. v.t.* to cheapen [tʃi'pən], to reduce/diminish the price of; **II. v.r. pas.** to cheapen, to fall in price

**ieftinire** *s.f.* reduction in price

**iele** *s.f. pl.* (wicked) fairies [wikid'fɛəriz], pixies ['piksiz]

**ienibahar** *s.n. bot. 1.* juniper berry ['dʒʊnɪpə beri]; **2.** allspice ['ɔlspais], pimento [pi'mentəu]

**ienicer** *s.m.* janissary ['dʒɛnisəri], janizary ['dʒɛnizəri]

**ieniceresc** *adj.* janissary... ['dʒɛnisəri]

**ienupăr** *s.m. bot.* juniper ['dʒʊnɪpə] tree (*Juniperus communis*)

**ienuperă** *s.f. bot.* juniper-berry ['dʒʊnɪpə beri]

**iepurariță** *s.f. med. vet.* exostosis (of horse's calf) [eksɔ'staʊsis]

**iepură** *s.m.* **1.** leveret ['levərit], young hare; **2.** bunny ['bʌni], young rabbit

**iepure** *s.m. zool. 1.* hare [hɛə] (*Lepus*); (*tânăr*) leveret ['levərit], young hare; **2.** (*de casă*) rabbit ['ræbit], *fam.* bunny ['bʌni]; □ **cine aleargă după doi iepuri nu prinde nici unul** approx. a man who grasps at too much may lose everything; **departe griva de ~** as different as chalk from cheese; **fricos ca un ~** chicken-hearted; **a omori doi iepuri dintr-un foc** to kill two birds with one stone

**iepurește** *adv.* with one's ears pricked; □ **a dormi ~** to sleep with one eye open

**iepușoică** *s.f. zool.* doe/female hare [dɔu'fɪneɪl hɛə]

**iepușoi** *s.m.* male hare [meɪl hɛə]

**ier** *s.n. lingv.* two signs in the Cyrillic alphabet

**ierarh** *s.m.* hierarch ['haɪərək], (*episcop*) bishop ['biʃəp], (*mitropolit*) [metrə'pɒlitən]

**ierarhic** *I. adj.* hierarchical [haɪərəkɪkəl]; **II. adv.** hierarchically; □ **pe cale ~ă** hierarchically, through (the) official channels

**ierarhie** *s.f.* hierarchy ['haɪə'raki]

**ierarhiza** *v.t.* to form on the hierarchical system; (*d. cadre*) to grade [greɪd] (personnel)

**ierarhizare** *s.f.* hierarchy ['haɪə'raki], (hierarchical) differentiation

**ierbar<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. bot.* herbarium [hə'bəriəm]

**ierbar<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. zool.* rumen ['ru:men]

**ierbăluță** *s.f. bot.* reed-grass ['ri:d græs] (*Phalaris*)

**ierbărie** *s.f.* weeds [widz]

**ierbărit** *s.n. ist. României* impost on pastures

**ierbucid** *I. s.n.* weed-killer [wid kilə], herbicide ['hɛ:bisaɪd]; **II. adj.** herbicidal [hɛ:'bi'saɪdəl]

**ierbivor** *adj.* herbivorous [hɛ:'bɪvərəs]

**ierbos** *adj.* grassy ['grasi], herbaceous [hɛ:'beɪʃəs]

**ieremiadă** *s.f. livr.* Jeremiad [dʒəri'maɪəd], lamentation [læmənt'eɪʃn], complaining [kəm'pleɪnɪŋ]

**ieri** *adv.* **1.** yesterday ['jestədeɪ]; (*în ajun*) on the eve [iv]; □ ~ **dimineață** yesterday morning; *fam.* **a căuta ziua de ~** approx. to run a wild goose chase;

- de ~ alaltăieri** a) quite recent, newly-made; b) *fig.* green; **mai ~ (alaltăieri)** the other day; **2.** (*in trecut*) formerly ['fɔməli], once [wʌns]
- ierna** *v.i.* to winter ['wintə], to pass/spend the winter, (*a hiberna*) to hibernate ['haibəneɪ]
- iernat** *s.n.* wintering ['wintəriŋ], winter stay ['wintə steɪ], hibernation [haibəneɪfən]
- iernatic** *l. adj.* **1.** wintery ['wintəri], wintry ['wintri], winter-like, hibernal [haɪbə'næl]; **2. fig.** grey-headed [greɪ hedɪd], old [əld]; **II. s.n. 1. v. iernat; 2. (hrană)** winter feed/fodder; **3. nav.** wintering harbour ['wintəriŋhəbə]
- iernător** *s.n.* wintering pond
- ierodiacon** *s.m. bis.* hierodeacon [haɪəre'di:kən], monk having the rank of a deacon
- ieromonah** *s.m. bis.* hieromonk [haɪəre'maŋk], monk having the rank of a priest
- ierta** *l. v.t. 1.* to forgive [fə'gɪv], to pardon ['pɑ:dən]; **2.** (*a scuza*) to excuse [ɪk'skjuz], to condone [kən'daʊn]; (*a trece cu vederea*) to overlook [əʊvə'luk]; **3.** (*a scuti de*) to exempt [ɪg'zempt] (from); **4. rel.** to absolve [əb'zɒlv]; (*de păcate*) *inv.* to shrive [ʃraɪv]; (*a cruța*) to spare [spɛə]; □ **iertă-mă!** excuse me!, I apologize!, I beg your pardon; **iertă-mă că te întrerup** excuse me for my interrupting you; **a ~ de păcate** to forgive smb.'s sins; **de neiertat** unpardonable; **Dumnezeu să-l ierte!** God rest his soul; **II. v.r. pas.** to be forgiven; **III. v.i.** to forgive, □ **nu mi-aș ierta-o niciodată dacă...** I'll never forgive myself for...
- iertare** *s.f. 1.* forgiveness [fə'gɪvnəs], forgiving, pardon ['pɑ:dən]; □ **a cere ~** to ask for forgiveness; **a cere ~ de la cineva** to beg/ask smb.'s pardon; **2.** (*scuză*) excuse [ɪk'skjus]; □ **să avem ~ peior.** (I) beg you pardon; **vă cer ~** I apologize; excuse me, I am (awfully) sorry, I'm sorry; **3. (scutire)** exemption [ɪg'zempt]; **4. rel.** absolution [æb'səlu:ʃn]
- iertăciune** *s.f. inv. pop. 1.* forgiveness [fə'gɪvnəs], pardon ['pɑ:dən]; **2.** permission [pə'mɪʃn], leave [lɪv]
- iertător** *adj.* forgiving [fə'gɪvɪŋ]
- ieruncă** *s.f. ornit.* hazel-hen ['heɪzl,hen] (*Tetrastes bonasia*)
- iesle** *s.f.* manger ['meɪndʒə]
- iest, iesta** *pron., adj. demon. reg.* this
- ieși** *v.i. 1.* (*dintr-un loc*) to go out [gəʊ'au], to come [kʌm] out; (*orice verb de deplasare + out - a ieși + caracteristica dată de verb*) to rush out, to stumble out, to stagger out, to run out, to drive out, to sail out, to ride out, to steal out, to creep out □ **a ~ afară** to go out (for a walk); *med.* to have a stool; ~ **afară!** get out (of here)!, away with you! out of my sight! *sl.* clear out; **a ~ bine** (*d. ceva*) to turn out well; (*d. cineva*) to succeed, to come off victorious, to do well; **a ~ cu bine (din...)** to get over a difficulty; **a ~ cu fața curată** (*dintr-o încurcătură*) to come/get off unscathed/scot-free, to fall on one's feet, to save (one's) face; **a ~ de pe scenă** to go off the stage, to have/make one's exit; **a ~ din albie** (*d. un râu*) to break/be out, to flood, to overflow one's banks; **a ~ din cameră** to go/come/step/walk out of the room; to leave the room; **a nu ~ din cameră/casă** to stay in (doors); **a nu ~ niciodată (din casă)** to be a home bird, to be a regular stay at home; **a ~ din comun** to have smth. out of the common, to be distinguished, to have a mark of distinction; **a-și ~ din fire/tâțâni** to lose patience/one's temper, to fly into a passion, to get into a tantrum, to be beside oneself, to be in a violent temper/in a fume, to fly off the handle, to hit the ceiling/roof to get one's dander up; **a nu-și ~ niciodată din fire** to be even-tempered/equable/unruffled; **a ~ din impas/încurcătură** to get out of a difficulty/trouble, to pull through, *fam.* to turn the corner; to get out of one's mind; *muz.* **a ~ din măsură** to be/get out of time; **a-i ~ din minte (ceva)** to slip one's mind; **i-a ~t din minte** he clean forgot it, he forgot all about it; **a-și ~ din minți** to go out of one's mind/senses, to lose one's mind/reason; to go/grow mad; to go berserker; **a-și ~ din minți de durere** to be beside oneself with grief/pain; **a-și ~ din obiceiuri** to leave off one's habits; **a ~ din uz** to be/fall/go/grow out of use/fashion, to come/fall into disuse; (*a se demoda*) to be/get out of date, to become obsolete/obsolescent/old-fashioned; **a-i ~ dinții (unui copil)** to cut one's teeth; **nu iese foc fără fum** *prov.* there is no smoke without a fire; **a ~ în afară** to protrude, to overhang, to jut out; to stand out (in bold relief); to be prominent/salient/striking; **a ~ în evidență/relief** to jut out, to be prominent, to come/stand out in bold/sharp relief; (*d. cineva*) to make oneself conspicuous, to stand out, to be prominent; **a ~ în lume** to go out, to go into society; **a ~ la pensie** to retire; **a ~ la plimbare** to take a walk, to go out for a walk; **a ~ pe furis** to steal/sneak out, to steal away, to creep out, to go out stealthily/by stealth/with furtive steps; **a ~ prost/rău** (*d. cineva*) to fail, not to succeed, to turn out/be a failure, *fam.* to come a cropper; (*d. ceva*) to turn out/end badly; **a ~ victorios** to come off victorious/with flying colours; to carry/win the day, to get/have the upper hand; **ochii îi ieșeau din cap/orbite** a) his eyes popped out; b) (*s-a istovit*) he worked himself to death/out; he became exhausted; **2. (la lumină, la suprafață)** to emerge [ɪ'meɪdʒ]; □ **a ~ la iveală** to be/turn out, to come to light, to crop up/out; **3. (a apărea)** to appear [ə'piə]; □ **a ~ de sub tipar** to come off the press, to come out, to appear, to make its appearance in print; **4. (a avea ca rezultat)** to come out, to result [rɪ'salt]; □ **ce-o să iasă din asta?** what will come of it all? **5. (a se decolora)** to fade [feɪd], to lose colour; (*d. pete*) to come out; (*d. culori*) to run [rʌn]; **6. (într-o fotografie)** to come out; **7. (a deveni)** to become [bɪ'kʌm]



**ieșind** *s.n.* prominence [ˈpɹɒmɪnəns]

**ieșire** *s.f.* 1. going out, emergence [iˈmæːdʒəns], way out [wei aut], outlet [autlet], passage [ˈpæsɪdʒ], egress [ˈɪɡres]; □ ~ **afară** *med.* stool; **unde e ~a?** where is the way out? (*cinema, teatru*) exit [ˈegzɪt]; 2. (*izbucnire*) outburst [ˈautbəːst], fit; 3. (*soluție*) way out, solution [səˈluːʃn]; □ **a nu avea nici o ~** to have no way out, to be in a deadlock; **situație fără ~** hopeless situation; **a nu vedea nici o ~** to be at one's wits end, to see no way out

**ieșit** *adj.* protruding [prəˈtruːdɪŋ], prominent [ˈprɒmɪnənt], standing/jutting out [ˈstændɪŋ/dʒʌtɪŋ aut]; □ ~ **din comun** out of the common/ordinary; ~ **din minti** bereft of reason, *sl.* off one's head/mind/chump; **ca ~ din minți** like mad; ~ **din uz** obsolete, out-dated, out of date/fashion, superannuated

**ieșitură** *s.f.* prominence [ˈpɹɒmɪnəns], jutting [ˈdʒʌtɪŋ]

**iezătură** *s.f.* wicker dam [wiːkə dæm]

**iezer** *s.n.* mountain lake [ˈmaʊntɪn leɪk]

**iezi** *v.t.* to dam (up) [dæm], to form a pond

**iezuit** *I. s.m.* Jesuit [ˈdʒɛzjuɪt]; **II. adj.** Jesuitic(al)

**iezuitism** *s.n.* Jesuitism [ˈdʒɛzjuɪtɪzəm], Jesuitry

**ifilif** *adj. f. reg. și fam.* penniless [ˈpenɪləs], broke [brəʊk]

**ifos** *s.n. fam.* vanity [ˈvænɪti], whim [wɪm], haughtiness [ˈhɒtɪnəs], *pl.* airs (and graces); □ **a-și da ~e** to put on airs, to show off, to be/get on one's high horse

**igapo** *s. geogr. (i)* gapo [ˈɡapəu], Amazonian forest

**igienă** *s.f.* hygiene [ˈhaɪˌdʒɪn]

**igienic** *adj.* 1. hygienic [haɪˈdʒɪnɪk], healthy [ˈhelθi], sanitary [ˈsænɪtəri]; 2. (*de toaletă*) toilet [ˈtoɪlət]; □ **hârtie ~ă** toilet paper

**igienist** *s.m.* hygienist [ˈhaɪˌdʒɪnɪst], sanitarian [ˈsænɪˈteəriən], public health specialist

**iglită** *s.f.* crotchet, [ˈkrɒtʃɪt] lacer [ˈleɪsə]

**iglu** *s.n.* igloo, iglu [ˈɪɡluː]

**ignar** *adj. livr.* ignorant [ˈɪɡnərənt], unskilled [ʌnˈskɪld], stupid [ˈstjuːpɪd], illiterate [ɪˈlɪtərɪt]

**ignat** *s.m. pop. (St.)* Ignatius [ɪɡˈneɪfəs] (December 20)

**ignicol** *adj. rar* fire-worshipping [ˈfaɪə, wəːˈfɪpɪŋ]

**ignifug** *I. adj.* fireproof [ˈfaɪəpruːf], fire-resistant [faɪə riˈzɪstənt], nonflammable [nɒnˈflæməbl]; **II. s.n.** fireproof material

**ignifugă** *v.t. tehn.* to fireproof [ˈfaɪəpruːf]

**ignitron** *s.n. fiz.* ignitron [ɪɡˈnaɪtrɒn]

**ignitubular** *adj. tehn.* fire-tube [faɪə ˈtjuːb] (boiler)

**ignobil** *adj. livr.* ignoble [ɪɡˈnəubl], base [beɪs], despicable [ˈdespɪkəbl]

**ignominie** *s.f. rar* ignominy [ɪɡˈnəmini], dishonour [dɪˈsɒnə], disgrace [dɪsˈɡreɪs]

**ignora** *v.t.* 1. not to know (about), to be ignorant/unaware of [ˈɪɡnərənt/ʌnəweəv]; 2. (*a nu ține cont*) not take into account; (*a trece cu vederea*) to overlook [əʊvəˈluːk]; 3. (*pe cineva*) to cut smb. dead [kʌt ded], to slight [slaɪt], to give smb. the cold shoulder

**ignorant** *I. s.m.* ignoramus [ɪɡnəˈreɪməs], dunce [dʌns];

**II. adj.** ignorant [ˈɪɡnərənt], illiterate [ɪˈlɪtərət]

**ignoranță** *s.f.* ignorance [ˈɪɡnərəns]; □ **din ~** from/out of ignorance

**ignora** *s.f.* ignoring [ɪɡˈnɔːrɪŋ], ignorance [ˈɪɡnərəns]

**igrasie** *s.f.* damp(ness) [ˈdæmpnəs]

**igrasios** *adj.* damp [dæmp]

**iguană** *s.f. zool.* iguana [iˈɡwana]

**iguanodon** *s.m. paleont.* iguanodon [iˈɡwənədɒn]

**ihneumon** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* ichneumon [ɪkˈnjuːmən]; 2. *entom.* ichneumon (fly)

**ihneumonid** *s.n. entom.* ichneumonid [ɪkˈnjuːmənɪd]

**ihtiofag** *I. s.m.* ichthyophagist [ɪkθiˈɒfədʒɪst]; **II. adj.** ichthyophagous [ɪkθiˈɒfəɡəs], fish-eating

**ihtiofaună** *s.f. biol.* ichthyofauna [ɪkθiəˈfəʊnə]

**ihtiol** *s.n. farm.* ichthyol [ɪkθiɒl]

**ihtiolog** *s.m.* ichthyologist [ɪkθiˈɒlədʒɪst]

**ihtiolologic** *adj.* ichthyologic(al) [ɪkθiəˈlədʒɪkəl]

**ihtologie** *s.f.* ichthyology [ɪkθiˈɒlədʒi]

**ihtiomorf** *adj.* ichthyomorphic [ɪkθiəˈmɔːfɪk], ichthyomorphous [ɪkθiəˈmɔːfəs]

**ihtopatologie** *s.f. biol.* ichthyopathology [ɪkθiɔpəˈθɒlədʒi]

**ihtionis** *s.f. paleont.* ichthyornis [ɪkθiˈɔnɪs]

**ihtioptegalia** *s.f.* ichthyostegalia

**ihtiozaur** *s.n. paleont.* ichthyosaurus [ɪkθiəˈsɔːrəs]

**ihtioză** *s.f. med.* ichthyosis [ɪkθiˈəʊsɪs], fishskin disease, xeroderma [ziəˈrəʊˈdɜːmə]

**ilar** *adj. rar* hilarious [hiˈlɛəriəs], ridiculous [riˈdɪkjʊləs]

**ilariant** *adj.* hilarious [hiˈlɛəriəs], laughable [ˈlɑːfəbl], □ **gaz ~** laughing gas

**ilaritate** *s.f.* hilarity [hiˈlɛrɪti], mirth [mɜːθ], laughter [ˈlɑːftə]; □ **a provoca ~** to raise a general laugh

**ileană** *s.f. entom.* rose chafer [raʊzˈtʃeɪʃə] (*Cetonia aurata*)

**ilegal** *I. adj.* 1. illegal [ɪˈlɪɡəl], unlawful [ʌnˈləʊfəl]; 2. (*clandestin*) underground [ˈʌndəˈgraʊnd]; **II. adv.** 1. illegally, unlawfully; 2. (*clandestin*) underground [ˈʌndəˈgraʊnd]

**ilegalist** *s.m.* underground militant/fighter, member of a secret organization

**ilegalitate** *s.f.* 1. illegality [ɪliˈɡælɪti], unlawfulness [ʌnˈləʊfʊlnəs]; (*ca act*) unlawful act; 2. (*clandestinitate*) secret/underground activity/work; □ **a activa în ~** to do secret/underground work/activity;

**a comite/face o ~** to break the law; **a intra în ~** to go underground; **a lupta în ~** to work underground, to do underground activity

**ilegaliza** *v.t. jur.* to declare smth. illegal, to illegalize [ɪˈlɪɡelaɪz]

**ilegitim** *adj. (copil)* illegitimate [ɪliˈdʒɪtɪmət] (child); (*căsătorie*) unlawful [ʌnˈləʊfəl] (marriage); (*pretenții*) unwarranted [ʌnˈwɒrəntɪd] (claim)

**ileită** *s.f. med.* ileitis [ɪliˈaɪtɪs]

**ileon** *s.n. anat.* ileum [ɪˈliəm]

**ileus** *s.n. med.* ileus [ˈɪliəs], acute chronic intestinal obstruction

**iliac** *anat.* **I. adj.** iliac [i'liæk]; □ **osul** ~ **v.**; **II. s.n.** hip bone [bəun]

**ilic** *s.n.* Romanic peasant's vest

**ilicit** **I. adj.** illicit [i'lisit], unlawful [ʌn'lɔ:ful]; □ **a obține profituri** ~ **e** to make illicit profits; **II. adv.** illicitly, unlawfully

**ilion** *s.n. anat.* ilium [i'liəm]

**ilir** *s.m.* Illyrian [i'li:riən]

**iliră** *s.f. lingv.* Illyrian [i'li:riən]

**iliș** *s.n. ist. Moldovei* tax on cereals

**ilizibil** *adj. livr.* illegible [i'ledʒibəl], unreadable [ʌn'ri:dəbl]

**ilmenit** *s.n. mineral* ilmenite [i'liminait]

**illogic** *adj.* illogical [i'liɔdʒikl]

**illogism** *s.n. rar* illogicality [i'lɔdʒi'kælitɪ]

**ilot** *s.m. ist.* Helot [helət]

**ilumina** **I. v.t. 1.** to light [laɪt] up, to shine [ʃaɪn] (upon), (*o serbare*,) to illuminate [i'lumineɪt]; **2. fig. (mintea)** to illuminate; to enlighten [in'laɪn]; **II. v.r. 1.** to light up (with); **2. (a se înveseli)** to brighten [i'braɪn] up

**iluminare** *s.f. 1.* illumination [i:lumi'neiʃn], lighting [laɪtɪŋ], **v. ilumina**; **2. fig.** inspiration [ɪnspi'reɪʃn]

**iluminat** **I. s.m.** enlightened mind [in'laɪntd maind]; **II. s.n.** lighting [laɪtɪŋ]; **III. adj. 1.** illuminated [i'lumineɪtɪd], lit up; **2. fig.** enlightened

**iluminație** *s.f.* lighting [laɪtɪŋ], lights [laɪts], illumination [i:lumi'neiʃn]

**iluminism** *s.n. filoz.* the Enlightenment [in'laɪntmənt]

**iluminist** *s.m.* illuminist [i'luminɪst], representative/supporter of the Enlightenment

**ilustra** **I. v.t. 1.** (*o carte*) to illustrate [i'læstreɪt]; **2. (a exemplifica)** to illustrate, to exemplify [ɪg'zemplɪfaɪ]; **3. (a arunca lumină asupra)** to throw light upon; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se distinge*) to become illustration/famous/well-known [i'læstriəs/feɪməs/wel nəʊn], to win fame; **2. pas.** to be illustrated

**ilustrare** *s.f.* illustration [i'læstreɪʃn], proof [pru:f]; □ **o ~ grăitoare** a telling proof

**ilustrat** *adj.* illustrated [i'læstreɪtɪd], picture ['pɪktʃə]; □ **carte poștală ~ă** picture postcard

**ilustrată** *s.f.* picture postcard ['pɪktʃə'pəʊstka:d]

**ilustrativ** *adj.* illustrative [i'læstrəɪv]

**ilustrator** *s.m.* illustrator [i'læstreɪtə]

**ilustrație** *s.f.* picture ['pɪktʃə], illustration [i'læstreɪʃn]

**ilustrisim** *adj. rar* most illustrious [i'læstriəs]

**ilustru** *adj.* famous ['feɪməs], illustrious [i'læstriəs], (*celebru*) celebrated ['seləbreɪtɪd], renowned [rɪ'naʊnd], brilliant ['brɪliənt]

**iluzie** *s.f. 1.* illusion [i'luzən]; **2. fig.** illusion, empty dream; (*înșelare*) delusion [di'luzən]; □ ~ **optică** optical illusion; **e o ~** it's an illusion, that's a piece of wishful thinking; **a-și face iluzii** to cherish/indulge in illusions, to indulge in wishful thinking; to deceive oneself; to be/labour under a delusion, to delude oneself; **a nu se lăsa amăgit de iluzii** not to delude oneself, not to indulge in illusions

**iluzional** **I. v.t.** to delude [di'lud], to deceive [di'si:v], to feed with illusions; **II. v.r.** to delude/deceive oneself, to be/labour under a delusion

**iluzionare** *s.f. rar 1.* delusion [di'luzən], deception [di'sepʃn]; **2.** self-delusion, self-deception

**iluzionism** *s.n. 1.* (practice of) illusion [i'luzən], art of the illusionist, conjuring ['kændʒərɪŋ]; **2. filoz.** illusionism [i'luzənɪzm]

**iluzionist** *s.m.* illusionist [i'luzənɪst], conjurer ['kændʒərə]

**iluzoriu** *adj.* illusory [i'luzəri], illusive [i'lusɪv]

**imaculat** *adj. 1.* immaculate [i'mækjʊlɪt], spotless ['spɒtləs], stainless ['steɪnləs]; **2. fig.** unblemished [ʌn'blemɪʃt], undefiled [ʌndɪ'faɪld]

**imagina** **v.t. 1.** to imagine [i'mædʒɪn], to fancy ['fænsi], to picture ['pɪktʃə]; □ **imaginează-ți!** just fancy/imagine!; think of that!; the idea of it!; **imaginea-ză-ți surprinderea sa** just imagine his surprise; **mi-am ~t că eram pe o insulă** I imagined myself to be on an island; **2. (a născoci)** to invent [ɪn'vent], to devise [di'vaɪz], to think out/up; □ **a ~ o poveste** to invent a story; (*a concepe*) to conceive [kən'si:v], to envision [ɪn'viʒən]; **a ~ un dispozitiv** to think up a device; **a ~ o metodă** to devise/think out a method; **3. (a-și închipui)** to imagine, to think, to suppose [sə'pəʊz], to delude oneself with the thought that, to indulge in the illusion that, to run away with the idea that...; □ **ea își imaginează că toată lumea o admiră** she thinks everybody admires her

**imaginabil** *adj.* conceivable [kən'si:vəbl], imaginable [i'mædʒɪnəbl], thinkable ['θɪŋkəbl]

**imaginar** *adj. 1.* imaginary [i'mædʒɪnəri], (*fantezist*) fancied [fænsɪd], make-believe [meɪk bi'li:v]; **2. mat. (d. numere)** imaginary (numbers)

**imaginativ** *adj.* imaginative [i'mædʒɪnətɪv]

**imaginație** *s.f. 1.* imagination [ɪmædʒɪ'neiʃn], mind's eye [maɪndz aɪ]; □ **a vedea ceva în ~** to see smth. in one's imagination/mind's eye; **2. (fantezie)** imagination, fancy [fænsi], invention [ɪn'venʃn]; □ ~ **vie** lively fancy; **e pură ~** it's only fancy, it's baseless/unfounded; **lipsit de ~** unimaginative, unromantic; **printr-un efort al ~i** by a stretch of imagination, **puterea ~i** the power of fancy

**image** *s.f. 1.* image [i'mɪdʒ]; (*reflectare în apă*) reflection [rɪ'flekʃn] (in water), (*reprezentare*) representation [reprəzen'teɪʃn]; *cin., T.V.* frame [freɪm], picture ['pɪktʃə]; □ ~ **reală/virtuală opt.** real/virtual image; ~ **de televiziune** television picture image; **televizorul are sunet dar nu are ~** the T.V. has got sound but no picture; **a dispărut ~a** the picture's gone; ~ **a de pe ecran** the screen image; **2.** image, figure ['fɪɡə] □ ~ **i de arhivă** stock/library shot; ~ **de sinteză** computer-generated images; (*tablou*) picture; **carte cu imagini** picture book; ~ **a tatălui său** the image of his father; **3. (fotografie)** photograph ['fəʊtəgrɑ:f]; **4. (mental)** picture, idea [aɪ'diə], impression [ɪm'preʃn], image, portrait ['pɔ:trɪt]; □ ~ **a publică a unui politician** the public image of a politician; **expresie care evocă o ~** evocative expression; **5. lit.** image, metaphor ['metəfə], figure of speech, *pl.* imagery [i'mɪdʒəri]

**imagism** *s.n. lit.* imagism ['imædʒizm]  
**imagist** *s.m., adj.* imagist ['imædʒist]  
**imagistic** *adj.* imagistic ['imædʒistik]  
**imagistică** *s.f.* imagery ['imɪdʒri], imagism ['imædʒizm];  
*med.* magnetic resonance imaging, MRI  
**imago** *s. entom.* imago ['i'meigəu]  
**imam** *s.m.* ima(u)m ['i'mam]  
**imamat** *s.n. rel. mahomedană* imamate ['i'ma:meɪt]  
**immanent** *adj.* immanent ['imənənt], inherent ['in'hɪərənt],  
*natural* ['nætʃənəl], indwelling ['ɪn'dwelɪŋ]  
**immanentă** *s.f.* immanence ['imənəns]  
**imaș** *s.n.* common (grazing ground)  
**imaterial** *adj.* immaterial ['ime'tɪəriəl], unsubstantial  
 [ʌn'səb'stænʃiəl]  
**imaterialitate** *s.f.* immateriality [imə'tɪəri'ælitɪ]  
**imatur** *adj.* 1. immature [imə'tjʊə], unripe [ʌn'raɪp],  
*callow* ['kæləu]; 2. *fig.* unfledged [ʌn'fledʒd]; (*d. fructe*)  
 unripe  
**imaturitate** *s.f.* immaturity [imə'tjʊəri'ti], unripeness  
 [ʌn'raɪpnəs]  
**imbatabil** *adj.* invincible [ɪn'vɪnsɪbl], unbeatable  
 [ʌn'bɪtəbl], irresistible [ɪrɪ'zɪstəbl]  
**imbecil** *I. s.m.* imbecile ['ɪmbɪsɪl], idiot ['ɪdiət], fool [fu:l];  
*II. adj.* imbecile, imbecilic [ɪm'bɪsɪlɪk], idiotic [ɪdɪ'otɪk],  
 silly ['sɪli], soft-headed [~hedɪd], foolish ['fu:lɪʃ]  
**imbecilitate** *s.f. I.* imbecility [ɪm'bɪsɪlɪ'ti], idiocy ['ɪdiəsi],  
 silliness ['sɪlɪnəs], stupidity [stju:'pɪdɪti]; 2. silly, idiotic  
 thing; □ **a spune imbecilități** to talk nonsense/  
 rubbish  
**imbeciliza** *I. v.t.* to stultify ['stʌltɪfaɪ], to stupefy  
 ['stju:pɪfaɪ]; *II. v.r.* to become stupefied/besotted  
 [bɪ'sɒtɪd]  
**imberb** *I. s.m.* fledg(e)ling ['fledʒɪlɪŋ], raw/callow youth  
 [rɔ:/kæləu ju:θ]; *II. adj.* 1. *beardless* ['bi:dləs]; 2. *fig.*  
 raw, callow, unfledged [ʌn'fledʒd]  
**imbibție** *s.f. fiziol., bot.* imbibition [ɪm'bɪ'biʃn]  
**imbold** *s.n.* 1. impulse ['ɪmpʌls], impulsion [ɪm'pʌlʃn],  
 impetus ['ɪmpɪtəs]; 2. (*stimulent material*) incentive  
 [ɪn'sentɪv], stimulus ['stɪmjʊləs]  
**imbricat** *adj.* imbricate ['ɪmbri:kət], overlapping  
 [əu've'læpɪŋ]  
**imbroglio** *s.n. teatru, muz.* imbroglio [ɪm'brəʊliəŋ]  
**imediat** *I. adj.* 1. immediate [ɪ'mɪdiət], instant ['ɪnstənt],  
 (*urgent*) urgent ['æ:dʒənt]; □ **a cere un răspuns** ~  
 to press for an answer; **a lua măsură** ~e to take  
 prompt action/measures; **schimbare** ~ă instant  
 change; **a vinde cu plata** ~ă to sell for cash/ready  
 money; 2. *jur. (d. cauză, succesor)* direct [dɪ'rekt]  
 (cause, successor); 3. (*apropiat*) close (proximity)  
 [kləʊs], near [niə]; □ **în a apropiere/vecinătate**  
 in the immediate neighbourhood, in close vicinity,  
 close by/to, in the proximity of; *II. adv.* immediately,  
 directly, at once, without delay, *fam.* in a jiffy, before  
 you could say Jack Robinson; □ ~ **ce termin** as  
 soon as I finish; ~ **după aceea** just/directly after; ~  
**după masă** on a full stomach; **vino** ~ come this  
 moment

**imelman** *s.n. av.* immelman ['iməlman]  
**imemorabil** *adj.* immemorable [i'memərəbl], (far too)  
 remote in time  
**imemorial** *adj.* immemorial [imə'mɔ:riəl]; □ **din timpuri**  
 ~e from/since time immemorial; (from) time out of  
 mind  
**imens** *I. adj.* immense [i'mens], (*colosal*) colossal  
 [ke'lɒsəl], tremendous [tri'mendəs], (*vast*) vast [vʌst],  
 (*nemăsurat*) immeasurable [i'meʒərəbl], (*nemăr-*  
*ginit*) boundless ['baʊndləs], (*enorm*) huge [hju:dʒ],  
 (*profund*) profound [prə'faʊnd], deep [di:p]; *II. adv.*  
 immensely, tremendously, vastly, hugely  
**imensitate** *s.f.* immensity [i'mensiti], (*vastitate*)  
 vastness ['vʌstnəs], (*infinitate*) infinity [ɪn'fɪniti],  
 (*nemărginire*) boundlessness ['baʊndləsənəs],  
 (*mărimă*) colossal/huge size, hugeness [hju:dʒnəs]  
**imersiune** *s.f. 1.* immersion [i'mə:ʃn], dipping; (*a unui*  
*submarin*) submergence [sʌb'mə:ʃəns], submer-  
 sion [sʌb'mə:ʃn] (of submarine); 2. *astr.* immersion,  
 occultation [ɒkʌl'teɪʃn]  
**imigra** *v.i.* to immigrate ['ɪmigreɪt]  
**imigrant** *s.n.* immigrant ['ɪmɪgrənt]  
**imigrare, imigrație** *s.f.* immigration [ɪmi'greɪʃn]  
**iminei** *s.m. pl. inv., reg.* (fine) pointed footwear  
**iminent** *adj.* impending [ɪm'pendɪŋ], imminent ['ɪmɪnənt];  
 □ **a părea** ~ to seem/be impeding/imminent, to  
 impend, to loom large  
**iminență** *s.f.* imminence ['ɪmɪnəns]  
**imiscibil** *adj.* immiscible ['ɪmɪsɪbl]  
**imita** *I. v.t. 1.* to imitate ['ɪmiteɪt], (*a copia*) to copy  
 ['kɒpi]; 2. (*a mima*) to mimic ['mɪmɪk], to ape [eɪp], to  
 take (smb.) off; (*teatru*) to impersonate [ɪm'pɜ:səneɪt];  
 3. (*o semnătură*) to forge (asignature) [fɔ:dʒ]; *II. v.i.*  
 to imitate, to copy, to mimic, to forge  
**imitabil** *adj.* imitable ['ɪmiteɪbl]  
**imitativ** *adj.* 1. imitative ['ɪmitetɪv]; 2. onomatopoeic  
 [ɒnəmə'tɒpi:ɪk]  
**imitator** *s.m.* imitator ['ɪmiteɪtə], (*teatru*) impersonator  
 [ɪm'pɜ:səneɪtə]  
**imitație** *s.f. 1.* imitation [ɪmi'teɪʃn]; 2. mimicry ['mɪmɪkri],  
 impersonation [ɪmpe:sə'neɪʃn]; 3. (*fals*) counterfeit  
 ['kaʊntɜ:fɪt], forgery ['fɔ:dʒəri], copy ['kɒpi]; □ **bijuterii**  
 ~ imitation/costume jewellery, rhinestone  
**imixtiune** *s.f.* interference [ɪntə'fɪərəns]  
**imn** *s.n. 1. (național)* (national) anthem [æ'nθəm]; 2.  
*rel. și fig.* hymn [hɪm]; 3. *lit.* song (of praise), patriotic  
 song  
**imobil**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* house [haus], building ['bɪldɪŋ], block  
**imobil**<sup>2</sup> *adj. 1. (nemișcat)* immobile [ɪ'məʊbaɪl],  
 immovable [ɪ'mu:vəbl], fixed, motionless ['məʊʃnləs],  
 still, firm [fɜ:m], steadfast ['stedfast], unmoved  
 [ʌn'mu:vɪd], set (face); 2. *jur. (imobiliar)* real [riəl]; □  
**bunuri** ~e real estate  
**imobiliar** *adj.* real (property/estate) [riəl'prɒpəti/'steɪt];  
 □ **agenție** ~ă estate agency, real estate office;  
**bunuri** ~e real property/estate, realty; **societate**  
 ~ă building society

**imobilism** stalemate ['steilmeɪt] attitude, lack of progress(iveness) [læk əv prə'gresɪvnəs]; *med.* ankylose ['æŋkələʊs], (ultra-) conservatism [ˈʌltrə kən'sə:vətɪzəm], opposition to progress

**imobilitate** *s.f.* immobility [ɪməʊ'bɪlɪti], motionlessness [ˈməʊfɪnəs], fixity ['fɪksɪti]

**imobiliza** *v.t.* 1. to immobilize [ɪ'məʊbɪlaɪz], to make (smth.) immobile [ɪ'məʊbaɪl], to bring to a standstill, to fix smth. in position; 2. *com. (d. capital)* to immobilize (capital), to lock up, to tie up [taɪ ʌp]

**imobilizare** *s.f.* 1. immobilization [ɪ'məʊbɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn], immobilizing, standstill ['stænd, stɪl]; 2. *com. (d. capital)* immobilization (of capital), locking up, tying up ['taɪɪŋ ʌp]

**imobilizat** *adj.* 1. immobilized [ɪməʊbɪlaɪzd]; (*nefolosî*) unused [ˈʌn'ju:zd]; 2. (*la pa*) bed-ridden

**imoral** *adj.* 1. immoral [ɪ'mɔ:əl]; 2. (*corupt*) corrupt [kə'ɹʌpt]; 3. (*desfrânat*) dissolute [dɪ'selʊt], unchaste [ˈʌn'tʃeɪst], dissipated [dɪ'seɪpɪtɪd], profligate [prə'flɪɡət]

**imoralism** *s.n.* filoz. immoralism [ɪ'mɔ:əlɪzəm], unethicalness [ˈʌn'etɪkəlɪnəs]

**imoralitate** *s.f.* immorality [ɪmə'rælɪti]; corruption [kə'ɹʌpʃn]; □ **act de** ~ piece of immorality

**imortaliza** *v.t.* to immortalize [ɪ'mɔ:təlaɪz]

**imortalizare** *s.f.* immortalization, immortalizing

**imortele** *s.f. bot.* everlasting [evə'la:stɪŋ] (flower), immortelle [ɪmɔ:'tel] (*Helichrysum*)

**impacienta** *v.r.* to lose patience [luz'peɪʃns], to grow/get impatient [ɪm'peɪʃnt] (at smth., with smb.)

**impact** *s.n.* impact [ɪmpækt]

**impalpabil** *adj.* impalpable [ɪm'pælpəbl], intangible [ɪn'tændʒəbl]

**impar** *adj.* odd, uneven; □ **număr** ~ odd number

**imparabil** *adj.* unstoppable [ˈʌn'stɒpəbl], unavoidable [ˈʌnə'vɔɪdəbl]

**imparipenat** *adj. bot.* imparipinnate [ɪmpəri'pineɪt], odd-pinnate

**imparisilabic** *adj. gram.* imparisyllabic [ɪm.pəri'sɪləbɪk]

**imparitate** *s.f.* parity [ɪm'pærɪti], unevenness [ˈʌn'i:vɪnəs], inequality [ɪni'kwəlɪti]

**imparțial** *l. adj.* impartial [ɪm'pɑ:fəl], unbiased [ˈʌn'baɪəst]; (*corect*) fair minded [fæ'maɪndɪd], unprejudiced [ˈʌnpredʒudɪst], (*obiectiv*) objective [əb'dʒektɪv]; **II. adv.** impartially

**imparțialitate** *s.f.* impartiality [ɪmpɑ:fɪ'ælɪti], fairness ['feɪnəs], fair-mindedness [fæ'maɪndɪdnəs]

**impas** *s.n.* impasse [ɪm'pɑ:s], deadlock ['dedlɒk], stalemate [steɪlmeɪt]; (*dilemă*) dilemma [dɪ'lemə]; □ **a se afla/găsi în** ~ to find oneself in a dilemma/ *fam.* in a fix, to be in a tight corner, **a ajunge într-un** ~ to come to a deadlock, in a deadlock/a great predicament, *fam.* up a tree, in a tight spot, in a nice fix; **a ieși dintr-un** ~ to break a deadlock

**impasibil** *l. adj.* impassive [ɪm'pæsɪv], imperturbable [ɪmpə'təbəbl], unmoved [ˈʌn'mu:vɪd], unconcerned [ˈʌnkən'sə:nd], unimpassioned [ˈʌnim'pæʃnd],

unimpressionable [ˌʌnim'preʃnəbl]; □ **a rămâne** ~ to remain calm and collected, *fam.* to keep a stiff upper lip; **II. adv.** impassively

**impasibilitate** *s.f.* impassibility [ɪmpɑ:sə'bɪlɪti], impassiveness [ɪm'pæsɪvnəs], impassivity [ɪmpɑ:'sɪvɪti]

**impecabil** *l. adj.* impeccable [ɪm'pekəbl], (*d. stil, gust*) faultless ['fɔ:tləs] (style, taste); infallible [ɪn'fæləbl]; (*d. tehnică*) flawless ['flɔ:ləs] (technique); **II. adv.** impeccably, faultlessly, flawlessly

**impecabilitate** *s.f. rar* impeccability [ɪmpeke'bɪlɪti], flawlessness ['flɔ:ləsnəs]

**impedantă** *s.f. fiz.* impedance [ɪm'pi:dəns]

**impediment** *s.n.* impediment [ɪm'pedɪmənt], obstacle [ˈɒbstəkl], hindrance [ˈhɪndrəns], difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti]

**impenetrabil** *adj.* impenetrable [ɪm'penɪtrəbl], impervious [ɪm'pə:vɪəs]; (*d. față*) inscrutable [ɪn'skrutəbl] (face); (*d. un mister*) unfathomable [ˈʌnfæðəməbl] (mystery); (*complicat*) intricate ['ɪntrɪkeɪt]

**impenetrabilitate** *s.f.* impenetrability [ɪmpenɪtrə'bɪlɪti], imperviousness [ɪm'pə:vɪəsɪnəs], inscrutability [ɪn'skrutə'bɪlɪti]

**impenitent** *adj. rar* impenitent [ɪm'penɪtənt], unrepentant [ˈʌnri'pentənt]

**impenitență** *s.f. rar* impenitence [ɪm'penɪtəns], impenitency [ɪm'penɪtənsɪ]

**imperativ** *l. adj.* imperative [ɪm'perətɪv], imperious [ɪm'pɪəriəs], (*d. ton*) peremptory [pə'remptəri] (tone); *gram. (propoziție)* imperative (sentence); **II. s.n.** 1. *filoz.* imperative, requirement [rɪ'kwaɪəmənt]

**imperator** *s.m. ist.* imperator [ɪmpe'rətɔ:]

**imperfectibil** *l. adj.* imperceptible [ɪmpə'septəbl], slight [slait], unperceivable [ˈʌnpə'sɪvəbl], undiscernible [ˈʌndɪ'sɜ:nəbl]; **II. adv.** imperceptibly

**imperfectibilitate** *s.f.* imperceptibleness [ɪmpə'septəblɪnəs], imperceptibility [ɪmpə'septə'bɪlɪti]

**imperfect** *l. adj.* 1. imperfect [ɪm'pɜ:fɪkt], defective [dɪ'fektɪv], deficient [dɪ'fɪʃnt], incomplete [ɪnkəm'pli:t]; (*cu defecte*) faulty [ˈfɔ:ltɪ]; 2. *gram.* imperfect; **II. adv.** imperfectly; **II. s.n. gram. (timp)** imperfect (tense)

**imperfectibil** *adj.* imperfectible, incorrigible

**imperfectiv** *adj. gram.* imperfective [ɪmpə'fektɪv]

**imperfectiune** *s.f.* 1. imperfection [ɪmpə'fekʃn]; 2. (*defect*) defect [dɪ'fekt], flaw [flɔ:], fault [fɔ:lt], blemish ['blemɪʃ], shortcoming ['ʃɔ:tkamɪŋ]

**imperial** *adj.* imperial [ɪm'piəriəl]

**imperială** *s.f.* (bus) top, top (deck) of bus, imperial [ɪm'piəriəl]

**imperialism** *s.n.* imperialism [ɪm'piəriəlɪzəm]

**imperialist** *s.m., adj.* imperialist [ɪm'piəriəlɪst]

**imperios** *l. adj.* imperious [ɪm'piəriəs], imperative [ɪm'perətɪv], urgent [ˈɜ:dʒənt], pressing; (*d. ton*) peremptory [pə'remptəri] (tone); **II. adv.** imperiously, urgently, imperatively, peremptorily

**imperiu** *s.n.* 1. empire [ˈempaɪə]; 2. *fig.* dominion [də'mɪniən], domination [də'mɪneɪʃn], rule [ru:l], sway

[swei]; □ **sub ~l** (being) actuated by; **sub ~l necesităţii** under the pressure of necessity; under the impact of..

**impermeabil** *I. s.n.* mackintosh ['mæktɒʃ], *fam.* mac(k) [mæk], waterproof ['wɒtəpruːf], raincoat ['reɪnkəʊt]; **II. adj.** waterproof, impermeable [im'pɜːmiəbl], impervious [im'pɜːviəs], (*d. Țesături*) water-repellent ['wɒtə ri'pelənt] (fabrics)

**impermeabilitate** *s.f.* impermeability [im'pɜːmiə'biliti], imperviousness [im'pɜːviəsnes]

**impermeabiliza** *v.t.* to waterproof ['wɒtəpruːf]

**impersonal** *I. adj. gram., fig.* impersonal [im'pɜːsənl]; **II. adv.** impersonally

**impersonalitate** *s.f.* impersonality [im'pɜːsə'næliti]

**impertinent** *I. adj.* impertinent [im'pɜːtinent], rude [rʌd], insolent ['ɪnsələnt], saucy ['sɔːsi], pert [pɜːt], impudent ['ɪmpjudent]; **II. adv.** impertinently *v. ~l*

**impertinentă** *s.f.* impertinence [im'pɜːtɪnəns], rudeness ['rʌdnəs], insolence ['ɪnsələns], perversity [pɜːtnəs], brazenness ['breɪznəs]; □ **cu ~l** impertinently

**imperturbabil** *I. adj.* imperturbable [im'pɜːtəbəl], calm [kæm], unruffled [ʌn'rʌfld]; **II. adv.** imperturbably

**impetigo** *s.n. med.* impetigo [ɪm'pi'taɪɡəʊ]

**impetuos** *I. adj.* impetuous [im'petjuəs], impulsive [im'pʌlsɪv], rash [ræʃ], hot-headed [hɒt'hedɪd]; tumultuous [tjuː'mʌltuəs]; **II. adv.** impetuously *v. ~l*

**impetuozitate** *s.f.* impetuosity [im'petju'ɔːsiti], impulsiveness [im'pʌlsɪvnəs]

**impiegat** *s.m. ferov.* (service) official [ə'fɪʃəl]

**impieta** *v.i. (asupra)* 1. to cast [kɑːst] aspersions/a slur/a shadow on...; 2. (*a încălca drepturi*) to encroach (upon smth.) [ɪn'krəʊtʃ], to infringe [ɪn'frɪndʒ] (upon) smb.'s rights; 3. (*a aduce daune*) to harm [hɑːm], to damage [dæmɪdʒ]

**impietate** *s.f.* 1. impiety [im'paɪəti], impiety [im'piəsnes], ungodliness [ʌn'ɡɒdlnəs]; (*nelegiuire*) lawlessness [lɔːlɪsnəs]; (*ca act*) ungodly act; 2. blasphemy ['blæsfəmi]

**implacabil** *I. adj.* implacable [im'plækəbl], inflexible [ɪn'fleksɪbl], relentless ['ri'lentləs], inexorable [ɪn'ekserəbl], unrelenting [ʌnri'lentɪŋ]; **II. adv.** implacably *v. ~l*

**implant** *s.n. med.* implant ['ɪmplɑːnt]

**implanta** *I. v.t.* to implant [ɪm'plɑːnt], to instill [ɪn'stɪl], to insert [ɪn'sɜːt], to introduce [ɪntrə'dʒʊs], to root [ruːt]; **II. v.r.** 1. to take root, to become rooted; 2. to be introduced/established/implanted/set up

**implantare** *s.f. med.* implantation [ɪmplɑːn'teɪʃn]

**implica** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a amesteca*) to involve [ɪn'vɒlv], to implicate ['ɪmplikeɪt]; □ **a fi ~t în ceva** to be mixed up in smth.; 2. (*a necesita*) to entail [ɪn'teɪl]; 3. (a presupune) to imply [ɪm'plai]; **asta va ~ plecare** for this will involve their leaving; **II. v.t. (în)** to be/get involved in, (*a se consacra*) to devote oneself to

**implicare** *s.f.* implication [ɪm'pli'keɪʃn], involvement [ɪn'vɒlvment], entailment [ɪn'teɪlment], entanglement [ɪn'tæŋɡlment]; □ **a avea implicații** to influence

**implicit** *I. adj.* implicit [im'plɪsɪt]; (*intenție*) implied [im'plaɪd] (intention); (*încredere*) absolute ['æbsəluːt] (faith); **II. adv.** implicitly

**implora** *v.t.* to implore [ɪm'plɔː], to beseech [bi'siːʃ], to beg, to entreat [ɪn'triːt], to conjure [kən'dʒʊeɪ]; □ **te implor!** I beseech you!, for pity's sake!

**implorare, implorație** *s.f.* imploring [im'plɔːrɪŋ], entreaty [ɪn'triːti]

**implorator** *adj.* imploring [im'plɔːrɪŋ]; □ **pe un ton ~** imploringly

**impozie** *s.f. lingv.* implosion [ɪm'pləʊzn]

**impluviu** *s.n. ist. Romei* impluvium [im'pluviəm]

**impolitețe** *s.f.* 1. impoliteness [ɪm'pɒlɪtnəs], rudeness ['rʌdnəs], lack of manners; 2. (*ca act*) piece of impoliteness, act of rudeness, incivility [ɪnsɪ'vɪlɪti], discourtesy [dis'kɜːtɪsi]

**imponderabil** *I. adj.* imponderable, without weight, imperceptible [ɪm'pɜːseptəbl]; **II. s.n.** imponderable [ɪm'pɒndərəbl]

**imponderabilitate** *s.f.* imponderability [ɪm'pɒndərə'biliti], weightlessness ['weɪtləsnəs]

**import** *s.n.* 1. import [ɪm'pɔːt], (*acțiunea*) importation [ɪm'pɔːteɪʃn]; □ **din ~** imported; **mărfuri de ~** imported goods; 2. *pl.* imports

**importa** *v.t. com. (din)* to import [ɪm'pɔːt] (from), to introduce [ɪntrə'dʒʊs], to bring in (from)

**importa** *v.i. (a conta)* to matter ['mætə], to signify ['sɪgnɪfaɪ], to be of importance/consequence; □ **nu importă** it doesn't matter; never mind; it makes no difference, it's nothing; **nu importă ce** anything, no matter what; **nu importă cine** anyone, no matter who; **prea puțin importă dacă...** it matters little whether

**importabil** *adj.* importable [ɪm'pɔːtəbl] (goods)

**important** *I. adj.* 1. important [ɪm'pɔːtənt], (*semnificativ*) significant [sɪɡ'nɪfɪkənt], major ['meɪdʒə]; (*mare*) large [lɑːdʒ], considerable [kən'sɪdərəbl]; □ **a juca un rol ~** to play/take a prominent part in, to play first fiddle in; **un obiectiv ~** a major target; **nimic ~** nothing important, nothing of significance/consequence; **puțin ~** unimportant, immaterial, inconsequent; **sumă ~ă** considerable sum (of money); 2. (*istoric*) historic [hɪ'stɒrɪk], momentous [məu'ments]; 3. (*d. cineva*) consequential [kɒnsɪ'kwɛnʃəl]; of importance/consequence; □ **persoană ~ă** important/influential person/V.I.P.; **a-și lua un aer ~** to look important; **II. s.m.** □ **a face pe ~ul** *fam.* to give oneself airs, to be bumptious; to put on airs, to put it on

**importantă** *s.f.* 1. importance [ɪm'pɔːtəns], (*semnificație*) significance [sɪɡ'nɪfɪkəns], moment ['məʊmənt]; 2. (*proporții*) scope [skeɪp], (*mărire*) extent [ɪk'stɛnt]; 3. (*valoare*) consequence [kɒnsɪkwəns], value ['væljuː]; 4. (*poziție socială*) importance, position [pə'zɪʃn], standing ['stændɪŋ]; □ **a acorda ~** (*unui lucru*) to attach importance to smth.; **asta nu are ~** it is of no importance/consequence; **a avea ~**

to be important, to be of importance/consequence; (*a conta*) to count, to matter; **a avea mare** ~ to count for much/a great deal; **a nu avea mare** ~ to count for little; **care-și dă ~plin de** ~ consequential, self-important; **ce ~ are?** what difference does it make? what does it matter? it doesn't matter (at all); **ceea ce are ~ pentru mine este că...** the point that weighs with me is that...; **a da** ~ to attach importance to...; (*cuiva*) **peior.** to make too much of...; **a-și da** ~ to be/look important, to be self-important, *fam.* to put it on, to give oneself airs; **de mică** ~ of little importance, of no great significance, of little moment; **de primă** ~ of prime/primary/paramount importance; **eveniment de primă** ~ event of outstanding importance, all-important event; **fără (nici-o)** ~ of no consequence/importance; insignificant, unimportant; **n-are** ~ it doesn't matter, never mind; **total lipsit de** ~ quite immaterial

**importare** *s.f.* import ['impɒt], importation [impɒ'teɪʃn]

**importator** *I. s.m.* importer [im'pɒtə]; **II. adj.** (*d. firmă*) importing [im'pɒtɪŋ] (*firm*)

**importun** *livr; I. adj.* importunate [im'pɒtjuneɪt], obtrusive [əb'trusɪv], troublesome ['trʌblsəm]; (*d. un vizitator*) unwelcome (visitor) [ʌn'welkəm], (*sosire*) ill-timed [ɪl'taɪmd] (arrival); **II. s.m.** intruder [in'truɪdə], nuisance ['njuːsəns]

**importuna** *v.t. rar.* to importune [im'pɒtjʊn], to bother ['bɒðə], to pester ['pestə], to badger ['bædʒə], to annoy [ə'noɪ], to disturb [dɪ'stɜːb], to trouble [trʌbl], to inconvenience [ɪnkən'vɪniəns], to intrude upon [in'truɪd]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to give smb. trouble, to put smb. to trouble, to be a trouble to smb.; **sper că nu vă importunez** I hope I'm not disturbing you

**imposibil** *I. adj.* 1. impossible [im'pɒsəbl], out of the question; (*care nu se poate face*) unfeasible [ʌn'fiːzəbl]; □ **~ de ajuns/atins** (it is) out of reach; **~ de găsit** nowhere to be found, impossible to find; **e ~!** it's out of the question!; **e ~ de spus!** there is no saying; **e ~ să se întoarcă mai devreme de luni** he can't possibly be back before Monday; **a-i face cuiva viața ~ă** to make smb.'s life a burden to him, to make smb.'s life impossible for him, to make smb.'s life a misery; **2. (d. cineva) (nesuferit)** impossible, unbearable [ʌn'bɛərəbl]; **3. fam.** extravagant [ɪk'strævəɡnt], absurd [əb'sɜːd], ridiculous [rɪ'dɪkjʊləs]; **II. s.n.** □ **~ul** one's utmost/best/*fam.* damndest [ʌtməʊst]/[best]/[dæmdɪst]; **a face ~ul** to do one's utmost, to use every endeavour, *fam.* to move heaven and earth; **a făcut ~ul să ne ajute** he did everything/his utmost to help us; **III. interj.** impossible! out of the question!

**imposibilitate** *s.f.* impossibility [ɪmpɒsə'bɪlɪti]; □ **a se afla în ~a de a face ceva** to be precluded from doing smth., to find it impossible to do smth., to be unavoidably prevented from doing smth

**impostă** *s.f. arhit.* impost (of bearing arch) ['ɪmpəʊst], springer ['sprɪŋə], transom ['trænsəm]

**impostor** *s.m.* impostor [im'pɒstə], *fam.* humbug ['hʌmbʌɡ], cheat [tʃɪt], charlatan ['ʃɑːlətən]

**impostură** *s.f.* imposition [ɪmpə'ziʃn], imposture [im'pɒstʃə], deception [dɪ'sepʃən], trickery ['trɪkəri], charlatanism ['ʃɑːlətənɪzəm]

**impotent** *I. s.m.* impotent [ɪmpətənt]; **II. adj.** helpless ['helples]; (*sexual*) impotent

**impotență** *s.f.* impotence [ɪmpətəns], impotency [ɪmpətənsɪ]; helplessness ['helplesnəs]

**impozabil** *adj.* (*d. venit*) taxable ['tæksəbl] (income); subject to taxation; (*d. proprietate*) assessable [ə'sesəbl], rat(e)able ['reɪtəbl] (property)

**impozant** *adj.* (*figură, ceremonie*) imposing [im'pəʊzɪŋ] (figure, ceremony), grand [grænd], stately ['steɪtli], impressive [im'presɪv], dignified ['dɪɡnɪfaɪd], commanding [kə'mændɪŋ]

**impozit** *s.n.* tax [tæks], duty ['dʒuti]; □ **~ direct** direct tax; **~ fiscal** stamp duty; **~ pe salariu/venit** income tax; **a mări ~ele** to increase taxation/taxes; **a pune ~ pe ceva** to lay/levy a tax on smth

**impracticabil** *adj.* 1. impracticable [im'præktɪkəbl], impractical [im'præktɪkəl]; (*d. un plan*) unpractical [ʌn'præktɪkəl]; **2. drumuri** impassable [im'pəsəbl]; □ **drum ~ pentru autoturisme** road unfit for motor vehicles; **2. fig.** unfeasible [ʌn'fiːzəbl], unworkable [ʌn'wɜːkəbl];

**imprecăție** *s.f.* imprecation [ɪmpri'keɪʃn], curse [kɜːs]

**imprecis** *adj.* imprecise [ɪmpri'saɪs], inexact [ɪnɪg'zækt], inaccurate [ɪ'nækjʊrət], vague [veɪɡ], indefinite [ɪn'defɪnɪt]

**imprecizie** *s.f.* imprecision [ɪmpri'sɪʒən], lack of precision, (*a unei declarații*) vagueness ['veɪɡnəs] (of a statement), (*a unui termen*) looseness ['lusnəs] (of terminology); inaccuracy [ɪn'ækjʊrəsi]

**impregna** *I. v.t. și fig. (de)* to impregnate ['ɪmpregneɪt] (with); to permeate ['pɜːmeɪt]; **II. v.r. (de) to become saturated ['sætʃəreɪtɪd] (with), to become impregnated/permeated (with); □ **a se ~ de apă** to be saturated/saked with water; *fig.* to become imbued with [ɪm'bjuːd]**

**impregnare** *s.f.* impregnation [ɪmpreg'neiʃn], permeation [ˌpɜːmi'eɪʃn]

**impresar** *s.m.* impresario [ɪmprɛ'saːriəu], business manager, agent

**imprescriptibil** *adj.* imprescriptible [ɪmpri'skrɪptəbl], indefeasible [ɪndɪ'fiːzəbl]

**impresie** *s.f.* 1. impression [ɪm'preʃən], feeling ['fiːlɪŋ]; □ **a avea impresia că** to have an/the impression that; **ce ~ ți-a făcut?** how did he impress you? how does he strike you?; **a crea/da o ~ de** to give an impression of; **a face ~** to make an impression; **a face ~ bună** to cut a good/fine figure; **a face ~ proastă** to cut a sorry/poor figure; **a nu face nici o ~** to make no impression (at all); **a produce o ~ asupra** to make/produce an impression on, to have an effect on; **a produce o ~ favorabilă** to create/produce a favourable impression, to impress favourably; **2. (greșită)** delusion [dɪ'luːʒən]

**impresiona** *v.t.* 1. (*a produce o impresie greșită*) to impress [im'pres]; □ **cartea nu m-a ~t deloc** the book didn't impress me at all; (*a emoționa*) to move [mu:v], to affect [ə'fekt], to make an impression on, to upset [ʌp'set]; 2. (*retina*) to act [ækt] (on the retina); *foto.* to produce an image on (sensitized paper), to expose [ik'spəuz] (film); **II. v.r.** to be strongly affected, to be easily upset; □ **a fi ~t până la lacrimi** to be moved to tears; **spectacol care impresionează** impressive sight

**impresionabil** *adj.* impressionable [im'preʃənəbl]

**impresionabilitate** *s.f.* impressionability [im'preʃənə'biliti], sensitivity [sensitiviti]

**impresionant** *adj.* impressive [im'presiv], spectacular [spek'tækjule], (*emoționant*) moving [mu:vɪŋ]

**impresionism** *s.n.* artă impressionism [im'preʃənizmə]

**impresionist artă** *I. adj.* impressionistic [im'preʃə'nistik]; **II. s.m.** impressionist [im'preʃənist]

**imprevizibil** *adj.* unpredictable [ˌʌnpri'diktəbl], unforeseeable [ˌʌnfə'siəbl], incalculable [in'kælkjuləbl]

**imprima** *v.t.* 1. (*a lăsa urme*) to imprint, to print, to stamp [stæmp]; 2. (*a tipări*) to print; 3. (*a înregistra*) to register ['redʒɪstə], to record [ri'kɔ:d]; 4. (*în minte*) to imprint, to implant [im'plɑ:nt], to fix; 5. *fig.* (*a da*) to give, to lend (to), to inculcate [in'kʌlkeɪt] (upon, in); 6. *și fig.* (*a mișcare*) to impart [im'pɑ:t], to transmit [trənz'mit]; □ **a ~ o direcție/linie** to shape the course of (public opinion); **II. v.r.** 1. to be printed, to be imparted etc; 2. (*în minte*) to linger (in one's memory) ['liŋgə]

**imprimare** *s.f.* recording [ri'kɔ:dɪŋ], rendition [ren'diʃn]

**imprimat** *I. s.n.* 1. (*formula*) form [fɔ:m]; 2. *pl.* printed matter ['printɪd'mætə]; **II. adj.** print(ed); (*d. o rochie*) print; *el.* □ **circuit ~** printed circuit

**imprimatur** *s.n. poligr.* imprimatur [im'pri'meɪtə]

**imprimerie** *s.f. (clădire)* printing office/house ['prɪntɪŋ'ofis/haus]; (*mașină*) printing press; *amer.* printery ['prɪntəri]

**imprimeu** *s.m. text.* print

**improbabil** *adj.* improbable [im'prɒbəbl], unlikely [ʌn'laɪkli], doubtful ['daʊtful]

**improbabilitate** *s.f.* improbability [im'prɒbə'biliti], unlikelihood [ʌn'laɪklihud]

**impromptu** *s.n. muz.* impromptu [im'prɒmptju:]

**impropriu** *adj.* improper [im'prɒpə], unsuitable [ʌn'sju:təbl], wrong [rɒŋ], incorrect [in'kɜ:rekt], inadequate [in'ædɪkwɪt], inappropriate [inə'prəʊpriɪt]

**improviza** *v.t.* to improvise [im'prɒvaɪz], (*un discours*) to make an impromptu/extempore [im'prɒmptju:/ik'stempəri] speech; **II. v.i.** 1. to speak extempore, *fam.* to speak off the cuff, to ad-lib [æd'lib]; 2. *muz.* to improvise, to extemporize [ik'stempəraɪz]

**improvizat** *adj.* improvised [im'prɒvaɪzd], extempore [ik'stempəri], impromptu [im'prɒmptju:]; slapdash ['slæp,dæʃ]; 2. (*d. un discours*) extemporaneous [ɪkstempə'reɪniəs], off the cuff (speech), off hand,

extempore; 3. (*d. un dans*) improptu; 4. (*d. un pat*) makeshift [meɪk'fɪft] (bed)

**improvizatie** *s.f.* 1. improvisation [im'prɒvaɪ'zeɪʃn], makeshift [meɪk'fɪft]; 2. (*d. discours*) extempore [ik'stempəri] speech; 3. (*poezie*) impromptu [im'prɒmptju:] poem; 4. *muz.* improvisation

**imprudent** *I. adj.* imprudent [im'prudent], rash [ræʃ], incautious [in'kɔ:ʃəs], unwise [ʌn'waɪz], reckless ['rekles], foolhardy ['fu:lhɑ:di]; **II. adv.** imprudently *v. ~ I*

**imprudentă** *s.f.* 1. imprudence [im'prudent], rashness ['ræʃnəs], recklessness ['reklesnəs], foolhardiness ['fu:lhɑ:dɪnəs]; 2. (*act*) imprudent act; □ **ce ~!** how imprudent (of you etc)!; **a comite o ~** to act rashly/imprudently

**impuber** *adj.* under the age of puberty, immature [im'eʃjʊə]

**impudic** *adj.* indecent [in'disent], shameless ['feɪmləs], unashamed [ʌnə'feɪmd]; *lewd* [lud]

**impudoare** *s.f.* immodesty [i'mɒdɪsti], indecency [in'disent], shamelessness ['feɪmləsnes], lewdness ['ludnəs]

**impuls** *s.n.* 1. impulse [ɪ'mpʌls]; 2. (*imbold*) impetus [ɪ'mpɪtəs], stimulus ['stɪmjʊləs], spur [spɜ:]; □ (**a acțiune**) *sub ~ul momentului* (to act) on the spur of the moment; **afacerile au primit un nou ~** business has received fresh impetus, business shows renewed activity; **a da un ~** to stimulate, to give a stimulus to, to give an impetus to; **a da un ~ comerțului** to give a stimulus to trade

**impulsie** *s.f.* impulsion [im'pʌlʃn], impulse [ɪ'mpʌls]

**impulsiona** *v.t.* to impel [im'pel], to give an impulse to, to spur on, to give a stronger impetus, to stimulate ['stɪmjuleɪt]

**impulsiv** *I. adj.* impulsive [im'pʌlsɪv], hot-headed ['hɒt,hedɪd], rash [ræʃ], impetuous [im'petjuəs]; **II. adv.** impulsively

**impulsor** *s.n. tehn.* impeller [im'pelə]

**impunător** *adj.* imposing [im'pəʊsɪŋ], grand [grænd], commanding [kə'mɑ:ndɪŋ], stately ['steɪtli], grandiose ['grændiəs]

**impune** *v.t.* 1. to impose [im'pəʊz], to prescribe [pri'skraɪb], to set (tasks); (*o regulă*) to enforce [in'fɔ:s], to lay down [lei daʊn]; (*tăcere*) to enjoin [in'dʒɔɪn]; (*o părere*) to thrust [θrʌst]; (*respect*) to inspire... with respect; □ **a ~ ceva cuiva** to impose/push smth. upon smb.; (*cu forță*) to obtrude smth. upon smb.; **a-și ~ ceva** to undertake, to set oneself a task; (*să facă ceva*) to make it a duty/rule to do smth.; **a-i ~ cuiva condiții** to lay down conditions (to smb.), to dictate terms to smb., to impose/dictate conditions on smb.; **a ~ disciplină cuiva fam.** to rein smb. in; **a ~ legea** to lay down/to enforce the law; **a-și ~ punctul de vedere** to carry one's point, to force one's opinion on smb.; **a ~ respect** to command/enforce respect, to be impressive/stately/imposing/domineering, **a ~ respect cuiva** to inspire smb. with respect; **a ~ tăcerea** to enjoin

silence on smb.; **a-și ~ voința** to impose one's will, to get one's own way; **2.** (*a obliga la*) to require [ri'kwaia]; **3.** (*un impozit*) to tax [tæks]; **4.** (*a cere, a reclama*) to call for [kɔl], to necessity [ni'sesiteit]; **II. v.i.** to be impressive [im'presiv]; **III. v.r.** **1.** to be(come) established [i'stæbli]; **2.** (*d. un scriitor*) to assert [ə'sæt] oneself, to compel recognition [kə'mpel rekəg'niʃn]; □ **a ști să se impună** to be necessary/imperative/essential/indispensable, (*a fi de dorit*) to be called for; □ **se ~ să** it is necessary/essential/indispensable to; **a se ~ atenției** to claim attention; **se ~ discreție** discretion is imperative/essential; **se ~ o vizită la Londra** we/you must visit London; *fam.* a visit to London is a must

**impunere** *s.f.* **1.** (*constrângere*) constraint [kən'streint]; **2.** (*impozit*) tax(ation) [tæks'eifn]

**impunitate** *s.f. jur.* impunity [im'pjuniti]

**impur** *adj.* (*și chim.*) impure [impjue], tainted [teintid], foul [faul]; *rel.* unclean [ʌn'kli:n]

**impuritate** *s.f.* **1.** impurity [im'pjueriti], foulness [faulnes]; **2. pl.** impurities [in water]; □ **a separa impuritățile prin filtrare** to filter out the impurities

**imputa** *I. v.t.* **1.** to impute [im'pjut], to ascribe [ə'skraib] (to), to attribute [ə'tribjut]; **2.** to charge [tʃa:dʒ], to reproach [ri'prəutʃ]; □ **a ~ ceva cuiva** to reproach smb. with smth., to blame smth. on smb., to cast/throw a thing in smb.'s teeth, to lay smth. (the blame) at smb.'s door; **3. com.** (*ban*) to charge smth. to smth., to deduct [di'dakt] smth.; □ **i-au ~t 2.000.000 lei** he was charged 2.000.000 lei; **II. v.r.** □ **a i se ~ ceva** to be charged with smth

**imputabil** *adj.* imputable [im'pjutəbl]

**imputare** *s.f.* **1.** imputation [im'pjuteifn]; **2.** (*reproș*) reproach [ri'prəutʃ], (*vină*) blame [bleim]; **3.** (*bănească*) charge [tʃa:dʒ], charging

**imputație** *s.f. v. imputare*

**imputrescibilitate** *s.f.* imputrescibility

**imuabil** *adj.* immutable [i'mjutebl], unchanging [ʌn'tʃeindʒɪŋ], unalterable [ʌn'ɔlterəbl], fixed

**imuabilitate** *s.f.* immutability [imjute'biliti]

**imun** *adj.* (*la o boală*) immune [i'mjun] (to/against/ from a disease)

**imund** *adj. livr.* foul [faul], dirty ['dæ:ti], unclean [ʌn'kli:n], filthy ['fi:li], vile [vail]

**imunitate** *s.f. med., pol.* immunity [i'mjuniti]; (*la o boală*) immunity from a disease; □ **~ parlamentară** parliamentary immunity/privilege

**imuniza** *med., fig; I. v.t.* to immunize [i'mjunaiz], to make immune; **II. v.r.** to be immunized (against smth.), to be immune [i'mjun] (to/from smth.)

**imunochimie** *s.f. biochim.* immunochemistry [imjunəu'kemistri]

**imunoglobulină** *s.f. biol., med.* immunoglobulin [imjunəu'globulin], gamma globulin [gæmə ~]

**imunologie** *s.f.* immunology [imju'nələdʒi]

**imunoterapie** *s.f. med.* immunotherapy [imjunəu'terəpi]

**in<sup>1</sup>- prefix neg.** in-, il-, ir-, un- [ʌn]

**in<sup>2</sup> s.n. 1.** *bot.* flax [flæks] (*Linum*); □ **de ~** linen; flaxen; **ulei de ~** linseed oil; **2.** (*sămânță*) linseed ['linsid], flaxseed

**inabil I. adj. livr.** inexperienced [in'ekspe:t], unskilled [ʌn'skild], unskillful, inept, incompetent [in'kɒmpitənt], clumsy ['klamzi], skiless; **II. adv.** ineptly *v. I*

**inabordabil** *adj.* out of one's reach [ritʃ]; (*d. persoane*) unapproachable [ʌnə'prəutʃəbl], inaccessible [inæk'sesəbl]; (*d. un preț*) prohibitive [prə'hibitiv] (price); (*d. un punct strategic*) unattackable [ʌnə'tækəbl]

**inacceptabil** *adj.* unacceptable [ʌnæk'septəbl]

**inaccesibil** *adj.* inaccessible [inæk'sesəbl], unapproachable [ʌnə'prəutʃəbl]; □ **într-o regiune ~ă** in an out-of-the-way place, *fam.* at the back of beyond

**inactiv** *adj.* **1.** inactive [in'æktiv]; (*Ieneș*) idle ['aidl], indolent ['indələnt], sluggish ['sləgiʃ]; □ **a rămâne ~** to be/stand idle; **2. chim.** inert [in'ət]

**inactivitate** *s.f.* **1.** inactivity [in'æktiviti], idleness ['aidlnəs], indolence ['indələns]; sluggishness ['sləgiʃnəs]; (*d. cineva*) □ **în ~** out of work, idle; **perioadă de ~** period of inactivity; *com.* dead period, dullness (of market); **2. chim.** inertness [in'etnəs]

**inactual** *adj.* out of season ['sizn], unseasonable [ʌn'sizənəbl], untimely [ʌn'taimli], inopportune [in'ɒpərtjun]; (*învechit*) out of date, obsolete ['ɒbsəli:t]

**inadaptabil** *adj.* misfit, unadaptable [ʌnə'dæptəbl], maladjusted [mælə'dʒʌstid]

**inadaptabilitate** *s.f.* maladjustment [mælə'dʒʌstment], maladaptation [mælədəp'teifn]

**inadaptat** *adj., s.m.* misfit.

**inadecvat** *adj.* inadequate [in'ædikwət], insufficient [insə'fɪʃnt], not capable/competent ['keipəbl/kɒmpitənt]

**inaderent** *adj.* inadhesive [inəd'hisiv], inaderent [inəd'hierənt]

**inaderență** *s.f.* inadherence [inəd'hierəns]

**inadmisibil** *adj.* inadmissible [inəd'misəbl]; (*de neconceput*) inconceivable [inkən'si:vəbl]; □

**propunerea ta e ~ă** your proposal is out of the question

**inadvertență** *s.f.* **1.** inadvertence [inəd've:tns], inadvertency [inəd've:tənsi]; **2.** (*scăpare*) oversight ['əuvəsait]; (*greșeală*) mistake [mi'steik]; slip; (*lapsus*) lapse [læps] (of memory, attention); □ **din ~** inadvertently, unguardedly, by mistake

**inalienabil** *adj.* inalienable [in'eiljənəbl], untransferable [ʌn'træns'ferəbl]; *jur.* (*d. drepturi*) inalienable [indi'fizebl] (rights)

**inalienabilitate** *s.f. jur.* inalienability [ineiljənə'biliti], inalienableness; (*d. drepturi*) inalienability [indifize'biliti] (of right)

**inalterabil** *adj.* **1.** inalterable [in'ɔlterəbl], incorruptible [inkə'rʌptəbl]; **2. fig.** unfailing [ʌn'feilɪŋ], unflinching [ʌn'flintɪŋ]



**inamic** *I. s.m.* enemy [ˈenəmi], *lit.* foe [fəu]; □ **a trece de partea ~ului** to go/pass over to the enemy, to turn traitor, to change one's coat; **II. adj.** enemy, inimical [iˈnimikəl], hostile [ˈhɒstail], unfriendly [ʌnˈfrendli]

**inamovibil** *adj.* irremovable [iriˈmu:vəbl]; (*d. cineva*) holding an appointment for life; (*d. un post*) held for life

**inamovibilitate** *s.f.* irremovability [irimu:vəˈbiliti], fixity of tenure

**inanimat** *adj.* inanimate [iˈnænimət], lifeless [ˈlaɪfləs]

**inanitate** *s.f.* inanity, vanity

**inanitie** *s.f.* inanition [inəˈniːʃn], starvation [stɑːveɪʃn]

**inapetentă** *s.f. med.* inappetence [inˈæpitens], lack of appetite

**inaplicabil** *adj.* inapplicable [inˈæplikəbl]

**inapreciabil** *adj.* inestimable [inˈestiməbl], invaluable [inˈvæljuəbl], priceless [ˈpraɪsles]

**inapt** *adj.* (*pentru*) inapt [inˈæpt], inappropriate [inəˈprəʊpriɪt], unfit [ʌnˈfit] (for); *mil.* unfit for military service

**inaptitudine** *s.f.* inaptitude [inˈæptitjuːd], inaptness [inˈæptnəs], unfitness [ʌnˈfitnəs], incapacity [inˈkæpəsiti]

**inarită** *s.f. bot.* naias [ˈnaɪəs], naiad [ˈnaɪæd] (*Najas minor*)

**inatacabil** *adj.* (*d. o poziție*) unassailable [ʌnəˈseɪləbl] (position); (*d. un drept*) unquestionable [ʌnˈkwɛstʃənəbl] (right), unimpugnable [ʌnimˈpjʊnəbl]; (*indiscutabil*) unquestionable, indisputable [ɪndɪˈspjuːtəbl]

**inaugura** *I. v.t.* **1.** to inaugurate [inˈɔːgjureɪt]; (*a dezveli o statuie*) to unveil [ʌnˈveɪl] (a statue); (*a deschide*) to open (to traffic); **2. fig.** to usher [ˈʌʃə] in; □ **a ~ o (nouă) epocă** to usher in a new epoch, to mark an era; **II. v.r. pas.** to be inaugurated, to open (to traffic), *v. ~ I*

**inaugural** *adj.* inaugural [inˈɔːgjʊərəl], maiden [ˈmeɪdən]; □ **discurs ~** maiden speech

**inaugurare** *s.f.* inauguration [inˈɔːgjuˈreɪʃn], opening [ˈəʊpənɪŋ]; □ **discurs de ~** inaugural address

**inavubil** *adj. livr.* unavowable [ʌnəˈvaʊəbl], unacknowledgable [ʌnəkˈnɒlɪdʒəbl]

**inărită** *s.f. ornit.* redpoll [ˈred,pɒl] (linnet) (*Carduelis flammea*)

**incalculabil** *adj.* incalculable [inˈkælkjʊləbl], countless [ˈkaʊntləs], inestimable [inˈestiməbl]

**incalificabil** *I. adj.* unqualifiable [ʌnˈkwɒlɪfaɪəbl], unspeakable [ʌnˈspiːkəbl]; **II. adv.** unspeakably

**incandescent** *adj. și fig.* incandescent [ɪnkænˈdesənt], glowing [ˈgləʊɪŋ], red-hot, white-hot

**incandescentă** *s.f.* incandescence [ɪnkænˈdesəns], glow [gləʊ], white-heat [waɪt hiːt]; □ **lampă cu ~** incandescent/glow lamp

**incantație** *s.f.* incantation [ɪnkænˈteɪʃn]

**incapabil** *I. adj.* incapable [ɪnˈkeɪpəbl], inefficient [ɪniˈfiʃənt], incompetent [ɪnˈkɒmpɪtənt], unfit [ʌnˈfit],

unable; □ **~ de a face ceva, ~ să facă ceva** unable to do smth., incapable of doing smth., unfit to do smth.; **a se simți ~ de a face ceva** to be/feel unequal to the task; **II. s.m.** □ **e un ~** he is useless, he is no use

**incapacitate** *s.f.* **1.** incapacity [ɪnˈkæpəsiti], incapability [ɪnkeɪpəˈbiliti], incompetency [ɪnˈkɒmpitənsi], incompetence, inefficiency [ɪniˈfiʃənsi], inability [ɪnəˈbiliti]; □ **~ de a face ceva** incapability of doing smth., incapacity to do smth., inability to do smth;

**2. jur. (invaliditate)** disability [disəˈbiliti], invalidity [ɪnvəˈlɪditi], disablement [disˈeɪblmənt]; □ **~ temporară de muncă** temporary invalidity/disablement

**incarcerare** *s.f. med.* incarceration [ɪnˈkɑːseɪʃn] (of hernia)

**incarna** *I. v.t.* to incarnate [ɪnˈkɑːneɪt], to embody [ɪmˈbɒdi], to personify [pəˈsɒnɪfaɪ]; **II.** to become incarnate [ɪnˈkɑːnɪt]

**incarnare** *s.f.* incarnation [ɪnˈkɑːneɪʃn], embodiment [ɪmˈbɒdɪmənt]

**incarnat** *adj.* **1.** incarnate [ɪnˈkɑːnɪt], embodied [ɪmˈbɒdɪd]; **2. fig.** inveterate [ɪnˈvetərɪt], die-hard [ˈdaɪ,hɑːd]; (*pasionat*) passionate [pæˈfɛnɪt]; **3. med.** □ **unghe ~ă** ingrowing nail

**incarnație** *s.f.* **1. rel.** incarnation [ɪnˈkɑːneɪʃn] (of Christ); **2. med.** ingrowing [ˈɪŋgrəʊɪŋ] (of the nails)

**incasabil** *adj.* unbreakable [ʌnˈbreɪkəbl], non-breakable

**incaso** *s.n. fin.* collection [kəˈlekʃn] (of a sum), amount collected, proceeds [ˈprəʊsɪdɪz], incasso

**incaș** *I. s.m.* Inca [ˈɪŋkə]; **II. adj.** Inca, Incaic [ˈɪŋkeɪk]

**incavație** *s.f. tehn.* incavation [ɪnkəˈveɪʃn]

**incendia** *v.t.* **1.** to set (smth.) on fire [faɪə], to set fire to, to burn (smth.) down [bʌn daʊn]; **2. fig.** to set (smth.) ablaze [əˈbleɪz], to fire

**incendiar** *adj.* **1.** incendiary [ɪnˈsendiəri] (bomb); **2. fig.** (*d. un discurs*) incendiary, inflammatory [ɪnˈflæməˈtəri] (speech); **3. fig. (roșu)** red, purple [ˈpɜːpl]

**incendiat** *adj.* burning [ˈbɜːnɪŋ], on fire

**incendiator** *s.m., adj.* **1.** incendiary [ɪnˈsendiəri], arsonist [ˈɑːsənɪst], pyromaniac [paɪrəuˈmeɪniək]; **2. fig.** instigator [ɪnˈstɪɡeɪtə]

**incendiere** *s.f.* arson [ˈɑːsən], setting on fire

**incendiu** *s.n.* **1.** (outbreak of) fire [faɪə], conflagration [kɒnˈfləˈɡreɪʃn], burning [ˈbɜːnɪŋ]. □ **pompă de ~** fire engine; **a stinge un ~** to extinguish/to put out a fire, to fight down a fire; **2. jur. (provocat)** arson [ˈɑːsən]; □ **a provoca un ~** to start a fire, to commit arson

**incert** *adj.* uncertain [ʌnˈsɜːtən], doubtful [ˈdaʊtful]

**incertitudine** *s.f.* uncertainty [ʌnˈsɜːtnti], incertitude [ɪnˈsɜːtɪtjuːd], (*indoială*) doubt [daʊt]

**incest** *s.n.* incest [ˈɪnsɛst]

**incestuos** *adj.* incestuous [ɪnˈsɛstjuəs]

**inchietudine** *s.f.* agitation [ædʒɪˈteɪʃn], restlessness [ˈrestləsnəs], anxiety [æŋˈzaɪəti]

**inchizitor** *s.m. ist.* inquisitor [ɪnˈkwɪzɪtə]

**inchizitorial** *adj. ist.* inquisitorial [inkwizi'tɔriəl]

**inchiziție** *s.f.* inquisition [inkwi'ziʃn]

**incident<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* 1. incident ['insident]; (*întâmplare*) occurrence [ə'kærəns], happening ['hæpənɪŋ]; 2. difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti], hitch [hitʃ]; □ **fără ~e** uneventful

**incident<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* 1. *gram.* parenthetical [pærən'tetɪkəl]; 2. *geom., fiz.* incident ['insident]; □ **rază ~ă opt.** incident ray

**incidental** *adj.* incidental [ɪn'sidental], fortuitous [fɔ:'tju:ɪtəs]; **II.** *adv.* accidentally [æk'sidentalɪ], fortuitously, by chance

**incidentă** *s.f. fiz.* incidence ['ɪnsɪdəns]; □ **unghi de ~** angle of incidence

**incinera** *v.t.* to cremate [kri'meɪt], to incinerate [ɪn'sɪnəreɪt]

**incinerare** *s.f.* cremation [kri'meɪʃn], incineration [ɪn'sɪnə'reɪʃn]

**incintă** *s.f.* precincts ['prɪsɪŋkts]; (*spațiu îngrădit*) enclosure [ɪn'kləʊʒə], enclosed space; □ **în ~** on the premises

**incipient** *adj.* incipient [ɪn'sɪpiənt]

**incipit** *s.n. muz., lit.* incipit ['ɪnsɪpɪt], ['ɪnkɪpɪt]

**incisiv<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. anat.* incisor [ɪn'saɪzə] (tooth).

**incisiv<sup>2</sup>** *adj. fig.* biting ['baɪtɪŋ], incisive [ɪn'saɪsɪv], cutting ['kʌtɪŋ], sharp [ʃəp]

**incisivitate** *s.f.* incisiveness [ɪn'saɪsɪvnəs]

**incita** *v.t.* to incite [ɪn'saɪt], to urge [ə:ʒ], to stir [stɜ:] up; □ **a ~ la revoltă** to stir up/rouse to revolt

**incitator** *I. adj. livr.* inciting [ɪn'saɪtɪŋ] (agent); **II. s.m.** instigator ['ɪnstɪgeɪtə], inciter [ɪn'saɪtə]

**incitație** *s.f. livr.* incitation [ɪn'saɪteɪʃn], instigation [ɪn'stɪ'geɪʃn], incitement [ɪn'saɪtmənt]

**inciza** *v.t. med.* to incise [ɪn'saɪz], to cut [kʌt], to make an incision in (smth.) [ɪn'sɪʒən]; (*un furuncul*) to lance [lɑ:ns] (a boil); *silv. (un copac)* to tap (a tree (for resin)) [tæp]

**incizie** *s.f.* incision [ɪn'sɪʒən], cut(ing) ['kʌtɪŋ], (*d. furuncul*) lancing ['lɑ:nsɪŋ] (of boil); (*d. copac*) tapping (of tree (for resin)); □ **a face o ~** to incise, to make an incision

**incizură** *s.f. med.* incisure [ɪn'saɪʒə], incision [ɪn'sɪʒən]

**include** *I. v.t.* to include [ɪn'klud], to comprise [kəm'praɪz], to contain [kən'teɪn]; (*într-un plic*) to enclose [ɪn'kləʊz], (*a insera*) to insert [ɪn'sɜ:t]; □ **totul e inclus în preț** *com.* the prices quoted are all in; **II. v.r. pas.** to be included v. ~ I

**includere** *s.f.* inclusion [ɪn'kluzən], insertion [ɪn'sɜ:ʃn], enclosure [ɪn'kləʊʒə]

**inclusiv** *adv.* 1. included [ɪn'kludɪd] □ **toți erau prezenți, ~ Tom** all were present, Tom included; 2. (*d. date*) inclusive [ɪn'klusɪv] □ **de la 10 la 20 mai** ~ from 10 to 20 May inclusive; **de luni până vineri** ~ *amer.* from Monday through Friday inclusive

**incluziune** *s.f. mat., tehn.* inclusion [ɪn'kluzən]

**incoativ** *adj. gram.* inceptive [ɪn'septɪv], inchoative [ɪn'keʊətɪv]

**incoercibil** *adj.* incoercible [ɪnkəʊ'ɜ:səbl]

**incoerent** *I. adj.* incoherent [ɪnkəʊ'hɪərənt], inarticulate [ɪnɑ:'tɪkjulət], rambling ['ræmblɪŋ], disjointed [dɪs'dʒɔɪntɪd]; **II. adv.** incoherently

**incoerentă** *s.f.* incoherence [ɪnkəʊ'hɪərəns], incoherency, disjointedness [dɪs'dʒɔɪntɪdnəs] (in speech)

**incognito** *adj.* incognito [ɪnkɒg'nɪtəʊ], *fam.* incog

**incognoscibil** *adj.* unknowable [ʌn'nəʊəbl]

**incolor** *adj. și fig.* colourless ['kʌlələs]

**incomensurabil** *adj.* 1. immeasurable [ɪ'meɪʒərəbl], limitless ['lɪmɪtləs], huge ['hju:ʒ], vast; 2. *mat.* incommensurable [ɪnkə'menʃərəbl], incommensurate [ɪnkə'menʃəreɪt]

**incomod** *I. adj.* 1. (*d. un scaun*) uncomfortable [ʌn'kʌmfəbl]; inconvenient [ɪnkən'veniənt]; (*d. o cameră*) incommodious [ɪnkə'mədiəs]; 2. (*d. ceva; greoi*) clumsy ['klʌmzi], unhandy [ʌn'hændɪ], awkward ['ɔ:kwəd]; 3. (*d. cineva*) troublesome ['trʌblsəm], disagreeable [dɪsə'grɪəbl]; **II. adv.** uncomfortably; □ **a sta ~** to be uncomfortable

**incomoda** *v.t.* to disturb [dɪ'stɜ:b], to inconvenience [ɪnkən'veniəns], to incommode [ɪnkə'məʊd], to put out, to bother ['bɒə]; □ **sper că nu vă incomodez** I hope I'm not putting you out

**incomoditate** *s.f.* inconvenience [ɪnkən'veniəns], discomfort [dɪs'kʌmfət]

**incomparabil** *I. adj.* incomparable [ɪn'kɒmpərəbl], matchless ['mætʃləs], unequalled [ʌn'ɪkwəld], peerless ['piələs], unrivalled [ʌn'raɪvəld]; **II. adv.** incomparably, beyond compare; □ **~ mai prost** far worse than..., a far cry from..., miles away from..., not in the same street (as)...

**incompatibil** *adj. (cu)* incompatible [ɪnkəm'pætəbl] (with), inconsistent [ɪnkən'sistənt], at variance ['vɜəriəns] (with)

**incompatibilitate** *s.f.* incompatibility [ɪnkəm'pætə'bɪlɪti], inconsistency [ɪnkən'sistənsɪ]

**incompetent** *adj.* incompetent [ɪn'kɒmpɪtənt], inefficient [ɪni'fɪʃnt], unqualified [ʌn'kwɒlɪfaɪd]

**incompetență** *s.f.* incompetence [ɪn'kɒmpɪtəns], incompetency, inefficiency [ɪni'fɪʃənsɪ]

**incomplet** *I. adj.* incomplete [ɪnkəm'pli:t], unfinished [ʌn'fɪnɪʃt]; **II. adv.** incompletely

**incomprehensibil** *adj.* incomprehensible [ɪnkəm'pri'hensəbl], unintelligible [ʌnɪn'telɪdʒəbl]

**incomprehensibilitate** *s.f.* incomprehensibility [ɪnkəm'pri'hensə'bɪlɪti]

**incomprehensiune** *s.f.* incomprehension [ɪnkəm'pri'hənʃən]

**incompresibil** *adj. fiz.* incompressible [ɪnkəm'presəbl]

**incompresibilitate** *s.f. fiz.* incompressibility [ɪnkəm'presə'bɪlɪti]

**incomunicabil** *adj.* incommunicable [ɪnkə'mju:nɪkəbl]

**incomunicabilitate** *s.f.* incommunicability [ɪnkə'mju:nɪkə'bɪlɪti]

**inconciliabil** *adj.* irreconcilable [ɪ'rekənsaɪləbl], incompatible [ɪnkəm'pætəbl]

**inconfudabil** *I. adj.* unmistakable [ʌnmis'teikəbl], distinct [dis'tiŋkt]; *II. adv.* unmistakably

**incongruent** *adj.* incongruous [in'kɒŋgruəs]

**incongruentă** *s.f.* incongruity [inkɒŋ'gruɪti]

**inconsevent** *adj. (d. comportament)* inconsistent [in'kɒnsistənt], unsteady [ʌn'stedi]; *(d. persoane)* inconsistent, fickle [fɪkl], inconstant [in'kɒnstənt]

**inconsevență** *s.f.* inconsistency [in'kɒnsistənsi], inconstancy [in'kɒnstənsi], unsteadiness [ʌn'stedi-nəs], fickleness [fɪklɪnəs]

**inconsistent** *adj.* 1. soft, loose [lus], yielding [ji:ldɪŋ], flabby ['flæbi]; 2. *fig. weak* [wik], flimsy [flimzi], groundless ['graundləs], insubstantial [insəb'stænʃəl]

**inconsistentă** *s.f.* 1. softness ['sɒftnəs], looseness ['lusnəs], flabbiness ['flæbɪnəs]; 2. *fig. weakness* ['wiknəs], flimsiness ['flimzɪnəs], insubstantiality [insəb'stænʃi'æliti], groundlessness ['graundləsnəs]

**inconstant** *adj.* unsteady [ʌn'stedi], inconstant [in'kɒnstənt], inconsistent [in'kɒnsistənt], changeable ['tʃeɪndʒəbl], flighty ['flaɪti], fickle ['fɪkl], erratic ['ɪrætik]

**inconstanță** *s.f.* inconstancy [in'kɒnstənsi], inconsistency [in'kɒnsistənsi], fickleness [fɪklɪnəs], changeableness ['tʃeɪndʒəblnəs]

**inconștient** *I. adj.* 1. *(act)* unconscious [ʌn'kɒnʃəs] *(act)*, *(mişcare)* automatic [ɔ:tə'mætɪk] *(movement)*; 2. *(care și-a pierdut cunoștința)* unconscious; 3. *fig. (iresponsabil)* irresponsible [iri'spɒnsəbl]; □ ~ **de ce se petrece în jurul său** oblivious/unaware of what is going on around him; *II. adv.* unconsciously; *III. s.n.* □ ~ul the unconscious (mind), the subconscious [sʌb'kɒnʃəs]

**inconștiență** *s.f.* 1. *(pierderea cunoștinței)* unconsciousness [ʌn'kɒnʃəsnəs], blackout ['blækaut]; 2. unawareness [ʌnə'weɪnəs], obliviousness [ə'blɪvɪəsnəs] (of smth.); 3. *fig. (iresponsabilitate)* recklessness ['rekləsnəs], irresponsability [iris'pɒnsə'biliti]; □ **asta e pură** ~ it's sheer thoughtlessness

**incontestabil** *I. adj.* unchallenged [ʌn'tʃælɪndʒd], cogent ['kəʊdʒənt], incontestable [in'kɒntestəbl], indisputable [indi'spu:təbl], undeniable [ʌndi'naɪəbl], beyond all doubt; *II. adv.* incontestably, indisputably, undeniably

**incontinență** *s.f.* 1. incontinence [in'kɒntinəns], lack of restraint; 2. *med.* incontinence

**incontrolabil** *adj.* uncontrollable [ʌnkən'trəʊəbl], unverifiable [ʌnveri'faɪəbl], difficult to check/to verify

**inconvenient** *s.n.* 1. difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti], bad point; □ ~ul e că... the bad point is that...; 2. *(dezavantaj)* drawback ['drɒbæk], disadvantage [disəd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ], inconvenience [in'kɒnvɪniəns]; □ ~ul de a trăi așa departe de oraș the inconvenience of living so far from town; **nu văd nici un** ~ I can't see any objection(s) (to it), I've nothing against it

**inconvertibil** *adj. fin.* unconvertible [ʌnkən'vɜ:təbl] (paper money)

**incorect** *I. adj.* 1. *(greșit)* wrong [rɒŋ], incorrect [in'ke'rekt], inaccurate [i'nækjʊrət], defective

[difektiv], faulty ['fɔ:lti]; 2. *(necinstit)* dishonest [dis'ɒnist], unfair [ʌn'fɛə]; 3. *(nepotriviți)* unsuitable [ʌn'sju:təbl], improper [im'prɒpə]; *II. adv.* 1. *(greșit)* incorrectly, inaccurately, defectively; 2. *(necinstit)* unfairly; 3. *(nepotriviți)* unsuitably

**incorectitudine** *s.f.* 1. incorrectness [in'ke'rektnəs], inaccuracy [i'nækjʊrəsi]; 2. *(ca act)* incorrect act/expression

**incorigibil** *adj. (copil)* incorrigible [in'kɒridʒəbl] (child); *(betiv)* hopeless ['heupləs] drunkard

**incoruptibil** *adj.* incorruptible [in'ke'ɹʌptəbl], unbribeable [ʌn'braɪəbl], untouchable [ʌn'tʌtʃəbl]

**incoruptibilitate** *s.f.* incorruptibility [in'ke'ɹʌptə'biliti], integrity [in'tegriti]

**incredibil** *I. adj.* 1. incredible [in'kredəbl], unbelievable [ʌnbi'li:vəbl]; 2. *fam.* marvellous ['mɑ:vələs]; *II. adv.* incredibly

**incredul** *adj.* incredulous [in'kredjʊləs]; *rel.* unbelieving [ʌnbi'li:vɪŋ]

**incredulitate** *s.f.* incredulity [inkri'djʊlɪti]; □ **cu** ~ incredulously

**increment** *s.n.* increment ['ɪnkri:mənt]

**incremental** *adj.* incremental [ɪnkri'məntəl]

**incrimina** *v.t.* to charge [tʃɑ:ʒ], to incriminate [in'kri-mineɪt], to accuse [ə'kju:z], to condemn [kən'dem]

**incriminare** *s.f.* incrimination [ɪnkrimi'neɪʃn], charge [tʃɑ:ʒ], accusation [ækju'zeɪʃn], condemnation [kən'dem'neɪʃn]

**incriminat** *I. adj.* incriminated, accused; *II. s.m.* □ ~ul (the) accused, (the) defendant

**incriminator** *adj. jur.* incriminating [in'kri:mineɪtɪŋ], incriminatory [in'kri:mineɪtəri]

**incrusta** *I. v.t.* 1. to inlay [in'leɪ], to encrust [in'krʌst]; 2. *fig.* to imprint [im'prɪnt]; *II. v.r. pas.* 1. to be(come) encrusted; 2. *(d. țevi, boiler)* (pipes, boiler) to fur [fɛ: ʌp] up, to scale [skeɪl]

**incrustație** *s.f.* 1. intarsia [in'tɑ:siə], inlay ['inleɪ], inlaying, inlaid work; encrusting [in'krʌstɪŋ]; □ **cu incrustații de sidef** inlaid with mother-of-pearl; 2. *fiz., chim.* incrustation [ɪnkɹʌs'teɪʃn]; 3. *(depunere)* furring up/ scale [fɛ: ɹɪn ʌp/skeɪl] (of boiler)

**incubator** *s.n.* incubator [ɪnkju'beɪtə]

**incubație** *s.f.* 1. incubation [ɪnkju'beɪʃn], hatching ['hætʃɪŋ] (of eggs); 2. *med. (d. o boală)* □ **perioadă de** ~ incubation period (of disease)

**inculca** *v.t.* to inculcate [ɪnkʌl'keɪt]

**inculcare** *s.f.* inculcation [ɪnkʌl'keɪʃn]

**inculpa** *v.t.* to indict [ɪn'daɪt], to charge [tʃɑ:ʒ], to inculcate [ɪnkʌl'peɪt]

**inculpat** *s.m.* defendant [dɪ'fendənt], person indicted; □ ~ul the accused, the defendant

**incult** *adj.* uneducated [ʌn'edjukeɪtɪd], unlearned [ʌn'lɜ:nd]; *(analfabet)* illiterate [ɪ'lɪtəri]

**incultură** *s.f.* ignorance ['ɪgnərəns], lack of education/culture

**incumba** *v.i.* □ **a** ~ **cuiva** to devolve upon smb. [dɪ'vɒlv], to be incumbent on [ɪn'kʌmbənt], to lie [laɪ],

to fall [fɔ:l], to rest (on, with); **responsabilitatea îi incumbă autorului** the responsibility lies/rests with the author, it is the author's responsibility; **sarcinile care-i incumbă** the duties which fall on him

**incunăbul** *s.n.* incunabulum [inkju'næbuləm]

**incurabil** *s.n.* incurable [in'kjurəbl]; **2. fig.** helpless

**incurie** *s.f. livr.* negligence [nægli'dʒəns], carelessness [kælə'snəs]

**incursiune** *s.f. 1.* foray ['fɔreɪ], raid [reɪd], incursion [in'kɜ:ʃn], inroad [in'rəʊd]; **2. fig.** excursion [ik'skɜ:ʃn]

**in-cvarto** *adj.* in-quarto ['kwɔtən]

**indantren** *s.m. chim.* indanthrone ['indənθrəʊn]

**indecent** *l. adj. 1.* indecent [in'disent], improper [im'prəpə], offensive [ə'fensiv]; **2. (neruşinat)** unchaste [ʌn'tfeɪst], shameless ['feɪmləs], immodest [i'mɒdɪst]; **3. (nepotrivit)** unseemly [ʌn'simli], unbecoming [ʌn,bɪ'kɑmɪŋ]; **II. adv.** improperly

**indecentă** *s.f.* indecency [indisɛnsi], immodesty [i'mɒdɪsti]

**indecis** *adj.* irresolute [i'rezəlʊt], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ], indecisive [in'di'saɪsɪv], hesitating ['heziteɪtɪŋ], undecided [ʌndi'saɪdɪd], in two minds; □ **a fi ~ cum să acţioneze** to be undecided/in two minds how to act; **e un ~ (s.m.)** he can never make up his mind

**indecizie** *s.f.* indecision [in'di'siʒən], indecisiveness [in'di'saɪsɪvnəs], irresolution [i'rezəl'u:ʃn], uncertainty [ʌn'sɜ:nti]

**indeclinabil** *adj. gram.* indeclinable [in'di'klaɪnəbl]

**indefinibil** *adj.* indefinable [in'di'faɪnəbl], undefinable [ʌndi'faɪnəbl]

**indefinit** *l. adj.* indefinite [in'defɪnɪt]; (*vag*) vague [veɪɡ], undefined [ʌndi'faɪnd]; **II. adv.** vaguely, *v. I*

**indelebil** *adj. livr.* indelible [in'delɪbl], unforgettable [ʌnfə'getəbl]

**indelicatete** *s.f. 1.* indelicacy [in'delɪkəsi], tactlessness ['tæktləsnəs]; **2. (ca act)** indelicate/tactless act

**indemnizaţie** *s.f.* indemnity [in'demni'ti], indemnification [in'demni'fɪkeɪʃn], pay [peɪ], allowance [ə'laʊəns], compensation [kɒmpen'seɪʃən]; □ **~ de drum** travelling expenses; **~ de grevă** strike pay; **~ parlamentară** emolument

**independent** *l. adj.* independent, (*liber*) free [fri:] (of); □ **împrejurări ~e de voinţă mea** circumstances beyond my control; **stat ~** free state, self-reliant; **II. adv.** independently (of smth.); □ **~ de a)** independent of; **b) (indiferent de consecinţe)** irrespective of (consequences), whatever; **III. s.m. pol.** independent [in'dɪ'pendənt]

**independentă** *s.f.* independence [in'dɪ'pendəns], (*libertate*) freedom ['fri:dem], self-sufficiency [~sə'fɪʃnsi]

**indescifrabil** *adj.* undecipherable [ʌndi'saɪfərəbl]; (*ilizibil*) illegible [i'ledʒɪbl] (writing); unintelligible [ʌnɪn'telɪdʒɪbl], incomprehensible [ɪnkɒmpri'hensɪbl]

**indescriptibil** *adj.* indescribable [in'di'skraɪəbl], begging description

**indestructibil** *adj.* indestructible [in'di'strʌktəbl]

**indeterminabil** *adj.* indeterminable [in'di'te:mi'nəbl], unascertainable [ʌn,æ'sə'teɪnəbl]

**indeterminism** *s.n. filoz.* indeterminism [in'di'te:mi'nɪzəm]

**index** *s.n. 1.* forefinger ['fɔ:ŋgə], index finger; **2.** index (of book); □ **a pune la ~ (d. o carte)** to put on the index; **fig.** to put on the prohibited/black list; (*pe cineva*) to black-list smb.; **fig. (pe cineva, ceva)** to put on the shelf, to shelve smb.; **pus la ~** shelved

**indexa** *v.t. ec. (salarii)* to index-link (wages); (*preţuri*) to peg (prices)

**indexare** *s.f. ec.* adjustment payment [ə'dʒʌstmənt'peɪmənt], pegging (of prices), indexation

**indezirabil** *l. s.m.* intruder [in'trudə], *fam.* gate-crasher [geɪt,kɾæʃə]; **II. adj.** undesirable [ʌndi'zaɪərəbl], objectionable [əb'dʒæk'nəbl]

**indian** *l. s.m., adj.* Indian; □ **în şir ~** in Indian/single file

**indian<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. text.* printed calico ['kælɪkəʊ], cotton print

**indiană** *s.f. 1. sport (înot)* side stroke [saɪd strəʊk]; **2. (prăjitură)** chocolate glazed cream cake; **3.** the Indian language

**indiancă** *s.f.* Indian (woman/girl)

**indica** *v.t.* to indicate [ɪndɪ'keɪt], to give [gɪv] directions; to point to/out; (*a marca*) to mark [mɑ:k]; (*a arăta*) to show [ʃəʊ]; (*a prescrie*) to lay down [lei daʊn], to prescribe [pri'skraɪb]; (*a recomanda*) to recommend [re'kɒmend], to set the task; □ **a ~ ceva cu degetul** to point to/at smth., to point smth. out (with one's finger); **a ~ drumul cuiva** to show smb. the way, to direct smb.; **a ~ liniile principale ale unei opere** to lay down the broad lines of a work; **contorul indică o sută** the meter reads one hundred; **totul în casă indică bun gust** everything in the house indicates/shows good taste

**indican** *s.n. biochim.* indican [ɪndɪ'kən]

**indicare** *s.f.* indication [ɪndɪ'keɪʃn] *v. indica*

**indicat** *adj. 1.* indicated [ɪndɪ'keɪtɪd]; **2. fig.** proper [prəpə], suitable ['sjʊtəbl], adequate ['ædɪkwət]; □ **la ora ~tă** at the appointed/scheduled time; **nu e ~** it is not advisable/suitable/appropriate

**indicativ** *l. s.n. 1. gram.,* indicative [ɪn'dɪkətɪv]; □ (*modul*) ~ the indicative (mood); **2. mil.** code [kəʊd]; *tel.* dialling code; □ **~ de apel** call sign/signal/letters; **II. adj.** eloquent [ɪ'ləkwənt], indicative (of)

**indicator** *l. s.n. 1.* indicator [ɪndɪ'keɪtə]; *tehn.* gauge [geɪdʒ]; **2. (ac indicator)** indicator, pointer; **3. (de plan)** index ['ɪndeks]; □ **~ al străzilor** street directory; **~ de acceleraţie** *av.* accelerometer; **~ de cale ferată** railway indicator pole; **~ de nivel** *tehn.* level indicator/gauge; **~ de presiune** *tehn.* pressure indicator; **~ de viteză** *ferov.* speedometer; **~ optic** *tehn.* optical indicator; **~ rutier** guide post; *s.m. v. indice*; **II. adj.** indicatory [ɪndɪkətəri]

**indicatie** *s.f.* indication [ɪndɪ'keɪʃn], directive [dɪ'rektɪv]; *pl.* instructions [ɪn'strʌkʃnz]; □ **încăţi de regie/scenice** stage directions

**indice** *s.m. mat., fiz., chim.* index, factor ['fæktə], rating [reɪtɪŋ], value ['vælju]; □ **~ de preţuri** price index

**indibil** *adj.* *rar* unspeakable [ʌn'spikəbl]

**indiciu** *s.n.* **1.** sign [sain], indication [indi'keiʃn], mark [mɑ:k] token ['təukn], evidence ['evidns]; **2.** (*idee*) clue [klu:]

**indiction** *s.n. ist. României* indiction [in'dikʃn]

**indiferent I.** *adj.* **1.** indifferent [in'difrɛnt]; (*netulburat*) unconcerned [ʌn'kən'sə:nd], unaffected [ʌnə'fektid]; (*apatic*) apathetic [æpə'tetik]; **2.** (*rece*) cold [kəʊld], emotionless [i'məʊ'nɪləs], unresponsive [ʌnri'spɒnsiv], insensible [in'senseɪbl]; **3.** (*fără importanță*) immaterial [imə'tiəriəl], unimportant [ʌnɪmpə'tənt]; □ **mi-e** ~ I don't care either way; it's all the same to me, it's quite immaterial to me; **a rămâne ~ la ceva** to be unexcited about smth.; **a rămâne ~ la toate** to take no interest in anything; **II. adv.** indifferently; □ ~ **cât costă** regardless of expense; ~ **de** irrespective of, regardless of, whatever

**indiferență** *s.f.* **1.** indifference [in'difrɛns] (to), lack of concern/interest (in); **2.** (*pasivitate*) listlessness; (*apatie*) apathy ['æpəθi]

**indigen I.** *s.m.* aborigine [æbə'ridʒini], native ['neitiv], indigene [indi'ʒi:n]; **II. adj.** native, indigenous [in'di'ʒi:nəs]

**indigest** *adj.* **1.** indigestible [indi'ʒestəbl], stodgy ['stɒdʒi] (food); **2. fig.** heavy ['hevi], undigested [ʌndaɪ'dʒestɪd], confused [kən'fju:zd] (book)

**indigestie** *s.f.* indigestion [indi'dʒestʃən]; □ **a avea** ~ to have an attack of indigestion

**indigna I.** *v.t.* to (a)rouse smb.'s indignation [ərauz indi'gneiʃn], to render/make smb. indignant [in'dignənt], to anger ['æŋgə]; **II. v.r. (de)** to be/become indignant (at smth./with smb.), to revolt [ri'vəʊlt] (against); □ **mă indignează să văd această crimă nepedepsită** it makes me furious/annoys me to see this crime go unpunished

**indignare** *s.f.* indignation [indi'gneiʃn]; □ **a-și exprima** ~a to give voice to one's indignation

**indignat I.** *adj.* (*de ceva*) indignant [in'dignənt] (at smth.); (*pe cineva*) indignant (with smb.); **II. adv.** indignantly; □ **cu un aer/ton** ~ indignantly

**indigo I.** *s.n.* **1.** (*vopsea*) indigo ['indigəʊ]; **2.** (*hârtie*) carbon paper ['kɑ:bən peɪpə]; **II. adj.** indigo blue

**indirect I.** *adj.* **1.** indirect [indi'rekt], devious [di'vi:əs], evasive [i'vesiv]; **2.** (*ocolit*) roundabout ['raʊndə'-baʊt], circuitous [sə'kju:ɪtəs]; □ **complement** ~ *gram.* indirect object; **impozit** ~ indirect taxation; **vorbirea** ~a *gram.* reported/indirect speech; **II. adv.** indirectly, deviously, evasively

**indisciplină** *s.f.* indiscipline [in'disiplin], lack of discipline

**indiscret I.** *adj.* **1.** indiscreet [indi'skri:t], imprudent [im'prudent], unguarded [ʌn'gɑ:dɪd]; **2.** (*curios*) indiscreet, inquisitive [in'kwizitiv], (*d. o persoană, o întrebare*) tactless (person, question) ['tæktləs], prying ['praɪn], *fam.* nosy ['nəʊzi]; □ **la adăpost de privirile** ~e safe from prying eyes; **II. adv.** indiscreetly; **III. s.m.** indiscreet/tactless person, *fam.* nosy parker

**indiscreție** *s.f.* indiscretion [indi'skreʃn], indiscreetness [indis'kri:tənəs]; (*ca act*) an indiscreet act, remark; □ **a comite o** ~ to be guilty of an indiscretion; **i-a scăpat o** ~ he blurted out a tactless thing/secret

**indiscutabil I.** *adj.* indisputable [indi'spjutəbl], unquestionable [ʌn'kwɛstʃnəbl], indubitable [in'dju:bɪtəbl]; **II. adv.** indisputably, unquestionably, beyond doubt

**indisolubil I.** *adj.* **1. chim., fiz.** insoluble [in'sɒljubl] (salt); **2. fig. jur.** indissoluble [indi'sɒljubl], unbreakable [ʌn'breɪkəbl], indestructible [indis'trʌktəbl], (*d. prietenie*) solid (friendship); **II. adv.** indissolubly, indestructibly

**indispensabil** *adj.* indispensable [indi'spensəbl] (to), essential [i'senʃəl], absolutely necessary ['nesisəri]; (*d. un obiect*) not to be dispensed with; □ **ne este** ~ we can't do without him

**indispensabili** *s.m. pl. (lungi)* drawers [draʊz]; (*scurți*) pants [pænts]; (*glumeț*) unmentionables [ʌn'menʃ-nəblz]

**indisponibil** *adj.* **1. jur. (proprietate)** inalienable [in'eɪliənəbl] (property), entailed [in'teɪld]; **2. (d. cineva)** unavailable [ʌnə'veɪləbl], not available (for duty)

**indisponibilitate** *s.f.* **1. jur.** inalienability [in'eɪliənə'biliti]; **2.** unavailability [ʌnə'veɪlə'biliti], unavailability [ʌnə'veɪləblnəs]

**indispoziție** *s.f.* **1. (boală ușoară)** indisposition [indispe'ziʃn], ailment ['eɪlmənt], slight illness; **2. fig. (proastă dispoziție)** low spirits, ill-humour, *fam.* dumps [dʌmps]

**indispune I.** *v.t.* to trouble ['trʌbl], to put out (of humour), to upset [ʌp'set], to depress [di'pres]; **II. v.r.** to be upset, to be put out, to become depressed

**indispus** *adj.* **1. med. (ușor bolnav)** unwell [ʌn'wel], indisposed [indi'speʊzd], ailing ['eɪlɪŋ], *fam.* poorly ['puəli], out of sorts; □ **a se simți ușor** ~ to be/feel off colour; **2. (prost dispus)** out of sorts, low-spirited, *fam.* under a cloud

**indistinct I.** *adj.* indistinct [indi'stɪŋkt], hazy ['heɪzi], vague [veɪg], blurred [blə:d], dim; (*d. o inscripție*) faint [feɪnt]; **II. adv.** indistinctly, dimly

**indiu** *s.n. chim.* indium [indiəm]

**individ** *s.m.* **1. (persoană)** individual [indi'vidjuəl]; **2. (tip)** person [pɜ:sn], fellow ['feləʊ], *fam.* bloke [bləʊk], chap [tʃæp], *sl.* cove [kəʊv]; □ ~ **suspect** suspicious character, shady customer

**individual I.** *adj.* individual [indi'vidjuəl]; (*particular*) private ['praɪvɪt], (*personal*) personal ['pɜ:sənɪl]; **II. adv.** individually, one by one

**individualism** *s.n.* individualism [indi'vidjuəlɪzəm]

**individualist I.** *adj.* individualistic [indi'vidjuəlɪstɪk]; **II. s.m.** individualist [indi'vidjuəlɪst]

**individualitate** *s.f.* individuality [indi'vidju'ælitɪ]; (*personalitate*) personality [pɜ:sə'nælitɪ]

**individualiza** *v.t.* to individualize [indi'vidjuəlaɪz], to specify ['spesɪfaɪ], to particularize (a case) [pə'tɪkjʊləraɪz]

**individualizare** *s.f.* individualization [indivɪdʒuəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], specification [spesɪfɪ'keɪʃn], particularization [pə'tɪkjʊləraɪ'zeɪʃn]

**indiviz** *adj. jur.* undivided [ʌndɪ'vaɪdɪd], joint [dʒɔɪnt] (estate/owners)

**indivizibil** *adj.* indivisible [ɪndɪ'vɪzəbl]

**indivizibilitate** *s.f.* indivisibility [ɪndɪvɪzə'bɪlɪtɪ]

**indiviziune** *s.f. jur.* severalty ['sevrəlɪtɪ]

**indo-european** *adj. lingv.* Indo-European [ɪ'ndəu.ju-rə'piən]

**indo-iranian** *adj. lingv.* Indo-Iranian [ɪ'ndəu i'reɪniən]

**indol** *s.m. chim.* indol(e) [ɪ'ndəʊl]

**indolent** *adj.* indolent [ɪ'ndələnt], lazy ['leɪzi], idle ['aɪdl], slothful ['sləʊθfʊl]

**indolență** *s.f.* indolence [ɪ'ndələns], laziness ['laɪzɪnəs], idleness ['aɪdnəs], sloth [sləʊθ]

**indonezian, -ă** *s.m., s.f., adj. geogr.* Indonesian [ɪ'ndəu'nɪziən]

**indrusaim** *s.m. bot.* sweet pea [swi:t pi:] (*Lathyrus odoratus*)

**indubitabil** *adj.* indubitable [ɪn'dʒubɪtəbl], unquestionable [ʌn'kwɛstʃənəbl], undoubted [ʌn'daʊtɪd], beyond doubt

**induce** *v.t.* 1. to induce [ɪn'dʒus], to lead [li:d], to tempt (smb. to do smth.); □ **a ~ în eroare (pe cineva)** to mislead/delude smb., to lead smb. astray, to put smb. on the wrong track; **indus în eroare** labouring under an illusion; **a se lăsa indus în eroare** to be taken in; 2. *el.* to induce; 3. *log.* to infer [ɪn'fɜ:], to deduce [dɪ'dʒus] (a conclusion)

**inductanță** *s.f. fiz.* inductance [ɪn'dʌktəns]

**inductiv** *adj.* inductive [ɪn'dʌktɪv]

**inductivitate** *s.f. fiz.* inductivity [ɪndʌk'tɪvɪtɪ]

**inductor** *el; I. adj.* inductive [ɪn'dʌktɪv] (capacity), inducing [ɪn'dʒusɪŋ] (current); **II. s.n.** inductor [ɪn'dʌktə]

**inducție** *s.f.* induction [ɪn'dʌkʃn]; □ ~ **magnetică** magnetic induction

**indulgent** *I. adj.* indulgent [ɪn'dʌldʒənt], lenient ['lɪniənt], tolerant ['tɒlərənt], (*bun*) kind [kaɪnd]; **II. adv.** indulgently *v. ~ I*

**indulgentă** *s.f.* 1. indulgence [ɪn'dʌldʒəns], lenience ['lɪniəns], leniency ['lɪniənsɪ], (*bunătațe*) kindness [kaɪndnəs]; □ **cu ~ indulgently, leniently**; **a manifesta ~ față de cineva** to be indulgent with smb., to make allowances for smb.; **a trata cu ~** to deal indulgently with smb., to spare smb.'s feelings, (*un vinovaț*) to let smb. off lightly; 2. *rel.* indulgence

**indurație** *s.f. med.* induration [ɪndʒu'reɪʃn]

**indus** *adj.* induced [ɪn'dʒust]

**industrial** *adj.* industrial [ɪn'dʌstriəl], industry ['ɪndəstri]

**industrial design** *s.n.* industrial design [ɪn'dʌstriəl dɪ'zain]

**industrialism** *s.n. ec.* industrialism [ɪn'dʌstriəlɪzəm]

**industrializa** *I. v.t.* to industrialize [ɪn'dʌstriəlaɪz]; **II. v.r. pas.** to become industrialized

**industrializare** *s.f.* industrialization [ɪndʌstriəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**industriaș** *s.m.* manufacturer [mænju'fæktʃərə], industrialist [ɪn'dʌstriəlɪst]

**industrie** *s.f.* industry ['ɪndəstri]; □ ~ **constructoare de mașini** mechanical engineering, machine building industry; ~ **greă** heavy industry; ~ **prelucrătoare** processing industry; ~ **ușoară** light industry

**inebranlabil** *adj.* 1. (*d. convingeri*) unshak(e)able [ʌn'feɪkəbl], unshaken [ʌn'feɪkn], firm [fɜ:m], unflinching [ʌn'flɪntʃɪŋ], resolute ['rezələt], steadfast ['stedfɛst], unyielding [ʌn'jɪldɪŋ]; 2. (*d. o persoană*) firm, adamant ['ædəmənt]

**inechitabil** *I. adj.* inequitable [ɪn'ekwɪtəbl], unfair [ʌn'fɛə], unjust [ʌn'dʒʌst]; **II. adv.** unjustly *v. I*

**inechitate** *s.f.* inequity [ɪn'ekwɪtɪ], unfairness [ʌn'fɛənəs], unjustness [ʌn'dʒʌstnəs], injustice [ɪn'dʒʌstɪs]

**inecuație** *s.f. mat.* inequation [ɪn'ekweɪʃn]

**inedit** *I. adj.* 1. unpublished [ʌn'pʌblɪʃt]; 2. (*nou*) novel ['nɒvəl], new [nju:], new-fangled ['nju: 'fæŋɡld]; (*original*) original [ə'ri:dʒɪnəl], unprecedented [ʌn'presɪdentɪd]; 3. undiscovered [ʌndɪ'skʌvəd]; **II. s.n.** novelty ['nɒvəlɪtɪ]; □ ~ **ul** the new, the original

**inefabl** *I. adj.* ineffable [ɪn'efəbl], unutterable [ʌn'ʌtərəbl]; **II. s.n.** *livr.* ineffableness, etc

**ineficace** *adj.* inefficient [ɪni'fɪfɪnt]; (*d. o măsură*) ineffective [ɪni'fektɪv], ineffectual [ɪni'fektʃuəl]; (*d. un remediu*) inefficacious [ɪnefɪ'keɪʃəs]

**ineficacitate** *s.f.* ineffectiveness [ɪni'fektɪvnəs], ineffectualness [ɪni'fektʃuəlnəs], inefficacy [ɪn'efɪkəsi], inefficiency [ɪni'fɪfɪnsɪ]

**inegal** *I. adj.* 1. unequal [ʌn'ɪkwəl]; 2. (*cu asperităț*) uneven [ʌn'ɪ:vən] (ground); (*neregulat*) irregular [ɪ'regjulə] (pulse); 3. (*d. caracter*) unequal, uneven; **II. adv.** unequally *v. ~ I*

**inegalabil** *I. adj.* unrivalled [ʌn'raɪvəld], matchless [mætʃləs], peerless ['piələs], incomparable [ɪn'kɒmpərəbl]; **II. adv.** incomparably, etc

**inegalitate** *s.f.* inequality [ɪni'kwəlɪtɪ], disparity [dɪ'spærɪtɪ], unevenness [ʌn'ɪ:vnnəs]

**ineism** *s.n. filoz.* innatism [ɪ'neɪtɪzəm]

**inel** *s.n.* 1. ring; □ **tras (ca) prin ~** slender, slim, willowy; (*verighetă*) wedding ring; 2. *bot.* ring, grain [greɪn]; *biol.* annulus ['ænjʊləs]; 3. (*bucă*) ringlet, curl of hair; 4. *tehn.* ring, collar ['kɒlə], hoop [hup]; 5. *sport* ~ **e** the rings

**inelar** *I. annular* ['ænjʊlə], ring-shaped [rɪŋ feɪpt], circular ['sɜ:kjʊlə]; **II. s.n.** ring finger; **III. s.m. entom.** annular caterpillar (*Gastropacha neustria*)

**inelat** *adj.* 1. (*d. păr*) curly ['kɜ:li]; 2. ringed; 3. *zool.* □ **viermi ~ți** annelids ['ænelɪdz]

**inelegantă** *s.f.* inelegance [ɪn'elɪgəns], inelegancy [ɪn'elɪgənsɪ]

**ineluctabil** *I. adj.* ineluctable [ɪni'ʌktəbl], implacable [ɪm'plækəbl], unavoidable [ʌnə'vɔɪdəbl], inescapable [ɪni'skeɪpəbl]; **II. adv.** ineluctably, *v. I*

**ineluș-invârtecuș** *s.n.* handy-dandy ['hændɪ'dændɪ]

**inept** *adj.* *rar* inept [in'ept], stupid ['stju:pɪd], foolish ['fu:lɪʃ], idiotic [i'di'ɒtɪk]

**ineptie** *s.f.* stupidity [stju:'pɪdɪti], ineptitude [in'eptɪtju:d], nonsense ['nɒnsɛns]; □ **a spune ineptii** to talk nonsense/rubbish/rot

**inepuizabil** *adj.* inexhaustible [inɪg'zɔstəbl], endless, unailing [ʌn'feɪlɪŋ], never failing

**inerent** *I. adj.* inherent [in'hɪərənt], intrinsic [in'trɪnsɪk]; *II. adv.* inherently, intrinsically

**inert** *I. adj.* 1. inert [in'ɛ:t], limp, inactive [in'æktɪv], lazy ['leɪzi], dull [dʌl], sluggish ['slægɪʃ]; 2. *chim.*, inert, unreactive [ʌnri'æktɪv]; □ **gaz** ~ inert gas; *II. adv.* inertly, *v. I*

**inertial** *adj. fiz.* inertial [i'nɛ:ʃəl]

**inerție** *s.f.* 1. inertness [i'nɛ:tnɛs], indolence [ɪndələns], inactivity [ɪnæktɪvɪti], passivity [pæ'sɪvɪti], sluggishness ['slægɪfnɛs]; 2. *fiz.* inertia [ɪn'ɛ:ʃə]

**inerva** *v.t. fiziol.* to innervate [ɪnə'veɪt]

**inervatie** *s.f. fiziol.* innervation [ɪnə'veɪʃn]

**inestetic** *I. adj.* unaesthetic [ʌnɪs'θetɪk]; *II. adv.* unaesthetically

**inestimabil** *adj.* inestimable [ɪn'estɪməbl], invaluable [ɪn'væljuəbl], priceless ['praɪsləs]

**inevitabil** *I. adj.* (*d. un accident*) unavoidable [ʌnə'vɔldəbl]; (*d. un rezultat*) inevitable [ɪn'evɪtəbl] (result); inescapable [ɪni'skeɪpəbl]; □ **e** ~ it's bound to happen; *II. adv.* unavoidably, inevitably; *III. s.n.* □ **a se desemna în fața ~ului** to resign oneself to the inevitable

**inevitabilitate** *s.f.* inevitability [ɪnevɪtə'bɪlɪti]

**inexact** *I. adj.* inaccurate [ɪn'ækjʊrət], inexact [ɪnɪg'zækt], incorrect [ɪnkə'rekt], wrong [rɒŋ]; 2. unpunctual [ʌn'pʌŋktjuəl]; *II. adv.* inaccurately, incorrectly

**inexactitate** *s.f.* 1. inaccuracy [ɪn'ækjʊrəsi], inexactitude [ɪnɪg'zæktɪtju:d], (*greșeală*) mistake [mɪ'steɪk], incorrectness [ɪnkə'rektnɛs]; 2. unpunctuality [ʌnpʌŋktju'ælɪti]

**inexigibil** *adj., livr., ec., fin.* inexigible [ɪn'eksɪdʒɪbl], not due

**inexistent** *adj.* absent ['æbsənt], inexistent [ɪnɪg'zɪstənt], non-existent

**inexistentă** *s.f.* absence ['æbsəns], lack [læk], want, inexistence [ɪnɪg'zɪstəns], non-existence

**inexorabil** *I. adj.* inexorable [ɪn'eksərəbl], relentless ['ri'lentləs], unrelenting [ʌnri'lentɪŋ], implacable [ɪm'plækəbəl], merciless ['mə:sɪləs]; *II. adv.* inexorably *v. ~ I*

**inexorabilitate** *s.f. rar* inexorability [ɪn'eksərə'bɪlɪti]

**inexperiență** *s.f. rar* inexperience [ɪnɪk'spiəriəns]

**inexperimentat** *adj.* 1. (*d. persoane*) inexperienced [ɪnɪk'spiəriənt], unskilled [ʌns'kɪld], unpractised [ʌn'præktɪst]; 2. (*d. un proces*) untried [ʌn'traɪd], untested [ʌn'testɪd] (process)

**inexplicabil** *I. adj.* 1. unaccountable [ʌnə'kauntəbl], inexplicable [ɪnɪk'splɪkəbl], unexplainable [ʌnɪk'spleɪnəbl]; 2. (*nejustificat*) unreasonable [ʌn'rɪzənəbl]; *II. adj.* inexplicably, *v. I*

**inexplorabil** *adj.* inexplorable [ɪnɪk'splɔərəbl], unexplorable

**inexplorat** *adj.* unexplored [ʌnɪk'splɔ:d]

**inexpresiv** *I. adj.* (*d. un cuvânt*) inexpressive [ɪnɪk'spresɪv]; (*d. chip*) expressionless [ɪk'spreʃənləs];

*II. adv.* inexpressively, *v. I*

**inexprimabil** *adj.* inexpressible [ɪnɪk'spresəbl], unutterable [ʌn'ʌtərəbl], indescribable [ɪndɪ'skraɪbəbl], beyond words

**inexpugnabil** *adj.* inexpugnable [ɪnɪk'spʌgnəbl], impregnable [ɪm'pregnəbl]; stormproof ['stɔ:m,pru:f]; unassailable [ʌnə'seɪləbl]

**in extremis** *loc. adv. lat.* in extremis [ɪn ɪk'strɪmɪs], in extremity [ɪk'stremɪti]

**inextricabil** *adj. rar* inextricable [ɪneks'trɪkəbl], (hopelessly) entangled [ɪn'tæŋɡld]

**infailibil** *adj.* infallible [ɪn'fæləbl], unerring [ʌn'ə:rɪŋ]; (*sigur*) certain ['sɜ:tən], sure [ʃʊə], unfailing [ʌn'feɪlɪŋ]

**infailibilitate** *s.f.* infallibility [ɪnfælə'bɪlɪti]

**infam** *I. adj.* infamous [ɪnfəməs], horrible ['hɒrəbl]; (*faptă*) foul [faʊl] (deed), (*crimă*) unspeakable [ʌn'spi:kəbl] (crime); *II. adv.* infamously, horribly

**infamant** *adj.* discreditable [dɪs'kredɪtəbl], disreputable [dɪs'repjʊtəbl], ignominious [ɪgne'mɪniəs]; *jur.* infamous [ɪnfəməs]

**infamie** *s.f.* 1. infamy [ɪnfəmi], disgrace [dɪs'greɪs]; □

**a pune/tintui la stâlpul ~i și fi** *fig.* to put/set in the pillory, to hold up to ridicule, to hold up to public obloquy; 2. (*ca act*) infamous [ɪnfəməs] act, vile deed [vaɪl dɪd]

**infantă** *s.f. ist. Spaniei* infanta [ɪn'fæntə]

**infante** *s.m. ist. Spaniei* infante [ɪn'fænti]

**infanterie** *s.f. mil.* infantry [ɪn'fæntri], foot [fʊt]

**infanterist** *s.m.* infantryman [ɪn'fæntɪrɪmən], foot soldier

**infanticid** *s.n. jur.* infanticide [ɪn'fæntɪsaɪd]

**infantil** *adj.* 1. infantile [ɪn'fæntaɪl], infant... child [tʃaɪld];

□ **mortalitate ~ă** infant mortality (rate); **paralizie ~ă** infantile paralysis, poliomyelitis, *fam.* polio; 2. (*pueril*) infantile, puerile [pjuəraɪl], childish [tʃaɪldɪʃ]

**infantilism** *s.n.* infantilism [ɪn'fæntɪlɪzəm], retarded development

**infarct** *s.n. med.* infarct [ɪn'fækt], infarction [ɪn'fækʃn];

□ ~ **miocardic** myocardial infarction

**infatigabil** *adj. livr.* indefatigable [ɪndɪ'fætɪgəbl], untiring [ʌn'taɪərɪŋ], tireless ['taɪələs], unflagging [ʌn'flæɡɪŋ]

**infatua** *I. v.r., v.t.* to boast, to give oneself airs, to ride the high horse; *II. v.t.* to infatuate

**infatare** *s.f.* infatuation [ɪn'fætju'eɪʃn], conceit [kən'sɪt], conceitedness, vanity ['vænɪti], self-importance

**infatuat** *I. adj.* infatuated [ɪn'fætju'eɪtɪd], conceited [kən'sɪtɪd], vain [veɪn], self-satisfied [~'sætɪsfaɪd], overweening [əʊvə'wɪnɪŋ]; *II. s.m.* infatuate; □ **e un** ~ he is full of his own importance

**infect** *adj.* horrible ['hɒrəbl], awful [ɔ'fʊl]; (*respingător*) loathsome ['ləʊðsəm]; (*d. aer*) foul [faʊl] (air), (*mârșav*) vile [vaɪl]; (*mizerabil*) wretched [retʃɪd]; (*d. miros*) noisome ['noɪsəm] (smell), stinking

- [ˈstɪŋkɪŋ]; □ **miros** ~ stench; **timp** ~ filthy, foul weather
- infecta** *v.t.* **1.** to infect [inˈfekt], (*atmosfera*) to poison [ˈpɔɪzn] (the atmosphere); to contaminate [kənˈtæmɪneɪt], to taint [teɪnt]; (*apa*) to pollute [pəˈluːt] (water); **2. fig.** to corrupt [keˈrʌpt]; **II. v.r.** to be (come) infected, to go/turn septic; (*d. rană*) to rankle [ˈræŋkl], to fester [ˈfɛstə]
- infecție** *s.f.* **1.** infection [inˈfɛkʃn]; **2.** (*miros urât*) stink, stench [stɛntʃ]; **3. fig.** (*porcărie*) awful thing; **4. fig.** (*contagiune morală*) moral contamination/corruption
- infecțios** *adj.* infectious [inˈfɛkʃəs], catching [ˈkætʃɪŋ], contagious [kənˈteɪdʒəs]
- infera** *v.t. și i. livr.* to infer [inˈfɛː], to deduce [diˈdʒʊs], to gather [ˈgæðə], to conclude [kənˈklud], to draw an inference/conclusion from
- inferență** *s.f. log.* inference [inˈfərəns], deduction [diˈdʌkʃn], conclusion [kənˈkluzɪn]
- inferior** *s.m.* subordinate [səˈbɔːdnɪt], inferior [inˈfɪəriə]; □ **a fi ~ul cuiva** to be smb.'s inferior; **II. adj.** **1.** inferior; **2.** lower [ˈləʊə], bottom [ˈbɒtəm], below [biˈləʊ]; □ **de rang** ~ of a lower rank, lower in rank; **partea ~oară a ceva** lower part of smth.; **membrele ~oare** lower limbs; **etajul** ~ the floor below; (**pe**) **cursul ~ al unui râu** on the lower course of a river; **a fi retrogradat în eșalonul** ~ to be demoted to the grade below; **3.** (*d. calitate, mărfuri*) poor [puə] (quality, goods); □ **de calitate ~oară** second rate
- inferioritate** *s.f.* inferiority [inˈfɪəriˈɒrɪti]; humility [hjuːˈmɪlɪti]; □ ~ **numerică** numerical inferiority, inferiority in number(s); **complex de** ~ inferiority complex
- infern** *s.n. și fig. (iad)* hell; *mitol.* underworld [ˈʌndəˌweɪld], (the) Inferno [inˈfɛːnəʊ]; *fig.* □ **a stârni un adevărat ~ sl.** to raise Cain
- infern** *l. adj.* infernal [inˈfɛːnəl], hellish [ˈheliʃ]; **2. fig. (râu)** (*căldură*) devilish (heat) [ˈdevɪlɪʃ], diabolical [daɪəˈbɒlɪkəl]; □ **acest copil e ~!** this child's a little devil; **e ~!** it's hellish! it's sheer hell!; **a face un zgomot** ~ to make a hell of a noise; **mașină ~ă** infernal machine, booby trap; **II. adv.** infernally *v. ~ I*
- infesta** *v.t.* to infest [inˈfɛst], to overrun [ˌəʊvəˈrʌn]; □ **~t de insecte** infested/overrun with insects, insect-ridden
- infestație** *s.f. med., med. vet.* infestation [inˈfɛsˈteɪʃn]
- infidel** *adj.* **1.** unfaithful [ʌnˈfeɪθfʊl], false [ˈfɔːls], faithless [ˈfeɪθləs], disloyal [diˈlɔɪəl]; **2.** (*d. memorie*) untrustworthy [ʌnˈtrʌstwəːði]; **3.** (*d. o traducere*) unfaithful, inaccurate [inˈækjʊrət] (translation)
- infidelitate** *s.f.* **1.** infidelity [inˈfɪdɪlɪti], betrayal [biˈtreɪəl], unfaithfulness [ʌnˈfeɪθfʊlnəs], faithlessness [ˈfeɪθləsnəs]; **2. fig. (față de cineva)** disloyalty [disˈlɔɪəlti] (to); **3.** (*în traducere*) inaccuracy [inˈækjʊrəsi] (in translation)
- infiltra** *v.t., v.r.* **1.** (*d. lichid*) to infiltrate [ˈɪnfɪltreɪt], to seep [sɪp], to percolate [ˈpɜːkəleɪt] (into, through), to soak [səʊk], to filter [ˈfɪltə] (in, through); **2. fig. (d. idei)** to filter (in), to trickle [ˈtrɪkl], to soak; (*a se furișa*) to creep [kriːp], to slink; (*d. trupe, în spionaj*) to infiltrate, to infiltrate a country; *med.* to inject [ˈɪndʒekt]
- infiltrare** *s.f.* infiltration [ɪnˈfɪltreɪʃn], percolation [pɜːkəˈleɪʃn], seepage [ˈsɪpɪdʒ]
- infiltrat** *med; l. s.n.* infiltrate [ˈɪnfɪltreɪt]; **II. adj.** infiltrated
- infiltrație** *s.f. și med.* infiltration [ɪnˈfɪltreɪʃn]
- infim** *adj.* tiny [ˈtaɪni], minute [maɪˈnjuːt], trifling [ˈtraɪflɪŋ]; (*d. o majoritate*) infinitesimal [ɪnfɪˈnɪtesɪməl] (majority)
- infinit** *l. adj.* **1.** infinite [ˈɪnfɪnɪt]; (*nemărginit*) boundless [ˈbaʊndləs]; (*d. spațiu*) immeasurable [ɪˈmeʒərəbl] (space); **2. fig.** eternal [ɪˈtəːnəl], endless [ˈendləs], never-ending; (*nenumărate*) innumerable [ɪˈnjuːməˌrəbl] (arguments); **II. adv.** infinitely, extremely [ɪkˈstriːmlɪ]; □ ~ **mai valoros** infinitely/much more valuable; **III. s.n., s.m.** □ **~ul** the infinite; *loc. adv.* **la** ~ to infinity, for ever, boundlessly
- infinitate** *s.f.* infinity [ɪnˈfɪnɪti]; □ **o ~ de** no end of, endless..., a whole lot of; **o ~ de motive** endless reasons
- infinitesimal** *adj. mat.* infinitesimal [ɪnfɪˈnɪtesɪməl]
- infinitiv** *s.n., adj. gram.* infinitive [ɪnˈfɪnɪtɪv]
- infinitival** *adj. gram.* infinitival [ɪnfɪˈnɪtaɪvəl]
- infirm** *l. s.m.* cripple [ˈkripl], invalid [ˈɪnvəlɪd], infirm person [inˈfɛːm]; □ **~li** the disabled; **II. adj.** infirm; (*schilod*) crippled; (*invalid*) disabled [dɪsˈeɪbld]
- infirma** *v.t.* to refute [rɪˈfjuːt], to reveal/show up the weakness of (proof, argument); (*dovezi*) to invalidate [ɪnˈvəlɪdeɪt] (evidence), to quash [kwɒʃ], to nullify [ˈnʌlaɪf]
- infirmare** *s.f.* refutation [refjuːteɪʃn], invalidation [ɪnvəlɪˈdeɪʃn], nullification [nʌlɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]
- infirmerie** *s.f.* infirmary [inˈfɛːməri], sickroom [ˈsɪkˌruːm]; (*pe o navă*) sick-bay [sɪk beɪ]
- infirmier** *s.m.* hospital attendant, male nurse; *mil.* medical orderly
- infirmieră** *s.f.* (sick) nurse [nɜːs], (hospital) nurse
- infirmitate** *s.f.* infirmity [inˈfɛːmɪti], physical disability
- infix** *s.n. lingv.* infix [ˈɪnfɪks]
- inflama** *v.r.* **1.** to swell, to become inflamed [ɪnˈfleɪmd]; (*d. o rană*) to fester [ˈfɛstə], to rankle [ˈræŋkl]; **2. fig. (d. cineva)** to flare up [flaɪə]
- inflamabil** *adj.* **1.** inflammable [ɪnˈflæməbl], combustible [kəmˈbʌstəbl]; **2. fig.** irritable [ˈɪrɪtəbl], easily excited/kindled [ɪkˈsaɪtɪd/kɪndld]
- inflamabilitate** *s.f.* (in)flammability [(ɪn)flæməˈbɪlɪti]
- inflamare** *s.f.* inflammation [ɪnˈflæmeɪʃn]
- inflam** *adj.* inflamed [ɪnˈfleɪmd]; (*d. gât*) sore [sɔː] (throat); (*d. o rană*) angry [ˈæŋɡri] (wound)
- inflamator** *adj.* inflammatory [ɪnˈflæmətəri]
- inflamație** *s.f.* inflammation [ɪnˈflæmeɪʃn], swell
- inflație** *s.f. fin.* inflation [ɪnˈfleɪʃn]
- inflaționist** *adj. fin.* inflationary [ɪnˈfleɪʃnəri], inflationist [ɪnˈfleɪʃnɪst]



**inflexibil** *I. adj.* 1. inflexible [in'fleksəbl̩]; 2. *fig.* inflexible, rigid, stiff, obstinate ['ɒbstɪnət], unyielding [ʌn'jɪldɪŋ], unbending [ʌn'bendɪŋ]; *II. adv.* inflexibly, *v.* ~ **I**

**inflexibilitate** *s.f.* inflexibility [in'fleksə'biliti], rigidity [ri'dʒɪditi], unyieldingness [ʌn'jɪldɪŋnəs]

**inflexiune** *s.f. muz.* modulation [mɔdju'leɪʃn] (of voice)

**inflorescență** *s.f. bot.* inflorescence [ɪnflɔ'resəns]

**influent** *adj.* influential [ɪnflu'enʃəl], weighty ['weɪti]

**influență** *v.t.* to influence [ɪnfluəns], to have an influence on, (*opinia publică*) to sway [swei] (public opinion); (*negativ*) to affect [ə'fekt]

**influențabil** *adj.* weak [wɪk], liable/susceptible to influence

**influență** *s.f.* 1. influence [ɪnfluəns]; 2. (*putere*) authority [ɔ'θɒrɪti], (*greutate*) weight [weɪt]; (*ascendent*) ascendancy [ə'sendənsɪ]; □ **are multă** ~ he has a lot of influence, he is very influential; **a avea/exercita ~ asupra** to have/exercise an influence/ascendancy over, to have an influence/an effect on smth./smb.; (*d. ceva*) to tell on; **a face trafic de** ~ to trade on one's influence; **a pune în joc toată ~a de care dispune** to bring every influence to bear; **sferă de** ~ sphere of influence; **sub ~a cuiva** under smb.'s thumb

**influx** *s.n.* 1. *fiz.* influx [ɪnflʌks]; 2. *fiziol.* □ ~ **nervos** nerve impulse

**in-folio** *adj.* (in) folio... ['fəuliəu]

**inform** *adj.* 1. shapeless ['feɪpləs], formless ['fɔmləs], amorphous [ə'mɔrfəs]; 2. (*diform*) ill-formed, ungainly [ʌn'geɪnlɪ], unshapely [ʌn'feɪplɪ], (*d. un monstru*) misshapen [mɪs'feɪpn]

**informa** *I. v.t.* (*pe cineva despre ceva*) to inform [ɪn'fɔm] smb. of smth., to tell, to apprise/apprise [ə'praɪz] (of), to notify ['nəʊtɪfaɪ], *fam.* to let smb. know (about smth.); (*a încunoștiința*) to acquaint smb. (with smth.); (*oficial*) to give notice to smb. (about smth.); *II. v.r.* (*despre*) to ask [æsk] about smth.; to inquire [ɪn'kwaɪə] into smth., to make inquiries, to investigate [ɪn'vestigeɪt]

**informare** *s.f.* report [rɪ'pɔt], information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn], notice ['nəʊtɪs], (formal) notification [nəʊtɪfɪ'keɪʃn], inquiry [ɪn'kwaɪəri]; □ **vă trimit pentru ~a d-voastră** I'm sending you for your information; *jur.* preliminary investigation (of a case)

**informa** *adj.* well-informed [ɪn'fɔmd], knowledgeable ['nɔldʒəbl̩] (about), (*versat*) versed [vɜːst] (in), conversant/acquainted [kən'vesənt/ə'kweɪntɪd] (with)

**informatică** *s.f.* computer science, informatics [ɪnfə'mæʃtɪks], information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn] science, data processing ['deɪtə'prəʊsesɪŋ]; □ **curs de** ~ computer course, data processing course

**informativ** *adj.* informative [ɪn'fɔmətɪv], informatory [ɪn'fɔmətəri], instructive [ɪn'strʌktɪv]

**informator** *I. s.m.* informer [ɪn'fɔmə]; (*delator*) informant [ɪn'fɔmənt]; *sl.* snitch [snɪtʃ]; *II. adj. v.* **informativ**

**informație** *s.f.* 1. (piece of) information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn], *pl.* information, *fam.* info [ɪnfəu], *mil.* intelligence

[ɪn'telɪjəns]; (*știre*) piece of news; 2. (*cunoștințe*) knowledge ['nɒlɪdʒ]; □ **agenție de informații** news/press agency; **birou de informații** information bureau; (*la gară*) information desk, inquiry office; **serviciu de informații** intelligence service

**informațional** *adj.* informational [ɪnfə'meɪʃnəl]

**infra-** *prefix* infra- [ɪnfɹə], sub- [sʌb], under- [ʌndə]

**infractor** *s.m.* offender [ə'fendə], delinquent [dɪ'lɪŋkwənt], infringer [ɪn'frɪndʒə] (of the law)

**infracțional** *adj. jur.* relating to an infraction

**infracțiune** *s.f.* offence [ə'fens], infraction [ɪn'frækʃn], breaking/infringement of the law; □ **a comite o ~** to commit an offence

**inframicrob** *s.m. biol.* inframicrobe [ɪnfɹə'maɪkrəʊb], filterable virus [fɪltɹəbl̩], ultravirus [ʌltrə'vaɪrəs]

**inframicrobian** *adj. biol., med.* inframicrobian [ɪnfɹə'maɪ'krəʊbiən], referring to ultraviruses/inframicrobes

**inframicrobiologie** *s.f. biol., med.* inframicrobiology [ɪnfɹə'maɪkrəʊbaɪ'ɒlədʒɪ]

**infraroșu** *s.m., adj.* infrared [ɪnfɹə'red]

**infrasonic** *adj.* infrasonic [ɪnfɹə'sɒnɪk]

**infrastructură** *s.f. tehn.* infrastructure [ɪnfɹə'strʌktʃə], substructure ['sʌb'strʌktʃə], understructure [ʌndə'strʌktʃə]

**infrasunet** *s.n. fiz.* infrasound [ɪnfɹə'saʊnd]

**infuctuos** *adj.* fruitless ['frʊtləs], bootless ['bʊtləs]; (*fără succes*) unsuccessful [ʌnsək'sesfʊl] (efforts); (*inutil*) useless ['juːsləs], unavailing [ʌnə'veɪlɪŋ], unfruitful [ʌn'frʊtʃʊl]

**infundibul** *s.n. anat.* infundibulum [ɪnfʌn'dɪbjʊləm]

**infuza** *v.t.* to infuse [ɪn'fjuːz], to draw [drɔː] to steep [stɪp], to brew [bruː], to macerate [mæ'seɪreɪt]; □ **a lăsa ceaiul să infuzeze** to let the tea brew/draw

**infuzibil** *adj.* infusible [ɪn'fjuːzəbl̩], non-fusible, non-melting

**infuzie** *s.f.* infusion [ɪn'fjuːzən], steeping ['stɪpɪŋ]; □ **o ~ de mușetel** an infusion of camomile, camomile tea

**infuzor**<sup>1</sup> *s.m. zool.* infusorian [ɪn'fjuːzɔːrɪən]

**infuzor**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. farm.* infusion vessel [ɪn'fjuːzɪn]

**ingambament** *s.n. stil.* enjambment [ɪn'dʒæmənt]

**ingenios** *I. adj.* ingenious [ɪn'dʒɪniəs], clever ['klevə], skilful; *II. adv.* ingeniously, cleverly, skilfully

**ingeniozitate** *s.f.* ingenuity [ɪndʒɪ'njuɪti], ingeniousness [ɪn'dʒɪniəsnes], cleverness ['klevenəs]

**ingenuu, ingenuă** *I. adj.* ingenuous [ɪn'dʒenjuəs], artless ['ɑːtləs], simple, naive [naɪ'ɪv], unsophisticated [ʌnsə'fɪstɪkeɪtɪd]; *II. s.f. (teatru)* ingenu [ænzeɪ'njuː], artless girl

**ingenuitate** *s.f.* ingenuousness [ɪn'dʒenjuəsnes], ingenuity [ɪndʒɪ'njuɪti], artlessness ['ɑːtləsnes], simplicity [sɪm'plɪsɪti], naiveness [naɪ'vɪnes], naivety [naɪ'vɪti]

**ingera** *v.t.* to ingest [ɪn'dʒest], to swallow ['swɒləʊ]

**ingerință** *s.f.* encroachment [ɪn'krəʊtʃmənt], unwarrantable interference [ɪntɪfɹəns]

**ingestie** *s.f. fiziol.* ingestion [in'dʒɛstʃən], consumption [kən'sʌmpʃn]

**inghinal** *adj. anat.* inguinal [ingwinəl]

**inginer** *s.m.* engineer [endʒi'niə]; □ ~ **agronom** agronomist, agricultural expert; ~ **chimist** industrial chemist, chemical engineer; ~ **constructor** civil engineer; ~ **silvic** forestry expert, forester

**ingineresc** *adj.* engineer... [endʒi'niə]

**inginerie** *s.f.* engineering [endʒi'niəriŋ]

**ingrat** *I. s.m.* ungrateful [ʌn'ɡreitful] person; *II. adj. 1.* (*d. cineva*) ungrateful, undutiful [ʌn'dju:tiful]; *2. (d. o sarcină)* thankless (task) ['θæŋklis]; (*neplăcut*) unpleasing [ʌn'pliziŋ], disagreeable [disə'ɡriəbl]; (*difficil*) unrewarded [ʌnri'wɔ:dɪd], (*anevoios*) laborious [lə'boəriəs]

**ingratitude** *s.f.* ingratitude [in'ɡrætɪtju:d], ungratefulness [ʌn'ɡreitfulnəs], thanklessness ['θæŋklisnəs]

**ingredient** *s.n.* ingredient [in'ɡri:diənt], constituent [kən'stitjuənt]

**ingresiune** *s.f. geogr.* intrusion [in'tru:ʒən], encroachment [in'krɛntʃmənt] (of sea)

**ingurgita** *v.t.* to ingest [in'dʒɛst], to swallow ['swələu], *fam.* to gorge [ɡɔ:dʒ], to guzzle ['gʌzl], to gulp down

**inhala** *v.t.* to inhale [in'heil], to breathe [bri:ð] in

**inhalant** *adj., s.n.* inhalant [in'heilənt]

**inhalare** *s.f.* inhalation [inhə'leiʃn], inhaling [in'heilɪŋ]

**inhalator** *s.n. 1.* *av.* oxygen respirator ['ɒksidʒən'respereitə]; *2. med.* inhaler [in'heilə], inahalator [in'heleitə]

**inhalatie** *s.f.* inhalation [inhə'leiʃn]

**inhiba** *v.t.* inhibit [in'hibi:t], to hold [həʊld] in/back, to check [tʃek]

**inhibitiv** *adj.* inhibitory [in'hibitəri], inhibitive [in'hibitiv]

**inhibitor** *adj.* inhibitory [in'hibitəri], inhibitive [in'hibitiv]

**inhibiție** *s.f.* inhibition [inhi'biʃn], repression [ri'preʃn], blocking

**inhumație** *s.f. livr.* inhumation [inhju'meiʃn], burial ['beriəl], interment [intə'ment]

**inimaginabil** *adj.* inconceivable [inkən'si:vəbl], unimaginable [ʌni'mædʒinəbl], unthinkable [ʌn'θɪŋkəbl]

**inimă** *s.f. 1.* heart [hɑ:t] □ **în formă de** ~ heart-shaped; **inima îi bătea/zvâcnea cu putere (de bucurie)** his heart throbbed with joy; **inima i se strânse/i s-a făcut cât un purice** his heart sank/failed him; **boală de** ~ heart disease; **bolnav de** ~ heart sick; *2. fig.* heart (*suflet*) soul [səʊl]; (*conștiință*) conscience ['kɒŋsɪns]; (*caracter*) character ['kærɪktə], nature ['neɪtʃə]; □ ~ **albastră (tristă)** heavy heart; (*tristețe*) sadness; (*melancolie*) the blues; ~ **bună** kind/tender heart; ~ **de aur** a heart of gold; ~ **de piatră/împietrită** a heart of stone/flint, a hard heart; callousness; **a avea inima deschisă** to wear one's heart on one's sleeve, to be open-hearted; **a avea inima grea** to be sad/sick at heart; **a-i fi inima grea: mi-e inima grea** my heart is heavy; **a avea o strângere de** ~ to feel a tug at one's heart-strings; **a avea un of la** ~ to

have a grief; **a nu avea tragere de** ~ to show reluctance to do smth.; **bun la** ~ kind-hearted, with a heart of gold; **a-i cădea cuiva la** ~ to take a fancy to smb., *amer.* to fall for smb.; **a câștiga/cuceri inima cuiva** to win/steal smb.'s heart; **imi crește inima de bucurie** my heart is swelling with joy; **cu inima deschisă** open-hearted; **cu inima grea** with a heavy/sore heart; **cu inima sărită** frightened to death, out of one's wits, *fam.* in a blue funk; **cu inima ușoară** light-hearted, with a free heart; **cu** ~ (*energic*) heartily, energetically, with a will; **cu dragă** ~ (*dispus*) willingly, with all one's heart with one's whole heart, with heart and soul; (*cu plăcere*) with pleasure; **cu mâna pe** ~ honesty, with one's hand upon one's heart; **cu strângere de** ~ half-heartedly, unwillingly, with sinking heart; **cu tragere de** ~ readily, willing, eagerly; **a-i da inima brânci** to have a mind to, to feel inclined to; **a nu-i da inima brânci (să facă ceva)** not to have the heart to do smth.; **a nu-i lăsa ~a să...** not to find it in one's heart to...; not to be so callous as to...; **a-și deschide ~a cuiva** to pour out one's heart to smb., to reveal one's soul to smb., to open one's heart to smb.; **a-și descărca ~a** to get smth. off one's chest; (*d. o taină*) to unbosom oneself (of a secret); (*a vorbi*) to have one's say out, to open one's heart; **din adâncul inimii** from the bottom of one's heart; **din** ~ whole heartedly; **din toată ~a** with all one's heart, whole-hearted, ungrudging, from the bottom of one's heart; **după pofța inimii** to one's heart's desire/content; **a-i durea ~a fig.** to feel sick/sore at heart; **mă doare ~a** it grieves me to the (very) heart, it makes my heart ache; **a i se face ~a cât un purice** to have one's heart in one's boots; **a-și face ~ reă, a pune ceva la** ~ to take smth. to heart; **fără tragere de** ~ unwillingly, reluctantly, with reluctance; **a fi bolnav de** ~ to have heart-trouble, to be heart-sick, **în inima lui** at the bottom of one's heart, at/in heart, in one's heart of hearts; **a-și lua ~a în dinți** to pluck up courage/heart, to take heart, to nerve oneself (up) to do smth.; **a lua cuiva o piatră de pe** ~ to take a load off/from smb.'s mind/chest; to disburden one's heart; **mi s-a luat o piatră de pe** ~ a weight is off my mind, that's a load off my mind, it's a great weight off my chest; **a-i merge cuiva drept la** ~ to go to the heart, to touch smb. deeply, to touch a deep chord in smb.'s heart; **a munci cu tragere de** ~ to work zealously, to work whole-heartedly, to work with a will, to have one's heart in one's work, to blaze away at one's work; **a muri de ~ reă** to die of a broken heart, to die of grief; **om cu ~ bună** kind-hearted man; **pe placul inimii** after one's own heart; **a prinde** ~ to take heart; **a pune (ceva) la** ~ to take smth. to heart; **a nu pune (ceva) la** ~ to take it easy; **pune mai multă ~!** *fam.* put some life into it!; **a-și răcori ~a** to pour out/

open/unlock one's heart; **a-i rămâne ~a la ceva**, to set one's heart on smth.; **a râde din toată ~a** to have a good laugh, to laugh heartily; ... **ii roade ~a...** is gnawing at his heart; **mi-a sărit ~a din loc** my heart jumped into my mouth; **a-și simți ~a grea** to be sick at heart, to have a heavy heart; **sper din toată ~a fam.** I hope/wish to goodness; **a spune ce are pe ~** to unburden oneself, to have one's say out; **tragere de ~** inclination, propensity, (ze) zeal; **mi s-a umplut inima de bucurie** my heart filled with joy; **a unge la ~** to go to/in the heart, to strike upon the heart; **a-și ușura ~a** to unburden one's heart; to pour one's heart (to smb.), *fam.* to get smth. off one's chest; **a-i veni ~a la loc aprox.** to feel relieved; **3. (miez, mijloc)** core [kə], middle ['midl], centre ['sentə], heart; **în inima pădurii/codrului** in the depth/thick/heart of the forest

**inimicizie s.f. livr.** enmity, hostility [həs'tiliti]

**inimioară s.f. 1.** little heart [hət]; **2. tehn.** dead eye ['ded, ai]; **3. tehn.** small trowel used in foundry

**inimitabil adj.** inimitable ['inimitəbl], unique [ju:'nik], matchless ['mætʃləs]

**inimos adj. 1. (curajos)** brave [breiv], courageous [kə'reidʒəs]; **2. (bun)** kind [kaind], kind-hearted [~ hət'id], large-hearted, (*mărinimos*) generous [dʒenərəs]

**ininteligibil I. adj.** unintelligible [ˌɪnɪ'telɪdʒɪbl]; **II. adv.** unintelligibly

**inion s.m. anat.** inion ['inɪon]

**iniste s.f. agr.** flax [flæks] crop

**initia I. v.t. 1. (în)** to initiate ['ɪnɪʃieɪt] (in), to teach [ti:tʃ] fundamentals (to); **2. (a începe)** to start [stɑ:t], to begin [bi:'gin]; □ **a ~ o campanie (impotriva cuiva)** to lead/conduct a campaign (against smb.); **II. v.r.** to become initiated, to learn [lə:n]

**initial I. adj. (literă, cost)** initial ['ɪniʃəl] (letter, cost); (*preț*) starting [stɑ:tɪŋ] (price); **II. adv.** initially, at the beginning

**initală s.f.** initial ['ɪniʃəl] (letter)

**inițiat I. s.m.** expert ['ekspe:t], adept ['ædept], initiate ['ɪniʃiɪt], *fam.* person in the know; **II. adj.** initiated ['ɪniʃieɪtɪd], conversant [kən'vəsənt] (with)

**inițiativă s.f.** initiative ['ɪniʃieɪtɪv]; □ **a avea ~a** to have the initiative; **din proprie** ~ on one's own initiative; **lipsit de ~** shiftless; **a lua ~ de a (face...)** to take/have the initiative in (doing), to initiate; **plin de ~** resourceful, full of spirit, *fam.* having lots of go

**inițiator s.m.** initiator ['ɪniʃieɪtə], originator [ə'ri:dʒineɪtə], pioneer [paɪə'niə]

**inițiere s.f.** initiation [ɪnɪʃi'eɪʃn]

**injecta I. v.t.** to inject [ɪn'dʒekt]; **II. v.r. 1. pas.** to be injected; **2. (d. ochi)** to become bloodshot ['blʌdsɔ:t] / injected

**injectabil adj. med., fam.** injectable [ɪn'dʒektəbl]

**injectat adj.** injected [ɪn'dʒektɪd], congested [kən'dʒestɪd], inflamed [ɪn'fleɪmd]; (*d. ochi*) bloodshot ['blʌdʃɔ:t]

**injector s.n. 1. (la motoare)** injector [ɪn'dʒektə]; **2. (pt. combustibil)** burner ['bɜ:nə]

**injecție s.f. 1. med.** injection [ɪn'dʒekʃn], *fam.* shot [ʃɔ:t]

□ **a-i face cuiva o ~** to give smb. an injection; **2. tehn.** injection; □ **motor cu ~** (fuel) injection engine

**injoncțiune s.f. livr. jur.** injunction [ɪn'dʒʌŋkʃn], command [kə'mænd], order ['ɔ:də]

**injurie s.f.** insult ['ɪnsʌlt], abuse [ə'bju:s], outrage ['autreɪdʒ], insulting word/remark, vituperation [vɪtjupe'reɪʃn]; □ **a profera injurii la adresa cuiva** to rail at/against smb., to revile against smb., *fam.* to fling (accusation) at smb.; **torent de injurii** a string of profanities

**injurious adj.** insulting [ɪn'sʌltɪŋ], abusive [ə'bju:sɪv], abusing [ə'bju:zɪŋ], injurious [ɪn'dʒuəriəs], vituperative [vɪtjupe'reɪtɪv]

**injust I. adj.** unjust [ʌndʒʌst], unfair [ʌn'fɛə]; **II. adv.** unjustly, unfairly

**injustețe, injustiție s.f. livr.** unjustness [ʌn'dʒʌstnəs], unfairness [ʌn'fɛənəs], inequity [ɪn'ekwɪti], injustice [ɪn'dʒʌstɪs]

**inobservabil adj.** inobservable [ɪnə'bʌ:vəbl], unseen [ʌn'si:n], unnoticed [ʌn'nəutɪst]

**inocent adj. 1. (nevinovat)** innocent ['ɪnəsənt], guiltless ['gɪltləs], not guilty; blameless ['bleɪmləs]; (*cură*) pure [pjue], naive [naɪ'ɪv], guileless ['gaɪlləs], ingenuous [ɪn'dʒenjuəs]; **2. iron.** simple-minded [sɪmpl'maɪndɪd], green [grɪn], simpleton ['sɪmpltən]; □ **nu fă pe ~ul!** don't act so innocent!

**inocență s.f. 1. innocence** ['ɪnəsəns], (*nevinovăție*) guiltlessness ['gɪltlɪsnəs], (*curățenie*) purity ['pjurɪti], naivety [naɪ'ɪvɪti], chastity ['tʃæstɪti], guilelessness ['gaɪllɪsnəs]; **2. iron.** simple-mindedness [sɪmpl'maɪndɪdnəs]

**inoceram subst. paleont.** inoceramus [ɪnəu'serəməs]

**in-octavo adj.** octavo [ɔ:k'teɪvəu]

**inocuitate s.f.** innocuousness [ɪ'nɒkjuəsənəs], harmlessness ['hɑ:mləsnəs]

**inocula v.t. 1. med.** to inoculate [ɪ'nɒkjuleɪt] (smb. against a disease); **2. fig.** to inoculate, to imbue [ɪm'bju:] (smb. with)

**inoculare s.f.** inoculation [ɪnɒkju'leɪʃn], imbuement [ɪm'bju:mənt]

**inodor adj.** inodorous [ɪn'əʊdərəs], odourless ['əʊdələs]

**inofensiv adj.** harmless ['hɑ:mləs], inoffensive [ɪnə'fensɪv], innocuous [ɪ'nɒkjuəs]; □ **~ ca un copil** as harmless as a baby, **a face ~** to render innocuous, to put out of action

**inoperant adj.** inoperative [ɪn'ɒperətɪv], ineffective [ɪni'fektɪv], ineffectual [ɪni'fektʃuəl]

**inopinat adj.** sudden ['sʌdn], unexpected [ʌnɪk'spektɪd], unforeseen [ʌnfə'si:n]

**inoportun adj.** unseasonable [ʌn'si:zənəbl], untimely [ʌn'taɪmli], ill-timed, inopportune [ɪn'ɒpərtju:n]

**inoportunitate s.f.** inopportuneness [ɪn'ɒpərtju:nəs], inopportunity [ɪn'ɒpərtju:nɪti], unseasonableness [ʌn'si:zənəblnəs], untimeliness [ʌn'taɪmləsnəs]

**inorog** *s.m.* unicorn [ˈjuni,kɔɹn]  
**inosită** *s.f.* chim. inosital [iˈnɔsɪtəl]  
**inospitalier** *adj.* inhospitable [inˈhɔspɪtəbl̩]; unfriendly [ʌnˈfrendli]  
**inova** *v.i.* to innovate [ˈɪnəveɪt], to introduce changes/innovations, to break new ground  
**inovator** *I. s.m.* innovator [ˈɪnəveɪtə], inventor [inˈventə];  
**II. adj.** innovating [ˈɪnəveɪtɪŋ]  
**inovatie** *s.f.* innovation [ɪnəˈveɪʃn]  
**inoxidabil** *adj.* stainless [ˈsteɪnləs], rustless [ˈrʌstləs], rust-resistant; □ **otel** ~ stainless steel  
**in-plano** *adj. invar. poligr.* broadsheet [ˈbrɔd.ʃɪt], broadside [ˈbrɔd.səɪd]  
**ins** *s.m.* individual [ɪndɪˈvɪdʒuəl], bloke [bləʊk], chap [ʃæp], *amer. guy* [ɡaɪ]  
**insalubritate** *s.f.* insalubrity [ɪnsəˈluːbrɪti], unhealthiness [ʌnˈhelθɪnəs]  
**insalubru** *adj.* insanitary [ɪnˈsænɪtəri], insalubrious [ʌnsəˈluːbrɪs], unhealthy [ʌnˈhelθi], unwholesome [ʌnˈheulsəm]  
**insan** *adj.* **1.** insane [ɪnˈseɪn], unsound [ʌnˈsaʊnd], mad;  
**2.** unreasonable [ʌnˈrɪːznəbl̩], unwise [ʌnˈwaɪz]  
**insanitate** *s.f.* insanity [ɪnˈsænɪti], madness [ˈmædnəs]  
**insatisfacție** *s.f.* dissatisfaction [dɪsˌsætɪsˈfækʃn]  
**insațiabil** *adj.* rarisatiable [ɪnˈseɪʃəbl̩], greedy [ˈɡriːdi]  
**inscriptibil** *adj.* inscribable [ɪnˈskraɪbəbl̩]  
**inscripție** *s.f.* inscription [ɪnˈskɪpʃn]  
**insculpa** *v.t. fin.* to stamp [stæmp], to hallmark [ˈhɔlmɑːk]  
**insculpare** *s.f. fin.* stamping [ˈstæmpɪŋ], hallmark(ing) [ˈhɔlmɑːk(ɪŋ)]  
**insectar** *s.n.* insectarium [ɪnsekˈtæəriəm]  
**insectă** *s.f.* insect [ˈɪnsekt]; *amer. bug* [bʌɡ]; (*dăunătoare*) vermin [ˈvɜːmɪn]; □ **a mișuna de insecte** to be alive/to team with vermin  
**insecticid** **I. s.n.** insecticide [ɪnˈsektɪsaɪd]; **II. adj.** insecticidal [ɪnsekˈtɪsaɪd]  
**insectifug** *s.n.* insectifuge [ɪnˈsektɪfʊdʒ], insect repellent [ˈrɪˈpelənt]  
**insectivor** **I. adj.** insectivorous [ɪnsekˈtɪvərəs]; **II. s.n.** insectivore [ɪnˈsektɪvɔː], insect eater  
**insectofungicid** *adj., s.n.* insectofungicide [ɪnˌsektəʊˈfʌndʒɪsaɪd]  
**insecuritate** *s.f.* insecurity, [ɪnsɪˈkjuərəti] insecureness, instability  
**insensibil** *adj.* **1.** insensible [ɪnˈsensəbl̩], (*la impresii*) insensitive [ɪnˈsensɪtɪv]; **2. fig.** insensible, unfeeling [ʌnˈfɪlɪŋ], callous [ˈkæləs], (*nepăsător*) indifferent [ɪnˈdɪfrənt]; **3.** (*imperceptibil*) imperceptible/hardly perceptible [ɪmpəˈseptɪbl̩] (difference); □ ~ **la ispită** proof against temptation  
**insensibilitate** *s.f.* insensibility [ɪnsensəˈbɪlɪti], insensitiveness [ɪnˈsensɪtɪvnəs], insensitivity [ɪnsensɪˈtɪvɪti]  
**insensibiliza** *v.t.* to insensibilize [ɪnˈsensɪbɪlaɪz]  
**inseparabil** **I. adj.** inseparable [ɪnˈsepərəbl̩]; **II. adv.** inseparably

**insera** *v.t.* to insert [ɪnˈsɜːt], (*a pune*) to put in, (*a introduce*) to introduce [ɪntɹədʒus], to interpolate [ɪnˈtɜːpəleɪt]; □ **a ~ un anunț în ziar** to put in an advertisement in the paper  
**insert** *s.n.* insert [ɪnˈsɜːt], insertion [ɪnˈsɜːʃn]  
**insertie** *s.f.* insertion [ɪnˈsɜːʃn]  
**inesizabil** *adj.* **1.** imperceptible [ɪmpəˈseptəbl̩], subtle [ˈsʌtl̩], elusive [ɪˈlʊsɪv], that cannot be grasped; **2. jur.** (*d. o proprietate*) not distrainable [dɪˈstreɪnəbl̩], not attachable [əˈtætʃəbl̩] (property)  
**inesizabilitate** *s.f. jur.* immunity from seizure, distraint or attachment  
**insidios** *adj.* insidious [ɪnˈsɪdiəs], perfidious [pəˈfɪdiəs], deceitful [dɪˈsɪtʃʊl]  
**insignă** *s.f.* badge [bædʒ], insignia [ɪnˈsɪɡniə]  
**insignifiant** *adj.* insignificant [ɪnˈsɪɡnɪfɪkənt], unimportant [ʌnɪmˈpɔːtənt], trifling [ˈtraɪflɪŋ], trivial [ˈtrɪviəl]  
**insignifiantă** *s.f.* insignificance [ɪnsɪɡˈnɪfɪkəns], insignificance, lack of importance  
**insinua** **I. v.t.** to insinuate [ɪnˈsɪnjuet], to hint (at); to suggest [sədʒest]; □ **ce insinuezi?** what are you hinting at/getting at?; **vrei să insinuezi că...** do you mean to insinuate that...? **II. v.r.** to insinuate oneself (into), to slink (in), to creep [kriːp] (in), to penetrate [ˈpenɪtreɪt]; □ **a se ~ pe sub pielea cuiva** to ingratiate oneself with smb., to fawn on smb., to court favour with smb., to worm one's way into smb.'s good books  
**insinuant** *adj.* insinuating [ɪnˈsɪnjuetɪŋ], ingratiating [ɪnˈɡreɪfɪetɪŋ]  
**insinuaie** *s.f.* insinuation [ɪnsɪnjuˈeɪʃn], (*aluzie*) hint, (*răutăcioasă*) innuendo [ɪnjuˈendəʊ]  
**insipid** *adj.* insipid [ɪnˈsɪpɪd], vapid [ˈvæpɪd]; (*fără gust*) tasteless [ˈteɪstləs]; (*d. o conversație*) dull [dʌl], flat [flæt], boring [ˈbɔːrɪŋ], uninteresting [ʌnˈɪntrɪstɪŋ] (conversation), (*d. o poveste, un final*) *fam.* wishy-washy (story, ending) [ˈwɪʃɪˌwɔːʃɪ]  
**insipiditate** *s.f.* insipidity  
**insista** *v.i.* (*asupra*) to insist [ɪnˈsɪst] (on, upon), to dwell (on, upon), to press; □ **a ~ asupra unui fapt** to lay stress/emphasis on a fact; **a ~ asupra unui punct** to press a point; **ei insistă să se ia o decizie** they are pressing for a decision to be made  
**insistent** **I. adj.** insistent [ɪnˈsɪstənt], urgent [ˈɜːdʒənt], (*d. persoane, rugăminți*) pressing [ˈpresɪŋ]; **II. adv.** insistently *erc. v.* ~ I  
**insistență** *s.f.* **1.** insistence [ɪnˈsɪstəns]; **2.** importunity [ɪmˈpɔːtjʊnɪti]; □ **cu ~** insistently, urgently; **la insistență...** at/following smb.'s insistence, at the urgent request of..  
**insolație** *s.f.* insolation [ɪnsənˈleɪʃn], sunstroke [ˈsʌnˌstrəʊk]; □ **a face ~** to have/get a touch of the sun  
**insolent** **I. adj.** insolent [ɪnˈsələnt], impudent [ɪmˈpjuːdənt], disrespectful [dɪsɪsˈpektfʊl], saucy [ˈsɔːsi], *fam.* cheeky [ˈtʃɪːki], fresh [freʃ]; **II. adv.** insolently *v.* ~ I;

- **a răspunde (cuiva)** ~ to answer back, to make an insolent retort
- insolentă** *s.f.* 1. insolence ['insələns], impudence ['impjədəns], impertinence [im'pɛ:tinəns], cheek(iness) ['tʃi:kɪnəs]; □ **a răspunde cu** ~ to answer insolently; 2. insolent remark/action
- insolit** *adj.* unusual [ʌn'ju:ʒuəl], strange [streɪndʒ], unwonted [ʌn'wəuntɪd], out of the ordinary, unprecedented [ʌn'presɪdɪntɪd]
- insolubil** *adj.* 1. (*d. substanțe*) insoluble [in'sɒljubl]; 2. (*d. probleme*) insoluble, insolvable [in'sɒlvəbl]
- insolvabil** *adj.*, *ec.* insolvent [in'sɒlvənt]
- insolvabilitate** *s.f. ec.* insolvency [in'sɒlvənsɪ]
- insomnie** *s.f.* insomnia [in'sɒmniə], sleeplessness [slɪpələns], wakefulness ['weɪkfʊlnəs]
- insondabil** *adj.* 1. unsoundable [ʌn'saundəbl], fathomless ['fæðəmləs]; 2. *fig.* unfathomable [ʌn'fæðəməbl]
- insonorizare** *s.f.* sound proofing/damping
- inspecta** *v.t.* to inspect [in'spekt], (*a examina*) to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn], to survey [sə'veɪ]; (*a verifica*) to check [tʃek] (up)
- inspectare** *s.f.* inspection [in'spekʃn], *v.* **inspecta**
- inspector** *s.m.* *și în învăt.* inspector [in'spektə]
- inspectorat** *s.n.* inspectorate [in'spektəri], inspectorship [in'spektʃɪp]; Education Board
- inspecție** *s.f.* inspection [in'spekʃn], examination [ɪg'zæmɪneɪʃn], survey [sə'veɪ]; □ ~ **la fața locului** on-the-spot inspection; **a face** ~ to inspect, to examine; **în** ~ on patrol
- inspira** *v.t.* 1. (*aer*) to breathe [brɪð] in, to inspire [in'spaɪə]; 2. (*a insufla*) to inspire smb. with smth.; □ **a-i ~ cuiva curaj** to inspire smb. with hope; 3. (*a provoca*) to fill with; □ **a-i ~ cuiva antipatie/dezgust** to fill smb. with disgust/loathing; to be repellent/loathsome to smb.; **a ~ frică/groază** to fill with fright/terror, to strike with awe, to inspire terror; **îți inspiră milă** he looks pitiful; **a ~ respect** to fill with respect; **II. v.i.** to breathe in; **III. v.r. (din)** to draw one's inspiration from, to draw upon, to be inspired by; □ **povești ~te din viața animalelor** tales drawn from/inspired by animal life
- inspirare** *s.f.* inspiring [in'spaɪərɪŋ], breathing ['brɪðɪŋ]
- inspirat** *adj.* (well-)inspired [in'spaɪəd]
- inspirator** *I. adj. anat.* inspiratory [in'spaɪərətəri]; **II. s.m.** inspirer [in'spaɪər]
- inspirație** *s.f.* 1. *fiziol.* inspiration [ɪnspɪ'reɪʃn], inhaling [ɪn'heɪlɪŋ], breathing ['brɪðɪŋ] in; 2. *fig.* inspiration, *fam.* brain wave [breɪn weɪv], *amer.* brainstorm ['breɪnstɔ:m]; flash of inspiration; □ **sursă de** ~ source of inspiration, *fig.* mastermind
- instabil** *adj.* 1. unstable [ʌn'steɪbl], shaky ['ʃeɪki], unsteady [ʌn'stedi], *fam.* wobbly; 2. (*d. cineva*) unreliable [ʌnrɪ'laɪəbl], inconstant (person), fickle; □ **vreme ~ă** changeable weather
- instabilitate** *s.f.* 1. instability [ɪnstə'bɪlɪti], shakiness ['ʃeɪkɪnəs], unsteadiness [ʌn'stedɪnəs]; 2. inconstancy [in'kɒnstənsɪ], fickleness ['fɪklɪnəs]
- instala** *I. v.t.* 1. (*într-un post*) to install [ɪn'stɔ:l]; 2. (*o mașină*) to set up, to fit out/up; (*a fixa*) to fix; (*a pune*) to set, to place [pleɪs], to put; (*a aranja*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; 3. (*pe cineva*) to install, to establish [ɪ'stæblɪʃ], to settle [setl]; □ **a ~ pe cineva într-o casă nouă** to install smb. in a new home; **a ~ cortul** to pitch out a tent; **a ~ un cablu electric** to wire; **a ~ încălzire centrală** to install central heating; **II. v.r. 1. *pas.* to be set up v. ~ I; 2. to install oneself; (*a se stabili*) to settle (down), to take up/make one's abode, to make oneself at home; □ **a se ~ comod** to snug oneself; **a se ~ comod într-un fotoliu** to make oneself comfortable in an armchair; **a se ~ într-o locuință** to take up one's quarters/lodgings**
- instalare** *s.f.* installation [ɪnstə'leɪʃn] *v.* **instala**
- instalator** *s.m.* fitter ['fɪtə]; □ ~ **electric** electrical fitter; (*de apă*) plumber ['plʌmə]
- instalație** *s.f.* 1. installation [ɪnstə'leɪʃn]; *tehn.* equipment [ɪ'kwɪpmənt], outfit ['aʊtɪt]; 2. (*de apă*) plumbing ['plʌmɪŋ]; 3. (*de canalizare*) sewerage ['sʊərɪdʒ]; □ ~ **sanitară** sanitation, sanitary installation; 4. (*ansamblu de construcții*) plant [plɑ:nt]; □ ~ **electrică** power plant
- instantaneu** *I. s.n.* *foto* snapshot ['snæpʃɒt]; **II. adj.** momentary ['məʊməntəri], instantaneous [ɪnstən'teɪniəs], sudden [sʌdən]; **III. adv.** instantaneously, suddenly, in an instant
- instanță** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* (magistrates) court [kɔ:t]; 2. (*în expr.*) □ **în ultimă** ~ in the last analysis/resort [ə'næləsis/rɪ'zɔ:t], ultimately [ʌltɪmətli], finally ['faɪnəli], eventually [ɪ'ventʃuəli], at last, in the long run
- instaura** *I. v.t. (a institui)* to establish [ɪ'stæblɪʃ]; (*a fonda*) to found [faʊnd], to set up; (*a iniția*) to initiate [ɪ'nɪʃi'eɪt]; **II. v.r. pas.** to be set up v. ~ I.; (*a se statomici*) to strike root
- instaurare** *s.f.* setting up, *v.* **instaura**
- instiga** *v.t.* to instigate ['ɪnstɪgeɪt], to incite [ɪn'saɪt], to stir [stɜ:] up, to provoke [prə'vɔ:k], to prompt; to abet [ə'bet]
- instigare** *s.f.* instigation [ɪnstɪ'geɪʃn], incitement [ɪn'saɪtmənt], abetment [ə'betmənt]
- instigator** *I. s.m.* instigator ['ɪnstɪgeɪtə], inciter [ɪn'saɪtə]; **II. adj.** instigate, incitant
- instigație** *s.f.* instigation [ɪnstɪ'geɪʃn], incitement [ɪn'saɪtmənt]
- instila** *v.t.* instill [ɪn'sti:l]
- instilator** *s.n. med.* instiller [ɪn'stɪlə]
- instilație** *s.f.* instillation [ɪnstɪ'leɪʃn]
- instinct** *s.n.* instinct ['ɪnstɪŋkt]; □ ~ **de conservare** instinct of self-preservation; **din** ~ by instinct, instinctively
- instinctiv** *I. adj.* instinctive [ɪn'stɪŋktɪv], instinctual; **II. adv.** instinctively, instinctually, naturally ['nætʃərəli]
- instinctual** *adj.* instinctual [ɪn'stɪŋktʃuəl]
- institui** *I. v.t.* to institute [ɪn'stɪtju:t], to set up, to organize [ɔ:ɡənaɪz], to establish [ɪ'stæblɪʃ], to found [faʊnd],

to initiate [i'niʃieit]; □ **a ~ o anchetă** to open an inquest; **a ~ o comisie** to set up/appoint a commission; **II. v.r. pas.** to be instituted v. ~ **I**

**instituire** *s.f.* setting up

**institut** *s.n.* institute [i'nstitju:t], institution [i'nsti'tju:fən], establishment [is'tæbli:fəmənt], college ['kɒlɪdʒ]; □ ~ **de mine** mining institute, ~ **de proiectare** design office

**institute** *s.m.* (elementary) schoolmaster ['sku:l,mastə], schoolteacher ['sku:l,titʃə], (primary school) teacher

**instituție** *s.f.* institution [i'nsti'tju:fən], office ['ɒfɪs], establishment [is'tæbli:fəmənt], institute [i'nstitju:t]; □ ~ **de binefacere** charity/philanthropic institute; ~ **de învățământ** educational institution

**institutionalism** *s.n. ec. pol.* institutionalism [i'nsti'tju:fənəlɪzm]

**instructaj** *s.n.* briefing ['bri:fɪŋ], instructing [in'straktɪŋ]

**instructiv** *adj.* instructive [in'straktɪv], useful ['ju:sfʊl]

**instructor** *s.m.* 1. instructor [in'straktə], teacher [titʃə]; 2. *sport* coach [kəʊtʃ], trainer ['treɪnə]

**instrucție** *s.f.* 1. instruction [in'strækʃn]; teaching [titʃɪŋ], education [edju'keɪʃn], schooling ['sku:lɪŋ]; 2. *mil.* training ['treɪnɪŋ] (of troops), drill; 3. *jur.* (preliminary) investigation [ɪnvesti'geɪʃn] (of a case)

**instrucțiune** *s.f.* instruction [in'strækʃn], *pl.* directions [di'rekʃnz], orders ['ɔ:dəz], rules [ru:lz]; □ **până la noi instrucțiuni** until further notice

**instrui I. v.t.** 1. (*a învăța*) to instruct [in'strakt], to teach [titʃ], to educate [edjukeɪt], to train [treɪn]; 2. (*a informa*) to brief [bri:f]; 3. *mil.* to train [treɪn], to drill; 4. *jur.* to investigate [ɪn'veɪstɪgeɪt], to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn] (a case); **II. v.r.** to learn [lə:n], to acquire information/knowledge, to educate oneself, to improve one's mind

**instruire** *s.f.* 1. instruction [in'strækʃn], teaching [titʃɪŋ]; 2. briefing ['bri:fɪŋ]

**instruit** *adj.* 1. educated [edjukeɪtɪd], cultured ['kʌltʃəd], learned [lɜ:nɪd], well-read ['wel,red]; 2. *mil.* trained [treɪnd] (soldier)

**instrument** *s.n.* 1. instrument ['ɪnstremənt]; (*unealtă*) tool [tu:l], implement ['ɪmplɪmənt]; 2. (*musical*) instrument; □ ~ **de suflat** wind instrument; ~ **e din alamă** the brass; 3. *fig.* (*d. cineva*) instrument, tool, dupe [dʒʊp]; 4. *gram.* function word

**instrumenta** *v.t. muz.* to orchestrate ['ɔ:kɪstreɪt], to score [skɔ:], to instrument ['ɪnstremənt]

**instrumental** *adj. muz., gram.* instrumental [ɪnstreməntəl]

**instrumentalism** *s.n. filoz.* instrumentalism [ɪnstreməntəlɪzm]

**instrumentar** *s.n.* 1. *med.* instrumentarium [ɪnstremən'teəriəm]; 2. tools [tu:lz], instruments ['ɪnstremənts]

**instrumentație** *s.f. muz.* instrumentation [ɪnstremən'teɪʃn], scoring ['skɔ:rɪŋ]

**instrumentist** *s.m. muz.* instrumentalist [ɪnstremən'təlɪst]

**insubmersibil** *adj.* unsinkable [ʌn'sɪŋkəbl], insubmersible [ɪnsəb'mə:səbl]

**insubordonare** *s.f.* insubordination [ɪnsəbɔ'di'neiʃn]

**insucces** *s.n.* failure ['feɪliə], lack of success, *fam.* flop

**insuficient I. adj.** insufficient [ɪnsəfi'nt], inadequate [ɪn'ædɪkwət], deficient [di'fiʃənt]; (*d. nutriție*) low [ləu]; (*d. greutate*) (short) weight [weɪt]; **II. adv.** insufficiently, inadequately

**insuficiență** *s.f. și med.* insufficiency [ɪnsə'fiʃnsi], deficiency [di'fiʃnsi], shortage ['ʃɔ:tɪdʒ]

**insufla** *v.t.* 1. to breathe [bri:ð] (air into smth.), to blow [bləu], to insufflate [ɪn'sʌfleit]; *med.* to spray [spreɪ] (throat); 2. *fig.* inspire smb. with smth.

**insuflație** *s.f. med.* insufflation [ɪn'sʌfleiʃn], spraying ['spreɪŋ]

**insular I. adj.** insular [ɪn'sjʊlə]; **II. s.m.** islander ['aɪləndə]

**insulă** *s.f.* 1. island ['aɪlənd]; □ **pe o ~ pustie** on a desert island; 2. (*în denumiri*) isle [aɪl]; □ **Insulele Britanice** The British Isles

**insulină** *s.f. med.* insulin [ɪn'sjʊlɪn]

**insulta I. v.t.** to insult [in'sʌlt], to abuse [ə'bju:z], to affront [ə'frʌnt], to revile [ri'vɪl], to offend [ə'fend]; **II. v.r.** to insult/abuse each other

**insultă** *s.f.* insult [in'sʌlt], abuse [ə'bju:z], affront [ə'frʌnt], outrage [ə'ɒtreɪdʒ]; □ **a aduce o ~ cuiva** to insult smb.; **a revărsa un potop de insulte** to volley (forth/out) abuse

**insultător** *adj.* insulting [in'sʌltɪŋ], insolent [ɪn'sələnt], offensive [ə'fensɪv]

**insuportabil I. adj.** 1. (*d. durere*) unbearable [ʌn'bɛərəbl], unendurable [ʌni'ndʒjərəbl] (pain); 2. (*d. cineva*) insufferable [ɪn'sʌfərəbl] (person), trying ['traɪɪŋ], *fam.* aggravating [ə'græveɪtɪŋ]; 3. (*d. conduită*) intolerable [ɪn'tɒlərəbl] (conduct); □ **e ~!** this is infuriating! this is the limit! **II. adv.** unbearably, beyond/past all bearing, intolerably, insufferably

**insurecție** *s.f.* insurrection [ɪnsə'rekʃn], insurgence [ɪn'sə:ʤəns], rebellion [ri'belɪən], uprising [ʌ'praɪzɪŋ]; □ ~ **armată** armed insurrection

**insurecțional** *adj.* insurrectional [ɪnsə'rekʃnəl], insurrectionary [ɪnsə'rekʃnəri] (troops)

**insurgent** *s.m.* insurgent [ɪn'sə:ʤənt], rebel ['rebel]

**insurmontabil** *adj.* insuperable [ɪn'supərəbl], insurmountable [ɪnsə'mauntəbl]

**intabula** *v.t.* to tabulate ['tæbjuleɪt], to tabularize ['tæbjuləraɪz]

**intact** *adj.* 1. intact [ɪn'tækt], untouched [ʌn'tʌtʃt]; unbroken [ʌn'brʊkən], undamaged [ʌn'dæmɪdʒd]; 2. *fig.* unimpaired [ʌnim'peəd]; (*d. reputație*) unsullied [ʌn'sʌlɪd], unblemished [ʌn'blemɪʃt] (reputation)

**intalie** *s.f. artă* intaglio [ɪn'ta:liəu]

**intangibil** *adj.* intangible [ɪn'tændʒɪbl], impalpable [ɪm'pælpəbl], imperceptible [ɪmpe'septəbl]; (*sacru*) sacred ['seɪkrɪd], taboo [tə'bu:]

**intarsie** *s.f. artă* intarsia [ɪn'ta:sie]

**integra I. v.t.** 1. to integrate ['ɪntɪgreɪt], to incorporate [ɪn'kɒpəreɪt], to amalgamate [ə'mælgəmeɪt]; 2. *fig.* to

absorb [əb'sɔ:b] (into), to integrate (smth. with others), (into a whole); **II. v.r.** (*în*) to integrate, to fit in, to become integrated (in), to join [dʒɔɪn], to identify [aɪ'dentɪfaɪ] oneself with, to become part and parcel of, to become an integral part of; (*a face parte din*) to form part of; (*a aparține*) to belong to [bi'lɔŋ]

**integrabil** *adj. mat.* integrable ['ɪntɪgrəbl]

**integral** **I. adj.** **1.** integral ['ɪntɪgrəl], complete [kəm'plɪt], entire [ɪn'taɪə], whole [həʊl], full; □ **~ a simfoniilor lui Beethoven** (the complete set of) all Beethoven's symphonies; **plată ~ă** payment in full; **2. mat.** integral; □ **calcul ~** integral calculus; **3. (d. pâine)** wholemeal (bread) ['həʊlmɪl]; **4. (d. un text)** unabridged [ʌnə'brɪdʒd]; □ **editie ~ă** (complete and) unabridged edition; **text ~** full text; **II. adv.** totally ['təʊtəli], wholly, completely [kəm'plɪtli], entirely, fully, in full; □ **a achita cuiva datoria ~** to repay smb. in full

**integrală** *s.f. mat.* integral ['ɪntɪgrəl]

**integralitate** *s.f.* integrality [ɪntɪ'græliiti], entireness [ɪn'taɪənəs], wholeness ['həʊlnəs]

**integrant** *adj.* constitutive ['kɒnstɪtjuːtɪv], integral ['ɪntɪgrəl] (part); □ **a face parte ~ă din** to be an integral/integrant part of smth.; to be part and parcel of smth.

**integrare** *s.f.* integration [ɪntɪ'greɪʃn]

**integrator** *s.n.* integrator ['ɪntɪgreɪtə]

**integritate** *s.f.* **1.** integrity [ɪn'tegriti], entirety [ɪn'taɪərɪti], completeness [kəm'plɪtnəs]; □ **~ teritorială** territorial integrity; **2. fig.** integrity, honesty ['ɒnɪstɪ], uprightness [ʌ'praɪtnəs]

**integu** *adj.* incorruptible [ɪnkə'rʌptəbl], upright [ʌ'praɪt], just [dʒʌst], honest ['ɒnəst], righteous ['raɪtʃəs]

**integument** *s.n. bot.* integument [ɪn'tegjʊmənt]

**intellect** *s.n.* intellect ['ɪntɪlekt], mind [maɪnd], brains [breɪnz], understanding [ʌndə'stændɪŋ]

**intelectual** **I. adj.** intellectual [ɪntɪ'lektʃʊəl], mental ['mentəl], *fam.* highbrow ['haɪbraʊ]; **II. s.m.** intellectual, (*cărturar*) scholar ['skɒlə], *fam. peior.* highbrow

**intelectualicește** *adv.* intellectually [ɪntə'lektʃʊəli]

**intelectualism** *s.n.* intellectualism [ɪntə'lektʃʊəlɪzəm]

**intelectualist** *adj., s.m.* intellectualist [ɪntə'lektʃʊəlɪst]

**intelectualitate** *s.f.* intellectuals [ɪntə'lektʃʊəliz], (the) intelligentsia [ɪnteli'dʒənsiə]

**intelecțiune** *s.f. rar* intellection [ɪntə'lekʃn], perception [pə'sepʃn], understanding [ʌndə'stændɪŋ]

**inteligent** **I. adj.** intelligent [ɪn'telɪdʒənt], bright [braɪt], clever ['kleveɪ], sharp [ʃɑ:p], *fam.* brainy [breɪni]; □ **e ~** he has brains; he is all there; **II. adv.** intelligently, cleverly, wisely ['waɪzli]

**inteligentă** *s.f.* intelligence [ɪn'telɪdʒəns], understanding [ʌndə'stændɪŋ], comprehension [kɒmprihenʃn], (*intelect*) ['ɪntelekt], wit, mind [maɪnd], brains [breɪnz], brain power; □ **~ naturală/nativă** native intelligence, mother wit; **a scânteia de ~** to sparkle with wit

**inteligibil** **I. adj.** intelligible [ɪn'telɪdʒɪbl], understandable [ʌndə'stændəbl], (*clar*) clear [kliə], distinct [dɪ'stɪŋk]; **II. adv.** intelligibly *v. ~ I*

**inteligibilitate** *s.f.* intelligibility [ɪntelɪdʒɪ'bɪlɪti], intelligibleness [ɪn'telɪdʒɪblnəs]

**intemperie** *s.f.* bad weather, inclemency [ɪn'klemensi] (of weather); □ **expus intemperiilor** exposed to the elements; **a pune ceva la adăpost de intemperii** to protect smth. from the weather/ rains etc

**intempestiv** *adj.* ill-timed [taɪnd], untimely [ʌn'taɪmli], inopportune [ɪn'ɒpərtʃʊn], inappropriate [ɪnə'prəʊpriɪt]; (*neasteptat*) unexpected [ʌnɪk'spektɪd]; stormy ['stɔ:mi], tempestuous [tem'pestʃʊəs]

**intendent** *s.m.* administrator [əd'mɪnɪstreɪtə], manager ['mænɪdʒə], steward ['stjuəd], bailiff ['beɪlɪf], intendent [ɪn'tendent]

**intens** **I. adj.** **1.** intense [ɪn'tens]; **2. (d. durere)** severe [si'viə] (pain); **3. (puternic)** strong, powerful ['paʊəfʊl]; (*d. color*) deep [di:p] (blue); (*d. tir*) heavy ['hevi] (gunfire); (*d. circulație*) heavy/dense (traffic); **II. adv.** intensely; □ **a munci ~** to work at high pressure, to go at it hammer and tongs

**intensifica** *v.t., v.r.* to intensify [ɪn'tensɪfaɪ]

**intensificare** *s.f.* intensification [ɪntensɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**intensitate** *s.f.* intensity [ɪn'tensɪti], intenseness [ɪn'tensnəs]; (*a luminii*) brilliancy ['brɪliənsɪ], brightness ['braɪtnəs]; (*a sunetului*) loudness ['laʊdnəs]; (*a vântului*) force [fɔ:s] (of wind); (*a culorilor*) depth [depθ] (of colour); (*a frigului*) severity [sə'verɪti] (of cold); (*a curentului*) strength [streŋθ] (of current)

**intensiv** **I. adj.** intensive [ɪn'tensɪv]; **II. adv.** intensively

**intenta** *v.t.* □ **a ~ o acțiune cuiva, a ~ (cuiva) un proces** to take action against smb., to bring/institute a suit against smb.; to bring/enter an action against smb., to bring smb. to law; to sue [sju:] smb. (at law), to institute proceedings against smb.; to open an action/case against smb.

**intenție** **s.f.** **1.** intention [ɪn'tenʃn], design [dɪ'zain], *jur.* intent [ɪn'tent]; (*țel*) purpose [pə:pəs], aim [eɪm]; **2. (dorință)** wish [wɪʃ], will; □ **a avea intenția** to intend; **a avea intenția de a.../să...** to have a mind to, to think of + V-ing, to intend/to mean to...; **a avea intenții bune** to mean well, to have one's heart in the right place; **a avea intenții rele** to mean ill, to think harm; **a nu avea intenții rele** to think no harm/ill; **a avea intenții serioase** to mean business; **cu ~** deliberately; **cu intenția de a.../să...** with an/the intention to/of, with a view to...; **cu rea ~** with malicious intent; **fără ~** without intention, unintentionally, unwittingly, undesignedly; **intenția contează** *prov.* it's the thought that counts; **intențiile mele erau bune** I intended no harm, no harm was meant

**intenționa** *v.t.* to plan [plæn], to intend [ɪn'tend], to mean [mi:n]

**intentional** *adj. jur.* intentional [ɪn'tenʃnəl], deliberate [dɪ'libərɪt], wilful

**intenționalitate** *s.f.* intentionality [ɪntenʃənəliiti], purposefulness [pə:pəsfulnəs]

**intentionat** **I. adj.** **1.** deliberate [dɪ'libərɪt], purposeful [pə:pəsful], premeditated [pri'mediteɪtɪd]; □ **bine ~**

well-disposed, well-meaning; **rău** ~ ill-disposed; **2.** *jur.* prepenze [pri'pens]; **II.** *adv.* deliberately, purposely [pə'pəsli], on purpose

**inter-** prefix *inter-* ['inta]

**interacție** *s.f.* interaction [intər'ækʃn]

**interacționa** *v.t. fiz.* to interact [,intər'ækt]

**interacțiune** *s.f.* interaction [intər'ækʃn]

**interaliat** *adj.* interallied [,intər'æld]

**interastral** *adj. astr.* interstellar [intər'stelə]

**interatomic** *adj.* interatomic [,intər'tomik]

**interbelic** *adj.* interwar [intər'wɔ]

**intercala** **I.** *v.t.* to insert [in'sə:t], to interpolate [in'tə:pəleit], to intersperse [intə'spɜ:s], to intercalate [in'tə:kəleit]; □ **a** ~ **citate într-un discurs** to intersperse/sprinkle a speech with quotations; **II.** *v.r. pas.* to be inserted/interpolated

**intercalare** *s.f.* insertion [in'sə:ʃn], interpolation [intə:pəleiʃn], intercalation [intə:kəleiʃn]

**intercalatie** *s.f. min.* intercalation [intə:kəleiʃn]

**intercelular** *adj.* intercellular [intə'seljulə]

**intercepta** *v.t.* to intercept [intə'sept]; to tap [tæp]; □ **a** ~ **convorbiri telefonice** to tap a telephone wire

**interceptare, interceptie** *s.f.* interception [intə'sepʃn], tap (ping) [tæp(in)]

**intercineză** *s.f. biol.* interkinesis [intəkai'nisis], rest stage (between two nuclear divisions)

**intercolonament** *s.n. arhit.* intercolumn [intə'koləm]

**interconecta** *v.t. el.* to connect [kə'nekti], to attach [e'tætʃ], to hook [huk] up

**interconexiune** *s.f. el., cib.* interconnection [intəkə'nekʃn], attachment [ə'tætʃmənt], hook-up [huk ʌp]

**intercontinental** *adj.* intercontinental [intəkənti'nentəl]

**intercostal** *adj. anat.* intercostal [intə'kɒstəl]

**interdepartamental** *adj.* interdepartmental [intədi:pɑ:t'mentəl]

**interdependent** *adj.* interdependent [intədi'pendənt]

**interdependentă** *s.f.* interdependence [intədi'pendəns]

**interdict** *s.n. bis.* interdict ['intədikt]

**interdicție** *s.f. 1.* interdiction [intə'dikʃn], ban [bæn], prohibition [prəu'biʃn]; **2. jur.** incapacity [inkə'pæsiti], interdict ['intədikt], interdiction; □ **a pune sub** ~ to lay under an interdict(ion); **a ține pe cineva în** ~ to keep smb. under restraint

**interes** *s.n. 1.* interest ['intrist], (*beneficiu*) benefit ['benəfit], (*avantaj*) advantage [əd'vɑ:ntidʒ]. □ ~ **ul lui față de** his interest in; ~ **ul personal** *fam.* number one; ~ **ul poartă fesul** *prov. aprox.* beware the Greeks bearing gifts; **a arăta ~ pentru/față de** to show/betray interest in, to take an interest in; **a avea ~ pentru** to be interested/concerned in, to be fond of, to be keen on; **a avea (un)** ~ to have a stake in the game, to have an axe to grind; **a nu avea nici un ~ în** not to be interested in the least in; **ce ~ am?** why should I?; **o chestiune de ~ general** a matter of general interest; **a-și cunoaște ~ul** to know where one's interest/advantage lies; *fam.* to know which side one's toast/bread is

buttered; **în ~ de serviciu** on business; **în ~ul** in the interest of, in behalf of, for the sake of; **puncte de ~ turistice** places of interest, the sights (of a place); **a stârni ~** to arouse interest, to make a noise in the world; **a-și urmări propriile-i ~e, a-și face ~ele** to look after one's own interests/*fam.* to look after number one, to take care of number one; **2. (importantă)** importance [im'pɔ:təns], significance [sig'nifikəns]

**interesa** **I.** *v.t.* to interest ['intrist]; (*a privi*) to affect [ə'fekt], to concern [kən'sə:n], to bear on [bɜə]; (*a implica*) to implicate ['implikeit]; (*a fi interesant pentru*) to be interesting to; □ **a-l** ~ to be interested/concerned in; **ce te interesează (pe tine)?** what's that to you? that's/it's none of your business; **mă interesează (istoria)** I'm interested in (history); **mă interesează prea puțin** 1.) it's of little interest to me; 2.) (*puțin îmi pasă*) *fam.* what do I care?; *nu mă interesează* *fam.* it's not my funeral; **te interesează personal?** does this concern you personally? **II.** *v.i.* to matter ['mætə], to be material [mə'tiəriəl]; □ **nu interesează** it doesn't matter, it's immaterial/unimportant; **III.** *v.r. 1.* (*a arăta interes pentru*) to be interested (in smth.), to take an interest in; (*a se ocupa cu/de*) to concern oneself with; (*a băga în seamă*) to take notice of [nəutis]; **2. (a se informa d. cineva)** to inquire for/after smb. [in'kwaie]; **3. (a se informa de ceva)** to inquire about; □ **a se ~ de sănătatea cuiva** to inquire after smb.'s health; **s-a ~t Ion de tine** John has inquired after you; **s-a ~t de trenul spre Londra** he inquired about the train to London; **a se ~ la...** to apply (for information) to..

**interesant** *adj.* interesting ['intristing], absorbing [əb'sɔbin]; (*amuzant*) amusing [ə'mju:zin]; (*atrăgător*) attractive [ə'træktiv]; (*ciudat*) strange [streindʒ]; □ **a căuta să pară** ~ to try to make oneself interesting, to draw attention to oneself; **puțin** ~ dull, uninteresting

**interesat** *adj. 1.* interested ['intristid], concerned [kən'sə:nd]; **2. (egoist)** selfish ['selfiʃ], self-seeking [~'si:kin]; grasping ['græspin]; □ **dragoste ~ă** cupboard love; **părțile ~e** the interested parties; the persons concerned/involved; **primii interesați** those most directly affected/concerned

**interfață** *s.f. chim., fiz. cib.* interface ['intəfeis]

**interfera** *v.i.* to interfere [intə'fiə]

**interferență** *s.f.* interference [intə'fiərəns]; collision [kə'liʒən]

**interferometrie** *s.f. fiz.* interferometry [intəfə'romitri]

**interferometru** *s.n. fiz.* interferometer [intəfə'romitə]

**interferon** *s.n. biol. med.* interferon [intə'fiərɒn]

**interfluviu** *s.n. geogr.* interfluvie [intəflu:v]

**interglacial** *adj., s.n.* interglacial [intə'gleisiəl]

**interglaciatione** *s.f. geol.* interglaciation [intə'gleisi'eɪʃn]

**interimar** *adj.* ad interim [æd'interim], provisional [prə'viʒən], temporary ['temp(ə)rəri]



**interimat** *s.m.* interim ['intərim], duties of ad-interim  
**interior I. s.n.** 1. interior ['intɪəriə], inside ['in'saɪd];  
 (*locuință*) dwelling ['dwelɪŋ], (*casă*) house [haus];  
 (*teritoriul*) inland ['ɪnlænd], interior; □ **în -ul (casei)**  
 inside (the house), within; 2. (*la telefon*) extension  
 ['ɪk'stɛnʃn]; **II. adj.** (*intern*) internal ['ɪntə'nəl]; (*d. un*  
*spațiu*) interior, inner ['ɪnə]; (*lăuntric*) inner, inward  
 ['ɪnwəd]; □ **comert** ~ home trade

**interjecție** *s.f. gram.* interjection [ɪntə'dʒɛkʃn]

**interjudețean** *adj.* inter-county

**interlinie** *s.f. poligr.* spacing ['speɪsɪŋ], space between  
 two lines

**interlocutor** *s.m.* interlocutor [ɪntə'lɒkjʊtə], collocutor  
 ['kɒlə.kjʊtə]; (*vorbitor*) speaker ['spɪkə]

**interlop** *adj.* shady ['ʃeɪdi], dubious ['dʒʊbiəs], suspect  
 ['sʌspekt], underworld ['ʌndəwɜːld]; □ **lumea ~ă** the  
 underworld

**interludiu** *s.n.* interlude ['ɪntəlʊd]; □ ~ **comic** comic  
 relief

**intermedia** *v.t. v. mijloci*

**intermediar I. s.m.** 1. intermediary [ɪntə'mɪdiəri],  
 mediator ['mɪdiəɪtə] agent ['eɪdʒənt], go-between,  
*com.* middleman ['mɪdlmæn]; 2. *peior. fam.* wangler  
 ['wæŋglə], pander(er) ['pændə(r)], pimp; **II.** □ **fără**  
 ~ directly; **III. adj.** intermediary, intermediate

**intermediu** *s.n.* agency ['eɪdʒənsi], mediation  
 [mɪdi'eɪʃn], intercession [ɪntə'seʃn]; □ **prin** ~  
 through the agency of, through the mediation of;  
**prin ~l cuiva** through smb., through the instrumen-  
 tality of, by dint of, by means of; **prin ~l presei** by  
 the medium of the press; **prin ~l școlii** through the  
 agency of the school

**intermezzo** *s.n. muz.* intermezzo [ɪntə'metsəʊ]

**interminabil I. adj.** endless ['endləs], interminable  
 [ɪn'tə'mɪnəbl], never-ending; **II. adv.** endlessly,  
 interminably

**interministerial** *adj.* interdepartamental [ɪntə,dɪpɑːt'-  
 mɛntəl]

**intermitent I. adj.** intermittent [ɪntə'mɪtənt], periodic  
 [pɪərɪ'ɒdɪk], sporadic [spə'rædɪk]; (*neregulat*) irregular  
 ['ɪrɛɡjələ]; **II.** intermittently *v.* ~ I

**intermitență** *s.f.* intermittence [ɪntə'mɪtəns], inter-  
 mittency; *med.* remission [rɪ'mɪʃn]; □ **cu** ~ inter-  
 mittently, on and off

**intermolecular** *adj. chim.* intermolecular [ɪntəmə'-  
 lekjʊlə]

**intern I. s.m.** 1. (*elev.*) boarder ['bɔːdə]; 2. *med.*  
 houseman [hausmən], house physician/doctor;  
*amer.* resident ['rezɪdnt], intern ['ɪntə:n]; **II. adj.** 1.  
 internal ['ɪntə'nəl], (*lăuntric*) inner ['ɪnə], inward  
 ['ɪnwəd], interior ['ɪntɪəriə]; 2. *pol.* home [həʊm],  
 domestic [də'mestɪk]; □ **afaceri** ~e home/domestic/  
 internal affairs; **cauze** ~e intrinsic causes; **elev** ~  
 boarder; **piață ~ă** home market; **unghi ~ geom.**  
 interior angle

**interna I. v.t.** 1. (*în spital*) to hospitalize ['hɒspɪtəlaɪz],  
 to admit into/put in hospital; 2. (*a include la ospiciu*)

to intern ['ɪntə:n], to confine [kən'faɪn], to shut up  
 [ʃʌt]; **II. v.r.** to go to hospital

**internare s.f.** 1. internment [ɪntə'nment], confinement  
 [kən'fəɪnmənt]; 2. hospitalization [ˌhɒspɪtəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**internat I. s.n.** 1. *învăț.* boarding school ['bɔːdɪŋ skuːl];  
 2. *med. amer.* internship ['ɪntə'nʃɪp], residency  
 ['rezɪdɛnsi]; **II. adj.** interned ['ɪntə:nd]; hospitalized  
 ['hɒspɪtəlaɪzd]; □ **a fi ~ (în spital)** to be in hospital

**internațional** *adj.* international [ɪntə'næʃnəl], world...  
 [wɜːld]; *muz.* the Internationale [etənəsɪənəl]

**Internaționala s.f. muz.** The Internationale [ɪntən,æ-  
 sænə:nəl]

**internaționalism s.n.** internationalism [ɪntə'næʃnəlɪzəm]

**internaționalist s.m., adj.** internationalist [ɪntə'næʃ-  
 nəlɪst]

**internist s.m. med.** internist ['ɪntə:nɪst], specialist in  
 internal medicine

**internod s.n. bot.** internode ['ɪntənəʊd]

**interoceptor s.m. fiziol.** interoceptor [ɪntərəʊ'septə]

**interoga v.t.** 1. to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn], *jur.* to  
 interrogate [ɪn'tə'reɪt], to question ['kwɛstʃən],  
 to cross examine; 2. *învăț.* to examine (a candidate  
 orally); *fam.* to grill; to query [kwɛrɪ]

**interogare s.f.** 1. *jur.* interrogation [ɪntərə'geɪʃn],  
 examination [ɪgzæmɪ'neɪʃn]; 2. *învăț.* oral test

**interogativ** *adj. gram.* interrogative [ɪntərə'gɛtɪv]; □  
**pronom** ~ interrogative pronoun

**interogatoriu s.n. jur.** interrogatory [ɪntərə'gɛtəri],  
 cross-examination [krɒs ɪgzæmɪ'neɪʃn], questioning  
 ['kwɛstʃənɪŋ]; □ **a lua un ~ cuiva** to (cross) examine  
 smb.; **supus unui ~ (sever)** *fam.* under cross  
 examination

**interogație s.f.** interrogation [ɪntərə'geɪʃn], question  
 ['kwɛstʃən], questioning ['kwɛstʃənɪŋ]

**interpela v.t.** to interpellate [ɪn'tə:peleɪt], to put a  
 question to a minister

**interpelare, interpelație s.f.** interpellation [ɪntə:pe'-  
 leɪʃn], question(ing) ['kwɛstʃənɪŋ]

**interpelator s.m.** interpellator [ɪn'tə:peleɪtə]

**interpenetrație s.f.** interpenetration [ɪntəpenɪ'treɪʃn]

**interplanetar** *adj. astr.* interplanetary [ɪntəplænɪtəri]

**interpola v.t.** to interpolate [ɪn'tə:pəleɪt], to insert [ɪn'sɜːt],  
 to introduce [ɪntrə'dʒʊz]

**interpolare s.f.** interpolation [ɪn,tə:pə'leɪʃn], insert  
 ['ɪnsɜːt], insertion [ɪn'sɜːʃn]

**interpolat** *adj. mat.* interpolated [ɪn'tə:pəleɪtɪd]

**interpolator s.m.** interpolator [ɪn'tə:pəleɪtə]

**interpret s.m.** 1. interpreter [ɪn'tə:prɪtə], (*traducător*)  
 translator [træns'leɪtə]; 2. (*artist*) interpreter,  
 performer [pə'fɔːmə], exponent [ɪk'spəʊnənt]; □  
**interpreții** the cast; **a se face ~ul cuiva** to act as  
 smb.'s spokesman; **a servi ca ~** to act as interpreter  
 (to smb.)

**interpreta v.t.** 1. to interpret [ɪn'tə:prɪt], to act as  
 interpreter; 2. to interpret, to construe [kən'struː]; □  
**a ~ bine/corect** to construe/interpret/understand  
 correctly; **a ~ fals/greșit** to take smth. in the wrong

- spirit, to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to put a wrong construction on smth.; (*a explica*) to explain [ik'splein]; (*un text*) to expound [ik'spaund] (a text); **3.** (*a juca teatru*) to perform [pə'fɔm], to interpret, to render ['rendə]; □ **a ~ un rol** to play/act a part
- interpretabil** *adj.* interpretable [intə'prɪtəbl], subject to interpretation
- interpretare** *s.f.* **1.** interpretation [intə'pri'teɪʃn], explanation [eksplə'neiʃn], construction [kən'strʌkʃn]; □ **~ greșită (a unei afirmații)** misinterpretation, misconstruction (of a statement); **2.** *muz.* interpretation, rendition [ren'diʃn], rendering ['rendərɪŋ]; (*și în teatru*) acting ['æktɪŋ]
- interpretativ** *adj.* interpretative [intə'prɪtətɪv], explanatory [ɪk'splənətəri]
- interpune** *v.r.* to interpose [intə'pəuz], to intervene [intə'vɪn], (*a se amesteca*) to interfere [intə'fɪə], to meddle ['medl], to come between
- interpunere** *s.f.* interposition [intəpə'ziʃn], intervention [intə'venʃn]
- interpus** *adj.* interposed [intə'pəuzd]
- interraional** *adj.* inter-district [intə'dɪstrɪkt]
- interregn** *s.n.* interregnum [intə'reɡnəm]
- interschimbabil** *adj.* interchangeable [intə'tʃeɪndʒəbl]
- interschimbabilitate** *s.f.* interchangeability [intə'tʃeɪndʒə'bɪlɪti]
- intercepta** *v.t.*, *v.r.* to intersect [intə'sekt], to cross
- intersecție** *s.f.* intersection [intə'sekʃn], crossing (point), crossroad ['krɒsrəʊd], (road, railway) junction ['dʒʌŋkʃn], *amer.* block; □ **punct de ~** point of intersection
- intersexualitate** *s.f. biol.* intersexualism [intə'sekʃuə'lɪzm], intersexuality [intə'sekʃu'ælɪti]
- interspațiu** *s.n.* interspace ['ɪntəspeɪs]
- interstadial** *s.n. geol.* interstadial [intə'steɪdiəl]
- interstatal** *adj.* **1.** interstate ['ɪntəsteɪt]; **2.** *amer.* federal ['federal]
- interstelar** *adj. astr.* interstellar [intə'stelə]
- interstițial** *adj. tehn., med.* interstitial [intə'stiʃiəl]
- interstițiu** *s.n.* interstice [intə'stɪs], chink [tʃɪŋk]
- interscolar** *adj.* inter-school [ɪntə'sku:l]
- intertip** *s.n. poligr.* intertype [ɪntə'taɪp]
- intertrigo** *s.f. med.* intertrigo [intə'traɪɡəʊ]
- interurban** *adj.* **1.** interurban [intə'ɜ:bən]; **2.** (*d. convorbiri telefonice*) trunk [trʌŋk] (call); *amer.* long distance (call)
- interval** *s.n.* **1.** (*distanță*) interval ['ɪntəvəl], distance ['dɪstəns]; (*spațiu*) space [s'peɪs]; □ **la ~e de 5 metri** at intervals of 5m; **2.** *muz.* interval; **3.** (*de timp*) period ['pɪəriəd], lapse of time; □ **în ~ de circa** within approximately; **la ~e foarte apropiate/scurte** in close succession, at short intervals; **la anumite ~e** now and again, off and on; **4.** (*loc gol*) gap [ɡæp]; **5.** (*culoar*) aisle [aɪl]
- interveni** *v.i.* **1.** to intervene [intə'vɪn]; (*a se interpune*) to interpose [intə'pəuz], to step in; (*într-o conversație*) to break [breɪk] in (on...), *fam.* to chip/chime/cut/butt [tʃɪp/bʌt] in; (*a se băga*) to interfere [intə'fɪə], to meddle ['medl]; □ **nu interveni în disputa lor** don't interfere in their dispute; (*în favoarea*) to intercede [intə'si:d]; to plead with smb. for smb./smth.; **a ~ (pe lângă cineva) pentru cineva** to intercede with smb. for smb., to intercede in favour of smb.; **2.** (*a se întâmpla*) to happen ['hæpən], to occur [ə'keɪ], to arise [ə'raɪz]; □ **dacă nu intervine nimic** If nothing intervenes; **3.** *med.* (*a opera*) to operate
- intervenient** *s.m. jur.* intervenier [intə'vɪniə], intervening party
- intervenție** *s.f.* **1.** intervention [intə'venʃn]; **2.** (*în favoarea cuiva*) intercession [intə'seʃn], *fam.* wangle ['wæŋɡl]; *mil.* □ **~ armată** military intervention; **~ aeriană** air strike; **3.** *med.* □ **~ chirurgicală** surgical operation; surgery; **4.** (*luare de cuvânt*) intervention, speech
- intervenționism** *s.n.* interventionism [intə'venʃnɪzəm]
- intervenționist** *s.m., adj.* interventionist [intə'venʃnɪst]
- inverti** *v.t.* to invert [ɪn'vɜ:t], to transpose [træns'pəuz], to reverse ['rɪvɜ:s]
- invertire** *s.f.* inversion [ɪn'vɜ:ʃn], transposition [træns'pəʒɪʃn]
- intervieva** *v.t.* to interview [ɪntə'vju:]
- interviu** *s.n.* interview [ɪntə'vju:]
- intervocalic** *adj. fon.* intervocalic [ɪntəvəu'kælɪk]
- interzice** *v.t.* to forbid [fə'bid], to ban [bæn], to bar [bɑ:], to prohibit [prə'hɪbɪt]; *jur., rel.* to interdict [ɪntə'dɪkt]; (*un partid, organizație*) to ban [bæn]; (*vânzarea unui produs*) to bar, to prohibit [prə'hɪbɪt]; to stop; (*șederea într-o țară*) to ban from; □ **a ~ cuiva să facă ceva** to prohibit smb. from doing smth.; **a ~ unui pilot să zboare** to ground a pilot; to prevent [prɪ'vent]; **a ~ o întrunire** to ban a meeting; **a ~ prin decret** to issue a prohibition; *II.* *v.r. pas.* to be forbidden *v. ~ I.*; □ **ne este interzis să dezvăluim...** we are forbidden/not allowed to reveal.
- interzicere** *s.f.* ban [bæn], prohibition [prə'uɪ'bɪʃn], interdiction [ɪntə'dɪkʃn], forbiddance [fə'bidəns]; □ **~a testelor atomice** atomic test ban
- interzis** *I. s.m. jur.* convict under judicial disability; *II.* *adj.* **1.** forbidden [fə'bɪdn], prohibited [prə'hɪbɪtɪd]; **2.** (*în constr. ellipse*) no...; □ **~ (a vira) la dreapta** no right turn; **fumatul ~** no smoking; **intrarea ~ă** no admittance; **parcarea ~ă** no park(ing here); **sens ~** no entry; **staționarea ~ă** no waiting, (*auto*) no parking here; **treccerea ~ă** no thoroughfare, no entry/passage; **zonă ~ă** prohibited area; (**a-i fi**) **~ de a locui într-o țară** (to be) banned (from); **3.** (*subiect ~*) taboo;
- intestin** *I. s.n. anat.* intestine [ɪn'testɪn], bowel ['baʊəl], *fam.* gut [ɡʌt]; □ **~ul gros** the large intestine; **~ul subțire** the small intestine; *II. adj. livr.* internal [ɪn'tɜ:nəl], domestic [də'mestɪk], civil ['sɪvl]
- intestinal** *adj.* intestinal [ɪn'testɪnəl]

**intim I.** *s.m.* bosom/close/intimate [buzm/klaus/'intimət] friend; **II. adj.** 1. intimate; (*apropiat*) close; (*familial*) familiar [fə'miliə], (*prietenos*) friendly; □ **prieten** ~ close/intimate/bosom friend; **relații** ~e close relations; 2. (*retras*) private ['praivit]; 3. (*lăuntric*) interior [in'tɛriə], innermost ['inməust]; (*d. un înțeles*) inner ['inə]; (*d. o convingere*) inward ['inwəd], deep-seated [dip'si:tɪd]; □ **gânduri** ~e innermost thoughts; **III. adv.** 1. intimately, closely, cheek by jowl; 2. (*îndeaproape*) familiarly, well; 3. (*retras*) privately

**intimat s.n. jur.** respondent [ri'spɒndənt], defendant [di'fendənt] (in a Court of Appeals)

**intimida I.** *v.t.* to intimidate [in'timidɛit], to frighten ['fraɪn], to cow, to browbeat ['braubɪt], to bully ['buli]; (*a amenința*) to threaten ['θetɛn]; **II. v.r.** to grow/get shy [ʃai], to get nervous ['nə:vəs], to become self-conscious [~'kɒnʃəs], to be browbeaten; □ **a se simți** ~t to feel nervous/self-conscious

**intimida** *s.f.* intimidation [intimi'deɪʃn] *v.* **intimida**

**intimitate s.f.** 1. intimacy ['intiməsi], privacy ['praɪvəsi]; □ ~a **gândurilor** *sale* the privacy of his thoughts; **în** ~ in private (life); 2. (*apropiere sufletească*) intimacy, closeness [klaʊsnəs] (of friendship); 3. *pl.* secrets ['si:kri:ts], private/personal matters

**intitula I.** *v.t.* to entitle [in'taɪtl], to give a title to; **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be entitled; 2. to call [kɔ:l] oneself, to give oneself out for/to be..

**intitulat adj.** entitled [in'taɪtld], headed ['hedɪd]; □ **articol** ~ article headed..

**intolerabil I.** *adj.* intolerable [in'tɒlərəbl], unbearable [ʌn'bɛərəbl], insufferable [in'sʌfrəbl]; **II. adv.** intolerably *v.* ~ I

**intolerant adj.** intolerant [in'tɒlərənt], illiberal [i'libərəl]

**intoleranță s.f.** 1. intolerance [in'tɒlərəns]; 2. *med.* inability to tolerate a remedy

**intona v.t.** to intone [in'təʊn], to strike [straɪk] up, to break into [breɪk] (song), to begin to sing/play

**intonatie s.f.** intonation [intəu'neiʃn]

**intoxica I.** *v.t.* intoxicate [in'tɒksikeɪt], to poison ['poɪzn]; **II. v.r.** to be(come) intoxicated/poisoned

**intoxicație s.f.** intoxication [intɒksi'keɪʃn], poisoning ['poɪznɪŋ]; □ ~ **alimentară** food poisoning

**intra v.i.** 1. to enter ['entə], to come in [kʌm], to go in [ɡəʊ], to get in, to walk in [wɔ:k], to step in; □ **Intră!** come in; **a ~ ca o vijelie** to come in like a whirlwind, to plunge/tear into the room; **a-i ~ frica/groaza în oase** to be frightened out of one's wits, to be frightened to death; **a ~ în acțiune** a) *mil.* to go into action/battle/operation; b) *fig.* to start operating, to go into action; **a ~ în afaceri** to set up in business; **a ~ în amănunte/detalii** to enter (go into) details/particulars, to be very specific; **a ~ în armată** to join the army/colours; *fam.* to join up; **a ~ în atribuțiile cuiva** to be within one's powers/province/purview; to fall/be within smb.'s competence; **a-i ~ în cap să** to get it into one's head to...;

**nu-i intră în cap** he doesn't understand it, he can't make it out; **a ~ în cârdășie** to collude; **a ~ în cineva** *fam.* to criticize smb.; **a ~ în combinație** to combine; **a ~ în corespondență** to enter into correspondence; **a ~ în domeniul cuiva** to fall within smb.'s competence/province/speciality; **a nu ~ în domeniul cuiva** to be beyond one's province, not to be within one's province; **a ~ în fondul problemei** to go to the essence/*fam.* to the bottom of things, to come/get (down) to brass tacks; **a ~ în funcțiune** a) (*d. cineva*) to take up one's duties/post; to enter upon/begin one's duties; 2) (*d. o instalație*) to be set/going into motion; (*a fi dată în folosință*) to be commissioned/inaugurated; to be put into commission; **a ~ în gară** (*d. trenuri*) to pull in(to the station); **a ~ în grațiile cuiva** to win smb.'s favour, to get into favour with smb., to get into smb.'s good graces, *fam.* to get on the right side of smb., to get in with smb.; **a ~ în gura lumii** to get talked about, to become the (common) talk of the town, to become a subject of gossip; **a ~ în ilegalitate** to go underground; **a ~ în încurcătură** *v.* **a da de belea/bucluc**; **a ~ în legătură cu** to get into touch with...; **a ~ în panică** to panic; **a ~ în partid** to join the party; **a ~ în pământ** to melt/vanish into thin air; **că doar n-a ~t în pământ** he cannot have melted away; **a ~ în pământ de rușine** to sink into the ground for shame; **a ~ în posesia** to take possession of, to get hold of; **a ~ în relații cu** to enter into/to establish relations with; to get into touch/contact with; **a ~ în spital** to be put into a hospital; **a ~ în subiect** to speak to the matter; to get to the point, to broach the subject; to come to one's subject; **a ~ în vigoare** to come into effect/force/operation; to take effect; to become effective/operative; **intră în vigoare de la** with effect from; **a ~ în vorbă (cu cineva)** to strike up a conversation, to enter into conversation with smb.; **a ~ într-o cameră** to go into a room, to enter a room; **a ~ într-o categorie** to fall under a category; **a ~ la apă** a) (*d. haine*) to shrink in the wash(ing), to be shrinkable; b) *fig. fam.* to get into hot water, to get into a tight/nice fix; **a ~ la bănuială/bănueli** to grow suspicious, to be filled with doubt/suspicion(s); **a ~ la cineva (în trecere)** to drop in/look in on smb.; to call at smb.'s place; **a ~ la griji** to become anxious/uneasy; **a ~ pe furis** to sneak/slip/skulk in; **a ~ pe sub pielea cuiva** to win smb.'s favour, to ingratiate oneself with smb., to curry favour with smb.; to insinuate oneself into smb.'s favour; **îi intră pe o ureche și-i iese pe cealaltă** it goes in at one ear and out at the other; **cheia nu intră în lacăt** the key does not fit the lock; **fără a ~ în amănunte** without going into details, to cut/make a long story short; **lasă-l să intre!** let him in!; **mașina a ~t într-un pom** the car ran into a tree; **n-am fost lăsat să intru** I was refused admittance;

**a sili pe cineva să intre** to force smb. into the room; **2. (a fi admis)** to be admitted [əd'mitid] (to);  
 □ **a ~ ca ucenic** to be articulated, to be apprenticed (to a trade); **a ~ la facultate** to be admitted to university

**intracelular** *adj. biol.* intracellular [in'trə'seljələ]

**intractabil** *adj.* intractable [in'træktəbl], unmanageable [ʌn'mænidʒəbl]

**intradermoreacție** *s.f. med.* intradermal [in'trədə:məl] reaction

**intrados** *s.n.* **1. arhit.** inner surface, soffit, intrados [in'treidos] (of arch); **2. av.** under surface (of wing)

**intraductibil** *adj.* untranslatable [ʌn, træs'leitəbl]

**intraeanticlinal** *s.n. geol.* intraeanticlinal [in'trædʒi, ænti'klaɪnəl]

**intraeasinclinal** *adj. anat.* intraeasynclinal [in'trə, dʒiəusi'klaɪnəl]

**intraglandular** *adj. anat.* intraglandular [in'trə'glændjələ]

**intramontan** *adj. geogr.* intramontane [in'trə'monteɪn]

**intramuscular** *adj. anat.* intramuscular [in'trə'maskjələ]

**intransigent** *adj.* intransigent [in'trænsiʒənt], relentless [ri'lentləs], strict, uncompromising [ʌn'kɒmproməɪzɪŋ];  
 (*d. ton*) peremptory [pə'remptəri]

**intransigență** *s.f.* intransigence [in'trænsiʒəns], intransigency [in'trænsiʒənsi], relentlessness [ri'lentləsnəs]

**intransmisibil** *adj.* intransmissible [in, trænz'misəbl]

**intransitiv** *adj. gram.* intransitive [in'trænsitiv]

**intrare** *s.f.* **1.** entrance [entrəns], entry [entri]; (*ho!*) entrance hall; □ **~a din față** front entrance; **~a în scenă** actors entrance (on the stage); **2. (acces)** access [ˈækses], admittance [əd'mitəns], admission [əd'miʃn]; □ **~a interzisă/oprită** No admittance/entry; □ **~a interzisă (pt. public)** (afiș pe ușă) Private; **~a interzisă (pe un teren)** Trespassers will be prosecuted; **~ liberă** admission free; **permis de ~** entry; **3. (acțiunea)** entering, coming [ˈkʌmin]; **~a în funcție** assumption of an office; **4. (fundătură)** (blind) alley [blaɪnd æli]; □ **~a în vacanță școlară** breaking up; **~a în vigoare** coming into force/effect

**intratabil** *adj.* intractable [in'træktəbl]; unmanageable [ʌn'mænidʒəbl], obstinate [ˈɒbstɪnət], inflexible [in'fleksibl]

**intrauterin** *adj. anat.* intrauterine [in'trə'ju:təɪn]

**intravenos** *adj.* intravenous [in'trə'vi:nəs]

**intravilan** *s.n. arhit.* within the built-up area

**intrazonal** *adj.* intrazonal [in'trə'zəʊnəl]

**intrând** *s.n.* inlet, recess [ri'ses]

**intrepid** *adj.* intrepid [in'trepɪd], dauntless [ˈdaʊntləs], undaunted [ʌn'daʊntɪd], bold [bəʊld], fearless [ˈfiələs]

**intriga** *v.t.* to intrigue [in'tri:g], to puzzle [ˈpʌzl], to rouse the curiosity of

**intrigant** *I. s.m.* intriguer [in'tri:gə], schemer [ˈski:mə], *amer.* wirepuller [ˈwaɪə'pʊlə]; **II. adj.** designing [di'zainɪŋ], intriguing, scheming

**intrigat** *adj.* intrigued [in'tri:gɪd], puzzled [ˈpʌzld], mystified [ˈmɪstɪfaɪd]; (*curios*) curious [ˈkjuəriəs]

**intrigă** *s.f.* **1.** machination [mæki'neɪʃn], intrigue [in'tri:g], scheme [skɪm]; □ **~ amoroasă** love affair, intrigue; **a băga intrigi** to cast (in) a bone between, to set people by the ears; to breed discord, *aprox.* to whatch a plot; **a face/tese/urzi intrigi** to intrigue, to machinate, to lay a scheme; **2. lit. (acțiune)** plot

**intrinsec** *I. adj.* intrinsic [in'trɪnsɪk]; **II. adv.** intrinsically

**introduce** *I. v.t.* to introduce [in'trədʒus]; (*a insera*) to insert [in'sæt]; (*a pune*) to put; (*mărfuri*) to bring in; (*a lăsa să intre*) to admit [əd'mit], to let in; (*un străin*) to present [pri'zent], to show/usher [ˈʃəʊ'ʌʃə] in; (*o modă*) to launch [lɒntʃ] (a fashion); □ **a ~ prin contrabandă** to smuggle smth. in; **~ți-l pe domnul** show the gentleman in; **II. v.r.** **1.** to enter [ˈentə], to get in, to find one's way, *fam.* to elbow one's way; **2. pas. (a fi introdus)** to be introduced v. ~ I

**introduce** *s.f.* **1.** introduction [in'trədʒʌʃn]; **2.** insertion [in'sə:ʃn], admission [əd'miʃn]; **3. (prefață)** preface [ˈprefɪs], foreword [ˈfɔ:wəd], introduction, introductory chapter; (*la o scrisoare*) salutation [sælju'teɪʃn]

**introdutiv** *adj.* introductory [in'trədʒʌktəri]; □ **după câteva cuvinte ~e** after a few introductory words

**introdus** *adj. (in)* (*cunoscător*) conversant [kən've:sənt] (with)

**introspectiv** *adj.* introspective [in'trə'spektɪv]

**introspecție** *s.f.* introspection [in'trə'spekʃn]

**introvertit** *psih., med; I. adj.* introvert(ed) [ˈintrəvɛ:tɪd]; **II. s.m.** introvert

**intrus** *s.m.* intruder [in'trudə], interloper [ˈintələpeɪ], *fam.* gate-crasher [ˈgeɪt,kreʃə], *jur.* trespasser [ˈtrespəsə]

**intruziv** *adj. med., geol.* intrusive [in'trusɪv]

**intruziune** *s.f. geol.* intrusion [in'tru:ʒən], intrusive rock [in'trusɪv]

**intui** *v.t.* to infer [in'fə], to intuit [in'tjuɪt], to guess [ges]

**intuire** *s.f.* intuition [intju'ɪʃn]

**intuitiv** *I. adj.* intuitive [in'tjuɪtɪv]; **II. adv.** intuitively

**intuiție** *s.f.* intuition [intju'ɪʃn]

**intuiționism** *s.n. filoz., mat., log.* intuitionism [intju'ɪʃnəlɪzm]

**inulină** *s.f. chim.* inulin [ˈɪnjulɪn]

**inuman** *I. adj.* **1. (care nu e uman)** inhuman [in'hju:mən]; **2. (crud)** inhumane [ɪnhju:meɪn], cruel [kruəl], savage [ˈsævɪdʒ], unfeeling [ʌn'fi:lɪŋ]; **II. adv.** inhumanely, savagely

**inunda** *v.t.* **1.** to flood [flʌd], to inundate [ˈɪnʌndeɪt], to overflow [əʊvə'fləʊ]; **2. fig. (piața)** to glut [glʌt] (a market), to dump[dʌmp]/goods on the market; (*d. lumină*) to flood; (*a copleși*) to overwhelm [əʊvə'welɪn]

**inundabil** *adj.* liable to inundation/flooding; easily flooded

**inundat** *adj.* flooded [ˈflʌdɪd]; (*d. o punte*) afloat [ə'fləʊt]

**inundație** *s.f.* flood [flʌd], flooding, inundation [ɪnʌn'deɪʃn], deluge [ˈdelju:dʒ]

**inutil** *I. adj.* 1. (*muncă*) useless ['jʊsləs], (*fără profit*) unprofitable [ʌn'prɒfɪtəbl]; 2. (*zadarnic*) unavailing [ʌnə'veɪlɪŋ], futile ['fjuːtəl]; (*d. eforturi*) vain [veɪn] (effort), bootless ['bʊtləs], fruitless ['frʊtləs]; (*d. cheltuieli*) wasteful ['weɪstfʊl], needless ['niːdləs], unnecessary [ʌn'nɛsə'sɛəri]; □ ~ **să (mai) discutăm/vorbim (despre asta)** it's no use/good talking about it; ~ **să mai spunem că...** it's unnecessary to say that..., needless to say that; **e ~!** it's no good!; **sunt ~ aici** I'm (of) no use here; **II. adv.** uselessly, needlessly, in vain, unnecessarily, wantonly ['wɒntənli]

**inutilitate** *s.f.* inutility [ɪnjuː'tɪlɪti], uselessness ['jʊsləsnes], futility [fjuː'tɪlɪti], wantonness ['wɒntənəs]; (*lipsă de necesitate*) needlessness ['niːdləsnes]

**inutilizabil** *adj.* unserviceable [ʌn'sɜːvɪsəbl], unusable [ʌn'juːzəbl], useless ['jʊsləs], worthless ['wɜːθləs]; (*d. cineva*) unemployable [ʌnim'plɔɪəbl]

**inuzitat** *adj.* uncommon [ʌn'kɒmən], unusual [ʌn'juːʒuəl], not in common use

**invada** *v.t.* 1. (*o țară*) to invade [ɪn'veɪd], to overrun [əu'veɪrən]; (*o sală*) to break into ['breɪk], to invade; (*d. apă*) to flood [flʌd]; (*d. buruieni*) to overrun; (*a încălca*) to encroach [ɪn'krəʊtʃ] (upon); (*a acoperi*) to cover ['kʌvə]; 2. *fig.* to invade

**invadator** *s.m.* invader [ɪn'veɪdə]

**invalid** *I. s.m.* cripple ['krɪpl], invalid ['ɪnvəlɪ(:)d], disabled person; **II. adj.** invalid, infirm [ɪn'fɜːm], (*d. un soldat*) disabled [dɪ'seɪbld] (soldier)

**invalida** *v.t. jur. (alegeri)* to invalidate [ɪn'vælɪdeɪt], to quash [kwɒʃ] (election); (*un membru*) to unseat [ʌn'siːt] (elected member).

**invalidare** *s.f. jur. (d. documente, alegeri)* invalidation [ɪn'vælɪ'deɪʃn] (of document, election); (*d. un membru*) unseating [ʌn'siːtɪŋ] (of elected member)

**invaliditate** *s.f.* invalidity [ɪn'vəlɪdɪti], infirmity [ɪn'fɜːmɪti], disablement [dɪ'seɪblmənt], disability [dɪ'seɪbɪlɪti], chronic ill health

**invâr** *s.n.* invar [ɪn'vɑː]

**invariabil** *I. adj.* invariable [ɪn'veəriəbl], unchanging [ʌn'tʃeɪndʒɪŋ], unvarying [ʌn'veəriɪŋ]; **II. adv.** invariably

**invariabilitate** *s.f.* invariability [ɪn'veəriə'bɪlɪti], invariableness [ɪn'veəriəblənəs]

**invariant** *s.m. mat.* invariant [ɪn'veəriənt], constant ['kɒnstənt]

**invazie** *s.f.* invasion [ɪn'veɪʒn], inroad ['ɪnrəʊd]; infestation (by vermin) [ɪnfes'teɪʃn]

**invectivă** *s.f.* invective [ɪn'vektɪv], *pl.* abuse [ə'bjuːs]; □ **toront de ~e** a string of profanities

**inventă** *v.t.* 1. to invent [ɪn'vent]; (*a descoperi*) to discover [dɪs'kʌvə], to find out [faɪnd aʊt], (*o mașină, plan*) to devise [dɪ'vaɪz], to contrive [kən'traɪv]; 2. *fig. (o poveste, minciună)* to fabricate ['fæbrɪkeɪt], to make up [meɪk ʌp], to concoct [kən'kɒkt], to think up; (*o acuzație*) to trump up [trʌmp]; (*o scuză*) to dream up [driːm]; (*o expresie*) to coin (a phrase); □ **a ~ o poveste** to spin a yarn; **povestea e ~tă (din cap în coadă)** this is pure invention

**inventar** *s.n.* 1. inventory [ɪn'ventəri]; (*listă*) list; (*catalog*) catalogue ['kætəlɒɡ]; 2. *com.* stocklist; 3. survey ['səːveɪ] (of monuments); ~ **agricol** agricultural implements; ~ **mort** implements; ~ **viu** livestock; **a face ~ul com.** to draw up/make an inventory; *fig.* to take stock; **sub beneficiu de ~** conditionally, with reservations

**inventaria** *I. v.t.* to catalogue ['kætəlɒɡ], to inventory [ɪn'ventəri], to make an inventory/list (of goods), to take stock; to take an account of; **II. v.r. pas.** to be inventoried

**inventariere** *s.f. ec.* taking stock (of goods), inventorying [ɪn'ventəriɪŋ], assessment [ə'sesmənt], evaluation [ɪvælju'eɪʃn], census ['senses]

**inventator** *s.m.* inventor [ɪn'ventə], discoverer [dɪ'skʌvərə]

**inventiv** *adj.* inventive [ɪn'ventɪv], ingenious [ɪn'dʒɪnjəs], resourceful ['riːsɜːsful]; □ **un spirit ~ a resourceful man**

**inventivitate** *s.f.* inventiveness [ɪn'ventɪvnəs], resourcefulness [riːsɜːsfulnəs], adroitness [ə'droɪtnəs]

**inventie** *s.f.* 1. invention [ɪn'venʃn]; (*descoperire*) discovery [dɪ'skʌvəri]; inventiveness [ɪn'ventɪvnəs], imagination [ɪmædʒɪ'neɪʃn]; 2. *fig. (minciună)* fabrication [fæbrɪ'keɪʃn], lie [laɪ], (false) story, concoction [kən'kɒkʃn]; □ **asta-i simplă ~!** that's sheer invention; nothing but make-believe!; **brevet de ~** patent for an invention

**inventiune** *s.f.* 1. power of invention; 2. *muz.* invenzione, fantasia [fæn'teɪziə]

**invers** *I. adj.* 1. inverse [ɪn'veːs], inverted [ɪn'veːtɪd], reverse [rɪ'veːs], contrary ['kɒntrəri]; 2. (*opus*) opposite ['ɒpəzɪt], converse ['kɒnvɜːs]; □ **cu taxă ~ă tel. collect; direcție ~ă** opposite direction; **în ordine ~ă** (in the) reverse order; **proporție ~ă** inverse proportion; **raport ~** inverse ratio; (**în**) **sens ~** (in the) opposite direction; **II. adv.** 1. conversely, inversely; 2. (*pe dos*) the wrong/the other way (round); (*d. o haină*) inside out, the wrong side on; (*cu fundul în sus*) upside down; (*cu spatele în față*) back to front; □ ~ **proporțional cu** in inverse proportion to, inversely proportional to

**inversa** *I. v.t.* to invert [ɪn'veːt], to reverse [rɪ'veːs]; □ **a ~ rolurile fig.** to turn the tables; **II. v.r. pas.** to be inverted

**inversare** *s.f.* inversion [ɪn'veːʃn], reversal [rɪ'veːsəl]

**inversie** *s.f.* 1. *fiz.* inversion [ɪn'veːʃn], transposition [træns'pəzɪʃn]; 2. *foto.* reversal [rɪ'veːsəl], reversion [rɪ'veːʃn]

**inversiune** *s.f.* 1. inversion [ɪn'veːʃn], transposition [træns'pəzɪʃn]; 2. reversal [rɪ'veːsəl], reversing [rɪ'veːsɪŋ]; 3. *med.* homosexuality [haʊməʊ,seksju-'æləti]

**inversor** *s.n. tehn.* reverser [rɪ'veːsə], reversing device; □ ~ **de curent** current reverser, change-over switch

**invertază** *s.f. biochim.* invertase [ɪn'veːteɪz], sucrose ['sjʊkreɪz], invertin [ɪn'veːtɪn], inverting enzyme

**inverti** *v.t. livr.* to reverse [in've:s]

**invertire** *s.f. chim.* inverting (sucrose) [in've:tiŋ]

**invertit** *s.m.* invert [in've:t]

**invertor** *s.n. el.* inverter [in've:tə]

**investi** *v.t. 1.* (*in funcție*) to invest [in'vest], to install [in'stəi], (*cu drepturi*) to vest (smb. with rights); **2.** (*bani*) to invest; □ **a ~ bani în ceva** to invest/sink money into smth.; **a ~ cavalier pe cineva** to knight smb.; *ist.* to dub/make smb. a knight; **a ~ (pe cineva) cu puteri depline** to vest power in smb., to vest smb. with power; **a ~ pe cineva într-o funcție** to invest smb. in, to vest smb. with an office

**investiga** *v.t.* to investigate [in'vestigeit], to examine [ig'zæmin], to inquire (into) [in'kwaie], to look into, to probe (into) [prəub], to carry out an investigation

**investigație** *s.f.* investigation [investi'geiʃn], inquiry [in'kwaieri]

**investire** *s.f.* investing [in'vestin]; investment (of capital)

**investit** *adj. fin.* invested [in'vestid]

**investiție** *s.f. 1.* investment [in'vestment]; **2. pl.** vested interests ['vestid'intrists]; □ **investiții capitale** capital investments, funds

**inveterat** *adj.* inveterate [in'veterit], confirmed [kən'fæ:md], ingrained [in'greind], *fam.* die-hard ['dai,həd]; □ **un fumător** ~ an inveterate smoker

**invidia** *v.t.* to envy ['envi], to be envious of ['envies]; (*a râvnă*) to covet ['kævit]; □ **îl invidiez curajul** I envy him his courage; **nu-l invidiez** I wouldn't be in his place

**invidie** *s.f.* envy ['envi], covetousness ['kævitesnəs]; □ **mort/ros de** ~ eaten up/green with envy; **a stârni invidia** to excite/raise envy

**invidios** *l. adj. (pe)* **1.** envious ['envies] (of); **2. (pizmaș)** covetous ['kævites]; **II. adv.** enviously

**invincibil** *adj.* invincible [in'vinsəbl], unconquerable [ʌn'kɔŋkərəbl]

**invincibilitate** *s.f.* invincibility [invisə'biliti]

**inviolabil** *adj.* inviolable [in'vaiələbl]; (*sacru*) sacred ['seikrid]

**inviolabilitate** *s.f.* inviolability [in'vaiələviliti]; (*character sacru*) sacredness ['seikridnəs]

**invita** *v.t. 1.* (*la*) to invite (smb. to) [in'vait], to ask (to) [ask], to request (to) [ri'kwest]; **2.** (*a convoca*) to summon ['sʌmən], to call on/upon [kɔi]; **3.** (*a ispiți*) to tempt, to urge [ə:ʒ]; □ **a ~ la masă pe cineva** to invite/ask smb. to dinner; **a ~ pe cineva să intre** to ask smb. in; **acum îl invit pe d-l Brown să ia cuvântul** I now call upon Mr. Brown to take the floor

**invitat** *s.m.* guest [gest]

**invitație** *s.f. 1.* invitation [invi'teiʃn]; □ **a veni la invitația cuiva** to come at smb.'s invitation/request; **a veni fără** ~ to come uninvited; **2. (bileț)** invitation card [-kəd]

**in vitro** *adv.* in vitro ['vi:trəu]

**in vivo** *adv.* in vivo ['vi:vəu]

**invizibil** *adj.* invisible [in'vizəbl], unseen [ʌn'sin]

**invizibilitate** *s.f.* invisibility [invizə'biliti]

**invoca** *v.t. 1.* to invoke [in'vəuk], to call upon [kɔi], to call forth, to appeal to [ə'pi:l], to conjure ['kʌndʒə]; □ **a ~ un spirit** to conjure up/raise a spirit; **2.** (*a motiva prin*) to plead [plid], (*o scuza*) to make an excuse; □ **a ~t boala pentru a se scuza** he pleaded illness to excuse himself

**invocare** *s.f.* invocation [invə'keiʃn]

**invocație** *s.f. v. invocare*

**involucru** *s.n. bot.* involucre [in'veluka]

**involuntar** *l. adj. 1.* involuntary [in'vələntəri]; **2.** (*neintenționat*) unintentional [ʌnin'tenʃnəl], undesigned [ʌndi'zaind], unwilling; **II. adv.** involuntarily, unintentionally, unwillingly

**involuție** *s.f.* involution [invə'lu:ʃn]

**invulnerabil** *adj. 1.* invulnerable [in'vʌlnərəbl]; **2. fig.** watertight ['wɔtə,tait]

**invulnerabilitate** *s.f.* invulnerability [in'vʌlnərə'biliti]

**ioaniți** *s.m. pl. ist.* knights of (the order) St. John (of Ierusalem), knights ['naits], Hospital(l)ers ['hɒspitələz]

**iobag** *s.m. ist.* serf ['sɜ:f], villein ['vilein]

**iobăgie** *s.f. ist.* serfdom ['sɜ:fdəm], serfhood ['sɜ:fhud], bondage ['bɒndidʒ], villeinage ['vileinidʒ]

**iobăgime** *s.f. ist.* the class of serfs/villeins

**ioc** *adv. pop. și fam.* not at all, not a whit/jot/atom; (*nimic*) nothing ['nʌθɪŋ]

**iod** *s.n. chim.* iodine ['aiə,din]; □ **tinctură de** ~ tincture of iodine

**iodat** *s.m. chim.* iodate ['aiədeit]

**iodhidric** *adj. chim.* hydriodic [haidri'ɒdik]

**iodic** *adj.* □ **acid** ~ iodic acid [ai'ɒdik]

**iodism** *s.n.* iodism ['aiədizəm]

**iodoform** *s.n. farm.* iodoform [ai'ɒdəfɔ:m]

**iodometrie** *s.f. chim.* iodometry [aiə'dɒmitri]

**iodopsină** *s.f. biochim.* iodopsin [aiə'dɒpsin]

**iodură** *s.f. chim.* iodide [aiədaid]

**iolă** *s.f.* yawl [jɔl]

**ion** *s.m. fiz.* ion ['aiən]

**ionatan** *s.m. bot.* Jonathan ['dʒɒnəθən]

**ionian** *adj., s.m.* Ionian [ai'əuniən]

**ionic** *adj. 1. arhit.* Ionic [ai'ɒnik]; **2. fiz.** ionic

**ioniti** *s.m. pl. chim.* general term for anions and cations

**ioniu** *s.n. chim., fiz.* ionium [ai'əuniəm]

**ioniza** *v.t. fiz.* to ionize ['aiənaiz]

**ionizant** *adj. fiz.* ionizing [aiənaiziŋ]

**ionizare** *s.f. fiz.* ionization [aiənai'zeiʃn]

**ionometru** *s.n. chim.* ionometer [aiə'nɒmitə]

**ionosferă** *s.f.* ionosphere [ai'ɒnəsfiə]

**ionoterapie** *s.f. med.* ionotherapy [ai,snə'θerəpi]

**iordan** *s.n. rel.* Ephraim [i'pifəni]; □ **râul** ~ the Jordan; *pop.* **a umbla cu ~e** (*a spune vorbe goale*) to talk through one's hat; (*a se ține de prostii*) to act the fool/goat

**iordanian**, -ă *s.m., s.f., adj. geogr.* Jordanian [dʒɔ:'deiniən]

**iota** *s.n. livr.* yod, yodh [jud]  
**iotacism** *s.n. lingv.* iotacism [ai'etəsizm]  
**iotaciza** *v.r. lingv.* to become palatalized under the influence of a yot  
**iotă** *s.f.* jot [dʒot]; □ **nici o** ~ not a jot/whit; **nu pricep o** ~ it's all Greek to me  
**iparh** *s.m. ist. Greciei* hipparch ['hipæk], cavalry commander  
**ipcărigie** *s.f. bot.* baby's-breath ['beibiz breθ], gypsophila [dʒip'sɒfilə] (*Gypsophila paniculata*)  
**ipeca** *s.f. bot.* ipecac ['ipikæk], ipecacuanha [ipi,kæju'ænə]  
**iperige** *v. ipcărigie*  
**iperită** *s.f. chim.* mustard gas ['mʌstəd gæs], yperite ['iperait]  
**ipinge** *s.f. înv.* hooded mantle ['hudid'mæntl]  
**ipistat** *s.m. înv.* deputy police officer, police sergeant  
**ipochimen** *s.n. înv. și ironic* folk  
**ipocrit** *I. s.m.* hypocrite ['hipəkrit], double-dealer ['dʌbl'di:le], dissembler [di'semblə]; **II. adj.** hypocritical [hipə'kritikəl], false [fə:ls], deceitful [di'si:tfʊl], double-dealing /-faced /-tongued; **III. adv.** hypocritically  
**ipocrizie** *s.f.* hypocrisy [hi'pɒkrisi], double-dealing ['dʌbl'di:liŋ], cant [kænt]  
**ipohondrie** *s.f. med.* hypochondria [haipə'kondriə]  
**ipohondru** *adj.* hypochondriac [haipə'kondriæk]  
**ipostază** *s.f.* hypostasis [hai'pɒstəsis]; (*aspect*) aspect ['æspekt], (*stare*) state [steit]  
**ipostaziere** *s.f. filoz.* hypostatization [haipɒstətaɪ'zeiŋ]  
**ipoteca** *v.t.* to mortgage ['mɔ:ɡidʒ]  
**ipotecar** *I. adj.* pertaining to/guaranteed by mortgage; **II. s.m.** mortgagee [mɔ:ɡi'dʒi], holder of mortgage  
**ipotecare** *s.f.* mortgaging ['mɔ:ɡidʒiŋ]  
**ipotecă** *s.f.* mortgage ['mɔ:ɡidʒ]  
**ipotenuză** *s.f. geom.* hypotenuse [hai'pɒtinju:z]  
**ipotetic** *I. adj.* hypothetical [haipə'θetikəl], supposition [səpə'ziʃn], assumed [ə'sju:md]; **II. adv.** hypothetically  
**ipoteză** *s.f.* hypothesis [hai'pɒθisis], assumption [ə'sʌmpʃn], conjecture [kən'dʒektʃə]; □ **a face ipoteze asupra/ cu privire la...** to speculate on/about, to make conjectures about; **în ipoteza că...** on the assumption/supposition that, in case, supposing that; **a merge pe ipoteza că** to go on the assumption-that  
**ipsofon** *s.n.* answering machine  
**ipsos** *s.n.* plaster ['plaste]  
**iradia** *v.t.* to irradiate ['i:reidieit]  
**iradiant** *adj.* irradiative ['i:reidiətiv]  
**iradiație** *s.f. fiz.* irradiation [i:reidi'eɪʃn], radiation  
**iradiere** *s.f. fiz.* irradiation [i:reidi'eɪʃn]  
**irakian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Iraqi [i'ræki]  
**iranian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Iranian [i'reiniən]  
**irascibil** *I. adj.* irascible [i'ræsibəl], irritable ['iritəbl], peevish ['pi:vɪʃ], petulant ['petjulənt], testy ['testi], *fam.* peppery ['pepəri], quick-tempered ['kwik'tem-pəd]; **II. adv.** irascibly *v. ~ I*

**irascibilitate** *s.f.* irascibility [i'ræsi'biliti], irritability [i'ritə'biliti], peevishness ['pi:vɪʃnəs], petulance ['petjuləns], testiness ['testinə:s], quick temper  
**iraser** *s.n. fiz.* iraser, infrared laser  
**irațional** *I. adj.* irrational [i'ræ'ʃənəl], illogical [i'lɒdʒikəl], absurd [əb'sə:d]; **II. adv.** irrationally  
**iraționalism** *s.n.* irrationalism [i'ræ'ʃnəlizm]  
**iraționalitate** *s.f.* irrationality  
**irbis** *s.m. zool.* ounce [auns], snow leopard [snəu'lepəd]  
**ireal** *adj.* unreal [ʌn'reiəl]  
**irealitate** *s.f.* unreality [ʌnri'ælitɪ]  
**irealizabil** *adj.* unachievable [ʌnə'tʃi:vəbl], impossible [im'pɒsəbl], unattainable [ʌnə'teɪnəbl], unfeasible [ʌn'fi:zəbl]  
**ireconciliabil** *adj.* irreconcilable [i'rekən'saɪləbl], incompatible [ɪnkəm'pætəbl]  
**irecuperabil** *adj.* irretrievable [iri'tri:vəbl], irreparable [i'repərəbl], irremediable [iri'mi:diəbl]  
**irecuzabil** *adj. livr.* irrecusable [iri'kju:zəbl], unimpeachable [ʌnim'pitʃəbl], unchallengeable [ʌn'tʃælindʒəbl]  
**iredentism** *s.n. pol.* irredentism [iri'dentizm]  
**iredentist** *s.m., adj.* irredentist [iri'dentist]  
**ireductibil** *adj. 1.* irreducible [in'dʒusibəl]; **2.** unyielding [ʌn'jɪldiŋ]  
**irefragibil** *adj. livr. 1.* irrefragable [i'refrəɡəbl], unquestionable [ʌn'kwɛstʃənəbl], undeniable [ʌndi'naɪəbl]; **2.** indestructible [ɪndis'trʌktəbl]  
**irefutabil** *adj. f.* irrefutable [i'refju:təbl], indisputable [ɪndi'spu:təbl]  
**iregularitate** *s.f.* irregularity [ireɡjʌləriti]  
**irelevant** *adj.* irrelevant [i'reləvənt], unimportant [ʌnim'pɒtənt]  
**iremediabil** *I. adj. (d. pierdere)* irremediable (loss) [iri'mi:diəbl]; (*d. boală*) incurable (disease) [in'kjuərəbl]; (*d. un rău*) irreparable [i'repərəbl] (injury); **II.** irremediably, irreparably, hopelessly ['həupləsli], beyond/past retrieve; □ ~ **pierdut** beyond/past recovery/retrieval; **un lucru** ~ there is no going back on it, It is past mending  
**ireparabil** *adj., s.n. (d. un rău)* irreparable (wrong) [i'repərəbl]; (*d. pierdere, greșeli*) irretrievable (loss, mistake) [iri'tri:vəbl]; beyond repair  
**irepetabil** *adj.* unrepeatable [ʌnri'pɪtəbl]  
**ireproșabil** *I. adj.* irreproachable [iri'prəʊʃəbl], faultless ['fɔ:tləs], flawless ['flɔ:ləs]; **II. adv.** irreproachably, faultlessly, perfectly ['pɜ:fɪktli]  
**irespirabil** *adj.* stifling ['staɪflɪŋ], unbreathable [ʌnbri:ðəbl], irrespirable [i'respɪərəbl]  
**iresponsabil** *adj.* irresponsible [iri'spɒnsəbl], reckless ['rekləs]  
**iresponsabilitate** *s.f.* irresponsibility [irisponsə'biliti], recklessness ['rekləsnes]  
**ireverență** *s.f.* irreverence [i'rævərəns], lack of respect  
**ireverențios** *I. adj.* impolite [impə'laɪt], irreverent [i'revərənt], disrespectful [dis'ris'pektfʊl]; **II. adv.** impolitely *v. ~ I*

**ireversibil** *adj.* irreversible [iri'və:səbl], irrevocable [i'revəkəbl], implacable [im'plækəbl]

**irreversibilitate** *s.f.* irreversibility [i'ri,və:sə'biliti]

**irevocabil** *l. adj.* irrevocable [i'revəkəbl], unalterable [ʌn'ɔ:lterəbl]; **II. adv.** irrevocably

**irezistibil** *l. adj.* irresistible [iri'zistəbl], overpowering [əuvə'pauərin], fascinating [fæsineitin]; **II. adv.** irresistibly

**irezolvabil** *adj.* unsolvable [ʌnsɔlvəbl]

**iridacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* iridaceae [iri'desi:]

**iridiu** *s.n. chim.* iridium [ai'ridiəm]

**iriga** *l. v.t. 1. agr.* to irrigate [i'rigeit], to water ['wɔ:tə], to flood [fləd]; **2. med.** to irrigate, to spray (wound) [sprei]; to douche [du:f]; **II. v.r. pas.** to be irrigated

**irigabil** *adj.* irrigable [i'rigəbl]

**irigare** *s.f. 1. agr.* irrigation [iri'geiʃn], flooding ['flɑ:ɪn]; **2. med.** irrigation, spraying (of wound) [spreiɪn], douching ['du:ʃɪn]

**irigator** *s.n. med.* enema ['enimə], douche [du:f]; (*pt. răni*) irrigator (for wounds) [i'rigitei]

**irigație** *s.f. 1. agr.* irrigation [iri'geiʃn]; **2. med.** irrigation, spraying ['spreiɪn], douching ['du:ʃɪn]

**irimic** *s.n.* pollard ['pələd]

**iris** *l. s.m. bot.* iris [ai'ris], flag [flæg] (*Iris*); **II. s.n. anat.** iris

**irita** *l. v.t. 1. (a enerva)* to annoy [ə'noi], to make angry [meik'æŋɡri], to irritate [i'riteit], to provoke [prə'vɔ:k]; (*nervii*) to irritate, to get on; **2. med.** to irritate; (*d. o rană*) to inflame (wound) [in'fleim]; □ **a ~ nervii cuiva** to grate smb.'s nerves; **a ~ foarte tare pe cineva** *fam.* to tread on smb.'s toes/corns; **II. v.r. 1. (a se supăra) to get annoyed/angry with smb. at smth.; to fret; **2. (d. o rană)** to become irritated/inflamed**

**iritabil** *adj.* irritable [i'ritəbl], petulant ['petjulənt]

**iritabilitate** *s.f.* irritability [iri'tə'biliti]

**iritant** *adj. 1.* irritating [i'riteitin], exasperating [ig'zæspereitin], *fam.* aggravating [æg'reiveitin]; **2. med.** irritant [i'ritənt]

**iritare** *s.f. 1.* irritation [iri'teiʃn], annoyance [ə'noiəns], anger ['æŋɡə]; **2. med.** irritation, inflammation [in'flə'meiʃn], (*prin frezare*) chafe [tʃeif]; soreness ['səʊəs]

**iritat** *adj. 1.* irritated (at) [i'riteitid], irate (at smth.) [ai'reit], angry (at/about smth., with smb.) ['æŋɡri], chafed [tʃeif]; □ **era ~ de ceea ce îi spusese** he was angry at what I had told him; **era ~ de zgomot** he was angry about the noise; **era ~ că nu i se permitea să iasă** he was chafed because he was not allowed out; **2. med.** inflamed [in'fleimd]

**iritație** *v. iritare*

**irită** *s.f. med.* iritis [ai'ritis]

**iriza** *v.t.* to make iridescent [iri'desnt]

**irizare, irizație** *s.f.* iridescence [iri'desns], iridisation [ai'ridai'zeiʃn]

**irlandez** *l. s.m.* Irishman [ai'riʃmən]; **II. adj.** Irish

**irlandeză** *s.f. 1.* Irishwoman [ai'riʃwumən]; **2. (limba)** Irish

**irmilic** *s.m. ist., fin.* irmilik, old Turkish silver (or gold) coin, (*circulated also in the Romanian lands*)

**irochez** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Iroquois (Indian) [i'rəkwoi]

**irod** *s.m. 1.* Herod ['herəd] (*in a folk minstrel show, actors of a* minstrel show; **2. fig.** buffoon [bə'fʊn], clown [klaun])

**ironic** *l. adj.* ironic(al) [ai'ronikəl]; **II. adv.** ironically; □ **a vorbi ~** to have/speak with one's tongue in one's cheek

**ironie** *s.f.* irony [ai'rəni], banter ['bæntə], chaff [tʃɑ:f]; □

**ironia soartei** the irony of fate

**ironist** *s.m.* ironist [ai'rənist]

**ironiza** *v.t.* to ironize [ai'rənaiz], to banter ['bæntə], to chaff [tʃɑ:f], to speak ironically, to be ironical

**iroseală** *s.f.* waste [weist], wasting; squandering ['skwɔndərin]

**irosi** *v.t.* to waste [weist], to squander ['skwɔndə], to fritter away ['frite], *fam.* to play ducks and drakes with; □ **a-și ~ banii pe nimicuri** to fritter/trifle away one's money; **a-și ~ puterile** to burn the candle at both ends; **a ~ timpul de pomană** to squander/waste time; *fam.* to loaf away the time; **a-și ~ tinerețea** to waste one's youth

**irotațional** *adj. fiz., mat.* irrotational [irə'teiʃnl]

**irozi** *s.m. pop.* Herods ['herədz], Romanian folk nativity show (*derived from the medieval mysteries*)

**irumpe** *v.i. v. irupe*

**irupe** *v.i. 1.* to irrupt [i'rʌpt], to intrude [in'tru:d]; **2.** to erupt [i'rʌpt], to burst out [bə:st], to explode [ik'spləud]; **3.** to overflow [əuvə'flaʊn], to overbrim

**irupție** *s.f.* eruption [i'rʌpʃn], irruption [i'rʌpʃn]; (*d. apă*) overflow [əuvə'flaʊ], flood (of river), inrush of water [in'rʌʃ]

**isatină** *s.f. chim.* isatin [ai'setin]

**isca** *l. v.t.* to arouse [ə'rauz], to bring about, to cause [kɔ:z], (*a începe*) to begin [bi'gin], to start [stat]; **II. v.r.** to arise [ə'raiz], to appear [ə'piə]; (*a începe*) to begin, to start, to get up, to break out [breik]; □

**s-a ~t o furtună** a storm arose/got up/broke out  
**iscăli** *l. v.t., v.i.* to sign [sain]; **II. v.r. 1.** to sign; **2. pas.** to be signed

**iscălitură** *s.f.* signature ['signitʃə]

**ischemie** *s.f. med.* ischaemia [i'skimie]

**ischion** *s.n. anat.* ischium [i'skiəm]

**iscoadă** *s.f. 1. (spion)* spy [spai]; **2. mil.** lookout ['lukaut]

**iscodi** *l. v.t. 1.* to probe [prəʊb], to pry (into) [prai]; (*a examina*) to examine (closely) [ig'zæmin]; (*a spiona*) to spy [spai]; **2. (a născoci)** to invent [in'vent], to imagine [i'mædʒin]; (*a scornii*) to fabricate ['fæbrikeit]; **3. (a descoase)** to sound [saʊnd], *fam.* to pump [pʌmp]; **II. v.i.** to investigate [in'vestigeit], to inquire [in'kwaiə]; **2. (cu ochii)** to peer [piə], to scan [skæn]

**iscoditor** *l. adj.* spying ['spaiɪn], prying ['praiɪn], inquisitive [in'kwizitiv], *fam.* nosy ['nəʊzi]; (*bănuito*) suspicious [sə'spi:ʃəs]; □ **om ~ fam.** Paul Pry; **II. adv.** pryingly, suspiciously



**iscusintă** *s.f.* skill, ability [ə'biliti], (*talent*) talent ['tælənt], (*artă*) art [at]

**iscusit** *I. adj.* 1. skilful, apt [æpt], adroit [ə'droɪt], deft; (*deștept*) cute [kjut], clever ['kleve], (*învățat*) learned ['lɛ:nɪd]; 2. (*d. lucruri*) clever, clean [klin]; **II. adv.** skilfully

**isihasm** *s.n. rel.* Hesychasm ['hesikæzm]

**isihast** *s.m. rel.* Hesychast ['hesikæst]

**islam** *s.n.* Islam ['izlæm]

**islamic** *adj.* Islamic ['izləmik]

**islamism** *s.n.* Islamism ['izləmizm]

**islandez, -ă** *geogr.; I. s.m., s.f.* Iclander ['aisləndə]; **II. s.f. lingv. Icelandic [aisləndik]**

**islaz** *s.n.* common ['kɒmən]

**ismailit** *s.m.* Ismaili(an) [izma:'i:liən]

**isoglosă** *s.f. lingv.* isogloss ['aisən, glɒs]

**ison** *s.n.* 1. accompaniment [ə'kɒmpəniment]; 2. *fig.* abetting [ə'betɪŋ]; □ **a tine ~ul cuiva** *fam. muz.* to accompany smb.; to be smb.'s yes man; (*la râs, plâns*) to laugh, cry for company

**isop** *s.m. bot.* 1. hyssop ['hisəp] (*Hyssopus officinalis*); 2. *rel.* holy water

**isopod** *s.n. zool.* isopod ['aisəpɒd]

**isoscel** *adj. geom.* isosceles [ai'sɒsiliz]; □ **triunghi ~** isosceles triangle

**ispas** *s.n. pop.* Ascension [ə'senʃn]

**ispăși** *v.t.* to atone (for) [ə'təʊn], to expiate ['ekspiet]; □ **a-și ~ păcatele** to do penance/atone for one's sins; **a-și ~ o pedeapsă** to do/serve (one's) time, to serve a sentence

**ispășire** *s.f.* atonement [ə'təʊnmənt], expiation [eks'pi:ʃn]

**ispășitor** *adj.* expiating ['ekspietɪŋ], expiatory ['ekspietəri]; □ **țap ~ scapegoat** ['skeɪpgəʊt]

**ispisoc** *s.n. înv. v. hrisov*

**ispită** *s.f.* temptation [temp'teɪʃn]; □ **a ceda ispitei** to yield to temptation

**ispiti** *v.t.* to tempt; (*a ademini*) to lure [ljue]

**ispitire** *s.f.* 1. temptation [temp'teɪʃn]; 2. *în v. ordeal* [ɔ:'di:l], hard lines

**ispititor** *adj.* tempting, luring ['ljueɪŋ], enticing [in'taɪsɪŋ]; (*atrăgător*) attractive [ə'træktɪv]

**ispol** *s.n.* scoop [sku:p], bail [beɪl]

**ispravă** *s.f.* 1. (*faptă*) deed [di:d], (*faptă eroică*) feat [fi:t]; (*aventură*) adventure [əd'ventʃə]; 2. *ironic* business [biznəs], job [dʒɒb]; 3. (*realizare*) success [sək'ses], achievement [ə'tʃi:vment]; 4. (*poznă*) prank [præŋk], trick; □ **de ~ (vrednic)** worthy, reliable, efficient; (*capabil*) capable; (*cinstit*) honest; (*bun*) kind-hearted; **un om de ~** a worthy man, an honest fellow, a reliable man/chap; **fără nici o ~** without a result; **frumoasă ~!** *ironic* a pretty kettle of fish!

**ispravnic** *s.m. ist.* subprefect [sʌb'pri:fekt]

**isprăvi** *I. v.t.* 1. to finish ['finiʃ], to end; 2. (*un discurs*) to wind up [waɪnd], to bring to a close/an end; (*o lucrare*) to complete [kəm'pli:t]; (*a pune capăt*) to put an end to; 3. (*a epuiza*) to run out of, to run

short of; □ **am ~t untul** I've run out of butter; **II. v.i.** to finish up, (*cu*) to be through with; □ **ai ~t?** have you done? is it done?; **a ~ cu ceva/cineva** to be through with smb., smth.; **isprăvește cu prostiile** *fam.* none of your nonsense! stop this nonsense/ foolishness; **III. v.r.** to be all over, to end, to come to an end; □ **s-a ~t cu...** it's all over with..

**isprăvit** *s.n.* finish(ing) ['finiʃɪŋ], completion [kəm'pli:ʃn], conclusion [ken'klu:ʒn]

**israelit** *I. adj.* Israeli [iz'reɪli]; **II. s.m.** Israeli, Israelite [iz'ri:laɪt], Hebrew ['hibru:]

**ist** *v. iasta*

**ista** *v. iasta*

**isteric** *I. adj.* hysteric(al) [hi'sterikəl]; **II. adv.** hysterically; **III. s.m.** hysteric, hysterical person

**istericale** *s.f. pl. fam.* hysterical fits [hi'sterikəl], temper ['tempə], passion [pæʃn], tantrum(s) ['tæntɾəmz], *amer. arg.* conniption(s) [kə'nɪpʃnz]

**isterie** *s.f. med.* hysteria [hi'stəriə]; □ **~ colectivă** mass hysteria

**isteț** *adj.* clever ['kleve], bright [braɪt], smart [smɑ:t], *fam.* brainy ['breɪni], sharp [ʃɑ:p], cute [kjut]; cunning [kʌmɪŋ]; *iron. amer. arg.* wise [waɪz]

**isteți** *v.r. înv.* to become clever

**isteteime** *s.f.* cleverness ['klevenəs], *fam.* sharpness [ʃɑ:pənəs], cuteness ['kjutnəs]

**istm** *s.n.* isthmus ['isməs]

**istmic** *adj. geogr.* isthmian [isθmiən]

**istoric** *I. s.m.* historian [hi'stɔ:riən]; **II. adj.** 1. (*privind istoria*) historical [hi'stɔ:rikəl]; □ **film ~** historical film; **roman ~** historical novel; 2. (*de importanță istorică*) historic [hi'stɔ:rik], epoch-making ['ipɒk'meɪkɪŋ], momentous [məu'məntəs]; □ **eveniment ~** historic event; **această clădire este monument ~** the building is a place of historic interest, ... is an ancient monument; 3. *gram.* □ **prezentul ~** historical present

**istoricește** *adv.* historically [hi'stɔ:rikəli]

**istoricitate** *s.f.* historicity [histə'risiti]

**istorie** *s.f.* 1. history ['histəri]; □ **carte de ~** history book; 2. (*poveste*) story ['stɔ:ri], tale [teɪl], narrative ['nærətɪv]; 3. (*încurcătură*) sad tale

**istorioară** *s.f.* (children's) story ['stɔ:ri]; (*anecdota*) anecdote [ænikdəʊt]

**istoriograf** *s.m.* historiographer [hi'stɔ:ri'ɒgrəf]

**istoriografie** *s.f.* historiography [hi'stɔ:ri'ɒgrəfi]

**istorisi** *v.t.* to narrate [nə'reɪt], to tell, to relate [ri'leɪt]

**istorisire** *s.f.* narration [nə'reɪʃn], narrative ['nærətɪv]

**istorism** *s.n.* historicism [hi'stɔ:risizm]

**istov** *s.n. înv.* end; □ **de ~ pop.** quite, completely

**istovi** *I. v.t. (a epuiza)* to exhaust [ig'zɔ:st]; 2. (*a obosi*) to weary [wiəri], to wear out [wea], to tire out [taɪə], *fam.* to fag out [fæg]; **II. v.r.** to be (come) exhausted, to exhaust oneself, to wear oneself out, to work oneself to death

**istovit** *adj.* exhausted [ig'zɔ:stɪd], tired/worn out [taɪəd/wɒn], *fam.* fagged out [fægd], knocked up [nɒkt]

**istovitor** *adj.* exhausting [ig'zɔstɪn], weary [wiəri], *fam.* fagging ['fæɡɪŋ], tiring ['taɪərɪŋ]

**istoromân** *adj., s.m.* Istro-Romanian ['istɾəu, rəu'-meiniən]

**Isus** *s.m.* Jesus ['dʒɪzəs]; □ **~e Hristoase!** God Almighty!

**ișlic** *s.n. ist. României* large round or square bottomed fur cap worn by princes or court officials

**italian** *s.m., adj.* Italian [i'tæliən]

**italiană** *s.f. lingv.* Italian [i'tæliən], the Italian language

**italiancă** *s.f.* Italian (woman/ girl) [i'tæliən]

**italic** *adj. poligr., Italic* [i'tælik]

**italice** *s.f. poligr.* Italic, Italics [i'tæliks]

**italienesc** *adj.* Italian [i'tæliən]

**italieneste** *adv.* 1. (like an) Italian, in the Italian manner/ fashion; 2. (*ca limbă*) Italian; □ **a vorbi** ~ to speak Italian

**italienism** *s.n.* Italian word/ idiom

**italiot** *s.m. ist.* Italiot [i'tæliət]

**italo-celtic** *adj. ist.* Italo-Celtic (languages) [i'tæləu'keltik]

**iterativ** *adj.* 1. *gram.* iterative [i'terativ], frequentative [fri'kwentativ]; 2. reiterated [ri'i'terēitid], repeated [ri'pitid]

**iterație** *s.f.* reiteration [ri:itərei'fɪn], repetition [repi'ti'fɪn]

**itinerant** *adj.* itinerant [i'tinərənt]

**itinerar** *s.n.* itinerary [ai'tinərəri], route [ru:t], way [wei]; □ **a trasa un** ~ to map out a route

**itari** *s.m. pl.* (homespun) tight peasant trousers

**iță** *s.f.* thread [θɛd]; (*dispozitiv*) heddle ['hedl], heald [hi:ld]; □ **a descurca ițele** to unravel smth., to puzzle smth. out; **a încurca ițele** to embroil a business, *fam.* to make a muddle of a business; (*cuiva*) *fam.* to upset smb.'s applecart; **a se încurca ițele** *fam.* to get into a mess, to get into hot water

**iți** *v.r.* 1. to appear for a moment, to gleam [glim], to flash [flæʃ], to burst upon smb.'s view; 2. (*a se uita pe furis*) to cast a furtive glance, to peep [pi:p], to peak [pi:k]

**iu** *interj.* 1. (*de bucurie*) heigh-ho! ['hei'həu]; 2. (*de spaimă*) ho!

**iubi** *v.t.* to love [lav], to be in love with; (*a-i plăcea*) to like [laik], to be fond of, to care for [kæə]; □ **a ~ la nebulie (pe cineva)** to love madly/to distraction; to be madly/passionately in love with; to have got a crush on; to be nuts on, to be crazy about, to be infatuated with; □ **a nu mai ~ pe cineva** to be out of love with smb; *II. v.i.* to love, to be in love; *III. v.r.* (*reciproc*) to be in love (with each other); □ **a se face ~t de cineva** to win smb.'s affection; **a ști să se facă ~t (de copii)** to have a way with (the children); **se iubesc grozav** *iron.* there is no love lost between them

**iubire** *s.f.* love [lav], affection [ə'fɛkʃn], passion ['pæʃn]

**iubit** *I. s.m.* sweetheart ['swit,hæt], lover [lavə]; *II. adj.* beloved [bi'lavid]; (*drag*) dear [diə]; (*favorit*) favourite ['feivərit]

**iubită** *s.f.* sweetheart ['swit:hæt], *fam.* flame [fleim]

**iubit** *I. adj.* loving ['lavɪŋ], affectionate [ə'fɛkʃnət],

fond; *II. adv.* lovingly, affectionately

**iudaic** *adj.* 1. Judaic [dʒu:'deik]; 2. Jewish ['dʒu:ɪʃ]

**iudaism** *s.n.* Judaism [dʒu:deɪ, izm]

**iudă** *s.f.* Judas [dʒudəs], traitor [treitə], hypocrite ['hipekrit], double-dealer ['dʌbl,di:lə]

**iudeu** *s.m.* 1. *ist.* Jud(a)ean [dʒu:'di:ən]; 2. *inv.* Jew [dʒu:]

**iuft** *s.n.* yuft [jʌft], Russian leather

**iugăr** *s.m.* old Transylvanian surface measure unit

**iugoslav** *s.m., adj.* Yugoslav ['ju:ɡəslav]

**iulian** *adj.* Julian [dʒu:liən]

**iulie** *s.m.* July [dʒu:'lai]

**iulus** *s.m. zool.* iulus [dʒu:ləs], iulus [dʒu:ləs], milipede [mɪlɪpɪd] (*Iulusterrestris*)

**iuncher** *s.m.* 1. *ist.* junker [jʌŋkə]; 2. (*cadeț*) *inv.* cadet [kæ'det]

**iuncherime** *s.f. ist.* Junkerdom ['jʌŋkədəm], (the) Junkers [jʌŋkəz], German landowners' class based on the military aristocracy

**iunie** *s.m.* June [dʒu:n]

**iureș** *s.n. (goană)* rush [ɾʌʃ], race [reis], chase [tʃeis], (*asalt*) assault [ə'sɔ:lt], storm [stɔ:m]; (*atac*) [ə'tæk]; □ **~ul vieții moderne** the rush of modern life; **a da** ~ to rush

**iurtă** *s.f.* yourt, yurt [juət], felt or leather tent of Central Asia vagrant populations

**iută** *s.f. text.* jute [dʒu:t]

**iute** *I. adj.* 1. (*vioi, sprinten*) quick, swift, brisk; (*agil*) nimble ['nimbl]; (*de scurtă durată*) quick; (*care se termină repede*) fast, expeditious [ekspi'di:fəs]; (*pripit*) rash [ɾæʃ], hasty ['heisti]; 2. (*nervos*) quick-/hot-tempered [~'tempəd], testy, irascible [i'ræsɪbl]; 3. (*ardeiat*) hot, spicy ['spaisi], piquant ['pi:kənt]; (*piperat*) peppered ['pepəd], peppery ['pepəri]; (*d. brânză*) strong; □ **~ ca ardeiu** peppery; *fig.* hot-/quick-tempered; (**a fi**) **~ ca argintul viu** to have quicksilver in one's veins; **~ ca fulgerul** (as) quick as lightning; at/with lightning speed; **~ de mână** deft; **~ de/la minte** *fam.* quick on the uptake; **~ de picior** swift/quick/fleet of foot; **~ din fire**, **~ la mână** hot-blooded, quick-/hot-tempered; *II. adv.* swiftly, quickly, fast; □ **a lucra** ~ to be quick about one's work; **vino** ~ come quickly

**iutări** *s.m. pl. reg. bot.* lactarius vellereus [læktəriəs] (*Lactarius piperatus*)

**iuteală** *s.f.* 1. speed [spi:d], swiftness, quickness; 2. *fig.* cleverness [klevənəs]; □ **~ de mână** sleight of hand; **cu iuteala fulgerului** with lightning speed; **la** ~ at once, out of hand; **a se răspândi cu iuteala fulgerului** to spread like wild fire

**iuți** *I. v.t.* 1. to speed up [spi:d], to hasten ['heɪsn], to quicken [kwɪkn], to accelerate [æk'seləreit]; □ **a ~ pasul** to quicken one's pace; 2. (*la mânca*) to pepper ['pepə]; *II. v.r.* 1. to quicken, to become fast/quicker; 2. (*la gust*) to turn hot/acrid ['ækrid], to go

bad, to spoil; **3.** (*a se mânia*) to get into a temper [ˈtɛmpɐ], to fly off the handle

**juvenalii** *s.f. pl. ist.* Juvenalia, ancient Roman celebrations of goddess Juventas (Hebe)

**iuxta** *s.f. v. juxtă*

**iuzașă** *s.m. ist. v. hotnog*

**ivăr** *s.n. 1. v. zăvor; 2. (clanță)* door handle [ˈdɔːhændl]

**iveală** *s.f. numai în expr.* light [laɪt]; □ **a da ceva la** ~ to show; (*a revela*) to disclose, to reveal (smth.), to make smth. known, to let smth. out, *fam.* to take/ blow the lid off smth.; **a ieși la** ~ (*a apărea*) to appear, to be/turn out, to come to light, to crop up/ out; (*a se înfățișa*) to turn up; **a scoate la** ~ to bring forward, (*un manuscris*) to unearth (a manuscript); (*probe*) to rake up (evidence); **secretul a ieșit la** ~ the secret got out

**ivi** *v.r. (a-și face apariția)* to appear [æˈpiə], to make one's appearance; to turn up [tɜːn]; (*a se arăta*) to show oneself; (*neclar*) to loom; (*brusc*) to pop; □ **când se ivește ocazia** when the occasion turns up, arises; **se ivesc zorile** it is dawning, it is getting light

**ivire** *s.f.* appearance [əˈpiərəns] **v. ivi**

**ivorin** *s.n. ind.* ivory [ˈaɪvərɪn], artificial ivory

**ivoriu** *s.n.* ivory [ˈaɪvəri]

**ivrit** *s.n.* ivrit

**iz** *s.n.* reek [ɹɪk], smack [smæk]; **2. fig.** smack, touch [tʌtʃ], taste [teɪst], flavour [ˈfleɪvə]; □ **a avea ~ de** to savour of

**izbă** *s.f.* Russian peasant house

**izbăvi** *v.t.* to deliver [dɪˈlɪvə], to save [seɪv], to rescue [ˈreskjʊ]; *rel.* to redeem [rɪˈdiːm]; **II. v.r. pas.** to be saved

**izbăvire** *s.f.* salvation [sælˈveɪʃn], *rel.* redemption [rɪˈdempʃn]

**izbăvitor** *s.m.* saviour [ˈseɪviə], deliverer [dɪˈlɪvərə], rescuer [ˈreskjʊə], *rel.* (the) Redeemer [rɪˈdiːmə]

**izbândă** *s.f.* success [səkˈses], victory [ˈvɪktəri], triumph [traɪəmf]

**izbândi** *v.t.* to succeed (in) [səkˈsɪd], to be successful [səkˈsesfʊl], to meet with success; □ **a ~ asupra...** to defeat

**izbânditor** *adj.* victorious [vɪkˈtɔːriəs], triumphant [traɪˈʌmfənt]

**izbeliște** *s.f. numai în expr.* □ **de ~ pop.** (God) forsaken; **a lăsa de** ~ to abandon, to forsake, to leave at anybody's mercy

**izbi** *v.t. 1.* (*a lovi*) to hit, to strike [straɪk]; (*cu pumnul*) to punch [pʌntʃ]; (*la pământ*) to knock (down) [nɒk]; **2.** (*a azvârî*) to throw [θrəʊ], to hurl [hɜːl], to fling; **3. fig.** to strike; □ **a ~ ușa de perete** to throw the door open; □ **a ~t în obraz** it struck me on the cheek; **II. v.r. (de)** to strike (against); *fig.* to come up against; □ **a se ~ de împotrivirea/rezistența/opoziția cuiva** to come up against smb.'s opposition/resistance

**izbire** *s.f.* hit(ting) **v. izbi**

**izbitor** *adj.* striking [ˈstraɪkɪŋ]

**izbitură** *s.f.* knock(ing) [nɒkɪŋ], blow [bləʊ]

**izbuc** *s.m. geogr.* karstic intermittent spring

**izbucni** *v.i. 1.* (*d. incendii, război, furtună*) to break out [breɪk]; (*d. flăcăr*) to burst/blaze out [bəːst/bleɪz]; **2. fig.** to burst/break out; □ **a ~ în aplauze** to burst into applause; □ **a ~ în flăcări** to break out in flames, to burst into flames; **a ~ în lacrimi/plâns** to burst into tears, to burst out crying; □ **a ~ în râs** to burst into laughter, to burst out laughing; **a ~t un foc** a fire has broken out

**izbucnire** *s.f. 1.* outbreak [aʊtbreɪk], breaking out; **2.** (*de mânie*) outburst [aʊtbɜːst]

**izbuti** *v.t.* to manage (to do smth.) [ˈmænɪdʒ], to succeed (in doing smth.) [səkˈsɪd]; **II. v.i.** to succeed, to be successful [səkˈsesfʊl]

**izbutit** *adj.* successful [səkˈsesfʊl], accomplished [əˈkɒmplɪʃt], remarkable [rɪˈmɑːkəbl]

**izentalp** *adj. fiz.* having or indicating constant enthalpy

**izentrop** *adj. fiz.* isentropic [aɪsɛnˈtrɒpɪk]

**izgoni** *v.t. 1.* to drive away/out [draɪv], (*din casă*) to turn out [tɜːn]; **2.** (*a surghiuni*) to banish [ˈbæniʃ]

**izgonire** *s.f.* driving away [ˈdraɪvɪŋ]

**izlaz** *s.n.* (village) common [ˈkɒmən]

**izmä** *s.f. bot.* horsemint [ˈhɒsˌmɪnt], peppermint [ˈpepəˌmɪnt] (*Mentha*)

**izmene** *s.f. pl.* drawers [ˈdrɔːz], (*scurte*) pants [pænts]

**izmeneală** *s.f. fam.* mincing manners, finicality [fɪniˈkæliɪ]

**izmeni** *v.r.* to mince [mɪns], to be finical/finicky [ˈfɪnikəl/ˈfɪniki]

**izmenit** *adj. f.* mincing [ˈmɪnsɪŋ], finical [ˈfɪnikl], finicky [ˈfɪniki]

**iznoavă** *s.f.* fib, story [ˈstɔːri], (*inventie*) invention [ɪnˈvenʃn]

**izo-** *prefix* iso- [ˈaɪsə]

**izoalcan** *s.m. chim.* isoparaffin [ˌaɪsəʊˈpærəfɪn]

**izobară** *s.f.* isobar [ˌaɪsəʊbə], isobaric curve [aɪsəʊˈbærɪk]

**izobată** *s.f. geogr.* isobath [ˌaɪsəʊˈbæθ]

**izobutenă** *s.f. chim.* isobutylene [ˌaɪsəʊˈbjʊtɪlɪn]

**izocianat** *s.m. chim.* isocyanate [ˌaɪsəʊˈsaɪəneɪt]

**izoclinal** *adj. geol.* isoclinal [ˌaɪsəʊˈklaɪnəl]

**izoclină** *s.f. geol.* isoclinal line [ˌaɪsəʊˈklaɪnəl], isocline [ˌaɪsəʊˈklaɪn]

**izocor, -ă** *adj., s.f. fiz. v. izoster*

**izocron** *adj.* isochronous [ˌaɪsəˈkrɒnəs], isochronic [ˌaɪsəˈkrɒnɪk]

**izocronism** *s.n. fiziol.* isochronism [aɪˈsɒkrənɪzm]

**izodimorfism** *s.n. fiz.* isodimorphism [aɪˈsɒːdaɪˈmɔːfɪzm]

**izodinamie** *s.f. fiziol.* isodynamia [ˌaɪsəʊˈdaɪnəmiə]

**izogam** *adj.* isogamous [aɪˈsɒɡəməs]

**izogamie** *s.f. biol.* isogamy [aɪˈsɒɡəmi]

**izogeotermă** *s.f.* isogeotherm [ˌaɪsəʊˈdʒiəʊθɜːm]

**izoglosă** *s.f.* isogloss [ˈaɪsɒɡləs]

**izogon** *adj. geom.* isogoanl [ˌaɪsɒɡənl], isogonic [ˌaɪsəˈɡɒnɪk]

**izohietă** *s.f. meteo.* isohyet [ˈaisəuˈhaiɪt]

**izola** *I. v.t.1. (de)* to isolate (from) [ˈaisəleit], to place apart; *2. med.* to quarantine [ˈkwɔrəntin]; *3. el.* to insulate [ˈinsjuleit]; (*acustic*) to sound proof [ˈsaundˌpruːf]; *II. v.r. 1.* to live in seclusion [siˈkluːʒn], to become isolated/separated [ˈsepəreitid]; to separate/seclude oneself; to live apart, to hold aloof (from society); *2. pas.* to be isolated/secluded; *el.* to be insulated

**izolament** *s.n. el.* insulation [insjuˈleiʃn]

**izolant** *I. adj. 1. lingv.* isolating [ˈaisəleitin]; □ **limbă ~ă** isolating language; *2. el.* insulating [ˈinsjuleitin]; *II. s.m.* insulator [ˈinsjuleitə]

**izolare** *s.f. 1.* isolation [aisəˈlaiʃn], (*singurătată*) loneliness [ˈlɛunlɪnəs], seclusion [siˈkluːʒn]; *2. el.* insulation [insjuˈleiʃn]; □ ~ **acustică/fonică** sound proofing

**izolat** *adj. 1.* isolated [ˈaisəleitid]; (*d. o casă*) detached [diˈtætʃt]; (*singuratic*) lonely [ˈlɛunli]; (*loc retras*) remote [riˈmɔut] (spot); *2. el. (cablu)* insulated [ˈinsjuleitid] (cable)

**izolator** *I. adj.* insulating [ˈinsjuleitin]. □ **bandă izolatoare** insulating tape *II. s.n.* insulator [ˈinsjuleitə]

**izolație** *s.f. el.* insulation [insjuˈleiʃn], layer of insulating material

**izomer** *chim; I. adj.* isomeric [aiˈsɔmərəs]; *II. s.m.* isomer [ˈaisəmə]

**izomerie** *s.f. chim.* isomerism [aiˈsɔmərɪzm]

**izomerizare** *s.f. chim.* isomerization [aiˈsɔmərəiˈzeiʃn]

**izometric** *adj.* isometric(al) [aisəuˈmetrikəl]

**izomorf** *adj.* isomorphous [aisəuˈmɔːfəs], isomorphic [aisəuˈmɔːfɪk]

**izomorfism** *s.n.* isomorphism [aisənˈmɔːfɪzm]

**izonefă** *s.f. meteo.* isoneph [ˈaisəuˌnɛf]

**izooctan** *s.n.* isooctane [aisəuˈɔkteɪn]

**izosmotic** *adj. v. izotonic*

**izoparafină** *s.f. chim.* isoparaffin [ˈaisəuˈpærəfɪn]

**izopentan** *s.n. chim.* isopentane [ˈaisəuˈpenteɪn]

**izopode** *s.n. pl. zool.* isopoda [ˈaisəuˌpɔdə]

**izopren** *s.m. chim.* isoprene [ˈaisəuˌprɪn]

**izopropilbenzen** *s.m. chim.* isopropylbenzene [ˈaisəuˈprɒpɪlˈbenzɪn]

**izoseistă** *s.f. geol.* isoseismal (line) [ˈaisəuˈsaɪzməl]

**izosporie** *s.f. bot.* isospory [ˈaisəuˌspɔːri]

**izostazie** *s.f. geol.* isostasy [aiˈsɔstəsi]

**izoster** *adj. fiz.* isosteric [ˈaisəuˈsterɪk]

**izoterm** *adj.* isothermal [ˈaisəuˈθɜːmə]

**izotermă** *s.f.* isotherm [ˈaisəuˌθɜːm]

**izotermic** *adj. fiz.* isothermal [ˈaisəuˈθɜːmə]

**izotipie** *s.f. chim.* isostructure [ˈaisəuˈstrʌktʃə]

**izotonic** *adj. chim.* isotonic [aisəuˈtɒnɪk]

**izotonie** *s. fiziol.* isotonicity [ˈaisəutəuˈnɪsɪti]

**izotop** *s.m. fiz.* isotope [ˈaisəutəp]; □ ~ **radioactiv** radioactive isotope

**izotopie** *s.f. fiz.* isotopy [aiˈsɔtəpi]

**izotrop** *adj. fiz.* isotropic [ˈaisəuˈtrɒpɪk]

**izotropie** *s.f. fiz.* isotropy [aiˈsɔtrəpi]

**izraelit** *I. adj. var. israelit* Hebrew [ˈhiːbruː], Jewish [ˈdʒuːɪs]; (*din statul Israel*) Israeli [izˈreli]; *II. s.m.* Israelite [ˈɪzriəlɪt], Hebrew, Jew

**izvod** *s.n. ist. inv.* chronicle [ˈkrɒnɪkl], register [ˈredʒɪstə], old manuscript

**izvodi** *reg. inv; I. v.t. 1.* to create [kriˈeɪt], to invent [ɪnˈvent], to devise [diˈvaɪz]; *2.* to draw up [drɔː]; *II. v.r.* to loom [lʊm], to appear [əˈpiə]

**izvoditor** *s.m. inv., reg. 1.* chronicler [ˈkrɒnɪklə], chronicle writer; *2.* writer [ˈraɪtə], author [ˈɔːθə]; *3.* creator [kriˈeɪtə]

**izvor** *s.n. 1.* spring [sprɪŋ]; *2. (sursă)* source [sɔːs]; □ ~ **mineral** mineral spring; ~ **ul progresului** the source of progress; **a-și avea ~ul în** to rise in, *fig.* to spring from, to originate from/in

**izvorî** *v.i. 1.* to rise [raɪz], to spring [sprɪŋ]; (*a țâșni*) to gush out [gʌʃ]; (*a curge*) to flow [fləʊ]; *2. fig. (a proveni din)* to arise [əˈraɪz] (from); to derive [diˈraɪv] (from); to rise [raɪz], (*a apărea*) to appear [əˈpiə]; (*d. lacrimi*) □ **a-i ~ din ochi** (tears) to well from smb.'s eyes



**Î, î** *s.m.* the twelfth letter of the Romanian alphabet  
**ihî** *interj. pop., fam.* yah [ja], yeah [jæ]; yes

**îmbarca** *v.t.* **1.** *nav. (călător)* to embark (passengers) [im'ba:k]; (*mărfuri*) to ship (goods) [ʃip], to take aboard [ə'bo:d]; **2.** (*în tren*) *mil.* to entrain (troops) [in'trein]; (*călător*) to put (passengers) on (train); **3.** *av.* to emplane (passengers) [im'plein]; **II. v.r.** to embark, to ship, to board (ship, train) [bo:d], to go aboard/on board (a ship) *av.* to emplane, to board aircraft; □ **a se ~ pentru** to be bound for, to take ship for

**îmbarcare** *s.f.* **1.** embarking [im'ba:kiŋ], embarkation (of passengers) [imba:'kei:fŋ], embarkement [im'bakmənt], shipment [ʃipmənt], shipping (of goods); *mil. (în tren)* entrainment (of troops) [in'treimənt]; **2.** boarding ['bo:diŋ], going on board (ship, aircraft)

**îmbăia** *v.t.* to wash [wɔʃ], to give (s) a bath [ba:θ] □ **a ~ un copil** to give a child a bath; **II. v.r.** to bath, to take/have a bath; *amer.* to bathe [beið]

**îmbăiere** *s.f.* wash [wɔʃ], bath [ba:θ], bathing ['beiðiŋ]

**îmbăla** *v.t.* **1.** to slobber ['sləbə], to dribble ['dribl], to slaver ['slævə], to foam [fəʊm] at the mouth; **2.** *fig.* to malign [mə'lain], to vilify ['vilifai]

**îmbălăre** *s.f.* **1.** slobber ['sləbə], dribble [dribl], slaver ['slævə], froth [frɒθ], foam [fəʊm]; (*d. melc*) slime (of snail) [slaim]; **2.** *fig.* mudslinging ['mʌdslɪŋiŋ], spiteful talk

**îmbălat** *adj.* **1.** slobbery ['sləberi], slavering ['slævəriŋ], dribbling ['dribliŋ], slimy ['slaimi], frothy ['frɒθi], foamy ['fəʊmi]; **2.** (*d. cuvinte*) coarse [kɔ:s], vulgar ['vʌlgə], indecent [in'disent]

**îmbălsăma** *v.t.* **1.** (*aeru*) to scent [sent], to perfume [pə'fju:m], to embalm [im'bam]; **2.** (*un cadavru*) to embalm (a corpse)

**îmbălsămăre** *s.f.* embalming (of corpse) [im'ba:mɪŋ]

**îmbălsămat** *adj.* **1.** embalmed [im'ba:md], balmy ['bami], fragrant ['freɪgrənt], scented ['sentid], perfumed [pə'fju:md]; □ **aer ~** balmy air; **2.** (*d. cadavre*) embalmed

**îmbărbăta** *v.t.* to hearten ['ha:tn], to encourage [in'kærɪdʒ], to cheer up ['tʃiə ʌp]

**îmbărbătare** *s.f.* encouraging [in'kærɪdʒɪŋ], encouragement [in'kærɪdʒmənt], cheering up ['tʃiəriŋ ʌp]; □ **cuvinte de ~** words of encouragement

**îmbăta** *v.t.* **1.** to make smb. drunk/*fam.* tipsy, to intoxicate [in'tɒksikeit], to inebriate [in'i:brieit]; **2.** *fig.* to intoxicate, to elate [i'leit], to exalt [ig'zɔlt]; □ **a ~ pe cineva cu vorbe goale/făgăduieli (deșarte)** to feed smb. on empty words/promises; **II. v.r.** to get/become drunk/intoxicated/inebriated/*fam.* screwed [skru:d]/tight [tait]/fuddled ['fʌdlɪd]; □ **a se ~ cu apă rece** to be/get intoxicated with empty words; to be/get intoxicated with sweet nothings; to feed on air; **a se ~ cu iluzii/vise** to indulge/buscuriate in dreams; **a se ~ de cuvinte** to revel in words; **a se ~ mereu/regulat** to be a regular drunkard; **a se ~ turtă/criță** to get fuddled, to get dead drunk; *sl.* to get stoned

**îmbătare** *s.f.* **1.** intoxication [intɒksi'kei:fŋ], inebriation [in'i'bri'eɪfŋ]; **2.** *fig.* elation [i'lei:fŋ], ecstasy (of joy) ['ekstəsi]

**îmbătat** *adj.* (*de*) *fig.* drunken (with) ['drʌŋkən], intoxicated (with) [in'tɒksikeitɪd], elated [i'leitɪd], exalted [ig'zɔltɪd]

**îmbătător** *adj. fig. (amețitor)* inebriating [in'i:brieitiŋ], intoxicating [in'tɒksikeitiŋ], heady ['hedɪ]; (*încântător*) entrancing [in'tra:nsiŋ]

**îmbătrâni** *v.t.* to age [eidʒ], to make (smb.) old (er), to make (smb.) look older; □ **pălăria asta o îmbătrânește** this hat makes her look older; **II. v.i.** **1.** to age, to grow/get old; **2.** (*a arăta bătrân*) to look old (er); **3.** (*d. vin*) to mature [mə'tjuə]; □ **a ~ cu (10) ani** to put on (10) years; **a ~t încât e de nerecunoscut** he has aged beyond recognition; **a ~ în slujbă** to grow grey in service; **cât a ~t!** how old he looks!

**îmbătrânire** *s.f.* **1.** ageing ['eidʒɪŋ], growing old; **2.** *tehn. (maturare)* ageing, maturing [mə'tjuəriŋ]

**îmbătrânit** *adj.* grown old, aged [eidʒd], ageing, *amer.* aging ['eidʒɪŋ]; □ **I-am găsit mult ~** I found him greatly aged; **populație ~ă** ageing population

**îmbătoșă** *v.r. fam.* to become harsh, rigid, inflexible

**îmbăcseală** *s.f.* stuffiness ['stʌfɪnəs], staleness ['steilnəs]

**îmbătoșat** *adj. fam. v. îmbătoșă*

**îmbăcsi** *v.t.* **1.** to make (smth) stuffy/stale/dusty/dirty [stʌfi/steil/dasti/'de:ti]; **2.** (*a umple*) to fill up, to cram [kræm], to stuff [stʌf]; **II. v.r.** to be/get stuffy/stale/dusty/dirty

**îmbăcsit** *adj.* 1. (*d. aer*) close [kləʊs], stale [steɪl], stuffy ['stʌfi]; 2. (*murda*) dirty ['dɜ:ti]; (*prăfuit*) dusty ['dʌsti]; 3. (*îndesat, ticsit*) crammed [kræmd]

**îmbârliga** *v.t., v.r.* to coil up, to curl [kə:l], to turn up [tɜ:n]

**îmbârligat** *adj.* coiled [kɔɪld], curled [kə:ld], turned up [tɜ:nd]

**îmbelsuga** *v.t. raro* to cause to bear fruit, to cause to become fruitful

**îmbelsugare** *s.f.* plenty, abundance [ə'bandəns], wealth [welθ], cornucopia [kɔnju'kəupɪə]

**îmbelsugat** *adj.* plentiful, abundant [ə'bandənt], copious ['kəupɪəs], (*bogaț*) rich [ritʃ]; (*roditor*) fruitful ['fru:tful]; □ **a** ~ rich year; **recolta** ~ a bumper crop

**îmbia** *v.t.* 1. (*a îndemna*) (*pe cineva să facă ceva*) to prompt, to urge [ə:ʒ]; □ **m-a ~t să cumpăr haina** he urged me to buy the coat; (*să primească ceva*) to invite [in'vait] **m-a ~t să iau un măr** he invited me to take an apple; 2. (*a atrage*) to attract [ə'trækt], to draw [drɔ:]; (*a ispitii*) to lure [luə], to entice [in'tais]; *recipr.* to invite each other

**îmbiba** *l. v.t.* to soak [səuk], to impregnate (with) ['impregneɪt], to saturate ['sætʃəreɪt], to steep (into) [sti:p], to imbibe (with) [im'baɪb], to moisten ['moɪzn], to imbue (with) [im'bju:]; □ **a ~ un burete** to soak a sponge; **II. v.r. (cul/de)** to soak (in), to become saturated/soaked (with), to become absorbed [əb'sɔbd], to sink in, to be imbued (with); □ **a se ~ cu apă** to soak in water; ~t **de apă** waterlogged, saturated with water, wet

**îmbibare** *s.f.* soaking ['səukɪŋ]; *chim.* imbibition [im'bɪfɪn]

**îmbiere** *s.f.* urge [ə:ʒ]; invitation [invɪ'teɪn] *v.* **îmbia**

**îmbietor** *adj.* inviting [in'vaitɪŋ], (*atrăgător*) attractive [ə'træktɪv], (*ademenitor*) alluring [ə'luəriŋ], enticing [in'taɪnɪŋ]

**îmbina** *l. v.t.* to join [dʒɔɪn], to unite [ju'nait]; (*a combina*) to combine [kəm'baɪn], to blend; (*a lega*) to connect [kə'nekt], to tie [taɪ]; (*a potrive*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; □ **a ~ două lucruri cap la cap** to join two things end to end; **a ~ utilul cu plăcutul** to combine business with pleasure; **II. v.r.** 1. to join, to blend, to unite, to combine, to be connected/tied; 2. (*a se potrive*) to dovetail ['dʌvteɪl], to fit

**îmbinare** *s.f.* joining [dʒɔɪnɪŋ], dovetailing ['dʌvteɪlɪŋ]

**îmbăciu** *s.n. agr.* flail [fleɪl]

**îmbăni** *v.t.* to line (*a garment*) with fur, to cover/coat with fur

**îmbănire** *s.f.* fur-lining ['fɜ:ləɪnɪŋ]

**îmbănit** *adj.* fur-lined (coat) ['fɜ:ləɪnd]

**îmbăti** *v.t.* 1. **agr.** to (thresh with a) flail [fleɪl]; 2. **fam.** to pommel ['pʌməl], to whack [wæk], to sandbag ['sændbæg]

**îmbătire** *s.f.*, **îmbătît** *s.n. agr.* threshing (grain) with a flail, flailing ['fleɪlɪŋ]

**îmbănzii** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a domestic*) to tame [teɪm], to domesticate [də'mestikeɪt]; 2. (*a dresa*) to train [treɪn];

3. *fig.* to tame, to subdue [səb'dju:]; (*un copil*) to make tractable; (*a liniști*) to calm [kɑ:m], to pacify ['pæsɪfaɪ], to placate [ple'keɪt]; (*a face mai sociabil*) to make more sociable; □ **a ~ un animal sălbatic** to tame a wild animal; **II. v.r.** 1. to become/grow tame/quiet; to become tractable; 2. *fig.* to become tame/quiet; to calm down; to become more sociable; □ **a se ~ la vederea...** to soften/relent at the sight of

**îmbănzire** *s.f.* taming ['teɪmɪŋ] *v.* **îmbănzii**

**îmbănzitor** *s.m.* tamer ['teɪmə]; □ ~ **de lei** lion tamer

**îmboboci** *v.i.* 1. (*a face boboci*) to bud [bʌd], to come out in bud, to be out; 2. *fig.* to blossom ['blɒsəm]

**îmbobocire** *s.f.* budding ['bʌdɪŋ]

**îmbogați** *l. v.t.* 1. to enrich [in'ritʃ], to make (smb) rich/wealthy ['welθi]; 2. *fiz.* (uraniu) to enrich (uranium); □ **a-și ~ cunoștințele** to enrich the mind (with knowledge); **II. v.r.** 1. to grow rich(er), to enrich oneself; to make a fortune/*fam.* a pile; to coin/make money; to feather one's nest; 2. (*d. o limbă*) to grow/become richer; □ **a se ~ peste noapte** to get rich overnight

**îmbogațire** *s.f.* 1. enrichment [in'ritʃmənt], enriching [in'ritʃɪŋ], money-making; 2. *fiz.* enrichment (of uranium)

**îmbogațit** *adj., s.m.* newly rich (person), parvenu ['pɑ:vənju:]; (*parvenit*) upstart

**îmboldi** *v.t.* 1. (*animale*) to goad (on) [gəʊd], to drive on [draɪv], to spur [spɜ:]; 2. *fig.* to urge (on) [ə:ʒ]; to hurry ['hʌri], (*a stimula*) to goad, to stimulate ['stɪmjuleɪt], to spur, to prod, to incite [in'saɪt]; □ **a-și ~ calul** to set/put spurs to one's horse, to dig one's spurs into one's horse; **a ~ pe cineva să continue** to urge smb. on(wards); *recipr.* to push one another

**îmboldire** *s.f.* goad [gəʊd], incitement [in'saɪtmənt]

**îmbolnăvi** *l. v.t.* to render/make sick, to sicken; **II. v.r.** to fall ill, to be taken ill; *amer.* to sicken ['sɪkn]

**îmbolnăvire** *s.f.* being taken ill *v.* **îmbolnăvi**

**îmbrăca** *l. v.t.* (o haină) to put on: □ **îmbracă-ți paltonul** put on your overcoat; **a ~ ceva pe dos** to put smth. on the wrong side, to put smth. on inside out; 2. (*pe cineva*) to dress, to clothe [kləʊð], to provide smb. with clothes; *poet., inv.* to attire [ə'taɪə]; *lit. (luxos, elegant)* to array [ə'reɪ]; 3. (*a acoperi, a înveli*) to cover ['kʌvə], to wrap (up) [ræp ʌp]; □ **a ~ mobila cu creton** to cover the furniture with chintz, to put chintz covers on furniture; **II. v.r.** 1. to dress (oneself); (*d. profesori, judecători.*) to robe [rəʊb]; 2. (*a se costuma*) to dress up; **s-a ~t în hainele mamei** she dressed up in her mother's clothes; **a se ~ cu mult gust** to dress in good taste, to have (an) excellent taste in dress; **a se ~ elegant** to dress up/smartly; **a se ~ îngrijit** to spruce up; **a se ~ la marele fix** *fam.* to be dressed/got up to kill; to be dressed up (to the nines)

**îmbrăcare** *s.f.* clothing ['kleʊɪŋ], dressing

**îmbrăcat** *I. s.n.* clothing ['kləuðɪŋ], dressing; *II. adj.* dressed (up); *înv., livr.* clad [klaɪd]; (*elegant*) dressed up; (*deghizat*) dressed up; (*d. profesori, judecători*) robed [rəubd]; □ ~ **cu gust** dressed in good taste, dressed smartly/refinedly; ~ **gros** warmly dressed/clad; ~ **în femeie** dressed up as a woman; ~ **ă în negru** dressed/clad in black; ~ **sumar** scantily dressed; **prost** ~ shabbily dressed

**îmbrăcămintă** *s.f.* 1. clothes [kləuðɪŋ], clothing ['kləuðɪŋ], garments ['gɑ:mənts]; 2. *constr.* covering ['kʌvərɪŋ], lining ['laɪnɪŋ]

**îmbrățișa** *v.t.* 1. to embrace [im'breɪs], to hug [hʌg], to press to one's bosom, to put one's arms round smb., to clasp smb. in one's arms; □ **a ~ cu căldură pe cineva** to hug smb. to one's bosom, to give smb. a hearty squeeze; (*coresp.*) **te îmbrățișez din toată inima** with fondest love; 2. *fig.* (*a cuprinde*) to embrace, to take in [teɪk]; (*a învălui*) to wrap [ræp]; (*d. ideii*) to embrace, to uphold [ʌp'həʊld] □ **ideea e ~tă de...** the idea is upheld by...; 3. (*o profesie, carieră*) to take up (a profession, career); *recipr.* to embrace, to hug one another: □ **s-au ~t** they embraced

**îmbrățișare** *s.f.* 1. embrace [im'breɪs], embracing; 2. (*concret*) embrace, hug [hʌg], squeeze [skwɪz]; □ **a se smulge din ~a cuiva** to wrench oneself (free) from smb's arms

**îmbrânceană** *s.f.* push [puʃ], pushing, jostle [dʒɒsl], thrust [θrʌst]

**îmbrânci** *v.t.* to push [puʃ], to jostle ['dʒɒsl], to thrust [θrʌst], to give smb. a push; *recipr.* to push/jostle one another

**îmbrâncitură** *s.f. v. brânci*

**îmbrobodeală** *s.f.* 1. wrapping (up) ['ræpɪŋ ʌp]; 2. headscarf ['hed,skɑ:f], headsquare ['hed,skweə]

**îmbrobodi** *I. v.t.* 1. to wrap (up) smb's head, to put a headscarf/headsquare on; 2. *fam.* (*a înșela*) to dupe [dʒup], to take in [teɪk], to hoodwink ['hʊdwɪŋk]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to hoodwink, to pull the wool over smb's eyes; **e ușor de ~t** he is glib; you can twist him round your little finger. *II. v.r.* to wrap up (one's head), to put on a headscarf

**îmbrobodire** *s.f.* wrapping ['ræpɪŋ] *v. îmbrobodi*

**îmbuca** *I. v.t.* 1. to clamp [klaɪmp]; 2. (*a mânca*) to eat [i:t], to have [hæv]; (*a înfuleca*) to gobble up, to eat quickly; (*a înghiți*) to swallow ['swələu]; □ **a ~ ceva la iuteală/repezeală** to have a snack/bite; *II. v.r.* (*a se îmbina*) to join [dʒɔɪn], to dovetail ['dɔvteɪl]; (*reciproc*) to interlock [ɪntə'lɒk], (*d. roți*) to catch [kætʃ], to mesh [meʃ]

**îmbucătăți** *v.t.* to cut into pieces; (*a mărunți*) to mince [mɪns]; (*a parcela*) to parcel out ['pɑ:səl aʊt]; (*a împărți*) to divide [dɪ'vaɪd]

**îmbucătură** *s.f.* 1. mouthful ['maʊfʊl]; 2. *v. înghițitură*; 3. (*loc de îmbucare*) joint [dʒɔɪnt], fitment

**îmbucurător** *adj.* glad(dening) ['glæd(ə)nɪŋ]; (*plăcut*) pleasant ['plezənt], gratifying ['grætɪfaɪɪŋ]; (*bun*) good [gʊd]; □ **știri îmbucurătoare** glad news/lit. tidings

**îmbufna** *v.r. fam.* to sulk [sʌlk], to be sulky, to pout [paʊt], to be in the sulks, to have (a fit of) the sulks

**îmbufnat** *adj.* sulky ['sʌlki], pouting ['paʊtɪŋ], sullen ['sʌln]

**îmbuiba** *I. v.t.* to gorge [ɡɔ:dʒ], to stuff [stʌf], to cram [kræm], to cloy; *livr.* to satiate ['seɪfɪet], to surfeit ['sɜ:fɪt]; *II. v.r.* to gorge/stuff/cram oneself (with food), *fam.* to tuck in [tʌk]; *livr.* to surfeit oneself with

**îmbuibare** *s.f.* 1. gorging ['ɡɔ:dʒɪŋ] *v. îmbuiba*; 2. *fig. v. huzur*

**îmbuibat** *adj.* satiated (with food) ['seɪfɪetɪd], surfeited ['sɜ:fɪtɪd], cloyed (with food) [klaɪd]

**îmbujora** *v.r.* to blush [blʌʃ], to flush [flʌʃ], to redden ['redn], to become crimson; □ **s-a ~t la față** she blushed crimson; her face flushed; her colour rose

**îmbujorare** *s.f.* blushing ['blʌʃɪŋ]

**îmbujorat** *adj.* 1. blushing ['blʌʃɪŋ], flush [flʌʃ], flushed, glowing ['gləʊɪŋ]; florid; 2. (*roșu*) red, hectic

**îmbulzeală** *s.f.* crush [kraʃ], crowd [kraʊd], throng [θrɒŋ], cram [kræm]

**îmbulzi** *vr. 1.* to throng [θrɒŋ], to crowd [kraʊd], to press; □ **a se ~ în jurul cuiva** to throng round smb; **a se ~ la o piesă** to throng to see a play; **multimea se îmbulzea spre ieșire** the crowd was pressing forward towards the exit; 2. (*a se repezi*) to rush [rʌʃ]; 3. (*a se împinge*) to jostle/push one another [dʒɒsl/pʊʃ]

**îmbuna** *I. v.t.* (*a liniști*) to appease [ə'pi:z], to placate [plə'keɪt], to pacify ['pæsɪfaɪ], to calm down [kɑm], to mollify ['mɒlɪfaɪ]; to quieten down ['kwɪtən]; to tone down [taʊn]; 2. (*a îmblânzi*) to tame [teɪm], to subdue [səb'dju:]; 3. (*a împăca*) to reconcile ['rekənsaɪl] to conciliate [kən'sɪliet]; *II. v.r.* to relent ['nɪlənt], to calm/quieten down, to mellow ['meləu], to compose oneself [kəm'pəʊz]; (*d. vreme*) to cheer/clear up; □ **a se ~ (la inimă)** to relent, to become more friendly, to be /get appeased, to get/become subdued

**îmbunare** *s.f.* appeasement [ə'pi:zmənt], appeasing [ə'pi:zɪŋ], placation [plə'keɪʃn], calming down ['kɑmɪŋ] *v. a îmbuna*

**îmbunătăți** *I. v.t.* to improve [ɪm'pru:v], to better ['betə], to ameliorate [ə'mɪliəreɪ]; *II. v.r.* to improve, to get/become better, to take a turn for the better, to ameliorate; to mend; □ **situația s-a ~t** the situation has improved

**îmbunătățire** *s.f.* improvement [ɪm'pru:vmənt], improving, betterment ['betəmənt], bettering, amelioration [ə'mɪliə'reɪʃn] melioration; □ **îmbunătățiri funciare** land melioration; **situația e în curs de ~** the situation is on the mend

**îmburghezi** *v.r. fig.* to become bourgeois/middle class

**îmburghezire** *s.f.* attainment of middle-class respectability

**îmbutelia** *v.t.* to bottle ['bɒtl], to introduce fluids into recipients

**îmbuteliere** *s.f.* bottling ['bɒtlɪŋ]

**împacheta** *v.t.* **1.** to pack (up) [pæk], to make (smth) into a parcel; (*a înfășura*) to wrap, to do (smth) up in paper; **2. med.** to pack

**împachetare** *s.f.* **1.** (*ambalare*) packing (up) [pækɪŋ], doing up into parcels; **2. med.** (*învelire*) pack

**împăca** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a îmbuna*) to pacify [pæsɪfai], to calm down [kɑ:m daʊn], to placate [plə'keɪt], to appease [ə'pi:z]; **2.** (*persoane*) to conciliate [kən'sili'eɪt], to reconcile [rekənsaɪl], to heal the breach between; (*un diferend*) to settle ['setl]; (*a satisface*) to satisfy ['sætɪsfai]; (*a consola*) to soothe [su:ð], to comfort ['kɑ:mfət]; □ **a ~ și capra și varza** *fam.* to reconcile both parties; *aprox.* to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; **pentru a avea conștiința ~tă** for conscience's sake; to satisfy /gratify one's conscience; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a redeveni prieten*) to become friends again, to become reconciled, *fam.* to make it up; to bury the hatchet; **2.** (*a cădea de acord*) to agree [ə'gri:], to come to reach an agreement; **3.** (*a se înțelege cu*) to get along/on with, to be on good terms with; **4.** (*a se resemna cu*) to reconcile oneself with; □ **a se ~ cu** (*a nu mai fi certat cu*) to be reconciled with, to make one's peace with, to make it up with, to patch up a quarrel with; (*d. idei*) to agree with, to chime in with; (*a se obișnui cu*) to accustom oneself to, to get used/accustomed/inured to+s, V+ing; **a se ~ bine/de minune cu cineva** (*ironic*) to get on/along with smb. like a house on fire, to hit it off well with smb; **a se ~ cu ideea că** to get used to the idea/thought that; to accept the fact that; **a se ~ cu situația** to put up with it/things/the situation/the circumstances; **a se ~ cu soarta sa** to reconcile oneself to one's lot/fate; **s-au ~t, în sfârșit** they've made it up, at last!; **cum te împaci cu vecinii tăi?** how are you getting on with your neighbours?; **nu se putea ~ cu gândul că...** he could not endure the thought of

**împăcare** *s.f.* reconciliation [ˌrekənsɪ'eɪʃn] **v. împăca împăciui** *v.t.* *rar* to pacify [pæsɪfai], to reconcile [rekənsaɪl], to conciliate [kən'sili'eɪt], to convince smb. to make peace

**împăciuire** *s.f.* appeasement [ə'pi:zmənt], (re)conciliation [ˌrekənsɪ'eɪʃn]

**împăciuitoare** *adj.* conciliatory [kən'siliətəri], pacificatory [pæsɪfɪ'keɪtəri], placatory ['plækətəri], propitiatory [prə'pi:fiətəri]

**împăciuitoare** *s.n.* appeasement [ə'pi:zmənt], spirit of compromise/conciliation

**împăciuitoare** *I. s.m.* conciliator [kən'siliətə], **II. adj.** conciliatory [kən'siliətəri], compromising [kəm'prəmaɪzɪŋ] appeasing [ə'pi:zɪŋ], placatory ['plækətəri], propitiatory [prə'pi:fiətəri]

**împăduri** *v.t.* to afforest [ə'fɒrɪst], to plant with timber, to put a region under timber

**împădurire** *s.f.* afforestation [ə'fɒrɪst'eɪʃn]

**împăia** *v.t.* to stuff (a dead animal) [stɑ:f]

**împăiat** *adj.* stuffed [stɑ:f]

**împăienjeni** *v.r.* **1.** to cover with cobweb(s); **2. fig.** (*d. ochi, vedere*) to grow dim/hazy/blurred [heɪzi/blə:d]

**împăienjenit** *adj.* **1.** cobwebbed, cobwebby, covered with cobwebs; **2.** (*d. ochi, vedere*), blurred [blə:d], dim, not clear ['kliə], bleary-eyed ['bliəri, aɪd]; **3.** (*d. minte*) cobwebbed, troubled ['trʌblɪd]

**împământa** *v.t. el., tehn.* to earth [ə:θ]

**împământeni** *I.* to naturalize [ˈnætʃrəlaɪz]; **II. v.r.** to naturalize, to become naturalized/established [ɪ'stæbliʃt], to take root; (*a se adapta*) to adapt/adjust/accommodate oneself [ə'dæpt/ə'dʒʌst/ə'kɒmdeɪt]

**împământenire** *s.f.* naturalization [ˌnætʃrəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], **v. împământeni**

**împăna** *v.t.* **1.** to put strips/pieces of fat, garlic cloves into; (*cu slănină*) to lard [lɑ:d]; **2. fig.** to interlard [ˈɪntəlɑ:d], to fill, to cram [kræm] intersperse [ɪntə'spɜ:s]; **3. tehn.** to key [ki:], to wedge [wedʒ], to shim [ʃɪm]

**împănare** *s.f.* **1. cul.** larding ['lɑ:dɪŋ]; **2. fig.** interlarding [ˈɪntəlɑ:dɪŋ], interspersing [ɪntə'spɜ:sɪŋ]; **3. tehn.** wedging (up) ['wedʒɪŋ], shimming ['ʃɪmɪŋ]

**împănat** *adj.* **1.** (*d. păsări: cu penă*) feathered ['feðəd]; **2. cul.** larded (with) ['lɑ:dɪd]; **3. fig.** full (of), crammed [kræmd], packed (with) [pækt]

**împărat** *s.m.* emperor [ˈempərə]; (*rege*) king

**împărateasă** *s.f.* empress [ˈempres]; (*regină*) queen [kwɪn]

**împărătesc** *adj.* **1.** imperial [ɪm'piəriəl]; (*regesc*) kingly, royal; **2. fig.** majestic [mə'dʒestɪk], splendid, magnificent [mæɡ'nɪfɪsənt]

**împărătește** *adv.* royally, in a kingly manner; □ **a trăi ~** to be/live in clover

**împărăți** *v.i. pop.* to rule (as an emperor)

**împărăție** *s.f.* **1.** empire ['empaɪə]; (*regat*) kingdom, sovereign authority; *inv.* sway [sweɪ]; **2. fig.** realm [reɪlm]; (*formulă de adresare*) □ **împărăția ta/voastră** Your highness

**împărtășanie** *s.f. rel.* Eucharist ['ju:kərɪst], sacrament ['sækrəmənt] □ **a primi sfânta ~** to receive the eucharist

**împărtăși** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a comunica*) to impart [ɪm'pɑ:t]. □ **a ~ ceva (un secret) cuiva** to impart smth. (a secret) to smb; to let smb. into a secret, not to keep smth. from smb; **a nu ~ ceva cuiva** to keep smth. to oneself, to keep smth. from smb; **2.** (*bucurii, soarta, păren*) to share ['ʃeə]; □ **a ~ aceeași soartă** to share smb's fate/lot; **a ~ durerea cuiva** to share (in) smb's grief; **a ~ părerea/punctul de vedere al cuiva/vederile cuiva** to share smb's opinion/views, to see eye to eye with smb; to sympathize with smb. in his point of view, to sympathize with smb's point of view; **a ~ sentimentele cuiva** to share/reciprocate smb's feelings; **3. rel.** to give smb. the eucharist; **II. v.r. rel.** to receive the eucharist



**împărţeală** *s.f.* distribution [distri'bju:fɒn], division [di'viʒn], sharing out [ˈfɛəriŋ aʊt], apportionment [ə'pɔ:ʃənmənt], allotment [ə'lɒtmənt]

**împărţi** *I. v.t. 1. mat.* (la) to divide (by) [di'vaɪd]; **2. (în, între, la)** to divide (into, between, among); (*profituri*) to share (out) [ˈfɛə]; (*proprietate*) to apportion [ə'pɔ:ʃn], to allot [ə'lɒt], to parcel out [ˈpɑ:səl aʊt], to partition [pɑ:'tiʃn]; **3. (a distribui)** to distribute [di'stribju:t]; (*a aloca*) to allot [ə'lɒt]; (*scriitori*) to deliver [di'livə]; (*cărţile de joc*) to deal out [di:l aʊt]; (*pomană*) to dole [dɔ:l], give hands-outs; (*premiu*) to give out [gɪv]; (*roluri*) to assign [ə'saɪn], to cast [kɑ:st]; **4. (a împărtaşii)** to share (in); □ **a ~ cheltuielile** to share/split expenses/the cost/the expenditure; **a ~ dreptate** to administer/to mete out justice; **a ~ frăţeşte (o pradă)** to share/divide equally, to share and share alike, to go fifty-fifty, to go shares with smb; **a ~ în trei** to divide into three; **a ~ la doi oameni** to divide between two people; **a ~ la zece oameni** to divide among ten people; **a ~şi ~ timp** to order/regulate one's time; **împarte 25 la 5** divide 25 by 5; **a avea de ~t ceva cu cineva** to have a bone to pick with smb; to nurse a grudge against smb; **a nu avea nimic de ~t** to have nothing in common; **nu vrea să împartă prăjitura cu mine** he won't share his cake with me; **II. v.r. 1.** to divide, to separate [ˈsepəreɪt]; **2.** to fall into categories

**împărţire** *s.f. 1. mat.,* division [di'viʒn]; **2. (distribuţie)** distribution [distri'bju:fɒn], *v. împărţi*

**împărţitor** *s.m. mat.* divisor [di'vaɪzə]

**împătimit** *adj.* passionate [ˈpæʃnət], impassioned [ɪm'pæʃnd], obsessed [əb'sest], addicted (to) [ə'dɪktɪd]

**împătri** *I. v.t.* to quadruple [ˈkwɒdrʌpl], to quadruplicate [ˈkwɒdrʌplɪkeɪt]; **II. v.r.** to quadruple

**împătrit** *adj., adv.* fourfold [ˈfɔ:fəʊld], quadruple [ˈkwɒdrʌpl], quadruplicate [ˈkwɒdrʌplɪkeɪt]

**împături** *v.t. 1.* to fold (up) [ˈfəʊld]; **2. (a înveli)** to wrap up [ræp]; □ **a ~ ceva în două** to fold smth. together, to fold in two

**împăturire** *s.f.* folding (up) [ˈfəʊldɪŋ ʌp]

**împăuna** *v.r.* to boast [bəʊst], to brag [bræg], to swagger [ˈswæɡə]; □ **a se ~ cu ceva** to boast of/about smth; to plume oneself on/upon smth

**împăunare** *s.f.* boast(ing) [ˈbəʊstɪŋ], brag(ing) [ˈbrægɪŋ], swagger(ing) [ˈswæɡərɪŋ]

**împăunat** *adj. 1. rar* plumed (with peacock feathers). **2. fig.** conceited [kən'sɪtɪd], haughty [ˈhɔ:ti], vain [veɪn]

**împăcli** *v.r. rar. v. încetoşa*

**împăclit** *adj.* foggy [ˈfɒɡi], dim, dull [dʌl]

**împânzi** *I. v.t. 1. (a umple)* to fill, to pervade [pə:'veɪd]; (*a răspândi*) to spread [spred], to scatter [ˈskætə]; (*a acoperi*) to cover [ˈkʌvə]; (*a presăra peste*) to strew over [stɹu:]; to stud [stʌd]; **2. (ochii)** to blur [blɜ:]; to dim; **II. v.r.** to spread, to scatter

**împânzit** *adj. 1.* full (of); teeming (with) [ˈti:mɪŋ]; **2. (d. ochi)** dim, hazy [ˈheɪzi], blurred [blɜ:d]

**împăsli** *I. v.r. (d. ţesătur)* to become matted [ˈmætɪd]; **II. v.t. 1.** to overpass [əʊvə'pɑ:s], to overspread [əʊvə'spred]; **2. tehn.** to full

**împăslit** *adj.* matted [ˈmætɪd]

**împerechea** *I. v.t. 1.* to pair [ˈpɛə], to match [mætʃ]; **2. (animale)** to couple [ˈkʌpl], to mate [meɪt]; **3.** to twin; **II. v.r.** to pair, to mate

**împerechere** *s.f. 1.* pairing [ˈpɛərɪŋ], matching [ˈmætʃɪŋ]; **2. zool.** mating [ˈmeɪtɪŋ]; **3.** twinning [ˈtwiŋɪŋ]

**împestrită** *v.t.* to mottle [ˈmɒtl], to speckle [ˈspekl], to fleck, to variegate [ˈvɛəriɡeɪt]

**împestritare** *s.f.* variegation [vɛəri'geɪʃn] *v. împestrită*

**împestritat** *adj.* mottled [ˈmɒtlɪd], speckled [ˈspeklɪd], spotted [ˈspɒtɪd], spotty [ˈspɒti], variegated [ˈvɛəriɡeɪtɪd]; □ **o pasăre ~ă** a bird speckled

**împiedica** *I. v.t. 1. (un cal)* to hobble [ˈhɒbl]; **2. (a frâna)** to brake [breɪk]; **3. fig.** to hinder [ˈhɪndə], to prevent [pri'vent], to hamper [ˈhæmpə], to stop, to impede [ɪm'pi:d], to preclude [pri'klu:d], to encumber [ɪnkʌmbə]; □ **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to prevent hinder/ keep smb. from doing smth.; to put spokes in smb's wheels; **a ~ bunul mers al** to put/throw out of gear; to put spokes in the wheels of; **a ~ pe cineva să meargă înainte** to bar smb's way, to stand in smb's way; **a ~ vederea** to obstruct/shut out the view; **nimic nu mă va putea ~ să continui** nothing can stop me from doing it; **II v.r. şi fig. (de)** to stumble (over/ against smth.) [ˈstʌmbl], to trip (over sth) [ˈtri:p]; **s-a ~t de o rădăcină de copac** he stumbled/tripped over the root of a tree

**împiedecat** *adj. 1.* hobbled [ˈhɒblɪd]; **2.** hampered [ˈhæmpəd] *v. împiedica*; **3. (d. vorbire)** stammering [ˈstæməɪŋ], stuttering [ˈstʌtərɪŋ]; □ **~ la vorbă** inarticulate, stuttering, stammering

**împielit** *I. s.m.* the devil [ˈdevɪl], *fam.* Old Nick; **II. adj.** devilish [ˈdevəlɪʃ], accursed [ə'kʌ:sɪd]; (*neastămpărat*) naughty [ˈnɔ:ti]; □ **drac ~** a very fiend, a scape grace

**împietri** *I. v.i. 1. (a se preface în piatră)* to turn to stone; **2. fig. (a încremeni) to be dumbfounded [ˈdʌmfʌundɪd]/ flabbergasted [ˈflæbəɡæstɪd], to be taken aback [teɪkn ə'bæk], to be stunned/bewildered/astounded [stʌnd/bi'wɪldəd/ə'staundɪd]; **II. v.r. (a deveni insensibil)** to become callous [ˈkæləs]; (*d. inimă*) to harden [ˈhɑ:dn]; **III. v.t. şi fig. (a aspri) to harden [ˈhɑ:dn]; □ **necazurile i-au ~t inima** troubles have hardened his heart****

**împietrit** *s.f. 1. şi fig.* hardening [ˈhɑ:dənɪŋ]; **2. (insensibilitate)** callousness [ˈkæləsneɪs]; **3. (uimire)** bewilderment [bi'wɪldəmənt], stupefaction [stju:pɪ'fækʃn]

**împietrit** *adj. 1. (prefăcut în piatră)* turned to stone; **2. fig. (insensibil)** hard-hearted [hɑ:d'hɑ:tɪd], callous [ˈkæləs], insensible [ɪn'sensəblɪ]; **3. (încremeni)** dumbfounded [dʌmfʌundɪd], flabbergasted

- [ˈflabəgəstɪd], stunned [stʌnd], bewildered [biˈwɪldəd], stupefied [ˈstjupɪfaɪd], dumb-struck [ˈdʌm strʌk]; □ **am rămas ~ la auzul veștii** I was flabbergasted/dumbfounded at the news
- împietrire** *s.f. constr.* 1. crushed stone surface; 2. system of consolidation of the carriage road with layers of gravel
- împila** *v.t.* to oppress [əˈpres], to grind down [graɪnd daʊn], to tyrannize [ˈtɪrənaɪz]
- împilare** *s.f.* oppression [əˈpreʃn]
- împilător** *I. adj.* oppressive [əˈpresɪv], tyrannical [ˈtɪrənɪkəl], heavy-handed [hevi ˈhændɪd]; *II. s.m.* oppressor [əˈpreʃə], tyrant [ˈtaɪrənt]
- împinge** *v.t.* 1. to push [puʃ], to shove [ʃʌv], to thrust [θrʌst]; □ **a ~ ușa** to push the door open; 2. *fig. (a îndemna)* to goad [ɡəʊd], to drive [draɪv], to urge [əˈdʒ], to egg smb. on, to impel [ɪmˈpel], to induce [ɪnˈdʒʊs]; **a ~ gluma prea departe** to carry the joke too far; **a ~ (pe cineva) la disperare** to drive to despair; **a ~ la o parte** to push away, to shove aside; **a ~ lucrurile prea departe** to carry things too far; **a ~ până la limita extremă** to drive to extremities, to bring to a head; **să nu te împingă păcatul să...** have a care!/(mind you) don't!/(don't you ever dare (to) do such a thing!); **împins de dorință** pushed/urged by desire; **împins de foame** driven/urged by hunger; **împins de milă** prompted by pity; **împins de mizerie/sărăcie** under (the) stress of poverty; *reciproc* to jostle/push one another [ˈdʒɒsl]
- împingere** *s.f.* push(ing) [ˈpuʃɪŋ] *v.* **împinge**
- împinsătură** *s.f.* push [puʃ]
- împistri** *v.t. pop.* 1. to adorn with drawings, to mottle [ˈmɒtl]; 2. to paint (Easter eggs) [peɪnt]
- împlânta** *v.t. (in)* to thrust [θrʌst], to shove (into) [ʃʌv]; to stick (into)
- împlântare** *s.f.* thrust [θrʌst], shove [ʃʌv]
- împleți** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a tricota*) to knit [nɪt]; 2. (*a țese*) to weave [wɪv]; 3. (*păru*) to plait [plæt], *amer.* to braid [breɪd]; 4. (*o cunună*) to wreath [rɪð], to twine [ˈtwɪn], to twist; 5. (*nuiete*) to twine, to wattle [ˈwɒtl]; 6. *fig.* to interweave [ɪntəˈwɪv]; □ **a ~ o cunună/ghirlandă de flori** to twist flowers into a wreath, to twine a garland; **a ~ t răchită să facă un coș** she twined the wicker to make a basket; **păine ~tă** twist; *II. v.r.* 1. to be knitted/woven; 2. *fig. (a se îmbina)* to interweave, to blend, to intertwine
- împletici** *v.r.* 1. (*la mers*) to stagger [ˈstæɡə], to totter [ˈtɒtə], to be unsteady (on one's legs) [ʌnˈstedi]; to titubate [ˈtɪtjubeɪt]; □ **mergea ~ndu-se** he stumbled along; he went reeling down the road; 2. (*la vorbă*) to mumble [ˈmʌmbəl], to speak thickly; (*a se bâlbâi*) to stammer [ˈstæmə], to stutter [ˈstʌtə]; □ **i se împletește limba** he speaks thickly, he mumbles (his words), he speaks with a stammer/stutter;
- împleticit** *adj.* staggering [ˈstæɡərɪŋ] *v.* **împletici**
- împletire** *s.f.* knitting [ˈnɪtɪŋ] *v.* **împleți**
- împletitură** *s.f.* 1. knitting [ˈnɪtɪŋ]; 2. (*de nuiete*) wickerwork [ˈwɪkəwɜːk], wattle [ˈwɒtl]; 3. twine [ˈtwɪn], tw.st, wreath [rɪð]
- împlini** *I. v.t.* 1. (*un gol*) to fill; (*a completa*) to complete [kəmˈplɪt], to fill in; 2. (*a îndeplini*) to carry out [ˈkæri aʊt], to achieve [əˈtʃɪv], to accomplish [əˈkɒmplɪʃ]; (*a face*) to perform [pəˈfɔːm]; (*a satisface*) to fulfil, to satisfy [ˈsætɪsfai], to meet [mɪt]; □ **a ~ dorințele cuiva** to satisfy/gratify smb's wish; to comply with; 3. (*o vârstă*) to be... (years old), to reach an age, to reach the age of, to have turned; □ **a ~t 20 de ani** he has turned twenty, he is twenty; **n-a ~t încă 20 de ani** he is still in his teens; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se adevăra*) to come true; □ **a i se ~ dorințele** to see one's wish/dream come true; **i s-a ~t visul** his dream has come true; 2. (*a se scurge, a trece: d. timp*) to be, to pass [pɑːs], to elapse [ɪˈlæps], to go by [ɡəʊ baɪ]; **se împlinesc 2 ani de când a plecat** it's 2 years since he left, two years have elapsed since he left; 3. (*a se îngrășa*) to fill out, to gain/put on weight; □ **s-a mai ~t la față/obraz** his cheeks have filled out; **a se ~ la trup** to gain/put on weight
- împlinire** *s.f.* 1. filling; 2. (*îndeplinire*) fulfilment *v.* **împlini**
- împlinit** *adj.* 1. (*d. timp*) full, complete [kəmˈplɪt]; 2. (*d. cineva*) well filled out, plump [plʌmp], chubby [ˈtʃʌbi]
- împodobi** *I. v.t.* 1. to adorn [əˈdɔːn], to decorate [ˈdekəreɪt], to embellish [ɪmˈbelɪʃ], to ornament [ˈɔːnmənt], to deck (out); 2. *v. înzorzona: II. (d. cineva)* to dress up, to smarten (oneself) up [ˈsmɑːtn]
- împodobire** *s.f.* adornment [əˈdɔːnmənt], adorning [əˈdɔːnɪŋ], *v.* **împodobii**
- împopoțona** *I. v.t.* to adorn (heavily) [əˈdɔːn], to deck out, to trick out/up, to dress up, to dress gaudily; *II. v.r.* to titivate [ˈtɪtɪveɪt], to trick oneself out
- împopoțonat** *adj.* titivated [ˈtɪtɪveɪtɪd], decked/tricked out
- împotmoli** *v.r.* 1. (*d. o roată*) to get stuck [stʌk]; **a rămâne ~t** to get/become stuck; 2. *fig.* to get stuck, to come to a dead end; (*într-o explicație, discurs*) to flounder [ˈflaʊndə]
- împotmolire** *s.f.* sinking/sticking in the mud
- împotriva** *prep.* 1. against [əˈɡenst], counter to [ˈkaʊntə]; 2. *jur., sport* versus [ˈvɜːsəs], vs. v.; □ **a ~ așteptărilor** contrary to (all) expectation; **~ curentului și fig.** against the current/stream/tide; **~ dorinței cuiva** contrary/in opposition to smb's wishes, against smb's will/wish, in spite of smb. **a se pune ~ cuiva** to set smb. at defiance; **a se ridica ~ cuiva** to rise/stand up against smb
- împotrivă** *adv.* against [əˈɡenst], counter [ˈkaʊntə]; □ **n-am nimic ~** I have nothing against it; **a vota pentru sau ~** to vote for or against

**împotrivi** *v.r.* to oppose [ə'pəuz], to object to [əb'ðʒekt], to resist [ri'zist], to cross; □ **a se ~ planurilor** to cross/thwart smb's plans; **a se ~ unei propuneri** to oppose a suggestion; **a se ~ tendinței generale** to go/swim against the stream/tide

**împotrivire** *s.f.* opposition [ɔpə'ziʃn], resistance [ri'zistəns], objection [əb'ðʒekʃn]; □ **în ciuda împotrivirii** in the teeth of all opposition

**împovăra** *v.t. (cu)* to burden (with) ['bɛ:dn], to load (with) [ləud]; (*a coplesii*) to overwhelm (with) [əuvə'welɪn]

**împovărare** *s.f.* burden ['bɛ:dn], load [ləud]

**împovărat** *adj.* 1. burdened ['bɛ:dnɪd], loaded ['ləudid], laden ['leɪdn]; 2. *fig.* overwhelmed [əuvə'welɪnd], overcome [əuvə'kʌm]; (*de durere*) weighed down (with grief) [weɪd daʊn]; □ **~ de ani** weighed down with age, old/hoary with age; advanced/far gone in years, bent with years

**împovăător** *adj.* burdensome ['bɛ:dnəsəm], burdening ['bɛ:dnɪŋ], overwhelming [əuvə'welɪŋ]

**împrăstia** *l. v.t.* 1. to spread [sprɛd], (*a presăra*) to sprinkle ['sprɪŋkl]; (*a răspândi*) to disseminate [di'semineɪt]; 2. (*a risipi*) to scatter ['skætə]; (*d. o mulțime*) to disperse [di'spɛ:s], to break up (a crowd) [breɪk ʌp]; (*dușmani*) to drive away [draɪv ə'wei]; (*o armată*) to rout an army [raʊt]; 3. *fig.* (*a alunga: griji*) to dispel [di'spel]; □ **a ~ firimituri pe masă** to sprinkle crumbs on the table; **ll. v.r.** 1. to scatter, to spread, to disperse; 2. (*d. nori și fig.*) to dissipate [di'sipeɪt], to break up; 3. (*d. ceață*) to lift, to clear away [kliɪ]; 4. (*a dispărea*) to vanish ['væniʃ]; □ **a se ~ în cele patru vânturi** to scatter to the four winds, **mulțimea s-a ~t** the crowd scattered/broke up

**împrăștiat** *adj.* 1. (*d. populație*) scattered ['skætəd], sparse [spɜ:s]; (*d. case*) straggling ['stræɡlɪŋ]; 2. (*distrat*) absent-minded ['æbsənt 'maɪndɪd], scatter-brained ['skætə 'breɪnd]; (*zăpăcit*) giddy ['ɡɪdi], confused [kən'fju:zd]; (*dezordonat*) disorderly [dis'ɔ:delɪ]; 3. (*d. gânduri*) disconnected [diskə'nek-tɪd], incoherent [ɪnkəu'hɪərənt]

**împrăștiere** *s.f.* 1. scattering ['skætərɪŋ], spreading ['spredɪŋ]; (*d. oameni*) dispersion [di'spɛ:ʃn], dispersal (of people) [di'spɛ:səl]; (*d. o mulțime*) breaking up (of crowd) [breɪkɪŋ 'ʌp]; (*d. armată*) rout (of army) [raʊt]; 2. *fiz.* dispersion, diffusion [di'fju:ʒn]; 3. (*răspândire*) dissemination [disemɪ'neiʃn]; 4. (*risipire*) dissipation [disɪ'peiʃn], vanishing ['væniʃɪŋ]; 5. (*zăpăceală*) absent-mindedness ['æbsnt 'maɪndɪdnəs], giddiness ['ɡɪdɪnəs], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]

**împrejmui** *v.t.* to enclose, inclose [ɪn'kleʊz], to fence in/off [fɛns]; (*a înconjura*) to surround [sə'raʊnd]; □ **a ~ cu un gard** to fence on/off; **a ~ cu ziduri** to wall in; **a ~ un câmp** to pale (in) a field

**împrejmuire** *s.f.* enclosure [ɪn'kleʊʒə], fence [fɛns], paling ['peɪlɪŋ]

**împrejmuitoar** *adj.* enclosing [ɪn'kleʊzɪŋ], surrounding [sə'raʊndɪŋ]

**împrejur** *adv.* around [ə'raʊnd], about [ə'baut]; □ **de jur ~** round about, all (a)round/about, in a circle, full circle; **a face stânga** ~ to turn on one's heels, to turn tail; **la stânga ~ mil.** left about (face)!, face about!, about face!; **a se uita de jur ~** to look about one

**împrejurare** *s.f.* circumstance ['sə:kəmstəns], event [i'vent]; (*fact*) fact [fækt]; (*întâmplare*) occurrence [ə'kʌrəns], case [keɪs], incident ['ɪnsɪdənt]; □ **a se adapta împrejurărilor** to adapt oneself to circumstances; **depinde de împrejurări** it depends (up)on circumstances; **după împrejurări** according to circumstances; as the case may/might be; **în aceste împrejurări** under/in the circumstances; **nepotrivit împrejurărilor** unsuitable to the occasion

**împrejurime** *s.f. pl.* neighbourhood ['neɪbəhʊd], vicinity [vi'sɪnɪti], environs [ɪn'vaɪrənz], environment [ɪn'vaɪrənmənt], surroundings [sə'raʊndɪŋz]; (*suburbii*) outskirts ['aʊtska:ts]; □ **a locui în împrejurimile...** to live in the vicinity/outskirts of ...; to live near...; **prin împrejurimi** thereabouts

**împrejurul** *prep.* (a)round [ə'raʊnd]; (*în preajma*) about [ə'baut]

**împresura** *v.t.* 1. (*a încercui*) to encircle [ɪn'sɛ:kl], to close in on/upon [kleʊz], to surround [sə'raʊnd]; 2. (*a asedia*) to besiege [bi'si:ðʒ]

**împreună** *l. v.t.* 1. to unite [ju'nait], to join [dʒɔɪn]; 2. (*a împerechea*) to pair ['peɪ], to couple ['kʌpl]; □ **a-și ~ mâinile** to clasp one's hands (together); **ll. v.r.** 1. (*a se uni*) to unite; (*a se strânge*) to gather [ɡæðə]; 2. (*a se împerechea*) to couple, to copulate ['kɒpjuleɪt]

**împreunare** *s.f.* 1. union ['ju:niən], joining [dʒɔɪnɪŋ]; 2. (*împerechere*) copulation [kɒpjuleɪʃn]

**împreună** *adv. (cu)* together (with) [tə'geðə]; □ **~ cu cineva** together, shoulder to shoulder; **a acționa ~** to act together; **a merge ~** to go together; (*a se potrive*) to go together; to be paired/matched; to match

**împricinga** *v.r. pop.* to go to court, to quarrel ['kwɔrəl]

**împricinat** *s.m. jur.* litigant ['lɪtɪɡənt], party ['pɑ:ti], suitor ['sju:tə], plaintiff ['pleɪntɪf]; accused [ə'kju:zd], defendant [di'fendənt]

**împrieteni** *v.r. (cu)* to make/become friends (with), strike up [straɪk] a friendship (with), *fam.* to pal up (with) [pæl]

**împriimăvâra** *v.r.* □ **s-a ~t** spring has come/is here has set in

**împroprietări** *v.t.* to put in possession of land

**împroprietărire** *s.f.* land reform; allotment [ə'lɒtmənt], distribution of land to peasants

**împrospăta** *v.t. și fig.* to refresh [ri'freʃ]; (*a înviora*) to revive [ri'vaɪv], to invigorate [ɪn'vɪɡereɪt], to enliven [ɪn'laɪvɪn]; (*d. cunoștințe*) to brush up [brʌʃ], to polish up ['pɒlɪʃ]; □ **a-și ~ amintirea/memoria** to refresh one's memory; **a-și ~ cunoștințele de ...** to brush up/polish up one's knowledge of a subject

**împrospătare** *s.f.* refreshing [ri'freʃɪŋ]

**împroșca** *v.t.* **1.** to splash [spæʃ], to spatter ['spætə], to sprinkle ['sprɪŋkl]; **2.** (*cu pietre*) to shower [ʃauə], to rain (*stones on*) [reɪn]; **3.** (*cu noroi*) to spatter; **4.** *fig.* to sling/flip (mud at); to blemish ['blemiʃ], to blot, to smirch [smɜ:tʃ]; (*a insulta*) to insult [in'salt], to offend [ə'fend]; □ **a ~ cu apă** to splash water about; **a ~ cu noroi pe cineva** to spatter smb. with mud; *fig.* to fling/throw/sling mud at smb; to drag smb. through the mire

**împroșcare** *s.f.* **1.** (*d. noroi*) splash [splæʃ], spatter (of mud) ['spætə]; **2.** (*d. culoare*) splash; **3.** (*d. metal*) splinter (of metal) ['splɪntə]; **4.** *fig.* (*d. reputație*) blot, blemish ['blemiʃ], smirch (on reputation) [smɜ:tʃ]

**împroșcătură** *s.f.* splashing [ˈsplæʃɪŋ], spattering ['spætərɪŋ]

**împrumut** *s.n.* **1.** borrowing ['bɒrəʊɪŋ]; **2.** loan [ləʊn], credit ['kredit]; □ **~ lingvistic** loan word; **~ pe termen lung/scurt** long-term/short-term loan; **a contracta/face un ~** to raise/make/conclude a loan; **a da cu ~** to lend; **a da/oferi ceva cu titlu de ~** to offer smth. to smb. as a loan/on loan; **a lua cu ~** to borrow; **a solicita un ~** to tender for a loan

**împrumuta l.** *v.t.* **1.** (*cuiva*) to lend (to sb) □ **a ~ bani cu dobândă** to lend money at interest; **mi-a ~t o carte** he lent me a book; **2.** (*de la*) to borrow (from) □ **am ~t o carte de la el** I borrowed a book from him; *pas.* to be lent/borrowed; (*lingv.*) to be borrowed; **acest cuvânt a fost ~t din latină** this word was borrowed from Latin; **3.** (*a imita*) to imitate ['imɪteɪt]; *ll. v.r. fam.* (*la*) to borrow smth. from

**împrumutător** *s.m.* **1.** borrower ['bɒrəʊə]; **2.** lender ['lende]

**împuia** *v.t.* *numai în expr.* □ **a ~ capul/urechile cuiva** to make smb's head swim; to din smth. into smb's ears; to talk smb's head off

**împunge** *v.t.* **1.** (*a înțepa*) to sting, to prick; (*cu acul pentru a coase*) to stitch [stɪtʃ]; (*cu spada*) to thrust [θɹʌst]; (*un animal*) to goad [ɡəʊd], to prod; (*d. un animal*) to horn [hɔ:n], to toss; **2.** *fig.* to nettle ['netl], to twit, to pique [pi:k], to offend [ə'fend], to taunt [tɔ:nt], to get at, to cut smb. to the quick; □ **a ~ cu acul** to ply the needle; *fig. a ~ pe cineva* to taunt, to tease smb

**împunsătură** *s.f.* **1.** (*înțepătură*) prick, sting; **2.** (*de cusătură*) stitch [stɪtʃ]; □ **o ~ de ac** a stitch; **3.** *fig.* taunting/spiteful remark [tɔ:ntɪŋ/'spaitfʊl], sneer [ˈsniə], *fam.* dig

**împurpura** *v.r.* to purple ['pe:pɪ], to become purple; to blush [blʌʃ], to turn crimson ['krɪmzən]

**împușca l.** *v.t.* to shoot (down) [ʃʊt]; (*a trage în*) to shoot at; (*a omori*) to shoot to death; (*a executa*) to execute ['egzɪkjʊt]; □ **a ~ doi iepuri dintr-o dată/lovitură și fig. aprox.** to kill two birds with one stone; **a ~ un premiu** to land a prize; *ll. v.i.* **1.** to shoot, to fire ['faɪə]; **2.** *tehn., constr. etc* to blast [blast], to blow up; *lll. v.r.* to shoot oneself; (*a-și zbura creierii*) to blow out one's brains

**împușcare** *s.f.* **1.** shooting ['ʃʊtɪŋ]; **2.** *tehn., constr. min.* blast (ing), blow-up [bləʊ'ʌp]; **3.** *ind. petrol.* gun-perforating

**împușcătură** *s.f.* **1.** shot [ʃɒt]; (*ca sunet*) report [ri'pɔ:t]; **2.** *tehn., constr. min.* blast, blow-up

**împuternici** *v.t.* to authorize ['ɔ:ðəraɪz], to empower [ɪm'pauə], (*a delega*) to depute [di'pjʊt], to vest, to commission [kə'mɪʃn]; □ **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to empower smb. to do smth; **a ~ o persoană** to vest a person with power

**împuternicire** *s.f.* mandate ['mændeɪt], commission [kə'mɪʃn], authorization [ɔ:ðəraɪzeɪʃn]

**împuternicit** *s.m.* commissioner [kə'mɪʃənə], authorized agent; (*reprezentant*) representative [reprɪ'zentətɪv], proxy

**împuți I.** *v.t.* to make smth. stink, to spoil; *ll. v.r.* to become stale/foul/offensive [steɪ'faʊl'ɒ'fensɪv], to become putrid ['pjʊtrɪd], to reek [ri:k]; □ **peștele de la cap se împuțe** fish begins to stink at the head

**împuțina l.** *v.t.* to lessen ['lesn], to diminish [dɪ'mɪnɪʃ], to decrease [dɪ'kri:s], to reduce [rɪ'dju:s], to shorten ['ʃɔ:tn]. (*d. corp*) to emaciate [ɪ'meɪʃieɪt]; (*d. populație*) to thin out [θɪn]; *ll. v.r.* to grow less, to lessen, to diminish, to decrease, to emaciate; to thin out, to whittle down ['wɪtl]; (*d. profituri*) to fall off [fɔ:l]; to dwindle ['dwɪndl]; □ **a se ~ din ce în ce** to run low/short; to dwindle away

**împuținare** *s.f.* **1.** decrease (in number) ['dɪkri:s], lessening ['lesənɪŋ], diminuation [dɪmɪ'nju:ʃn], reduction [rɪ'dʌkʃn]; **2.** emaciation [ɪmeɪ'si'eɪʃn], wasting (of body) ['weɪstɪŋ], wastage ['weɪstɪdʒ] *v. împuțina*

**împuțit I. adj.** **1.** (*rău mirositor*) stinking ['stɪŋkɪŋ], fetid ['fetɪd], putrid ['pjʊtrɪd], reeking ['ri:kɪŋ]; **2.** (*leneș*) *fam.* bone-idle/lazy [bəʊn aɪd/leɪzi]; **3.** (*ticălos*) *fam.* bloody ['blʌdi], rotten ['rɒtn], stinking ['stɪŋkɪŋ]; *ll. s.m.* skunk [skʊŋk], stinker

**în prep.** **1.** (*spațial*) (*static*) in, at [ət]; **e ~ casă** he is in the house; **~ Londra** in London; (*dinamic*) into ['ɪntə] **vino ~ casă** come into the house; (*într-un spațiu*) in, within [wɪ'ðɪn]; **~ depărtare** in the distance; **2.** (*temporal*) (*pt. date, zile, părți ale zilei*) on; *uneori nu se traduce: cu demonstr., ~ dimineața acelei zile* on the morning of that day; **~ ziua aceea** (on) that day; **~ ziua de Anul Nou** on New Year's Day; **~ ziua de 4 martie** on the 4<sup>th</sup> of March; **într-o zi (în trecut)** one day, once; (*în viitor*) some day; (*pt. lună, anotimp, an*) in; *nu se traduce* (vezi a); **~ iunie** in June; **~ 1970** in 1970; **~ anul acela** that year; (*după*) in, after [ɑ:ftə]; **~ două zile voi fi acolo** I'll be there in 2 days; (*în decursul*) within: **voi fi gata ~ 2 zile** I'll be ready within 2 days; **~ curând** soon; **~ scurtă vreme** soon; **3.** (*instrument, relație*) in: **în cazul când** in case, if; **~ ceea ce (mă) privește** as far as (I am) concerned; **~ cinstea** in honour of; **~ creion** in pencil; **~ locul tău** in your place; **~ rolul lui** in the role of, as cast as/in

**înadins** *adv.* purposely ['pæ:pəsli], on purpose, deliberately [di'libərətli], intentionally [in'tenʃənəli], designedly [di'zainidli]; **a face (ceva)** ~ to act deliberately, intentionally; **n-am făcut-o** ~ I didn't mean to do it, I didn't do it on purpose; **am venit ~ să-l văd** I came with the express purpose of seeing him

**înainta** *l. v.t.* **1.** to advance [əd'vans]; **2.** (*o propunere, cerere*) to submit [səb'mit], to advance, to put forward; (*o plângere*) to lodge[lodʒ]; (*a trimite*) to send (off); □ **a ~ o cerere** to send up/file/present a petition; **a-și ~ demisia** to resign/to hand in/tender one's resignation; to give notice (to one's employer); **a ~ o propunere** to put forward/advance/submit a proposal; (*a da*) **a ~ bani cuiva** to advance money to smb., to lend smb. money; **3.** (*a promova*) to promote [prə'məut], to advance, to raise smb. to the rank of, to prefer [pri'fɛ]; **II. v.i.** **1.** (*a avansa și fig.*) to advance; to move/step/go forward, to make one's way/to head towards, to progress [prə'gres], to get on, to make headway; **2.** *mil.* to be on the offensive [ə'fensiv]; **3.** (*a promova*) to advance, to be promoted (in a service); **4.** (*d. un promontoriu*) to jut out [dʒʌt]; □ **a ~ anevoie** to trudge/toil along, to drag (oneself) along; **a ~ cu pași mari** to stride along; **a ~ cu un pas** to take a/one step forward; **a ~ în vârstă** to be getting on (in years), to be growing/getting old; **a ~ repede** to advance rapidly, to make headway; **lucrurile înaintază** the work is going forward; **lucrurile nu înaintază** things are at a standstill; **n-ai ~t deloc** you are no further forward

**înainteare** *s.f.* **1.** advance(ment) [əd'vans(mənt)], advancing [əd'vænsɪŋ]; **2.** (*în slujbă*) promotion [prə'məʊʃn], preferment [pri'fɛ:mənt] *v.* **înainta**

**înaintaș** *s.m.* **1.** precursor [pri'kɜ:sə], forerunner ['fɔ:rʌnə], predecessor ['pri:disəsə]; **2.** *sport* forward ['fɔ:wəd]; **3.** trail-blazer [treil bleizə], pioneer [paie'niə]

**înaintat** *adj.* **1.** advanced [əd'vænst] □ **poziție ~ă** advanced/forward position; **2.** (*progresist*) progressive [prə'gresiv], advanced, forward-looking; **idei ~e** advanced/progressive/left-wing ideas; **3.** (*temporal*) □ **~ în vârstă** elderly, getting on (in years); **la o oră ~ă în noapte** late in the night, well on in the night; **la o vârstă ~ă** at an advanced age, late in life, well on in years

**înainte** **1.** (*spațial*) forward ['fɔ:wəd]; (*în față*) ahead [ə'hed], in front; □ **a apuca** ~ to go straight off, to go ahead; **cu toată viteza ~ mar.** full speed ahead!; **drept ~** straight ahead; **a face un pas ~** to step forward; **mergi (drept) ~!** go straight on! keep straight on! **a se repezi** ~ to rush/spring forward; to make a dash forward; **cu capul ~** to rush headlong; **2.** (*temporal*) (*în trecut*) before [bi'fɔ:]; □ **~ vreme** formerly; **s-a întâmplat ~** it happened before; **puțin ~** not long before; (*mai departe*) on; **de azi/acum ~** from now on, from this very moment onwards, from this time forth/onwards; *livr.*

henceforth; ~ **de** before, prior to, (*poetic*) ere; ~ **de (ore)** before (the classes); ~ **de termen** ahead of schedule/term; ~ **de orice** first and foremost, first of all; **ceasul o ia ~ cu un minut pe zi** the watch gains a minute a day; **cu mult mai ~** well in advance; **a da un ceas ~** to put/set a watch/clock on; **a-i da ~** to go/carry on, to continue; **de mai ~** former, earlier; **a o lua ~ (d. ceas)** to be fast, to gain; **ia-o ~** lead on/the way; you go first; please show me the way; **mai ~ (spațial)** before; (*temporal*: *mai demult*) formerly; (*mai devreme*) earlier; **a privi ~ fig.** to look ahead; **zi-i ~!** go on!, go ahead! carry on! *fam.* keep it up

**înaintea** *prep.* **1.** (*spațial*) before [bi'fɔ:]; (*în față*) in front of [frʌnt]; **2.** (*temporal*) before, prior to ['praɪə]; **3.** (*în avans față de*) ahead of [ə'hed]; □ **~ erei noastre** Before Christ, B.C.; ~ **ochilor** before one's eyes; ~ **primului război mondial** before the first world war; **a fi ~ cuiva fig.** to rank before smb.; **a o lua ~ cuiva (a întrece)** to be in advance of, to reach ahead of, to outdistance, to outpace, to outstrip, to outrun; *fig.* to get/have the better of; **a i-o lua ~ cuiva** to go/come ahead of smb; *fig.* to take precedence over smb

**înainte-mergător** *s.m.* **1.** forerunner ['fɔ:rʌnə], predecessor ['pri:disəsə]; **2.** (*deschizător de drumuri*) trail-blazer ['treil bleizə], pioneer [paie'niə]

**înalt** *l. s.n.* high [hai]; □ **în ~ul cerului** on high, high up in the sky; in mid-air; **până în ~ul cerului** sky high; **a zbura în ~ul cerului** to fly high; **II. adj.** **1.** high; (*d. oameni, copaci*) tall [tɔ:l]; (*d. stânci, clădiri*) towering ['tauərin]; ~ **de 10 m.** 10 m. high, thirty-five feet high, 10 m. in height; **e mai ~ decât mine** he is taller than me; **2. muz.** high (pitched); **3. el., tehn.** high; □ **~ă frecvență** high frequency; **4. fig.** high, lofty, grand [grænd], superior [sju:'piəriə], eminent ['eminənt], sublime [sə'blaim], upper ['ʌpə]; □ **~ funcționar** high(ly-placed) official; *ist.* **înalta Poartă** The Sublime Porte; ~ **ă trădare** high treason; **de rang ~** of high rank, high-ranking; **idealuri ~e** lofty ideals; **în cel mai ~ grad** to the utmost extent, to the highest degree, exceedingly, extremely, **la cel mai ~ nivel** at the highest level, at the summit; **pe cea mai ~ă treaptă (a ierarhiei)** at the top of the ladder

**înamora** *v.r. înv. livr.* to fall in love (with), to be infatuated (with) [in'fætʃueitid], *amer.* to fall for

**înamorat** *adj. înv. livr.* enamoured (of) [in'æməd], in love with, infatuated (with) [in'fætʃueitid]

**înapoi** *adv.* (*în spate*) back [bæk], (*ca direcție*) backwards ['bækwədʒ]; □ **~ acasă** back home; *nav.* **cu toată viteza ~!** full speed astern!; **a da ~ a)** (*a merge ~*) to fall back, to recoil, to stand/move/step back; **b)** (*a regresa*) to decline, to retrogress; **c)** (*a ceda*) to give in, to yield, to retreat, to back out of smth.; **d)** (*a înapoia*) to give back, to return; **e)** (*ceasu*) to put/set back;

f) (*auto*) to reverse; **a se da ~ de la** to shrink (back) from; **a nu da ~** to stand one's ground; **a nu se da ~ de la nimic** to stick at nothing; **a face un pas ~** to step back; **înainte și ~** back and forth; **a-și lua cuvântul ~** to take back/to retract one's word; **mișcare înainte și ~** backward and forward movement, a movement backwards and forwards; **nu-ți poți lua vorba ~** there is no going back on it; **a privi ~** to look back

**înapoia<sup>1</sup> I. v.t.** to return [ri'te:n], to give back [giv]; (*d. bani*) to refund [ri'fand], to reimburse [ri'im'bæs], to pay back [pei]; to restore [ri'stɔ]; □ **a ~ o carte** to return a book; **a ~ o sumă împrumutată** to pay back a loan; **II. v.r.** to return, to come back [kam]; to retrace [ri'treis]; □ **a se ~ pe același drum** to retrace one's steps

**înapoia<sup>2</sup> prep.** behind [bi'haind], at the back of

**înapoiat adj.** backward ['bækwəd]; □ **regiune ~ă** backwoods; **tară ~ă** backward country

**înapoiere s.f. 1.** (*intoarcere*) return [ri'te:n] v. **înapoia<sup>1</sup>**; **2. fig.** backwardness ['bækwədnes], backward state; □ **starea de ~ a țării** the backward state of the country

**înaripa I. v.t. și fig. poet.** to wing, to inspire [in'spaie]; **II. v.r.** to be/get enthusiastic [inθu'zi'æstik]

**înăripat adj. 1.** winged [wɪnd]; **2. fig.** inspired [in'spaied], enthusiastic [inθu'zi'æstik]

**înarma I. v.t. 1.** to arm [am]; **2. fig.** to fortify ['fɔtɪfaɪ], to equip ['i'kwɪp]; □ **a ~ brațul cuiva** to strengthen smb.'s hand; **II. v.r. 1.** to arm (oneself), to prepare for war; **2. fig.** to brace oneself [breɪs]; □ **a se ~ cu fig.** to arm/provide/furnish oneself with; **a se ~ cu curaj** to nerve/steel oneself, to steel one's heart to smth./to doing smth, to summon up/to muster up courage, to brace up; **a se ~ cu răbdare** to arm oneself with patience, to be patient, to have patience; **a se ~ până în dinți** to arm oneself to the teeth

**înarmare s.f.** arming ['amɪŋ], armament ['arməmənt]

**înarmat adj. 1.** armed [amɪd]; **2. fig.** equipped ['i'kwɪpt]; □ **~ până în dinți** armed to the teeth

**înavuți I. v.t.** to enrich [in'ri:tʃ], to make smb. wealthy/rich; **II. v.r.** to get/grow rich, to make money

**înăvuire s.f.** enrichment [in'ri:tʃmənt]; □ **pus pe ~** on the make/grab

**înăbușeală s.f. 1.** sultriness ['sʌltriːnes], sultry heat, closeness of the weather; **2.** stuffy atmosphere ['stʌfi], stale air [steɪl]; **3.** choking sensation ['tʃəʊkɪŋ]

**înăbuși I. v.t. 1.** to suffocate ['sʌfəkeɪt], to smother ['smʊðə], to stifle ['staɪfl]; □ **a ~ cu săruturi** to smother with kisses; **a ~ un câscat** to stifle a yawn; **2.** (*a îneca*) to choke [tʃəʊk]; (*d. tuse*) to choke, to suffocate; **3.** (*un sunet*) to stifle, to muffle (up) ['mʌfl], to drown [draʊn], to deaden ['dedn], to damp [dæmp]; □ **a ~ un strigăt** to stifle/to smother a cry; **zgomotul i-a ~t vocea** the noise drowned his voice; **4.** (*d. plante*) to choke, to grow over;

**buruienile înăbușe florile** weeds are choking the flowers; **5.** (*d. alimente*) to stew [stju:], to braise [breɪz]; **6.** (*a reprimă*) to put down, to suppress [sə'pres]; □ **a ~ o răsccoală/revoltă** to put down/suppress a revolt; **a ~ în fașă** to nip in the bud; **II. v.r. 1.** (*d. cineva*) to choke, to suffocate, to stifle, to gasp (for breath) [gæsp]; □ **a se ~ de căldură** to be in a swelter; **a simți că se înăbușe** to feel stifled, to feel as though one is being stifled

**înăbusire s.f. 1.** suffocation [sʌfə'keɪʃn], stifling (of smb) ['staɪfɪŋ]; **2.** hushing up (of scandal) ['hʌʃɪŋ]

**înăbușit adj. 1.** (*d. un sunet*) muffled ['mʌflɪd], dull [dʌl], dead(ened) ['dednd]; □ **a vorbi ~** to speak in a muffled voice; **2.** (*d. alimente*) stewed [stjuəd], braised [breɪzd]

**înăbășitor adj.** stifling ['staɪfɪŋ], choking ['tʃəʊkɪŋ], suffocating ['sʌfəkeɪtɪŋ]; (*d. atmosferă*) stuffy ['stʌfi]; (*d. vreme*) sultry ['sʌltri], oppressive [ə'presɪv], muggy ['mʌgi]; □ **e o căldură ~e** it's stifling hot

**înăcri I. v.t. 1.** to sour ['sauə], to make smth. sour; **2. fig.** to embitter [im'bitə], to cause smb. to become sour/morose [mə'reʊs]/grumpy ['grʌmpi]/sulking ['sʌlkɪŋ]; **II. v.r. 1.** to turn/get/grow sour; **2. fig.** to get/become sour/morose/grumpy/sulking; □ **a i se ~ de ceva** to be fed up with smth

**înăcire s.f. 1.** sourness ['sauənəs], tartness ['tɑːtnəs]; acidity [ə'sɪdɪti]; **2. fig.** sourness, bitterness ['bɪtənəs]

**înăcrit adj. 1.** (*stricat*) sour ['sauə]; **2.** (*d. cineva*) bad/ill-tempered ['tempəd], sour, tart [tɑːt], crabbed ['kræbɪd], morose [mə'reʊs], embittered [im'bitəd]; □ **~ de necazuri** soured by misfortune

**înălbăstri v.t. v. albăstri**

**înălbi v.t. 1.** to whiten ['waɪtn], to blanch [blæntʃ]; **2.** (*d. rufe*) to bleach [bli:tʃ]

**înălbire s.f. 1.** whitening ['waɪtnɪŋ], bleaching [bli:tʃɪŋ]; **2. tehn.** blanching ['blæntʃɪŋ]; **3. bot.** method of forced growing of vegetables in darkness; blanching

**înălbit s.n.** whitening ['waɪtnɪŋ], bleaching ['bli:tʃɪŋ]

**înălbitor s.m.** blancher ['blæntʃə]

**înălța I. v.t. 1.** (*a ridica*) to raise [reɪz], to lift, to elevate ['elɪveɪt]; **2.** (*o statuie*) to erect ['i'rekt], to set up; **3.** (*un steag*) to hoist, to raise (a flag); **4. fig.** to uplift [ʌp'lɪft]; □ **a ~ din umeri** to shrug; **a ~ un zmeu** to fly a kite; **poezia înălță sufletul** poetry uplifts the soul; **II. v.r.** to rise [raɪz]; □ **am văzut soarele înălțându-se** I saw the sun rising; **luna s-a ~t pe cer** the moon is up

**înălțare s.f. 1.** (*ridicare*) raising ['reɪzɪŋ], lifting, elevation ['elɪ'veɪʃn]; **2.** (*a unei statui*) erection ['i'rekʃn], setting up (of a statue); **3.** (*a steagului*) hoisting; **4. rel.** Ascension [ə'senʃn]; **5. fig.** uplift ['ʌplɪft]

**înălțător<sup>1</sup> s.n.** mil. backsight ['bæksaɪt], hindsight ['haɪndsait]

**înălțător<sup>2</sup> adj.** elevating ['elɪveɪtɪŋ], uplifting [ʌp'lɪftɪŋ]

**înălțime s.f. 1.** height [haɪt]; **2. geogr. (altitudine)** height, eminence ['emɪnəns], rise in the ground; altitude

- [ˈæltitjuːd]; (*loc înalt*) eminence, ridge [ˈriːdʒ], hill, elevation [eliˈveɪʃn]; (*vârf*) top, summit [ˈsæmɪt]; **3. fig.** (*măreție*) loftiness; (*superioritate*) superiority [sjuːpiəriˈɒrɪti]; (*grad*) high rank; **4. muz.** pitch [pɪtʃ]; **5. (ca titlu)** Highness [ˈhaɪnəs]; □ **a avea ~a de** to be ... tall; **ce ~ ai?** how tall are you?; **a fi la ~** to be up to the mark; to be at one's best, *fam.* to be up to scratch; **a fi la ~a situației** to rise to the occasion; **la ~a sarcinii** equal/adequate to the task; **zbor la mare ~** (*d. avion*) high flying; **un zid având o ~ de 2 metri** a wall 2 metres high
- înăspri** **I. v.t.** to harden [ˈhɑːdn], to make hard; (*a înrăutăți*) to worsen [ˈwɜːsn]; (*a agrava*) to aggravate [ˈæɡrəveɪt]; (*a înrăi*) to embitter [imˈbɪtə]; (*a intensifica*) to intensify [ɪnˈtensɪfaɪ]; (*a ascuți*) to sharpen [ˈʃɑːpn]; **II. v.r. 1.** to harden (oneself), to become hardened; (*a se înrăutăți*) to worsen; (*a se înrăi*) to become embittered; (*a se agrava*) to aggravate; (*a se intensifica*) to intensify; (*a se ascuți*) to sharpen; **2. (d. oameni)** to harden, to grow (become hard/tough [tʌf], to become callous/hard-hearted [ˈkæləs/hɑːd haɪtɪd]; **3. (d. piele, față)** to coarsen [ˈkɔːsn]
- înăsprire** **s.f.** hardened [ˈhɑːdnɪd] **v. înăspri**
- înăsprit** **adj.** **1.** hardened [ˈhɑːdnɪd]; **2. fig.** callous [ˈkæləs] *fam.* hard-boiled, hard-hearted [hɑːd haɪtɪd]
- înăuntru** **adv.** in, inside [ɪnˈsaɪd], within [wɪˈðɪn]; □ **~ și afară** inside and out; at home and abroad; **a năvăli ~** to flounce in; **pofteste-l ~** show him in!
- înăuntrul** **prep.** in, inside [ɪnˈsaɪd], within [wɪˈðɪn]
- incadra** **I. v.t. 1.** (*a pune în ramă*) to frame (a picture) [freɪm], to enframe [ɪnˈfreɪm]; □ **părul negru îi ~ fața palidă** black hair framed her pale face; **2. (a înconjura)** to surround [səˈraʊnd]; (*a împrejmui*) to enclose [ɪnˈkloʊz]; (*a mărgini*) to border [ˈbɔːdə]; (*într-un cerc*) to encircle [ɪnˈsɜːkl]; (*a integra*) to make part and parcel, to place smb. between/among; **3. (a numi)** to appoint [əˈpɔɪnt]; (*într-un post*) to staff [stɑːf], to take smb. on the staff; □ **a ~ personal** to staff (with people); **4. mil. (d. artilerie)** to bracket [ˈbrækɪt], to straddle (target) [ˈstrædl]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se integra în*) to join (a collective) [dʒɔɪn], to integrate oneself (with) [ɪntɪɡreɪt], to affiliate oneself (to, with) [əˈfɪlieɪt], to take part in, to be part of, to combine with (a collective) [kəmˈbeɪn]; □ **s-a ~t în colectiv** he integrated himself with the staff.; **2. (a se angaja)** to take a job; **3. fig.** to harmonize (with) [ˈhɑːmənaɪz], to fit, to be in keeping with [ˈkɪpɪn], to be proper [ˈprəpe]
- incadrare** **s.f.** **1.** framing [ˈfreɪmɪŋ]; framework [ˈfreɪmwɜːk]; **2. (numire)** appointment (of smb. to a post) [əˈpɔɪntmənt]; **3. (categorie de salarizare)** wage-class [ˈweɪdʒ.klɑːs]; (*salariu*) wages
- încaltea** **adv. reg.** at least [lɪst]
- încapsula** **v.t.** to encapsulate [ɪnˈkæpsjuleɪt], to seal/cap [sɪl/kæp], to put a capsule on (bottle)
- încapsulare** **s.f.** encapsulation [ɪnˈkæpsjuˈleɪʃn], sealing/capping (of bottles) [ˈsiːlɪŋ ˈkæpɪŋ]
- incarcera** **v.t.** to incarcerate [ɪnˈkɑːsəreɪt], to imprison [ɪmˈprɪzn]
- încarcerare** **s.f.** incarceration [ɪnˈkɑːsəˈreɪʃn], imprisonment [ɪmˈprɪznmənt]
- încarna** **v.t. v. incarna**
- încarnat** **adj.** incarnated [ɪnˈkɑːneɪtɪd], incarnate [ɪnˈkɑːnɪt], embodied [ɪmˈbɒdɪd]
- încartirui** **v.t.** to quarter [ˈkwɔːtə], to billet [ˈbɪlɪt]; □ **a ~ trupe** to quarter/billet troops
- încartiruie** **s.f.** quartering [ˈkwɔːtərɪŋ], billeting [ˈbɪlɪtɪŋ]
- încasa** **v.t. 1.** (*a primi*) to receive [rɪˈsɪv], to get, to cash [kæʃ]; □ **a-și ~ leafa/salariul/banii** to cash one's pay/money/week's wages/salary; to draw one's pay; **2. (un cec)** to cash, to encash [ɪnˈkæʃ], to collect [kəˈlekt]; **3. (a strânge)** to collect, to receive, (*impozite*) to raise [reɪz], (*datorii*) to cash up, to recover [rɪˈkʌvə]; □ **a ~ o datorie** to recover a debt; **4. fam. (o lovitură)** to get, to suffer; □ **a o ~** to get/catch it (hot); **a ~ o bătaie/chelfăneală** to get/catch it hot, to get it in the neck, to get hell; (*d. un boxer*) **a ~ o lovitură** to take a blow; **a ~ un perdaf/o săpuneală** to be on the mat/carpet, to get a rap over the knuckles
- încasare** **s.f. 1.** cashing [ˈkæʃɪŋ], encashment [ɪnˈkæʃmənt], collection (of money) [kəˈleɪʃn]; (*a unui cec*) paying in (of a cheque) [ˈpeɪɪŋ]; **2. (concreț)** receipts [rɪˈsɪts], returns [rɪˈteɪnz], takings [ˈteɪkɪŋz]; **încasările sunt bune** the takings are good
- încasator** **s.m. 1.** (tax) collector [tæks kəˈlektə]; **2. (taxator)** conductor [kənˈdʌktə]
- incastelură** **s.f. med. vet.** navicular disease, deformation of animal hooves (horses)
- încasta** **v.t. tehn. (d. grinzi)** to embed [ɪmˈbed], to set in, to house (beams) [haʊz]; to fix, to impact [ɪmˈpækt]; to recess (rivet head) [rɪˈses]
- încastrare** **s.f. constr.** embedding [ɪmˈbedɪŋ], housing (of smth. in recess) [ˈhaʊzɪŋ], impaction [ɪmˈpækʃn], fixing, recess [rɪˈses], frame [freɪm], casing [ˈkeɪsɪŋ]
- încazarma** **v.t.** to quarter in barracks [ˈkwɔːtə], to barrack [ˈbærək]; (*ca pedeapsă*) to keep indoors
- încă** **adv. 1. (în prop. afirm. și inter.)** still; **e ~ aici** he is still here; **mai e ~ aici?** is he still here?; **2. (în prop. neg.)** yet □ **~ nu** not yet; **nu a venit** ~ he hasn't come yet; **3. (în plus)** in addition [əˈdɪʃn]; (*din nou*) again [əˈɡen]; (*mai mult*) some /any more; □ **~ doi** another two, two more; **~ pe atât** as much/many again; **~ o dată** all over again, once more/again; **~ unul** another, one more; **ba ~** in addition, and what is more, (*pe lângă asta*) besides, in fact, even; **și ~** besides, in addition, at that; **și ~ mulți alții** and many more besides; **4. (până acum)** so far, until now; **5. (chiar)** even [ˈiːvn]; □ **~ de copil** from a child, since early childhood; **~ de la început** from the very beginning; **~ din** as early as, as far back as.; **și ~ cum** I should think so, *fam.* and how; you bet! with a vengeance

**încăiera** *v.r.* to skirmish ['skæ:miʃ], to come to grips with smb; to have a (bit of a) tussle/scuffle ['tʌsl/ 'skʌfl], *fam.* to have a set-to, to be at loggerheads with

**încăierare** *s.f.* skirmish ['skæ:miʃ], tussle ['tʌsl], scuffle ['skʌfl], brawl [brɔ:l], fight [fait], scramble ['skræmb], *fam.* set-to, rough-and-tumble, fray [freɪ]; □ **a se arunca în** ~ to throw oneself into the fray

**încăierat** *I. s.n. v. încăierare; II. adj.* quarrelling ['kwɔrelɪŋ], fighting [faiɪŋ]

**încălca** *v.t. 1.* (*un teritoriu*) to invade [in'veid], to overrun (a country) [əuvə'tʌn]; (*domeniul cuiva*) to encroach (upon smb's domain) [in'krəʊtʃ], to trespass (upon) ['trespəs], to poach (on smb's preserves) [pəʊtʃ]; **2.** (*drepturi*) to violate ['vaɪəleɪt], to infringe [in'frɪndʒ], to encroach (upon), to trespass (upon), to break [breɪk]; □ **a ~ drepturile** to infringe smb's rights; to encroach/trespass upon smb's rights; **a-și ~ jurământul** to break one's oath; **a ~ legea** to break/violate/infringe the law; **3. fig.** to scorn [skɔ:n], to defy [di'fai]

**încălcare** *s.f. 1.* invasion [in'veɪʒn], overrunning [əuvə'rʌnɪŋ], inroad ['ɪnrəʊd]; **2.** infringement [in'frɪŋdʒmənt], violation [vaɪə'leɪʃn], encroachment [in'krəʊtʃmənt], trespass ['trespəs]

**încăleca** *I. v.t. 1.* to mount (a horse) [maʊnt], to ride (a horse, a bicycle) [raɪd], to straddle ['strædl]; **2. fig.** to subdue [səb'dju:], subjugate [sʌbdʒuːgeɪt]; *reciproc* to overlap [əuvə'læp] **II. v.i.** to mount;

**încălecare** *s.f. 1.* mounting ['maʊntɪŋ] *v. încăleca; 2.* (*suprapune*) overlap [əuvə'læp], overlapping, superposition [sʊpəpə'zɪʃn]; **3. geol.** overlapping

**încălta** *I. v.t. 1.* to put on; to supply/fit smb. with footwear, to make footwear for smb; □ **a ~ pantofi** to put on shoes; **2. fig. fam.** to cheat [tʃɪt], to diddle ['dɪdl], to take in [teɪk]; **3. tehn.** to shoe [ʃu:]; **II. v.r.** to put on one's shoes, to put one's shoes on

**încălțat** *I. adj. 1.* (*d. oameni*) (people) wearing footwear; **2. (d. păsări)** (birds) having feathered legs; □ **motanul** ~ puss-in boots; **II. s.n.** shoeing ['ʃu:ɪŋ], putting on one's shoes

**încăltăminte** *s.f.* footwear ['fʊtwɛə]

**încălțător** *s.n.* shoehorn ['ʃu:hɔ:n]

**încălzi** *I. v.t. 1.* to warm [wɔ:m], to heat [hi:t], to take the chill off; (*mâncare*) to warm/heat up (meal); (*d. o haină*) to keep smb. warm; **2. fig.** to warm; (*a însufleți*) to animate ['ænimeɪt], to encourage [in'kʌrɪdʒ]; □ **a ~ un șarpe la sân** to nurse/nourish a viper/serpent/snake in one's bosom, to take a snake to one's bosom; **asta nu mă încălzește!** much good does it to me!; I wouldn't say thank you for it!; **ce mă încălzește pe mine?** what is that to me? **II. v.r. 1.** (*d. cineva*) to warm oneself; (*la soare*) to bask in the sun [bɑ:sk], to sun oneself [sʌn]; (*a-i fi cald*) to get heated; *fig.* to get excited [ɪk'saɪtɪd]; (*d. un vorbitor*) to warm up; (*d. obiecte*) to become hot/warm; (*d. o mașină*) to run hot; (*d. un cablu*) to

chafe [tʃeɪf]; **3. fig.** (*d. atmosferă*) to become animated; (*d. o discuție*) to get hot; **4. (d. vreme)** to be warm, to be getting warm

**încălzire** *s.f. 1.* heating ['hi:ɪŋ] *v. încălzi*; □ ~ **centrală** central heating; **2. fig.** warming (up) ['wɔ:mɪŋ]

**încălzit** *I. s.n.* heating ['hi:ɪŋ]; **II. adj. 1.** heated ['hi:tɪd], hot; **2. fig.** enthusiastic [ɪnθɜ:zi'æstɪk]

**încălzitor** *s.n.* tehn. heater ['hi:tə]

**încăpăstra** *v.t.* to bridle ['braɪdl]

**încăpător** *adj.* (*d. o mașină*) roomy (car) ['ru:mi]; (*d. o cameră*) spacious (room) ['speɪʃəs]; (*mare*) large [la:dʒ], big

**încăpățâna** *v.r.* to be obstinate/stubborn ['ɒbstɪnət/ 'stʌbən]; (*a stăru*) to persist (in) [pə'sɪst], to stick (stubbornly) to smth; □ **a se ~ de tot** to be (as) obstinate as a mule; **a se ~ să creadă că ...** to get it into one's head that; **a se ~ să facă ceva** to persist in smth./in doing smth; to be bent on smth./on doing smth; **se încăpățânează să întârzie** he persists in being late; **a se ~ să tacă** to remain obstinately/stubbornly silent

**încăpățănare** *s.f.* obstinacy ['ɒbstɪnəsi], stubbornness ['stʌbənəs], *fam.* pig-headedness [pɪg'hedɪdnəs], cussedness ['kʌsɪdnəs]; □ **cu ~** obstinately, stubbornly

**încăpățânat** *I. s.m.* obstinate/stubborn person ['ɒbstɪnət/ 'stʌbən], *fam.* mule [mjʊl]; **II. adj. 1.** obstinate, stubborn, pig-headed [pɪg'hedɪd], headstrong ['hedstrɒŋ], self-willed [self 'wɪld], refractory [rɪ'fræktəri]; **2. (d. rezistență)** stubborn/dogged (resistance) ['dɒɡɪd]; **3. (inflexibil)** die-hard [daɪ'hɑ:d]; □ ~ **ca un câtar** (as) obstinate as a mule

**încăpea** *v.i. 1.* to enter [enta], to find room; (*d. lucruri*) to go in; to seat [sɪt], to accommodate [ə'kɒmədeɪt], to have the capacity for; **dopul e prea mare, nu încape** the cork's too big, it won't go in; **în sală încap 50 de persoane** the hall can seat/accommodate 50 people; **2. fig.** □ **a ~ pe mâna cuiva** to fall into smb's hands; **mai încape vorbă, nu mai încape discuție/îndoială/vorbă** it goes without saying, it stands to reason, it's a foregone conclusion, of course, certainly; **a nu-și mai ~ în piele** to have (got) a swelled/swollen head; (*de bucurie*) to be beside oneself with joy, to be wild/crazy with delight, to tread/walk upon air

**încăpere** *s.f.* room [ru:m]

**încărca** *I. v.t. 1.* (*un camion*) to load (a lorry) [ləʊd]; (*prea mult*) to overload [əuvə'ləʊd]; **2. și fig.** to load, to burden [bɜ:dn], to stuff [stʌf], to clutter (up) ['klʌtə]; □ **a ~ cu daruri pe cineva** to lavish/shower gifts/presents upon smb; **a ~ pe cineva de favoruri** to load smb. with favours; **a-și ~ memoria cu date inutile** to burden/load/stuff the memory with useless data/facts; to clog (up) one's memory with ...; **a-și ~ stomacul** to overeat [əuvə'ɪt], to gorge (oneself) [gɔ:dʒ], to stuff (oneself); **3. el.. (d. baterie)** to charge



(a battery) [tʃɑːdʒ]; **4.** (*o armă*) to load (a gun); **5.** *fin.* to (over)charge; □ **a ~ nota de plată** to charge the bill too high; **a ~ pe cineva la socoteală** to overcharge smb; **6.** *fig.* to exaggerate [ig'zædʒəreɪt]; *pas.* to be loaded v; **1.** □ **arma nu era ~tă** the gun wasn't loaded **II. v.r.** to load/burden oneself; □ **a se ~ de bagaje** to load oneself up with luggage; **a se ~ de ani** to grow in years; **2.** *fig.* to undertake too much [ʌndə'teɪk];

**încărcare** *s.f.* loading ['lædɪŋ] v. **încărca**

**încărcat I. s.n.** loading; **II. adj. 1.** (over)loaded [əuvə'lædɪd], laden ['leɪdn], weighed down [weɪd]; □ **~ de pachete** weighed down with parcels; **navă ~ă cu grâu** ship laden with wheat; **2.** (*împopoțonat*) titivated ['tɪtɪveɪtɪd]; **3.** *el.* charged [tʃɑːdʒd]; **4.** (*d. aer*) close [kləʊs], heavy ['hevi], *fig.* strained [streɪnd]; □ **aerul e ~ de parfumul florilor** the air is heavy with the scent of flowers; **~ de ani** weighed down with age, advanced in years; **atmosfera e ~ă și fig.** there's a thunder in the air; it's becoming overcast, it's clouding over; **a avea conștiința ~ă** to have a guilty conscience; **limbă ~ă med.** coated/furred tongue

**încărcător I. s.m.** loader ['ləʊdə]; **II. s.n. 1. tehn.** charging apparatus, feeder ['fiːdə]; **2. mil.** magazine [mæɡə'zɪn]

**încărcătură s.f. 1.** load [ləʊd], loading (of a truck); □ **~ utilă** payload; **2.** (*mărfuri*) goods [ɡʊdz]; *nav.* freight [freɪt], cargo [kɑːɡəʊ]; **3. mil., min.** charge of powder [tʃɑːdʒ]; **4. met.** charge; **5. el.** charge

**încărungi I. v.t.** to make smb's hair go/grow/turn grey; (*a îmbătrâni*) to age [eɪdʒ]; **II. v.i.** to go/grow/turn grey, to grizzle ['grɪzl]

**încărunțit adj.** grizzled ['grɪzld], (turned) grey/silvery/hoary ['hɔːri]

**încătărâma I. v.t.** to clasp [klæsp], to buckle ['bʌkl]; **II. v.r.** to be clasped/buckled

**încătușa v.t. 1.** to shackle ['ʃækl], to fetter ['fɛtə], to put into irons/fetters; (*în lanțuri*) to chain [tʃeɪn], to put into chains; **2. fig.** to fetter, to bind [baɪnd]

**încâlceală s.f. 1.** tangle ['tæŋɡl], entanglement [ɪn'tæŋɡlmənt], ravelling (of thread) ['rævəlɪŋ]; **2.** confusion (of ideas) [kən'fjuːʒn], muddle ['mʌdl], jumble ['dʒʌmbl], jumbled state (of things)

**încâlci I. v.t. 1.** (*d. fire*) to tangle ['tæŋɡl], to ravel (threads) ['rævl]; (*d. păr*) to tousle ['taʊzl]; **2. fig.** to confuse [kən'fjuːz], *fam.* to muddle ['mʌdl], to mix up; □ **a-și ~ părul** to get one's hair in a tangle; **II. v.r.** to be tangled, to get entangled (*d. lână; fig. afaceri*) □ **a se ~** to get into a tangle, to get tangled

**încâlcit adj. 1.** (*d. scu*) tangled (skein) ['tæŋɡld]; **2.** (*d. păr*) tousled ['taʊzld]; **3.** (*neciteț*) illegible ['ɪledʒɪbl]; **4. fig.** intricate ['ɪntrɪkət], involved [ɪn'vɒlvd], complicated ['kɒmplekɪtɪd]; (*d. o problemă*) intricate, knotty ['nɒti]; (*greu*) difficult ['dɪfɪkəl]; (*d. stii*) confused [kən'fjuːzd], involved (style); □ **cu mintea ~ă** muddle-headed

**încânta v.t. 1.** to delight [di'lait], to enrapture [ɪn'ræptʃə], to be carried away, to ravish ['rævɪʃ], to enchant [ɪn'tʃɑːnt] to charm [tʃɑːm]; **2.** (*a amăgi: cu iluzii*) to delude [di'lud]. **nu-l încântă ideea** he is not taken with the idea

**încântare s.f.** delight [di'lait], rapture ['ræptʃə], charm [tʃɑːm], relish ['relɪʃ], enchantment [ɪn'tʃɑːnmənt], ecstasy ['ekstəsi]; □ **a fi cuprins de ~** to be in a transport of delight, to be in raptures; **a privi ceva cu ~** to feast one's eyes on smth

**încântat adj.** delighted (with) [di'laitɪd] v. **încânta.;** □ **~ de cunoștință a)** glad/pleased/delighted to meet you; **b)** how do you do; **~ la culme** elated/in seventh heaven; **~ să aștepte** glad to hear smth; **a fi ~** to rejoice, to be delighted with/at smth

**încântător I. adj.** delightful [di'laitfʊl], charming ['tʃɑːmɪŋ], pleasing ['pliːzɪŋ], ravishing ['rævɪʃɪŋ], lovely ['lʌvli], enchanting [ɪn'tʃɑːntɪŋ], captivating ['kæptɪveɪtɪŋ]; **II. adv.** delightfully v. **I**

**încârliga I. v.t. și fig.** to bend, to hook [hʊk]; **II. v.r.** to coil up

**încârligat adj.** bent, hooked [hʊkt]

**încât conj. 1.** (*rezultativ*) that, so (much) ... that; □ **era atât de supărat, ~ nu putea vorbi** he was so angry that he couldn't speak; **a ajunge până acolo ~ să** to go as far as to; **2. (final)** so that: **a vorbit rar ~ toți să-l înțeleagă** he spoke slowly so that everybody would understand him

**începător I. s.m.** beginner [bi'ɡɪnə], novice ['nɒvɪs], tyro ['taɪrəʊ] *fam.* greenhorn ['ɡrɪnhɔːn]; **II. adj.** beginning, early ['ɜːli]

**începe I. v.t.** to begin [bi'ɡɪn], to start [stɑːt]; *elev.* to commence [kə'mens], (*a se apuca de*) to set about (smth), to set to, to take to [teɪk]; □ **a ~ o călătorie** to start on a journey; **a ~ debaterile/discuția** to begin/open the discussion; **a ~ negocierile/tratativele** to start/open negotiations; **a ~ să se contureze** to take shape; **lucrurile încep să se contureze** things are coming to a head; **a ~ să funcționeze** to come into operation; **încep să înțeleg** I begin to understand; **începu să plângă** he began to cry/crying; **a ~ să uiți o limbă străină** one's (English) is getting a little rusty; **a ~ o viață nouă** to make a fresh start, to turn over a new leaf, to start with a clean slate; **II. v.i.** to begin, to start; □ **a ~ bine** to make a good start; **a ~ cu începutul** to start at the very beginning, to take it the proper/right way; **~ să bată vântul** the wind is rising; **~ să plouă** it starts raining; □ **începând de la data de (15)** beginning (on) the (15<sup>th</sup>) of this month; *com.* as of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst.; **iar ~!** there he goes (grumbling) again

**începere s.f.** beginning [bi'ɡɪnɪŋ], start [stɑːt]; □ **cu ~ de la/din** beginning on..., as from..

**început s.m. 1.** beginning [bi'ɡɪnɪŋ], start [stɑːt], outset ['autset], *elev.* commencement [kə'mensmənt]; **2.**

(*origine*) origin ['ɔridʒin], source [sɔ:s], *pl.* □ **~uri** beginnings, initial stages; **~ul secolului** the turn of the century; **~ul și sfârșitul** the beginning and the end, alpha and omega; **chiar de la ~, de la bun ~** from the (very) outset/beginning, from the first, right from the start, to begin with, from the word go; **la ~ul primăverii** in early spring, early in the spring; **pentru ~ trebuie să vă spun** to begin with/first of all I must tell you; **treaba bine ~ă e pe jumătate făcută** (prov.) well begun is half done, a good beginning is half the battle

**încerca** *v.t.* to try [traɪ], to attempt [ə'tempt], to make an attempt, to essay [e'sei]; □ **a ~ să facă ceva** to attempt to do smth, to make an attempt at (doing) smth./to do smth; **încercă să se ridice** he attempted to get up; **2. (a se strădui)** to endeavour [in'devə]; **3. (a testa: o mașinărie)** to test, to try (a machine); (*a pune la încercare*) to put to the test; **4. (o haină)** to try on (garment); (*pe altcineva*) to fit; □ **a ~ o haină** to try a coat on; **5. (a simți)** to feel [fi:l], to experience [ik'spiəriəns]; (*a suferi*) to undergo [ʌndə'geu]; □ **a ~ ceva** to try one's hand at, to give smth. a try, to have a shot/go/stab at smth; **a ~ imposibilul** *fam.* to run a wild goose chase; **a ~ marea cu degetul** to run one's head against a brick wall; **a-și ~ norocul cu/la ceva** to try one's luck/chance/fortune on/with smth; to have a dash at smth; **a-și ~ puterile cu cineva** to pit oneself against smb, to pitch one's strength against smb; **a ~ răbdarea cuiva** to strain/try smb's patience; **a ~ toate mijloacele** to leave no stone unturned, to do one's best/utmost; **a ~ să ajungă ceva cu mâna** to reach for smth; **a ~ să câștige timp** to play for time; **a ~ să ducă de nas pe cineva** to try and/to lead smb. by the nose; to hoodwink smb. *fam.* to try it on with smb; **a ~ să învii din morți** *fam.* to flog a dead horse; *ll. v.i.* to try, to have a try/go; □ **a ~ din nou** to have another try; **a ~ din răspuleri** to try/do one's best/utmost; **e rândul tău să încerci!** have a turn! **să încerc!** let me have a try!

**încercare** *s.f.* **1.** trial ['traɪəl], attempt [ə'tempt]; **2. (strădanie)** endeavour [in'devə], effort [e'fɜ:t]; **3. (probă: a unei mașini)** test, experiment [ik'spɛrɪmənt], trial; **4. (ispitire)** tempting; **5. (greutate)** hardship ['hɑ:dʃɪp], difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti]; (*chin*) ordeal [ɔ:'di:l], suffering ['sʌfərɪŋ]; **~a moarte n-are** (prov.) approx. there's no harm in trying; **~ zadarnică** fruitless/vain attempt; **cu titlu de ~** tentatively, by way of trial, as a trial measure; **de ~** for a trial, by way of experiment; **de la prima ~** at the first try; **a face o ~** to make an attempt, to have a try/shot/stab at smth; **necazurile și încercările vieții** the troubles and trials of life; **piatra de ~** the touchstone, *fam.* the acid test; **a pune ceva la ~** to bring/put smth. to the test; **a pune la ~ curajul cuiva** to try smb's courage/mettle; **a pune la grea ~ răbdarea**

**cuiva** to try smb's patience to the breaking point; **a pune pe cineva la grea ~** to put smb. through the mill; **a supune pe cineva unei încercări serioase** to put smb. through an ordeal; **a supune unei încercări** to put to the test; **a rezista la o ~, a trece cu bine printr-o ~** to pass the test

**încercat** *l. adj.* **1.** (hard) tried [hard traɪd]; **2. (experimental)** experienced [ik'spiəriənst], (*price-puț*) skilled, skilful; (*călit*) i. ardened ['hɑ:dnd]; □ **un om ~** an old stager; *ll. s.n.* trying ['traɪɪŋ], test(ing)

**încercănat** *adj.* (*d. ochi*) ringed (eyes) [rɪŋd]

**încercui** *v.t.* **1.** to encircle [in'sɛ:kəl], (*a înconjura*) to surround [sə'raʊnd], to enclose [in'kloʊz], to close in on [kləʊz]; **2. mil.** to encircle, (*a împresura*) to besiege [bi'si:dʒ]

**încercuire** *s.f.* encircling [in'sɛ:kəlɪŋ], encirclement [in'sɛ:kləmənt], enclosure [in'kloʊʒə]

**încet** *l. adj.* **1. (domol)** slow ['sləʊ]; leisurely ['leɪzəlɪ], lingering ['lɪŋgərɪŋ], lagging [læɡɪŋ], *fam.* dawdling ['dɔ:dəlɪŋ]; □ **~ ca melcul** slow as a snail; **pași ~ți** slow steps; **2. (greoi)** dull [dʌl], slow; (*leneș*) lazy ['leɪzɪ], time-taking, slack [slæk], sluggish [sləɡɪʃ]; (*prost*) silly, dull-headed; □ **~ la treabă** slack at one's work; **3. (d. sunete)** low [ləʊ], soft; (*slab*) faint [feɪnt], weak [wɪk], hardly audible; **cu voce înceată** (to speak) in a low voice; **4. (liniștit)** still, (*blând*) soft, gentle ['dʒəntlɪ]; **5. (ușor)** light [laɪt], gentle; *ll. adv.* **1. (fără grabă)** slowly; □ **a face o treabă ~** to be slow in/over doing smth; **a merge ~ ca melcul** to go at a snail's pace; **2. (greoi)** idly ['aɪdli], sluggishly; **3. (ușor)** lightly, gently; □ **l-a atins ~ pe umăr** she touched him gently on the shoulder; **~, ~ departe ajungi, ~ul cu ~ul departe ajungi** (prov.) approx. slow and steady wins the race; **~ul cu ~ul** little by little, step by step, gradually; **~ul cu ~ul se face oțetul** (prov.) approx. little streams make great rivers, little strokes fell great oaks; **a o lăsa mai ~** to take it easy, to go slow, to grow/become slack; **a o lua ~** to go slow, to drive/go gently; to take it easy; **ia-o mai ~** take it easy! easy does it! Hold your horses!; **a merge mai ~** to slacken one's pace, to slow down; *fig.* to take it easy; **a progresa ~** to make slow progress; **timpul se scurge ~** time hangs heavy on (your) hands

**înceta** *l. v.t.* to cease [si:s], to stop, to discontinue [dɪskən'tɪnju:]; to leave off [li:v]; (*a pune capăt*) to put an end to; (*a suspenda*) to suspend [səs'pend]; (*prietenia*) to break off [breɪk]; □ **a-și ~ activitatea** to discontinue one's activity; **a ~ ceva** to put a stop to smth; **a ~ focul** *mil.* to cease fire; **a ~ lucrul/ munca** to stop/leave off work; (*în uzină*) to stop/amer. to quit work; to down tools; (*temporar*) to knock off work; **a ~ ostilitățile** to suspend/cease hostilities; **a ~ plățile** (*d. o bancă*) to stop/to suspend/to discontinue payments; **au ~t să mai**

**discute** they stopped talking; **a ~ o urmărire** to let up on a pursuit; **II. v.i.** to cease, to stop; (*a se potoli*) to abate [ə'beit]; □ **a ~ complet** to come to a full stop; to cease/to desist altogether; **a ~ din viață** to pass away, to depart from this life, to demise, to die; **încetează odată!** leave off! come off it!, drop it!; **furtuna a ~t** the storm has abated

**încetare** *s.f.* ceasing ['sɪsɪŋ], cessation [se'seɪfɪn], stoppage ['stɒpɪdʒ], discontinuance [dɪskən'tɪnjuəns], termination [tə'mɪ'neiʃn], suspension [sə'spenʃn]; □ **~a alarmei** all-clear signal; **~a din viață** decease, death, demise; **~a focului mil.** cease-fire; **~a lucrului** stoppage of work; **~a ostilităților** cessation of hostilities; **~a plăților** suspension of payments; **fără ~** incessantly, continually, without cessation, ceaselessly; **a munci fără ~** to work without respite, to keep one's nose to the grindstone, to keep at it

**încetățeni I. v.t. și fig.** to naturalize ['nætʃərəlaɪz]; *fig.* to introduce [ɪn'trə'dʒus], to implant [ɪm'plɑːnt]; **II. v.r.** to be naturalized, *fig.* to be introduced, to be established [ɪs'tæbliʃt]; (*a se înrădăcina*) to take/ strike root

**încetățenire** *s.f.* naturalization [nætʃərəlaɪ'zeɪʃn] *v.* **încetățeni**

**încetineală** *s.f.* **1.** slowness ['sləʊnəs], slow progress; **2. fig.** sluggishness ['slɑːɡɪfnəs], backwardness [bækwədnes]; □ **cu ~** slowly, with due deliberation; **a face ceva cu ~** to be slow in doing smth

**încetini I. v.t.** to slow down [sləʊ]; (*a întârzia*) to delay [di'leɪ], to retard [ri'tɑːd]; *tehn.* to decelerate [di'seləreɪt]; (*ritmul*) to slacken ['slækn]; (*viteza*) to reduce [ri'dʒus], to slow down (speed) □ **a ~ pasul** to slow down, to go slow(er), to slacken one's pace; **a ~ producția** to slow down production; **II. v.i.** to slow down

**încetinire** *s.f.* slowing down, slowdown ['sləʊdaʊn], *v.* **încetini**

**încetinitor** *s.n.* **1. tehn.** retarder [ri'tɑːdə], delay element; **2. (cinema)** slow motion; □ **a merge cu ~ul tehn.** to slow down, to tick over; (*cinema*) to go in slow motion; *fig.* to idle (away), to be slow at it

**încetîșor** *adv.* **1.** (very) slowly ['sləʊli], gently ['dʒɛntli], delicately ['delɪkətli], softly; **2. (ca sonor)** softly, gently, sweetly ['swɪtli], in a low voice; □ **ia-o mai ~!** take it easy!, easy does it!, hold your horses!

**încetoșă** *v.r.* **1.** to grow foggy; **2. fig. (d. privire)** to grow dim

**încetoșat** *adj.* **1.** foggy; **2. fig.** dim, misty

**încega I. v.t. 1.** to coagulate [kəu'æɡjuleɪt], to curdle ['kɜːdl]; (*a condensa*) to condense [kən'dens]; (*a îngroșa*) to thicken ['θɪkn]; **2. fig.** to unite [ju'naɪt], to form [fɔːm], to knock (things) together; (*a începe*) to begin [bɪ'ɡɪn]; □ **a ~ o frază** to form a sentence; **II. v.r. 1.** to coagulate, to curdle; (*d. sânge*) to clot; **2.** to unite

**încegător I. adj.** that coagulates; **II. s.n.** shepherd wooden recipient used for coagulating milk

**încegățică** *s.f. bot.* cinquefoil ['sɪŋkfɔɪl], potentilla [pəʊt'nɪlə] (*Potentilla rubens*)

**înceia I.v.t. 1.** to finish ['fɪnɪʃ], to close [kləʊz]; (*o cuvântare*) to wind up [waɪnd]; **2. (o înțelegere)** to conclude [kən'kludʒ]; (*alianță*) to conclude, to enter into ['enta]; (*o căsătorie, împrumut*) to contract ['kɒntrækt]; (*un târg*) to contract, to strike [straɪk]; **3. (cu nasturi)** to button/do up ['bʌtn]; **4. (a îmbina)** to fix, to combine [kəm'baɪn]; □ **a ~ o afacere** to strike/to clinch a bargain. **a ~ o alianță** to make an alliance; **a ~ un bilanț** to complete an account; **a ~ un contract** to enter into/conclude a contract/ an agreement; **a ~ dezbaterele** to close the debate, to wind up the proceedings; **a ~ un discurs** to bring a speech to an end/conclusion; **și-a ~t discursul anunțând că ...** he wound up his speech by announcing that ...; **a ~ pace** to make/conclude peace; to bury the hatchet; **a ~ un pact/un tratat** to enter into/conclude a pact/ an agreement/a treaty; **a-și ~ socotelile** to close/ settle one's account; *fig. (cu viața)* to end one's days; **a ~ o sedință** to wind up a meeting; *pas.* to be finished *v. l.*; **afacerea e ~ă** that's settled, it's a deal, *fam.* done **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se sfârși*) to end, to close, to come to an end, to be at an end; **2. (la haine)** to button (oneself) up;

**înceiat** *adj.* **1.** buttoned (up) ['bʌtnd]; **2.** ended ['endɪd]; **3. (d. ore)** full, solid, running ['rʌnɪŋ]

**înceiere** *s.f.* **1. (sfârșit)** conclusion [kən'kluːʒn], end; (*parte finală*) final part; **2. (a unui acord)** conclusion, settlement ['setlmənt]; **3. (la nasturi)** buttoning up ['bʌtənɪŋ]; □ **în ~** in/by way of conclusion, winding up

**înceietoare** *s.f.* **1.** buttonhole ['bʌtnhəʊl]; fastener ['fɑːsnə], hasp [hæsp]. (*la o broșă*) clasp [klæsp]; **2. bot.** ironwort sideritis ['aɪənwɔːt sɪdə'reɪtɪs] (*Sideritis montana*)

**înceietor** *s.m.* □ **~ de pluton** covering sergeant

**înceietură** *s.f.* joint [dʒɔɪnt], articulation [ɑːtɪkjʊ'leɪʃn]; □ **a-l durea toate înceieturile** to be quite stiff

**înciaburi** *v.r.* to become a kulak ['kʊlək], to grow rich

**înciaburire** *s.f.* becoming a kulak ['kʊlək], growing rich

**încide I. v.t. 1.** to close [kləʊz], to shut [ʃʌt]; (*cu zăvorul*) to fasten ['fɑːsn], to bolt [bəʊlt], to bar [bɑː]; (*cu cheia*) to lock; (*a pune sub cheie*) to put under lock and key; (*pe jumătate*) to half shut, to leave ajar; □ **a ~ fereastra** to close/shut the window; **2. (pe cineva)** to confine [kən'faɪn], to lock; (*a înțemnița*) to imprison [ɪm'prɪzn], to put into prison; (*oile în țarc*) to fold [fəʊld]; □ **a ~ pe cineva în cameră** to lock smb. in a room; **3. (o curte)** to fence (in) [fɛns]; (*a împrejmu*) to enclose [ɪn'kləʊz]; (*a bara*) to block; **4. (a cuprinde)** to include [ɪn'klʊd],

to contain [kən'tein], to comprise [kəm'praiz]; **5.** (*un aparat, lumina*) to turn/switch off [tə:n'switʃ]; (*apa*) to turn off; □ **a ~ radioul/televizorul** to turn off/switch off the radio/TV set; **a ~ robinetul** to turn off the tap; **6.** (*școli, uzine*) to close/shut down; □ **a ~ ghilimelele** to unquote; **a-i ~ gura cuiva** to shut/stop smb's mouth (for him), to talk smb. down; *amer. fam.* to settle/fix one's hash; **a ~ ochii (pentru a dormi)** to close one's eyes to sleep; (*a muri*) to pass away; **a ~ ochii asupra unui lucru** to shut one's eyes to smth, to turn a blind eye to smth; to condone smth, to wink at (an abuse), to connive at smth; **a nu ~ ochii toată noaptea** to have a sleepless night, to get no rest; **n-am închis ochii toată noaptea** I didn't close my eyes all night, I didn't have/get a wink of sleep all night; **a ~ telefonul** to ring off; to replace the receiver; to return the receiver to its cradle/hook; **a ~ umbrela** to put down one's umbrella, to fold up one's umbrella; **II. v.r. 1.** to close, to shut, to be closed v. I; **2.** (*a înceta, a se sfârși*) to be over; **3.** (*a se încuia*) to lock oneself up, (*a se retrage*) to seclude oneself [si'klud]; **4.** (*a se întuneca: d. cer, culori*) to darken [dɑ:kən]; **5.** (*d. o rană*) to heal [hi:l]; □ **a se ~ în sine** to withdraw into oneself

**închidere** s.f. closing ['kleuzin], shutting ['fʌtɪn]; (*cu cheia*) locking, v. **închide**; □ **ora închiderii** closing time/hour; (*ca exclamație*) time, gentlemen, please!

**închina** I. v.t. **1.** (*a dedica*) to devote [di'vəut], to dedicate ['dedikeit]; □ **a-și ~ toate forțele (înfăptuirii unui lucru)** to devote all one's forces to smth; **și-a ~t viața acestei opere** he dedicated his life to this work; **2.** (*a preda*) to yield [jild], to surrender [sə'renda]; (*a supune*) to subdue [səb'dju:], to subjugate ['sʌbdʒu:geit]; **3.** (*paharul*) to raise (a glass) [reiz]; □ **a ~ un pahar în sănătatea cuiva** to raise one's glass to, to propose/drink to smb's health, to propose a toast; **II. v.i.** to toast [təust], to propose a toast; □ **a ~ pentru ...** to drink to smb's health, to toast, to propose/drink a toast to ...; **III. v.r. 1.** (*a-și face cruce*) to cross oneself; (*a se ruga*) to pray [prei]; **2.** (*a saluta*) to bow [bau]; (*a se prosterna*) to prostrate oneself [prɒ'streit]; **3.** (*a se supune*) to submit [səb'mit]; □ **a se ~ la ceva și fig.** to worship (smth) ['wə:fɪp], to kowtow (to) ['kəutau]

**închinare** s.f. **1.** crossing oneself, making the sign of the cross, praying ['preiɪn]; **2.** respectful bow [bau]; **3.** (*a unei poezii*) dedication [dedi'keiʃn]; **4.** (*la un idol*) worship ['wə:fɪp], adoration [ædə'reiʃn]

**închinăciune** s.f. **1. v. plecăciune; 2.** praying ['preiɪn]; (*rugăciune*) prayer ['preiə]

**închinător** s.m. worshipper ['wə:fɪpə]

**închinga** v.t. to girth (a horse) [gə:θ], to girth up

**închipui** v.t. **1.** to imagine [i'mædʒɪn], to fancy ['fænsi] (*a născoci*) to invent [in'vent], to fabricate ['fæbrikeit],

to concoct [kən'kɒkt], to make up [meik 'ʌp]; (*a proiecta*) to plan [plæn], to scheme [skɪm]; **2.** (*a reprezenta*) to symbolize ['sɪmbəlaɪz], to represent [reprɪ'zent]; □ **~ește-ti!** just think of that!, just fancy that! only think; □ **a-și ~ că** to fancy that, to imagine that; to make believe that; □ **nici nu-ti ~** you can't think/imagine; **nu mi-aș fi ~t niciodată (una ca asta)** I should never have thought it possible; **nu pot să mi-l ~ făcând așa ceva** I can't imagine his doing such a thing; **poți să-ti ~ așa ceva?** *fam.* just/only fancy, fancy that

**închipuire** s.f. **1.** imagination [imædʒi'neiʃn], imagining [i'mædʒɪnɪŋ] (*fantezie*) fancy ['fænsi]; **3.** (*iluzie*) delusion [di'lju:ʒn], (*himeră*) chimera [kaɪ'miərə]; **4.** (*idee*) idea [ai'diə], (*gând*) thought [θɒt], (*părere*) opinion [ə'piɪniən]

**închipuit** I. s.m. cockscomb, coxcomb ['kɒkskəʊm], conceited person/dandy; **II. adj. 1.** imaginary [i'mædʒɪnəri], unreal [ʌn'reiəl], fictitious [fɪk'tɪʃəs], false [fɒls]; **2.** (*încrezut*) vain [veɪn], conceited [kən'sitiɪd]

**închirci** v. **chirci**

**închiria** I. v.t. **1.** (*a da cu chirie*) to let, to rent; (*obiecte*) to hire ['haɪə]; □ **a ~ camere mobilate** to let/furnished lodgings, to rent out furnished rooms; **2.** (*a lua cu chirie*) to rent; (*obiecte*) to hire; □ **a ~ o cameră/casă** to take/rent a room/house; **a ~ o bicicletă** to hire a bicycle

**închiriat** adj. □ **de ~** to let, for hire/rent; □ **casă de ~** house to rent

**închiriere** s.f. **1.** (*dare cu chirie*) renting, letting (out); **2.** (*lua cu chirie*) renting, hiring ['haɪəriŋ]

**închis** adj. **1.** closed [kleuzd], shut [ʃʌt], v. **închide**; □ **cu ușile ~e fig.** with/behind closed doors; **în plic ~** in a sealed envelope; **aș putea merge acolo cu ochii ~i** I could go there blindfold/with my eyes shut; **2.** (*întemnițat*) imprisoned [im'prɪznd], jailed ['dʒeɪld]; □ **a sta ~** to serve a sentence of imprisonment; *arg.* to be in quod, to be inside; **3.** (*d. cineva*) (*la caracter*) reserved [ri'zə:vɪd], close [kləʊs]; *fam.* buttoned up ['bʌtnd], as close as an oyster; (*d. expresia feței*) inexpressive [inɪk'spresɪv], impassive (expression) [im'pæsɪv]; **4.** (*apăsător*) (aer) close (air), dull [dʌl]; □ **a mirosi a ~** (*d. camere*) to smell stale; **5.** (*la culoare*) dark [dɑ:k]; **6.** (*d. cer*) (innorat) cloudy ['klaudi], dull; **7.** (*d. vocale*) closed (vocals); **8.** (*d. un club*) exclusive (club) [ɪk'sklusɪv]

**închisoare** s.f. prison ['prɪzn], jail, gaol [dʒeɪl], limbo ['lɪmbəʊ]; *arg.* jug [dʒʌg], quod [kwɒd]; □ **a arunca/băga la ~ (pe cineva)** to put smb. into prison/in jail, to imprison smb; to put smb. away; **la ~** in prison/jail; jailed; *arg.* in quod/the (stone) jug; **a sta la ~** to be in prison, to be imprisoned, to serve a term in prison; to serve a sentence of imprisonment; **a scăpa de la ~** to break out of prison, to make one's getaway

- închista** *v.r. 1. biol., med.* to encyst [in'sist], to become encysted; **2. fig.** to isolate/seclude oneself [aisəleit/si'klud]
- închistare** *s.f. 1. biol., med.* encystment [in'sistmənt], encystation [insistefn]; **2. fig.** seclusion [si'kluzən], isolation [aisəleitn]; **3.** confinement [kən'fainmənt], rigidity (in a state) [ri'djidity]
- închizătoare** *s.f. (la fereastră)* fastener [fa:snə]; (*la uşă*) catch [kætʃ], hasp [həsp]; (*de colier*) clasp (of necklace) [kləsp]; (*de poşete*) snap (of handbag) [snæp]
- închizător** *s.m. mil.* breechblock [bri:t/blok], bolt [bəult]
- încinci** *v.t., v.r.* to quintuple [kwintjupl], to multiply by five; to increase fivefold
- încincit** *adj., adv.* fivefold [faivfəuld], quintuple [kwintjupl]; □ **a creşte** ~ to increase fivefold
- încinge** *l. v.t. 1. (cu un brâu)* to gird [gə:d], to girdle [gə:dl]; **2. (a înconjura)** to surround [sə'raund], to enfold [in'fəuld]; **3. (a încălzi)** (*o sobă, mâncare*) to heat (up) [hi:t]; **4. (d. foc)** to envelop [in'veləp]; (*a aprinde*) to (en)kindle [in'kindl]; **5. fig. (a aprinde)** (*d. sentimente*) to seize [siz]; **II. v.r. 1. (cu cingătoare) to gird(le) oneself; **2. (d. o sobă, mâncare)** to heat up; (*d. maşină*) to run hot; (*d. foc*) to catch [kætʃ], to flame up [fleim]; **3. (d. cineva)** (*a-i fi cald*) to be hot; (*la faţă*) to flush (crimson) [flʌʃ], to glow [gləu]; **4. fig. (a începe)** to arise [ə'raiz], to begin [bi'gin]; (*d. o ceartă*) to flare up [flæə]; (*d. o discuţie*) break out [breik]; **5. fig.** to be animated [ænimieitd] (*a se înfierbânta*) to become inflamed [in'fleimd], (*d. sentimente*) to run high, to flare up; □ **a se ~ la mânie** to fly into a rage, to lose one's temper, to be carried away by passion; **6. (d. cereale)** to mildew [mildju], to grow mouldy [məuldi]**
- încingere** *s.f. 1.* girdling [gə:dliŋ]; surrounding [sə'raundin], enfolding [in'fəuldin]; **2.** heating [hi:tiŋ]
- încins** *adj. 1. (într-o cingătoare)* girded [gə:did] *v. încinge*; **2. (fierbinte)** hot; **3. fig. (aprig)** fiery [faieri]; **4. (d. cereale)** mildewed [mildjud], mouldy [məuldi]
- înciuda** *l. v.t.* to anger [æŋgə], to make spiteful [spaitful], to vex; **II. v.r.** to be spiteful/malicious [mə'liʃəs]
- înciudat** *adj.* spiteful [spaitful], vexed [vekst], angry [æŋgri] *fam.* nettled [netld]
- încleia** *l. v.t.* to glue/paste together [glu:peist], to stick; **II. v.r.** to stick together, to be glued/pasted together, to glue; *lemn care se încleiază bine* wood that glues well
- încleiere** *s.f.* gluing/sticking/pasting together [gluiri/peistin]
- încleşta** *l. v.t. (a strânge)* to grip, to grasp [grasp] to clutch [klætʃ]; (*d. pumni*) to clench [klentʃ]; □ **a ~ ceva în mână** to grip/grasp/clench smth. in one's hand; **a-si ~ dinţii** to clench/set one's teeth; **a-si ~ pumnii** to clench/close one's fists; **II. v.r. 1. (a se strânge: d. dinţi)** to clench, to lock; □ **i s-au ~t fălcile/gura** his jaws were (tightly) locked; **2. (a se încăiera)** to be clasped/entangled in a struggle, to be locked; **a se ~ în luptă** to be locked together in a (fierce) struggle; to get/come to grips (with)...
- încleştare** *s.f. 1. (strânsoare)* clenching [klentʃiŋ], grip, (*contractie*) contraction [kən'trækʃn]; **2. (încăierare)** fight [fait], struggle [strægl], grips, scuffle [skʌfl]
- încleştat** *adj.* clenched [klentʃt], gripped, gritted [gritid], locked [lɒkt]; □ **avea fălcile ~e** his jaws were tightly locked; **2. (d. lupte)** grim, passionate [pæ'fnet], fierce [fiəs]
- înclina** *l. v.t. 1.* to incline [in'klaɪn], to tilt; **2. (capul)** to bend, bow [bau], to incline (the head) **3. (o scândură)** to tilt (plank), to tip up, to cant [kænt]; □ **a ~ balanţa/cumpăna** to turn/tip the scale(s); **a-si ~ scaunul pe spate** to tilt one's chair back; **II. v.i.** to incline (towards) **a ~ să** to be/feel ready/inclined to; **a ~ să (creadă)** to be/feel inclined to (believe); **a ~ spre** to incline to/towards, to be inclined/disposed to, to care for; **balanţa înclină în favoarea lui** the scales are weighed in his favour; **III. v.r. 1. (a se apleca)** to bend (over, down); **2. (a saluta)** to bow (down); **3. (a fi înclinat)** to slant [slənt], to tilt, to lean [li:n], to slope [sləup]; (*d. un ţarm*) to shelve [ʃelv], to slope away; (*d. o navă*) to list, to heel (over) [hi:l]; (*d. un avion*) to bank [bæŋk]; **4. (a ceda)** to yield [jild], to bow; **a se ~ în faţa argumentelor** cuiva to bow/yield to smb's arguments; **a se ~ în faţa cuiva** to bow to smb
- înclinare** *s.f. 1.* inclination [inkli'neiŋ]; tilting, canting [kæntiŋ]; (*a capului*) nod (of the head); (*a corpului*) bow(ing) (of the body) [bau]; (*d. deal*) incline [in'klaɪn], gradient [greidiənt], slope (of hill) [sləup]; (*d. acoperiş*) pitch, slant [slənt], cant (of roof); (*d. navă*) heel [hi:l], list (of ship); (*d. catarg*) rake (of mast) [reik]; (*d. ac magnetic*) dip/inclination (of magnetic needle); (~ *laterală a drumului la curbe*) *tehn.* camber [kæmbə]; (*d. traiectorie*) angle (of trajectory) [æŋgl]; □ **a capului** inclination of the head, nod; **grad de ~ a unei curbe** steepness of a curve; **a răspunde printr-o ~ a capului** to answer with a nod; **2. fig.** inclination, bent, tendency [tendensi], propensity [prəpensiiti]; (*vocaţie*) vocation [vəkeiʃn]
- înclinat** *adj. 1.* inclined (to) [in'klaɪnd], sloping [sləupiŋ], tilting, tilted; □ **a ~ spre dreapta/stânga** (*d. scris*) sloping forward/backward; **cap ~ (with)** bowed head; **a merge ~ într-o parte** to sidle up; **plan ~** inclined plane; **2. fig.** inclined, disposed (to smth, to do smth) [dis'pəuzd]; □ **a ~ spre** inclined/disposed to, in the humour/mood for; **a fi ~ să creadă că** to be inclined/disposed to think that; **a fi ~ să facă ceva** to be/feel inclined to do smth; to be bent on doing smth
- înclinaţie** *s.f. 1.* inclination [inkli'neiŋ] *v. înclinare* **2. fig.** inclination, proclivity [prə'kli:viti]; □ **a avea o ~ spre/pentru ceva** to have a talent

**înclinometru** *s.n.* *tehn.* inclinometer [inkli'nomitə]

**încoace** *adv.* here [hîə], *înv.* hither ['hiðə]; □ ~ **și încolo** to and fro, up and down, back and forth; **a alerga ~ și încolo** to run this way and that; **ba ~, ba încolo** here and there, to and fro; **ce mai ~ și încolo** to cut it/the matter short; let us go straight to the point, the long and the short of the matter is; to put it bluntly, to make a long story short, in short/brief; **a se da mai ~** to draw/come near(er); **de la o vreme ~** for some time past/now; **mai ~** closer, nearer; (*ca timp*) later on; **a umbla ~ și încolo** to walk up and down; **vino mai ~!** come closer!

**încolăci I.** *v.t.* **1.** to coil, to wind [waɪnd]; **2.** (*a împleti*) to twine [twain]; (*a face ghem*) to roll [rəʊl]; **3.** (*picioarele*) to cross; □ **a-și ~ brațele în jurul gâtului cuiva** to wind/throw one's arms about/round smb's neck; **II. v.r. **1.** to curl/roll up [kə:l]; **2.** (*d. șarpe*) to coil up; (*a se face ghem*) to roll oneself up into a ball; (*d. o frânghie*) to coil, to wind; (*d. plante*) to wind; **3.** (*a șerpu*) to wind; (*d. un râu*) to meander [mi'ændə]**

**încolăcire** *s.f.* coiling, twine [twain]

**încolo** *adv.* **1.** (far)away/off [ə'wei]; (*la o parte*) aside [ə'saɪd]; □ **nu te uita ~!** don't look away!; **2.** (*în direcția aceea*) in that direction [di'rekʃn], that way, *înv.* thither ['ðiðə]; **a alerga încoace și ~** to run this way and that, to rush/scamper about; **au luat-o ~** they went that way; **ba încoace, ba ~** here and there, to and fro; **ce mai încoace și ~** to cut it/the matter short, the long and the short of the matter, to make a long story short, to put it bluntly, in short, in brief; **a se da mai ~** to stand/step aside; **du-te ~!** (*pleacă*) go away!; *fam.* go to hell/the deuce!; **fugi ~!** really?, you don't mean it!; **încoace și ~** to and fro, back and forth, up and down; **mai ~** (*spațial*) farther on; (*temporal*) later on; **mai dă-l ~!** *fam.* leave him alone!; **a umbla încoace și ~** to walk up and down; **3. temp.** □ **de acum/azi ~** from now on, from this (very) moment onwards, from this time forth/onwards; *livr.* henceforth, hence forward; **4.** (*altfel*) otherwise ['ʌðəwaɪz]; □ ~ **e băiat bun** otherwise he is a good fellow

**încolona** *v.r.* to fall into a column, to form a column

**încolți I.** *v.t.* **1.** (*a mușca*) to bite [baɪt]; (*a ataca*) to attack [ə'tæk]; (*cu colții*) to dig its teeth into; **2. fig.** (*a prinde la strâmtoare*) to corner smb. ['kɔnə], to drive smb. into a corner, to drive hard; □ ~t with one's back against the wall; **II. v.i.** **1. bot.** (*d. plante*) to germinate ['dʒə:mineɪt], to sprout [spraut], to spring up, (*a răsări*) to shoot; □ **grâu începe să încolțească** the wheat is beginning to spring up; **2. fig.** (*d. idei, bănuială*) to arise [ə'raɪz], to spring up, to germinate; **i-a ~t îndoiala în minte** a suspicion sprang up in her mind

**încolțire** *s.f.* germination [dʒə:mi'neɪʃn], sprouting ['sprautɪŋ]

**încondeia** *v.t.* **1.** to dye (Easter) eggs [dai]; **2. fig.** to disparage [dis'pəriɪʒ], to discredit [dis'kredit], to decry [di'krai], to slander ['slændə], *fam.* to run down, to describe smb. in bad colours; □ **a-l ~ rău pe cineva** to speak ill of smb

**înconjur** *s.n.* detour [di'tʊə], roundabout way; □ **a face ~ul lumii** to travel/go round the world; **fără ~** straightforward, directly, plainly, in plain terms, without beating about the bush; **a răspunde fără ~** to give a straightforward answer to a question; **a o spune fără ~** to speak/say out; **a vorbi fără ~** to speak one's mind

**înconjura I.** *v.t.* **1.** to surround [sə'raund]; (*a împrejmu*) to enclose [ɪn'kleʊz], to fence in [fens]; □ **a ~ cu ziduri** to wall in (*a garden*); **2.** (*a da ocol*) to go round; (*a străbate*) to go/walk over; **3.** (*a asedia*) to besiege [bi'siɪʒ], to beleague [bi'li:ge], (*a încercui o armată*) to encircle (an army) [ɪn'sə:kl]; □ **a ~ pe cineva cu atenții** to make a fuss over smb; *pasiv* **suntem ~ți de coline** we are shut in by hills **II. v.r.** **1.** to rally around (oneself) ['ræli], to surround oneself; □ **a se ~ de prieteni** to surround oneself with friends

**înconjurător** *adj.* surrounding [sə'raundɪŋ], enviroing [ɪn'vaɪrəɪnɪŋ]

**încntinuu** *adv.* ceaselessly ['si:sələsli], incessantly [ɪn'sesəntli], continuously [kən'tɪnjuəsli]

**încntra** *v.r. pop.* to dispute [dis'pjut]; to contradict (each other) [kɒntre'dɪkt]

**încopcia** *v.t.* **1.** to clasp [klæsp]; **2.** (*hârtii*) to staple [steɪpl]; **3. tehn.** to intertwine [ɪntə'twain]

**încopciere** *s.f. tehn.* **1.** clasping ['klæspɪŋ]; **2.** stapling (together) ['steɪplɪŋ]

**încorda I.** *v.t.* **1. și fig.** to strain [streɪn]; □ **a-și ~ auzul** to strain one's ears; **a-și ~ mintea** to rack one's brains; **a-și ~ privirile** to strain one's eyes; **a-și ~ (toate) puterile** to strain every nerve (to do smth), to summon up all one's strength, to strain/use all one's power, to strain oneself/to exert oneself to the utmost; **2.** (*d. relații*) to strain, to worsen ['we:sn]; **3. muz.** to stretch [stretʃ], to pitch [pɪtʃ]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to strain/exert oneself [ɪg'zə:tɪ]; □ **a se ~ ca să vadă ceva** to strain oneself to see smth; **2.** (*d. relații*) to become strained/tense

**încordare** *s.f.* straining ['streɪnɪŋ] *v.* **încorda**

**încordat I.** *adj.* **1.** (*d. mușchi*) strained [streɪnd]; (*d. nervi*) tense [tens], strung up [strʌŋ]; □ **cu nervi încordați** all on edge, (with all the nerves) unstrung; **3.** (*concentrat*) concentrated ['kɒnsentreɪtɪd]; (*febril*) feverish ['fi:vərɪʃ], strenuous ['strenjuəs]; **II. adv.** feverishly, strenuously, hard

**încornora** *v.t.* **1.** to cuckold ['kʌkəld], to be unfaithful to smb; **2.** (*a exagera*) to flourish ['flʌrɪʃ]

**încornorat I.** *s.m.* **1.** □ ~ul the devil ['devɪl]; **2.** cuckold ['kʌkəld]; **II. adj.** **1.** (*d. animale*) horned [hɔnd]; **2. fig.** (*d. soți*) betrayed [bi'treɪd], cuckolded; **3. fig.** (*d. o minciună*) *fam.* whopping (lie) ['uɒpɪŋ]

**încorona** *I. v.t.* to crown [kraun]; □ **a ~ pe cineva rege** to crown smb. king; *II. v.r.* to crown oneself

**încoronare** *s.f.* **1.** coronation [kora'nei'n], crowning ['kraunin]; **2. fig.** crowning

**încoronat** *adj.* crowned [kraund]; □ **cap ~** crowned head; **capete ~e** royalty

**încorpora** *v.t.* **1.** to incorporate (into) [in'kɔpəreit], to blend, to mix smth. into/with; (*d. un ținut*) to incorporate (land); **2. mil.** to conscript [kən'skript], to call up (for military service), *amer.* to draft [dra'ft];

**încorporare** *s.f.* **1.** incorporation [inkɔpə'rei'n], blending ['blendin]; **2. mil.** conscription [kən'skrip'n], *amer.* draft [dra'ft]

**încorseta** *v.t.* **1.** to corset ['kɔsɪt]; **2. fig.** to hinder ['hɪndə], to restrain [ri'strein], to constrain [kən'strein], to straitjacket ['streɪdʒækɪt]

**încorsetat** *adj.* **1.** corseted ['kɔsɪtɪd], in stays; **2. fig.** stiff, rigid ['rɪdʒɪd], trammelled ['træməld]

**încotoșmăna** *I. v.t.* to wrap up [ræp], to muffle up ['maʃl]; *II. v.r.* to muffle/wrap oneself up

**încotro** *adv.* where ['wɛə], which way, *inv.* whither ['wɪðə]; □ **~ a apucat?** which direction did he take?; **~ te-o îndrepta Dumnezeu** into the wide world; **a nu avea ~** to have no choice (but), to have no alternative; to be driven to the wall; **n-am avut ~** I couldn't help it; **care ~** in all directions, right and left; **a nu ști ~ s-o apuce** și *fig.* not to know which way to go/turn, *fam.* to be in a maze, to be at a loss what to do

**încotrova** *adv.* somewhere ['sʌmwɛə]

**încovoia** *I. v.t.* to bend, to curve [kə:v], to arch [ɑ:tʃ]; □ **a-și ~ spatele/spinarea** to bend one's back; și *fig.* to stoop; *II. v.r.* **1.** to bend, to bow [baʊ], to stoop [stʊp], to arch; □ **a se ~ sub greutate** to bend under the weight, to sink under the burden of **2. fig.** to bow, to submit [səb'mɪt], to crouch [kraʊtʃ]

**încovoială** *s.f.* curving ['kə:vɪŋ], curve [kə:v], arching [ɑ:tʃɪŋ], bend, sinuosity [sɪnju'ɔsɪtɪ]

**încovoiat** *adj.* bent; □ **un om ~ de vârstă** a man bowed with age

**încovoiere** *s.f.* bending, curve [kə:v], curvature ['kə:vəʃə], curving ['kə:vɪŋ], arching [ɑ:tʃɪŋ]; **2. tehn.** flexion ['flekʃn], flexure ['flekʃə]; (*de drum*) camber (of road) ['kæmbə]; (*de grindă*) sagging (of beam) ['sæɡɪŋ]

**încovoietură** *s.f.* *v.* **încovoiere**

**încovriga** *v.r.* *v.* **încolăci** *II. 1*

**încrâncena** *v.r.* **1.** to shudder ['ʃʌdə]; (*a se contracta*) to contract [kən'trækt], to shrink ['frɪŋk]; □ **a i se ~ carnea** to feel one's flesh creep (on one); **2.** to be grim/stubborn ['stʌbən]

**încrâncenare** *s.f.* bitterness ['bɪtənəs], grimness, stubbornness ['stʌbənəs]

**încrâncenat** *adj.* obstinate ['ɒbstɪnət], stubborn ['stʌbən], bitter ['bɪtə], grim

**încrede** *v.r.* to confide (in) [kən'faɪd], to trust smb. [trʌst], (*a se baza pe*) to rely on [ri'laɪ]; □ **a se ~ cu totul în cineva** to pin one's faith on (to) smb; to put one's faith in smb; **a se ~ în cineva** to trust smb, to put one's trust in smb, to confide in smb; **a se ~ în norocul său** to trust to luck/chance, to trust one's lucky star; **nu te poți ~ în el** there is no trusting him

**încredere** *s.f.* **1.** confidence ['kɒnfɪdəns], trust [trʌst]; **2. (bizuire)** reliance (on) [ri'laɪəns]; □ **~ în sine** self confidence; **~ oarbă** blind/implicit confidence/faith; **a acorda ~ cuiva** to repose/place confidence in smb; **a avea ~ în (cineva)** to rely upon smb, to place confidence in, to repose/place confidence in, to trust in/to smb; to pin one's faith on; **a avea ~ în viitor** to be/feel sanguine about the future; **a se bucura de ~** to find credence; **a se bucura de ~a cuiva** to enjoy smb's confidence, to find credence with smb; **a câștiga ~a cuiva** to win smb's confidence, to worm oneself into smb's confidence; **din surse demne de ~** from a reliable quarter/source, on good authority/source; **nedemn de ~** untrustworthy; **om care nu e demn de ~** a man who is not to be trusted; **om de ~** one's right man, confident man; a reliable man/chap; **a pierde ~a cuiva** to lose smb's confidence/trust; **a privi viitorul cu ~** to be/feel sanguine about the future; **vot de ~** vot of confidence; **a zdruncina ~a cuiva** to shatter/shake smb's confidence

**încredința** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*cuiva ceva*) to entrust [ɪn'trʌst]; (*a predă*) to commit [kə'mɪt], to deliver [dɪ'lɪvə]; (*a da*) to give [ɡɪv]; □ **a ~ ceva cuiva** to entrust smb. with smth, to entrust smth. to smb; to leave smth. with smb; **a ~ o afacere/chestieune cuiva** to delegate a matter to smb, to place a matter in smb's hands; **a ~ comanda cuiva** to place smb. in command; **a ~ conducerea unei afaceri cuiva** to turn over the management of an affair to smb; **a ~ un copil în grija cuiva** to place a child in smb's care; **pot să-ți încredințez această sarcină?** can I entrust this task to you? can I entrust you with this task?; **2.** (*a mărturisi*) to confide [kən'faɪd], to disclose [dɪs'kləʊz], to impart [ɪm'pɑ:t], to tell smb. smth. in confidence; □ **a ~ cuiva un secret** to let smb. into a secret, to take smb. into one's confidence; **3.** (*a asigura*) to assure smb. of smth. [ə'ʃʊə]; **m-a ~t că e gata să mă ajute** he assured me of his readiness to help me; **i s-a ~t vânzarea cărților** he was entrusted with the sale of the books *II. v.r.* **1.** to ascertain (smth) [æ'seɪn], to make certain/sure (of smth); □ **a se ~ de ceva** to make certain of smth; *pas. a i se ~ ceva* to be entrusted with

**încredințare** *s.f.* **1.** (*asigura*) assurance [ə'ʃʊərəns]; **2. (înmănare)** committing [kə'mɪtɪŋ]; **3. (convingere)** conviction [kən'vɪkʃn]

**încredințat** *adj.* confident ['kɒnfɪdənt], sure ['ʃʊə], convinced [kən'vɪnst]; □ **~ că ...** confident/

convinced/persuaded/sure that ... **poți fi** ~ you may depend on it, make no doubt about that; **poti fi** ~ **că** ... you may rest assured that ...; **sunt** ~ **că** ... I'm positive that ..

**încemeni** *v.i.* 1. to stand stock-still; (*a fi uluit*) to be dumbfounded/flabbergasted ['dʌmfəʊndɪd] ['flæbə-ɡə:stɪd]; 2. (*d. lucruri*) to come to a stop/to a standstill

**încemenit** *adj.* 1. (*înmărmurit*) stock-still, dumb-founded ['dʌmfəʊndɪd], flabbergasted ['flæbəɡə:stɪd]; □ **a rămâne** ~ **de groază** to stand transfixed with fear/horror; 2. (*în nemişcare*) motionless ['mœʊnɪləs], still, unmoved [ʌn'mu:vɪd], immobile ['iməʊbaɪl]

**încengătură** *s.f. biol., bot.* phylum ['faɪləm], division [di'vi:ʒn], subkingdom [sʌb'kɪŋdəm]

**încreți** *l. v.t.* 1. (*păru*) to wave [weɪv], to curl [kɜ:l]; 2. (*a undui: apa*) to ripple ['rɪpl], to ruffle ['rʌfl]; 3. (*a zbârci*) to wrinkle ['rɪŋkl], to line [laɪn], to crease [kri:s], to shrivel ['frɪvl], to furrow ['fʌrəu]; 4. (*rochie*) to pleat [plɪt], to fold [fəʊld]; *II. v.i.* □ **a** ~ **din sprâncene** to frown [fraʊn], to knit one's brows; *III. v.r.* 1. (*d. păn*) to wave, to curl; 2. (*d. apă*) to ripple; 3. (*d. piele*) to be wrinkled, to get/become lined; □ **a se** ~ **carnea pe trup** to make one's flesh creep, to give one the creeps/goose flesh

**încrețire** *s.f.* 1. waving ['weɪvɪŋ], curling ['kɜ:lɪŋ]; 2. ripple ['rɪpl]; 3. creasing ['kri:zɪŋ]; 4. folding ['fəʊldɪŋ], pleat(ing) ['plɪtɪŋ]; 5. *bot.* plant illness caused by viruses

**încrețit** *adj.* 1. (*ondulat*) wavy ['weɪvɪ], curly ['kɜ:li]; 2. (*zbârcit*) wrinkled ['rɪŋklɪd]; 3. rippled ['rɪplɪd]; 4. folded ['fəʊldɪd], pleated ['plɪtɪd]

**încrețitură** *s.f.* wave [weɪv], wrinkle ['rɪŋkl]; (*în stofă*) kink, v. **încreți**

**încrețit** *adj.* 1. confident (in) ['kɒnfɪdənt]; 2. (*nebănuitor*) unsuspicious [ʌnsə'spɪʃəs]; (*credul*) credulous ['kredʒə:ləs], easy of belief

**încrezut** *adj.* conceited [kən'sɪtɪd], presumptuous [pri'zʌmptʃuəs], self-important [ɪm'pɒtənt], arrogant ['ærɡənt], big-headed [bɪɡ'hedɪd], *fam.* high and mighty; □ **a fi** ~ to give oneself airs, to think no small beer of oneself

**încropi** *v.t.* 1. (*a încălzi*) to make tepid/lukewarm ['lu:kwɒm], to warm [wɔ:m]; 2. *fig. fam.* to scrape up/together (a fortune) [skreɪp], to knock (smth) together [nɒk]

**încropit** *adj.* 1. (*călduț*) tepid, lukewarm ['lu:kwɒm]; 2. (*strâns*) scraped up/together [skreɪpt]

**încrucșa** *l. v.t.* 1. to cross, to cut across, to intersect [ɪntə'sekt]; 2. *biol.* to cross(breed) ['krɒsbrɪd], to interbreed [ɪntə'brɪd]; □ **a-și** ~ **brațele** to fold one's arms; to refuse to work; **a** ~ **picioarele** to cross one's legs; **a** ~ **săbiile/spada cu cineva** to cross swords with smb; *II. v.r. (d. drum, scrișon)* to cross, to intersect, to cross/traverse each other ['trævəs]; (*a se întâlni*) to meet [mi:t]; 2. *fig.* to clash [klæʃ]; □ **ni s-au** ~ **t privirile** our eyes met; **scrisoarea ta s-a** ~ **t cu a mea** your letter crossed mine (in the post), our letters have crossed in the post

**încrucșare** *s.f.* 1. (*de drumuri*) crossing, crossroads ['krɒsəʊdz]; 2. (*nod feroviar*) junction ['dʒʌŋkʃn]; 3. *biol.* crossbreeding ['krɒsbrɪdɪŋ], interbreeding [ɪntə'brɪdɪŋ]

**încrucșat** *adj.* 1. crossed [krɒst]; □ **cu brațele** ~ **e** with arms crossed/folded; **cuvinte** ~ **e** crosswords; **drumuri** ~ **e** crossroads; **rime** ~ **e** alternate rhymes; **a sta cu brațele** ~ **e** to stand with folded/crossed arms; *fig. fam.* to let the grass grow under one's feet, to keep one's hands in one's pockets, to rest upon one's oars, to lollop; 2. (*d. ochi*) squinting; (*d. cineva*) cross/squint-eyed; 3. *biol.* □ **rasă** ~ **ă** crossbreed ['krɒsbrɪd]

**încrunta** *l. v.t. (sprâncene)* to knit [nit] (brows); □ **a-și** ~ **sprâncenele** to knit one's brows, to frown; *II. v.r.* to frown [fraʊn], to scowl [skaʊl], to knit one's brows

**încrunțat** *adj.* frowning ['fraʊnɪŋ], scowling ['skaʊlɪŋ]; (*ursuz*) sullen ['sʌln], morose [mə'reʊs]; □ **a se uita** ~ (*la cineva*) to scowl/frown at smb

**încrunțătură** *s.f.* frown(ing look) [fraʊn]

**încuia** *l. v.t.* 1. to lock (up), (*a închide*) to shut [ʃʌt] □ **a** ~ **casa** to lock up one's house; 2. *fig.* to stump [stʌmp], to nonplus [nɒn'plʌs]; *II. v.r.* 1. to lock, to be locked; 2. (*d. cineva*) to lock oneself up; 3. *pop. (a se constipa)* to grow costive ['kɒstɪv]

**încuiat** *l. s.m.* stick-in-the-mud; *II. adj.* 1. locked (up) [lɒkt], shut [ʃʌt]; 2. *fig. (mărginit)* obtuse [əb'tju:s], dull [dʌl], slow-witted, narrow-minded ['nærəʊmaɪndɪd], illiberal [ɪ'lɪbəərəl]; (*prost*) stupid ['stjʊpɪd]; (*necomunicativ*) reserved [rɪ'zə:vɪd]

**încuiba** *v.r.* strike/take root; (*a se stabili: d. boli*) to settle ['setl]

**încuietare** *s.f.* 1. bolt [bəʊlt]; (*la o cutie*) hasp [hæsp]; (*de poșetă, brățară*) snap [snæp]; 2. *fig.* puzzling question, *fam.* poser ['pəʊzə]; □ **a pune cuiva o întrebare** ~ to give smb. a poser

**încumeta** *v.r.* to venture ['ventʃə], to dare ['dæ]; □ **a se** ~ **să facă o observație** to venture a remark; **nu s-a** ~ **t să plece** he didn't dare to go

**încunoștința** *v.t.* to inform (of) [ɪn'fɔ:m], to acquaint smb. with smth. [əɪ'kweɪnt], (oficial) to notify ['nəʊtɪfaɪ], *fam.* to let smb. know

**încunoștințare** *s.f.* informing [ɪn'fɔ:mɪŋ], notification [nəʊtɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**încunună** *l. v.t.* to crown [kraʊn], to wreath [rɪð]; □ **a** ~ **cu lauri** to laurel, to crown with laurels; **a** ~ **eforturile cuiva** to crown smb's efforts; *pas.* to be crowned; □ ~ **t de succes** triumphant; *eforturile sale au fost* ~ *te de succes* his efforts were crowned with success; *II. v.r.* to crow oneself

**încuraja** *v.t. (pe cineva)* to encourage [ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ], to hearten ['hɑ:tn]; (*a înviora*) to cheer up ['tʃiə], (*a îmboldi*) to urge [ə:dʒ], (*a stimula*) to stimulate ['stɪmjuleɪt]; 2. (*ceva: arte*) to encourage, to foster ['fɒstə], to promote [prə'məʊt], to further ['fɜ:ðə], (*a sprijini*) to support [sə'pɒt], to countenance ['kaʊntɪnəns], to second ['sekənd]; □ **a** ~ **eforturile**



**cuiva** to second smb's efforts; *recipr.* to encourage one another

**încurajare** *s.f.* encouragement [in'karidʒmənt], furtherance ['fæ:ðərəns], *v.* **încuraja**; □ **pentru ~a** ... in furtherance of; **a primit puține încurajări de a face ceva** he received little inducement to do smth

**încurajator** *adj.* encouraging [in'karidʒɪŋ], heartening ['hæ:tnɪŋ], cheering ['tʃiəriŋ], hopeful ['həupfʊl]; **situația pare încurajatoare** the situation looks hopeful

**încurca** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*fire*) to tangle ['tæŋgl]; **2.** *fig.* (*a confunda*) to confuse [kən'fju:z], to confound [kən'faund], to mix up, to muddle ['mʌdl]; □ **a ~ o problemă/chestiune** to confuse/cloud the issue; **nu ~ Asia cu Africa** don't confuse Asia with Africa; **3.** *fig.* (*a împiedica, a stânjeni*) to encumber [in'kʌmbə], to hamper ['hæmpə], to hinder ['hɪndə]; **rochia lungă o ~ în mișcări** the long dress hampered her movements; **4.** *fig.* (*a deranja*) to trouble ['trʌbl], to inconvenience [ɪnkən'vɪniəns]; **5.** (*a complica*) to complicate ['kɒmpleɪt]; (*o cheștiune*) to muddle up, to tangle up, to get (smth) into a muddle; *pop.* □ **a ~ itele** to muddle things up; **a ~ lucrurile** to tangle (up) smth; to make a mess of things; to put one's foot in it; **a ~ planurile cuiva** to upset smb's plans; **6.** (*a pune pe cineva în încurcătură*) to perplex [pə:'pleks], to puzzle ['pʌzl], to nonplus [nɒn'plʌs], to flummox ['flʌmɒks]; (*a jena*) to confuse; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*d. fire*) to get entangled, to get into a tangle; to kink; (*a se prinde*) to be caught in [kɔ:t]; **2.** (*d. cineva: a se zăpăci*) to be perplexed, to get muddled/confused, to lose the thread of one's ideas; (*la vorbă/examen*) to flounder ['flaundə]; (*a-și pierde capul*) to lose one's head; **3.** (*cu cineva*) to get involved/entangled with smb, to start an affair (with smb); **4.** (*d. o problemă*) to be getting intricate ['ɪntrɪkət], to get into a muddle; □ **I s-au ~t afacerile** his business is getting into a muddle; **a se ~ în datorii** to plunge into debt, to be over head and ears in debt; **a i se ~ limba în gură** to stammer, to mumble, to speak thickly

**încurcat** *adj.* **1.** (en)tangled [in'tæŋɡld] *v.* **încurca**; **2.** (încâlcit) (*d. drumuri*) tortuous ['tɔ:tʃuəs]; (*complicat*) intricate ['ɪntrɪkət], involved [ɪn'vɒlvd]; (*d. o cheștiune*) knotty ['nɒti], intricate, (*greu*) difficult ['dɪfɪkəlt]; **3.** (*zăpăciți*) at a loss, confused [kən'fju:z], puzzled ['pʌzl]; □ **a părea ~** to look blank/puzzled; **a se simți ~** to be at a loss; **a o lăsa ~ă** *fam.* to drop it/the matter, to leave it at that; **las-o ~ă!** cut it out!, let us drop the matter

**încurcă-lume** *s.m.* *fam.* muddler ['mʌdlə], bungler ['bʌŋɡlə], fumbler ['fʌmblə]

**încurcătură** *s.f.* **1.** confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], mess, muddle ['mʌdl], tangle ['tæŋgl]; (*harababură*) jumble ['dʒʌmbəl], mishmash ['mɪʃmæʃ]; □ **~ de circulație** traffic jam, hold-up; **~ de mâte** *med.*

intestinal occlusion; *fig.* tangled skein; **2.** (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl], mess, scrape [skreɪp], fix; (*difficultate*) difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti]; □ **încurcături financiare** money troubles; **a se afla într-o ~** to be in trouble/a nice fix; **a fi în ~** to be in a tight spot; **a ieși dintr-o ~** to get out of a difficulty; **a intra într-o ~** to get into trouble, to get into a scrape/mess, to get into hot water; **în ~** stranded, in a nice fix, *fam.* in a tight corner, up a tree/a stump, at sea, in a pretty mess; **a lăsa pe cineva în (mare) ~** to leave smb. stranded/in the lurch; **mare ~!** that's a real mess!, that's a pretty kettle of fish!; **a scăpa dintr-o ~** to get out of a mess/scrape; (*pe cineva*) to help smb. out of a difficulty/*fam.* a scrape/a fix; **a scoate pe cineva din ~** to pull smb. through, to help smb. out of a scrape, to get smb. out of a mess, to extricate smb. from an awkward position; **a vâri pe cineva în ~** to make trouble for smb, to get smb. into trouble/a scrape; **3.** (*zăpăceală*) confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], flounder ['flaundə], embarrassment [ɪm'bærəsmənt]; □ **a fi în ~** to be in a puzzle/quandary; **în ~** in a quandary; **a părea în ~** to look blank/puzzled; **a pune pe cineva în ~** to cause smb. embarrassment, to throw smb. into confusion

**încuscri** *v.r.* (*cu*) to be/become related (with)

**încuviința** *v.t.* **1.** (*a fi de acord*) (*cu*) to consent [kən'sent], to agree (to) [ə'ɡri:]; **2.** (*a permite*) to allow [ə'laʊ], to permit [pə'mɪt]; □ **a ~ o cerere** to grant a request/petition; to comply with a request; **a ~ din cap** to nod (approval)

**încuviințare** *s.f.* consent [kən'sent], agreement [ə'ɡrɪmənt], permission [pə'mɪʃn]; □ **a primi ~a cuiva** to meet with smb's approval

**îndată** *I. adv.* immediately ['ɪmɪdiətli], instantly ['ɪnstəntli], directly [dɪ'rektli], on the spot, at once; □ **~ ce** as soon as, directly; **~ după aceea** soon afterwards; **de ~** at once, immediately, directly, straight away; **de ~ ce** as soon as, directly; **de ~ ce va fi posibil** as soon as possible, at one's earliest convenience; **II. interj.** (I'm) coming!

**îndatora** *I. v.t.* to oblige [ə'blaɪdʒ]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a face datorii*) to get/run into debt; to plunge into debt; **2.** *fig.* (*față de*) to be obliged (to smb)

**îndatorat** *adj.* indebted (to) [ɪn'detɪd], obliged (to) [ə'blaɪdʒd], *livr.* beholden (to) [bɪ'həʊldn]; □ **~ față de cineva** obliged to smb, owing smb. a good turn; **~ până în gât** deep in debt; **îți sunt foarte ~** I'm much obliged to you; **a rămâne ~ față de cineva** to remain under an obligation to smb; **a rămâne profund ~ cuiva** to owe smb. many thanks

**îndatorire** *s.f.* duty [dʒu:ti], obligation [ɒbli'ɡeɪʃn]; □ **a avea ~a să** to be duty-bound to; **a-și îndeplini îndatoririle** to attend to one's duties, to carry out/discharge/fulfil one's duties/obligations; *com.* to meet one's engagements/commitments; **a nu-și îndeplini îndatoririle** to fall short of one's

duty, to fail to do one's duty; **neglijent cu îndatoririle sale** derelict in one's duty

**îndatoritor** *adj.* obliging [ə'blaidʒɪn], kind [kaind]

**îndărăt** *adv.* back (wards) ['bækwədʒ], *nav.* astern [ə'stɜ:n];

□ **a da ~ v. a da înapoi**

**îndărătnic** *I. adj.* stubborn ['stʌbən], obstinate ['ɒbstinəɪt];

□ ~ **ca un catâr** as stubborn as a mule; **II. adv.** stubbornly, obstinately

**îndărătnici** *v.r.* to be obstinate/stubborn ['ɒbstinəɪt/ 'stʌbən]; to persist in [pə'sɪst]

**îndărătnicie** *s.f.* obstinacy ['ɒbstinəsi], stubbornness ['stʌbənes]

**îndărătul** *prep.* behind [bi'haind], at the back of [bæk];

□ ~ **gratiilor** under lock and key

**îndătinat** *adj.* customary ['kastəməri], common ['kɒmən], usual ['ju:ʒuəl]

**îndârji** *I. v.t.* to irritate ['ɪriteɪt]; **2. (a face să se încăpățâneze)** to make stubborn/obstinate ['stʌbən/ 'ɒbstinəɪt]; **II. v.r. 1.** to be/become embittered/hardened [im'bitəd/'hɑ:dnd], to become grim; **2. (a se încăpățâna)** to be stubborn/obstinate; (*a deveni inflexibil*) to stiffen ['stɪfn]

**îndârjire** *s.f. 1. (dârzenie)* firmness ['fɜ:mnəs]; bitterness ['bitənəs], grimness; **2. (încăpățânare)** obstinacy ['ɒbstinəsi]; □ **a munci cu ~** to work grimly/with grim decision; **a se lupta cu ~** to fight tooth and nail

**îndârjit** *adj. 1.* bitter ['bitə], fierce ['fiəs], hardened ['hɑ:dnd]; **2. (încăpățânat)** stubborn ['stʌbən], obstinate ['ɒbstinəɪt], pertinacious [pə:ti'neɪfəs]; (*stăruitor*) persistent [pə'sɪstənt], persevering [pə:si'veəriŋ]

**îndeajuns** *adv.* enough [i'naɪf], sufficiently [sə'fɪfɪntli]; quite [kwait]

**îndeaproape** *adv.* closely ['kləʊsli], minutely [maɪ'nju:li]; □ **a examina ceva** ~ to examine smth. closely, to probe deeply into smth; **I-am văzut ~** I saw him at close quarters; **a supraveghea pe cineva** ~ to keep a close watch on /over smb, to watch smb. narrowly; to keep smb. under strict supervision; **a urmări pe cineva** ~ to be /follow close behind smb., to follow hard on/after/behind smb; *fam.* to be hot on the heels of smb

**indelete** *adv.* □ **pe ~** leisurely, at leisure; (*treptat*) gradually, little by little

**indeletnici** *v.r. (cu)* to deal with [di:l], to be occupied with ['ɒkjupaɪd], to be engaged in [in'geɪdʒd]; (*din când în când*) to dabble in ['dæbl]; □ **a se ~ cu prea multe lucruri deodată** *fam.* to have too many/ several irons in the fire

**indeletnicire** *s.f.* occupation [ɒkjup'eɪfɪn], pursuit [pə'sju:t], (*lucru*) employment, [im'plɔɪmənt], work [wɜ:k], business ['biznəs]

**îndelung** *adv.* for long, for a long time

**îndelungat** *adj.* long, long-standing; □ **vreme ~ă** for a long time; *fam.* donkey's years

**îndemănare** *s.f.* skill, deftness, dexterity [dek'sterɪti], skilfulness; cleverness ['klevənəs]; (*prestidigitatie*) sleight of hand [slait]; **2. (capacitate)** ability [ə'bɪlɪti]; □ ~ **în a face ceva** skill in doing smth; **a-și conduce afacerile cu multă ~** to manage one's business with skill/cleverness; **a face ceva cu ~** to be clever at doing smth, to be skilled at doing smth.; **lipsă de ~** lack of skill, clumsiness, awkwardness; **a-și pierde ~a** to get out of practice

**îndemânatic** *I. adj. 1.* deft, dexterous ['dekstrəs]; (*dibaci*) skilful, handy ['hændi], adroit ['ədroɪt]; (*măiestrit*) masterly ['mɑ:stəli]; **2. (deștept)** clever ['klevə]; (*abil*) able ['eɪbl], capable ['keɪpəbl]; **II. adv.** deftly v; **I.** □ **a avea mâini ~e** to be clever/good with one's hands; □ **a face ceva cu o mână ~ă** to make smth. with a deft hand, to make smth. skilfully; **mâini ~e** skilled hands

**îndemână** *adv. in expr.* □ **a fi la ~** to be handy/at hand; □ **a nu fi la îndemâna cuiva** to be beyond/ above smb's reach, to be out of smb's reach; **la ~** handy, near/close at hand, within reach/range, available; (*ușor*) easy, feasible; **la îndemâna cuiva** within smb's reach; **a nu-i veni la ~** to be ill at ease

**îndemn** *s.n. 1. (impuls)* urge [ə:dʒ], impulse ['ɪmpʌls], stimulus ['stɪmjʊləs], incentive [ɪn'sentɪv]; goad [gəʊd], spur [spɜ:]; **2. (apel)** appeal [ə'pi:l]; **3. (sfat)** advice [əd'vaɪs]; □ **a acționa la ~ul cuiva** to act on smb's advice; **din/la ~ul** prompted by, (*la chemarea*) at the call of, (*în sens negativ*) at/on smb's instigation; **a simți un ~ să facă ceva** to feel an impulse to do smth

**îndemna** *I. v.t. 1.* to urge [ə:dʒ], to stimulate ['stɪmjuleɪt], to push [puʃ], to induce [ɪn'dju:s]; **2. (a ațâța)** to goad [gəʊd], to spur [spɜ:], to egg on; (*în sens rău*) to incite [ɪn'saɪt], to instigate ['ɪnstɪgeɪt]; **3. (a sfătui)** to advise [əd'vaɪz]; □ **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to urge smb. to do smth, to push smb. into doing smth, to egg smb. on; **a ~ pe cineva la revoltă** to stir smb. up to mutiny; *reciproc* to find a stimulus (in each other), to stimulate each other

**indeobște** *adv.* generally ['dʒenrəli], usually ['ju:ʒuəli], as a rule; □ ~ **cunoscut** commonly known; ~ **recunoscut** universally recognized

**indeosebi** *adv.* especially [ɪ'speʃəli], particularly [pə'tɪkjʊləli], in particular

**îndepărta** *I. v.t. 1. (a înlătura ceva)* to remove [rɪ'mu:v], to take off, to move off/away; □ **a ~ o pată** to remove/take out a stain; **2. (pe cineva)** to make smb. leave, to send away; (*dintr-o sală*) to remove; (*a concedia*) to dismiss [dɪs'mɪs]; **3. fig.** to eliminate [ɪ'lɪmɪneɪt]; **4. fig. (a înstrăina)** to estrange (from smb) [ɪ'streɪnɪdʒ]; **II. v.r. 1.** to go away, to move off/away; (*d. corabie*) to sail away; (*călare*) ride away; (*d. mașină*) to drive away etc.; (*a pieca*) to take oneself off; (*a se retrage*)

to retire [ri'taie], to withdraw [wi'drɔi]; □ **a se ~ cu pași mari** to stride away; **a se ~ de calea băătorită** *fig.* to be off the beaten track; *pas.* to be removed v. I; **2. fig.** to fade away [feid]; **3. (de la subiect)** to wander/stray (from the subject) [wɔndə'strei]; **4. fig. (de)** to estrange oneself from; □ **a se ~ de toată lumea** to keep aloof from, to lose touch with everybody

**indepartare** *s.f.* removal [ri'mu:vəl] v. **indeparta**

**indepartat** *adj.* **1. (spațial, temporal)** far off [fɔ:], distant [distənt], remote [ri'məut]; □ **în trecutul** ~ far back in the past; **într-o epocă ~ă** at a distant period; **într-un viitor** ~ in a remote future; **regiune ~ă** backwoods; **2. fig.** distant, remote; (*d. rude*) distant; (*d. călătorii*) long

**indeplini** *v.* **1.** to fulfil, to carry out [kæri], to execute [egzikjut]; (*a realiza*) to accomplish [ə'kɒmpliʃ], to realize [riəlaiz]; **2. (îndatoriri)** to discharge [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ]; □ **a-și ~ angajamentele** to fulfil/discharge one's obligations, to honour a pledge, to meet one's engagement; **a-și ~ datoria** to discharge/do/fulfil one's duty; **a ~ dorințele cuiva** to carry out/fulfil smb's wishes; **a ~ formalitățile** to comply with a formality/an obligation; **a ~ funcția de** to act as, to discharge the duties of; **a ~ o funcție** to discharge/hold an office/job, to execute an office/job; **a-și ~ îndatoririle** to attend to one's duties; to carry out/discharge/fulfil one's duties; **a nu-și ~ îndatoririle** to fall short of one's duty, to fail to do one's duty; **a ~ un ordin** to carry out/obey/execute an order; **a ~ planul** to carry out/fulfil the plan; *pas. (a fi îndeplinit)* to be fulfilled/carried out/accomplished; **II. v.r. 1.** to materialize [mə'tiəriəlaiz]; **2. (a se adevăra)** to come true

**indeplinire** *s.f.* achievement [ə'tʃi:vment], fulfilment, implementation [implimen'teɪʃn]; □ **~a sarcinilor stabilite** implementation of the tasks assigned; **a (a)duce la ~** to carry out, to execute, to fulfil, to carry into effect/execution, to put in(to) execution

**îndesa** *v.* **1.** to pack (with) [pæk], to stuff [stʌf], to cram [kræm], to fill, to press in; **2. (a înfige)** to thrust [tʃɪnst]; □ **a-și ~ pălăria pe cap/urechi** to pull down one's hat, to ram one's hat on/over one's ears; **II. v.r.** to cluster ['klʌstə], to crowd [kraud], to huddle (together) ['hʌdl], to flock; □ **a se ~ în** to press against (smb); (*a se lipi de*) to snuggle up to, to cling close to

**îndesat** *adj.* **1. (d. ceva)** packed [pækt], stuffed [stʌft]; (*d. sală*) crowded [kraudid], congested [kən'dʒɛstɪd]; **2. (compact)** compact [kəm'pækt], massive ['mæsɪv]; **3. (d. cineva) (ca fizic)** thickset ['θɪkset], stocky ['stɒki], square ['skwɛə]; □ **a merita cu vârf și ~** to richly deserve smth; **a plăti cu vârf și ~** to pay through the nose

**îndesi** *v.* **1.** to thicken ['θɪkn], to make thicker/denser; **2.** to make more frequent, to increase the frequency of; **II. v.r. 1.** to become thicker/denser; **2.** to become more frequent

**îndestula** *v.* **1. (cu)** to provide (with) [prə'vaɪd]; (*cu merinde*) to victual ['vɪtl]; **2. (a sătura)** to satisfy ['sætɪsfai], satiate [seɪ'fi'eɪt]; **II. v.r. 1.** to eat one's fill; **2. (a se mulțumi cu)** to be content/satisfied with [kən'tent] ['sætɪsfaid]; (*cu*) to take/lay in a stock/supply of

**îndestulare** *s.f.* **1.** providing [prə'vaɪdɪŋ]; **2. (beșug)** plenty ['plenti], abundance [ə'bʌndəns]; □ **cu ~** in plenty, plentifully

**îndestulător** *l. adj.* plentiful, ample [æmpl], copious ['kəupiəs]; (*de ajuns*) sufficient [sə'fɪʃnt], enough [ɪ'nʌf]; **II. adv.** plentifully v. I

**îndigui** *v.t.* (*d. pământ*) to dyke (land) [daɪk], to dam up [dæm]; (*un râu*) to embank (river) [ɪm'bæŋk]; to impound (water) [ɪm'paund]

**îndiguire** *s.f.* **1.** damming ['dæmɪŋ], dyking ['daɪkɪŋ], embanking (of river) [ɪm'bæŋkɪŋ]; **2.** dam, dyke, embankment, sea wall

**îndiguit** *adj.* dammed [dæmd], embanked [ɪm'bæŋkt]; □ **apă ~ă** backwater

**îndobitoci** *v.t.* to stultify ['stʌltɪfaɪ], to (make) dull [dʌl], to render stupid ['stju:pɪd]; **II. v.r.** to get/grow stupid/dull/moronic [mə'rɒnɪk]

**îndobitocit** *adj.* stupefied ['stju:pɪfaɪd], stultified ['stʌltɪfaɪd], idiotic [ɪdɪ'ɒtɪk], moronic [mə'rɒnɪk]

**îndocare** *s.f. mar.* (dry) docking ['dɒkɪŋ]

**îndoctrina** *v.t.* to indoctrinate [ɪn'dɒktrɪneɪt], *fam.* to brainwash ['breɪnwɒʃ]

**îndoctrinare** *s.f.* indoctrination [ɪndɒktrɪ'neɪʃn]

**îndoi** *v.* **1.** to bend, to curve [kə:v]; □ **a ~t bara de fier** he bent the bar of iron; **a ~ genunchii** to bend (on) one's knees; **a-și ~ spinarea/șira spinării dinaintea/în fața cuiva** *fig.* to cringe/fawn on smb, to kowtow to smb; **2. (a împături)** to fold [fəʊld]; □ **a ~t ziarul** he folded up the newspaper; **3. (colțul unei pagini)** to turn down (the corner of a page), to fold down; (*prin uzare*) to dog-ear; **4. (a dubla)** to (re)double [ri'dʌbl]; **II. v.r. 1. (a se găbăvi)** to bend, to bow [baʊ], to stoop [stʊp]; **2. (a se dubla, a spori)** to double; **3. (de ceva)** to doubt [daʊt], to question ['kwɛstʃn], to have doubts about ...; □ **a se ~ asupra unui lucru** to have one's doubts about smth; **a nu se ~ de** not to doubt smth, to make no question of; **mă ~esc** I (very much) doubt; I have my doubts about it; **mă ~esc că așa e adevărul** I have my doubts whether this is true; **să nu te ~ești cumva că ...** you may rest assured that

**îndoială** *s.f.* **1.** doubt [daʊt], uncertainty [ʌn'sɜ:ntɪ], misgiving(s) [mɪs'gɪvɪŋz]; **2. (șovăială)** hesitation [hezɪ'teɪʃn], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ], vacillation [væsi'leɪʃn]; □ **a avea îndoieli cu privire la/asupra ...** to have one's doubts about/concerning, to be doubtful of/about smth, to be in doubt ...; to have misgivings about ...; **fără ~** undoubtedly, without/beyond doubt, without/beyond question; **fără ~ că va veni** no doubt he'll come; **mai presus de orice ~ to/of/for a certainty**, beyond the shadow of doubt;

**a pune ceva la ~** to call/bring smth. in question; to question smth; to cast doubts on; to throw doubt upon smth; **a pune la ~ cuvântul cuiva** to challenge smb's word

**indoielnic** *adj.* **1.** (*d. lucruri*) doubtful ['daʊtful], uncertain [ʌn'sæ:tn], questionable ['kwɛstʃnəbl]; □ **de un gust ~** in doubtful/questionable taste; **e ~ că** it's doubtful whether; **2.** (*d. persoane*) dubious ['dʒubiəs], suspicious [sə'spiʃəs]

**indoit** *adj.* **1.** bent v. **indoi** **2.** (*d. hârtie*) folded ['fəʊldɪd]; **3. fig.** hesitating ['heziteitɪŋ], doubtful ['daʊtful], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ]

**indoitură** *s.f.* **1.** bent, (*fald*) fold [fəʊld]; **2. anat.** flexion ['flekʃn]

**indolia** *v.t.* to cause to mourn [mɔ:n]; *fig.* to fill with grief [gri:f], to grieve [grɪv]

**indoliat** *adj.* (*d. haine*) mourning ['mɔ:nɪŋ]; (*d. cineva*) in mourning

**indopa** *l. v.t.* **1.** to cram [kræm], to stuff [stʌf]; (*o pipă*) to fill; **2. (o pasăre)** to fatten ['fætɪn]. **3 fig. (un elev)** to cram (a pupil in grammar); □ **a ~ pe cineva cu mâncare** to ply smb. with food; **II. v.r.** to gormandize ['gɔ:məndaɪz], to guzzle ['gʌzl], to stuff oneself (with food), to have a good tuck-in [tʌk]; □ **a se ~ ca un porc** to make a pig of oneself

**indrăci** *v.r.* to become furious/vicious ['fjuəriəs/vɪʃəs], to fret and fume

**indrăcit** *adj.* **1.** possessed (of the devil) [pə'zɛst]; **2. (al dracului)** devilish ['dev(ə)liʃ], diabolical [daɪə'bɒlɪkəl]; (*afurisi*) accursed [ə'kɜ:sɪd, ə'kɜ:sɪt]; **3. (furios)** furious ['fjuəriəs], frenzied ['frenzɪd]; **4. (nebunesc)** (*d. zgomote*) wild [waɪld], frenzied; **5. (d. cura)** devil-may-care

**indrăgi** *v.t.* to grow fond of, to take to, to take a fancy to, to lose one's heart to, to have a liking for; (*a se îndrăgosti de*) to fall in love with, to lose one's heart to; □ **elevii au ~t-o pe noua profesoară** the pupils have taken to the new teacher

**indrăgosti** *v.r. (de)* to fall in love (with), to be infatuated (with) [ɪn'fætʃueɪtɪd], *fam. arg.* to be nuts on, to get stuck on [stʌk], to be/get spoony on [spu:ni], to take a shine to; (*reciproc*) to fall in love with each other; □ **a se ~ nebunește/până peste urechi** to be deep/madly in love with, to be/fall head over heels in love with

**indrăgostit** *l. s.m.* lover ['lʌvə]; **II. adj. 1. (de)** in love (with), infatuated (with) [ɪn'fætʃueɪtɪd], enamoured [ɪn'æməd]; **2. fig.** fond (of)

**indrăzneală** **1. (cura)** daring ['dɛərɪŋ], boldness ['bəʊldnəs], courage ['kʌrɪdʒ], audacity [ɔ:'dæsɪtɪ]; **2. (obraznicie)** boldness, impudence ['ɪmpjʊdəns], insolence ['ɪnsələns], *fam.* cheek ['tʃi:k]; □ **cu ~ boldly**

**indrăzneț** *l. adj.* bold [bəʊld], daring ['dɛərɪŋ], courageous [kə'reɪdʒəs], audacious [ɔ:'deɪʃəs]; **2. (obraznic)** bold, insolent ['ɪnsələnt], impudent ['ɪmpjʊdənt], *fam.* cheeky ['tʃi:kɪ]; **II. adv.** boldly v. I

**îndrăzni** *v.t.* to dare ['dɛə], to venture ['ventʃə], to presume [pri'zju:m]; □ **a ~ să facă ceva** to presume to do smth; **îndrăznesc să nu fiu de acord** I venture to disagree; **îndrăznesc să spun că ...** I will venture to affirm that; **îndrăznești să vorbești așa?** Dare you speak like that?; **pot ~ să ...?** may I be so bold as to ...

**îndrea** *s.n. înv. pop.* (the month of) December [dɪ'sembə]

**îndrepta** *l. v.t.* **1.** to straighten ['streɪtn], to make straight; □ **a ~ o bară de fier** to straighten an iron bar; **a-și ~ spinarea** to stand erect; **2. fig. (a corectă)** to correct [kə'rekt], to rectify ['rektɪfaɪ], to set to rights, to reform [ri'fɔ:m]; (*a repara*) to mend; (*a îmbunătăți*) to improve [ɪm'pru:v]; □ **a ~ o greșeală** to redress/rectify an error, to mend a fault; **a ~ lucrurile** to put/set smth. to rights, to set the matter right; **a-și ~ purtarea** to mend one's ways; **3. (o armă spre)** to aim (a rifle) at [eɪm], to point; **4. (a îndruma)** to direct [dɪ'rekt], [daɪ'-], to guide [gaɪd], to show smb. the way; □ **am fost ~t la acest ghișeu** I was guided to this counter; **a-și ~ atenția asupra** to turn one's attention to, to concentrate/fix one's attention on; **a ~ atenția cuiva spre** to turn smb's attention to; **a-și ~ gândurile spre** to turn one's thoughts to; **a-și ~ ochii asupra** to direct one's eyes/look to; **a-și ~ pașii spre** to turn/direct one's steps to, to proceed to a place; **II. v.r. 1.** to straighten oneself, to become straight; (*pe picioare*) to stand up/erect [ɪ'rekt], to draw oneself up; □ **a se ~ din sale** to straighten one's back; **2. fig. (a se îmbunătăți)** to improve [ɪm'pru:v]; (*moralicește*) to reform, to mend one's ways, to turn over a new leaf; □ **au început să se mai îndrepte afacerile** business looks promising; **lucrurile se vor ~** things will turn out right; **3. (a se însănătoși)** to recover [ri'kʌvə]; (*a arăta mai bine*) to look better; **4. (spre)** to make/head for, to make one's way to/towards, to direct one's steps to/towards, *poet.* to wend one's way to; □ **a se ~ către un dezastru** *fam., fig.* to ride for a fall; **a se ~ în goană/grabă spre** to hurry towards a place

**îndreptar** *s.n.* guide (book) [gaɪd], handbook ['hændbʊk], directory [dɪ'rektəri]

**îndreptare** *s.f.* correction [kə'rekʃn] v. **îndrepta**; □ **fără speranță de ~** beyond/past redemption

**îndreptăți** *v.t.* to justify ['dʒʌstɪfaɪ], to entitle [ɪn'taɪtɪ]; (*o acțiune*) to warrant (action) ['wɒrəntɪ]; □ **a ~ așteptările/speranțele** to live up to expectations; **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to entitle smb. to do smth

**îndreptătit** *adj.* justified ['dʒʌstɪfaɪd], entitled [ɪn'taɪtɪd], warrantable ['wɒrəntəbl]; □ **în mod ~** with good reason, and with good reason too, with full qualification

**îndritui** *v.t. rar., înv.* to justify ['dʒʌstɪfaɪ], (**să...**) to entitle [ɪn'taɪtɪ] (to do smth)

**îndruga** *v.t.* 1. (*d. lână*) to spin (wool); 2. to utter ['ʌtə]; (*a trănăni*) to chatter ['tʃætə]; □ **a ~ la verzi și uscate** to talk bunkum/rot/claptrap; to tittle-tattle; **ce tot îndrugi?** what are you talking about?; *fam.* go along with you!

**îndruma** *I. v.t.* to guide [gaid], to lead [lɪd]; *II. v.r. reg. (spre)* to make for, to make one's way to/towards, to direct one's steps to

**îndrumar** *s.n.* guide(-book) [gaid]

**îndrumare** *s.f.* guidance ['gaidens], direction [di'rekʃn]; (*povață*) advice [əd'vais]; □ **lipsit de ~** unguided

**îndrumător** *I. s.m., s.n.* guide [gaid]; *II. adj.* guiding

**înduioșa** *I. v.t.* to move [mu:v], to touch [tʌtʃ], to affect [ə'fækt]; □ **a ~ o inimă de piatră** to melt a heart of stone; **a ~ pe cineva (până la lacrimi)** to move smb. to tears; *II. v.r.* to be moved/touched/affected; to take pity for smb.; □ **a se ~ de cineva** to feel one's heart go out to smb.; **se înduioșează ușor** he is easily moved, he is emotional

**înduioșare** *s.f.* tender feeling

**înduioșător** *I. adj.* touching ['tʌtʃɪŋ], moving ['mu:vɪŋ], pathetic [pə'θetik]; *II. adv.* touchingly *v. I*

**îndulci** *I. v.t.* to sweeten ['swɪtn], to make sweet(er); 2. (*a mulțumi*) to satisfy ['sætɪsfaɪ]; (*a desfăta*) to delight [di'lait]; 3. (*a înmuia*) to soften ['sɒfn]; (*a micșora*) to diminish [di'mɪniʃ], to lessen ['lesn]; (*a potoli*) to alleviate [ə'li:vieɪt]; (*a îmbălâzi*) to tame [teɪm]; □ **a ~ hazul/pilula** to sugar the pill; *II. v.r. 1.* to be/become sweet; 2. *fig. (d. voce)* to grow softer, to soften; 3. (*d. vreme*) to grow milder ['maɪldə], to soften; (*d. ger*) to yield [jɪld], to break; 4. (*a se potoli*) to abate [ə'beɪt], to calm [kɑ:m] down

**îndulcire** *s.f.* 1. sweetening ['swɪtnɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* softening ['sɒfnɪŋ]; 3. *bot.* disease of the potatoes induced by low temperature

**îndumnezei** *v.t.* to deify [di'iɪfaɪ]

**îndupleca** *I. v.t.* to persuade [pə'sweɪd], to talk smb. into (+V-ing); □ **I-am ~t să mă ajute** I persuaded him to help me; *II. v.r.* to relent [ri'lent], to yield [jɪld], to give in

**îndura** *I. v.t.* to bear ['beə], to endure [ɪn'djuə], to suffer ['sʌfə], to experience [ɪk'spiəriəns]; □ **a ~ (toate) chinurile iadului** to suffer hell, to go through hell; **a ~ (durerea) cu tărie/bărbăție** to bear (pain) like a man, to grin and bear it; **a ~ glumele (cuiva)** to put up with joking; **a ~ multe mizerii** to have a thin time of it; **a ~ (ceva) până la capăt** to hold out; **era mai mult decât putea ~** it was more than he could bear; **n-am mai putut ~** I couldn't stick it any longer; *II. v.r. (a se îndupleca)* to give in, to relent [ri'lent], to yield [jɪld]; 2. (*a-i fi milă de*) to take pity on smb.; □ **îndură-te!** have a heart! 3. □ **a nu se ~ să** not to be able to, not to have the heart to; **nu mă mai ~m să plec** I simply could not tear myself away 4. (*a catadicsi*) *ironic* to condescend to

**îndurare** *s.f.* (*milă*) pity ['pɪti], compassion [kəm'pæʃn]; (*cruțare*) mercy ['mɜ:si], ruth [ruθ]; □ **a cere ~** to

beg/plead for mercy; **fără ~** merciless(ly), ruthless(ly)

**îndurător** *adj.* 1. compassionate [kəm'pæʃnət], sympathetic [sɪmpə'θetik]; (*milostiv*) charitable ['tʃərɪtəbəl], gracious ['greɪʃəs], merciful ['mɜ:sɪfʊl]; 2. (*răbdător*) patient ['peɪjnt]

**îndurera** *I. v.t.* to grieve [grɪv], to sadden ['sædn], to distress [di'stres], to pain [peɪn]; *II. v.r.* to grieve, to be pained

**îndurerat** *adj.* sad [sæd], (ag)grieved [ə'grɪvd]

**î nec** *s.n.* 1. drowning ['draunɪŋ]; 2. (*inundație*) flood [flʌd]

**î neca** *I. v.t. 1.* to drown [draun]; (*un vas*) to sink; 2. (*a inunda*) to flood [flʌd], to inundate ['ɪnʌndeɪt], to swamp [swɒmp], to overflow [əuvə'fləu]; 3. *fig. (a copleși)* to overwhelm [əuvə'velm], to drown; 4. (*a înăbuși*) to suffocate ['sʌfəkeɪt], to stifle [staɪfl]; □ **a-și ~ amarul/necazurile/griile (în vin/băutură)** to drown/sink one's cares/sorrows in drink; *II. v.r. 1.* to get drowned; (*d. un vas*) to sink; 2. (*a se sinucide*) to drown oneself; 3. *fig.* to ruin oneself [ruɪn], (*d. lucruri*) to go to ruin; 4. (*cu ceva: a se înăbuși*) to choke [tʃəuk] on smth.; □ **a se ~ cu mâncare** to choke over one's food; **a se ~ de furie** to choke with anger; **a se ~ de răș** to choke with laughter; **a se ~ ca țiganul la mal** to lose by a neck; *aprox.* it's the straw that breaks the camel's back, the last drop makes the cup run over; **a i se ~ corăbiile** *fam.* to look down in the mouth, to have (a fit of) the blues

**î necat** *I. s.m.* drowned man/person; *II. adj. 1.* drowned [draund]; 2. (*d. nave*) sunk [sʌŋk]; 3. flooded ['flʌdɪd]; 4. choked [tʃəukt]

**î necăcios** *adj.* choking ['tʃəukɪŋ], stifling ['staɪflɪŋ]

**î necăciune** *s.f.* choking ['tʃəukɪŋ], stifling ['staɪflɪŋ], difficulty in breathing, suffocation [sʌfə'keɪʃn]

**î nfăptui** *I. v.t.* to achieve [ə'tʃi:v], to accomplish [ə'kɒmplɪʃ], to carry out, to implement ['ɪmplɪment], to fulfil [ful'fɪl]; *II. v.r.* to come true, to materialize [mə'tɪəriəlaɪz]; to be carried out

**î nfăptuire** *s.f.* achievement [ə'tʃi:vmənt], accomplishment [ə'kɒmplɪʃmənt], carrying out ['kæriɪŋ], implementation [ɪmplɪmen'teɪʃn], fulfilment [ful'fɪlmənt]

**î nfăptuitor** *s.m.* accomplisher [ə'kɒmplɪʃə]

**î nfășa** *v.t. 1.* to swaddle ['swɒdl]; 2. *v. bandaja*

**î nfășura** *I. v.t.* to wrap up [ræp], to muffle up ['mʌfl]; □ **a ~ (ceva) în hârtie de ziar** to wrap up in newspaper; **a ~ pe cineva într-un pled** to tuck a blanket round smb; *II. v.r.* to wrap/muffle/cover oneself up ['kʌvə]

**î nfășurare** *s.f.* 1. wrapping (up) ['ræpɪŋ]; 2. *el. (bobină)* winding ['waɪndɪŋ]

**î nfășurătoare** *s.f. mat. evolute* ['evelut]

**î nfășurător** *s.n. ind. hârtiei* roll [rɒl]

**î nfăta** *v.t.* to change [tʃeɪndʒ] (the pillow cases)

**î nfățișa** *I. v.t. 1.* to present [pri'zent]; (*a reprezenta*) to represent [reprɪ'zent]; (*a descrie*) to describe

- [di'skraib]; (*a zugrăvi*) to depict [di'pikt]; **2.** (*a arăta*) to produce [prə'dʒʊs], to show [ʃəʊ]; (*a aduce*) to bring; **3.** (*a închipui*) to imagine [i'mædʒin]; □ **a ~ ceva într-o lumină favorabilă** to depict/paint/represent smth. in bright/rosy colours; to cast/put a lively colour on smth.; **ne-a ~t scena** he depicted the scene to us; **II. v.r. 1.** to come up, to present oneself; **2.** *mil.* to report (to smb.) [ri'pɔ:t]; **3.** *jur.* to appear (before) [ə'piə]
- înfățișare s.f.** **1.** presentation [prezən'teiʃn] v. **înfățișa;** **2.** (*exterioară*) appearance [ə'piəriəns]; (*aspect*) aspect [ˈæspekt], *fam.* looks [luks]; **3.** (*descriere*) description [di'skripʃn]; **4.** appearance, presence [ˈprezəns]; □ **a avea ~a** to be in appearance like, to look like, to have an aspect of; **plăcut la ~** pleasing to the eye, of pleasant/comely/prepossessing appearance
- înefta v.t.** to enfeeble [in'fi:t]
- îneftare s.f.** enfeeblement [in'fi:təmənt]; subjugation [sʌbdʒə'geiʃn], enfeudation [in'fju:deiʃn]
- înfa v.t.** to adopt (a child) [ə'dɒpt]
- înfiat adj.** adopted [ə'dɒptid]
- înfiara v.t. și fig.** to brand [brænd]; *fig.* to stigmatize [ˈstigmətaiz]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to brand smb., to put a stigma on smb
- înfierbânta I. v.t.** to heat (up) [hit], to make hot; **2.** *fig.* to vex, to provoke [prə'vəuk]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*de căldură*) to get heated, to get/become overheated; (*de vin*) to get flushed [flʌʃt]; (*d. mașini*) to run hot; **2.** *fig.* to warm up [wɔ:m], to get excited [ik'saitid]; (*a se înfuria*) to get into a temper
- înfierbântat adj.** heated ['hitid] *fig.* hectic. v. **înfierbânta**
- înfieri s.f.** adoption (of a child) [ə'dɒpʃn]
- înfietor s.m. jur.** adoptive parent
- înfīgăreț adj. f.** pushy ['puʃi]; intrusive; insinuating [in'sinjueitiŋ]
- înge I. v.t.** to thrust [θrʌst]; □ **a ~ cuțitul/pumnalul în cineva** to stab smb.; to strike a knife/dagger into smb.; to sink the dagger into smb.'s chest; □ **a-și ~ ghearele în cineva** to get one's claws into smb.; **și-a înfipt mâinile în buzunare** he thrust his hands into his pockets; **II. v.r.** to thrust oneself forward, to push oneself forward
- înființa I. v.t.** to set up, to establish [is'tæbliʃ]; (*a fonda*) to found [faund]; (*a organiza*) to organize [ˈɔ:ɡənaiz]; (*a crea*) to create [kri:'ei:t]; (*a face*) to make [meik]; (*a alcătui*) to form [fɔ:m]; **II. v.r. 1.** to be set up v. I; **2.** (*a-și face apariția*) to turn up [tʌn], to appear [ə'piə]; □ **s-a și ~t?** has he already turned up? **3.** *fig.* to intrude [in'tru:d]
- înființare s.f.** setting up, establishment [is'tæbliʃmənt] v. **înființa**
- înfiora I. v.t.** to thrill [θri:l]; (*a speria*) to frighten ['fraɪn]; (*a face să tremure*) to shake [ʃeik]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to give smb. the shudders/shivers. **II. v.r.** to thrill, to be thrilled; (*a tremura*) to shudder [ʃʌdə], to tremble ['treibl], to shiver [ʃɪvə]; □ **s-a ~t de plăcere** she thrilled with pleasure
- înfiorare s.f.** thrill(ing) ['θri:lɪŋ]
- înfiorător I. adj.** terrible ['terəbl], dreadful ['dredfʊl], awful [ˈɔ:fʊl], blood-curdling [ˌblʌd'kɜ:dlɪŋ]; **II. adv.** dreadfully; □ **~ de** terribly, dreadfully, awfully
- înfipt I. adj. 1.** unflinching [ˌʌn'flɪntʃɪŋ], stiff, rigid ['rɪdʒɪd]; **2.** (*îndrăzneț*) pushy ['puʃi], thrusting [θrʌstɪŋ], bold [bəʊld]; **II. adv.** (*direct*) direct [di'rekt], straight [streɪt]
- înfiripa I. v.t.** (*a înigheba*) to scrape/knock together [skreɪp/nɒk]; **II. v.r.** to take shape
- înlăcăra I. v.t.** to fire (up) [ˈfaɪə], to inflame [in'fleɪm], to inspire/fill with enthusiasm; **II. v.r.** to get excited [ik'saitid], to be inspired/filled with enthusiasm, to become inflamed
- înlăcărare s.f.** enthusiasm [in'θʊ:ziæzəm], ardour [ˈɑ:də], passion [ˈpæʃn]; □ **cu ~** enthusiastically; **a vorbi cu ~ (despre)** to speak passionately about, to speak with spirit
- înlăcărât I. adj. 1.** (*fierbinte*) fiery ['faɪəri], hot, red-hot; **2.** *fig. și* ardent [ˈɜ:dənt], passionate [ˈpæʃnət]; □ **dragoste ~ă** ardent love; **II. adv.** ardently
- înflora v.t.** to adorn/embellish with flowers
- înflorat adj.** flowered ['flaʊəd], decorated with flowers
- înflori v.i. 1.** to flower ['flaʊə], to burst (out) into flower; (*d. flori*) to bloom [blu:m]; (*d. pomi*) to blossom ['blɒsəm], to be in blossom; **2.** *fig.* (*a prospera*) to flourish ['flʌrɪʃ], to prosper ['prɒspə], to thrive [θraɪv]; to blossom out, to bloom; **3.** *fig.* (*a exagera*) to exaggerate [ɪɡ'zædʒəreɪt], to embellish [ɪm'belɪʃ]
- înfloriș s.f.** flowering ['flaʊərɪŋ]; *fig.* flourishing ['flʌrɪʃɪŋ], prosperity [prɒs'perɪtɪ]; □ **în plină ~** in full flourish/blossom/bloom
- înflorit adj. 1.** blooming ['blu:mɪŋ], in bloom/blossom [blu:m/'blɒsəm], in flower ['flaʊə], flowery ['flaʊəri]; □ **câmp ~** flowery field; **2.** *fig.* (*d. stil*) flowery, florid
- înfloritor adj. 1.** flowering ['flaʊərɪŋ], blooming ['blu:mɪŋ] v. **înflorit;** **2.** *fig.* flourishing ['flʌrɪʃɪŋ], thriving ['θraɪvɪŋ], prosperous ['prɒspərəs]
- înfloritură s.f. 1.** flourish ['flʌrɪʃ], ornament [ˈɒnəmənt]; **2.** *fig.* (*d. stil*) flourish, embellishment [ɪm'belɪf'mənt]; **3.** *fig.* exaggeration [ɪɡzædʒə'reɪʃn]; □ **a povesti lucrurile fără înfloritură** to tell a plain unvarnished tale
- înfoca I. v.t.** to heat up [hit]; **II. v.r. fig.** to warm up [wɔ:m], to heat (up), to get excited [ik'saitid]
- înfocare s.f.** ardour [ˈɑ:də], warmth [wɔ:mθ], passion [ˈpæʃn], enthusiasm [in'θʊ:ziæzəm]; □ **cu ~** with ardour/enthusiasm, enthusiastically; (*cu căldură*) warmly, (*din inimă*) heartily
- înfocat I. adj. 1.** (*fierbinte*) hot, heated ['hitid], fiery ['faɪəri], red-hot, incandescent [ɪnkænd'sesənt], (*scânteiător*) bright [braɪt]; **2.** *fig.* passionate [ˈpæʃnət], ardent [ˈɜ:dənt], enthusiastic [in'θʊ:ziæstɪk], fervid ['fɛvɪd]; fanatic [fə'netɪk]; **II. adv.** passionately

**înofoli** I. *v.t.* to wrap/muffle up [ræp/'mʌfl]; II. *v.r.* to wrap/muffle oneself up

**infoia** I. *v.t.* 1. (*a umfla*) to swell; (*obraji*) to blow out; 2. (*a afâna*) to break up [breik], to make loose; II. *v.r.* 1. to swell, to be blown; 2. *fig.* to give oneself airs; 3. (*d. păsări*) to ruffle up its feathers ['rʌfl]

**infoiat** *adj.* 1. ruffled ['rʌfld]; 2. (*d. haine*) loose [lus], folded ['fəʊldid]; 3. (*d. sol*) broken up, loose

**infometa** *v.t.* to starve [stɑ:v]

**infometat** *adj.* starved [stɑ:vɪd]; (*flămând*) hungry ['hʌŋgri], famished ['fæmɪft]

**înfrăți** I. *v.t.* to unite (like brothers) [ju:'nait]; II. *v.r.* (*cu*) to establish a close friendship, to fraternize (with) ['frætənaɪz], to form a close friendship, to become good/close friends; (*d. două orăse*) to twin

**înfrățire** *s.f.* fraternity [frætə'nɪti], fraternization [frætənai'zeɪʃn], union ['ju:niən]; (*a două orăse*) twinning

**înfrâna** I. *v.t.* 1. (*un cal*) to bridle (a horse) ['braɪdl]; 2. (*a îmblânzi*) to tame [teɪm]; 3. *fig.* to bridle, to restrain [ri'streɪn], to curb [kə:b], to control [kən'trəʊl], to keep (smth., smb.) in check; □ **a-și ~ pasiunile/patimile/pornirile** to check/restrain/curb one's passions; to keep one's passions under control, to hold one's passions in (good) check, to rule one's passions; II. *v.r.* to restrain/control oneself

**înfrânare** *s.f.* bridling ['braɪdlɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* restraint [ri'streɪnt]; (*abținere*) abstinence [əb'stɪnəns], abstinence ['æbstɪnəns]

**înfrânge** *v.t.* 1. to defeat [di'fɪ:t], to vanquish ['væŋkwɪʃ]; 2. *fig.* to conquer ['kɒŋkə]; (*a înăbuși*) to stifle ['staɪfl]; (*a înfrâna*) to curb [kə:b]; □ **a-și ~ pofta** to curb one's desires

**înfrângere** *s.f.* defeat [di'fɪ:t]; □ **a suferi o ~** to suffer/sustain a defeat

**înfrânt** *adj.* defeated [di'fɪ:tɪd], beaten ['bi:tɪn], vanquished ['væŋkwɪʃt]; □ **a nu se lăsa ~** not to give in, *fam.* to keep a stiff upper lip; **a se recunoaște** ~ to acknowledge oneself beaten

**înfricat** *adj. reg.* fearful ['fi:əfʊl], (*speriat*) frightened ['fraɪtnd]

**înfricoșă** I. *v.t.* to scare ['skæə], to frighten ['fraɪn], to terrify ['terɪfaɪ], to awe [ɔ:], to horrify ['hɒrɪfaɪ]; II. *v.r.* to get scared, to be frightened

**înfricoșat** *adj.* 1. frightened ['fraɪtnd], scared ['skæəd]; 2. *v. înfricoșător*

**înfricoșător** I. *adj.* frightening ['fraɪtnɪŋ], dreadful ['dredfʊl], terrifying ['terɪfaɪn], horrifying ['hɒrɪfaɪn], horrible ['hɒrəbl], awful ['ɔ:fʊl]; II. *adv.* dreadfully, awfully, horribly

**înfrigare** *s.f.* feverishness ['fi:vəri'nəs], excitement [ɪk'saɪtmənt]; □ **a astepta cu ~** to look forward to, to be on the tiptoe of expectation, to be keyed up for; **cu ~** excitedly

**înfrigurat** *adj.* 1. shivering ['fɪvərɪŋ], trembling with cold; 2. *fig.* anxious ['æŋkʃəs], excited [ɪk'saɪtɪd], eager ['i:ge]

**înfrumuseța** *v.t.* 1. to embellish [ɪm'belɪʃ], to adorn [ə'dɒn], to beautify ['bjutɪfaɪ], to decorate ['dekəreɪt]; 2. (*a găti*) to trim up

**înfrumusețare** *s.f.* 1. embellishing [ɪm'belɪʃɪŋ], embellishment [ɪm'belɪʃmənt], improving [ɪm'pru:vɪŋ], improvement [ɪm'pru:vmənt], beautifying ['bjutɪfaɪɪŋ]; 2. adornment [ə'dɒnmənt], ornament ['ɒnmənt] embellishing touch; 3. (*cosmetică*) cosmetology [kɒzme'tɒlədʒi], beautification [bjutɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**înfrunta** *v.t.* to face (out) [feɪs], to brave [breɪv], to confront [kən'frʌnt], to set at naught; (*a sfida*) to defy [di'faɪ], to dare [dæə]; (*un dușman*) to encounter [ɪn'kaʊntə]; □ **a ~ critica** to face the music; **a ~ ceva cu tărie** to put a bold face on smth.; **a ~ greutăți** to face hardships; **a ~t moartea de o sută de ori** he braved death a hundred times; **a ~ un pericol** to face danger

**înfruntare** *s.f.* 1. facing [feɪsɪŋ], braving [breɪvɪŋ], defying [di'faɪɪŋ], confronting [kən'frʌntɪŋ]; 2. (*luptă*) fight [faɪt], conflict, encounter [ɪn'kaʊntə]

**înfrunzi** *v.t.* to leaf (out) [li:f], to come into leaf, to cover with leaves/foilage ['fəʊliɪdʒ]

**înfrunzit** *adj.* in leaf

**înfrupta** *v.r.* 1. (*din*) to partake (of) [pa'teɪk], to treat oneself (to) [tri:t], to regale oneself (on) [ri'geɪl]; 2. *fig.* (*din*) (*a gusta*) to taste (of) [teɪst]; (*a se bucura de*) to indulge (in) [ɪn'dʌldʒ]; 3. (*a mânca de dulce*) to break one's fast; □ **a se ~ din cașcaval** *fig.* to dip in the gravy

**înfulca** *v.t.* to wolf (down) [wʊlf], to gulp (down) [ɡʌlp], to bolt [bəʊlt], to swallow (up) ['swɒləʊ]

**înfumura** *v.r.* to give oneself airs, to be (self)conceited [kən'sɪtɪd], *fam.* to be/get on the high horse

**înfumurare** *s.f.* conceit [kən'sɪt], cockiness ['kɒkɪnəs]

**înfumurat** *adj.* conceited [kən'sɪtɪd], haughty ['hɒti], self-important [ɪm'pɔ:tənt], arrogant ['ærəɡənt], bumptious ['bʌmpʃəs]

**înfunda** I. *v.t.* (*o deschizătură*) to stop up, to plug [plʌɡ]; (*o țevă*) to clog, to choke (up); (*un butoi*) to bung up [bʌŋ]; □ **burlanul e ~t cu frunze** the drain is choked up with leaves; 2. (*a băga*) to shove [ʃʌv], to stick [stɪk]; 3. (*pe cineva*) to nonplus [nɒn'plʌs]; (*la examen*) to pluck [plʌk], to plough [plau]; to get/have the best of smb; II. *v.r.* 1. to be stopped; (*d. o țevă*) to clog, to be/become obstructed [əb'strʌktɪd]; 2. (*a se îngloda: în noroi*) to be/get stuck [stʌk], to stick; □ **a se ~ în** to be engrossed in; (*a se îngropa în*) to bury oneself in; **a se ~ în mocirlă** to get stuck, to stick in the mire; **a i se ~** to touch bottom, to be finished; (*a da de bucluc*) to get into a scrape/a (nice) fix, to be driven into a corner; to catch it hot, to get it in the neck; **o să ți se înfunde (într-o bună zi)** you'll catch it

**înfundat** *adj.* 1. bottomed ['bɒtəmd], plugged [plʌgd]; (*d. o țevă*) clogged [klɒgd]; 2. (*d. un sunet*) stifled ['staɪfld]; 3. (*ascuns*) hidden ['hɪdn]; (*izolat*) isolated ['aɪsəleɪtɪd], secluded [si'kludɪd]; (*d. o stradă*) by...

- [bai], blind [blaɪnd]; **4.** (*d. băuturi*) bottled; □ **a avea nasul** ~ to feel stuffy, to have the snuffles; **pe ~e** quietly, on the sly; (*d. răs*) in one's sleeve
- înfundătură** *s.f.* **1.** hollow ['hɒləu]; **2.** (*colț*) nook [nʊk], recess [ri'ses]; **3.** *v. fundătură*
- înfuria** *v.t.* to anger ['æŋɡə], to irritate ['iriteit], to make angry, to exasperate [ig'zæspəreit], to infuriate [in'fjuəreit], to get smb.'s back up; **II. v.r.** to get/grow/become angry, to grow furious ['fjuəriəs], to lose one's temper, to fly into a rage/passion; *fam.* to fly off the handle, to cut up rough; □ **a se ~ cumplit** to see red
- înfuriat** *l. adj.* furious ['fjuəriəs], angry ['æŋɡri], infuriated [in'fjuəreitid], in a rage/passion; □ **~ la culme** with one's/the hackles up; **II. adv.** angrily, furiously
- îngădui** *v.t.* **1.** to allow [ə'laʊ], to permit [pə'mit]; (*a tolera*) to tolerate ['toləreit], (*a admite*) to admit [əd'mit]; **2.** (*a păsu*) to grant smb. a delay, to allow smb. a respite [respait]; (*neg.*) to brook [brʊk]; □ **a ~ cuiva să facă ceva** to let smb. do smth.; **II. v.i.** to be patient [peɪ'fnt]; **III. v.r.** **a-și** ~ to be allowed/permitted/permissible [pə'misəbl]; □ **a-și ~ libertăți** to make free with; **a-și ~ să facă ceva** to take the liberty of doing smth., to presume to do smth
- îngăduială** *s.f. v. îngăduință*
- îngăduință** *s.f.* **1.** (*indulgență*) indulgence [in'dʌldʒəns], tolerance [tɒlə'rens], leniency ['liniənsi]; **2.** (*permisiune*) permission [pə'miʃn], leave [li:v], (*aprobare*) approval [ə'prʊvəl]
- îngăduitor** *l. adj.* lenient ['liniənt], tolerant ['tɒlərənt], indulgent [in'dʌldʒənt], (*bun*) kind [kaɪnd], (*răbdător*) patient [peɪ'fnt]; **II. adv.** leniently, tolerantly *v*; **I.** □ **a se arăta** ~ to make allowances, to be lenient/indulgent; to strain/stretch a point
- îngăima** *v.t.* to mumble ['mʌmbəl], to stutter ['stʌtəl]; □ **a ~ o scuză** to mutter an apology
- îngălat** *adj. reg.* **1.** dirty ['dɜ:tɪ], untidy [ʌn'taɪdi], slovenly ['slʌvənli]; **2.** (*d. vorbe, rostire*) indistinct [ɪndɪ'stɪŋkt], mumbled ['mʌmbld]
- îngălbeni** *v.t.* to yellow ['jeləʊ], to make yellow; **II. v.i.** to turn yellow; (*d. oamenii*) to grow pale; **III. v.r.** **1.** (*d. frunze*) to turn yellow, to wither ['wiðə], to wilt; **2.** *fig.* (*d. oamenii*) (*de*) to grow/turn pale (with), to blanch [blʌntʃ]; □ **a ~ de frică** to become as white as chalk, to be in a funk
- îngălbenit** *adj.* (turned) yellow ['jeləʊ]; (*veșted*) withered ['wiðəd]
- îngâmfa** *v.r.* to put on airs, to be/get on the high horse; □ **a se ~ ca un păun** to be as proud as Punch, to swell like a turkey cock
- îngâmfare** *s.f.* haughtiness ['hɒtɪnəs], arrogance ['ærəɡəns], conceit [kən'si:t], superciliousness [su'pɜ:sɪliəsniəs], *fam.* swelled head; □ **a vorbi cu ~** *fam.* to talk big
- îngâmfat** *l. s.m.* cockscomb ['kɒkskəʊm], peacock ['pɪkɒk], fop, conceited/haughty person [kən'si:tɪd/hɒti]; **II. adj.** conceited, haughty, vain [veɪn], arrogant ['ærəɡənt], supercilious [su'pɜ:sɪliəs], overweening [əʊvə'wi:nɪŋ], presumptuous [pri'zʌmptʃuəs], bumptious ['bʌmpʃəs]; *fam.* high and mighty; **III. adv.** hanghtily *v. II*
- îngâna** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a imita*) to mimic, to imitate ['imiteit]; **2.** (*a murmura*) to murmur ['mɜ:mə]; (*a bâgui*) to mumble ['mʌmbəl], to stammer ['stæmə]; **3.** (*a fredona*) to hum [hʌm]; *reciproc* to imitate/mimic one another; **II. v.r.** (*a se îmbina*) to combine [kəm'beɪn], to blend; (*a se împleți*) to interweave [ɪntə'wi:v]; (*a se amesteca*) to mix up; □ **când se îngână ziua cu noaptea** at dawn/daybreak
- îngândura** *l. v.t.* to make smb. fall to thinking, to give/cause smb. anxiety; **II. v.r.** to become pensive, to plunge into deep thought
- îngândurare** *s.f.* **1.** musing ['mjuzɪŋ]; **2.** anxiety [æŋ'zaɪəti]
- îngândurat** *l. adj.* **1.** (*dus pe gânduri*) thoughtful ['θɒtful], pensive ['pensɪv], musing ['mjuzɪŋ], plunged into deep thought; **2.** (*îngrijorat*) worried ['wɒrɪd], concerned [kən'sə:nd], anxious ['æŋkʃəs]; **II. adv.** pensively, musingly
- îngemăna** *v.t.* to twin, to join [dʒɔɪn], to combine [kəm'beɪn]; (*strâns*) to blend
- îngemănare** *s.f.* twinning ['twɪnɪŋ], joining [dʒɔɪnɪŋ] *v. îngemăna*
- îngemănat** *adj.* twinned ['twɪnd], united [ju'naitɪd], combined [kəm'beɪnd]
- îngenunchea** *l. v.t. și fig.* to bring down to one's knees; *fig.* to subjugate ['sʌbdʒəgeɪt], to subdue [səb'dju:]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** *fig.* to tread on smb.'s neck; to bring smb. to heel, to make smb. eat dirt/humble pie; **II. v.i.** to kneel (down) [ni:l]
- îngenunchere** *s.f.* subjugation [sʌbdʒə'geɪʃn] *v. îngenunchea*
- înger** *s.m.* angel ['eɪndʒəl]; □ **~ păzitor** guardian angel; **răbdare de ~** angelic patience; **slab de ~** weak-willed, pigeon-hearted; (*fricos*) cowardly; **tare de ~** courageous, brave, *fam.* game
- îngerăș** *s.m.* little angel, cherub ['tʃerəb]
- îngeresc** *adj.* angelic [æŋ'dʒelɪk], seraphic [sɪ'ræfɪk]
- îngereste** *adv.* angelically [æŋ'dʒelɪkli], like an angel
- înghesui** *l. v.t.* to crowd [kraʊd], to throng [θrɒŋ], to press, to pack [pæk] *reciproc* (*a se înghionți*) to jostle ['dʒɒsl] one another; **II. v.r.** to crowd, to throng; to squeeze [skwɪz]; □ **a se ~ ca să ajungă în față** to jostle one's way to the front; **a se ~ în** to squeeze in(to); **a se ~ în jurul cuiva** to throng round smb
- înghesuia** *s.f.* crowd [kraʊd], crush [krʌʃ], squash [skwɒʃ]
- înghesuit** *adj.* full, packed [pækt], thick-set [θɪk'set] *fam.* sandwiched (between) □ **înghesuiți ca sardelele** tightly packed, packed like sardines;
- îngheț** *s.n.* (hard) frost; *fam.* freeze-up [fri:z ʌp]
- îngheța** *l. v.t.* to freeze [fri:z]; □ **a ~ salariile** to freeze wages; **a ~ sângele în vine** to make one's blood freeze; **II. v.i.** **1.** și *fig.* (*de*) to freeze (with);



□ **a ~ bocnă** to freeze completely, to be completely frozen; □ **a ~ de frig** to be frozen (stiff) (with cold); **a-i ~ inima** *fig.* to have one's heart in one's mouth; **a ~t lacul** the lake has frozen over; **a ~ până la oase** to be dead with cold; □ **azi noapte a ~t** it was freezing last night; **a minti de îngheață apele** to lie in the teeth; **radiatorul a ~t** the radiator has frozen up; **a simți că-i îngheață sângele în vine** to feel one's blood run cold; **2. fig.** to grow stiff/tense/rigid

**înghețare** *s.f.* freezing ['frizɪŋ], freeze; □ **~a salariilor** wagefreeze

**înghețat** *adj.* **1.** frozen ['frɛuzn], congealed [kən'dʒɪld], (*d. so*) frostbound ['frɒstbaʊnd]; □ **~ bocnă** as cold as ice; chilled to marrow; **până în măduva oaselor** frozen/chilled to the marrow; **~ de frică** paralysed with fear; **2.** stiff, rigid, tense [tens]; **3.** (*d. ochi*) stony ['stɔʊni]

**înghețată** *s.f.* ice(-cream) ['aɪskrɪm], *fam.* hoky-poky, hokey-pokey ['həʊki-'pəʊki]

**înghipa** *l. v.t.* **1.** to prick; **2. fig.** to goad [gəʊd]; **II. v.r.** to prick oneself

**înghioni** *v.t.* **1.** to push [puʃ], to shove [ʃʌv], to give smb. a push/shove, to jostle ['dʒɔsli]; **2. (cu cotul)** to nudge [nʌdʒ], to jog [dʒɔg]; *recipr.* to push/jostle one another

**înghiți** *v.t.* **1.** to swallow ['swɒləʊ]; (*la com*) to gulp (down) [gʌlp], to wolf (down) [wʊlf]; (*repede*) to bolt [bəʊlt]; (*repede și cu zgomet*) to gobble ['gɒbl]; □ **a ~ cu noduri** to swallow (one's bite) in tears; **a ~ dintr-o dată** to swallow at one mouthful; **a ~ în sec** to swallow hard; **peștele cel mare înghite pe cel mic** (*prov.*) the strong prey upon the weak; **2. (a inhala)** to breathe in [brɪə]; **3. fig.** (*a devora: o carte*) to devour [di'vaʊə]; (*a absorbi*) to absorb [əb'sɒb], to suck in [sʌk]; **4. fig.** (*pe cineva*) to stomach ['stʌmək], to bear ['beə]; □ **nu-l pot ~** I can't bear/stand/abide him; I can't bear the sight of him, I hate the sight of him; *fam.* I can't stomach him; **5. fig.** to check [tʃek], to curb [kə:b]; (*mânia*) to swallow down ['swɒləʊ], to bottle up ['bɒtl]; (*o minciună*) to swallow; (*un afront*) to pocket ['pokit]; □ **a-și ~ cuvintele** to take back/swallow one's words; **a-și ~ furia** to swallow down/to bottle up/to check/to curb one's fury; **a ~ hapul** to swallow the (bitter) pill, to take one's medicine, to lump it; **a ~ o insultă** to pocket an insult; **a ~ momeala** to jump at the bait; **nu înghit una ca asta** I won't have it; **parcă a ~t un băț** he is (as) stiff/straight as a poker; **parcă l-a ~t pământul** he seemed to have vanished into thin air; *recipr.:* **nu se pot ~** they can't abide one another, there is no love lost between them

**înghițire** *s.f.* swallowing ['swɒləʊɪŋ], deglutition [di'glu'tɪfɪn]

**înghițitură** *s.f.* **1.** (*de hrană*) mouthful ['maʊðfʊl], swallow ['swɒləʊ], gulp [gʌlp]; **2. (de lichid)** drink, draught [draʊt], (*mică*) sip; □ **dintr-o ~** at a draught, at one gulp; **a lua o ~** to take a sip/monthful/gulp; **a sorbi dintr-o ~** to quaff, to drink off/up

**îngloba** *v.t.* to include [ɪn'klʊd], to take smth. in

**înglobare** *s.f.* inclusion [ɪn'klʊʒn]

**îngloda** *v.r.* **1.** to stick (in the mud); **2. fig.** □ **a se ~ în datorii** to get/plunge into debt, to be in debt over head and ears

**îngrădi** *v.t.* **1.** to enclose [ɪn'kleʊz], to shut in [ʃʌt], to fence in [fens], to wall in [wɔ:l]; (*a bara*) to bar [bɑ:]; to block up, to obstruct [əb'strʌkt]; **2. fig.** to restrict (smb. in his rights) [ri'strɪkt]; (*a pune limite*) to limit

**îngrădire** *s.* **1.** enclosing [ɪn'kleʊzɪŋ] *v.* **îngrădi**; **2. (concreț)** enclosure [ɪn'kleʊzɪŋ], (*gard*) fence [fens], (*zid*) wall [wɔ:l]; **3. fig.** (*obstacol*) obstacle ['ɒbstəkl], obstruction [əb'strʌkʃn]; (*limită*) limit

**îngrăditură** *s.f.* enclosure [ɪn'kleʊzɪŋ], fence [fens], paling ['peɪlɪŋ]

**îngrămădeală** *s.f.* crowd [kraʊd]; (*masă*) mass [mæs], chuster ['klestə], aggregation [ægrɪ'geɪʃn]

**îngrămădi** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a aduna*) to assemble [ə'sembli], to gather ['gæðə], to crowd [kraʊd], to amass [ə'mæs]; **2. (unul peste altul)** to pile/heap up [paɪl/hɪp]; **3. (a presa)** to press, to squeeze [skwi:z]; *reciproc* to crush (into each other). **II. v.r.** **1.** (*d. oameni*) to crowd, to gather, to throng [θrɒŋ]; **2. (d. lucruri)** to pile up; (*a se acumula*) to accumulate [ə'kjumjuleɪt]

**îngrămădire** *s.f.* piling/heaping up ['paɪlɪŋ/'hi:pɪŋ]

**îngrășa** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*animale*) to fatten ['fætɪn], to make smb. fat; **2. agr.** (*pământul*) to fertilize (land) ['fɛ:tilaɪz], to manure [mə'njuə]; □ **a ~ porcul în ajun** to cram up; **II. v.r.** **1.** to grow/get fat; **2. (a câștiga în greutate)** to put on weight/flesh, to gain weight, to fill out; □ **a se ~ de-i plesnesc hainele pe el** to burst one's clothes

**îngrășare** *s.f.* **1.** fattening ['fætɪnɪŋ]; **2. (a pământului)** fertilization [fɛ:tilaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**îngrășământ** *s.n.* **1.** (*chimic*) fertilizer ['fɛ:tilaɪz]; **2. (natural)** manure [mə'njuə]

**îngrășătorie** *s.f.* (part of) a farm where stock animals are fattened for slaughter

**îngrețoșa** *l. v.t.* to nauseate ['nɔ:si'eɪt], to make smb. feel sick, to sicken ['sɪkɪn], to disgust [dis'gast], to provoke disgust (at), to get sick, to sicken

**îngrețosare** *s.f.* nausea ['nɔ:siə], disgust [dis'gast], loathing ['ləʊðɪŋ], aversion [ə've:ʃn]

**îngreuna** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a face mai greu*) to make heavy/heavier ['hevi]; (*a împovăra*) to burden ['bɜ:dn]; **2. (a face mai dificil)** to render/make more difficult/laborious/toilsome ['dɪfɪkəlt/'ləʊbəriəs/'tɔɪlsəm]; **3. (a agrava)** to worsen ['wɜ:sn], to aggravate ['ægrə'veɪt]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a se face mai greu*) to grow/become heavier; **2. fig.** (*a se face mai dificil*) to become more difficult

**îngrijia** *v.r. v. îngrijora*

**îngrijii** *l. v.t. 1.* to look after, to take care of, to see to, to tend, (*d. doctor*) to attend [ə'tend]; **2.** (*un bolnav, copil mic*) to nurse [nə:s]; □ **a ~ o grădină** to tend a garden; **II. v.r. 1.** (*de*) to take care of (smb./ smth.), to see to (smth./smb.), to attend to, to look after; **2.** (*pe sine*) to look after oneself; □ **a se ~ ca un lucru să fie făcut** to see smth. done, to see that smth. is done; **a se ~ de** to look after, to see to, to take care of; (*a-și procura*) to provide oneself with, to secure; (*a procura*) to provide smb. with; (*a fi îngrijorat de*) to trouble about, to be/feel anxious about; **a se ~ de educația copiilor săi** to attend to the education of one's children; **a se ~ sine fam.** to look after number one; **a se ~ de toate** to see to everything

**îngrijire** *s.f. 1.* looking after *v. îngrijii*; **2.** (*grijă*) care [ˈkæ], solicitude [sə'lisitʃud]; (*atenție*) attention [ə'tenʃn], attendance [ə'tendəns]; (*supraveghere*) supervision [supə'veɪʒn]; (*acuratețe*) accuracy [ˈækjʊrəsi]; □ **~ medicală** medical attendance; **sub ~a** under smb.'s care/control; (*d. cârți*) edited by

**îngrijit** *l. adj. 1.* (*ordonat*) neat [ni:t]; (*d. înfățișare*) trim, well-groomed [grʊmd], dapper [ˈdæpə]; (*curat*) clean [kli:n]; (*frumos*) beautiful [ˈbjʊtɪfʊl], fine [faɪn]; **2.** (*corect*) correct [kə'rekt], (*exact*) [ig'zækt]; (*d. o lucrare*) accurate [ˈækjʊrət]; **3.** (*minuțios*) punctilious [pən'ktɪliəs], elaborate [ɪ'læbəreɪ]; (*atent*) careful [ˈkeəfʊl]; □ **scris ~** neat writing; **II. adv.** neatly, accurately, carefully

**îngrijitoare** *s.f. 1.* (*servitoare*) servant [ˈsɜ:vnt]; (*la școală*) school attendant [ə'tendənt]; **2.** (*menajeră*) housekeeper [ˈhaʊskipeɪ]; **3.** (*infermieră*) nurse [nɜ:s]

**îngrijitor** *s.m. 1.* intendant [in'tendənt]; caretaker [ˈkeə,teɪkə]; **2.** (*servitor*) (man-)servant [ˈsɜ:vənt]

**îngrijora** *l. v.t.* to worry [ˈwəri], to disquiet [dis'kwaɪət], to make anxious/uneasy [ˈæŋkʃəs/ˈæniːzi], to trouble [ˈtrabl]; **starea ei mă îngrijorează** I'm troubled about her state; **II. v.r.** to worry, to be anxious/uneasy

**îngrijorare** *s.f.* worry [ˈwəri], anxiety [æŋ'zaiəti], uneasiness [ˈæniːzɪnəs]; (*teamă*) fear [ˈfiə], alarm [ə'lam]

**îngrijorat** *l. adj.* anxious [ˈæŋkʃəs], alarmed [ə'laɪmd], worried [ˈwərɪd], careworn [ˈkeəwɔ:n]; (*d. privire*) troubled [ˈtrablɪd]; □ **a se simți ~** to be/feel concerned about smth.; **II. adv.** anxiously

**îngrijorător** *adj.* alarming [ə'laɪmɪn], disquieting [dis'kwaɪəɪn], upsetting [ʌp'setɪn]; (*grav*) serious [ˈsiəriəs]

**îngropa** *l. v.t. și fig.* to bury [ˈberi], to inter [in'tɜ:]; to entomb [in'tʊm]; □ **a-și ~ fața în mâini** to bury one's face in one's hands; **ne va ~ pe toți** he will outlive us all; **II. v.r.** to live in seclusion [si'klu:ʒn]; □ **a se ~ în fig.** to be absorbed/lost/buried in; **a se ~ în datorii** to be in debt over head and ears/heels

**îngropare** *s.f.* burying [ˈberiɪn], burial [ˈberiəl], interment [in'tɜ:mənt]

**îngropat** *s.n. 1.* burial [ˈberiəl], entombment [in'tʊnmənt], interment [in'tɜ:mənt]; **2. agr.** covering [ˈkʌvəriŋ], burying [ˈberiɪn]

**îngropăciune** *s.f.* burial [ˈberiəl]

**îngroșa** *l. v.t. 1.* to thicken [ˈθɪkn], to make thick(er); (*a mână*) to increase [in'kris]; **2. fig.** to worsen [ˈwɜ:sən]; **3. fig.** to exaggerate [ig'zædʒəreɪt]; □ **a ~ rândurile** to swell the crowd; **II. v.r. 1.** to thicken, to become thicker; **2.** to worsen; □ **se îngroașă gluma** it's past joking, things are getting hot, things are becoming serious

**îngroșare** *s.f.* thickening [ˈθɪknɪŋ]

**îngroșător** *s.n. tehn.* thickener [ˈθɪknə]

**îngrozi** *l. v.t.* to horrify [ˈhɒrɪfaɪ], to terrify [ˈterɪfaɪ], to scare [ˈskeə]; **II. v.r.** to be scared/frightened [ˈfraɪnd], to be seized with horror; to take fright; (*a se cutremura*) to shudder [ˈʃʌdə]

**îngrozit** *adj.* frightened [ˈfraɪnd], terrified [ˈterɪfaɪd], horrified [ˈhɒrɪfaɪd], horror-stricken [ˈhɒrə strikn]

**îngrozitor** *l. adj.* dreadful [ˈdredfʊl], awful [ˈʌfʊl], terrible [ˈterəbl], horrible [ˈhɒrəbl], frightful [ˈfraɪtfʊl], disastrous [di'zɑ:stəs]; □ **a avea o durere de cap** **îngrozitoare** to have a splitting headache; **II. adv.** dreadfully, terribly *v.* **I. și ~ de** dreadfully

**îngurgita** *v.t.* to ingurgitate [in'gɜ:ʒɪteɪt], to swallow (greedily or hastily) [ˈswɒləu], to gorge [ɡɔ:ʒ]

**îngust** *adj. 1.* narrow [ˈnærəu]; (*subțire*) thin [θɪn]; (*zvelt*) slim, slender [ˈslendə]; **2.** (*strâmt*) tight [taɪt]; **3. fig.** (*la minte*) narrow-minded [ˈnærəu'maɪndɪd], parochial [pə'reʊkiəl], hidebound [ˈhaɪdbaʊnd]; **drumul era prea ~ să poată trece mașinile** the road was too narrow for cars to pass; **o minte ~ă** a narrow/dull mind, a numbskull/numskull; a narrow-minded person; **a privi ceva în mod ~** to take a narrow view of things

**îngusta** *l. v.t. 1.* to narrow [ˈnærəu]; **2.** (*a strâmta*) to tighten [ˈtaɪtn]; **II. v.r. 1.** to get/grow narrow(er), to narrow; (*către vârf*) to taper [ˈteɪpə]; **2. fig.** to shrink [ˈfrɪŋk]

**îngustare** *s.f.* narrowing [ˈnærəʊɪŋ], shrinking [ˈfrɪŋkɪŋ]

**îngustime** *s.f. și fig.* narrowness [ˈnærəʊnəs]; □ **~ de vederi** narrow-mindedness, parochialism

**înhăita** *v.r.* to gang up [gæŋ], to band (together) [bænd]; □ **a se ~ cu cineva** to associate/herd with (low fellows), to keep bad company, to be in cahoots with

**înhăma** *l. v.t.* to harness [ˈhænɪs], to put a harness to, to hitch up [hɪtʃ]; □ **a ~ caii** to harness the horses, to put the horses to; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ la (o treabă, un lucru)** to settle down to a task, to embark upon a task, to set oneself to do smth

**înhăța** *v.t. 1.* (*cu mâna*) to snatch [snæʃt], to seize [si:z], (*de guler*) to collar [ˈkɒlə]; (*a lua*) to take [teɪk]; □ **mi-a ~t scrisoarea din mână** he snatched the letter out of my hand; **2.** (*cu dinții*) to snap [snæp]; □ **căinele m-a ~t de picior** the dog snapped at my leg

**înhorbotat** *adj.* laced [leɪst], decorated with lace  
**înhuma** *v.t.* to bury ['berɪ], to inhume [ɪn'hju:m], to inter [ɪn'te:]

**înhumare** *s.f.* burial ['berɪəl], inhumation [ɪnhju:'meɪʃn], interment [ɪn'te:mənt]

**înierba** *v.t. agr.* to grass [græs]

**înierbare** *s.f. agr.* (the action of) grassing ['grɑ:sɪŋ]

**înjgheba** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a aduna*) to gather ['gæðə], to collect [kə'lekt], to assemble [ə'sembɪ]; (*o sumă*) to raise [reɪz]; **2.** (*a încropi*) to knock/scrape together [nɒk/skreɪp]; **3.** (*a forma*) to form [fɔ:m], to set up, to organize ['ɔ:ɡənəɪz]; (*a întemeia*) to found [faʊnd]

**înjghebare** *s.f. 1.* gathering ['gæðərɪŋ] *v. înjgheba*; **2.** (*construcție*) building ['bɪldɪŋ], structure ['strʌktʃə]; (*așezare*) settlement ['setlmənt]; (*colonie*) colony [kə'ləni]

**înjosi** *I. v.t.* to abase [ə'beɪs], to humble ['hʌmbɪ], to belittle [bɪ'lɪtl], to humiliate [hju:'mɪliet], to degrade [dɪ'ɡreɪd], to mortify ['mɔ:tɪfaɪ], to hurt smb.'s feelings; **II. v.r. to abase oneself, to degrade oneself, to belittle oneself, to humble oneself, to lower oneself ['ləʊə], to demean oneself [dɪ'mɪn], to stoop [stʊp]; □ **a se ~ să facă ceva** to stoop to smth./to doing smth**

**înjosire** *s.f.* abasement [ə'beɪsmənt], degradation [deɡre'deɪʃn], humiliation [hju:mɪli'eɪʃn], mortification [mɔ:tɪfɪ'keɪʃn], belittlement [bɪ'lɪtlmənt]

**înjositor** *adj.* humiliating [hju:'mɪlietɪŋ], degrading [dɪ'ɡreɪdɪŋ], lowering ['ləʊərɪŋ], mortifying ['mɔ:tɪfaɪɪŋ]

**înjuga** *I. v.t. 1.* to yoke [jəʊk]; **2. fig.** to harness ['hʌnɪs]; **II. v.r. 1.** to yoke; **2. fig.** □ **a se ~ la** to settle down to ... ['setl], to embark upon [ɪm'bʌk]

**înjumătăți** *I. v.t.* to halve [hʌv], to divide into halves; (*a micșora*) to diminish [dɪ'mɪnɪʃ]; **II. v.r.** to diminish to a half, to be reduced to a half

**înjumătățire** *s.f.* reduction to one half

**înjunghia** *I. v.t.* to stab [stæb], to knife [naɪf]; (*animale*) to kill; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to stab/knife/arg. shiv smb.; to put one's knife into smb.; (*d. durere*) **a-l ~** to have a shooting pain; *recipr.* to stab each other; **II. v.r.** to stab oneself

**înjunghietură** *s.f. v. junghi*

**înjura** *I. v.t.* (*pe cineva*) to swear (at smb.) ['swɔə], to curse [kɜ:s], to abuse [ə'bju:z], to revile [rɪ'vaɪl], to call smb. names; *recipr.* to abuse one another, to call each other names; **II. v.i.** to swear, to curse; □ **a ~ ca un birjar/ca la ușa cortului/de mama focului/de toți sfintii** to swear like a trooper/blazes

**înjurătură** *s.f.* oath [əʊθ], swearword ['swɛəwɔ:d], abuse [ə'bju:s]; □ **a revărsa un potop de injurături** to volley (out/forth) abuse; **a rosti injurături** to utter abuse/profanities; to use bad language; **a trage o ~** to rap out an oath

**înlăcrima** *I. v.i.* (*d. oamenii*) to cry [kraɪ]; **II. v.r. (*d. ochi*) to fill with tears, to be in tears**

**înlăcrimat** *adj.* (all) in tears ['tiəz], tearful; □ **a fi ~** to have tears in one's eyes; **ochii îi erau înlăcrimați** her eyes were clouded (over) with tears

**înlănțui** *I. v.t. 1.* (*idei*) to link up, to connect [kə'nekt] to concatenate [kən'kætɪneɪt]; **2.** (*pe cineva*) to chain [tʃeɪn], to put (smb.) in chains/irons, to fetter ['fetə]; **3.** (*a îmbrățișa*) to hug [hʌg], to fold/take/clasp in one's arms, to put one's arms round smb.; to twine one's arm(s) round [twɪn]; **4. fig.** (*a captiva*) to captivate ['kæptɪveɪt], to fascinate ['fæsɪneɪt]; **II. v.r.** to be linked, to link up; to hang together [hæŋ]; to be interdependent [ɪntədi-'pendənt], to concatenate, (*a se înșirui*) to come after one another

**înlănțuire** *s.f. 1.* chaining (up) (of prisoners) ['tʃeɪnɪŋ]; **2.** chain, train (of ideas, events) [treɪn], concatenation [kən'kætɪ'neɪʃn] *v. înlănțui*

**înlătura** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a îndepărta*) to remove [rɪ'mu:v]; (*a elimina*) to eliminate [ɪ'lɪmɪneɪt]; (*obstacol*) to remove, to obviate ['ɒvɪet], to stave off [steɪv], to avert [ə've:t]; □ **a ~ un dezastru** to stave off/ward off/forestall/deter a calamity; **a ~ dificultățile** to smooth out/remove difficulties; **a ~ îndoilele cuiva** to set smb.'s doubts at rest; **a ~ temerile cuiva** to remove smb.'s fears; **2.** (*a concedia*) to dismiss [dɪs'mɪs], to remove smb. (*from his position, office*); **3.** (*a abol*) to do away with; □ **au ~t monarhia** they did away with monarchy

**înlăturare** *s.f.* removal [rɪ'mu:vəl] *v. înlătura*

**înemni** *v.i.* to be stock-still, to be perplexed [pə'plekst], to be astounded [ə'staʊndɪd], to be dumbfounded [dʌm'faʊndɪd], to be stunned [stʌnd]

**înemnit** *adj.* dumbfounded [dʌm'faʊndɪd]; □ **~ de groază/spaimă** dumb/speechless/dumbfounded with terror/fright; **a rămas ~ de groază** he was struck dumb with horror

**înesni** *v.t.* to facilitate [fə'sɪlɪteɪt], to make easy/easier, to enable ['ɪneɪbl]

**înesnire** *s.f. 1.* facility [fə'sɪlɪtɪ], *pl.* advantageous conditions; □ **înesniri de plată** facilities for payment, easy terms; **2.** (*ajutor*) help, aid [eɪd]

**înlouci** *v.t. 1.* to replace [rɪ'pleɪs], to supersede [su'pe:sɪd], to supplant [sə'plʌnt], to use instead of, to substitute for [sə'substɪtju:t], to do duty for ['dju:tɪ]; (*a lua locul*) to take the place of; (*pe cineva*) to act for [ækt], to act as a substitute for, to deputize for ['depju:taɪz]; **2.** (*a îndepărta: din funcție*) to dismiss [dɪs'mɪs]; □ **a ~ pe cineva (din funcție)** to relieve smb. of his position, to dismiss smb., to ask for smb.'s resignation; **a ~ un lucru vechi cu altul nou** to substitute a new thing for an old one, to replace an old thing by a new one; *recipr.* to be substituted for one another

**înloucire** *s.f.* replacement [rɪ'pleɪsmənt], substitution [səbstɪ'tju:ʃn]

**înlouciitor** *s.m.* substitute ['səbstɪtju:t], deputy ['depju:tɪ]; (*al unui doctor*) locum (tenens) ['ləʊkəm'tɪnənz]

**înmagazina** *v.t. com.* to store (up) [stɔː], to stock, to warehouse ['wæəhaʊz], to house; **2. fig.** to store up, to accumulate [ə'kjuːmjuleɪt]

**înmagazinare** *s.f.* storage ['stɔːdʒ], storing up ['stɔːrɪŋ], warehousing (of goods) ['wæəhaʊzɪŋ]

**înmaticula** *v.t.* to enrol [in'reʊl], to enter [en'tə], to matriculate [mə'trɪkjuleɪt]; to register (car) ['redʒɪstə]

**înmatriculare** *s.f.* registering ['redʒɪstərɪŋ]; (*d. o mașină*) registration (of car) [redʒɪ'streɪfɪn]; (*d. student*) registration, enrolment (of students) [in'reʊlmənt]; (*d. mașină*) □ **placă de** ~ number plate, *amer.* licence plate; **număr de** ~ registration number

**înmănunchia** *v.t.* to put together; (*a aduna*) to gather [gə'də]; (*a concentra*) to concentrate ['kɒnsəntreɪt]; (*a îmbina*) to combine [kəm'beɪn]; (*a lega*) to link, to connect [kə'nekt]; **II. v.r. fig.** to gather, to assemble [ə'sembl]

**înmănușat** *adj.* gloved [glʌvd], in gloves

**înmărmuri** *v.i.* to be taken aback [ə'bæk], to be flabbergasted ['flæbəɡə'stɪd], to be dumbfounded/astounded ['dʌmfəʊndɪd/ə'staʊndɪd]

**înmărmurit** *adj.* dumbfounded ['dʌmfəʊndɪd], astounded [ə'staʊndɪd]; **rămase** ~ it took his breath away

**înmăna** *v.t.* to hand (over) [hænd], to deliver (to) [dɪ'live]

**înmănare** *s.f.* handing (over) [hændɪŋ]

**înmii** *v.t.* to increase a thousandfold, to multiply by a thousand

**înmii** *adj., adv.* thousandfold ['θaʊzəndfəʊld]

**înmiresma** *v.t.* to perfume [pə'fjuːm], to scent [sent]

**înmiresmat** *adj.* fragrant ['freɪɡrənt], perfumed [pə'fjuːmd], scented ['sentɪd], balmy ['bæmi]; □ **aer** ~ balmy air

**înmilădia** *v.t. și v.r. v. mlădia*

**înmormănta** *v.t. și fig.* to bury ['beri], to entomb [in'tʊm], to inter [in'tɜː], to inhume [in'hjuːm]

**înmormântare** *s.f.* funeral ['fjuːnərəl], burial ['berɪəl], entombment [in'tʊmment]

**înmuguri** *v.i.* to bud (forth/out/up) [bʌd], to burgeon (out/forth) ['bɜːdʒən], to put forth buds, to burst into bud

**înmugurire** *s.f.* **1.** budding ['bʌdɪŋ], burgeoning ['bɜːdʒənɪŋ]; **2. fig.** beginning [bɪ'ɡɪnɪŋ]

**înmuia** *v.t.* **1.** (*a face mai moale*) to soften ['sɒfɪn]. **2.** (*într-un lichid*) to dip, to soak [səʊk], to douse [daʊs]; (*a uda*) to wet; **3.** (*a îndupleca*) to persuade [pə'sweɪd], to pacify [pə'sɪfaɪ], to mollify ['mɒlɪfaɪ]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*d. ger*) to thaw [θɔː]; (*a se încălzi*) to get/grow warm/milder; **2.** (*a deveni moale*) to soften, to become soft; **3.** (*a se împlânzi*) to relent [ri'lent]; (*a se calma*) to calm down [kɑːm]; (*d. voce*) to grow softer, to soften; (*d. caracter*) to mellow ['meləʊ]; **4.** (*a deveni ud*) to become/get wet; (*a se pătrunde de un lichid*) to get soaked; □ **a i se ~ picioarele** (*de oboseală*) to be off one's legs; **picioarele i se ~ră** his heart failed

him, his legs/knees gave way; his legs sank under him

**înmuire** *s.f.* softening ['sɒfɪnɪŋ] *v.* **înmuia**

**înmuietor** *s.n. agr.* steeping vat ['stɪpɪŋ væt]

**înmulti** *v.t.* **1. mat. (cu)** to multiply (by) [mʌltɪplaɪ]; **2.** (*a spor*) to increase [in'kris]; (*a mări*) to augment [ɒɡ'ment]; (*a îmbogăți*) to enrich [in'ritʃ]; □ **a ~ un ochi (la tricatat)** to make one; *pas.* to be multiplied *v. I*; **II. v.r.** **1. biol.** to multiply, to reproduce [rɪprə'djuːs], to breed [brɪd]; □ **a se ~ ca iepurii** to breed like rabbits; **2.** (*a spor*) to increase, to be on the increase

**înmulțire** *s.f.* **1. și mat.** multiplication [mʌltɪpli'keɪfɪn]; **2. (sporire)** increase [ɪn'kriːs]; **3. biol.** multiplication, reproduction [rɪprə'dʌkʃən]

**înmultitor** *s.n. mat.* multiplier [mʌltɪplaɪə], factor ['fæktə]

**înnădi** *v.t. și fig.* to stitch/sew together [stɪtʃ/səʊ], to piece together [pɪs], to patch up [pætʃ]; (*a lungi*) to lengthen ['lenθən]; **II. v.r. fam. fig.** □ **a se ~ la** to get wont/accustomed to, to acquire the habit of

**înnăditură** *s.f.* patch [pætʃ], extension (piece) [ɪk'stenʃən]

**înnămoli** *v.r.* to get stuck, to sink in the mud, (*d. un rău*) to silt up

**înnămolire** *s.f.* sticking/sinking in the mud; silting

**înnăscut** *adj.* inborn [ɪn'bɔːn], innate [ɪ'neɪt]

**înnébuni** *v.t. și fig.* to drive (smb.) mad/crazy, to drive (smb.) out of one's mind, to madden [mædn], to exasperate [ɪɡ'zæspəreɪt], to irritate ['ɪrɪteɪt]; □ **nu mă ~!** *fam.* you don't say so! you don't mean it! good gracious! **II. v.i.** to lose one's mind/wits, to go mad/crazy, *fam.* to go off one's rocker/head, *arg.* to go nuts; □ **a ~ de tot** to go (stark) mad, to lose one's wits; **a ~ după** to be mad/nuts/keen on/crazy about

**înnébunit** *adj.* **1. (de)** mad (with) [mæd], maddened (with) [mædnd], irritated ['ɪrɪteɪtɪd], exasperated [ɪɡ'zæspəreɪtɪd], off one's head (with); **2. (după)** crazy about/on ['kreɪzɪ]

**înnébunitor** *adj.* maddening [mædnɪŋ], exasperating [ɪɡ'zæspəreɪtɪŋ]

**înnegri** *v.t.* to black [blæk], to blacken ['blækn], to make smth. black; □ **a-si ~ fata** to black one's face; *fam. a ~ hârtia* to scribble; **II. v.r.** **1.** to blacken, to turn/become black, to darken ['dɑːkn]; **2.** (*a se bronză*) to (get a) tan [tæn], to go brown

**înnegriră** *s.f.* **1.** blackening ['blæknɪŋ] *v.* **înnegri**; **2. bot.** dry necrosis, blacking, disease of the potatoes/induced by the bacteria (*Erwinia phytophthora*)

**înnegura** *v.t.* **1.** to dim (with mist), to cover with mist; **2. fig.** to dim, to obscure [əb'skjue], to eclipse [ɪ'klɪps]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to darken ['dɑːkn], to grow dark; (*d. cer*) to cloud over; to become/grow misty, to become enveloped in mist; **2. fig. (d. vedere)** to grow dim; **3. fig. (a se posomori)** to grow gloomy [gluːmi], to darken

**innegurat** *adj.* 1. covered with mist, foggy ['fɒgi], misty; 2. *fig.* gloomy ['glu:mi], dark [dɜ:k]

**innisipa** *v.r.* to sand (up) [sænd]

**innobila** *l. v.t.* 1. to ennoble ['i:nəubl]; 2. (*pe cineva*) to ennoble, to raise to the nobility/peerage; 3. *fig.* to ennoble; (*spiritul*) to uplift [ʌp'li:f], to elevate ['eliveit]; **II. v.r.** to become ennobled/elevated

**innobilare** *s.f.* 1. (*a caracterului*) ennoblement (of character) ['i:nəublment]; 2. raising to the peerage

**innoda** *l. v.t.* 1. to knot [nɒt], to tie [tai]; □ **a ~ două frânghii** to knot together two ropes; **a ~ ceva strâns** to knot smth. tightly, to make a tight knot; **a ~ firele rupte** to join (together) the broken ends of a cord; 2. (*șireturi*) to lace [leis]; 3. (*a innădi*) to piece together [pi:s], to patch up [pætʃ]; 4. (*a încropi*) to scrape up/together [skreip]; **II. v.r.** 1. to knot; 2. (*d. ață*) to become knotted, to kink; 3. *fig. fam.* □ **a se ~ la vorbă** to enter into conversation with smb

**innodătură** *s.f.* knot [nɒt]

**innoi** *l. v.t.* 1. to renovate ['renəveit]; (*garderoba*) to renew (one's wardrobe) ['ri:nju:]; 2. (*a înprospăta*) to refresh ['ri:freʃ]; (*a face ca nou*) to make as good as new; (*d. un abonament*) to renew one's subscription; (*d. un gen literar*) to revive (literary genre) ['ri:vaiv]; (*o metodă, cadre*) to change (method, staff) completely [tʃeindʒ]; □ **a ~ fața țării** to alter the whole appearance of the country, to transform the country; **a-și ~ îmbrăcămintea** to have/order new clothes made; **II. v.r.** 1. to be/get renewed/renovated; 2. (*d. cineva*) to put on smth. for the first time

**innoire** *s.f.* 1. renovation [renə'veiʃn], renewal ['ri:njuəl], renewing, revival ['ri:vaivəl], restoring ['ri:stɔ:riŋ]; (*de utilaje*) replacement (of equipment) ['ri:pleismənt]; □ **~a eșalonată a utilajelor** phasing out of equipment; 2. (*a sistemului*) reform (of system) ['ri:fɔ:m], improvement [im'pruvmənt]

**innoitor** *adj.* innovating ['inəveitiŋ]

**innopta** *l. v.i.* to stay overnight, to put up for the night, to pass/spend the night; (*a dormi*) to sleep [slip]; (*a fi surprins de noapte*) to be overtaken by the night [əuvə'teikn]; **II. v.r.** to get/grow dark; **se innoptează** it is getting/growing dark; night is falling/setting in

**innoptare** *s.f.* 1. passing the night *v. innopta*; 2. (*căderea nopții*) nightfall ['naɪtɔ:l]

**innoptat** *adj.* 1. overtaken by the night [əuvə'teikn]; *inv.* (*d. un călător*) benighted [bi'naɪtɪd]; 2. *fig.* gloomy ['glu:mi], dark [dɜ:k]

**innora** *l. v.i., v.r.* to cloud (over) [klaud]; □ **se innorează** the sky is clouding over, the clouds are gathering; **II. v.t.** to cloud, to darken ['dɜ:kən]

**innorat** *adj.* 1. clouded ['klaudid], cloudy ['klaudi], overcast [əuvə'kast]; 2. *fig.* clouded, dark [dɜ:k]

**innoura** *v. innora*

**inot** *s.n., adv.* swimming ['swimɪŋ]; □ **a trece râul** ~ to swim across the river

**inota** *v.i.* to swim; (*a pluti*) to float [fləut]; □ **a ~ ca un pește** to swim like a fish/duck; **a ~ ca un pietroi** to sink like a stone; **a ~ în bani** to be rolling in money, to have heaps of money, to live in clover, *fam.* to be wallowing in money; **a ~ pe spate** to swim/float on one's back; **ochii îi ~u în lacrimi** her eyes were swimming with tears

**inotătoare** *s.f.* 1. swimmer ['swimə]; 2. *zool.* fin

**inotător** *l. s.m.* swimmer ['swimə]; □ **~ subacvatic** frogman; **II. adj.** swimming

**înrădăcina** *v.r.* 1. (*d. copaci*) to take/strike root [rut]; □ **a se ~ adânc** și *fig.* to take/strike deep root; 2. *fig.* (*d. obiceiuri*) to become established/deeply rooted [is'tæbliʃt]; (*d. principii*) to be established/implanted [im'pləntɪd]

**înrădăcinare** *s.f.* striking/taking root [rut], rooting

**înrădăcinat** *adj.* (deeply) rooted ['rutɪd], implanted [im'pləntɪd]; ingrained [in'greind]

**înrăi** *l. v.t.* to embitter [im'bɪtə], to make (smb.) resentful ['ri:zəntʃʊl], to exasperate [ig'zæspəreit]; **II. v.r.** 1. to become callous/wicked ['kələs /'wikɪd]; 2. (*a se înrăutăți*) to become/grow worse [wə:s], to deteriorate [di'tiəriəreit], to take a turn for the worse

**înrăit** *adj.* 1. embittered [im'bɪtəd], wicked ['wikɪd]; 2. (*înveterat*) inveterate [in'vetərit], confirmed [kən'fæ:mɪd], irreclaimable [iri'kleiməbl], *fam.* hopeless ['heupləs]; □ **bețiv** ~ inveterate drunkard

**înrâma** *v.t.* (*un tablou*) to frame (a picture) [freim], to set in a frame

**înrautăți** *l. v.t.* to worsen ['wə:sn], to make (smth.) worse, to deteriorate [di'tiəriəreit]; (*d. o boală*) to aggravate (a disease) ['ægrəveit]; □ **pentru a ~ lucrurile** to make matters worse; **II. v.r.** to grow/become/get worse, to deteriorate, to take a turn for the worse; □ **a se ~ situația** to be worse off; **situația se înrautățește** things are going from bad to worse, the situation has worsened; **starea bolnavului a început să se înrautățească** the patient has taken a turn for the worse

**înrautățire** *s.f.* (*d. vreme*) worsening (of weather) ['wə:sniŋ]; (*d. boală*) aggravation (of a disease) [ægrə'veiʃn]

**înrautățit** *adj.* 1. worsened ['wə:snd], worse [wə:s]; 2. *v. înrai*

**înrauri** *v.t.* to influence ['influəns]; (*a acționa asupra*) to act upon [ækt], to exercise/have an influence on ['eksəsaiz]; (*opinia publică*) to sway (public opinion) [swei]

**înraurire** *s.f.* influence ['influəns], impact ['impækt]

**înnegimenta** *l. v.t.* to form into regiments ['regimənts]; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ în** to join [dʒɔin], to become a member of

**înnegimentare** *s.f.* joining ['dʒɔiniŋ]

**înregistra** *l. v.t.* 1. (*în scris*) (*fapte*) to record ['ri:kɔ:d]; (*naștere*) to register (birth) ['redʒistə]; (*o comandă*) to book [buk], to enter up (an order) ['entə]; (*bagaje*) to book, to register (luggage); (*a memora*) to

memorize ['meməraiz]; □ **a ~ o cerere** to file a petition; **a-și ~ mașina** to register one's car; **termometrul ~ 10°C** the thermometer registered 10°C; **2. (a imprimă)** to record; □ **a ~ pe bandă** to tape, to record on (magnetic) tape; **muzică ~tă** recorded/fam. canned music; **3. fig. (succese, progrese)** to score [skɔ:], to register (progress); ( *fotbal* ) to score (a goal); **II. v.r.** to register oneself; □ **a se ~ la poliție** to register (oneself) with the police

**înregistrare** *s.f.* **1.** registration [redʒi'strei[n], registry [ˈredʒistri], registering [ˈredʒistərɪŋ]; recording [riˈkɔdɪŋ]; booking [ˈbʊkiŋ], entering (up) (of an order) [ˈentərɪŋ]; □ **birou de ~** registry office; **2. (imprimare)** (sound) recording; ~ **pe bandă/casetă** tape/cassette recording

**înregistrator** *I. adj.* (*aparat, dispozitiv*) recording [riˈkɔdɪŋ], registering (apparatus, device) [ˈredʒistərɪŋ]; **II. s.n.** recorder [riˈkɔdə], recording apparatus/instrument

**înrobi** *v.t.* to enslave [inˈsleiv], to subjugate [ˈsʌbdʒeɪt], to reduce (nation) to slavery; to subdue [səbˈdjuː]; *fig., inv.* to enthrall [inˈθɔ:l]

**înrobire** *s.f.* enslavement [inˈsleivmənt], subjugation [ˈsʌbdʒeɪʃn], subservience [səbˈse:vɪəns], reduction to slavery, subjection [səbˈdʒekʃn]

**înrobitor** *adj.* enslaving [inˈsleivɪŋ]; □ **jug ~ servile** yoke

**înrola** *I. v.t.* **1. mil.** to enlist [inˈlist]; **2. fig. (membri)** to enrol [inˈrɔ:l], to recruit (members) [riˈkrut]; □ **a ~ recruți** to enlist recruits; **II. v.r.** **1. mil.** to enlist; **2. fig.** to enrol oneself; □ **a se ~ în armată** to join the army/colours

**înrolare** *s.f. mil.* enlistment [inˈlistmənt]; enrolment [inˈrɔlmənt]

**înroși** *I. v.t.* to redden [ˈredn], to make red/redder, to turn smth. red; to flush (the face) [ˈflʌʃ]; (*buzele*) to paint [peɪnt], to rouge [ruːʒ]; □ **a ~ un metal** to heat a metal red-hot; **II. v.r.** **1.** to redden, to grow/become red, to turn red; **2. (d. cineva)** to turn/go red, to colour [ˈkʌlə], to blush [ˈblʌʃ], to flush up; **3. (a se coace)** to ripe [raɪp]; □ **a se ~ de furie** to flush with anger; **a se ~ de rușine** to blush for shame; **a se ~ la față** to turn/go red in the face; **a se ~ până-n vârful urechilor** to blush to the roots of one's hair; **cuvintele lui au făcut-o să se înroșească la față** his words brought a flush to her cheeks

**înroșire** *s.f.* **1.** reddening [ˈrednɪŋ], turning red; **2.** blushing [ˈblʌʃɪŋ], going red

**înroua** *v.r.* to be covered with dew

**înrouat** *adj.* dewy [ˈdjuː]

**înrudi** *v.r. și fig. (cu)* to be/become related (to) [riˈleɪtɪd]; □ **a se ~ (de aproape) cu** to be (closely) related to

**înrudire** *s.f.* **1.** relationship [riˈleɪʃnɪp], kinship [ˈkɪnʃɪp], kindred [ˈkɪndrɪd]; □ ~ **îndepărtată** distant relationship/connection; **2. fig.** relationship, affinity [əˈfɪnɪti], similarity [sɪmiˈlærɪti]

**înrudit** *adj.* **1.** related [riˈleɪtɪd], kindred [ˈkɪndrɪd]; □ ~ **de departe** distantly related; □ ~ **i prin căsătorie** related by marriage; **2. fig.** kindred, allied [ˈælaɪd]; (*d. limbi*) cognate [ˈkɔɡneɪt], kindred; □ **engleza și germana sunt limbi ~e** English and German are cognate languages; **specii strâns ~e** closely related species

**însă** *conj.* **1. (dar)** but [bʌt]; **2. however** [ˈhaʊˈevə], yet, nevertheless [ˈnevədəˈles], nonetheless [ˈnʌndəˈles], all the same; (*pe de altă parte*) on the other hand

**însăila** *v.t.* **1.** to stitch [stɪtʃ], to tack [tæk]; □ **a ~ căptușeala** to tack in a lining; **2. fig. (o poveste)** to improvise [ˈɪmprəvaɪz]; (*a imagina*) to imagine [iˈmæɪn], to fancy [ˈfænsi]

**însăilat** *adj.* **1.** stitched [stɪtʃt], tacked [tækt]; **2. fig.** improvised [ˈɪmprəvaɪzd] sketchy [ˈsketʃi]

**însăilătură** *s.f.* stitch(ing) [ˈstɪtʃɪŋ], tack(ing) [ˈtækɪŋ]

**însămănța** *v.t.* **1. agr.** to sow [səʊ]; □ **a ~ cu (grâu)** to sow land with (wheat); **2. biol.** to inseminate [inˈsemineɪt], to impregnate [ˈɪmpregneɪt]

**însămănțare** *s.f.* **1. agr.** sowing [ˈsəʊɪŋ]; **2. biol.** insemination [insemiˈneɪʃn], impregnation [ɪmpregˈneɪʃn]

**însămânțat** *I. adj.* sown [saʊn]; **II. s.n.** sowing [ˈsəʊɪŋ]

**însămi** *pron. (de întărire pt. s. fem.)* myself [maɪˈself]

**însănătoși** *I. v.t.* to cure [ˈkjʊə], to heal [hi:l]; **2. fig.** to reform [riˈfɔ:m], to make healthier [ˈhelθiə]; (*atmosfera*) to cleanse [ˈklenz], to purify [ˈpjʊərɪfaɪ]; (*literatura*) to purge [ˈpɜːʒ]; **II. v.r.** to recover [riˈkʌvə], to be cured

**însănătoșire** *s.* recovery [riˈkʌvəri], healing [ˈhi:lɪŋ], curing [ˈkjʊərɪŋ]; □ ~ **grabnică!** (I wish you) speedy recovery; **pe cale de ~** on the mend

**însărcina** *I. v.t. (cu)* to charge (with) [tʃɑːʒ], to commission [kəˈmɪʃn]; (*a încredința cuiva*) to entrust smb. with smth. [inˈtrʌst], to assign [əˈsaɪn]; (*a da instrucțiuni*) to instruct [inˈstrʌktɪ]; □ **a ~ pe cineva cu ceva** to assign smb. a (certain) task; to entrust a task/an assignment to smb.; to entrust smb. with a task; **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to charge smb. to do smth.; **a ~ pe cineva cu o treabă delicată** fam. to give smb. a baby to hold; **II. v.r.** to undertake [ˈʌndəˈteɪk]; to take it upon oneself to; □ **a se ~ să facă ceva** to undertake to do smth.; **a fi ~t cu întreținerea ...** to be in charge of/to be responsible for maintenance; **mă însărcinez ...** I'll see to it, I'll take care of it

**însărcinare** *s.f.* **1.** charging [tʃɑːʒɪŋ] *v. însărcina*; **2. (sarcină)** task [tʌsk], (*îndatorire*) duty [ˈdʒʊti], (*misiune*) mission [ˈmɪʃn], errand [ˈerənd], commission [kəˈmɪʃn]; □ **a nu refuza nici o ~** to shrink from no task/work

**însărcinat** *s.m.* □ ~ **cu afaceri** chargé d'affaires [ˈʃaːʒi dəˈfɛə]

**însărcinată** *adj.* pregnant [ˈpregnənt], (big) with child, expectant [ɪkˈspektənt], fam. in the family way; □ **femeie ~** expectant mother

**însăși** *pron.* (de *întărire*) **1.** (*pt. s. fem.*) herself [hə'self];

□ **mama ~ a făcut-o** mother herself did it; **2.** (*pt. lucruri, animale, abstr.*) itself; □ **problema ~ nu e rezolvată** the problem itself is not solved

**însăți** *pron.* (de *întărire*) yourself [jə'self]; □ **tu ~ you** yourself

**însângera** *v.t.* **1.** to cover/stain (smth.) with blood [bləd]; **2. fig.** to redden ['redn]

**însângerat** *adj.* **1.** blood-stained ['bləd,steind], stained with blood; bloody ['blədi]; **2. fig.** purple ['pɜ:pl], red, blood-red, sanguine ['sæŋgwin]

**încăuna** *I. v.t.* **1.** to enthrone [in'θraun]; **2. fig.** to establish [i'stæblɪʃ], to set up; **II. v.r. **1.** to be enthroned, to ascend the throne [ə'send]; **2. fig.** to become established, to assert oneself [ə'sə:t]**

**încăunare** *s.f.* enthroning [in'θraunɪŋ], enthronement [in'θraunmənt] *v.* **încăuna**

**încena** *v.t.* **1.** to stage [steɪdʒ], to put on (a play); **2. fig.** to feign [feɪn], (*un complot*) to hatch (a plot) [hætʃ]; (*o spargere*) to plan (a burglary) [plæn]; (*un proces*) to frame up [freɪm], to set up

**încenare** *s.f.* **1.** staging ['steɪdʒɪŋ]; **2. (judiciară)** frame-up [freɪm ʌp], set-up, put-up job/affair

**înscrie** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a nota*) to write down [raɪt], to put down, to take down [teɪk], to note [nəut]; **2.** (*a înregistra*) to register ['redʒɪstə]; (*pe o listă*) to place on a list, to enter smb.'s name [entə], *fam.* to book [bʊk]; (*la un curs*) to enrol [in'rəul]; □ **a ~ chestiunea/problema pe ordinea de zi** to place/put (a question) on the agenda; **a ~ în procesul verbal** to note/to enter in the record/proceedings; **a ~ un nume în (registru)** to register/enter a name; **3.** (*a grava*) to inscribe [ɪn'skraɪb], to engrave (an epitaph) [ɪn'greɪv]; *geom.* to inscribe (a triangle in); **II. v.r. **1.** to put one's name down, to register/enter (one's name), to enrol, to apply for [ə'pleɪ], to go in for; □ **a se ~ la o bibliotecă** to subscribe to; **a se ~ la un concurs** to go in for a competition; **a se ~ la un curs** to enrol for, to enter one's name for a course, to register, to put one's name down for a course; **a se ~ la un examen** to enter oneself for an examination, to go in for an examination; **a se ~ la o școală** to enter a school; **a se ~ la universitate** to matriculate at the university, to be admitted to a university; **a se ~ printre** to range among; **această hotărâre se ~ în cadrul politicii guvernului** this decision is in keeping with the general pattern of the government's policy**

**înscriere** *s.f.* **1.** writing (down) ['raɪtɪŋ], inscribing [ɪn'skraɪbɪŋ], entering [ɪntərɪŋ], recording [rɪ'kɔ:dɪŋ]; **2.** registration [redʒɪ'streɪʃn], enrolment [ɪn'rəulmənt], matriculation [mætrɪkju'leɪʃn]; **3.** inscription (on tomb) [ɪn'skrɪpʃn]; □ **~ în fals** plea of forgery; **formular de ~** entry form; **taxă de ~** registration/entrance fee

**înscriș** *s.n.* act [ækt], document ['dɒkjumənt], transaction [træn'zækʃn], certificate [sə'tɪfɪkət], written record

**însele** *pron.* (de *întărire fem. pl.*) themselves [ðəm'selvz]; □ **ele ~** they themselves

**însemna** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a nota*) to note [nəut], to write/put down [raɪt]; (*repede*) to jot down [dʒɔɪ]; (*a înregistra*) to record [rɪ'kɔ:d]; **2.** (*a marca*) to mark [mɑ:k]; □ **a-și ~ ceva pe hârtie** to jot smth. down; **a ~ ceva cu fierul roșu** to brand; **a ~ pe răboj** to tally, to score; **ai ~t ce ți-am spus?** did you write down what I told you? **II. v.i.** **1.** to mean [mi:n], to signify ['signɪfaɪ]; (*a reprezenta*) to represent [reprɪ'zent], to stand for [stænd]; **2.** (*a constitui*) to be [bi:]; □ **a ~ o mare deosebire** to make a tremendous difference, to make the world of a difference; **a nu ~ nimic** to mean/be nothing, *fam.* not to be worth a fig.; **asta ar ~ nenorocire pentru mine** that would spell ruin/disaster for me; **asta nu înseamnă nimic pentru mine** that is nothing to me; **ce înseamnă asta?** what does that mean? what is the meaning of this?

**însemnare** *s.f.* **1.** noting ['nəutɪŋ] *v.* **însemna** **I.** **2.** (*notă*) note [nəut]; (*semn*) sign [saɪn], mark [mɑ:k]

**însemnat** *adj.* **1.** (*important*) noteworthy ['nəutwə:ðɪ], significant [sɪ'gnɪfɪkənt], important [ɪm'pɔ:tənt], of consequence ['kɒnsɪkwəns]; (*de vază*) of note; (*faimos*) noted, famous ['feɪməs]; □ **o personalitate ~ă a literaturii engleze** an important personality of English literature; **2.** (*considerabil*) considerable [kən'sɪdərəbl], remarkable [rɪ'mɑ:kəbl]; (*mare*) large [lɑ:dʒ]; □ **la o distanță ~ă** at a considerable distance; **puțin ~** immaterial, unimportant

**însemnătate** *s.f.* importance [ɪm'pɔ:təns], consequence ['kɒnsɪkwəns]; (*semnificație*) significance [sɪ'gnɪfɪkəns]; (*valoare*) value ['vælju:]; □ (*chestiune*) **de mare ~** (matter) of great importance

**însenina** *I. v.t.* (*pe cineva*) to cheer up ['tʃɪə]; (*fața*) to brighten ['braɪtɪn]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*d. vreme*) to clear up ['kliə], to become brighter, to brighten up; **2.** (*d. fața cuiva*) to brighten/to light up [laɪt]; **fața i se însenină** his face brightened/lit up; **3.** (*d. cineva*) (*a se înveseli*) to cheer up

**înseninare** *s.f.* clearing up ['kliəriŋ], brightening ['braɪtɪŋ], cheering up ['tʃɪəriŋ]

**însera** *I. v.i.* (*a-și petrece seara*) to spend the evening; **II. v.r.** □ **se înserează** night is falling, it is getting/growing dark, evening is setting in, the day draws to a close

**înserare** *s.f.* nightfall ['naɪtfɔ:l]; (*amurg*) dusk [dʌsk], twilight ['twɪlaɪt]

**înserat** *s.n.* nightfall ['naɪtfɔ:l], dusk [dʌsk]; □ **pe ~e** at nightfall, (*seara*) in the evening; (*în amurg*) at dusk, in the twilight

**înseta** *v.i.* **1.** to be/feel thirsty ['θɜ:sti]; **2. fig.** to thirst (for), to be thirsty (for)

**însetat** *adj.* (*de*) thirsty (for), thirsting (for) ['θɜ:stɪŋ], craving (for) ['kreɪvɪŋ], eager to ['i:gə]; □ **~ de răzbunare** thirsting for revenge; **~ de sânge** thirsty for blood, blood-thirsty

**insiloza** *v.t.* to silo ['sailəu], to ensile (crop) [in'sail]

**insilozare** *s.f.* silage ['sailidz], ensilage ['ensilidz]

**insingura** *v.r.* to seclude oneself (from society) [si'klud]

**insingurare** *s.f.* seclusion [si'kluzn], solitude ['solitjud], loneliness ['ləunlɪnəs]

**insingurat** *adj.* secluded [si'kludid], lone [ləun], lonely ['ləunli], *amer.* lonesome ['ləunsəm], isolated ['aɪsələitɪd]; □ **viață ~ă** secluded life

**insori** *v.r.* 1. (*d. vreme*) to clear up ['kliə], to brighten up ['braɪn], to be sunny ['sani]; 2. to bask in the sun [bə'sk], to sunbathe ['sʌnbəiθ], to sun oneself

**insorit** *adj.* sunny ['sani], sunlit

**insoti** *v.t.* 1. to accompany [ə'kʌmpəni], to go/come with smb.; (*a escorta*) to escort [is'kɔ:t]; to act as courier to (a group of tourists) ['kuəriə]; (*o fată tânără*) to chaperone ['ʃæpərəun]; □ **a ~ pe cineva o bucată de drum** to go part of the way with smb.; **l-a ~t prietenul lui** his friend accompanied him; **~t de secretara sa** accompanied by his secretary; 2. (*a conduce*) to show [ʃəu]/to see off; □ **a ~ pe cineva afară** to show smb. out, **a ~ pe cineva la gară** to see smb. off; **a ~ mireasa la altar** to give away the bride; 3. (*a anexa*) to annex [æ'neks], to enclose [in'kləuz]; 4. to attend [ə'tend], to follow ['fɒləu]; □ **războaiele sunt ~te de mari nenorociri** great misfortunes attend wars; **II. v.r.** 1. (*cu*) to associate (with) [ə'səʊʃieɪt], to consort [kən'sɔ:t]; 2. *pop.* (*a se căsători*) to marry ['mæri]; 3. *pop.* (*d. animale*) to copulate ['kɒpjuleɪt]; □ **a se ~ cu cineva** to join company with smb.; **spune-mi cu cine te însoțești ca să-ți spun cine ești** (*prov.*) a man is known by the company he keeps

**însoțire** *s.f.* 1. accompaniment [ə'kʌmpənɪmənt]; 2. matching ['mætʃɪŋ]; 3. (*căsătorie*) marriage ['mæriɪdʒ], wedding ['wedɪŋ]

**însoțitoare** *s.f.* 1. companion [kəm'pæniən]; (*a unei tinere*) chaperone ['ʃæpərəun]; 2. (*ghid*) guide [gaɪd]; □ **~ de bord** air hostess ['həʊstɪs], stewardess ['stjuədəs]

**însoțitor** *I. adj.* accompanying [ə'kʌmpəniŋ], attendant [ə'tendənt]; **II. s.m.** 1. companion [kəm'pæniən]; attendant; (*suită*) retinue ['retɪnju]; 2. (*turistic*) guide [gaɪd], courier ['kuəriə]; (*de vagoane*) guard [gɑ:d], *amer.* conductor [kən'dʌktə]

**însăimânta** *I. v.t.* to frighten ['fraɪn], to terrify ['terifaɪ], to scare ['skeə], to appal [ə'pɔ:l]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de moarte** to scare/frighten smb. out of his wits, to frighten smb. to death; **ne însăimântă enormitatea sarcinii** the magnitude of the task appals us; **II. v.r.** to be/get frightened, to be alarmed (at) [ə'lɑ:md], to be panic-stricken ['pænik strikn], to take fright (at smth.)

**însăimântat** *adj.* panic-stricken ['strikn], terrified ['terifaɪd], scared ['skeəd], frightened ['fraɪntnd]; □ **a fi groaznic de ~** to be scared to death/out of one's wits, to be scared stiff

**însăimântător** *I. adj.* dreadful ['dredfʊl], frightful ['fraɪtʃʊl], terrible ['terəbl], horrible ['hɒrəbl], appalling [ə'pɔ:lɪŋ]; **II. adv.** dreadfully *v. I*

**înspecta** *v.t. bot.* to ear (up) ['iə], to come into ear

**înspicare** *s.f. bot.* earing (up) ['iəriŋ], coming into ear

**înspicat** *adj.* 1. *bot.* eared ['iəd], full of ears; 2. (*d. păr*) with grey hairs, (*încărunțiți*) grey [greɪ]; 3. (*peștriți*) speckled ['spekld]

**înspița** *v.t.* to fix spokes in a hub

**înspre** *prep.* towards [tə'wɔ:dz]; □ **a da ~ (curte)** to look on to (the yard)

**însputa** *v.t.* to froth [frɒθ], to foam [fəʊm]; (*d. supă*) to scum [skʌm], to skim

**însputare** *s.f.* froth [frɒθ]

**însputat** *adj.* foamy ['fəʊmi], frothy ['frɒθi]

**înstări** *v.r.* to grow rich, to make a fortune

**înstărit** *adj.* well-to-do, well-off; (*bogat*) rich [ritʃ], wealthy ['welθi]

**înstela** *v.r.* 1. (*d. cer*) (of the sky) to light up with stars; 2. to become studded/adorned with stars; to become bespangled

**înstelat** *adj.* (*d. cer*) starry ['stəri], starlit (sky), bespangled

**înstrăina** *I. v.t.* 1. *jur.* (*d. proprietate*) to alienate ['eɪliəneɪt], to transfer (property) [trænz'fɜ:]; 2. (*bani*) to defalcate ['dɪfælkəɪt], to embezzle [im'bezl]; 3. *fig.* to estrange [i'streɪndʒ], to alienate; □ **a ~ pe cineva de prietenii săi** to alienate smb. from his friends; **II. v.r.** (*de cineva*) to become estranged (from) smb., to become a stranger (to)

**înstrăinare** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* (*d. bunuri*) alienation [eɪliə'neɪʃn], transfer (of goods) [trænz'fɜ:]; 2. alienation, estrangement [i'streɪndʒmənt]

**înstruna** *v.t.* 1. *muz.* to tune (up) [tju:n]; 2. (*calul*) to curb [kɜ:b]; 3. *fig.* to curb, to check [tʃek]

**însufleți** *I. v.t.* 1. to give life to (smb., smth.); 2. to animate ['ænimeɪt], to quicken ['kwɪkn]; (*a pune în mișcare*) to actuate ['æktʃueɪt]; 3. (*a înviora*) to enliven [in'laɪvn]; □ **a ~ conversația** to enliven/keep up the conversation; to cheer up the company; 4. (*a stimula*) to inspire [in'spaɪə], to incite [in'saɪt], to urge on [ə:dʒ], to prompt; **II. v.r.** to become/grow (more) animated/lively/cheerful ['laɪvlɪ/tʃi:ful]; **conversația se ~** the conversation was getting more lively/was warming up; **fața i se ~** his face lit up

**însuflețire** *s.f.* 1. (*entuziasm*) enthusiasm [ɪn'θju:ziæzm], elan [eɪ'lan], zeal [zi:l], fervour ['fɜ:və]; 2. (*vioiciune*) liveliness ['laɪvlɪnəs], animation [æni'meɪʃn], vivacity [vi'væsɪti], briskness; □ **cu ~** with ardour/enthusiasm, enthusiastically; (*cu căldură*) warmly; (*din inimă*) heartily; **a munci cu ~** to work wholeheartedly, to have one's heart in one work, to work zealously; **a vorbi cu ~** to speak with spirit

**însuflețit** *adj.* 1. (*viu*) alive [ə'laɪv], living ['lɪvɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* (*animat*) lively ['laɪvlɪ], animated [æni'meɪtɪd], spirited ['spɪrɪtɪd], brisk, buoyant ['bɔɪənt]; □ **~ de o nouă speranță** buoyed with new hope



**însuflețitor** *adj.* inspiring [in'spaierin], animating [ʔæneimeitin], quickening [k'wikniŋ]

**însul, însa** *pron. v. dânsul, dânsa*

**însuma** *v.t.* to totalize [təutəlaiz], to total [təutəl], *fam.* to tot up; (*a include*) to include [in'klud], to comprise [kəm'praiz], to subsume [səb'sjum]

**însurare** *s.f. mat.* summing up [səmin], summation [sə'meiŋ]

**însuși** *pron.* myself [mai'self]; □ **eu** ~ I myself

**însura** *l. v.t.* to marry [mæri]; *ll. v.r. (cu)* to marry (smb.), to get married to, *fam.* to get hitched [hitʃt]

**însurat** *l. adj.* married [mærid]; *ll. s.n. v. însurătoare*

**însurătoare** *s.f.* marriage [mæridʒ]

**însurătel** *s.m.* 1. newly married man; 2. *pl.* newly-married/wed couple; □ **tineri însurăței** young marrieds/newly weds

**însuși** *1. pron. (de întărire)* 1. (*pt. s. masc.*) himself; □ **el** ~ **a scris-o** he himself wrote it; 2. (*pt. s. neutre*) itself; □ **romanul ~ e greu** the novel itself is difficult

**însuși** *2. v.t.* 1. (*un bun*) to appropriate [ə'pɹəupreit], to take possession/hold of; □ **a-și ~ bani** to embezzle/default/peculate public money; *arg.* to dip in the gravy; **a-și ~ ideea cuiva** to run away with smb.'s idea; 2. *fig. (a asimila)* to assimilate [ə'simileit], to acquire [ə'kwaie], (*a stăpâni*) to master [mæstə], *fam.* to get the hang of; **a-și ~ critica** to admit the criticism; to admit one was wrong; **a-și ~ experiența** to acquire experience, to get the hang (of things)

**însușire** *s.f.* 1. (*trăsătură*) feature [f'i:tʃə], trait [treit], (*calitate*) quality [k'wɔliti]; 2. (*preluare*) appropriation [ə'pɹəupreiʃn] *v. însuși*; 3. (*asimilare*) acquisition [əkwi'ziʃn], mastery [mæstəri], assimilation [əsimi'leiʃn]; □ **~a unei limbi** the acquisition of a language

**însuti** *v.t., v.r.* to increase a hundredfold [hændrid-fəuld], to multiply by a hundred, to centuplicate [sen'tjuplikait]

**însutit** *l. adj.* centuplicate [sen'tjuplikit], centuple [sen'tjupl], hundredfold [hændridfəuld]; *ll. adv.* hundredfold

**însuți** *pron. (de întărire, masc. sg.)* yourself [jo'self]; □ **tu** ~ you yourself

**înșela** *l. v.t.* 1. to cheat [tʃi:t], to deceive [di'si:v]; (*a trage pe sfoară*) to take in, to diddle [dɪdl]; (*a escroca*) to swindle [swɪndl], to defraud [di'frɔ:d]; (*a minți*) to lie (to) [lai], to mislead [mis'li:d]; 2. (*a trăda: în căsnicie*) to betray [bi'trei], to be false to [fə:ls], to be unfaithful to [ʌn'feɪθul]; □ **a ~ așteptările** to disappoint smb.'s hopes/expectations, to let smb. down; **a-și ~ foamea** to stave off hunger; **a-și ~ sotul/soția** to be unfaithful to one's husband/wife; **a ~ vigilența cuiva** to throw smb. off his guard; **dacă nu mă înșeală memoria** if my memory serves me right/doesn't fool me; *ll. v.i.* to cheat; □ **a ~ la cântar** to give short weight; **a ~ la joc** to cheat at cards; **aparențele înșală** appearances often deceive,

appearances are deceptive/deceitful, never judge a book by its cover; *ll. v.r.* 1. (*a nu avea dreptate*) to be wrong [rɔŋ], to be mistaken [mis'teɪkn], to be deceived, to be misled; 2. (*a greși*) to make a mistake; □ **a se ~ amarnic** to be far wrong, to shoot wide off the mark; **a se ~ în calculele sale** to be out in one's reckoning, to be mistaken; **a se lăsa ~t** to be taken in; **dacă nu mă înșel** if I'm not mistaken

**înșelăciune** *s.f.* 1. fraud [frɔ:d], cheat [tʃi:t], cheating; fraudulence [frɔ:dʒuləns], deceive [di'si:t]; 2. *fig.* hoax [həuks], humbug [hʌmbʌg]; (*minciună*) lie [lai], deception [di'sepʃn]; □ **prin ~** fraudulently, unlawfully, secretly; under false pretenses; **a obține ceva de la cineva prin ~** to swindle smb. out of smth., to swindle smth. out of smb

**înșelător** *l. s.m.* swindler [swɪndlə], cheater [tʃi:tə], cheat, defrauder [di'frɔ:də]; (*mincinos*) liar [lɪə]; *ll. adj.* deceptive [di'septiv], delusive [di'lusiv]; □ **apa stătătoare e des înșelătoare** (*prov.*) still waters run deep

**înșelătorie** *s.f.* deception [di'sepʃn], cheat [tʃi:t]; □ **e incapabil de ~** he is incapable of deception; **totul e ~** *fam.* that's all mere window-dressing

**înșeuă** *v.t.* to saddle [sædl]

**înșeuat** *adj.* saddled [sædl]

**înșfăca** *v.t.* to seize [siz], to grasp [græsp], to grab [græb], to snatch [snætʃ], to snap [snæp]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de ceafă/gât** to catch/grip/seize smb. by the throat, to take smb. by the scruff of the neck

**înșine** *pron. (de întărire m., f. pl.)* ourselves [au'selvz]; □ **noi** ~ we ourselves

**înșira** *l. v.t.* 1. (*pe o ață: măgelele*) to string, to thread [θred]; 2. (*a alinia*) to align [ə'lain], to draw up [drɔ:], (*a pune*) to put, to lay [lei]; 3. (*a enumera*) to list, to enumerate [i'njuməreit]; 4. *fig. (povești)* to tell, to spin (yarns); *ll. v.r.* 1. to string 2. to stretch [stretʃ]; 3. to come after one another, to follow [fɔləu]; □ **a ~ verzi și uscate** *fam.* to tell fibs/tales; **e numai oase ~te** he is a living skeleton

**înșirare** *s.f.* 1. stringing [striŋiŋ] *v. înșira*; 2. succession [sek'seʃn], sequence [si:kwəns]

**înșirui** *v. înșira*

**înșiși** *pron. (de întărire m. pl.)* themselves [θəm'selvz]; □ **ei** ~ they themselves

**înșivă** *pron. (de întărire m., f. pl.)* yourselves [jo'selvz]; □ **voi** ~ you yourselves

**înștiința** *v.t.* to inform (of) [in'fɔ:m], to advise (of) [əd'vaiz], to apprise (of) [ə'praiz]; (*oficial*) to notify (of) [nəutifi], to announce [ə'naʊns], to give notice of, to advertise [əd'vetaiz], *fam.* to let know, to give out; □ **a ~ autoritățile despre ceva** to notify the authorities of a fact; **a ~ oficial** to give official notice of

**înștiințare** *s.f.* notice [nəutis], notification [nəutifi'keiʃn], announcement [ə'naʊnsmənt]; □ **a primi o ~ despre ceva** to be notified of smth

**înșuruba** *v.t., v.r.* to screw (on) [skru:]; □ **a ~ ceva la/pe ceva** to screw smth. (on) to smth

**înșurubare** *s.f.* screwing (on, in) [ˈskruɪn]

**întărâta** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a instiga*) to incite [inˈsait], to instigate [ˈinstigeit]; (*un câine*) to tease (a dog) [ti:z], to set (barking); **2.** to excite [ikˈsait], to irritate [ˈiriteit], to rub smb. up the wrong way; (*a supăra*) to vex, to anger [ˈæŋɡə], to annoy [əˈnoi]; **3.** (*a stimula*) to stimulate [ˈstimjuleit], to goad on [ɡəʊd]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to rouse/irritate smb.; *arg.* to get smb.'s goat; **a ~ pe cineva împotriva cuiva** to set smb. against smb; **II. v.r.** to get excited [ikˈsaitid], to get worked up, to become irritable [ˈiritəbl]

**întărăre** *s.f.* irritation [inˈteɪʃn], annoyance [əˈnoiəns]

**întărâtat** *adj.* excited [ikˈsaitid], irritated [ˈiriteitid], furious [ˈfjuəriəs]

**întări** *I. v.t. 1. constr. (zid)* to strengthen [ˈstreŋθn], to reinforce [riːnˈfɔ:s], to brace (wall) [breɪs]; (*grindă*) to truss (girder) [trʌs]; **2.** (*a face mai dur*) to harden [ˈhɑ:dn], *metal*, to temper [ˈtɛmpə]; **3. mil.** (*a fortifica*) to fortify [ˈfɔ:tɪfaɪ]; (*poziție*) to consolidate [kənˈsɒlɪdeɪt], to strengthen, to reinforce (position); **4. fig. (autoritatea)** to consolidate; (*legea*) to strengthen (law); (*a legaliza*) to legalize [ˈli:ɡəlaɪz]; **5.** (*a sublinia*) to stress; (*a corobora*) to corroborate [kəˈrɒbəreɪt]; (*a afirmație*) to back up (a statement) [bæk]; (*a confirma*) to confirm [kənˈfɜ:m]; (*cu autoritate*) to sanction [ˈsæŋkʃn]; **6.** (*sănătatea*) to build up [bɪld]; (*d. aer*) to invigorate [inˈvɪɡəreɪt], to brace; □ **a-și ~ curajul** to take/pluck up/screw up/muster up courage; **a ~ inima cuiva** to harden smb.'s heart; **a ~ paza** to reinforce/strengthen the guard/watch; **a ~ restricțiile** to tighten up restriction; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se învârtosi*) și *fig.* to become/grow hard, to harden; (*d. ciment*) to set, to harden; **2.** (*a se intensifica*) to consolidate, to strengthen, to intensify [inˈtensɪfaɪ]; to become/grow stronger/more vigorous [ˈvɪɡərəs], to gain/gather strength; (*d. cineva*) to become fit/tough [ɪʌf]

**întărire** *s.f.* reinforcement [riːnˈfɔ:smənt], strengthening [ˈstreŋθnɪŋ], consolidation [kənˈsɒlɪˈdeɪʃn], stiffening [ˈstɪfɪnɪŋ], bracing [ˈbreɪsɪŋ], trussing (of beam) [ˈtrʌsɪŋ]; □ **pronume de ~** emphatic pronoun

**întărit** *adj.* consolidated [kənˈsɒlɪdeɪt]

**întăritor** *I. s.n.* tonic [ˈtɒnɪk], restorative [rɪˈstɔ:reɪv], cordial [ˈkɔ:diəl], *fam.* pick-me-up; **II. adj.** fortifying [ˈfɔ:tɪfaɪɪŋ], bracing [ˈbreɪsɪŋ] *v. întări*

**întăritură** *s.f. 1. mil.* earthwork [ˈə:θwɜ:k], fortification (work) [ˈfɔ:tɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]; **2. tehn.** reinforcement [riːnˈfɔ:smənt]

**întâi** *I. adj., num. 1.* (the) first [fɜ:st]; □ **în rândul ~** in the first/front row; și *fig.* in the forefront/foreground; **pentru ~a dată/oară** for the first time; **2.** (*d. lecții, capitole*) one [wʌn]; **lecția ~** lesson one; **II. adv. (la început)** at first, first of all, in the beginning, firstly; □ **~ și ~** firstly first and foremost, above all, in the first place; **~ gândește apoi pornește** (*prov.*) look

before you leap; **mai ~ de toate** in the first instance, first of all, for one thing

**întâiasă** *num. ord. numai în expresia* □ **~ dată** for the first time

**întâietate** *s.f.* priority [praɪˈɔ:riti]; (*preferință*) preference [ˈprefərəns]; □ **a acorda ~** to give preference to; **a avea ~ (față de)** to have priority over; **a da ~** to give priority to, to show preference to

**întâlni** *I. v.t. 1.* to meet [mi:t]; **2. (întâmplător)** to run into [ɪʌn], to come across/upon [kʌm], (*a găsi*) to find [faɪnd]; **3. fig. (dificultăți)** to meet, to come up against, to encounter [inˈkaʊntə]; **4. (sport.)** to meet, to encounter; **II. v.r.** to meet: □ **când ne ~m din nou?** when shall we meet again?; (*sport*) **a se ~ cu altă echipă** to meet/play against another team; **a se ~ des cu cineva** to see lots of smb.; to see smb. quite often; **a se ~ din întâmplare cu cineva** to meet smb. unexpectedly, to run into smb., to come upon/across smb

**întâlnire** *s.f. 1. (întâmplătoare)* meeting [ˈmi:tiŋ]; (*stabilită dinainte*) appointment [əˈpɔɪntmənt], *amer. și fam.* date [deɪt]; (*tainică*) assignation [æsigˈneiʃn]; □ **loc de ~** rendezvous [rɒndevu:]; **2. (sportivă)** meet, encounter [inˈkaʊntə], contest [ˈkɒntest], match [mætʃ], (*box*) fight [faɪt]; **3. (luptă)** encounter, fight, skirmish [ˈskɜ:mɪʃ]; □ **a-și da/fixa/stabili o ~ cu cineva** to make/fix an appointment, *amer.* to make a date (with smb.); **a nu lipsi de la o ~** to keep an appointment; **a nu veni/nu se prezenta la o ~** to break an appointment

**întâmpina** *v.t. 1.* to meet [mi:t]; (*a saluta*) to greet [ɡri:t], to welcome [ˈwelkəm]; **2. (a da de)** to come across/upon [kʌm]; (*greutăți*) to face [feɪs], to come up against; □ **a ~ Anul Nou** to see the New Year in; **a ~ pe cineva cu răceală** to give smb. the cold shoulder; **a ~ dificultăți/greutăți** to meet with/to encounter difficulties, to be up against difficulties; **a ~ un refuz** to meet with, to suffer a rebuff; **a ~ rezistență** to meet with/to come up/to run against opposition/resistance

**întâmpinare** *s.f. 1. (primire)* meeting [ˈmi:tiŋ], welcome [ˈwelkəm]; □ **în ~a** in anticipation of; **2.** contestation [kɒntesˈteɪʃn], objection [əbˈdʒekʃn]

**întâmpla** *v.r. 1. (a avea loc)* to happen [ˈhæpən], to occur [əˈkɜ:]; to come about [kʌm], to take place, to come to pass; *inv., lit.* to befall [bɪˈfɔ:l]; **2. (a se alege cu)** to become of [bɪˈkʌm]; □ **s-a ~t ceva?** is anything the matter/wrong?; **s-a ~t în felul următor** it was like this; **s-a ~t să fiu acolo** it so happened that I was there, I happened to be there; **întâmplă-se ce s-o ~** come what may; **accidentul s-a ~t ieri** the accident happened/came about yesterday; **așa s-a ~t că** so it was that; **ce s-a ~t?** what's the matter?; what's happened?, what's wrong?, what's up?; **ce s-a ~t cu ?** what's happened to?, what has become of?; **ce s-a ~t cu pomul acela?** what has become of that tree?; **i s-a ~t o nenorocire**

a misfortune has befallen him; something (wrong) happened to him; **iată ce se întâmplă dacă vorbești prea mult** that's what you get by talking too much; **multe se mai pot** ~ there's many a slip between cup and lip; **orice s-ar** ~ come what may; anyway

**întâmplare** *s.f.* 1. (*eveniment*) event ['i'vent], occurrence [ə'kʌrəns], happening ['hæpɪnɪŋ], incident ['ɪnsɪdənt]; 2. (*soartă*) chance [tʃɑ:ns], hazard ['hæzəd], accident ['æksɪdənt]; □ ~ **norocoasă** streak of luck; **dacă din** ~ if by accident; **din** ~ by chance/accident, accidentally; as chance/luck would have it; **eram acolo din** ~ I happened to be there; **a se întâlni din** ~ **cu cineva** to meet smb. unexpectedly, to run into smb.; **la** ~ at random; **a lăsa lucrurile la voia întâmplării** to let matters drift; **a se lăsa la voia întâmplării** to swim with the tide, to allow oneself to drift; **a nu lăsa nimic la voia întâmplării** to leave nothing to accident; **printr-o simplă** ~ by a mere accident; **a răspunde la** ~ to make a shot at an answer

**întâmplător** *I. adj.* accidental [æksɪ'dentəl], chance [tʃɑ:ns], fortuitous [fɔ:'tju:ɪtəs]; (*d. câştiguri*) odd; *II. adv.* accidentally, fortuitously, by chance/accident; □ ~ **îl cunosc** I happen to know him

**întârzia** *I. v.t.* to delay [di'lei], to hold up [həʊld], to make smb. late, to retard [ri'tɑ:d], to defer [di'fɜ:]; *II. v.i.* (*la*) to be late (for), to come late (for); (*d. un tren*) to be overdue [əʊvə'dju:]; 2. (*cu plata chiriei*) to be back/behindhand (with the rent) [bi'haindhænd]; 3. (*a zăbovi*) to stay too long, to linger ['lɪŋgə]; □ **a ~ într-un loc** to linger about a place; **a ~ 5 minute** to be 5 minutes late; **a nu ~ prea mult** not to be too long

**întârziat** *adj.* 1. late [lei], belated [bi'leɪtɪd], tardy ['tɑ:di]; 2. (*înapoiat*) backward ['bækwəd], slow-witted [sləʊ wɪtɪd]; □ **copil** ~ backward child

**întârziere** *s.f.* 1. (*amânare*) delay [di'lei], retardation [ri'tɑ:deɪʃn], retardment [ri'tɑ:dmənt]; 2. (*la ore*) late coming, coming/being late, lateness ['leɪməs]; 3. *fiz., el. lag* [læɡ]; □ ~ **de fază** phase lag; **o ~ de o oră** an hour's delay; **bombă cu** ~ time bomb; **fără** ~ without delay, right away, immediately, at once; **a fi în ~ (cu)** to be late, to be behindhand (with), to be in arrears; **iertați-mi/scuzați-mi ~a** excuse my coming late; **a sosi cu ~** to arrive late; **a nu suferi** ~ to admit of no delay; **trenul are** ~ the train is (running) late

**întemeia** *I. v.t.* 1. (*oraș, afaceri*) to found (city, business) [faʊnd]; (*afaceri, ziar*) to set up (business, newspaper); (*a crea*) to create [kri'eɪt]; 2. *fig. (pe)* to base (on) [beɪs]; □ **a-și ~ un cămin/familie** to set up a family; **a-și ~ speranțele pe ceva** to base/build one's hopes on smth; *II. v.r.* (*d. cineva*) to rely on [ri'laɪ], to take one's stand on; (*d. ceva*) to be based/founded/grounded on ['faʊndɪd/graʊndɪd]; □ **a se ~ pe ceva** (*promisiunile cuiva*) to place one's reliance on smth. (smb.'s promises)

**întemeiat** *adj.* well-grounded/founded ['graʊndɪd/'faʊndɪd]; justified ['dʒʌstɪfaɪd]; □ **din motive bine ~e** for a very good reason; **în mod** ~ with good reason, with full justification

**întemeiere** *s.f.* foundation [faʊn'deɪʃn], founding ['faʊndɪŋ], setting up

**întemeietor** *s.m.* founder ['faʊndə]

**întemnița** *v.t.* to jail [dʒeɪl], to goal [dʒeɪl], to put smb. in prison/*arg.* jug [prɪzn/dʒʌɡ]; to imprison, to jug

**întemnițare** *s.f.* imprisonment [ɪm'prɪznmənt], confinement [kən'faɪnmənt]; (*cu muncă grea*) penal servitude [pɪn'l'sə:vɪtʃud]

**întemnițat** *I. s.m.* prisoner ['prɪznə], convict ['kɒnvɪkt], jail/gaol-bird ['dʒeɪl bɜ:d]; *II. adj.* imprisoned [ɪm'prɪznd], convict [kɒn'vɪkt]; □ **a sta ~** to serve a sentence of imprisonment, *arg.* to be in jug; to be inside

**înteți** *I. v.t.* to intensify [ɪn'tensɪfaɪ]; *II. v.r.* to grow strong/stronger; □ **vântul se întetește** the wind is rising

**întețire** *s.f.* intensification [ɪntensɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**întina** *v.t.* to stain [steɪn], to defile [di'faɪl], to desecrate ['desɪkreɪt], to tarnish [tɑ:nɪʃ], to taint [teɪnt]; □ **a ~ amintirea** to tarnish/dishonour memory; **a ~ reputația cuiva** to tarnish/damage smb.'s reputation

**întinare** *s.f.* staining ['steɪnɪŋ] *v. întina*

**întinde** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a trage*) to pull, to draw [drɔ:]; 2. (*un elastic*) to stretch [stretʃ]; (*a lungi*) to lengthen ['lɛŋθn]; (*a dilata*) to dilate [daɪ'leɪt], to expand [ɪks'pænd]; 3. (*mâna*) to hold/reach/stretch out [həʊld/ri:tʃ], to extend [ɪk'stend]; (*a oferi: ziar*) to offer ['ɔ:fə], to hold out; 4. (*a așterne*) to spread (out); (*a pune*) to lay [leɪ], to put; (*a aranja*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; 5. *fig. (a lungi)* to prolong [prə'lɒŋ], to drag out [dræɡ]; □ **a-și ~ brațele** to stretch one's arms; **a ~ un cablu** to lay out a cable; **a ~ cuiva un colac de salvare** *fig.* to throw a rope to smb.; **a ~ o coardă de vioară** to tighten a violin string; **a ~ (prea mult) coarda** to carry it too far; **nu ~ prea mult coarda** a bow too tightly strung will break; ~ **compasul** *fam.* stretch your legs! put/get a move on!; **a ~ un covor** to lay a carpet; **a ~ o cursă** to set/lay a trap/snare for smb.; **a ~ o frânghie** to stretch a rope (tight), to fix up a cord; **a-și ~ gâtul** to crane one's neck (forward); **a ~ masa (pt. prânz)** to lay the table (for lunch); **a ~ mâna** to hold out one's hand; *fig. (a cerși)* to beg; **a ~ mâna după** to reach for, to stretch/reach out one's hand for; **a ~ o mână de ajutor** *cuiva* to give/lend smb. a helping hand, to help/assist smb.; **a ~ rufe(le)** to hang the washing; **a o ~ fam.** to pack off, to scuttle away, to make oneself scarce, to take to one's heels; ~ **o de aici!** *arg.* get along/away from here!, skedaddle!, scram!; **îi întinzi un deget, el îți ia toată mâna** give him an inch and he'll take a mile; **nu ~ ata că se rupe** *prov.* a bow too tightly strung will break; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se lungi*) to stretch (oneself), to extend, to

lengthen out; **2.** (*a se dilata*) to dilate, to expand; **3.** (*a se culca*) to lie down [lai], to stretch oneself, to recline [ri'klaɪn]; (*a se tolăni*) to sprawl [sprɔ:l], (*a cădea lat*) to go sprawling; **4. fig.** (*a se lungi*) to be dragged out, to linger [lɪŋgə]; (*a dura*) to last [lɑ:st]; □ **se întinse și căscă** he stretched himself and yawned; **pădurea se ~ a pe sute de km.** the forest stretched for hundreds of miles; **a se ~ cât i-e plapuma** *prov.* to live within one's means; **a se ~ mai mult decât îi e plapuma** to bite off more than one can chew; **nu te ~ mai mult decât te ține plapuma** *prov.* don't bite off more than you can chew, measure/cut your coat according to your cloth; **a se ~ la cașcaval** *fam.* to become cocky/saucy; (*a-și permite prea mult*) to take liberties, to presume

**întindere** *s.f.* **1.** (*acțiune*) stretching [stretʃɪŋ] *v.* **întinde**; **2.** extent [ik'stent], expanse [ik'spæns], stretch; **3.** (*suprafață*) surface [s'e:fi:s], area [eəriə]

**întineri** *l. v.t.* to rejuvenate [ri'dʒu'veɪnɪt], to make smb. look younger [j'ʌŋgə]; □ **pălăria asta o întinereste cu 10 ani** this hat makes her look ten years younger; **II. v.i.** to grow, younger to grow young again, to look younger; **III. v.r.** to make oneself look younger

**întinerire** *s.f.* rejuvenation [ri'dʒu'veɪneɪʃn]

**întinge** *v.t. fam.* to dip (*într-un sos*) (*în lichid*) to dunk [dʌŋk], to soak [səuk], to steep (in a liquid) [sti:p]

**întins** *l. adj.* **1.** stretched [stretʃtɪ], tight [taɪt], taut [taʊt]; (*încordat*) tightened [taɪtnd]; □ **coardă ~ă taut** rope; (*gimnastică*) tightrope; **mână ~ă** outstretched hand; **pasăre cu aripile ~e** a bird with its wings stretched out; **2.** (*vast*) vast [vɑ:st], extensive [ik'stensɪv]; □ **pe scară ~ă** on a large/vast scale; **ținuturi ~e** vast areas; **3.** (*neted*) smooth [smu:ð]; **față ~ă** smooth face; **II. adv.** **1.** stretched, flat [flæt]; □ **~ (cu burta) la pământ** flat on the ground; **a sta/zăcea ~ la pământ** to lie down flat on the ground, to be stretched out on the ground; **2.** straight [streɪt], direct [di'rekt]; □ **a se duce ~** to go straight

**întinsoare** *s.f.* extent [ik'stent]; □ **într-o ~** at a run

**întinzător** *s.n. tehn.* tightener [taɪnə], stretcher [stretʃə]

**întipări** *l. v.t. și fig. (în)* to imprint (upon) [im'prɪnt], to stamp (upon) [stæmp], to instil [in'stɪl]; to inculcate [ɪnkʌlkeɪt]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to imprint/stamp/impress oneself (upon) [im'pres]; **2.** to be branded [brændɪd]/graven [greɪvn]; □ **a i se ~ în memorie** to be branded on one's memory, to be stamped on one's mind, to live, to be alive in one's memory; **asta îmi rămâne ~t în memorie** it remains engraved on my memory

**întipărire** *s.f.* **1.** imprinting [im'prɪntɪŋ], impression [im'preʃn]; **2.** (*concreț*) imprint [im'prɪnt], impress [im'pres], stamp [stæmp]

**întoarce** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a învârti*) to turn [tɜ:n]; (*ceasul*) to wind up (watch, clock) [waɪnd ʌp]; **2.** (*a înapoia*) to return [ri'tɜ:n]; □ **a ~ o lovitură** to return a blow; **3.** (*pe dos*) to reverse [ri've:s], to revert [ri've:t], to invert [ɪn've:t]; (*fânu*) to toss up; **4.** (*a ara din nou*) to turn up (for the second time); □ **a ~ arătura** to turn over, upturn the soil; **5.** (*a replica*) to retort [ri'tɔ:t]; □ **a ~ capul** to turn away one's head; **a ~ o casă cu susul în jos** to rummage through a house (from top to bottom); **a-și ~ buzunarele pe dos** to turn one's pockets inside out; **a ~ foaia** *fig.* to sing another tune, to change one's tune; **a ~ lucrurile pe față și pe dos** to split hairs; **a ~ (ceva) pe dos** (*d. o haină*) to turn inside out; (*d. lucruri*) to turn upside down, to turn topsy-turvy; □ **a ~ pe toate fetele** to think it over, to examine thoroughly; (*rugăm*) ~**ți pagina** please turn over; **a-și ~ privirea** to turn (away) one's eyes, to avert one's eyes, to look away; **a ~ (cuiva) spatele** to sit/stand with one's back to smb.; *fig.* to give smb. the cold shoulder, to cut smb. dead (in society), to turn one's back on smb., to slight/ignore smb.; **a ~ cuiva stomacul pe dos** to turn smb.'s stomach; to make one sick, to be nauseating, to put smb. off; to spoil/take away smb.'s appetite; **ai întors-o bine din condei** your trick has worked, *fam.* you've got it! **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a se înapoia*) to return, to come back, to turn back, to be back; □ **a se ~ acasă** to return home; **a se ~ pe același drum** to retrace one's steps; **tocmai s-a întors dintr-o călătorie** he is just back from a trip; **2.** (*a se răsuci*) to twist, to turn, to swing; (*pe loc*) to turn round; □ **s-a întors să mă vadă** he turned round to see me; **a se ~ brusc** to turn round sharp, to swing round, to turn upon one's heels; **3.** (*a se îndrepta spre*) to turn to, to turn one's face towards; □ **s-a întors spre stânga** he turned to the left; **4.** (*a se buza gândi*) to change one's mind; □ **a se ~ cu buza umflată, a se ~ cu mâna goală** to draw blank

**întorcere** *s.f.* **1.** turning [tɜ:nɪŋ] *v.* **întoarce**; **2.** (*înapoiere*) return [ri'tɜ:n]; **3.** (*d. boală*) recurrence [ri'kərəns], relapse [ri'læps]; □ **~a interzisă** *auto.* no U-turn; **~a unei boli** recurrence of a disease; **I-am întălnit la ~a de la școală** I met him on my way back from school; **nu mai e cale de ~** there is no going back on it

**întocmai** *adv.* **1.** exactly [ɪg'zæktli], precisely [pri'saɪsli], (*chiar așa*) just so; (*la fel*) (just) the same; □ **~ ca** just like/as, precisely as; **a făcut-o ~ cum i-am spus** he did it exactly as I told him; **2.** (*bineînțeles*) certainly [s'e:ntli], naturally [nætʃurəli], of course; (*da*) yes

**întocmi** *v.t.* **1.** (*a elabora*) to draw up [drɔ:], to work out [wɜ:k]; (*a scrie*) to write [raɪt], (*a compune*) to compose [kəm'pəuz]; (*a pregăti*) to prepare [pri'pɛə],

to make ready ['redi]; **a ~ o listă** to draw up/make a list; **a ~ procesul verbal al unei ședințe** to write the minutes of a meeting; to minute the proceedings of a meeting; **a ~ un proiect** to draw up a project; **a ~ o rețetă** to make out/write (out) a prescription; **2.** (a organiza) to organize ['ɔ:ɡənaiʒ], to set up; (a aranja) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]

**intocmire** s.f. **1.** elaboration [ilæbə'reiʃn], drawing up ['drɔɪn], v. **intocmi**; **2.** (structură) structure ['strʌktʃə], organization [ɔ:ɡənai'zeiʃn], system ['sistəm]

**întomna** v.i., v.r. poetic to turn to autumn

**intors** l. s.n. (înapoiere) return [ri'tɔ:n]; (al fânului) tossing up; **II. adj. 1.** (re)turned v; **2.** (d. cineva) fam. odd, queer ['kwɪə], not himself; □ ~ **pe dos** inside out, upside down, upset, upturned; fig. upset, out of sorts, not himself, in the blues/dumps/sulks; **bilet dus și ~** return ticket; **un reporter ~ de la Londra** a reporter just back from London

**întorsătură** s.f. **1.** turn [tɜ:n], curve [kə:v], bend, meander [mi'ændə]; **2.** fig. turn, contingency [kən'tɪndʒənsi]; □ **a lua o altă ~** to take another turn; **a lua o ~ fericită** to take a turn for the better; **a lua o ~ gravă/proastă** to take a turn for the worse

**întortochea** v.t. **1.** to wind [waɪnd], to twist; (a încurca) to muddle ['mʌdl]

**întortocheat** adj. **1.** winding ['waɪndɪn], sinuous ['sɪnjuəs], tortuous ['tɔ:tʃuəs], twisted, meandering [mi'ændərɪn], devious ['di:vɪəs]; **2.** (neclar) confused [kən'fju:zd], obscure [əb'skjuə]; (d. stil) involved [ɪn'vɒlvd], intricate ['ɪntrɪkət]

**întotchere** s.f. **1.** deviousness ['di:vɪəsnes], winding (course) ['waɪndɪn]; **2.** (complicație) entanglement [ɪn'tæŋɡlmənt], twisting, turning ['tɜ:nɪŋ], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]

**întotdeauna** adv. always ['ɔ:lweɪz], ever ['evə]; □ **este ~ acasă** she is always at home

**întovărași** l. v.t. (a însoți) to accompany [ə'kʌmpəni]; recipr. agr. to form an agricultural association; **II. v.r. (cu)** to associate (with) [ə'səʊʃieɪt], to come together; □ **a se ~ cu cineva** to join forces with smb.; □ **a se ~ cu cineva într-o acțiune/afacere** to associate/be associated with smb. in an undertaking, to enter into partnership with smb.; **a se ~ la ceva** to share in to participate in, to join in sth

**întovărașire** s.f. **1.** accompanying [ə'kʌmpəni]; **2.** association [əsəʊ'ɪeɪʃn], partnership ['pɑ:tneɪʃp]; **3.** agr. agricultural association, joint-tilling association

**întovărașit** l. s.m. member of an agricultural partnership (especially of a collective farm), partner ['pɑ:tneɪ]; **II. adj.** associated [ə'səʊʃieɪtɪd], joint [dʒɔɪnt]

**intracoace** adv. pop. towards us, *înv.* hither ['hiðə]

**întrajutorare** s.f. mutual assistance [ə'sɪstəns]

**întriripat** adj. *și fig.* winged [wɪŋd], [wɪŋɪd]

**între** prep. **1.** (pt. două elemente) between [bi'twɪn], *înv., lit.* betwixt [bi'twɪkst]; **e o distanță de 10 km ~ cele două orașe** it's 10 km between the two towns; **2.** (pt. mai multe elemente) among [ə'mʌŋ], amongst, poet. amid [ə'mɪd], amidst; □ **stătea ~ copiii** he was sitting among the children; ~ **patru ochi** in confidence/secret/private; between you and me (and the gate-post); ~ **patru pereți** within four walls; ~  **timp** in the meantime/meanwhile, by that time; **fie vorba ~ noi** between you and me, between ourselves

**întreba** l. v.t. to ask [ɑ:sk], to question ['kwɛstʃn], to inquire [ɪn'kwɪə]; (a examina) to examine [ɪɡ'zæmɪn]; □ **a ~ pe cineva ceva** to ask smb. smth.; **a-și ~ inima** to search one's heart; **întreabă-mă să te întreb** search me; **II. v.i. (a se interesa de)** to ask about, to inquire after/about/for; □ **a ~ de sănătatea cuiva** to inquire after smb.'s health; **a ~t de tine** he inquired after you; **III. v.r.** to ask oneself, to wonder ['wʌndə]; **mă întreb ce vrea** I wonder what he wants; **asta mă întreb** that's what I'd like to know

**întrebare** s.f. **1.** question ['kwɛstʃn], query ['kwɪəri]; **2.** (problemă) matter ['mætə], question, problem ['prɒbləm]; □ ~ **difficilă** poser; (gram.) ~ **directă/indirectă** direct/indirect question; **luat la întrebări** fam. on the carpet; **a pune ceva sub semnul întrebării** to question/challenge smth.; **a pune cuiva o ~** to ask smb. a question, to put a question to smb.; **a pune pe cineva în încurcătură cu o ~** to puzzle smb. with a question; **pus sub semnul întrebării** open to question; (gram.) **semn de ~** question mark

**întrebător** l. adj. inquiring [ɪn'kwɪəriŋ], questioning ['kwɛstʃnɪŋ]; **II. adv.** inquiringly, questioningly; □ **a privi pe cineva ~** to look questioningly at smb

**întrebuința** l. v.t. to use [ju:z], to make use of, to employ [ɪm'plɔɪ]; **II. v.r. (a se folosi)** to be in usage ['ju:zɪdʒ], to be used

**întrebuințare** s.f. use [ju:s], utilization [ju'tɪlaɪ'zeiʃn], employment [ɪm'plɔɪmənt]; □ **mod de ~** directions for use

**întrebuințat** adj. **1.** used [ju:zd]; **2.** (uzat) worn [wɒn], used up; (vechi) old [əʊld]

**întrece** l. v.t. **1.** (a lăsa în urmă) to leave behind [li:v], to be in advance of [əd'vəns], to outrun [aʊ'trʌn], to outstrip; **2. fig. (a depăși)** to surpass [sə'pɑ:s], to exceed [ɪk'si:d]; (a fi superior cuiva) to excel [ɪk'sel]; □ **a ~ un concurent** to gain the upper hand of a rival; **a ~ toate așteptările** to exceed smb.'s expectations, to succeed beyond hope; **a ~ orice imaginație** to go beyond/defy imagination, to beggar all description; **asta ~ orice măsură, asta le ~ pe toate** that's the limit, the crowns it all, that is beyond all bounds; **a nu-l ~ nimeni** to be second to none, to be peerless/unrivalled; **II. v.r. (cu)** to compete (with)

[kəm'pit], to vie with [vai]; □ **a se ~ cu băutura** to take a glass too many; **a se ~ cu firea** to break bounds, to exaggerate, to overdo it; **a se ~ cu gluma** to carry the joke too far, to overdo it, to go too far, to overshoot the mark; **hai să ne ~m!** I'll race you!

**întrecere** *s.f.* 1. competition ['kɒmpə'tiʃn], emulation [emju'leiʃn]; 2. (*sport*) contest; □ **a chema la ~** to challenge to competition; **a fi în ~ (cu)** to compete (with); **a se lua la ~ cu** to enter into competition with

**întredeschide** *v.t.* (*d. ușă, ochi*) to half open (door, eyes); □ **a ~ o ușă** to set a door ajar

**întredeschidere** *s.f.* cracking (of a door) ['krækiŋ]

**întredeschis** *adj.* 1. half-open [hɑ:fəʊpɪn]; 2. (*d. ușă*) ajar [ə'dʒɑ:]; □ **lasă ușă ~ă** leave the door ajar

**întrefier** *s.n. el.* air gap (of dynamo) ['æ gæp]

**întreg** *I. s.m.* whole [həʊl]; 2. *mat.* integer ['intɪgə]; *II. adj.* 1. whole, entire [in'taɪə], all (the) [ɔ:l]; 2. (*complet*) complete [kəm'plɪt], full; 3. (*ne-prescurtat*) unabridged [ʌnə'brɪdʒd]; 4. (*neștirbit*) undivided [ʌndɪ'vaɪdɪd]; □ **cu mintea întreagă** in one's right mind; **e o întreagă poveste** it's a long story; **în lumea întreagă** all over the world; throughout the world; **numere ~i (mat.)** whole numbers; **pe de-a ~ul** entirely, totally, on the whole, fully, completely; **ziua întreagă** all day long; **zile ~i** for days on end

**întregi** *I. v.t.* to complete [kəm'plɪt], to round off [raʊnd], to make whole/complete; *II. v.r.* to be completed/rounded off

**întregime** *s.f.* entirety [ɪn'taɪəti]; □ **în ~** wholly, entirely, completely, fully

**întregire** *s.f.* completing [kəm'plɪtɪŋ], completion [kəm'plɪ:ʃn]

**întregitor** *adj.* additional [ə'dɪʃnəl], supplementary [sʌplɪ'mentəri]

**întrei** *v.t., v.r.* to treble ['trebl], to triple ['trɪpl], to increase threefold

**întreit** *I. adj.* treble ['trebl], triple ['trɪpl], threefold ['θri:fold]; *II. adv.* trebly, triply, threefold

**întrema** *v.r.* to recover [ri'kʌvə], to be/get well again, to pick up (strength); □ **incepe să se întremeze** he is beginning to pick up

**întremare** *s.f.* recovery (after illness) [ri'kʌvəri]

**întremat** *adj.* better ['betə], quite oneself again; (*sănătos*) well, in good health

**întremător** *adj.* strengthening ['strenθɪnɪŋ], invigorating [ɪn'vɪgəreɪtɪŋ]; (*d. aer*) bracing ['breɪsɪŋ]; (*d. un medicament*) tonic

**întrepătrunde** *v.r.* to interpenetrate [ɪntə'penɪtreɪt], to be interdependent [ɪntə'dɪpendənt]; (*a se îmbina*) to dovetail ['dʌvteɪl]

**întrepătrundere** *s.f.* interpenetration [ɪntəpenɪ'treɪʃn]

**întreprinde** *v.t.* to undertake [ʌndə'teɪk], to embark upon [ɪm'bək], to venture ['ventʃə]; (*a organiza*) to organize ['ɔ:gənaɪz]; (*un studiu*) to enter upon [entə:];

(*a începe*) to begin [bɪ'ɡɪn]; □ **a ~ o anchetă** to institute/undertake/start an investigation/inquest; **a ~ o călătorie** to make/take/undertake a trip/journey, to go on a journey; **a ~ cercetări** to undertake/conduct investigations

**întreprindere** *s.f.* 1. enterprise [ɪntə'praɪz]; 2. industry ['ɪndəstri], industrial unit, factory ['fæktəri]; 3. (*comercială*) shop [ʃɒp]; 4. *fig.* undertaking [ʌndə'teɪkɪŋ], □ **~ bancară** bank; ~ **comercială** shop, store; ~ **de stat** state enterprise; ~ **particulară** private enterprise

**întreprinzător** *adj.* enterprising [ɪntə'praɪzɪŋ], go-ahead [gəʊ ə'hed]

**înterupător** *s.n. el.* switch [swɪtʃ]

**înterupe** *I. v.t.* 1. to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt], to discontinue [dɪskən'tɪnju:]; (*a opri brusc*) to break off [breɪk]; □ **nu mă ~** don't interrupt me; 2. (*tăcere, călătorie*) to break; (*circulația*) to stop, to suspend [səs'pend]; □ **a-și ~ călătoria** to break one's journey; **a ~ circulația** to suspend the traffic; **a ~ o conversație/convorbire** to break off a conversation; **a ~ tăcerea** to break the silence; 3. (*curent*) to break, to cut/switch off; □ **a ~ curentul** to switch off; **a ~ cuiva curentul electric** to cut/stop smb.'s supply of electricity; *II. v.r.* to break off, to stop; **s-a ~t în mijlocul frazei** he broke off in the middle of the sentence

**înterupere** *s.f.* 1. interruption [ɪntə'rʌpʃn]; (*încetare*) stoppage ['stɒpɪdʒ], cessation [se'seɪʃn]; 2. (*oprire*) break [breɪk]; 3. (*a negocierilor*) breaking off; □ **fără ~** uninterruptedly, without cessation/a break, without interruption, continually; **a lucra cu înteruperi** to work by snatches; **a munci fără ~** to work without respite; to keep one's nose to the grindstone, to keep at it; **a vorbi fără ~** to speak without a break, *fam.* to talk and talk, to be on about

**înterupt** *I. adj.* interrupted [ɪntə'rʌptɪd], discontinuous [dɪskən'tɪnjuəs], with interruptions; *II. adv.* interruptedly, discontinuously

**întretaia** *v.t.* 1. to cross, to intersect [ɪntə'sekt]; (*d. linii*) to cut [kʌt]; 2. (*a întrerupe*) to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt], to break [breɪk]; *recipr.* to cross, to intersect

**întretăiat** *adj.* 1. criss-crossed, crossed, interrupted [ɪntə'rʌptɪd], broken ['brəʊkn]; 2. (*d. respirație*) panting ['pæntɪŋ]; (*d. voce*) broken; □ **cu vocea ~ă** with a catch in one's voice; **a spune cu vocea ~ă** to pant out

**întretăiere** *s.f.* 1. crossing; 2. (*de drumuri*) crossroads ['krɒsrəʊdz], crossing, intersection [ɪntə'sekʃn]

**întrețese** *I. v.t.* 1. (*cu*) to interweave (with) [ɪntə'wi:v], to intertwine [ɪntə'twɪn]; 2. to mix (with), to blend (with), to mingle (with); 3. *fig.* (*a presăra*) to intersperse [ɪntə'spə:s]; (*o cuvântare cu citate*) to interlard [ɪntə'lɑ:d]; *II. v.r.* to interlace [ɪntə'leɪs], to interweave

**întreține** *I. v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to support [sə'pɔ:t], to keep [kip], to maintain [men'tein]; □ **a ~ o familie** to maintain/keep/support a family; to provide for a family, to be a family's breadwinner; 2. (*a păstra*) to keep; □ **a ~ ceva** (*o clădire*) **în stare bună** to keep (a building) in repair; **îmi întrețin singur mașina** I look after the car myself; **prost întreținut** in bad repair, out of repair; 3. (*corespondența, conversația*) to keep up; □ **a ~ conversația** to keep up a conversation, to keep the ball rolling; **a ~ o corespondență cu cineva** to keep up a correspondence with smb.; **a ~ raporturi/relații cu cineva** to be on good terms with smb; 4. (*agitație*) to foster ['fɔ:te]; 5. (*a alimenta*) to feed [fi:d]; *II. v.r.* 1. to support/maintain oneself, to get a livelihood; 2. (*cu cineva*) to talk with smb. (about smth.) [tɔ:k], to have a talk with smb., to converse (with) [kən've:s]

**întreținere** *s.f.* 1. (*a cuiva*) support [sə'pɔ:t], maintenance ['meintinəns]; 2. (*a drumurilor*) maintenance (of roads), upkeep ['ʌpkip]; □ **personal de ~** maintenance staff; 3. (*la bloc*) rates [reits]

**întreținut** *s.m.* fancy man ['fænsi mæn]

**întreținută** *s.f.* fancy woman ['fænsi'wumən], kept woman

**întrevedea** *I. v.t.* 1. to catch a glimpse of, to catch sight of; 2. (*a prevedea*) to foresee ['fɔ:'si:], to envision [in'viʒn], to contemplate ['kɒntəmpleit]; **întrevăd dificultăți** I foresee difficulties, **a între-văzut adevărul** he had an inkling of the truth; *II. v.r.* 1. to be foreseen/foreshadowed [fɔ:'fædəud]; 2. (*a se zări*) to loom [lum], to be outlined ['aut laind]; 3. (*a se aștepta*) to be expected [ik'spektid]; (*a fi în perspectivă*) to be in prospect; □ **se întrevede ceva** smth./it can be seen, it looms

**întrevedere** *s.f.* meeting ['mitiŋ], interview ['intəvju:], appointment [ə'pointmənt]; □ **a stabili o ~ cu cineva** to make/fix an appointment with smb

**întrezări** *I. v.t.* to discern [di'sɜ:n], to catch a glimpse of [glɪmps], to catch sight of [saɪt], to make smth. out; 2. (*a prevedea*) to foresee ['fɔ:'si:]; *II. v.r.* to loom [lum]

**înrîsta** *I. v.t.* to make smb. sad [sæd], to sadden ['sædn], to grieve [grɪv]; **mă înrîstează să aud asta** it makes me sad to hear it; *II. v.r.* to grieve, to be grieved/distressed about smth. [dis'trest], to grow/ become sad; **a se ~ de ceva** to be sad/to grieve about smth.; **nu te ~!** I don't take it to heart!

**înrîstare** *s.f.* grief [grɪ:f], sadness ['sædnəs], sorrow ['sɔ:rəu]; □ **cu ~** sadly, sorrowfully

**înrîstă** *adj.* sad [sæd], grieved [grɪvd], downcast ['daunkast], dejected [di'dʒektid], depressed [di'prest], low-spirited [ləu'spiritid], dispirited [di'spiritid]

**înrîstător** *adj.* saddening ['sædnɪŋ]

**întrona** *I. v.t.* 1. to enthrone [in'θrəun]; 2. *fig.* (*a statornici*) to establish [i'stæblɪʃ], to set up; *II. v.r.* 1. to accede to the throne, to enthrone oneself; 2. to establish itself

**întru** *prep.* 1. (*spațial*) (*cu v. statice*) in; (*cu v. mișc.*) into ['intu]; within [wi'ðɪn]; □ **a locui ~ un sat** to live in a village; **a intra ~ o cameră** to go/come into a room, to enter a room; 2. (*temporal*) in, within; □ **~ un an** within a year; **~ o bună dimineață** one fine morning; **~ o bună zi** (*în trecut*) one (fine) day; (*în viitor*) one of these fine days, some day; **~ o clipă** in a moment, in a twinkling; **~ un târziu** some time later; 3. (*mod*) □ **~ un glas** with one voice, unanimously; **~ totul** wholly, entirely; **~ ~ una** incessantly, permanently, continually; **a alerga ~ un suflet** to be out of breath with running; **~ o asemenea măsură** to such an extent, **~ atât ... încât** so much ... that

**întrucât** *conj.* as [æz], since [sɪns], because [bi'kɔ:z], for [fɔ:]

**întrucâtva** *adv.* somehow ['sʌmhau], to a certain extent, somewhat ['sʌmwɔ:t]; (*destul de*) rather ['rðə]

**întruchipa** *I. v.t.* to embody [im'bɒdi], to impersonate [im'pɜ:səneɪt], to incarnate [in'kɑ:neɪt]; (*a reprezenta*) to represent [reprɪ'zent]; (*a personifica*) to personify [pɜ'sɒnɪfaɪ]; *pas.* to be embodied *v. mai sus*; *I.*; □ **a fi bunătaea ~tă** to be kindness itself, to be the embodiment of kindness; **a fi punctualitatea ~tă** to be the soul of punctuality; **virtutea ~tă** virtue personified

**întruchipare** *s.f.* embodiment [im'bɒdɪmənt] *v.* **întruchipa**

**întruni** *I. v.t.* 1. to bring together; 2. to combine [kəm'beɪn]; 3. (*condiție*) to meet [mi:t]; 4. (*a obține*) to get; □ **a ~ numărul suficient** to form/have a quorum; **a ~ sufragii unanime** to meet with unanimous approval; *II. v.r.* to come together, to rally ['ræli], to gather ['gæðə], to assemble [ə'sembli]; (*d. o comisie*) □ **a se ~ pentru o chestiune** a committee is sitting on the question

**întrunire** *s.f.* meeting ['mitiŋ], rally ['ræli], reunion [ri'juːniən], assembly [ə'sembli], gathering ['gæðərɪŋ]; □ **~ publică** public meeting, social gathering; **au luat parte la ~** they attended the gathering; **drept de ~** right of assembly

**întrupa** *I. v.t.* to embody [im'bɒdi]; *II. v.r.* to take shape; □ **a se ~ din** to arise out of, to take shape from

**întrupare** *s.f.* *v.* **întruchipare**

**întunece** *I. v.t.* 1. și *fig.* to darken ['dɑ:kən], (*a înnora*) to cloud [klaud]; 2. *fig.* to muddle ['mʌdl], to dull [dʌl], to obscure [əb'skjʊə]; **vinul întunece mîntea/judecata** wine befogs the senses; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se însera*) to be getting/growing dark; 2. și *fig.* to darken, to become darkened/clouded/gloomy ['glumi]; □ **se întunece** it is getting/growing dark; (*d. cer*) it is clouding over; 3. (*d. mînte*) to dull, to grow dim

**întunecare** *s.f.* 1. darkening ['dɑ:kniŋ], dusk [dʌsk]; 2. (*a mîntii*) dullness ['dʌlnəs], dimming (of mind) ['dimɪŋ]; 3. (*întuneric*) dark(ness), *fig.* și gloom(iness) ['gluːmɪnəs], obscurity [əb'skjʊərɪti]

**întunecat** *adj.* 1. dark [dæk], dim; 2. (*posomorât*) dark, gloomy [ˈglumi], sombre [ˈsɒmbə], bleak [bli:k]; 3. (*înnorât*) clouded [ˈklaudid], dull [dʌl], overcast [ˈəʊvəkɑːst]; 4. (*sinistru*) grim; □ **a vedea totul în culori ~e** to see the gloomy side of everything

**întunecime** *s.f.* darkness [ˈdæknəs], gloom(iness) [ˈglumines], dusk [dʌsk], obscurity [əbˈskjuəriːti]

**întunecos** *adj.* 1. dark [dæk]; 2. *fig.* gloomy [ˈglumi], sombre [ˈsɒmbə]

**întuneric** *s.m.* 1. dark [dæk]; 2. *fig.* darkness [ˈdæknəs], obscurity [əbˈskjuəriːti]; □ ~ **beznă** pitch dark; **a băjbâi/orbecăi în** ~ to grope in the dark; **era ~ în cameră** the room was in complete darkness; **a-i fi teamă de** ~ to be afraid of the dark; **se lasă ~ul** night is falling, it is getting/growing dark

**înturna** *v.r. reg.* 1. to return [riˈtʌ:n], to come back; 2. *med.* to have a relapse [riˈlæps]

**înturnare** *s.f.* 1. return [riˈtʌ:n], coming back; 2. *med.* relapse [riˈlæps]

**întârca l.** *v.f.* 1. to wean (child, lamb) [win]; 2. *fig. (de) fam.* to wean (from) (a bad habit); *ll. v.i.* to run dry

**întărcare** *s.f.* weaning [ˈwiniŋ]

**întărcătoare** *s.f. agr.* pen where weanlings are kept

**întelegător l.** *adj.* 1. gentle [ˈdʒəntl], kind [kaind], understanding [ʌndəˈstændiŋ]; 2. broad-minded [brɒdˈmaɪndɪd], tolerant; (îngăduitor) lenient [ˈliːniŋt]; □ **părinți ~i** understanding parents; *ll. adv.* gently, sympathetically *v. l*

**înțelege l.** *v.f.* 1. to understand [ʌndəˈstænd], to make out; (*a pricepe*) to see [si]; □ **a ~ o problemă** to understand a problem; **înțeleg punctul tău de vedere** I see your point; **nu-i înțeleg purtarea** I don't understand his behaviour/his behaving like that; 2. (*a-și da seama de*) to realize [ˈriəlaɪz]; 3. (*o aluzie*) to see the point/allusion [əˈluːʒn], to take the hint; 4. (*a distinge*) to distinguish [disˈtɪŋwiʃ]; 5. (*a vrea să spună*) to mean (to say) [miːn] □ **ce înțelegi prin asta?** what do you mean?; **a ~ greșit (ceva)** to misunderstand smth., to take smth. amiss/in the wrong spirit; to misapprehend; (*pe cineva*) to take smb. amiss/in the wrong way; **a ~ perfect ceva** to get it right; **a da/lăsa să înțeleagă că** to give/drop a hint that ...; to intimate that; **a nu ~ cum îl cheamă pe cineva** not to catch smb.'s name; **a nu ~ o iotă/nimic din ceva** not to be able to make head or tail of smth.; **nu înțeleg nimic** I can't make it out, I don't know what to make of it, I can make nothing of it; **să nu mă înțelegi greșit** don't misunderstand me, don't get me wrong; *ll. v.i.* to understand; □ **a nu ~ de** not to mind, to take no account/heed of; **nu ~ de glumă** he can't take/see a joke; **a ~ greu** to be slow on the uptake; to be slow to understand; **a nu ~ de vorbă bună** not to obey/listen to, not to mind, to take no account/heed of; 1. *reciproc* to understand one another; 2. (*a ajunge la o înțelegere*) to come to an agreement/understanding [ʌndəˈstændiŋ]; (*a fi de acord*) to

agree; 3. (*a fi în termeni buni*) to get on (well) together; 4. (*a pune la cale, a complota*) to plot, to scheme [skɪm]; 5. *refl. pasiv (a fi clar/de înțeles)* to be clear [ˈkliə]; (*a fi citeț*) to be legible [ˈledʒɪbl]; □ **se ~ (de la sine)** it goes without saying, it stands to reason, certainly, of course; **a nu se ~** not to be understood; (*a se ciocni*) to collide; **a se ~ de minune cu cineva** to be on the best possible terms (with smb.), to get on well, to see eye to eye with smb., to get on like a house on fire; **a nu se ~ deloc** not to see eye to eye with smb., to lead a cat and dog life; **a lăsa să se înțeleagă ceva** to hint at smth., to give smb. to understand smth.; **ne-am înțeles!** agreed!; **nu te poți ~ cu el** there is no reasoning with him

**înțelege** *s.f.* 1. understanding [ʌndəˈstændiŋ], comprehension [kɒmpriˈhenʃn]; 2. (*învoială*) agreement [əˈɡriːmənt], understanding, convention [kənˈvenʃn]; 3. (*compătimire*) sympathy [ˈsɪmpəθi]; (*bunăvoință*) kindness [ˈkaɪndnəs], goodwill; □ **a ajunge la o ~** to come to an understanding/an agreement/terms with smb., to reach an agreement with smb.; **a găsi ~ la** to find understanding on the part of; **lipsit de ~** unsympathetic; **a manifesta ~ față de cineva** to sympathize with smb.; **peste puterea de ~ a cuiva** incomprehensible to smb.; **prin bună ~** by mutual agreement/consent; **a promova ~a între angajați** to promote good feeling among/between employees; **a trăi în bună ~ cu cineva** to get on well together, to get on like a house on fire, to live in (perfect) harmony/unity

**înteleni l.** *v.i.* 1. *agr.* to lie fallow [ˈfæləu]; 2. *fig. v.* **înlemni**; *ll. v.r. v.* **înțepenii**

**întelenire** *s.f.* 1. *agr.* lying fallow; 2. *fig. v.* **înțepenire**

**întelenit** *adj.* 1. *agr.* fallow [ˈfæləu]; 2. *fig. v.* **înțepenit**

**înțelepciune** *s.f.* wisdom [ˈwɪzdəm], sagacity [səˈɡæsɪti]; (*prudență*) discretion [disˈkreʃn], prudence [ˈprʊdəns]; □ **a acționa cu ~** to act wisely; **lipsit de ~** unwise, unsound; **nici un dram de ~** not a grain of common sense

**înțelept l.** *s.m.* wise man [waɪz], sage [seɪdʒ]; *ll. adj.* wise, sagacious [səˈɡeɪʃəs], sober-minded [ˈsəʊbəˈmaɪndɪd], sensible [ˈsensɪbl]; prudent [ˈprʊdənt]; □ **politică puțin înțeleaptă** unwise policy; *lll. adv.* wisely

**înțelepțește** *adv.* wisely [ˈwaɪzli], sensibly [ˈsensibli], sagaciously [səˈɡeɪʃəli]

**înțeles** *s.n.* meaning [ˈmiːniŋ], sense [sens]; □ **a avea ~** to make sense; **nu are ~** it makes no sense; **cu ~** *adj.* significant, meaningful; *adv.* significantly, meaningfully; **a da de ~ cuiva** to give smb. to understand that; **de ~** malleable, compliant, tractable; (*rezonabil*) sensible; **e de la sine ~ că** it goes without saying (that), it stands to reason (that); **în adevăratul/deplinul ~ al cuvântului** in the true/full sense of the word; **a spune vorbe**



**fără** ~ to talk claptrap; **a vorbi pe ~ul ascultătorilor** to talk down to one's audience

**întepa** I. *v.t.* 1. (*cu acul*) to prick; (*d. o albină*) și *fig.* to sting [stin]; (*d. purici*; *a pișca*) to bite [bait]; 2. *fig.* to taunt [tɔnt], to nettle ['netl], to pique [pik], to offend [ə'fend]; 3. *med.* to give smb. an injection/shot; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to taunt, to tease [tiz]; **mă întepă ochii** my eyes are stinging; **o albină l-a ~t în deget** a bee stung his finger/stung him on the finger; II. *v.i.* to prick, to sting, to bite; III. *v.r.* 1. to prick (one's finger) to prick/sting oneself, to get stung; 2. to give oneself an injection/shot; 3. *fig.* to taunt/nettle each other; □ **a se ~ la deget** to prick one's finger

**întepat** *adj.* 1. pricked v. **întepa**; □ **a fi ~ de o viespe** to be stung by a wasp; 2. *fig.* (*îngâmfat*) stuck-up [stak ʌp], haughty ['hɔti], supercilious [supə'siliəs]; (*rigid*) stiff; (*ursuz*) sullen ['sʌln], sulky ['salki]; □ **pe un ton ~** haughtily, in a haughty manner; in a huffy tone of voice

**întepător** *adj.* 1. prickling, prickly ['priki], stinging; 2. (*d. gust*) pungent ['pʌndʒənt], (*picant*) piquant ['pikənt]; tart [tɜ:t]; 3. *fig.* (*ironic*) sharp [ʃap], biting ['baitin], cutting ['kʌtin], caustic ['kɔstik], pointed ['pointid]; □ **a-și arunca cuvinte întepătoare** to spar with/at each other

**întepătură** *s.f.* 1. sting, prick; 2. (*injecție*) injection [in'dʒekʃn], shot; 3. *pl. v. furnicătură*; 4. *fig.* biting remark ['baitin ri'mak], taunt [tɔnt]

**întepeni** I. *v.t.* (*a fixa*) to fasten ['fa:sn], to fix; II. *v.i.* 1. to stick, to get stuck [stak]; 2. *fig.* (*de frig*) to become stiff (with cold); (*de frigă/umire*) to remain stock-still, to be paralysed (with terror) ['pærəlaizd]; III. *v.r.* 1. (*d. roți*) to stick, to get stuck; 2. to become rigid; 3. (*d. cineva*) to plant oneself [plɑ:nt], to stand squarely [stænd]

**întepenit** *adj.* 1. fixed [fiksɪ] v. **întepeni**; 2. (*rigid*) stiff, rigid ['ridʒid]; □ **~ de frig** benumbed with cold; (*d. chei*) **a rămâne ~ în broască** to stick in the lock; **a se simți ~** to be quite/to feel stiff

**întesa** *v.t.* to pack [pæk], to fill (to capacity), to cram [kræm], to crowd [kraud], to stuff [stʌf]

**întesare** *s.f.* packing to gether ['pækin], cramming ['kræmin], crowding (up) ['kraudin], overcrowding [ə'uvəkraudin], piling up ['pailin], heaping (up) ['hi:pin], stacking ['stækin]

**întesat** *adj.* (*de*) full (of), packed (with) [pækt], crowded (with) ['kraudid], thronged (with) ['θrɔŋd], stuffed (with) [stʌft]; □ **camera era ~ă de lume** the room was thronged with people; **dulapuri ~e de rufărie** cupboards crammed with linen

**întoli** I. *v.t. fam.* to tog (up); (*a găti*) to rig out; II. *v.r.* to tog up, to rig oneself out; □ **~t la marele fix** *arg.* having one's glad rags on, in one's Sunday's best

**învăluțuci** *v.t.* to roll up [rɔul]

**învălmășag** *s.n. v. vălmășag*

**învălmășeală** *s.f.* 1. bustle ['bʌsl], jumble ['dʒʌmbəl], turmoil ['tɜ:moil], stir [stɜ:]; (*mulțime*) crowd [kraud],

throng [θrɔŋ]; (*zarvă*) hubbub ['hʌbʌb]; 2. (*încăierare*) scuffle [skʌfl]; □ **a se arunca în ~** to throw oneself into the fray; **în învălmășeala luptei** in the press of the fight

**învălmăși** *v.t.* to throw into disorder [dis'ɔ:də]/confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]; (*a amesteca*) to mix up, to jumble up/together ['dʒʌmbəl]

**învălmășit** *adj.* 1. confused [kən'fju:zd], mixed up [mikst]; 2. (*d. cineva*) bewildered [bi'wildəd], perplexed [pə'plekst], confused [kən'fju:zd]

**învălu** *v.t.* 1. to envelop [in'veləp], to cover ['kʌvə], (*a înfășura*) to wrap (up) [ræp]; 2. (*a înconjura*) to surround [sə'raund], (*a încercui*) to encircle [in'sɜ:kl]; *mil.* to outflank [aut'flæŋk]

**învăluire** *s.f.* enveloping [in'veləpin] v. **învălu**

**învăluit** *adj.* veiled [veild], surrounded [sə'raundid], wrapped [ræpt], muffled ['mʌfld], shrouded ['ʃraudid]; □ **~ în ceață** wrapped in fog, shrouded in mist; **~ în mister** wrapped up in mystery

**învăluitor** *adj.* 1. enveloping [in'veləpin], covering ['kʌverin]; 2. surrounding [sə'raundin], protecting [prə'tektin]; 3. *mil.* outflanking [aut'flæŋkin]

**învălura** *v.t., v.r.* to wave [weiv]

**învălurare** *s.f.* waving ['weivin]

**învăpăia** *v.r.* 1. to blaze up [bleiz]; 2. *fig.* (*de mânie*) to flare up ['fleə], to become inflamed [in'fleimd]

**învăpăiat** *adj.* inflamed [in'fleimd], flaming ['fleimin], aflame [ə'fleim]; (*înfierbântat*) hot; (*arzător*) ardent ['adənt]; (*scânteietor*) bright [braɪt]; (*aprig*) fiery ['faɪəri]

**învăpăiere** *s.f.* 1. v. **văpăie**; 2. *fig.* ardour ['adə], enthusiasm [in'θʊziæzm]

**învăț** *s.n.* 1. (*obicei*) habit ['hæbit]; 2. (*povăț*) advice [əd'vaɪs], counsel ['kəʊnsəl]; □ **tot ~ul are și dezbăt** habit cures habit

**învăta** I. *v.t.* 1. (*singur*) to learn [lə:n], to study ['stʌdi];

□ **a ~ limbi străine** to learn foreign languages; □ **a ~ ceva pe de rost/pe dinafară** to learn smth. by heart, to commit smth. to memory; 2. (*a predă*) to teach [ti:t] □ **m-a ~t engleza** he taught me English; **a ~ minte pe cineva** to teach smb. a lesson, to bring smb. to his senses/reason, *fam.* to give it (hot) to smb.; **învățăoul pe găină** you don't teach your grandmother how to suck eggs; **nevoia învăță pe om** *prov.* necessity is the mother of invention; II. *v.i.* to learn, to study; □ **a ~ cu răvnă/sârguință** to be hard at study, to attend to one's studies; III. *v.r.* to be/get used/accustomed/inured (to) [just'ə'kʌstəmd/in'juəd]+V-ing; to get into the habit of+V-ing; □ **a se ~ cu sculatul devreme** to get used to getting up early; **a se ~ cu nărav** to contract a bad habit, to fall into a bad habit; **a se ~ minte** to know better, to come to one's senses; **ce nu se învață la tinerete nu se mai învață la bătrânețe** (*prov.*) you can't teach an old dog new tricks

**învățare** *s.f.* teaching ['ti:tɪŋ], learning ['lə:nin]

**învățat** I. *s.m.* scholar ['skɒlə], intellectual [inti'lektʃʊəl], *fam.* egg-head ['eg,hed], *ironic* high brow [hai brau]; II.

*adj.* 1. learned ['læ:nid], (*cult*) cultured ['kʌltʃəd], (*instruit*) educated ['edʒukeitid]; □ **a fi om** ~ to be an educated man; **nimeni nu se naște** ~ *prov.* no man is born wise or learned; 2. (*deprins*) (*cu*) accustomed/used/inured (to) ['ə'kʌstəmd]/just ['injueəd]; □ **e ~ să se scoale devreme** he is used to getting up early

**învățael** *s.m. fam. (elev)* pupil ['pjupl]; (*discipol*) disciple [di'saɪpl]

**învățământ** *s.n.* 1. education [edʒu'keɪfən], instruction [in'strækʃən]; 2. (*lecție*) lesson ['lesn]; (*morală*) moral ['mɔrel]; □ ~ **elementar/primar** elementary/primary education; ~ **mediu** secondary education; ~ **mixt** co-education; ~ **profesional** vocational education; ~ **tehnic** technical education; **e în** ~ he is a teacher, he teaches, he's in education

**învățătoare** *s.f.* teacher ['titʃə], school-mistress ['sku:l,mɪstrɪs]

**învățător** *s.m.* 1. (school) teacher ['titʃə], school-master [sku:l,mɑ:stə]; 2. *fig.* teacher

**învățătorime** *s.f.* teachers ['titʃəz], teaching staff

**învățătură** *s.f.* 1. learning ['læ:nɪŋ], studies ['stʌdɪz]; (*ucenicie*) apprenticeship [ə'prentɪsʃɪp]; 2. (*învățământ*) education [edʒu'keɪfən], instruction [in'strækʃən]; 3. (*morală*) teaching ['titʃɪŋ], moral ['mɔrel], (*sfat*) advice [əd'vaɪs], (*lecție*) lesson ['lesn]; 4. (*cunoștințe*) knowledge ['nɒlɪdʒ]; (*cultură*) culture ['kʌltʃə], education; 5. (*politică*) teaching doctrine ['dɒktrɪn]; □ **a se lăsa de** ~ to give up one's studies; **nu se lipește învățătura de el** learning is above his head; **să-ți fie de** ~ let this be a lesson/warning for you! serve(s) you right!

**învârsta** *v.t. text.* to stripe [straɪp]

**învâr stare** *s.f. text.* striping ['straɪpɪŋ]

**învârteală** *s.f.* makeshift ['meɪkʃɪft], *fam.* shady affairs;

□ **a umbla după învărteli** *arg.* to be on the make

**învârteji** *v.t., v.r.* to whirl [wɜ:l]

**învârti** *v.t.* 1. to spin (round), (*a răsuci*) to twist, to whirl round [wɜ:l]; to turn about [tɜ:n]; (*a răsuci*) to roll [rɔ:l]; 2. (*a dansa*) to dance [dɑ:ns]; 3. (*a mânui*) to wield [wɪld], (*arme*) to brandish ['brændɪʃ], to flourish [flʌrɪʃ]; 4. *fig. fam.* to carry on ['kæri]; □ **a ~ pe cineva pe degete** to turn/twist smb. round one's little finger; *ll. v.r.* 1. to turn, to spin, to whirl round, to twirl [twɜ:l]; 2. *astr., tehn.* to revolve [rɪ'vɒlv], to rotate [rəu'teɪt]; 3. (*a nu mai avea astâmpăr*) to fidget ['fɪdʒɪt]; 4. (*a se căpătu*) to get on in the world, to come up/rise in the world; □ **a i se ~ capul** to be/feel giddy/dizzy; **mi se învârtea capul** my head swam; **a se ~ ca un titirez** to spin like a top; **a se ~ de colo până colo**, **a se ~ fără rost** (*prin casă*) to potter about; **a se ~ în jurul unei axe** to revolve on a spindle; **a se ~ în jurul problemei/subiectului** to argue round (and round) the subject; to beat about the bush; **a se ~ într-un cerc vicios** to argue/reason in a circle; **toate se învăteau înaintea ochilor** everything learned before his

eyes; **a trimite pe cineva învărtindu-se** to send smb. off with a flea in his ear

**învârtire** *s.f.* swim, rotation [rəu'teɪʃən], twirl [twɜ:l], twist, whirling ['wɜ:lɪŋ]

**învârtit** *I. adj.* whirled [wɜ:ld] *v.* **învârti**; *II. s.m.* 1. *mil.* cuthbert ['kʌθbə:t], shirker ['ʃɜ:kə], slacker ['slækə]; 2. (*profitor*) profiteer [prɒfɪ'tiə], racketeer [ræki'tiə], upstart ['ʌpstɑ:t], newly rich person

**învârtită** *s.f.* kind of sprightly Romanian dance

**învârtitor** *adj.* spinning ['spɪnɪŋ], circling ['sɜ:klɪŋ]

**învârtitură** *s.f.* 1. (*întorsătură*) turn [tɜ:n], twist, bend; 2. *fig. fam.* trick

**învârtoșa** *v.t., v.r. și fig.* to harden [hɑ:dn]; □ **a ~ inima cuiva** to harden smb.'s heart

**învechi** *v.r.* 1. to age [eɪdʒ], to become old [əld]; (*d. cuvânt, obicei*) to become obsolete ['ɒbsəli:t]/antiquated [æntɪkweɪtɪd]/out of date, to go/fall out of use, to be played out; 2. (*d. haine: a se uza*) to wear out ['wɜ: ], to be worn out [wɔ:n]; 3. (*d. vin*) to mature [mə'tjuə]

**învechire** *s.f.* 1. antiquation [æntɪ'kweɪʃən], obsolescence [ɒbsə'lesns], ageing [eɪdʒɪŋ], becoming old; 2. (*d. ur, vin*) ageing, maturing [mə'tjuərɪŋ]; (*d. mobilă*) distressing (of furniture) [dɪs'tresɪŋ]

**învechit** *adj.* 1. old [əld], old-fashioned [-'fæ:nd]; (*d. cuvânt*) obsolete (word) ['ɒbsəli:t], obsolescent [ɒbsə'lesnt]; out of date/use, out of fashion, antiquated [æntɪkweɪtɪd], outmoded [aʊt'məʊdɪd], superannuated [sʊpə'ænjuetɪd], played out; □ **stil** ~ out-of-date style; **tehnologii ~e** outmoded technologies; **este teoria aceasta ~ă?** is that theory played out? 2. (*d. un fumător*) confirmed [kən'fɜ:md], inveterate [ɪn'vetərit], irreclaimable [ɪrɪ'kleɪməbl]

**încecina** *v.r.* 1. (*a fi vecini*) to be neighbours ['neɪbəz], to border (upon) ['bɔ:də], to be adjacent to [ə'dʒeɪsnt], to be contiguous (with) [kən'tɪɡɪjuəs]; □ **grădina mea se învecinează cu a ta** my garden borders (upon) yours; 2. *fig.* to border on/upon, to verge on [vɜ:dʒ]

**învecinat** *adj.* neighbour(ing) ['neɪbə(rɪŋ)]; (*alăturat*) next, adjacent [ə'dʒeɪsnt]

**învedera** *v.t.* to prove [pru:v], to demonstrate ['demənstreɪt], to evince [ɪ'vɪns], to make clear/obvious ['kliə/'ɒbvɪəs]; *pas.* to be proven *v. mai sus* **învederat** *adj.* clear ['kliə], obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], manifest ['mænɪfɪst], evident ['eɪvɪdnt]

**înveli** *I. v.t.* (*a acoperi*) to cover ['kʌvə]; (*a înfășura*) to wrap (up) [ræp]; *II. v.r.* to wrap/to tuck (oneself) up [tʌk]

**învelis** *s.n.* 1. cover ['kʌvə]; 2. (*strat*) layer ['leɪə]

**învelitoare** *s.f.* 1. cover ['kʌvə]; 2. blanket ['blæŋkɪt]; 3. *pop. (față de masă)* table cloth

**înnenina** *v.t. și fig.* to poison ['pɔɪzn], to envenom [ɪn'venəm]; *fig.* to embitter [ɪm'bɪtə]

**înneninare** *s.f. și fig.* poisoning ['pɔɪznɪŋ]

**înneninat** *adj.* 1. (*otrăvitor*) venomous ['venəməs], poisonous ['pɔɪznəs]; 2. (*otrăvit*) poisoned; 3. *fig.* embittered [ɪm'bɪtəd]

**înverșuna** *v.r.* to become stubborn/obstinate/bitter ['stɒbən /'ɒbstɪnət /'bɪtə], to persist in [pə'sɪst]; to warm up [wɔ:m]

**înverșunare** *s.f.* 1. frenzy ['frenzi], fury ['fjuəri], rage [reɪdʒ]; 2. (*încăpățânare*) obstinacy ['ɒbstɪnəsi], stubbornness ['stɒbɪnəs]; □ **cu** ~ (*aprig*) fiercely; (*frenetic*) frantically; (*încăpățânat*) obstinately, stubbornly; **a nega ceva cu** ~ to deny smth. stoutly; **a rezista cu** ~ to stand fast/firm, to stand one's ground, to offer a stiff resistance; **a se lupta cu** ~ to fight tooth and nail

**înverșunat** *adj.* 1. grim, fierce ['fɪəs], furious ['fjuəriəs], frenzied ['frenzɪd], fiery ['faɪəri]; 2. (*încăpățânat*) stubborn ['stɒbən], obstinate ['ɒbstɪnət]; □ **a opune o rezistență** ~ă to put up/offer a stout/stiff resistance

**înverzi** *v.t.* to make green [grɪn]; (*a vopsi în verde*) to paint smth. green; *II. v.i.* 1. to go/grow/turn/ become green; (*a înfrunzi*) to leaf (out) [li:f]; 2. (*d. oamenii*) to turn (ghastly) pale [peɪl], to turn livid, to blanch [blɑ:nt]

**înverzît** *adj.* green [grɪ:n]/verdant (meadow) ['vɜ:dənt]

**învesele** *v.t.* 1. to cheer (smb.) up ['tʃiə], to buck up [bʌk]; 2. (*a înviora: conversația*) to enliven [in'laɪvn], to brighten up ['braɪn]; 3. (*a distra: invitații*) to amuse/guests ['ə:mju:z], to divert [daɪ've:t]; (*a bucura*) to gladden ['glædn]; *II. v.r.* to cheer up, to brighten, to buck up, to make merry, to be amused, to rejoice (at, in) [ri'dʒɔɪs]

**înveselire** *s.f.* rejoicing [ri'dʒɔɪsɪŋ], merry-making

**înveselitor** *adj.* cheering ['tʃiəriŋ], funny ['fʌni], amusing ['ə:mju:zɪŋ], diverting [daɪ've:tɪŋ], exhilarating [ɪg'zɪləreɪtɪŋ], mirth-making [mɜ:θ]

**investi** *v.t.* (*cu*) to invest (with) [in'vest], to vest smb. (with); □ **a ~ pe cineva într-o funcție** to invest/ vest smb. with an office

**investire** *s.f.* 1. (*cu*) investing [in'vestɪŋ], investment (with) [in'vestmənt]; 2. *jur.* authorizing ['ɔ:θəraɪzɪŋ], mandating ['mændetɪŋ], giving power of attorney (to)

**investitură** *s.f.* investiture [in'vestɪtʃə]

**înveșmânta** *v.t.* 1. to robe (in) [rəʊb], to dress (in), to clothe [kləʊd]; 2. *fig.* to clothe; *II. v.r.* 1. to robe; 2. *fig.* to clothe

**învia** *v.t.* to raise from the dead, to resurrect [re'zɜ:rekt], to resuscitate [ri'sʌsɪteɪt]; 2. *fig.* to resurrect, to revive [ri'vaɪv]; (*a anima*) to reanimate [ri'ænimeɪt]; *II. v.i.* 1. to rise again, to rise from the dead; 2. *fig.* to revive; □ **Cristos a ~t!** Christ is risen!

**învie** *s.f.* 1. resurrection [re'zɜ:rekʃn]; 2. *fig.* revival [ri'vaɪvəl], rebirth [ri'be:θ]

**învineți** *v.t.* to make/render purple/blue ['pɜ:pl/blu:], to make livid; □ **a ~ ochiul cuiva** to give smb. a black eye; *II. v.r.* to turn/grow purple/blue, to become livid; □ **a (se) ~ de necaz** to turn purple with rage

**învinețit** *adj.* blue [blu:], livid, black and blue

**învîngător** *I. s.m.* conqueror ['kɒŋkərə], vanquisher ['væŋkwɪʃə], victor ['vɪktə]; *II. adj.* victorious [vɪk'tɔ:riəs], triumphant [traɪ'æmfənt]

**învînge** *I. v.t.* 1. to defeat [di'fɪt], to vanquish ['væŋkwɪʃ], to beat [bi:t], to worst [wɜ:st]; 2. *fig.* to overcome [əʊvə'kʌm], to master ['mɑ:stə], to conquer ['kɒŋkə]; □ **a ~ dificultăți/greutăți** to overcome/surmount/master difficulty; **pacea va ~ războiul** peace will vanquish/triumph over war; *II. v.i.* to win, to be victorious [vɪk'tɔ:riəs], to carry the day, to come off victorious

**învinovăți** *I. v.t.* (*de*) to accuse (of smth.) [ə'kjuz], to charge (with) [tʃɑ:dʒ], to blame (for) [bleɪm], to reproach [ri'prəʊtʃ], to find fault with, to take smb. to task; *recipr.* to accuse each other; □ **a ~ pe cineva că a făcut ceva** to accuse smb. of doing smth., to reproach/blame smb. for doing smth; *II. v.r.* 1. to accuse oneself of; 2.

**învinovățire** *s.f.* 1. accusing [ə'kjuzɪŋ] *v.* **învinovăți**; 2. (*acuzăție*) accusation [ækju'zeɪʃn], charge [tʃɑ:dʒ]

**învins** *I. s.m.* 1. vanquished man/person ['væŋkwɪʃt]; 2. *pl.* the vanquished; *II. adj.* defeated [di'fɪtɪd], vanquished; □ **armată ~ă** defeated army; **a se da ~** to recognize/admit that one is defeated, to concede defeat; **a se lăsa ~** to yield, to surrender; **a nu se lăsa ~** not to give in; **a se recunoaște ~** to acknowledge oneself beaten

**învînui** *v.t.* (*de*) to accuse (of) [ə'kjuz], to charge (with) [tʃɑ:dʒ], to blame (for) [bleɪm]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de ...** to lay the blame for ... smth. on smb.; **a ~ pe cineva de o crimă** to charge smb. with a crime; **nu poate fi ~t de asta** he can't be blamed for it

**învînui** *s.f.* blame [bleɪm], charge [tʃɑ:dʒ], accusation [ækju'zeɪʃn]

**învînuit** *s.m. jur.* (*mai ales pl.*) the defendant [di'fendənt], the accused [ə'kjuzd]

**înviora** *v.t.* 1. to enliven [in'laɪvn], to animate ['ænimeɪt], to refresh [ri'freʃ]; 2. (*a încuraja*) to cheer up ['tʃiə]; 3. (*d. culori, o cameră*) to brighten up (colours, a room) ['braɪn]; (*conversația*) to enliven (conversation); □ **a ~ afacerele** to enliven business; **o ceașcă de ceai care te înviorază** a refreshing cup of tea; *II. v.r.* 1. (*d. cineva*) to cheer up, to take heart, to hearten up ['ha:tn], to refresh oneself; 2. (*a se anima*) to become animated ['ænimeɪtɪd]; □ **conversația se învioră** the conversation was getting more lively/was warming up

**înviorare** *s.f.* 1. enlivening [in'laɪvnɪŋ], animating ['ænimeɪtɪŋ], refreshing [ri'freʃɪŋ], animation [æni'meɪʃn]; 2. *ec. pol.* revival [ri'vaɪvəl], boom [bʊm]

**înviorător** *adj.* 1. enlivening [in'laɪvnɪŋ], animating ['ænimeɪtɪŋ]; 2. (*aer*) bracing ['breɪsɪŋ], invigorating [in'vɪgereɪtɪŋ]; 3. (*împrospător*) refreshing [ri'freʃɪŋ]

**învoi** *v.t.* 1. to permit [pə'mɪt], to allow [ə'laʊ]; 2. to give (smb.) leave of absence; *recipr.* to agree [ə'gri:], to come to an agreement/understanding;

- **s-au ~t să plece devreme** they agreed on an early start; **2.** (*a accepta*) to agree, to consent [kən'sent], to accept [ək'sept], to give one's consent; **3.** (*de la serviciu*) to take leave of absence
- învoială** *s.f.* **1.** agreement [ə'grɪmənt], contract [kɒn'trækt]; **2.** (*secretă*) collusion [kə'luzən]; **3.** bargain ['bægən]; □ ~ **dreaptă** straight dealing; ~ **scrisă** written agreement; **a cădea la** ~ *com.* to conclude/to settle/to strike a bargain; *fig.* to come to terms/an agreement; **a strica învoiala** to declare the bargain off
- învoire** *s.f.* **1.** leave [li:v]; (*permisiune*) permission [pə'mɪʃn]; **2. v. învoială**
- învolbura** *v.t., v.r.* to whirl [wɜ:l], to eddy ['edi], to swirl [swɜ:l], to twirl [twɜ:l]
- învolburare** *s.f.* whirling ['wɜ:lɪŋ]
- învolburat** *adj.* whirling ['wɜ:lɪŋ]
- involt** *adj.* luxuriant [lʌg'zjuəriənt]; (*bogaț*) rich [ritʃ], exuberant [ig'zjubəərənt], plentiful [plɛntiəs], abundant [ə'bʌndənt]; (*des*) thick [θɪk]
- învrăjbi** *I. v.t.* to set against each other, to sow (the seeds of) dissension; **II. v.r.** to quarrel ['kwɒrəl], to be at loggerheads ['lɒgəhedz], to have a feud [fju:d]
- învrăjbire** *s.f.* feud [fju:d], discord ['diskɒd], quarrel ['kwɒrəl], dissension [di'sɛnfən], strife [straɪf]
- învrăjbit** *adj.* at loggerheads ['lɒgəhedz], divided [di'vaɪdɪd], (*potrivnic*) hostile ['hɒstail]
- învrăjbitor** *I. adj.* dividing [di'vaɪdɪŋ], disuniting [dɪsju'naitɪŋ], instigating ['ɪnstɪgeɪtɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** instigator ['ɪnstɪgeɪtə], person who causes quarrels/who sets people at variance/who sows discord
- învrednici** *I. v.t.* (*cu*) to favour (with) ['feɪvə], to honour ['ɒnə], to vouchsafe ['vaʊtseɪf]; □ **n-o ~ cu un răspuns** he didn't deign/condescend to answer her, he vouchsafed her no answer; **II. v.r.** (*a binevoi*) to deign [deɪn]; (*a fi în stare*) (*să*) to be able to; (*a reuși*) to succeed (in); □ **s-a ~t să-ți scrie?** did she deign to write to you?
- înzăpezi** *I. v.t.* to snow up [snəʊ], to cover with snow, to bury in snow; **II. v.r.** to be snowed up/snowbound ['snəubaʊnd]; to get covered/obstructed/blocked with snow
- înzăpezit** *adj.* snowbound ['snəubaʊnd], snowed up, buried in snow
- înzdrăveni** *I. v.t.* to cure ['kjʊə]; **II. v.r.** to recover [rɪ'kʌvə], to pick up strength/health
- înzdrăvenire** *s.f.* recovery [rɪ'kʌvəri]
- înzeci** *v.t.* to increase tenfold, to decuple ['dekjʊpɪ]; □ **a-și ~ eforturile** to redouble/bend one's efforts
- înzecit** *adj., adv.* tenfold ['tenfəʊld]
- înzestra** *v.t.* **1.** (*o industrie*) to endow [ɪn'dau]; (*a echipa*) to equip [i'kwɪp], to fit out; **2.** (*o fată*) to dower ['daʊə]; **3. fig.** to endow
- înzestrare** *s.f.* **1.** endowment [ɪn'daʊmənt], equipment [i'kwɪpmənt], outfit ['aʊtɪt]; **2.** dowering ['daʊərɪŋ]; **3. fig.** endowments; (natural) gifts; (*talente*) accomplishments [ə'kɒmplɪ'mənts], talents ['tælənts]
- înzestrat** *adj.* **1.** endowed (with) [ɪn'daud]; **2.** (*talentat*) gifted, talented ['tæləntɪd]; □ **a fi ~ cu toate virtuțile** to be endowed with every virtue
- înzidi** *v.t.* to wall up [wɔ:l]
- înzidire** *s.f.* *constr.* walling up ['wɔ:lɪŋ], enclosing in masonry
- înzorzona** *I. v.t.* **1.** to deck out, to smarten up ['smɑ:tɪn]; *fam.* to get/dress up; **2. fig.** to embroider [ɪm'brɔɪdə], to adorn [ə'dɒn]; **II. v.r.** to get oneself up, to bedeck oneself [bi'dɛk]
- înzorzonat** *adj.* decked out, decorated ['dekəreɪtɪd], adorned [ə'dɒnd]
- îra** *interj. pop.* **1.** (*expr. ciudă*) by jingo! ['dʒɪŋɡəʊ], by Jove! [dʒəʊv]; botheration [bɒðə'reɪʃn], dash it all! **2.** (*expr. uimire*) *fam.* oh (my)!, (great) Scott!

# J

**J, j** *s.m.* the thirteenth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**jabă** *s.f. vet. (la oi)* sheep pox ['ʃi:p pɒks]; (*la câini*) distemper [dis'tempə]

**jabie** *s.f. bot.* golden maidenhair ['gəʊldn 'meɪdnhæ] (*Polytrichum*)

**jabou** *s.n.* frill, ruffle [ʀɑfl], jabot [ʒə'bou]

**jac** *s.n. tehn.* jack [dʒæk]

**jacard** *s.n. text.* Jacquard loom [dʒækɑ:d lu:m]

**jachetă** *s.f. (pt. bărbăți)* sports coat/jacket ['spɔ:tskəʊt] (*pt. femei*) jacket

**jad** *s.n.* jade [dʒeɪd]

**jadeit** *s.n. mineral.* jadeite ['dʒeɪdaɪt]

**jaf** *s.n. 1.* plunder ['plʌndə], pillage ['pɪlɪdʒ], loot [lu:t]; (*tâlghărie*) robbery ['rɒbəri]; (*jaf armat*) armed robbery ['ɑ:md 'rɒbəri], (*un magazin, o bancă*) hold-up ['həʊldʌp]; (*în cantități mici, dar repetat*) pilfering ['pɪlfəriŋ]; **2.** (*risipă*) extravagance [ɪks'trævəɡəns], waste [weɪst], prodigality [prɒdɪ'ɡælɪti], throwing one's money around

**jaguar** *s.m. zool.* jaguar ['dʒæɡjuə] (*Felis onca*)

**jainism** *s.n. rel.* Jainism ['dʒaɪnɪzm]

**jainist** *I. s.m., s.f.* Jainist ['dʒaɪnɪst], **II. adj.** Jainist

**jais** *s.n. mineral.* jet; black onyx; jet-glass

**jalapă** *s.f. botan. 1.* jalap(a) ['dʒæləp(ə)] (*Exogonium purga*); **2. farm., med.** jalap(a) root

**jalbă** *s.f. inv. (cerere, plângere scrisă)* petition [pi'tɪʃn]; (*plângere orală*) request [ri'kwɛst], demand [di'mɑ:nd]; (*umilă*) supplication [sʌpli'keɪʃn]; complaint [kəm'pleɪnt]; □ (**a umbla cu ~a-n proțap**) *aprox.* to lodge repeated complaints against smb. (with the authorities, and with no results)

**jale** *s.f. 1.* (*tristețe*) grief [gri:f], sorrow ['sɒrəu]; **2.** (*disperare*) despair [dis'pɛə], dismay [dis'mei]; **3.** (*nenorocire*) misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃn]; disaster [di'zɑ:stə], tragedy ['trædʒɪdɪ]; **4.** (*durere*) woe(s) [wəu], heartache ['hɑ:teɪk], heartbreak ['hɑ:tbreɪk], suffering ['sʌfəriŋ]; **5.** (*mizerie, sărăcie*) hardship ['hɑ:dʃɪp]; deprivation [dɪpraɪ'veɪʃn], need [ni:d], poverty ['pɒvəti]; **6.** (*doliu*) mourning ['mo:nɪŋ]; **7.** (*bocete*) keening ['ki:nɪŋ], wailing ['weɪlɪŋ]; a song of moaning; (*gemete*) moan(ing) ['məʊnɪŋ], groan(ing) ['grəʊnɪŋ]; □ **cântec de ~** sad song; mourning song, dirge [dɜ:dʒ]; **a-i fi ~ de cineva**

to pity smb., to sympathize with smb.; to feel/show compassion for smb.; to feel sorry for smb.; **a-i fi ~ după ceva** to grieve over smth., to regret; **a fi cuprins de ~** to be overcome with grief, to weep over, to feel sad about smth.; **cu ~ (trist)** sadly, gloomily, mournfully; (**o voce care sună cu ~**) doleful ['dəʊfʊl], melancholic; **de ~ (d. lucruri)** deplorable [di'plo:rəbl], lamentable [lə'mentəbl], sad, pitiable; (*aspect*) doleful; lugubrious [lu'gu:briəs]; (*rar*) plangent ['plændʒənt], wistful ['wɪstfʊl]; (*care inspiră milă*) pathetic [pə'θetɪk], pitiful, piteous ['pi:tɪəs], pitiable ['pi:tɪəbl]

**jaleș** *s. m. 1. bot.* sage [seɪdʒ] (*Salvia*); **2. bot.** stinging nettle ['stɪŋɪŋ netl] (*Stachys*); **3.** wishbone ['wɪʃbəʊn]

**jalnic** *adj. 1.* (*trist*) sad, deplorable, depressing, grievous ['gri:vəs], heartbreaking ['hɑ:tbreɪkɪŋ], heartrending, lamentable; **2.** (*d. voce*) plaintive ['plɛntɪv]; doleful, melancholic ['melənkəlɪk], wistful; **3.** (*d. lucruri*) pitiable ['pi:tɪəbl], deplorable, lamentable, sad, discouraging [dis'kʌrɪdʒɪŋ], dispiriting **4. adv.** sadly, sorrowfully, *vezi 1., 2., 3*

**jalon** *s.n. 1.* stake [steɪk], pole [pəʊl] **2. fig.** landmark; □ **a stabili jaloanele** to prepare the ground for; to lay the foundations for

**jalona** *v.t. 1. agr. (o parcelă, un teren)* to mark out, to stake out; **2. fig.** to stand out; to punctuate ['pʌŋktʃueɪt]; **evenimente care jalonează întreaga existență a României moderne** events that stand out as landmarks/milestones in the life of modern Romania

**jaluzele** *s.f. pl.* jaolusies ['ʒælʊsɪz], blinds [blaɪndz]

**jambiere** *s.f. pl. (de lână)* legwarmers ['legwo:məz]; (*cricket, fotbal*) (shin) pad/guard [gɑ:dʒ]; (*de armură*) greave [gri:v]

**jambon** *s.n.* ham; □ ~ **afumat** smoked ham

**jandarm** *s.m. 1. aprox.* policeman [pe'li:smən], □ ~ **călare** mounted policeman; **2. fig.** tartar ['tɑ:tə], **are o mamă ca un ~** his mother is a real tartar/battleaxe

**jandarmerie** *s.f. 1. (în România) aprox.* police force; *ist.* gendarmerie, rural police; **2. aprox.** riot police [raɪət]; **3. (sediu)** (police) station

**janghinos** *I. adj. 1. pop. și fam. (murdar)* mucky [mʌki], filthy ['fɪlði]; *amer.* tacky ['tæki], flaky

['fleiki]; (*păduchios*) lousy ['lauzi]; (*râios*) scabby ['skæbi], mangy ['meindʒi], **2.** (*jigărit*) weedy ['wi:di], *amer.* scrappy ['skrægi], scrawny ['skro:ni]; **II.** *s.m. fam.* tatterdemalion ['tætədə-meiljən]; ragamuffin ['rægə,mʌfin]; lousy ['lauzi]/filthy ['filθi]/scurvy ['skəvi] fellow

**janelie** *s.f.* chenille [ʃə'ni:l]

**jansenism** *s.m.* Jansenism ['dʒæns(ə)nizm]

**jansenist**, **-ă** *adj.*, *s.m./s.f.* Jansenist ['dʒænsənist]

**jantă** *s.f.* auto wheelrim ['wi:lrim]; □ **a fi/rămâne pe** ~ **1.** to have a flat/puncture; **2.** *fig. fam.* to be broke, to be left penniless, to be on one's uppers

**janț** *s.n. aprox.* buttermilk ['bʌtəmilk]; whey [wei]

**jap** *interj.* smack! [smæk]

**japcă** *s.f. fam.* □ **a lua cu japca** to seize by force; to appropriate [ə'prəupriet]

**japiță** *s.f.* **1.** *pop.* joint of cart shaft; **2.** *arg. (d. o femeie)* bitch [bitʃ]; cow [kau]; shrewd [ʃru:d]; slut [slʌt]; slag [slæg]; trollop ['trɒləp]; *amer.* tramp [træmp]

**japonez** *adj.*, *s.m.* Japanese [ˌdʒəpə'ni:z]

**japoneză** *adj. s.f.* **1.** Japanese (woman); **2.** (*limba*) Japanese; **3.** (*pâiniță*) *aprox.* bun [bʌn], bread roll

**japșă**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* floodable area in the Danube Delta

**japșă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. geogr.* freshet ['freʃet]; flood patches

**jar** *s.n.* **1.** embers; a live brand; coal [kəʊl]; **2.** (*dogoare*) glow [gləʊ]; heat [hi:t]; **3.** *fig.* ardour ['a:də], fervour ['fə:və], fire [faɪə], passion ['pæʃn]; □ **a sta ca pe** ~ to be restless, to be impatient; to champ on the bit, *amer.* to have ants in one's pants, to be fidgety, to be desperate to go/do smth

**jardinieră** *s.f.* window box, jardiniere ['dʒa:dnie], flower stand, ornamental flower pot

**jaret** *s.n. vet.* hock [hɒk]

**jargon** *s.n.* jargon ['dʒa:gən]; cant [kænt]; (*terminologie specifică unei meserii*) lingo [lingou], jargon; (*numele meseriei*) parlance ['pa:ləns]; □ ~ **gazetăresc/administrativ/medical** newspaper/official/medical parlance; (*cu conotație negativă*) journalese [ˌdʒə:nə'li:z], officialese [ˌəfi'feli:z], medicalese [medikə'li:z]

**jariște** *s.f. înv. 1. v. jar; 2. silvicult.* burnt-out forest

**jart** *interj.* smack!

**jartieră** *s.f.* garter ['gɑ:tə]; □ **Ordinul Jartierei** the Order of the Garter

**japs** *s.n. mineral.* jasper ['dʒæspə]

**javel** *s.n.* □ **apă de ~** bleach ['bli:tʃ]

**javelizare** *s.f. tehn.* chlorination of water; purification

**javră** *s.f.* **1.** mongrel ['mʌŋgrəl], cross-breed, cur [kə:]; mixed breed; **2.** *fam. (d. o persoană)* tyke [taɪk]; punk [pʌŋk]; creep [kri:p]; slob [slɒb]; wanker ['wʌŋkə] (*obscen*); bugger ['bʌgə]; shit [ʃit] (*vulg.*); jerk [dʒə:k]

**jaz** *s.n. muz.* jazz [dʒæz]

**jazband** *s.n. muz.* jazzband ['dʒæzbænd]

**jăcmăni** *v.t. v. a jecmăni*

**jărat** *s.n. v. jeratic*

**jder** *s.m. zool.* marten ['ma:tn] (*Martes*)

**jecmăneală** *s.f.* fleecing ['fli:sɪŋ], bleeding ['bli:diŋ], swindling ['swɪndlɪŋ], wheedling ['wi:dliŋ], *v.*

**jefuire**

**jecmăni** *v.t. + c.d. uman* to fleece ['fli:s], to blag [blæg]

**jeep** *s.n. auto.* jeep [dʒi:p]

**jefui** *v.t. 1.* (*un ținut, prin forță armată*) to plunder ['plʌndə], to pillage ['pɪlɪdʒ], to loot [lu:t], *arh.* to spoil; (*o bancă, un magazin*) to rob; (*în cantități mici, dar repetat*) to pilfer; **2.** (*fig.*) to fleece, to bleed

**jefuire** *s.f. 1.* (*a unui ținut*) plundering, pillaging, looting; (*a unui magazin, a unei bănci*) robbery, hold-up ['həʊldʌp]; (*numai magazin*) shoplifting; **2.** (*fig.*) fleecing, bleeding

**jefuitor** *s.m.* plunderer; robber, thief [θi:f]

**jeg** *s.n. fam.* slime [slaim]

**jegos** *adj.* slimy ['slaimi]; dirty ['də:ti], filthy ['filθi]; unwashed [ʌn'wɒʃt]

**jejun** *s.n. anat.* jejunum [dʒi'dʒu:nəm]

**jejunită** *s.f. med.* jejunitis [dʒɪdʒu'naitis], inflammation of the jejunum

**jelanie** *s.f.* mourning ['mo:nɪŋ], grieving ['gri:vɪŋ]; weeping ['wi:pɪŋ], lamentation [læmən'teɪʃn], sorrow ['sɒrəʊ]

**jelcu** *s.n.* jelly ['dʒeli]

**jeli** *l. v.t.* to mourn for [mo:n], to lament over [lə'ment]; to grieve over [gri:v], to weep for [wi:p]; (*soarta*) to bewail [bi'weɪl], to bemoan [bi'məʊn]; (*a compătimi*) to pity ['pɪti], to commiserate [kə'mɪzə'reɪt], to sympathize with ['sɪmpəθaɪz]; **II.** *v.i. și v.r. 1.* (*a se tângu*) to lament, to wail [weɪl], to moan [məʊn], to groan [grəʊn]. **2.** (*a purta doliu*) to be in mourning for

**jelire** *s.f.* lamentation [læmən'teɪʃn], commiseration [kə'mɪzə'reɪʃn]; mourning; moaning, groaning *v.*

**a jeli**

**jelit** *adj. pop. 1.* mourned, grieved, lamented over

**2. v. jeluit**

**jelitoare** *s.f. (tradițional)* hired mourner, woman hired to lament over a dead person

**jelui** *l. v.t. v. a jeli. II. v.i. și r. 1.* to lament, to wail, to moan, to groan. **2.** (*a se plânde de*) to complain about [kəm'pleɪn]; **3.** *înv. (a adresa o plângere)* to lodge a complaint

**jeluire** *s.f. 1.* lamenting *v. a jelui; 2.* (*plângere*) complaint [kəm'pleɪnt]

**jeluit** *l. adj. pop. v. jeli. II. s.n.* lamentation, grieving; mourning

**jeluitoare**, **-oare** *l. s.m., s.f. înv.* mourner, griever **II.** *adj.* mournful, funereal [fju'niəriəl]; sorrowful ['sɒrəʊfʊl], gloomy ['glu:mi], heartbreaking ['hɑ:tbreɪkɪŋ], woeful ['wəʊfʊl]

**jena** *v.t.* 1. (*a perturba, a împiedica, a incomoda*) to interfere with [intɛ'fiə], to hinder ['hinda], to impede [im'pi:d] (*circulația auto*) to hold up, to block; (*a împiedica trecerea/drumul cuiva*) to be in the way; (*a împiedica vederea*) to obstruct [əb'strækt]/to block the view; □ **mă jenează lumina/zgomotul** the light/noise is disturbing me; 2. (*a strânge*) to be too tight, to pinch [pintʃ] □ **mă jenează haina** the coat is too tight; **mă jenează pantofii** my shoes pinch me; 3. *fig.* to embarrass [im'bærəs]; (*a sta în drumul cuiva*) to be in the way, to inconvenience smb. [inkən'vi:njens], to disturb smb. [dis'tɜ:b]; (*a face să se simtă jenat*) to make smb. feel awkward/embarrassed; to feel ill at ease; **II. v.r.** 1. to be timid, to be bashful ['bæʃfʊl] □ **nu s-a ~at să-i spună adevărul** he did not hesitate to tell her the truth; **nu se jenează cu noi** he doesn't stand on ceremony with us; **se jenează să vă ceară cu împrumut cartea aceea** he is too shy/bashful to ask you to lend him that book; (*către un musafir*) **nu te jena!** make yourself at home! 2. (*unul pe celălalt*) □ **e destul loc, n-o să ne ~m unul pe altul** there is a lot of room, we won't be in each other's way

**jenant** *adj.* (*d. o persoană*) embarrassing; □ **a fost foarte ~ faptul că ai menționat acel lucru** it was extremely embarrassing of you to mention that fact; (*situație, liniște*) embarrassing, awkward ['ɔ:kwəd]; **a urmat un moment ~** an awkward/embarrassing moment followed; (*d. un obiect*) cumbersome ['kʌmbəsəm]; (*incomod*) inconvenient [inkən'vi:njənt], annoying [ə'noɪn]; (*neplăcut*) unpleasant [ʌn'pleznt]; (*delicat*) delicate ['delikət], ticklish ['tɪkliʃ]; (*penibil*) painful ['peɪnfʊl], traumatic [tro:'mætɪk], awkward; **e foarte ~ când ne întrerupe** he can be a real nuisance when he interrupts us

**jenat** *adj.* 1. embarrassed; ill at ease; 2. (*fizic*) □ **a fi a se simți ~ de un obiect vestimentar** to be hampered by a garment ['hæmpəd]; 3. (*financiar*) (to be) short of money/in financial difficulties; **este extrem de ~ că a trebuit să vă deranjeze** he is mortified that he was obliged to inconvenience you

**jenă** *s.f.* 1. (*încurcătură*) embarrassment [im'bærəs-mənt], perplexity [pe:'plæksɪti], awkwardness [ʌ:kwədʌns], □ **nu are/nu simte nici o ~ (să acționeze într-un anumit fel)** he wouldn't be at all embarrassed about doing it; 2. (*deranj*) inconvenience [inkən'vi:njəns]; 3. (*dificultate fizică*) discomfort [dis'kʌmfət], uneasiness [ʌn'i:zɪnəs]; *med.* difficulty □ **a simți o ~ respiratorie** to have difficulty in breathing; 4. (*timiditate*) shyness ['ʃaɪnəs], timidity [ti'mɪdɪti], bashfulness ['bæʃfʊlnəs], reserve [ri'zə:v]; 5. (*financiară*) want [wɒnt], □ **a fi în jenă financiară** to be short of money, to be in financial difficulties; *în expresii:* **fără ~** (*cu nerușinare*)

shameless(ly), rude(ly), insolent(ly); (*deschis, pe față*) open(ly), frank(ly); **spune-i fără ~ ce trebuie să facă** don't hesitate to tell him/tell him frankly what he is supposed to do; (*cu curaj*) without the least fear, courageously; **a fi lipsit de ~** to be bold/impudent/shameless *fam.* make no bones about + *vb.-ing/substantiv*

**jensen** *s.m. bot.* ginseng, ginseng ['dʒɪnsen] (*Panax ginseng*)

**jep** *s.m. bot.* knee pine ['ni: pain] (*Pinus mugo*)

**jeratic** *s.n.* live coals [laɪv kəʊlz]; (*ultimii cărbuni aprinși*) embers [embəz]; □ (*a sta ca pe ~* (like a cat) on hot bricks/on tenter-hooks; **a mânca ~** aprox. to be restless/impatient; (*d. cai, în povești*) to run like the wind

**jerbă** *s.f.* (*de flori*) spray of flowers; (*de scânteii*) shower of sparks; (*de foc*) burst of fire; *mil.* cone of fire; (*de apă*) spray/shower of water; *fiz.* shower

**jerpeli** 1. *v.t.* (*a purta o haină până se strică*) to wear out [wɛəraʊt]; 2. *v.r.* (*a se uza*) *fam.* to wear out, □ **rochia asta s-a jerpelit de tot** this dress is completely worn out; *fam.* (+ *animat*) to become a wreck [rek], to feel completely exhausted/worn out

**jerpelit** *adj. fam.* (*d. un obiect*) shabby-(looking) ['ʃæbi], ragged ['ræɡɪd], delapidated [di'læpi-deɪtɪd], moth-eaten ['mɒθi:tɪn], tattered ['tætəd], threadbare ['θreɪdbɛə]; (*d. o persoană*) (*fizic*) worn-out, wrecked [ræktɪ]; (*îmbrăcămintă*) shabby-(looking), ragged, worn-out

**jerseu** *s.n.* 1. (*material*) jersey (cloth) ['dʒɜ:si]; □ **~ de lână/nylon/mătase** wool/nylon/silk jersey; 2. (*obiect de îmbrăcămintă*) jersey

**jersey** *s.f. zool.* cattle breed

**jertfă** *s.f.* 1. offering ['ɔ:fərɪŋ], sacrifice ['sækrɪfaɪs], immolation [ɪ'məʊleɪʃn], oblation [əʊ'bleɪʃn]; 2. (*victimă*) victim; (*martir*) martyr ['mɑ:tə]; (*pradă*) prey. 3. *fig.* □ **a aduce sacrificii** to make a sacrifice, to offer in sacrifice; **a oferi ceva ca ~** to offer up smth. as a sacrifice

**jertfelnic** *s.n. bis.* altar table

**jertfi** 1. *v.t.* 1. *odin.* to sacrifice ['sækrɪfaɪs], to immolate [ɪ'məʊleɪt]; 2. (*a omori*) to kill; **II. v.r.** to sacrifice oneself, □ **a se ~ pentru patrie** to sacrifice/lay down one's life for one's country; **a se ~ pentru o cauză** to sacrifice oneself in a good cause; **și-a ~t sănătatea ca să reușească** he succeeded at the cost of his health; **și-a ~t viața pentru familie** he devoted his entire life to his family

**jet** *s.n. tehn.* jet [dʒet]; spurt [spɜ:t]; spray [spreɪ]; splash [splæʃ]; □ **~ de aer** air jet

**jetelă** *s.f. constr., nav.* jetty ['dʒeti], pier [piə]

**jeton** *s.n.* 1. (*fișă de telefon*) coin [kɔɪn]; (*fișă la jocul de cărți*) chip [tʃɪp]; 2. (*la mașini de spălat, uscat*) token ['təʊkən]; 3. *com.* (*onorariu pentru participarea la o ședință*) director's fees

**jeț** *s.n. inv. aprox.* high-backed armchair

**jgheab** *s.n.* 1. (*canal semideschis pentru scurgerea apei la marginea drumului*) gutter ['gʌtə]; 2. (*streășină*) eaves [i:vz], trough gutter [trof/tro:f gʌtə]; 3. (*pentru adăpat*) trough [trof/tro:f]; □ ~ **ul morii** mill race, pentrough ['pentro:f]; 4. (*în munte*) gully ['gʌli]; 5. (*creștătură, adâncitură*) groove [gru:v]

**jiclor** *s.n. auto.* spray nozzle [sprei nɔzl]

**jieneasca** *s.f. muz. pop.* Romanian folk dance from South Transylvania and Northern Oltenia

**jiganie** *s.f.* 1. *fam.* monster, monstrous creature, prodigy ['prɒdɪdʒi]; *fam.* fright [fraɪt]; 2. (*pentru a speria copiii*) bugbear ['bʌgbɛə], bugaboo ['bʌgebu:]; 3. *v. jivină*

**jigări** *v.r. fam.* to waste away [weist ə'weɪ]

**jigărit** *adj. fam.* skinny ['skini], bag of bones

**jigni I.** *v.t.* to offend smb. [ɔ'fend], to give offence to smb. [gɪv ɔ'fens], to insult [in'sʌlt], to hurt/injure (smb.'s feelings) [hɜ:t'ɪndʒə]; □ **n-aș vrea să vă jignesc, dar...** with all due respect (Sir), but; **loane, n-aș vrea să te jignesc, dar am impresia că** no offence (intended) John, I don't wish to offend you, John, but I get the feeling that; *lit.* (*o privesște*) **care jignește privirea** to be an eyesore ['aɪsɔ:] /to offend the eye [ɔ'fend]; **II.** *v.r.* to be offended, to feel offended, to take offence

**jignire** *s.f.* offence [ɔ'fens], hurt; (*afroint*) insult ['ɪnsʌlt]; □ ~ **gravă** outrage ['autreɪdʒ]; **a aduce o ~ cuiva** to offend/insult smb

**jignitor** *adj.* offensive, insulting; □ **extrem de ~** outrageous [aut'reɪdʒəs]

**jigodie** *s.f.* 1. *vet.* distemper (of dogs) [dis'tempə]; 2. *vet.* mange ['meɪndʒ]; 3. (*ticălos*) scoundrel ['skaundrəl], knave [neɪv], cur [kɜ:]; 4. *v. jivină*

**jigou** *s.n.* 1. *culin.* (*de miel, berbec*) (mutton) leg; (*fript*) roast mutton; 2. *rar* (*coapsa și fesa unui animal*) hind leg [haɪnd leg]

**jilav** *adj.* (*ușor umed*) moist, damp [dæmp], (*d. aer și vreme*) humid ['hjuːmɪd]; (*asociat cu temperatură scăzută*) dank [dæŋk] □ **e o casă nesănătoasă cu pereți ~i de piatră** it is an unhealthy house with dank stone walls

**jiletcă** *s.f.* waistcoat ['weɪstkəʊt]

**jilip** *s.n. tehn.* shoot [ʃu:t], chute [ʃu:t]; log, slide [slaid], sluice [slu:s]

**jilt** *s.n. v. jeț*

**jimblă** *s.f. inv.* (loaf of) white bread

**jind** *s.n.* hankering ['hæŋkərɪŋ], longing ['lɒŋɪŋ], desire [dɪ'zaɪə], wish [wɪʃ], yearning ['jɜ:nɪŋ], craving ['kreɪvɪŋ]; □ **a se uita cu ~ la ceva** to look at smth. with longing

**jindui** *v.t.* (*a dori cu intensitate*) to hanker for/after ['hæŋke], to crave for [kreɪv]; (*a râvni*) to covet ['kʌvɪt]; □ **a câștigat premiul după care jinduiau toți** he won the prize they all coveted; (*a tânji după*) to long/yearn for [jɜ:n]

**jinduit** *adj.* longed for, desired [dɪ'zaɪəd]; coveted ['kʌvɪtɪd]

**jinduitor** 1. *adj.* covetous ['kʌvɪtəs], longing for, desirous [dɪ'zaɪərəs], *v. a jindui*; 2. *adv.* covetously, desiringly

**jintită** *s.f.* dairy product resulting after the slow heating of the whey

**jintui** *v.t. aprox.* to press the cheese in order to remove the whey

**jintuială** *s.f. aprox.* thick creamy whey

**jintuit** *adj. v. a jintui*

**jir** *s.n. bot.* (oak/beech) mast [əuk/bi:tʃ ma:st]

**jirebie** *s.f. reg.* narrow plot of land

**jitar** *s.m. agr.* cropwatcher ['krɒpwɒtʃə]; *inv.* assistant bailiff [ə'sɪstənt 'beɪlɪf]

**jitnicer** *s.m. odin.* high-ranking official in charge with provisioning the state storehouses, provisioner

**jiu-jitsu** *s.n.* ju jutsu, jiu-jitsu [dʒu:'dʒɪtsu:]

**jivină** *s.f.* 1. animal ['æniməl], wild beast [waɪld bi:st]; 2. (*nedefinit și posibil peiorativ*) living thing/creature ['kri:tʃə]; 3. *fig. (negativ d. o persoană)* beast, monster, brute [bru:t], ruffian ['rʌfjən], savage ['sævɪdʒ]

**jneapăn** *s.m. bot.* juniper tree ['dʒu: nɪpə tri:]; (*Juniperus communis*)

**joacă** *s.f.* play(ing) ['pleɪ(ɪŋ)]; (*distracție*) fun [fʌn], pastime ['pa:staim], recreation [ri'kreɪʃn]; □ **în ~** (just) for fun, jokingly, as a joke [dʒəuk]; **a face ceva în ~** to do something for fun; (*cu ușurință*) it's a child's play for him; **a strica ~a** to spoil the fun

**joagăr** *s.n.* saw mill [sɔ: mil]

**joantă** *s.f. ferov.* joint (of rails) [dʒɔɪnt]

**joardă** *s.f.* 1. switch [swɪtʃ], rod. 2. □ (*lovitură de ~*) switch, stroke with a rod [strɔ:uk]; **subțire ca o ~** as thin as a beanpole ['bi:npeɪl]

**joben** *s.n.* (*astăzi numai la ceremonii sau pe scenă*) top hat; crush/opera hat [krʌʃ/'ɒpərə hæʃ]

**joc** *s.n.* 1. (*amuzament*) play [pleɪ]; □ **sală de ~** playroom, games room; *fig.* **un ~ de copil** it's a child's play; **încetează ~ul acesta crud!** stop this cruel game! ~ **ul dragostei** loveplay; ~ **cinstit** fair play; 2. (*activitate care presupune un câștigător*) game; □ ~ **uri pe calculator** computer games; **regula ~ului** the rules of the game; **a face ~ul cuiva** to play into smb.'s hands; **a intra în ~ul cuiva** to go along with smb.; **a se lăsa prins de ~** to get caught up in it; **a juca un ~ periculos** to play a dangerous game; **a se preta la ~** to join in with/to go along with the game; 3. (*cărți de joc*) playing cards; □ **a-și ascunde cărțile de ~** to hide one's hand/one's cards; **a ieși din ~** to throw in one's hand; to fling up one's cards; *și fig.* to be out of the game, to be eliminated; (*d. o idee, argument care este învechit sau inadecvat*) to be shelved ['felvd]; **a înșela la ~** to cheat [tʃi:t]; **a pierde la ~** to



lose at play; **4.** (*ca activitate supusă hazardului*) (*la casino*) gambling; □ ~ **de bursă** stock market gamble; **masă de** ~ card table, gambling table; **a pierde o avere la** ~ to gamble away a fortune, to lose a fortune gambling; **a se ruina la** ~ to ruin oneself gambling; *fig.* ~ **urile au fost făcute** the die is cast; **a pune ceva în** ~ (*bani, mașină, casă etc.*) to stake smth. [steik]; *fig.* **a pune totul în** ~ to stake one's all, to risk everything; **a fi în** ~ to be at stake; **sunt multe interese în** ~ there are lots of interests at stake/ at issue/involved; **forțele care se află în** ~ the forces at work, the forces involved; **5.** (*la tenis de câmp*) game; (*set câștigat la zero*) ~ **alb** love game; **teren de** ~ tennis court/ground; ( *fotbal*) football game; **balon afară din** ~ to be out of play; **jucător afară din** ~ to be offside; **teren de** ~ playing field, sportsground; **în** ~ in play; **a pune mingea în** ~ to bring the ball into play; (*la hochei*) to bully off ['buli]; **6.** (*ca sistem*) □ ~ **ul cererii și ofertei** the system of supply and demand ['sistem ov se'plai ænd di'ma:nd]; ~ **ul pieței** market forces; *fig.* ~ **ul alianțelor** the interplay/ interaction of alliances [e'laian'siz]; ~ **ul evenimentelor** the turn of events; **a intra în** ~ to come into play; **7.** (*în artă*) (*teatru*) □ ~ **ul unui actor** an actor's acting; **are un** ~ **foarte subtil** his acting is very subtle; ~ **de lumini** lighting effects; **8.** (*ca ansamblu*) □ ~ **de șah** chess set; ~ **de domino** set of dominoes; ~ **de cărți** pack/deck of cards; ~ **de popice** set of ninepins; **9. tehn.** □ ~ **ul unui piston** length of stroke of a piston; *mecan* ~ *auto.* play, looseness ['lu:snəs]; **trebuie redus/eliminat** ~ **ul** it needs to be tightened up ['təitənd əp]; **are** ~ it's rather loose, there is a bit of play; **a lăsa puțin** ~ to ease/ loosen smth. [i:z'lu:sn]; **10.** (*dans*) dance [da:ns], dancing; □ ~ **popular** folk dance ['fəuk da:ns]; **11.** (*diverse*) □ ~ **uri educative** educational games; ~ **de lumini** play of light; ~ **de cuvinte** play on words, pun; ~ **de umbre și lumini** interplay of light and shade; ~ **uri de societate** parlour games; ~ **televizate** game show; **cu întrebări** quiz (show) [kwiz]; ~ **uri video** video games; *sport.* ~ **uri olimpice** Olympic Games; *sport.* ~ **strâns** close game; **teren de** ~ (*la școală*) playground; **a-și bate** ~ **de** to make fun of, to turn into ridicule [tə:n intu 'ridikju:l], to deride [di'raid], to mock at, to laugh at [la:f]; ~ **cu gajuri** forfeits ['fə:fits]

**jochu** *s.m.* jockey ['dʒɔki]

**jodler** *s.n.* muz. yodel, jodel [jəudl]

**joi** *s.f.* Thursday ['θe:zdi]; *bis.* □ ~ **a mare** (*ortodocși*) Maundy Thursday, (*catolici*) Holy Thursday; *fam.* **din** ~ **în Paști** once in a blue moon

**joi** *adv.* (on) Thursday(s)

**Joian/ă** *s.m., s.f.* name given to an ox or cow born on a Thursday

**joian** *s.m. bot.* earth nut ['e:θ nʌt] (*Oenanthe*)

**joiană** *s.f.* a Romanian folk dance

**jaimărită** *s.f.* **1.** *folc.* an imaginary monster in the shape of a woman who comes on Maundy Thursday night to punish the lazy women; **2. ornit.** (night) owl [aul] (*Strix*)

**jaimir** *s.m. ist Rom.* **1.** Polish mercenary; **2.** Romanian mercenary in the Polish army; **3. pl.** 18th century Moldavian army

**jojă** *s.f. tehn.* gauge [geidʒ]; □ ~ **de ulei** oil-level indicator; ~ **manuală** dipstick

**joker** *s.m.* joker ['dʒəukə]

**joncă** *s.f. nav.* (Chinese) junk [dʒɒŋk]

**jonctiune** *s.f.* junction [dʒɒŋkʃn]; (*acțiunea*) joining; □ **punct de** ~ meeting point, junction; *mil.* **a realiza o** ~ to join forces

**jongla** *v.i.* to juggle (with) [dʒɒŋgl]; (*la circ*) to play tricks by sleight of hand [slait]; □ **a** ~ **cu cuvintele** to play on words

**jongler** *s.m.* juggler ['dʒɒŋglə]

**jonglerie** *s.f.* juggling ['dʒɒŋɡliŋ]

**jordie** *s.f. pop. v.* joardă

**jos** *I. adj.* **1.** low [ləu]; □ **o clădire** ~ **oasă** a low building; **cu voce** ~ **oasă** in a low voice; **un om de statură** ~ **oasă** a short man; **pământuri** ~ **oase** lowlands; **prețuri** ~ **oase** low prices. **2.** (*josnic*) base [beis], vulgar ['vʌlgə]. **II. adv.** down [daun]; (*dedesubt*) below [bi'ləu]; *poet.* beneath [bi'ni:θ], underneath [,ʌndə'ni:θ]. **3.** (*pe pământ*) (down) on the ground; *fig.* here [hiə], below [bi'ləu], on this earth; **4.** (*la parter*) on the ground floor; *amer.* on the first floor; downstairs ['daunstæz]; **5.** (*la fund*) at the bottom; (*la poalele dealului*) at the foot of the hill etc.; **6.** (*la subsolul unei pagini*) at the foot of the page, at the bottom of the page; **7. interj.** down! □ **coboară jos!** come down!; ~ **mână!** hands off!; **cu capul în** ~ with bent head; **cu ochii în** ~ with downcast eyes; **de** ~ lower ['ləuə]; (*ca stare socială*) lowly; humble ['hʌmbəl], obscure [əb'skjuə]; **de sus până** ~ from top to bottom; from head to foot; **în** ~ downwards ['daunwə:dz]; **în sus și în** ~ up and down; **pe Dunăre în** ~ down the Danube; **a merge pe** ~ to go on foot; **cum se va vedea mai** ~ as will be seen farther on; **stai** ~ ! sit down !; **III. s.n.** bottom; □ **în** ~ **ul râului** down the river, downstream ['daunstri:m]; **în** ~ **ul scârilor** downstairs

**josnic** *I. adj.* abject ['æbdʒekt], base [beis], despicable [des'pikəbl], low, mean [mi:n], shameful ['feimful], unworthy [,ʌn'wə:ði], vulgar ['vʌlgə]; **II. adv.** despicably, basely, shamefully

**josnicie** *s.f.* baseness ['beisnəs], infamy [infəmi], unworthiness [,ʌn'wə:ðinəs], vulgarity [vʌl'gærəti], villainy ['viləni]

**jota** *s.f. muz.* jota ['dʒəutə] (a Spanish dance)

**joule** *s.m. fiz.* joule [dʒu:l/dʒaul]

**jovial** *l. adj.* cheerful ['tʃiəfəl], jolly ['dʒɒli], joyful ['dʒɔɪfəl], gay [geɪ], good-humoured ['ɡʊd hjuːməd], jovial ['dʒəʊviəl]; **II. adv.** cheerfully, joyfully, jovially

**jovialitate** *s.f.* jolliness, ['dʒɒlɪnəs] joviality [dʒəʊvi'æliti], cheerfulness; *fam.* jollity ['dʒɒliti]

**jubila** *v.i.* to jubilate ['dʒubileɪt], to be jubilant ['dʒubɪlənt], to be exultant [ɪɡ'zʌlənt], to exult [ɪɡ'zʌlt]; (*cu mulțumire de sine sau cu răutate*) to gloat (over) [ɡləʊt]

**jubilare** *s.f.* jubilation; gloating

**jubileu** *s.n.* jubilee ['dʒu:bili:]

**jubilare** *adj.* jubilee; □ **an** ~ jubilee year; **sărbătoare** ~ă a jubilee; (*la 100 de ani*) centenary celebration

**juca** *l. v.i. 1.* (*a se distra*) to play [pleɪ]; □ **du-te și**

**joacă-te în altă parte** go and play elsewhere;

**2.** □ **a ~ în echipa României** to play in/for the Romanian team; **nu mai joc !** I'm out, I'm not playing any more; **cine joacă ?** whose turn/go is it ?, whose move is it ?; **tu joci !** it's your turn !; **3. teatr. (d. un actor)** to act [ækt]; □ **joacă foarte prost** he is a bad actor, he acts very badly; **măine jucăm la București** we are playing/acting/performing in Bucharest tomorrow;

**4. (a paria)** to gamble; □ **a ~ la bursă** to speculate on the stock market; **a ~ a la hausse** to gamble on a rise in prices; **a ~ a la baisse** to gamble on a fall in prices, to bear the market; **a ~ la curse (de cai)** to bet on horses; **5. (care are joc)** to fit loosely, to have too much play; **II.**

**v.t. 1.** □ **a ~ (un joc)** to play (a game); **a ~ tenis** to play tennis; **2. (a dansa)** to dance; **3. teatr. □**

**a o/îl ~ pe** to play the part of; **4. fig. □ a ~ o**

**carte (mare)** to play a high card; **5. □ a(-i) ~**

**cuiva o festă** to play smb. a bad trick, to play a bad trick on smb.; (*a manevra pe cineva*) **știe**

**cum să-l joace** she knows how to handle him;

**6. fig. □ a ~ un rol important** to play an important part (role); **7. □ a ~ teatru și fig.** to act; to put on a performance; **8. □ a ~ o ultimă carte**

to play the last card; (*d. imagine la televizor, calculator etc.*) to flicker; **îmi joacă imaginea**

(*întotdeauna cu verb modal*) I can't see straight [streɪt]; **III. v.r. 1. □ a se ~ cu un obiect** to play/

fiddle/toy with an object; **a se ~ cu o idee** to toy with an idea; **a se ~ cu sentimentele cuiva** to play/toy/trifle with smb.'s feelings; **se joacă cu**

**viitorul său** he's gambling with/risking his own future; **2. (jocuri de copii) □ a se ~ de-a doctorul**

to play doctors and nurses; **a se ~ de-a hoții și**

**jandarmii** to play cops and robbers; **3. (a-și**

**petrece timpul)** to amuse oneself; **4. (a glumi)**

to sport; to amuse oneself; **5. pasiv.** to be

played; (*la teatru*) to be on; □ **astă-seară se**

**joacă Regele Lear** King Lear is on tonight; **a se ~ cu cuvintele** to play/juggle with words

**jucărie** *s.f. 1.* toy, plaything; **2. fig.** easy thing, mere play(work), trifle; □ **e o ~ în mâna lui** she is a (mere) puppet/tool in his hands; **a fi ~ a unor evenimente** to be the victim of events

**jucător** *s.m., jucătoare* *s.f. 1.* player; □ ~ **de tenis** tennis player; ~ **de golf** golf player, golfer; **2. (la jocuri de noroc, cartofor)** gambler, gamester; **3. (la bursă)** stock-jobber; **3. pop. (dansator)** dancer

**jucăuș** *adj. 1.* playful, frisky, frolicsome; **2. (d. ochi)** (*care invită*) rolling; (*inteligent, cu interes*) quick (eyes)

**jude** *s.m. ist. Rom. înv. 1.* county lord; **2.** prince; **3.** magistrate judge; **4.** village headman; **5.** freed bondsman

**judec** *s.m. ist. Rom. v. jude*

**judeca** *l. v.t. 1. jur. (un caz)* to try [traɪ], to judge

[dʒʌdʒ]; (*o cerere, un litigiu*) to arbitrate ['a:bitreɪt],

to adjudicate [ə'dʒu:dikeɪt]; (*a condamna o*

*persoană*) to judge; **2. (a-și da avizul asupra unei**

*situații, cărți)* to judge; **3. (a crede)** to think [θɪŋk],

to consider that, to be of the opinion that; **4. □**

**judecând după** judging by/going by; **după cum**

**judec eu** as far as I can judge, to the best of my

judgement; **te las să judeci singur** I leave it to

you to judge; **dumneavoastră trebuie să**

**judecați !** it's up to you to judge !; **nu ești în**

**postura/ poziția de a ~** you are in no position to

judge; **nu-i ~ pe alții după tine** don't judge oth-

ers by yourself; **a ~ pe cineva prea aspru** to be

too hard on smb.; **II. v.r. 1. (cu cineva)** to carry

on a lawsuit with smb.; **2. (pe sine)** to judge one-

self; **3. (un proces)** to be tried; **4. (reciproc)** to

judge one another; **când se judecă procesul**

? when does the case come on for trial ? **III. v.i.**

□ **a ~ după aparențe** to judge by/from

appearances

**judicare** *s.f. 1. jur.* trial [traɪəl]; **2. fig. (critică)** criti-

cism ['kritisizm]; **3. fig. (apreciere)** appreciation

[ə'prɪʃi'eɪʃn], estimation [esti'meɪʃn]

**judecată** *s.f. 1. jur. (a unei afaceri)* judgement

[dʒʌdʒmənt], act of judging; (*proces*) trial [traɪəl];

□ **a aduce în ~** to bring smb. to trial, to put

smb. on trial; **a fi adus în ~** to be brought to

trial, to stand trial, to go on trial; **la ~** in court; **zi**

**de ~** day of hearing; **a da pe cineva în ~** to sue

smb., to summon smb. to court, to bring smb. to

justice; **a merge la ~** to go to law; **a se prezenta**

**la ~** to appear in court, **cheltuieli de ~** costs,

legal charges; **dare în ~** action, legal proceed-

ings [prəs'i:dɪnz]; **de ~** judiciary; **scaun de ~**

judge's chair/seal; **2. jur. (decizie)** decision

[di'siʒn], award [ə'wɔ:d]; (*într-o afacere juridică*)

sentence ['sentəns], verdict ['vɜ:dɪkt]; **3. (opinie)**

judgement, opinion [ə'pɪnjən], view [vju:], idea

[ai'diə]; □ **a emite o ~ asupra cuiva/a ceva** to pass judgement on smb./smth.; ~ **de valoare** value judgement; **a supune (ceva) judecării cuiva** to submit smth. to smb.'s judgement; **4. (discernământ, rațiune)** judgement; □ **a avea o ~ sănătoasă** to show sound judgement, to show good sense; **a fi lipsit de ~** to lack (good) judgement; **eroare de ~** error of judgement; **e un om cu ~** he is a sensible/reasonable man; **ți-ai pierdut ~a ?** have you lost your mind ?; are you out of your senses ?; **5. □ Judecata de apoi** Doomsday, Day of Judgement, Last Judgement

**judecător s.m. 1. jur.** judge [dʒʌdʒ]; magistrate ['mædʒistreit]; justice ['dʒʌstis]; (*arbitru*) arbitrator ['a:bitreitə]; □ ~ **de instrucție** examining magistrate; ~ **de pace** justice of the peace/JP [dʒei pi:]; **Domnule judecător ! amer.** Your Honor ! Br. M'Lord [m(ə)lɔ:d]; **2. fig.** judge(r); connoisseur ['kɒnɪsə]; □ **tu ești singurul judecător !** you alone can judge, only you can (be the) judge

**judecătoresc adj. (putere, anchetă, acte)** judicial [dʒu:diʃəl]; judiciary [ˌdʒu:'diʃəri], of a judge; (*autoritate*) legal; □ **taxe judecătorești** legal charges; **corp ~** body of judges; **sentință ~ească** sentence; **a fi în vacanță ~ească** to be on recess ['ri:səs]

**judecătorie s.f. (sediul)** law court [lɔ: kɔ:t]; courtroom ['kɔ:trum]; (*la Londra*) (the) Law Courts

**judecire s.f. ist. României** enfranchisement (of a bondsman/peasant)

**județ s.n. 1. (unitate administrativ - teritorială)** county ['kaunti]; region ['ri:dʒn]; district ['distrikt]; **2. inv. (judecată)** judgement; trial

**județean adj.** county, district

**judiciar I. adj.** judicial; (*judecătoresc*) judiciary; juridical [dʒuə'ridikəl]; □ **anchetă ~a** judicial inquiry [in'kwaieri]; **cronică ~ă** law reports; **eroare ~ă** miscarriage of justice [mis'kæridʒ əv 'dʒʌstis]; **medicină ~ă** forensic medicine [fə'renzik mɛdsɪn]; **procedură ~ă** legal proceedings; **vânzare ~ă** sale by order of the court; **II. adv.** judicially; legally

**judicios I. adj.** appropriate [ə'prəupriət]; sensible ['sensibl]; judicious [dʒu:'diʃəs], well-judged; thoughtful ['θo:tfʊl]; **II. adv.** judiciously, sensibly, thoughtfully

**judiciozitate s.f.** appropriateness [ə'prəupriɪtnəs]; judiciousness [dʒu:'diʃəsnəs]; thoughtfulness ['θo:tfʊlnəs]

**judo s.n.** judo ['dʒudəu]

**jug s.n. 1. și fig.** yoke [jəuk]; **2. constr.** trimmer; □ **boi de ~** draught oxen [dra:ft ɒksən]; **a pune la ~** to put to the yoke; **a trage în ~** to draw the yoke; **a scutura ~ul** to throw off the yoke; **fig. (într-o căsătorie)** **a trage la ~** (împreună) to yoke together

**jugan s.m. reg.** gelding, castrated horse [kæs'treitid hɔ:s]

**jugastru s.m. bot.** common maple ['kɒmən meɪpl] (*Acer campestre*)

**jugăni v.t. vet. pop.** to geld [geld], to castrate [kæs'treit]

**jugănit adj. pop.** gelded, castrated

**jugendstil s.n. artă** Jugendstil ['ju:gəndfti:l] (*Art Nouveau practică în țările germanofone*)

**juglandacee s.f. bot.** Juglandaceae

**jugula v.t. livr.** to jugulate ['dʒu:gjəleit], to strangle [stræŋgl], throttle [θrɒtl]; **fig. (revoltă, rebeliune)** to put down, to suppress [sə'pres]; to stifle [staifl]; (*inflația*) to curb [kə:b], to damp down [dæmp], to check [tʃek]; (*epidemia*) to arrest [ə'rest], to halt [hɔ:lt]

**jugular adj. anat.** jugular ['dʒʌgjələ]

**jugulară s.f. anat.** jugular (vein)

**jugulare s.f.** strangling, throttling; v. **jugula**

**juișă v.i. 1. (a se bucura de plăcerile vieții)** to enjoy life [in'dʒɔi]; **2. sex.** to have an orgasm; *fam.* to come

**jujeu s.n. pop. aprox.** (small, triangular) yoke (put around the neck of an animal to prevent its passing through a fence)

**juli I. v.t.** to scrape [skreip], to skin, to graze [greiz]; □ **m-am ~t la braț** I scraped my arm (on a rough wall); **și-a ~t genunchii jucând fotbal** he skinned his knees playing football; **glonțul abia l-a ~t la umăr** the bullet just grazed his shoulder; **II. v.r.** to graze one's skin; to hurt oneself

**julitură s.f.** scrape, graze; scratch [skrætʃ]

**jumări s.f. pl. 1. (de grăsimi)** crackling(s) ['kræklɪŋz]; **2. (de ouă)** scrambled eggs ['skræmbld egz]

**jumătate s.f. 1. half** [ha:f], moiety ['moietɪ]; **2. (soție)** *fam.* (one's) better half; **3. muz.** minim; **4. (stare incompletă)** halfness ['ha:fɪnəs]; □ **o ~ de kilogram** half a kilo(gram); **o ~ de oră** half an hour; **o ~ de ton (muzical)** semitone, half tone; ~ ~ ~ fifty-fifty; **fript/făcut pe ~** underdone ['ʌndədʌn]; **a rupe în ~** to break in two; **ușa e pe ~ deschisă** the door is ajar; **a face ceva pe ~** to do smth. by halves; **studenții plătesc ~** students pay half-price; **facem jum(ăt)ate - jum(ăt)ate** to go halves, to go fifty-fifty; **II. adv.** half; □ ~ **englez**, ~ **român** half English, half Romanian

**jumelă s.f. tehn.** (spring) shackle [ʃækl]

**jumuleală s.f. 1. plucking** ['plʌkɪŋ]; **2. fam.** fleecing ['fli:sɪŋ], bleeding ['bli:dɪŋ]

**jumuli v.t. 1. (de pene)** to pluck [plʌk]; **2. fig. (de bani, bunuri)** to fleece [fli:s], to bleed [bli:d]; **l-a ~t pe străin de câțiva dolari** he fleeced the stranger of several dollars

**jună s.f. înv. (în glumă/ironic)** aprox. girl [gɜ:l]; *elev.* maiden ['meɪdn]

**junc s.m. pop.** a young bull, bullock ['bulək] (**2-3** years old)

**juncan** *s.m.* bullock ['bulək] (3-4 years old)

**juncană** *s.f. v. juncă*

**juncă** *s.f.* heifer ['hefə]

**june** *înv. (în glumă/ironic) l. adj.* young; *fam.* green, raw [rɔː]; *ll. s.m.* young man, youth [juːθ]; (*foarte tânăr*), a young guy, lad, stripling; (*băiat*) boy; *fam* youngster; *teatr.* □ ~ **prim** (jeune) premier ['premiə]

**junete** *s.f. înv. v. tinerete*

**jungher** *s.n. (pumnal) înv.* dagger ['dægə]

**junghi** *s.n. med. și uz twinge* ['twindʒ], shooting/sudden/sharp pain

**junghia** *v.t. pop. 1. (cu un pumnal, cuțit) to stab* [stæb], prick, pierce [piəs]; *2. med. to twinge* ['twindʒ]

**junghietură** *s.f. 1. pop. v. junghi; 1. pop. (ceafă) nape* [neip], back of the neck

**junglă** *s.f.* jungle [dʒʌŋgl]

**junime** *s.f. înv. 1. v. tineret; 2. v. tinerete*

**Junimea** *s.f. lit.* the Junimea literary circle

**junimism** *s.n. lit.* Junimism, classicist trend around the literary society "Junimea" (late 19th century)

**junimist** *s.m. lit.* Junimist, member of the Junimea literary circle

**junincă** *s.f. v. juncă*

**junioară** *s.f. sport.* junior (sportswoman/athlete) ['dʒuːnjə]

**junior** *s.m. 1. sport* junior (sportsman/athlete) [dʒuːnjə]; *2. umor.* □ **Di. Martin jr.** Mr. Martin jr

**juntă** *s.f.* junta ['dʒʌntə]

**jupan** *s.m. ist. României* boyar of the highest rank

**jupăniță** *s.f. înv., ist. României* the wife of the "jupan"

**jupă** *s.f. 1. skirt* [skəːt]; *2. underskirt* ['ʌndəskəːt]

**jupân** *s.m. 1. ist. României* boyar; *2. (stăpân) master* ['maːste]; *fam.* boss, governor ['gʌvənə]; *3. apelativ ist. aprox.* master; *apelativ peior.* sirrah ['sirə], mister

**jupâneasă** *s.f. 1. ist. României* a boyar's wife; (*orășeancă*) townswoman ['taunzwumən]; *2. (soție) ist. și înv.* wife [waif], consort ['kɒnsɔːt]; (*ironic*) lady of the house; *3. (menajeră) înv.* housemaid ['hausmeid], servant ['sɜːvənt]

**jupon** *s.n. 1. înv.* peticoat ['petikəʊt]; *2. (modern) underskirt*

**jupui** *l. v.t. 1. (pielea) to skin, to graze* [greiz], to scrape [skreip], to flay [fleɪ]; *2. (scoarța) to bark; (coaja unui fruct) to peel* [piːl]; *3. fig.* to bleed [bliːd], to fleece [fliːs]; to exploit [iks'plɔɪt]; *ll. v.r.* to peel (off)

**jupuială** *s.f. 1. skinning, grazing, scrape; excoriation* [eks'kɔːri'eɪʃn]; *2. v. jupuitură; 3. (de bani) fleecing, bleeding*

**jupuit** *adj. (d. piele) skinned, peeled; (d. copac) barked*

**jupuitură** *s.f. 1. (julitură) scratch; scrape, graze; med.* excoriation

**jur**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* □ **în** ~ around [ə'raʊnd]; **de** ~ **împrejur** all (a)round, round about, right round; (*în cerc*) in a circle; (*pe toate părțile*) on all sides; (*pretutindeni*) everywhere; in all directions; **în** ~ **de** about, around, approximately

**jur**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. înv.* jurymen ['dʒʊərɪmən], member of the jury

**jura** *l. v.t. to swear* [sweə]; (*poetic, livr.*) to vow [vau]; □ **a** ~ **pe cuvânt** to pledge one's word [pledʒ]; **a** ~ **pe Biblie** to swear on the Bible; **a** ~ **fidelitate cuiva** to swear/to pledge loyalty to smb.; **jur că e adevărat** ! I swear (to you) that it's the truth, *fam.* cross my heart and hope to die; **a** ~ **pe Dumnezeu** to swear blind; to swear to God; *ll. v.i.* □ **n-aș putea să jur** I couldn't swear; **a** ~ **strâmb/fals** to commit perjury ['pɜːdʒəri], to swear false; **a pune pe cineva să jure** to put smb. to oath [əʊθ]; **nu trebuie să juri niciodată** you never can tell, you can never be too sure

**jurasic** *adj. geol.* Jurassic ['dʒuː ræsɪk]

**jurat** *l. adj. 1. sworn* [swɔːn]; *2. pop. (blestemat) (ac)cursed* [(ə)'kɜːst], damned [dæmd]; □ **martor** ~ sworn witness; *ll. s.m. jur.* jurymen, juror; *pl.* the jury

**jurământ** *s.n. 1. oath* [əʊθ]; *2. fig. și poet. (de dragoste) vow* [vau], pledge [pledʒ]; *3. (promisiune) pledge; med.* □ ~ **ul lui Hippocrate** Hippocratic oath; *polit.* ~ **de credință** oath of allegiance [əʊθ ɒv ə'liːdʒəns]; *admin.* ~ **profesional** oath of office; *peior.* ~ **de bețiv** empty promise; **a depune** ~ to take an oath; (*de către un juriu*) to be sworn in; (*de funcționari*) to be sworn in; *mil.* to be sworn into the army; **a lua** ~ **ul cuiva** to administer an oath to smb. to swear smb. in; **a confirma prin** ~ to testify by oath; **a fi sub** ~ to be under oath; **a-și călca** ~ **ul** to break one's oath, to commit perjury ['pɜːdʒəri]

**juri** *s.m. pl.* jurymen; □ **curtea cu** ~ court of assizes [koːt əv ə'saɪzɪz], Assize court

**juridic** *l. adj. jur. 1. legal* ['liːgəl]; *2. judicial* ['dʒuːdɪʃəl], juridical [dʒʊə'ridɪkəl]; □ **acțiune** ~ **ă** action ['ækʃn], lawsuit ['ləːsjʊːt]; **procedură** ~ **ă** legal proceedings [prə'siːdɪnz]; **consilier** ~ legal adviser [əd'vaɪzə]; **e de formație** ~ **ă** he has studied law. *ll. adv. jur.* legally, juridically

**jurisconsult** *s.m.* legal expert; juristconsult ['dʒʊərɪskən, sɒlt]

**jurisdicție** *s.f. (competență) jurisdiction* [dʒʊərɪz'dɪkʃn]; (*tribunal*) courts (of law); □ **a se afla sub** ~ to be in/under the jurisdiction of

**jurisdicțional** *adj.* jurisdictional

**jurisprudență** *s.f. (doctrina) jurisprudence* [dʒʊərɪs'pruːdnz]; (*decizie*) precedent (of a case); (*ansamblu de decizii*) case law

**jurist** *s.m.* legal expert, jurist [dʒʊərɪst]

**juriu** *s.n. 1. jur.* jury [dʒʊəri]; □ **membru al** ~ **ului** member of the jury, juror; *2. (la un concurs,*

*expoziție*) (panel of) judges [dʒɔdʒiz]; **3.** (*la un examen*) examining board, board of examiners

**jurnal** *s.f.* **1.** (*publicație*) (news)paper ['nju:zpeipə]; journal ['dʒə:nəl]; (*cotidian*) daily paper; **2.** (*de modă*) fashion magazine ['fæʃn məgə'zi:n]; **3.** (*intim*) diary ['daieri]; (*de însemnări tehnice, într-un experiment*) record(s) ['rekədz]; **4.** (*de cinema*) newsreel ['nju:zri:l]; **5.** (*radio*) radio news [nju:z]; (*televiziune*) TV news; **6.** (*finanțe*) ledger [ledʒə]; **7.** (*nautic*) □ ~ **de bord** (captain's) log; **după ultimul** ~ according to the latest fashion

**jurnalism** *s.n.* journalism ['dʒə:nəlizm]

**jurnalist** *s.m.* **1.** journalist ['dʒə:nəlist], newspaperman ['nju:zpeipəmən]; **2.** (*reporter*) reporter ['ri:pə:tə], interviewer [intəvju:ə]

**jurnalistică** *I. adj.* journalistic [dʒə:nəlistik]; □ **stil** ~ journalistic style; *peior.* journalese [dʒə:nə'li:z]; **II. s.f.** journalism

**jurubită** *s.f.* skein [skein], hank [hæŋk]

**jurui** *înv. reg. I.v.t.* to promise ['prəmis]; **II. v.r.** to become engaged [bi'kɒm in'geɪdʒd]

**just** *I. adj.* **1.** (*echitabil, d. o persoană, decizie, pedeapsă*) just [dʒɒst], fair [fæ], right [rait]; **2.** (*exact, d. calcul, răspuns*) right, accurate ['ækjʊrət], correct [kə'rekt]; (*d. raționament*) sound [saund]; **3.** (*potrivit*) suitable ['sju:təbl]; **4.** (*drept*) just, righteous ['raitʃəs]; **5.** (*legitim*) legitimate [li'dʒitimət], lawful ['ɔ:ful]; □ **o pretenție ~ă** a legitimate/well-founded claim; **o pedeapsă ~ă** just/well-deserved punishment; **a-și face o idee ~ă despre o situație** to get a true/accurate picture of the situation; **e ~ !** it's true !, that's right !; **II. adv.** **1.** justly; **2.** correctly; **3.** (*cum se cuvine*) properly; **4.** (*pe drept*) rightfully; **III. interj.** right !, just so !

**justețe** *s.f.* **1.** (*dreptate*) justice ['dʒɒstis], righteousness ['raitʃəsnes]; **2.** (*caracter echitabil*) fairness ['fæənes]; **3.** (*precizie, ca a unui instrument de măsură*) accuracy ['ækjʊrəsi], precision [pri'siʒn], exactness [eg'zæktnes]; **4.** (*a unei păreri*) soundness ['saundnes]; (*a unei expresii*) aptness [æptnes], appropriateness [ə'prəupriətnes]; □ **a judeca cu ~** to argue soundly

**justifica** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*acțiune, comportament, decizie, eroare*) to justify ['dʒɒstɪfaɪ]; **2.** (*cheltuieli personale*) to justify; (*cheltuieli de călătorie, activitate profesională*) to warrant, ['wɒrənt] to justify; □ **faptele ne-au ~t temerile** the facts have justified/borne out/vindicated our fears ['vɪndikeɪtɪd əwə fɪəz]; **II. v.r.** to justify oneself; to

clear oneself; to clear one's name of an accusation; □ **n-are rost să te justifici** there is no point in trying to justify yourself; (*comportament autorizat*) to be authorized to

**justificabil** *adj.* **1.** justifiable ['dʒɒstɪfaɪəbl], justified; **2.** legitimate [li'dʒitimət]; **3.** pardonable ['pa:dnəbl], excusable [iks'kju:zəbl]; **4.** reasonable ['ri:znəbl], understandable [ʌndə'stændəbl]

**justificare** *s.f.* **1.** (*explicație*) justification [,dʒɒstɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; **2.** (*dovadă*) proof [pru:f], evidence [eɪdəns]; □ **a cere/căuta justificări** to demand/seek justification;

**justificativ** *adj.* **1.** substantiating [sʌb'stæn'fɛɪtɪŋ]; supporting [sə'pɔ:tɪŋ]; relevant ['rɛləvənt]; authorizing ['ɔ:θəraɪzɪŋ]; □ **document ~ com.** voucher (copy) [vaʊtʃə]; *admin. (scris)* written proof; *jur.* relevant document; **elemente ~e (ale unui înscris)** supporting documents

**justiciar** *I. adj.* reparatory ['rɛpə'rətɔ:ri], redeeming [ri'di:miŋ]; **II. s.m.** *înv.* justiciary [dʒɒstɪ'fɛəri], dispenser of justice

**justiție** *s.f.* **1.** (*echitate*) justice ['dʒɒstɪs]; righteousness ['raitʃəsnes]; **2.** *jur.* law; □ **ministerul de ~** the Ministry of Justice; **a deferi pe cineva ~i** to institute legal proceedings against smb.; **a urmări pe cineva în ~** to bring proceedings against smb., to take legal action against smb., to take smb. to court; **a traduce în ~** to bring smb. before the court; **acțiune în ~** action at law

**juvaer** *s.n. v. giuvaer*

**juvât** *s.n.* noose [nu:s]

**juvelnic** *s.n.* **1.** *reg. aprox.* fishing basket/net; **2.** (*construcție pt. păstrarea peștelui viu în apă*) *aprox.* keep net

**juvenil** *adj.* youthful ['ju:θfʊl]; juvenile ['dʒuvənail]; □ **delincvență ~ă** juvenile delinquency ['dʒuvənail di'liŋkwənsi]

**juvete** *s.m.* *iht.* fry [fraɪ]

**juxtalinier** *adj.* juxtalinier [,dʒɒkstə'li:niə]; □ **traducere ~ă** parallel translation

**juxtapoziție** *s.f.* juxtaposition [,dʒɒkstə'pə'ziʃn]

**juxtapune** *I. v.t.* to juxtapose ['dʒɒkstə'pəʊz], to place side by side; **II. v.r.** to be juxtaposed/in juxtaposition

**juxtapunere** *s.f.* juxtaposition

**juxtapus** *adj.* juxtaposed, in juxtaposition

**juxtă** *s.f.* parallel translation of Greek and Latin texts

# K

- K, k** *s.m.* the fourteenth letter of the Romanian alphabet
- kabil** *s.m. geogr.* Kabyle [kə'bail], population in the mountains of Algeria
- kabuki** *s.* kabuki, [kə'buki] popular drama of Japan
- kafkian** *adj.* Kafkaesque [ˌkæfkə'sk]
- kainit** *s.n. mineral.* Kainit(e) ['kainait]
- kaiser** *s.m. ist.* Kaiser ['kaizə]
- kakemono** *s.n. artă* kakemono ['ka:ke'məunəu], Japanese wall picture
- kaki** *adj.* khaki ['ka:ki]
- kala-azar** *s. med.* kala-azar [ˌka:lə'za:r], visceral leishmaniasis
- kalam** *s. ist., rel.* mahomedană Kalam, Muslim scholastic theology
- kaliu** *s.m. chim.* potassium [pə'tæsiəm], *simbol K de la lat.* kalium ['kæliəm]
- kamala** *s.f. bot., chim., farm.* kamala [kə'ma:lə], kamela, kamila (*Malotus philippinensis*)
- kamika(d)ze** *s.* kamikaze [ˌkæmi'ka:zi]
- kantian** *adj. filos.* Kantian ['kæntiən]
- kantianism** *s.n. filos.* Kantianism ['kæntiənizm]
- kaon** *s.m. fiz.* K-meson [kei 'mi:zən], Kaon ['keion]
- kaput** *adj. arg.* ruined ['ru:ind]; done for; demolished [di'moliʃt]
- karaoke** *s.* karaoke [ˌkæri'əoki]
- karate** *s.n.* karate [kə'ra:ti]
- karen** *s.n. geol.* Karren
- karling** *s.n. geogr.* glacial horn, pyramidal peak
- karma** *s. filos., rel.* karma ['ka:mə]
- karstenite** *s. agr., chim., min.* anhydrite [æn'haidraɪd]
- karting** *s.n.* karting ['ka:tɪŋ], go-kart racing; □ **a face** ~ to go karting
- kasidă** *s.f. lingv.* the Elamite language, Kassite, cassite ['kæsait]
- katharsis** *s. filos.* catharsis [kə'thɑ:sɪs]
- katiuşă** *s.f. mil.* jet mortar [dʒet 'mo:tə]
- kattamaran** *s.n. nav.* catamaran [ˌkætəmə'ræn]
- kazah** *s.m., adj.* Kazak(h) [kə'za:k]
- kediv** *s.n.* khedive [ki'di:v]
- kelen** *s.n. farm.* Kelene, ethyl chloride
- kelvin** *s.m. fiz.* Kelvin (degrees) ['kelvin]
- kenotron** *s.n. el.* kenotron ['kenəʊtrən]
- keta** *s.f. iht.* oncorhynchus (salmon) (*Oncorhynchus keta*)
- ketchup** *s.n. culin.* (tomato) ketchup [tə'ma:təu 'ketʃʌp]
- keynesism** *s.n. ec.* Keynesianism ['keɪnsiənɪzəm]
- khaki-campbell** *s.f. zool.* Khaki Campbell (duck) ['ka:ki 'kæmbəl dʌk]
- khmer** *s.m., adj.* K(h)mer [kmə], Cambodian [kæm'bəʊdiən]
- khmeră** *s.f. lingv.* K(h)mer, Cambodian
- kibutz** *s.n.* (Israel) kibbutz [ki'buts]
- kieselgur** *s.n. mineral.* kieselguhr ['ki:zlguə], infusorial earth
- kieserit** *s.n. mineral.* kieserite ['ki:zərait], hydrous magnesium sulfate
- kil** *s.n. fam.* kilo(gram) ['kiləu]
- kilobyte** *s.m. ordinat.* kilobyte ['kiləbait]
- kilocalorie** *s.f.* kilocalorie ['kilə,kæləri]
- kilo(gram)** *s.n.* kilo(gram) ['kiləgræm]
- kilociclu** *s.m. fiz., el.* kilocycle ['kilə,saɪkl], kilohertz ['kilə,hɜ:rts]
- kilogram** *s.n. 1.* kilogram(me) ['kiləgræm]; **2.** (*litru*) litre ['li:tə]
- kilogrammetru** *s.m. fiz.* kilogram-meter, kilogram-meter ['kiləgræm'mi:tə]
- kilohertz** *s.m. fiz., el.* kilohertz ['kilə,hɜ:rts], kilocycle ['kilə,saɪkl]
- kilolitru** *s.m.* kilolitre ['kiləli:tə], one thousand litres
- kilometra** *v.t.* to mark off with kilometre stones
- kilometraj** *s.n. 1.* (*distanță*) milage ['mailidʒ]; **2.** (*instrument de măsurat*) milage recorder
- kilometric** *adj. 1.* kilometric [ˌkilə'metrik]; **2.** *fig.* endless ['endləs]
- kilometru** *s.m.* kilometre ['kilə,mi:tə]; □ **din ~ în** ~ every kilometre; **din 10 în 10** ~i every 10 kilometres
- kilo-octet** *s.m. ordinat. v. kilobyte*
- kilovolt** *s.m. el.* kilovolt ['kiləvəʊlt]
- kilovoltamper** *s.mel.* kilovoltampere ['kiləvəʊl 'æmpɛə]
- kilowat** *s.m.* kilowatt ['kiləwɒt]
- kilowatt-oră** *s.m. el.* kilowatt-hour ['kiləwətaʊə]
- kilt** *s.n.* kilt
- kimberlit** *s.n. mineral.* kimberlite ['kimbəlaɪt], blue earth/ground/stuff, a variety of mica peridotite
- kimeridgian, ă s., adj. geol.** Kimmeridgian ['kimeridʒən]

**kimono** *s.n.* kimono [ki'məunəu]

**kineziterapeut** *s.m.* physiotherapist [ˌfizieu'θerəpist]

**kinesiterapie** *s.f.* physiotherapy [ˌfizieu'θerəpi]

**kip** *s.m. ec., fin.* Cambodian piastre [pia:stə]

**kirghiz** *s.m., adj.* Kirghiz ['kə:gkiz]

**kismet** *s., rel.* kismet ['kizmet], kismat ['kizmət], Fate [feit] (in the Islamic religion)

**kiş-miş** *s.n. viticult.* Russian variety of grapes for currants

**kitsch** *s.n. artă* kitsch [kitʃ]

**kiwi** *s.f.* 1. *ornit.* kiwi ['kiwi], apteryx (*Apteryx australis*); 2. *bot.* kiwi (fruit); Chinese gooseberry (*Actinidia chinensis*)

**klingerlit** *s.n. mineral. v. clinghelit*

**klinker** *s.n. ind.* (Dutch) klinker/clinker ['kliknə]; *met.* hard stock

**klinkerizare** *s.f. ind.* clinkerization [ˌklikərəi'zeifn], clinkering

**kmesset** *s.n.* kmesseth, the Israeli Parliament

**knock-out** *s.n.* knockout ['nɒkaut]; □ **a face pe cineva** ~ to knock smb. out

**know-how** *s.* know-how ['nəuhau]

**K.O. I.** *s.m. sport abbrev.* knock-out ['nɒkaut]; **II. adj.** *fam.* (*zdrobit, epuizat*) shattered ['ʃætəd]

**kola** *s.m. bot.* cola, Kola ['kəulə]

**kore** *s.f. artă* kore ['kəuri:]

**kosher** *adj.* iudaism kosher ['kəʊʃə]

**kouros** *s.m. artă* kouros ['kuro:s], *pl.* kouroi

**krarupizare** *s.f. telec.* Krarup ['krærəp]/continuous loading

**kripton** *s.n.* krypton ['kriptɒn]

**kronprinz** *s.m. ist. Germaniei* Crown Prince (of Prussia) [kraun prins]

**kşatrya** *s. ist., pol.* Kshat(t)riya ['kʃætɾiə], Ksatriya, the military aristocracy

**kulm** *s.n. geol.* culm [kʌlm]

**kurd I.** *s.m. geogr.* Kurd [kə:d]; **II. adj.** Kurdish ['kə:diʃ]

**kurdă** *s.f. lingv.* Kurdish ['kə:diʃ]

**kuş-kuş** *s.f.* couscous(sou) ['ku:sku:s]

**kyat** *s.m. ec., fin.* kyat [ki'a:t], basic monetary unit of Burma

**kyrie eleison** *bis.* Kyrie eleison ['kiəri i'leizon]

# L

**L**, *l* *s.m.* the fifteenth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**l-**, **l** *pron. pers. masc. și neutr. sing. acuz. him, it*  
 □ **Nu l-am văzut astăzi** I haven't seen him today,  
**întrebă-l mâine** ask him tomorrow, **caietul e pe masă; pune-l de acolo!** the copybook is on the table; put it away !

**la**<sup>1</sup> *prep.* **1.** (*spațial*) (*cu verbe de stare pe loc*) at; □ **este ~ școală** he is at school; **a se așeza ~ pian** to sit down at the piano; (*pozițional*) ~ **colțul străzii** at the corner of the street; **a locui ~ țară** to live in the country; **fratele meu locuiește ~ Timișoara** my brother lives in Timișoara ~ **orizont** on the horizon; ~ **pagina trei** on page three; ~ **umbră** in the shade; **a sta ~ fereastră** to stand at the window; ~ **doi kilometri de aici** two kilometres from here; **s-a anunțat ~ radio/TV** it was announced on (the) radio/TV; (*cu verbe de deplasare*) to; **a venit ~ mine** he came (up) to me; **a merge ~ biserică** to go to church; **de ~ București ~ Paris** from Bucharest to Paris; (*arătând coabitarea*) with; **locuiește ~ fratele lui** he lives with his brother; (*în direcția*) towards; **2.** (*temporal*) at; □ **va ajunge ~ timp** to get on/ in time; ~ **un moment dat** at any given moment; ~ **primăvară** in (the) spring; ~ **Crăciun** at Christmas; ~ **prima vedere** at first sight; ~ **orice oră din zi și din noapte** at all hours of the day and night; ~ **sosirea/plecarea mea** on my arrival/ departure; (*în intervalul următor*) next; ~ **un an o dată** once a year; (*în timpul*) during; **3.** (*distributiv*) □ **a face 100 de kilometri ~ pe oră** to do 100 km an/per hour; **plătit ~ lună/o dată pe lună** paid monthly, paid by the month, paid at a fixed rate; **a vinde ~ bucată** to sell (smth.) separately/individually; ~ **duzină** by the dozen; (*a se bate*) **om ~ om** man to man; **4.** (*arătând diverse relații*) on; at; about; over etc.; □ **a cânta ~ (un instrument)** to play the + violin, flute, piano; *med.* **morbiditatea ~ animale** morbidity in animals; **a (nu) fi bun/rău ~ ...** (not) to be good/ bad at **5.** (*apartenența, eventual temporară*) with; □ **le-am lăsat ~ secretară** I left them with the secretary; **6.** (*diverse*) □ **~ ce ?** why ?, what for ?; ~ **ce bun ?** what's the good of it ?; **a merge ~**

**deal** to go uphill; ~ **5 mile de aici** 5 miles away; ~ **dreapta/stânga** on/to the right; ~ **fel** the same; in the same manner; ~ **mulți (oameni)** with many people; ~ **noi** with us; in our country; at our place; **am discutat ~ un pahar cu vin** we talked over a glass of wine; ~ **persoana întâi** in the first person; **a fi ~ putere** to be in power; ~ **țară** in the country; **nu am bani ~ mine** I don't have money about/on/with me; **pe ~ about**; roundabout; **de ~ .... până ~** ~ from ....to; **până ~ (temporal)** till, until [ˈnɒˈtiːl]; (*spațial*) to, as far as

**la**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. muz.* A; la

**la**<sup>3</sup> *l. v.t. pop.* to wash [wɔʃ]; *ll. v.r.* to wash oneself

**laban** *s.m.* iht. gray/grey mullet [ɡrei ˈmɒliːt] (*Mugil cephalus*)

**labă** *s.f.* (*de câine, pisică*) paw [pɔː]; (*de pasăre*) foot [fʊt]; (*de insecte*) leg; *fam.* (*picior la om*) pin, leg; (*mână la om*) peior. paw; □ **labele dinainte/din față** forelegs [ˈfɔːleɡz]; forepaws [ˈfɔːpɔːz]; **labele dinapoi/din spate** hindlegs [ˈhaɪndleɡz]; back paws; **a se așeza în patru ~e** to get down on all fours; **a merge în patru ~e** to walk on all fours; (*de către un animal*) **lovitură de ~** hit with the paw; *fig.* cutting remark; *fam.* dig; *fam.* **a pune ~a pe cineva** to get smb. in one's clutches; **a cădea în ~ cuiva** to fall into smb.'s clutches; (*la încheierea unei afaceri*) *fam.* **bate ~ ! deal !**; *fam.* **jos labele !** hands off !

**labferment** *s.n. biochim.* labenzyme [ˌlæbˈenzaim]

**labial** *l. adj.* **1.** *anat.* labial [ˈleɪbiəl]; **2.** *lingv.* □ **consoană ~ă** labial consonant; *ll. s.f. lingv.* labial

**labializa** *v. t. lingv.* to labialize [ˈleɪbiəlaɪz]

**labializare** *s.f. lingv.* labialization [ˌleɪbiəlaɪˈzeɪʃn]

**labiat** *adj. bot.* labiate [ˈleɪbiət], lipped [ˈlɪpt]

**labiate** *s.f. pl. bot.* labiates [ˈleɪbiəts], labiateae

**labie** *s.f. anat., bot.* labium [ˈleɪbiəm], *pl.* labia [ˈleɪbiə]

**labil** *adj.* unstable [ˈlæbɪl]; labile [ˈleɪbiəl]; □ **are un psihic ~** he is (a little bit) unstable

**labilitate** *s.f. 1. fiz., fiziolog., chim.* lability [ləˈbɪlɪti]; **2.** instability [ɪnstəˈbɪlɪti]

**labio-dental** *lingv. l. adj.* labiodental [ˌleɪbiəuˈdental] (consonant); *ll. s.f.* labiodental



**labirint** *s.n.* 1. (*antic, din gard viu etc.*) labyrinth ['læbirinθ]; (*mai mult fig.*) maze [meiz]; □ **prins în ~ul vieții** politics caught up in the maze of political life; 2. *med. (al urechii)* labyrinth

**labirintic** *adj. rar v. întortocheat*

**labirintită** *s.f. med.* labyrinthitis [ˌlabimθ'aɪtɪs]

**labiu** *s.n. entom.* labium ['leibiəm]

**laborant** *s.m.* lab(oratory) assistant [lə'bɔrətəri ə'sistənt]

**laborator** *s.f.* laboratory [lə'bɔrətəri], *fam.* lab [læb]

**laborios** *adj.* 1. (*difficil*) laborious [lə'bɔ:riəs]; hard [hɑ:d]; 2. (*stîl*) *peior.* laboured ['leibəd]; 3. (*d. o persoană*) hard-working ['hɑ:dwəkin]

**labrador** *s.n. mineral.* Labrador ['læbrədɔ:]

**labradorit** *s.n. geol.* labradorite [ˌlæbrə'do:raɪt]

**laburist** *pol. l. adj.* labour ['leibə]; **Partidul laburist** the Labour Party ['leibə pa:ti]; **II. s.m.** member of the Labour Party

**lac**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* 1. *geogr.* lake [leik]; ~ul Baikal lake Baikal; (*în Scoția*) loch [lɒk]; loch Ness; (*mic, eleșteu*) pond; (*mai ales de agrement*) (boat-ing) lake; (*glaciar*) tarn; (*lacul morii*) mill-pond; ~ sărat salt lake; ~ cu/de apă dulce fresh-water lake; ~ artificial artificial lake; ~ de acumulare (water) storage dam ['stɔ:ridʒ dæm]; 2. (*foarte ud*) □ **e ~ de apă** he is soaking wet; he is all in a sweat; **e ~ de sudoare** he is all in a sweat; 3. *fig.* □ **a cădea din ~ în puț** to fall/to jump out of the frying pan into the fire; to go from bad to worse

**lac**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* 1. (*natural*) lac [læk]; varnish ['vɑ:nɪʃ]; resin solution ['rezɪn sə'lu:ʃn]; (*pt. lemn*) shellac ['ʃelæk]; (*pe picturi*) gloss; lacquer; □ **a da cu ~** to varnish; to lacquer ['lækə]; to gloss; ~ de păr hair spray/lacquer; 2. (*din piele*) patent-leather ['peɪnt læð]; □ **pantofi de ~** patent-leather shoes

**lacăt** *s.n.* padlock ['pædlɒk]; □ ~ **cu cifru** combination lock; **sub ~** under lock (and key); **a închide cu ~ul** to lock up; *fig.* **a-și pune ~ la gură** to keep/hold one's tongue; to shut up

**lacertilian** *l. adj. zool.* lacertilian [ˌlæsə'li:ʃiən]; **II. s.m.** Lacertilian, *pl.* Lacertilia

**lacherdă** *s.f. iht.* bluefish (*Sarda sarda*)

**lacheu** *s.m.* 1. footman ['fʊtmən]; flunkey ['flʌŋki]; 2. *fig. (cu dispreț)* flunkey, toady ['təʊdi]; (*servil*) yes-man ['jesmən]

**laciniat** *adj. bot.* laciniate(d), laciniose [lə'siniəʊz], slashed (leaves) [slæʃt]

**lacolit** *s.n. geol.* laccolite ['ləkəlaɪt], lacolith ['lækəliθ]

**lacom** *l. adj.* 1. (*pasionat*) greedy ['ɡri:di], avid ['ævid], (*plin de entuziasm*) eager ['i:gə]; hungry ['hʌŋɡri]; □ **se uita la ea cu ochi ~i** he was watching her with greedy/hungry eyes; **a fi ~ după ceva** to be greedy for smth.; to be eager for smth.; 2. *peior.* greedy, covetous ['kʌvɪtəs]; □ **mâini ~e** grasping hands; **II. adv.** 1. greedily; avidly; hungrily; 2. greedily, covetously

**laconic** *l. adj.* laconic [lə'kɒnik]; **II. adv.** laconically; □ **a răspunde ~** to answer laconically

**laconism** *s.n.* lacon(ic)ism [lə'kɒnɪzɪzəm], brevity ['brevɪti]

**lacoviște** *s.f.* puddle [pʌdɪ], pool [pu:l]; marshy ground ['mɑ:ʃi graʊnd]

**lacră** *s.f. v. raclă*

**lacrima-cristi** *s.n.* Lachryma/lacrima Christi [ˌlækrimə 'kristi]

**lacrimal** *adj. anat.* lacrimal, lachrymal ['lækriməl]; □ **canal ~** tear duct ['tiə dʌkt]; **glandă ~ă** tear gland

**lacrimatoriu** *s.n. ist.* lachrymatory (vase) ['lækri-məəri], lachrymal ['lækriməl]

**lacrimă** *s.f.* 1. tear (drop) ['tiə(d)rɒp]; □ **a izbucni în ~i** to burst into tears; **a vărsa ~i de bucurie** to weep tears of joy; **cu ~i în ochi** to have tears in one's eyes; **în ~i** in tears; **pe punctul de a izbucni în ~i** on the verge of tears; **cu ~i în glas** in a tearful voice; **a râde cu ~i** to laugh till one cries; to laugh till the tears roll down one's face; **a râde până la ~i** to laugh to the point of crying; **a vărsa ~i (amare)** to shed (bitter) tears; **a plânge cu ~i amare** to weep bitterly; □ **ochii i se umplură de ~i** tears came to his eyes, tears rose/welled up into his eyes; ~i **de crocodil** crocodile tears; 2. (*cantitate f. mică*) drop; □ **o ceașcă de ceai cu o ~ de rom în ea** a cup of tea with a drop of rum in it;

**lacrimogen** *adj.* 1. (*d. gaz, bombă*) tear (gas, bomb); □ **grenadă ~ă** tear-gas grenade; 2. *fig.* mawkish, maudlin; (*ușor sentimental*) namby-pamby; insipid; □ **poezie ~ă** namby-pamby poetry

**lactalbimină** *s.f. biochim.* lactalbumen, lactalbumin

**lactamă** *s.f. biochim.* lactam

**lactat** *adj.* 1. milky, lacteous; □ **produse ~e** dairy products; 2. *chim.* lactate

**lactate** *s.n. pl.* dairy products

**lactație** *s.f.* 1. nursing; 2. *fiziol.* lactation

**lactază** *s.f. biochim.* lactase

**lactee** *adj.* □ **Calea ~** the Milky Way

**lactenină** *s.f. chim.* lactenin

**lactic** *adj. chim.* lactic (acid)

**lactobar** *s.n. aprox.* café

**lactobioză** *s.f. chim. v. lactoză*

**lactoferment** *s.n. chim. v. cheag 1*

**lactoflavină** *s.f. biochim.* lactoflavin, riboflavin

**lactoglobulină** *s.f. chim.* lactoglobulin ['læktəʊ glɒbjʊlɪn]

**lactometru** *s.n.* lactometer [læktə'mɪtə]

**lactonă** *s.f. chim.* lactone ['læktəʊn]

**lactovegetarian** *adj.* lactovegetarian ['læktəʊ vedʒə'teəriən]

**lactoză** *s.f. chim.* lactose ['læktəʊz]

**lacunar** *adj.* 1. (*informațional*) incomplete [ˌɪnkəm'pli:t]; 2. *anat., bot.* lacunar(y) [lə'kju:nə(r)i], lacunal [lə'kju:nəl]

**lacună** *s.f.* 1. (*lipsă*) gap [gəp]; *fam.* lacuna [lə'kju:nə], *pl.* lacunae/lacunas; (*de memorie*) blank [blæŋk]; (*într-o lege*) loophole ['lu:phəul]; □ **există o serie de ~e în text** there are several gaps in the text, the text is incomplete; 2. *anat.* lacuna; 3. *bot.* air cell

**lacustru** *adj.* 1. (*d. floră, faună*) lakeside ['leiksaid], lakeshore ['leikʃɔ:], lacustrine [lə'kʌstreɪn]; 2. (*d. o locuință*) lake dwelling, pile dwelling; □ **localitate ~ă** lake village

**ladă** *s.f.* 1. (*cutie*) case [keɪs], box [bɒks]; (*cu capac*) chest [tʃest]; 2. (*cufăr*) trunk [trʌŋk]; chest; 3. □ ~ **de gunoi** dust bin [dʌst bin], garbage can ['gɑ:bɪdʒ kæn]; 4. □ ~ **de zestre** bottom drawer, hope chest

**ladin/ă** *s.m., s.f. geogr.* Romans(c)h [rəu'mænʃ]

**ladină** *s.f. lingv.* Romans(c)h, Romanche, Romansch [rəu'ma:ŋʃ]

**ladinian** *adj. geol.* ladinic [lə'dɪnɪk]

**lady** *s.f.* lady ['leɪdi]

**lagăr**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. tehn.* bearing ['bɛərɪŋ]; □ ~ **cu bile** ballbearing

**lagăr**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* camp [kæmp]; □ ~ **de concentrare** concentration camp; ~ **de exterminare** extermination camp; ~ **de muncă** work camp; ~ **de prizonieri** prison camp/compound

**lagoftalmie** *s.f. med.* lagophthalmus

**lagunar** *adj. geogr.* lagoonal [lə'gu:nəl]

**lagună** *s.f.* lagoon [lə'gu:n]

**lai**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. stil.* lay [leɪ]

**lai**<sup>2</sup>, **laie** *adj. pop.* motley ['mɒtli] (in black and white)

**laibăr** *s.n. aprox.* knitted waistcoat

**laic** I. *adj.* lay [leɪ], secular ['sekjʊlə]; II. *s.m.* layman ['leɪmən]

**laiciza** *v.t.* to secularize ['sekjʊləraɪz]; to laicize ['leɪi,saɪz]

**laicizare** *s.f.* secularization [sekjʊləraɪ'zɪʃn], laicization [leɪ'isaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**laie** *s.f.* 1. gypsy camp ['dʒɪpsɪ kæmp]; 2. (*grup, zgomotos de copii*) band [bænd], troop [tru:p]

**laitmotiv** *s.n.* 1. *muz., lit.* leitmotif ['laɪtməʊ,tɪf]; 2. *fig.* tenor ['tenə]

**lakist** I. *adj. ist., lit.* in the style of the Lake School of poetry; II. *s.m.* Lake poet

**lalea** *s.f. bot.* tulip ['tʃʊlɪp] (*Tulipa*)

**lama** *s.m.* (Buddhist) lama ['la:mə]

**lamaism** *s.n. rel.* Lamaism ['la:məɪzəm]

**lamaist** I. *adj.* Lamaistic [la:mə'ɪstɪk]; II. *s.m.* Lamaist ['la:məɪst]

**lamantin** *s.m. zool.* lamantin, manatee ['mænəti], manati (*Trichechus latirostris/manatus*)

**lamarckism** *s.n. biol.* Lamarckism [lə'ma:kɪzəm], Lamarckianism [lə'ma:kɪənɪzəm]

**lamarckist** *adj. biol.* Lamarckian [lə'ma:kɪən]

**lamare** *s.f. tehn.* facing ['feɪsɪŋ], spot facing

**lamaserie** *s.f. bis.* lamasery ['la:məsəri], lama monastery

**lamă**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* (*de cuțit*) blade [bleɪd]; (*de resort*) leaf [li:f]; (*de metal, sticlă*) strip; (*de microscop*) slide [slɑɪd]; (*de stor*) slat; (*de parchet*) strip of parquet flooring; □ ~ **de oțel** steel blade; ~ **de ras** razor blade; *anat.* lamina [lə'mɪnə]

**lamă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. zool.* llama ['la:mə] (*Auchenia lama*)

**lambar** *s.n. tehn.* rabbet(ing) ['ræbɪtɪŋ]/grooving-fillister/plane ['gru:vɪŋ 'fɪlɪstə/pleɪn]

**lambă** *s.f.* 1. (*la căruță*) tether [teðə]; 2. *constr.* tongue [tʌŋ]

**lambrt** *s.m. fiz.* (unitate de strălucire) lambert ['læmbət]

**lambliază** *s.f. med.* lambliasis [læmbli'azɪs], giardiasis [dʒɪ'a:'daɪəsɪs]

**lamblie** *s.f. zool.* lamblis ['læmbli:s], giardia ['dʒɪ:'a:diə] (*Lambli/Giardia intestinalis*)

**lambrechin** *s.n. constr.* lambrequin ['læmbrikin]

**lambrisa** *v.t. constr.* to wainscot ['weɪnskɒt], to panel ['pænəl], to line [laɪn]

**lambriu** *s.n. constr.* panelling, wainscoting (in wood); casing, lining (in marble)

**lamelar** *adj.* lamellar ['læmələ], lamellate ['læməleɪt]

**lamelat** *adj.* lamellate(d) ['læməleɪtɪd], foliated ['fəʊleɪtɪd]

**lamelă** *s.f.* 1. lamella [lə'mælə]; (*de fier, plastic*) thin strip; (*de mică*) scale [skeɪl], flake [fleɪk]; *bot.* (*de ciupercă*) lamella, gill [gɪl]; (*de microscop*) cover glass

**lamelibranhiat** *zool. I. adj.* lamellibrachiate; II. *s.f.* ~ă lamellibranch [lə'melɪbra:ntʃ]

**lamelicorn** *adj. zool.* lamellicorn [lə'melɪko:n]

**lameliform** *adj.* lamelliform [lə'melɪfo:m]

**lamenta** *v.r.* to lament [lə'ment], to bemoan [bi'məʊn], to wail [weɪl]; to complain [kəm'pleɪn]; □ **nu te mai ~ !** stop feeling sorry for yourself ! **tot timpul se lamentează** she never stops complaining

**lamentabil** I. *adj. (deplorabil)* (un fapt divers, întâmplare) appalling [ə'pɔ:lɪŋ], dreadful ['dredfʊl], terrible ['terɪbl], awful [ɔ:fʊl]; □ **soartă ~** terrible fate; *peior.* appalling, awful; (*d. o persoană*) hopeless ['həʊpləs], pathetic [pə'θetɪk]; II. *adv.* lamentably [lə'mentəbli], v. I. *adj.*

**lamentație** *s.f.* lamentation [lə'mən'teɪʃn], lament [lə'ment]; (*de durere mare*) wail [weɪl]; *peior.* moaning [məʊnɪŋ], complaining [kəm'pleɪnɪŋ]

**lamento** *s.n. muz.* lament, dirge [dɜ:dʒ]

**lamina** *v.t., v.r.* 1. *metal.* to laminate [lə'mɪneɪt], to roll [rɒl]; 2. *fig. (a distruge)* to erode [ɪ'rəʊd]; to destroy [dɪ'strɔɪ], to annihilate [ə'niəleɪt]

**laminaj** *s.n. metal.* lamination [lə'mɪ'neɪʃn], rolling, flattening ['flætənɪŋ]; □ ~ **la cald/rece** hot-/cold-rolling

**laminar** *adj. fiz.* laminar [lə'mɪnə]; □ **curgere ~ă** laminar flow

**laminaria** *s.f. bot.* laminaria [lə'mɪ'na:riə] (*Laminaria*)

**laminat** *met. I. adj.* laminate(d); *II. s.n.* rolled iron; laminate

**lamine** *s.m. pl.* rolled (metal) goods

**laminator I.** *s.n. met.* roller; *II. s.m.* rolling mill operator

**lamină** *s.f. bot.* lamina ['læminə]; limb [lim]

**laminectomie** *s.f. med.* laminectomy ['læmin'ektəmi]

**laminor** *s.n. metal.* rolling mill, flattening mill; (*de hârtie*) plate glazing calender

**laminorist, -ă** *s.m., s.f. v. laminator II*

**lampadar** *s.n. (pe un suport înalt)* standard lamp; *amer.* floor lamp ['flo: læmp]

**lampagiu** *s.m. odin.* lamp lighter ['læmp laite]

**lămpant** *adj.* lamp...; □ **petrol** ~ lamp oil

**lampas** *s.n.* stripe (on officer's trousers) [straip]; *v. vipușcă*

**lămpă** *s.f.* lamp; □ **la lumina lămpii** by lamplight; ~ **cu alcool** spirit lamp; ~ **cu ultraviolete** sun lamp; ~ **de birou** desk lamp/light; ~ **de noptieră** bedside lamp; ~ **cu gaz** gas lamp; ~ **cu halogen** halogen lamp; ~ **cu petrol** oil lamp; ~ **incandescentă** incandescent lamp; ~ **de citit** reading lamp; ~ **de miner** miner's (safety) lamp; ~ **cu neon** neon light; ~ **de buzunar** torch/flash-light; ~ **de sudură** blowlamp/blowtorch

**lampion** *s.n.* Chinese lantern [tʃai'ni:z læntən], paper lantern

**lamprofir** *s.n. geol.* lamprophyre ['læmpɹəfaie]

**lămură** *s.f.* the best, cleanest part of an entity, *aprox.* flower, pick, cream of smth

**lame** *s.n. text.* (gold/silver) lame ['la:mei]; □ **rochie din** ~ lamé dress

**lan** *s.n.* field (cultivated) [fi:ld]; □ ~ **de grâu** wheat field; ~ **de porumb** cornfield

**lanometru** *s.m. text.* lanameter

**lancasterian** *adj.* Lancastrian ['læŋ'kæstəriən], Lancastrian [læŋ'kæstriən]

**lancast(e)rianism** *s.n.* Lancast(e)rianism ['læŋ'kæstəriənizəm]

**lance** *s.f.* spear [spæə], lance [læns]

**lanceolat** *adj. bot.* lanceolate ['la:nsiələt], spear-shaped ['spæəfeipt]

**land** *s.n. geogr. pol.* land

**landă** *s.f.* sandy moor; (*pârloagă*) heath [hi:θ]

**landler** *1. s.m. muz.* landler; *2. s.n.* Austrian couple dance

**landou** *s.n. 1. (un tip de trăsură)* landau ['lændo:]; *2. (pt. copii)* pram [præm], from perambulator [pə'ræmbjuleitə]; *amer.* baby carriage ['beibi kærɪdʒ]

**landras** *s.n. zool.* landras breed of swine

**landsknecht** *s.n. mil.* landsknecht, lansquenet ['lænskənət]

**landsmal** *s.n. lingv.* Landsma(a)l ['lændzmo:l]

**landșaft** *s.n.* landscape ['lændskeip]; geographical zone/area

**landtag** *pol. s.n. 1.* land parliament; *2.* provincial diet

**languros I.** *adj.* sentimental; affectionate [ə'fɛkʃənət]; amorous ['æməɹəs]; tender; □ **privire ~oasă** inviting eyes; *II. adv.* sentimentally, amorously

**langustă** *s.f. zool.* (spiny) lobster (*Palinurus vulgaris*)

**lanital** *s.n. text.* lanital, casein fibre ['keisi:n]

**lanolină** *s.f.* lanoline ['lænəuli:n]

**lansa I. v.t. 1. (a proiecta înainte)** to throw [θɹəu]; *lit.* to cast; (*cu violență*) to fling, to hurl [hæ:l]; (*săgeată*) to shoot [ʃu:t]; (*o torpilă*) to launch [lɔ:ntʃ]; (*o bombă*) to drop, to release [ri'li:s]; (*un balon*) to send up; (*un film*) to release; *2. (o minge)* to throw; *3. (a trimite) (semnale, SOS)* to send out; *fig.* □ **dacă se lansează (asupra unui subiect), nu-l mai poți opri** if he starts (off) (on the subject), you won't be able to stop him/nothing will stop him; *4. (navă, proiect, atac, campanie, produs)* to launch; (*un actor în carieră*) to launch; (*modă*) to start; (*o teorie*) to put forward; (*o listă de subscripție*) to start a fund; (*pe cineva în afaceri*) to give smb. a start, to set smb. up (in business); *fin. (titluri de proprietate, un împrumut)* to issue shares/a bond; *5. (a face să meargă) (un motor)* to start up; (*un alergător, un schior*) to get going; (*un tren, vehicul*) to rush along; *6. (un program pe calculator)* to run, to start up; *II. v.r. 1. (alerga)* to rush/dash/shoot forward [ɹʌʃ/dæʃ/ʃu:t 'fo:wəd]; □ **a se ~ într-un atac** to throw oneself into the attack; **a se ~ în urmărirea cuiva** to dash off/rush off in pursuit of smb.; *2. (în politică)* to launch out (in) [lɔ:ntʃ]; *3. (a se angaja) (afaceri, discuții, aventură)* to embark [em'bɑ:k] on, to get involved in; (*cheltuieli*) to get involved in; □ **a se ~ în afaceri** to launch out into the world of business; **a se ~ pe piață** to enter the market; **s-a ~t într-o serie de digresiuni interminabile** he went off into endless digressions; *4. (a se face cunoscut)* to make a name for oneself

**lansare** *s.f.* launching *v. a lansa*

**lansetă** *s.f.* semi-automatic fishing-rod

**lantan** *s.n. chim.* lanthanum ['læntənəm]

**lantanide** *s.n. chim.* lanthanide ['læntənaid]

**lanternă** *s.f.* lantern ['læntən]; (*pe construcții*) skylight ['skailait]; □ ~ **de buzunar** torch [to:tʃ], flashlight ['flæʃlait]; ~ **magică** magic lantern; *sport (într-un clasament)* the one at the bottom

**lanternou** *s.n. 1. constr.* skylight; *2. arhit.* lantern

**lanț** *s.n. 1. (din metal)* chain [tʃein]; *naut.* cable [keibl]; *2. (de magazine, hotel)* chain; *3. (muntos)* chain, range [reindʒ]; *4. fig.* chain, series ['siəri:z], string, train [trein], succession [sək'sɛʃn]; *5. mil.* line [lain]; *6. (adverbial)* □ **a se tine ~** to be/come one after another; ~ **de bicicletă** bicycle chain; ~ **de ceas** watch chain; ~ **de siguranță** door chain/safety chain; *chim.*

- și *fig. reacție în* ~ chain reaction; *în ~uri* in chains; **a pune un câine în** ~ to chain a dog; **a da drumul din** ~ to unchain; **a pune în ~uri** (*un prizonier, deținut*) to put in chains, to fetter; *biol. catena*
- lanțetă** *s.f.* lancet ['la:nsit]
- lanugo** *s.n. anat.* lanugo [lə'nu:gəu]
- lao** *s. geogr., lingv.* lao [lou]
- laolaltă** *adv.* together [tu'geðə]
- laotian, -ă** *I. adj.* Laos [la:os]; *II. s.m., s.f.* Laotian [ˈləəʃiən]
- laparoscop** *s.n. med.* laparoscope [ˈləpərə,skəup]
- laparoscopie** *s.f. med.* laparoscopy [ˌləpə'roskəpi]
- laparatomie** *s.f. med.* laparotomy [ˌləpə'rotəmi]
- lapida** *v.t.* to lapidate [ˈləpideit]; to stone to death; (*a bate cu pietre pe cineva*) to stone [stəun], to throw stones at smb.; *fig. (critica sever)* to throw stones at smb
- lapidar** *I. adj. (concis, d. stil, replică)* concise [kən'sais], terse [tɜ:s], succinct [sək'sɪŋkt]; *II. s.n.* lapidary [ˈləpideri]
- lapiez** *s.n. geol.* lapies, karren
- lapili** *s.m. pl. geol.* lapilli, sg. lapilus
- lapis (lazuli)** *s.n. miner.* lapis lazuli [ˈləpis 'lazjulai], lapis
- lapiti** *s.m., adj.* lapith [ˈləpiθ]
- lapon** *I. adj.* Lapp, Lappish [ˈləpiʃ]; *II. s.m.* Lapp, Laplander [ˈləpləndə]
- laponă** *s.f. I. 1.* Lapp (woman); *2. (limba)* Lapponic [lə'pɒnik]; *II. adj.* Lapp
- lapovită** *s.f.* sleet [sli:t]
- lapsus** *s.n.* slip; (*de memorie*) blank [blæŋk]; (*verbal*) slip of the tongue; (*în scris*) slip of the pen; □ ~ *de memorie* lapse of memory
- lapte** *s.n.1.* (+ *produse de* ~) milk; □ ~ *acidulat* acidophilous milk [ˌæsɪd'ɪfɪləs milk]; ~ *acru* sour milk; ~ *bătut* butter milk; ~ *concentrat* evaporated milk; ~ *condensat* condensed milk; ~ *crud/nepasteurizat* unpasteurized milk; ~ *covăsit* curds, curdled milk; ~ *(semi)degresat* (semi-) skimmed milk; ~ *dulce/proaspăt* fresh milk; ~ *gras* rich milk; ~ *integral* whole milk; ~ *de mamă* mother's milk; ~ *praf* powdered/dried milk; *2. (alte)* □ ~ *de ciment* grout; ~ *de cocos* coconut milk; ~ *de pasăre* egg flip, egg nog; ~ *de var* limewater [ˈlaɪmwɔ:tə], whitewash; ~ *demachiant* cleansing lotion [ˈklenzɪŋ ləʊn], cleanser [ˈklenzə]; *3. (expresii)* □ *dinti de* ~ milk/first teeth; *frate/soră de* ~ foster brother/sister; *purcel de* ~ suckling, sucking pig; *vitel de* ~ sucking calf; *vacă de* ~ dairy cow; *astr. Calea lactelui* Milky Way; *bot. -le câinelui* spurge, devil's milk, milk weed (*Euphorbia cyparissiasis*); ~ *le cucului* sun spurge (*Euphorbia Helioscopia*); *4. (crud, necopt)* □ *în* ~ unripe; green
- lapți** *s.m. pl. (de pește)* milt; *culin.* soft roe [sɒft rəu]
- larariu** *s.n. ist., arh.* lararium [lə'ræriəm]
- larg** *I. adj. 1. (întins) (drum, râu, masă)* wide [waɪd]; (*față, nas, mâini*) broad [brɔ:]; □ **cu umeri ~i** broad-shouldered; (*d. haine*) loose-fitting [ˈlu:s fɪtɪŋ]; (*d. pantofi*) wide-fitting; (**cu**) **un gest** ~ (with) a broad/sweeping gesture; **în sens** ~ (*de obicei la superl. sau trebuie să fie precedat de un calificativ*) in the broadest sense; in fairly broad sense; broadly speaking; **pe** ~ at length, at large; minutely [maɪ'nju:tli], in detail; **a avea un spirit** ~ to be broad-minded; *2. (generos)* **a fi (foarte)** ~ (*la pungă*) to spend freely; to be generous; **cu mână ~ă** liberal(ly), generous(ly); *3. (spațios)* roomy [ˈru:mi], spacious [ˈspeɪʃəs]; *II. s.n. 1. (spațiu)* room, space [speɪs]; *2. naut.* open sea; □ **în** ~ in the offing, on the high seas, out at sea; **a ajunge în** ~ to get to the open sea; **în ~ul coastei Noii Zeelande** off the coast of New Zealand; **a porni în** ~ to put (out) to sea, to go out to sea; **e prea în** ~ he/it is too far from the shore; **briză de** ~ sea breeze; *3. □ a fi/se simți în ~ul său* to be at one's ease, to feel at home; *III. adv.* □ **a calcula** ~ to allow a margin for error; to allow for more
- larga** *v.t. (încărcătură)* to drop; to release [rɪ'li:s]
- largactil** *s.n. chim.* chlorpromazine
- largare** *s.f. av.* dropping, releasing [rɪ'li:sɪŋ]
- largetto** *adv. muz.* largetto [la:'getəu]
- larghețe** *s.f.* liberality [lɪbə'ræli:ti], open-handedness; (*generozitate*) generosity, largesse [ˌla:'jes]; □ **cu** ~ generously
- largo** *adv., s.n. muz.* largo [ˈla:gəu]
- lari** *s.m. pl. mitol.* lares [ˈla:ri:z]; □ **zeii ~i** the household gods
- larice** *s.f. bot. v. zadă*
- lariforme** *s.n. pl. ornit.* the gulls [gʌlz]; laridae
- laringal** *adj. lingv.* laryngeal [lə'rɪndʒiəl]
- laringe** *s.n.* larynx [ˈlærɪŋks]
- laringial** *adj. anat.* laryngeal [lə'rɪndʒiəl]
- laringian** *adj. anat.* laryngeal
- laringită** *s.f. med.* laryngitis [ˌlærɪn'dʒaɪtɪs]
- laringofon** *s.n.* laryngophone [lə'rɪŋgə'fəʊn], throat microphone
- laringolog** *s.m.* laryngologist [ˌlærɪŋ'gɒlədʒɪst]
- laringologie** *s.f. med.* laryngology [ˌlærɪŋ'gɒlədʒi]
- laringoscop** *s.n. med.* laryngoscope [lə'rɪŋgə'skəup]
- laringiscopie** *s.f. med.* laryngoscopy [lə'rɪŋ'gɒskəpi]
- laringotomie** *s.f. med.* laryngotomy [ˌlærɪŋ'gɒtəmi]
- lariță** *s.f. bot. v. zadă*
- larmă** *s.f.* tumult [ˈtju:mʌlt], uproar [ˈʌprɔ:]; disorder [dɪs'ɔ:də]; din, hubbub [ˈhʌbʌb]; (*d. voci care se ceartă*) row [raʊ]; □ **a face** ~ to make a din, to make noise; *fam.* to kick up a row
- larvar** *adj.* larval [ˈlærvəl]
- larvă** *s.f.* larva [ˈla:və]; *pl.* larvae
- larve** *s.f. pl. mitol. v. lemuri* [ˈli:mərai]
- larvicid** *I. adj.* larvicidal [lə'visɪdəl]; *II. s.n.* larvicide [ˈla:visaid], larvicide

**lasciv** *adj.* (*senzual*) sensual ['sensjuəl], lascivious [lə'si:vɪəs]; (*lubric*) (*d. comportament*) lascivious, lewd [lu:d], lecherous [lətʃərəs]; lustful ['lʌstfʊl], randy [rændi]

**lascivitate** *s.f.* lasciviousness [lə'si:vəsneɪs], lustfulness ['lʌstfʊlnəs]; lewdness ['lu:dnəs]

**laser** *s.m. fiz.* laser ['leɪzə] (< light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation); □ **rază** ~ laser beam

**lasou** *s.n.* lasso ['læsəu]; □ **a prinde cu ~ul** to lasso

**lastex** *s.n. ind.* latex ['leɪteks]

**laş I.** *adj.* 1. (*lipsit de curaj*) cowardly ['kauədli]; (*care atacă pe la spate; și fig.*) dastardly ['dɑ:stədlɪ]; 2. (*moale*) weak [wi:k], feeble [fi:bl]; II. *adv.* in a cowardly manner; III. *s.m.* coward, dastard

**lașitate** *s.f.* 1. (*lipsă de curaj*) cowardice ['kauədneɪs], cowardliness ['kauədlnəs]; 2. (*slăbiciune*) weakness ['wi:knəs]; □ **act de** ~ act of cowardice

**lat I.** *adj.* 1. (*între două limite*) wide [waɪd]; (*toată întinderea*) broad [brɔ:d]; 2. (*întins*) wide; (*mare*) large [la:dʒ]; 3. (*puțin adânc*) flat [flæt], shallow [ʃæləu]; □ ~ **în spate** broad-shouldered; **a o face ~ă** (*petrecere*) to go on a spree; (*o gafă*) to drop a brick, to put one's foot in it; **a lăsa** ~ to beat smb. to death; to lay smb. out; **a cădea** ~ (*de oboseală*) to be dead on one's feet, to be dead tired; (*la propriu*) to fall prone/flat on one's face; *fam.* to tumble down (at) full length; **a zăcea** ~ (*ca poziție*) to lie flat/prostrate; (*de boală*) to be flat on one's back (with high fever/the flu), to lie in bed; **e ~ă (rău)** ! (we are in) a real jam/pickle; II. *s.m.* broad; **v. lățime**; □ **un ~ de palmă** palm; **de-a ~ul** across, crosswise; **în lung și-n ~** all over

**latent I.** *adj.* latent ['leɪtənt], dormant ['dɔ:mənt] (*ascuns*) hidden ['hɪdn], masked [mɑ:skt]; *fiz.* □ **căldură ~ă** latent heat; **stare ~ă** latency ['leɪtənsi]; II. *adv.* latently

**latentă** *s.f.* latency ['leɪtənsi]; □ **perioadă/timp de** ~ period of latency, a latent period

**lateral I.** *adj.* și *fon.* lateral ['læterəl]; □ **intrare ~ă** side entrance; **stradă ~ă** side street; II. *adv.* laterally; sideways ['saɪdweɪz]

**laterit** *s.n. geol.* laterite ['læterait]

**latex** *s.n.* latex ['leɪteks], liquid rubber ['likwɪd rʌbə]

**latices** *s.f. mat.* lattice ['lætɪs]

**laticifer** *s.n. bot.* laticiferous element [lə'tɪsɪfərəs]; cell

**laticlavă** *s.f. ist. Romei* laticlave

**latifundiar** *s.m.* great landowner

**latifundie** *s.f. v. latifundiu*

**latifundiu** *s.n. agr., înv.* large farm

**latin** *adj.* Latin ['lætɪn]; □ **temperament** ~ Latin temperament; **limbă ~ă** Romance [rəu'mæns]/Latin language

**latină** *s.f. (limba)* Latin; □ **~a clasică** classical Latin

**latinesc** *adj.* Latin ['lætɪn]

**latinește** *adv.* Latin

**latinism** *s.n.* Latinism ['lætɪnɪzm]

**latinist** *s.m.* 1. (*specialist*) Latinist ['lætɪnɪst]; Latin scholar; (*adept*) adept of Latinism

**latinitate** *s.f.* Latinity [læ'tɪnɪti]

**latiniza** *v.t.* to latinize ['lætɪnaɪz]

**latinizant** *adj.* latinizing

**latino-american** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Latin-American

**latir** *s.m. bot.* Lathyrus sativus

**latirism** *s.n. med.* lathyrism [leɪθɪrɪzm]

**latitudine** *s.f.* 1. *geogr.* latitude [læ'tɪtju:d]; 2. *fig. (libertate)* scope [skəup], latitude, freedom ['fri:dəm]; □ **la 30° ~ nordică** at latitude 30° North; **a avea deplină ~ de a ...** to have free scope/full discretion to ...; you are allowed all latitude; **rămâne la ~a ta să** it rests with you to/it's up to you to ...

**latrină** *s.f.* latrines [lə'trɪ:n], privy ['prɪvi], outhouse [aʊthaus]

**latrones** *s.m. pl. ist Romei* latrons, brigands

**latură** *s.f.* 1. side; 2. *fig.* side [saɪd], aspect ['æspekt]; 3. (*a unei figuri geometrice*) side; □ **în lături** aside [ə'saɪd]; *interj.* make way/room !; **pe de lături** the wrong way; (*în plus*) extra; indirectly; **vorbește pe de lături** he is beating about the bush; **a se da în lături** to step aside; to make way; **a nu se da în lături de la ...** to have no scruples about, to stop at nothing; *fam.* to make no bones about

**laț** *s.n.* 1. loop [lu:p], noose [nu:s]; 2. *fig.* trap [træp], snare [sneɪ]; 3. (*pt. păsări*) snare, bird trap; □ **a întinde ~ul** **cuiva** to set a trap for smb.; **a cădea în ~ul** **cuiva** to fall into the trap; **a prinde în ~** (*propriu*) to trap, to net, to gin; *fig.* to (en)trap, to (en)snare

**lațe** *s.f. pl.* 1. (*de lână*) tuff [tʌf], fluff [flʌf]; 2. (*de păr la om*) shaggy hair [ʃægi heə], strands of hair

**laudanum** *s.n. farm.* laudanum ['lɔ:dənəm]

**laudativ I.** *adj. (discurs, articol)* laudatory ['lɔ:dətəri], eulogistic [ju:lə'dʒɪstɪk]; praising ['preɪzɪŋ]; II. *adv.* eulogistically

**laudă** *s.f.* 1. praise [preɪz]; (*elogiu*) eulogy ['ju:lədʒi]; *pl.* compliments; 2. *bis. (slavă)* glory; □ **demn de** ~ praiseworthy ['preɪzwə:ði], laudable ['lɔ:dəbl], commendable [kə'mendəbl]; ~ **de sine** boastfulness ['bəʊstfʊlnəs]

**laur** *s.m.* 1. laurel ['lɔ:rel]; 2. *bot. v. dafin*; □ **cunună de ~i** crown of laurels; **a culege ~ii** to win laurels; **a se culca pe ~i** *fig.* to rest on one's laurels

**lauracee** *s.f. bot.* Lauraceae

**laureat I.** *adj. (prize)winning* ['praɪzwaɪnɪŋ]; laureate ['lɔ:riət]; *lit.* □ **poet** ~ poet laureate; II. *s.m.* (prize)winner; **laureații premiului Nobel** the Nobel prizewinners

**lavabil** *adj.* washable ['wɒʃəbl]

**lavabou** *s.n.* 1. washstand ['wɒʃstænd]; 2. (*spălător*) lavatory ['lævətəri]

**lavalieră** *s.f.* lavalier [ˈlævəliə], necktie with a large bow

**lavandă** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* lavender; 2. (*parfum*) lavender [ˈlævənda] water; □ ~ **albastră** lavender blue

**lavă** *s.f. geol.* lava [ˈla:və]

**lavină** *s.f.* snow slip; (*avalanșă*) avalanche [ˈlævəla:nf]

**laviță** *s.f.* (*la țară*) aprox. backless bench

**laviu** *s.n.* *artă* aquatint [ˈækwətint]; wash(ed)/tinted drawing, wash-tint

**lavoar** *s.f.* washstand [ˈwɔʃstænd]

**lavrăc** *s.m. iht.* morone (*Morone labrax*)

**lavră** *s.f. bis. ortodoxă* aprox. large monastery

**lawrenciu** *s.n. chim.* lawrencium [ləˈrensium]

**laxativ** *adj., s.n.* laxative [ˈlæksətiv]; □ ~ **ușor** aperient [əˈpɪəriənt], mild laxative

**lazaret** *s.n.* lazaret(to) [ˈlæzəret/, ˈlæzəˈretəu]

**lazulit** *s.n. mineral.* lazulite [ˈlæzjulaɪt]

**lazurit** *s.n. mineral. v. lapislazuli*

**lăbărta** *v.r.* 1. (*a se deforma*) to get out of shape; (*a se lărgi, d. haine*) to stretch [stretʃ]; (*a atârna*) to hang loosely; to droop [dru:p]; 2. (*de picioare*) to spraddle [sprædl]

**lăbărțat** *adj.* 1. (*care și-a stricat forma*) out of shape; (*care atârână*) hanging loosely; baggy; *v. lăbărta*; 2. (*d.scris*) scrawling [ˈskro:lin]; 2. (*d.stil*) prolix [ˈprɒliks], verbose [vəˈbeʊs]; bombastic [bɒmˈbæstɪk]

**lăcar** *s.m. ornit.* warbler [ˈwɔ:blə] (*Acrocephalus*)

**lăcaș** *s.n. înv.* 1. dwelling [ˈdwellɪŋ]; 2. (*casă*) house [haus], place [pleɪs]; □ ~ **de veci** final resting place, tomb [tu:m]; 3. *tehn.* groove [gru:v]

**lăcăraie** *s.f. v. apăraie*

**lăcărie** *s.f.* pool [pu:l], puddle [pʌdl]

**lăcărit** *s.n. ind. petrol.* bailing [ˈbeɪlɪŋ]

**lăcătuș** *s.m.* locksmith [ˈlɒksmiθ]

**lăcătușerie** *s.f.* 1. (*meserie*) locksmith's trade; 2. (*atelier*) locksmith's shop

**lăcomi** *v.r. și v.i.* to be greedy [ˈɡri:di]; □ **a se ~ la** to covet [ˈkʌvɪt]; to hanker for [ˈhæŋkə]

**lăcomie** *s.f.* 1. greed [ˈɡri:d]; cupidity [ˌkju:ˈpɪdɪti]; 2. (*la mâncare*) gluttony [ˈɡlʌtəni]; 3. *fig.* greediness [ˈɡri:dɪnəs], avidity [əˈvɪdɪti]; □ **cu ~** greedily; **a mânca cu ~** to eat greedily

**lăcoviște** *s.f. v. lacoviște*

**lăcrămioară** *s.f. bot.* lily-of-the-valley; May/wood lily (*Convallaria majalis*)

**lăcrămos** *adj.* weeping [ˈwi:pɪŋ]; (*de voce*) tearful [ˈtiəfʊl], snivelling [ˈsnɪvlɪŋ]; □ **ochi lăcrămoși** watering eyes; (*poveste, film*) maudlin [ˈmɔ:dlɪn], mawkish [mɔ:kiʃ]

**lăcrima** *v.i.* 1. to shed tears [ˈfed tiəz]; 2. (*din cauza unei iritații*) to water [ˈwɔ:tə], to run with tears; (*fals*) (*a se smiorcăi*) to snivel [ˈsnɪvl]

**lăcrimar** *s.n. constr.* drip(stone); larmier; draining board

**lăcrimos** *adj. v. lăcrămos*

**lăcui** *v.t.* to lacquer [ˈlækə]

**lăcustar** *s.m. ornit.* starling (*Sturnus roseus*)

**lăcustă** *s.f. entom.* 1. locust [ˈləukəst] (*Locusta migratoria*); 2. (*cosaș*) grasshopper [ˈɡra:ʃɒpə] (*Locusta viridissima*)

**lăfăi** *v.r.* 1. (*a sta comod*) to sprawl [ˈsprɔ:l] to lean back; to loll, to lounge [laundʒ]; 2. *v.i. v. a huzuri*

**lăicer** *s.n. reg. și pop. aprox.* (strip of) carpet

**lăiet** *l. s.m.* wandering gypsy [ˈwɒndəriŋ ˈdʒɪpsɪ]; **II. adj. (neîngrijit)** 1. (*de păr*) unkempt, not combed; 2. (*ținută generală*) uncared-for, neglected [niˈglektɪd]; messy [ˈmesi]

**lălăi** *v.t. fam.* to troll out [trɒl aut]/off (a song), to croon [kru:n], to hum [hʌm]

**lălău** *adj.* 1. (*stângaci*) aprox. clumsy [ˈklʌmzi], lubberly [ˈlʌbəli], lumberly [ˈlʌmbəli]; 2. (*haine largi, neîngrijite și, eventual, murdare*) loose-fitting; uncared-for, neglected

**lămâi** *s.m. bot.* lemon-tree [ˈlemətri:] (*Citrus limonium*)

**lămâie** *s.f.* lemon [ˈlemən]; □ **zeamă/suc de ~** lemon juice

**lămâioară** *s.f. bot.* thyme [θaim] (*Thymus vulgaris*)

**lămâiță** *s.f. bot.* aloysia [ˌæləuˈɪʃə] (*Lippia citriodora*)

**lămbui** *v.t. tehn.* to rabbit [ˈræbɪt]

**lămbuitor** *s.n. tehn. v. lambar*

**lămpărie** *s.f. min., ferov.* lamp room

**lămuri** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a explica și defini*) to make clear; to set straight [streɪt]; to work out; (*în detaliu*) to explicate [ˈeksplikeɪt]; (*prin studiu atent și efort*) to puzzle out [ˈpʌzl aut]; *fam.* to crack [kræk]; (*un mister, o situație*) to clear up, to solve [sɒlv]; (*a elucida*) to clear up, to clarify, to elucidate [ˈelʊ:sideɪt]; (*a rezolva*) to solve, to find the solution to; (*a arunca lumină asupra*) to throw [θrɔu]/shed light upon; (*a stabili*) to settle; to ascertain [ˌæsəˈteɪn]; to establish [ɪsˈtæblɪʃ]; 2. (*pe cineva de ceva*) to enlighten smb. [enˈlaɪn]; to make smb. aware of smth.; (*convinge*) to convince [kənˈvɪns], to persuade [ˈpɜ:sweɪd]; *fam.* to bring round; **II. v.r. (înțelege)** to figure out; to grasp, to make out, to make sense of; *fam.* to get to the bottom of; (*reciproc*) to come to an agreement; *pas.* to be solved, to be cleared up, to be explained

**lămurire** *s.f.* explanation [ekspləˈneɪʃn]; solution [səˈlu:ʃn]; clarification [ˌklærɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]; *v. lămuri*

**lămurit** *l. adj.* explained, clear; *v. a lămuri*; **II. adv.** clearly, distinctly; plainly, flatly, outrightly [aʊˈtraɪtli]

**lămuritor** *adj.* explanatory [ˌeksˈlænətori]; elucidating [ɪˈlu:sideɪtɪŋ]

**lăncier** *s.m. mil. odin.* lancer [ˈlænsə]; (*ulan*) uhlan [uˈla:n]

**lănțisor** *s.n. (bijuterie)* (gold/silver) chain [tʃeɪn]

**lăor** *s.n. text.* flex and hemp fibres

**lăpăi** *v.i. pop. v. lipăi* I și II

**lăptar** *s.m.* milkman, *pl.* milkmen

**lăptaș** *s.n. reg. aprox.* large-mouthed fishing net

**lăptăreasă** *s.f.* dairy maid ['dæəri meɪd], milkmaid ['milkmeɪd]

**lăptărie** *s.f. 1.* (*magazin*) dairy [dæəri], milkshop; **2.** (*produse*) dairy products; *argou (sâni mari)* melons ['melənz], big tits

**lăptișor** *s.n.* □ ~ **de matcă** royal jelly ['rɔjəl 'dʒeli]

**lăptoc** *s.n. reg.* mill race [mɪl reɪs]

**lăptos** *adj.* (*cu lapte sau ca laptele*) milky; (*d. vacă, care are lapte mult*) ... that gives a lot of milk

**lăptucă** *s.f. bot.* lettuce ['letɪs] (*Lactuca sativa*)

**lărgi** *l. v.t.* (*un drum, etc.*) to widen ['waɪdn]; (*o haină*) to let out; (*pantofi*) to stretch [streɪtʃ]; (*o gaură*) to enlarge [ɪn'la:dʒ], to make bigger; (*un diametru, o țevă*) to expand [ɪks'pænd]; to dilate [daɪ'leɪt]; (*a amplifica*) to amplify ['æmplɪfaɪ]; (*a mări*) to enlarge; (*cunoștințele*) to enlarge, to extend [ɪks'tend]; (*orizontul, sfera ideilor*) to broaden ['brɔ:dn], to extend; **II. 1. v.r.** to widen; to extend; to expand; to dilate; to broaden; **2. pas.** to be widened

**lărgime** *s.f.* width [wɪdθ, wɪθ], breadth [bredθ]

**lărgire** *s.f. 1.* enlargement, expansion [ɪks'pænfɪn], extension [ɪks'tenʃn]; broadening; **2. tehn.** (*a unui oficiu etc.*) reaming ['ri:mɪŋ]

**lărgit** *adj.* widened; *v. lărgi*

**lărgitor** *s.n. tehn.* (under-)reamer ['ri:mə]

**lărguț** *adj. dimin.* (*d. haine*) fairly loose; (*d. pantofi*) fairly wide; (*d. o cameră, spațiu*) fairly wide

**lăsa** *l. v.t. 1.* (*a permite*) to let, to allow [ə'laʊ], to give permission, to permit, □ **I-a ~t să plece** he let him go, he allowed him to go; **lasă-mă să trec !** let me pass !; **te las să faci ce vrei** you are free to do as you like; **a ~ să se vadă nemulțumirea** to show one's displeasure/disapproval; **a nu ~ să se vadă nimic** (*un sentiment, o trăire*) to give nothing away; **a ~ să cadă** to drop smth.; (*a nu-i păsa*) **las-o în pace !** never mind !, don't bother !; **lasă-l în pace (să facă ce vrea) !** leave it to him !, let him get on with it !; **lasă-mă pe mine (să fac acest lucru) că merge mai repede** just leave me to it/let me get on with it and it'll soon be done; **2. (a părăsi) (casă, soț, soție)** to leave [li:v]; to abandon [ə'bændən]; *fam.* to walk out on smb.; (*ca salut*) □ **la revedere, te las !** bye, I'm going/I'm off !; **lasă-mă !** let me go !; **lasă-mă în pace !** leave me alone !; **a ~ baltă/în pană** to leave smb. in the lurch; **I-au ~t puterile** strength failed him; **a ~ în urmă** to leave behind; **3. □ (a nu lua) a ~ deoparte** to put smth. aside; **i-am ~t prăjituri** I left/saved some cake for him; **a ~ ce-i mai bun la urmă** to leave/save the best till last; **4. (a lăsa urme, de bicicletă, de mașină; cicatrici)** to leave; □ **a nu ~ nici o urmă** to leave no trace; **a (-și) ~ amprenta asupra** to leave one's/its mark (up)on; **nu-ți ~**

**lucrurile peste tot (prin casă) !** don't leave your things lying everywhere about the house !; **a ~ ceva în urmă (o moștenire spirituală)** to leave smth. behind; **lasă, mă ocup eu !** don't bother, I'll look after it ! **5. (a da, a acorda)** to let; to leave; □ **vă las să hotărâți** I'll leave it (up) to you to decide; **a ~ o moștenire cuiva** to leave smb. a legacy; **a ~ prin testament** to bequeath [bi'kwɪð]; **a ~ (un) testament** to leave/make a will; **a ~ cheile la cineva** to leave the keys with smb.; **a pleca fără a ~ adresa** to go away without leaving one's address; (*de un obiect care se vinde*) **ți-l las la 10.000 (de lei)** I'll let you have it/you can have it for 10,000 lei; **6. (a pierde)** to lose [lu:z]; □ **și fig. și-a pierdut/~t capul** he lost his head; **și-a ~t un picior în bătălia de la Stalingrad** he lost a leg in the battle of Stalingrad; **7. (a slobozi, a da drumul)** to let loose, to (set) free [fri:]; to release [ri'li:s]; **8. (a pune jos)** to lay/put/set down; **9. (a întrerupe)** to leave; to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt]; to break [breɪk]; **10. (a coborî) □ a ~ jos (geamul)** to lower ['ləʊə]; to draw down; to pull down; **a ~ ochii în jos** to cast down one's eyes; **11. (omite)** to omit, to leave out, to skip over; **12. □ (opri) a ~ lucrul** to stop work; (*a pune alături, ca lucrul de mână*) to lay aside the work; **las-o mai moale !** (*a nu exagera*) *fam.* come off it !, do me a favour !; give me a break!; (*îndemn*) easy does it !; **13. (a ceda)** to give way, to give in; □ **a nu se ~** not to give in/way, to hold one's ground, to keep the game alive; to sit tight; (*a se lărgi, d. pantofi, haine*) to become loose, to give way; *fig. (greu de convins)* **a se ~ greu** *fam.* hard to win over; **14. (care nu mai rezistă)** to weaken ['wi:kən]; (*în jos*) to sink; (*pământ, casă*) to settle, to subside [səb'saɪd]; **15. □ lăsând la o parte...** leaving aside; to say nothing of, with the exception of, except for, without taking into account, to say nothing of; **lăsând la o parte faptul că ...** apart from the fact that; **II. v.r. □ a se ~ descurajat** to let oneself become discouraged, to let oneself be discouraged; *fam.* **a se ~ jos** to sit down, to lie down; **a se ~ pradă pesimismului** to give way to pessimism; **a se ~ dus de entuziasm/furie** to get carried away by enthusiasm/anger; **a se ~ de (un obicei)** to quit; (*o meserie*) to retire; *fig.* **a se ~ pe cineva** to rely on, to trust smb.; **m-am ~t pe tine să cumperi bilete și ....** I trusted you to buy tickets and ...; **a se ~ în voia (cuiva, a sorții)** to give oneself up to; **a se ~ învins** to yield, to surrender; **a nu se ~ mai prejos (decât cineva)** to run smb. close; **s-a ~t sărutată** she let him kiss her, she allowed herself to be kissed; **se lăsă într-un fotoliu** she sank/dropped into an armchair; **a-și ~ barbă** to grow

a beard; **III. v.i.** □ (*ceva*) **lasă mult de dorit** it leaves much to be desired; **vă las pe dumneavoastră să vă închipuiți ce bucuroși au fost...** you can imagine how happy they were when ....; **a ~ să aștepte** to keep smb. waiting; **IV. în expresii:** *fam.* □ **lasă că-ți arăt eu ție !** I'll teach you a lesson ! **lasă gâlăgia !** shut up ! hold your tongue ! **îmi lasă gura apă !** my mouth is watering; **las-o încurcată !** drop it ! leave it at that ! **se lasă întunericul/seara** night is falling, it's getting dark; **se lasă frigul** it's getting cold; **un lasă-mă-să-te-las** a weakling, an idler, a loafer; **lasă lucrurile așa cum sunt** let sleeping dogs lie; **lasă mofturile !** cut out that nonsense ! **lasă-te păgubaș !** you may/might as well drop it ! **mă lasă rece** it's not my funeral, I don't care in the least; **las-o baltă !** forget it ! **o să se lase cu bătaie !** we're in for a scrap ! **las-o moartă !** cut it out !; **nu te lăsa !** keep your chin/pecker up, hold hard/steady ! keep it up; **a ~ baltă (un lucru)** to let the matter drop; **a ~ pe cineva baltă** to leave smb. in the lurch; **a se ~ pe tânjală** to lie on the oars; **a ~ buza/buzele** to pout (one's lips); **a ~ capul în piept/în jos** to hang one's head; **a ~ o chestiune în suspensie** to let a question/matters stand; **a ~ (pe cineva) fără grai** to strike smb. speechless/mute/dumb; **a ~ să se înțeleagă** to hint at smth., **a ~ în umbră** to outshine smb., to take the shine out of smb.; **a ~ mască** to leave smb. speechless, to take smb.'s breath away  
**lăsată s.f. rel.** □ **~a secului** Shrove Tuesday [ˈfræʊv ˈθe:zdi]  
**lăsător adj. (neglijent)** careless [ˈkæələs], negligent [ˈneglɪdʒənt], slovenly [ˈslævnlɪ]; (*fără voință*) flabby [ˈflæbi], indolent [ˈɪndələnt]  
**lăscaie s.f. fam.** (equivalent of) penny [ˈpeni], farthing [ˈfɑ:ðɪŋ]; *fam.* □ **a nu avea nici o ~** to be penniless  
**lăsnicior s.m. bot.** bitter-sweet [ˈbɪtə swɪ:t], woody, nightshade [ˈnaɪtfeɪd] (*Solanum dulcamara*)  
**lăstar s.n. 1.** offshoot [ˈɒfʃu:t], *pl.* copse [kɒps]; **2. fig.** offspring  
**lăstări v.i.** to sprout [spraut]; to shoot [ʃu:t]  
**lăstăriș s.n.** brushwood [ˈbrʌʃwud]  
**lăstun s.m. ornit. 1.** (~ *de casă*) house-martin [ˈhaʊsmɑ:tɪn] (*Delichon urbica*); **2.** (~ *de mal*) sand-martin [ˈsændmɑ:tɪn] (*Riparia riparia*)  
**lătăreț adj.** broad(ened) [ˈbrɔ:d(nd)]; flat(tened) [ˈflæt(nd)]; widish [ˈwaɪdɪʃ]  
**lătăuș s.m. zool.** gamarid [gæmərid], camaron [ˈkæməron] (*Gammarus pulex*)  
**lătra v.i. 1.** to bark [bɑ:k]; to woof [wu:f]; (*furios, mult*) to bay [beɪ]; (*subțire*) to yelp [jelp]; **2. fig.** to bark, to yelp  
**lătrat s.n.** barking; **v. a lătra**  
**lătrătură s.f.** bark(ing)

**lăturalnic adj. 1.** side [saɪd], lateral [ˈlætərəl], roundabout [ˈraʊndəbaʊt]; (*izolat*) isolated [ˈaɪsələɪtɪd]; distant; **2. fig.** roundabout; (*ascuns*) hidden [ˈhɪdn]; (*tainic*) secret [ˈsi:krit]; (*necinstit*) dishonest [dɪsˈɒnəst]; □ **căi lăturalnice** by-ways, roundabout ways; **drum ~ by-way**; **stradă ~ă** back street  
**lăturaș I. adj.** side [saɪd]; **II. s.m.** outrunner [ˈaʊtrʌnə], side horse  
**lături<sup>1</sup> s.f. pl.** slopes  
**lături<sup>2</sup> s.f. pl.** □ **în ~** aside; *interj.* step aside !; make way !; **pe de ~** laterally  
**lăți I. v.t.** to broaden [ˈbrɔ:dn]; to widen [waɪdn]; to enlarge [ɪnˈlɑ:dʒ]; to expand [ɪkˈspænd]; **II. v.r. (d. știri, informații)** to spread [sprɛd]; (*d. un spațiu*) to open up, to widen, to grow larger; (*a crește*) to grow [grəʊ]; □ (*a ocupa tot locul*) **te-ai ~t pe tot patul și eu nu mai am loc să mă întind** you've taken the whole bed and I have no room to lie down in  
**lățime s.f.** breadth [bredθ], width [wɪdθ]; □ **a avea o ~ de to be .....** in width; **pe ~** sideways [ˈsaɪdweɪz]; widthwise [ˈwɪdθwaɪz]; **a pune (un material) pe ~** to put it sideways; (*d. pneuri*) width  
**lățiș s.f. pop.** □ **în ~ și în curmeziș** everywhere [ˈevrɪwɛə], in all directions  
**lățoi adj. 1.** hairy [ˈheəri], shaggy [ˈʃægi]; **2. (d. oameni) (neîngrijit)** unkempt [ʌnˈkempt]; untidy [ʌnˈtaɪdi]; (*cu părul lung*) long-haired; (*d. un produs de lână*) shaggy; □ **pătură ~oasă** shaggy blanket  
**lăuda I. v.t.** to praise smb. [preɪz], to speak highly of smb.; (*oficial*) to commend [kəˈmend]; (*de formă*) to give lip-service to smb.; (*a măguli*) to flatter [ˈflætə], to compliment, to court [ko:t]; **II. v.r.** to boast [bəʊst], to brag [bræg], to blow one's own trumpet; *fam.* to talk big; □ **cum te mai lauzi ?** how are you getting on ?  
**lăudabil I. adj.** praiseworthy [ˈpreɪzwə:ði], laudable [lo:dəbl], commendable [kəˈmendəbl]; **II. adv.** laudably; commendably  
**lăudăros I. adj.** boastful, boasting, bragging; **II. s.m.** braggart, boaster; *amer.* vaunter [ˈvɔ:ntə]  
**lăudăroșenie s.f.** boastfulness, bragging  
**lăuntric I. adj.** inner(most) [ɪnə(r)ˈmɔ:st]; inward [ˈɪnwə:d]; intimate [ˈɪntɪməɪ]; **II. adv.** inwardly  
**lăut s.n. pop.** washing [ˈwɒʃɪŋ]  
**lăutar s.m. pop.** fiddler, musician [ˈmju:zɪfɪn]  
**lăută s.f. muz. 1.** lute [lu:t]; **2.** violin [vaɪəˈlɪn]; **3.** any string instrument  
**lăutăresc adj.** fiddler's  
**lăutărește adv. 1.** like a fiddler; by ear; **2. fig. (ca un amator)** amateurishly [ˈæmətəriʃli]; **3. fam. (cinstit, ~)** correctly [kəˈrektli]  
**lăuză s.f. aprox.** woman after childbirth  
**lăuzie s.f.** post partum period, confinement [kənˈfaɪnmənt]



**lână** *s.f.* wool; (*artificială*) artificial wool; □ **Lâna de aur** *mit.* the Golden Fleece; *text.* ~ **pură** ~ în ~ all wool; ~ **pieptănată** worsted ['wustid], wool; **de** ~ woolen ['wuln]

**lânărie** *s.f.* wool-spinning mill

**lânărită** *s.f. v. bumbăcarită*

**lânced** *adj. 1.* (*fără vlagă*) languid ['læŋgwid], sluggish ['slægiʃ]; **2.** (*slăbit de boală*) weak [wi:k], feeble [fi:bl]

**lâncezeală** *s.f. 1.* (*lipsă de vigoare*) languor ['læŋge], listlessness; (*apatie*) apathy ['æpəθi], inactivity [inæk'tiviti], torpor ['to:pə]; **2. fig.** torpor, dullness ['dʌlnəs]

**lâncezi** *v.i. 1.* to languish ['læŋgwiʃ], to pine [pain]; to waste away; **2. fig.** to slacken [slækŋ], to stagnate [stæg'neit]

**lângă** *prep.* near (to) [niə], next to, by the side of; close to; about; (*nu departe de*) not far from

**lânos** *adj.* woolly [wu:li], fleecy ['fli:si]

**leac** *s.n.* remedy ['remedi], cure [kjua]; (*medicament*) medicine ['medsin]; □ ~ **uri băbești** quack medicine; **de** ~ curative, medicinal; *în expresii:* **nici de** ~ not at all, not a bit; **fără** ~ (*nevindecabil*) incurable; (*incorrigibil*) incorrigible; **fără** ~ **de** without a shade/trace of ...

**leafă** *s.f. (periodic)* salary ['sæləri]; (*plată*) wage(s) ['weidʒ(iz)]

**leagăn** *s.n. (pt. copii)* cradle [kreidl]; (*scrânciob*) swing; *fig.* cradle; (*pt. copii orfani*) orphanage ['o:fəndʒ]; □ **cântec de** ~ lullaby ['lʌləbaɪ], cradle song; **a se da în** ~ to swing, to rock

**leah** *s.n. geogr. înv.* Pole [pəul]

**leal** *adj.* honest ['ɒnəst], fair [fɛə], upright ['ʌp'raɪt]; straightforward ['streɪtfo:wəd], loyal ['loɪəl]

**lealitate** *s.f.* honesty ['ɒnəsti], loyalty ['loɪəlti], straightforwardness ['streɪtfo:wədnes]

**leandru** *s.m. bot.* oleander [əuli'ænda], rose bay (*Nerium oleander*)

**leapșă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* high cockalorum [hai kəkəlo:rəm]

**leapșă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. (joc de copii)* leap frog [li:p frɒg]

**leasă** *s.f. 1.* hurdle work [hədɫ wə:k]; **2. (pt. pești)** wear [wɛə], weir [wie], kiddle ['kɪdl], keep [ki:p]; **3. (desiș)** thicket [θɪkɪt]

**leasing** *ec., fin.* leasing ['li:sɪŋ]

**leat** *s.m. 1. înv.* year; **2. înv. (armată)** contingent [ken'tɪndʒənt]; **3. fam. (formulă de adresare)** private ['praɪvət]

**leat** *s.n. constr.* lath [læθ], thick slat

**lebadă** *s.f. ornit.* swan [swɒn] (*Cygnus*); (*mascul*) cob swan

**lebărurășt** *s.m. cul.* liver sausage ['livə'sɒsɪdʒ]; liverwurst ['lɪvəwɜ:st]

**lecită** *s.f. artă* lecithus

**lecitinază** *s.f. biochim.* lecithinase

**lecitină** *s.f. biochim.* lecithin [le'siθɪn]

**lectică** *s.f.* litter ['lɪtə], palanquin [pælən'ki:n]

**lector** *s.m., s.f. 1. (titlu univ.) (Marea Britanie)* senior lecturer ['sɪniə 'lektʃərə]; (*SUA*) assistant professor; **2. (persoană care conferențiază)** lecturer ['lektʃərə]

**lectorat** *s.n. 1.* lectorship ['lektəʃɪp], assistantship [ə'sɪstəntʃɪp]; **2. (sala)** lecturer's office, lectorate

**lectură** *s.f. 1. (acțiunea de a citi)* reading ['ri:diŋ]; □ **sală de** ~ reading room; **a face** ~ to read; **a face ~ cuiva** to read aloud to smb.; **2. (materialul pt. lectură)** reading (material); □ ~ **pt. copii** books for children; **3. (interpretare)** reading, interpretation; □ **o nouă ~ a lui Eminescu a relevat** a new reading/interpretation of Eminescu has revealed; **grilă de** ~ interpretative framework

**lecție** *s.f. 1. (cursuri)* lesson ['lesn], class; **2. (ce se învață)** lesson; **3. (pt. acasă)** assignment [ə'saɪnmənt], (home)task, homework ['həʊmwɜ:k]; □ **a-și face lecțiile** to do one's homework, to do one's lessons; **lecții particulare** private lessons, private tuition; **a da lecții (particulare)** to give/teach private lessons; **4. fig.** lesson; (*a face morală*) □ **a da lecții cuiva** to lecture smb.; **n-am nevoie de lecții din partea ta !** I don't need your advice, I don't need advice from anybody !

**lecu** *I. v.t. înv.* to cure [kjua], to heal [hi:l]; **II. v.r. înv. 1. (a se însănătoși)** to be healed; to recover [ri'kʌvə]; **2. fig. (a se sătura de ceva)** to get sick/weary of ['wiəri], to be fed up, to have enough of; □ **m-am ~t de atâtea conferințe !** I've had enough of conferences !; I'm fed up with conferences !; **Nu mă mai însor niciodată; m-am ~t !** I'm not going to get married again; I've learned my lesson !

**ledeburită** *s.f. met.* ledeburite

**lefeșu** *s.m. 1. ist. României* mercenary ['mɛ:sənəri]; **2. fam. și pop.** hand [hænd], underling ['ʌndəlɪŋ], employee [em'plɔɪ:]

**lefter** *adj. fam.* penniless ['penɪləs], broke [brəʊk], hard up; □ **a lăsa pe cineva** ~ to fleece smb., to clean smb. out

**lefteri** *v.t.* to fleece smb. [fli:s], to clean smb. out

**lega** *I. v.t. 1. (de ceva)* to tie (to) [tai]; (*laolaltă*) to bind [baɪnd], to tie up; (*a prinde, a fixa*) to fasten [fɑ:sn] (to); □ **vă rugăm să vă ~ți/puneți centurile de siguranță !** fasten your seat belts, please!; **a ~ șireturile la pantofi** to do up/to tie (up)/to fasten one's shoelaces; (*a atașa*) to attach (to); **ceea ce mă leagă de el ...** what attaches me to him ...; **tot ce ne leagă de viață ...** everything we hold dear in life; **prea te legi de toată lumea !** you get too attached to the people you meet !; (*a conecta*) to connect (with); to link (to); **totul se ~** everything is connected; (*a se uni*) to unite; **acest lucru i-a ~t foarte strâns** that has formed a close bound between them; (*a înălțui*) to chain; (*a încătușa*) to fetter, to shackle; (*a imobiliza*) to immobilize, to tie

up; (*a priponi, d. un cal*) to tether; (*a pansa*) to dress; (*cu sarmă*) to wire; (*cu frânghie*) to tie (up), to cord; (*a innoda*) to knot; to buckle up; **2.** (*cărți*) to bind; **3.** *el., electron. (conecta la sistem) (d. calculator)* to log on to a system; to be on line; □ ~t (**conectat**) **în serie** series- connected; ~t (**conectat**) **în stea** in a star configuration; **4.** (*a căsători*) to marry [mæri], to unite in wedlock; **5.** (*cu vrăji*) to charm [tʃa:m], to enchant; [in'tʃa:nt] **6.** (*a începe*) to start, to begin; **7.** (*idei*) to connect; **8.** (*a obliga*) to oblige [ɔ'blaɪdʒ]; **9.** (*a exprima*) to express; **10.** *jur.* to bequeath [bi'kwɪð]; **11.** □ **a ~ două cuvinte ling.** to link two words; **a nu ~ două cuvinte fig.** not to speak at all; **a ~ prietenie cu cineva** to make friends with; **a ~ rod** to put forth buds; **a-și ~ soarta de** to throw in one's lot with; și *fig.* **a ~ de mâini și de picioare** to tie/bind hand and foot; **a ~ în aur** to bind/to mount in gold; **II. v.r. 1. pas.** to be tied v. **1., 2., 4., 5.**; □ **protestatarii s-au ~t de grilaj cu cătușe și lanțuri** the protesters handcuffed and chained themselves to the railings; **a fi ~t de un contract** to be bound by an agreement; **a fi ~t de interese comune** to have common interests; **2.** (*a se obliga*) to bind, to engage oneself [ɪnɛdʒ]; (*a se angaja într-o legătură sentimentală*) to tie oneself down, to get involved, to commit oneself; (*a promite*) to promise; **3.** (*d. dulțețuri, șerbeturi, sosuri*) to thicken [θɪkɪn], to become thick (enough); (*a se coagula*) to clot, to coagulate [kəu'æɡjuleɪt]; □ **a se ~ de a)** to be connected with; **b)** (*a se ține scări de)* to stick, to cling to; **c)** (*a bate la cap*) to bother [bɒðə]; **d)** (*a nu lăsa în pace*) not to leave alone; to hassle [hæsl]; to importune [ɪm'pɔ:tju:n], to bother; **e)** (*a se atașa de cineva sentimental*) to become/grow fond of, to attach oneself to; **f)** (*a acostă*) to go/come up to smb.; **g)** (*de vorbele cuiva*) to cavil at; **h)** (*a critica*) to find fault; (*nu are sens*) **ceva nu se leagă/nu ține** smth. doesn't fit, smth. isn't right; **imaginile acestea nu se leagă cu restul filmului** these sequences do not tie in with the rest of the film; **III. v.i. (d. plante când prind rod)** to produce [prə'dju:s]; □ **pomul a ~t rod** the tree is producing (fruit)

**legal I. adj.** legal ['li:gəl], lawful [lɔ:'fʊl]; (*legitim*) legitimate [le'dʒɪtɪmət]; □ **a recurge la mijloace ~e** to take legal action, to institute legal proceedings; **pe căi ~e** legally, by legal means; **monedă ~ă** legal tender; **II. adv.** legally; lawfully; legitimately

**legalitate s.f.** legality [li'gælɪti], lawfulness [lɔ:'fʊlnəs]; □ **a fi/rămâne în ~** to keep within the law, to respect the law; **a nu fi în ~** to be outside the law, to put someone outside the law; **a acționa în deplină ~** to act within the law; **în ueplină ~** (quite) legally

**legaliza I. v.t. 1.** (*a face să fie legal*) to legalize ['li:gəlaɪz]; **2.** (*a autentifica documente*) to authenticate [o:'θentɪkeɪt], to certify ['sə:tɪfaɪ]; □ **a ~ documente** to certify/authenticate documents; **II. v.r. pas.** to be certified, to be authenticated, to be attested

**legalizare s.f.** legalisation [li'gəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]; (*a unei semnături*) authentication [o:'θentɪ'keɪʃn], certification [sə'tɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**legare s.f.** binding; v. **a lega**

**legat<sup>1</sup> I. adj. 1.** bound [baʊnd]; v. **a lega**; **2. fig.** coherent [kəu'hɪərənt]; □ (*d. un bărbat*) **bine ~** strong, strongly-built, sturdy [stə:di]; **II. adv.** coherently

**legat<sup>2</sup> s.n. jur.** legacy ['legəsi]

**legat<sup>3</sup> s.m. ist. Romei** legate ['legət]

**legatar s.m. jur.** legatee [legə'ti:], heir [eə]; □ ~ **universal** sole legatee; ~ul **unei succesiuni** heir to an estate

**legato adv. muz.** legato [le'gato]; □ **a cânta ~** to play legato

**legație s.f.** legation [li'geɪʃn]

**legământ s.n. 1.** pledge [pledʒ]; □ **a face ~** to take a pledge; **2.** (*jurământ*) vow [vaʊ]; □ (*d. un călugăr*) **a face ~ de tăcere** to take a vow of silence; **3.** (*înțelegere*) agreement [ə'grɪ:mənt]

**legăna I. v.t. to rock; (barcă, leagăn)** to rock, to balance ['bæləns]; (*a ondula*) to wave [weɪv], to undulate ['ʌndjuleɪt]; **II. v.r.** to rock, to swing; (*a se clătina*) to stagger ['stæɡə], to reel [ri:l]

**legănat adj., s.n.** swinging; v. **a legăna**; □ **mers ~** swinging/rocking gait

**legătoare s.f. 1. pop. (basma)** headkerchief ['hedkətʃɪf]; (*la gât*) tie [taɪ]; (*fular*) comforter ['kʌmfətə]; **2. agr. (mașină)** (self-)binder [selfbaɪndə]

**legător s.m.** bookbinder ['bukbaɪndə]

**legătorie s.f. 1. (atelier)** bookbindery ['bukbaɪndəri]; **2. (meserie)** bookbinding

**legătură s.f. 1. (ca o bandă)** band [bænd]; **2. (de surcele)** bundle [bʌndl]; faggot ['fæɡət]; (*de fân*) bundle, truss [trʌs]; (*de chei*) bunch [bʌntʃ]; (*snop de cereale*) sheaf [ʃi:f]; **3. (basma)** (head)kerchief ['hedkətʃɪf]; **4. (de carte)** binding ['baɪndɪŋ]; (*copertă*) cover ['kʌvə]; **5. fig.** connection [kə'nekʃn]; link; (*relație*) relation [ri'leɪʃn], relationship [ri'leɪʃnʃɪp]; (*contact*) contact ['kɒntækt], touch [tʌtʃ]; **6. electr.** coupling ['kʌplɪŋ]; **7. mil.** liaison [li'eɪzɪn]; □ **agent/ofiter de ~** liaison agent/officer; **8. electr.** coupling; □ ~ **cu pământul** earth/amer. ground connection; **9. tehn.** joint [dʒɔɪnt], junction ['dʒʌŋkʃn]; **10. (amoroasă)** liaison, love affair; □ **am deja o ~ cu cineva** I am already in a relationship; **are o ~ cu un bărbat însurat** she has a relationship/ (love) affair with a married man; ~a **noastră nu are nici un viitor** our relationship is going no-

where; **11. ferov.** (sau în călătorie) connection; **□ am pierdut ~a** I missed my connection; **în ~ cu** in connection/conjunction with, in relation (ship) to; (*în complicitate cu*) in complicity/collusion with; **~a dintre x și y** the relationship between x and y; **ceea ce ai spus tu nu are nici o ~ cu problema în chestiune** what you have said has no connection with the matter/question/... has no bearing on the question, it bears no relation to the matter; **nu e nici o ~ între x și y** there is no connection between x and y, x and y have nothing in common; **a intra în ~ cu cineva/ceva** to get in touch with smb., to come into contact with smb./smth., to enter into relations with smb.; **a fi în ~ cu cineva/ceva** to be in contact/touch with smb./smth.; **(ei) sunt încă în ~** they are still in touch; **a pune (pe cineva) în ~ cu (cineva) a)** to put smb. in touch/contact with; **b)** (*prin radio, telefon*) to make contact with, to communicate with; **a rămâne în ~** to keep/stay in touch (with); **a nu mai avea ~ cu** to be out of touch/to have lost touch with smb.; **a avea ~ri de prietenie cu** to be on friendly terms with; **a pierde ~a cu realitatea** to lose touch with reality; *fig. (a percepe) n-am făcut ~ între (evenimentul x și y)* I did not make the connection between...; **a stabili ~ri de afaceri cu o firmă** to establish a business connection with a firm; **am rupt toate ~ile cu el** we have broken off all connection with him; *telef. connexion*; **~a este proastă** the connexion is bad, we have a very bad connexion; **~ile noastre sunt pur profesionale** our relationship is purely professional; **~ri familiale/de sânge** family/blood relationship

**lege** *s.f.* **1.** law [lɔː]; **2. (drept)** the law; **3. (regulă)** rule [ruːl]; **4. v. legalitate**; **5.** religion [riˈlidʒn]; **6. pol., jur.** act [ækt]; **7. (~ nescrisă)** tradition [trəˈdiʃn], custom [ˈkʌstəm]; **□ a cădea sub incidența legii** to come under the law; **a avea ~a de partea sa** to have the law on one's side; **a respecta ~a** to observe/respect/obey the law; **om al legii** lawyer, legal practitioner; **~ dată de parlament** a law/an act of the Parliament; **proiect de ~** bill; **~ anti-** anti-law; **~ fiscală** tax/fiscal law; **articol de ~** article of law; **conform ~ii** according to the law; **împotriva ~ii** against the law; **în afara ~ii** *adj.* outlawed, underground; **în numele ~ii** in the name of the law; **a aplica ~a** to enforce the law; **a (în) călca ~a** to break the law; **a da o ~** to issue a law; **a pune pe cineva în afara ~ii** to outlaw smb.; (*autoritate individuală*) **a face ~a** to lay down the law, to dictate to smb.; to impose one's will; **el face ~a** he is the master/boss; **ceea ce zice el e ~** his word is law; **cuvântul lui e ~ pentru mine** his word is law with me; (*jurământ*) **pe ~a**

**mea!** upon my word; (*în natură, știință*) **~ a naturii** law of nature; **~a junglei** law of the jungle; **~a gravitației universale** the law of gravity; *ecom.* **~a cererii și a ofertei** law of supply and demand; **~ financiară** financial act; *ist. Angliei* **~a navigației** the Navigation Bill; **~ile esteticii** the rules of esthetics; **~a onoarei** the code of honour; **~a divină** the law of God; **~a talionului** an eye for an eye (and a tooth for a tooth)

**legendar** *adj.* legendary [ˈledʒəndəri]; mythical [ˈmiθikəl]

**legendă** *s.f.* **1. (poveste)** legend [ˈledʒənd]; (*mitologică*) myth [miθ]; *fig. (minciună)* fairy tale, story; **□ a intra în ~** to become a legend; **a deveni/fi o ~ vie** to become a living legend, to become a legend in one's own lifetime; **personaj/țară de ~** legendary character/country; **2. (pe o medalie)** inscription [inˈskripʃn], legend; (*pe o ilustrație, fotografie, desen*) caption; (*pe o diagramă, carte*) key, legend; (*pe o hartă*) legend, list of conventional signs

**leghe** *s.f. inv. (unitate de măsură pentru distanțe terestre sau maritime variind între 4 și 5,5 km)* league [liːg]

**leghorn** *s. zool. (specie de păsări de ouă)* Leghorn

**legic** *adj.* according to (a scientific) law

**legifera** *v.t. (de obicei la pasiv)* to legislate on [ˈledʒisleɪt], to issue a law on smth.; **□ dreptul la muncă este ~t în toate țările dezvoltate** in all developed countries the right to work is guaranteed by law

**legiferare** *s.f.* legislation [ledʒisˈleɪʃn], to put under the jurisdiction of law; **□ s-au făcut încercări repetate de ~ a moralității** repeated attempts have been made to legislate morality

**legionar** *s.m.* **1. ist. antică** legionary [ˈliːdʒənəri, amer. -dʒənəri]; **2. ist. României** member of the Iron Guard/ member of an extremist right wing party

**legislativ I.** *adj. jur.* legislative [ˈledʒislətiːv]; **□ alegeri ~e** parliamentary elections; **puterea ~ă** the legislature, the legislative power; **II. s.n.** **□ ~ul** the legislative power; *pol.* **adunarea ~ă** the Legislative Assembly; **organ ~** legislative body

**legislator I.** *s.m.* **1. jur. (persoană care face legi)** legislator [ˈledʒisleɪtə], lawmaker [ˈlɔːmeɪkə]; **2. (corp legislativ)** legislature [ˈledʒisleɪtʃə]; **II. adj.** legislative, lawmaking

**legislatură** *s.f. (durată a unui mandat)* term of office (of a legislative body), legislature [ˈledʒisleɪtʃə], legislative period

**legislație** *s.f.* legislation, law(s); **□ ~a muncii** employment legislation/law; **~ comercială/vamală/financiară** commercial/customs/financial legislation; **în conformitate cu ~a în vigoare** in accordance with present legislation

**legist** *adj. (medic ~)/s.m.* forensic (pathologist) [ˈfɒrensɪk pəˈθɒlədʒist]

**legitate** *s.f.* regularity [regju'la:riti], regular character

**legitim** *adj.* **1.** (*legal*) legitimate [le'dʒitimæt]; **2.** (*în conformitate cu legea*) lawful ['lɔ:ful], legal ['li:gəl], rightful ['raitful]; **3.** (*justificat*) justified ['dʒastifaɪd], justifiable ['dʒastifaɪəbl], legitimate; **4.** (*drept*) just [dʒast], right [rait]; □ **moștenitor** ~ rightful heir; *jur.* ~ **ă apăra**re self-defence; **era în** ~ **ă apăra**re he was acting in self-defence

**legitima** *I. v.t.* **1.** to identify smb. [ai'dentifai], to prove smb.'s identity; **2.** *jur.* (*o căsătorie, o afacere, un copil*) legitim(at)ize [le'dʒitim(ə)aiz], to legitimate [le'dʒitimeit]; **3.** (*a justifica*) to justify ['dʒastifai]; **II. v.r.** to identify oneself, to prove one's identity; **III.** (*a fi înscris la un club, etc.*) to be a member of a club; □ **sunt ~t la un club de alpinism** I am a member of a mountaineering club

**legitimare** *s.f.* legitimizing, identification, official recognition; *v.* **a legitima**

**legitimist** *adj. ist.* Franței legitimist

**legitimăție** *s.f.* **1.** (*aprox. echivalentul buletinului de identitate în România*) identity card [ai'dentiti ka:d], (*de obicei doar*) ID [ai di:]; **2.** (*de membru al unui club, de serviciu*) card

**legitimitate** *s.f. jur.* (*a unui copil, a unei căsătorii*) legitimacy [le'dʒitiməsi]; (*conform legii*) lawfulness ['lɔ:fulnəs], legitimacy; (*corectitudine*) rightfulness ['raitfulnəs]

**legiui** *v.t. rar, înv.* to rule [ru:l], to legislate ['ledʒisleit], to enact [i'nækt]

**leguire** *s.f. rar, înv. v. a legiui*

**leguit** *adj.* legal ['li:gəl], legitimate [le'dʒitimət], lawful ['lɔ:ful]

**legiutor** *I. adj. înv. și jur. v. legislativ; II. s.m. v. legislator*

**legiune** *s.f.* **1.** *mil. ist. antică* legion ['li:dʒən]; □ ~ **a străină** the Foreign Legion; **2.** (*număr mare*) host [həʊst], swarm of [swo:m], a large number of; *ist. Franței* □ ~ **a de onoare** the Legion of Honour

**legumă** *s.f.* **1.** vegetable(s) ['vedʒetəblz], greens [grɪnz]; □ **supă de ~e** vegetable soup; **2.** (*d.o persoană*) vegetable

**legumicol** *adj.* vegetable

**legumicultor** *s.m.* vegetable farmer/grower/gardener ['vedʒetəb' fa:mə'grəuə'ga:dne]

**legumicultură** *s.f.* vegetable/farming/growing, market gardening

**leguminoase** *s.f. pl.* leguminous plants, Leguminosae

**leguminos** *adj.* leguminous [li'gju:mi:nəs]

**lehamite** *s.f. fam.* disgust [dis'gast], dislike [dis'laɪk]; □ **a-i fi ~ de ceva/cineva** to be sick (and tired) of smth./smb., to be fed up with

**lehm** *s.n. geol.* limon

**lehză** *s.f. v. lăuză*

**lehzuzie** *s.f. v. lăuzie*

**leietă** *s.f.* layette [lei'et]

**leishmanioză** *s.f. med.* leishmaniosis [leiʃmeini'əʊzɪs], leishmaniasis [leiʃmeini'a:zɪs]

**leit** *I. adj.* perfectly similar, quite alike; **II. adv.** □ **a fi ~** to be the very image of; **e ~ taică-său** he is the dead spit of his father

**lejer** *I. adj.* light [laɪt], comfortable ['kʌmfəteɪbl], loose [lu:s]; (*d. îmbrăcăminte și încălțăminte*) easy-fitting; **II. adv.** lightly

**lek** *s.m. ec. fin.* lek, Albanian monetary unit

**lele** *s.f.* **1. pop.** older sister; **2. pop.** aunt [a:nt]; **3. pop.** young woman, *poet.* lass [læs]; sweetheart ['swi:tha:t]; **4. arg.** easy/immoral woman; □ **pui de ~** (bitch's) bastard ['bæstəd]; scoundrel ['skaundrel]; villain ['vilən]; **a umbla în dorul ~ii** to walk about; to walk the dogs

**leliță** *s.f. v. lele 1., 2., 3*

**lemă** *s.f. mat.* lemma ['lemə]

**leming** *s.m. zool.* lemming (*Lemmus lemmus*)

**lemn** *s.n. (material)* wood [wud]; (*butuc*) log, billet ['bilit]; □ **depozit de ~e** timber/wood yard; **lucru în ~** ~ woodwork; **picior de ~** ~ wooden leg; **casă de ~** ~ log house; **bate-n ~ !** touch wood!, *amer.* knock on wood; (*gravură*) **lucrătură în ~** ~ woodcut; ~ **e de foc** firewood; ~ **de esență tare** hardwood; ~ **de esență moale** softwood; ~ **verde/neuscat** unseasoned/green timber

**lemnar** *s.m. (tăietor de lemne)* woodcutter ['wudkətə]; (*dulgher*) carpenter ['ka:pəntə]

**lemnărie** *s.f.* **1. (totalitatea părții lemnoase)** wood; *constr.* wainscotting ['weɪnskɒtɪŋ], panelling ['pænəlɪŋ]; (*cherestea*) timber; (*meserie*) woodwork, carpentry ['ka:pəntri]; wood cutting; (*grămezi*) lumber ['lʌmbə]

**lemniscată** *s.f. geom.* lemniscate

**lemnos** *adj.* woody; (*din lemn*) wooden [wudn]; (*d. un fruct, legumă etc.*) tough [tʌf]; chewy ['tʃui]; (*d. ridichi*) stringy ['stringi]

**lemuri** *s.m. pl.* lemures

**lemurieni** *s.m. pl. zool.* lemur ['li:mə] (*Lemuridae*)

**lenaj** *s.n. (material)* woollen fabric; (*îmbrăcăminte*) woollen articles; woollen goods

**lene** *s.f.* laziness ['leɪzɪnəs], idleness ['aɪdnəs], indolence ['ɪndələns]; (*intelectuală*) sluggishness ['slʌɡɪfnəs], slowness ['sləʊnəs]

**leneș** *I. adj.* lazy ['leɪzi], idle [aɪdl], indolent ['ɪndələnt]; (*în gândire*) sluggish ['slʌɡɪf]; (*lent*) slow(-moving); **II. s.m.** lazybones ['leɪzibaʊnz], lazy person; sluggard ['slʌɡəd]; ~ **ul zool.** sloth [sləʊθ] **III. adv.** lazily, indolently, idly

**lenevi** *v.i.* to idle [aɪdl], to be lazy, to dawdle [do:dl], to hang about, to kill time, to vegetate ['vedʒiteɪt]

**lenevie** *s.f. v. lene*

**lenevos** *adj. v. leneș I și adv. v. leneș III*

**lengăna** *v.t. reg. v. a legăna*

**leninism** *s.n.* Leninism

**leninist I. adj.** Leninist, Lenin's; **II. s.m.** Leninist

**lenitiv I. adj.** lenitive ['lenitiv], mitigating ['mitigeitɪŋ], soothing ['su:ðɪŋ]; **II. s.n.** lenitive, palliative ['pælietiv]

**lenjereasă s.f.** seamstress ['si:mstɾəs]

**lenjerie s.f. 1.** (*de corp*) underwear ['ʌndəweə], lingerie ['lɒŋʒəri], underlinen ['ʌndəlæɪnən]; **2.** (*de pat*) bedclothes ['bedkləʊð], bedding

**lenjuri s.f. pl. reg. v. lenjerie 2**

**lent I. adj.** slow, slow-moving, slow-acting; □ **moarte** ~ă slow/lingering death; **e ~ la mâncare** he is a slow eater; **are gândire** ~ă he is slow-witted, *fam.* he is slow on the uptake; **II. adv.** slowly

**lenticelă s.f. bot.** lenticel ['lentsɪsl]

**lenticular adj.** lenticular [len'tikjʊlə]

**lentilă s.f.** lens; □ **~e de contact** contact lenses

**lento adv. muz.** lento

**leoaică s.f.** lioness [ˈlæiə'nes]

**leoarbă s.f. arg. trap** [træp]; □ **vulg. tacă-ți ~a** stash it!, shut your trap

**leoarcă adj. și în □ ud** ~ soaking/wringing/dripping wet ['səukɪŋ/rɪŋɪŋ/dripiŋ wet]

**leone s.m. ec., fin.** monetary unit in Sierra Leone

**leonin adj.** leonine ['li:nəɪn]; *jur.* □ **contract** ~ leonine convention

**leopard s.m. zool.** leopard ['lepəd] (*Felis pardus*); □ **mantou din blană de ~** leopard skin coat

**leordă, leurdă s.f. bot.** wild garlic (*Allium ursinum*)

**lepăda I. v.t. 1. pop.** (*a arunca ca nemaifiind bun*) to throw away [θrəʊəwei], to discard; **2.** (*blană, părul, penele, frunzele*) to shed; to cast; **3. pop.** (*un obiect de îmbrăcăminte*) to take off; **4. pop.** (*a avorta*) to miscarry ['mɪskæri], to have a miscarriage ['mɪskæridʒ]; to abort, to have an abortion; (*d. animale*) to slink, to cast, to slip; **5. pop.** (*a părăsi*) to abandon, to leave; *pop.* (*a renunța*) to give up, to renounce; **6.** (*un obiceai rău*) to throw/break/leave off; □ **fig. a ~ masca** to drop the mask; *fam. nu e de ~t!* it is not that bad! **II. v.r. □ a se ~ de** (*un obiceai*) to break away from..., to break with; (*de o afirmație*) to disown, to disavow; (*a nega*) to deny; (*solemn, sub jurământ*) to abjure; **III. v.i.** (*a avorta*) to miscarry, to have a miscarriage; to abort, to have an abortion; (*d. animale*) to cast young

**lepădare s.f. v. a lepăda**

**lepădătură s.f. 1. înv., pop.** abortion; **2. fig.** (*om de nimic*) (*d. un bărbat*) freak ['fri:k], villain ['vilən], scoundrel ['skaundrəl]; degenerate [di' dʒenəreit]; (*d. o femeie*) good-for-nothing, whore [ho:]; **v. japită**

**lepidocrocit s.n. mineral.** lepidocrocite

**lepidodendron s.m. paleont.** lepidodendron

**lepidolit s.n. mineral.** lepidolite

**lepidoptere s.n. pl. entom.** Lepidoptera [ˌlepɪ'dɒptərə]

**lepră s.f. 1. med.** leprosy ['leprəsi]; **2. fig.** pest; **3. fig. fam.** (*d. o persoană fără caracter/scrupule*) scoundrel ['skaundrəl], villain ['vilən], waster ['weɪstə], jerk [dʒə:k]

**lepros I. adj.** leprous ['leprəs]; **II. s.m.** leper ['lepə]; □ **fig. e tratat ca un ~** he is treated like a leper

**leproserie s.f.** leper hospital; leprosy colony

**lepton s.m. fiz.** lepton ['leptən]

**leptosom s.m. anat.** leptosome ['leptəʊzəm]

**leptospiră s.f. bot.** Leptospira [leptə'spaɪərə]

**leptospiroză s.f. med.** leptospirosis [ˌleptə'spaɪ'rəʊsɪs], *pl.* leptospiroses

**lepui v.t. tehn.** to lap [læp]

**lepuire s.f. tehn.** straight-line lapping

**leput I. adj.** lapped; **II. s.n. v. lepuire**

**ler(ui) interj. folclor** Halleluia [hælə'luja] (used as a refrain in Christmas carols)

**lesbiană adj., s.f.** lesbian ['lesbiən]

**lesbianism s.n.** lesbianism ['leɪzbɪənɪzəm], sapphism ['sæfɪzəm], tribadism ['traɪbədɪzəm]

**lesne adv. (ușor)** easily ['i:zili]; without effort; □ **~ crezător** credulous person

**lesnicios I. adj. (ușor)** easy ['i:zi]; effortless ['efətəs]; straightforwardness ['streɪt,fo:wədənəs]; **II. adv.** easily, in a very easy way

**lespede s.f. 1.** plate [pleɪt], slab [slæb]; **2. (de pavaj)** flagstone ['flægstəʊn]; (*de mormânt*) tombstone ['tu:mstəʊn], gravestone ['ɡreɪvstəʊn]

**lest s.n. și fig.** ballast ['bæləst]; □ **a arunca ~ul** to discharge ballast

**lesta v.t. (o navă sau un balon)** to ballast

**leș s.n. 1. înv. (d. oameni)** corpse [kɔ:ps], (dead) body carrion ['kæriən]; (*de animal*) carcass ['kɑ:kəs], body

**leși s.m. înv. pl.** Poles [pəʊlz]

**leșie s.f.** lye [lai]

**leșietic adj. (d. culoare)** grey; (*d. gust*) brackish [brækɪʃ]; (*d. vreme*) gloomy ['glu:mi]

**leșin s.n.** fainting fit ['feɪntɪŋ fɪt], blackout ['blækaʊt], unconsciousness [ˌʌn'kɒnʃəsnəs], swoon [swu:n]; □ **a cădea în ~** to faint, to blackout; **a-și reveni din ~** to come to; **mă ia cu ~** I am dizzy, I'm fainting

**leșina v.i.** to faint (away) [feɪnt], to black/pass out, to collapse [kə'leɪps], to swoon [swu:n], to become unconscious; □ **a ~ de răs** to split/burst (one's sides) with laughter

**leșinat adj. 1.** unconscious [ˌʌn'kɒnʃəs]; □ **e ~** he is unconscious, dead faint; **2. fig. (slăbit)** weak [wi:k], faint; □ (*dragoste*) **e ~ după ea** he is love-sick; **a fi ~ de foame** to be starving, to faint with hunger; **a fi ~ de oboseală** to be dog tired, to drop with fatigue, to be exhausted

**leșios adj. v. leșietic**

**letargie s.f.** lethargy ['leθədʒi]; *med.* coma ['kəʊmə]; □ **a cădea în ~ med.** to sink into a coma; *fig.* to fall into a state of lethargy

- letcon** *s.n. tehn.* soldering bit
- leton** *I. adj.* Lettish ['letiʃ]; *geogr.* Latvian ['lætviən]; **II. s.m.** Lett
- letonă** *s.f. 1. (femeie)* Lett(ish woman); **2. (limba ~)** Lettic, Lettish
- letopisetz** *s.n. ist. României* chronicle ['kronikl]; annals ['ænəlʒ]
- letrină** *s.f. poligr.* reference/superior letter; (*ornamental*) capital/head/initial letter
- lettrism** *s.n. 1. lit.* lettrism ['letrizm], euphonism ['ju:fonizəm]; emphasis on sonority in poetry; **2. lingv., lit.** cultism ['kultizm], lettrism
- leu** *s.m. 1. zool.* lion [laiən] (*Felis leo*); **2. monetary** unit in Romania, leu, *pl.* lei
- leucă** *s.f. 1. pop.* stud stove [stad steiv]; stick, rod, pole [pəul]; □ **lovit cu ~a (tâmpit)** off one's nut, potty ['pɒti], dotty ['dɒti]; *fam.* (beat) boozed-up ['bu:zd'ʌp], bombed [bɒmbd], pissed [pist], plastered [plɑ:stəd]
- leucemie** *s.f. med.* leukemia [lu:'ki:miə]
- leucină** *s.f. biochim.* leucine ['lu:sin]
- leucit** *s.n. mineral.* leucite [lu:sait]
- leuco-** *prefix* leuc(o)-, leuk(o)- [lu:k(o)]
- leucobază** *s.f. chim.* leucobase ['lu:kəubeis]
- leucocidină** *s.f. biochim.* leucocidin
- leucocită** *s.f. fiziol.* leucocyte ['lu:kəusait], white cell
- leucocitoză** *s.f. med.* leucocytosis [lu:kəusai'təusis]
- leucoderivat** *s.m. v. leucobază*
- leucodermie** *s.f. med.* leucoderma, leukoderma [lu:kəu'də:mə]
- leucogramă** *s.f. med.* leucogram, leukogram [lu:kəugrəm]
- leucom** *s.n. med.* leucoma [lu:'kəumə], albugo ['ælbəgu]
- leucometru** *s.n. med.* leucometer [lu:kəu'mi:tə]
- leuconostoc** *s.m. biol.* leuconostoc [lu:kəu'nɒstək] (*Leuconostoc mesenteroides*)
- leucopenie** *s.f. med.* leucopenia [lu:kəpe'nia]
- leucoplast** *s.n. med.* plaster ['plɑ:stə]
- leucoplaste** *s.n. pl. bot.* leucoplast(id)s [lu:kəu, plɑ:sts]
- leucoplazie** *s.f. med.* leucoplakia, leucoplasia, smoker's tongue/patches
- leucopoeză** *s.f. biol.* leucopoiesis [lu:kəu'pəiesis]
- leucoree** *s.f. med.* leucorrhoea [lu:kə'riə], *fam.* whites
- leucotoxină** *s.f. med.* leukotoxin [lu:kəu'tɒksin]
- leucoză** *s.f. med. vet.* leukosis [lu:kəusis]
- leuştean** *s.m.* lovage ['lʌvidʒ]
- levă** *s.f.* leva, Bulgarian monetary unit
- Levant** *s.m.* Orient, East
- levantin** *adj., s.m. inv.* Levantine ['levəntain]
- levată** *s.f. (la jocul de bridge)* trick; □ **a câştiga o ~** to take a trick
- levănţică** *s.f. bot.* lavender ['lævəndə]; (*apă de colonie*) lavender (water)
- levelleri** *s.n. pl. ist. Angliei* levellers ['levelərz]
- levant** *inv. I. adj. 1. brave* [breiv], sturdy ['stə:di]; **2. gallant ['gælənt], generous ['dʒenərəs], openhanded ['əʊpnhændid]; **II. s.m. v. leventi****
- leventi** *s.m. pl. ist. 1. Moldavian, Turkish, Hungarian mercenaries; 2. Turkish, Levantine mercenaries/seamen*
- leviatan** *s.n.* Leviathan [lə'veiəθn]
- levier** *s.n. tehn.* lever ['li:və]
- leviga** *v.t. agr.* to leach [li:tʃ], to levigate ['leivigeit]
- levigabil** *adj.* that can be levigated
- levigare** *s.f. agr.* leaching
- levit** *s.m. ist. rel.* levite ['le:vait]
- levitaţie** *s.f.* levitation [levi'teiʃn]; □ **a fi în starea de ~** to be levitating
- levogir** *adj. fiz.* laevorotary [li:vəu'rəʊtəri], anticlockwise [ˌæntai'klɒkwaiz]
- levulic** *adj. chim.* levulinic (acid)
- levuloză** *s.f. pl. chim.* l(a)evulose ['li:vjuleuz], fructose ['fruktəuz]
- levură** *s.f. bot., ind. alim. 1. leaven* [levn], barm, yeast [ji:st]; **2. (artificială)** baking powder
- lewisită** *s.f. chim.* lewisite ['lu:isait]
- lexem** *s.n. lingv.* lexeme ['leksi:m]
- lexic** *s.n. lingv.* lexis, vocabulary [və'kæbjuləri]
- lexical** *adj.* lexical ['leksikəl]
- lexicograf** *s.m.* lexicographer [leksikə'grəfə]
- lexicografic** *adj.* lexicographic(al) [leksikəu'græfik]
- lexicografie** *s.f.* lexicography [leksikə'græfi]
- lexicolog** *s.m.* lexicologist [leksikə'lɒdʒist]
- lexicologic** *adj.* lexicological [leksikə'lɒdʒikəl]
- lexicologie** *s.f.* lexicology [leksikə'lɒdʒi]
- lexicon** *s.n.* lexicon ['leksikən], dictionary ['dikʃnəri]
- leza** *v.t. 1. (interesele cuiva)* to harm [ha:m], to damage ['dæmidʒ]; (*a nedreptăţi*) to wrong smb. [rɒŋ]; □ *jur. a ~ drepturile cuiva* to encroach [in'krəʊʃ]/infringe [in'fri:ndʒ] upon smb.'s rights; *jur. partea ~tă* the injured part; **2. med. (d. organe)** to injure ['indʒə]
- leziune** *s.f. med.* lesion ['li:ʒn], injury ['indʒəri]; (*rană*) wound [wu:nd]
- lezmaiestate** *s.f. inv. jur.* high treason, lese-majesty [li:z 'mædʒəsti]
- liană** *s.f. bot.* creeper ['kri:pə], liana [li'a:nə]
- liant** *s.m. constr.* binder ['baində], binding agent/material
- liasic** *adj., s.m. geol.* Lias ['laies]; Liassic [lai'æsik]
- libanez, -ă** *adj., s.m./f.* Lebanese [le'bæni:z]
- libarcă** *s.f. entom.* cockroach ['kɒkrəʊʃ], *fam.* black beetle (*Blatta orientalis*)
- libaţie** *s.f. antic., rel.* libation [lai'beifn]
- libelulă** *s.f. entom.* dragon fly ['dræŋən flai]
- liber** *I. adj. 1. free* [fri:]; (*independent*) independent [indi'pendənt]; (*autonom*) autonomous [o:'tɒnəməs]; (*suveran*) sovereign ['sɒvəri:n]; **2. (gratuit)** (for) free, free of charge, gratis; **3. (disponibil)** available [ə'veiləbl]; (*de timp*) leisure ['leʒə]; □ **zi ~ă** day off; (*d. un drum*) clear, open;

(neocupat) (cameră) vacant ['veikənt], (linie telefonică) unengaged [ˌɫn'ɪŋgeɪdʒd]; (scaun, loc etc.) not taken; (pe ușa WC-ului) vacant ['veikənt]; (d. taxi) for hire; (gol) empty; **4.** (d. persoane) free; disengaged; (care nu e la program) off duty; **5.** (natural) natural, free; **6.** (desfăcut) loose; **7.** (care nu este împiedicat) free, unhampered, unhindered; (spontan) spontaneous; **8.** (sentimental) unattached; **9.** chim. free, uncombined; **10.** sport (înot, gimastică, patinaj) freestyle; **11.** în expresii: □ ~ arbitru free will; ~ cugetător free thinker; ~ de free from; ~ de orice prejudecată free from prejudice; ~ profesorist freelancer; cățărare ~ă free climbing; circulația ~ă a persoanelor freedom of movement; com. ~ă circulație a bunurilor free movement of goods; cu ochiul ~ with the naked eye; desen ~ freehand drawing; linia (telefonică) e ~ă the line is not engaged; în aer ~ in the open; intrare ~ă free access; timp ~ free time, leisure, time off; traducere ~ă free translation; vers ~ free verse; zi ~ă day off; a da cuiva mână ~ă to give/leave smb. a free hand; a avea timp ~ to have spare time; a da frâu ~ imaginației/entuziasmului to give one's imagination/enthusiasm/free rein; a coborî ~ o pantă (cu bicicleta, mașina) to freewheel/coast down a hill; a fi ~ să faci ce vrei to be free to do what you want; a fi ~ ca pasărea cerului to be as free as the air/as a bird; a purta părul ~ to wear one's hair down/loose; **II.** adv. freely, openly; □ a vorbi ~ to speak offhand

**libera I.** v.t. **1.** to liberate ['libereɪt]; *mil.* (soldat) to discharge [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ]; **2.** (mâna, piciorul) to disengage [disɪn'geɪdʒ]; **3.** înv. v. a elibera; **II.** v.r. to get free; *mil.* to be discharged; (de ceva) to get rid of

**liberal I.** adj. **1.** (tolerant) lenient ['li:nɪənt], liberal ['libərəl]; **2.** pol. □ Partidul ~ the Liberal Party; **II.** s.m. pol. liberal

**liberalism** s.n. pol. liberalism ['libərəlɪzəm]

**liberalist** adj. pol. liberalist(ic) ['libərə'lɪstɪk]

**liberalitate** s.f. liberality ['libərə'lɪtɪ]; generosity [dʒenə'reɪsɪti]

**liber-arbitru** s.m. filos. free-will/arbitrer ['a:bɪtə]

**liberare** s.f. liberation [libə'reɪʃn], freeing; v. a libera

**liber-cugetător** s.m. filos. free thinker

**liberian, -ă** s.m., s.f., adj. geogr. Liberian [lai'birɪən]

**liber-schimbism** s.n. pol., ec. free-trade/policy/exchange [fri: treɪd/'pɒlɪsɪ/ɪk'stʃeɪndʒ]

**liber-schimbist** s.m. free-trader; advocate of free exchanges

**libert** s.m. ist. Romei enfranchised Roman slave

**libertate** s.f. (absența constrângerii) freedom ['fri:dəm]; (sens abstract) liberty ['libəti]; (de a alege) choice [tʃɔɪs]; □ ~a de asociere/-

sindicală freedom of association; ~a cuvântului de expresie freedom of speech/expression; ~ de conștiință liberty of conscience; ~ de a se întruni freedom of assembly; ~ de opinie freedom of opinion; ~a presei freedom of the press; ~a individului personal liberty; ~ religioasă freedom of worship; în ~ at large; (liber) free; a da cuiva ~ deplină (să întreprindă ceva) to give smb. carte blanche/a free hand; a-și lua ~a de a ... to take the liberty of + v.-ing; a-și permite libertăți (cu cineva) to take liberties with; a pune în ~ to set free, to release; asasinul e încă în ~ the murderer is still at large; a trăi în ~ (d. animale) to live in the wild; a reda cuiva ~a (unui partener, logodnic/ă) to let smb. go; a-și redobândi ~a to regain one's freedom; jur. a fi pus în ~ to be set free, to be released, to be discharged; jur. ~ provizorie (release on) bail; jur. a pune în ~ provizorie/a elibera pe cautiune to release on bail; a pune în ~ condiționată to release smb. on parole; atingere a libertății individuale infringement of one's individual freedom; ai toată ~a să organizezi conferința you have a free hand/complete freedom to organize the conference as you wish

**libertin I.** adj. libertine ['libətɪn], dissolute ['disəlu:t]; (d. o carte, limbaj) licentious [lai'senʃəs]; **II.** s.m. libertine

**libertinaj** s.n. libertinism ['libətɪnɪzəm]

**libian, -ă** s.m., s.f., adj. Libyan ['libɪən]

**libidinos** adj. libidinous [li'bidɪnəs], lustful ['lʌstfʊl]; lewd [lu:d, lju:d]; □ priviri ~oase lustful/lascivious glances

**libidou** s.n. fiziol. libido [li'bi:dəu]; □ a avea un ~ puternic/marcat to be highly sexed

**librar** s.m. bookseller ['bukselə]

**librație** s.f. **1.** swing(ing); **2.** astr. libration [lai'breɪʃn]

**librărie** s.f. bookshop ['bukʃɒp], bookstore ['buksto:]

**libret** s.n. muz. libretto [li'bretəu]

**libretist** s.m. muz. librettist [li'bretɪst]

**licăr** s.n. sparkle [spa:kəl], glitter ['glɪtə], (scânteie) spark; v. a licări; □ n-am văzut la ea nici cel mai slab ~ de interes I did not see in her the faintest glimmer of interest

**licări** v.i. **1.** (cu intermitențe) to sparkle; (slab) to flicker ['flɪkə], to glimmer ['glɪmə]; (cu reflectare) to shimmer ['ʃɪmə]; (sursă luminoasă pe un fond întunecat) to gleam [gli:m]; (strălucire puternică și scurtă) to flash [flæʃ]; (ca stelele) to twinkle ['twɪŋkl]; **2.** fig. to gleam, to glimmer; to glint; □ lumânarea ~ și se stinse the candle flickered out

**licărire** s.f. gleam [gli:m] v. a licări

**licăritor** adj. twinkling, sparkling, gleaming, flashing v. a licări

**liceal** adj. secondary/amer. high school ['sekəndəri/haɪ sku:l]

**licean** *s.m.* secondary/amer. high school pupil/student

**licență**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* 1. academic degree; 2. (*examene*) finals ['fainəlz], *amer.* graduation examinations

**licență**<sup>2</sup> *s.f.* 1. (*permis*) licence ['laisəns]; 2. *lit.* □ ~ *poetică* poetic licence

**licenția** *v.t.* (*a concedia din motive profesionale*) to dismiss [dis'mis]; (*a concedia din motive economice*) to make redundant

**licentiat** *adj. univ.* □ **e** ~ he is a graduate ['grædjuit]; ~ **în litere/științe/drept** etc. bachelor of arts/of science/of law/['bætʃlə], arts/science/law/graduate

**licențios** *adj. lit.* licentious [lai'senʃəs], libertine ['libetɪn], lewd [lu:d], immoral [im'mɔrel]

**liceu** *s.n.* secondary/amer. high school (for pupils aged 14.-18.)

**lichea** *s.f.* (*bărbat*) flunkey ['flʌŋki], toady ['təudi], dirty fellow, scoundrel ['skaundrel], knave [neiv]; (*femeie*) *v.* **japită**

**lichefia** *v.t., v.r.* to liquefy ['likwifai], to liquate ['li'kweit]

**lichefiat** *adj.* liquified ['likwifaid], liquid ['likwid]; □ **aer** ~ liquid air

**lichiefiere** *s.f.* liquefaction [likwi'fækʃn], liquefying

**lichelism** *s.n.* flunkeyism ['flʌŋkiizm], toadyism ['təudiizm]

**lichen** *s.m.* lichen ['laikən, litʃən]

**lichid** *l. s.n.* liquid ['likwid], fluid ['fluɪd]; □ **trebuie să bea multe** ~ **e** he has to drink a lot of fluids; **II. adj.** liquid, fluid; □ **bani lichizi** ready money, (hard)cash; *med.* ~ **cefalo-rahidian** cerebrospinal fluid; *auto.* ~ **de frână** brake fluid; ~ **de răcire** coolant ['ku:lənt], coolant fluid

**lichida** *v.t.* 1. to liquidate ['likwideit]; to end; to abolish ['əbɒlɪʃ]; 2. (*o afacere*) to liquidate, to wind up [waɪnd]; (*un cont*) to settle [setl], to clear [kliə]; (*o datorie*) to pay off (a debt) [peɪ ɒf]; (*un stoc*) to sell off; 3. *fam.* (*a omori*) to liquidate, to eliminate [ɪ'limineit]

**lichidare** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* liquidation [likwi'deɪʃn]; □ ~ **judiciară** official receivership; ~ **a bunurilor** liquidation of assets; **a intra în** ~ to go into liquidation; 2. *fin.* (*de conturi*) settlement, liquidation, clearing; (*plată la sfârșit de lună*) end-of-month settlement; *v.* **a lichida**

**lichidator** *s.m. jur.* liquidator ['likwideɪtə]

**lichiditate** *s.f.* (*de obiceie la pl.*) *fin.* liquidities [li'kwɪdɪtɪz], cash ['kæʃ]

**lichidus** *adj. met.* liquidus ['likwidəs] (curve)

**lichior** *s.n.* liqueur ['likjuə, æ -kɜ:r]

**licit** *adj. jur.* licit ['lisit], lawful ['lə:ful], permissible [pe:'misibl]

**licita** *v.t.* (*la licitație, la joc de cărți*) to bid; □ (*bridge*) **a ~t 3 cupe** he bade 3 cups; **a ~ peste prețul anterior** to bid up (the price of goods); **a ~ în locul cuiva** to do smb.'s bidding

**licitant** *s.m.* (*la licitație*) auctioneer [ɔ:kʃə'niə]; (*la jocul de cărți*) bidder

**licitație** *s.f.* (*la vânzare de obiecte*) auction ['ɔ:kʃn]; (*strigarea de sume*) bidding; (*la jocul de cărți*) bidding; □ ~ **a începe de la suma de...** the bidding starts at...; **deschiderea ~i** the opening of the bidding

**licoare** *s.f. poet.* fine drink, beverage ['beverɪdʒ]

**lictor** *s.m. ist. Romei* lictor

**licuație** *s.f.* 1. *fiz.* liquation [li'kweiʃn]; 2. *met.* aliquation [æli'kweiʃn]

**licurici** *s.m. entom.* glow worm [wə:m] (*Lampyrus noctiluca*)

**lider** *s.m.* leader ['li:də]

**lidity** *s.f. geol.* Lydian stone, touchstone ['tʌtʃstəʊn]

**lido** *s.n. geogr.* lido ['li:deu]; sand bar

**lied** *s.n. muz.* lied [li:d]

**lift** *s.n.* 1. lift, *amer.* elevator ['eliveɪtə]; 2. (*de bucătărie*) rising cupboard, dumb waiter

**liftă** *s.f.* 1. (*păgân*) heathen ['hi:ðən]; 2. (*ticălos*) scoundrel ['skaundrel], villain ['vilən]

**liftier** *s.m.* liftboy, lift attendant; *amer.* elevator operator

**lifting** *s.n. cosmet. chirurg.* (face) lifting

**ligament** *s.n. anat.* ligament ['lɪɡəmənt]

**ligatură** *s.f. med.* ligature ['lɪɡətʃə]; □ ~ **a trompelor** the tying of the tubes

**ligă** *s.f.* league [li:g], confederacy [kən'federaləsi]; (*alianță*) alliance [ə'laɪəns]

**lighean** *s.n.* (wash)basin ['beɪsn]

**lighioană** *s.f. poet.* (wild) beast [bi:st], animal ['æniml]

**lignificare** *s.f.* lignification [lɪgnɪfi'keɪʃn]

**lignină** *s.f.* lignin

**lignit** *s.n.* lignite ['lɪɡnait]

**ligraină** *s.f. chim.* ligrain(e)

**ligulat** *adj. bot.* ligulate ['lɪɡjuleɪt]

**ligur** *adj., s.m. ist.* Ligurian [li'ɡjuriən]

**lihni** *v.r.* □ **a (i) se ~ de** (*foame, oboseală*) to be ready to faint with (hunger, fatigue)

**lihnit** *adj.* starving [stɑ:vɪŋ], famished ['fæmɪʃt], dying of hunger; □ **bietul de el, e ~** (*de foame*) poor child, he is starving

**liliac** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* lilac ['laɪlək] (*Syringa vulgaris*); 2. *zool.* bat [bæt], rearmouse ['reəmaʊs] (*Vespertilio*)

**liliacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Liliaceae

**liliachiu** *adj.* lilac(-coloured)

**liliput** *adj.* 1. (*d. dicționar, cărți*) mini; Lilliputian [lɪli'pjʊ:tʃn]; 2. *fig.* very small, tiny [taɪni]

**liliputan** *adj., s.m.* Lilliputian

**limace** *s.f. zool. (moluscă)* slug [slʌɡ] (*Limax*)

**liman** *s.n.* 1. (*tărm*) bank [bæŋk]; (*coastă*) coast [kəʊst]; 2. (*port*) *inv.* harbour ['hɑ:bə], port; 3. (*lagună*) lagoon [lə'gu:n]; (*estuar*) estuary ['estjuəri]; 4. *fig.* refuge ['refju:dʒ], sanctuary ['særŋktjuəri], haven [heɪvn]; □ **a ieși la ~** to get



out of (a difficult/dangerous situation); **a scoate/duce pe cineva la** ~ to save smb., to get smb. out of a difficult situation; **a ajunge la** ~ to have reached a desired position/state

**limax** *s.m. zool. v. limace*

**limb** *s.n. 1. bot. (al frunzei) lamina* ['læminə], limb [lim]; *tehn. limb, dial [daia]*; **2. rel.** limbo ['limbəu], purgatory ['pə:ɡətəri]; **3. astr., matem.** limb

**limbaj** *s.n.* language ['læŋɡwɪdʒ]; (*vorbi*) speech [spi:tʃ]; (*fel de a vorbi*) way/manner of speaking; □ ~ **de specialitate** (*denumirea domeniului + -ese, uneori cu o conotație ușor ironică, implicând o exagerare neadecvată locului sau momentului*) *journalese; legalese; medicalese* etc.; ~ **ul copiilor** children's language; **a avea un ~ grosier/vulgar** to speak rudely to smb.; (*cod*) ~ **ul florilor** the language of flowers; ~ **ul corpului/trupului** body language

**limbare** *s.f. mar.* partial/provisional unloading

**limbareț** *adj. v. limbut*

**limbariță** *s.f. 1. bot.* water plantain (*Alisma plantago*); **2. fam.** chattering ['tʃætərɪŋ], nattering ['nætərɪŋ], prattling ['prætlin]; □ **are** ~ (he/she has) verbal diarrhea

**limbă** *s.f. 1. anat.* tongue [tʌŋ]; *fam.* clapper ['klæpə]; **2. language** ['læŋɡwɪdʒ]; (*vorbi*) speech [spi:tʃ]; **3. element de construcție din diferite obiecte:** (*de clopot*) tongue (of bell), clapper; (*de ceasornic*) hand; (*de pendul*) pendulum ['pen-djulem]; (*de pantofi*) tongue; (*de încălțat pantofi*) shoe horn; (*lamă*) blade; (*de cataramă*) tongue; (*de balanță*) arm, hand; **4. (fâșie de pământ)** strip, spit/neck of land; **5. (de foc)** tongue; (*flacăra*) flame [fleim]; □ **are o ~ foarte ascuțită** she has a very sharp tongue; *med.* ~ **încărcată** coated/furred tongue; ~ **română literară** (the equivalent of standard English) Romanian literary language; ~ **lungă** *fam.* chatterbox, back-biter, scandalmonger; ~ **maternă** mother tongue; ~ **moartă** dead language; ~ **modernă** modern language; *fig.* ~ **înveninată** wicked/venomous tongue; ~ **străină** foreign language; *lingv.* ~ **sursă** source language, L-1./el one *lingv.* ~ **țintă** target language, L-2./el two; *pol.* ~ **de lemn** platitudes, clichés; ~ **vorbită** colloquial/spoken language; ~ **vie** living language; ~ **oficială** official language; **umbla cu ~a scoasă/de un cot să cumpere** he was breathlessly walking around town to buy; **a umbla în ~ după (ceva)** to be strapped for; (*a lăsa*) **cu ~ de moarte** on one's deathbed; *fig.* **a fi în ~ după cineva** to be madly in love with smb; **ți-ai înghițit ~a?** has the cat got your tongue? **a-și mușca ~a a)** (*ca să nu vorbească*) to bite/burn one's tongue; **b)** (*pentru că a vorbit*) to be kicking oneself for having spoken; **a scoate ~a la cineva** to shoot/put/stick out one's tongue at smb.; *fam.* **are mâncărime**

**la** ~ his tongue itches; (*cuvântul, expresia*) **îmi stă pe** ~ it is on the tip of my tongue; *culin.* ~ **de vită** tongue; **țări de ~ engleză** English-speaking countries

**limbric** *s.m. zool.* belly worm ['beli wə:m] (*Ascaris lumbricoides*)

**limbut** *I. s.m.* chatterer ['tʃætərə], talkative fellow/person ['tə:kətɪv]; **II. adj.** talkative, garrulous ['gærjʊləs, gærələs], chattering

**limbuție** *s.f.* chattering, prattling; *fam.* chit-chat [tʃɪt-tʃæt]

**limeric** *s.n. stil., lit.* limerick ['limerɪk]

**limes** *s.n. ist., mil.* limes [laɪmɪz], *pl.* limites ['limitɪz]

**limfadenită** *s.f. med.* lymphadenitis [limfædɛ'naitis]

**limfangită** *s.f. med.* lymphangitis [limfæn'dʒaɪtɪs]

**limfatic** *adj. med.* lymphatic [lim'fætɪk]; □ **canale** ~e lymphatic ducts; **ganglioni** ~i lymph nodes

**limfatism** *s.n. med.* lymphatism [lim'fætɪzəm]

**limfă** *s.f.* lymph [limf]

**limfocită** *s.f. med.* lymphocyte [lim'fəusait]

**limfocitoză** *s.f. med., fiziol.* lymphocytosis [lim'fəusai'teuzis]

**limfogranulomatoză** *s.f. med.* lymphogranulomatosis [lim'fəu'grænjuleuma'teuzis]

**limfoid** *adj.* lymphoid

**limfopenie** *s.f. med.* lymphopenia [lim'fəu'peniə]

**limfopoeză** *s.f. med.* lymphopoiesis

**limicol** *adj. zool.* limicolous

**liminar** *adj.* inițial ['ɪniʃl], introductory [ɪntrə'dʌktəri]

**limita** *I. v.t.* to limit, to restrict; (*drepturile cuiva*) to set bounds/limits to; **II. v.r.** to limit/confine [kən'fain] oneself to; to keep within limits

**limitare** *s.f.* limitation [limi'teɪʃn], restriction [re'strɪkʃn], confinement [kən'fainmənt]; □ (*se propune*) ~ **a salariilor** imposition of wage restraints (has been suggested); ~ **de viteză** speed limit

**limitat** *adj.* **I.** limited, restricted, confined; □  **timpul nostru este** ~ we have a limited amount of time; **2. (din p.d.v. intelectual)** *fam.* the guy is a bit thick

**limitativ** *adj.* limiting, restricting, restrictive; □ **dispoziții** ~e restrictions

**limitator** *s.n. tehn.* limiter, limiting device

**limită** *s.f. 1. limit; (a unui teren, a unei țări etc.)* boundary ['baundəri]; (*temporal*) deadline ['dedlaɪn], closing date; **2. mat.** limiting value; □ ~ **de vârstă** age limit; **fără** ~ limitless; **în ~a posibilităților** as far as possible; **la** ~ just on the line; **a depăși orice** ~ to go too far, to be out of line, to pass all bounds; **a pune/fixa o** ~ to set a limit to; **a marca ~ele unui teren** to mark out the ground; **la ~a pădurii** just beyond the forest; **răbdarea mea are ~e!** there are limits to my patience!; **e la ~a vulgarității/suportabilului** it's bordering on vulgarity/the unacceptable; **am să vă ajut în ~a posibilității** I'll do ev-

- everything possible, I'll do everything I possibly can (to help you); **vă rog să vă păstrați/tineți în ~ele subiectului** please keep within the limits of the subject, please keep to the subject; **în ~a locurilor disponibile** subject to availability; **până la o anumită ~** up to a certain point; **e la ~a puterilor** he's completely exhausted, he's at the limit of his endurance; *sport. (box)* **a câștiga înainte de ~** to win inside the distance; **caz ~** borderline case
- limitrof** *adj.* bordering (on); adjacent (to) [ə'dʒeɪsənt];  
□ **țările ~e** the neighbouring countries
- limnea** *s.f. zool.* lymnaea (*Limnaea*)
- limnigraf** *s.n. hidrolog.* limnograph ['lɪmnəɡrɑ:f]
- limnimetru** *s.n. hidrolog.* limnimeter ['lɪmnɪmɪ:tə],  
limnometer ['lɪmnəmi:tə]
- limnolog** *s.m.* limnologist ['lɪm'nɒlədʒɪst]
- limonadă** *s.f.* lemonade ['leməneɪd]
- limonit** *s.n. mineral.* limonite ['lɪmənait]
- limpede I.** *adj.* 1. clear [kliə]; (*d. stil, explicație etc.*) clear, lucid [lu:ɪd]; (*deslușit*) distinct; (*d. cer*) serene [sɪ'ri:n]; bright [braɪt], cloudless ['klaʊdləs]; (*transparent*) transparent [,træns'pɛərənt], limpid; (*curat*) pure [pjʊə]; 2. (*evident*) clear, obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], evident, manifest; (*sigur*) sure [ʃʊə]; 3. (*cinstit*) honest ['ɒnəst]; (*curat*) pure; 4. (*d. voce, sunet*) clear, crystal (clear); 5. (*ușor de înțelese*) clear, easily understood; 6. *culin. (d. supă)* thin [θɪn]; □ **a avea o idee ~ despre (ceva)** to have a clear idea of; **vreau să fiu foarte ~** I want to make myself very clear; (*în ziaristică*) **cap ~ aprox.** final proof reader **II. adv.** clearly; **v. I.** □ (*a înțelege*) **a vedea ~** to see clearly
- limpezeală** *s.f.* 1. **v. a limpezi**; 2. (*clătire*) rinsing
- limpezi I.** *v.t.* 1. to clarify ['klæɪfaɪ], to make clear, to clear (up) (a mystery, a problem etc.); 2. (*a curăți*) to purify ['pjʊɪfaɪ]; 3. (*d. un lichid*) to purify; 4. (*rufe*) to rinse, to swill [swɪl]; **II. v.r.** 1. (*d. un lichid*) to settle; 2. (*d. vreme*) to clear up; 3. (*o situație*) to clear (the matter up), to (become) clear, to clarify; 3. (*a clarifica o chestiune*) **v. a lămuri II**
- limpezime** *s.f.* clearness ['kliənəs], transparency [træns'pærənsɪ], clarity ['klærɪtɪ]
- limpezire** *s.f.* 1. purification [pjʊɪfɪ'keɪʃn], decantation [dɪkæn'teɪʃn]; 2. clarification [klæɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; 3. rinsing, swilling
- limulus** *s.f. zool.* limulus ['lɪmjʊələs], king crab (*Limulus*)
- limuzină** *s.f.* limousine ['limuzɪn], sedan [sɪ'dæn]
- lin¹** *s.m. iht.* tench [tɛntʃ] (*Tinca vulgaris*)
- lin²** *adj. (liniștit)* quiet [kwaɪət], calm [kɑ:m]; (*încet*) slow [sləʊ]; (*d. o pantă*) gentle [dʒɛntl], gently-sloping; (*neted*) smooth [smu:ð], even [i:vən]; **II. adv.** quietly etc. **v. I**
- linacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Linaceae
- linariță** *s.f. bot.* wild/toad flax [waɪld/təʊd flæks], flaxweed ['flækswi:d] (*Linaria vulgaris*)
- lincoln** *s.n. zool. (specie de ovine)* Lincoln ['lɪnkən]
- lindină** *s.f. entom.* nit
- lineal** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* rule(r), straight edge [streɪt edʒ]; 2. *poligr.* ink knife ['ɪŋk naɪf]; 3. *text.* comb strip [kəʊm stri:p], fuller [fʊlə], blade [bleɪd]; 4. (*la mașina de cusut*) guiding rule ['gaɪdɪŋ ru:l]
- lingău** *s.m. fig.* yes-man, flunkey ['flʌŋki], toady ['təʊdi], toad-eater, boot-licker
- linge I.** *v.t.* 1. lick (up); 2. (*a linguși cu slugărnice*) to flatter; *fig. fam.* to toady; □ **a-și ~ buzele** to lick one's lips; **a-și ~ degetele** to lick one's fingers; **II. v.r. (reciproc, ca felinele)** to lick each other; □ **a se ~ pe bot** to be too late in the field, to go (and) whistle for it; **te-ai lins pe bot!** you can whistle for it!
- linge-blide** *s.m.* toady [təʊdi], flunkey ['flʌŋki]
- lingoare** *s.f. pop.* typhoid (fever) ['taɪfɔɪd ('fɪ:və)]
- lingotieră** *s.f. metal.* ingot mould ['ɪŋɡət məʊld]
- lingou** *s.n.* ingot; □ **~ de aur** fold bar/ingot; *fin. aur/argint/platină ~* (gold/silver/platinum) bullion ['bʊljən]
- lingual** *adj. anat., lingv.* lingual ['lɪŋɡwəl]
- lingula** *s.f. zool., paleont.* lingula (*Lingula*)
- lingurar** *a.m. înv.* 1. spoon maker [spu:n meɪkə]; 2. (*țigan- ~*) gypsy ['dʒɪpsi]
- lingură** *s.f.* 1. (*obiectul*) (table) spoon [spu:n]; 2. (*conținutul*) spoonful; 3. *min.* bailer ['beɪlə]; 4. *tehn.* scoop [sku:p], spoon
- linguriță** *s.f.* 1. (*obiectul*) teaspoon; 2. (*conținutul*) teaspoonful
- linguroi** *s.n. 1. (lingură foarte mare)* large spoon; 2. (*polonic*) ladle [leɪdl]
- linguseală** *s.f. v. lingusire*
- linguși** *v.t.* to flatter ['flætə], to fawn (upon) [fəʊn], to cringe to [krɪndʒ]; **II. v.r.** to fawn (upon), to cringe (to), to bootlick ['bʊtɪk]
- lingusire** *s.f.* flattery, cringing, fawning, flattering; **v. a lingusi**
- lingușitor I.** *s.m.* flatterer, toad-eater ['təʊdi:tə] etc. **v. a lingusi**; **II. adj.** flattering etc. **a lingusi**
- lingvist** *s.m.* linguist ['lɪŋgwɪst]
- lingvistic** *adj.* linguistic [lɪŋ'gwɪstɪk]
- lingvistică** *s.f.* linguistics ['lɪŋgwɪstɪks]
- linia** *v.t.* to rule [ru:l], to mark with lines
- liniament** *s.m.* lineament ['lɪniəmənt]
- liniar I.** *adj.* linear ['li:niə]; (*drept*) straight [streɪt]; □ **desen ~** geometrical drawing; **II. adv.** straight
- liniat** *adj.* ruled; □ **hârtie ~ă** ruled paper
- liniatură** *s.f.* outline ['aʊtlaɪn]
- linie** *s.f.* 1. (*în diferite sensuri*) line [laɪn]; (*serie*) line; (*direcție*) direction [dɪ'rekʃn]; (*chip, mod*) manner ['mænə]; (*contur*) outline ['aʊtlaɪn]; 2. (*riglă*) ruler [ru:lə]; 3. (*la jocul de table*) hit; □ **~ aeriană** airline, airway; **~ curbă** curved line; **~ întreruptă** broken line; **~ punctată** dotted line; **a avansa în ~ dreaptă** to advance in a straight line; **~ de autobuz, de tramvai** bus line/route, tramline; **~ de cale ferată**

railway line; ~ **maritimă** shipping line; *av.* ~ **i interne** domestic services/routes; ~ **de conduită** line of conduct, policy; *lingv.* ~ **de despărțire** hyphen; **tenis** ~ **de fund** base line; ~ **a feței** line/contour of the face; *fiz.* ~ **de forță** line of force; *mil.* ~ **de luptă** battle line; *nav.* ~ **de plutire** waterline; ~ **dreaptă** straight line; ~ **genealogică** genealogical line/table; *ferov.* ~ **moartă** blind/dead end (track); ~ **a orizontului** skyline; (line of the) horizon; ~ **i paralele** parallel lines; ~ **perpendiculară** perpendicular (line); *ferov.* ~ **secundară** shunt, sidetrack; ~ **telefonică** telephone line; ~ **telegrafică** telegraph line; *opt.* ~ **vizuală** line of sight; **de primă** ~ of primary importance; **în** ~ in a row; **în** ~ **dreaptă** in a straight line; **în** ~ **i mari** broadly/roughly speaking, on the whole, in the main; **pe** ~ **a de minimă rezistență** on the line of least resistance; *av.* **pilot de** ~ airline pilot; **regiment de** ~ regiment of the line; *nav.* **vas de** ~ battleship; **a cobori în** ~ **directă din** to be lineally descendent from; *pol.* **a fi pe** ~ to have a correct approach; **a-și păstra** ~ **a** to keep/watch one's waistline/figure; **a avea** ~ to have a good figure; **a-și pierde** ~ **a** to lose one's figure; **a se așeza în** ~ to line up; *mil.* **prima** ~ in the front line; *telef.* ~ **a este ocupată/liberă** the line is engaged/free; ~ **telefonică directă**, (24 ore din 24) direct dial telephone, twenty four hours hotline; ~ **de producție** line of products, product line; ~ **de produse** range of products; *mil.* ~ **de atac** line of attack; (*pe drum*) ~ **discontinuu** broken line; *nav.* ~ **de plutire** Plimsoll line; *fig.* **a fi pe** ~ **de plutire** to just keep one's head above the water; ~ **de înaltă tensiune** high tension wire; (*la o armă*) ~ **de ochire** sights

**liniere** *s.f.* ruling ['ru:liŋ]

**liniment** *s.n.* *farm.* liniment ['linəmənt]

**linioară** *s.f.* (*cratimă*) hyphen ['haifn]

**liniometru** *s.n.* *poligr.* type scale

**liniște** *s.f.* 1. (*absența zgomotului*) silence ['sailəns], quietness ['kwaɪəntəs], (*calm*) calm [ka:m; amer ka:lm]; 2. (*absența mișcării*) stillness; (*pace*) peace [pi:s]; 3. *interj.* silence!, stop talking!; □ ~ **mormântală** dead/blank silence; ~ **de moarte** deathly silence; **în** ~ in silence, calmly, quietly; **interval de** ~ pause; **în** ~ **a nopții** in the silence/ *lit.* still of the night; ~ (**a unui peisaj**) peace and quiet; **căutam puțină** ~ I was looking for some peace and quiet

**liniști** *l. v.t.* to calm (down) [ka:m]; (*a-l face să tacă*) to quieten (down) ['kwaɪənt], *amer.* to quiet down [kwaɪət daun]; (*durerea*) to assuage [ə'sweɪdʒ]; (*a mângâia*) to comfort ['kʌmfət]; (*reconforta*) to reassure [ˌri:ə'fʊə], to set at rest/ ease; (*un copil*) to quiet; to hush [hʌʃ]; (*conștiința*) to ease [i:z]; to soothe [su:ð], to

calm; (*o mulțime de oameni*) to calm, to pacify ['pæsɪfai]; □ **a** ~ **potoli setea** to quench [kwentʃ]; **a** ~ **potoli foamea** to appease [ə'pi:z]; **a** ~ **pasiunea/ardoarea** to damp [dæmp], to cool [ku:l]; *ll. v.r. 1.* (*a se calma*) to grow calm, to calm/settle/quiet down; (*a-și reveni dintr-un șoc, surpriză*) to compose oneself; 2. (*a se odihni*) to (have a) rest; 3. (*a înceta*) (*d. vânt, furtună etc.*) to abate [ə'beɪt], to die down [dai daun]; to subside [səb'saɪd]; (*d. mare*) to become calm; (*d. ploaie*) to ease off; (*d. durere*) to ease, to subside; □ **liniștește-te!** compose yourself; (*mai ales către un copil*) calm down! stop + *V-ing*

**liniștit** *l. adj.* (*fără zgomot și mișcare*) still; quiet ['kwaɪət]; (*cu sânge rece*) cool [ku:l], calm [ka:m], composed [kəm'pəuzd]; (*fără zgomot*) noiseless ['nɔɪzləs]; (*calm*) calm; (*senin*) serene [si'ri:n]; (*pașnic*) peaceful ['pi:sfʊl]; (*tăcut*) silent ['sailənt]; (*netulburat*) untroubled [ˌʌn'trʌblɪd], unruffled [ˌʌn'trʌfld]; (*încet*) slow [sləu]; (*tihniti*) restful; □ **mare** ~ **ă** calm/smooth sea; *com.* (*d. piață*) quiet, flat, dull [dʌl]; *fin.* **bursa e** ~ **ă** the Stock Market has been quiet/has had a quiet day; *ll. adv.* quietly etc. *v. l*

**liniștitor** *adj.* reassuring etc. *v. a liniști*

**liniuță** *s.f.* line [lain]; *ortogr.* (*care marchează o pauză, o ezitare, delimitează un element intercalat; echivalentă a punctelor de suspensie din limba română*) dash [dæʃ]; □ ~ **de unire** hyphen ['haifn]

**linograf** *s.n.* *poligr.* linograph ['laineɪgrɑ:f]

**linogravură** *s.f.* woodcut ['wʊdkʌt], linoprint ['lɪnəprɪnt]

**linoleat** *s.m.* linoleate [lai'nəliet]

**linoleic** *adj. chim.* linoleic [lɪneu'li:k]; linolic acid

**linolenic** *adj. chim.* linolenic (acid) [lɪneu'lenɪk]

**linoleum** *s.m.* linoleum [li'nəuliəm]

**linolic** *adj. chim. v. linoleic*

**linotip** *s.n.* *poligr.* linotype ['lɪnəʊtɪpi]

**linotipie** *s.f. poligr.* linotype setting, linotype

**linotipist** *s.m. poligr.* linotyper ['lɪnəʊtaɪp]

**linoxină** *s.f. chim.* linoxyn ['lɪnəuksɪn]

**lins** *adj. 1. v. a linge; 2. (d. păr)* sleek hair

**linșa** *v.t.* to lynch [lɪntʃ]

**linșaj** *s.n.* lynching

**lint** *s.n.* text. lint

**linte** *s.f. bot.* lentil (*Lens culinaris*)

**linters** *s.n. text.* linters

**lintița** *s.f. bot.* duckweed ['dʌkwi:d], frog foot (*Lemma minor*)

**lintou** *s.n. v. buiandrug*

**lîntoliu** *s.n.* pall [pə:l], shroud [fraud]

**linx** *s.m. zool.* lynx (*Lynx lynx*)

**liofil** *adj. chim.* lyophilic [laɪəu'fɪlɪk]

**liofilizare** *s.f. chim.* lyophilization [ˌlaɪəu'fɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**liofob** *adj. chim.* lyophob(ic) [ˌlaɪəu'fɒbɪk]

**liogel** *s.n. chim.* lyogel [ˌlaɪəʊdʒel]

- liotă** *s.f. pop. și fam. (mulțime)* crowd [kraud], a great number of/many; **□ are o ~ de copii** he has a houseful of children
- lipa-lip** *interj.* lickety-split
- lipan** *s.m. 1. bot. v. brusture; 2. iht.* umber ['ʌmbə], grayling ['greɪlɪŋ] (*Thymallus thymallus*)
- liparit** *s.n. geol.* liparite ['laɪpəraɪt], rhyolite ['raɪəulaɪt]
- lipază** *s.f. chim.* lipase ['laɪpeɪz]
- lipăi** *I. v.t. (a bea ceva cu un zgomot caracteristic)* to lap, to lick (in); *II. v.i. (a merge desculț sau în papuci făcând un zgomot caracteristic)* to scrape/shuffle one's feet
- lipcan** *s.m. ist. României* official courier (Turkish or Tartar) employed by Moldavian and Wallachian rulers
- lipcă** *s.f. pop. □ a sta ~* to stick like a burr
- lipemie** *s.f. med., biochim.* lipemia [li'pi:miə]
- lipi** *I. v.t. 1. (cu clei)* to glue [glu:]; (*cu cir*) to paste [peɪst]; (*cu gumă arabică*) to gum [gʌm]; (*unul de altul*) to glue together, to paste together; (*un afiș*) to stick, to hang; (*un timbru*) to stick, to affix ['æfɪks]; **2. (a atașa)** to attach ['ætætʃ]; **3. (o casă)** to coat [kəʊt]; **4. (a suda)** to solder ['səʊldə]; (*autogen*) to weld; **□ a-și ~ fața de geam** to press/glue one's face to the window pane; **a ~ cuiva o palmă** to slap smb. in the face; **părul îi era ~t de transpirație** his hair was matted with sweat; *II. v.r. 1. pas.* to be glued to; (*d. ochi din cauza somnului*) to close; **2. (a fi lipicios)** to be sticky/clammy; (*a se prinde/agăța de cineva*) to cling to smb.; *pop. (d. boli)* to be catching; **□ a se ~ de perete** to flatten oneself against the wall; to stand close to a wall; **mâncarea s-a ~t de vas** the food has stuck to the pan
- lipici** *s.f. 1. (substanță de lipit)* glue [glu:]; paste [peɪst]; gum [gʌm]; **2. fam. (farmec personal)** charm [tʃɑ:m]; grace [greɪs]; comehither ['kʌmhi:ðə]; **□ cu ~** charming
- lipicios** *adj. 1. sticky* ['stɪki], clammy ['klæmi]; **2. (atrăgător)** charming ['tʃɑ:miŋ]; attractive [ə'træktɪv]
- lipidă** *s.f. biochim.* lipid(s)
- lipidemie** *s.f. med.* lip(id)emia
- lipidol** *s.n. farm., med.* lipidol
- lipie** *s.f.* a kind of flat loaf of bread
- lipit** *adj.* stuck [stʌk], *v. a lipi*; **□ sărac ~** as poor as a churchmouse
- lipitoare** *s.f. 1. zool.* leech [li:tʃ] (*Hirudo medicinalis*); **2. fig.** leech, bloodsucker ['blʌdsʌkə], parasite ['pærəsait]
- lipitor** *s.m. metal.* welder ['weldə:]
- lipitură** *s.f. 1. metal.* soldering ['səʊldərɪŋ], brazing ['breɪzɪŋ], welding [weldɪŋ]; **2. arg. (cu implicație sexuală)** assignation [ˌæsig'neɪʃn]; **□ a face o ~** to have an assignation
- lipițan** *s.m. zool. (rasă de cai)* Lippizan(er), Lipizaner, Lipizana (Austrian horse breed)
- lipocaic** *s.m. biochim.* lipocaic
- lipoidă** *s.f. chim.* lipid
- lipoidoză** *s.f. med.* lipoidosis
- lipoliză** *s.f. med.* lipolysis
- lipom** *s.n. med.* lipoma [li'pəʊmə]
- lipomatoză** *s.f. med.* lipomatosis [li'pəʊmə'təʊzɪs]
- liposarcom** *s.n. med.* liposarcoma, *pl.* liposarcomata
- liposolubil** *adj. chim.* liposoluble [li'pəʊ'sɒljəbl]
- lipotimie** *s.f.* lipothermia [li'pəʊ'ti:miə], *fam.* faintness ['feɪntnəs], swooning ['swu:nɪŋ]
- lipovean** *s.m., adj.* Lippovan
- lipoveancă** *s.f.* Lippovan woman
- lipsă** *s.f. 1. absence* ['æbsəns] (*insuficientă*) lack [læk], want [wɒnt]; **2. (neajuns)** shortcoming ['ʃɔ:tkaɪmɪŋ], drawback ['drou:bræk], imperfection [ɪmpə'fekʃn]; (*defect*) defect ['di:fekt], fault [fo:lt]; (*greșeală*) mistake [mis'teɪk], error [erə], fault; **3. (nevoie)** need [ni:d]; (*jenă financiară*) straitened circumstances; (*sărăcie*) poverty ['pɒvəti]; **□ ~ de bani** scarcity of money; **~ de grijă** carelessness; light-heartedness; **~ de gust** *fig.* tastelessness, lack of taste; **~ de imaginație** lack of imagination; **~ de răspundere** lack of responsibility; irresponsibility; **~ la cântar** short weight; **din ~ de** for lack of, in default of; **din ~ de timp** for lack of time; **în ~a mea** in/during my absence; when I was away, when I was not here; *jur. în ~a* in smb.'s absence; **mai bine ~ !** (I'm) better off without it!; **a duce ~ de** to need, to be in need of, to be short of; **a fi ~ (la apel)** to be missing/absent from roll call
- lipscan** *s.m. ist.* name given by Romanians to German merchants from Lipsca (Leipzig)
- lipscănie** *s.f. inv.* shop of a "lipscan"
- lipsi** *I. v.i. 1. (a fi absent)* to be absent/missing; *jur.* to be in default; (*a dispărea de la domiciliu*) to be missing; (*a nu se găsi*) not to be available [ə'veɪləbl], not to be found; (*și insuficient*) to fail [feɪl], to fall short; (*ceva*) to lack [læk], to be lacking in; **2. (a fi nevoie)** to be needed/wanted; **□ a-i ~** to lack smth., to want smth., to need, to be/stand in need of; (*a nu-i ajunge, zahărul, pâinea etc.*) to be short of; (*a duce dorul cuiva*) to miss smb.; **nu a ~t mult să fie omorât** he was not far from being killed; **a nu ~t mult să....** to be about to...; not to be far from...; **de ce ai ~t de la școală ieri?** why didn't you come to school yesterday?; **a ~t mult de la școală** she missed a lot of classes; **a ~ de la o întâlnire** to fail to keep an appointment; **a ~t de la întâlnirea de ieri** he did not come to yesterday's meeting; *II. v.r. □ a se ~ de ceva/cineva:* to do without smth./smb.; **pot să mă lipsesc de orice ajutor** I can do without any help; **decât așa ajutor, mai bine mă lipsesc!** as it is, I'd rather try (work/go/do it/etc.) without your/their/etc. help; (*a renunța*) to give up, to renounce; *III. v.t.* to deprive smb. of (his rights,

inheritance etc.); **□ a începe să lipsească ceva** to begin to run short; **îmi lipsesc vorbele** (*ca să spun ceea ce simt*) I am at a loss for words; **nu lipsesc ocaziile** there's no lack of opportunity; **lipsesc câteva pagini** (*dintr-o carte*) there are a few pages missing; **nu pot să-mi cumpăr cartea fiindcă îmi lipsesc 1,000 de lei** I can't buy that book because I am short of 1,000 lei; **îi lipsește o doagă!** he's got a screw loose!; **asta-i tot ce-mi mai lipsea!** that'd be all I need; **nu mai lipsește decât să vină cu copiii!** it would be the last straw if he came with his children! **nu lipsește mult să fie cel mai bun dintre ei!** he is not far from being the best of them!

**lipsit** *adj.* 1. needy ['ni:di], poor [puə]; **□ ~ de (ceva)** short of smth.; 2. **□ a fi ~ de** to be deprived of; to be devoid of, to be lacking in; **~ de minte** unwise; 3. (*fără*) without + *substantiv*; *substantiv* + *sufixul negativ* -less; **□ ~ de inimă** heartless; **~ de minte** brainless, thoughtless

**liquidus** *adj.* v. **lichidus**

**liră<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. (*sterlină*) pound (sterling) [paund (stɜ:lin)], quid [kwid]; 2. (*italiană*) lire

**liră<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* muz. lyre [laɪə]

**liric** *adj.* lyrical ['lɪrɪkəl]

**lirică** *s.f.* (lyrical) poetry ['pəʊtri]

**lirism** *s.n.* lyricism ['lɪrɪzɪzəm], sentimentalism

**lisa** *v.t. text.* to sleek [sli:k], to slick

**lisare** *s.f. text.* sleeking

**lisă** *s.f. constr.* rail rod

**lizeză** *s.f. text.* smoothing machine

**lista** *v.t. calcul.* to list, to print

**listare** *s.f.* listing

**listă** *s.f.* list; (*catalog*) catalogue ['kætəlg]; **□ ~ de candidați** panel of candidates; **~ electorală a)** (*votanti*) voters' list, electoral roll; **b)** (*candidați*) list of candidates; **~ neagră** black list; **a pune pe cineva pe ~ a neagră** to blacklist smb.; **a întocmi o ~** to draw up a list, to make (out) a list; **a fi în capul/la coada ~ei** to be at the top/bottom of the list; **~ de așteptare** waiting list; **~ de rezervări** reservations list; **~ de prețuri** price list

**listel** *s.n. arh.* listel ['listl], fillet ['fɪlɪt], plain moulding, stria [straɪə]

**listerioză** *s.f. med. vet.* listeriosis, listerellosis

**lișită** *s.f. ornit.* moor hen [muə hen] (*Fulica atra*)

**litanie** *s.f.* litany ['lɪtəni]

**litargă** *s.f. chim.* litharge ['liθa:dʒ]

**litoral** *l. adj.* litoral ['lɪtərəl], word for word; **□ mat. coeficient** ~ literal coefficient; **II. adv.** literally

**literalmente** *adv.* literally; virtually ['ve:tʃuəli]

**literar** *adj.* (*critică, premiu, limbă etc.*) literary ['lɪtərəru; amer. -reri]

**literariza** *v.t. rar, lit.* to refine stylistically, to sophisticate [so'fɪstikeɪt]; to poeticize [pəu'etisaɪz], to render literary

**literat** *s.m.* man of letters, literary man

**literatură** *s.f.* 1. (*și pentru diferite specializări, medicină, fizică etc.*) literature ['lɪtrɪtʃə]; **□ a se lansa în/apuca de ~** to embark on a literary career; **a face carieră în ~** to make a career in writing; 2. *peior.* **□ asta-i ~!** all that is of trifling importance!

**literă** *s.f.* 1. letter ['letə]; (*character de ~*) character ['kærɪktə]; (*de tipar*) (printing) type [taɪp]; 2. *pl.* letters; literature; **□ ~a legii** the letter of the law; **în ~a legii** to the letter; **~ cu ~** letter for letter, ad literam; **~ cursivă** italic; **~ mare/mică** capital/small letter; **om de ~e** man of letters; **a rămâne ~ moartă** to remain a dead letter; **e scris cu ~e de foc** it's written in letters of fire; **facultate de litere** faculty of arts/humanities/letters

**litiază** *s.f. med.* lithiasis [li'θiəsis]

**litie** *s.f. bis.* 1. litany ['lɪtəni]; 2. procession [prə'seʃn]; 3. prayer for blessing offers; 4. offers blessed

**litieră<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. v. lectică*

**litieră<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. ist.* palanquin [ˌpælən'ki:n], litter

**litigant** *s.m. adj. jur.* litigant, party in a law suit

**litigios** *adj. jur.* litigious [li'tɪdʒəs], disputed [dis'pjutɪd], in dispute; *jur. (chestiune, caz)* contentious [kən'tenʃəs]

**litigiu** *s.n.* dispute; *jur. lawsuit* ['lɔ:su:t -sju:t], litigation; **□ obiectul în ~** bone of contention; *jur.* subject of action; **a fi în ~ cu cineva** to be in dispute (with smb.), to be disputed

**litispendență** *s.f. jur.* pendency (of case) ['pendensi]

**litium** *s.n. chim.* lithium ['liθiəm]

**lito-** prefix litho- [liθəu]

**litofil** *adj. chim., bot.* lithophilous [li'təʊfɪləs]

**litogeneză** *s.f. geol.* lithogenesis [li'təʊ'dʒenesis]

**litograf** *s.m.* lithographer [li'tɒgrəf]

**litografia** *v.t.* to mimeograph ['mɪmɪəgrɑ:f], lithograph ['li'tɒgrɑ:f]

**litografic** *adj.* lithographic [li'təʊgrə'fɪk]

**litografie** *s.f.* lithography [li'tɒgrə'fɪ]

**litografieri** *s.f.* lithographing

**litologie** *s.f. geol.* lithology [li'tɒlədʒi]

**litopon** *s.n. chim.* lithopone ['li'təʊpəʊn]

**litoral** *s.n.* seaside ['si:said], seashore ['si:fo:]; **□ pe ~** at the seaside; coast(line)

**litosferă** *s.f.* lithosphere [li'tɒsfɪə]

**litotamniu** *s.n. bot.* Lithothamnion

**litotă** *s.f. stil.* litotes [lai'təuti:z]; understatement ['ʌndə'steɪtmənt]

**litotipografie** *s.f. poligr.* lythotypy ['leiθəutaɪpi]

**litră** *s.f.* 1. (*băutură*) half pint; 2. (*greutate*) half pound

**litru** *s.m.* litre, *amer.* liter [lɪtə]

**lituană** *s.f.* Lithuanian (language) [li'tʃu'eɪniən]

**lituanian** *s.m., adj.* Lithuanian

**liturghie** *s.f.* liturgy ['lɪtədʒi]; (*la catolic*) mass [mæs]

**liturghier** *s.n.* missal ['mɪsəl], ordinal [ɔ: dɪnəl]

**liturgic** *adj.* liturgical [li'tɜ:dʒɪkəl]

**liță** *s.f.*, *el.* fuse wire

**livadă** *s.f.* orchard ['o:tɒd]

**livan** *s.m. bot.* frankincense ['fræŋkɪnsɛns], *salai* (*Boswellia*)

**livești** *v.* **levenți**

**livid** *adj.* livid [pɛil], pale; (*d. ten*) pallid [pælid]

**lividitate** *s.f.* pallor [pælə], pallidness; *med.* □ ~ **cadaverică** livor mortis, post-mortem lividity

**livra** *v.t.* (*mărfuri*) to deliver [di'livə]; (*a furniza*) to furnish ['fɜ:nɪʃ]; □ **a ~ o comandă** to fulfill an order;

**a ~ la termen** (*fix*) to deliver at a fixed term; **a ~ la domiciliu** to deliver at one's door

**livrabil** *adj.* ready for delivery, that can be delivered; *fin.* deliverable

**livrare** *s.f.* delivery [di'livəri]; furnishing; □ **plata la ~** payment on delivery; ~ **la domiciliu** door-to-door delivery, home delivery

**livră** *s.f.* (0,450 kg) pound [paund]

**livrea** *s.f.* livery ['laivəri]

**livresc** *adj.* book, bookish ['bukiʃ]

**livret** *s.n.* booklet ['buklet]; □ ~ **militar** service record

**lizare** *s.f. biol.* lysis ['laisis]

**liză** *s.f. v.* **lizare**

**lizibil** *adj.* legible ['ledʒibl], readable ['ri:dəbl]

**lizieră** *s.f.* (*de pădure*) skirt (of a forest) [skɛt]

**lizimetru** *s.n. geol.* lysimeter ['laisimɪtɐ]

**lizină** *s.f. biochim.* lysin ['laisin]

**lizol** *s.n. farm.* lysol [laisəul]

**lizozimă** *s.f. biochim.* lysosyme ['laisəzaim]

**llanos** *s.n. geogr.* llano [lɑ:nəu], (*South American*) savannah [sə'vɑ:nə]

**lob** *s.n.* lobe [ləub]; (*al urechii*) ear lobe; (*la animale*) flap [flæp]

**lobat** *adj.* 1. *bot.* lobate ['laubeit], lobed [ləubd]; 2. *arhit.* foiled [foild]

**lobbism** *s.n. pol.* lobbyism ['lobiizm]

**lobelină** *s.f. biochim.* lobeline ['ləubəlɪn]

**lobodă** *s.f. bot.* orache (*Atriplex*)

**lobul** *s.m. anat.* lobule; *bot.* lobelet

**loc** *s.n.* 1. place [pleis], spot; (*poziție*) position [po'ziʃn]; (*spațiu*) room [ru:m]; (*la teatru, cinematograf etc.*) seat [si:t]; (*porțiune*) lot, portion [po'ʃn]; (*de pământ arabil*) plot; (*câmpie*) field [fi:ld]; (*ținut, țară*) country ['kʌntri]; (*regiune*) region ['ri:dʒn], part; (*localitate*) locality [ləu'kælɪti], place [pleis]; 2. (*serviciu*) job, post, berth [bə:θ], billet ['bilit]; 3. □ ~ **liber** (*la un hotel*) vacant room, vacancy ['veikənsi]; (*anunț*) **nu avem ~uri libere** No vacancies!; 4. (*de trecere*) passage ['pæ:ɪdʒ]; 5. *mil.* (*fortificație*) fortified place; fortress [fɔ:tris]; 6. (*rang sau clasificare*) place, position; □ ~ **de onoare** place of honour; ~ **comun** commonplace, cliché [ki'feɪ]; ~ **de casă** house lot; ~ **de întâlnire/de lucru al membrilor unei societăți/conferințe/ etc.** venue; ~ **de naștere** birthplace; ~ **de**

**parcare** parking lot; *ferov.* ~ **de trecere** level crossing; **de ~** not at all; by no means; *sport.* **săritură de pe ~** standing jump; **din ~ în ~** here and there; to and fro, up and down; **în ~ul** instead of..., in smb.'s stead, in the place of, in lieu of; **dac-aș fi în ~ul tău, n-aș pleca astăzi** if I were you I wouldn't leave today; **prin unele ~uri** in certain places; **pune-o la ~** put it back, put it where it was before; **la un ~** together; **nela ~ul său** out of place; **e un tip la ~ul lui** he is an unobtrusive/unpretentious/unpresuming guy; **pe ~** on the spot, there and then, offhand; **a nu-și afla ~ul** to fidget (about); (*în pat*) to toss and turn; **a avea ~** to take place, to occur, to happen; (*a se ține*) to be held; **a da ~ la (neînțelegeri etc.)** to give rise to, to be the occasion of for; și *fig.* **a-și face ~** to make room/way for oneself; **faceți ~!** make room!, make way!, move on!, stand aside!; **a face ~ noii generații** to make way for the younger generation; **a nu-și găsi ~ul** no to be able to keep still; to be fidgety; **a lua ~** to sit down, to be seated, to take a seat; **luați ~** (do) sit down, take a seat, be seated, take a chair; **a ocupa mult ~** to take up a great deal of room; **a rezerva ~uri** (*la teatru, pt. avion etc.*) to book tickets; ~**ul acesta e liber, vă rog?** is this seat taken, please?; **a schimba ~ul cu cineva** to swap places with smb., to change places with smb.; **a ține ~ de** to replace, to be a substitute for; **a ține ~ul cuiva** to take/supply smb.'s place, to act as smb.'s substitute; **o palmă de ~** a small place, a short distance; **a fi de ~ din** to be from, to be a native of, to come from; **a o lua din ~** to start off, to leave, to go away, to be off; **a pune ceva în ~ul unui alt obiect** to put smth. in the place of; to substitute smth. for; ~ **sigur** safe place; **pune-te în ~ul meu!** put yourself in my position!; **a ține în ~** to hinder, to restrain, to check; **du-te la ~!** go (back) to your place!; **a fi la ~ul său** to know one's place; **a fi la fața ~ului** to be on the spot; (*comandă*) **stai pe ~!** don't stir/move!; (*poliția*) freeze!; *mil.* **la ~ comanda!** cancel!; (*a rămâne nemișcat, de obicei la comandă*) to stay put; **a pune pe cineva la ~ul său** (*a admonesta*) to put smb. in his place; **nu era ~ul să-i spui ce i-ai spus** that wasn't the place to tell him what you have; **poliția va veni/fi la ~ul infracțiunii în câteva minute** the police will be on the scene/spot in a few minutes; *fig.* **a-și găsi un ~ sub soare** to have one's place in the sun; **am venit în ~ul tatălui meu** I've come instead of my father; **a vorbi în ~ul cuiva** to speak for smb.; **mașină cu 2/4 locuri** two-/four-seater (car); (*la teatru, cinema etc.*) ~ **în picioare** aisle seat

**local** *s.n.* 1. (*clădire*) building [bildin]; (*sediu*) premises ['premisɪz]; □ ~**ul/sediul poliției** police

- station ['steɪfɪn]; **2.** (*restaurant*) restaurant ['restɒrənt]; pub(lic house); □ ~ **de noapte** night club
- local<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* local [ləʊkəl]; □ **anestezie** ~ă local anaesthesia; **meteo. averse** ~e în cursul dimineții scattered showers in the morning; **ziar** ~ local newspaper
- localitate** *s.f.* place [pleɪs]; locality [ləʊkəli'ti], spot; (*oraș*) town [taʊn]; (*sat*) village ['vɪlɪdʒ]
- localiza** *l. v.t.* **1.** to localize ['ləʊkəlaɪz]; (*zgomet, bruiaj etc.*) to locate [ləʊ'keɪt]; (*un apel telefonic etc.*) to trace [treɪs]; (*în memorie*) to place smth. **2.** (*d. foc, inundații etc.*) to limit; to (bring under) control; **3.** (*o epidemie*) to localize, to confine [kən'faɪn], to control, to limit; **II. v.r.** to confine oneself to
- localizare** *s.f.* localization [ləʊkəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], confinement [kən'faɪnmənt]; **v. a localiza**
- localizat** *adj.* localized etc. **v. a localiza**
- localnic** *s.m.* native ['neɪtɪv]; *de obicei la pl. în engl.* locals ['ləʊkəlz]; (*al unui sat*) villager ['vɪlɪdʒə]; (*al unui oraș*) inhabitant (of a town) [ɪn'hæbɪtənt]
- locăș** *s.n.* **1.** *poet.* dwelling ['dwelɪŋ]; **2.** *tehn.* groove [gru:v], slot
- locatar** *s.m.* (*în spații închiriate, spații com. etc.*) tenant ['tenənt], lessee [le'si:], leaseholder [li:s'həʊldə]; (*la gazdă*) lodger [lɒdʒə]; *amer. (care locuiesc împreună)* roomer [ru:mə]; (*la o pensiune etc.*) inmate [ɪnmeɪt]
- locativ<sup>1</sup>** *adj.* **1.** (*în legătură cu un spațiu de locuit*) tenant's; □ **spațiu** ~ space; **valoare** ~ă rental value; **piața de spații** ~e the property rental market
- locativ<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. gram.* □ **cazul** ~ locative (case)
- locator** *s.m.* **1.** *jur.* lessor [le'sɔ:]; **2.** (*radio*) radiolocator ['reɪdiəʊ lə'keɪtə]
- locăție** *s.f. jur.* location [ləʊ'keɪʃn]; (*împrumut de diferite obiecte, stații etc.*) renting (out), hiring (out) ['haɪərɪŋ]; rental; □ **a lua în** ~ to rent/hire smth.; **a da în** ~ to rent/hire smth. out; **spațiu în** ~ (*de gestiune*) lease purchase; *ferov.* hiring
- loch** *s.n. nav.* (ship's) log
- lock-out** *ec. pol.* lockout ['lɒkaut]
- loco** *adv.* local [ləʊkəl], loco [ləʊkəʊ]
- locomobil** *s.n. inv.* locomotive ['ləʊkə'məʊtɪv]
- locomobilă** *s.f.* traction engine, transportable steam engine
- locomotivă** *s.f.* engine ['endʒɪn], locomotive; □ ~ **diesel** diesel electric locomotive; ~ **cu aburi** steam engine/locomotive; ~ **cu dublă tracțiune** double-heading engine; ~ **electrică** electric engine/locomotive; ~ **împingătoare** bank(ing) engine
- locomotor** *l. adj.* locomotor [ləʊkə'məʊtə]; **II. s.m. ferov.** electric engine
- locomotie** *s.f.* locomotion [ləʊkə'məʊʃn]; □ **mijloace de** ~ means of transport
- locotenent** *s.m. mil.* lieutenant [leɪ'tenənt]; *av. flying officer; amer. first lieutenant; (în marina comercială)* mate; □ ~ - **colonel** lieutenant-colonel; *av. wing commander*
- locotenentă** *s.f. ist. Rom.* □ ~ **domnească** ad interim rulers
- locotractor** *s.n. ferov.* light engine/locomotive
- locșor** *s.n.* spot, small/tiny place (*diminutive from "loc"*); □ **am nevoie de un ~ al meu** I need a tiny place of my own
- locțiitor** *s.m.* acting....; deputy ['deɪpjʊti]; *jur.* locum tenens; □ ~ **politic** political instructor
- locui** *v.i.* **1.** to live (in) [lɪv], to reside (in) [rɪ'zəɪd], to dwell, to inhabit [ɪn'hæbɪt]; □ **în zona asta locuiesc foarte puțini oameni** very few people live around here; **Maria locuiește în București** Maria lives in Bucharest; **locuiesc pe strada Vasile Conta, numărul 14** I live at number 14, on Vasile Conta street; **a ~ cu (părinții, socrii etc.)** to live with (one's parents, parents-in-law etc.)
- locuibil** *adj.* (in)habitable [(ɪn)'hæbɪtəbl], fit for habitation; □ **apartamentul este ~ de îndată ce ai plătit banii** you can move in the apartment as soon as you have paid the money; **apartamentul nu este ~** the apartment is uninhabitable
- locuință** *s.f. (casă)* house [haus], apartment [ə'pɑ:tmənt], home [həʊm]; residence ['rezɪdəns]; □ ~ **de vacanță** holiday/vacation home; (*de obicei luxoasă în care locuiește o personalitate politică etc.*) residency ['rezɪdənsi]; **a schimba ~a** to change one's residence
- locuit** *adj.* inhabited **v. a locui**
- locuitor** *s.m.* inhabitant [ɪn'hæbɪtənt], resident ['rezɪdənt]; (*ocupant*) occupier ['ɒkjupaɪə], occupant ['ɒkjupənt]; □ **număr de ~i pe km pătrat** number of inhabitants per square kilometre
- locuțiune** *s.f. gram. (expresie)* phrase [freɪz], expression [ɪks'preʃn]; □ ~ **adverbială** adverbial phrase
- locvace** *adj. livr.* loquacious [ləʊ'kweɪʃəs], voluble [vɒljubl], talkative ['tɒ:kətɪv]
- locvacitate** *s.f. livr.* loquaciousness [ləʊ'kweɪʃəsənəs], loquacity [ləʊ'kwæsi:tɪ]; volubility [vɒlju'bɪlɪti], talkativeness ['tɒ:kətɪvnəs]
- loden** *s.n.* **1. text.** loden ['ləʊdn]; **2. (mantou)** loden coat
- loess** *s.n. geol.* loess ['ləʊs]
- logaedic** *adj. stil.* logaedic [ləʊgə'eɪdɪk]
- logaritm** *s.m.* logarithm ['lɒgərɪθəm], log
- logaritma** *v.t. mat.* to find the logarithm of a number
- logaritm** *adj.* logarithmic; □ **funcție ~ă** logarithmic function; **tabele logaritmice** log(arithm) tables
- logatom** *s.m. telec.* logatom

- loggia** *s.f. arh.* 1. loggia ['lədʒə]; 2. *fam.* closed balcony
- logic** *adj. I.* logical ['lədʒɪkl], methodical [mə'thɒdɪkl];  
□ **e** ~ it stands to reason, it's only natural; **nu ești** ~! you are being illogical! **II. adv.** logically
- logică** *s.f. filos., mat.* logic; □ **e în ~a lucrurilor ca...** it's logical/natural that...; **ceea ce spui nu are** ~ there is no logic in what you are saying, what you are saying is illogical
- logician** *s.m.* logician ['lədʒɪfn]
- logicism** *s.n. log.* logicism ['lədʒɪsɪzm]
- logistică** *s.f. mil. etc.* logistics ['lədʒɪstɪks]
- logistician** *~ă s.m., s.f.* logistician [,lədʒɪs'tɪfn]
- logo-** *prefix* log(o)- ['ləʊg(əu)]
- logodi** *I. v.t. inv.* to betroth ['bi'trəʊð]; **II. v.r. to become engaged to (smb.)**
- logodnă** *s.f.* engagement [ɪn'geɪdzmənt], betrothal ['bi'trəʊðəl]; □ **inel de ~** engagement ring
- logodnic** *s.m.* fiancé [fi'a:n'sei]; *pl.* the engaged couple
- logodnică** *s.f.* fiancée [fi'a:n'sei]
- logofăt** *s.m. 1. ist.* chancellor ['tʃa:nslə]; 2. *ist. (vătaf)* bailiff ['beɪlɪf]
- logograf** *s.n. ist., lit.* logograph ['ləʊgəʊgrɑ:f]
- logogrif** *s.n. 1.* logograph ['ləʊgəʊgrɪf]; 2. *fig.* puzzle [pʌzl]
- logometru** *s.n. 1. el.* rationmeter ['rei'f'n'mi:tə], quotient meter ['kwəʊnt ~]; 2. *fiz.* logometer ['ləʊgəumi:tə]
- logopedie** *s.f.* logopedia [ləʊgəpe'diə], logopedics [,ləʊgə'pedɪks]
- logoree** *s.f. psih., med.* logorrhea [ləʊgə'ri:a]; (*ironic*) verbal diarrhea
- logos** *s.n. 1.* logos ['ləʊɡɒs]; 2. (*discurs*) speech [spi:tʃ]; (*morală*) lecture ['lektʃə]
- loh** *s.n. nav.* log
- loial** *adj. (fidel)* loyal ['loɪəl], faithful ['feɪθfʊl], true [tru:], trusty ['trʌsti]; (*cinstit*) honest [ɒnəst], fair [feə], upright ['ʌp'traɪt]; (*d. mijloace de acțiune*) honest, fair; □ **a fi (un partener) ~ în afaceri** to be straightforward/honest in one's business dealings
- loialitate** *s.f. (cinste)* honesty ['ɒnəsti], fairness [feənəs], uprightness ['ʌpraɪtnəs]; (*fidelitate*) loyalty ['loɪəlti], faithfulness (to) ['feɪθfʊlnəs], fidelity [fi'delɪti]
- loisir** *s.n. preț.* leisure ['leʒə], spare time, spare time activity
- loitră** *s.f. reg. (la căruță)* side rail (on a waggon)
- lojă** *s.f. (a spectatorului)* box; □ ~ **rangul întâi** first-tier box; ~ **masonică** lodge
- lojniță** *s.f. pop. v. leasă*
- lombagie** *s.f. med.* lumbar pain ['lʌmbə peɪn], pain in the loins
- lombar** *adj. med.* lumbar ['lʌmbə]
- lombard** *I. adj.* Lombard ['lɒmbəd], of/from Lombardy; **II. s.m.** Lombard
- lombard** *2 s.n. fin.* Lombard loan ['lɒmbəd ləʊn]
- londonez** *I. adj.* London ['lʌndən], of London; **II. s.m.** Londoner ['lʌndənə(r)]
- longeron** *s.n. 1. constr., tehn. (la poduri metalice)* stringer ['striŋə], beam [bi:m]; *auto* side member, side sill; 2. *av. (pe fuselaj)* longeron ['lɒndʒərən]; (*pe aripă*) spar [spa:]
- longevitate** *s.f. (durată a vieții)* longevity [lɒn'dʒevɪti]; (*viață lungă*) long life; (*a unui produs*) life
- longilin** *adj.* long-limbed ['lɒŋlimbd]; (*înalt și zvelt*) willowy ['wɪləwi]
- longitudinal** *adj.* longitudinal [lɒndʒi'tjudɪnəl], lengthwise ['leŋθwaɪz]
- longitudine** *s.f. geogr.* longitude [lɒndʒɪ'tju:d]
- longobard** *I. adj.* Longobardic [lɒŋgəu'ba:dɪk]; **II. s.m.** Longobard
- longrină** *s.f. constr.* longitudinal beam/girder/member; *ferov.* longitudinal sleeper
- lopată** *s.f. 1. (pt. grădinărit etc.)* shovel ['ʃəvəl]; 2. (*vâslă*) paddle [pædl], oar [o:]; □ **a avea bani cu ~a** to have money coming out of one's ears, to be rolling in it
- lopăta** *v.i. (a vâsli)* to row [rəʊ], to paddle [pædl]; (*a vântura cu lopata*) to shovel ['ʃɪvl]
- lopătar** *s.m. 1. fam.* rower ['rəʊə], oarsman ['ɔ:zmən], paddler [pædlə]; (*cu barca*) boatman ['bəʊtmən]; 2. *ornit.* spoonbill ['spu:nbil] (*Platalea leucorodia*)
- lor** *I. adj. pos.* their [ðeə]; *pron. pos.* □ **al/a/ai/ale** ~ theirs [ðeəz]; **II. pron. pers. dat. (to)** them [ðəm]
- lord** *s.m.* lord
- lordoză** *s.f. med.* lordosis [lo:'dəʊsɪs]
- lori** *s.m. zool.* lori(s) (*Loris gracilis*)
- lornietă** *s.f.* lorgnette [lo:'njet], opera glasses (with a small handle)
- lornion** *s.n. 1.* lorgnette [lo:'njet], opera glasses; 2. monocle ['mɒnəkl]; 3. pince-nez ['pɪnsnei]
- lostriță** *s.f. iht.* huck [hʌk] (*Salmo hucho*)
- lot** *s.n. 1. (de păământ)* (p)lot, strip; 2. (*d. mărfuri*) transport ['trænspo:t], lot, batch [bætʃ]; 3. (*d. oameni*) group, batch; 4. (*porțiune*) lot, portion, (parte) share [ʃeə]
- lotcă** *s.f. (long)* fishing boat
- loterie** *s.f.* lottery ['lɒtəri]; □ ~ **a națională** national lottery; **a câștiga la** ~ to win the lottery; *fig.* **e o** ~ it's a lottery, it's a matter of chance, it's the luck of the draw
- lotiform** *adj. art. etc.* lotus-like ['ləʊtəslaɪk]
- loto** *s.n. 1.* lotto; 2. (*loterie*) lottery ['lɒtəri]; □ **joacă la ~ în fiecare săptămână** he buys a lottery ticket/takes part/enters the national lottery every week
- lotru** *s.m. înv. pop. v. hoț sau tâlhar*
- lotus** *s.n. bot.* lotus ['ləʊtəs] (*Nymphaea lotus*)
- loțiune** *s.f. 1. general și farm.* lotion ['ləʊʃn]; □ ~ **pentru păr** hair lotion; ~ **după ras** after-shave (lotion)



**lovi** *v. t. 1.* (*o persoană, o tastă etc.*) to strike [straik];  
 □ **a ~ un pieton** (*cu mașina*) to strike a pedestrian; **a ~ cu cutitul** to strike; (*a izbi și d. glont*) to hit; **a ~ ținta** to hit the target; (*cu palma*) to slap [slæp]; (*a bate*) to beat [bi:t]; (*violent și cu zgomot*) to slam [slæm]; (*iute și cu zgomot*) to clap [ˈklæp]; (*cu cotul*) to nudge [nʌdʒ], to buffet [ˈbʌfɪt]; (*ușor*) to pat, to tap, to dab; (*cu ceva*) to cuff [kʌf]; (*a ~ cu ciocanul*) to hammer [ˈhæmə]; (*cu cureaua*) to leather [ˈleðə]; (*a biciui*) to whip [wɪp], to lash [læʃ]; (*cu bastonul*) to cane [keɪn]; (*cu piciorul*) to kick; (*a atinge*) to touch [tʌtʃ]; (*d. fulger*) to strike; **2.** (*a nimeri*) to hit; (*a ajunge până la*) to reach [ri:tʃ]; **3.** (*a ataca*) *mil.* to attack [əˈtæk]; (*a asalta*) to assail [əˈseɪl]; (*din aer*) to raid [reɪd]; **4.** (*d. o nenorocire, cutremur etc.*) to strike, to overtake [əʊvəˈteɪk]; to befall [biˈfɔ:l]; (*a apuca*) to seize [si:z]; **5.** (*a jigni*) to hurt [hɜ:t], to injure [ˈɪndʒə]; (*a ofensa*) to offend [əˈfend]; (*a răni*) to wound [wu:nd]; (*a nedreptăți*) to wrong [rɒŋ]; (*a face rău*) to harm [hɑ:m]; (*a prejudicia*) to prejudice [ˈpredʒʊdɪs]; (*a compromite*) to compromise [ˈkɒmprəmaɪz]; **6.** □ **a fi ~t** (*de o pierdere, despărțire etc.*) to be hard hit by; **a fi ~t de o boală grea** to be struck down by a disease; **a ~ cu pumnul în masă** to bang (on) the table; **a fost ~t mortal** he was fatally/mortally wounded; *fig.* **a ~ sub centură** to hit/strike below the belt. **II.** *v. r. 1.* to hurt oneself, to get hurt; **2.** (*unul pe altul*) to hit/hurt/wound/etc. each other; □ **a se ~ de cineva** (*a se întâlni*) to run/bump into smb.; (*cu opoziție*) to come up against smb.; (*din întâmplare*) to come across/upon; **valurile se lovesc de mal** the waves are breaking/beating against the shore; **a se ~ cu capul** to knock one's head against; *fig.* to come up against (obstacles); **a se ~ la picior** (*de o piatră*) to hit/hurt one's foot (against a stone); **s-a ~t la cap** she injured her head; **te-ai ~t?** are you hurt? **III.** *v. i.* to deal a blow at smb.; □ **a fost ~t de un val uriaș** he was struck by a huge wave; **cine a ~t primul?** who struck the first blow?; **se ~ cu capul de trotuar** his head struck the pavement

**lovire** *s.f.* striking etc. *v. a lovi*

**lovitură** *s.f. 1.* (*și afectiv*) blow [bləu]; **2.** (*de picior*) kick; **3.** (*izbitură și fig.*) stroke [strauk]; **4.** (*în ușă*) knock [ˈnɒk]; **5.** (*de bici*) lash [læʃ], slash [slæʃ]; **6.** (*atac*) attack [əˈtæk], offensive [əˈfensɪv]; **7.** (*sport*) stroke, hit, drive [draɪv]; (*la fotbal*) shot, kick; **8.** (*spargere*) burglary [ˈbɜ:gləri]; **9.** (*cu cotul*) nudge [nʌdʒ]; **10.** (*dezastru*) calamity [kəˈlæmɪti], disaster [diˈzɑ:stə]; **11.** (*ghinion*) piece of ill luck; □ **a da o ~** to strike a blow; ~ **de stat** coup (d'état); *spor.* ~ **cu capul** header; ~ **de pedeapsă** penalty; ~ **liberă** free kick; *box* ~ **sub centură** foul/deep hit; ~ **de grație** finishing stroke; ~ **de**

**maestru** a master stroke, a stroke of genius; ~ **de teatru** sensational turn of events; *și fig.* ~ **de trăznet** thunderbolt; *fig.* a bolt from the blue; ~ **norocoasă** fluke, lucky stroke; **dintr-o ~** at a stroke/blow, at one go; (*a reuși o afacere*) **a da ~a** to make a hit; *mil. av.* ~ **aeriană** air raid/intervention/strike; ~ **a soartei** a reverse of fortune

**loxodromă** *s.f. geogr.* loxodrome [ˈlɒksədrem], rhumbline [ˈrʌmblaɪn]

**loz** *s.n.* lottery ticket

**lozie** *s.f. bot.* osier [ˈəʊzɪ] (*Salix cinerea*)

**lozincă** *s.f.* slogan [sləʊŋŋen]; *pol.* ~ **electorală** election slogan

**lua** *v. t. 1.* to take [teɪk]; □ **a ~ din** to take/get smth. out of; **a ~ ceva de pe** to take smth. from/off; (*brusc*) to snatch smth. (up) [snætʃ], to seize smth. [si:z]; **m-am dus să-mi iau poșeta** I went to get my bag; **2.** (*a apuca*) □ **a ~ de braț** to take smb. by the arm; **a ~ de talie** to put one's arm round smb.'s waist; **a ~ (pe cineva) de pâr** to take/grab smb. by the hair; **a ~ în brațe** to take smb. in one's arms; **trebuie să știi cum să-l iei** you have to know how to handle him; **de unde-ai ~t-o?** where did you get that from? **3.** (*a asuma*) □ **a ~ asupra sa** (*obligația de a face un lucru*) to take it upon oneself to do smth., to assume, to take over; **a-și ~ un aer de** to put on an air of; **4.** (*a accepta, a căpăta*) to take; □ **a ~ cu împrumut** to borrow [ˈbɒrəu]; to take out a lease on smth., to lease smth.; **a ~t o bătaie bună** she got a real good hiding/thrashing; **5.** (*a duce cu sine*) to take (away); □ **a ~ ceva de la altcineva** to take smth. away from smb.; (*a fura*) to steal (smth. from smb.); to rob smb. of smth.; **mi-a ~t două ore** it took me two hours; **6.** (*a cumpăra, a încasa*) to buy [baɪ]; to purchase [ˈpɜ:tʃəs]; to get; □ **a ~ o cameră** (*la hotel*) to take a room; (*a rezerva*) to book a room; **cât ți-au ~t pentru asta?** how much did they charge for it?; **7.** (*a cucerii*) to take; to capture [ˈkæptʃə], to seize [si:z]; (*a confisca*) to seize; □ **a ~ cu asalt** (*un oraș etc.*) *sens nemilit.* to take a town by storm, to storm a town; *mil.* to conquer; **8.** (*a duce cu sine*) to call for; to collect; to fetch [fetʃ]; □ **ia-l pe fratele tău cu tine** take your brother with you; **taxiul s-a oprit să ia un client** the taxi stopped to pick up a fare; **trece și ia-mă pe la ora opt** call for/come for/fetch me at about eight o'clock; *nav.* **vasul ia apă** the boat is leaking, the boat is letting in water; **9.** (*a nota*) □ **a ~ notițe** to take (down) notes; **10.** (*pulsul, temperatura etc.*) to take smb.'s pulse/temperature; □ **a ~ sânge** to take a blood sample; **11.** (*a bea, a mânca*) to have; to eat [i:t]; to drink; (*un medicament*) to take; □ **ce vrei să iei?** what would you like to have/take? **12.** (*d. o boală, obiceii etc.*) to get; to catch; (*obicei*) to take to

the habit of; □ **a ~t gripă de la fratele său** he got/ caught the flu from his brother; **a ~t obiceiu să ne sune noaptea târziu** he took to the habit of calling us late at night; **13. (a călători cu un mijloc de transport)** to take (the bus/train/plane etc.); □ **era prea departe, așa încât am ~t avionul** as it was too far, I flew/took the plane; **14. (a ~ foc)** to take/ catch fire, to be on fire; □ **i-a ~t rochia** foc her dress caught fire; **15. (a merge)** □ **a o ~ la dreapta/ stânga** to go right/left; **a ~t-o prin orașul vechi** he went via the old town; **a o ~ (de-a dreptul) peste câmp** to strike across the fields; **16. (a începe)** □ **a o ~ de la început** to begin, to start, to begin/start doing smth.; **17. (a trata pe cineva)** □ **știu cum să-l iau** I know how to deal with/handle him; **(a ataca o problemă) ai ~t-o prost** you're going about it (in) the wrong way; **a ~t-o bine** he sets/goes about it (in) the right way; **18. (a priva)** to deprive, to rob of; **19. □ a ~ pe cineva drept altcineva** to mistake smb. for smb. else; **20. □ a ~ un examen** to pass an exam(ination); **(cu brio)** to pass with honours; **a ~ note mari (la un examen)** to get high marks in an exam, to pass with high marks; **a ~ pe cineva în balon/bătăie de joc** to mock (at) smb., to make a hare of smb.; **a ~ pe cineva la rost** to haul smb. over the coals; **a ~ ceva jos** to take smth. down; **21. (d. îmbrăcăminte)** □ **a ~ pe sine (un obiect de îmbrăcăminte)** to put on; **a ~ în posesie** to take possession of; **22. □ a-și ~ rămas bun** to say good bye, to bid farewell; **(a nu-și aminti) nu știu de unde să-l iau** I don't remember where I met him; **a și-o ~ în cap** to grow too big for one's boots; to become conceited; **ia-o încet!** take it easy! **a ~ drept bun** to take for granted; **a ~ în considerare** to take into consideration; considering; **II. v.r. 1. □ a-și ~ responsabilitatea** to take responsibility for smth. **2. (a se contamina) și med.** to get, to acquire, to catch; **3. (a se îngreșa)** to put on/gain weight; **4. (a se așeza)** to take/ have a seat, to be seated, to sit down; **5. (a se îmbrățișa)** to put their arms around each other's waists/necks; □ **a se ~ de mână** to hold hands, to take each other by the hand; **6. (a se căsători)** to marry, to get married; to wed; **7. (a se considera)** □ **a se ~ în serios** to take oneself seriously; **a se ~ de cineva** to cavil at smb.; **a se ~ după cineva** to follow smb.'s example, to take smb.'s advice; to imitate; **a se ~ la întrecere** to run a race; **a se ~ la harță** to quarrel with smb. **a-și ~ picioarele la spinare** to show a clean pair of heels, to take to one's heels; **m-am ~t cu treburile și am uitat** I was absorbed in my work and I've forgotten

**lua** *s.f.* taking etc. **v. a lua**; □ **~ aminte** attention, carefulness; *pol. ~ de contact* preliminary meeting, contact, meeting

**lubenită** *s.f.* melon ['melən]

**lubric** *adj.* lewd ['lu:d], obscene [əb'si:n]

**lubricare** *s.f. tehn.* lubrication [lubri'kei:n], greasing [gri:zɪn]

**lubricator** *s.n. tehn.* lubricator ['lubrikeitə], grease [gri:z], oil

**lubricitate** *s.f.* lubricity [lu'brisiti], lustfulness ['lʌstfʊlnəs], lechery ['letʃəri]; lewdness ['lu:dnəs]

**lubrifia** *v.t. tehn.* to lubricate [lu'brikeit]

**lubrifiant** *I. adj.* lubricating; **II. s.m.** lubricant

**lubrificator** *s.n. tehn.* lubricant, lubricator

**lucarii** *s.f. pl. ist. Romei* Lucaria, celebration of sacred forests

**lucarnă** *s.f.* dormer (window) [do:mə], skylight ['skailait]

**luceafăr** *s.m. astr.* Venus ['vi:nəs]; evening/morning star

**lucernă** *s.f. bot.* lucern(e), Spanish/Burgundy trefoil ['tri:foil], alfalfa [ælfælvə] (*Medicago sativa*)

**luci** *v.i. 1.* to shine [ʃain], to gleam [gli:m]; **(a scânteia)** to sparkle [spa:kl]; **(a licări)** to glisten [glisn]; **2. (a străluci de bucurie)** to beam with joy

**lucid** *I. adj.* lucid [lu:sid], clear [kliə], clear-headed; □ **a fi ~** to see things clearly; **II. adv.** lucidly; clearly

**luciditate** *s.f. (perspicacitate) (d. o analiză, prezentare etc.)* lucidity [lu'siditi], clearness ['kliənəs]; **(d. o persoană)** lucidity; clear-headedness; □ **are momente de ~, dar apoi recade** she has moments of lucidity, then sinks back into...

**luciferină** *s.f. biochim.* luciferin [lu'sifərin]

**lucios** *adj. 1.* shiny [ʃaini], glossy [glosi], glowing ['gləʊɪŋ]; **2. (strălucitor)** bright [braɪt]

**lucire** *s.f.* shining [ʃainɪŋ], radiance ['reɪdiəns], gloss; brightness ['braɪtnəs]; **v. a luci**

**lucitor** *adj.* shining, radiant, glossy, bright, sparkling; **v. a luci**

**luciu** *I. s.n.* lustre [lʌstə], gloss, brilliance ['brɪljəns], glitter ['glɪtə]; **II. adj.** glistening ['glɪsənɪŋ]; **v. lucios**; **v. lucitor**

**lucra** *v.i. 1.* to work [wɜ:k], to labour ['leɪbə]; **(din greu)** to toil, to work hard; **2. (d. o mașină)** to work, to run [ɾʌn], to function ['fʌŋkʃn]; **(d. magazine)** to be open; **3. (cu efect asupra)** to act on, to have effect on; **4. (diferite materiale "lucrează" în diferite feluri) (d. o navă, un cablu)** to strain [streɪn]; **(d. vin)** to ferment [fə:'ment], to work; **(d. lemn)** to warp [wɔ:p], to shrink [ʃrɪŋk]; **(d. pereți)** to crack [kræk]; □ **a ~ asupra (a ceva)** to work on/at; **5. (a fașona)** to work, to fashion ['fæʃn], to shape [ʃeɪp]; **6. (d. un sportiv, muzician, artist)** to train [treɪn], to practise ['præktɪs], to rehearse [ri'hæ:s]; **7. (a săpa pe cineva, submina autoritatea cuiva)** to undermine smb.'s authority; **8. (a prelucra)** to process ['prəʊses], to work out, to plot/work against smb.; □ **ai o imaginație care lucrează** your imagination is working over-

time; **lucrează ca un sclav** he works like a slave; **a ~ cu acul** to do needlework; **a ~ la bucată** to do piecework; **a ~ la negru** to moonlight; **a ~ noaptea** to work nights; **a ~ cu ziua** to work by the day; **a ~ în cadrul/pentru** (*o societate, întreprindere*) to work for (a company); **timpul lucrează în favoarea lui** time is on his side; **a ~ 10 ore pe zi** to work 10 hours a day; **a ~ în schimburi** to work in shifts; **a ~ jumătate de normă** to work part-time; to have a part-time job; **II. v.t. 1.** □ **a ~ pământul** to work the land; to till; to cultivate; **2.** (*a se ocupa cu*) to deal with

**lucrare s.f. 1.** (*activitate*) work; **2.** (*acțiunea*) working; **3.** (*teză etc.*) paper [peipə]; (*scriere*) work; □ **~ de diplomă** diploma/graduation paper; **4.** *numai la pl.* □ **lucrările conferinței/congresului** the proceedings/debates/work of the conference/congress; (*școl.*) **lucrări practice** practical work; *med.* tutorials; *admin.* □ **lucrări publice** public works

**lucrat adj.** (*d. stil etc.*) elaborate [i:'læbəɾət], laboured ['leibəd]; (*d. piatră, lemn*) worked; (*d. fier*) wrought [ro:t]

**lucrativ adj.** (*d. o activitate, afacere etc.*) lucrative ['lu:krətiv], profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl]; (*d. o slujbă*) well-paid, lucrative; □ **acțiune cu scop** ~ profit-making activity; (*d. o societate, organizație*) **fără scop** ~ non-profit (making) organization; *amer.* not-for-profit

**lucrătoare s.f.** (woman) worker

**lucrător I. s.m.** worker ['wə:kə]; □ **~ social** social worker; **II. adj. 1.** (*în legătură cu lucrul*) working, work...; **2.** (*harnic*) hardworking, industrious [in'da:striəs]

**lucrătură s.f. 1.** workmanship ['wə:kmenʃip]; **2.** *fig.* scheme [ski:m]; machination [mæʃə'neiʃn], intrigue [in'tri:g]

**lucru s.n.** (*obiect*) thing [θɪŋ], object ['ɒbdʒɪkt]

**luddism s.n. ist.** *Angliei* Ludd(it)ism ['lʌdɪzɪm], machine-breakers' movement

**lude s.f. ist** *României* set/lot of tax-payers

**ludion s.n.** Cartesian devil

**ludlow s.n. poligr.** Ludlow

**ludovic s.m. ist., fin.** Louis (d'or) (coin)

**ludvig it s.n. mineral.** ludwigite ['ludwigait]

**lues s.n. med.** lues [lu:ez], syphilis ['sɪfɪlɪs]

**luetă s.f. anat.** uvula ['ju:vjulə]

**lufar s.m. iht.** blue fish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*)

**lufă s.f. bot.** loofah [lu:fə] (*Luffa egiptiaca*)

**lugal s.m. ist.** title of ancient Sumerian rulers of cities-states

**lugol s.m. farm.** lugol solution

**lugubru I. adj.** lugubrious [lu:'gu:briəs], dreary [driəri], gloomy ['glu:mi], dismal ['dɪzməl]; (*infricoșător*) frightful [fraitful], dreadful ['dredful]; (*d. un loc*) gloomy, grim; (*d. sunet, țipăt, voce etc.*) doleful [dəulful], mournful ['mo:nful]

**lui I. adj. pos.** his; its; □ **al/a/ai/ale ~ pron. pos.** his; II. *pron. pers. dat.* (to) him; (to) it

**lujer s.n. bot.** stem; shoot [ʃu:t], tendril

**lulea s.f.** (tobacco) pipe [paip]; □ **îndrăgostit ~** head over ears in love

**lumășel s.n. geol.** lumachel(le)

**lumânare s.f. 1.** candle [kændl], taper ['teipə]; (*aprinșă*) candlelight; (*de ceară*) wax candle; (*de seu*) tallow candle; *mil.* □ **~ fumigenă** smoke candle; **drept ca o ~** (as) straight as an arrow/taper; **a căuta ceartă cu ~a** to pick a quarrel; **a căuta cu ~** to search high and low; **2.** (*muci la nas, mai ales la copii mici*) snot; **3.** *sport., fotb.* high ball; *tenis* lob; *rugby* garryowen; up and under; *gim.* shoulder stand; □ **a face o ~** (*rugby*) to do an up and under; (*tenis*) to lob the ball; (*gimnastică*) to do a head stand; **4.** *av.* vertical climb; □ **a face o ~** to climb vertically

**lumânărar s.m.** candle maker

**lumânărică s.f. 1.** small candle; **2.** *bot.* Aaron's rod, verbascum, great mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*); **3.** *bot.* □ **~a -pământului** gentian (*Gentiana asclepiadea*)

**lumbago s.n. med.** lumbago [lʌm'beigəu]

**lume s.f. 1.** (*univers, umanitate, mediu*) world [wə:ld]; **2.** (*lume*) people [pi:pl]; **3.** (*pământ*) earth [ə:θ]; **4.** (*univers; sistem solar*) universe ['ju:nivə:s], cosmos, solar system; **5.** (*omenire*) mankind [mæn'kaɪnd], humankind ['hjumənkaɪnd]; **6.** (*societatea omenească*) society [sə'saiəti]; **7.** (*viață*) life [laɪf], existence [ɪg'zɪstəns]; □ **~a întregă** the whole world; (*cunoscut, vândut*) **în ~a întregă** worldwide, all over the world over; **a face turul/a călători în jurul ~ii** to go/travel round the world; **cele patru colțuri ale ~ii** the four corners of the world/globe; **a aduce (pe cineva) pe ~** to bring smb. into the world, to give birth to smb.; **a fi singur pe ~** to be alone in the world; **pentru nimic în ~ structură negativă +** (anything in) the world; *fig.* **locuiesc undeva la capătul ~ii** they live at the back of beyond; *fig.* **nu e capătul ~ii!** it's not the end of the world!, it's no big deal!; **~a marii finanțe** the world of high finance; **~a bună** fashionable/high society; **om de ~** society man; **toată ~a** everybody, everyone; **e ~** (*locul nu e gol*) there are some people; **e ~ multă** there are a lot of people; **e prea multă** ~ it's too crowded; **avem ~ la masă** we have people to dinner; **Lumea Nouă** the New World; **ca ~a** properly, well, decent, proper, good, as it/he/she should be; **ca vai de ~** ~ miserably; **de când e ~a** from time immemorial, ever since the world began; **de ochii ~ii** to save appearances; **a fi în rând cu ~a** to be like the next man; **puțină ~** few people; **a-și lua ~a în cap** to go into the wide world; **a leși în ~** to go out; **a nu ști pe ce ~ ești** to be beside oneself; (*exclamativ*) **cât e ~a și pământul!** never to the end of one's days!

**lumen** *s.n. fiz.* lumen ['lu:ˈmin]

**lumesc** *adj.* **1.** worldly ['wɜːldɪ], earthly ['eːθli], mundane [ˈmʌnˈdeɪn]; **2.** (*laic*) secular ['sekjʊlə], lay [lei]; **3.** (*trupeasc*) bodily; □ **boli lumești** venereal diseases

**lumina** *I. v.t.* **1.** to light(en) ['laɪn], to illuminate ['iːluːmineɪt], to give light to; **2.** (*un punct obscur*) propriu și fig. to shed/throw (a) light on; **3.** fig. (*a lămuri*) to enlighten, to explain, to make clear, to clarify, to clear up; **II. v.r. **1.** (*în diverse sensuri*) to light/brighten up; **2.** (*la minte*) to clear up, to become clear; **3.** (*a înțelege*) to understand, to comprehend; □ **se luminează de ziuă** it is dawning, the day is breaking; **III. v.i. **1.** (*a străluci*) to shine, to light, to give light; **2.** (*a apărea*) to appear****

**luminanță** *s.f. opt.* luminance ['luːˈminəns], brightness ['braɪtnəs]

**luminat** *I. adj. lit.* lighted ['laɪtɪd]; *v. a lumina;* (*d. o persoană, concepție, teorie etc.*) well-informed, educated ['edʒukeɪtɪd], enlightened ['ɪnˈlaɪtnd], illuminated ['iːluːmineɪtɪd]; (*~ de o pală de inspirație*) (flash of) inspiration [ɪnspɪˈreɪʃn]; **II. s.n.** illumination; □ (*i*)**luminatul public** street lighting

**luminator** *s.n. arh., constr.* skylight ['skailaɪt], lighting aperture

**lumină** *s.f.* **1.** light [laɪt]; **2.** (*înțelegere, învățătură*) light, learning ['lɜːnɪŋ]; education [edʒuˈkeɪʃn], culture ['kʌltʃə]; □ **~a zilei** daylight; **~a soarelui** sunlight; **~a stelelor** starlight; **~ electrică** electric light; **~a lămânării** candlelight; **~a lămpii/focului/chibritului** glow, glimmer; **~ scurtă și bruscă** flash(light); **~a lunii** moonlight; **~a ochilor** sight; **~ stroboscopică** strobe light; **~ albă** white light; **~ neagră** black light; **~ fluorescentă** strip light; **a aprinde ~a** to put on the light(s), to turn on the light; **a stinge ~a** to put off the light; **în ~a celor spuse de el, totul pare posibil** in the light of what he has just said, everything seems possible; **a scoate la ~** to bring smth. to light; **a arunca o ~ nouă asupra** to throw/shed new light on smth.; **a face ~** (*în legătură cu ceva*) to get (right) to the bottom of smth.; *auto.* **~i de spate** rear light; **~i de față** front lights; **~i de poziție** position lights; *teatr.* **~ile rampei** floodlights; *fig.* limelight; **a pune pe cineva într-o ~ favorabilă/proastă** to put smb. in a favourable/bad light; **a pune în ~** to bring forward/out; (*d. un secret*) **a ieși la ~** to come to light, to come out; **a scoate la ~** (*un adevăr*) to reveal, to disclose, to expose; *fig.* **~a ochilor** the apple of one's eye

**luminător** *adj. inv.* illuminating

**luminăție** *s.f. inv.* (*numai în*) □ **Luminăția sa/ta** His/Her/Your Highness [hɪz/hɜː/ˈjuːəˈhainəs]

**luminiscent** *adj.* luminescent [luːˈminɪsənt]

**luminiscentă** *s.f.* luminescence [luːˈminɪsəns]

**luminism** *s.n. artă, filos.* luminism ['luːˈminɪzəm], luminarism [luːˈminərəzəm], caravaggism ['kærəvəˈdʒɪzəm]

**luminis** *s.n.* (forest) glade [gleɪd], clearing ['kliəriŋ]

**lumiță** *s.f.* **1.** small light; **2. bot.** oenothera, evening primrose (*Oenothera biennis*)

**luminofor** *s.n. chim.* luminophore ['luːˈminefoː], luminescent material

**luminos** *adj. (d. un corp, cadran)* luminous ['luːˈminəs]; (*d. o cameră etc.*) bright [braɪt], filled with light; (*d. cer*) bright, luminous; □ **firmă ~oasă** illuminated sign; **culoare ~oasă** bright/intense colour; *fiz.* **undă ~oasă** light wave; **privire ~oasă** radiant look/expression; **un eveniment ~ în istoria** a glorious event in the history of

**luminozitate** *s.f. (a cerului)* brightness ['braɪtnəs], luminosity [luːˈnɒsɪti]; (*a privirii*) radiance; ['reɪdiəns]; □ **~a nu e bună ca să facem poze** there is insufficient light for taking photos

**lumpenproletariat** *s.n.* lumpen(proletariate) ['lʌmpənˌprəʊləˈtɛəriət]

**lunar** *I. adj. astr. (în leg. cu luna)* lunar ['luːnə]; (*asemănător cu luna*) moonlike ['muːnlaɪk]; □ **peisaj ~ lunar** landscape; **II. adv.** monthly; (*în fiecare lună*) monthly ['mʌnθli]; □ **revista apare ~** the review appears monthly

**lunatic** *I. adj.* **1.** somnambulist [ˌsəmˈnæmbjʊlɪstɪk]; **2.** (*cu idei ciudate, cu manifestări bizare*) crazy ['kreɪzi], loopy [luːpi], loony ['luːni]; **3. pop.** (*născuți în aceeași lună*) born in the same month of the year; **II. s.m.** sleepwalker ['sliːpwoːkə], somnambulist [ˌsəmˈnæmbjʊlɪst]

**lunație** *s.f. astr.* lunation [luːˈneɪʃn]

**lună**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. astron.* moon [muːn]; □ **~ plină** the full moon; **~ nouă** the new moon; **fazele ~ii** the phases of the moon; **în lumina ~ii** in the light of the moon; **noapte fără ~** moonless night; **răsare ~a** the moon is rising; (*d. fața unei persoane*) **ca o ~ (plină)** moonface, moon-like face; **a cere/promite ~a de pe cer** to ask for/promise the moon; *fig.* **a cădea din ~** to look flabbergasted; **noapte cu ~** moonlit night; **a promite câte-n ~și-n soare** to promise wonders

**lună**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. (a douăsprezecea parte dintr-un an terestru)* month; *ianuarie* January ['dʒænjuəri]; *februarie* February ['februəri]; *martie* March [mɑːtʃ]; *aprilie* April [eɪprəl]; *mai* May [meɪ]; *iunie* June [dʒuːn]; *iulie* July [dʒuːˈlaɪ]; *august* August ['ɔːɡəst]; *septembrie* September [sepˈtembə]; *octombrie* October [ɒkˈtəʊbə]; *noiembrie* November [nəʊˈvembə]; *decembrie* December [diˈsembə]; □ **~ de miere** honeymoon ['hʌnɪmuːn]; **în ~a August** in (the month of) August; **a închiria cu ~a** to hire smth. by the month; **o ~ de vacanță** a month's holiday; **~a trecută** last month; **~a viitoare** next month

**luncă** *s.f.* waterside ['wo:təsaid], water/river meadow [medəu], flood plain ['fləd plein]; (*zonă inundabilă*) holm [həum]

**lunea** *adv.* on Monday(s)

**luneca** *v.i.* to slip, to skid; (*pe gheață*) to slide [slaid]; (*pe apă*) to glide [glaid]; (*și a cădea*) to slip; to miss one's footing

**lunecare** *s.f. v. a luneca*

**lunecos** *adj.* 1. slippery ['slipəri], slick, slithery ['slidəri]; 2. (*d. oameni*) slick, sly [slai], wily ['waili], canny ['kəni], shifty ['fifti], evasive [i:'veisiv], elusive [i'lu:siv]

**lunecuş** *s.n.* 1. □ *e* ~ it's slippery/icy; 2. *v. gheţuş*

**lunetă** *s.f.* 1. field-glass, telescope ['teliskəup]; 2. *arh.* groin [groin]; 3. *tehn.* stay [stei]; *mil.* sighting telescope; *auto.* (*geamul din spate al mașinii*) rear window

**lunetist** *s.m.* sniper ['snaipə]

**lung** *l. adj.* 1. (*spațial*) long, extensive [iks'tensiv], vast; 2. (*temporal*) long, prolonged [prə'lonɡd]; □ **proiect/plan pe termen** ~ long-term project/plan; 3. (*lent*) slow [sləu]; 4. *lingv.* □ **vocală** ~ă long vowel; 5. *culin.* □ **zeamă** ~ă thin (soup/sauce/etc.); *ll. adv.* long, for a long time; □ **a se uita ~ la cineva** to take a long look at smb.; (*a se holba*) to stare [stəə] at smb., to gawk/gawp at smb. [go:k/ɡo:p]; *lll. s.n.* □ ~ul length; **a se furișă de-a ~ul zidului** to creep along the wall; **de-a ~ul țărmului** all along the shore; **în ~și-n lat** up and down, to and fro; **a nu-și cunoaște ~ul nasului** not to know one's place

**lungan** *s.m.* (*d. un bărbat sau o femeie foarte înalt/ă*) fam. lamp-post ['læmpəust], beam-pole ['bi:mpəul]

**lungi** *l. v.t.* to lengthen ['lenθn], to make longer, to prolong [prə'lon], to draw out, to elongate ['ilənɡeɪt]; (*a dilata*) to dilate [dai'leɪt]; (*a întinde*) to stretch [stretʃ], to extend [iks'tend]; 2. *culin.* (*supa, mâncarea, vinul etc.*) to thin [θin], to add water, to dilute [dai'lju:t]; *ll. v.r.* to lengthen, to become/get/grow longer; (*a se culca*) to lie down

**lungime** *s.f.* 1. length [lengθ]; 2. (*durată*) duration [dʒue'reɪʃn], length [lenθ]; □ ~ **de undă** wave-length ['weɪvlengθ]; **are 5 metri în** ~ it is 5 metres long

**lungire** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* plastic deformation resulting from a decrease of the transversal dimensions; 2. lengthening, prolongation; *v. a lungi*

**lungiș** *s.n. pop.* □ **în** ~ lengthwise ['lenθwaɪz]; **în ~și-n curmeziș** far and wide

**lungit** *adj.* 1. lying (down) ['lain]; 2. stretched [out 'stretʃt 'aut]; *v. a lungi*

**lunguiet** *adj.* longish [lɒŋɪʃ]

**luni** *s.f.* Monday ['mʌndi]; (*lunea*) on Monday, every Monday

**luntraș** *s.m.* boatman ['bəutmən], ferryman ['ferimən]

**luntre** *s.f.* (*luntre*) boat [bəut]; □ **a se face ~și punte** ~ă to leave no stone unturned to

**luntrică** *s.f.* 1. little boat; 2. *bot.* oxytropis, loco-weed ['ləukəwi:d] (*Oxytropis*)

**lunulă** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* lunule ['lu:nju:l]; 2. *geom.* lunula ['lu:nju:lə]

**lup** *s.m.* wolf [wʊlf], *pl.* wolves [wʊlvz]; □ **haită de ~i** pack of wolves; **cu pas de ~** stealthily; **a merge/umbla cu pas de ~** to creep/steal along, to walk stealthily; **a avea o foame de ~** to be absolutely starving, to be ravenous, to be able to eat a horse; **a pune ~ul de pază la stână/la oi** to set the fox to mind the geese; *fig.* **a se arunca/băga în gura ~ului** to throw oneself into the lion's mouth; **vorbești de ~(și ~ul la ușă)** talk of the devil (and he is sure to appear); ~ii **nu se mănâncă între ei** there is honour among thieves; *zool.* ~ **de mare** sea wolf/dog; ~ul **în piele de oaie** a wolf in sheep's clothing; ~ul **moralist** Satan reproving sin; ~u-**și schimbă părul dar nărvul, ba** can the leopard change his spots?

**lupanar** *s.n.* brothel ['brɒθl], whorehouse ['ho:haus]

**lupă** *s.f.* magnifying glass

**lupercalii** *s.f. pl. ist. Romei* Lupercalia (ancient Roman celebration of the god Faunus Lupercus)

**lupesc** *adj.* wolfish; wolf's...; wolf-like

**lupește** *adv.* wolfishly, wolf-like

**lupin** *s.m. bot.* lupin(e) ['lu:pin] (*Lupinus*)

**luping** *s.n.* looping (the loop) ['lu:pin]

**lupinoză** *s.f. med. vet.* lupinosis [lupi'nəusis]

**lupoae** *s.f. bot.* broom rape [bru:m reɪp] (*Orobanche*)

**lupta** *v.i.* 1. (*cu*) to fight with/against, to contend with, to struggle with, to strive with/against; (*a se război*) to war with/against; 2. *sport.* to wrestle; to combat; □ **a ~ contra unei boli** to fight (against)/combat a disease; **a ~ pentru independență** (*a unei țări*) to fight for independence; **a ~ contra somnului** to fight off sleep; **a ~ contra unei tentații/alcoolismului etc.** to fight (against) temptation/alcoholism etc.; **a ~ pentru supraviețuire** to fight/struggle for survival; to fight for life

**luptă** *s.f.* 1. (*în diferite sensuri*) fight [fait]; *fig.* struggle [strəgl], battle [bætl], warfare ['wo:feə]; 2. (*concurs*) contest ['kɒntest]; 3. (*război*) war [wo:]; 4. (*eforturi*) efforts ['efəts]; 5. *sport.* wrestling ['reslin]; □ ~e **greco-romane** Graeco-Roman wrestling; ~e **libere** free-style wrestling; ~e **aeriană** air fight; ~e **de stradă** street fight(s); ~e **de tauri** bull fight; **a scoate din ~** to put out of action; ~e **intestine** infighting; ~ **pentru influență** struggle for influence; ~e **parlamentare** parliamentary clashes; ~e **armată** armed struggle; ~ **pe viață și pe moarte** life-and-death struggle, fight to the death; ~ **împotriva alcoolismului/a cancerului/împotriva poluării etc.** fight against alcoholism/cancer/pollution etc.;

- ~ **pentru supraviețuire** fight for survival; ~ **a dintre datorie și pasiune/dintre bine și rău** the conflict between duty and passion/good and evil; ~ **de interese** conflict/clash of interests; ~ **de clasă** class struggle/conflict
- luptător I.** *s.m.* **1.** (*în diferite sensuri și fig.*) fighter ['faitə]; (*într-un concurs*) champion ['tʃæmpiən]; (*în război*) warrior [wɔriə]; **2. sport.** wrestler ['reslə]; **II.** *adj.* fighting; *v.* **a lupta**
- lupus** *s.n. med.* lupus ['lu:pəs]
- lurex** *s.n. text.* Lurex [ʎæreks]
- lusitan, -ă** *adj., s.m., s.f. geogr.* Lusitanian [ˌlu:si'teiniən], Lusian ['lu:siən]
- lusitanian** *subst., adj. geol.* Lusitanian
- lustragerie** *s.f.* shoeblack's/blackboot's (work)shop
- lustragiu** *s.m.* shoeblack ['fu:blæk]
- lustră** *s.f.* chandelier [ˌʃændə'liə]
- lustrin** *s.n. text.* (silk) lustrine ['lʌstreɪn]; cotton lustre
- lustru** *s.n.* **1.** lustre, polish, gloss; **2. fig.** lustre; **3.** (*la pantofi*) shoeshine ['fu:ʃain]; (*superficialitate*) superficiality [ˌsju:pə'fiʃi'æli:ti], shallowness ['ʃæləʊnəs]; □ **a da** ~ *v.* **a lustrui**; **a scoate** ~ *ul* to take the lustre/sheen/gloss off
- lustrui I.** *v.t.* **1.** to glaze [gleiz], to gloss [glos], to polish ['pɒliʃ], to lustre [lʌstə]; **2.** (*de uzură*) to make/become shiny with wear; □ **a-și** ~ **pantofii** to clean/shine one's shoes; **II.** *v.r.* to polish one's manners
- lustruială** *s.f.* polishing ['pɒliʃɪŋ]
- lustruire** *s.f.* *v.* **a lustrui**
- lustruit** *adj.* glazed; *v.* **a lustrui**
- lustruitor** *s.m.* polisher
- lușa** *v.i.* to squint [skwɪnt]
- lut** *s.n.* clay [klei], earth [ə:θ]; □ **obiecte din ~ ars** terracotta [tera'kɔtə], earthenware ['ə:θnweə]; **un colos cu picioare de ~** an idol with feet of clay
- lutărie** *s.f.* loam/clay pit ['ləʊm/kei pit]
- luteină** *s.f. biol.* lutein ['lu:tiin]
- luteran** *adj., s.m.* Lutheran ['lu:θərən]
- luteranism** *s.n.* Lutheranism ['lu:θərənizəm], Protestantism ['prɒtɪstəntɪzəm]
- lutetian** *adj., s.m. geol.* Lutetian [lu:'ti:ʃən]
- lutețiu** *s.n. chim.* lutetium [lu:'ti:fəm]
- lutișor** *s.m.* string-instrument maker; violin maker
- lutișor** *s.m.* ochre [əukə]
- lutos** *adj.* clayey ['kleii]
- lutră** *s.f. zool.* otter [ɒtə] (*Lutra vulgaris*)
- lutru** *s.n.* sealskin ['si:lskin], otter fur
- lux** *s.n.* luxury ['lʌkʃəri] sau [lʌ'ʒʒuəri], luxuriousness [lʌ'ʒʒʊəriəsənəs], sumptuousness ['səmptʃuəsənəs]; (*belșug*) abundance [ə'bʌndəns]; □ ~ **de amănunte** wealth/abundance of details; **cu** ~ **de amănunte** in detail; **articole de** ~ articles of luxury; **ediție/mașină de** ~ de luxe edition/car; **a trăi în** ~ to live in luxury; **nu-mi pot permite** ~ **ul de a refuza** I can't afford the luxury of turning it down
- luxa** *v.t.* (*o articulație etc.*) to sprain [spreɪn]; to turn [tə:n]; to wrench [rentʃ]; (*cu alte sensuri*) to dislocate ['disləkeɪt]
- luxație** *s.f.* sprain [spreɪn]; dislocation [dislə'keɪʃn]
- luxemburghez, -ă I.** *adj.* Luxembourgish ['lʌksəm, bə:giʃ]; **II.** *s.m., s.f.* Luxemburger ['lʌksəmbə:gə]
- luxmetru** *s.n. fiz.* luxmeter [lʌks'mi:tə]
- luxos I.** *adj.* luxurious [lʌ'ʒʒuəriəs]; rich [ritʃ]; **II.** *adv.* luxuriously; richly
- luxuriant** *adj.* luxuriant [lʌ'ʒʒuəriənt]

# M

**M, m** *s.m.* M, m, the sixteenth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**mac**<sup>1</sup> *interj.* quack!

**mac**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. bot.* **1.** poppy ['pɒpi] (*Papaver*); **2.** white/opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*); □ ~ **de câmp roșu/sălbatic** field/corn poppy (*Papaver rhoeas*); **semințe de** ~ poppy seeds; **roșu ca ~ul** poppy red

**macabeu** *s.m. arg.* stiff

**macabru** *adj.* (*descoperire, poveste etc.*) macabre [mə'kɑ:brə], gruesome ['gru:səm], grisly, grim; (*umor*) macabre; □ **dans** ~ dance of death, dance macabre

**macac** *s.m. zool.* (*maimuță*) macaque [mə'kɑ:k] (*Macacus*); □ ~ **rhesus** rhesus monkey ['ri:səs mɑŋki]

**macadam** *s.n.* **1.** (*suprafață a drumului*) macadam [mə'kædəm]; □ ~ **gudronat** tarmac(adam) ['tɑ:mæk(ə)dəm]; **2.** (*drum*) road [rəʊd]

**macadamiza** *v.t.* to tarmac ['tɑ:mæk], to macadamize [mə'kædəmaɪz]

**macagiu** *s.m. fero.* pointsman ['pɔɪntsmən], switchman ['swɪtʃmən]

**macara** *s.f.* **1.** crane [kreɪn]; **2.** și *nav.* derrick; boom [bu:m]; □ ~ **grea** titan crane; ~ **plutoare** floating crane; ~ **turn** derrick/tower crane

**macaragiu** *s.m.* crane driver/operator

**macaroane** *s.f. pl.* macaroni [ˌmækə'reʊni:]

**macaronar** *s.m. arg.* peior. wop [wɒp]; Eyete [ˈaɪteɪ]

**macaronic** *adj. stil.* macaronic (verse)

**macat** *s.n. pop.* **1.** quilt [kwɪlt]; **2.** home-spun wall carpet

**macaz** *s.n.* switch [swɪtʃ], points; □ ~ **aerian** trolley wire switch; **a schimba ~ul** *ferov.* to turn the points; *fig. fam.* to sing another tune

**macchiaioli** *s.m. pl.* *artă* Macchiaioli, Italian impressionists

**macedonean** *adj., s.m.* Macedonian [ˌmæsi'dəʊniən]

**macedoneancă** *s.f.* Macedonian (woman/girl)

**macedo-român** *adj., s.f.* Macedo-Romanian [mæ'sɪdəu 'rəʊmeɪnjən]

**macedo-româncă** *adj., s.f.* Macedo-Romanian (woman/girl)

**macera** *l. v.t., v.i.* to steep [sti:p], to soak [səʊk]; □ **a lăsa (ceva) la ~t** to leave smth. to steep/soak;

to steep, to soak; *culin.* **carnea se lasă la ~t timp de 2 zile** the meat should be left to steep/soak for two days

**maceratie** *s.f.* steeping ['sti:piŋ], soaking ['səʊkiŋ], maceration [mæ'sə'reɪʃən]

**macferlan** *s.n. inv.* invernness [ɪnvɜ:'nəs] (cape)

**mach** *s.m. fiz., av.* Mach [mæk] (number)

**machairodus** *subst. paleont.* Machairodus, Machaerodus [mækə'rɒdəs]

**machetator** *s.m.* model maker

**machetă** *s.f.* **1.** (*general*) model ['mɒdəl]; dummy ['dʌmi]; **2.** *artă* model, clay model; **3.** (*a unui afiș, poster, publicații*) paste-up ['peɪstʌp], layout ['leɪaʊt]; **4.** *tehn.* scale model; **5.** (*a unui corp omenesc care se folosește la simulări etc.*) dummy

**machi**<sup>1</sup> *v.r.* to get tipsy/whoozy [tipsi/wu:zi]

**machi**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. geogr.* brushwood-covered heath

**machi**<sup>3</sup> *s.m. pol.* maquis [ma:'ki:], French guerilla/partisan movement

**machia** *l. v.t.* **1.** to make up [meɪk ʌp] **II. v.r.** to make up (one's complexion), to put (one's) makeup on; *fam.* to paint [peɪnt]; □ **se machiază prea violent** she uses too much makeup

**machiaj** *s.n.* **1.** making up. **2.** (*ca produs*) make-up; (*pt. ochi*) eyeshadow [ˈaɪʃəʊəʊ]; eyeliner [ˈaɪləɪnə]; □ ~ **corector** corrective makeup

**machiat** *adj.* made-up ['meɪdʌp]

**machiavelic** *l. adj.* (*în legătură cu Machiavelli*) Machiavellian [ˌmækiə'veliən]; (*viclean, fără scrupule, înșelător etc.*) deceptive [dɪ'septɪv], dishonest [dɪ'sɒnəst], cunning ['kʌnɪŋ]; **II. adv.** cunningly, craftily

**machiavelism** *s.n.* Machiavellism

**machiere** *s.f.* making- up

**machior** *s.m. teatr.* make-up artist/man/woman

**machism** *s.n. filoz.* Machism; empiriocriticism [ˈempɪrɪəu'kritisɪzəm]

**maclă** *s.f. mineral.* macle [mækl]

**macrameu** *s.n. text.* macrame [mə'kra:mi]

**macră** *adj. (d. carne) (slabă)* lean [li:n]

**macro-** *prefix* macro- [mækrou]

**macrobiotic** *adj.* macrobiotic [ˌmæk'rəʊbaɪ'ɒtɪk]; long-lived ['lɒŋlɪvd]

**macrobiotică** *s.f.* macrobiotics [ˌmæk'rəʊbaɪ'ɒtɪks]

**macrocefal** *adj. med.* macrocephalic [ˌmækɾəuseˈfælik]

**macrocefalie** *s.f. med.* macrocephaly [ˌmækɾəuˈsefeli]

**macrocosm** *s.n.* macrocosm [ˌmækɾəukɔzm]

**macroeconomic** *adj.* macroeconomic [ˌmækɾəuikəˈnomik]

**macroeconomie** *s.f.* macroeconomics [ˌmækɾəuikəˈnomiks]

**macrofag** *s.n. anat.* macrophage [ˌmækɾəufeidʒ], histiocyte [hisˈti:əsait]

**macromicetes** *fam. pl. bot.* macromycetes [mækɾəuˈmaisiːtiz]

**macromolecular** *adj. anat., chim.* macromolecular [ˌmækɾəuməˈlekjulə]

**macromoleculă** *s.f.* macromolecule [mækɾəuˈmolekjul]

**macroscopic** *adj.* macroscopic [mækɾəuˈskɔpik]

**macroscopie** *s.f. med.* macroscopy [ˌmækɾɔspi], macroscopic examination

**macroseism** *s.n. geol.* strong earthquake [ˈæ:θkweik]

**macrosocial** *adj. sociolog.* macrosocial [mækɾəuˈsəʊfəl]

**macrospor** *s.n. bot.* macrosporus [ˌmækɾəuˈspo:rəs]

**macrostructură** *s.f.* macrostructure [ˌmækɾəuˈstrʌktʃə]

**mactra** *subst. paleont.* Mactra [ˈmæktɾə]

**macula** *v.t. livr. (mai ales cu sânge)* to stain [stein], to spot, to mackle [mækl], to blur [blə:], to smear [smæ], to speckle [spekl]

**măculă** *s.f. med.* macula [ˈmækjula]; (pată) stain [stein], spot

**maculat** *adj.* stained [ˈsteind], spotted [ˈspotid]; **v. a macula**

**maculator** *s.n.* notebook [ˈnəʊtɪk]

**maculatură** *s.f.* 1. waste [weist], spoilt/waste sheets; 2. *poligr.* mackle [mækl]; 3. *fig.* pulp literature [pʌlp ˈlitrɪtʃə], rubbish [ˈrʌbɪʃ]

**madam** *s.f. fam., ironic, inv., nepolit. aprox.* madam [ˈmædəm]; *fam., inv. (urmat de nume de familie) (cu coloratură zonală)* Mrs [ˈmisiz]

**madamă** *s.f. inv.* 1. housemaid [ˈhausmeid]; 2. *governess* [ˈgʌvənəs]; 3. *peior., inv.* easy woman; 4. *inv.* madame [məˈda:m]

**madth** *s.n. lit.* panegyric in Arabian literature

**madipolon** *s.n. text.* madapol(l)am

**madonă** *s.f.* Madonna [məˈdɔnə]

**madrepor, madreporar** *s.m. zool.* madrepor [ˈmædrepo:]

**madrigal** *s.n. lit. muz.* madrigal [ˈmædrigəl]

**madrilen** 1. *adj.* of/from Madrid; 2. *s.m.* native of Madrid; inhabitant of Madrid; Madrilenian

**maestoso** *adv. muz.* maestoso

**maestrician** *subst., adj. geol.* upper Senonian

**maestru** *s.m.* master; (expert) expert, adept (at/in smth.); □ ~ **al sportului** (honorary title in the Romanian system) aprox. master of sport(s); (la

șah) **mare** ~ grand master, GM; **mare ~ al ordinului** (*teuton/templier*) grand master of the order of...; ~ **de balet** ballet master; ~ **de dans** dancing master; ~ **de ceremony** master of ceremonies, MC [em si:], emcee [emsi:]; (former honorary title in theatre) **Maestru Emerit al Artei** aprox. Honoured Master in Art; ~ **în/la (ceva)** fam. a crack/good/great hand at; (~ *numai în artă*) (*apelativ*) **maestre! Maestro!**

**mafie** *s.f.* 1. the Maf(f)ia [ˈmæfia], organized crime; 2. (*grup de interese*) gang [gæŋ]; □ **lumea spectacolului este o adevărată mafie** show business is a real Mafia

**mag** *s.m.* magus [ˈmeigəs], *pl.* magi [ˈmeidzai]; (*astrolog*) astrologer [əˈstrɔlədʒə]; (*vrăjitor*) wizard [ˈwɪzəd]; *bibl.* □ **cei trei ~i** the three Magi

**magazie** *s.f.* 1. store(house) [ˈsto:(haus)]; *mil.* depot [ˈdepəu]; (*de mărfuri*) warehouse [ˈweəhaus] 2. (~ *de scule/unelte/lemne etc.*) tool/wood shed; 3. (*la pușcă*) magazine; □ ~ **de bagaje** *ferov.* luggage depot/storage; *teatr.* ~ **pt decoruri** scene dock

**magazin** *s.n.* 1. shop [ʃɔp], *amer.* store [sto:]; (*universal și mare*) emporium [emˈpo:riəm]; department store; (*mare, cu fel de fel de articole mărunte*) baza(a)r [bəˈza:]; □ **lanț de ~e** chain of shops/stores; **vânzător în ~** shop assistant; *amer.* salesclerk; ~ **ieftin** bargain store [ˈba:gən ˈsto:]; ~ **alimentar** grocery shop/store; ~ **de arme** armoury; ~ (**cu produse cu**) **preț scăzut** discount store; *market.* ~ **laborator** model test-shop (used to monitor consumer behaviour); ~ **cu autoservire** self-service store; **lanț de ~e/~e cu sucursale multiple** chain store; ~ **al unei întreprinderi** factory retail outlet, factory shop; ~ **universal** emporium, department store, general shop, *amer.* stores, shopping mall [ˈʃɔpiŋ mo:l]; 2. (*revistă*) magazine [ˌmægəˈzi:n], periodical [ˈpi:riˈɒdikəl]

**magazină** *s.n.* 1. warehousing [ˈweəhaʊziŋ], storing of goods; 2. (*plată*) storage (charges) [ˈstɔridʒ]; warehouse dues [ˈweəhaus dju:z]

**magaziner** *s.m.* warehouseman [ˈweəhausmən], storekeeper [ˈsto:ki:pə]

**maghernită** *s.f.* hovel [hovl]

**maghiar** *adj., s.m.* Magyar [ˈmægja:], Hungarian [ˈhʌŋˈgɛəriən]

**maghiarism** *s.n. lingv.* Hungarian word or phrase borrowed by other languages

**maghiran** *s.m. bot.* marjoram [ˈma:dʒərəm] (*Originum majorana*)

**magic I.** *adj. (cuvânt, formulă etc.)* magic [ˈmædʒik]; (*puteri*) magical; □ **baghetă ~ă** magic wand; **lanternă ~ă** magic lantern. **II.** *adv.* magically

**magician** *s.m. (care practică magia)* magician [ˈmædʒiʃn], sorcerer [ˈso:sərə]; (*vrăjitor*) wizard [ˈwɪzəd]; (*iluzionist*) magician



**magie** *s.f.* 1. magic [mædʒik], witchcraft ['witʃkra:ft]; 2. *fig.* witchery ['witʃəri], magic ['mædʒik]; □ ~ **neagră** black magic, the Black Art; ~ **albă** white magic; ~ **a cuvintelor** the magic of language/of words

**magistral** *I. adj.* (*o interpretare, demonstrație etc.*) masterly ['ma:stəli]; (*o reușită*) brilliant ['briljənt], resounding ['ri'saundɪŋ]; (*cu sens negativ, ca în „o gafă/greșeală”*) colossal [kə'lɒsəl], monumental [,mɒnju'mentəl]; □ **a reuși o lovitură** ~ă to pull off a master stroke; *II. adv.* in a masterly manner; *v. I*

**magistrală** *s.f.* 1. arterial road [a:'tiəriəl rəʊd]; (*șosea*) highway ['haiwei]; (*în oraș*) thoroughfare ['θʌrəfəɪ] 2. *ferov.* main line; 3. *hidr.* water main. 4. (*conductă de gaze*) main (gas) pipe line ['paip laɪn]

**magistrat** *s.m. jur.* (*termen general sau aplicabil uneia din funcțiile menționate*) magistrate ['mædʒɪstrət]; judge [dʒʌdʒ]; public prosecutor ['pʌblɪk 'prɒsɪkjʊt]; attorney [ə'teɪni]

**magistratură** *s.f.* magistrature ['mædʒɪstrətʃʊə]; (*judecătoria*) the judges [dʒʌdʒɪz], the bench [bentʃ]; □ **a intra în** ~ to be appointed a judge; to be appointed a public prosecutor

**magistru** *s.m. inv.* master [ma:stə]

**magiu** *s.n.* plum jam ['plʌm dʒæm]; jam [dʒæm]

**magmatic** *adj. geol.* magmatic [mægmætɪk]

**magmatism** *s.n. geol.* magmatism ['mægmætɪzəm]

**magmatogen** *adj. geol.* magmatogenic [mægmætəʊ'dʒenɪk]

**magmă** *s.f. geol.* magma ['mægmə]

**magnat** *s.m. 1. com., ind.* magnate ['mægneɪt], tycoon [taɪ'ku:n]; □ ~ **al petrolului** oil magnate/tycoon; **magnații presei** press barons/tycoons; 2. *odin. (în Ungaria și Polonia)* magnate, grandee [gæn'di:];

**magnet** *s.m.* magnet [mæɡnɪt]; □ ~ **natural** natural magnet; ~ **supraconductor** superconducting magnet

**magnetic** *adj.* magnetic [mæɡ'netɪk]; □ **ac** ~ needle; **câmp** ~ *fiz.* magnetic field; **pol** ~ magnetic pole; **bandă** ~ă magnetic tape

**magnetism** *s.n. 1. fiz. psih.* magnetism ['mæɡnətɪzəm]; □ ~ **terestru** terrestrial magnetism, earth magnetism; 2. (*hipnotism*) hypnotism ['hɪpnətɪzəm], mesmerism [mesməɪzəm]; □ *fig.* ~ **personal** personal magnetism; **o persoană care are** ~ a person with a great deal of charisma; ~ **animal** animal magnetism

**magnetit(ă)** *s.m. magnetită* *s.f. mineral.* magnetite, lodestone ['ləʊdstəʊn]

**magnetiza** *v.t. 1. fiz.* to magnetize ['mæɡnətaɪz]. 2. (*a hipnotiza*) to mesmerize ['mesməraɪz], hypnotize ['hɪpnətaɪz]; 3. *fig.* to magnetize, to charm [tʃɑ:m]; □ **public magnetizat** spellbound audience

**magnetizant** *adj.* magnetizing; *fig.* mesmerizing

**magnetizare** *s.f. 1. fiz.* magnetization [ˌmæɡnətaɪ'zɪʃn], magnetizing ['mæɡnətaɪzɪŋ]; 2. (*o persoană*) hypnotizing ['hɪpnətaɪzɪŋ], mesmerizing ['mesməraɪzɪŋ]

**magnetizație** *s.f. v. magnetizare*

**magnetochimie** *s.f.* magnetochemistry [mæɡ'netəu'kɛmɪstri]

**magnetodielectric** *s.n. v. magnetoizolant*

**magnetofon** *s.n.* tape recorder [rɪ'kɔ:də]; □ **bandă de** ~ recording tape

**magnetograf** *s.n. fiz.* magnetograph [mæɡ'netəʊɡra:f]

**magnetogramă** *s.f. fiz.* magnetogram [mæɡ'netəʊɡræm], magnetic map

**magnetohidrodinamic** *adj. fiz.* magnetohydrodynamic [mæɡ'netəu'haidrəʊdaɪ'næmɪk]

**magnetohidrodinamică** *s.f. fiz.* magnetohydrodynamics [mæɡ'netəu'haidrəʊdaɪ'næmɪks]

**magnetoizolant** *adj.* magneto-isolating material

**magnetometrie** *s.f. fiz.* magnetometry [mæɡne'təʊmetri]

**magnetometru** *s.n. fiz.* magnetometer ['mæɡni:təu'me:tə]

**magneton** *s.n. electr.* magneto [mæɡ'ni:təʊ]

**magneto optică** *s.f.* magnetooptics ['mæɡnetəu'optɪks]

**magnetoscop** *s.n.* magnetoscope ['mæɡni:təʊskəʊp]; video play recorder

**magnetostatică** *s.f. fiz.* magnetostatics [mæɡne'təʊstætɪks]

**magnetostriktiv** *adj.* magnetostriuctive ['mæɡne'təʊstriktɪv]

**magnetostricțiune** *s.f. fiz.* magnetostriktion ['mæɡnetəu'strɪkʃn]

**magnetou** *s.n. tehn.* magneto [mæɡ'netəʊ]

**magnetron** *s.n. el.* magnetron [mæɡ'netrɒn]

**magnezic** *adj. chim.* magnesian [mæɡ'ni:zɪk]

**magnezie** *s.f. farm.* magnesia [mæɡ'ni:ʒə], magnesium oxide [mæɡ'nɪziəm ɒksaɪd]; □ *farm.* **sulfat de** ~ Epsom salts

**magnezit** *s.n. magnezită* *s.f. mineral.* magnesite ['mæɡnɪzait]

**magneziu** *s.n. chim.* magnesium [mæɡ'nɪziəm]

**magnific** *adj. 1.* magnificent [mæɡ'nɪfɪsənt], splendid, grandiose ['grændiəʊz]; (*vreme*) splendid, magnificent; (*un corp*) superb [sju:pəb], magnificent; (*film, tablou etc.*) splendid, marvellous; wonderful; □ *teatr. e* ~ **în rolul acela** he is brilliant in that role; 2. *ist. Italiei* □ **Lorenzo Magnificul** Lorenzo il Magnifico

**magnificentă** *s.f. (bogăție cu strălucire)* magnificence [mæɡ'nɪfɪsəns], splendour ['splendə]

**magnitudine** *s.f. 1. astron., geol.* magnitude [ˌmæɡnɪtju:d]; □ **un seism/cutremur cu ~a de 4 grade pe scara Richter** an earthquake measuring 4 on the Richter scale

**magnolie** *s.f. bot.* magnolia [mæg'noliə] (tree) (*Magnolia*)

**magot** *s.m. zool.* maggot ['mægət] (*Macaus sylvanus*)

**mahala** *s.f. 1. aprox.* slums [slɒmz], suburb ['sʌbə:b], outskirts ['aʊtska:ts], outlying part of a town; **2. şi fig.** low life; □ **viaţă de** ~ life in the gutter; **de** ~ suburban; **peior.** vulgar, common

**mahalagioaică** *s.f. 1.* suburbanite [sə'bæ:bənait], woman living in a suburb. **2. peior.** vulgar -/foul-mouthed woman; (*bârfitoare*) gossip, (*băgăcioasă*) busy-body ['bizibodi]

**mahalagism** *s.n. 1. pl.* billingsgate. **2. (bârfeală)** scandal, gossip; tittle-tattle

**mahalagi** *s.m. 1.* suburbanite [sə'bæ:bənait], person living in a suburb. **2. peior.** vulgar -/foul-mouthed fellow; (*bârfitor*) gossip; (*băgăcios*) busy-body ['bizibodi]

**mahaleb** *s.m. bot.* mahaleb ['ma:həleb]

**maharadjah** *s.m.* maharaja(h) [,ma:hə'ra:dʒə]

**mahayana** *s.f. rel.* Mahayana [,ma:hə'ia:nə:]

**mahâr** *s.m. fam. 1. (persoană importantă) fam.* big noise/shot. **2. (şef) fam.** big boss

**mahmudea** *s.f. ist., fin.* mahmudyie [mə'mu:di], Turkish gold coin (of 25 piastres)

**mahmur** *adj. 1. fam.* seedy after drinking, with a hangover; **2. (buimac)** sleepy ['sli:pi], prostrate ['prɒstreit], dizzy ['dizi] **3. (indispus)** seedy ['si:ddi]

**mahmureală** *s.f.* seediness after drinking, hang-over ['hæŋgəuəv]

**mahomedan** *adj., s.m. rel.* Mohammedan [məu'hæmidən], Mahometan, Muslim ['maslim]

**mahomedanism** *s.n. rel.* Mohammedanism [,məu'hæmidənizəm], Mahometanism, Moslemism ['mɒzləmizəm]

**mahon** *s.m. 1. bot.* mahogany (tree) [mə'hæɡəni] (*Swietenia mahagoni*). **2. (ca lemn)** mahogany, acajou ['ækəʒu:]; **3. (culoare)** reddish-brown, auburn ['ɔ:bən]

**mahorcă** *s.f.* shag [ʃæg] (tobacco); (*tutun*) tobacco [tə'bækəu]

**mai'** *adv. (servind la formarea comparativelor) 1.* more [mo:]; -er [ə(r)]. **2. (aproape)** almost ['ɒlmaʊst], nearly ['niəli]; (*aproximativ*) approximately [ə'prɒksimətli], about [ə'baut]; (*cât pe ce*) about, on the point of; **3. (încă)** still; (*nu încă*) not yet; **4. (iarăşi)** again [ə'gein]; (*încă o dată*) once more/again; **5. (după aceea)** after(wards) ['a:ftəwə:dz]; **6. (şi)** and [ænd]; (*în plus*) besides [bi'saidz], in addition [in ə'diʃn] (*pe lângă un pron. nehot.*) else [els]; **7. (încă un/o)** another [ə'nʌðə]; **8. (folosit pentru a întări ideea din frază) - se traduce prin adjective sau adverbe sau rămâne netradus, de ex.** □ **Ce mai om!** "What a man!" sau "What a charming etc. man!" **9. (pentru a realiza structuri negative)** either (*cu elemente*

*negative*); neither (*cu elemente pozitive*); □ **nici eu nu mai merg** I won't go either; ~ **ales/cu seamă** particularly, especially; ~ **apoi** after (wards); (*mai târziu*) later on; ~ **bine** better; ~ **deunăzi** the other day; ~ **înainte** before; (*mai devreme*) earlier; (*altădată*) formerly; ~ **întâi** in the first place, above all; to begin with; ~ ... ~ ... now ...now; ~ ~ ..., ~ **că** about to ..., on the point of ... (*cu forme în -ing*); almost ...; within an ace of ...; all but ...; ~ **mult sau ~ puțin** more or less; ~ **rar** ... (quite) unusual...; ... is an exception...; is a rare occurrence; **care ~ de care** v. **care**; ~ ... the most; (*din doi*) the more...; **cât** ~... as ... as possible; **cu atât** ~... all the more ...; **nu ~ ... (cantitativ sau temporal)** no more ...; (*temporal*) no longer...; **şi** ~ ... even + *comparativ*...; **tot** ~... even more...; *comparative + comparative* (greater and greater etc.); **ce se ~ aude?** what is the news? ~ **citeşte lecţia o dată** read the lesson once more; ~ **dă-mi un pahar cu apă** give me another glass of water; ~ **doriţi apă etc.?** do you want/would you like some more water, etc.? **să nu te ~ duci acolo** you shouldn't go there any more/longer; ~ **e aici?** is he still here? ~ **încăpe vorbă!** it goes without saying! (*sigur*) certainly! to be sure! sure(ly)! **nu ~ e sare în solniţă** there's no more salt in the salt cellar, there is no salt left in the salt cellar; **nu mai faci!** I won't do it again/any more!; (*mort*) **nu ~ este/există** he is no more; **nu mai avem nici o speranţă** we no longer have any hope; **cine ~ era acolo?** who else was there? **ce ~ faci?** how are you? how are you getting along? **nu ~ spune!** *fam.* you don't say so! you don't mean it! no, really! **şi ce ~ ştii?** and what else do you know? ~ **sunt trei zile până la examene** the exams are only three days off; **nu e numai proastă, ~ e şi încăpăţînată** she is not only stupid, but also pigheaded; *aceiaşi (+ obiect), în mai mic* the same, only smaller

**mai**<sup>2</sup> *s.m.* May [mei]; **1 Mai** (*ca sărbătoare*) May Day

**mai**<sup>3</sup> *s.n. înv. 1. tehn.* mallet ['mælit], wooden hammer. **2. constr.** hammer ['hæmə]

**maia** *s.f. (pt. aluat)* leaven [levn]

**maică** *s.f. 1. pop. (mamă)* mother ['mʌðə]; **2. (călugăriţă)** nun [nʌn]; **3. (la vocativ)** dear [diə]; □ *rel.* **Maica Domnului/Precista** the Holly/Blessed Virgin; **4. rel. catol.** □ **maică superioară** Mother Superior (of convent); *rel. ortod.* **Maică Stareţă** Mother Superior (of convent)

**maidan** *s.n.* waste/vacant land/ground/lot

**maiestate** *s.f. 1.* majesty ['mædʒəsti]; □ **Maiestatea Sa, Regela** His Majesty, the King; **Maiestăţile Lor** their Majesties; **2. gram.** □ **pluralul de** ~ royal we; **3. (ca port)** majesty; dignity ['digniti];

stateliness ['steitlɪnəs]; **4.** (*ca stil*) majesty, grandeur ['grændə]

**maiest(u)os** *I. adj.* majestic [mə'dʒestɪk], imposing [ɪm'pəʊzɪŋ], stately ['steɪtli], dignified ['dɪgnɪfaɪd]; □ **peisaj** ~ majestic/magnificent landscape; **II. adv.** majestically

**maieu** *s.n. v. maiou*

**maieutică** *s.f. filoz.* maieutics [mei'ʊ:tɪks]

**mailechort** *s.n. met.* German/nickel silver

**maimuță** *s.f. 1. zool.* monkey [mʌŋki]; (*femelă*) she-monkey; (*antropoidă, fără coadă*) ape [eɪp] (*Simia*). **2. fig. (imitator)** ape. **3. (om asemănător cu o ~)** fam. missing link; (*om urât*) freak [fri:k]; monster; fright [fraɪt]; □ (*la adresa unui copil*) **mă, maimuțoiule!** you, little monkey!; **e urât ca o ~** he is as ugly as sin; **agil ca o ~** as agile as a monkey

**maimuțareală** *s.f. 1. (imitație)* imitation [ɪmi'teɪʃn]; *fig.* monkey-like imitation. **2. (grimasă)** grimace [grɪ'meɪs]; (*apish*) antics [æntɪks]; (*afectare*) affected airs [ə'feɪd eəz], affectation [æfek'teɪʃn]

**maimuțări** *I. v.t.* to mimic, to ape [eɪp] **II. v.r. 1.** to act/play the ape, to put on airs and graces; **2. (a se strâmba)** to pull faces; □ **se maimuțărește tot timpul** he is always clowning around, he is always fooling around

**maimuțoi** *s.m.* he-monkey

**maioneză** *s.f. alim.* mayonnaise ['meɪneɪz]

**maior** *s.m. mil. (de infanterie)* major ['meɪdʒə]; (*apelativ*) □ **domnule maior!** (*din partea unui grad egal sau mai mare*) major!; (*din partea unui subordonat*) Sir!; *av.* squadron leader ['skwɒdrən li:də]; *nav.* lieutenant-commander [lu:'tenənt ke'ma:ndə]

**maioresă** *s.f. (soția maiorului)* major's wife

**maiou** *s.n. 1. (care se poartă sub cămașă etc.)* undervest, *amer.* undershirt; **2. (de balerin)** tights [taɪts]; leotard ['li:ətə:d]; **3. (la sportivi)** shirt [ʃɜ:t]; jersey ['dʒɜ:zi]; **4.** T-shirt

**maistru** *s.m. 1.* master [ma:stə] **2. (în industrie etc.)** forman [fo:mən]; *teatr.* □ ~ **de lumini** chief electrician [elɪk'trɪfɪn]

**maishă** *s.f. ind. alim.* mash [mæʃ] (of beer malt)

**maizenă** *s.f. biochim.* maize amidone [ə'mɪdeʊn]

**majară** *s.f. bot.* Romanian variety of vine with big green grapes

**majolică** *s.f. artă* majolica [mə'dʒɒlɪkə], maiolica

**major¹** *s.m. mil.* sergeant ['sɑ:dʒənt]

**major²** *adj. 1. (la vârsta maturității)* of age [ɔv'eɪdʒ]; person who has come of age, person who reached the age of majority; □ *jur.* **a fi ~** to be of age; **e ~, știe ce face** he is old enough/grown up, he knows what he is doing; (*umor.*) **sunt ~ și vaccinat** I'm old enough to look after myself; **2. (mai mare)** major ['meɪdʒə]; □ **premise ~e** major premises; **a avea rațiuni ~e pt.** to have chief reasons for sth.; **a fi absent din rațiuni**

~e to be unavoidably absent; **3. (muzică)** □ **gamă ~ă** major; **în sol bemol** ~ in G flat major

**majora** *v.t. (prețuri etc.)* to increase [ɪn'kri:s], to raise [reɪz], to put up/increase the price of; □ **prețurile s-au ~t cu 30%** prices increased by 30%; (*salarial*) to increase; (*prețul unor servicii, facturi etc.*) to put a surcharge/an additional charge on

**majorant** *s.n. mat.* upper bound (of a point set)

**majorare** *s.f.* increase, rise in price etc.; **v. a majora**

**majorat** *s.n.* coming of age, (full) age, *jur.* majority [mə'dʒɒrɪti]; □ **a ajunge la ~** to come of age

**majordom** *s.m.* butler ['bʌtlə], major-domo, chief steward

**majoritar** *adj.* majority [mə'dʒɒrɪti], of a majority; □ **partid ~** majority party; **acționar ~** majority shareholder; **a fi ~ în** to be in the/a majority in

**majoritate** *s.f.* majority [mə'dʒɒrɪti]; □ ~ **absolută** absolute majority; ~ **a celor prezenți** most of those present; ~ **a prietenilor săi** most of his friends; ~ **covârșitoare** overwhelming majority; ~ **de două treimi** two-thirds majority; ~ **de voturi** majority of votes, a majority vote; ~ **neînsemnată** narrow/bare/scant majority; ~ **relativă** relative majority; ~ **uriașă** vast majority; **cu ~ de voturi** by majority vote; **a câștiga ~a voturilor** to win a/the majority of the votes; to win a majority; **a fost ales cu o ~ de 10 voturi** he was elected by a majority of ten; **decizie luată de ~** majority decision; **în ~a cazurilor** in most of the cases; **marea ~** the large majority; **a obține ~** to secure the majority; **a fi în ~** to be in a/the majority

**majusculă** *s.f.* capital letter; *pl.* block letters

**makimono** *s.n. artă* makimono [ˌma:ki:'məʊneʊ]

**mal** *s.n. 1. (de lac)* lakeside ['leɪksaɪd], shore [ʃo:]; (*de mare)* coast [kaʊst], shore; (*plajă*) beach [bi:tʃ]; □ **pe ~ul mării** on the beach; (*de râu*) bank [bæŋk]; (*margină*) edge [edʒ]; *poetic* brink. **2. v. răpă;** □ **cât ~ul v. mătăhălos;** **a ajunge la ~** to get to smooth water; *fig.* to bring smth. to a happy issue; **a se îneca (ca țiganul) la ~** to lose by a neck; *aprox.* it's the straw that breaks the camel's back; **pe malurile Tamisei** on the banks of the Thames

**mala** *s.f. constr.* trowell/mortar board ['traʊəl/mo:tə bo:d]; *tehn.* trowell ['traʊəl]

**malac** *s.m. 1. zool.* buffalo calf ['bʌfələʊ ka:f], young buffalo. **2. fig. peior. (om voluminos)** fam. strapping fellow, hulk [hʌlk]

**malacof** *s.n. și text.* crinoline ['krɪnəli:n]

**malacologic** *adj. zool.* malacological [ˌmæləkə'lɒdʒɪkəl]

**malacologie** *s.f. zool.* malacology [mælə'kɒlədʒi]

**maladie** *s.f. 1. med. umană* illness, disease [dɪ'zi:z], malady ['mælədi]; □ **e o ~ ușoară/serioasă, gravă** it's a minor/serious illness; **e o ~ letală** fatal illness/disease; ~ **contagioasă** contagious

- disease/illness; ~a/**boala** Alzheimer Alzheimer's (disease) **2. med. vet. (la câini)** distemper [dis'tempe];  
 □ ~a **vacii nebune** mad cow disease
- maladiv** *adj.* **1. med.** sickly ['sikli], puny [pju:ni], ailing ['eiliŋ] **2. fig. (gânduri)** unhealthy [ˈʌn'helθi]; morbid ['mo:bid]
- malaga** *s.f.* Malaga (wine) ['mæləge]
- malaguena** *s.f.* malaguena (dance) [ˌmælə'geinjə]
- malahit** *s.n. mineral.* malachite ['mæləkait], mountain green
- malalez** *adj., s.m.* Malay(an) [mæ'leien], Malaysian [mæ'leizjən]
- malar** *ant. I. adj.* malar ['meilə]; □ **os** ~ **v. os II.; II. s.n.** anat. malar/cheek/zygomatic [zige'mætik] bone
- malaric** *med. I. adj.* malarial [mæ'leəriəl], malarious [mæ'leəriəs] **II. s.m.** person suffering from malaria
- malarie** *s.f. med.* malaria [mæ'leəriə], marsh fever [ˈma:f fi:və]; *ague( fever)* ['eigju: (fi:və)]
- maliarioterapie** *s.f.* malaria therapy [mæ'leəriə 'θerəpi]
- malaxa** *v.t. (beton)* to mix; **2. (aluatul, argila etc.)** to knead [ni:d]
- malaxor** *s.n.* malaxating machine; mixer
- maldăr** *s.n. 1.* heap [hi:p], pile [pail]; **2. (snop)** sheaf [ʃi:f]; (*mănunchi*) bundle [bʌndl]; (*de rufe, de hârtii, de prostii, cărți, de lucruri, de crengi, de gunoi*) □ ~e și ~e de heaps and heaps of; stacks and stacks of, piles and piles of
- maleabil** *adj. 1.* soft, pliable [pliəbl], malleable [ˈmæliəbl], easily modelled; **2. fig.** adaptable [ə'dæptəbl], easily handled, malleable, tractable, compliant [kəm'plaiənt]
- maleabilitate** *s.f. 1.* malleability [ˌmæliə'biliti], malleableness [ˈmæliəblnəs]; pliability [plaiə'biliti] **2. fig.** malleability, tractability [ˌtræktə'biliti], compliance [kəm'plaiəns]
- maleabiliza** *v.t. met.* to make malleable [ˈmæliəbl], to malleablize [ˈmæliəbəlaiz]
- maleabilizare** *s.f. v. a maleabiliza*
- maledicție** *s.f. livr.* malediction [ˌmæli'dikʃn]; curse [kə:s]
- malefic** *adj.* harmful [ˈha:mful]; maleficent [mæ'lefisənt]; baleful ['beilful]; evil ['i:vɪ]; unlucky [ˈʌn'lʌki]
- maleină** *s.f. biochim.* mallein
- maleolă** *s.f. anat.* malleolus [mæ'li:ələs], *pl -i*
- malformație** *s.f. med.* malformation [mælfɔ:'meiʃn]
- malgaș(ă)** *adj., s.m., s.f. geogr., lingv.* Malgasy
- malign** *adj. med.* malignant [ˈmæ'liɡnənt]
- malignitate** *s.f. med.* malignancy [mæ'liɡnənsi], malignity [mæ'liɡniti]
- malicie** *s.f. 1. (tentăția/chiar a fi răutăcios)* mischief [ˈmistʃɪf], mischievousness [ˈmistʃivəsnes], roguishness ['rəugiʃnəs]; **2. înv. (răutate)** malice [ˈmælis], spitefulness ['spaitfulnəs]
- malicios** *I. adj. (răutăcios) (persoană, zâmbet, remarcă)* mischievous ['mistʃivəs], roguish ['rəugiʃ], impish ['impɪʃ]; *înv.* malicious [mæ'lifəs], spiteful ['spaitful] **II. adv.** mischievously; maliciously, spitefully
- maliciozitate** *s.f.* malice [ˈmælis], maliciousness [mæ'lifəsnes]
- malm** *s.n. geol.* malm [ma:m], white jura
- malofag** *s.m. entom.* Malophagan
- malonest** *adj. livr.* dishonest [dis'ɒnəst]; incorrect [ˌɪŋkə'rekt]
- maltază** *s.f. biol.* maltase [ˈmo:lteis]
- maltez(ă)** *adj., s.m., s.f. geogr.* Maltese [mo:'ti:z]
- malthusianism** *s.n. sociol., pol.* Malthusianism [mæl'θju:ziənizəm]
- malthusianist** *I. adj. sociol., pol.* Malthusian; **II. s.m.** Malthusian(ist)
- maltoză** *s.f. chim.* maltose
- maltrata** *v.t. 1.* to ill-treat; to mistreat; to maltreat, to handle/treat roughly; □ **copil** ~t abused/maltreated child; **2. fig. (ironic limbă, gramatică)** to misuse
- maltratare** *s.f.* ill-usage, maltreatment; abuse
- malț** *s.n.* malt [mo:lt]
- malțifica** *v.t. agr.* to malt [mo:lt]
- malvacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Malvaceae
- mamar** *adj. anat.* mammary [ˈmæməri]; □ **glande** ~e mammary glands
- mamă** *s.f. 1.* mother [ˈmʌðə]; *fam.* mamma, ma, mummy [ˈmami]; □ ~ **de familie** wife and mother; ~ **bună/naturală** natural mother; **2. zool.** dam [dæm]; □ **o** ~ **de bătaie** *fam.* drubbing, good licking; ~ **dragă** dear mother; (*dragul meu*) *fam.* my dear (boy etc.); ~ **soacră** mother-in-law; ~ **vitregă** step mother; (*în povești*) ~a/**muma pădurii** wicked godmother; **e urâtă ca** ~a/**muma pădurii** as ugly as sin; **frate/soră după** ~ half sister/brother; **de** ~a **focului** *fam.* awfully, mightily; **de** ~ mother's ...; maternal; **la** ~a **dracului** *fam.* at the back of beyond; in the middle of nowhere; ~ - ~! **a)** (*exclamativ, cu intonația adecvată*) who'd believe it?, No!!!, you're joking! ; **b)** (*de întărire, se poate folosi orice adjectiv sau adverb care are acest sens*) real, true, positive etc
- mambo** *s.n. muz.* mambo [ˈmæmbəu]
- mamelar** *adj. anat.* mammary [ˈmæməri]
- mamelă** *s.f. anat.* mamma [ˈmæmə], breast [breɪst]
- mamelon** *s.n. 1. anat.* mamilla [mæ'milə]; nipple [nipl], teat [ti:t]; **2. geogr. mamelon [ˈmæmələn] rounded hillock**
- mameluc** *s.m. 1. odin. (în Egipt)* Mameluk(e) [ˈmæməlu:k]; **2. fig. fam. peior.** dummy [ˈdʌmi], mollycoddle [ˈmɒlikɒdl]; old rotter/fogey ['fəugi]
- mamifer** *zool. I. s.n.* mammal [ˈmæməl]. **II. adj.** mammalian [mæ'mæljən]
- mamită** *s.f. med. vet.* mammitis [mæ'maitis], mastitis [mæ'staɪtɪs]
- mamon** *s.m.* Mammon, mammon [ˈmæmɒn]

**mamoș** *s.m. med. (persoană care asistă la naștere)* accoucheur [ˈæˈkuːə]; (*moașă*) midwife [ˈmɪdˈwaɪf]; (*medic*) obstetrician [ˌɒbstəˈtriʃn]

**mamut** *s.m. paleont.* mammoth [ˈmæmʊθ]

**management** *s.n.* management [ˈmænɪdʒmənt]

**manager** *s.m.* manager [ˈmænɪdʒə]

**mană** *s.f.* 1. manna [ˈmæne] 2. *bot.* mildew [ˈmɪldjuː], blast, blight [blaɪt] 3. *fig.* blessing; (*belșug*) plenty; □ ~ **cerească** manna; ~ **de ape** *bot.* manna grass (*Glyceria aquatica*)

**manciurian** *adj. s.m.* Manchurian [mænˈtʃuəriən]

**manco** *s.n. com.* lack [læk]; want [wɒnt]

**mandant(e)** *s.m. jur.* 1. mandant [ˈmændənt], mandator [mænˈdɪtə]; 2. instigator [ˈɪnstɪɡeɪtə]

**mandarin<sup>1</sup>** *adj. odin. (înalt funcționar public din China feudală)* mandarin [ˈmændərɪn]

**mandarin<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. bot.* mandarin tree (*Citrus aurantium*)

**mandarină** *s.f. bot.* mandarin; tangerine [ˌtændʒəˈriːn]

**mandat** *s.n.* 1. (*procură*) mandate [ˈmændeɪt]; commission [kəˈmɪʃn] 2. *jur.* warrant [ˈwɒrənt]; 3. *v. ~ poștal.* 4. *pol., elect.* mandate; □ ~ **de arestare** *jur.* arrest warrant; *jur. ~ de aducere* summons [ˈsʌmənz]; subpoena [səˈpiːnə]; ~ **de percheziție** search warrant; ~ **de expulzare** eviction order; ~ **de deputat** member's (electoral) mandate; ~ **prezidențial** president's/presidential term of office; seat; ~ **poștal** postal order; ~ **telegrafic** telegraphic (money) order; ~ **de plată** order (to pay), money order; (money) order, M.O.; **teritoriu sub ~** mandated territory

**mandata** *v.t. fin.* to commission [kəˈmɪʃn], to pass for payment; (*a împuternici un membru parlamentar*) to give a mandate to; to authorize smb. [ˈɔːθəraɪz]

**mandatar** *s.m. com.* authorized agent

**mandibulă** *s.f. zool. entom.* mandible [mændɪbəl]

**mandolă** *s.f. muz.* mandola, mandora, mandore

**mandolină** *s.f. muz.* mandolin(e)

**mandoră** *s.f. v. mandolă*

**mandragoră** *s.f.* mandragora [mænˈdræɡərə], mandrake [ˈmændreɪk] (*Mandragora officinalis*)

**mandră** *s.f.* fish weir/garth, circular crawl

**mandril** *s.m. zool.* mandrill [ˈmændrɪl] (*Cynocephalus mormon*)

**mandrin** *s.n. v. mandrină*

**mandrina** *v.t. tehn.* to chuck (on the lathe) [tʃʌk]; to roll down/on; to bulge [bʌldʒ]

**mandrinare** *s.f. tehn.* drifting (of holes)

**mandrină** *s.n. tehn.* chuck [tʃʌk]; □ ~ **de strung** lathe chuck [ˈleɪð tʃʌk]; (*de vibrochen*) pad [pæd]; (*pt. a face o gaură*) punch [pʌntʃ], drift

**manechin** *s.n.* 1. (*figură de lemn, ceară, plastic folosite de obicei în croitorie, simulări etc.*) dummy; (*femeie*) model; *inv.* mannequin, manikin [ˈmænɪkɪn]; cover girl [ˈkʌvə ɡɜːl] 2. *arte* lay figure [ˈleɪ fɪɡə], manikin; 3. *fig.* (mere) puppet [ˈpʌpɪt]; lay figure

**manej** *s.n.* 1. riding school, manege [mæˈneɪdʒ]; (*acoperit*) riding house/hall; 2. *agr.* horse gear; horse-driver mill

**manelă** *s.f.* 1. *constr.* pole; 2. *nav.* capstan bar; 3. *v. manetă*

**manetă** *s.f. tehn.* handle [hændl], hand lever

**maneton** *s.n. tehn.* crank pin (of crankshaft); throw [θrəu]

**manevra** *l. v.t.* 1. to manipulate [mænˈnɪpjuleɪt], to manoeuvre [məˈnuːvə], to handle [hændl]; (*o mașină*) to operate [ˈɒpəreɪt], to run [rʌn], to work [wɜːk]; to manoeuvre; (*pânzele*) *nav.* to work, to handle; (*vagoane*) to shunt [ʃʌnt]; to marshal [ˈmaːʃəl]; (*un vas*) to manoeuvre, to handle; 2. (*bani*) to handle, to manipulate. *ll. v.i.* 1. *mil. nav.* to manoeuvre 2. *ferov.* to shunt 3. *fig.* manoeuvre, to scheme [ˈskiːm], to plot; □ **s-a lăsat ~t de nevestă-sa** he let himself be manipulated/manoeuvred by his wife

**manevrabil** *adj. rar* manageable [ˈmænɪdʒəbəl], workable [ˈwɜːkəbəl]; *v. a manevra*

**manevrare** *s.f.* manipulating, handling, manoeuvring

**manevră** *s.f.* 1. *mil. nav.* exercise, tactical exercise, drill; (*în război*) manoeuvre; □ ~ **de încercuire** encircling movement; *nav. ~ de acostare* docking manoeuvre; 2. *ferov.* shunting, marshalling. 3. *nav. (frânghie)* rope; *pl.* rigging. 4. *fig.* scheme, manoeuvre, intrigue; □ **a face o ~ greșită** to do smth. wrong; ~ **electorală** vote-catching manoeuvre; **a face ~e** to manoeuvre

**mangafa** *s.f. fam. (prost)* blockhead [ˈblɒkhed], dolt [dɒlt]

**mangal** *s.n.* charcoal [ˈtʃaːkəʊl]

**mangaliță** *s.f. zool.* Mangalitza swine

**mangan** *s.n. chim.* manganese [mæŋɡəˈniːz]

**manganant** *s.m. chim.* manganate [mæŋɡəˈneɪt]

**manganic** *adj. chim.* manganic [mænˈɡænik]

**manganin** *s.n.* manganin [ˈmæŋɡənɪn]

**manganit** *s.n. mineral.* manganite [ˈmæŋɡənəɪt]

**mango** *s.n. bot.* (fruit of) mango (tree) [ˈmæŋɡəʊ] (*Mangifera indica*)

**mangold** *s.m. bot.* mangold [ˈmæŋɡəʊld], man gel-wurzel (*Beta vulgaris cicla*)

**mangrove** *s.f. bot.* mangrove (swamp) [ˈmæŋɡrəʊv]

**mangustă** *s.f. zool.* mongoose, mungoose (*Herpestes nyula*)

**mani** *s.m. pl. mitol.* Manes [ˈmaːneɪz, ˈmeniːz]

**maniabil** *adj.* manageable [ˈmænɪdʒəbəl]; (*un vehicul*) easy to handle/control/drive; (*instrument*) handy [ˈhændi]

**maniabilitate** *s.f.* 1. pliancy [ˈplaɪensi], maniability [ˌmæniəˈbɪlɪti], handiness (of tool, ship) [ˈhændɪnəs]; 2. *auto.* controllability [ˌkɒntərəʊləˈbɪlɪti], manoeuvrability [ˌmænuːvrəˈbɪlɪti]; handling ability

**maniac** *l. adj. med.* maniac [ˈmeɪniæk]; (*cu diferite fixații, nemed.*) fussy [ˈfʌsi]; finicky [ˈfɪnikɪ];

pernickety [pə:'nikiti]; **II. s.m., s.f.** (*nebun*) mad-man ['mædmən], madwoman ['mædwumən], maniac; □ ~ **sexual** sex maniac; **e un ~ al ordinii** he is fanatical about/obsessed with tidiness

**maniament** *s.n.* point (on fat stock for checking their condition)

**manichiură** *s.f.* manicure ['mænikjuə]

**manichiuristă** *s.f.* manicurist ['mæni,kjuərist]

**manie** *s.f.* **1. psih., med.** mania ['meinjə], obsession [ɔb'seʃn]; *înv.* mental derangement; □ ~ **a persecuției** persecution mania/complex; **2. (pasiune)** mania, craze [kreiz]; odd habit; □ **a avea ~ cititului** to have a mania for reading, to be fanatical about reading, to be obsessed with reading; *med.* ~ **compulsivă** compulsive mania/habit; (*ceva*) **a devenit la el o ~** it has become a habit with him to...

**manierat** *adj.* **1.** well-mannered ['welmænəd]; (*curtenitor*) courteous ['ko:tjəs] **2. (ton, etc.)** genteel [dʒen'ti:l], mincing [minsɪŋ] **II. adv.** courteously etc. *v.* ~ **I**

**manieră** *s.f.* **1. (conduită) pl.** manners ['mænəz]; **2. (fel)** manner ['mənə], way [wei]; **3. lit. etc.** manner; □ **de (aşa) ~ că ...** in such a manner/way that; (*ca nu cumva să*) lest...; **a avea ~e bune** to have good manners; to be well-mannered; **a avea ~e proaste** to have bad mannered, to be ill-mannered; **artă în ~a (unui pictor etc.)** (painting) after (the manner) of...

**manierism** *s.n.* mannerism ['mænərizm]; (*afectare*) affectation [æfekt'eɪʃn]

**manierist** *I. adj.* **artă, lit.** manneristic [mænə'ristik]; **II. s.m.** mannerist ['mænərist]

**manifest** *I. adj.* manifest, evident, obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], clear [kliə] **II. adv.** manifestly etc. *v.* ~ **I**

**manifest** *2 s.n. (program)* manifesto [mæni'festəʊ]; (*aruncat, distribuit*) leaflet ['li:flet]

**manifesta** *I. v.t. (interes, intenții etc.)* to manifest ['mænɪfɛst], to show [ʃəʊ]; (*a arăta*) to show, to reveal [ri'vi:l]; (*a da glas*) to voice [vois]; (*a exprima*) to express [iks'pres]; (*bucuria etc.*) to give vent to, to show; (*curajul*) to show, to display [dis'plei]; **II. v.r.** to appear [ə'piə], to crop up; (*a se arăta*) to show to oneself; *med.* (*o boală*) to show, to manifest it self; **III. v.i.** to demonstrate ['dɛmənstreɪt]; to make a public demonstration

**manifestant** *s.m.* demonstrator ['dɛmənstreɪtə]

**manifestare** *s.f.* demonstration [dɛməns'treɪʃn]

**manifestație** *s.f.* demonstration

**maniheism** *s.n. rel.* Manicheism ['mænikɪzm]

**manila** *s.f. bot.* Manil(l)a hemp

**manioc** *s.m. bot.* manioc ['mæniɒk], cassava (*Menihot utilissima*)

**manipul** *s.m. ist. mil.* manipule ['mænipl]

**manipula** *v.t.* to manipulate [mæ'nɪpjuleɪt], to handle [hændl]; to operate ['ɒpəreɪt]

**manipulant** *s.m. 1.* operator ['ɒpəreɪtə]; (*robotică*) manipulator [mæ'nɪpjuleɪtə]; (*ai banilor*) handler ['hændlə]; **2. (la tramvai)** tramdrive ['træmdraɪv] **3. tehn.** operator

**manipulator** *I. s.n.* manipulator [mæ'nɪpjuleɪtə]; **II. s.m. v.** manipulant

**manită** *s.f. biochim.* mannite ['mænnait], mannitol ['mænitəʊl], manna-sugar ['mænə'ʃugə]

**manivelă** *s.f. 1. tehn.* handle [hændl]; **2. auto.** crank (handle) ['kræŋk (handl)] **3. met.** handhold ['hændhəʊld]; □ *cinem. de la primul tur de ~* as soon as shooting started

**manograf** *s.m.* manograph ['mænəgrɑ:f]

**manometric** *adj.* manometric(al) [mænə'metrikəl]

**manometrie** *s.f. fiz.* manometry [mæ'nɒmetri]

**manometru** *s.n. fiz.* manometer [mæ'mɒmɪtə], pressure gauge ['preʃə geɪdʒ]; □ ~ **cu mercur** aneroid gauge

**manoperă** *s.f. 1.* manual labour ['mænjuəl 'leɪbə] **2. fig. v.** **manevră** **4**

**manoză** *s.f. chim.* mannose ['mænəʊz]

**mansardat** *adj.* □ **cameră ~ă** mansard roof; mansard-roofed

**mansardă** *s.f. 1. (cameră)* attic ['ætɪk]; **2. (numai pod)** garret ['gærət], attic; **3. (tip de acoperiş)** mansard roof [mænsɑ:d ru:f]

**mansuetudine** *s.f.* mansuetude ['mænswi,tju:d], meekness [mi:knes], tameness ['teɪmnes]; indulgence [ɪn'daldʒəns]

**manșă** *s.f. 1. av. (pîrghie)* club [klʌb], stick control.

**2. sport.** round ['raʊnd]; *pol.* round

**manșetă** *s.f. 1. (la mânecă)* cuff [kʌf]; (*la pantalon*) turn-up ['tə:nʌp] **2. (de ziar)** headline ['hedlɪn]; shoulder note ['ʃəʊldə nəʊt] **3. tehn.** cup, cuff

**manșon** *s.n. 1.* muff; **2. tehn.** sleeve [sli:v]; socket ['sɒkɪt]; **3. auto** casing ['keɪsɪŋ]; □ ~ **bibliografic** bibliographical sidenote ['saɪdnəʊt]; ~ **de cuplare** *tehn.* coupling sleeve/clutch [klatʃ]

**manșură** *s.f.* armhole [a:mhəʊl]

**manta** *s.f. 1.* mantle [mæntl], cloak [kləʊk], warp [wɔ:p]; *mil.* great-coat; **2. tehn.** casing [keɪsɪŋ]; shell [ʃel], bonnet ['bɒnɪt] **3. fig.** mantle; □ ~ **de ploaie** *înv. sau mil.* raincoat ['reɪnkəʊt], mack-(intosh) ['mæktɪntɒʃ], waterproof ['wɔ:təpru:f]; ~ **de vreme rea.** *fig.* stopgap ['stɒpgæp], fill-in ['fɪlɪn]

**mantie** *s.f. 1.* cloak [kləʊk], mantle [mæntl]; (*robă*) robe [rəʊb] **2. fig.** mantle; (*văl*) veil [veɪl]

**mantilă** *s.f. odin.* mantilla [mæntɪlə]

**mantinelă** *s.f. sport* board [bo:d], fence [fens]

**mantisă** *s.f. mat.* mantissa [mæntɪsə]

**mantou** *s.n.* (lady's) cloak [kləʊk], coat [kəʊt]; □ ~ **de blană** fur coat

**manual** *I. adj.* manual ['mænjuəl], hand [hænd], hand-made ['hændmeɪd]; □ **lucru ~ școl.** arts and crafts; (*ore de lucru ~*) handicrafts class; **control** ~ manual

controls; **corecție** ~ă correction by hand, manual correction; **II. adv.** manually. **III. s.n. 1.** (*școlar*) textbook; manual; **2.** (*ghid; indicator*) handbook, manual, guide [gaid]; □ ~ **de instrucțiuni** instruction manual

**manubriu** *s.n. zool.* manubrium [mæ'nu:briəm]

**manuelin** *adj. artă* Manoeline ['mænəuilin]

**manufactura** *v.t.* to manufacture [ˌmanju:'fæktʃə]

**manufactură** *s.f. ist.* manufacture

**manufacturier** *adj.* manufacturing...

**manuscript, manuscris** *s.n.* manuscript ['mænjus-kript], MS., handwritten text; (*prin extensie*) (*dactilografiat*) typescript ['taipskript]; □ **Manuscrisele de la Marea Moartă** the Dead Sea Scrolls

**manutanță** *s.f. mil.* bakery ['beikəri]; (*magazie*) storehouse ['sto:haus]

**maor** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Maori ['mauəri]

**mapamond** *s.n. 1. rar.* map of the world; globe [gləub]; **2.** the (whole) world

**mapă** *s.f. 1.* paper case; **2.** (*servietă*) folio case, portfolio [po:t'fœliu]

**maquis** *s.n. 1. bot., geogr.* maquis [mæ'ki:], Mediterranean scrub/brush; **2. ist. Franței** (member of the) maquis [mæ'ki:], maquisard [mæ'ki:sa:], French guerilla

**marabu(t)** *s.m. 1. ornit.* marabou(t) ['mære,bu:] (*Leptoptilus crumeniferus*). **2.** (*la musulmani*) *odin.* marabout ['mære,bu:]

**marafet** *s.n. 1. pl. fam.* whims [wimz], caprices [kə'pri:s]; (*afectare*) airs and graces, formal/prim ways; (*formalism*) *fam.* fuss [fʌs]; **2. pl. (zorzoane) *fam.* trappings ['træpiŋz]; (*fleacuri*) *fam.* trifles [traiflz]; **3. (chichiță) *fam.* trick, artifice ['a:tifis]; (*mijloc*) *fam.* means; [mi:nz] *arg.* (*bani*) dough [dəu]; (*mărunțiș*) change [tʃeindʒ]****

**maramă** *s.f.* (very thin home-spun raw silk) headkerchief ['hedkərʃif] (part of the folk costume in Romania)

**maramureșean** *I. adj.* of/from Maramureș. **II. s.m.** native/inhabitant of Maramureș

**maramureșancă** *s.f.* woman from Maramureș

**maran** *s.m. ist., geogr.* Mar(r)ano, Christianized jew

**marangoz** *s.m. nav.* ship carpenter ['ka:pintə]

**marasm** *s.n. spec.* marasmus [mæ'ræsməs]; depression [di'preʃn]; (*decădere*) decay [di'kei]; *econ.* stagnation [stæg'neifn], slump [slʌmp]; □ **în ~ul economic** actual in the present economic slump

**maraton** *s.n. sport* marathon (race) ['mæreθɒn], long-distance race

**maratonist** *s.m.* marathoner ['mæreθɒnə]

**marc** *s.n. culin.* marc (of grapes)

**marca** *I. v.t. 1.* to mark, to write [rait], to put a mark on; (*a bifa*) to (mark with a) check [tʃek]; (*o ladă*

*etc.*) to stencil ['stensil]; (*un obiect de metal prețios*) to hallmark ['ho:lma:k]; (*a stigmatiza*) to brand [brænd]; (*vitele, oile*) to brand cattle; **2.** (*a nota*) to note [nəut], to make a note of; (*a înregistra*) to register ['redʒiste], to record [ri'ko:d]; (*orologiu*) to say [sei], to point to to tell the time; **3.** (*a delimita*) to mark; (*arăta*) to show [ʃəu], to indicate ['indikeit]; (*a dovedi*) to prove [pru:v]; (*a sublinia*) to underline [undə'lain]; □ **a ~ măsura muz.** to beat time; **4.** (*a câștiga*) to score [sko:]; **5. sport (un punct)** to score (a goal) [sko:]; (*adversarul*) to mark the opponent; **6. (afectat)** □ **a fi marcat de** (*un eveniment*) to be left with a strong impression; to be struck by; **II. v.r. pas.** to be marked etc. v. ~ I. □ (*a-și lăsa amprenta*) **personalitatea lui a marcat întregul secol** he left/made his mark on the whole century, he marked the whole century; **III. v.i. sport** to score; □ **fig. a ~ un punct (într-o discuție)** to make a good point; **o haină care marchează talia** a coat that shows off the figure

**marcăj** *s.n. 1.* marking etc. v. **marca. 2. (semn)** mark, sign

**marcando** *adv. muz.* marcando [ma:'kandəu]

**marcant** *adj.* of mark/note, outstanding [aut-stændiŋ], remarkable [ri:'ma:kəbl], significant [sig'nifikənt]

**marcăj** *s.n.* marking; □ **~ul drumului** road markings; v. **marcare**

**marcare** *s.f.* mark(ing); *com.* branding; □ **~a produselor** marking of goods; *sport, fotb.* marking (the opponent)

**marcasit** *s.n. mineral* marcasite ['ma:kəsait]

**marcat** *adj. 1.* marked [ma:kt] etc. v. **marca. 2. (pronunțat)** marked, pronounced [prə'naunst], distinct; (*fața unui om*) □ **a avea o față ~ă** to have a lined/furrowed face; (*de vârstă*) to have a face lined with age; **am fost ~ profund de acest film (impresionat)** the film made a strong impression on me; **se va face bine, dar va rămâne ~ă pentru toată viața** she'll get better but she'll carry/bear the marks (of it)/the scars for the rest of her life

**marcător** *I. s.n. agr.* marker ['ma:kə]; **II. s.m. com.** brander ['brændə]

**marcație** *s.f. v. marcare*

**marcă** *s.f. 1. mark; (semn)* sign [sain]; **2. (tip, model)** brand [brænd]; **3. (fabricație)** make [meik]; **4. (poștală)** (postage) stamp [stæmp]; **5. odin.** (coat of) arms; **6. (fișă)** mark; **7. fero.** marking sign; □ **~a fabricii (pe produs)** trademark ['treidma:k], brand, name; **marcă înregistrată** registered/trade mark; **produse de ~** branded goods; **~ depusă** registered trade mark; **~ de siguranță fero.** v. ~; **7. □ ~ nouă** new brand; **de ~ v. marcant**

**marcescent** *adj. bot.* marcescent [ma:'sesənt], withering ['wiðəriŋ]

**marchetărie** *s.f.* arte decorative inlaid work

**marchitan** *s.m.* haberdasher ['hæbəðæʃə]

**marchiz** *s.m.* marquis ['ma:kwis sau ma:'kwi:]; *marquess* ['ma:kwis]

**marchiză** *s.f.* 1. (*în Anglia*) marchioness ['ma:'ʃəni:z] (*în Franța*) marquise [ma:'ki:z] 2. *constr.* awning [o:nɪŋ], canopy ['kænəpi]; *marquee* [ma:'ki:]; (*ca încăpădere*) porch [po:tʃ]; (*din sticlă, deasupra intrării, etc.*) glass awning/roof; 3. *ferov.* driver's cab

**marchizet** *s.n.* text marquise [ma:'kizet]

**marcomani** *s.m. pl. ist.* Marcomanni ['ma:kəu'ma:ni]

**maromanic** *adj.* pertaining to the Marcomanni

**marcota** *v.t. bot.* to layer ['leja]

**marcotaj** *s.n. hort.* layering ['leierɪŋ]

**marcotă** *s.f. hort.* layer ['leie]

**mardeală** *s.f. (bătaie) argou fam.* good walloping/thrashing ['wələpɪŋ/'θræʃɪŋ]

**mardi** *v.t. (a bate) argou fam.* to lick soundly, to wallop ['wələp], to thrash ['θræʃ]

**mare** *adj.* 1. (*ca durată, grad, însemnătate, valoare; în sens abstract*) great [greɪt]; (*ca întindere număr sau conținut*) large [la:dʒ]; (*ca volum*) large, big; (*înalt și lung față de înălțime, oameni, pomi etc.*) tall [to:l]; (*adânc*) deep [di:p]; (*amplu*) ample [æmpl]; (*enorm*) huge [hju:dʒ], enormous [i'no:məs]; (*gras*) fat [fæt]; (*gros*) thick [θɪk]; (*infinit*) infinite ['ɪnfɪnɪt], boundless ['baʊndləs]; (*înalt*) high [haɪ]; (*încăpător*) roomy ['ru:mi], spacious ['speɪʃəs]; (*larg*) wide [waɪd]; (*lat*) broad [bro:d]; (*masiv*) massy [ma:si]; (*măreț*) grand [grænd]; (*numeros*) rich [rɪtʃ], numerous ['nju:mərəs]; (*vast*) vast, immense [i'mens]; (*voluminos, corpolent*) bulky ['bʌlki]; 2. (*puternic*) powerful ['paʊəfʊl], mighty [maɪti]; 3. (*adult*) adult ['ædʌlt], grown-up ['grəʊnʌp], old; 4. (*violent*) violent ['vaɪələnt]; (*aspru*) hard, severe [si'viə]. 5. (*vestit*) famous ['feɪməs], renowned [ri'naʊnd], illustrious [i'lʌstriəs]; (*marcant*) outstanding. 6. (*important*) great [greɪt], important; (*hotărâtor*) decisive [di'saɪsɪv]. 7. (*uimitor*) amazing [ə'meɪzɪŋ]; stupendous [stju:'pendəs]; 8. (*ca intensitate*) (zgomot) loud [laʊd]; (*frig*) severe [si'viə]; intense; (*vânt*) strong; high; (*ploaie*) heavy ['hevi]; □ ~ **comedie!** *fam.* what a story! **avere** ~ large fortune; **căldură** ~ intense heat; **cheltuieli mari** large/heavy expense(s); **câștiguri mari** large profits, considerable gain; **copii mari** grown-up children; **cu flori mari** large-flowered; **degetul ~ de la mâna stângă** the left thumb; **degetul ~ de la piciorul drept** the right big toe; **familie** ~ large/numerous family; **fratele lui mai** ~ his big/elder brother; **gânduri mari** grand/vast ideas; **grabă** ~ great hurry; **greșeală** ~ gross error/mistake; **în** ~ as a whole, at large; **literă** ~ capital/letter; **minciună** ~ big lie; **oameni mari**

grown-ups, people, adults; **om** ~ *fig.* great man, man of consequence; **oraș** ~ big/large town, great/important city; **pierdere** ~ heavy/great/big loss; **sală** ~ big/large hall; **Ștefan cel Mare** Stephen the Great; **vacanța** ~ summer holidays, *fam.* the long, **vorbe mari** big words, tall talk; **a trăi pe picior** ~ to live in style, to keep a great house; **a se ține** ~ to put on airs, to ride the high horse; **a avea gânduri mari** to think big; to have big ideas; **ziua în amiază** ~ in day broadlight; **mai marii lumii** those in high places; *pol.* **marile puteri** the great powers

**mare** *s.f.* 1. sea [si:], *poetic* main [mein]; (*oceanul planetar*) ocean [əʊfən]; 2. *fig.* sea; □ ~ **a Albă** the White Sea; ~ **a Neagră** the Black Sea; ~ **deschisă** open sea; ~ **de travers** *nav.* sea abeam; ~ **interioară** *geogr.* inland sea; (*poveste*) **peste (nouă) mări și (nouă) țări** at the other end of the world, miles and miles away; **râu de** ~ seasickness [si:sɪknes]; *fig.* **am încercat și eu ~ a cu degetul ...** I tried, just on the off chance; **a făgădui ~ a cu sarea** to promise wonders; **a pleca pe** ~ to put to sea; **a merge la** ~ to go to the seaside; ~ **mintată** heavy sea; **a călători pe** ~ to travel by sea; **a ține ~ a** to remain at sea, to behave well in a heavy sea, to control the sea; *fig.* **o ~ de** a large number/quantity; **o ~ de nisip** vast expanse of sand

**maree** *s.f.* tide [taɪd]; (*flux și reflux*) ebb and flow; (*flux*) flow; (*reflux*) ebb; □ ~ **înaltă/joasă** high/low tide

**maregraf** *s.n. nav.* registering tide gauge

**mareometru** *s.n.* mareograph, marigraph ['mæregra:f]

**mareșal** *s.m. mil.* marshal ['ma:ʃəl]; □ ~ **al aerului** air marshal; ~ **al palatului odin.** marshal (of the royal house)

**marfagiu** *s.m. înv. pop.* door-to-door salesperson

**marfă** *s.f.* goods [gʊdz], commonities [kə'mɒdɪtɪz], merchandise ['mæ:tʃendəɪs]; *inv.* wares [wɛəz]; □ **a-și lăuda ~ a** to puff one's wares; *fig.* to make the most of oneself; **tren de** ~ goods/freight train; ~ **depreciată** spoiled/damaged goods; ~ **perisabilă** perishable goods, perishables; **mărfuri în tranzit** goods in transit

**margaretă** *s.f. bot. (dog)* daisy ['deɪzi], moon flower (*Crysanthemum leucanthemum*)

**margarină** *s.f. com.* margarine [,ma:dʒə'ri:n], artificial butter

**marghiloman** *s.n.* Turkish coffee with a large addition of rum or cognac

**marginal** *adj.* marginal ['ma:dʒɪnəl]

**marginalia** *s.f.* marginalia [,ma:dʒɪ'neɪliə]; marginal notes/comments

**marginalism** *s.n. ec.* marginalism ['ma:dʒɪnəlɪzəm]

**marginaliza** *v.t.* to marginalize ['ma:dʒɪnəlaɪz], to cast out; □ **a fi ~t** to be/become marginalized



**margin** *s.f.* 1. edge (*a unui recipient etc.*) brim, rim; (*de prăpastie etc.*) brink; (*a trotuarului*) curb [kə:b], kerb; (*a câmpului*) border; (*a unei farfurii, a unui biscuit, a mesei, a pădurii etc.*) skirt [skæt]; (*mal*) border, bank, coast [kəust]; (*graniță*) border, frontier (line) ['frantiə]; (*extremitate*) end, extremity [iks'tremiti]; (*periferie*) periphery [pə'rifəri]; (*a orașului*) outskirts ['autskə:ts]; (*la o carte, foaie de hârtie*) margin ['ma:dʒin]; (*parte laterală sau circumferința unui obiect*) side; □ ~ **de sus/jos** top/bottom margin; ~ **din stânga/dreapta** left/right margin; 2. (*limită*) limit, bounds [baunds]; □ **chiar pe** ~ **a** + *gen.* on the very brink of; **de** ~ peripheral, peripheric; **fără margini** boundless, limitless; infinite; **pe** ~ **a** + *gen. fig.* about, on, concerning; in connection with; **pe** ~ **a prăpastiei** *fig.* on the verge/brink of disaster

**margraf** *s.m. odin.* margrave ['ma:greiv]

**margrafiat** *adj. ist.* margraviate [ma:'grəveit]

**mariaj** *s.n.* marriage ['mæridʒ], match [mætʃ]; (*ceremonie*) wedding ['wedɪŋ]

**marias** *s.m. ist., fin.* Maria Teresa dollar

**marijuana** *s.f. chim., med.* marijuana, marihuana, marahuana [,mæri'wana]; *fam.* grass

**marimba** *s.f. muz.* marimba [mæ'rimbə]

**marin** *adj.* marine [mæ'ri:n], sea. [si:]; □ **pictură** ~ **ă** marine (painting), sea piece, seascape ['si:skeip]; **bleu** ~ navy blue ['neivblu:]

**marina** *v.t.* to marinate ['mærineit], to pickle [pikl]

**marinar** *s.m.* sailor ['seliə], seaman ['si:mən], *înv.* mariner ['mæri:n]; (*al marinei britanice de război*) bluejacket; □ ~ **de cart** nav. watch

**marinare** *s.f. cul.* marinading ['mærineidin], sousing ['sausin]; pickling ['piklin], salting ['so:ltin]

**marinat** *adj.* marinated ['mærineit], pickled ['pikld]

**marinată** *s.f.* marinade ['mærineid]

**marină** *s.f.* 1. (*flota*) navy [nevi]; sea service; □ ~ **comercială** merchant navy; ~ **de război** the Navy, naval forces; 2. (*navigație*) seamanship ['si:mənʃip]

**marinăresc** *adj.* sailor's ['seilez], sailor

**marinărește** *adv.* in the sailor's manner/fashion

**marinărie** *s.f.* seamanship ['si:mənʃip]

**marinism** *s.n. lit.* Marinism ['mærinizm]

**marionetă** *s.f.* 1. marionette [,mæri'net], puppet ['pəpit] 2. *fig.* puppet, tool [tu:l]; □ **nu sunt o** ~ I'm not a puppet; **teatru de marionete** puppet theatre

**marital** *I. adj. jur.* marital ['mæritəl], matrimonial [,mætri'məniəl]; *II. adv.* maritally

**maritim** *adj.* maritime ['mæritaim]; sea [si:]; □ **comerț** ~ seaborne trade; **drept** ~ maritime/marine/sea law; **putere** ~ **ă** maritime/sea power; **oraș** ~ seaside town; **agent** ~ shipping agent; **arsenal** ~ dockyard, shipyard; **gară** ~ **ă** harbour station

**marketing** *s.n. ec.* marketing; □ **a lucra în** ~ to be in marketing; **a studia** ~ to do marketing

**marmeladă** *s.f. jam,* candied fruit jelly; (*magiun*) plum jam; (*de citrice*) marmelade ['ma:məleid]

**marmită** *s.f.* dixy ['diksi], camp kettle ['kæmp ketl]

**marmora** *v.t. tehn.* to marble [ma:bl]

**marmorean** *adj.* marmorean [ma:'mo:riən], marmoreal [ma:'mo:riəl]; marble-like ['ma:bl laik]; □ **alb** ~ marble whiteness

**marmotă** *s.f. zool.* marmot [ma:mət] (*Marmota sp.*)

**marmură** *s.f.* marble [ma:bl]

**marnă** *s.f. geol.* marl [ma:l]

**maro** *adj.* chestnut (-colour) ['tʃesnət], maroon [mæ'ru:n]; (*cafeniu*) brown [braun]

**marocan(ă)** *adj., s.m., s.f. geogr.* Moroccan [mæ'rəkən]

**marochin** *s.n.* morocco (leather) [mæ'rəkəu (leðə)]

**marochinărie** *s.f.* 1. (*produse*) morocco (leather) goods [mæ'rəkəu (leðə) gudz] 2. (*ca magazin*) (fancy) leather shop; 3. (*meserie*) morocco-leather tanning; (*atelier*) morocco-leather tannery; (*prelucrarea pielii*) leather working

**marochiner** *s.m.* 1. (*care prelucurează pielea*) morocco-leather tanner; 2. (*care face obiecte din piele*) leather worker; 3. (*comerciantul*) dealer in leather goods

**maroniti** *s.m. pl. ist. rel.* Maronites ['mæronaɪts]

**marotă** *s.f.* (*manie*) fad [fæd]; craze [kreiz]; (*petrecere de timp*) hobby ['hobi]

**marsuin** *s.m. zoo.* (*harbour*) porpoise ['po:pəs], sea hog (*Phocaena phocaena*)

**marsupial** *s.n. zool.* marsupial [ma:'supiəl]

**marsupializare** *s.f. med.* marsupialization [ma:su-piəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**marsupiu** *s.m. zool.* marsupium [,ma:'supiəm], pouch [paʊtʃ]

**marș<sup>1</sup>** *interj.* 1. *mil.* forward ['fo:wəd]! march! 2. *fam.* away! get away! get out (of here)! □ **înainte** ~! forward (march) march on!

**marș<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. mil., muz.* march [ma:tʃ]; □ ~ **forțat** forced march; ~ **funebru** dead, funeral march; ~ **nupțial** wedding march; ~ **triumfal** triumphal march; **coloană în** ~ column on the march; *mil. a (se) pune în* ~ to march off; to set in march

**marșarier** *s.n. auto.* reverse (gear) [ri'veəs gie]; □ **în** ~ in reverse gear; **a băga în** ~ to go into reverse

**marșă** *s.f. geol.* polder ['pəʊldə]

**marșrut** *s.n.* route (itinerar) itinerary [ai'tinərəri]

**martalogi** *s.m. pl. ist. României* (prince's) frontier guards

**Marte** *s.m. astr.* Mars [ma:s]

**martelat** *adj.* hammer-wrought ['hæməro:t]

**martensită** *s.f. met.* martensite ['ma:tinzeɪt]

**martie** *s.m.* March [ma:tʃ]

**martingală** *s.f.* martingale ['ma:tingeɪl]

**martir** *s.m.* și *fig.* martyr ['ma:tə]; □ **iși dă arere de ~ face pe ~ul** to act the martyr, to put on a martyred expression/look

**martiraj**, **martiriu** *s.n.* martyrdom ['ma:tədəm]

**martiriza** *v.t.* 1. *rel.* etc. to martyr ['ma:tə]; 2. *fig.* to martyrise ['ma:təraiz], to torment; 3. (*a face să sufere*) to torture ['to:tʃə]

**martor** *s.m. jur., fig.* witness ['wɪtnəs]; □ ~ **al apărării/acuzării** witness for the defense/prosecution; (*spectator*) onlooker; ~ **ocular** eye witness; **a cita pe cineva (de)** ~ to call/take smb. to witness; **Dumnezeu mi-e ~ că** God is my witness that

**marț** *s.m.* gammon ['gæmən], double (game) ['dʌbl geɪm]; □ **a face ~ pe cineva** to backgammon smb.; *fig. fam.* to get the upper hand over smb

**marțafol** *s.m. fam.* 1. waster ['weistə], rotter, bad lot; 2. fob, coxcomb ['kɒkskəʊm], dude [du:d]

**marțea** *adv.* on Tuesday(s) ['tʃu:zdi]; □ **marțea** every Tuesday; **marțea viitoare/trecută** next/last Tuesday; **marțea viitoare/trecută pe vremea asta** this time next/last Tuesday

**marți** *I. s.f.* Tuesday ['tʃu:zdi] *II. adv.* on Tuesday

**marțial** *adj.* martial ['ma:ʃəl], warlike ['wo:lɪk]; war; □ **lege ~ă** martial law; **curte ~ă** court martial

**marțian** *s.m.* Martian ['ma:ʃən], inhabitant of Mars

**maruflaj** *s.n. artă* cloth backing; taping ['teɪpɪŋ]

**maruflare** *s.f. v. maruflaj*

**maruflu** *s.n. artă* strong paste (for re-mounting paintings)

**marxism** *s.n.* Marxism

**marxism-leninism** *s.n.* Marxism-Leninism

**marxist** *adj., s.m.* Marxian, Marxist

**marxist-leninist** *adj.* Marxist-Leninist, Marx-Lenin;

□ **teoria ~ă** Marxist-Leninist theory

**mas** *s.n.* spending/passing the night; putting up for the night

**masa<sup>1</sup>** *v. t. (a face masaj)* to massage ['mæsə:ʒ], to shampoo [ʃæmpu:]

**masa<sup>2</sup>** *I. v.t. (a strânge soldați)* to mass, to concentrate ['kɒnsəntreɪt]; (*a strânge persoane*) to gather together ['gæðə tu:geðə], to assemble ['ə'sembli]; *II. v.r. și mil. 1. pas.* to be massed/concentrated. 2. to mass, to concentrate

**masacra** *v. t. 1.* to massacre ['mæsəkeɪ], to slaughter ['slo:tə], to butcher ['bʊtʃə] 2. *fig.* to spoil, to bungle [bʌŋgl], to make a mess of; (*muzică etc.*) to murder ['mædə], to massacre; (*haine*) to ruin ['ruɪn]

**masacru** *s.n.* massacre ['mæsəkeɪ], slaughter ['slo:tə]; *v. a masacra*

**masai** *s.m. geogr.* masai, *pl.* masai(s)

**masaj** *s.n.* massage [mæ'sa:ʒ], shampooing [ʃæm'pu:ɪŋ]

**masă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1. (mobilă)* table [teɪbl]; □ ~ **rulantă** trolley ['trɒli]; 2. (*bucătărie*) cooking ['kʊkɪŋ], cuisine [kwi:'zi:n]; (*cină*) dinner ['dɪnə]; supper

[ʃʌpə]; (*întreținere*) board [bo:d]; (*mâncare*) meal [mi:l]; (*ospăț*) feast [fi:st]; (*prânz*) lunch [lʌntʃ], dinner; □ **Masa Rotundă** the Round Table, *ist.* the Table Round; ~ **bogată** square meal, fine spread (good) tuck-in; ~ **cu patru picioare** four-legged table; ~ **de biliard** pool table; ~ **de joc** gambling table; ~ **de scris** writing table, desk; ~ **de toaletă** dressing table; (*ospăț*) ~ **mare** feast, banquet; ~ **și casă** board and lodging; ~ **verde** official board, green table; 3. *telef.* ~ **de ascultare** tapping equipment; *T.V.* ~ **de montaj** mixing console; editing desk/table; (*conferință*) ~ **rotundă** round-table conference/debate/discussion; (*radio*) sound mixer; **pe nepusă** ~ unexpectedly; (*brusc*) suddenly; **după** ~ after dinner sau lunch; (*după amiază*) in the afternoon, p.m.; **față de** ~ table cloth; **înainte de** ~ before dinner or lunch; before noon; in the morning; (*înainte de amiază*) before noon, a.m.; **sală de mese** dining hall; **a da o ~** to give a dinner (party); **a lua masa** to eat; to have breakfast, dinner etc.; **a pune masa** to lay/set the table; **a strânge masa** to clear the table; **a se scula de la ~** to leave the table, to rise from the table; **a ședea în capul mesei** to sit at the head/top of the table; **a se așeza la ~ (pentru a mânca)** to sit down to table; **a invita pe cineva la ~** to invite/ask smb. to dinner; **a rămâne la ~ la cineva** to stay to dinner with smb

**masă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. 1. (multime)* mass, crowd [kraʊd]; □ **masele largi populare** the broad/vast masses of the people; **de ~** mass...; **cultură de ~** popular culture; **în ~** in a body; **organizație de ~** mass organization; **producție în ~** mass/quantity production; ~ **monetară** money supply; money in circulation; 2. *fiz.* etc. mass; □ ~ **de aer** air mass; ~ **electrică** electric mass; ~ **plastică** plastic mass; **kilogramul este unitatea de ~** the kilogram is the unit of mass; 3. ground [graʊnd]; □ **a face contactul la ~** to earth/ground the current

**masca** *I. v.t. 1.* to mask, to put a mask on. 2. *fig. (a ascunde)* to hide [haɪd], to conceal [kən'si:l], to screen [skri:n]; (*o fereastră*) to blind [blaɪnd]; (*lumina*) to shade [ʃeɪd]; (*o baterie*) to conceal; (*a disimula*) to disguise [dis'gaɪz], to disimulate [dɪ'sɪmjuleɪt] *II. v.r.* to mask oneself, to put a mask on

**mascaradă** *s.f. 1.* masquerade ['ma:skəreɪd]; mask.

2. *fig.* sham [ʃæm], farce [fɑ:s], masquerade

**mascare** *s.f. 1.* masking; 2. camouflage, blackout

**mascaron** *s.n. arhit., etc.* (grotesque) mask, mascaron

**mascat** *adj.* masked etc. *v. masca*

**mască** *s.f. 1. (în dif. sensuri și med.)* mask; *mil.* gas mask; (*pentru a proteja respirația*) breathing/protection mask; (*contra ridurilor*) face pack

[pæk]; **2. teatru** masque [ma:sk]; (*machiaj*) make-up ['meikʌp] **3. fig.** mask, cloak [kləuk]; (*paravan*) screen [skri:n]; (*prefăcătorie*) disguise [dis'gaiz], facade [fə'sa:d]; **4. fig. (expresie)** mask, face, countenance ['kauntənəns]; (*față care nu exprimă nimic*) straight face. **5. (persoană în ~)** masker, masquerader ['mæskəreɪd]; □ ~ **mortuară** death mask; **sub masca virtuții** under the mask/cloak of virtue; **a lepăda/ arunca masca** to throw off the mask, to throw off all disguise; **a smulge masca cuiva** to unmask smb

**mascon** *subst. astron.* mascon ['mæskən]

**mascotă** *s.f.* mascot ['mæskət], charm [tʃa:m]; (*amuletă*) amulet ['æmjulət]

**mascul** *s.m.* male [meil], *peior. sl.* stud [stʌd]

**masculin** *adj.* **1.** male [meil] **2. gram.** masculine ['mæskjulin]; □ **genul ~ gram.** the masculine gender

**masculinitate** *s.f.* masculinity [,mæskju'lɪnɪti]; maleness ['meilnəs]

**masculiniza** *v.t., v.r. med.* masculinize ['mæskjulinaɪz], to produce male characteristics in smb.; (*haine, freză etc.*) to make smb. look masculine

**masculinizare** *s.f. med.* masculinization [,mæskju'lɪnaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**mascur** *s.m. zool.* boar [bo:]; (*castrat*) gelded boar ['geldɪd bo:]

**maselotă** *s.f. met.* deadhead ['dedhed], sullage piece, feed-(head) sprue [spru:], runner

**maselotieră** *s.f. met.* hot brick

**maser** *s.m. tehn.* maser [meɪzə]

**maseter** *adj.* □ **mușchi ~ anat.** masseter (muscle) ['mæsɪtə]

**maseză** *s.f.* masseuse [mæ'so:z]

**masicot** *s.n. chim.* massicot ['mæsɪkət]

**masiv** *l. adj.* massive ['mæsɪv], bulky ['bʌlki], *elev.* massy [ma:si], (*solid*) solid, (*greu*) heavy ['hevi], (*trupeș*) stout [staut], heavily built, fat, burly ['bɜ:li], portly ['pɔ:tlɪ]; (*plin*) full; (*voluminos*) bulky, voluminous [və'lu:mɪnəs]; (*substanțial*) substantial [sʌb'stæʃəl], bulky; (*metal*) solid.; □ **aur ~ solid gold**; **II. adv.** massively etc. v. ~ **I. III. s.n. 1. geogr.** massif, main group of mountains, mountain; **2. (morman)** heap [hi:p], pile [pail]

**masivitate** *s.f.* massiveness ['mæsɪvnəs]; v. **masiv**

**maslu** *s.n. bis.* unction ['ʌŋkʃn]; extreme unction

**masochism** *s.n. med.* masochism ['mæsəkɪzəm]

**masochist** *l. adj.* masochistic [mæsə'kɪstɪk]; **II. s.m.** masochist ['mæsəkɪst]

**mason** *s.m.* freemason ['fri:meɪsən]

**masonerie** *s.f. (free)* masonry ['meɪsənri]

**masonic** *adj.* masonic [mɒ'sənik]

**masor** *s.m.* masseur [mæ'so:]

**masoreti** *s.n. ist. lit.* mas(s)orete [,mæsə'ri:t], masorite ['mæsərait]

**mass media** *subst.* mass media [ma:s mi:diə], media ['mi:diə]

**mast** *s.n. min.* mast

**mastaba** *s.f. arh., ist.* mastaba [mæs'ta:bə]

**mastic** *s.n. 1. hort.* grafting wax. **2. tehn.** mastic, putty [pʌti] **3. bot.** mastic resin

**masticare** *s.f. ind. cauciuc.* mastication [mæsti'keɪʃn]

**masticator** *adj. fiziol.* masticatory ['mæstɪkətəri]

**mastică** *s.f. fiziol.* mastication [,mæsti'keɪʃn]

**mastică** *s.f.* mastic ['mæstɪk], mastika

**mastiță** *s.f. med.* mastitis [mæs'taɪtɪs]

**mastodont** *s.m. paleont.* mastodon ['mæstədɒn]

**mastoidă** *s.f. anat.* mastoid ['mæstɔɪd]

**mastoidită** *s.f.* mastoiditis [,mæstɔɪ'daɪtɪs], mastoid disease

**masturbație** *s.f. med.* masturbation [,mæstə'beɪʃn]; self-eroticism/stimulation

**mașcat** *adj. v. mășcat*

**mașiculi** *s.n. ist., constr., mil.* machicolation [,mæki'keɪʃn]

**mașinal** *l. adj.* mechanical [mi'kænɪkəl], involuntary [ɪn'vɒləntri], unconscious [ʌn'kɒnʃəs] **II. adv.** mechanically etc. v. ~ **I**

**mașinație** *s.f.* machination [,mæki'neɪʃn], scheme [ski:m], intrigue [ɪn'tri:g]

**mașină** *s.f. 1. machine* [mə'ʃi:n]; engine ['endʒɪn]; (*locomotivă*) engine, locomotive [,ləkə'məutɪv]; (*batoză*) trashing machine; (*automobil*) car; (*camion*) lorry ['lɒri] **2. fig.** machinery [mə'ʃi:nəri]; □ ~ **automată** automatic machine; ~ **cu abur** steam engine; ~ **de asamblat** assembling machine; ~ **de calculat** computer, computing machine; *tehn.* calculating machine; ~ **de cusut** sewing machine; ~ **de copiat** (photo)copier; xerox ['zi:roks]; ~ **de frezat** milling machine; ~ **de gătit** cooking stove, (kitchen) range; ~ **de gătit cu gaz** gas stove; ~ **de găurit** boring machine; ~ **de muls** milking machine; *fig.* ~ **de război** war machine; ~ **de scris** typewriter; ~ **de spălat** washing machine; ~ **de tocat carne** meat chopper, mincing machine; ~ **de tors** spinning machine/frame; ~ **de tricotat** knitting machine; ~ **de tuns** hair clippers; ~ **electrică** electric machine; ~ **hidraulică** hydraulic engine; ~ **pneumatică** pneumatic machine; *sport auto* two-seater; ~ **termică** heat engine, thermo-motor; **mașini agricole** agricultural/farming machinery; **mașini unelte** machine tools; ~ **infernală** explosive device; **a scrie la ~** to type; **scris la ~** typewritten; **făcut la ~** (in opoziție cu făcut de mână) machine-made

**mașinărie** *s.f. 1. machinery* [mə'ʃi:nəri]; plant; engine ['endʒɪn]; (*mașină*) machine; *pl.* machines. **2. fig.** machinery

**mașinism** *s.n.* mechanization [mekənai'zeifn]

**mașinist** *s.m.* 1. *teatr.* sceneshifter ['si:nfiʃə], stage-hand ['steidʒhænd]; *cin., T.V. grip*; 2. *tehn.* mechanic [mi'kænik]; *ferov.* engine driver

**mașter** *adj.* step

**mașteră** *s.f.* stepmother

**mat**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* (*la jocul de șah*) (check) mate [meit]; □ **a face pe cineva ~ și fig.** to checkmate smb.; **a face ~ în trei mișcări** to checkmate in three

**mat**<sup>2</sup> *adj.* (*un metal*) matt [mæt], unpolished [ʌn'pɒliʃt], dull [dʌl], lustreless ['lʌstələs]; (*culori*) matt, flat, pale, dead; (*sunete*) dull, dead, thud; (*sticlă*) frosted ['frɒstɪd]; (*ten*) mat

**mata** *pron.* you

**matador** *s.m.* matador [mætədo:]

**mațahală** *s.f.* 1. (*colos*) colossus [kə'lɒsəs], giant ['dʒaɪənt]; (*ceva uriaș*) huge thing. 2. (*monstru*) monster; (*sperietoare*) bugbear ['bʌgbɛə], boggy ['bəʒi], bugaboo ['bʌbəbu:]

**matale** *adj. dialect.* (*politicos*) your; □ **al ~** yours

**matare** *s.f. tehn.* caulking ['kɔ:kɪŋ], peening ['pi:nɪŋ]

**mată** *s.f. met.* matte, coarse metal

**matcă** *s.f.* 1. (*de rău*) bed, bottom; 2. (*albinelor*) queen [kwɪ:n]. 3. *anat.* womb [wu:m]

**mate** *s.n. bot.* mate; Paraguay tea (*Ilex paraguayensis*)

**matelot** *s.m.* sailor ['seɪlə], seaman ['si:mən]

**matematic** *I. adj.* 1. mathematical [mæθə'mætɪkəl]. 2. *fig.* logical ['lɒdʒɪkəl], precise [pri'saɪs], exact [ɪg'zækt]. **II. adv.** mathematically etc. *v. ~ I*

**matematică** *s.f.* mathematic(s) [mæθə'mætɪks]; *școl., univ.* mathematics, *fam.* maths [mæθs], *amer. math.*; □ **matematici aplicate** applied mathematics

**matematician** *s.m.* mathematician [mæθə'mæti'ʃn]

**material** *I. adj.* 1. material [mə'tɪəriəl], financial [faɪ'nænʃəl]; (*fizic*) physical [fɪ'zɪkəl]; (*real*) real [ri:l], palpable ['pælpəbəl], concrete; □ **ajutor ~** pecuniary aid; **bază ~ă** resources; **cointeresare ~ă** material incentive; **greutăți ~e** difficulties; **a avea greutăți ~e** to be in straitened circumstances; **situație ~** material/economic/financial condition, financial position, welfare standard; **valori ~e** material values. **II. s.n.** 1. material, stuff [stʌf]. 2. (*țesătură*) material, fabric ['fæbrɪk]; □ **~e de construcție** building materials; **~ didactic** teaching aids; visual aids; *jur.* **probe ~e** solid/firm proof

**materialicește** *adv.* materially [mə'tɪəriəlɪ]

**materialism** *s.n.* materialism [mə'tɪəriəlɪzəm]; □ **~ filozofic** philosophical materialism; **~ istoric** historical materialism

**materialist** *I. adj.* 1. materialist [mə'tɪəriəlɪst]. 2. *peior.* materialistic. □ **~ dialectic** dialectical materialistic. **II. s.m., și peior.** materialist

**materialitate** *s.f.* materiality [mə'tɪəriə'lɪti]; □ **~ a lumii** the materiality of the world

**materializa** *I. v.t.* to materialize [mə'tɪəriəlaɪz]; (*a înfăptui*) to carry out; to realize; **II. v.r.** to materialize, to be materialized

**materializare** *s.f.* materialization [mə'tɪəriəlaɪ'zeɪʃən], realization [riəlaɪ'zeɪʃən]

**materie** *s.f.* 1. matter ['mætə(r)]; substance [sʌb'stəns]. 2. (*material*) material [mə'tɪəriəl]; (*stofă*) stuff, fabric; 3. *școl.* subject(matter); 4. (*domeniu*) domain [də'mein], province, ['prɒvɪns] sphere [sfɜː]; □ **~ cenușie anat.** grey matter; **~ primă** raw material; **în ~ de ...** in matters of ..., in matters ..., in ..., as far as ... is/are concerned; **tablă de materii** table of contents; **versat într-o ~** well up in a subject; **a intra în ~** to come to the point; to broach the subject; *med.* **materii fecale** feces, fecal matter

**matern** *I. adj.* mother's... [mʌðəs]; maternal [mə'tɜːnəl]; (*grijă etc.*) motherly ['mʌðəli]; □ **lapte ~** mother's milk; **instinct ~** the maternal instinct; **limbă ~ă** mother tongue, native language; **II. maternally**, in a motherly way

**maternitate** *s.f.* 1. maternity [mə'tɜːnəti], motherhood [mʌðəhʊd]. 2. maternity hospital; □ **concediu de ~** maternity leave

**matinal** *adj.* morning ['mɔːnɪŋ]; □ **oră ~ă** an early hour; **a fi ~** to be an early riser; *elev.* matutinal; (*devreme*) early ['ɜːli]

**matineu** *s.n.* 1. *elev.* morning; □ **în ~** in the morning; *teatr.* matinee/afternoon performance; (*film*) matinee/afternoon showing/screening

**matisa** *v.t. nav.* to splice [splais]

**matisare** *s.f. ind. text.* mat(t)ing ['mætɪŋ], dulling ['dʌlɪŋ]

**matisire** *s.f. nav.* splicing ['splaɪsɪŋ], splice

**matitate** *s.f. med.* deadness ['dednəs]; dullness (of sound)

**matită** *s.f. (pescuit)* matrix of fishing net

**matasă** *v.t.* 1. *text.* to deaden ['dedən]. 2. *nav.* to splice

**matlasă** *v.t.* to pad [pæd], to stuff [stʌf]

**matlasat** *adj.* quilted ['kwɪltɪd], padded ['pædɪd]

**mator** *s.n. poligr.* matting iron

**matosi** *v.r., fam.* to be boozed (up), to get fuddle

**matostat** *s.n. mineral.* jasper ['dʒæspə]

**matostat** *s.n.* jasp [dʒæsp]

**matrapzlăc** *s.n.* fraud [frɔːd], swindle ['swɪndəl]

**matriarhal** *adj.* matriarchal [meɪ'trɪə:kəl]

**matriarhat** *s.n.* matriarchate [meɪ'trɪə:'keɪt]

**matrice** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* uterus ['u:tərus], womb [wu:m], matrix ['meɪtrɪks]. 2. *mat., fiz.* matrix

**matricid** *I. adj.* matricidal [mæ'trɪ'saɪdəl]. **II. s.n.** matricide [mæ'trɪsaɪd]

**matricol** *adj.* registration ... [redʒɪ'streɪʃn]; □ **foaie ~ă** registration form, *v. și* **matricolă; nr ~** (military sau administrative) number [nʌmbə]; **certificat ~** registration certificate

**matricolă** *s.f.* roll, register [rə'dʒɪstə], list (of members etc.) *mil.* regimental roll [redʒɪ'məntəl rɒl], *v. și* **foaie matricolă**

**matrimonial** *adj.* matrimonial [ˌmætriˈmɒniəl], con-nubial; □ **agenție ~ă** marriage agency/bureau  
**matrimoniu** *s.n.* matrimony [ˈmætriməni], marriage [ˈmæridʒ]  
**matrită** *s.f.* 1. (*metal, etc.*) die [ˈdai], mould. 2. *poligr.* type mould; *fig.* mould  
**matrițer** *s.m. tehn.* die-maker  
**matroană** *s.f. peior.* matron [ˈmeitrən], stout/portly woman, fat old woman  
**matronimic** *adj.* matronymic [ˌmætrəˈnimic]  
**matroz** *s.m.* sailor [ˈseilə], seaman [ˈsiːmən]  
**matur** *adj. (persoane)* mature [məˈtjʊə], grown-up [ˈgrəʊnʌp], adult [ˈædʌlt]; (*vârstă, gândire etc.*) mature; (*copt*) ripe [raɪp]  
**maturatie** *s.f.* maturation [ˌmætuˈreɪʃn], ripening [ˈraɪpniŋ]  
**maturitate** *s.f.* maturity [məˈtjʊəriːti], *fig.* și ripeness [ˈraɪpnəs]; □ **a ajunge la ~ (persoane)** to come to maturity; (*fructe etc.*) to mature  
**maturiza** *v.r. (fructe etc.)* to mature; to ripen; (*persoane*) to come to maturity, to become mature, to grow up  
**maturizare** *s.f.* maturation [ˌmætuˈreɪʃn], ripening  
**matusalemic** *adj. (vârstă)* methusalemic [ˌmæθjʊsəˈlemik], incalculably old, extremely old  
**maț** *s.n.* 1. *anat. fam.* gut [ɡʌt], bowel [ˈbaʊl]. 2. □ ~ **e fripte/goale** *fam.* starveling, *peior.* needy wretch  
**maur** *I. adj.* Moorish [ˈmuəriʃ]; (*arhitectură etc.*) Moresque, Mauresque [məˈresk]. *II. s.m.* Moor [muə]  
**mauresc** *adj. rar. v. maur*  
**maurovlah** *s.m., adj.* Balkan Romanian  
**maus** *s.n.* 1. *cib.* mouse [maʊs] 2. German card-game, maus  
**mausoleu** *s.n.* mausoleum [ˌmoʊsəˈliəm]  
**mavrofor** *s.m. ist. mil.* elite Greek voluntary  
**maxilar** *I. adj.* maxillary [ˈmæksiləri]; *II. s.n.* jaw bone, jaw [dʒoː]  
**maxilă** *s.f. entom.* maxilla [ˈmæksilə]  
**maxim** *I. adj.* maximum [ˈmæksiməm]; highest [ˈhaɪest]; □ **randament ~** maximum output; *II. s.n.* maximum  
**maximal** *adj.* maximum, top; □ **preț ~** maximum price  
**maximaliza** *vt.* to maximize [ˈmæksimaɪz]  
**maximă** *s.f.* 1. maxim [ˈmæksim], adage [ˈædɪdʒ]; aphorism [ˈæfərɪzəm] 2. *fiz. etc.* maximum [ˈmæksiməm]  
**maximum** *I. s.n.* maximum [ˈmæksiməm], upper limit. *II. adv.* at the most sau highest; □ **vom fi ~ 10 persoane** we will be 10 of us at (the) most  
**maxwell** *s.m. fiz.* maxwell [ˈmækswel]  
**maya** *I. subst. filoz.* maya [ˈmaːjaː] *II. adj. geogr., ist.* Maya(n) [ˈmaːjən]; *III. subst. lingv.* Maya(n)

**mazagran** *s.n.* cold black coffee (with ice)  
**mazăre** *s.f. bot.* pea [piː] (*Pisum sativum*); *alim.* peas [piːz]; □ ~ **de câmp** field pea (*Pisum arvense*); ~ **sălbatică** sweet pea (*Pisum elatius*); ~ **verde** green peas  
**mazdakiti** *s.m. pl. rel.* mazdakites [ˈmæzdəkəɪts], mazdakeans [ˈmæzdəkəɪnz]  
**mazdeism** *s.n. rel.* Mazdaism [ˈmæzdəɪzəm], Zoroastrianism [ˌzəʊrəʊˈæstriənɪzəm]  
**mazetă** *s.f. (jucător prost)* *fam.* rabbit [ˈræbɪt]  
**mazil** *s.m. ist.* 1. *aprox.* deposed ruler or dignitary, ex-prince. 2. petty boyar without a function at the court. 3. cavalryman [ˈkævəlɪrɪmən], knight [naɪt] 4. tax-collector  
**mazili** *v.t.* 1. (*a detrona*) *inv.* to depose (from office/rank) [diˈpəʊz]; (*a exila*) to exile [ˈegzaɪl], to banish [ˈbæniʃ]; 2. *fam.* to sack [sæk], to give smb. the sack  
**mazurcă** *s.f. (dans, muzică)* mazurka [məˈzəkə]  
**mă** *interj. v. măi*  
**măcar** *adv.* 1. (*cel puțin*) at least; at any rate. 2. (*chiar*) even [iːvn]; (*nici chiar*) not even, not so much as; □ ~ **că** (al)though; ~ **dacă/de** if only; at least if  
**măcăi** *v.i.* to quack [kwæk]  
**măcăit** *s.n.* quacking, quack  
**măcăleandru** *s.m. ornit.* robin (redbreast) (*Eritacus rubecula*)  
**măceș** *s.m. bot.* hip (rose) (*Rosa canina*)  
**măceșă** *s.f. bot.* (rose-)hip  
**măcel** *s.n., și fig.* massacre [ˈmæsəkə]; (animale) butchery [ˈbʊtʃəri], slaughter [ˈsloːtə]  
**măcelar** *s.m. fig.* butcher [ˈbʊtʃə]  
**măcelări** *I. v.t.* to slaughter [ˈsloːtə], to massacre [ˈmɒsəkə] *II. v.r.* reciproc to slaughter each other  
**măcelărie** *s.f.* butcher's (shop)  
**măc(i)ș** *s.m. bot.* wilde rose/brier, eglantine [ˈegləntaɪn], hip rose/tree (*Rosa canina*)  
**măcina** *I. v.t.* 1. (*grâu, cafea, piper etc.*) to grind [graɪnd], to mill; (*cafea*) to grind. 2. (*a fărâmița*) to crumble [krʌmbəl]; (*a zdrobi*) to crush [krʌʃ]; (*ziduri*) to erode [iːˈrəʊd], to eat away. *II. v.r.* 1. *pas.* to be ground etc. v. ~ **I.** 2. (*ziduri*) to crumble; (*stânci*) to weather [ˈweðə]; □ **mă macină un gând** *fig.* a thought is nagging at me; **ce te macină?** *fig.* what's eating you up?  
**măcinare** *s.f.* 1. grinding [ˈgraɪndɪŋ], milling. 2. *fig.* turmoil [ˈtɜːmoɪl]; anxiety [æŋˈɡaɪəti], concern [kənˈsɜːn]  
**măcinat** *I. adj.* ground [graʊnd] etc. v. **măcina** *II. s.n.* grinding etc. v. **măcina**  
**măcinătură** *s.f. (fâină etc.)* meal [miːl]  
**măciniș** *s.n.* grist  
**măciucă** *s.f.* 1. club [klʌb]; bludgeon [ˈblʌdʒən] 2. (*lovitură de ~*) bludgeon stroke; *fig.* staggering blow; □ **mi s-a făcut părul ~** my hair stood on end

**măciulie** *s.f.* 1. (*de baston*) knob [nɔb]; (*de cui, de ac etc.*) head [hed]; 2. *bot.* capsule ['kæpsju:l], head

**măcriș** *s.n. bot.* (cock)sorrel ['sɔrɛl], sharp/sour dock (*Rumex acetosa*); □ ~ **spinos** barberry, berberry (*Berberis vulgaris*); ~ul **calului**. *v. ștevie*; ~ul **iepurelui** common(wood) sorrel (*Oxalis acetosella*)

**mădular** *s.n. pop.* limb [lim]; □ **mă dor toate mădulele** I'm aching/hurting all over

**măduvă** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* marrow ['mæru]; *med.* medulla ['medjule]; 2. *bot.* pith [piθ], medulla; (*sevă*) sap [sæp] 3. *fig.* marrow, pith, core [ko:]; essence ['esəns]; □ ~a **spinării** spinal marrow; **până în/la măduva oaselor** to the backbone; *med. transplant de* ~ marrow graft

**măgar** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* ass [æs], donkey ['dɔŋki] (*Equus asinus*). 2. *fig.* (*încăpățânat*) ass, mule [mju:l], donkey; (*om rău intenționat*) swine [swain], scum [skam]; □ **nici cal nici** ~ neither fish nor fowl

**măgăresc** *adj.* 1. ass ('s), donkey('s), *rar.* asinine ['æsinain] 2. *fig.* (*purtare etc.*) asinine; asslike ['æslaik]; □ **tuse măgărească** (w)hooping cough ['wu:piŋ kɔf]

**măgărește** *adv.* like an ass, like a swine

**măgărie** *s.f. fam.* swinishness ['swainifnəs], swinish trick

**măgăriță** *s.f.* female donkey

**măgăruș** *s.m.* young/little, donkey/ass

**măghiran** *s.m. v. maghiran*

**măguleală** *s.f.* flattery ['flæteri], praise [preiz]; *fam.* (*cu totul neplăcut*) boot-licking ['bu:tlikiŋ]

**măguli** *v.t.* to flatter ['flæte], to compliment ['kɔmplimənt], to praise [preiz]; *fam.* to butter up ['bʌtə(r)'ʌp]; to play up to

**măgulire** *s.f.* flattering ['flæteriŋ], flattery ['flæteri]

**măgulitor** *I. adj.* flattering. *II. adv.* flatteringly

**măgură** *s.f.* hill; (*movilă*) hillock ['hilɔk]

**măi** *interj.* (*nepoliticos când se adresează unei persoane*) (*v. 1. și 2.*) 1. (hey) heigh! hey (you)! hei! (*ascultă*) I say! look here! 2. (*înaintea substantivului la vocativ, adesea nu se traduce*) you; □ ~ **obraznicule** you, cheeky boy; **hei, ~!** hey you!

**măiculeană, măiculită** *s.f. pop.* 1. mommy ['mɔmi]; mother ['mʌðə]; 2. *pop. interjecțional* (oh) my! for goodness' sake!

**măiestri** *v.t.* to make smth. very skilfully/artistically

**măiestrie** *s.f.* great art, craftsmanship ['kra:fts-mənʃip], mastership ['ma:stəʃip], masterliness ['ma:stəliːnəs], artistry ['a:tistri]; (*artă*) art; (*îndemânare*) skill; □ ~ **artistică** craftsmans hip

**măiestrit** *I. adj.* masterly ['ma:stəli], exquisite ['ekskwizit], refined ['ri'faɪnd], skillful; *II. adv.* skilfully; artfully

**măiestru** *adj.* 1. masterly ['ma:stəli], refined ['ri'faɪnd]; (*artistic*) artistic; (*îndemânatic*) skillful. 2. (*în povești*) magic/wonder working; miraculous ['mi'rækjʊləs], supernatural ['sju:pə'nætʃərəl]

**măiug** *s.n.* little rammer

**măiuț** *s.n. v. măiug*

**măjărit** *s.n. ist.* tax for fishing in the Danube swamps (in Moldavia/Wallachia)

**mălai** *s.n.* 1. (*făină de porumb*) maize/corn flour; 2. *amer.* muffin

**mălăieț** *adj.* 1. (*fructe*) excessively tender/soft; (*răscopt*) mellow. 2. *fig.* (*d. oameni*) (*molău*) lifeless, soft, flabby

**mălin** *s.m. bot.* bird cherry (tree) (*Prunus padus*)

**mălină** *s.f.* bird cherry

**mălură** *s.f.* smut; (*a grâului, și*) brand

**mălurici** *s.m. bot.* wood pea/vetch (*Orobis variegatus*)

**măluros** *adj.* 1. (*plante, care suferă de mălură*) smutty ['smati]; 2. (*maluri înalte și abrupte*) steep [sti:p], sheer [ʃiə]

**mămăligă** *s.f.* 1. *aprox.* polenta [pə'lentə], *amer.* samp [sæmp] 2. *fig. v. mămăligar* 2. □ **a o pune de** ~ *fam.* to be in a fine mess/in a pickle

**mămăligos** *adj. fam.* weakly [wi:kli], softy, weedy [wi:di]; *vulg.* shitless ['ʃitləs]

**mămică, mămitică, s.f. fam.** mum [mʌm], ma [ma:], mummy ['mami]

**măna** *v.r.* to get the mildew ['mildju:], to be blighted ['blaitid]

**mănăstire** *s.f.* monastery ['mɔnəstəri], cloister ['kloɪstə]; (*de obice de maici*) convent ['kɔnvənt]; (*de călugări*) convent for monks, friary ['fraieri], monastery; (*de călugărițe*) nunnery ['nʌnəri], convent (for nuns)

**mănăstiresc** *adj.* monastery ['mɔnəstəri], monastic [mə'næstik]; pertaining to a monastery; in a way typical of the monastery

**mănos** *adj.* 1. fruitful ['fru:tful], fertile ['fə:tail]; (*bogat*) rich [ritʃ] 2. *fig.* fruitful; (*afaceri*) profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl]; lucrative ['lu:kɹətɪv]

**mănunchi** *s.n.* 1. (*de spice, fire etc.*) bundle [bʌndl]; (*flori*) bunch [bʌntʃ]; 2. (*cât se poate lua cu mâna*) handful of

**mănușar** *I. s.m. inv.* glover ['glʌvə] *II. s.m.* protective glove

**mănușă** *s.f.* glove [glʌv]; (*la armură*) gauntlet ['go:ntlət]; (*cu un deget*) mitt(en) ['mitn]; □ ~i **de box** boxing gloves; ~i **de blană** lined gloves; ~ **de cauciuc** rubber gloves; ~i **de călărie** riding gloves; (*a provoca la duel, la întrecere etc.*) *fig.* **a arunca** ~ (*cui*) to throw down the gauntlet/glove to smb.; **a ridica** ~a to take/pick up the gauntlet; to accept the challenge; **a umbla/a se purta cu mănuși** (*cu cineva*) to handle smb. with kid gloves; **a umbla/a se purta fără mănuși** (*cu cineva*) to handle smb. roughly; (*a*

*i se potrivi*) **a-i merge (ceva) ca o** ~ (*o piesă de îmbrăcămintă*) to fit (smb.) like a glove; (*o meserie, slujbă*) the job suits smb. down to the ground, the job is tailor-made for smb.; **fig. a spune (ceva) cuiva cu** ~i to tell smb. (smth.) gently

**măr** *bot. l. s. m.* (*pom*) apple tree ['æpl tri:] (*Malus*); □ **de florile** ~ului *fam.* to no purpose, no go. **ll. s. n.** (*fructul*) apple; □ ~ **al discordiei** bone of contention; ~ **cretesc** Borsdorf pippen; ~ **sălbatic** crab apple; ~ **domnesc** prince's apple; ~ **ul lui Adam** Adam's apple; ~ **pădureț** crab (apple); **a bate** ~ *fam.* to lick soundly, to give smb. a good drubbing, to wallop; **compot de mere** stewed apples; **mere coapte** coddled apples; *mitol.* **merele de aur din grădina Hesperidelor** the golden apples of Hesperides

**mărar** *s. m. bot.* dill (seed) (*Anethum graveolens*)

**mărăcinar** *s. m. ornit.* whinchat ['wintʃet], winchacker ['wintʃækə] (*Saxicola rubetra*)

**mărăcină** *s. m.* 1. bramble [bræmbəl], briar [braiə], briar, brake [breik] 2. *pl. v.* **mărăciniș**

**mărăciniș** *s. n.* 1. brambles [bræmbəlz], briers [braiəz] 2. brake [breik], area of briers

**mărăcinos** *adj.* briery ['braiəri], full of brambles

**măre** *interj. pop. înv.* (*iată*) behold ['bi'həuld]; (*exprimă mirarea*) oh!

**măreț** *l. adj.* grand [grænd], imposing [im'pəuziŋ], grandiose ['grændiəuz], stately ['steitli], magnificent [mæg'nifisənt]; majestic [mæ'dʒestik]; splendid; glorious ['glɔriəs]; gorgeous; ['gɔ:dʒəs] impressive [im'presiv]; **ll. adv.** magnificently etc. **v. ~ l**

**măreție** *s. f.* greatness ['greitnəs]; grandeur ['grændə] (*maiestate*) majesty ['mædʒesti]; (*splendoare*) splendour ['splendə]; □ ~ **și decădere** (*a unui imperiu etc.*) the rise and fall (of an empire etc.); ~ **a Romei** the grandeur/greatness of Rome

**mărfar** *s. n. ferov.* goods/amer. freight train ['freit trein]

**mărgărit** *s. n. v.* **mărgăritar** 1. și 2

**mărgăritar** *s. n.* 1. pearl [pɜ:l] 2. *bot.* lily of the valley (*Convallaria majalis*). 3. *bot.* lorchanth [lɔrənθ] (*Loranthus*). 4. (*pietriș*) grave [greiv]

**mărgea** *s. f.* 1. (glass) bead [bi:d], glass pearl. 2. *pl.* (*la curcan*) wattle [wl]; □ **salbă de mărgele** (glass) pearl necklace

**mărgean** *s. n.* 1. *zool.* coral ['kɔrəl] (*Corallium*). 2. coral

**mărgelușă** *s. f. bot.* gramwell ['græmwel] (*Lithespermum officiale*)

**mărgică** *s. f. diminut.* (small) bead [bi:d]

**mărginaș** *adj.* 1. (*învecinat*) neighbouring ['neibəriŋ], adjacent ['ædʒeisənt] 2. (*de margine*) peripheral [pə'riferəl], border ['bɔ:də]; 3. (*depărtat*) remote [ri'məut]

**mărgini** *l. v. t.* 1. to border ['bɔ:də]; to line [lain], to bound [baund], to mark the bounds of; (*a îngrădi*) to enclose [in'kleuz] 2. *fig.* to limit, to set bounds/limits to. **ll. v. r.** □ **a se ~ cu** to be contiguous to, to border up(on), to confine with, to be bounded by...; **a se ~ la** ... to confine oneself to; to content oneself with, to limit oneself to; **m-am mărginit la a-i spune** *că* I only told him that, I thought it enough to tell him that

**mărginire** *s. f.* bordering, lining, bounding etc. **v. mărgini**; limitation; *fig.* (*în gândire*) narrow-mindedness

**mărginit** *adj.* 1. bordered ['bɔ:dəd], limited, restricted. 2. *fig.* (*disponibilităție intelectuale ale unei persoane*) stupid ['stjuːpɪd], obtuse [ɒb'tu:z], narrow-minded ['nærəmaɪndɪd]

**mări** *l. v. t.* (*și med., despre organe*) to enlarge [en'la:dʒ], to make large, to grow [grəu]; (*a spori*) to increase [in'kri:s]; (*cu lupa etc.*) to magnify ['mægnifai]; (*a ridica*) to raise [reiz]; (*a intensifica*) to intensify [in'tensɪfaɪ]; (*a lărgi*) to widen [waɪdn], to broaden [bro:dn], to extend; (*prețul, valoarea etc.*) to put up; to raise; to enhance [in'ha:ns]; (*a dilata*) to expand [iks'pænd], to dilate [dai'leit]; (*o gaură*) to open out; (*un portret*) to enlarge. **ll. v. r.** to grow/get/become large; to become greater; (*a spori*) to increase; (*a se înmulți*) to multiply ['mʌltiplai]; (*a crește*) to grow; (*prețuri*) to go up; (*durere*) to aggravate ['ægrəveɪt]

**mărie** *s. f.* majesty ['mædʒesti], highness ['hainəs]; □ ~ **a sa** His Majesty, His Highness

**mărime** *s. f.* 1. size [saɪz]; (*volum*) volume ['vɒljum]; (*dimensiuni*) dimensions [di'menʃnz]; (*proporții*) proportions [prə'pɔ:ʃnz]; (*întindere*) extent. 2. *pl.* dignitaries ['dignitari:z]; *peior. fam.* big guns/bugs/noises/shots; □ **in ~ naturală** full size/length

**mărinimie** *s. f.* magnanimous [mæg'nænɪməs], generosity [dʒenə'resɪti], benevolence [bene'vələns]

**mărinimos** *l. adj.* magnanimous [mæg'nænɪməs], benevolent [bene'vələnt]; (*darnic*) generous ['dʒenərəs], open-handed, liberal, munificent [mju:'nɪfɪsənt] **ll. adv.** magnanimously etc. **v. ~ l**

**mărire** *s. f.* 1. enlarging etc. **v. mări**. 2. *fig.* glory ['glɔri], splendour ['splendə], grandeur ['grændə]; (*autoritate*) authority [o:'θɔriti], sway [swei]

**mărit** *adj.* 1. glorious ['glɔriəs]; 2. **v. a mări**

**mărita** *l. v. t.* (*d. o femeie*) 1. to marry off, to give (away) in marriage, to find a husband for. 2. *fig.* (*a vinde ieftin*) *fam.* to sell cheap; (*a se debarasa de*) to get rid of. **ll. v. r.** (*d. o femeie*) (*cu*) to marry smb., to get married (to), *elev.* to wed *cu acuz.*, *fam.* to get spliced

**măritat** *s. n.* (*numai femei*) **v. măritiș**; □ **de ~** marriageable

**măritată** *adj.* (*numai fem.*) married ['mærid]

**măritiş** *s.n.* (*numai femei*) marriage ['mæridʒ], matrimony ['mætriməni]

**mărşălui** *v.t.* to march [ma:tʃ]

**mărturie** *s.f.* 1. testimony ['testiməni], evidence ['evidəns]; (*dovadă de prietenie, considerație etc.*) token ['təukn], sign [sain]; 2. (*martor*) witness ['wɪtnəs]; □ ~ **falsă** false witness/evidence; (*ca delict*) perjury; **a depune** ~ **falsă** to commit perjury; **ca** ~ (*cu gen.*) as a mark/token of; *jur.* **a depune** ~ to bear witness/testimony, to give evidence; *jur.* **a depune** ~ **în favoarea cuiva** to give evidence/testify on smb.'s behalf, to testify in smb.'s favour, to give evidence; **a strânge** ~ii to collect evidence; **ca** ~ **a prieteniei mele** as a token/sign of my friendship

**mărturisi** *I. v.t.* (*a admite*) to confess [kən'fes], to admit; (*a afirma*) to affirm [ə'fæ:m], to assert [ə'sɜ:t]; (*a declara*) to declare [di'kleɪ]; (*a recunoaște*) to confess, to own [əun], to avow [ə'vau]; (*pe deplin*) to make a clean breast of; (*a susține*) to maintain [men'tein]; *II. v.r.* 1. *rel.* to confess one's sins. 2. *v.* **destăinui** *II. III. v.i.* to confess; □ **a-și** ~ **ignoranța** to confess/admit one's ignorance

**mărturisire** *s.f.* 1. confession [kən'feʃn], avowal [ə'vaʊəl], admission [əd'mɪʃən] 2. confession; *v.* **a mărturisi**

**mărțișor**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* (*martie*) 1. March. 2. *bot.* (mountain) avens (*Geum montanum*)

**mărțișor**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* trinket worn in honour of March 1 st, March amulet

**mărunt** *I. adj.* (*mic*) small [smo:l]; (*fin*) fine [fain]; (*micuț*) tiny [tʰaini], little; (*neînsemnat*) trifling [traɪflɪŋ]; (*cheltuieli*) petty; (*bani*) (small) change [tʰeɪndʒ]; (*scund*) low [ləʊ], short [ʃo:t]; □ **multe** **și** ~ **e** all sorts of things/stuff. *II. adv.* small, fine

**măruntaie** *s.f. pl.* 1. offals ['ɔ:fəlz], viscera ['vɪsərə], entrails ['entreɪlz], intestines ['ɪntəstajnz], bowels ['baʊəlz]; (*de vită*) pluck [plʌk] 2. *fig.* bowels; depths [depθs]; □ ~ **le pământului** the bowels of the earth

**mărunțel** *adj.* tiny [tʰaini]; (*mic*) mean [mi:n]; (*prăpădit*) scrubby ['skrʌbi]

**mărunți** *v.t.* to break up [breɪk], to make small pieces of; to mince [mɪns]; to grate [greɪt]; to crush [krʌʃ]; to grind [graɪnd] etc., finely

**mărunțiș** *s.n.* 1. *pl.* trifles [traɪflɪz] 2. (*bani mărunți*) (small) change [tʰeɪndʒ]; 3. *pl.* (*obiecte mici*) small goods, petty/small ware(s)

**măscări** *s.f. pl.* ribaldry ['rɪbəldrɪ], bawdry ['bo:drɪ], smut [smʌt], filth [fɪlθ], dirty jokes/words; □ **a vorbi** ~ to talk dirty

**măscărici** *s.m.* 1. *odin.* buffoon [bə'fu:n], fool [fu:l] 2. clown [klaʊn]

**măsea** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* molar (tooth) ['məʊlə (tu:θ)], grinder ['graɪndə]; (*dinte*) tooth [tu:θ] 2. (*la roata morii*) wooden tooth; □ ~ **de minte** wisdom

tooth; ~ **ua ciutei** dog's tooth violet (*Erythronium dens canis*); **durere de măsele** toothache; **nici pe o** ~ next a drop in the ocean; *fam.* a sip, a sip; **a trage/a lua la** ~ *fam.* to tinkle, to booze, to guzzle

**măselarită** *s.f. bot.* henbane ['henbeɪn], hog's bean (*Hyoscyamus niger*)

**măslin** *s.m. bot.* olive (tree) ['ɔlɪv] (*Olea europaea*);

□ **ramură de** ~ olive branch; *bibl.* **Muntele**

**Măslinilor** Mount of Olives

**măslină** *s.f.* olive ['ɔlɪv]; □ **ulei/undelemn de măslină** olive/sweet oil

**măsliniu** *adj.* olive (coloured) ['ɔlɪv]

**măslui** *v.t.* (*cărțile*) to make the cards (for a foul play); to chisel [tʃɪzl]; (*alegerile*) to gerrymander ['dʒərɪmændə], to fix elections

**măsluitor** *s.m.* (*la cărți*) (card) sharper [ʃa:pə]

**măsura** *I. v.t.* 1. to measure ['meʒə]; (*grăul etc.*) to

measure out; (*haine etc.*) to measure off; (*pă-*

*mântul etc.*) to measure up, to survey ['sə:veɪ];

(*carburant*) to meter ['mi:tə]; 2. *fig.* (*a calcula*) to

calculate ['kælkjuleɪt], to judge [dʒʌdʒ]; (*a cântări,*

*cuvintele etc.*) to weight [weɪt]; (*a evalua*) to esti-

mate ['estimeɪt]; (*a înfrâna*) to curb [kə:b]; (*a*

*proporționa*) to proportion; 3. *fig.* (*a străbate*) to

cross. 4. *fig.* (*cu privirea*) to size smb. up; to

look/eye smb.; 5. *fig.* (*a bate*) *fam.* to lick, to

drub [drʌb]; □ **a-și** ~ (*caloriile, mâncarea etc.*)

to ration; **a-și** ~ **cheltuielile** (*a economisi*) to cut

down on one's expenses; **a-și** ~ **cuvintele** to

moderate one's language; **așa e el, niciodată nu-**

**și măsoară cuvintele și apoi îi pare rău** that's

him, he says things without thinking and then he's

sorry; *II. v.r.* 1. *pas.* to be measured etc. *v.* ~ 1. 2.

(*cu cineva*) to try/measure one's strength against

smb., to measure/pit oneself against smb.; (*a se*

*lupta*) to fight; □ **nu te poți** ~ **cu el** you are no

match for him; **adversarii se măsoară din ochi**

(**unul pe altul**) the opponents sized each other

up; 3. (*reciproc, cu privirea*) to look/eye each other

up and down; *III. v.i.* to be... long, wide etc

**măsurabil** *adj.* measurable ['meʒərəbl], measurable ['menʃərəbl]

**măsurare** *s.f. v. măsurătoare*

**măsurat** *adj.* 1. measured ['meʒəd] etc. *v.* **măsura**. 2.

(*limitat*) limited ['lɪmɪtɪd]; □  **timpul nostru este** ~

we have a limited amount of time; 3. (*moderat*)

moderate ['mɒdərət], temperate ['temperət]; reason-

able ['ri:znəbl]; (*pași etc.*) measured; □  **ambiție**

**nemăsurată** unbounded/limitless ambition

**măsură** *s.f.* 1. measure ['meʒə]; (*măsurare*) mea-

surement ['meʒəmənt]; measuring ['meʒərɪŋ]; (*în-*

*tindere*) extent; (*cantitate*) quantity ['kwɒntɪti],

amount [ə'maʊnt]; (*limită*) limit; 2. *metr.* foot [fʊt]

3. *muz.* bar; 4. *com.* fitting; size [saɪz]; 5. *pl.*

measures, steps; 6. (*valoare*) value, measure;

7. (*acțiune*) measure, step, action ['ækʃn];

(*forță*) force [fɔ:s]; □ **am luat măsură să** we made



arrangements to; **aparate de** ~ measuring apparatus; **măsurî de precauție** precautionary measures; **măsurî disciplinare** measures; **măsurî și greutate** weights and measures; **ca/drept ~ de** as a measure of; **cu ~** with moderation; **în aceeași ~** equally; **în ce ~?** to what extent? **în mare ~** to a great extent, in a large/vast measure; **în ~a în care** in proportion as; as far as; insofar as; according as...; **în ~a posibilului** as far as possible; **într-o anumită ~** to a certain extent, to some degree; **jumătăți de ~** half-measures; **pe măsura + gen** (according) as; (*corespunzător + dat.*) commensurate with; **pe ~** to measure/order; **pe ~ ce** as one goes along; **peste ~** beyond measure, exceedingly, excessively; **toate măsurile com.** (in) all fittings; **a bate ~a muz.** to beat time; **a-și da ~a** (*posibilităților*) to show what one is capable of, to show one's capacity; **a depăși ~a** to overdo it; **asta depășește orice ~** that exceeds all bounds, *fam.* that's the limit; (*croitorie*) **a lua cuiva măsurile** to take smb. measurements; **a lua măsuri** to take action, to adopt measures, to take measures/steps, to make agreements; **a lua toate măsurile** (*de rigoare*) to take all due measures; **am luat măsuri** I have taken steps; **a ține măsura muz.** to keep time; **te voi ajuta în ~a în care pot** I'll help you as much as I can/to the best of my ability; **a fi în ~ să** to be in a position to; to have the power to; **nu sunt în ~ să** I am not able to; I am not in a position to; **a lua ~i împotriva cuiva/a ceva** to take action against smb./smth.; (*obiecte*) **care nu sunt pe ~/nu se potrivesc ca ~** objects that are not the right size, objects that are not to the size; **a depăși (orice) ~ și fig.** (*comportament, pretenții etc.*) to fling aside all restraint, to lose all sense of moderation/proportion

**măsurătoare s.f.** measurement ['meʒəmənt], measuring ['meʒərɪŋ]; (*cadastrală*) survey ['sə:veɪ]

**măsuță s.f.** small sau little table; □ ~ **de toaletă** dressing table

**măscat adj. bot. reg.** (*cereale*) with big grains

**mătănie s.f.** 1. genuflexion [ˌdʒɛnjuːˈflekʃn] 2. pl. beads [biːdz]; rosary ['rəʊzəri]; □ **a face mătânii** to genuflect ['dʒɛnjuːflekt]

**mătase s.f.** 1. silk. 2. pl. silks. 3. (*a porumbului*) silk, tassel; □ ~a **broaștei bot.** crow silk, water weed (*Conferva*)

**mătăcină, mătăciune s.f. bot.** 1. garden balm, balm(mint) (*Melissa officinalis*). 2. Moldavian balm (*Dracocephalum moldavica*)

**mătăhălos adj.** 1. (*greoi*) heavy [hevi], hulking ['halkɪŋ], lubberly ['lʌbəli] 2. (*stângaci*) clumsy ['klamsi], awkward ['o:kwəd], gawky ['go:ki]; 3. (*diform*) misshapen ['mis'feɪpn], deformed [di'fɔ:md]

**mătăsar s.m.** 1. *înv.* (*țesător*) silk weaver [wi:və]; (*negustor*) silk mercer/dealer. 2. *ornit.* wax-wing ['wækswɪŋ], chatterer ['tʃætərə] (*Bombycilla garrulus*)

**mătășarie 1. text.** (a large quantity of) silk goods. 2. *ind.* silk mill

**mătășică s.f. text.** thin vegetal silk cloth mixed with cotton

**mătășos adj.** silky, fine [fain]; (*catifelat*) velvety ['velviti]

**mătrăgună s.f. bot.** belladonna [ˌbelə'dɒnə], (deadly) night-shade, banewort ['beɪnwɔ:t] (*Atropa belladonna*)

**mătrăși v.t. fam.** 1. (*a da afară*) to kick out, to give smb. one's walking orders/papers. 2. (*a omorî*) to do for. 3. (*a irosi*) to squander ['skɒndə]

**mătreață s.f.** 1. dandruff ['dændrʌf], dandriff ['dændrɪf], scuff [skʌf]; 2. *bot. v.* **mătasea broaștei**

**mătuire s.f.** matting ['mætiŋ]; caulking ['ko:kiŋ], hammering [hæməriŋ]

**mătura v.t.** 1. to sweep [swi:p]; (*camera etc.*) to sweep out; (*murdăria etc.*) to sweep up; 2. *fig.* to sweep, to clear out, to make a clean sweep of; 3. (*a alunga*) to drive away; (*a îndepărta*) to sweep away;

**mătură s.f.** 1. broom [bru:m]; (*de pene*) feather broom; (*târn*) besom ['bi:zəm]; 2. *pl. bot.* Caffre corn, sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*); □ **coadă de ~** broomstick; **a da o ~ prin casă** to sweep up/out

**măturătoare s.f.** 1. sweeper ['swi:pə] 2. (*mașină*) sweeping machine

**măturător s.m.** sweeper ['swi:pə]; (~ *de stradă*) street sweeper/orderly, scavenger ['skævɪndʒə]

**mătorele s.f. pl. bot.** variety of centaurea sau blue-bottle (*Centaurea jureifolia*)

**măturică s.f.** 1. small broom, clothes broom/brush; 2. *bot. v.* **mătorele**

**măturoi s.n.** (*târn*) besom ['bi:zəm]

**mătușă s.f.** 1. aunt [a:nt] 2. old woman; (*ca adresare*) approx. mother

**mătușică s.f. fam.** auntie, aunty ['a:nti]

**măzărat adj.** coarse-grained

**măzărice s.f.** 1. *bot.* vetch, tare [tæ] (*Vicia*). 2. *bot.* vetchling (*Lanthyrus pratensis*)

**măhni I. v.t.** to grieve [gri:v], to sadden ['sædn], to afflict [ə'flikt], to distress [dis'tres] II. *v.r.* to grieve, to sadden

**măhnire s.f.** grief [gri:f], sorrow ['sɒrəu]; (*tristețe*) sadness ['sædnəs]

**măhnit adj.** sad, mournful ['mɔ:nfʊl], wistful

**măine adv.** tomorrow [tu'mɒrəu]; (*cândva*) some time; (*în viitor*) in the future; □ ~ **seară** tomorrow evening/night; □ **ca ~** very soon, shortly; □ **de ~** tomorrow's..., of tomorrow; □ **de ~ într-o săptămână** tomorrow week; □ **pe ~** see you tomorrow! □ **a nu se îngrijii de ziua de ~** not to

worry about tomorrow; □ ~ **pe vremea asta** this time tomorrow; □ **a lăsa ceva pe mâine** to postpone/put off (a job) till tomorrow

**mâl** *s.n.* silt, ooze [u:z], mud [mɒd]

**mâlc** *adj. fam.* creep-mouse ['kripmaʊs], mum [mʌm], as mum as mice; □ **a tăcea** ~ to be (as) still as a mouse *v.* ~

**mălos** *adj.* oozy ['u:zi], muddy ['mʌdi]

**mâna** *v.t.* 1. to drive [draiv]; (*calul, ca să meargă mai repede*) to urge on [ə:dʒ]; 2. (*a duce*) to carry ['kæri]; (*a împinge*) to push [puʃ]; 3. *fig.* to drive on; to urge; to goad [gəʊd]

**mână** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* hand [hænd]; *arg.* paw [pɔ:]; 2. *fig.* hand; 3. (*la jocul de cărți*) lead [li:d]; (*scris*) hand(writing); (*parte*) side [said]; □ **o ~ de ajutor** a helping hand; a lift; **o ~ grea** a heavy hand; ~ **în** ~ hand in hand; **cu mâna sa proprie** with one's own hand; **cu mâinile în şold** akimbo; □ **de ~**, **manual** hand-made.; **de la prima ~** at first hand; **din ~ în** ~ from hand to hand; **fără mâini** handless; **în ~** in one's hand; *fig.* in hand; **pe mâna dreaptă** on the right hand/side, to the right; **a avea o ~ uşoară** (*la ceva*) to have a light/ready hand (at smth.); **bate/dă mâna!** let's shake hands (on it); **a cere mâna unei fete** (*personal*) to propose to a girl; to ask a lady's hand; **a da mâna cuiva** to give one's hand to smb., to hold out one's hand to smb.; **a da mâna cu cineva** to shake hands with smb.; to clasp hands; **a da cuiva ~ liberă** to give smb. free scope/play, to let smb. have full swing; **a da o ~ de ajutor** to give a helping hand; to bear a hand; **a-şi freca mâinile** to rub one's hands; **a-şi frânge mâinile** to wring one's hands; **jos mâinile!** hands off! **a-şi împreuna mâinile** to clasp/close one's hands (together); **a întinde mâna** to stretch out one's hand; (*cuiva*) to hold out one's hand to smb.; **a întinde/da cuiva o ~ de ajutor** to lend/give smb. a helping hand, to help/assist smb.; **a-i lega cuiva mâinile, a lega pe cineva de mâini şi de picioare**; to tie up smb.'s hands, to bind/tie smb. hand and foot; *fig.* to tie smb. down; **a pune mâna pe** to lay hands on; to seize (on); to take hold of; (*a prinde*) to catch; **a nu pune mâna pe ceva** not to touch smth., to leave smth. alone; **a ridica mâna împotriva cuiva** to lift (up/out/forth)/stretch forth one's/the hand against smb.; **a face cu mâna** to wave one's hand; **a se întoarce cu mâna goală**, to come empty-handed; to draw a blank; **a sta cu mâna/mâinile în sân** to fold one's hands, to sit with one's hands folded/with folded arms; not to interfere; **a lua pe cineva de ~** to take smb. by the hand; **a scăpa ceva din ~** to let smb. drop; *fig.* to let smth. drop. go/slip/escape; **a trece din ~ în ~** to change hands; **a smulge ceva din mâna cuiva** to snatch smth. from smb.'s hands; **tot ce-**

**cade în ~** anything he can lay hands on/upon; **a fi în mâna cuiva** to be in smb.'s hands; **a fi pe mâini bune** to be well provided for; to be on able hands; **a lua ceva în ~** *fig.* to take smth. in hands; to take smth. up, to take the direction of smth.; **a lucra ~n ~** to act conjointly, to be hand in glove; **a fi la mâna cuiva** to depend on smb.; to play into smb.'s hands; **a cădea pe mâna cuiva** to fall into smb.'s hands/clutches; **a cădea pe mâini rele** to fall into bad hands; **a da pe cineva pe mâine bune** to entrust smb. to good safe hands; **a fi pe mâini bune** to be in good hands; **imi ard mâinile** my hands are burning hot; **a fi mâna dreaptă a cuiva** to be smb.'s right hand; **mâinile sus!** hands up! **o ~ spală pe alta** *fig.* scratch my back and I'll scratch yours (*cu exasperare*) **nu am decât două mâini!** I only have one pair of hands!; **a muri cu arma în ~** to die on the battlefield; **a veni cu mâinile în buzunare** *fig.* to come unprepared; **a da cu o ~ şi a lua înapoi** *cu alta* to give with one hand and take back with the other; □ **a pune mâna pe cineva** (*poliţie*) to catch smb.; to collar smb.; to nab; □ **a duce mâna la pălărie** (*a saluta*) to touch one's hat, to tip one's hat; **n-aş băga mâna în foc** I shouldn't like to swear on it; **viitorul meu e în mâinile tale** my future is in your hands

**mânăstire** *s.f. v. mănăstire*

**mânătarcă** *s.f. bot.* mushroom ['mʌʃrʌm], edible boletus (*Boletus edulis*)

**mânca** *l. v.t.* 1. to eat [i:t]; (*a servi*) to have [hæv], to take [teik]; 2. (*a pişca*) to sting. 3. *fig.* (*a roade*) to eat up/away, to corrode [kə'reʊd] 4. *fig.* (*a mistui*) to consume [kən'sju:m], to devour [di'vauə]; 5. *fig.* (*a chinui*) to torment, to torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; □ **a-i ~** to itch; **nu (prea) avea ce ~** he didn't have enough to eat. he was on short commons; **mă mănâncă nasul** my nose is itching. II. *v.r.* 1. *pas.* to be eaten *v.* ~ I. 2. □ **a se ~ reciproc** *fig.* to sap/undermine each other. III. *v.i.* to eat, to have one's meals, to have/take dinner; □ **a ~ în oraş** to eat/dinner out/in town; **i-ai dat copilului să mănânce?** have you fed the baby? **cine nu munceşte nu mănâncă** no work, no dinner

**mâncare** *s.f.* 1. eating; feeding [fi:diŋ]; lunching ['lʌntʃiŋ]; dining ['daɪniŋ] 2. (*de-ale mănăării*) food [fud]; (*merinde*) victuals ['vɪtlz]; (*fel de mâncare*) dish [diʃ]; (*de peste zi*) meal [mi:l] 3. (*fel*) kind [kaɪnd], sort; □ **asta-i altă ~ (de peşte)** that's another pair of breeches, that's another cup of tea

**mâncăcios** *l. adj.* gluttonous ['glʌtənəs], voracious [və'reɪʃəs]; II. *s.m.* (*mâncău*) glutton ['glʌtn]

**mâncărime** *s.f.* itching ['ɪtʃiŋ]; *fam.* □ **a avea ~ la limbă** to blabber; (*a fi vorbăreţ*) to talk/to chatter nineteen to dozen

**mâncător** *s.m.* eater [i:te]; (*mâncău*) glutton; □ **de oameni** man eater

**mâncătorie** *s.f. fam.* 1. (*hoție*) theft [θeft]; (*risipă*) waste [weɪst]; (*delapidare*) *fam.* embezzlement [im'bezlment] 2. sapping ['sæpɪŋ]; (*intrigă*) intrigue [in'tri:g]; (*bârfeală*) slander ['sla:ndə]

**mâncătură** *s.f.* 1. *geol.* erosion [i:'rəʊʒn]; 2. *v. rozătură*

**mâncău** *s.m. peior.* greedy guts ['gri:dgɪts], glutton

**mândră** *s.f.* (*femeie frumoasă*) beauty ['bju:ti], fair one; (*iubită*) sweetheart ['swi:t,ha:t], best girl; (*la vocativ*) my beauty/dovey!

**mândrețe** *s.f.* beauty ['bju:ti], splendour ['splɛdə]; □ **o ~ de fată** a gorgeous girl

**mândri** *v.r. (cu)* to take pride [praɪd] (in); (*a se fâli*) to boast [bəʊst] (of/about); (*a se fuduli*) to be haughty [həʊti]

**mândrie** *s.f.* pride [praɪd]; (*orgoliu*) vaingloriousness ['veɪŋglɔ:riəsnes], bumpiousness ['bʌmpjəsnes]; (*trufie*) haughtiness ['hɔ:tɪnes], arrogance ['ærəgəns]; vanity ['væni:ti]; □ **a prezenta (ceva) cuiva cu ~** to take pride in presenting

**mândru** *I. adj.* 1. proud [praʊd]; (*încrezut*) conceited [kən'si:tid]; (*trufaș*) haughty ['hɔ:ti], arrogant ['ærəgənt] 2. (*frumos*) handsome ['hændsəm]; (*minunat*) wonderful ['wɒndəfʊl], wondrous ['wɒndrəs]; (*falnic*) stately ['steɪtli]; (*splendid*) splendid. *II. s.m.* (*iubit*) lover ['lʌvə]; (*dragul meu*) my dear(est)

**mânea** *v.i. pop., reg.* (*a petrece noaptea*) to spend the night, to stay all/over night/to take shelter for the night; (*a se opri la un hotel*) to put up

**mâncar** *s.n.* 1. peasant's smock. 2. (*în croitorie*) pressing cushion/pad

**mâncare** *s.f. v. a mâneca*

**mâncat** *s.n. pop.* □ **de la/pe/cu ~e** early in the morning, at daybreak

**mâncă** *s.f.* 1. sleeve [sli:v]; 2. *tehn.* sleeve; arm [a:m]; □ **~ de vânt** *nav.* windsail; **cămașă cu mâneci lungi** long-sleeved shirt; **a-și sufleca mânecile și fig.** to roll/turn up one's sleeve; **a trage pe cineva de ~** to pluck smb.'s sleeve; to give smb. the lie, to debunk smb., **a o băga pe mîneacă** to go down one's boots, to cry craven

**mâner** *s.n.* 1. handle [hændl]; (*de sabie sau pumnal*) hilt; 2. *auto* handgrip

**mângâia** *I. v.t.* 1. to stroke [strəʊk]; (*a dezmiarda*) to caress [kə'res], to fondle [fɒndl]; 2. *fig.* (*ochii*) to caress; 3. *fig.* (*a liniști*) to comfort ['kʌmfət], to console [kən'səʊl]; (*a desfăta*) to delight [di'lait]; *II. v.r.* to console oneself. □ **a se ~ cu** to take comfort in; to seek consolation in; to be comforted/consolated by; (*cu speranța*) to flatter oneself with

**mângâiere** *s.f.* 1. stroking *v. mîngîia*. 2. (*consolare*) consolation; (*satisfacție*) satisfaction; (*plăcere*) pleasure ['pleʒə]; (*sprijin*) support [sə'pɔ:ti];

(*mulțumire*) contentment; gratification [ˌgrætɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**mângâietor** *adj. fig.* comforting ['kʌmfətɪŋ], consoling  
**mângâios** *adj.* 1. *v. mîngîietor* *I.2.* (*blând*) gentle [dʒentl], soft; (*plăcut*) pleasant ['pleznt]; (*încântător*) delightful [di'laitfʊl]

**mânia** *I. v.t.* to anger ['æŋgə], to make angry, to infuriate [in'fjuəriet] *II. v.r.* to get angry, to lose one's temper, to cut up rough, to fly of the handle; (*pe sine*) to be angry with oneself

**mâniat** *adj.* angry; infuriated; *v. a mânia*

**mânie** *s.f.* 1. rage [reɪdʒ]; fury [fjuəri]; (*supărare*) anger [æŋgə]; 2. (*ciudă*) spite [spaɪt]; 3. (*urgie*) wrath [rɔ:θ]; □ **iute la ~** quick-/hot-tempered, **la ~** in anger, in a moment of anger/rage; **fu cuprins de o ~ cumplită** he flew into a towering rage; **a se albi/înroși la fața de ~** to be white/flushed with anger; **a ~ a lui Dumnezeu** the wrath of God

**mânios** *I. adj.* furious ['fjuəriəs], enraged [in'reɪdʒɪd], in a rage, mad, frantic; (*supărat*) angry; □ **a fi ~ pe** to be angry with *II. adv.* furiously, in a rage; □ **a privi ~ la** to look black/daggers at; to scowl at

**mânji** *I. v.t.* 1. to soil, to dirty ['dɜ:ti]; *fig.* to sully ['sʌli], to tarnish ['tɑ:niʃ]; *II. v.r.* to soil oneself; to become dirty/soiled

**mânjit** *adj.* dirty, soiled *v. mînji*

**mântui** *I. v.t.* 1. *rel.* to save [seɪv]; to redeem [ri:'di:m] 2. (*a salva*), to save; (*a elibera*) to free [fri:]; to liberate ['libəreit] 3. (*a termina*) to finish ['fɪniʃ]; to end. *II. v.r.* 1. *pas.* to be saved; to be redeemed. 2. to come to an end, to end

**mântuială** *s.f.* □ **de ~ a** *adj.* sloppy ['slɒpi], slipshod ['slɪpʃɒd]; **b) adv.** perfunctorily [pə:'fʌŋktɔ:riɪli], in a sloppy way; **lucru de ~** slapdash work

**mântuire** *s.f.* 1. *rel.* salvation [sa:l'veɪʃn]; redemption [ri:'dempʃn] 2. (*salvare*) salvation, rescue ['reskju:]; (*eliberare*) liberation [ˌlibə'reɪʃn] 2. (*terminare*) ending

**mântuit, -ă** *adj.* redeemed, saved

**mântuitor** *I. adj.* liberating. *II. s.m.* 1. liberator. 2. *rel.* Saviour

**mânui** *v.t.* 1. to handle [hændl], to manipulate [mə'nɪpjuleɪt]; (*condeiul, spada*) to wield [wi:ld]. 2. (*bani*) to handle

**mânuire** *s.f.* handling; manipulating; manipulation

**mânuiitor** *s.m.* 1. handler; 2. manipulator

**mănușă** *s.f.* glove [glʌv]

**mănuță** *s.f. dim.* little hand

**mânz** *s.m.* 1. foal [fɔ:l], colt [kɔ:lt]; 2. *fig.* colt

**mânzare** *s.f. zool.* a ewe which has recently lambed

**mânzat** *s.m.* weaned calf, weanling ['wi:nliŋ]

**mânză** *s.f. zool.* filly ['fɪli]

**mânzărar** *pop.* 1. *s.m.* a shepherd who lambs/watches the ewes at lambing time. 2. *s.n.* sheepfold where the lambing ewes are kept

**mânzește** *adv.* □ **a râde** ~ to laugh on other side of one's face

**mânzoc** *s.m.* (two/three year-old) colt [kəult]

**mârâi** *v.i.* 1. to snarl; (*un câine mare sau un urs*) to growl [graul]; 2. *fig.* to grumble [gramb], to growl

**mârâit** *s.n.* snarl(ing) *v.* **mârâi**

**mârced** *adj. reg.* 1. withered ['wiðəd], faded (plants) ['feidid]; 2. (*lemne*) imbued with water; 3. (*oameni*) weak [wi:k]; thin [θin]

**mârlan** *s.m.* boor [buə], churl [tʃə:l], clown [klaun]

**mârli** *v.t.* to tup [tap]

**mârliță** *s.f. iht.* *v.* **știucă**

**mârșav** *adj., adv.* *v.* **ticălos**

**mârșavie** *s.f. v.* **ticăloșie**

**mârșoagă** *s.f.* jade [dʒeid], hark [ha:k]

**mârzac** *s.m. ist.* Tartar nobleman (and military leader)

**mât** *s.m.* 1. (*motan*) (tom) cat, tom; (*mic*) kitten [kim]; 2. *v.* **mîțșor** I. 2

**mătă** *s.f.* 1. (*pisică*) cat [kæt]; 2. *min.* safety brake; □ ~ **blândă** *fig.* demure person; sneak, *fam.* sly-boots; **a trage mâta de coadă** *v.* **coadă**; **a se uita ca mâta în calendar** *v.* **calendar**; **a prinde pe cineva cu mâta în sac** *fam., fig.* to catch smb. with the goods. **mâta blândă zgârie rău** (*prov.*) *aprox.* dumb dogs are dangerous

**mățișori** *s.m. pl.* 1. kittens. 2. *bot.* catkins

**măzgă** *s.f.* 1. slime [slaim] 2. *bot.* (*sevă*) sap [sæp]

**măzgăleală** *s.f. v.* **măzgălitură**

**măzgăli** *v.t.* 1. to daub [dɔ:b], to smear [smæ]; (*fața*) to smear, to dirty [dɛ:ti]; (*hârtia*) to blot, to soil; 2. *fig.* to scribble (off) [skrib], to scrawl [skrɔ:l] *ll. v.r.* to soil oneself

**măzgălitură** *s.f. și fig.* scraw(ing), scribbling, scribble

**mea** *adj. pos. fem.* my [mai]; □ **a ~ mine** [main]

**meandru** *s.n.* 1. meander [mi'ændə], bend 2. *arhit.* meander

**meat** *s.n.* 1. *anat.* meatus [mi:təs] 2. *bot.* intercellular space

**mecanic**<sup>1</sup> *l. adj.* mechanical [mi'kænikəl], machine-like; □ **jucărie ~ă** clockwork toy; **atelier ~** engineering loom; **mijloace ~e de contracepție/ mijloace anticoncepționale** ~e barrier methods of contraception; *fig.* **gest ~** mechanical/automatic movement; *ll. adv.* mechanically

**mecanic**<sup>2</sup> *s.m.* (*auto și de reparații*) mechanic [mi'kænik], *ferov.* (engine) driver ['draivə]; □ ~ **de bord** *av.* flight engineer; **inginer ~** mechanical engineer; **șef ~** master mechanic; *tehn.* chief engineer

**mecanică** *s.f. fiz.* mechanics [mi'kæniks]; □ **a ~** **fluidelor** fluid mechanics; ~ **cuantică/ondulatorie** quantum mechanics

**mecanicism** *s.n. filoz.* mechanic(al)ism [mi'kæ-nisizm, mi'kænikəlizm]

**mecanicist** *adj. filoz.* mechanistic [mekə'nistik]

**mecanism** *s.n.* 1. mechanism ['mekənizm], machinery [mə'ʃi:nəri]; device [di'vais]; contrivance [kən'traivəns]; gear [giə]; (*auto*) □ ~ **de basculare** tipping gear; 2. (*tehnică*) technique [tek'ni:k] 3. (*de ceas*) works [wə:ks]; 4. *fig.* mechanism, machinery; 5. *și med.* □ ~ **de apărare** defence mechanism

**mecaniza** *l. v.t.* to mechanize ['mekənaiz] *ll. v.r. pas.* to be mechanized

**mecanizare** *s.f.* mechanization [mekənai'ze[n]

**mecanizat** *adj.* mechanized ['mekənaizd]; □ **agricultură ~ă** mechanized agriculture

**mecanizator** *s.m.* machine operator

**mecanoreceptor** *s.m. fiziol.* mechanoreceptor [mikə'nəuri'septə]

**mecanotehnică** *s.f.* mechanics [mi'kæniks]

**mecanoterapie** *s.f.* mechanotherapy [mikə'nəu-θerəpi]

**mecena** *s.m.* Maecenas [mi:'si:nə], patron (of art, letters)

**mecenat** *s.m.* patronage (of art, letters), Maecenatism [mi:'si:nətizm], Maecenasship

**mecet** *s.n. înv.* 1. little mosque. 2. Turkish cemetery

**meci** *s.n.* (*în toate sporturile de echipă și fig.*) match [mætʃ]; □ ~ **de fotbal** football match; ~ **în nocturnă** floodlit match; **a face ~ nul** to tie [tai], to draw [dro:]; **a disputa un ~** to play a match; *ftb.* ~ **de campionat** league match; ~ **jucat acasă** home match; ~ **jucat în deplasare** away match; *ftb.* ~ **amical** friendly match

**meconină** *s.f. chim.* meconin [mekənin]

**meconiu** *s.n.* 1. *filoz.* meconium [mi'kəuniəm] 2. *chim.* opium ['əupiəm]

**med** *s.m. ist.* Mede [mi:d], Median [mi:diən]

**medalia** *v.t.* to medal, to award a medal to [ɔ'wɔ:d], to confer a medal on

**medaliat** *l. adj.* medal(l)ed ['medəld]; (*un militar*) decorated ['dekəreitid]; *ll. s.m.* (*olimpic etc.*) (gold etc.) medallist ['medalist], recipient of a (gold etc.) meda; □ **a fi ~ cu aur** to be a gold medalist, to be a gold medal winner

**medalie** *s.f.* 1. medal; □ ~ **de aur** gold medal; **reversul** ~i the reverse of the medal; *fig.* the other side of the picture/coin; *sport* **a deține o ~ (pt.)** to hold the medal (for); 2. (*insignă oficială: de polițist etc.*) badge [bædʒ]

**medalier** *s.n.* collection of medals; (*ca mobilă*) medal cabinet

**medalion** *s.n.* 1. (*bijuterie și medalie*) medallion [mi'dæljən]; (*cu fotografie*) locket ['lɒkit] 2. (*în ziare, TV*) inset, insert portrait; 3. *culin.* medallion

**medalist** *s.m. rar* 1. *v.* medaliat; 2. *artă* medallionist [mi'dæljənist]

**medalistică** *s.f.* (the field of) numismatics that studies medals

**medelnicer** *s.m. ist.* (lord) steward ['stjuəd], attendant to the ruling prince  
**medelniță** *s.f. inv. ist. României* wash basin used by the ruler and the guests before dinner  
**media** *v.i. și t.* to mediate ['mi:dieit]  
**medial** *s.f.* medial ['mi:diəl]; □ **consoană ~ă** medial consonant  
**median** *adj.* median ['mi:djən]; □ **linie ~ă** median line  
**mediană** *s.f.* median (line) ['mi:djən lain]  
**mediantă** *s.f. muz.* mediant [mi:djənt]  
**mediastin** *s.n. anat.* mediastinum [mi:diə'stainəm]  
**mediat** *adj.* mediate(d) ['mi:dieit]  
**mediatoare** *s.f. geom.* perpendicular on the middle of a segment  
**mediator** *I. adj.* mediating ['medieitiŋ], mediatory ['medietəri] **II. s.n.** mediator [mi:dieite], intermediate [intə'mi:diət]; go-between ['gəubitwi:n]  
**mediație** *fam.* mediation [medi'teiʃn]  
**medic** *s.m.* physician [fi'ziʃn], doctor, *amer.* medical man; □ ~ **chirurg** surgeon ['sə:dʒən]; ~ **consultant** consultant, consulting physician; ~ **legist** medical/forensic expert; *nav.* ~ **de bord** ship's doctor; ~ **de țară** country doctor; ~ **de familie** family doctor; ~ **generalist/de medicină generală** general practitioner; ~ **militar** army medical officer, M.O., medical examiner; ~ **principal/primar** *brit. aprox.* head consultant; ~ **șef** head physician; ~ **veterinar** veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, vet; **a merge la** ~ to go to the doctor's  
**medical** *I. adj.* medical; □ **ajutor** ~ medical aid ['medikəl aid], **certificat** ~ medical certificate [sə'tifikət] **II. adv.** medically; □ **examen** ~ (complet) medical examination/check-up  
**medicament** *s.n.* medicine ['medsin], drug [drʌg], medication  
**medicamentos** *adj.* medicinal [me'disinəl]  
**medicamentație** *s.f.* medication [medi'keiʃn]  
**medicație** *s.f.* medication [medi'keiʃn], medical treatment  
**medicinal** *adj.* medicinal [me'disinəl]; □ **plantă ~ă** medicinal herb  
**medicină** *s.f.* medicine ['medsin]; □ ~ **legală** forensic/legal medicine, medical jurisprudence; ~ **veterinară** veterinary medicine; **doctor în** ~ doctor of medicine, MD; **student în** ~ medical student; **a practica ~a** to practise medicine; ~ **alternativă/paralelă** alternative medicine; ~ **generală** general medicine; ~ **naturistă** natural medicine; ~ **preventivă** preventive medicine; ~ **sportivă** sports medicine; ~ **a muncii** industrial medicine  
**medicinist** *s.m.* medical student  
**medico-** *prefix.* medico- ['medikəu]  
**medico-farmaceutic** *adj.* medico-pharmaceutical ['medikəu ,fa:mə'sju:tikəl]

**medico-legal** *adj.* forensic [fə'renzic]  
**medico-militar** *adj.* medico-military ['medikəu 'militəri]  
**medico-sanitar** *adj.* medico-sanitary ['medikəu 'sænitəri]  
**medie** *s.f. 1.* average ['ævərɪdʒ], medium ['mi:djəm] **2. mat.** mean [mi:n]; □ ~ **aritmetică** arithmetic mean; **în** ~ on an/the average, (taken) one with, another; **a face media + gen.** to average  
**mediere** *s.f.* mediation [mi:di'eɪʃn], intercession [intə'seɪʃn], intermediation [intə'midi'eɪʃn]  
**medieval** *adj.* medieval [medi'i:vəl]  
**medievist** *s.m.* medievalist [medi'i:vəlɪst]  
**mediocritate** *s.f.* mediocrity [mi:di'ɒkriti]; (*d. cineva*) second-rater  
**mediocru** *adj.* mediocre [mi:di'əukə], poor [puə], middling; (*o lucrare*) indifferent [in'dɪfrənt]; (*posibilități*) moderate ['mɒdərət], second-rate ['sekənd reɪt]; (*vinuri etc.*) poor; (*o persoană*) non-entity [nɒn'entɪti]  
**medita** *I. v.i.* to meditate on ['mediteɪt], to muse (on/upon) [mju:z], to ponder (over); (*a se gândi*) to think(of), to reflect (upon) [ri'flekt]; **II. v.t.** (*un elev*) to prepare [pri'pəʊ], to coach [kəʊtʃ]; to contemplate ['kɒntempleɪt]  
**meditativ** *I. adj.* meditating, meditative, thoughtful ['θo:tfʊl]; **II. adv.** meditatively, musingly  
**meditator** *s.m.* private teacher, tutor ['tju:tə], coach [kəʊtʃ]  
**meditație** *s.f. 1.* meditation [medi'teiʃn]; □ **în** ~ (profundă) lost in thought; ~ **transcendentală** transcendental meditation; **2. (a unui elev)** coaching ['kəʊtʃɪŋ]; (*lecție*) lesson ['lesn]  
**mediteranean** *adj. s.m.* Mediterranean [medi'teəriən]  
**mediu** *I. adj.* average ['ævərɪdʒ], medium ['mi:djəm]; □ **scoală medie** secondary school; **termen** ~ middle term. **II. s.n. 1. chim.** medium. **2. surroundings** [sə'reaundɪŋz], environment [in'vaɪrənmənt]; (*societate*) society [sə'saɪəti]; □ ~ **social** social environment/milieu/background; **protecția ~ului** environmental protection, protection of the environment; (*acțiune, substanță etc.*) **care nu afectează ~l** environment-friendly  
**medjilis** *s.n. pol.* mejilis; majlis  
**medresă** *s.f. 1.* Islamic religious school. **2.** building serving for this purpose  
**medular** *adj. anat. etc.* medullary ['medələri]  
**medulosuprarenală** *s.f. anat.* meduloadrenal gland [mi'dʌlə'ædrɪnəl glænd]  
**medulotransfuzie** *s.f.* medulla transfusion [mi'dʌlə træns'fju:ʒn]  
**meduză** *s.f. zool.* medusa [mi'dju:zə], jelly fish (*Calinema ornata*)  
**mefistofelic** *adj.* mephistophelian, mephistophelean [me'fistəu'fi:ljən]  
**mefitic** *adj.* mephitic [me'fitik], foul noxious [faʊl nɒksjəs]

**mega-** *prefix.* meg(a)- ['meɡə]

**megaciclu** *s.m. fiz. v. megahertz*

**megacolon** *s.n. med.* megacolon ['meɡə'kɒləŋ]

**megaelectronvolt** *s.m. fiz.* megaelectron- volt

**megafon** *s.n.* loud speaker; megaphone ['me-  
ɡəfəʊŋ]

**megagraf** *s.n. tehn.* megagraph [ˌmeɡə'ɡra:f]

**megahertz** *s.m.* megahertz ['megəhe:rts], mega-  
cycle [ˌmeɡə'saɪkl]

**megalit** *s.m. arheol.* megalith ['megəliθ]

**megalitic** *adj.* megalithic [ˌmeɡə'liθɪk]

**megalocit** *s.n. med.* megalocyte [mi'ɡæləʊsɪt]

**megaloman** *adj., s.m.* megalomaniac [megə'ləu-  
meɪnjæk]

**megalomanie** *s.f.* megalomania [ˌmegə'ləu'meɪnjə]

**megarici** *s.m. pl. filoz.* Megarians [me'ɡæriənz]

**megaron** *s.n. arh., ist.* megaron ['megəron]

**megateriu** *s.m. geol.* megatherium [megə'tɪəriəm]

**megatonă** *s.f.* megatone ['megətəʊn]

**megawatt** *s.m. fiz.* megawatt ['megəwɒt]

**megiaș, megieș** *s.m. pop. ist. României* tree holder/  
peasant

**meglenit(ă)** *s.m., s.f., adj. v. meglenoromân*

**meglenoromân** *adj., s.m.* Megleno-Romanian

**megohm** *s.m. electr.* megohm ['megəʊm]

**megohmetru** *s.n. el.* megohmmeter ['megəʊmi:tə]

**mehenghi** *s.m. 1. (șmecher) old fox, crafty per-  
son. 2. v. poznaș*

**mehmendar** *s.m. ist. României* 1. prince's compan-  
ion and attendant. 2. prince's supply commissio-  
ner/official

**mehtup** *s.n. ist. României* 1. official letter. 2. re-  
port, address

**mehtupciu** *s.m. ist. României* clerk in a princely chan-  
cellery

**mei<sup>1</sup>** *adj. pos. masc. pl.* my [mai]; □ **ai** ~ mine [main]

**mei<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. bot.* millet ['milit] (*Panicum miliaccum*).

□ ~ **păsăresc** bristle grass (*Setaria*)

**meioză** *s.f. biol.* meiosis [mai'əʊsɪs]

**meistergesang** *s.m. ist.* Meistergesang ['maistəzən]

**maistersanger** *s.m. ist.* Meistersinger ['maistəzɪŋə]

**meișor** *s.m. bot.* millet grass (*Milium effusum*)

**melafir** *s.n. geol.* melaphyre ['meləfiə]

**melamină** *s.f. chim.* melamine ['meləmi:n]

**melană** *s.f. text.* melana wool [milənə wu:l]

**melancolic** *I. adj.* melancholy ['melənkəli]; gloomy  
[ˈɡlu:mi]; (*încălinat spre melancolie*) melancholic  
[ˌmelən'kɒlik], low-spirited ['ləʊspɪrɪtɪd]; *fam.* under  
the weather, in the dumps; □ **e puțin -ă** she's  
(feeling) a bit down/a bit gloomy; *med.* melancholic;  
*II. adv.* melancholically

**melancolie** *s.f. 1.* melancholy ['melənkəli]; gloom  
[ˈɡlu:m]; *2. med.* melancholia [melən'kɒliə]

**melanezian** *s.m. geogr.* Melanesian [melə'ni:ziən]

**melanic** *adj. biol.* melanistic [melə'nɪstɪk]

**melanină** *s.f. biol.* melanin ['meləniŋ]

**melanj** *s.n.* mixture ['mɪksʃə]

**melanodermie** *s.f. med.* melanoderm(i)a [me'lænəu'də:  
m(i)ə]

**melanom** *s.n. med.* melanoma [melə'nəʊmə]

**melanosarcom** *s.n. med.* melanosarcoma [ˈmela:nəʊ  
'sɑ:kəʊm(i)ə]

**melanterit** *subst. mineral.* melanterite [mi'læntərait]

**melasă** *s.f.* molasses [mə'læsis], treacle [tri:kəl]

**melc** *s.m. 1. zool.* snail [sneɪl] (*Helix*). *2. anat.* co-  
chlea [kə'kli:ə] *3. tehn.* worm gear [wə:m giə], slug  
[slæg] *4. (prăjitură)* Chelsea bun; □ **ca ~ul** (as)  
slow as a snail, at a snail's pace

**mele** *adj. pos. fem. și neutru pl.* my [mai]; □ **ale** ~  
mine [main]

**meleag** *s.n.* part, region; country ['kɑntri]; □ **~uri**  
*natale* native place/country

**melenă** *s.f. med.* melaena [mə'li:nə]

**meleu** *s.m. sports* scrimmage ['skrimɪdʒ], melee ['melei]

**melifer** *adj.* melliferous [ˌmeli'ferəs], honey-bearing

**melinită** *s.f. chim.* melinite ['melənaɪt] (explosive)

**meliorism** *s.n. filoz., sociol.* meliorism ['meləɪrɪzm]

**melisă** *s.f. bot.* melissa [me'lisə], balm [ba:m]  
(*Melisa officinalis*)

**melița** *I. v.t.* to brake [breɪk], to scutch [skʌtʃ], to  
swingle [swɪŋɡl]; *II. v.i. fam.* to jabber ['dʒæbə], to  
prate [preɪt], to chatter nineteen to the dozen

**meliță** *s.f. 1.* brake [breɪk], swingle [swɪŋɡl], scutcher  
[ˈskʌtʃə]. *2. fig. fam.* rattle [rætəl], chatterbox  
[ˈtʃætəbɒks]; □ **a da cu melița** *fam. v. melița II*

**melo-** *prefix.* melo- ['meləʊ]

**melodic** *muz. I. adj.* melodic [mi'lɒdɪk] *II. adv.* me-  
lodically

**melodică** *s.f. muz.* melodics [li'lɒdɪks]

**melodie** *s.f.* melody ['melədi], tune [tju:n]

**melodios** *I. adj.* melodious [mi'ləʊdʒəs], musical  
[ˈmju:zɪkəl], tuneful ['tju:nfʊl]. *II. adv.* melodiously,  
tunefully

**melodramatic** *I. adj.* melodramatic [mela'dræmətɪk]  
*II. adv.* melodramatically

**melodramă** *s.f.* melodrama [melə'dra:mə]

**meloman** *s.m.* melomaniac [melə'meɪnjæk], lover of  
music, music fan, concertgoer

**melomanie** *s.f.* melomania [melə'meɪnjə]

**melon** *s.n.* bowler (hat) ['bəʊlə hæʃ]

**melopee** *s.f. muz. 1.* singsong, chant [tʃænt]; *2.*  
(*recitativ*) recitative [ˌresɪtə'tɪv]; *3. (monotonă)*  
threnody ['θrenədi]

**melos** *s.n. muz.* melos

**melurg** *s.m. ist.* composer of Byzantine hymns

**membrană** *s.f. 1. anat. etc.* membrane ['membrein]  
*2. rad.* diaphragm [ˈdaɪəfræm]

**membranos** *adj.* membranous ['membrenəs]

**membru<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1. anat.* limb [lɪm]; *2. anat.* male member,  
membrum virile, penis [ˈpi:nɪs]; □ ~ **fantomă**  
phantom limb; **membre superioare** upper limbs;  
**membre inferioare** lower limbs; *3. med. vet.* limb;  
paw [po:]; □ **membre anterioare** fore limbs;  
**membre posterioare** hind limbs

**membru**<sup>2</sup> *s.m.* (*într-o societate, consiliu de admin. etc.*) member, (*al unei societăți științifice din Anglia*) fellow ['fɛləu]; □ ~ **activ** active member; ~ **al unui sindicat** member of a trade union; ~ **corespondent** corresponding member; ~ **onorific** honorary member; ~ **supleant** candidate-member; ~ **fondator** founding/founder member; ~ **al unei comisii** committee member; **carnet de** ~ (*al unei organizații*) membership card, member's card; **a fi** ~ **al unei comisii/al unui comitet** to sit on a committee, to be a member of a committee/commission

**memento** *s.n.* 1. memento [me'mentəu], reminder [ri'maində] 2. (*carte*) synopsis [si'nɒpsis]

**memora** *v.t. v. memoriza*

**memorabil** *I. adj.* memorable ['memərəbl], noteworthy ['nəʊtwe:ði] *II. adv.* memorably

**memorandum** *s.m.* memorandum [memə'rændəm], *pl.* memoranda; *fam.* memo ['meməu]

**memorator** *s.m.* vade-mecum ['veidi 'mi:kəm]

**memorial** *s.n. lit.* memories ['meməriz]; (*monument*) memorial [me'mɔ:riəl]; □ ~ **de călătorie/memorii de călătorie** travel notes

**memorialist** *s.m.* memorialist [me'mɔ:riəlist]

**memorialistică** *s.f.* memoirs ['memwə:z]

**memorie** *s.f.* 1. memory ['meməri] 2. (*amintire*) remembrance [ri:'membrens]; □ **din** ~ from memory without book; **în memoria** + *gen.* in memory of; to the memory of; **a împrăpăta** ~ **a cuiva** to refresh one's memory; **a avea** ~ **de elefant** to have a long memory, to have a memory like an elephant; **a-și scrie memoriile** to write one's memoirs 3. *cib.* memory; □ **extensie de** ~ memory expansion

**memoriu** *s.n.* 1. (*raport*) report [ri'pɔ:t]; *jur.* (*la un proces*) (written) statement ['steitmənt] 2. *pl.* memoirs ['memwə:z]; (*ale unei societăți etc.*) memorials, transactions

**memoriza** *v.t.* to memorize ['meməraiz], to commit to memory, to learn by heart; (*computer*) to write to memory

**memorizare** *s.f.* memorization [,memərai'zeɪn]; memorizing; *cib.* writing to memory

**menadă** *s.f. mitol.* m(a)enad ['meina:d], bacchante [bə'kænti]

**menaj** *s.n.* 1. housekeeping ['hauski:pɪŋ], housewifery ['hauswaɪfəri]; 2. (*familie*) household, family; family life; □ **a face** ~ **ul** to keep house for smb.; (*a face curat*) to do the housework; *amer.* to clean house

**menaja** *I. v.t.* (*a folosi cu parcimonie*) to use sparingly, to spare [spə]; (*a trata cu grijă pe cineva*) to deal gently/tactfully/with consideration; to be too soft with smb.; □ **nu-l menaja!** don't spare him!; *II. v.r.* to spare oneself; to take care of oneself; to look after oneself; *peior.* to coddle oneself

**menajament** *s.n.* (*atenție*) care [kəə]; (*considerație*) consideration [kənsɪdə'reɪʃn]; (*precauție*) caution [ko:ʃn], circumspection [sə:kəm'spekʃn]; □ **a anunța fără** ~ **e** to speak/to break a piece of news bluntly; **a trata pe cineva fără** ~ **e** to treat smb. unceremoniously/without consideration

**menajer** *adj.* domestic; pertaining to the house

**menajeră** *s.f.* housewife ['hauswaɪf], housekeeper ['hauski:pə]

**menajerie** *s.f.* menajerie [mi'nædʒəri]

**mendeleeviu** *s.n. chim.* mendelevium [ˌmende'li:vɪəm]

**mendelism** *s.n. biol.* Mendelism ['mendelizm]

**mendre** *s.f. pl.* □ **a-și face** ~ **le** *fam.* to have one's fling, to play the fool

**menestrel** *s.m. odin.* minstrel

**menghină** *s.f.* (screw) vice [vaɪs]

**menhir** *s.n.* menhir ['menhiə]

**meni** *v.t.* 1. (*a destina*) to destine ['destɪn]; (*a predestina*) to predestinate [pri'destineɪt], to foredoom [fɔ:'du:m]; (*a prezice*) to foretell [fɔ:'tel] 2. *v.* **descânta**. 3. (*a blestema*) to curse

**menilit** *s.n. geol.* menilite ['menilaɪt]

**meninge** *s.n. anat.* meninx ['mi:nɪŋks]

**meningită** *s.f. med.* meningitis [,menɪn'dʒaɪtɪs]

**meningococ** *s.m. med.* meningococcus [menɪn-ɡəu'kəʊkəs]

**meningoencefalită** *s.f. med.* meningoencephalitis [ˌmeɪnɪŋɡəɪnsefə'laɪtɪs]

**menire** *s.f.* 1. mission ['mi:ʃn]; (*sarcină*) task. 2. (*soartă*) fate [feɪt]

**menisc** *s.n. fiz. anat.* meniscus [mi'nɪskəs]

**menit** *adj.* (pre)destined [(pri:)'destɪnd]

**menu** *s.n.* menu ['menju:], bill of fare; □ ~ **fix** ordinary

**menoniți** *s.m. pl. rel.* Mennonites ['menənaitɪs]

**menopauză** *s.f. fiziol.* menopause ['menəpə:z]

**menoragie** *s.f. med.* monorrhagia [,mena'reɪdʒiə]

**menou** *s.n. arh.* mullion [mʌliən]; (*orizantal*) transcom

**menstrual** *adj. fiziol.* menstrual

**menstruație** *s.f. fiziol.* menstruation [mentru'eɪʃn], menses, *fam.* period(s)

**mensual** *adj.* monthly ['mʌnθli]

**menșevic** *s.m.* Menshevik ['menʃevɪk]; *pol. adj.* Menshevist

**menșevism** *s.n. ist. pol.* Menshevism

**mental** *adj. v. mintal*

**mentalitate** *s.f.* mentality [men'tælɪti]; outlook [aʊtlʊk], conceptions [kən'spʃjnz]

**mentă** *s.f. bot.* peppermint (*Mentha piperita*); □ ~ **creață** curled mint; **bomboană de** ~ peppermint drop

**mentol** *s.f. farm.* menthol ['meθəl]

**mentolat** *adj. chim.* mentholated ['menθəleɪtɪd]

**mentor** *s.m.* mentor

**menține** *I. v.t.* to maintain [men'teɪn], to keep [ki:p], to uphold [ʌp'həʊld]; (*o hotărâre*) to abide by

- [ə'baɪd]; (*pacea*) to keep; to preserve [pri'zə:v]; (*un obiect într-o anumită poziție*) to keep/hold in position; □ **a ~ pe cineva într-o funcție** to keep/maintain smb. in office; **II. v.r.** to continue [kən'tɪnju:]; (*a rămâne*) to remain [ri'mein]; (*prețuri*) to keep/hold up, to remain steady; (*a nu ceda*) to hold out; (*în post*) to keep one's job
- mentiona** *v.t.* to mention ['menʃn], to make mention of; (*a specifica*) to specify; □ **~t mai sus** mentioned above, above-mentioned, aforesaid
- mențiune** *s.f.* **1.** mention ['menʃn]; (*pe plic*) endorsement [en'do:smənt] **2. școl.** certificate of good work and conduct.; *aprox.* to pass with distinction; **3. (la un concurs)** (honourable) mention; □ **a primi o ~** to get a distinction
- menuet** *s.n. muz.* minuet
- menzil** *ist. României* *s.n.* post, mail service, mail (in Moldavia and Wallachia). **II. s.m.** courier ['kuriə]; relay [ri'lei]
- mepacrină** *s.f. farm.* quinacrine ['kwɪnəkri:n], Atebrin, mepacrine ['mepəkri:n]
- meplat** *s.n. artă.* planes that build up the face
- mercantil** *adj.* mercantile ['mæ:kəntail], commercial [kə'mæ:fəl]; □ **spirit ~** mercenary spirit
- mercantilaj** *s.n.* printed material
- mercaptan** *s.m. chim.* mercaptan [mæ'kæptən]
- mercantilism** *s.n.* mercantilism
- mercenar** *adj. s.m. mil. și fig.* mercenary ['mɛsənəri]
- merceolog** *s.m. com.* expert in the science of commodities
- merceologie** *s.f. com.* science of commodities
- mercerie** *s.f.* **1.** small wares, haberdashery ['hæbəðæʃəri], *amer.* notions ['nəʊfɪnz] **2. (la prăvălie)** small-ware shop; haberdashery
- merceriza** *v.t. text.* to mercerize ['mɛ:səraɪz]
- mercerizare** *s.f. text.* mercerizing, mercerization
- mercur** *s.n. chim.* mercury ['mɛ:kjuəri], quicksilver ['kwɪksɪlvə]
- mercurial<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. com.* market price-list
- mercurial<sup>2</sup>** *adj. chim.* mercurial ['mɛ:kjuəriəl]
- mercuric** *adj. chim.* mercuric ['mɛ:kjuərɪk]
- mercuros** *adj. chim.* mercurous ['mɛ:kjuərəs]
- mereu** *adj.* always, permanently ['pɛ:mənəntli], continuously [kən'tɪnjuəsli], constantly; (*tot timpul*) all the time, time and again; (*neîncetat*) ceaselessly ['si:slesli]; (*veșnic*) forever; (*adesea se redă prin verbul "to keep" urmat de forme în -ing*)
- merge** **I. v.i.** **1. (în diferite sensuri, oameni și animale)** to go; (*pe jos*) to walk [wɔ:k]; (*a păși*) to step; (*în marș*) to march; (*a se îndrepta*) to repair [ri'pɛə]; (*a se mișca*) to move [mu:v], to stir [stɛ:]; (*a trece*) to pass; (*cu un vehicul*) to drive [draɪv], to ride [raɪd]; to go by train/car/bus/etc.; (*călare*) to ride. **2. (lucruri etc.)** to go, to work, to act; to be good for; (*puls*) to beat [bi:t]; (*monede*) to be current; (*afaceri etc.*) to go on (well). **3. (a se duce)** to go; (*a pleca*) to leave [li:v], to set out. **4. (a se vinde)** to be in demand; (*a fi nevoie*) to be necessary; **5. □ a ~ până la capăt (într-o chestiune)** to carry onto the end; (*în relații sexuale*) to go the whole way; **6. (a se potrivi) (culori)** to suit; to go well; to match; (*veșminte*) to fit; to become; □ **a-i ~ v. expresiile din (a i se potrivi)** to suit (+ *acuz.*); **a ~ cu (împreună cu)** to go with; (*a însoți*) to accompany (*cu un vehicul*) to go by; (*a se potrivi cu*) to suit; to belong with; **a ~ pe (5 ani etc.)** to be nearly 5 years old, to be rising/coming (twenty etc.); **a ~ până la** to go as far as; (*ape*) to run into; **ceasul nu ~** the watch does not work; **ceasul tău ~ prea repede** your watch is fast; **ceasul tău nu ~ bine** your watch is wrong/not right; **îl ~ gura ca o moară fam.** she talks nineteen to the dozen; **copilului îi merge mai bine** the baby is coming on well; **lucrurile mergeau mai bine** things were looking brighter; (*a funcționa*) **mașina ~** the machine is working; **tramvaiele merg noaptea?** do the trams run at night? **pe unde să ~m?** which way shall we take? **a ~ până acolo încât să ...** to go so far as to ...; **a ~ prea departe fig.** to go to far, to overshoot the mark, to come it too strong; **a ~ încet (pe jos)** to walk slowly; **a ~ mai încet** to slacken one's pace; **a ~ mai repede** to hasten/quicken one's step/pace; **să ~m!** let us go! let us be going! let us be gone! let us away! **cum ~?** how are things? how is it?; **nu ~!** that won't do! that's no go!; **să vedem cum o să meargă** let us try to see how it will do; **a-i ~ în toate** to carry all before one; **îl ~ prost** things take a bad turn with him; (*bolnav*) he is in a bad state; (*face afaceri proaste*) he is not going on well; **îl ~ bine** he is thriving; **îl ~ așa și așa** he is pretty middling; **cum îți ~?** how are things with you? how does the world use you? (*unui bolnav*) how are you feeling?; **lasă lucrurile să meargă pe drumul lor** let matters drift, let things go
- meridian** *s.n. geogr. astr.* meridian [mɛ'ridiən]; □ **~ celest** celestial meridian; **~ magnetic** magnetic meridian; **primul ~** the zero meridian
- meridiană** *geogr., astr.* meridian line
- meridional** **I. adj.** meridional [mɛ'ridiənəl], southern ['sʌðən] **II. s.m.** meridional, southerner
- merinană** *s.f. bot.* sandwort (*Mochringia trinervia*)
- merinde** *s.f. pl.* victuals ['vɪtlz]; (*hrană*) food [fu:d]; cold food
- merinos** *adj.* □ **oaie ~ merino** (sheep) [mɛ'ri:nəu]
- meristem** *s.n. bot.* meristem
- merișor** *s.m. bot.* red billberry (*Vaccinium vitis idaea*)
- merit** *s.n.* **1.** merit, desert [di'zɛ:t]; **2. (talent; pricepere)** skill; □ **de ~** of talent/ability
- merita** **I. v.t.** to deserve [di'zɛ:v], to merit, to be worth (+ *forme în -ing*) □ **merită să o citești** it is



- worth reading. **II. v.i.** to be worth while/the candle;  
☐ **aşa merită!** it serves him right! serve him right!
- meritat** *adj.* (well-) deserved
- meritoriu** *adj.* praiseworthy ['preizwə:zi], meritorious [,meri'tɔ:riəs], deserving
- merituos** *adj.* deserving; (*valoros*) valuable ['væljuəbl], rewarding ['ri'wɔ:diŋ]
- merlon** *s.n. constr. odin.* merlon ['mɛ:lən]
- merlot** *s.m.* merlot ['mɛ:ləu] variety of vine and wine
- mers** *s.n.* 1. going, walking etc. v. merge. 2. (*fel de a merge*) gait [geit] 3. *fig.* course [ko:s], development march; ☐ ~ **înainte** progress, advance [əd'vɑ:ns]; ~ **înapoi** *tehn.* backing, reverse ['ri'vɔ:s], (gear) flyback ['flaibæk]; backward motion; ~ **încet** slow pace; *tehn.* slow speed; ~ **în gol** *tehn.* idling; ~ **ul bolii** the progress of the illness/disease; ~ **ul trenurilor** (railway) time-table; (*ca afiş*) train indicator; **din** ~ on the fly; **a încetini** ~ **ul** to slow down, to reduce speed
- mersi** *interj.* thank you (very much)! (many thanks)!
- merci** *s.n. înv.* 1. grain measure; 2. v. **uium**; 3. portion ['po:n], ration of good; 4. *fig.* thrashing ['θræʃiŋ], beating ['bi:tiŋ]
- merzlotă** *s.f. geol. v. mollisol*
- mesa** *adv.* ☐ **a băga (pe cineva)** ~ to push smb. to the wall, *amer.* to get smb. in wrong; **a intra/cădea** ~ to get into a mess/scrape/hot water
- mesadă** *s.f.* padded of fur lining for winter coat
- mesager** *s.n.* 1. messenger ['mesindʒə]; 2. *fig.* messenger, poetic harbinger ['hɑ:bindʒə], herald ['herəld]
- mesagerie** *s.f. (birou)* parcels office; ☐ **serviciu de** ~ parcel post/delivery
- mesaj** *s.n.* message ['mesidʒ]; (*chemare*) call [ko:l], appeal [ə'pi:l]; (*în Anglia*) ☐ ~ **regal**, ~ **ul tronului** king's speech, speech from the throne
- mesă** *s.f. bis. muz.* mass [mæs]
- mescalină** *s.f. chim.* mescaline ['meskəli:n]
- meschin** *I. adj.* (*caracter etc.*) paltry [po:ltri], petty; (*acţiuni etc.*) mean [mi:n], base [beis], niggardly ['nigədli], stingy ['stindʒi] **II. adv.** meanly, basely, niggardly, stingily
- meschinărie** *s.f.* 1. meanness ['mi:nəs], peltiness; paltriness ['po:ltrinəs] 2. (*ca act*) piece of meanness
- mesean** *s.m.* table companion; (*invitat*) guest [gest]; (at table) dinner guest
- meseriaş** *s.m.* tradesman ['treidzmən], artisan ['ɑ:tizən], (hand) craftsman ['kra:ftsmən]
- meserie** *s.f.* 1. trade [treid], handcraft. 2. (*profesie*) profession; ☐ **şcoală de meserii** vocational school; **a învăţa o** ~ to learn a trade
- mesia** *s.m.* Messiah [mi'saie]
- mesianic** *adj.* Messianic [,mesi'ænik]
- mesianism** *s.n. rel.* messianism [mi'saie'nizəm]
- mesitilenă** *s.f. chim.* mesitylene
- mesmerism** *s.n.* mesmerism
- mesohippus** *subst. paleont.* Mesohippus
- mesopotamian** *adj. geogr.* Mesopotamian [,mesəpe'teimien]
- mesteacăn** *s.m. bot.* birch [bɛ:tʃ] (tree) (*Betula verrucosa*)
- mesteca** *I. v.t.* 1. to chew [tʃu:], to masticate ['mæstikeit]; (*vite*) to ruminate ['ru:mineit]; (*a mânca*) to eat [i:t]; 2. *fig.* (*a pune la cale*) to ruminate, to plot, to scheme [ski:m]; 3. (*lichide*) to stir. **II. v.i.** to chew, etc. v. ~ **I, 1**
- mestecănaş** *s.m. bot.* 1. little birch-tree; 2. pubescent birch (-tree) (*Betula pubescens*)
- mestecăniş** *s.n.* birch grove/wood [bɛ:tʃ grəuv/wud]
- meşă** *s.f.* 1. lock (of hair); 2. *med.* tent
- meşină** *s.f.* basan ['bæzən]
- meşter** *I. s.m.* 1. master, (*meseriaş*) craftsman, artisan; (*muncitor calificat*) qualified worker; 2. *fig.* master; (*artist*) artist; (*expert*) expert; ☐ ~ **zidar** master mason. **II. adj.** skil(l)ful, expert
- meştergrindă** *s.f. pop. constr.* main beam on peasant houses
- meşteri** *v.t.* 1. to work [wɜ:k]; 2. (*aranja*) to arrange [ə'reindʒ], to fix; (*a drege*) to set right
- meşteşug** *s.n.* 1. (*meserie*) trade [treid]; (*profesie*) profession [prə'feʃn]; (*ocupatie*) occupation [,ɔkju'peiʃn]; 2. (*pricepere*) skill; (*talent*) talent; (*artă*) art; 3. (*metodă*) method ['meθəd]; (*mijloc*) means [mi:nz], device [di'vais], contrivance [kən'traivəns]; 4. (*ingeniozitate*) ingeniousness [in'dʒiniəsnes]; (*viclenie*) cunning ['kʌniŋ]
- meşteşugar** *s.m. v. meseriaş*
- meşteşugăresc** *adj.* artisan's; handmade ['hændmeid]; ☐ **industrie meşteşugărească** domestic/cottage industry; **producţie meşteşugărească** handcraft wares, hand-made goods
- meşteşugi** *v.t.* 1. to execute artistically; 2. (*a unelti*) to plot, to scheme; (*a aranja*) to arrange
- meşteşugit** *I. adj.* 1. executed artistically; (*măiestrit*) masterly; 2. (*ingenios*) ingenious [in'dʒiniəs]; (*priceput*) skil(l)ful. **II. adv.** 1. artistically; in a masterly way; 2. ingeniously; skil(l)fully
- meta-** *prefix.* meta- ['metə]
- metabioză** *s.f. biol.* metabiosis ['metəbai'əusis]
- metabolic** *adj. biol.* metabolic [,metə'bɒlik]
- metabolism** *s.n. biol.* metabolism [mi'tæbəlizm]
- metabolit** *s.m. biochim.* metabolite [mi'tæbəlaɪt]
- metacarp** *s.n. anat.* metacarpus [,metə'ka:pəs]
- metacarpian** *adj. anat.* metacarpal
- metacentru** *s.n. fiz. etc.* metacentre [,metə'sentə]
- metacrilat** *s.m. chim.* methacrylate
- metacrilic** *adj. chim.* methacrylic
- metafizic** *adj.* metaphysical [,metə'fizikəl]
- metafizică** *s.f.* metaphysics [,metə'fiziks]
- metafizician** *s.m.* metaphysician [,metə'fiziʃn]

**metafonie** *s.f. fon.* vowel mutation, metaphony [ˈmetəfəni]  
**metaforă** *s.f.* metaphor [ˈmetəfoː]  
**metaforic I.** *adj.* metaphorical [ˌmetəˈfərikəl]; (*figurat*) figurative [ˈfigurətiv]; *rar* tropical. **II.** *adv.* metaphorically, figuratively  
**metafosfat** *s.m. chim.* metaphosphate [ˌmetəˈfɒsfəit]  
**metafosforic** *adj. chim.* metaphosphoric [ˌmetəfɒsˈfɒrik]  
**metagalaxie** *s.f. astr.* metagalaxy [ˌmetəˈgæləksi]  
**metagenetic** *adj. biol.* metagen(et)ic [ˌmetəˈdʒenetik]  
**metageneză** *s.f. biol.* metagenesis [ˌmetəˈdʒenesis]  
**metagramă** *s.f.* metagram [ˈmetəgræm]  
**metal** *s.n.* metal; □ ~ **alb** white metal; ~ **dur** hard metal; ~ **e neferoase** non-ferrous metals; ~ **feros** ferrous metal; ~ **nobil** noble metal; ~ **prețios** precious metal  
**metalazbest** *s.n. tehn.* metal asbestos [æzˈbestəs]  
**metaldehydă** *s.f. v. metaaldehidă*  
**metalepsă** *s.f. ret.* metalepsis [ˌmetəˈlepsis]  
**metalic** *adj., și fig.* metallic; □ **sunet** ~ metallic sound  
**metalifer** *adj.* metalliferous [ˌmetəˈlifərəs]; metal-bearing  
**metalimbaj** *s.f. log.* metalanguage [ˈmetəlɒŋgwɪdʒ]  
**metalimbă** *s.f. v. metalimbaj*  
**metaliza** *v.t.* to metalize [ˈmetalaɪz]  
**metalizare** *s.f. met.* metallization  
**metalizat** *adj. auto etc.* metallized  
**metaloceramică** *s.f. metal.* powder metallurgy  
**metalochimie** *s.f.* chemistry of metals  
**metalologică** *s.f. log.* metalogic  
**metalografic** *adj. met.* metallographic(al)  
**metalografie** *s.f.* metalography [ˌmetəˈlɒgrəfi]  
**metaloid** *s.m. chim.* metalloid  
**metalotehnică** *s.f.* metal engineering/processing  
**metaloterapie** *s.f. med.* metalotherapy [miˈtæləʊˈθærəpi]  
**metalurgic** *adj.* metallurgic(al); □ **uzină ~ă** ironworks  
**metalurgie** *s.f.* metallurgy [ˈmiˈtælədʒi]; □ **metalurgia neferoaselor** metallurgy of non-ferrous metals; ~ **feroasă** ferrous metallurgy, metallurgy of ferrous metals  
**metalurgist** *s.m. ind.* metalworker; metallurgist  
**metamatică** *s.f.* metamathematics  
**metamer** *s.n. zool.* metamer [ˈmetəmiə]  
**metamerie** *s.f. zool.* metamerism [miˈtəmərizm], metamery [miˈtəməri]  
**metamorfic** *adj. geol.* metamorphic [ˌmetəˈmoːfik], metamorphous [ˌmetəˈmoːfəs]  
**metamorfism** *s.n. geol.* metamorphism [ˈmetəmoːfizm]  
**metamorfiza** *v.t.* to metamorphose [ˌmetəˈmoːfəuz], to change completely/all together  
**metamorfizat** *adj. geol.* metamorphosed  
**metamorfiză** *s.f.* metamorphosis [ˌmetəˈmoːfəsis]; complete transformation/change  
**metan** *s.m. chim. (și gaz val.)* methane (gas) [ˈmeθeɪn], marsh gas

**metanol** *s.m. chim.* methanol [ˈmeθənɒl]  
**metaplastmă** *s.f. lingv.* metaplastm [ˈmetəplæzm]  
**metaplazie** *s.f. med.* metaplasia [ˌmetəˈpleiziə]  
**metapsihic** *adj. psih.* metapsychic(al) [ˌmetəˈsaɪkɪk(əl)]  
**metapsihologie** *s.f.* metapsychology [ˌmetəsaiˈkɒlədʒi]  
**metasomatoză** *s.f. geol.* metasomatism [ˌmetəˈsəumətizm], metasomatosis [ˌmetəsəuməˈtəusis]  
**metastabil** *adj. fiz.* metastable [ˈmetəsteɪbl]  
**metastabilitate** *s.f. fiz.* metastability [ˌmetəsteɪˈbɪlɪti]  
**metastază** *s.f. med.* metastasis [miˈtəstəsis]  
**metatars** *s.n. anat.* metatarsus [ˌmetəˈtaːsəs]  
**metatarsian** *adj. anat.* metatarsal  
**metateorie** *s.f. log.* metatheory [ˌmetəˈθiəri]  
**metateză** *s.f. fon.* metathesis [miˈtæθəsis]  
**metatorace** *s.n. entom.* metathorax [ˌmetəˈθəʊræks]  
**metatorax** *s.n. v. metatorace*  
**metazoar** *s.n. biol.* metazoan [ˌmetəˈzəʊən]  
**meteahnă** *s.f. 1. (defect)* defect [ˈdiːfekt], fault [foːlt], short-coming, imperfection. **2. (boală)** disease [diˈziːz], illness [ɪlnəs]; **3. (supărare)** trouble [ˈtrʌbl]; **4. (slăbiciune)** weakness [ˈwiːknəs]; (*pasiune*) passion [ˈpæʃn]; (*viciu*) vice [vaɪs]; (*păcat*) sin  
**metec** *s.m. ist. Greciei* metec  
**metempsihoză** *s.f.* metempsychosis [ˌmetəmˈsaɪkəusɪz]  
**metencefal** *s.n. anat.* metencephalon [ˌmetenˈsefəlɒn]  
**meteor** *s.m. 1.* meteor [ˈmiːtiə]; **2. astr.** meteor, falling star  
**meteoric** *adj. astr. fig.* meteoric [miˈtiəˈritik], atmospheric [ætˈməsfəˈrɪk]  
**meteorism** *s.n. med.* meteorism [ˈmiːtiərizm]  
**meteorit** *s.m. astr.* meteorite [ˈmiːtiəriːt]  
**meteoritic** *s.f.* meteoritic [miˈtiəˈritik]  
**meteorograph** *s.n. meteo.* meteorograph [ˈmiːtiəˈrɒɡrəf]  
**meteorolog** *s.m.* meteorologist [miˈtiəˈrɒlədʒɪst]; weatherman [ˈweðəmæn], forecaster [ˈfoːkɑːstə]  
**meteorologic** *adj.* weather [ˈweðə], meteorologic(al); □ **buletin** ~ weather report/forecast; **stațiune** ~ meteorological/weather station  
**meteorologie** *s.f.* meteorology [miˈtiəˈrɒlədʒi]; □ **oficiul central de** ~ the meteorological/weather office  
**meteoropatologie** *s.f. med.* meteoropathology [miˈtiəriəpəˈθɒlədʒi]  
**meterez** *s.n. 1. mil. odin.* rampart [ˈræmpɑːt] **2. mil. (crenel)** merlon [ˈmɜːlən]. **3. constr. rar** bracing  
**meticulos I.** *adj.* meticulous [məˈtɪkjʊləs], punctilious [ˈpʌŋkˈtɪliəs]. **II. adv.** meticulously, punctiliously  
**meticulozitate** *s.f.* meticulousness [məˈtɪkjʊləsnəs], punctiliousness [ˈpʌŋkˈtɪliəsnəs]  
**metil** *s.m. chim.* methyl [ˈmiːθaɪl]  
**metilceluloză** *s.f. chim.* methylcellulose [ˈmiːθaɪlˈseljʊləʊz]

**metilen** *s.m. chim.* methylene ['meθili:n]  
**metiletilcetonă** *s.f. chim.* methyl ethyl ketone ['miθail  
 'i:θail 'ki:təun]  
**metilic** *adj.* methylic [miθilik]; □ **alcool** ~ methyl(ic)  
 alcohol  
**metilmorfină** *s.f. farm.* methylmorphine ['mi:θail-  
 mo:fi:n], codeine ['kəudi:n]  
**metiloranj** *s.n. chim.* methylorange ['mi:θail ɔrindʒ]  
**metionină** *s.f. biochim.* methionine [mi'θaiəni:n]  
**metis** *s.m.* mestizo [me'sti:zəu], *amer.* half-caste  
**metisaj** *s.n. biol.* cross-breeding  
**metoc** *s.n.* succursal monastery  
**metocar** *s.m. bis.* monk in charge of a succursal  
 (monastery)  
**metodă** *s.f.* method ['meθəd]; system; (*mod*) way  
 [wei]; □ ~ **analitică** analytical method; **cu** ~  
 methodically, systematically; **fără** ~ without  
 method, at random, in a hazardous way; **lipsă de**  
 ~ lack of method  
**metodic I.** *adj.* methodical [mi'θədikal], systematic. II.  
*adv.* methodically, systematically, by line (and level)  
**metodică** *s.f.* Method(s)  
**metodism** *s.m. rel.* Methodism ['meθədizm]  
**metodist** *s.m.* 1. methodologist [,meθə'dələdʒist].  
 2. *rel.* methodist ['meθədɪst]  
**metodologic** *adj.* methodological  
**metodologie** *s.f.* method(ology)  
**metol** *s.m. chim., foto.* Metol  
**metonimic** *adj.* metonymic(al) [,metə'nimik]  
**metonimie** *s.f. ret.* metonymy [mi'tonimi]  
**metopă** *s.f. arhit.* metope ['metəʊp]  
**metoxibenzen** *s.n. chim. v. anisol*  
**metraj** *s.n.* 1. (*de țesături*) length (of linen) 2. *cin.*  
 footage length; □ **film de lung** ~ full-length (fea-  
 ture) film; **film de scurt** ~ short reel film  
**metresă** *s.f.* (kept) mistress ['mɪstrɪs], *înv.* paramour  
 ['pærəmuə]  
**metric** *adj.* 1. metric. 2. *metr. muz.* metric(al); □ **sistem**  
 ~ metric system  
**metrică** *s.f.* metrics, prosody  
**metrită** *s.f. med.* metritis [mi'traitɪs]  
**metro** *s.n. v. metrou*  
**metrologie** *s.f.* metrology [me'trɒlədʒi]  
**metronom** *s.n. muz.* metronome ['metrənəm]  
**metronomie** *s.f.* metronomy [,metrəu'nɒmik]  
**metropolă** *s.f.* 1. metropolis [mi'trɒpəlɪs]; (*capitală*)  
 capital, city. 2. (*față de o colonie*) parent state,  
 mother country  
**metropolitan I.** *s.n. v. metrou. II. adj. rel.* metro-  
 politan [,metrə'pɒlɪtən]  
**metroragie** *s.f. med.* metrorrhagia [,mitrəu'reɪdʒiə]  
**metrou** *s.n.* underground ['ʌndəgraʊnd], tube [tju:b];  
*amer.* the subway [ðə 'sʌbweɪ]  
**metru** *s.m.* 1. meter ['mi:tə] 2. (meter) rule; □ ~  
**cub** cubic meter; ~ **pătrat** square meter  
**meu, mea** *pron., adj. pos.* my [mai]; □ **al** ~ mine  
 [main]

**mexican** *adj. s.m.* Mexican ['meksikən]  
**mezaliantă** *s.f.* misalliance [,misə'laɪəns], *elev.* me-  
 salliance [me'zæliəns, meizə'laɪəns]  
**mezanin** *s.m.* mezzanine (floor) ['metsəni:n], entresol  
 [ɔntre'sol]  
**mezat** *s.n. (licitație)* auction ['o:kʃən]; □ **a scoate**  
**la** ~ to put smth. up to/for auction  
**mezelărie** *s.f.* 1. sausage factory. 2. (*magazin*)  
 ham-and-beef shop, pork-butcher's shop  
**mezelic** *s.n.* 1. snack [snæk] 2. (*aperitiv*) hors  
 d'oeuvres [o: 'do:vr]  
**mezeluri** *s.n. pl.* salami and sausages [sə'la:mi ænd  
 sɒsɪdʒɪz]  
**mezencefal** *s.n. anat.* mesencephalon [mezen'sefəlɒn]  
**mezenchim** *s.n. biol.* mesenchyma [mezen'kimə]  
**mezenter** *s.n. anat.* mesentery ['mesəntəri]  
**mezenteric** *adj. anat.* mesenteric [,mesən'terɪk]  
**mezi** *s.m. pl.* 1. *ist.* Medes [mi:dz], Medians ['mi:diən];  
 2. *mat.* medians  
**mezin** *s.n.* youngest child  
**mezo-** *prefix.* meso- ['mesəʊ]  
**mezocarp** *s.n. bot.* mesocarp [mesəuka:p]  
**mezoderm** *s.n. biol.* mesoderm  
**mezofil I.** *s.n. bot.* mesophyll(um)  
**mezofită** *bot. I. adj.* mesophytic. II. *s.f.* mesophyte  
**mezoinozitol** *s.n. chim.* inosite, inositol  
**mezolitic** *s.n. geol.* Mesolithic (era)  
**mezomerie** *s.f. chim.* mesomerism [,mezəumerizm]  
**mezon** *s.m. fiz.* meson ['mi:zɒn]  
**mezonic** *adj. fiz.* mesonic [mi'zɒnik]  
**mezosferă** *s.f.* mesosphere ['mezəʊsfɪə]  
**mezothermal** *adj.* mesothermal [,mezəu'θə:məl]  
**mezotorace** *s.n. entom.* mesothorax [,mezəu  
 'θəuræks]  
**mezotoriu** *s.n. fiz., chim.* mesothorium [,mezəu'-  
 θo:riəm]  
**mezozoic** *adj. geol.* Mesozoic [,mesəu'zəʊɪk]; □ **era**  
 ~ă Mesozoic (era)  
**mezonă** *s.f. geol.* mesozone [,mesəu'zəʊn]  
**mezzo-soprană** *s.f. muz.* mezzo-soprano (voice)  
 ['metsəu 'sə'pra:nəu]  
**mezzo-forte** *adv. muz.* mezzo-forte ['metsəu 'fo:ti]  
**mezzo-tinto** *subst. artă* mezzo-tint ['metsəu tint]  
**mho** *s.m. fiz.* mho [məu]  
**mi¹** *s.m. muz.* (the note) E [i:], mi [mi:]  
**mi², -mi-** *pron. v. îmi*  
**mia** *s.f. zool.* ewe-lamb ['ju: læm], young ewe  
**mială** 1. *v. mia;* 2. *v. arșic*  
**mialgie** *s.f. med.* myalgia [mai'ældʒiə]  
**miasmă** *s.f.* miasma [mi'æzmə, mai'æ-]; (*miros rău*)  
 stench [stentʃ]  
**miastenie** *s.f. med.* myasthenia [maies'θi:nɪə]  
**miau** *interj.* mew! miaou! miaow!  
**miază** *s.f.* 1. *med. vet.* my(i)asis [mai'eisis]; 2. *înv.*  
*pop.* noon. 3. midnight  
**miazănoapte** *s.f.* north [no:θ]; □ **de** ~ north(ern)  
**miazăzi** *s.f.* south [sauθ]; □ **de** ~ south(ern)

**mic**<sup>1</sup> *adj.* 1. (*de obicei fără comparație sau folosit diminutiv*) (tânăr, de vârstă mică) (mai ales *oameni*) little [litl]; (*animale*) young [jʌŋ]; (*implicând comparație; ant.* big, large) small; (*mititel, minuscul*) minute [mai'nju:t], diminutive [di'minjutiv], tiny ['taini]; (*ca statură; scurt*) short [fo:t]; (*și neînsemnat*) minor ['mainə]; insignificant; unimportant; *peior.* petty; (*pitic*) dwarfy [dwo:fi], dwarfish ['dwo:fiʃ], pigmy, lilliputian [lil'i'pju:ʃn]; (*și îndesat*) dumpy ['dʌmpi], a podgy [podʒi]; (*și slab*) chitly [tʃitli]; (*în creștere*) undergrown ['ʌndəgrəʊn], stunted ['stʌntid]; 2. (*imperceptibil*) imperceptible [impe'septəbl]. 3. (*d. haine; strâmt*) tight [tait]. 4. (*puțin adânc*) shallow [ʃæləʊ]; 5. (*scund, jos*) low [ləʊ]; 6. (*slab*) weak [wi:k], feeble [fi:bl]; (*lumină*) dim. 7. (*tânăr*) young. 8. *fig.* little; small; (*neînsemnat*) insignificant, trifling ['traɪflɪŋ]; (*ușor de suportat etc.*) light [laɪt], slight [slait]; (*de disprețuit*) contemptible [kən'temptibl]; (*limitat*) limited; □ ~ **la suflut** ungenerous; petty; (*meschin*) mean; ~ **a gospodărie** the small/petty farming; ~ **a gospodărie țărănească producătoare de mărfuri** the petty goods/peasant economy; ~ **a gospodărie** small peasant farm; ~ **proprietar** (*de pământ*) small landowner; ~ **a producție** small/small-scale production; ~ **a producție de mărfuri** small(scale) commodity production; ~ **burghez** petty bourgeois; ~ **de stat(ură)** of low stature, short; ~ **funcționar** minor official; ~ **i cheltuieli** small/minor expenses; ~ **i datorii** small petty/debts; ~ **la minte** narrow minded; ~ **la suflut** (*meschin*) mean; (*egoist*) selfish; ~ **proprietar** small owner; **copii** ~ **i** little children; **copil** ~ little child; (*~ pt. vârsta lui*) small child; **cu** ~ **cu mare** young and old; **degetul** ~ the little finger; ~ **dejun** breakfast; **a lua** ~ **ul dejun** to have breakfast; **literă** ~ **ă** (*anton. „literă mare”*) small letter; *fin.* ~ **investitor** small investor/shareholder; **de** ~ from a child; **efort** ~ slight effort; **parte** ~ **ă** small, inconsiderable part; **a se face** ~ to make oneself small/as inconspicuous as possible; *fig.* to humble oneself; **se făcu** ~ **în fața ei** *fig.* he tried to do everything to please her; **ce mică-i lume!** it's a small world!; (*folosit adverbial*) **în** ~ on a small scale, in miniature; **același obiect dar în** ~ **mai** ~ the same only smaller

**mic**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. v. mititei*

**micaceu** *adj. geol.* micaceous [mai'keiʃəs]

**micanită** *s.f. el.* micanite ['maikənait]

**micașist** *s.n.* micaschist ['maikəʃist]

**mică** *s.f. mineral.* mica ['maikə]

**micelă** *s.f. biol.* micella [mai'selə]

**miceliu** *s.n. bot.* mycelium [mai'siliəm]

**michiduță** *s.m. (drăcușor)* little imp, urchin ['ə:tʃin]; (*dracul*) *fam. glum.* Old Harry/Nick

**mici** **I.** 1. *v.t.* to make smaller; 2. *v.r.* to grow smaller. **II.** *s.m., pl. v. mititei*

**miciman** *s.m. nav.* midshipman [midʃipmən]

**micime** *s.f.* 1. smallness, littleness. 2. *fig.* meanness [mi:nəs], pettiness, paltriness ['po:ltrɪnəs]

**micurinism** *s.n. biol.* Michurin's theory

**micurinist, -ă** *s.m., s.f.* Michurinist [mi'tʃuerinist]

**micofloră** *s.f. bot.* fungic flora

**micolog** *s.m. bot.* mycologist [mai'kolədʒist], fungologist [fʌŋ'gələdʒist]

**micologie** *s.f. bot.* mycology [mai'kolədʒi]

**micoriză** *s.f. bot.* mycorrhiza [maikə'raizə]

**micosterol** *s.m. biochim.* mycosterol ['maikəustərol]

**micotxicoză** *s.f. med. vet.* mycotoxicosis [maikəu toksikəʊsɪs]

**micoză** *s.f. med., vet.* mycosis [mai'kəʊsɪs]

**micro-** *prefix.* micr(o)- ['maikrəʊ]

**microamper** *s.m. fiz.* microampere [,maikrəʊ'æmpɛə]

**microampermetru** *s.n.* microammeter [,maikrəʊæm'mi:tə]

**microanaliză** *s.f. chim.* microanalysis [maikrəʊ ə'nælɪsɪs]

**microb** *s.m.* microbe ['maikrəʊb], germ [dʒə:m]

**microbalanță** *s.f.* micrometer balance

**microbar** *s.m. fiz.* microbar

**microbian** *adj.* microbial [mai'krəubiəl], microbic [mai'krəubik]

**microbiolog** *s.m.* microbiologist [maikrəubai'olədʒist]

**microbiologic** *adj.* microbiologic(al) [maikrəu baɪ'olədʒɪk(əl)]

**microbiologie** *s.f.* microbiology [,maikrəu baɪ'olədʒi]

**microbist** *s.m.* fan(atic) [fæn] [fə'nætɪk]

**microbuz** *s.n.* minibuses ['minɪbʌs]

**microcefalie** *s.f.* microcephaly [maikrəu'sefəli]

**microcenoză** *s.f. biol. v. biochorie*

**microcentrală** *s.f.* small (rural) power station

**microchimie** *s.f. chim.* microchemistry [maikrəu'kɛmɪstri]

**microclimă** *s.f. meteor.* microclimate [maikrəu'klaɪmɪt]

**microclin** *s.n. mineral.* microcline ['maikrəuklaɪn]

**micrococ** *s.m.* micrococcus [maikrəu'kəʊkəs]

**microcosm** *s.n.* microcosm ['maikrəukɔzm]

**microcristalin** *adj.* microcrystalline [maikrəu'kɪstələɪn]

**microeconomie** *s.f. ec.* microeconomics [maikrəu'i:kə'nɒmɪks]

**microelement** *s.n. chim.* microelement, trace element

**microfarad** *s.m. electr.* microfarad

**microfilm** *s.n. foto.* microfilm

**microfilma** *v.t.* to microfilm

**microfon** *s.n.* microphone ['maikrəfəʊn], *fam.* mike [maɪk]

**microfotocopie** *s.f.* microphotocopy [,maikrəu'fəʊtə,kɒpi]

- microfotografie** *s.f.* 1. microphotography [ˌmaikrəu-  
fə'tɔgrəfi]; 2. (concret) photomicrograph [ˈfəutəu'  
maikəugra:f], microphotograph
- microfotometru** *s.n.* microphotometer [ˌmaikrəu-  
fə'tomitə]
- microfotoradiografie** *s.f. foto.* microphoto-  
radiography [ˌmaikrəu, fəutəureidi'ɔgrəfi]
- microgram** *s.n.* microgram(e) [ˈmaikrəugræm]
- microlit** *s.n. mineral.* microlith [ˈmaikrəuliθ]
- micrometeorit** *s.m. geol.* etc. micrometeorite  
[ˌmaikrəu'mi:tierait]
- micrometric** *adj.* micrometric(al) [ˌmaikrəu'metrik(ə)]
- micrometru** *s.n.* micrometer [maikrəu'mi:tər]
- micromicete** *s.f. bot.* micromycete [ˌmaikrəumai'seti]
- micromotor** *s.n. tehn.* micro engine
- micron** *s.m. fiz.* micron [ˈmaikrən], micromillimetre  
[ˌmaikrəu'milimi:tə]
- micronezian(ă)** *s.m., s.f., adj. geogr.* Micronesian  
[maikrəu'neiʃiən]
- microorganism** *s.n.* micro-organism
- micropil** *s.n. bot.* micropyle [ˈmaikrəupaɪl]
- microporos** *adj.* finely porous
- microradiografie** *s.f. med.* microradiography  
[maikrəureidi'ɔgrəfi]
- microraión** *s.n.* self-contained unit sau district
- microreceptor** *s.n. telec.* microtelephone [ˌmaikrəu-  
telifəʊn], telephone receiver
- microrilă** *s.f. v. microsi(II)on*
- microscop** *s.n.* microscope [ˈmaikrəskəup]; □ ~  
electronic electron microscope
- microscopic** *adj.* microscopic(al) [maikrə'skəupik(əl)]
- microscopie** *s.f.* microscopy [mai'kroskəpi]
- microseism** *s.n. geol.* microseism [ˈmaikrəsaizm]
- microsi(II)on** *s.n.* micro-groove (record)
- microsociologie** *s.f. sociol.* microsociology  
[ˈmaikrəu, 'səusi'ɔledʒi]
- microspor** *s.m. bot.* microspore [ˈmaikrəuspəur]
- microsporîe** *s.f. med.* microsporiosis [maikrəu-  
spəuraieis]
- microstructură** *s.f.* microstructure [ˈmaikrəustrʌktʃə]
- microtom** *s.n. chim.* mictotome [ˈmaikrəutəum]
- microtron** *s.n.* microtrone [ˈmaikrəutəun]
- microvoltmetru** *s.n.* microvolt meter
- microzoare** *s.n. zool.* microzoa [ˌmaikrəu'zəue]
- microzonă** *s.f.* microzone [ˈmaikrəuzəun]
- micsandră** *s.f. bot.* 1. stock, gilliflower, gillyflower  
(*Mathiola incana*). 2. wall flower (*Cheiranthus*  
*cheiri*); □ ~ **sălbatică** hedge mustard
- micșora** *I. v.t.* to make smaller; to reduce [ri'dʒu:s], to  
decrease [di'kri:s], to diminish [di'miniʃ], to lessen  
[ˈlesh]; to cut down; (*meritul cuiva etc.*) to belittle  
[bi'litl], to detract from; (*puterea cuiva*) to lessen;  
to diminish; (*a scurta*) to shorten [ʃo:tn]; to make  
shorter; (*a strâmta*) to make smth. narrower;  
(*viteza unei mașini*) to slow down; to reduce speed;  
**II. v.r.** to become/grow smaller; to decrease, to  
diminish; (*a se scurta*) to get shorter, to shorten;
- (*zile*) to close in; (*prețuri*) to decrease; to go down;  
(*puterile fizice ale unei persoane*) to decline  
[di'klaɪn]
- micșorare** *s.f.* reduction [ri'dʌkʃn], decrease etc. **v.**  
**micșora**
- micșunea** *s.f. bot. v. micsandră.*; *pl. și micșunele*  
*ruginite/galbene v. micsandră 2*
- micșunică** *s.f. v. mixandră*
- mictiune** *s.f. med.* urination [ˌjuəri'neiʃn], micturition  
[ˌmiktʃə'riʃn]
- micuț, -ă** 1. *adj., diminutiv pentru mic*; very little; 2.  
*s.m., s.f.* little boy/girl; 3. (*vagonet*) little truck
- midie** *s.f. zool.* edible mussel [ɔdebl 'maɪsl] (*Mytilus*  
*edulis*)
- midinetă** *s.f. fr.* midinette [midə'net], young Parisian,  
shopgirl
- midriază** *s.f. med.* mydriasis [mi'draieis]
- mie** 1. *num. card. adj., s.f.* thousand [ˈθəuzənd]; □ **o ~**  
**și una de nopți** the Arabian Nights; **mii de scuze!**  
a thousand apologies; **mii de mulțumiri** thanks  
awfully/a lot/very much; **unul la o ~** one in a  
thousand; **unde merge mia merge și suta** in for  
a penny in for a pound; **o ~ și una de griji** a  
thousand and one cares
- mie** 2. *pron. (to) me* [mi(:)]
- mied** *s.n.* mead [mi:d], vinous [ˈvaɪnəs], hydromel  
[ˈhaɪdrəməl]
- mîel** *s.m.* lamb [læm]; (*în limbajul copiilor*) baalamb
- mîelărea** *s.f. bot.* chaste/hemp tree (*Vitex agnus castus*)
- mielea, mia** *num. ord.* the thousandth [ˈθəuznθ]
- mielină** *s.f. anat.* myelin(e) [ˈmaɪəli:n]
- mielinic** *adj. anat.* myelinic
- mîelită** *s.f. med.* myelitis [maɪə'laitis]
- mîeloblast** *s.m. med.* myeloblast [ˈmaɪələbla:st]
- mîelogramă** *s.f. med.* myelogram [ˈmaɪələugræm]
- mîelom** *s.n. med.* myeloma [ˌmaɪi'ləume]
- mîelopatie** *s.f. med.* myelopathy [ˌmaɪi'lɔpəθi]
- mîeloză** *s.f. med.* myelosis [ˌmaɪi'ləusis], leukemia  
[lu:'ki:mje]
- mîercurea** *adv.* on Wednesday(s)
- mîercuri** **I.** *s.f.* Wednesday [ˈwenzdei, -di]. **II. adv.**  
on Wednesday; every Wednesday
- mîere** *s.f. și fig.* honey [ˈhʌni]; □ **a ursului** *bot.* lung-  
wort [ˈlʌŋwɔ:t], bugloss cowslip [ˈbʌglɔs kauslɪp]  
(*Pulmonaria officinalis*); **dulce ca -a** honey-sweet;
- lună de ~** honeymoon [ˈhʌnimu:n]
- mîerlă** *s.f. ornit.* blackbird [ˈ, blækbɜ:d], ouzel [u: zɪ]  
(*Turdus merula*)
- mîerli** *v.i.* □ **a o ~** to slip one's cable, to shuffle off,  
to kick the bucket
- mîerloi** *s.m. ornit.* cock blackbird
- mîerluță** *s.f. bot.* alsine [ælsain], (*Alsine verna*)  
chickweed [ˈtʃɪkwɪ:d] (*Minuartia*)
- mîeros** *adj. I.* honeyed, sugary [ˈʃugəri]; (*zâmbet*)  
bland [blænd], unctuous [ˈʌŋktjuəs]; (*cineva*) soapy  
[ˈsəupi], mealy-mouthed [ˈmi:lɪmauθt], unctuous.  
**II. adv.** blandly, sugary

**mierță** *s.f.* *inv.* measure for grain, *aprox.* bushel ['bu:fɪ]  
**mieuna** *v.i.* to mew [mju:], to miaou [miao], to miaul [mjo:l]; (*mai multe pisici*) to caterwaul ['kætəwɔ:l]

**mieunat** *s.n.* **mieunătură** *s.f.* 1. mewing, caterwauling. 2. mew

**miez** *s.n.* 1. (*mijloc*) middle; (*inimă*) heart [ha:t]; (*al unui fruct*) core [ko:]; pulp [pʌlp]; (*de pâine*) crumb (of a loaf) [krʌm]; (*de nucă etc.*) kernel [kə:nəl]. 2. *fig.* (*toi*) depth [depθ]; thick [θɪk]. 3. *fig.* core, kernel; heart; essence [esəns]; pith [piθ]; □ *în ~ul nopții* at midnight; *în ~ul zilei* at noon/midday; *cu ~* substantial, pithy; *fig.* (*cu tâlc*) significant; *fără ~* coreless; *fig.* empty; idle; futile; *în ~ de vară* in midsummer; *a intra în ~ul lucrurilor* to come to the point

**migală** *s.f.* meticulousness [mə'tɪkjələsnəs], minuteness [mai'nju:tnəs], scrupulousness ['skru:pjələsnəs], scrupulosity [,skrɒpjʊ'ləsɪti]; □ *cu ~* carefully, attentively

**migăleală** *s.f. v. migală*

**migăli** *I. v.t.* to fiddle/finick over, to work elaborately on. *II. v.i.* to finick, to fiddle-faddle

**migălos** *I. adj.* scrupulous ['skru:pjələs]; *peior.* finical, finicking. *II. adv.* scrupulously etc. *v. ~ I*

**migdal** *s.m. bot.* almond (tree) [o:mænd] (*Amygdalus communis*)

**migdalat** *adj.* almond-shaped [A:mændfeɪpt]

**migdală** *s.f. bot.* almond

**migmatit** *s.n. geol.* migmatite ['migmətaɪt], injection gneiss [ɪn'dʒekʃn naɪs]

**mignon** *adj.* tiny ['taɪni], small [smo:l]

**migra** *v.i.* to migrate [maɪ'greɪt]

**migrator** *adj.* migratory ['maɪgrətəri]

**migrați(un)e** *s.f.* migration [maɪ'greɪʃn]

**migrenă** *s.f.* headache ['hedeɪk], migraine ['mi:greɪn]

**mihalt** *s.m. iht.* burbot [bə:bət] (*Lota lota*)

**mihoti** *v.i. 1.* to neigh [nei], to whine [wain], to whinny [wɪni]. 2. (*oameni*) to guffaw ['gafəu]

**mihrab** *subst. bis.* mihrab, niche/altar in a mosque (pointing to Mecca)

**miime** *s.f.* thousandth

**mija** *s.f.* □ **de-a ~** (*de-a v-ați ascunselea*) hide-and-peek; (*de-a baba oarba*) blind man's buff, blind Tom

**miji** *v.i. 1.* (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə]; (*la suprafață sau brusc*) to crop up; (*în depărtare*) to loom [lu:m]; (*a licări*) to gleam [gli:m]; (*a răsar*) to rise [raɪz]. 2. (*plante*) to come up/out, to sprout [spraut], to appear; (*muguri*) to shoot [fu:t] (out). 3. (*ochi*) to screw up one's eyes; □ **mijea de ziuă** it was dawning. 4. *impers.* to be dawning

**mijire** *s.f.* appearance [ə'piərəns] etc. *v. miji*

**mijloc** *s.n. 1.* middle [mɪdl]; (*centru*) centre ['sentə]; (*jumătate*) half [ha:f]; 2. (*talie*) waist [weist], middle; (*șale*) loins [loɪnz]. 3. *rar* abdomen, belly ['beli]; 4. (*mod de acțiune*) means [mi:nz];

(*metodă*) method ['meθəd]; (*cale*) way [wei]; (*instrument*) instrument; (*resursă*) resource [ri'so:s]; (*posibilitate*) possibility; (*vehicul*) vehicle ['vi:kl]; medium ['mi:djəm]. 5. *pl.* means; fortune ['fo:tʃən]; wealth [welθ]; reproduction [rɪprə'dʌkʃn]; □ **mijloace de trai** means of subsistence, livelihood; **mijloace de transport** means of transportation; **mijloace locale** local resources; **cale/drum de ~** middle course; **nu există cale de ~** there's no middle course; **~ de diversiune** *fig.* red herring; **a ține o linie de ~ între... și între...** to steer a middle course between...and...; **clasele de ~** the middle classes; **de ~** middle...; (*în medie*) average; **din ~ul + gen.** from among ...; **în ~** in the middle; in the centre; **în ~ul + gen.** in the middle of...; (*în toiu*) in the depth/thick of a ...; **la ~** in the middle; in the centre; (*de atunci*) since (then); **prin orice mijloace** by any means; **a găsi un ~ de a face ceva** to find a means/way to do smth.; **a întrebuița toate mijloacele** to use every means, to leave no stone unturned; **e ceva la ~** *fig.* there's something in the wind, there's a snake in the grass, there's a skeleton in the cupboard; **cine să fie la ~ (vinovatul)?** who's to blame? **a face ceva prin propriile sale mijloace** to draw upon one's own resources (to do smth.)

**mijlocăș,ă I. adj., s.m. și f. inv.** peasant who owns land; *II. 1. s.m., adj.* middle [mɪdl]; □ **cal** ~ centre leader; 2. □ **jucător** ~  *fotbal* half(-back), midfielder

**mijloci** *v.t. (a media)* to mediate ['mi:di:et], to interpose/intercede/intervene in [ɪntə'pəuz, ɪntə'si:d, ɪntə'vi:n]; (*a contribui la*) to contribute to [kən'tribju:t]

**mijlocire** *s.f.* mediation [mi:di'eɪʃn]; intercession [ɪntə'seʃn]; medium [mi:djəm]; agency ['eidʒənsi]; instrumentality; □ **prin ~a + gen.** through the medium/agency/instrumentality of...

**mijlocitor** *s.m. 1.* mediator [mi:di'eɪtər], intermediary [ɪntə'mi:diəri]; (*în negocieri*) negotiator [ni'gəʊfɪetə]; (*și în sens rău*) go-between ['gəʊbitwi:n]. 2. (*codoș*) pander [pændə]; pimp, procurer [prə'kjʊərə]

**mijlociu** *I. adj.* middle; (*calitate etc.*) medium [mi:djəm]; (*capacitate etc.*) middling; (*moderat*) moderate [mɒdəreɪt]; (*intermediar*) intermediate [ɪntə'mi:diət]; (*prețuri, viteză, nivel etc.*) average ['ævərɪdʒ], mean [mi:n]; (*mediocru*) mediocre [mi:di'əʊke]; (*de mână a doua*) second-rate; (*fiu*) second-born; □ **degetul ~** the middle finger. *II. s.m.* second-born (child)

**mijoarca** *s.f. v. mija*

**mikado** *s.m. ist. Japoniei* Mikado [mi'ka:dəu]

**milacop** *s.m. iht.* croaker ['krəʊke], umbrina, European unibra (*Umbrina cirrhosa*)

**milanez** I. *s.m., s.f., adj.* Milanese [ˈmilɐˈniːz] II. *s.f.* ~ă milanese (silk); □ **cămașă** ~ă milanese (silk) shirt

**milă** 1. *s.f.* 1. pity, compassion [kəmˈpæːn]; 2. (*caritate*) charity [ˈtʃæriti]; (*bunăătate*) kindness [ˈkainəs]; (*dragoste*) love [ˈlav]; (*bunăvoință*) goodwill; 3. *rel.* grace [greis]; 4. (*pomană*) alms [oːmz]; 5. (*mizerie*) misery [ˈmizəri], wretchedness [ˈretʃɪdnəs]; (*sărăcie*) poverty [ˈpovəti]; (*jale*) grief [griːf]; □ **cu** ~ compassionately; **de** ~, **de silă** willy-nilly; **din** ~ out of pity, to/for pity's sake; **fără** ~ (*adj.*) pitiless, merciless, ruthless; (*adv.*) pitilessly, mercilessly, ruthlessly; **mai mare mila!** it is pitiful/lamentable! **a i se face ~ de, a-i fi ~ de** to take pity on; to pity smb.; **a-i face cuiva ~ a provoca mila cuiva** to arouse smb.'s pity/compassion; **îți făcea ~ să-l vezi** it was pitiful to see him, he was poor/touching/sorrowful sight.; **a fi fără** ~ to be pitiless/merciless; to be ruthless; ~ **mi-e de tine, dar de mine mi se rupe inima** (*prov.*) charity begins at home

**milă** 2. *s.f.* mile [mail]; □ ~ **terestră** statute mile (= 1609,3m); ~ **marină** nautical mile (= 1852m)

**milener** *adj.* millennial [miˈliːniəl], millenary [miˈlenəri]

**milenarism** *s.n. rel.* millenarianism [miˈleneɪənɪzəm], millenarianism [miˈlenəriːzəm], chiliasm [ˈkiliæzəm]

**mileniu** *s.n.* the thousand years; *și fig.* millennium [miˈliːniəm]

**mili-** *prefix.* milli-

**miliamper** *s.m. electr.* milliampere [ˌmiliˈæmpɛə]

**miliampermetru** *s.n. electr.* milliampere meter [ˌmiliˈæmpɛˈmiːtə]

**miliar** *adj., s.n. 1. (la români)* milliard [ˈmiliəri] 2. making a mile/a kilometre

**miliard** *num. card., adj., s.n.* a thousand million(s), *rar* milliard, *amer.* billion [ˈbiljən]

**miliardar** *s.m.* multi-millionaire [ˈmɒltiˈmiljənɛə], *amer.* billionaire [ˈbiljənɛə]

**miliardime** *s.f.* one thousand millionth, *amer.* billionth

**milibar** *s.m. fiz.* millibar [ˈmilibaː(r)]

**milieu** *s.n.* doily [ˈdɔili], doily

**miligram** *s.n.* milligram(me) [ˈmigræm]

**mililitru** *s.m.* millilitre [ˈmiilitiːtə], *amer.* milliliter

**milimetric** *adj.* milimetric...; *amer.* millimeter...; □ **hârtie** ~ă scale paper

**milimetru** *s.n.* millimetre [ˈmilimiːtə]; *amer.* millimeter; □ **la** ~ to a hair's breath

**million** *num. card., adj., s.n.* million [ˈmiljən]

**millionar** *s.m.* million(n)aire [ˈmiljənɛə]

**millionime** *s.f.* millionth

**millionulea** *num. ord.* the millionth

**milita** *v.i. (pentru)* to militate [ˈmilitɛit] (in favor of); to support + *ac.*; to struggle for

**militant** I. *adj.* militant; active [ˈæktiv]. II. *s.m.* militant; (*luptător*) (*pentru*) fighter [ˈfaɪtə] (for); champion [ˈtʃæmpiən] (of)

**militar** I. *s.m.* military man, serviceman; soldier; □ **militarii** the military, the armed forces, the services; ~ **de carieră** career/professional soldier. II. *adj.* military [ˈmilitri]; (*de soldat*) soldierly [ˈsəuldʒəli]; (*ca de soldat*) soldier-like; □ **serviciu** ~ military service; **academie** ~ă academy; **acțiune** ~ă action; **aerodrom** ~ airfield; **hartă** ~ă military/army map; **gar-nizoană** ~ă station; **vehicul** ~ army vehicle; **marina** ~ă the Navy

**militarism** *s.n.* militarism

**militarist** I. *adj.* militaristic. II. *s.m.* militarist

**militariza** *v.t.* to militarize [ˈmilitəraɪz]

**militarizare** *s.f.* militarization [ˌmilitəraɪˈzeɪʃn]

**milităresc** *adj.* soldierly [ˈsəuldʒəli]; (*ca de soldat*) soldier-like; (*militar*) military

**militărește** *adv.* in a soldierly/soldier-like manner; □ **a saluta** ~ to salute

**militărie** *s.f.* military service sau life; soldiering; military discipline; □ **a pleca la** ~ to join the army

**milităros** *adj.* soldierly; *și fig.* strict, severe [siˈviə]

**milițian** *s.m.* militiaman [miˈliːfəmæn]

**miliție** *s.f.* 1. militia [miˈliːʃə]; 2. military service; army

**milivolt** *s.m. electr.* millivolt

**millerit** *s.n. mineral.* millerite [ˈmilərait]

**milog** *s.m.* beggar [ˈbega], cadger [ˈkædʒə]

**milogeală** *s.f.* begging, mendicacy [menˈdisiti]

**milogi** *v.r.* 1. to beg, to ask for alms; 2. *fig. (de)* to entreat [inˈtriːt]

**milonit** *s.n. geol.* mylonite [ˈmilənaɪt]

**milos** *adj.* compassionate [kəmˈpæːʃənət]; (*caritabil*) charitable [ˈtʃærɪtəbl]

**milostenie** *s.f.* 1. (*pomană*) alms [oːmz], charity [ˈtʃæriti]; 2. (*danie*) gift, donation [dəuˈneiʃn]

**milostiv** *adj.* 1. (*îndurător*) merciful [ˈmɔːsɪfʊl]; (*bun*) kind; (*iertător*) forgiving; 2. (*darnic*) bountiful [ˈbauntɪfʊl], generous [ˈdʒenərəs], liberal

**milostivi** *v.r. (de)* to take pity (on); (*a binevoi*) to deign [deɪn]

**milostivire** *s.f.* 1. *v. milă* 1, 4; 2. (*dărnicie*) bounty [baunti], generosity [dʒenərəˈsiti]

**milui** *v.t.* 1. to give alms. 2. (*a arăta milă*) to take pity on; (*a cruța*) to spare [spɛə]

**mim** *s.m.* mime [maim]

**mima** *v.t.* 1. to mime. 2. (*a imita*) to ape [eɪp]

**mimansa** *s.f. filoz.* Mimamsa

**mimă** *s.f.* mime, mimicry

**mimesis** *subst. artă, filoz.* mimesis [maimiːsis], imitation [imiˈteɪʃn], mimicry

**mimetic** *adj.* mimetic [maiˈmetik], imitative [ˈimitetiv]

**mimetism** *s.n. zool.* mimicry

**mimic** *adj.* mimic

**mimică** *s.f.* mimic art, mimicry

**mimodramă** *s.f. teatru* mimodrama, mime [maim], dumb-show performance

**mimoză** *s.f. bot.* mimosa [mi'məuza]; □ ~ **senzitivă** mimosa, sensitive plant (*Mimosa pudica*)

**mina** *v.t.* 1. to mine [main] 2. *fig.* to undermine [ˌʌndə'main]

**minaret** *s.n.* minaret ['minəret]

**minavet** *s.n. muz. v. flășnetă*

**mină** *s.f.* 1. (*în diferite sensuri și fig.*) mine [main]; (*puț*) mine, pit; (*carieră*) quarry [kwəri] 2. (*de creion*) lead [led]; □ ~ **clopot** bell mine; ~ **de cărbune** coal mine/pit; ~ **marină** sea mine; ~ **părăsită** abandoned mine; ~ **decopertată** opencast mine; **inginer de mine** geological engineer; mining engineer;

**mină** *s.f. (facial)* expression [iks'preʃn], mien [mi:n]; □ ~ **acră** sour face; **a avea ~ bună** to look well, to have a good mien; **a face o ~ mirată** to look surprised

**mincinos I. adj.** (*cineva*) lying ['lain], mendacious [men'deɪʃəs]; (*deșert*) vain [veɪn], illusory [i'lu:səri]; (*fals*) untrue [ʌn'tru:], false [fə:ls]; **II. s.m.** liar [laɪə]; *fam.* fibber ['fɪbə], fibster, storyteller

**mincioc** *s.n. (pescuit)* sacket, bagnet ['bæɡnet]

**minciog** *s.n. v. mincioc*

**minciună** *s.f.* 1. lie, untruth [ʌn'tru:θ], falsehood ['fə:lsʊd], *fam.* fib; (*născocire*) fabrication [fæbri'keɪʃn], fable [feɪb]; 2. (*faptul de a minți*) lying; □ ~ **gogonată**; *fam.* whopping lie, whopper; ~ **grosolană** thumping lie; ~ **nevinovată** white lie; **a spune minciuni** to lie, to tell lies; **a umbla cu minciuni** to deal in lies; **a da pe cineva de ~** to give smb. the lie; **a rămâne de ~** to give oneself the lie; **a turna la minciuni** to lie like the devil; **e o ~!** that's a lie!

**minciunea, minciunică** (*mai ales pl.*) -*s.f., cul.* pie made of unrisen dough and fried in fat

**minciunele** *s.f. pl. cul. v. minciunea*

**mindir** *s.n.* straw mattress, palliasse, paillasse [pæliəs]

**minei** *s.n. bis.* liturgy book; daily missal; church-book with a schedule of sermons

**miner** *s.m.* miner [mainə], pitman, mine worker

**mineral** *adj., s.n.* mineral; □ **apă ~ă** mineral water; table/spa water; **izvor ~** mineral spring; □ **ulei ~** mineral oil

**mineralier** *s.n.* ore-carrier ['ɔ: 'kæriə]

**mineraliza** *v.t. și v.r.* to mineralize [minə'reɪlaɪz]

**mineralizat** *adj. geol.* mineralized ['minə'reɪlaɪzd]

**mineralizator I. adj. chim.** mineralizing (agent); **II. s.n.** mineralizer [minə'reɪlaɪzər]

**mineralizație** *s.f. chim.* mineralization [minə'reɪlaɪzeɪʃn]

**mineralog** *s.m.* mineralogist [minə'rælədʒɪst]

**mineralologic** *adj.* mineralogical [minə'rælədʒɪkəl]

**mineralogie** *s.f.* mineralogy [minə'rælədʒi]

**minereu** *s.n.* ore [ɔ:]; □ ~ **de fier** iron ore

**minerit** *s.n.* mining [mainɪŋ]

**minete** *s.f. geol.* minettes (iron ore)

**mineu** *s.n. v. minei*

**minge** *s.f.* ball [bɔ:l]; □ ~ **de baschet** basketball; ~ **de fotbal** football

**miniatural** *adj.* minute [mai'nju:t], minuscule ['minəskju:l], miniature ['minjətʃə]

**miniatură** *s.f.* miniature ['minjətʃə]; □ **în ~** in miniature **miniaturist** *s.m.* miniaturist ['minjətʃuərist], miniature painter [peɪntə]

**miniaturistică** *s.f. artă* the art of miniatures/illuminations

**miniaturizare** *s.f.* miniaturization ['minjətʃuə-rai'zeɪʃən]

**minier** *adj.* of mines; of mining; □ **industrie ~ă** mining industry

**minim** *adj., s.n.* minimum ['miniməm]

**minimal** *adj.* minimum ['miniməm]; minimal

**minimaliza** *v.t.* to minimize ['minimaɪz], to belittle [bi'litl], to disparage [dis'pæridʒ]

**minimetru** *s.m. tehn.* minimeter

**minumum** *s.m.* minimum ['miniməm]. □ ~ **de trai/existență** living wage

**minister** *s.n.* 1. ministry ['ministri]; (*în Anglia*) office board; (*în SUA*) department; 2. cabinet ['kæbinet]; government. □ **Ministerul Afacerilor Externe/de Externe** Ministry of External Affairs; (*în Anglia*) Foreign (and Commonwealth) Office; (*în SUA*) State Department; **Ministerul Afacerilor Interne** Ministry of Internal/Home Affairs; (*în Anglia*) Home Office; (*în SUA*) Department of the Interior; **Ministerul Agriculturii** Ministry of Agriculture; (*în Anglia*) Board of Agriculture; **Ministerul Apărării Naționale** Ministry of National Defense; (*în SUA*) Defense Department; **Ministerul Comerțului** Ministry of Trade; (*în Anglia*) Board of Trade; (*în SUA*) Department of Commerce; **Ministerul Comerțului Exterior** Ministry of Foreign Trade; **Ministerul de Finanțe** Ministry of Finance; (*în Anglia*) the Exchequer; (*în SUA*) Treasury Department; **Ministerul Justiției** Ministry of Justice; (*în SUA*) Department of Justice **Ministerul de Război** (*în Anglia*) War Office; (*în SUA*) War Department; Pentagon; **Ministerul Învățământului** Ministry of Education; (*în SUA*) Department of Education; **Ministerul Sănătății (Publice)** Ministry of Public Health

**ministeriabil** *adj.* cabinetable ['kæbinetəbl]

**ministerial** *adj.* ministerial [mini'sterɪəl] □ **comisie ~ă** ministeria committee; **hârtie ~ă** petition paper

**ministru** *s.m. (cabinet)* minister; (*în Anglia*) Secretary of State. □ ~ **adjunct** deputy minister; (*în Anglia*) Under-Secretary; ~ **fără portofoliu** Minister without portofolio; **ministrul afacerilor externe** Minister for Foreign Affairs; (*în Anglia*) Foreign



Secretary; (*în SUA*) Secretary of State, State Secretary; **ministru** **afacerilor interne** Minister of Internal Affairs; (*în Anglia*) Home Secretary; (*în SUA*) Secretary of the Interior; **ministru** **comerțului** Minister of Commerce; (*în Anglia*) President of The Board of Trade; **ministru** **de finanțe** Minister for Finance; (*în Anglia*) Chancellor of the Exchequer; (*în SUA*) Treasury Secretary (Department); **ministru** **de justiție** Minister of Justice; (*în Anglia*) Lord Chancellor; (*în SUA*) Attorney General; ~ **plenipotențiar** Minister Plenipotentiary

**miniu** *s.n. chim.* minium ['mi:niəm]

**minnesang** *s.n. ist., muz.* minesang, minesong

**minnesota** *s.f. zool.* Minnesota (swinn breed)

**minnesanger** *s.m. ist. Germaniei* minnesinger, minnesanger

**minor** *I. adj.* 1. minor ['mainə]; minor lesser. 2. și *jur.* underfull legal age; □ **termen** ~ *log.* minor permit; **terță** ~ *ă muz.* minor third. 3. *muz.* minor. II. *s.m.* minor, *jur.* infant

**minorant** (*ă*) *s.m., s.f. mat.* minor ['mainə], subdeterminant

**minorat** *s.n. jur.* minority [mai'nɔriti]

**minorca** *s.f. ornit.* Minorca [mino:kə] (breed of domestic fowls)

**minorit** *s.m., adj. rel.* Minorite ['mainərait]

**minoritar** *adj.* of/pertaining to a minority

**minoritate** *s.f.* minority [mai'nɔriti]; □ ~ **națională** national minority; **în** ~ in the minority

**minotaur** *s.m. mit.* Minotaur ['minɔ:tɔ:]

**mental** *I. adj.* mental; **II. adv.** mentally

**mintă** *s.f. v. mentă*

**mintă** *s.f.* 1. mind [maɪnd]; (*rațiune*) reason ['ri:zn], brains [breɪnz]; (*judectă*) judgement ['dʒʌdʒ-mənt] (*cugetare*) thinking ['θɪŋkɪŋ]; *pl.* wits, senses. 2. (*înțelepciune*) wisdom, prudence ['pru:dəns]; discretion [dis'krefən]; (*judectă sănătoasă*) (sound) common sense, good sense; □ **a nu avea** ~ to lack (good) judgement; 3. (*inteligentă*) intelligence [in'telɪdʒəns], wit; (*istețime*) wit; quick wits. 4. (*imaginație*) imagination [imædʒi'neiʃn]; □ **cu** ~ *v. cuminte*; **cu** ~ **a întreaga** in one's right mind; **fără (de)** ~ unwise; (*nesăbuit*) rash, reckless; careless; (*prost*) silly, foolish; (*fără cap*) addle-brained, feather-headed; (*ușuratic*) light-minded; **măsea de** ~ wisdom tooth; **slab de** ~ weak-minded, soft in the head; **ținere de** ~ memory; **a-și aduna mintile** to collect/compose one's thoughts; **a nu avea** ~ **a nu fi în toate mintile** not to be in one's (right) senses, to be out of one's mind; **a nu avea pic de** ~ not to have a brain in one's head; **a avea** ~ **bună** to be intelligent, to have a good mind; **nu-ți stă** ~ **a la treabă** your mind is not on the job; **a-și băga mintile în cap** to come to one's senses, to grow reasonable;

**a-și bea mintile (o dată)** to get blind-/dead-drunk; (*ca deprindere*) to go mad through drinking; **a învăța pe cineva** ~ to bring smb. to his senses/to reason; *fam.* to trim smb., to give it (hot) to smb.; **a lua/fura/răpi/suci cuiva** ~ **a mintile** to turn smb.'s head/brain; **a-și pierde mintile** to lose one's reason (*a înnebuni*) to go mad; **a-și pune** ~ **a cu cineva** to try conclusions with smb.; **a ține** ~ to remember, to bear in mind; **a-i veni în** ~ to recall; to remember; **a-i ieși din** ~ to go out of one's mind, to go off one's head; **ți-ai ieșit din minți?** are you mad? are you in your right senses? **a-și scoate ceva din** ~ to put smth. out of one's mind/head/ thoughts, to dismiss smth. from one's mind; **a scoate pe cineva din minți** ~ to drive smb. out of his senses/mind/wits; **a face ceva după** ~ **a lui** to have one's own way; **a ajunge/cădea/da în** ~ **a copiilor** to enter one's second childhood, to be dotard; **a avea în** ~ to have in (one's) mind; (*a ține minte*) to bear/keep in mind, to remember; (*a intenționa*) to intend, to mean; (*a avea în vedere*) to keep in view; **nu e în toate mintile** he's mad/crazy; he's not quite in his right mind; **a-și pune în** ~ **să** to set one's mind on (*cu forme deling*) **a-i veni cuiva în** ~, **a-i trece/a-i da/a-i trăzni prin** ~ to occur to smb., to flash through smb.'s mind, to dawn on smb.; **a-i reveni în** ~ to come back to one; **a-și veni în minți** to come to/recover one's senses, to come to; **e la** ~ **a omului** it stands to reason; **ce-ți trece prin** ~? what has come over you? what (on earth) are you thinking about? **mi-a trecut prin** ~ it flashed through my mind, it crossed my mind; **nu mi-a trecut niciodată prin** ~ **așa ceva** such a thing never entered (into) my head; **a se învăța** ~ **a-i veni** ~ **a la cap** to come to one's senses; □ **mi-a stat** ~ **a în loc** it made my brain reel, I was at my wits' end; **nici un om cu** ~ **a întreaga** ~ **n-ar face așa ceva** no one in his right mind would do that; **mi-a ieșit din** ~ it slipped my mind; **ți-ai pierdut mintile!** you have taken leave of your senses!; **e o chestiune pe care o am întotdeauna în** ~ it's a problem that is always on my mind; **are o** ~ **strălucită** he has a brilliant mind; (*de obicei ceva obsedant*) **e numai în** ~ **a lui** it's only in his mind, it's only in his imagination

**mintean** *s.n. inv.* peasant jacket (with braid)

**mentos** *adj.* reasonable ['ri:zənəbl], wise [waɪz]; (*deștept*) clever; smart; cute [kju:t]

**minți** *I. v.i.* 1. to lie [laɪ], to tell a lie/lies; 2. (*a fi înșelător*) to deceive [di'si:v], to be deceptive; □ **mintă de stinge/de îngheață apele** *fam.* he lies like hell; **II. v.t.** to lie to (smb.), to tell smb. a lie/lies; 2. (*a înșela*) to deceive; to cheat [tʃi:t]; to fool [fu:l]; to delude [di'lu:d]; □ **minți cum**

**pășești!** you are a compulsive liar!; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ (pe sine)** to fool oneself; to deceive oneself

**minuna I. v.t.** to astonish [əs'tɒnɪʃ]; to amaze [ə'meɪz]; to astound [əs'taʊnd]; to fill with wonder/admiration. **II. v.r. (de)** to marvel (at), to be amazed (at); (*a se întreba*) to wonder ['wʌndə]

**minunat I. adj.** 1. wonderful ['wʌndəfʊl], marvelous ['ma:vələs]; (*încântător*) charming ['tʃa:mɪŋ], delightful [dɪ'laɪfʊl]; splendid; (*fam. bun*) very good; (*exceptional*) exceptional; (*desăvârșit*) perfect, consummate [kən'sʌmɪt]; (*fără pereche*) matchless ['mætʃləs], peerless ['piələs]; 2. (*în basme*) magical [mædʒɪks], supernatural [ˌsju:pə'nætʃərəl]; (*făcător de minuni*) wonder-working; **II. adv.** 1. charmingly v. ~ **I. 2. interj.** great! perfect! superb!

**minunăție s.f.** marvel; wonder

**minune s.f.** 1. (*miracol*) miracle ['mɪrɪkəl]; 2. (*lucru uimitor*) wonder, marvel; wonderful thing, prodigy ['prɒdɪdʒɪ]; □ **o ~ de + obiect**, an excellent/a matchless/a paragon of/a peach of a + object; **ca prin ~** miraculously, by some miracle; **de ~** excellently; (*o haină, a se potrive de ~*) it fits/suits you perfectly; (*cineva*) **a se simți de ~** in excellent health; (*minunat*) wonderfully; **copil ~** wonder child, child prodigy; **mare ~** I should be amazed if; **a face minuni** to perform miracles, to work/do/perform wonders; **e o adevărată ~** **că a scăpat** it is a wonder that she escaped; **minunile tehnologiei** the marvels/wonders of technology; **cele șapte ~i ale lumii** the seven wonders of the world; (*ca sănătate*) **se simte de ~** he is in excellent health, he is in the best of health

**minus I. adv.** minus ['maɪnəs] **II. s.n.** minus; (*deficit*) deficit ['defɪsɪt]

**minuscule adj.** small [smɔ:l], tiny ['taɪni], minute [maɪ'nju:t]

**minut s.n.** (*în diferite sensuri*) minute ['mɪnɪt]; □ **într-un ~** in a minute/trice/*fam.* jiffy, in no time **dintr-un ~ în altul** any minute, at any moment

**minutar s.n.** minute hand

**minuță s.f.** 1. *jur.* record (of a judgement). 2. (*a unei ședințe*) minutes. 3. *cartografie* draft map

**minuție s.f.** scrupulousness, carefulness

**minuțios I. adj.** (*cineva*) scrupulously careful, punctilious [pʌŋk'tɪlɪnəs]; (*o cercetare*) close minute, thorough [θʌrə] **II. adv.** minutely, thoroughly, meticulously

**minuțiozitate s.f.** scrupulousness ['skru:pulenəs], minuteness [maɪ'nju:tənəs]

**mioară s.f.** lamb [læm]; (*oaie*) sheep [ʃi:p], ewe [ju:]

**miocard s.n.** anat. myocardium [ˌmaɪəu'ka:diəm]

**miocardită s.f.** med. myocarditis [ˌmaɪəuka:'daitɪs]

**miocen s.n.** geol. Miocene [ˌmaɪə'si:n]

**miocenice adj. geol.** Miocene

**mioclonie s.f.** med. myoclonus [ˌmaɪəu'kləʊnəs]

**miofibrilă s.f.** med. myofibril(la) [ˌmaɪəu'fɪbrɪl]

**miogen s.n.** biochim. myogen [ˌmaɪəʊdʒən]

**mioglobină s.f.** biochim. myoglobin [ˌmaɪəʊgləbɪn], myohemoglobin

**miograf s.n.** med. myograph [ˌmaɪəgra:f]

**miografie s.f.** med. myography [ˌmaɪə'ɪgrəfi]

**miologie s.f.** anat. myology [maɪələdʒɪ]

**miom s.n.** med. myoma [maɪ'əʊmə]

**miop I. adj.** shortsighted [ʃɔ:tsaɪtɪd]; **II. s.m.** short-sighted person, myope [maɪəʊp]

**miopie s.f., și fig.** shortsightedness [ʃɔ:tsaɪtɪdnəs]; myopia [maɪ'piə]

**miorită s.f. v. mioară**

**miorlăi v.i. și r.** 1. to caterwaul; (*a mieuna*) to mew, to miaow, to miaou. 2. (*oameni*) to whine, to whimper

**miorlăit I. adj.** whining, whimpering. **II. s.n.** 1. caterwauling v. **miorlăi**. 2. caterwaul ['kætəwɔ:l]

**miotomie s.f.** med. myotomy [maɪ'ɒtəmi]

**miotonie s.f.** med. myotonia [ˌmaɪə'təʊniə]

**mioză s.f.** med. myosis, miosis [maɪ'əʊsɪs]

**miozină s.f.** biochim. myosin [maɪə'sɪn]

**miozită s.f.** med. myositis [maɪə'saɪtɪs]

**miozotis s.m. bot. v. nu-mă-uita**

**mipolam s.m. chim.** mipolam

**mir s.n. bis.** chrism [krɪzəm], consecrated oil; □ **a lovi pe cineva la ~** *fam.* to bash smb. on the head; (*a-l omori*) to bump/to knock smb. off

**mira I. v.t.** (*a surprinde*) to surprise [sə'praɪz], to astonish [əs'tɒnɪʃ]; (*a uimi*) to amaze [ə'meɪz]; (*a ului*) to astound [əs'taʊnd]. **II. v.r.** to wonder ['wʌndə]

**mirabilit s.n. mineral.** mirabilite [mɪ'ræbəlaɪt]

**miracol s.n.** 1. (*minune*) miracle ['mɪrɪkəl], wonder [wʌndə]; □ **a face un ~** to perform/work a miracle; *fig.* **a face ~e** to work wonders/miracles; **ca prin ~** miraculously, by a miracle; **a scăpa ca prin ~** to have a miraculous escape; 2. *lit.* (*formă de spectacol teatral*) miracle, mystery play

**miraculos adj.** miraculous [mɪ'rækjʊləs], *fam.* marvellous [ˌma:vələs]

**mirador s.n. arh.** mirador [ˌmɪrə'do:], belvedere ['belvɪdiə]

**miraj s.n.** 1. mirage [ˌmɪrɑ:ʒ]; Fata Morgana. 2. (*farmec*) charm [tʃɑ:m]

**mirare s.f.** wonder; (*surprindere*) surprise [sə'praɪz], astonishment; □ **de ~ (uimitor)** astonishing; (*admirabil*) admirable [əd'maɪərəbəl], wonderful

**mirat adj.** astonished; amazed; astounded

**miră s.f.** 1. *tehn.* surveyor's staff/rod. 2. (*la armă*) foresight [fɔ:sait] 3. *tel.* sighting mark; (*la TV*) test pattern

**mire s.m.** 1. bridegroom ['braɪdgru:m]; 2. *pl.* bride and bridegroom

**mirean** *adj.*, *s.m. v. laic*  
**mireasă** *s.f.* bride [braid]  
**mireasmă** *s.f.* 1. parfume [pə:'fju:m]; (*a florilor*) fragrance ['freigrəns], scent [sent], sweet smell  
**miriadă** *s.f.* myriad ['miriəd]  
**miriapod** *s.n.* myriapod ['miriəpəd]  
**mirific** *adj.* wonderful, mirific(al)  
**miriște** *s.f.* stubble(field) [stəbl]  
**mirmecofil** *s.m.*, *adj.* *entom.* myrmecophile [mə'mekəufail]  
**mirmidon** *s.m. mitol.* Myrmidon [mə'mədɒn]  
**mirodenie** *s.f.* 1. spice, [spais] relish ['reliʃ], seasoning ['si:zəniŋ], dressing. 2. *v.* **mireasmă**  
**mironosiță** *s.f.* 1. sanctimonious woman, prude [pru:d]; (*cu sens neg.*) □ **facea pe mironosiță** butter wouldn't melt in her mouth. 2. species of butterfly (*Lymantria monacha*)  
**miros** *s.n.* smell, odour ['əudə], (*arfum*) perfume [pə:'fju:m]; (*al florilor*) fragrance ['freigrəns], sweet smell; scent [sent]; (*neplăcut*) reek [ri:k], stench [stentʃ], stink. 2. *pl.* condiments ['kɒndiments], spices ['spaisiz]; □ ~ **de transpirație** body odour, BO; ~ **întepător** acrid/pungent smell; **fără ~ a** (*fără simțul mirosului*) destitute of smell; **b**) free from smell. **c**) (*fără parfum*) scentless ['sentləs]  
**mirosi** *I. v.i.* 1. (a) to smell (of); (*urât*) to reek/stink (of) [ri:k, stɪŋk] 2. (*a adulmea*) to scent [sent], to smell; (*câini și fig.*) to sniff; □ **imi miroase a scandal** *fig.* I can sniff a scandal; **a ~ bine** to smell good; **ii miroase gura** his breath smells/is bad/foul, he has a foul breath. **II. v.t.** to smell. (*a adulmea*) to scent. 2. *fig.* to scent; to be aware/conscious of; □ **fig. nici usturoi n-a mâncat, nici gura nu-i miroase** he plays the innocent  
**mirositor** *adj.* smelling; (*plăcut ~*) odorous ['əudərəs], sweet-smelling; (*flori*) fragrant ['freigrənt]; (*urât*) stinking, fetid  
**mirt** *s.m. bot.* myrtle [mə:tɪ] (*Myrtus communis*)  
**mirtacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* myrtles (*Myrtaceae*)  
**mirui** *I. v.t.* 1. to anoint [ə'nɔɪnt] 2. *fig.* to punch smb.'s head. **II. v.r.** to be anointed  
**miruță** *s.f. bot.* anchusa, bugloss, alkanet (*Anchusa*)  
**misadă** *s.f. v. mesadă*  
**mișă** *s.f. muz.* mass [mæs, mɑ:s]  
**miscelaneu** *I. adj.* miscellaneous [,mɪsə'leɪniəs]; **II. s.n.** miscellanea [,mɪsə'leɪniə]  
**miscibil** *adj. chim.* miscible ['mɪsɪbl]  
**miscibilitate** *s.f. chim.* miscibility ['mɪsɪ'bɪlɪti]  
**miserere** *s.n.* 1. *rel.*, *muz.* Miserere; 2. *fig.* complaint [kəm'pleɪnt], prayer for mercy  
**misionar** *s.m., adj.* missionary ['mɪʃənəri]  
**misionarism** *s.n. rel.* misionarism, missionary work  
**misir** *s.m.* 1. *inv., ec., fin.* Turkish gold coin minted in Cairo (18th and 19th centuries); 2. *pop.* horse breed from Egypt

**misit** *s.m.* broker [brəukə]; (*mijlocitor*) intermediary [ɪntə'mɪ:diəri], go-between ['gəubɪtwɪ:n]  
**misitie** *s.f.* (*ca meserie sau plată*) brokerage ['brəukərɪdʒ]  
**misune** *s.f.* 1. mission ['mɪʃn]; (*rol*) role [rəul], part; (*sarcină*) task. 2. (*delegație*) delegation [,deli'geɪʃn], deputation [,depju'teɪʃn], mission ['mɪʃn]  
**misivă** *s.f. glumeț* missive ['mɪsɪv], epistle ['epɪsl]  
**misogin** *s.m.* misogynist [mɪ'sɒdʒɪnɪst], woman hater  
**misoginie** *s.f., livr.* misogyny [mɪsɒdʒɪni]  
**misoginism** *v. misoginie*  
**misoneism** *s.n.* rarmisoneism  
**mispichel** *s.n. mineral.* mispickel, arsenical pyrite  
**miss** *s.f.* 1. unmarried female; 2. beauty queen  
**mistagog** *s.m. ist. Greciei, rel.* mystagogue ['mɪstəgɒg]  
**mistela** *s.f.* wine made of unfermented grape juice mixed with alcohol  
**mister** *s.n.* 1. mystery ['mɪstəri]; (*taină*) secret. 2. *teatru.* mystery (play)  
**misterios** *I. adj.* mysterious [mɪ'stɪəriəs]; (*tainic*) secret; (*ascuns*) hidden; (*enigmatic*) enigmatic; **II. adv.** mysteriously; secretly; enigmatically  
**mistic** *I. adj.* mystic(al), esoteric [esəu'terɪk] **II. adv.** mystically. **III. s.m.** mystic  
**misticism** *s.n.* mysticism ['mɪstɪsɪzəm]  
**mistifica** *v.t.* to mystify ['mɪstɪfaɪ]; to baffle ['bæfl]; (*a înșela*) to hoax [hɒ:ks], to fool smb. [fu:lɪ]; to take smb. in; to pull one's leg  
**mistificare** *s.f.* mystification [mɪstɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; hoax; *v. a* **mistifica**  
**mistificator** *s.m.* mystifier, hoaxer  
**mistificație** *s.f.* mystification  
**mistral** *s.n.* mistral  
**mistreț** *I. adj.* wild [wɪld], wood [wud]; □ **porc ~ zool.** wild boar (*Sus scrofa*). **II. s.m. v. I**  
**mistrie** *s.f.* (mason's) trowel ['traʊəl], brick trowel  
**mistui** *I. v.t.* 1. to digest [daɪ'dʒest] 2. *fig. (a suporta)* to bear [beə], to stand. 3. *fig. (foc)* to consume [kən'sju:m], to burn up [bə:n], to devour [di'vaʊə] 4. *fig. (a irosi)* to squander away ['skwɒndə], to use up, to consume. **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be digested *v. I.*; 2. (*d. cineva*) to waste/pine away (with grief)  
**mistuito** *adj.* consuming, devouring  
**mișca** *I. v.i.* 1. to move [mu:v], to stir [stə:], to budge [bʌdʒ]; (*dintr-un loc într-altul*) to shift [ʃɪft]; 2. (*a trăi*) to live [lɪv], to breathe [bri:ð]. 3. (*a se strădui*) to endeavour [ɪn'devə]. 4. (*a se descurca*) to shift for oneself. 5. *fig. (a prospera)* to thrive [θraɪv], to prosper; □ **a ~ din** to move + *acuz*; **mișcă!** (get on!) move on! now then! (*pleacă!*) go away! **a ~ din coadă** to wag one's tail; **nu mișcă în fața lui și fig.** they don't budge in his presence. **II. v.t.** 1. to move; (*a deplasa*) to remove [ri'mu:v], to displace [dis'pleɪs], to shift; to change the place of; (*a împinge*) to push [puʃ]; (*a pune în mișcare*) to

set in motion. **2. fig.** to move, to excite [ik'sait]; (*a atinge*) to touch [tʌtʃ]; (*a stârni*) to stir; to upset [ʌp'set]; to rouse [rauz]; □ **a ~ pe cineva până la lacrimi** to move smb. to tears; *sport. șah* **a ~ piesele** to move, to play; **III. v.r.** to move; (*a fi în mișcare*) to be in motion; (*a se clinti*) to budge, to stir; (*înainte*) to advance, to move on; (*încoace și încolo*) to move to and fro, to fidget ['fɪdʒɪt]; (*repede*) to whirl [wɜ:l], to whip [wɪp], to whisk; (*din loc*) to change one's place; □ **îl doare când se mișcă** he has difficulty in moving/getting (around); **meseria îl obligă să se miște mult** he does a lot of travelling in his job; **nu se ~ din loc** he did not budge; **pământul se mișcă pe o orbită eliptică** the Earth moves in an elliptical orbit; **lucrurile se mișcă greu** things are moving slowly; **nu mișca(ți)!** don't move, keep still; freeze! **nu te mișca!** stay where you are; (*la fotograf*) **nu mișcați!** hold it!; **nu știu cum nu m-ai găsit; nu m-am mișcat din casă toată ziua** I don't know how you couldn't find me; I haven't been out the whole day, ... I've stayed in the whole day; (*pe picior de grevă*) **studenții/ muncitorii mișcă** students/workers are restless; (*a refuza să ajute*) **a nu ~ nici un deget** not to lift a finger

**mișcare** *s.f.* **1.** motion ['møʊʃn]; (*și mil.*) movement; (*gest*) gesture ['dʒestʃə]; (*schimbare*) change [tʃeɪndʒ]; **2.** (*activitate*) activity [æk'tɪvɪti]; (*acțiune*) action [ækʃn]; (*plimbare*) walk(ing), exercise ['eksəsaɪz]; (*circulație*) circulation; (*forfotă*) bustle [bʌsl], stir, agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn]. **3.** (*la șah*) move. **4.** (*socială*) movement; (*acțiune revoluționară*) revolutionary action; (*agitație*) agitation; (*răscoală*) revolt, upheaval [ʌp'hi:vəl], uprising ['ʌpraɪzɪŋ] **5. ferov.** traffic management; **6.** (*de retragere, de spaimă, neplăcere*) to recoil; to start backwards; **7.** (*mașină, motor*) □ **a pune în ~** to set in motion; (*persoane*) **a se pune în ~** to start/move off; **e un oraș în continuă ~** it's a very lively city; **8.** (*diverse*) □ **~ de eliberare națională** national liberation movement; **~ de mase** mass movement; **~ a populației** population dynamics; **~ de rotație** rotation (motion); **~ de tineret** youth movement; **~ de translație** translation motion/movement; perpetual motion; **~ revoluționară** revolutionary movement; **~ sindicală** trade-union movement; **~ uniformă** uniform motion; **dintr-o ~** at one go/attempt; **în doi timpi și trei mișcări** in no time; in a jiffy; **în ~** in movement, moving; on the go; **a face ~** to take exercise; **a face o ~** to move, to stir; **a face o ~ greșită** *fig.* to play a wrong card; to make a wrong move; **a prinde ~a** *fam.* to get the hang of things; **a fi în ~** (*persoane*) to be in a state of activity; to be on the go; to stir; (*a fi*

*pe picioare*) to be astir; (*lucruri*) to be moving, to be in motion; (*mașini*) to (be at) work, to play; (*în acțiune*) to be in action; **a fi veșnic în ~** to wriggle, to fidget; **a pune în ~** to set afoot/going; (*în acțiune*) to set to work, to set working, to bring/put in action; (*a mișca*) to move; (*mașini*) to throw into gear, to start, to work; **a se pune în ~** (*tren*); to start/move off; to start, to move; to set off; (*un mecanism*) to come into operation/play; to begin working; **a pune totul în ~** *fig.* to pull every string; **e ~a dumitale** it's your move; (*a călători*) **îi place mișcarea** he likes to move around; he can't stay in one place; **a face o ~ cu capul** (*de afirmație*) to nod; (*de negație*) to shake one's head

**mișcat** *adj.* moved, touched, affected

**mișcător** *adj.* **1.** moving; mobile; **2. fig.** moving, touching, appealing; stirring

**mișel** *I. adj.* **1.** (*ticălos*) mean [mi:n], low [ləʊ], base [beɪs]; **2.** (*laș*) cowardly ['kəʊədli]. **II. s.m.** **1.** (*ticălos*) rascal ['ræskəl], knave [neɪv], scoundrel ['skaʊndrəl], villain ['vɪlən]; **2.** (*laș*) coward

**mișelesc** *adj.* **1.** (*josnic*) mean, low, vile; (*trădător*) treacherous ['tretʃərəs]; (*ticălos*) bastardly ['bɑ:stədli]; **2.** (*laș*) cowardly

**mișelește** *adv.* meanly v. **mișelesc**

**mișelie** *s.f.* **1.** meanness ['mi:nməs], baseness ['beɪsnəs]; **2.** (*ca act*) mean action, vile deed; cowardly trick

**mișmaș** *s.n.* **1.** (*amestec*) hotch potch ['hɒtʃ pɒtʃ], mish mash ['mɪʃ mæʃ]; **2. fig.** (*amestecătură*) mishmash; medley ['medli]; pell-mell; all sorts of things/stuff

**mișuna** *v.i.* (*de*) to swarm [swɔ:m] (with), to teem [ti:m] (with), to be infested (with)

**mit** *s.n.* myth [mɪθ]; (*legendă*) legend

**mită** *s.f.* bribery ['braɪbəri], *amer.* graft; (*concret*) bribe [braɪb]; (*dată pentru a face pe cineva să tacă*) hush-money; □ **a da ~ cuiva** to bribe smb., *fam.* to grease smb.'s palm

**mitenă** *s.f.* mitten [mɪtn]

**mithraism** *s.n. rel.* Mithraism ['mɪθreɪzɪm]

**mitic** *adj.* mythical ['mɪθɪkəl], legendary

**miting** *s.n.* meeting ['mi:tɪŋ], rally ['ræli]; □ **~ de protest** protest/indignation meeting; **~ electoral** electoral meeting

**mititei** *s.m. pl.* highly seasoned forecemeat small sausages broiled on the gridiron

**mitocan** *s.m.* cad [kæd]; boor [buə], churl [tʃɜ:l], lout [laʊt]; *fam.* clodhopper

**mitocănesc** *adj.* boorish ['buəriʃ], loutish ['laʊtɪʃ], coarse [kɔ:s]

**mitocănie** *s.f.* **1.** boorishness, caddishness ['kædɪʃnəs], churnishness ['tʃɜ:nɪʃnəs] **2.** (*ca act*) boorish/churlish action

**mitochondrie** *s.f. biol., med.* mitochondrion ['maɪtə'kɒndri:ən]

**mitologic** *adj.* mythological [mi'θe'lɔdʒikəl]  
**mitologie** *s.f.* mythology [mi'θe'lɔdʒi]  
**mitoman** *I. s.m.* mythomaniac [,mi'θeu'meiniæk]; liar [laɪə]; windbay ['widbeɪ], boaster ['bəuste]; **II. adj.** mythomaniac; lying ['laɪn]; boastful  
**mitomanie** *s.f.* mendacity [men' dæsiti]  
**mitotic** *adj. biol.* mitotic [mai'totik]  
**mitoză** *s.f. biol.* mitosis [mai'təusis]  
**mitral** *adj. anat.* mitral ['maitrəl]  
**mitralia** *v.t.* to machine-gun [mɛ'fɪ:n ɡʌn]  
**mitralieră** *s.f.* machine gun  
**mitralii** *s.f. pl. mit. odin.* grapeshot ['ɡreɪpʃɒt], caseshot ['keɪsʃɒt]  
**mitralior** *s.m.* machine-gunner  
**mitră**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. bis.* mitre [maɪtə], *amer.* mitër  
**mitră**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. anat.* uterus ['ju:tərəs], womb [wu:m]  
**mitridatizare** *s.f. med.* mithridatization [,miθrɪdæ'taɪzeɪʃn], mitridatism ['miθrɪdætɪzəm]  
**mitropolie** *s.f. bis. 1.* metropolitan seat/bishopric. **2.** metropolitan church  
**mitropolit** *s.m. bis.* metropolitan (bishop) [metrə'pɒlɪtən 'bɪʃɒp]  
**mitropolitan** *adj. bis.* metropolitan  
**mitui** *v.t.* to bribe [braɪb]; to buy smb. [baɪ]  
**mituitor** *s.m.* briber ['braɪbə]  
**miță** *s.f.* wool of a lamb  
**mișos** *adj.* fleecy ['fli:si], fluffy ['flʌfi]; (*cu păr lung*) long haired  
**mițui** *v.t. pop.* to shear lambs  
**mixa** *v.t.* to mix [mɪks]  
**mixaj** *s.n. cin.* mixing; dubbing ['dʌbɪŋ]  
**mixedem** *s.n. med.* myxedema [,mɪksə'di:mə]  
**mixer** *s.n.olec., tehn.* mixer [mɪksə]  
**mixomatoză** *s.f. med. vet.* myxomatosis [,mɪksə'mə'təusɪs]  
**mixomicete** *s.f. pl. bot.* Myxomycetes [,mɪksə'maɪ'si:tɪz]  
**mixt** *adj.* mixed [mɪkst], joint [dʒɔɪnt]; □ **comisie ~ă** joint commission; **cor ~** mixed chorus; **dublu ~** (sport) mixt doubles; **școală ~ă** mixed/coeducational school; **tren ~** composite train  
**mixtură** *s.f. farm.* mixture ['mɪkstʃə]  
**miza** *I. v.t. (pe)* to stake (on) [steɪk]. **II. v.i.** □ **a ~ pe** to stake on; (*a se bizui pe*) to rely/count on [ri'lai, kaunt]  
**mizantrop** *s.m.* misanthropist [mi'zænθrəpɪst], misanthrope ['mɪzænθrəʊp], manhater ['mænheɪtə]  
**mizantropic** *adj.* misanthropic(al) [,mɪzænθrəpɪk(əl)]  
**mizantropie** *s.f.* misanthropy [mi'zænθrəpi]  
**miză** *s.f. 1.* stake [steɪk], staking; (*rămășag*) bet. **2.** object of dispute; □ **a dubla ~a** to double one's stake/bet  
**mizer** *adj.* miserable ['mɪzərəbl], wretched ['retʃɪd]  
**mizerabil** *I. adj. 1.* (*cineva*) despicable, mean, knavish ['neɪvɪʃ], villainous ['vɪlənəs]; **2. v. mizer**; **3. (o clădire)** wretched, abject ['æbdʒekt], sorry ['sɔɪ]; (*o faptă*) despicable [dis'pɪkəb], mean [mi:n], low [ləu]; (*vreme*) horrible ['hɒrɪbl], horrid ['hɒrɪd], atrocious [ə'trəʃəs] **II. adv.** despicably *v. ~ I*

**mizericordie** *s.f.* mercy ['mæ:si], mercifulness [mæ:sɪfʊlnəs]  
**mizericordios** *adj.* merciful ['mæ:sɪfʊl]  
**mizerie** *s.f. 1.* misery ['mɪzəri], squalor ['skɒlə]; (*sărăcie*) poverty ['pɒvəti], extreme poverty, poetic chill penury; (*lipsă*) want; **2. pl. (necazuri)** troubles ['trʌblz]; **3. (murdărie)** dirt [dɜ:t], squalor; □ **de ~** of misery; miserable ['mɪzərəbl]; **in ~** poverty, in misery, in dirt; **a face ~li cuiva** (*a-i găsi cusur*) to find fault with smb  
**mizid** *s.n. zool.* mysid ['mɪsɪd], *Mysis*  
**mizilic** *s.n.* hors d'oeuvre [ɔ: 'dɔ:vɜː]  
**mlajă** *s.f. bot. (common)* oiser, (willow) (*Salix viminalis*)  
**mlăștină** *s.f. 1.* swamp [swɒmp], bog, marsh [ma:ʃ]; (*băltoacă*) pool [pu:l], quagmire ['kwægmaɪə]; **2.** mire [maɪə], slough [slau]  
**mlădia** *I. v.t. 1. (vocea)* to modulate ['mɒdjuleɪt]; **2. (trupul) to twist; (*a îndoi*) to bend, to twist; **II. v.r. 1. (voce) to modulate; **2.** to twist, to bend; (*a deveni mlădios, d. trup*) to become lithe/supple; (*a deveni flexibil*) to become flexible; (*a undui*) to modulate. **3. fig.** to become supple; □ **a se ~ după** to adapt/adjust oneself to  
**mlădios** *adj. 1.* flexible ['fleksɪbl]; pliant ['plaɪənt]; **2. (trup)** lithe [laɪð], lissom(e) ['lɪsəm], supple [sʌpl], agile ['ædʒaɪl]; (*zvelt*) slender, slim, svelte, willowy ['wɪləʊwi]; **3. (sunete)** melodious [me'ləʊdiəs]; harmonious [ha:'mɒniəs]; **4. fig.** supple, yielding ['ji:ldɪŋ], pliable [plaɪəbl], pliant; (*adaptabil*) adaptable [ə'dæptəbl]  
**mlădiță** *s.f. 1. bot. (off)* shoot ['ɒfʃu:t], sprout [spraut]; **2. fig.** offspring, scion [saɪən]  
**mlădiu** *adj.* lithe [laɪð]; supple [sʌpl]; slender; graceful ['ɡreɪsfl]  
**mlăștiniță** *s.f. bot.* Epipactis, orchid (*Epipactis*)  
**mlăștinos** *adj.* marshy, boggy ['bogi], swampy ['swɒmpi]  
**mlecin** *s.m. bot.* cicer(ita) (*Cicerita alpina*)  
**mnemotehnică** *s.f.* mnemotechny [ne'mɒtekni], mnemonics [ne'mɒnɪks]  
**moacă** *s.f. arg. 1. (falcă)* jaw [dʒɔ:]; **2. (cap)** nut [nʌt], pate [peɪt], (*mutră*) mug [mʌɡ], -face; □ **a o lua la ~** to catch it; to get a (good) hiding/drubbing  
**moale** *I. adj. 1. (ant. tare)* soft; (*mână*) flabby ['flæbi], flaccid ['flæksɪd]; (*catifelat*) velvety ['velvɪti]; (*mătășos*) silky; (flexibil) flexible ['fleksɪbl]; (*slab legat*) loose [lu:s]; (*ouă*) soft-boiled; (*proaspăt*) fresh [freʃ]; **2. (voce) soft; (*inceput*) low, gentle; (*plăcut*) pleasant. **3. (lumină)** soft; (*fără intensitate*) dim; (*palid*) pale [peɪl]; **4. (vreme)** soft, close, muggy ['mʌɡɪ]; (*de dezghet*) thawy ['θɔ:ɪ]; **5. (pași)** light [laɪt], gentle; **6. (cineva)** weak [wi:k], lifeless ['laɪfləs], soft, languid ['læŋɡwɪd], flabby, spiritless, *fam.* spineless ['spɪnles]; (*apatic*) apathetic [æpə'tetɪk]; (*indolent*) slack [slæk], indolent ['ɪndələnt]; **7. lax. II. adv.** leniently,******

indulgently. □ **nu-i e** ~ he is not lying on a bed of roses; (*a pățit-o*) he's got into a hobble, he's got into hot water, he's in a scrape; **a o lăsa mai** ~ *fam.* to go to the wall, to cave in. **III. s.n.** □ **~le capului anat.** fontanel(le); **a trăi pe** ~ to be/live in clover, to live in the lap of luxury

**moar s.n. text.** moire [mwa:]

**moară s.f.** 1. mill; 2. v. **țîntar**; □ **~ de apă** water mill; **~ de vînt** wind mill; **~ spartă/stricată/hodorogită fig. fam.** chatterbox, jabberer, clacker; **ca la** ~ in a string, one after another; **îi merge gura ca o ~ stricată** she is a regular chatterbox; **a da cuiva apă la** ~ to bring grist to smb.'s mill

**moare s.f.** sauerkraut brine ['sauəkraut brain]

**moarte s.f.** 1. death [deθ]; (*deces*) decease [di'si:z]; (*dispariție*) disappearance [disə'piərəns]; end; 2. (*omor*) murder ['mə:də]; (*măcel*) slaughter ['slo:tə], massacre ['mæsəkə]; □ **~ accidentală/clinică/violentă** accidental/clinical/violent death; **cu ~a în suflet** sick at heart; **de ~ a** *adj.* death...; mortal, deadly. (*teribil*) terrible, awful. **b) adv.** mortally. (*teribil*) terribly; **dușmani de ~** mortal/deadly enemies; **fără ~** deathless; (*nemuritor*) immortal; (*trainic*) lasting, enduring; **frică de ~** fear of death; *fig.* mortal fright, deadly/mortal fear; **în ghearele morții** in the jaws of the death; **pe patul morții** on the deathbed; **până la** ~ to the death, unto death; till one's dying day; **rănit de ~** mortally wounded; **tăcere de ~** deadly/deathlike silence/hush; **viață fără de ~** eternal life, life everlasting; **a face ~ de om** to commit/perpetrate a crime; **a-și găsi ~a în** to meet/find one's death in; **a muri de ~ bună** to die a natural death; to die of natural causes; **a se plictisi de ~** to be bored/moped to death; to mope oneself into the doldrums; **a urî pe cineva de ~** to hate smb. like poison, to entertain a deadly/mortal hatred of smb.; **era o chestiune de viață și de ~** it was a matter/question of life and death; (*încurajator, către cineva*) **nu-i moarte de om!** it won't kill you/him/her; **la ~a (cuiva)** on (smb.'s) death; *fig. și jur.* **a condamna la ~** to sentence/condemn to death; *fig. și jur.* **condamnare la ~** death sentence/penalty; **a dori ~ cuiva** to have a huge grudge against smb.; to wish smb. dead; **a pleca cu ~a în suflet** to leave with a heavy heart;

**moașă s.f.** midwife ['midwaif]; □ **unde sunt ~e multe rămâne copilul cu buricul netăiat și fig.** too many cooks spoil the broth

**moaște s.f. pl.** 1. relic(s) (of a saint). 2. *fig.* relics **moază s.f. constr.** cross/binding piece, tie (beam) ['tai bi:m], brace [breis]; nogging/wale piece

**mobil I. adj.** mobile ['məubail], movable ['mu:vəbl]; (*instabil*) unstable [ˈɪnstəib], inconstant; (*schimbător*) changeable ['tʃeindʒəb]; (*detășabil*) detachable [di'tætʃəbl]; (*o țintă, expresie,*

*privire*) moving, shifting ['ʃiftɪŋ]; (*trăsături*) mobile; (*vioi*) lively ['laivli]; mobile; (*o populație*) mobile, shifting; *sport (box)* nimble/quick on his feet; □ **bunuri ~e, avere ~ă jur.** personal property/estate, movables; *tehn.* **piese ~e** moving parts; **II. s.n.** 1. (*motiv*) motive. 2. (*corp în mișcare*) moving body; body in motion

**mobila I. v.t.** to furnish ['fə:nɪʃ]; **II. v.r. pas.** to be furnished

**mobilat adj.** furnished; □ **cameră/apartament ~(ă)** furnished apartment/flat/room to let; **un cap bine ~ fig.** a well stocked mind; **nemobilat** unfurnished;

**mobilă s.f.** furniture ['fə:nɪtʃə], appointments [ə'pɔɪntmənts]; (*ca articol separat*) piece of furniture; □ **garnitură de ~** suite/set of furniture

**mobiliar adj. jur.** movable personal. □ **bunuri ~e v. avere mobilă**

**mobilier s.n.** furniture, appointments

**mobilitate s.f.** 1. mobility [məu'biliti], movability [ˌmu:və'biliti]; 2. changeability [ˌtʃeindʒə'biliti], instability [ɪnstə'biliti]; *ec.* ~ **socială** upward mobility

**mobiliza I. v.t.** 1. *mil.* to mobilize ['məubelaiz]; (*rezervă*) to call up. 2. *fig.* to mobilize; (*sindicat, electorat*) to rally ['ræli]; □ **a ~ eforturile (cu gen)** to summon up all one's energy, to mobilize/rally/muster the efforts of; **a ~ la luptă** to mobilize for the struggle; **II. □ a se ~ contra/în favoarea cuiva/a ceva** to rally against/in support of smb./smth

**mobilizabil adj.** mobilizable ['məubelaizəbl]; that can be called up; v. **a mobiliza**

**mobilizare s.f.** mobilization [ˌməubelaizəfən]; □ **ordin de ~ generală** general mobilization order; call to arms

**mobilizator adj.** mobilizing; stimulative; motivating; □ **apel ~** a call to rally (the troops)

**mobilometru s.n., tehn.** mobilometer

**mocan s.m.** 1. shepherd ['ʃepəd]; highlander ['haɪləndə]; 2. *fig.* boor [buə], cad [kæd], churl [tʃɜ:l]

**mocancă s.f. pop.** 1. shepherd's wife; 2. highlander woman

**mocasin s.m.** moccasin. ['møkəsin]

**mocăi v.r. fam.** to dawdle [dɔ:dɪl], to potter about

**mocăit I. adj.** dawdling; slow [sləu] **II. s.m. fam.** dawdler, slowcoach ['sləukeʊt]

**mocănaș s.m.** 1. *dim.* of "mocan"; 2. popular dance in Moldavia and Dobrudja; the tune of this dance

**mocănesc adj.** shepherd('s)

**mocârțan s.m.** 1. mountaineer [ˌmaunti'niə] 2. *fig. fam.* country bumpkin, land boor, churl [tʃɜ:l]

**mocăniță s.f. pop.** 1. v. **mocancă**; 2. *aprox.* funicular railway

**mochetă s.f. text.** moquette [mə'ket]

**mocirlă** *s.f. v. 1. mlaștină; 2. fig. morass* [mə'ræs], gutter ['gʌtə]

**mocirlos** *adj. v. mlaștinos*

**mocni** *v.i. 1. și fig. to smoulder* ['sməuldə]; **2. fig. v. lăncezi**

**mocnit** *adj. 1. (arzând ~) smouldering; 2. fig. (sentimente) smouldering; (cineva) reserved* [ri'zə:vd], reticent ['retisənt]; (tăcut) taciturn ['tæsiten]; **3. fig. (întunecat) dark, gloomy [glu:mi]; **4. fig. (inactiv) inactive [in'æktiv], slack [slæk]****

**mocofan** *s.m. fam. blockhead* ['bɒkhed], dolt [dɒlt]

**mocoși** *v.i. și r. to dawdle* [dɔ:dl]

**mod** *s.n. 1. mode* [mɒd], manner ['mænə], way [wei], style [stail]; method ['meθəd]; **2. gram. mood [mu:d]; **3. muz. mode; mood.** □ ~ **de întrebuințare** usage; ~ **de producție** mode of production; ~ **de viață** way of life; ~ **ul Indicativ** gram. the indicative (mood)**

**modal** *adj. modal* ['mɒdəl]; □ **verb ~ gram. modal verb**

**modalitate** *s.f. 1. possibility* [,posi'biliti]; (*metodă*) method ['meθəd]; **3. log., lingv., filoz. modality** [mə'dæliti]; **3. muz. form of scale; jur. □ modalități de plată** methods of payment; (*condiții*) terms/conditions of payment;

**modă** *s.f. fashion* ['fæʃn]; (*obicei*) custom ['kʌstəm]; (*individual*) habit ['hæbit]; □ **de ~ veche** antique; (*demodat*) outmoded, old-fashioned; **după moda** (*cu gen.*) after the manner/style of; **jurnal/revistă de ~** fashion magazine; **la ~** in fashion, fashionable, *a la mode*, *fam.* all the rage; **magazin de ~** milliner's shop; **ultimul strigăt al model** *fam.* all the go. **a fi la ~** to be in fashion; **a lansa o ~** to set forth; **a reveni la ~** to come back (into fashion)

**model** *I. s.n. 1. (lingv., matem.) model* ['mɒdəl]; pattern ['pætən]; **2. (artist) model;** □ **a servi ca ~ (unui artist)** to sit/model for an artist; (*manechin*) model; **3. (exemplu) model, example [ig'zɑ:mpl]; **4. (al unei rochii) style [stail]; (*de tricotaș*) pattern; □ **după ~ul (cu gen.)** on the model of; **a lua ~ de la cineva** to take smb. as a model/pattern; to imitate smb.; **a servi/sluji ca/drept ~** to be an example; **mașină ultimul ~** a car of the latest design; **a fi ~ de generozitate/fidelitate** to be a model of generosity/fidelity; ~ **de virtute** paragon/model of virtue; ~ **la scară** scale model; **II. adj. model, exemplary;** □ **soț/sotie model** exemplary husband/wife; **angajat/lucrător ~** model employee;****

**modela** *v.t. 1. to shape* [ʃeip]; to model ['mɒdəl], to fashion ['fæʃn]; (*argila*) to model, to mould [məuld]; **2. (characterul, destinul, corpul) to shape; fig. to shape, to mould, to fashion;** (*a adapta*) to adapt [ə'dæpt]; (*a influența*) to influence ['influəns] **II. v.r. pas. to be modelled** v. ~ I. □ **a se ~ după** to take smb. as a model

**modelaj** *s.n. modelling* v. **modela**

**modelare** *s.f. 1. modelling, moulding; 2. pattern-making; 3. geogr. surface relief modelling*

**modelator** *s.m. modeller*

**modelator** *s.n. sculpturing chisel*

**modelor** *s.m. pattern maker, modeller*

**modeleu** *s.n. artă relief; moulding*

**modelizare** *s.f. v. modelare*

**modern** *s.n. cib. modern*

**modenatură** *s.f. arhit. outline of building*

**modera** *v.t. to moderate* ['mɒdəreit], to restrain [ri'strein]; to curb [kə:b]; to temper; (*a micșora*) to lessen ['lesən], to diminish [di'miniʃ]; (*a reduce*) to reduce [ri'dju:s]; (*a înfrâna*) to curb [kə:b]; to moderate; (*vitează*) to reduce, to slacken ['slækn]; (*ambitia*) to lower one's sights; (*prețuri*) to restrict; to be less ambitious; □ **moderează-ți limbajul!** please mind your tongue!

**moderat** *adj. 1. reduced* v. **modera**. **2. moderate** ['mɒdərət]; (*cineva*) temperate ['temperət]; (*prețuri*) reasonable ['ri:zənəbl]; (*pas*) steady [stedi], moderate

**moderato** *adv. muz. moderato* [,mɒdə'ra:təu]

**moderator** *1. s.m. person leading a public debate or a talkshow 2. s.n. tehn. speed governor*

**moderație** *s.f. moderation* [,mɒdə'reiʃn]; (*măsură*) measure ['meʒə]; restraint [ri'streint]

**modern** *adj. modern* ['mɒdən]; (*contemporan*) contemporary [kən'tempərəri]; (*la zi*) up-to-date ['ʌptədeit] □ **istoria ~ă** modern/recent history

**modernism** *s.n. modernism* ['mɒdənizəm]

**modernitate** *s.f. modernism*

**modernist** *adj. s.m. modernist*

**moderniza** *v.t. și r. to modernize* ['mɒdənaiz]; (*ceva*) to bring up-to-date

**modernizare** *s.f. modernization* [,mɒdənai'zeiʃn]

**modest** *adj. modest; (un prânz) frugal* ['fru:gəl]; (*fără pretenții*) unassuming ['ʌn'æsju:miŋ], unpretentious ['ʌnpri'tenʃəs]; (*haine*) simple; (*sărac*) poor [puə]; (*ieftin*) cheap [tʃi:p]; (*o persoană*) humble [hʌmb], simple; □ **a avea o origine modestă** to be of humble origin; **o cameră de dimensiuni ~e** a small room, a room of modest dimensions; **nu fă pe ~ul!** don't be (so) modest!; **a face pe ~ul** to be acting modest; **II. adv. modestly** v. ~ I.; □ **a trăi ~** to live in a small way

**modestie** *s.f. modesty* ['mɒdəsti]; □ **falsă ~** false modesty

**modic** *adj. slender, modest, (s)light; modest, reasonable* ['ri:zənəbl]

**modifica** *I. v.t. to change* [tʃeindʒ], to modify ['mɒdifai]; to make changes/alterations; (*a revizui, a îmbunătăți*) to amend [ə'mend]; (*a schimba*) to change, to alter [ɔ:lteɪ]; (*haine*) to alter; **II. v.r. to change, to alter**

**modificabil** *adj. modifiable* ['mɒdifiaəbl], alterable ['ɔ:lteərəbl]

- modificare** *s.f.* modification [ˌmɒdifiˈkeɪʃn], alteration; (*schimbare*) change; (*îmbunătățire*) amendment
- modificator** *adj.* modifying [mɒdɪfəɪn]
- modificație** *s.f. v. modificare*
- modillion** *s.n. arhit.* modillion [mɒˈdɪliən]; bracket [ˈbrækiːt]; corbel [ˈkɔːbəl]
- modistă** *s.f.* milliner [ˈmɪlɪnə]
- modul** *s.m. mat.* modulus [ˈmɒdjʊləs]
- modula** *v.t.* to modulate [ˈmɒdjuleɪt]
- modulare** *s.f. constr.* modulation [ˌmɒdjʊˈleɪʃn]; the use of modules in building; □ ~ **în frecvență** frequency modulation, FM
- modulator** *s.n. fiz.* modulator [ˈmɒdjuleɪtə]
- modulație** *s.f.* modulation □ ~ **de frecvență** frequency modulation, FM; ~ **de grilă radio** grid modulation
- modus vivendi** *expr. lat.* way of life
- mofetă** *s.f. geol.* mof(ette) [mɒˈfet]
- mofluz** **I. adj.** 1. blase [ˈblaːzeɪ], cloyed [ˈkɔɪd], discontent, sullen [ˈsʌlən], sulky [ˈsʌlki]; 2. *înv.* bankrupt [ˈbæŋkɾʌpt]; **II. s.m.** discontented chap
- moft** *s.n. (fleac)* trifle [ˈtraɪfl]; (*toană*) whim [wɪm]; □ ~**uri!** fiddlesticks! trifles! (stuff and) nonsense! (such) rubbish!; *arg.* bullshit! (*n-are importantă*) never mind! □ **fără ~uri a)** unceremoniously. **b)** (*exclamativ*) no nonsense! **a face ~uri** to be hard to please, to be finicky; (*la mâncare*) to be choosy about one's food, to be a picky eater
- moftangiu** *s.m.* unreliable person; trifler [ˈtraɪflə]; (*mincinos*); humbug [ˈhʌmbʌg], teller of tall tales; (*flecar*) cackler [ˈkæklə], gabbler [ˈgæblə], windbag [ˈwɪndbæg], chatterbox [ˈtʃætəbɒks]
- mofturos** *adj.* fastidious [fæsˈtɪdiəs], finical [ˈfɪnikəl], finicky [ˈfɪniki]; (*la mâncare*) choosy [ˈtʃuːzi], dainty [ˈdeɪnti]; fastidious (over); picky [ˈpɪki], squeamish [skwiːmɪʃ]
- mogâldeată** *s.f.* 1. midget [ˈmɪdʒɪt], small-sized person. 2. indistinct form/shape
- mogul** *s.m. ist.* Mogul
- mohair** *s.n. text.* mohair [ˈməʊhɛə]
- mohican** *s.m.* Mohican [məʊˈɪkən]; □ **ultimul** ~ the last of the Mohicans (often used jocularly); the last to resist
- mohor** *s.n. bot.* bristle grass, setaria (*Setaria glauca*)
- mohorî** **I. v.t.** 1. to darken [ˈdaːkn]; (*culori*) to become darker; to turn dark; 2. *fig.* to darken, to cast a cloud over; (*a mâhni*) to grieve [ɡriːv]; to sadden [sædn]; to dispirit; to weigh down [wei daʊn]; **II. v.r.** 1. to become gloomy/sad; to feel/be dispirited/depressed/downhearted; 2. (*la față*) to cloud over
- mohorât** *adj.* 1. dark [daːk]; gloomy [ˈɡluːmi]; dreary [ˈdriəri] 2. *fig.* gloomy; (*trist*) sad; (*abătut*) downcast [ˈdaʊnkaːst]; depressed [dɪˈprest]; downhearted [ˈdaʊnhaːtɪd]; heavyhearted [ˈhevihaːtɪd]; 3. (*vreme*) dull [dʌl], overcast, gloomy
- moina** *v.i.* to thaw [θəː]
- moină** *s.f.* thaw. 2. *agr.* fallow (land) [ˈfæləʊ]
- moist** *filoz.* disciple of the Chinese philosopher Mo-tze
- mojar** *s.n.* (grinding) mortar, pestle mortar
- mojdei** *s.n. v. mujdei*
- mojdrean** *s.m. bot.* manna/flowering ash (*Flazinus ornus*)
- mojic** *s.m.* 1. (*fără maniere*) ill-bred/mannered, unmannerly [ʌnˈmænəli]; unpolished [ʌnˈpɒliʃt]; 2. (*lipsit de rafinement*) boorish [ˈbuəriʃ], churlish [ˈtʃɜːliʃ]; uncivilized [ʌnˈsɪvɪlaɪzd]; 3. (*necivilizat*) wild [waɪld], primitive, uncivilized
- mojicesc** *adj.* rude [ruːd], coarse [kɔːs], boorish [ˈbuəriʃ], loutish [ˈlaʊtɪʃ], churlish [ˈtʃɜːliʃ]
- mojicește** *adv.* rudely *v. mojic*
- mojicie** *s.f.* 1. uncouthness [ʌnˈkuːθnəs], rudeness [ˈruːdnəs]; 2. (*ca act*) incivility [ɪnsɪˈvɪlɪti]; (*numai ca vorbire*) gross abuse, *pl.* abusive words
- mol** *s.n. nav.* mole [məʊl], pier [piə]
- mola** *s.m. înv.* Turkish judge
- molan** *s.m. iht. v. grindel*
- molar** **I. adj.** □ **dinte** ~ (tooth), grinder [ˈɡraɪndə]; **II. s.m. anat.** molar (tooth) [ˈməʊlə]
- molasă** *s.f. geol.* molasse [məˈlæs], sandstone [ˈsændstəʊn]
- molatic** **I. adj.** (*încet*) slow [sləʊ]; (*caracter*) soft, flabby [ˈflæbi]; (*cineva*) soft; (*leneș*) idle [aɪdl]; (*slab*) weak [wiːk]; (*greoi*) heavy [ˈhevi]; **II. adv.** slowly *v. ~ I*
- molău** *adj.* weak [wiːk]; flabby [ˈflæbi], lubberly [ˈlʌbəli]; spiritless; *vulg.* shitless [ˈʃɪtləs]
- molcom** *adj.* (*încet*) slow [sləʊ]; (*liniștit*) still, quiet [ˈkwaɪət]; (*în surdină*) low; (*gingaș*) gentle; (*blând*) mild. □ **a sta/șede** ~ to keep very quiet
- molcomi** **v.t.** 1. (*a potoli*) to appease [əˈpiːz]; to quiet [ˈkwaɪət]; 2. to soften [sofn]; 3. (*durere*) to assuage [əˈsweɪdʒ], to relieve [rɪˈliːv]; 4. (*a liniști furia, enervarea*) to calm (down), to soothe [suːð]
- moldav** *s.m., adj., înv., ist.* Moldavian
- moldovean** *adj., s.m.* Moldavian [mɒlˈdeɪviən]
- moldoveancă** *s.f.* Moldavian (woman or girl)
- moldovenesc** *adj.* Moldavian
- modovenește** *adv.* in the Moldavian way
- moldovenism** *s.n.* Moldavian word/idiom
- molecular** *adj.* molecular [məˈlekjʊlə]
- moleculă** *s.f.* molecule [ˈmɒlekjuːl]
- molesta** *v.t.* to molest [məˈlest]
- moleșeală** *s.f.* torpor [ˈtɔːpə]; drowsiness [ˈdraʊzɪnəs]; (*lipsă de vigoare*) lack of vigour; slackness [ˈslæknəs], flabbiness [ˈflæbɪnəs], lifelessness [ˈlaɪfləsənəs]
- moleși** **I. v.t.** to enervate [ˈenəveɪt], to weaken [ˈwiːkn]; to make sleepy. **II. v.r.** to become enervated; to become weak; to lose one's vigour; to be sleepy



**moleşit** *adj.* dull [dʌl], soft, flabby ['flæbi]; (slab) weak [wi:k]; (obosit) tired ['taiəd]; (*fără viață*) lifeless ['laiflēs], drooping ' [dru:pin]

**moleşitor** *adj.* enervating; unnerving; weakening ['wi:kəniŋ]; (*care predispune la somn*) drowsy ['drauzi]

**molet** **I.** *s.n. med. vet.* windgall ['windgɔ:l]; **II.** *s.m. entom.* larva of flour, meal beetle

**moletare** *s.f. tehn.* knurling ['næ:liŋ], milling

**moletă** *s.f. tehn.* knurling tool

**moletă s.m. entom. v. molet II**

**moletieră** *s.f. mil.* puttee ['pʌti]

**molfăi** *v.t.* **1.** to munch [mʌntʃ], to mumble [mʌmbəl]; (*țigară*) to chew [tʃu:]; **2. fig.** to mumble, to mutter ['mʌtə]

**molhaș** *subst. geogr. v. tinov*

**molibdat** *s.m. chim.* molybdate [mə'libdeɪt]

**molibden** *s.n. chim.* molybdenum [mə'libdinəm]

**molibdenic** *adj. chim.* molybdic (acid)

**molibdenit** *s.n. mineral.* molybdenite [mə'libdinait]

**molibdit** *s.n. mineral.* molybdate [mə'libdait]

**moliciune** *s.f.* **1.** want of vigour; softness ['sɒfnəs], flabbiness ['flæbɪnəs], lifelessness ['laiflēsənəs]; (*lene*) idleness ['aidlnəs]; **2.** frivolous life

**molid** *s.m. bot.* common spruce (*Picea abies excelsa*)

**molidvenic** *v. molitvelnic*

**molie** *s.f. entom.* moth (Tinea) [mɒθ]

**molift** *s.m. bot. v. molid*

**moliftă** *s.f. bis.* Orthodox prayer read by a priest or a bishop

**molimă** *s.n.* epidemic (disease)

**molinism** *s.f.* epidemic

**molipsi** **I.** *v.t. med. vet. și fig.* to infect, to contaminate [kən'tæmineɪt]; **II.** *v.r. și fig.* to be infected. □ **a se ~** de to be infected by, to catch

**molipsire** *s.f.* infection [in'fekʃn], contagion [kən'teidʒn]

**molipsitor** *adj. și fig.* infectious [in'fekʃəs], contagious [kən'teidʒəs], catching ['kætʃɪŋ]; □ **răs ~** infectious laughter

**moliftă** *s.f. bis.* ritual prayer for the remission of smb.'s sins

**molitfelnic** *s.n. bis.* euchologion [ˌju:kə'lɒdʒiən]

**molitvă** *s.f. v. moliftă*

**molitvelnic** *s.n. rel.* prayer book

**mollisol** *s.n. geol.* mollisol ['mɒlɪsɒl]

**molon** *s.n. constr.* quarry stone ['kwɔ:ri 'stəʊn]; rubble(stone); meillon ['mɛʊlɒn]

**moloh** *s.m.* Moloch, juggernaut ['dʒʌʒənəʊt]

**moloș** *s.n.* debris ['de(i)bri:]; (plaster) rubbish ['rʌbiʃ]

**molton** *s.n. text.* soft thick flannel, cotton ['kɒtn]; duffel ['dʌfəl]

**molură** *s.f. bot.* fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*)

**moluscă** *s.f. zool.* **1.** shellfish ['ʃelfiʃ], mollusc ['mɒləsk] **2. pl.** mollusca [mə'lʌskə]

**momâie** *s.f.* **1.** scarecrow ['skæə'krəʊ]; *fig.* fright; **2. fig.** dummy ['dʌmi], puppet ['pʌpɪt], man of straw

**momeală** *s.f.* **1.** bait [beɪt], lure [ljʊə] **2.** lure, enticement [en'taɪsmənt]

**moment** *s.n.* moment ['məʊmənt] □ **de ~** momentary; (provizoriu) provisional [prə'vɪʒənəl]; (*temporar*) temporary ['tɛmpərəri]; **din ~ ce** since, as; seeing that; **din ~ în ~, în orice ~, dintr-un ~ într-altul** any minute; **din primul ~** from the first moment; **din ~ul în care** from the moment when/that; (*de îndată ce*) as soon as, directly; **în acest ~** at the/this moment/just now, at present; **în ~ul de față** at present; nowadays; **în ~ul în care** when; just as, the moment; **la un ~ dat** at one time; **pentru ~** for the moment, for the time being; in the meantime; **până în ~ul în care** until; **a prinde ~ul** to bide/watch one's time; **acum e ~ul** it's now or never; **pentru ~ nu am nevoie de nimic** I don't want/need anything for the moment; **când va veni ~ul** when the time comes

**momentan** **I.** *adj.* momentary ['məʊməntəri]; **II.** *adv.* just now

**moni** *v.t.* **1.** to lure [ljʊə], to bait [beɪt]; (*părași*) to decoy ['di:kɔɪ]; **2. fig.** to allure [ə'ljʊə], to entice [en'taɪs]; (*a ispiți*) to tempt; **3. (foamea)** to satisfy for a short time; (*setea*) to quench for a short time

**momite** *s.f. pl.* sweetbread ['swi:tbrɛd]

**monadă** *s.f. filoz.* monad ['mɒnəd]

**monah** *s.m.* monk [mʌŋk]

**monahal** *adj.* monac(h)al, monastic [mə'næstɪk]

**monahie** **1.** *s.f.* nun [nʌn]. **2. v. monahism**

**monahism** *s.n.* monachism ['mɒnəkɪzəm], monasticism [mə'næstɪsɪzəm]

**monarh** *s.m.* monarch ['mɒnək]; (*suveran*) sovereign ['sɒvərɪn]; (*rege*) king

**monarhic** *adj.* monarchic(al) [mə'nɑ:kɪkəl], monarchical [mə'nɑ:kəl]

**monarhie** *s.f.* monarchy ['mɒnəki]; □ **~ absolută** absolute monarchy; **~ constituțională** constitutional monarchy

**monarhism** *s.n. pol.* monarchism ['mɒnəkɪzəm]; royalism ['rɔɪəlɪzəm]

**monarhist** *adj. s.m., monarhist* ['mɒnəkɪst]

**monastic** *adj.* monastic(al)

**monazit** *s.n. mineral* monazite ['mɒnəzait]

**monden** *adj.* of society [sə'saɪəti]; society...; fashionable ['fæʃənəbl]; modern

**mondenitate** *s.f.* fashionableness; fashionable society; high life, mundaneness [mʌn'deɪnəs], mundanity [mʌn'dænɪti]; *pl.* social events

**mondial** *adj.* **1.** world [wɜ:ld], world-wide; universal. **2.** international [ɪntə'næʃənəl]; □ **congres ~** world congress; **de însemnătate istorică ~ă** of world-wide/world/historic importance/significance; **primul război** ~ the first world war; World War I; **al doilea război** ~ the second world war; World War II

**mondoviziune** *s.f.* mondovision [ˌmɒndəʊ'vɪʒn]

**monedă** *s.f.* **1.** (*piesă metalică*) coin; (*de hârtie*) paper money; **2. (bani)** money; currency; □ **~ con-**

- vertibilă** convertible currency; ~ **cu curs forțat** flat money; ~ **divizionară** change; ~ **forte** hard currency; ~ **falsă** counterfeit money; **a plăti cuiva cu aceeași** ~ și *fig.* to pay smb. back in his own coin, to give as good as one gets; **a bate** ~ to coin/mint money
- monegasc**, *ă s.m., s.f. adj.* referring to or belonging to Monaco
- moneră** *s.f. biol.* moneron
- monetar** *adj.* monetary ['mənɪtəri], currency ['kʌrənsi]; □ **reformă** ~ă monetary reform; **sistem** ~ coinage
- monetărie** *s.f.* mint
- mongol** *adj., s.m., Mongol(ian)*
- mongolic** *adj. geogr.* Mongolian
- mongolid** *adj.* mongoloid
- mongolism** *s.n. med.* mongolism, mongolianism
- mongoloid** *adj.* mongoloid
- moniloză** *s.f. med.* monilia disease; brown rot of fruit
- monism** *s.n. filoz.* monism ['mɒnɪzəm]
- monist** *adj., s.m. filoz.* monist
- monitor** 1. *s.n. nav.* monitor; 2. *s.m.* adviser; 3. *s.n.* image device
- mono-** prefix
- monoatomic** *adj.* monoatomic
- monobazic** *adj. chim.* monobasic
- monobloc** *adj. tehn.* made in one piece
- monobrăzdar** *s.n. agr.* single-furrow plough
- monocelular** *adj. biol.* unicelular [ˌjuniˈsɛljulə]
- monocilindric** *adj. tehn.* single/one-cylinder engine
- monocip** *s.n. tehn.* monocip
- monoclinic** *adj. monoclinic, chim.* monoclinic
- monocit** *s.n. med.* monocyte ['mɒnəʊsaɪt]
- monocită** *s.f. v. monocit* ['mɒnəʊsaɪt]
- monoclamidee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Monochlamideae
- monoclină** *adj., s.n. geol.* monoclină
- monoclinic** *adj.* monoclinic
- monoclorbenzen** *s.n. chim.* monochlorbenzene
- monoclu** *s.n. monocle* ['mɒnəkəl]
- monocord muz.** I. *adj.* single-stringed. II. *s.n.* monochord
- monocotiledonat** *bot. I. adj.* monocotyledonous [ˌmɒnəʊˈkɒtɪˈlɪdənəs] II. *s.n.* monocotyledon [ˌmɒnəʊˈkɒtɪˈlɪdən]
- monocristal** *s.n.* monocrystal
- monocrom** *adj.* monochromatic, monochrome
- monocromatic** *adj.* monochromatic
- monocromator** *s.n. fiz.* monochromator
- monocromie** *s.f. pict.* monochrome
- monocultură** *s.f. agr.* monoculture [ˌmɒnəʊˈkʌltʃə]
- monodactil** *adj. zool.* monodactyle [ˌmɒnəʊˈdæktail], monodactylous [ˌmɒnəʊˈdæktɪləs]
- monodie** *s.f.* monody
- monodramă** *s.f. (teatru)* monodrama
- monofag** *adj., s.m. biol.* monofagous [məˈnɒfəɡəs]
- monofagie** *s.f. biol.* monophagy [məˈnɒfədʒi]
- monofazat** *adj. fiz. el.* monophasic
- monofazic** *adj. fiz.* monophazic
- monofizit(ă)** *adj., s.m., s.f. rel.* Monophysite
- monofizitism** *s.n. rel.* Monophysiti(s)m
- monofobie** *s.f.* monophobia [ˌmɒnəʊˈfəʊbiə]
- monofonematic** *adj. lingv.* monophonemic [ˌmɒnəʊˈfəˈnemɪk]
- monofonie** *s.f. fiz.* monophony [məˈnɒfəni]
- monoftong** *s.m. fon.* monophthong [ˌmɒnəˈfθɒŋ]
- monoftonga** *v.t. lingv.* to monophthong [ˌmɒnəˈfθɒŋ]
- monogam** *adj.* monogamous [məˈnɒɡəməs]
- monogamie** *s.f.* monogamy [məˈnɒɡəmi]
- monogenetic** *adj. biol.* monogenetic
- monogeneză** *s.f. biol.* monogenesis [məˈnɒdʒenɪsɪs]
- monogra** *s.m.* monographer [məˈnɒɡrəf]
- monografic** *adj.* monographic(al)
- monografie** *s.f.* monograph [ˌmɒnəˈɡraːf]
- monogramă** *s.f.* monogram; cipher [saɪfə]
- monoic** *adj. bot.* monoecious [məˈniːʃəs]
- monoideism** *s.n. filoz., med.* monoideism
- monolingv** *adj. lingv.* monolingual, unilingual
- monolit** I. *adj.* monolithic [məˈnɒliθɪk]; și *fig.* solid. II. *s.m.* monolith
- monolitic** *adj. și fig.* monolithic; (*identic*) identical [aɪˈdɛntɪkəl]; (*unit*) united [juˈnaɪtɪd]
- monolog** *s.n.* monologue ['mɒnələɡ]; (*fără a ține seama de cei prezenți; interior*) soliloquy [səˈlɪləkwɪ]; (*adresare către spectatori*) solo address; (*aparteu*) aside [əˈsaɪd]
- monologa** *v.i.* to soliloquize [səˈlɪləkwaɪz], to talk to oneself
- monom** *s.n. mat.* monomial, single term
- monomanie** *s.f. psih., med.* monomania [məˈnɒməɪniə]
- monomer** *s.m. chim.* monomer ['mɒnəmə]
- monometalism** *s.n. fin.* monometallism
- monometru** *s.n. stil.* monometre
- monomotor** *adj. av.* one-/single-engined (aircraft)
- mononucleoză** *s.f. med.* mononucleosis
- monopetal** *adj. bot.* monopetalous [məˈnɒpətələs]
- monoplan** *s.n. av.* monoplane [məˈnɒpleɪn]
- monoplegie** *s.f. med.* monoplegia
- monoploid** *adj. biol.* monoploid [məˈnɒplɔɪd]
- monopodiu** *s.n. bot.* monopodium [məˈnɒpədiəm]
- monopol** *s.n. și fig.* monopoly. □ **preț de** ~ monopoly/exclusive price
- monopolist** *ec. I. adj.* monopolistic. □ **capital** ~ monopolistic capital. II. *s.m.* monopolist
- monopoliza** *v.t. și fig.* to monopolize [məˈnɒpəlaɪz]
- monopter** *arhit. I. adj.* monopteral; II. *s.n.* monopteron, monopteros; *pl.* monoptera
- monorai** *s.n.* monorail ['mɒnəreɪl]
- monorimă** *adj. metr.* monorhyme ['mɒnəraɪm]
- monoscop** *s.n. el.* monoscope [məˈnɒskəʊp]
- monosemantic** *adj.* monosemantic
- monosilab** *lingv. I. adj.* monosyllabic [ˌmɒnəsiˈlæbɪk]; II. *s.n.* monosyllable [ˌmɒnəsiˈlæbəl]
- monosilabă** *s.f. lingv.* monosyllable [ˌmɒnəsiˈlæbəl]
- monosilabic** *adj.* one-syllabled, monosyllabic

**monostrofă** *s.f.* monostrophe [mə'nɒstrəfi], one-stanza poem

**monoșină** *s.f.* v. **monorai**

**monoteism** *s.n. rel.* monotheism [ˈmɒnəθiizəm]

**monoteist** *adj., s.m.* monotheist [ˈmɒnəθiist]

**monotelit** *s.m. ist. rel.* Monothelite, Monothelite

**monotematic** *adj.* monothematic

**monotip** *s.n. poligr.* monotype [ˈmɒnətaɪp]

**monotipist** *s.m. poligr.* monotypist operator

**monoton** *I. adj.* monotonous [mə'nɒtənəs], *fam.* humdrum [ˈhʌmdrəm]; *II. adv.* monotonously, all in the same key

**monotonie** *s.f.* monotony [mə'nɒtəni]

**monotrem** *s.n. zool.* monotreme [ˈmɒnətri:m] (*Monotremata*)

**monovalent** *adj. chim.* monovalent [ˌmɒnəu'veilənt]

**monoxilă** *s.f. nav.* one-trunk boat

**monozaharidă** *s.f. chim.* monosaccharide [ˌmɒnə-sækəraɪd]

**monsieur** *s.m. 1. (titlu occidental pentru înalți prelați, demnitari, od. și regi)* Monseigneur [ˌmɒnsiɛ'njɜː]; *2. (titlu pentru unii demnitari ai bisericii catolice)* Monsignor [ˌmɒn'si:njɜː]

**monstru** *I. s.m. 1. monster, abortion* [ə'boːn]; (*om foarte urât*) fright [fraɪt]; *2. fig. monster. II. adj.* monstrous [ˈmɒnstɹəs], huge [hjuːdʒ], colossal [kə'lɒsəl]

**monstruos** *adj.* monstrous [ˈmɒnstɹəs]; (*urias*) huge [hjuːdʒ], colossal; (*îngrozitor*) awful [ɔːfʊl], shocking [ˈʃɒkɪŋ]

**monstruozitate** *s.f.* monstrosity [mɒns'trɒsɪti]; (*a unei crime*) monstrousness [ˈmɒnstɹəsnəs]

**mont** *s.n. anat.* knot [nɒt]; gnarl [nɑːl]

**monta** *I. v.t. 1. (pietre prețioase)* to mount [maʊnt], to set; (*o fotografie, un tun*) to mount; (*un cauciuc*) to fit; to put on; (*un aparat*) to set/fit up, to erect; (*o ușă*) to hang; (*un decor*) to set; (*un atelier*) to fit out, to equip [iː'kwɪp]; *2. teatru* to set up, to stage [steɪdʒ]; *3. fig. (împotriva)* to set (against/at), to provoke (against) [prə'veʊk]; to wind up [waɪnd]; *II. v.r. 1. pas.* to be mounted v. ~ I. *1. 2; 2. fig.* to warm up; (*a se enerva*) to get worked/wound up

**montagnarzi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Members of the Montagne  
**montagne** *russe s.f.* roller coaster; switchback [ˈswɪtʃbæk]

**montaj** *s.n. 1. v. montare; 2. radio* montage [ˈmɒntaːʒ]; *3. cinema* editing, cutting [ˈkʌtɪŋ]

**montan** *adj.* mountain... [ˈmaʊntɪn]; mountainous [ˈmaʊntɪnəs]

**montanism** *s.n. ist.* Montanism [ˈmɒntənɪzəm]

**montant** *I. adj.* upright [ˈʌpraɪt]; high [haɪ]; □ **guler** ~ stand-up collar, wing collar; *II. s.m.* pole [pəʊl], post [pəʊst]; upright beam

**montare** *s.f. 1. assembling* [ə'sembliŋ], assembly [ə'sembli], mounting [ˈmaʊntɪŋ], erection [i'rekʃn], installing [ɪn'stɔːlɪŋ] v. **monta. 2. teatru** setting;

production. □ **hală de** ~ assembly hall; **linie de** ~ assembly line

**montat** *adj.* mounted [ˈmaʊntɪd]; v. **a monta**

**montator** *s.m. tehn.* monter, fitter

**montă** *s.f. 1. (a armăsarului)* service [ˈsɜːvɪs]; *2. (herghelie)* stud farm

**montmorillonit** *s.n. mineral.* montmorillonite [ˌmɒntmə'rɪlɒnaɪt]

**montor** *s.m. v. montator*

**monură** *s.f. 1.* setting of a precious stone. *2. tehn.* enclosure, socket and mandrel

**monțian** *s.n., adj. geol.* Montian

**monument** *s.n.* monument [ˈmɒnjumənt] (și *fig.*); memorial [me'mɔəriəl], cenotaph [ˈsenəʊtəːf] □ ~ **funerar** monument (over a tomb)

**monumental** *adj. 1.* monumental [ˌmɒnju'mentəl]; *2. fig. (enorm)* huge [hjuːdʒ], colossal [kə'lɒsəl]

**monumentalitate** *s.f.* monumentality

**mops** *s.m.* pug [pʌɡ]

**mor** *interj. (a ursului)* grrrr!

**moracee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Moraceae (the fig family)

**moral** *s.n. (stare de spirit)* morale [mə'reɪ], moral condition; (*curaj*) courage [ˈkʌrɪdʒ], spirits; (*dispoziție*) mood [muːd]; □ **e cu ~ul la pământ** his morale is low; his spirits are low; **a ridica ~ul cuiva** to raise smb.'s spirits; to cheer smb. up; *II. adj. moral: (filozofie)* ethical; (*intelectual*) intellectual, mental

**morală** *s.f. 1.* morals [ˈmɒrəlz]; (*norme ~e*) morality [mə'reləti]; (*etică*) ethics [ˈeθɪks]; *2. (concluzie moralizatoare)* moral [ˈmɒrəl]; *3. fig. lecture* [ˈlektʃə]; □ **a face ~** to improve the occasion. **a face ~ cuiva** to read smb. lecture, to lecture smb.; to tell smb. off

**moralist** *I. adj.* moralist(ic). *II. s.m.* moralist

**moralitate** *s.f.* morality; moral conduct

**moraliza** *I. v.i.* to moralize [ˈmɒrəlaɪz] *II. v.t.* to lecture smb

**moralizator** *adj.* moralizing [mə'relaɪzɪŋ]

**moralmente** *adv.* morally; □ ~ **obligat** in duty bound

**morar** *s.m. 1.* miller; *2. entom.* meal beetle (*Tenebrio molitor*)

**moratoriu** *jur. I. adj.* moratory [ˈmɒrətəri] *II. s.n.* moratorium [mə'retɔəriəm]

**morav(ă)** *geogr., adj.* Moravian [mə'reɪviən]

**moravuri** *s.n. pl.* customs [ˈkʌstəmz]; morals and manners [ˈmænəz]; (*individuale*) habits [ˈhæbɪts]

**morăreasă** *s.f. v. morărită*

**morăresc** *adj.* mill, miller's

**morărit** *s.m. 1.* miller's trade; *2. odin.* thirl(age) impost/tax on mills

**morărită** *s.f.* miller's wife

**morb** *s.n. med.* disease [diːziːz], morbus [ˈmɒːbəz], diseases; □ **~ul lui Pott** *med.* Pott's disease

**morbid** *adj.* morbid [mɒːbɪd]

**morbidețe** *s.f. livr.* morbidezza [ˈmoːbiˈdɛtɕə]  
**morbiditate** *s.f.* morbidity [moːˈbidity], morbidity [ˈmoːbidnɛs]  
**morcov** *s.m. bot.* carrot [ˈkærət] (*Daucus carota*); □  
**de culoarea ~ului caroty**  
**mordacitate** *s.f. livr.* irony, causticity [koːstisiti]  
**mordansare** *s.f. ind. text.* mordanting  
**mordant** *s.m.* 1. *text., chim.* mordant [ˈmoːdant] 2. *muz.* mordent  
**morenă** *s.f. geol.* moraine [mæˈrein]  
**moresc** *adj.* Moorish [ˈmuəriʃ], Moresque [mæˈresk]  
**morfem** *s.m. gram.* morpheme [moːˈfiːm]  
**morfină** *s.f.* morphia [ˈmoːfiə], morphine  
**morfinism** *s.n. med.* morphinism, morphine addiction  
**morfoman** *s.m.* morphinist, morphine addict  
**morfinomanie** *s.f.* morphinomania [mæˈfinəuˈmeinie]  
**morfofiziologic** *adj. biol., med.* morphophysiological [ˈmoːfoˈfizioˈlɔdʒikəl]  
**morfogeneză** *s.f. biol.* morphogenesis [ˈmoːfoˈdʒɛnɛsɪs]  
**morfogenie** *s.f.* morphogeny [mæˈfoːdʒɛni]  
**morfoleală** *s.f.* munching [ˈmʌntʃɪŋ]  
**morfoli** *v.t.* 1. to munch [mʌntʃ]  
**morfologic** *gram. biol. I. adj.* morphologic(al). II. *adv.* morphologically  
**morfologie** *s.f. gram., biol.* morphology  
**morfonologie** *s.f. lingv.* morphophonemics [ˈmoːfoˈfɒnɛmiks]  
**morfopatologie** *s.f. med.* pathological morphology  
**morganatic** *adj.* morganatic, *fam.* left-handed  
**morganism** *s.n. biol.* Morgan's theory  
**morgă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* morgue [moːg], mortuary [ˈmoːtʃuəri]  
**morgă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* haughtiness [ˈhoːtɪnɛs], conceit(edness) [kɛsiːtɪdnɛs]; arrogance [ˈærɛɡɛns]; standoffishness [ˈstændˈɒfɪnɛs]  
**morian** *s.n. ist. mil., mineral.* morion [ˈmɔːriən]  
**morisci** *s.m. pl. ist., geogr.* Morisco(e)s [mæˈriskəu(z)], Moors [muəz]  
**moșișcă** *s.f.* 1. (*de mână*) handmill [ˈhændmil]; (*de cafea*) coffee mill. 2. *agr.* fanning/winnowing machine. 3. *av.* windmill; □ ~ **de vânt** weather vane; ~ **hidraulică** hydrometric propeller; **vorbește ca o ~** approx. he rattles like a machine gun  
**morman** *s.n.* heap [hiːp], pile [paɪl]  
**mormăi** *I. v.i.* 1. (*urși*) to growl [graʊl], to grumble [grʌmb]; 2. *fig.* to mumble [ˈmʌmb], to mutter [ˈmʌtɛ]; to speak in one's beard; (*nemulțumit*) to grumble, *fam.* to grouch [graʊtʃ]; II. *v.t.* to mumble, to murmur [ˈmæː mə]; to grumble (out)  
**mormăit** *I. adj.* muttered. II. *s.n.* 1. growl. 2. *fig.* grumbling, muttering  
**mormânt** *s.n. (locul unde e îngropat cineva)* grave [greɪv]; (*mai ales ca monument*) tomb [tuːm]; *poetic* sepulchre [ˈsɛpəlke]; □ **dincolo de** ~ beyond the grave. **a băga pe cineva în ~, a săpa cuiva ~ul** *fig.* to be the death of smb.; **a se ruga la**

**~ul cuiva** to pray at smb.'s grave(yard); **a se răsuca în ~** to turn in one's grave; **piatră de ~** tombstone, gravestone; *fig. fam.* **a băga pe cineva în ~** *fig.* to be the death of smb.; **e întuneric ca în ~** it is pitch dark  
**mormântal** *adj.* funeral [ˈfjʊnərəl]; (*lugubru*) lugubrious [luːguːˈbriəs]  
**mormoloc** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* tadpole [ˈtædpəʊl]; 2. *fig. (copilaș)* *fam.* mite [maɪt], kiddie [ˈkɪdi]; 3. *fig. fam.* v. **molău**  
**mormon** *adj., s.m. rel.* Mormon [ˈmoːmən]  
**mormonism** *s.n. rel.* Mormonism  
**morocânos** *adj.* sullen [ˈsʌlən]; (*bombănit*) grumbling [ˈgrʌmblɪŋ], grumbly  
**moroi** *s.m.* ghost [ɡəʊst], phantom [ˈfæntəm]; *fig.* hedgehog [ˈhedʒhɒg]  
**morsă** *s.f. zool.* walrus [wɔːlɹəs] (*Odobenus rosmarus*)  
**morse** *s.n.* Morse [moːs]; □ **alfabetul ~** Morse code  
**mort** *I. adj.* dead [ded], *sl.* up the flue; (*decedat*) deceased [diˈsiːzɪd]; (*defunct*) defunct [diˈfʌŋkt]; (*fără viață*) lifeless [ˈlaɪflɛs]; □ ~ **copt** *fig.* by all means, at all costs, by hook and by crook; ~ **de oboseală** dead tired, *fam.* fagged out, dog-tired, *amer.* beat ~ dead drunk; **cap de ~** dead's head; **frunză moartă** dead leaf; **inventar ~** dead stock; **limbă moartă** dead language; **mai mult ~ decât viu** more dead than alive; **Marea Moartă** the Dead Sea; **natură moartă** still life; **născut ~** still-born; **nici ~** *fam.* not for the life of me; **pe jumătate ~** half-dead; **punct ~** dead centre (of a piston stroke). neutral position (of a lever). *fig.* standstill, a dead-lock;  **timp ~** idle period; slack time. **a cădea ~** to fall dead; **a fi ~ după cineva** to be over head and ears in love with smb., to be nuts on smb.; ~ **de frică** (half-)dead with fright;  **timp ~** (*într-o conversație, activitate*) lull; *fig.* **a ajunge la un punct ~** to come to a standstill; **unghi ~** blind angle/spot; II. *s.m.* dead person; □ **mortii** the dead, the departed; **mortii cu morții și viii cu viii** let the dead bury the dead; *rel. (catolici)* **sărbătoarea morților** All Souls' Day; **a face pe ~ul** to play dead; *auto. fam.* **locul ~ului** the passenger/ *amer.* death seat; (*la jocul de cărți*) dummy; **a fi ~** to be dummy  
**mortal** *I. adj.* 1. mortal, deadly [ˈdedli], lethal [ˈliːθəl]; fatal [ˈfeɪtəl]; 2. great [greɪt]; capital; □ **păcat mortal/de moarte** deadly/mortal sin; II. *adv.* mortally; fatally. III. *interj. amer.* cool!  
**mortalitate** *s.f.* death rate [deθ reɪt], mortality [ˈmoːtæliti]; □ ~ **infantilă** child death rate, infant mortality  
**mortar** *s.n. constr.* mortar [ˈmoːtə], binder [ˈbaɪnde]  
**mortăciune** *s.f.* 1. carrion [ˈkæriən]; (*leș*) dead body; corpse [kɔːps]. 2. *fig.* skeleton [ˈskeletən], *fam.* bag of bones

**mortezare** *s.f. tehn.* mortising ['mɔ:tisɪŋ], slotting  
**mortezat** *s.n. tehn.* slotting machine  
**morteză** *s.f.* slotting machine  
**mortier** *s.n. mil.* mortar  
**mortifica** *v.t.* to mortify ['mɔ:tɪfaɪ]  
**mortificat** *adj.* 1. mortified; humiliated [ˌhjuːmi-  
 lieɪtɪd]; 2. *med.* gangrened ['gæŋɡriːnd]  
**mortinatalitate** *s.f. med.* rate of stillbirths  
**mortuar** *adj.* mortuary ['mɔ:tʃuəri]  
**mortiş** *adv. fam.* stoutly ['stautli], with tooth and nail;  
 □ **îinea ~ să vină cu noi** he was all for coming  
 along  
**morua** *s.f. iht. cod* (*Gadus morhua*)  
**morulă** *s.f. biol.* morula ['mɔ:rulə]  
**morun** *s.m. iht.* beluga [bəˈluːgə], white sturgeon,  
 housen (*Acipenser huso*)  
**morunaş** *s.n. iht.* hake [heɪk], codling (*Vimba vimba*)  
**morvă** *s.f. med. vet.* glanders ['glændəz]  
**mosc** *I. s.m. zool.* musk deer [ˈmask diə], moschus  
 ['mɒskəs] (*Moschus moschiferus*). **II. s.n.** musk  
**moscat** *adj.* musky ['maski], moschate ['mɒsket];  
 □ **bou ~ zool.** musk ox (*Ovibus moschatus*)  
**moschee** *s.f.* mosque [ˈmɒsk]  
**moscovit** *I. adj.* Moscow ... **II. s.m.** Muscovite  
**mosor** *s.n.* reel, bobbin, spool [spuːl]  
**mostră** *s.f.* 1. sample [ˈsæmpl]; 2. *fig.* example  
 [ɪɡˈzɑːmpl], model, foretaste ['fɔːteɪst]  
**moş** *s.m.* 1. old man, *fam.* grayhead ['greɪhed],  
 graybeard ['greɪbiəd]; 2. (*bunic*) grandfather  
 ['grændfaːðə], *fam.* grandpa ['grænpɑː]; 3. *pl. rel.*  
 Saturday before Whitsuntide. 4. *pl.* traditional May  
 fair (in Bucharest); *fam.* Fun Fair; □ **Moş Crăciun**  
 Santa Claus; **Moş Ene** The Sandman, the  
 Dustman; **Moş Martin** bruin ['bruːn]; **din ~ i**  
**strămoşi** of old, from times immemorial  
**moşi** *I. v.t.* to deliver a woman of a child, to attend to  
 a woman as a midwife on accouchement. **II. v.i. şi**  
*r.* to dawdle [ˈdɔːdl]; to dilly-dally ['dɪlɪdæli]  
**moşie** *s.f.* 1. estate [iːˈsteɪt] 2. (*patrie*) *înv.* sau poetic  
 homeland ['həʊmlænd], motherland ['mʌðəlænd],  
 fatherland ['faːðəlænd]  
**moşier** *s.m.* landowner ['lændəʊnə], landlord  
 ['lændlɔːd], *pl.* landed gentry  
**moşiereasă** *s.f.* 1. landowner; 2. landowner's wife  
**moşieresc** *adj.* landowner's  
**moşierime** *s.f.* landowners, landed gentry  
**moşierită** *s.f. v. moşiereasă*  
**moşit** *s.n.* 1. (*ca profesie*) midwifery ['mɪdwaɪfri],  
 obstetrics; 2. *med.* delivery, confinement  
**moşmoană** *s.f. bot.* medlar, Popen tail  
**moşmoane** *s.f. pl.* charms [tʃɑːmz]  
**moşmoli** *v.i.* to mess/potter about; to dawdle [ˈdɔːdl]  
**moşmon** *s.m. bot.* medlar (tree) (*Mespilus germanica*)  
**moşmondi** *v.i. şi r. v. moşmoli*  
**moşneag** *s.m. v. moş*  
**moşnean** *s.m. ist.* freeholder ['friːhəʊldə]  
**moşnegesc** *adj.* old man's

**moşteni** *I. v.t. şi fig.* to inherit; **II. v.r. pas.** to be inherited  
**moştenire** *s.f.* 1. inheritance [ɪnˈherɪtəns], heritage  
 ['herɪtɪdʒ], legacy ['legəsi]; (*intrare în posesie*)  
 succession [səkˈseɪʃn]; (*patrimoniu*) patrimony  
 ['pætrɪməni]; 2. *fig.* heritage. □ **prin ~** by inheri-  
 tance, hereditary [heˈredɪtəri]; by right of succe-  
 sion. **a lăsa ~** to bequeath [biˈkwiːð]; **a primi o ~** to  
 come into an inheritance  
**moştenit** *adj.* inherited, hereditary  
**moştenitoare** *s.f.* heiress [ˌeəˈres]  
**moştenitor** *s.m.* heir [eə]; (*succesor*) successor  
 [səkˈsesə]  
**motan** *s.n.* 1. tomcat, he-cat, tom cat; (*bătrîn*) gib  
 cat, grimalkin [ɡriˈmælkɪn]; 2. *fig. aprox.* □ **~ul**  
**încălat** Puss-in-Boots. 3. *fig.* silent, hidden,  
 hypocrite person  
**motel** *s.n.* motel [ˈməʊtel]  
**motet** *s.n. muz.* motet [ˈmɒtət]  
**motilitate** *s.f. med., fiziol.* motility [ˈmɒtɪlɪti]; contrac-  
 tility [ˌkɒntrækˈtɪlɪti]  
**motiv** *s.n.* 1. motive ['mæʊtɪv], reason ['riːzn], incen-  
 tive [ɪnˈsentɪv], cause [kɔːz]; ground [ɡraʊnd]; 2.  
*muz.* theme [θiːm], motto ['mɒtəʊ], figure ['fɪɡə]; 3.  
**artă pict. motif; (broderie)** design [diˈzeɪn]; pattern  
 ['pætən], motif; □ **tapet cu ~e florale** flowered  
 wallpaper; **fără ~** gratuitously; without cause/  
 reason; groundlessly; **fără nici un ~** without any  
 reason; **pentru acest ~** for this reason, on this  
 account; (*de aceea*) that is why; **sub nici un ~** in/  
 under no circumstances, by no means, on no  
 account. **are ~(e) s-o face** he has reason to do it,  
 he does it for good reasons; **a da cuiva ~ să** to  
 give smb. occasion to; ~ **de nemulţumire** cause/  
 grounds for discontent; ~ **de reclamaţie** reason  
 for claim  
**motiva** *v.t.* to motivate ['mæʊteɪv]; (*de obicei pt. a*  
*justifica un refuz*) to state the reason of; (*a justifica*)  
 to justify ['dʒʌstɪfaɪ]; warrant ['wɒrənt]; (*a întemeia*)  
 to base [beɪs], to ground [ɡraʊnd]  
**motivaţie** *s.f. psih.* motivation [ˌmæʊtiˈveɪʃn]  
**moto** *s.n.* motto ['mɒtəʊ]  
**motoblindat** *s.n.* armoured motor vehicle  
**motocel** *s.m. clev* [kluː]; tassel ['tæsəl]  
**motocicletă** *s.f.* motorcycle ['mæʊtəsaɪk], *fam.* motor  
 byke ['mæutebaɪk] □ **~ cu ataş** side-car motor-  
 cycle  
**motociclism** *s.m.* motor-racing ['mæʊtə reɪsɪŋ]  
**motociclist** *s.m.* motorcyclist ['mæʊtəsaɪklist]  
**motocompresor** *s.n.* motor-compressor  
**motocros** *s.n.* motocross  
**motocultură** *s.f. agr.* mechanized farming  
**motomecanizare** *s.f.* mechanization [ˌmekənaɪˈzeɪʃn]  
**motomecanizat** *adj.* mechanized ['mekənaɪzɪd]  
**motomitrălieră** *s.f. mil.* machine-gun mounted on  
 a motorcycle  
**motonautică** *s.f. sport.* motorboat sports  
**motonavă** *nav.* motor ship

**motoplug** *s.n. agr.* motor plough ['møutə plau]

**motopompă** *s.f. tehn.* (motor)pump ['møutə pamp]

**motopulsor** *s.n. tehn.* power unit [pau, ju:nit]

**motor** *I. adj.* 1. motive ['møutiv], driving ['draivɪŋ], propulsive [prə'palsiv]; 2. *anat. psih.* motor; □ **nerv** ~ motor nerve; **deficiențe motorii** motor deficiencies; **handicapat** ~ a person with motor deficiencies; *tehn. arbore* ~ drive shaft, main shaft; *II. s.n.* 1. *tehn.* motor, engine; 2. *fig.* mover; (*imbold*) stimulus ['stimjules]; 3. □ ~ **cu aburi** steam engine; ~ **cu ardere internă** (internal) combustion engine; ~ **cu explozie auto.** spark-ignition engine; ~ **cu reacție av.** jet engine; ~ **de avion** aircraft engine; ~ **Diesel** Diesel engine; ~ **electric** electric motor; ~ **generator** motor generator; ~ **în doi timpi** two stroke engine; ~ **în stea** radial engine; ~ **sincron** *el.* synchronous engine; ~ **termic** heat engine; ~ **turbocompresor** turbocharged engine; ~ **în V** vee engine; **bicicletă cu** ~ motor bicycle; **a porni un** ~ to start a motor/the engine; *cinema (comandă)* motor! camera!, action!, roll!; **cu** ~ motor/power-driven; **barcă cu** ~ motor boat

**motoretă** *s.f.* motor bicycle

**motorină** *s.f.* Diesel oil, gasoil ['gæsoil]

**motoriza** *v.t.* to motorize ['møutəraiz], to mechanize ['mekənaiz]

**motorizat** *adj.* motorized

**motorizate** *s.n. pl. mil.* motorized force/unit

**mototol** *I. s.n.* ball [bo:l], clew [klu:] (*de hârtie*) pellet ['pelit]; □ **a face** ~ to crumple; **a se face** ~ to roll oneself up into a ball. *II. adj. fam.* nerveless, slack, sluggish; (*leneș*) idle, lazy; (*adormit*) sleepy, drowsy. *III. s.m.* mollycoddle, milk-sop

**mototoli** *v.t. și r.* to (c)rumple [(k)rʌmpl]

**mototricicletă** *s.f.* mototricycle ['møutəu'trisaɪkl]

**motrice** *adj.* □ **forță** ~ motive power, propelling force

**motricitate** *s.f. v.* motilitate

**motto** *s.n. v.* moto

**moț** *s.n.* 1. (*la pășări*) topknot ['tɒpnɒt], crest; corona [kə'rəuna] 2. (*șuviță în față*) forelock ['fɔ:lɒk]; kiss-me-quick. 3. *pl.* (curl)papers, papillotes ['pæpələuts] (*ciucure*) tassel ['tæsel] □ **cu** ~ creasted, tufted. *fig. fam. (obraznic)* cheeky. *fig. fam. (deștept)* cute

**moț** *s.m.* Romanian from the region of the Apuseni Mountains

**moțat** *adj. v. cu moț*

**moțai** *v.i.* to doze [dəuz], to nod

**moțăială** *s.f.* doze; dozing *v.* **moțai**

**moțional** *adj. gram.* motional ['møu'fənel], kinetic

**moțiune** *s.f.* 1. *gram.* inflection denoting gender. 2. *pol.* motion ['møu'n], proposal [prə'pəuzəl]

**mov** *adj.* mauve [məuv], lavender ['lævində]

**movilă** *s.f.* 1. knoll [nɒl], hillock ['hɪlək] 2. (*morman*) heap [hi:p], pile [pail]

**moviolă** *s.f. cin.* movila

**mozaic** *s.n.* mosaic [møu'zeiik], inlay ['ɪnlei]

**mozaic** *adj.* Mosaic [møu'zeiik]; □ **lege ~ă** Mosaic law

**mozaicar** *s.m. constr.* mosaicist, mosaic-worker

**mozaism** *s.n.* Mosaism ['møu'zeizm]

**mozambican(ă)** *adj., s.m., s.f. geogr.* Mozambican

**mozarab** *ist. I. adj.* Mozarabic [møu'zærbik]; *II. s.m.* Mozarab [møu'zærb]

**mozoli** *v.t.* 1. *v. a morfoli*; 2. *v. a murdări*

**mraniță** *s.f. agr.* manure [mæ'njuə]

**mreață** *s.f.* 1. net trap; 2. *fig.* net, meshes ['mefiz], toils; □ **a prinde în mrețe** to entice, to ensnare, to entrap

**mreană** *s.f. iht.* barbel (*Barbus barbus*)

**muc** *s.n.* 1. wick [wik]; 2. (*capăt de lumânare*) candle end; 3. (*de țigară*) cigarette end/butt; (*de trabuc*) cigar stub/stump

**mucalit** *I. adj.* funny ['fʌni], droll; *II. s.m.* wag [wæg], joker ['dʒəukə], jester ['dʒestə]

**mucarniță** *s.f. fam.* snuffers ['snʌfəz]

**mucava** *s.f.* cardboard ['ka:dbɔ:d]

**muced** *adj.* (blue-)mouldy ['møuldi], musty ['mʌsti], fusty ['fʌsti], mildewy ['mildju:i]; (*pâine*) mouldy, mildewed

**mucegai** *s.n.* mould(iness), must-(iness)

**mucegăi** *v.i. și r.* to get/grow/go mouldy, to get musty

**mucegăit** *adj.* 1. *v. muced*; 2. *fig.* musty, antiquated ['æntikweɪtɪd]

**mucenic** *s.m.* 1. *rel. fig.* martyr [ma:tə]; 2. *pl. rel.* the Forty Martyrs

**muceniecie** *s.f.* martyrdom ['ma:tədəm]

**muceniță** *s.f. rel. înv.* martyr (woman)

**mucezeală** *s.f.* 1. moulding *v.* **mucezi**. 2. *v. mucegai*

**mucezi** *v.i. și r.* 1. to mould, to get/grow/go mouldy. 2. *fig. v. lăncezi*

**muchie** *s.f.* 1. edge [edʒ]; 2. (*creștet*) top, summit ['sʌmɪt]; 3. *tehn.* margin; border ['bɔ:də]; fin; lip; rib. □ ~ **teșită** bevel cant; **a fi pe ~ de cuțit** to be within a hair's breadth of death; to be in great danger

**muchier** *s.n. tehn.* fillister, rabbet plane

**muci** *s.m. pl. v. muc* **II**

**mucilaginos** *adj.* mucilaginous [,mju:si'lædʒɪnəs]

**mucilagi** *s.n.* mucilage-gum ['mju:sɪlɪdʒ]

**mucină** *s.f. chim.* mucin ['mju:sɪn]

**mucles** *interj. fam.* mum's the word, keep mum

**mucuoasă** *s.f.* mucous membrane ['mju:kəs'membrein]

**mucopolizaharidă** *s.f. chim.* mucopolysaccaride [,mju:kəu,poli'sækəraɪd]

**mucoproteide** *s.f. pl. chim.* mucoproteids ['mju:-kəu'prəutiɪdʒ]

**mucor** *s.m. bot.* mucor ['mju:kə], mould [møuld] (*Rhizopus*)

**mucoracee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Mucoraceae

**mucos** *I. adj.* 1. (*cu muc*) la nas) *fam.* snotty ['snɒti]; 2. (*mucilaginos*) mucous ['mju:kəs], mucilaginous [,mju:si'lædʒɪnəs]; 3. *fig.* wet behind the ears; *II.*

- s.m.* greenhorn ['gri:nho:n]; sniveller ['snivlə]; brat [bræt]; Johnny Raw ['dʒɒni'rɔ:]; *amer.* sucker ['sʌkə], tenderfoot ['tendəfʊt]
- mucozitate** *s.f. fiziol.* mucus ['mju:kəs], mucosity ['mju:'kɒsiti]
- mucus** *s.n. fiziol.* mucus ['mju:kəs]
- mudejar** *subst., adj. rel.* Mudejar, *pl.* Mudejares
- muezin** *s.m.* muezzin [mu:'ezin]
- mufă** *s.f. 1. tehn.* coupling ['kʌplɪŋ]; **2. (pentru fixarea capsei)** muff [mʌf]
- mufă** *s.f. tehn.* muffle [mʌfl]
- mufon** *s.m. zool.* mouflon ['mu:flɒn]; wild sheep (*Ovis musimon*)
- muftiu** *s.m.* mufti ['mʌfti]
- muget** *s.n. 1.* low(ing) ['ləuɪŋ]; (*de vacă, și*) moo [mu:]; (*de bou, și*) bellowing ['beləuɪŋ]; **2. (al mării, furtunii, motoarelor)** roar [rɔ:]; (*al furtunii*) bluster ['blʌstə]
- mugi** *v.i. 1.* to low [ləu]; (*vacă, și*) to moo [mu:]; (*bou, și*) to bellow ['beləu]; (*vițel*) to bleat [bli:t]; **2. (mare, de vânt)** to howl [haʊl]
- mugilide** *s.f. pl. iht.* Mugilidae
- mugur** *s.m. 1.* bud [bʌd], burgeon ['bɜ:dʒən]; (*de frunză și*) gemma ['dʒemə]; **2. med.** (small) excrescence ['iks:kresəns]; **3. fig.** offspring (*copil*)
- muia** *l. v.t. 1.* to dip, to soak [səuk]; (*a uda*) to wet; (*inul, cînepa*) to ret; (*a băga în apă*) to dip, to douse [daʊz]; **2. (a scălda)** to bathe [beɪð]; **3. (a face mai moale)** to soften [sɒfn]; (*a încetini*) to slow down; **4. v. îndupleca**; **5. fon.** to palatalize ['pælətəlaɪz]; □ **a ~ oasele cuiva** *fam.* to beat smb. to pulp; to pommel smb., to sandbag smb. **II. v.r. 1. (a deveni ud)** to become/get wet; (*a se pătrunde de un lichid*) to get soaked; **2. (vreme)** to thaw [θə:]; (*a se încălzi*) to get worm/milder. **3. v. moale și II. 4. (a se calma)** to calm down; (*a deveni mai înțelegător*) to soften down, to relent
- muiant** *s.m., adj. ind. text.* softener ['sɒfnə]; damp(en)er
- muia** *adj. lingv. (o consoană)* palatalized
- muieratic** *adj. 1. (efeminat)* effeminate [i'feminet], womanly ['wʊmənli]; **2. v. afeimei**
- muier** *s.f.* woman ['wʊmən], (*soție*) wife [waɪf], one's better half
- muieresc** *adj.* woman's; womanly
- muiereste** *adv.* like a woman, in a womanish manner
- muierușcă** *s.f. peior.* baggage ['bæɡɪdʒ]
- mujdei** *s.n.* garlic sauce
- mul** *s.n. geol.* mull [mʌl]
- mula** *l. v.t.* to mould [mould], to cast; **II. v.r. 1. pas.** to be moulded/cast; **2. (o rochie)** to fit tightly
- mulaj** *s.n. 1.* moulding, casting; **2. (concret)** (thing) cast
- mulare** *s.f.* moulding, casting
- mulatru** *s.m.* mulatto ['mju:'lætəʊ]
- mulgătoare** **I. adj.** milch... [mɪltʃ]. **II. s.f. 1.** milkmaid ['mɪlkmeɪd], **2.** milking machine, milker
- mulgător** *s.m.* milker. □ **~ul caprelor** *ornit.* goat-sucker, nightjar (*Caprimulgus europaeus*)
- mulge** **I. v.t. 1.** to milk. **2. fig.** to milk, to drain [dreɪn]; (*exploata*) to exploit; **II. v.r. pas.** to be milked *v. ~ I*
- mulge-capre** *s.n. ornit.* whippoor-will
- mulgere** *s.f. v. muls*
- mulinare** *s.f. ind. text.* throwing (of silk)
- muline** *v. mulineu*
- mulinetă** *s.f.* reel [ri:l]
- mulineu** *s.n. text.* silk; cotton or wool thread used in embroidery
- muls** *s.n.* milking
- mulsoare** *s.f. v. muls*
- mult** **I. adv. 1.** much; **2. (departe)** far; **3. (multă vreme)** long. □ **~ mai much/far + comp.**; considerably + *comp.*; **~ mai mare decât el** much/far bigger than he, half his size again; **~ prea ușor** all too easily; **~ și bine** for a long time; (*pentru totdeauna*) for ever; **cel ~** at (the) most; **cu ~** by far; **de ~** long ago; for a long time; long since; **mai ~** more; (*pe lângă asta*) moreover, besides, in addition; **foarte ~** very much; (*mai curând*) rather, sooner; **din ce în ce mai ~** increasingly, ever more; **mai ~ ca sigur** (it's) absolutely certain, there's no doubt about it, *fam.* it's a dead cert; **mai ~ sau mai puțin** more or less; **nici mai ~ nici mai puțin** neither more nor less; **nu de ~** not long ago, (just) a while ago. **II. fem. -ă, pl. adj. nehot.** much; a great deal of, *fam.* a lot of; **mulți** (a great) many; *poetic* many a; ( *timp*) long; □ **~e cărți** many books; **~ nisip** much sand; **cei mai mulți** most (of the)...; **de ~e ori, în ~e rânduri** of ten frequently; time and again; **de mai ~ ori** several times; **mai mulți.** (*comparativ*) more. (*enumerativ*) several. **III. pron. nehot.** much, a great deal; **mulți** many; many people; *fam.* a lot of them; □ **~e toate, ~e și de toate** *fam.* all sorts of things/stuff; **la mulți oameni** with many people; **și mai ~e nu** *fam.* at all costs, by all means. **cei mai mulți** most of them, majority. **a nu ști prea ~** *fam.* to be a rough diamond/customer, to be blunt
- multă** **I. adj. 1.** much, a lot; **2. (o persoană grasă sau grasă și înaltă)** *fam.* bulky; **II. pron.** much
- multi-** prefix multi- [mʌlti]
- multicolor** *adj.* multicoloured ['mʌlti'kɒləd]
- multiform** *adj.* multiform [mʌlti'fɔ:m]
- multilateral** *adj.* many-sided ['menisaɪdɪd], multilateral [mʌlti'lateral]
- multilateralitate** *s.f.* multilaterality, mansidedness
- multimetru** *s.n. el.* multimeter; electric meter
- multimilenar** *adj.* multimillenary
- multimilionar** *s.m.* multimillionaire [mʌlti'mɪljənə]
- multinațional** *adj.* multinational [mʌltinaʃənəl]

**multipar** *adj. med.* multiparous [mal'tipərəs]  
**multiplet** *s.m. fiz.* multiplet [mal'tiplet]  
**multiplex** *adj. telec.* multiplex [mal'ti'pleks]  
**multiplica** *v.t. și r.* to multiply [mal'tiplai]  
**multiplicare** *s.f.* multiplication [mal'tipli'keiʃn]  
**multiplicativ** *adj.* multiplicative [mal'ti'plikətiv]  
**multiplicator** *s.n.* multiplier [mal'tiplaie]  
**multiplicitate** *s.f.* multiplicity [mal'ti'plisiti]  
**multiplu** *adj., s.m.* multiple [mal'tipel]; □ **cel mai mic** ~ **comun** the lowest common multiple  
**multipol** *s.m. el.* multipole [mal'tipəul]  
**multipolar** *adj. el.* multipolar [mal'ti'pəule]  
**multisecular** *adj.* centuries-old  
**multitudine** *s.f. livr.* multitude [mal'titju:d]  
**multivibrator** *s.n. telec.* multivibrator [mal'tivaibreitə]  
**mulți** *adj., m. pl.* many; □ **la ~ ani!** (*aniv.*) Happy Birthday; (*sărb.*) Happy New Year!  
**multime** *s.f.* multitude; crowd; throng [θɒŋ]; host [həʊst]; mass. □ **o ~ de...** a great number of... lots of...  
**mulțumi I.** *v.i.* to thank [θæŋk] **II. v.t.** to thank; (*a răsplăti*) to reward [ri'wɔ:d], to recompense [rekompens]; (*a satisface*) to satisfy ['sætisfaɪ], to content, to gratify [grætɪfaɪ]; **III. v.r.** to have enough; □ **a se ~ cu/să...** to be content/satisfied with..., to make shift with...; (*a se limita la*) confine oneself to... to content oneself with...  
**mulțumire** *s.f.* 1. content(ment), contentedness [kən'tentɪdnəs]; (*satisfacție*) satisfaction [sætɪs'fækʃn]; (*plăcere*) pleasure ['pleɪʒə]; (*bucurie*) joy [dʒɔɪ]; 2. (*răsplătire*) reward [ri'wɔ:d], recompense [rekompens]; (*recunoștință*) gratitude [grætɪtju:d]; *pl.* thanks  
**mulțumit** *adj. (de)* contented (with), satisfied (with); (*încântat*) pleased (with)  
**mulțumită I.** *s.f.* 1. gratitude; (*răsplată*) recompense, reward; 2. *v. mulțumire* 1. **II. prep. cu dativul** thanks to  
**mulțumitor I.** *adj.* satisfactory [sætɪs'fæktəri] **II. adv.** satisfactorily  
**mulură** *s.f. arhit.* moulding ['mouldɪŋ], *amer.* molding  
**mumă** *s.f. v. mamă.* □ **pentru unii ~ pentru alții** **ciumă aprox.** one man's meat is another man's poison  
**mumbașir** *s.m. ist. României* clerk charged with fiscal operations  
**mumetal** *s.n. met.* mumetal [mju'metəl]  
**mumie** *s.f.* 1. mummy ['mami]; 2. *fig. fam.* bag of bones  
**mumifica** *v.t.* to mummify [mʌmɪfaɪ], to mummy  
**mumifica I.** *v.t.* to mummify; **II. v.r.** to become mummified  
**mumifiere** *s.f.* mummification [mʌmɪfɪ'keɪʃn]  
**muncă** *s.f.* 1. work [wɜ:k], labour ['leɪbə], (*anevoiasă*) toil; (*osteneală*) pains [peɪnz]; (*bătăie de cap*) trouble [trʌbl]; (*eforturi*) efforts; (*activitate*) activity; 2. (*ocupație*) job, work; employment [ɪm'p

plɔɪmənt]; 3. *pl. înv.* tortures [tɔ:tʃəz]; □ **munca câmpului** field work; ~ **abstractă** *ec. pol.* abstract labour/work; ~ **concretă** concrete labour/work; ~ **cu ziua** work by the day; ~ **fizică** manual labour, physical work; ~ **forțată** forced labour; ~ **greă** hard work; ~ **intelectuală** mental/brain work; ~ **manuală** manual work; ~ **obștească** social/public work; ~ **salariată** wage labour; **diviziunea muncii** division of labour; **forțe/brate de** ~ labour power, man power; **mijloace de** ~ means of labour; **oamenii muncii** working people, those who work; **productivitatea muncii** productivity of labour; **protecția muncii** labour protection. **a se duce la** ~ to go to work; **a se pune pe** ~ to set to work, to go down to work; **Organizația Internațională a Muncii** International Labour Organization; **a-și pierde locul de** ~ to lose one's job; *mit.* **cele douăsprezece munci/muncile lui Hercule** The twelve labours of Hercules; ~ **de birou** office work; ~ **la domiciliu** homework, work done at home, working at home; ~ **în echipă** teamwork  
**muncel** *s.n.* foothill ['futhɪl]  
**munci I.** *v.i.* to work [wɜ:k]; (*a trudi*) to toil; to work hard, to labour ['leɪbə]; □ **a ~ ca un sclav** to work like a slave; **a ~ la negru** to moonlight; **II. v.t. 1.** (*pământul*) to till; to work the land; 2. *fig.* to torture [tɔ:tʃə], to torment [tɔ:'ment], to rack [ræk]; **III. v.r. 1.** (*a munci*) to toil, to labour; (*a se strădui*) to endeavour [ɪn'devə]; (*a depune eforturi*) to make efforts; (*a-și frământa creierii*) to rack one's brains; (*a se osteni*) to take pains. 2. (*a suferi*) to suffer; (*a chinui*) to torment oneself; (*a se necăji*) to worry  
**muncit** *adj.* 1. (*obosit*) tired [taɪəd], worn out ['wɔ:n aut]; 2. *agr. (d. pământ)* tilled, cultivated ['kʌltɪveɪtɪd]; 3. (*stil*) laborious [lə'bɔəriəs]; 4. (*torturat*) *inv.* tortured  
**muncitor I.** *adj.* 1. working; 2. (*harnic*) hard working, active, industrious. □ **clasa muncitoare** the working class. **II. s.m.** worker, workman. □ ~ **agricol** agricultural worker, farm hand, labourer; ~ **calificat** skilled worker; ~ **cu ziua** day labourer, jobber; *ferov.* railwayman, railway worker; ~ **industrial** industrial worker; ~ **necalificat** unskilled worker; ~ **portuar** docker, long-shoreman; *amer.* waterside worker, stevedore; ~ **sezonier** seasonal worker  
**muncitoresc** *adj.* working; labour, worker's; workers; working-class; □ **mișcare muncitorescă** working-class movement  
**muncitorește** *adv.* like a worker, in the worker's manner  
**muncitorime** *s.f.* workers  
**mundan** *adj. livr.* mundane [mʌndeɪn]  
**municipal** *adj.* municipal [mju:'nɪsɪpəl]; □ **consiliu** ~ town council



**municipalitate** *s.f.* municipality [mjuːˌnisiˈpæliːti]; municipal authority

**municipalizare** *s.f.* municipalization [mjuːˌnisiˈpelaizɛiʃn]

**municipiu** *s.n.* 1. municipality, municipal town; 2. (*palat municipal*) town-hall; 3. (*la români*) municipium

**munificență** *s.f. livr.* munificence [mjuːˌnifisɛns], bounty ['baunti]

**muniție** *s.f. mil.* ammunition [əˌmjuːˌniʃn]

**munte** *s.m.* 1. mountain ['mauntin], hill; 2. mountain region; mountains; 3. *fig.* heap [hiːp], pile [pail]; □ ~ **de gheață** iceberg ['aɪsbəːg]; □ **un ~ de om** *fam.* a big fellow; ~ **de pietate** pawn shop; **aer de ~** mountain air, **lanț de munți** mountain range/chain

**muntean** *I. adj.* mountain... *II. s.m.* 1. mountaineer [ˌmauntiˈniə]; 2. Muntenian, Wallachian

**muntenesc** *adj.* 1. mountain ..., mountainous; 2. Muntenian, Wallachian

**munteneste** *adv.* 1. in the manner of the highlanders; 2. in the Wallachian way

**muntenism** *s.n.* Wallachian word/idiom

**mntos** *adj.* full of mountains, mountainous ['mauntənəs], hilly

**mur<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bot.* bramble [bræmbəl], blackberry bush ['blækbəri buʃ] (*Rubus*)

**mur<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. livr. v. zid*

**mura** *I. v.t.* 1. *gastr.* 1. to pickle [pikəl]; 2. to drench (to the skin) [drentʃ]; *II. v.r. pas.* to be pickled v. ~ **I**

**mural** *adj.* mural ['mjʊərəl]; □ **hartă ~ă** wall map; **pictură ~** mural painting

**muralist** *s.m.* mural artist

**mură** *s.f.* 1. blackberry, brambleberry; demberry; 2. *nav. tack*; □ **așteaptă să-i pice ~n gură** he thinks the raves will feed him, he thinks fortune will come a-wooing to him

**murătură** *s.f.* pickle

**murdar** *I. adj.* 1. dirty [dɛːti], filthy ['filθi]; (*plin de noroi*) muddy ['mʌdi], miry ['maɪəri]; (*mîini*) grimy ['graɪmi]; (*pahar și*) thick [θɪk]; (*muncă*) slovenly ['slævənli], untidy [ʌnˈtaɪdi]; 2. *fig.* dirty, foul [faʊl]; (*o afacere*) dirty, unsavoury [ʌnˈseɪvəri]; (*obscen*) obscene, [əbˈsiːn] bawdy [bəːdi]; (*indecent*) indecent; (*cineva*) mean [miːn], base [beɪs]; □ **rufe ~e** washing. *II. adv.* meanly, basely, indecently

**urdări** *I. v.t.* 1. to soil, to dirty; (*a face gunoi în*) to litter; (*a păta*) to stain [steɪn]; (*apa*) to pollute [pəˈluːt] 2. *fig.* to sully ['sali], to tarnish ['taːniʃ], to stain [steɪn]; *II. v.r.* 1. to soil oneself, to make oneself dirty. 2. (*lucruri*) to become dirty v. **urdar** **I**

**urdărie** *s.f. și fig.* dirt [dɛːt], filth [filθ], (*corupție*) corruption [kəˈrʌpʃn]

**murex** *s.m. zool.* Murex ['mjʊrɛks] (mollusc) (*Murex*)

**murg** *I. adj.* dark bay. *II. s.m.* dark-bay horse

**murguleț** *I. s.m.* young dark bay horse; *II. s.n.* Romanian popular dance from Wallachia; tune of the dance

**muri** *v.i.* 1. to die [dai], to pass away to depart [diˈpaːt], *fam.* to be called/to go to one's account, to go aloft; to be dead; *fam.* to kick the bucket, to push up daisies; *livr.* to join the (great) majority; (*a-și da duhul*) to give up the/one's ghost; (*a se ofili*) to wither away ['wiðə]; 2. (*sentimente*) to die down/of/away. □ **a ~ de** to die off; 3. (*a dispărea, d. un obice, o civilizație*) to die out; □ **a ~ de frică** to be frightened to death; **a ~ de plictiseală** to be bored to death; **a ~ după** to go mad on; to be keen on; **a ~ pentru** to die for; **a ~ de bătrânețe** to die of old age, **a ~ de boală** to die of disease/of illness; **a ~ de foame** to die of hunger; to starve, to be starved; **a ~ de frig** to freeze to death; **a ~ de inimă rea** to die of a broken heart; **a ~ de mâna lui** to die by one's own hand; **a ~ de moarte bună** to die naturally/in one's bed; **a ~ de tuberculoză** to die from consumption; **a ~ de pe urma unei răni** to die from a wound; **a ~ din lipsa ... + gen.** to die for want of ...; **a ~ pe câmpul de luptă** to die in (a) battle; **a ~ pe eșafod** to die on the scaffold; **a ~ pe rug** to die at the stake; **a ~ pentru o cauză bună/dreaptă** to die for/in a good cause

**muribund** *s.m.* person at the point of death, dying man

**muride** *s.f. pl. zool.* Muridae

**muriș** *s.n. pop.* field where blackberry trees grow

**muritor** *adj., s.m.* mortal [mɒtəl]

**murmur** *s.n.* 1. (*de protest*) murmur ['mæmə]; 2. (*al unui pârau*) purl(ing) ['pɜːlɪŋ], babble [bæbl], babbling

**murmura** *I. v.i.* 1. to murmur ['mæmə]; (*cineva, a șopti*) to whisper ['wɪspə]; (*a mormăi*) to mutter ['mʌtə], to mumble ['mʌmbəl]; (*a bombăni*) to grumble [ˌgrʌmbəl], to growl [graʊl]; 2. (*un izvor*) to purl [pɜːl], to babble; (*a susura*) to bicker ['bɪkə] *II. v.t. v. ~ I. 1*

**murui** *v.t. pop.* 1. to spread clay mixed with water on the walls of a house; to fill up cracks with clayey material; 2. to sully ['sali]

**mușuială** *s.f. pop.* clayey material

**mus** *s.m.* cabin boy

**musaca** *s.f.* dish of vegetable and minced meat fried in grease then stewed; moussaka [musaːkə]

**musafir** *s.m.* guest [gest], visitor [vizitə]

**musai** *adv. fam.* by all means, at all events, must needs

**muscal** *s.m. înv.* 1. v. **rus**; 2. v. **birjar**

**muscar** *s.m. ornit.* flycatcher ['flaɪkætʃə] (*Muscicapra, Ficedula*)

**muscardină** *s.f. zool.* muscardine ['maskədaɪn]; calcino ['kælsɪnəu]; silkworm rot

**muscarină** *s.f. chim.* muscarine ['maskərin]

**muscăriță** *s.f. bot.* Amanita (*Amanita muscaria*)

**muscat** *adj. s.n.* muscat(el) ['mɪskæt]

**muşcă** *s.f.* 1. *entom.* fly [flai] (*Musca domestica*); 2. *entom.* (albină) bee [bi:]; 3. (artificială pentru undiță) badger fly; 4. *sport* (la tir) bull's eye; □ ~ **albastră** (de carne) *entom.* bluebottle, blow fly (*Musca vomitoria*); **musca calului** *entom.* forest/horse fly (*Hippobosca equina*); **apărătoare de muște** fly flap(per); **rea de ~** (d. o femeie) chippy, floozy ['flu:zi]; **a muri ca muștele** to die in large numbers; **a se simți cu musca pe căciulă** *aprox.* to feel guilty; **se auzea musca** not a breath was heard, you could hear a pin drop

**muşcărie** *s.f.* swarm of flies

**muscel** *s.n.* foothill ['fʊθɪl]

**muschetă** *s.f. odin.* musket ['mɪsket]

**musconă** *s.f. chim.* muscone ['mɪskəʊn]

**muscovit** *s.n. mineral.* muscovite ['mɪskəvɪt]

**muscular** *adj.* muscular ['mɪskjʊlə], muscle... [mɪsl]

**musculatură** *s.f.* musculature ['mɪskjʊlətʃə], muscles [mɪslz]

**musculiță** *s.f. entom.* midge [mɪdʒ]; □ ~ **de oțet v. drosofilă**

**musculos** *adj.* muscular ['mɪskjʊlə], brawny ['brɔ:ni]; *fam.* beefy ['bi:fi]

**muselină** *s.f. text.* muslin ['mɪzlin], mousseline [mʊs'li:n]

**music-hall** *s.n.* music hall

**musiu** *s.m. peior.* monsieur [mɒ'sjɔ:]

**muson** *s.m.* monsoon [mɒn'su:n]

**must** *s.n.* 1. must (of grapes) [mɪst], stum [stɪm]; 2. unfermented wine. 3. juice

**muștață** *s.f.* 1. moustache [mʊs'ta:ʃ]; 2. *pl. entom.* feelers ['fi:ləz], antenna [æn'tenə]; *bot.* tendrils (la grâu) awns [ɔ:nz], beard [biəd], *iht.* barbels; *zool.* whiskers ['wɪskəz]; □ **a-și răsuși muștața** to thist/turn up one's moustache; **a râde pe sub ~** to laugh up/in one's sleeve; **a-i zâmbi cuiva muștața** *fam.* to glow with pride/satisfaction

**muștăci** *v.i.* 1. to laugh mockingly and stealthily; 2. to be dissatisfied; to make a wry face

**muștăcios** *adj.* moustached, wearing a heavy moustache

**muștărie** *s.f.* place where must is made/sold

**muștelide** *s.f. pl. zool.* Mustelidae

**muști** *v.i.* 1. (*lichide*) to spread [sprɛd], to filter, to infiltrate ['ɪnfɪltreɪt]; (*în interior*) to soak [səuk]; (*cu picătura*) to trickle (through); (*la exterior*) to ooze [u:z], to leak [li:k]; 2. (*de*) to be, imbibed (with), to ooze (with)

**mustometru** *s.n. ind. alim.* a device for measuring the quantity of sugar in must

**mustos** *adj.* 1. juicy ['dʒu:si] 2. (pământ) fat [fæt]

**muștra** *v.t.* to reprove [ri'pru:v], to reprimand [repi'ma:nd], to scold [skəʊld], to admonish, [əd'mɒnɪʃ] *fam.* to take to task. □ **a-l ~ conștiința** to be tortured by remorse, to be conscience

stricken, to have qualms, to feel searchings of the heart

**muștrare** *s.f.* reprimand, reproof [ri'pru:f], remonstrance [ri'menstrəns], *fam.* wiggling [wɪɡɪŋ], talking to; □ **muștrări de conștiință/cuget** qualms of conscience

**muștrător** *I. adj.* blaming ['bleɪmɪŋ], reproachful [ri'prəʊtʃʊl]; *II. adv.* reproachfully

**muștui** *v.t.* to press grapes in order to obtain must

**muștială** *s.f.* pressing of grapes

**muștuitor** *adj.* wooden tool used for pressing grapes

**musulman** *adj., s.m.* Muslim ['mɪslɪm], Moslem

**mușama** *s.f.* oilcloth ['ɔɪlkloθ], waxcloth ['wækskloθ]

**mușamaliza** *v.t.* to hush up [hʌʃ]

**mușca** *v.t. și i.* 1. to bite [baɪt]; to bite of; (*albina*) to sting; (*cu buclă*) to nibble [nɪbl]; 2. *fig.* to bite; □ **a-și ~ unghiile** to bite one's fingers; **a-și ~ buzele** to bite one's lips

**mușcată** *s.f. bot.* storksbill, pelargonium [,pele'gɔ:niəm] geranium [dʒɪ'ræniəm] (*Pelargonium*)

**mușcător** *adj. și fig.* biting; *fig.* caustic ['kɔ:stɪk]; sarcastic [sɑ:'kæstɪk]

**mușcătură** *s.f.* bite [baɪt]; (*rană*) wound [wu:nd]

**mușchetar** *s.m. odin.* musketeer [,mɪskɪ'tiə]

**mușchi<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bot.* moss [mɒs] (*Musous*). □ ~ **de munte** Iceland moss (*Centaria islandica*)

**mușchi<sup>2</sup>** *s.m.* 1. *anat.* muscle [mɪsl]; 2. (*carne*) sirloin ['sɜ:lɔɪn], fillet ['fɪlɪt]

**mușchiulos** *adj. v. musculos*

**mușetel** *s.m. bot.* horse gowan, wild c(h)amomile (*Matricaria chamomilla*)

**mușită** *s.f. fam.* 1. (swarm of) flies. 2. heap of fly larvae

**muștar** *s.n.* 1. mustard ['mɪstəd] 2. *bot.* white mustard (*Sinapsis alba*). □ **a-i sări (cuiva) ~ul** *fam.* to fly off the handle, to get the breeze up

**mușteriu** *s.m.* customer ['kʌstəmə], client ['klaɪənt]; (*cumpărător*) buyer ['baɪə]

**muștiuc** *s.n.* 1. *muz.* mouthpiece ['maʊpi:s], embouchure ['æmbuʃʊə], lip; 2. *tehn.* mouthpiece

**muștrului** *v.t.* 1. to drill, to discipline ['dɪsɪplɪn]; 2. (*a muștra*) to lick into shape

**muștruială** *s.f.* 1. drilling; 2. *v. muștrare*; 3. (*bătaie*) *fam.* licking, drubbing ['drʌbɪŋ]

**mușuroi<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* hill, heap [hi:p], mound [maʊnd] (of earth). □ ~ **de cîrtiță** molehill; ~ **de furnici** anthill

**mușuroi<sup>2</sup>** *v.t. agr.* to earth/land up to hill, to ridge

**mușuroitor** *s.n. agr.* hiller, ridger ['rɪdʒə], butting plough ['bʌtɪŋ plau]

**mut** *I. adj.* 1. dumb [dʌm]; 2. *fig.* silent ['saɪlənt]; dumb; mute [mju:t]; (*un sentiment*) mute; (*fără grai*) speechless ['spi:tʃləs], (*înmărmurit*) struck dumb; 3. *lingv.* □ **consoană ~ă** silent/mute consonant; (*nevorbitor*) film ~ silent film; *teatr.* (rol ~) non-speaking; *II. adv.* mutely; silently. *III. s.m.* dumb person, mute

**muta** *I. v.t.* to move [mu:v]; to remove [ri'mu:v], to displace [dis'pleis], to shift; (*a schimba*) to change [tʃeindʒ]; *II. v.r. (la)* to move (to); (*în*) to move in  
**mutabil** *adj.* changeable [tʃeindʒəbl], mutable ['mju:təbl]

**mutabilitate** *s.f.* mutability [,mju:tə'biliti]

**mutakallimi** *s.m. pl. rel.* mutakallimun

**mutare** *s.f. 1.* moving *v. muta. 2. (concret)* removal, moving house/out. *3. (la şah)* move

**mutant** *s.m.* mutant ['mju:tənt]

**mutat** *s.n. v. mutare 1., 2*

**mutator** *s.n. el.* mutator [mju:'teitə]

**mutație** *s.f. 1. biol.* mutation [mju:'teifn]; *2. (deplasare)* shifting, mutation; (*schimbare*) change, alteration [ɔ:ltəreifn]; *3. jur.* change of ownership; transfer of property

**mutaționism** *s.n. biol.* mutationism ['mju:'teifənizm]

**mutază** *s.f. chim.* mutase ['mju:teiz]

**mutazilit** *s.m. rel.* Mutazilite [mu:'ta:zəleit]

**mutălău** *s.m. 1. (om tăcut) fam.* oyster ['oistə]; *2. (prostălău)* blockhead ['błkhd]

**mutătoare** *s.f. bot.* bryony ['braiəni:] (*Bryonia dioica*)

**mutește** *adj.* mutely ['mju:tlɪ]; wordlessly ['wə:dləsli];  
 □ **pe** ~ without (uttering) a word; by gestures; by a dumbshow

**mutila** *v.t.* to maim [meim]; to mutilate ['mju:tɪleɪt]

**mutilat** *I. adj.* maimed; mutilated; *II. s.m.* maimed/mutilated person

**mutism** *s.n. 1. v. muțenie; 2. fig.* stubborn silence

**mutră** *s.f. 1.* face [feis]; mug [mʌg]; *2. (strâmbătură)* grimace [gri'meis], wry face(s)

**mutual** *adj.* mutual ['mju:tʃuəl]

**mutul** *s.m. arhit.* mutule (of Doric order)

**mutulică** *adj. fam. v. mutălău 1*

**muțulică** *s.m. fam. v. mutălău 1*

**muțenie** *s.f. 1.* dumbness ['dʌmnəs]; *2. fig.* silence ['sailəns], muteness ['mju:tnəs]

**muțește** *adv. v. mutește*

**muțunache** *s.m. 1.* puppet ['pʌpɪt]; *2. fig. fam.* jackanapes ['dʒækəneɪps], masher ['mæʃə]

**muză** *s.f. și fig.* muse [mju:z]

**muzeal** *adj.* referring to a museum

**muzeograf** *s.m.* specialist in museography

**muzeografie** *s.f.* museography [,mju:zi'ɒgrəfi]

**muzeolog** *s.m.* museologist [,mju:zi'ɒlədʒɪst]

**muzeologic** *adj.* museological [,mju:zi'ɒlədʒɪkəl]

**muzeologie** *s.f.* museology [mju:zi'ɒlədʒi]

**muzeu** *s.n.* museum [mju:zi'əm]; □ ~ **de artă** art museum/gallery; **de** ~ rare, valuable, precious; (*vechi*) antiquated

**muzical** *I. adj.* musical ['mjuzɪkəl]; □ **ureche ~ă** musical ear, ear for music. *II. adv.* musically

**muzicalitate** *s.f.* musicality [,mjuzi'kælɪti]

**muzicant** *s.m.* musician [mju:zi'fɪn]

**muzică** *s.f.* music ['mjuzɪk]

**muzician** *s.m.* musician [mju:zi'fɪn]

**muzicolog** *s.m.* musicologist [,mjuzi'kələdʒɪst], music expert

**muzicologic** *adj.* musicological [,mjuzikə'lədʒɪkəl]

**muzicologie** *s.f.* musicology [,mjuzi'kələdʒi]

**muzicoterapie** *s.f. med.* musicotherapy ['mjuzi-kəu'θerəpi]

**muzicuță** *s.f. 1.* harmonica [ha:'mɒnikə], mouth organ; *2. (gură) fam.* jaw [dʒɔ:], potato [pə'teɪtəu]

# N

**N, n.** *s.m.* N, n, the seventeenth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**n-** *adv. v.* **nu**

**-n** *prep. v.* **în**

**na** *interj.* **1.** (*iată*) *fam.* here! (*poftim*) *fam.* here you are; (*ia lucrul acesta*) here, take it; **2.** (*exprimă nemulțumire*) *fam.* well I never! (*la naiba*) *fam.* the deuce!

**nabab** *s.m.* **1.** nabob ['neibɒb]; **2.** *fig.* nabob, Croesus ['kri:səs]

**nacelă** *s.f. av.* balloon car, nacelle, gondola

**nacrit** *s.n. mineral* nacrite ['neikrait]

**nacru** *s.n. rar. v.* **sidef**

**nadă** *s.f.* **1.** bait [beit], lure ['ljue]; (*vierme în undiță*) angworm ['ænglwɔ:m]; **2.** *fig.* bait, lure, enticement [in'taismənt]

**nadir** *s.n. astr.* nadir ['neidiə]

**nadiral** *adj. astr.* nadiral ['neidiərəl]

**naftalen** *s.n. chim.* naphthalene, naphthaline ['næfθəli:n]

**naftalină** *s.f. chim.* naphthaline; *com. fam.* moth balls ['mɒθ bɔ:lz] □ **a pune la** ~ *fam.* to shelve

**naftenat** *s.m. chim.* naphthenate ['næfθineit]

**naftenă** *s.f. chim.* naphthene ['næfθi:n]

**naftenic** *adj.* □ **acid** ~ naphthenic acid

**naftil** *s.m. chim.* naphthyl

**naftilamină** *s.f. chim.* naphthylamine ['næfθiləmi:n]

**naftol** *s.m. chim.* naphthol ['næfθɔl]

**nagât** *s.m. ornit.* lapwing ['læpwiŋ], pe(e)wit ['pi:wit] (*Vanellus vanellus*)

**nai** *s.n. muz.* syrix ['sairiks], panpipe(s) ['pænpaip], reed pipe

**naiadă** *s.f. mit.* naiad ['neia:d], water nymph

**naiba** *s.f. fam.* Old Nick - the devil; □ **la** ~! *fam.* bother (*îți*)! the deuce [dju:s]; confound it!; *înv. la* ~-n *praznic* *fam.* at the back of the beyond; in the middle of nowhere; **al naibii de** + *adj.* a hell of a + *adj.*; *fam.* a helluva + *adj.*; **să fiu al naibii dacă** I'm blessed/blest if; (*pt. expresii v. drac*)

**naillon** *s.n. chim.* nylon ['nailɒn]

**naiv** *l. adj.* **1.** naif [nai:f], naïve [naiv]; ingenuous [in'dʒenjuəs], artless; innocent [inəsənt]; (*sincer*) sincere [sin'siə]; **2.** (*credul*) credulous ['kredjuləs]; gullible ['gʌlibəl]; (*sărac cu duhu*) simple-minded. **II. adv.** naively *v. ~ I. III. s.m.* unsophis-

ticated person; simpleton; □ **a face pe ~ul** to act/play the innocent

**naivitate** *s.f.* **1.** naivety, naivete [na'iviti], artlessness, simplicity [sim'plisiti], ingenuousness [in'dʒenjuəsnes]; sincerity [sin'seriti]; **2.** credulousness ['kredjuləsnes], credulity [kre'djuliti]; simple-mindedness ['simpl 'maindidnes]

**nalbar** *s.m. entom. v.* nălbar

**nalbă** *s.f. bot. 1.* (*common/country*) mallow ['mæləu], round dock (*Malva silvestris*); **2.** (*și ~ de grădină*) hollyhock ['hɒlihɒk], rose mallow (*Althea rosea*); **3.** (□ ~ *mare*) marshmallow (*Althea officinalis*)

**namiază** *s.f. înv.* noon [nu:n], midday; □ **ziua namiaza mare** in broad daylight

**namilă** *s.f.* monster, prodigy ['prɒdidʒi], dragon, jumbo ['dʒʌmbəu], hippopotamus [hipə'pɒtəməs], colossus [kə'lɒsəs]

**nană** *s.f. pop.* respectful address to an older woman, governess

**nanchin** *s.f. text.* nankeen [næn'ki:n]

**nandu** *s.m. ornit.* nandu ['nændu:], rheas [riə]

**nani** *interj. fam.* lullaby ['lʌləbai], hush-a-by ['hʌʃəbai], bye-bye; □ **a face ~ fam.** to do bye-bye, **a se duce să facă ~** to go to bye-bye

**nanism** *s.n. med.* dwarfism ['dwɔ:fizɪz], nanism

**nano-** *prefix.* nano-

**naos** *s.n. arhit. 1.* (*de biserică*) nave ['neiv]; **2. (*de vechi templu grecesc*) naos [neios]**

**nap** *s.m. bot.* turnip-rooted cabbage (*Brassica napus esculenta*); □ ~ **porcesc** Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus*)

**napalm** *s.n. chim.* napalm [neipam]

**napoleon** *s.m. odin.* napoleon [nə'pəʊljən]

**napoleonian** *adj.* Napoleonic

**nara** *v.t.* to narrate [nə'reit], to tell

**narativ** *adj.* narrative ['nærətiv]

**narator** *s.m.* narrator [nə'reitə]

**narați(un)e** *s.f.* narrative, narration; (*povestire*) story [stɔ:ri]

**nară** *s.f. anat.* nostril; (*a balenei*) blowhole ['bləuhəʊl] **2. nav.** hawse [hɔ:z]

**narcisă** *s.f. bot. 1.* narcissus ['nɑ:sisəs] (*Narcissus*); **2.** (*galbenă*) daffodil

**narcisism** *s.n.* narcissism; self-love [nə:sisizɪz]

**narcisist** *s.m.* narcissist [nə:sisist]

**narcolepsie** *s.f. med.* narcolepsy ['na:kolepsi]  
**narcotic** *s.n. narcotic, fam.* dope [dəup]  
**narcotină** *s.f. chim.* narcotine ['na:kəti:n]  
**narcotiza** *v.t.* to narcotize ['na:kətaiz], to drug [drʌg]  
**narcoză** *s.f. med.* narcosis [na:'kəusis], an(a)esthe-  
 sis [ænis'θi:zis]; □ **sub** ~ narcotized  
**nard** *s.n.* nard [nɑd]  
**narghilea** *s.f.* nargileh ['na:gəli:], hookah ['hukə]  
**narodnic** *ist. I. adj.* narodnik; *II. s.m.* narodnik,  
 Russian populist  
**narodnicism** *s.n. ist.* narodnik movement, popu-  
 lism  
**narxex** *s.n. arhit.* narthex [na:'θeks]  
**narwal** *s.m. zool.* narwhal(e) [na:'weil], narwal  
 [na:wəl] (*Monodon monoceros*)  
**nas** *s.n. 1. anat.* nose [nəuz], *fam.* olfactory  
 ['ɒlfəktəri], beak [bi:k], conk, *sl.* scent box,  
 smeller; *peior.* snout [snaut]; **2. constr.** nib; **3.**  
*tehn.* nose; □ ~ **în** ~ nose to nose; (*a fura ceva*)  
**de sub ~ul cuiva** to steal smth. from under  
 smb.'s nose; **are un ~ fin** *fig.* he is fine-nosed;  
**a-și băga ~ul peste tot** to poke/stick one's  
 nose into every corner; **nu-ți băga ~ul unde**  
**nu-ți fierbe oala!** mind your own business! **a**  
**lăsa ~ul în jos** *fam.* to come down to a peg or  
 two; to feel ashamed; **a-și lua ~ul la purtare**  
*fam., fig.* to cock one's nose; **a-și sufla ~ul** to  
 blow one's nose; **a-și șterge ~ul** to wipe one's  
 nose; **a mai tăia din ~ul cuiva** *fig.* to take smb.  
 down a peg or two, to make smb. sing small; **a**  
**fi/umbla cu ~ul pe sus** *fig.* to look up in the air;  
*sl.* he is high in the/his nose; **a duce pe cineva**  
**de ~** to fool smb.; to make a fool of smb.; **asta**  
**nu e de ~ul tău** *fig.* that's not for you, that's not  
 for the likes of you; **ii curge sânge din ~** his  
 nose is bleeding; **a strâmba din ~** to turn up  
 one's nose; **a închide cuiva ușa în ~ și** *fig.* to  
 shut the door in smb.'s face; **a-î râde cuiva în**  
**~ și** *fig.* to laugh in smb.'s face; **a vorbi pe ~**  
 to twang, to speak through the nose, to snuffle; **a**  
**da cuiva peste ~** *fig.* to put smb. in his place; **e**  
**chiar sub ~ul tău!** it's under your very nose! **a**  
**se întâlni ~ în ~** to find oneself face to face  
 with smb.; **a nu-și vedea lungul ~ului** *fig.* to  
 know one's place; **nu vede mai departe de**  
**vârful ~ului** *fig.* he sees no further than (the  
 length of) his nose; **a avea nasul înfundat** to  
 have one's nose blocked; **vârful ~ului** the tip  
 of the nose; **a se lăsa dus de ~** *fig.* to let one-  
 self be pushed around; **nu-mi place să-și bage**  
**cineva ~ul în treburile mele** I don't like people  
 poking their noses/prying into my business; **n-**  
**am scos ~ul din casă toată ziua** I didn't set  
 foot outside the door all day; (*miros fin*) **a avea**  
**un nas foarte fin** to have a keen sense of  
 smell; (*intuiție*) to be shrewd, to have a fine  
 nose for

**nasicorn** *s.m. entom.* rhinoceros beetle [rai'nosərəs bi:tl]  
 (*Oryctes nasicornis*)  
**nascornită** *s.f. entom. v.* **nasicorn**  
**nasion** *s.n. antrop.* nasion ['neion]  
**nastil** *s.f. pl. bot.* nastic movements  
**nasture** *s.m.* button ['bʌtn]  
**naș** *s.m. 1. (de botez, de cununie)* godfather  
 ['gɒdfa:ðə], god parent 'gɒd pəərənt]; **2. □ a-și**  
**găsi ~ul** to find one's match  
**nașă** *s.f. 1. (de botez, de cununie)* godmother  
 ['gɒdmʌðə]  
**naște** *I. v.t. 1.* to bear [bɛə], to give birth to, to be  
 delivered of; (*speranțe*) to give rise to, to arouse  
 [ə'rauz], to cause [kɔ:z]; (*un surăs*) to provoke  
 [prə'vəuk], to raise [reiz]; *inv.* to bear; **2. fig. to  
 give rise/birth to. **II. v.r. 1.** to be born; *fig.* to  
 come into being, to (a)rise; to spring up; (*a*  
*apărea*) to appear [ə'piə]; (*începutul unei zile*)  
 to dawn [dɔ:n]; □ **se ~ întrebară...** the question  
 arises; **III. v.i. 1.** to give birth to a child, to be  
 confined; **2. v. ~ II. 1.** □ **când urmeză/**  
**asteaptă să nască?** when does she expect  
 her confinement?; **a fi născut pentru** to be  
 destined to be, to be born for;  
**naștere** *s.f. 1.* birth [bə:θ]; child bearing, confinement  
 [kən'fainmənt]; **2. fig.** birth; conception [kən'sepʃn];  
 rise [raiz]; inception [in'sepʃn]; □ **casă de -i** maternity  
 home/hospital, lying-in home/hospital; **din ~** by birth;  
 inborn; **locul nașterii** birth place; **zi de ~** birthday; **a**  
**da ~ (cu dat.)** to give birth to *fig.* to give rise/birth to;  
**a lua ~** to arise, to come into being; (*a începe*) to  
 begin, to start  
**natal** *adj.* native [neitiv]  
**natalitate** *s.f.* birthrate ['bɜ:θreit], natality [nə'tæliti]  
**natație** *s.f. sport.* swimming, natation [nə'teifn]  
**nativ** *adj.* native, innate ['ineit], inborn [inbɔ:n]  
**natră** *s.f. text.* chain [tʃein], warp [wɔ:p]  
**natriu** *s.n. chim.* sodium ['səudiəm]  
**natrolit** *s.n. mineral.* natrolite ['neitrəulait]  
**natural** *I. adj. (care provine din natură, este ca în*  
*natură)* natural ['nætʃərəl]; (*corp*) bodily ['bɒdili];  
 (*simplu*) simple; (*veritabil*) genuine ['dʒenjuin],  
 unsophisticated [ʌnsə'fistikeitid]; (*innăscut*) in-  
 nate ['ineit]; (*mătasă*) real [riəl], pure [pjue] □  
**economie ~ă** natural economy; **în mărime ~ă**  
 life-size; full-length; **științe ~e** natural science.  
**II. adv.** naturally. **III. interj.** naturally! of course!  
 certainly!  
**naturaletă** *s.f.* naturalness; unaffectedness  
 [ʌnə'fektidnəs]  
**naturalism** *s.n.* naturalism ['nætʃərəlizm]  
**naturalist** *I. adj.* naturalist(ic) **II. s.m. lit. etc.** natu-  
 ralist  
**naturaliza** *v.t.* to naturalize ['nætʃəlaiz]  
**naturalizare** *s.f. 1. jur.* naturalization [nætʃə-  
 laizi'zɪn]; **2.** naturalizing, acclimatizing [æklimə-  
 tai'zeifn]**

**natură** *s.f.* 1. (*în diferite sensuri*) nature ['neɪtʃə]; 2. (*fel*) kind [kaind], character ['kærɪktə]; (*temperament*) disposition [ˌdɪspə'ziʃn]; 3. (*peisaj*) landscape ['lænskeɪp]; environment; en'vaɪənmənt] □ *artă* ~ **moartă/statică** still life (*painting*); *pl.* still life; **a picta după** ~ to paint from nature/life; **de** ~ **să** of a nature to; **fenomene ale naturii** natural phenomena; **impozit în** ~ *odin*. tax in kind; **legile naturii** laws of nature; **a plăti în** ~ to pay in kind; **o forță/minune a naturii** a force/wonder of nature; **e împotriva naturii** *să* it's unnatural to, it's against nature to; **a face o plimbare în** ~ to go for a walk in the country;

**nație** *s.f.* v. națiune

**național** *adj.* national ['næʃənəl] □ **minoritate** ~ă national minority; **politică** ~ă national policy; **problemă** ~ă national problem, problem of nationalities

**naționalism** *s.n.* nationalism [næʃənəlɪzəm]

**naționalist** I. *adj.* nationalist(ic). II. *s.m.* nationalist [næʃənəlɪst]

**naționalitate** *s.f.* nationality [ˌnæʃə'nælɪti] □ **de ce** ~ **este?** what is his nationality?

**naționaliza** *v.t.* to nationalize ['næ:ʃənaɪz]

**naționalizare** *s.f.* nationalization [næʃənelaɪzɪʃn]

**național-socialism** *s.n.* *ist.* National Socialism, Nazism ['na:tsɪzəm]

**națiune** *s.f.* nation [neɪʃn]; (*popor*) people [pi:pəl] □ **Națiunile Unite** the United Nations (the U.N.)

**naufragia** *v.i.* to be (ship)wrecked [(ʃɪp) rekt], to suffer shipwreck

**naufragiat** I. *adj.* (ship)wrecked [rekt]; (*aruncat pe o insulă*) *atrib.* castaway ['ka:stəwei]. II. *s.m.* shipwrecked person

**naufragiu** *s.n.* (ship)wreck

**nauplius** *s.m.* *paleont.* nauplius ['nɒplɪəs]

**nautic** *adj.* nautical ['nɒtɪkəl]

**nautil** *s.m.* *zool.* nautilus ['nɒtɪləs] (*Nautilus*)

**naval** *adj.* naval ['neɪvəl], nautical ['nɒtɪkəl], sea [si:] □

**bază** ~ă naval base; **construcții** ~e ship-building;

**luptă** ~ă sea/naval engagement; **război** ~ naval

warfare, sea war; **șantier** ~ ship-building yard;

**școală** ~ă naval school

**navă** *s.f.* 1. *nav.* vessel, ship; 2. *bis.* nave [neɪv] 3. □

~ **aeriană** airship, ~ **amiral** flag ship; aircraft; ~

**atelier** repair ship; ~ **auxiliară** supply ship; ~ **de**

**război** warship, man-of-war; ~ **de salvare** salvage

vessel; ~ **fluvială** river boat/vessel; ~ **maritimă**

*nav.* sea ship; ~ **port-avioane** aircraft carrier; ~

**spațială** spaceship, spacecraft. ~ **școală** training

ship; ~ **spital** hospital ship; ~ **tehnică** technical

ship; ~ **petrolier/cisternă** tanker; ~ **de linie**

battleship; ~ **comercială** merchant ship; ~ **cu**

**pânze** sailing ship; ~ **port-container** container

ship

**navetă** *s.f.* 1. *v.* **suveică**; 2. *ferov.* commuters' train;

□ **a face ~a** to commute [kə'mju:t]

**navetist** *s.m.* commuter

**naviga** *v.i.* to sail, to navigate ['nævigeɪt]

**navigabil** *adj.* navigable, □ **canal** ~ shipping canal

**navigabilitate** *s.f.* navigability [ˌnævɪgə'bɪlɪti]

**navigator** *s.m.* navigator ['nævɪgeɪtə]

**navigant** *adj.* 1. *nav.* sailing ['seɪlɪŋ] (fleet), see-going

[si:'geɪn] 2. *av.* flying ['flaɪŋ]

**navigație** *s.f.* navigation [ˌnævɪ'geɪʃn], sailing ['seɪlɪŋ];

□ ~ **aeriană** aerial navigation; ~ **de coastă** coastal

navigation; ~ **fluvială** river/inland navigation;

~ **maritimă** sea navigation; ~ **estimată** navigation/sailing by the compass; dead reckoning; *av.* ~

**fără vizibilitate** instrument flying; **companie de** ~

shipping company; **permis de** ~ ship's passport,

sea letter

**navlon** *s.m.* *ist.* tax on transportation on the

Danube

**navlosi** *v.t.* *nav.* to freight [[freɪt]

**navlositor** *s.m.* *nav.* freighter ['freɪtə]

**navlu** *s.n.* *nav.* freight [freɪt]

**navomodel** *s.n.* ship model

**navomodelism** *s.n.* *sport.* model ship sailing

**navomodelist** *s.m.* *sport.* sailing model constructor

tor

**navrap** *s.m.* *ist.* 1. (irregular) Turkish foot soldier. 2.

mercenary

**nazal** *adj.* *anat., fon.* nasal ['neɪzəl]

**nazală** *s.f.* *fon.* nasal

**nazalitate** *s.f.* *fon.* nasality [neɪ'zælɪti]

**nazaliza** *fon. I. v.t.* to nasalize ['neɪzelaɪz], to twang

[twæŋ] II. *v.r.* to be nasalized. III. *v.i.* to twang

**nazareeni** *s.m. pl.* *rel.* Nazarenes ['næzəri:nz],

Nazarites ['næzəraɪts]

**nazarinean** *s.m. sg. rel.* □ **Nazarineanul** (*Isus*

*Cristos*) The Nazarene [næzəri:n]

**nazarineni** *s.m. v.* nazareeni

**nazâr** *s.m. v.* nazir

**nazir** *s.m.* *ist.* high official

**nazism** *s.n.* Nazi(i)sm [nɑ:tsɪzəm]

**nazist** *adj., s.m. ist. pol.* Nazi [nɑ:tsɪ]

**nazuri** *s.n. pl.* whims [wɪmz], caprice [kə'pri:s]; □ **a**

**face** ~ to be fastidious/squeamish, to be hard to

please; to turn up one's nose at everything

**năbădăi** *s.f. pl. fam.* □ **a-l apuca/a-l găsi pe**

**cineva toate** ~le to get into a bad temper; **a**

**băga pe cineva în** ~ to frighten smb. out of his

wits

**năbădăios** *adj.* (*iute la mânie*) peppery ['pepəri];

(*capricios*) capricious [kə'pri:fəs]; (*animale*) vi-

cious ['vɪʃəs]

**năbuc** *s.n.* newbuck ['nju:bʌk]

**năbuseală** *s.f.* intense/oppressive heat; sultriness

[sʌltrɪnəs], sultry weather

**năbuși** *v.t. și r., v.* **înăbuși**

**năclăi** *v.r., v.t.* to smear [smɛə], to plaster, to dab

[dæb], to daub [dɔ:b], to smudge [smʌdʒ], to be-

- daub [bi'dɒb], to besmear [bi'smɛə]; to dirty; [dɜ:ti] to grime [graɪm]; to soil
- năclăit** *adj.* (*cleios*) adhesive [əd'hi:siv], *fam.* sticky [stɪki]; (*unsuros*) greasy ['gri:si]; v. **a năclăi**
- nădăjdui** *v.t.* (*că; să*) to hope [həup]; (*that+ inf*); (*a visa*) to dream [dri:m]; to aspire [əspaɪə]
- nădejde** *s.f.* (*speranță*) hope [həup]; □ **cu** ~ vigorously; diligently, forcibly; **de** ~ reliable; **a-și lua ~a** to give up all hope(s); **a-și pune toată ~a în** to found one's hope on, to pin one's hopes on; **a trage** ~ to entertain hopes, to hope; **a se lăsa în ~ a + gen.** to count/rely on; **a trăi cu ~a că** to live in hope of; **tu ești (toată) ~a mea** you are my only hope
- nădragi** *s.m. pl.* trousers ['trauzəz], *fam.* breeches ['brɪtʃɪz]
- năduf** *s.n. 1.* (*astmă*) asthma ['æsθmə]; (*sufocare*) asphyxia [æs'fiksɪə]; (*respirație gâfâitoare*) short breath, short-winded; **2. v. zăpușeală; 3. (ciudă)** spite [spait]; (*supărare*) anger ['æŋgə]; (*furie*) fury
- năduh** *s.n. v. năduf*
- nădușeală** *s.f.* perspiration [pɜ:spi'reiʃn] sweat; □ **a-l trece (toate) nădușele** (*a transpira*) to perspire all over, *fam.* to be all in/of sweat/lather; (*de frică*) to sweat with fear
- năduși** *I. v.i.* to perspire [pɜ:'spaiə], to sweat [swet]; **II. v.t. 1.** (*a sufoca*) to suffocate ['sʌfəkeɪt], to smother [staɪfl]; **2. gastr.** to stew [stju:]; steam [sti:m]
- nădușitor** *adj.* suffocating, stifling
- năframă** *s.f. 1.* (*de cap, de gât*) kerchief [kə'tʃi:f]; **2. (batistă)** handkerchief ['hæŋkətʃɪf]
- năfuriță** *s.f. bot.* artemisia [a:timi:ziə] (*Artemisia annua*)
- năgară** *s.f. bot.* feather grass (*Stipa capillata*)
- năglag** *s.n. constr.* adobe [ə'dəub]
- năimi** *v.t.* to hire [haɪə]; (*a angaja*) to engage [ɪn'geɪdʒ]
- năimît** *s.m.* hireling ['haɪəlɪŋ]; **II. adj.** hired, paid [peɪd]
- nălbar** *s.m. v. nalbar*
- nălucă** *s.f. 1.* apparition [æpə'riʃn], ghost [ɡəʊst], spectre [spektə], *amer.* specter; **2. (iluzie)** illusion [i'lju:ʒn]; (*himeră*) chimera [[kai'miərə]
- năluci** *v.r. v. năzări*
- nălucire** *s.f. v. nălucă; (halucinație)* hallucination [həlusi'neiʃn]
- nămete** *s.m.* snowdrift
- nămiază** *s.f. v. namiază*
- nămol** *s.n.* mud [mʌd]; □ **a face băi de ~** to take mud baths
- nămoli** *v.r., v.t.* to (get) smear(ed) with mud, to get silted
- nămolos** *adj.* muddy ['mʌdi]
- năpastă** *s.f. 1.* calamity [kə'læmɪti]; plague [pleɪg]; (*dezastru*) disaster [di'zɑ:stə]; **2. inv. (calomnie)** calumny ['kæləmni], slander ['sla:ndə]; **3. (nedrep-**
- tate)** injustice [ɪn'dʒʌstɪs], wrong [rɒŋ], iniquity ['nikwɪti]
- năpădi** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a umple*) to fill; (*a acoperi*) to cover; (*a inunda*) to flood [flʌd]; (*buruieni*) to overgrow [əuvəgrəʊ] to choke; [tʃəuk] (*cu griji*) to beset [bi'set] (with); **2. (a copleși)** to overwhelm [əuve'welm]; **II. v.i. (lichide)** to gush out [ɡʌʃ]; (*a se revărsa*) to overflow; □ ~ **asupra/peste** (*a ataca*) to invade [ɪn'veɪd]; *fig.* to assail [ə'seɪl]
- năpădire** *s.f. 1. (cotropire)* invasion; **2. (a apela)** overflow; flood; v. **a năpădi**
- năpăstui** *v.t. 1.* (*a asupri*) to oppress; (*a persecuta*) to persecute [pɜ:sɪkjʊ:t]; (*a fi o pacoste pentru*) to pester, to plague [pleɪg]; **2. (a ponegri)** to denigrate ['denɪgreɪt]; (*a calomnia*) to calumniate [kælə'mni:et]; to slander
- năpăstuit** *I. adj.* oppressed v. **năpăstui. II. s.m. pl.** □ **năpăstuiții** the oppressed
- năpărcă** *s.f. 1. zool. (common)* adder [ædə], viper ['vaɪpə] (*Pelias berus*); **2. fig.** viper, *fam.* dirty rotter, skunk [skʌŋk]
- năpărl** *v.i. (animale)* to shed/cast one's coat, to shed hair; (*pășări*) to moult [məʊlt]; (*șerpi*) to slough [slʌʃ]
- năpărlire** *s.f.* mo(u)lting, shedding
- năpărstoc** *s.m.* little chap; *fam.* nipper ['nɪpə], Tom Thumb
- năprasnic** *I. adj. 1. (brusc)* sudden [sʌdn]; (*neasteptat*) unexpected [ˌnɛɪks'pektɪd]; **2. (violent)** violent ['vaɪələnt], vehement ['viɪmənt]; (*năvalnic*) impetuous [ɪm'petjuəs]; (*aprig*) fiery [faɪəri]; **3. (grozav)** terrible, awful [ɔ:fʊl], tremendous [tri'mendəs]; (*uluitor*) amazing [ə'meɪzɪŋ]; **II. adv.** suddenly, all of a sudden
- năprasnică** *s.f. bot.* red bird's eye (*Geranium robertianum*)
- năpusti** *v.r. (asupra)* to rush (at/upon) [rʌʃ], to dark (at/upon), to make a dash (upon); to pounce (upon)
- nărav** *s.n. 1. (obicei rău)* bad habit; (*viciu*) vice [vaɪs]; (*patimă*) passion [pæʃn]; □ **a se învăța cu ~** to contract a bad habit
- nărăvaș** *adj.* vicious ['viʃəs]; restive ['restɪv], randy ['rændi]
- nărăvi** *v.r.* to grow vicious
- nărăvit** *adj. 1.* inveterate [ɪn'vetərət]; **2. (ca)** vicious ['viʃəs]
- năru** *v.r. 1.* to crumble [krʌmb], to come down, to collapse, to tumble down; **2. fig.** to crumble away, to go rack and ruin; to end in smoke
- năsădi** *vt.* to built up sheaves in the field
- năsălie** *s.f.* bier [biə]
- născare** *s.f. pop.* birth [bɜ:θ]
- născând** *adj.* nascent [neɪsənt]; (*zi*) dawning [dɔ:niŋ]; (*dragoste*) budding [bʌdɪŋ]
- născocoală** *s.f.* concoction [kən'kɒkʃn], fabrication [fæbrɪ'keɪʃn], invention [ɪn'venʃn], lie [lai], fib

**născoci** *v.t.* 1. (*a inventa*) to invent; (*a descoperi*) to discover; (*a plănuî*) to plan; (*a imagina*) to imagine [i'mædʒɪn]; 2. (*minciuni*) to fabricate ['fæbrikeit], to concoct

**născocire** *s.f.* 1. (*ca acțiune*) invention *v.* **născoci**; 2. (*inventie*) invention; (*descoperire*) discovery; 3. (*minciună*) lie, fib; (*poveste*) story, tale, yarn [ja:n]

**născocitor** *adj.* inventive

**născut** *s.m. adj.* born [bɔ:n]; □ **întâiul** ~ first-born; **nou** ~ new-born child

**năsos** *adj.* big-nosed, conky [kɔŋki]

**năstrușnic** *adj.* 1. extraordinary [iks'trɔ:di:nəri] (*strașnic*) terrible; (*uimitor*) amazing; 2. (*ciudat*) strange [streindʒ], queer [kwie], odd

**năstrușnicie** *s.f.* extravagance [iks'trævəgəns]; curiosity [kjuəri'ɔ:siti], nine day's wonder

**năsturel** *s.m. bot.* (common) water-cress (*Nasturtium officinale*)

**năși** *v.i.* to stand godfather/godmother

**nășie** *s.f.* godparenthood

**nătăleată** *s.f. fam.* booby [bu:bi], duffer ['dʌfə]

**nătăflet** *I. adj. (prost)* silly, foolish ['fu:li]. **II. s.m. (prost)** blockhead ['bɒkhed], duffer

**nătărău** *adj., s.m. v. nătăflet I și II*

**nătăng** *I. adj. 1. (prost)* silly, foolish ['fu:li]. 2. (*stângaci*) awkward ['ɔ:kwəd], clumsy ['klʌmzi]; 3. (*îndărătnic*) stubborn ['stʌbən], obstinate ['ɒbstinət]. **II. s.m. (prost)** duffer, blockhead

**năuc** *I. adj. 1. (cu înclinații necontrolate)* giddy ['gidi], silly, scatterbrained ['skætəbreind]; empty-headed ['emthədɪd], featherbrained ['feðəbreind]; (*cu o senzație de amețală*) dizzy ['dizi], lightheaded ['laithədɪd], reeling ['ri:lin], woozy ['wu:zi]; (*cu mintea neclărată*) bewildered [bi'wildəd], perplexed ['pɛplekstɪ]; confused [kən'fju:zd]; (*uluit*) dombfounded ['dʌmfəundɪd]; puzzled [pʌzld]; (*nebun*) crazy ['kreizi]; 2. (*prost*) silly, foolish ['fu:li]. **II. s.m.** blockhead ['bɒkhed]

**năuceală** *s.f.* bewilderment [bi:'wildəmənt], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]; *v.* **năuc**

**năuci** *v.t. (a zăpăci)* to confuse [kən'fju:z]; *fam.* to muddle smb.'s brain [mʌdl]; (*a pune în încurcătură*) to confuse, to puzzle [pʌzl], to bewilder [bi'wildə]; (*a lăsa perplex*) to perplex; (*a ului*) to amaze [ə'meiz], to dumbfound ['dʌmfəund]

**năucitor** *adj.* stunning ['stʌnɪŋ], astounding [əs'taundɪŋ], bewildering

**năut** *s.n. bot.* chick-pea (*Cicer arietinum*)

**năvală** *s.f. (invazie)* invasion [ɪn'veɪʒn]; (*agresiune*) aggression [ə'greɪn]; (*atac*) attack [ə'tæk], onslaught ['ɒnslɒt], onset, onrush ['ɒnrʌʃ]; (*asalt*) assault [ə'sɔ:lt]; □ **a da ~ v. năvăli**

**năvalnic** *I. adj.* impetuous [ɪm'petjuəs]; (*furtunos*) stormy. **II. adv.** impetuously. **III. s.m. bot.** hart's tongue (*Scolopendrium vulgare*)

**năvăli** *v.t. text.* to draw [drɔ:]

**năvăli** *v.i. 1. (asupra)* to rush (at) [rʌʃ], to pounce (upon) [pauns]; (*a ataca*) to attack [ə'tæk]; (*a invada*) to invade [ɪn'veɪd]; 2. (*a se revărsa*) to overflow [əuvə'fləu]; □ **multimea ~ în sală** the crowd broke into the hall; **a ~ într-o țară** to overrun a country

**năvălire** *s.f. 1.* rushing *v.* **năvăli**; 2. (*invazie*) invasion; (*atac*) attack

**năvălitor** *s.m.* invader [ɪn'veɪdər]

**năvod** *s.n.* trawl [trɔ:l], seine [seɪn], sweep [swi:p], net, trawl (net)

**năvodar** *s.m. 1. (ca pescar)* netter; trawler; 2. *text.* net-maker, netter

**năvodi** *v.i. nav.* to (fish with a) trawl [trɔ:l]

**năvrăp** *s.m. v. navrap*

**năzăreală** *s.f.* hallucination [hælusi'neiʃn], illusion [i'lʌ:ʒn]

**năzări** *v.r.* □ **a i se ~ (că)** (*a crede*) to think (*that*) [θɪŋk]; (*a-și închipui*) to fancy (*that*) [fænsi], to imagine (*that*) [i'mædʒɪn]; (*a-și reprezenta*) to picture ['pɪktʃə]; (*a-i veni o idee*) to cross one's mind, to dawn upon one; **ce ți s-a ~?** *fam.* what possessed you? (*ce idee!*) *fam.* what an idea! the idea of it!

**năzbătie** *s.f.* prank [præŋk], trick; mischief; ['mɪstʃɪf] farce; [fɑ:s] (*glumă*) joke [dʒʊk], quip [kwɪp], jest; (*prostie*) mad action/prank; □ **a face năzbătii (proști)** to be up to mischief

**năzdrăvan** *I. adj. (supranatural)* supernatural [sju:pə'nætʃərəl]; (*magic*) magic ['mædʒɪk]; (*făcător de minuni*) wonder-working; (*de basm*) fairy ['fɛəri]; 2. (*extraordinar*) matchless ['mætʃləs], peerless ['piələs]; 3. (*glumeț*) funny ['fʌni], droll. **II. s.m.** magician [mæ'dʒɪʃən]; (*vrăjitor*) wizard ['wɪzəd]

**năzdrăvănie** *s.f. 1. (lucru minunat)* wonderful thing, marvel, prodigy ['prɒdɪdʒi]; 2. (*glumă*) joke [dʒʊk], quip [kwɪp], jest; (*prostie*) mad action/prank; 3. (*vicleșug*) cunning ['kʌnɪŋ]

**năzui** *v.i. (spre, către)* to aspire (to, after) [əs'paɪə], to strive (for) [straɪv]

**năzuință** *s.f. (spre, către)* aspiration (for, after) [æspɪ'reɪʃn]

**năzuros** *adj.* self-willed, capricious [ke'prɪʃəs]; (*la mâncare*) dainty ['deɪnti], fastidious [fæs'tɪdiəs], squeamish ['skwi:mɪʃ], overnice ['əuvənais]

**nea<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. fam.* approx. uncle [ʌŋkl]

**nea<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. (zăpadă)* snow [snaʊ]

**neabătut** *adj.* firm, steadfast, unflinching [ʌn'flɪntʃɪŋ], unflagging [ʌn'flæɡɪŋ], unshaken [ʌn'feɪkən], unshake(e)able [ʌn'feɪkəbl]

**neacademic** *adj.* non-academic [nɒn'ækadɛmɪk]

**neaccentuat** *adj. fon.* unstressed [ʌn'strest]

**neacoperit** *adj.* uncovered [ʌn'kʌvəd]; (*expus*) exposed [eks'pəʊzd], (*neapărat*) unprotected [ʌnprə'tektɪd]

**neadecvat** *adj. 1. v. inadecvat; 2. (insuficient pregătit)* incapable [ɪn'keɪpəbl], incompetent, un-



- qualified [ʌn'kwɒlifaid], unfit; **3.** (*cantitativ/calitativ nepotrivit*) insufficient [ɪnsə'fɪʃənt], scarce [skeəs], scanty [skænti]; deficient [di'fɪʃənt], wanting
- neaderent** *adj.* non-adherent [nɒn'ədhiərənt]
- neadevăr** *s.n.* untruth [ʌn'tru:θ], falsehood ['fɔ:ʃlʊd]; (*minciună*) lie [lai]
- neadevărât** *adj.* untrue [ʌn'tru:], false [fɔ:ls]
- neadormit** *adj.* *și fig* awake [ə'weɪk]; (*atent*) attentive [ə'tentiv]; (*vigilent*) vigilant ['vidʒilənt], alert [ə'lɜ:t], watchful ['wɒtʃfʊl]; (*activ*) active; (*neobosit*) tireless ['taɪələs]
- neafectat** *adj.* **1.** unaffected [ʌnə'fektɪd]; **2.** (*de ceva*) unmoved [ʌn'mu:vɪd]
- neagă** *s.f. pop.* (*încăpățânat*) stubborn person; (*om rău*) wicked creature
- neagresiune** *s.f.* non-aggression [nɒn ə'greʃn] □ **pact de ~** non-aggression pact/treaty
- neajuns** *s.n.* **1.** (*necaz*) trouble [trʌbl]; (*dificultate*) difficulty [dɪfɪkəl'ti]; **2.** (*lipsă*) shortcoming, drawback ['drɒbæk]; (*defect*) defect ['di:fekt]
- neajutat** *adj.* (*neputincios*) helpless; (*stângaci*) awkward ['ɒkwəd], clumsy ['klʌmzi]
- neajutorat** *adj.* **1.** (*sărac*) poor [puə]; needy ['ni:di]; destitute ['destɪtju:t]; **2.** (*stângaci*) helpless, awkward, clumsy, inept, heavy-handed, unskillful [ʌn'skɪlfʊl]; **3.** (*care stârnește milă*) pathetic [pə'θetɪk], pitiful, pitiable ['pɪtiəbl], rueful [ru:fʊl]
- nealinieri** *s.f. pol.* non-alignment [nɒn ə'lainmənt]
- nealterat** *adj.* **1.** unspoiled [ʌn'spɔɪld]; **2. fig.** unmingled [ʌn'mɪŋɡld]
- neam** *s.n.* **1.** (*popor*) people ['pi:pəl], nation ['neiʃn]; **2.** (*familie*) family [fæmili]; (*origine*) origin, extraction, descent [di'sent], lineage ['li:niɜ:dʒ]; **3.** (*rudă*) relative ['relatɪv], relation ri'leɪʃn; *livr.* kin; **4.** (*specie*) species ['spi:ʃi:z]; (*varietate*) variety [və'raɪəti]; (*fel*) kind [kaɪnd], sort. **5. fig.** tribe [traɪb]; □ **de ~** by origin; ~ **de ~ul meu n-a** none of my family has ever...; **de ~ (mare)** of noble descent; **de ~ prost** of humble origin/descent; low-born. *fam. peior.* boorish; **de toate neamurile** of different/all nationalities; (*de tot felul*) of all kinds; **a-și trage ~ul din....** to descend from; **a fi ~ cu cineva** to be related to smb
- neamestec** *s.n.* non-interference [nɒn ɪntə'fɪərəns], non-intervention [nɒn ɪntə'venʃn]
- neamestecat** *adj.* unmixed [ʌn'mɪkst]; unmingled [ʌn'mɪŋɡld]
- neamț** *s.m. și fam.* German; Austrian ['ɒstriən]
- neangajare** *s.f.* non-alignment [nɒn ə'lainmənt]
- neangajat** *adj.* non-aligned [nɒn ə'laind]
- neant** *s.n.* nothingness ['nʌθɪŋɡnəs], naught, nought [nɔ:t]; (*neființă*) non-being
- neantagonic** *adj. filoz.* □ **contradicții ~e** antagonistic contradictions
- neaoș** *adj.* **1.** native ['neɪtɪv]; (*cineva*) true-born; **2.** (*autentic*) genuine ['dʒenjuɪn], pure [pjʊə]
- neaoșism** *s.n.* vernacular word/tendency
- neapărat** *adj.* **1.** indispensable, absolute [æbsəlu:t]; **2.** (*fără apărare*) defenceless [di'fensləs]; unprotected [ʌnpɹə'tektɪd] □ **a fi de ~ă trebuință** to be absolutely necessarily. **II. adv.** without, fail, certainly; necessarily; (*absolut*) absolutely; □ **îmi trebuie ~** I want it badly; **trebuie ~ să plec** I cannot choose but go; **vino ~!** don't fail to come! be sure and come!
- neapreciat** *adj.* unappreciated [ʌnə'pri:ʃieɪtɪd]
- nearticulat** *I. adj.* **1.** inarticulate [ɪnə'tɪkjʊlət]; **2. gram.** without an article. **II. adv.** inarticulately
- neasculțare** *s.f.* insubordination [ɪnsə'bɔ:di'neɪʃn]
- neasculțătoare** *adj.* disobedient [disə'bi:diənt]
- neasculțător** *adj.* disobedient; (*greu de stăpânit*) unruly [ʌn'tru:li]
- neasemănat** *adj.* incomparable [ɪnkəm'pærəbl], matchless ['mætʃləs], peerless ['piələs]
- neasemuit** *adj.* incomparable, matchless, peerless, unexampled [ʌnɪg'zɑ:mpəld]
- neasortat** *adj.* unsuited [ʌn'sju:tɪd], unmatched [ʌn'mætʃt]
- neastâmpăr** *s.n.* agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn], bustle [bʌsl], fret; (*neliniște*) disquietude [dis'kwɪetju:d]
- neastâmpărat** *adj.* **1.** agitated, bustling, fretting; **2.** (*copii*) naughty [nɔ:tɪ]; **3.** (*vio*) lively ['laɪvli], vivid, v. și **nebunatic**
- neașteptat** *I. adj.* unexpected [ʌnɪks'pektɪd]; (*brusc*) sudden [sʌdn]; (*neprevăzut*) unforeseen [ʌnfə'si:n] **II. s.n.** □ **pe ~e** unexpectedly, suddenly, (all) of a sudden
- neatârnaire** *s.f.* independence [ɪndɪ'pendəns]
- neatârnat** *adj.* independent
- neatent** *I. adj.* inattentive [ɪnə'tentɪv]; **II. adv.** inattentively, absently, absent-mindedly
- neatenție** *s.f.* inattention [ɪnə'tenʃn], absent-mindedness
- neatestat** *adj. v. neconfirmat*
- neatins** *adj.* **1.** unmolested [ʌnmə'lestɪd], unimpaired [ʌnim'pæd]; **2.** untouched [ʌn'tʌtʃt], intact
- neatrăgător** *adj.* unattractive [ʌnə'træktɪv]
- neautentic** *adj.* unauthentic [ʌnə'θentɪk]
- neautorizat** *adj.* unauthorized [ʌnə'θəraɪzd]
- neauzit** *adj.* **1.** unheard [ʌn'hɜ:d]; **2. fig.** unheard of, extraordinary
- neavenit** *adj. jur.* □ **nul și ~** null and void
- neavizat** *adj. v. neinforma*
- nebăgare** *s.f.* □ ~ **de seamă** negligence ['neglɪdʒəns], scorn, disdain [dis'deɪn]; **din ~ de seamă** through an oversight
- nebăgat** *adj.* □ ~ **de seamă** unseen [ʌn'si:n]; ~ **în seamă** disregarded [disri'ga:dɪd], ignored [ɪg'nɔd]
- nebănuir** *adj.* **1.** unsuspected [ʌnsəs'pektɪd], beyond/above suspicion; (*de nădejde*) trustworthy ['trʌstwə:ði]; **2. fig.** undreamt of; [ʌn'dremt] unforeseen [ʌnfə'si:n], unexpected [ʌnɪks'pektɪd]
- nebănuitor** *adj.* unsuspecting [ʌnsəs'pɪʃəs]

**nebătut** *adj.* 1. undefeated [ˈnɛdɪˈfɪtɪd]; 2. (*drumun*) *fig.* untrodden [ˈnɛtrɔdn], off the beaten track

**nebeligerant** *adj.* non-belligerent

**nebiruit** *adj.* not defeated [ˈnɛn dɪˈfɪtɪd]; invincible [ɪnˈvɪnsəbl]

**nebka** *s.f. geogr.* Saharan dune [səˈha:rən dju:n]

**nebular** *adj. astr.* nebular

**nebuliu** *s.n. astr.* Nebulium

**nebulosă** *s.f. astr.* nebula [ˈnebjulə]

**nebulos** *I. adj.* nebulous [ˈnebjuləs]. *II. adv.* nebulously

**nebulozitate** *s.f.* nebulousness, obscurity [ɛbsˈkjuəriti], haziness [ˈheizɪnəs], cloudiness [ˈklaudinəs], mistiness

**nebum** *I. adj.* 1. mad [mæd], insane [ɪnˈseɪn], demented [diˈmentɪd], crazy [kreɪzi]; 2. *fig. (de durere)* mad, frantic [fræntɪk]; beside oneself; (*iluzii*) wild [waɪld]; (*prostesc*) foolish [ˈfuːlɪʃ]; extravagant; (*nesăbuit*) reckless; (*nestăpănit*) unruly [ˈnɛruːli]; 3. (*grozav*) terrible, extraordinary; fantastic; 4. (*extraordinar*) tremendous [triˈmendəs], wild; enormous [ɪˈnɔːməs]; □ ~ **de bucurie** beside oneself with joy; **era ~ de durere** he was mad/frantic with pain/grief; **a fi ~ după cineva/ceva** *fam.* to be nuts on/crazy about smb./smth.; to dote on smb.; **a fi îndrăgostit ca un ~** to be madly in love with smb.; **ești ~!** *fam.* you are mad/crazy. *II. s.m.* 1. madman, lunatic. 2. (*prost; bufon*) fool [fuːl], *inv.* jester; 3. (*la şah*) bishop [ˈbɪʃɒp]; □ ~ **furios** raving lunatic, maniac; **casă de ~** madhouse, asylum; **a face pe ~ul** *fam.* to play the giddy goat/the fool; **a fi cam ~** to be slightly mad; ~**de legat** raving mad, out of one's mind

**nebumariță** *s.f. bot. v. măselariță*

**nebumatic** *adj.* playful [ˈpleɪfʊl], frolicsome [ˈfrɒlɪksəm], frisky

**nebuneală** *s.f. pop. v. nebunie*

**nebunesc** *adj.* foolish; (*de nebun*) madman's, mad; (*nesăbuit*) reckless

**nebunește** *adv.* 1. foolishly *v. nebunesc*; 2. exceedingly [ɪkˈsiːdɪŋɡli], excessively, to excess

**nebumie** *s.f.* 1. madness [ˈmædnəs], insanity [ɪnˈsænitɪ]; 2. *fig.* folly; act/piece of folly; (*năzdrăvănie*) mad trick; (*manie*) mania [ˈmeɪniə], hobby [ˈhɒbi]; □ **a face nebumii** to commit acts of extravagance; **a iubi pe cineva la ~** to love smb. to distraction, to be madly in love with smb.; **e o ~ (curată) să** it is sheer folly/madness to

**necalificat** *adj.* unqualified [ˈnɛkwælɪfaɪd], unskilled [ˈʌnˈskɪld]; □ **muncitor** ~ unskilled worker

**necaz** *s.n.* 1. trouble [ˈtrʌbl]; (*amărăciune*) sorrow [ˈsɔːrəu]; (*suferință*) suffering [sʌˈfɔːrɪŋ]; (*bătaie de cap*) nuisance [ˈnjuːsəns], annoyance [əˈnɔɪəns]; (*impas*) deadlock [ˈdedlɒk]; 2. (*ciudă*) spite [spaɪt], grudge [ˈɡrʌdʒ], resentment; □ **în ~ul cuiva** in spite/defiance of smb.; **a avea ~ pe cineva, a-i fi ~ pe cineva** to have a grudge/

spite against smb., to bear malice/ill-will against smb.; **a da de un ~** to get into trouble/difficulties; **care-i necazul?** what's the trouble?; **a avea ~uri** to be in trouble; **e vesel în ciuda ~ului pe care îl are** he is cheerful in spite of his suffering; **un ~ nu vine niciodată singur** *prov.* an evil chance seldom comes alone, bad things come in threes

**necăji** *I. v.t. (a supăra)* to anger; (*a jigni*) to vex, to tease [tiːz]; (*a irita*) to irritate [ɪˈriteɪt]; (*a deprima*) to depress, to dishearten [disˈhɑːtɪn]. *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se supăra*) to be/grow angry; (*a se amărî*) to be pained; 2. (*a-și da osteneală*) to endeavour [ɪnˈdeveɪ], to take pains

**necăjit** *adj.* worried [ˈwʌrɪd]; (*abătut*) downcast, depressed [diˈprest]; gloomy [ˈɡluːmi], dispirited; heavy-hearted [ˈheviˈhɑːtɪd]; (*trist*) sad; unhappy [ˈʌnˈhæpi]; (*supărat*) angry [æŋɡri]; (*chinuit*) tormented [ˈtɔːmentɪd]; (*nenorocit*) miserable [ˈmɪzərəbl]

**necălcăt** *adj.* not ironed/pressed; (*boțit*) crumpled [ˈkrʌmpəld]

**necăsătorit** *adj.* unmarried [ˈʌnˈmæərɪd]; single [ˈsɪŋɡl]

**necăutat** *adj.* 1. *com. v. necerut*; 2. *fig.* simple, artless; unaffected [ʌnəˈfektɪd]

**necăstigător** *adj. (un bilet)* that does not win a prize; □ **bilet ~ blank**

**necercetat** *adj.* unexplored [ˈnɛkɪksˈplɔːd]

**necesar** *I. adj.* necessary [ˈnesɪsəri], needful [ˈniːdʊl]; (*o informație*) requisite [ˈrekwɪzɪt]; (*cerut*) required [riˈkwaɪəd]; (*indispensabil*) indispensable, essential [ɪˈsɛnʃəl] □ **în mod ~** necessarily, of necessity; **strictul ~** bear necessities; no more than is necessary. *II. s.n.* outfit

**necesita** *v.t.* to necessitate [neˈsesiteɪt], to require [riˈkwaɪə]

**necesitate** *s.f.* necessity [niˈsesɪti], need [niːd]; (*nevoie*) need, want; □ **cu ~** of necessity, inevitably; **de primă** ~ indispensable, essential; **obiecte de primă** ~ articles of daily necessity. **a-și face necesitățile** to relieve nature

**nechemat** *adj.* 1. (*nepoftit*) unbidden [ˈʌnˈbɪdn], uninvited [ˈʌnɪnˈvaɪtɪd]; uncalled for; (*inopportun*) inopportune [ɪnˈɒpɔːtjuːn]; 2. *fig. (neștiutor)* ignorant; (*incompetent*) incompetent; (*nepriceput*) unskilful

**necheza** *v.i.* to neigh [nei], to whinny [ˈwɪni]

**nechezat** *s.n.* neigh(ing)

**nechibzuință** *s.f.* 1. thoughtlessness [ˈθɔːtləsnes], recklessness, rashness [ræʃnes]; 2. (*ca act*) thoughtless act

**nechibzuit** *adj.* thoughtless [ˈθɔːtləs], reckless, rash [ræʃ], unreasonable [ˈʌnˈriːzənəbl], unwise [ˈʌnˈwaɪz]

**necicatrizat** *adj.* not healed/cicatrized [hiːld/ˈsɪkətraɪzd]

**necinste** *s.f.* disgrace [dis'greis], dishonour [dis'ɔnə], (*rușine*) shame [feim]; (*insultă*) insult [insalt]

**necinsti** *v.t.* to disgrace, to dishonour, to bring dishonour on; (*profana*) to profane [prə'fein]; (*o femeie*) to rape [reip], to violate [va'ieleit], to ravish [ræviʃ], to outrage [autreidʒ]

**necinstit** *I. adj.* dishonest, unfair [ʌn'fɛə]; **II. adv.** dishonestly

**necioplit** *adj. fig.* unmannerly [ʌn'mænəli], uncouth [ʌn'ku:θ], boorish [bɔəriʃ]

**neciteț** *I. adj.* illegible [i'ledʒibl], unreadable [ʌn'ri:ðəbl]; □ **scris** ~ illegible/blind hand. **II. adv.** illegibly

**necitit** *adj.* □ **de** ~ unreadable

**neclar** *I. adj. (vag)* vague [veig], indefinite [in'definit]; (*ceșos*) hazy [heizi]; (*obscur*) obscure [əbs'kjue]; (*greu*) difficult [di'fikelt]; (*încâlcit*) intricate [in'trikət]; ambiguous [æm'biɡjuəs]; **II. adv.** vaguely *v. ~ I*

**neclaritate** *s.f.* vagueness [veignəs]; indefinite character; haziness [heizinas]; obscurity [əbs'kjueəri], difficulty [di'fikelti], intricacy [in'trikesi]; ambiguity [æm'bi'ɡjuiti]

**neclintire** *s.f.* immobility, fixity

**neclintit** *adj.* **1.** motionless [məʊ'nɪləs], still, fixed [fiks]; **2. fig.** inflexible [in'fleksibəl]; unbending, unflinching [ʌn'flintin]; (*ferm*) firm; □ **de** ~ firm, stable [steibl], immovable; **voință** ~ **ă** inflexible will

**necolorat** *adj.* uncoloured [ʌn'kələd]

**necombatant** *adj., s.m. mil.* non-combatant

**necombustibil** *adj.* non-combustible

**necomercial** *adj.* non-commercial

**necomestibil** *adj.* unedible [ʌnadibəl]

**necompetent** *adj. v. incompetent*

**neconceput** *adj.* □ **de** ~ inconceivable [inkən'si:vəbl], unimaginable [ʌni'mædʒinəbl]

**neconcludent** *adj.* unconvincing [ʌnkən'vinsin]

**necondiționat** *I. adj.* **1.** (*fără rezervă*) unreserved [ʌnri'zə:vɔd]; unhesitating [ʌn'heziteitin]; **2.** (*fără condiții*) absolute [ʌbsəlu:t]; unconditioned [ʌnkə'diʃnd]; unreserved; (*de capitulare*) unconditional. **II. adv.** unconditionally; *v. I*

**neconfirmat, ă** *adj.* unconfirmed [ʌnkən'fɛ:md]

**neconformist** *I. s.m.* dissenter; **II. adj.** non-conformist

**neconsecvent** *adj. adv. v. inconsecvent*

**neconsolat** *adj.* unconsoled [ʌnkən'səuld], comforted [ʌn'kəmfetid]

**neconstituțional** *adj.* unconstitutional [ʌnkənsti'tjuʃnəl]

**necontentios** *adj. jur.* non-contentious [nən kən'tenʃəs]

**neconținut** *I. adj.* continual [kən'tinjuel], ceaseless [si:sləs], unceasing [ʌn'si:zin]; never-ending. **II. adv.** continuously, without cessation/a break

**necontestat** *adj.* unquestionable [ʌn'kwɛstʃnəbl], indisputable [indis'pu:təbl], self-evident, manifest; □ **de** ~ unquestionable

**necontractibilizare** *s.f. text.* treatment against contraction of fabrics

**necontrolabil** *adj.* uncontrollable [ʌnkən'trəuləbl], beyond control

**necontrolat** *adj.* uncontrolled [ʌnkəntrould]

**neconvenabil** *adj.* inconvenient [inkən'vi:nient], unsuitable [ʌn'sju:təbl]

**neconvențional** *adj.* unconventional [ʌnkənven'ʃənəl]

**neconvingător** *adj.* unconvincing [ʌnkənvinsin]

**necopt** *adj.* **1.** raw [rɔ], unripe [ʌn'raip], green [gri:n]; (*o plăcintă și fig.*) half-baked [ha:fbeikt]; **2. fig.** unripe, immature [imə'tjuə], *fam.* green, callow [kæləu]

**necorespunzător** *I. adj.* inadequate [in'ædikwət]; incongruous [in'kɒŋɡruəs]; inappropriate, in'apropriət], unfitting, unsuitable [ʌn'sju:təbl], improper; **II. adv.** inadequately *v. I*

**necredincios** *I. adj.* **1.** unfaithful [ʌn'feiθfʊl], faithless ['feiθləs], disloyal; **2. rel.** unbelieving [ʌnbi'li:vin], irreligious [iri'lidʒəs]. **II. s.m. rel.** non-believer [nɒnbi'li:və], atheist [eiθiist], disbeliever [disbi'li:və]

**necredință** *s.f.* **1.** unfaithfulness, [ʌn'feiθfʊlnəs] faithlessness [faiθləsnəs], disloyalty; **2. rel.** unbelief, lack of faith

**necrezut** *adj.* □ **de** ~ unbelievable [ʌnbi'li:vəbl]; beyond belief, extraordinary; terrible, tremendous [tri'mendəs]

**necro-** *prefix* necr(o)

**necrobioză** *s.f. med.* necrobiosis [nekroubaiousis]

**nacrofag** *adj.* necrophagous [nə'krɒfəɡəs]

**necrofagie** *s.f.* necrophagia

**necrofilie** *s.f. med.* necrophilia [n'ekrə'fi:liə], necrophily [n'ekrə'fili]

**necrofob** *s.m. med.* necrophobe [n'ekrə'fəub]

**necrofobie** *s.f. med.* necrophobia

**necrofor** *s.m. entom.* carrion beetle, necrophore [n'ekrə'fɔ:] (*Necrophorus germanicus*)

**necrolog** *s.n.* obituary (notice), necrology [n'ekrələdʒi]

**necrologic** *adj.* necrologic(al)

**necrologie** *s.f.* necrology

**necromant** *s.m.* necromancer [n'ekrə'mɒnsə]

**necromantie** *s.f.* necromancy [n'ækremænsi]

**necropolă** *s.f. arheol.* necropolis, necropole [n'ekrəpəul]

**necropsie** *s.f. med.* necropsy [nekropsi]

**necrotomie** *s.f. med.* necrotomy [n'ekrə'təmi]

**necroză** *s.f. med.* necrosis [n'ekrəusis]

**necruțător** *adj.* merciless [m'e:siləs], ruthless [ru:θləs], relentless

**nectar** *s.f. bot., mit.* nectar

**nectarifer** *adj.* nectariferous [n'ektə'riferəs]

**nectarină** *s.f.* nectarine [nektərin]

**nectarii** *s.n. pl. bot.* nectaries [nektəriːz]

**nektion** *s.n. zool.* nektion

**necugetat** *I. adj.* 1. thoughtless [ˈθɒtləs], reckless, rash [ræʃ]; 2. (*lipsit de considerație pentru alții*) ungracious [ʌnˈgreɪʃəs], inconsiderate [ɪnkənˈsɪdəreɪt]; 3. (*fără grijă, atenție*) careless [ˈkɛələs], unconcerned [ʌnkənˈsɜːnd], heedless [ˈhiːdləs], unmindful [ˈʌnmɪndfʊl]; **II. adv.** thoughtlessly; *v. ~ I. 1, 2, 3*

**necultivat** *adj.* 1. (*d. pământ*) untilld [ʌnˈtɪld], uncultivated [ʌnˈkʌltɪveɪtɪd]; waste [weɪst]; 2. *fig.* (*d. persoane*) uncultivated, uneducated [ʌnˈedʒuˌkeɪtɪd]

**necum** *adv.* all the less, so much the less

**necumpănit** *adj.* unbalanced [ʌnˈbælənst], imtemperate [ɪntemˈpəreɪt], inconsiderate [ɪnkənˈsɪdəreɪt], hasty [heɪsti], rash [ræʃ]

**necumpătare** *s.f.* intemperance [ɪntemˈperəns]

**necumpătat** *adj.* (*cineva*) intemperate; incontinent, wild [waɪld], uncontrolled [ʌnkənˈtrəuld], unrestrained [ʌnrɪsˈtreɪnd]; (*lucru*) immoderate [ɪˈmɒdəreɪt], excessive [ɪkˈsesɪv]

**necunoaștere** *s.f.* ignorance [ɪˈɡnərəns]

**necunoscut** *I. adj.* unknown [ʌnˈnəʊn]; unfamiliar [ʌnfəˈmɪliə]; □ **de origine ~ă** origin unknown; **insulă ~ă** unknown island. **II. s.m.** stranger. **III. s.n.** □ **necunoscutul** the unknown

**necunoscută** *s.f.* 1. *mat.* unknown quantity; 2. *fig.* unknown (factor)

**necuprins** *I. adj.* vast, boundless [ˈbaʊndləs]. **II. s.n.** boundlessness

**necurat** *I. adj.* 1. unclean [ʌnˈkliːn]; (*blestemat*) (adj) cursed [ˈkʊːst]; (*diavolesc*) devilish [ˈdevɪlɪʃ]; 2. (*necinstii*) dishonest [dɪsˈɒnɪst], dishonourable [dɪsˈɒnərəbl]; (*dubios*) dubious [ˈdjuːbiəs], shady [ʃeɪdi], suspicious [səˈspɪʃəs]; (*o afacere*) funny [ˈfʌni], dark. **II. s.m.** □ **necuratul** the Evil one, the devil

**necurătenie** *s.f.* 1. dirtiness [ˈdɜːtɪnəs]; 2. *pl.* rubbish [ˈrʌbɪʃ], litter

**necurmat** *adj.* uninterrupted [ʌnɪntəˈrʌptɪd], ceaseless [ˈsiːsləs]

**necuvântător** 1. *adj.* dumb [dʌm]; 2. *s.n.* □ **toate necuvântătoare** all the beasts of the field

**necuviincios** *I. adj.* (*nerespectuos*) disrespectful; irreverent [ɪˈreɪvərənt], uncivil [ʌnˈsɪvɪl], impertinent, cheeky [ˈtʃiːki], forward [ˈfɔːwəd]; (*dar sincer*) bluff(y) [ˈblʌfi]; (*fără rușine*) brazen [ˈbreɪzən], shameless [ˈʃeɪmles], blatant [ˈbleɪtənt]; (*deplasat*) misplaced [ˈmɪspleɪst], out of place; indecorous [ɪnˈdeːkərəs], indecent [ɪnˈdiːsnt], unseemly [ʌnˈsiːmli]; improper, untoward [ʌnˈtəwəd]; **II. adv.** disrespectfully *v. ~ I*

**necuviință** *s.f.* 1. impropriety [ɪmpɹəˈpraɪəti], indecency [ɪnˈdiːsənsi], unseemliness [ʌnˈsiːmlɪnəs]; 2. (*ca act*) improper act/utterance, breach of manners

**nedecis** *adj.* (*care nu a fost decis*) undecided [ʌndɪˈsaɪdɪd], not settled; 2. (*cineva*) undecided, irresolute [ɪˈrezəlʊt]; 3. (*o problemă*) undecided, undetermined [ʌndɪˈtɜːmɪnd]

**nedecorticat** *adj.* rough [rʌʃ]

**nedefinit** *adj.* indefinite [ɪnˈdefɪnɪt]; (*vag*) vague [veɪɡ]

**nedeeie** *s.f.* 1. Romanian pastoral festival and fair; 2. *geogr.* plateau

**nedelicat** *I. adj.* indelicate [ɪnˈdelɪkət] tactless [ˈtæktləs]. **II. adv.** indelicately, tactlessly

**nedelicatețe** *s.f.* 1. indelicacy [ɪnˈdelɪkəsiʃ], tactlessness [ˈtæktləsnəs]; 2. (*ca act*) indelicate/tactless action

**nedemn** *adj.* (*de*) unworthy (of) [ʌnˈwəːθi]; (*rușinos*) shameful [ˈʃeɪmfʊl]; □ **faptă ~ă** mean action

**nedemontabil** *adj.* *teh.n.* solid; in one part

**nedepriins** *adj.* (*cu*) unaccustomed (to) [ˈʌnəkʌstəmd], unused (to) [ʌnˈjuːzd]

**nedesăvârșire** *s.f.* imperfection [ɪmpɛːˈfɛkʃn]

**nedescifrabil** *adj.* undecipherable [ʌndɪsaɪfərəbl]

**nedescoperit** *adj.* undiscovered [ʌndɪsˈkʌvəd]

**nedescris** *adj.* □ **de ~** indescribable, unspeakable [ʌnˈspiːkəbl]

**nedescurcăreț** *adj.* shiftless [ˈʃɪftləs]

**nedeslușit** *adj., adv. v. neclar*

**nedespartit** *adj.* inseparable; □ **a fi ~ți** to live in each other's pocket

**nedestăinuit** *adj.* undisclosed [ʌndɪsˈkləʊzd]

**nedeterminare** *s.f.* (*și mat. cu sensul de nedefinit*) indetermination [ɪndɪtəˈmɪneɪʃn]; indeterminate-ness [ɪndɪˈtəːmɪnətəs]

**nedezlegat** *adj. fig.* unguessed [ʌnˈɡest], unsolved [ʌnˈsɒlvd]

**nedezlipit** *adj.* inseparable

**nedezmîntit** *adj.* firm [fɜːm], steadfast [ˈstedfaːst], never-failing; (*consecvent*) consistent

**nedibaci** *I. adj.* unskillful, awkward, clumsy. **II. adv.** unskillfully *v. ~ I*

**nedisciplinat** *adj.* undisciplined

**nediseminare** *s.f. pol.* non-dissemination [ˈnɒn dɪseɪˈmɪneɪʃn]; non-proliferation [ˈnɒn prɒlɪˈfeɪʃn]

**nedisimulat** *adj.* sincere [sɪmsiə] frank [fræŋk]

**nedomesticit** *adj.* untamed [ʌnˈteɪmd], wild [waɪld], unbroken [ʌnˈbrəʊkn]

**nedomolit** *adj.* unabated [ʌnəˈbeɪtɪd], unquenched [ʌnˈkwentʃt]; fiery [ˈfaɪəri], ardent

**nedorit** *adj.* undesirable [ʌndɪˈzaɪərəbl], unexpected [ʌnɪksˈpektɪd]; □ **oaspete ~** uninvited guest

**nedormit** *adj.* 1. who was not slept enough; 2. (*noapte*) sleepless [sliːpləs]

**nedovedit** *adj.* unproved [ʌnˈpruːvd]

**nedrept** *adj.* (*incorrect*) incorrect [ɪnˈkɛːrɛkt]; (*illegal*) illegal [ɪˈliːɡəl]; (*injust*) unjust [ʌnˈdʒʌst]; (*greșit*) wrong[rɒŋ]; □ **pe ~** unjustly; (*nemeritat*) undeservedly [ʌndɪzəˈvɪdli]; (*samavolnic*) arbitrarily [aːbɪˈtrəriɪli]

**nedreptate** *s.f.* injustice [in'dʒʌstis], wrongness [rɔŋɡnəs]; (*rău*) wrong [rɔŋ], iniquity [i'nikwiti]; □  
**a face cuiva o ~** to do smb. an injustice, to wrong smb

**nedreptăți** *v.t.* to wrong [rɔŋ], to do smb. an injustice

**nedumeri** 1. *vt.* to surprise [sə'praiz], to amaze [ə'meiz];  
 2. *vr.* to wonder [wʌndə]

**nedumerire** *s.f.* bewilderment [bi'wildəmənt], perplexity [pə'pleksiti], puzzle [pʌzl]

**nedumerit** *adj.* puzzled, perplexed, bewildered

**nedureros** *adj.* painless ['peɪnləs], acheless [eɪkləs]

**neechilibrat** *adj.* unbalanced [ʌnbələnst]

**neechitabil** *adj., adv.* unjust, unfair

**neechivalent** *adj.* non-equivalent ['nɒn e'kwɪləvənt]

**neegal** *adj. v. inegal*

**neesential(ă)** *adj.* unessential [ʌnɪsɪnʃəl]

**neeuclidian** *adj. geom.* non-Euclidean ['nɒn ju:'kliðiən]

**neexaminat** *adj.* unexamined [ʌnɪgzæmɪnd]

**neexecutare** *s.f.* non-execution, non-performance

**neexperimentat** *adj.* unexperienced [ʌnɪkspiəriənt]

**neexploatat** *adj.* unexploited [ʌnɪks'plɔɪtɪd]; (*o mână*) unworked

**neexplorat** *adj.* unexplored [ʌnɪksplɒd]

**nefamilist** *s.m.* single, bachelor

**nefast** *adj.* (*o zi*) ill-fated ['il'feɪtɪd], black-letter, evil [i:vɪ]; (*infuență*) baneful ['beɪnful], baleful [beɪlful]; (*rău*) bad [bæd], evil, nefarious [ni'fɛəriəs]

**nefavorabil** *adj.* unfavourable [ʌn'feɪvərəbl]; inauspicious [ɪnɔ:s'pɪʃəs]

**nefăcut** *adj.* not done/made, unfinished, unperformed

**nefelin** *s.n. mineral.* nepheline ['nefɪlaɪn], nephelite ['nefɪlaɪt]

**nefelometrie** *s.f. fiz.* nephelometry [ˌnefə'lɒmetri]

**nefelometru** *s.n. fiz.,* nephelometer [ˌnefəle'mi:te]

**nefer** *s.m. inv. ist.* soldier in the Turkish army

**neferici** *vt.* to make smb. unhappy, to sadden

**nefericire** *s.f.* misfortune [mɪs'fɔɪʃn]; □ **din ~** unfortunately, unhappily

**neferic** 1. *adj.* 1. unhappy [ʌn'hæpi]; (*fără noroc*) unlucky [ʌn'laki]; (*nenorocit*) miserable ['mɪzərəbl];

2. *v. nefast. II. s.m.* wretch [retʃ]

**neferit** *s.n. mineral.* nephrite ['nefrait]

**neferos** *adj.* non-ferrous ['nɒn'ferəs]

**nefiert** *adj.* 1. underboiled [ʌndəbɔɪld]; 2. (*crud*) raw [rɔ]

**neființă** *s.f.* non-existence [nɒnɪgzɪstəns]

**nefinalizat** *adj.* unfinished [ʌn'fɪnɪʃt]

**nefiresc** *adj.* unnatural [ʌn'hætʃərəl], artificial, affected

**nefolosire** *s.f.* disuse [dɪs'ju:s]

**nefolositor** *adj.* useless ['ju:sləs]

**nefondat** *adj.* groundless ['graʊndləs], underground [ʌndəgraʊndɪd], infeasible [ɪn'di'fi:zəbl]

**nefrectomie** *s.f. med.* nephrectomy ['nefrektəmi]

**nefridie** *s.f. zool.* nephridium [ne'frɪdiəm]

**nefript** *adj.* raw [rɔ], underdone [ʌndədʌn], uncooked [ʌn'kukt]

**nefrit** *s.n. mineral.* nephrite ['nefrait]

**nefrită** *s.f. med.* nephritis [ne'fraitɪs], Brig's disease

**nefritic** *adj., s.m. med.* nephritic [ne'fritɪk]

**nefron** *s.m. anat.* nephron ['nefrɒn]

**nefropatie** *s.f. med.* nephropathy [ne'frɒpəθi]

**nefropexie** *s.f. med.* nephropexy

**nefroscloză** *s.f. med.* nephrosclerosis ['nefrɒskle'rəʊsɪs]

**nefroză** *s.f. med.* nephrosis [ne'frəʊsɪs]

**nefumător I. adj.** non-smoking. **II. s.m.** non-smoker.

□ **compartiment pentru ~i** non-smoker; **vagon pentru ~i** non-smoking carriage

**neg** *s.m. anat.* wart [wɔɪt]

**nega I. v.t.** to deny [dɪ'nai], to negate [nɪgeɪt]; *jur.* to traverse. **II. v.i.** to deny a charge

**negare** *s.f.* denial, denying, negation

**negativ I. adj.** negative. **II. adv.** negatively. **III. s.n. foto.** negative

**negativare** *s.f. el.* (negative grid) bias [baɪəs]

**negativism** *s.n.* negativism

**negativist** *adj., s.m.* negativist

**negativitate** *s.f.* negativity

**negatoscop** *s.n. tehn.* negatoscope

**negatie** *s.f.* negation [nɪ'geɪʃn]

**negel** *s.m. anat., dim. al lui „neg“* wart [wɔɪt]

**negelariță** *s.f. bot. v. rostopască*

**neghină** *s.f. bot.* cor cockle [kɒkl], cock weed (*Agrostema githuga*) □ **a alege grâul de ~** to sift the chaff from the wheat

**neghintuit** *adj.* □ **cu țevă ~ă** smoothbore ['smu:ðbə]

**neghiob I. adj.** (*prost*) silly, stupid, foolish; (*neîndemânatic*) clumsy ['klamzi]; **II. s.m.** (*prost*) blockhead ['blɒkhed]

**neghiobie** *s.f. (prostie)* foolish/stupid thing

**negândit** *adj.* □ **pe ~e** unexpectedly, (all) of a sudden, *inv.* unwittingly

**neglija** *v.t.* to take no care of; disregard; (*îndatoririle*) to be neglectful of; (*pe cineva*) to neglect, to slight [slait], to ignore [ɪg'nɔ]; (*a lăsa nefăcut*) to leave undone

**neglijabil** *adj.* negligible ['neglɪdʒɪbl] □ **e o cantitate ~ă** he/that is a negligible quantity

**neglijare** *s.f.* neglect; slighting ['slaitɪŋ]; omission

**neglijent I. adj.** negligent, careless, slipshod ['slɪpʃɒd], remiss [rɪ'mɪs], neglectful, slack [slæk]; (*indolent*) indolent, slothful ['slɒθfʊl]; □ **stil ~** loose/slipshod/floppy style. **II. adv.** negligently *v. ~ I*

**neglijență** *s.f.* negligence ['neglɪdʒəns]; □ **din ~** through an oversight

**negocia** *v.t.* to negotiate [nɪ'gəʊʃieɪt]; (*la bursă*) to trade [treɪd]

**negociabil** *adj.* negotiable

**negociator** *s.m.* negotiator

**negociere** **1.** negotiation, negotiating; **2.** *pl.* negotiations; **3.** *com.* transaction [træn'zækʃn]; □ **a duce** ~i *cu* to carry on negotiations, to negotiate; **a începe** ~i *cu* to enter into negotiations; ~i **colective** joint negotiations; **în curs de** ~ under negotiation

**negot** *s.n.* trade [treid], commerce ['kɒmə:s] □ **a face** ~ *cu* to deal in smth., to trade in smth. with smb.; **a se ocupa cu** ~ul to be engaged in commerce

**negrăit** *adj.* unspeakable [ʌn'spi:kəbl], indescribable [ɪndɪs'kraɪəbl]; □ ~ **de** unspeakably

**negreală** *s.f.* **1.** blackness; **2.** *inv.* (*întunerice*) dark(ness); **3.** *inv.* shoepolish [ʃu:'pɒliʃ] **4.** *tehn. metal.* mould facing

**negreată** *s.f.* **1.** black colour; **2.** *v.* **negreală**

**negresă** *s.f.* Negro woman/girl

**negreșit** *adv.* (*neapărat*) by all means, at all costs; (*sigur*) of course, certainly; □ **du-te** ~ don't fail to go, you must go

**negricios** *adj.* blackish, darkish; (*oacheș*) dark-haired [da:kheəd]; dark-skinned [da:k'skɪnd]; (*ten*) swarthy [swo:ði]; dusky ['dʌski], dark

**negroid** *s.m.* negroid ['nɪɡrɔɪd]

**negrilică** *s.f. bot.* nigella, fennelflower, love-in-a-mist, devil-in-the-bush (*Nigella sativa*)

**negrito** *subst. geogr.* negrito

**negro-spirituals** *s.n. muz.* Negro-Spirituals

**negru** **I. adj.** **1.** black; (*piele, ten*) dark, swarthy [swo:ði]; (*înnegrit*) blackened; (*ars de soare*) tawny, sun-burnt; (*ca cerneala*) inky (black); (~/*bronzat, cafeniu, brun*) brown; **2.** (*murdar*) dirty, grimy ['ɡraɪmi], black; **3.** (*fără lumină*) dark; (*obscur*) obscure; **4.** *fig.* (*misterios*) mysterious [mis'tɪəriəs] (*ascuns*) hidden; (*gânduri*) gloomy ['ɡlu:mi], black; **5.** (*privitor la negri*) Negro; □ ~ **ca tăciunele/smoala** coal/inky, jet black; ~ **la față** *fig.* black in the face; **bursă neagră** black market; **Marea Neagră** the Black Sea, *inv.* Euxine Sea; **pâine neagră** brown bread; **rasă neagră** negro/black race; **rochie neagră** black dress; **a-i face cuiva zile negre** to poison smb.'s life; **piața neagră** black market; **mizerie neagră** dire/abject poverty, utter destitution; **a se afla într-o mizerie neagră** to be utterly destitute; **cafea neagră** black coffee. **II. s.n.** **1.** black (*colour*); **2.** (*doliu*) black, mourning; **3.** (*murdărie*) dirt(iness). □ ~ **animal** *v.* **cărbune animal**; ~ **de fum** carbon black, lamp/soot/gas black; ~ **pe alb** in black and white; **imbrăcat în** ~ dressed in black; **nici cât (e)** ~ **sub unghie** not a whit; **a vedea totul în** ~ to see everything in the worst light, to look at the dark side of everything; **mi se face** ~ **înaintea ochilor** everything goes dark before my eyes; **a avea gânduri negre** to be down in the dumps; **muncă**

**la** ~ moonlighting; work on the side; **s-a angajat la** ~ he was employed illegally; **II. s.m.** Negro

**negrușcă** *s.f. bot.* black caraway, fennel flower (*Nigella arvensis*)

**negură** *s.f.* **1.** fog; **2.** *fig.* (*bezună*) dark-(ness); (*noapte*) night [nait]; **3.** *fig.* (*mulțime*) multitude [ˈmʌltɪtju:d], host [həʊst]

**neguros** *adj.* **1.** foggy ['fɒgi]; **2.** (*întunecos*) dark; (*posomorât*) gloomy ['ɡlu:mi]

**negus** *s.m.* **1.** Negus (of Abyssinia); **2.** (*corn*) bun, fancy bread stick

**negustor** *s.m.* merchant [mæ:tʃənt], dealer ['di:lə]; (*care are prăvălie*) shopkeeper ['ʃɒpki:pə]; (*ambulant*) pedlar, bagman ['bægman]; □ ~ **de** dealer in; ~ **de grâne** corn dealer

**negustoreasă** *s.f.* woman merchant

**negustoresc** *adj.* merchant's; commercial [kə'mɜ:ʃəl]

**negustorie** *s.f.* **1.** trade [treid], commerce ['kɒmə:s], shopkeepers; **2.** (*afacere*) business ['biznis]

**negustorime** *s.f. col.* shopkeepers, merchants

**neguvernamental** *adj.* non-governmental

**neguțător** *s.m. v.* **negustor**

**nehotărâre** *s.f.* hesitation [hezɪ'teɪʃn]; indecision [ɪndɪ'sɪʒn], vacillation [ˌvæsi'leɪʃn]

**nehotărât** *adj.* **1.** undecided; irresolute [ɪ'rezəlu:t]; (*șovăitor*) hesitating; (*vag*) vague [veɪɡ]; **2.** *gram.* indefinite [ɪn'defɪnɪt]

**neică** *s.m. reg.* (*unchiule*) uncle [ʌŋkl]; *pop.* (*frate mai mare*) brother ['brʌðə]; (*prietene*) old man/champ, my boy

**neidentificat, ă** *adj.* unidentified [ʌnaɪdɪntɪfaɪd]

**nelertat** *adj.* □ **de** ~ unpardonable [ʌn'pa:dnəbl], inexcusable [ɪnɪks'kju:səbl]

**neiertător** *adj.* unforgiving, ruthless [ru:θləs]

**neigienic** *adj.* unhygienic [ʌnhai'dʒɪnɪk]

**neimitabil** *adj.* inimitable [ɪnɪ'mɪtəbl]; (*fără pereche*) matchless ['mætʃləs]

**neimportant** *adj.* unimportant, of no account

**neimpozabil** *adj.* tax free [fri:], not liable to taxation

**neinertial** *adj. fiz.* not inertial

**neinforma** *adj.* uninformed [ʌnɪnfɔ:mɪd]

**neinstruit** *adj.* uneducated [ʌnedʒukeɪtɪd]

**neinteționat** *adj.* unintentional [ʌnɪn'tenʃnəl]

**neinteresant** *adj.* **1.** uninteresting; **2.** (*viață*) uneventful [ʌnɪventʃl]

**neinterventie** *s.f.* non-intervention, non-interference; □ **politică de** ~ a policy of non-interference, hands-off policy

**neinvitat** *adj.* uninvited [ʌnɪn'vaɪtɪd]

**neisprăvit** **I. adj.** (*neterminat*) unfinished [ʌn'fɪnɪʃt]; **2.** (*infini*) endless, infinite; **3.** (*incapabil*) *fam.* incapable [ɪn'keɪpəbl], inefficient [ɪne'fɪʃənt]; (*prost*) *fam.* silly; (*necopt*) callow ['kæləu]. **II. s.m. fam.** blockhead, dunderhead ['dʌndəhed], dolt [dəʊlt], dunce [dʌns]

**neistovit** *adj.* never-failing; (*neobosit*) tireless ['taiələs]; (*intens*) intense; (*continuu*) continuous [kən'tinjuəs]  
**neizbândă** *s.f.* failure ['feiljə]; (*înfrângere*) defeat [di'fi:t]; (*ghinion*) ill-luck ['il'lak]  
**neizbutit** *adj.* unsuccessful [,ansək'sesful], lame [leim]; □ **încercare** ~ă lame attempt  
**neimblânzit** *adj.* (*sălbatic*; *și fig.*) wild [waɪld]; savage ['sævidʒ], unbroken [ʌn'brʊkn]; (*cumplit*) terrible; (*crud*) cruel ['kruəl], pitiless  
**neimpăcat** *adj.* 1. (*nemulțumit*) dissatisfied [di'sætisfaɪd], discontented [diskən'tentɪd]; 2. (*aprig*) fierce [fiəs]; irreconcilable [ɪrekən'saiələbl], unopposable [ʌn'opəzəbl], implacable [im'plækəbl] □ **contradicții** **de** ~ irreconcilable contradictions; **luptă** ~ă uncompromising struggle  
**neîmpărtășit** *adj.* (*dragoste*) unrequited [ʌn'ri:kwi:tɪd]  
**neimplinit** *adj.* 1. unfulfilled [ʌnful'fild]; 2. (*crud*) raw, immature [imə'tjuə]; (*nedeterminat*) unfinished  
**neinarmat** *adj.* unarmed [ʌn'a:md]; (*fără apărare*) defenceless [di'fensləs]  
**neîncăpător** *adj.* (*spațiu*) cramped ['kræmpt]; (*îngust*) narrow ['næru]; (*mic*) small [smɔl]  
**neinceput** *adj.* 1. (*object care nu a fost început*) intact, whole [həʊl]; entire [ɪn'taɪə], unbroken; 2. (*virgin*) virgin ['vɜ:dʒɪn]; (*d. o acțiune*) that has not (been) started yet  
**neîncetat** 1. *adj.* ceaseless ['si:sləs], incessant [ɪn'sesənt], unceasing [ʌn'si:zɪn], continual, endless, never-ending. II. *adv.* ceaselessly, continually, without cease  
**neînchipuit** *adj.* unimaginable [ʌni'mædʒinəbl]; □ ~ **de** unspeakably, inconceivably; (*extrem de*) extremely, exceedingly; **de** ~ unthinkable, inconceivable  
**neîncredere** *s.f.* distrust [dis'trʌst], mistrust [mis'trʌst]; (*bănuială*) suspicion [sə'spi:ʃn]; □ **cu** ~ distrustfully, suspiciously  
**neîncrăzător** 1. *adj.* (*în*) distrustful (of), mistrustful (of); (*bănuitor*) suspicious (of). II. *adv.* distrustfully, suspiciously  
**neîndemânare** *s.f.* want of skill; clumsiness ['klɪmzɪnəs], awkwardness [ʌ:kwəd nəəs]  
**neîndemânatic** 1. *adj.* awkward, clumsy, gawky ['gɔ:ki], butter-fingered; □ ~ **ule!** butter fingers! **un om** ~ approx. a bull in a china shop. II. *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily, v. **și stângaci**  
**neindeplinire** *s.f.* non-fulfilment; failure to execute/to carry out/to comply with. □ ~ **a planului** nonfulfilment of the plan  
**neîndeplinit** *adj.* unfulfilled  
**neîndestulare** *s.f.* deficiency [dɪ'fi:nsi], shortage ['ʃɔ:tɪdʒ], scarcity ['skæəsiti]; (*lipsuri*) want; (*sărăcie*) poverty  
**neîndestulător** *adj.* insufficient [ɪnsə'fɪʃənt], inadequate [ɪn'ædɪkwət], scarce [skæəs]; (*sărac*) poor [puə]; (*redus*) small [smɔ:l], reduced [ri'dju:st]

**neîndolei** *adj.* v. **neîndoios**  
**neîndoios** 1. *adj.* sure [ʃuə], certain ['sə:tn], positive; doubtless ['daʊtləs]; (*împede*) clear [kliə], obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], (self-)evident. II. *adv.* sure(ly) v. ~ I  
**neînduplecat** *adj.* inflexible, unyielding [ʌn'ji:lɪdɪŋ]; rigid, adamant [ædəmənt]  
**neîndurare** *s.f.* ruthlessness ['ru:θləsnəs]  
**neîndurător** 1. *adj.* pitiless, merciless, ruthless. II. *adv.* pitilessly v. ~ I  
**neînfrânt** *adj.* unvanquished [ʌn'væŋkwɪft]; □ **de** ~ invincible [ɪn'vɪnsɪbl]  
**neînfricat** 1. *adj.* undaunted [ʌn'dɔntɪd], fearless ['fiələs], intrepid, foursquare ['fɔskwæə]. II. *adv.* fearlessly  
**neîngăduit** *adj.* forbidden, prohibited, banned  
**neîngrijit** *adj.* 1. neglected; (*o grădină*) neglected, overgrown ['əʊvəgrəʊn], (*d. o grădină*) weed-grown ['wi:dgrəʊn]; 2. v. **neglijent**  
**neînlăturat** *adj.* □ **de** ~ unavoidable, inevitable  
**neînsemnat** *adj.* insignificant, unimportant [ʌnim'pɔtənt], of no importance/significance/account, of small account; (*o pierdere*) trivial, trifling ['traɪflɪŋ]  
**neînsufletit** *adj.* inanimate [ɪn'ænimət], lifeless ['laɪfləs]  
**neînsurat** *adj.* unmarried, single  
**neîntemeiat** *adj.* groundless ['graʊndləs], unfounded [ʌn'faʊndɪd], ungrounded [ʌn'graʊndɪd], baseless ['beɪsləs]  
**neîntinat**, ~ă *adj.* unspoiled [ʌnspɔɪld]  
**neîntârziat** *adv.* immediately [ɪ'mi:diətli], at once [æt'wʌns], without delay  
**neîntors** 1. *adj.* 1. unmoved [ʌn'mu:vɔd] 2. (*berbeci*) ungelded [ʌn'geldɪd] II. *adv.* □ **a dormi** ~ to sleep like a top/log  
**neîntrecut** *adj.* unsurpassed [ʌnsə'pɑ:st]; (*fără pereche*) matchless ['mætʃləs], peerless ['piələs]  
**neîntrerupt** 1. *adj.* uninterrupted, unbroken. II. *adv.* uninterruptedly  
**neînțelegător** *adj.* unsympathetic [ʌnsɪmpə'θetɪk]  
**neînțelegere** *s.f.* 1. (*între persoane*) misunderstanding, disagreement [disə'gri:mənt]; 2. (*a unui lucru*) lack of understanding  
**neînțeles** *adj.* 1. (*cineva*) misunderstood [misʌnde'stʊd]; 2. (*tainic*) secret; (*misterios*) mysterious [mis'tiəriəs]; (*obscur*) obscure [əbs'kjue]; □ **de** ~ incomprehensible; (*inexplicabil*) unaccountable [ʌnə'kaʊntəbl]; (*ciudat*) strange [streɪndʒ]  
**neînvin** *adj.* unvanquished [ʌn'væŋkwɪft]  
**nejust** *adj.* unrighteous [ʌn'reɪtʃəs], unrightful [ʌn'reɪftʃl]  
**nejustificabil** *adj.* unjustifiable [ʌndʒʌstɪfaɪəbl]  
**nejustificat** *adj.* unjustified [ʌn'dʒʌstɪfaɪd]; unreasonable [ʌn'ri:znəbl]  
**nelămurire** *s.f.* obscure point, doubt [daʊt], question ['kwɛstʃn]

**nelămurit I. adj.** 1. vague [veig]; (*obscur*) obscure [ɒbs'kjue], not clear, not cleared up, uncertain [ʌn'sæ:tn]; (*nedefinit*) indefinite; 2. (*cineva*) unenlightened. **II. adv.** vaguely ~ I

**nelegal adj.** illegal

**nelegitim adj.** illegitimate

**nelegiuire s.f.** unlawfulness [ʌn'lɔ:fulnəs]; (*ca act*) unlawful action; (*impietate*) impiety [im'paiəti]; (*nedreptate*) iniquity [i:'nikwiti]; (*crimă*) crime [kraim]

**nelegiuit I. adj.** infamous ['infəməs], foul [faul]; (*ticălos*) villainous ['vilənəs], wicked ['wikid]; **II. s.m.** scoundrel ['skaundrəl], villain ['vilən]

**nelimitat adj.** illimited [i'limitid], boundless ['baundləs], unbounded [ʌn'baundid]

**neliniște s.f.** disquiet [dis'kwaɪət] (*neodihnă*) restlessness; (*grijă*) anxiety [æŋg'zaiəti], uneasiness [ʌn'i:zines]; (*agitație*) agitation [ædʒi'teiʃn]

**neliniști I. v.t.** to worry [wəri], to make anxious; to distress; to alarm. **II. v.r.** to worry; to be anxious, to make alarm

**neliniștit I. adj.** unquiet [ʌn'kwaɪət]; (*fără astâmpăr*) restless, agitated [ædʒiteitid], fidgety ['fidʒiti]; (*îngrijorat*) upset [ʌp'set], anxious [æŋgʃəs], uneasy [ʌn'i:zi]; *fam.* worried ['wʌrid]; (*somn*) troubled ['trʌblɪd], broken [brəukn]; (*agitat*) agitated [ædʒiteitid] **II. adv.** uneasily, anxiously, unquietly

**neliniștitor adj.** upsetting [ʌp'setiŋ], disquieting [dis'kwaɪətiŋ], alarming

**nelipsit adj.** never-failing; (*obișnuit*) habitual [hə'bitʃuəl], customary ['kʌstəməri]

**nelocuit adj.** uninhabited [ʌnin'hæbitid]; □ **de** ~ uninhabitable; **insulă ~ă** desert island [dezət'aɪlənd]

**nelogic I. adj.** illogical; **II. adv.** illogically

**nelucrător adj. atrib.** non-working. □ **zi nelucrătoare** off-day, non-working day

**nelustruit adj.** unpolished

**nemaiauzit adj.** 1. unheard-of; 2. (*strigător la cer*) claimant

**nemaîntâlnit adj. v.** nemaipomenit

**nemaipomenit adj.** unprecedented, unparalleled, unheard of; extraordinary; □ ~ **de** inconceivably, extremely, exceedingly

**nemaivăzută adj.** unprecedented unwitnessed [ʌn'wɪtnəst], unparalleled [ʌn'pərəleɪd], without a parallel

**nematelmint s.m. zool.** nematelmint [nəməθəl'mɪnt]

**nematod s.n. zool.** nematode ['nemətəʊd], thread worm

**nemărginire s.f.** infinite, boundlessness

**nemărginit I. adj.** infinite ['ɪnɪnɪtɪ], unlimited [ʌn'limitid], boundless ['baundləs], borderless, unbounded [ʌn'baundid]; □ **întindere ~ă** immeasurable space. **II. s.n.** infinite

**nemăritată adj. fem.** unmarried [ʌn'mærid]; □ **femeie** ~ unmarried woman, spinster, single lady

**nemărturisit, ă adj.** unconfessed, unspoken

**nemăsurat adj.** unmeasured [ʌn'meʒəd], beyond measure; unmeasurable [ʌn'meʒərəbl]; (*enorm*) huge [hju:dʒ], enormous [i'no:məs]; (*exagerat*) exaggerate [egzædʒəreɪt]

**nemâncat 1. s.m.** starving [ˈsta:vliŋ]; starving man; (*sărac*) poor man; 2. **adj.** hungry [hʌŋgri]; starved on short commons; □ **de** ~ unpalatable; **pe ~e** on an empty stomach

**nemângâiat adj.** comfortless ['kʌmfətles]; desolate [ˈdesəleɪt]; inconsolable [ˌɪn.kən'səʊləbl]

**nemeritat adj.** undeserved [ʌndi'zə:vɪd]

**nemernic I. adj.** 1. knavish ['neivɪʃ]; (*josnic*) mean [mi:n], base [beɪs]; (*infam*) infamous ['ɪnfəməs], foul [faul]; 2. (*jălnic*) miserable ['mɪzərəbl], wretched [ˈretʃɪd]; **II. s.m.** scoundrel ['skaundrəl], villain ['vilən], rascal ['ræskəl]

**nemernicie s.f.** 1. knavery [neivəri]; (*josnicie*) meanness [ˈmi:nəs], baseness [ˈbeɪsnəs]; (*infamie*) infamy [ˈɪnfəmi]; 2. (*ca act*) mean/low-down; 3. (*mizerie*) misery ['mɪzəri], wretchedness [ˈretʃɪdnəs]

**nemeș s.m. ist.** 1. (*în Moldova*) medieval landowner without title; 2. (*în Transilvania*) average nobleman

**nemetal s.n. chim.** nonmetal, metaloid

**nemiîlocit I. adj.** immediate, direct. **II. adv.** directly

**nemiîlocire s.f.** directness, immediacy [i:'mi:diəsi]

**nemilos adj., adv. v.** neîndurător

**nemilostiv adj.** merciless ['məsɪləs]

**nemiluia s.f.** □ (*numai în expresii*) **cu** ~ plentifully, abundantly [ə'baɪdəntli], in profusion, *fam.* galore

**nemistuit adj.** undigested [ʌndai'dʒestɪd]

**nemișcare s.f.** immobility, motionlessness [ˈmɔʊʃnəsnes]; fixity

**nemișcat adj.** still, motionless [ˈmɔʊʃnəs]; (*fix*) fixed.

□ **a sta** ~ to stand motionless, to stand still

**nemișcător adj.** 1. still; 2. *jur.* immovable [i'mu:vəbl]

**nemotivat adj.** groundless ['graʊndləs], unfounded [ʌn'faʊndɪd]; □ **absentă ~ă** absence without leave

**nemțesc adj.** German ['dʒə:mən]

**nemțește adv.** 1. after the German manner; 2. *lingv.* German

**nemțisor s.m. bot.** larkspur ['la:kspə:] (*Delphinium*)

**nemțoaică s.f.** 1. German woman/girl; 2. *înv.* (*guvernanta*) governess ['gʌvənəs]

**nemuțumi v.t.** to dissatisfy [di'sætɪsfaɪ], to displease

[dis'pli:z], to annoy [ə'noi]

**nemuțumire s.f.** dissatisfaction [disætɪs'fækʃn], displeasure [dis'pleɪə], discontent(ment); (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl]

**nemuțumit I. adj.** (*de*) discontented (with) [dɪskən'tentɪd], displeased (with), dissatisfied (with). **II. adv.** with displeasure; **III. s.m.** discontent [ˌmælkən'tent]

**nemuțumitor I. adj.** 1. (*nerecunoscător*) ungrateful [ʌn'greɪtful]; 2. (*nesatisfăcător*) unsatisfying



- [ʌn'sætɪsfəɪn], unsatisfactory [ʌnsætɪs'fæktəri]. **II. adv.** unsatisfactorily
- nemurire** *s.f.* immortality [ɪmɔ:'tælɪti]; *rel.* eternal life;  
 □ **la ~ a** (*veșnic*) endless; **b**) (*foarte mult*) *fam.* enormous [e'nɔ:məs], galore [gə'lɔ:]
- nemuritor** *adj.* undying [ʌn'daɪn]; (*veșnic*) eternal [i:'tə:nəl]
- nenatural** *adj.* unnatural [ʌn'nætʃərəl]; (*afectat*) affected [ə'fektɪd]
- nenăscut** *adj.* unborn [ʌn'bɔ:n]
- nene** *s.m. aprox.* (*unchi*) uncle [ʌŋkl]
- neneacă** *s.f. arh.* mother ['mʌðə]
- nenișorule** *s.m. la vocativ fam.* old man/champ, my boy
- nenoroc** *s.n.* ill-luck; (*necaz*) trouble; (*nefericire*) unhappiness
- nenoroci** *v.t.* (*a face nefericit*) to make unhappy; (*a distrage*) to destroy, to ruin; (*a schilodi*) to cripple, to maim; (*a fi o pacoste pentru*) to pester, to plague
- nenorocire** *s.f.* misfortune [mɪs'fɔ:tʃn]; (*accident*) accident; (*dezastru*) disaster [di'zɑ:sʃtə]; (*năpastă*) calamity [kə'læmɪti], affliction [ə'flɪkʃn]; bale [beɪl], *poetic.* bane [beɪn]; □ **din ~** unfortunately
- nenorocit I.** *adj.* miserable ['mɪzərəbl]; (*nefericit*) unhappy [ʌn'hæpi], unfortunate [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənət]; (*dureros*) grievous ['gri:vəs]; (*trist*) sad. **II. s.m.** wretch [retʃ]
- nenorocos** *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky [ʌn'lʌki], luckiless, ill-fated ['ɪl'feɪtɪd], ill-starred ['ɪl'stɑ:d]; (*o ză*) ill-omened ['ɪl'əʊmɛnd], v. **și nefast**
- nenumărat** *adj.* innumerable [ɪ'nju:mərəbl], numberless ['nʌmbələs], countless ['kaʊntləs], incalculable [ɪn'kælkjələbl], as the sand of the sea
- neo-** *prefix* neo-
- neantrop** *s.m. antrop.* fossil hominid neoaotropic being
- nearistotelism** *s.n. filoz.* neo-Aristotelianism
- neobaroc** *s.n.* neobaroque [ni:əubərəʊk]
- neobișnuință** *s.f.* unaccustomedness (to) [ʌnə'kʌstəmdnəs]; want of habit; □ **din ~** for want of habit
- neobișnuit** *adj.* **1.** (*cu*) unaccustomed; unused (to) [ʌn'ju:zɪd]; **2.** unusual [ʌn'ju:ʒuəl], outstanding, remarkable [rɪ'ma:kəbl], extraordinary; exceptional [ɪk'sepʃənəl]; out of the common; □ **la o oră ~ă** at an unusual hour; **talent ~** outstanding/remarkable talent
- neobosit I.** *adj.* indefatigable [ɪndɪ'fætɪgəbl], tireless ['taɪələs]; (*harnic*) active, hard-working; (*susținut*) sustained [səs'teɪnd], continual [kən'tɪnjuəl]; **II. adv.** tirelessly
- neobrăzare** *s.f.* (*nerușinare*) boldness ['bɔldnəs], impudence ['ɪmpjʊdəns]; *fam.* cheek [tʃi:k]; □ **ce ~l** the cheek of it!, the nerve!; **ce ~ din partea lui să (nu)** I don't know how he dared (not) to; I don't know how he could (ever) do
- neobrăzat** *adj.* bold [bɔld], impudent ['ɪmpjʊdənt], brazen(-faced) ['breznfeɪst], cheeky ['tʃi:ki]
- neobservat** *adj.* unobserved [ʌnəb'zə:vd], unnoticed [ʌn'nəʊtɪst]
- neoclastic** *adj.* neo-classical ['niəu'klæsɪkəl]
- neoclasicism** *s.n.* neo-classicism ['niəu'klæsɪsɪzəm]
- neocolonialism** *s.m. pol.* neocolonialism [niəukə'ləʊniəlɪzəm]
- neocolonialist** *adj., s.m. pol.* neocolonialist
- neocomian** *subst., adj. inv. geol.* Neocomian [niəu'kəʊmiən]
- neocomunist** *pol.* **1.** *s.m.* neocomunist [niəu'kɔmjunist]; **2.** *adj.* neocomunist(ic)
- neokonfucianism** *s.n. filoz.* Neo-Confucianism [niəukən'fju:ʃənɪzəm]
- neocortex** *s.n. anat.* neocortex [niəu'kɔ:teks]
- neocriticism** *s.n.* Neocriticism [niəukrɪtɪsɪzəm]
- neocupat** *adj.* unoccupied
- neodarwinism** *s.n. biol.* Neo-Darwinism [niəu'da:wɪnɪzəm]
- neodarwinist** *s.m. biol.* Neo-Darwinist
- neodihnă** *s.f.* restlessness; (*oboseală*) tiredness ['taɪədnəs]
- neodihnă 1.** (*obosit*) tired; **2. fig. v.** **neobosit**
- neodim** *s.n. chim.* neodymium [ni:əu'dɪmi:ən]
- neofalină** *s.f.* neophaline ['niəfə'li:n], benzine [ben'zi:n]
- neofascism** *s.n. pol.* neofascism [niəu'fæʃɪzəm]
- neofascist** *adj., s.m. pol.* neofascist
- neoficial** *adj.* unofficial, informal; (*discuții*) off the record
- neofit** *s.m.* neophyte ['niəfəɪt]; (*incepător*) beginner, *fam.* tyro ['taɪrəʊ]
- neoformare** *s.f. med.* neo-formation [niəu'fɔ:'meɪʃn], tumor(u)r, neoplasm
- neogen** *s.n., adj. geol.* neogene [niə'dʒi:n], neocene [niəusi:n]
- neogotic** *s.n., arhit. artă lit.* Gothic style/art/architecture
- neogramatic** *s.m. lingv.* neogrammarian [niəugrə'mæɪəriən]
- neogreacă** *s.f. lingv.* Modern Greek [gri:k], neo-Greek
- neogrec** *adj.* neo-Greek
- neohегelianism** *s.n. filoz.* neo-Hegelianism [niəuhei'geɪlɪzəm]
- neopresionism** *s.n. artă* neopresionism [niəuɪm'preʃənɪzəm]
- neokantianism** *s.n. filoz.* neo-Kantianism [niəu'ka:ntɪənɪzəm]
- neokeynesism** *s.n. ec.* neo-Keynesianism
- neolamarckism** *s.n. biol.* neo-Lamarckism
- neolatin** *adj.* neo-Latin
- neolitic** *adj.* neolithic [niəu'liθɪk]
- neologic** *adj. lingv.* neological [niəu'lɔdʒɪkəl], neologistic
- neologism** *s.n.* neologism [ni'ɔlədʒɪzəm]

**neologicistic** *adj. lingv.* neologicistic

**neom** *s.m.* monster; non-entity; inane person [i'nein pə:sn]

**neomalthusianism** *s.n. sociol.* neo-Malthusianism

**neomenesc** *adj.* inhuman [in'hju:mən]; (*crud*) unfeeling [ʌn'fi:lin]; cruel

**neomenește** *adv.* inhumanly [in'hjəmənli]

**neomenie** *s.f.* inhumanity, brutality

**neomenos** *adj.* inhuman, brutal

**neon** *s.n. chim.* neo [ni'on] □ **lampă cu ~** (glow-)lamp

**neonazism** *s.n. pol.* neo-Nazism [ni'eu'natsizm], neo-Fascism [ni'eu'fæfizm]

**neonazist** *adj. s.m. pol.* neo-Nazi(st), neo-Fascist

**neopitagoreism** *s.n. filoz.* neo-Pythagoreanism

**neoplasm** *s.n. med.* neoplasm [ni'euplæzm], cancer [kænsə]

**neoplasticism** *s.n. artă* neo-plasticism [ni'eu'plæstisizm]

**neoplatonic** *filoz.* 1. *adj.* neo-Platonic [ni'eu'plæt'ɒnik]; 2. *s.m.* neo-Platonic

**neoplatonism** *s.n. filoz.* neo-Platonism

**neopozitivism** *s.n. filoz.* neopositivism

**neopozitivist** *adj. filoz.* neopositivist

**neopren** *s.n. chim.* neoprene [ni'eu'pri:n]

**neorationalism** *s.n. filoz.* neorationalism

**neorânduială** *s.f.* disorder, confusion [kə'fju:zn]

**neorealism** *s.n. filoz. cin.* neo-realism, new-realism

**neorealist** *adj., s.m. filoz. cin.* neo-realist

**neoromantic** *adj., s.m. artă, lit.* neo-romantic

**neoromantism** *s.n. artă, lit.* neo-romantism

**neortodox** *adj.* unorthodox

**neosândit** *adj.* unpunished

**neospitalier** *adj.* inhospitable

**neostoit** *adj.* tireless [ti'eiələs], untired [ʌn'taiəd]

**neotectonic** *adj. geol.* neotectonic

**neotectonică** *s.f. geol.* neotectonics

**neotenie** *s.f. biol.* neoteny [ni'æteni]

**neo-tomism** *s.m. filoz.* neo-Thomism

**neozelandez** *geogr. I. s.m.* New-Zealander. **II. adj.**

New-Zealand [nju: 'zi:lənd]

**neozoic** *adj. geol.* neozoic

**nepalez** *s.m.* Nepalese [nepə'li:z]

**neparolist** *adj.* 1. unpunctual [ʌn'pʌŋktjuəl] 2. unreliable [ʌnri'liəbl]

**nepământean** *adj.* unearthen(l)y [ʌn'æ:θli]

**nepământesc** *adj.* unearthen(l)y, weird [wiəd]

**nepărtinire** *s.f.* impartiality [impa:'fi:li:ti], fair mindedness

**nepărtinitor I. adj.** impartial [im'pa:'fæl], unprejudiced [ʌn'predʒudist], unbiased(s)ed [ʌn'ba:ɪəst], fair-minded [f'eəmaɪndid]. **II. adv.** impartially

**nepăsare** *s.f.* indifference [in'difrəns], carelessness; (*lene*) idleness [ai'dlənəs]; (*apatie*) apathy [æpəθi]; *adverbial* □ **cu ~** indifferently, carelessly

**nepăsător I. adj.** indifferent, careless; (*apatic*) apathetic [æpə'θetik]. **II. adv.** indifferently v. ~ I

**nepătat** *adj.* 1. stainless [stainləs], spotless. 2. *fig.* immaculate [i'mækjuleɪt], spotless, untainted [ʌn'teɪntid]

**nepătruns** *adj. (și de ~).* 1. impenetrable [im'pene-trəbl]; 2. *fig.* mysterious [mis'tiəriəs], secret; (*ascuns*) hidden, abstruse [əbs'tru:s]

**nepăzit** *adj.* unguarded [ʌn'ga:dɪd]

**nepedepsit** *adj.* unpunished [ʌn'pɛdnɪft]

**nepentes** *subst. mitol.* nepenthe(s) [ni'penθi:]

**neper** *s.m. fiz.* neper [ni:pə]

**nepereche** *adj.* odd, uneven [ʌn'i:vən]

**neperian** *adj. mat.* Nap(i)erian (logarithm)

**nepermetru** *s.n. fiz.* hypsometer

**nepermis** *adj.* forbidden, unlawful [ʌn'lɔ:ful], illicit

**nepieptănat** *adj.* uncombed [ʌn'kæmd]

**nepieritor** *adj.* unfading [ʌn'feɪdɪŋ], everlasting

**nepietruit** *adj.* unpaved [ʌn'peɪvd]

**neplată** *s.f.* non-payment [nɒn'peɪmənt]

**neplatnic** *s.m.* insolvent

**neplăcere** *s.f.* 1. (*silă*) displeasure [dis'pleʒə]; (*scărbă*) disgust [dis'gʌst], repugnance [ri'pʌgnəns];

2. (*necaz*) trouble [trʌbl], nuisance [nju:səns], annoyance [ə'noɪəns]

**nepoată** *s.f. (de unchi)* niece [ni:s]; (*de bunic*) granddaughter [grændɔ:tə]

**nepoftit I. adj.** (*neinvitat*) uninvited, unbidden; (*necemat*) uncalled for; (*inoportun*) inopportune [i'nɒpərtju:n]; (*nedorit*) unwished, undesirable [ʌndi'zaiərəbl]; **II. s.m.** intruder [in'tru:də]

**nepolar** *adj. chim.* nonpolar

**nepolitic** *adj.* impolitic; unwise [ʌn'waɪz], tactless

**nepoliticos** *adj.* uncivil [ʌn'sivil]

**nepopular** *adj.* unpopular, *fam.* at a discount

**nepot** *s.m.* 1. (*de unchi*) nephew [nɛvju:]; 2. (*de bunic*) grandson [grænsən]; 3. (*urmas*) descendant [di'sendənt]; 4. (*la vocativ*) (my) boy!

**nepotism** *s.n.* nepotism

**nepotolit** *adj.* unabated [ʌnə'beɪtɪd], unquenched [ʌn'kwɛntɪft], unextinguishable [ʌniks'tɪŋ-wɪfəbl]

**nepotrivre** *s.f.* discrepancy [dis'kreɪnsi]; (*dez-acord*) disagreement [disə'gri:mənt]; (*contrast*) contrast; (*contradicție*) contradiction; (*nease-mănare*) dissimilarity [disimi'ləriti]; □ ~ **de culori** clash of colours

**nepotrivit** *adj.* 1. discordant, dissonant; (*inegal*) unequal [ʌn'ekwəl]; (*neconvenabil*) inconvenient; (*impropriu*) unfit, unsuited [ʌn'sju:tɪd], inadequate [in'ædɪkwət]; 2. (*deplasat*) out of place; (*o remarcă*) unwarranted [ʌn'wɒrəntɪd], uncalled for; □ **într-un moment ~ amiss**

**nepovestit** *adj.* untold; unheard of

**nepractic** *adj.* impractical

**nepractic** *adj.* impracticable; unworkable

**neprecupețit** *adj.* unstinted, stintless; unconditional, unrestrained; ungrudging [ʌn'grɒdʒɪŋ]

**nepregătit** *adj.* unprepared [ʌnpri'pɛəd]

**neprelucrat** *adj. tehn.* raw [rɔ]; crude [krɜ:d]; rough [rʌf]

**neprescurtat** *adj.* unabridged [ʌnə'bridʒd]

**nepretentios** *adj.* unpretentious [ʌnpri'tenʃəs], invaluable [in'væljuəbl], priceless ['praɪsləs]

**neprețuit** *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, priceless

**neprevăzător** *adj.* improvident; imprudent; unwise [ʌn'waɪz]

**neprevăzut** *I. adj.* unforeseen [ʌnfɔ'si:n], unlooked-for; (*neașteptat*) unexpected. *II. s.m.* contingency [kən'tɪndʒənsi]; emergency [i'mə:dʒənsi]

**neprevădere** *s.f.* improvidence [im'prɒvɪdəns]; imprudence [imprudəns]

**neprezentare** *s.f.* 1. failure to appear, non appearance; (*absență*) absence ['æbsəns]; 2. *jur.* default [di'fɔlt]; contumacy ['kɒntjʊməsi]

**nepriecere** *s.f.* (*neștiință*) ignorance ['ɪgnərəns]; (*lipsă de înțelegere*) incomprehension [ɪnkəm'pri-henʃn]; (*incapacitate*) incapacity [ɪnkə'pæsɪti], inability

**nepriecut** *I. adj.* ignorant; incapable; (*prost*) silly, stupid [stjupɪd] ~ **la/în** a bad hand at... *II. s.m.* blockhead, *fam.* dolt [dɔlt]

**nepriecăsit** *I. adj.* homeless, penniless. *II s.m.* good-for-nothing

**neprielnic** *adj.* unfavourable [ʌn'feɪvərəbl]

**neprieten** *s.m.* (*dușman*) *inv.* foe [fəʊ]

**neprietenesc** *adj.* unfriendly

**neprietenos** *I. adj.* unfriendly; (*ostil*) hostile ['hɒstail] *II. adv.* in an unfriendly manner; hostilely

**neprihănire** *s.f.* purity; chastity [tjæstɪti]

**neprihănit** *adj.* immaculate [i'mækjʊlət], stainless ['steɪnləs]; pure; (*cast*) chaste [tjæst]

**neprihănor** *adj.* fair(-minded)

**neproductiv** *adj.* unproductive [ʌnp'rɒdʌktɪv]; □ **muncă ~ă** wasted work

**neprofesionist** *adj.* unprofessional

**neproliferare** *s.f. pol.* non-proliferation, non-dissemination

**neptunian** *adj. geol.* Neptunian ['nep'tjuniən]

**neptunic** *adj.* Neptunian

**neptunism** *s.n. geol.* Neptunism

**neptuniu** *s.n. chim.* neptunium

**nepublicat** *adj.* unpublished

**neputincial** *adj.* unputunctual

**nepus** *adj.* □ **pe ~ă masă** holus-bolus ['həʊləs 'bəʊləs]

**neputincios** *adj.* powerless ['paʊələs], helpless; (*impotent*) impotent

**neputință** *s.f.* powerlessness, helplessness; (*impotență*) impotence, impotency ['ɪmpətənsi]; □ **cu ~** impossible

**nerăbdare** *s.f.* impatience [im'peɪjəns]; (*neliniște*) anxiety [æŋ'gɜ:zaɪti]; (*ardoare*) eagerness ['i:ɡənəs] □ **cu ~** impatiently; **ardea de ~ să** he was very eager to, he was agog to

**nerăbdător** *adj.* impatient; (*doritor*) eager; desirous [di'zɜ:ərəs]

**nerăspândire** *s.f.* non-proliferation

**nerăsplătit** *adj.* unrewarded

**nerăsuflat** *s.n.* (*numai în expresii*) □ **pe ~e** all in one breath; at one go

**nererealizabil** *adj.* unrealizable, unattainable [ʌnə'reɪnəbl]

**nererealizare** *s.f.* unfulfillment; failure ['feɪljə] (*to fulfill smth.*)

**nererealizat** *adj.* unfulfilled [ʌnful'fɪld] □ **de ~ v. nerealizabil**

**nerecunoaștere** *s.f.* failure to recognize smb./ smth.; (*repudiare*) repudiation [ri'pjudi'eɪʃn]; (*a unei convenții*) non-recognition

**nerecunoscător** *adj.* ungrateful [ʌn'ɡreɪtful]

**nerecunoscut** *s.n.* □ **de ~** unrecognizable

**nerecunoștință** *s.f.* ingratitude, ungratefulness

**nerregularitate** *s.f.* irregularity; (*a scrisului, terenului*) unevenness [ʌn'i:vnnəs]

**nerregulat** *adj.* irregular; (*puls*) erratic [i'rætɪk], *fam.* queer [kwɪə]; (*somn*) broken ['brəʊkn]; (*viață*) disorderly [dis'ɔdəli], irregular, loose [lu:s]

**ner regulă** *s.f.* disorder [dis'ɔdə]; □ **în ~** out of order, amiss

**nereidă** *s.f. mit.* Nereid ['nɪ:ri:ɪd], sea nymph

**nerrelevant** *adj.* irrelevant, insignificant

**nerentabil** *adj.* unprofitable; □ **este ~** it doesn't pay

**nerespectare** *s.f.* non-observance, inobservance

**nerespectuos** *adj.* irreverent

**neretroactivitate** *s.f. jur.* nonretroactivity

**nerelușit** *adj.* unsuccessful, lame [leɪm] □ **încercare ~ă** lame attempt

**nerelușită** *s.f.* failure ['feɪljə], ill success, set-back

**nererezolvat** *adj.* unsolved [ʌn'sɒlvd], unsettled [ʌn'steld] undecided [ʌndi'saɪdɪd]; □ **de ~** insoluble, unsolvable [ʌn'sɒlvəbl]; **probleme ~e** unsettled/outstanding questions

**neritic** *adj.* zonă □ **~ă geol.** neritic zone

**nerod** *I. adj.* 1. (*prost*) silly ['sɪli], foolish [fu:lɪʃ]; 2. (*inutil*) useless ['ju:sləs]; (*absurd*) nonsensical.

*II. s.m.* (*prost*) blockhead, dolt [dɔlt]

**neroditor** *adj.* unfruitful [ʌn'fru:tɪfʊl]; (*sterp*) barren ['bærən], sterile ['stɪraɪl], fruitless

**nerotunjit** *adj. lingv.* unrounded

**nerozie** *s.f.* 1. (*prostie*) stupidity; 2. (*ca act*) foolish action

**nerușinare** *s.f.* shamelessness ['feɪmləsnes], impudence ['ɪmpjʊdəns], insolence ['ɪnsələns], effrontery [i:'frantəri], assurance [ə'fʊərəns], *fam.* sauce [sɔ:s], cheek [tʃi:k]; □ **a avut ~a să...** he had the impudence/front/assurance *fam.* cheek to; **asta este culmea nerușinării!** it is the height of impudence!

**nerușinat** *I. adj.* impudent, insolent, boldfaced ['bəʊldfeɪst]; □ **minciună ~ă** outrageous/blatant lie.

*II. s.m.* impudent fellow

**ner** *s.m.* 1. *anat.* nerve; 2. *pl.* fit of nerves, *fam.* tantrums ['tæntɹəmz]; (*isteric*) hysteric [his'teriks];

3. *fig. vim*; energy ['enədʒi], vigour ['vɪgə], force [fɔ:s];  
 4. *anat.* ~ □ **auditiv** *anat.* auditory nerve; ~ **aferent/**  
**eferent** afferent/effluent; ~ **optic** optic nerv; **criză**  
**de** ~i v. 2.; nerve; ~i **de oțel** iron nerves, nerves of  
 steel; **a avea** ~i to be nervous; **a avea** ~ **la** **stomac**  
 to have an upset stomach; **a face** ~i **cuiva** to  
 irritate smb.; to give smb. the fidgets; **a fi bolnav**  
**de** ~i to have a nervous disease; **a călca pe**  
**cineva pe** ~ to get/jar on smb.'s nerves; to  
 exasperate smb
- nervatură** *s.f. tehn.* nervature ['nə:vətʃə]  
**nervație** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* nervation ['nə'veiʃn]; 2. *tehn. v.*  
*nervatură*  
**nervațiune** *s.f. bot.* nervation ['nə'veiʃn]  
**nervos** *I. adj.* 1. *anat.* nervous ['nə:vəs], nerve. □  
**sistem** ~ *fiziol.* nervous system; 2. (*d. stil*) vigor-  
 ous, virile; 3. (*d. cineva*) nervous, excitable, highly  
 strung, *fam.* nervy, on edge; (*agitat*) fidgety,  
 mumpy; (*d. răs*) hysterical [his'terikəl]; (*iritat*)  
 irritated [iriteitid]; *II. adv.* irritably, impatiently, *fam.*  
 nervily
- nervozitate** *s.f.* nervousness ['nə:vəsnes], irritability,  
 state of nerves; *fam.* fidgets ['fɪdʒɪts], jumpiness  
 ['dʒʌmpɪnəs]  
**nervură** *s.f.* 1. *bot. entom.* nervure ['nə:vjuə], rib,  
 vein; 2. *tehn., constr.* rib  
**nes** (*café*) *s.n.* instant coffee  
**nesatisfăcător** *I. adj.* unsatisfactory; *II. adv.* un-  
 satisfactorily  
**nesatisfăcut** *adj.* frustrated [frə'streitɪd]  
**nesaturat** *adj. chim.* unsaturated [ʌn'sætʃureitɪd]  
**nesat** *s.n.* appetite; (*lăcomie*) greed [grɪ:d]; □ **cu** ~  
 greedily  
**nesăbuire** *s.f.* 1. *incosiderateness* [ɪnkən'sidəretnəs];  
 rashness ['ræʃnəs]; 2. rash/foolish deed, foolish-  
 ness  
**nesăbuiță** *s.f.* 1. recklessness; (*prostie*) stupidity.  
 2. (*ca act*) reckless action; (*prostie*) foolish ac-  
 tion; v. **nesăbui**  
**nesăbuit** *I. adj.* reckless, rash; (*nebunesc*) foolish.  
*II. adv.* recklessly, foolishly  
**nesănătos** *adj.* (*d. climă*) insalubrious [ɪnsə'lu:briəs],  
 unhealthy [ʌn'helθi]; (*d. hrană etc.*) unwhole-  
 some [ʌn'həulsəm]; (*d. o locuință*) insanitary  
 [ɪn'sænɪtəri]; □ **atmosferă nesănătoasă** unhealthy  
 atmosphere  
**nesărat** *adj.* 1. unsalted [ʌn'so:ltɪd]; 2. *fig.* insipid, dull  
 [dʌl], flat [flæt]  
**nesătul** *adj.* hungry; (*nesătios*) insatiable [ɪn'sei'fəbl]  
**nesătios** *adj.* insatiable; *fig.* greedy ['grɪ:di], grasping  
**neschimb** *adj.* unchanged, unaltered [ʌnʌ:ltəd];  
 (*fix*) fixed [fɪkst], permanent  
**neschimbător** *adj.* unchanging, invariable  
 [ɪn'veəriəbl], unalterable [ʌnʌ:ltərəbl]  
**nescris** *adj.* unwritten; □ **lege** ~ă unwritten law  
**nesecat** *adj.* inexhaustible [ɪnɪg'zo:stɪbl]; (*d. un*  
*izvor*) perennial; (*d. umor*) unfailing [ʌn'feɪlɪŋ]
- nesemnificativ** *I. adj.* insignificant, unimportant, trifling.  
*II. adv.* insignificantly etc. v. *I*  
**neserios** *adj.* 1. (*d. cineva*) not serious, light-minded;  
 frivolous ['frɪvələs]; 2. (*neîntemeiat*) unfounded,  
 ungrounded; 3. (*neimportant*) unimportant,  
 insignificant. 4. (*copilăros*) childish ['tʃaɪldɪʃ]  
**neseriozitate** *s.f.* lack of seriousness or sense,  
 levity, frivolity  
**nesfârșit** *I. adj.* endless, infinite; *atrib.* agelong ['eɪdʒlɒŋ]; *II.*  
*s.n.* infinite; □ **la** ~ endlessly, without end  
**nesfie** *s.f. ist. fin.* Turkish gold coin  
**nesigur** *adj.* uncertain [ʌn'sə:tɪn], unsafe [ʌn'seɪf],  
 insecure [ɪn'sɪ'kjue]; □ **mers** ~ uneven/unsteady/  
 faltering gait; **mână** ~ă unsteady hand  
**nesigurantă** *s.f.* uncertainty [ʌn'sə:tntɪ], incertitude  
 [ɪn'sə:tɪtju:d]; (*îndoială*) doubt [daʊt]  
**nesilit** *I. adj.* unconstrained [ʌnkəns'treɪnd], free [fri:];  
*II. adv.* of one's own will, of one's own accord  
**nesimțire** *s.f.* 1. (*leșin*) fainting fit, swoon [swu:n]; □ **a**  
**cădea în** ~ to faint away, to go off in a swoon; (*lipsă*  
*de sensibilitate*) insensitiveness [ɪn'senzɪtvnəs]; 2.  
*fig.* insensitiveness, indifference, callousness  
 ['kæləsnes];  
**nesimțit** *I. adj.* case-hardened ['keɪʃhɑ:dnd],  
 thickskinned ['θɪkskɪnd], callous [kæləs]; *II. s.n.*  
 □ *loc. adv.* **pe** ~e imperceptibly; (*pe furis*)  
 stealthily ['steɪlθɪli]; *III. s.m.* thick-skinned fellow  
**nesimțitor** *adj.* 1. (*nepăsător*) indifferent, careless;  
 (*insensibil*) insensible, insensitive, dead [ded],  
 unfeeling, callous [kæləs]; 2. v. **nesimți**  
**nesincer** *I. adj.* insincere; *II. adv.* insincerely; from  
 the lips outwards  
**neslăbit** *adj.* unfailing; not loose  
**nesociabil** *adj.* unsociable [ʌn'səʊ'fəbl], unfriendly  
 [ʌn'frendli]; antisocial [æntɪ'səʊ'fəl]  
**nesocoti** *v.t.* 1. to overlook [əʊvə'lʊk]; to neglect; (*a*  
*nu ține seama de*) not to take into account/con-  
 sideration; (*a omite*) to omit; 2. (*a desconsidera*) to  
 disregard; (*a disprețui*) to scorn [sko:n], to slight  
 [slɑɪt]; (*a brava*) to defy [di'fai]; (*a ignora*) to ignore  
 [ɪg'no:];  
**nesocotință** *s.f. v. nechibzuință*  
**nesocotire** *s.f.* overlooking etc. v. **nesocoti**  
**nesocotit** *adj.* 1. v. **nechibzuit**; 2. (*ignorat*) ignored;  
 (*disprețuit*) scorned, disdained, v. și **nesocoti**  
**nesomn** *s.n.* sleeplessness, wakefulness ['weɪk-  
 fulnes], insomnia [ɪn'sɒmniə]  
**nespălat** *adj.* 1. unwashed; (*murdar*) dirty. 2. *fig.*  
*fam.* boorish [bəʊrɪʃ]; *II. s.m. fam.* cad [kæd], boor  
 [bʊə], a grease pot  
**nesperat** *adj.* unhoped for; □ **de** ~ unhoped for  
**nespornic** *adj.* profitless, fruitless ['fru:tləs]  
**nesportiv** *adj.* unsportsmanlike [ʌn'spɔ:tsmənlaɪk]  
**nespus** *adj.* inexpressible [ɪnɪks'presɪbl], beyond  
 expression/words, unutterable [ʌn'ʌtərəbl] □ ~  
**de** ... inexpressibly ...; (*extrem de*) extremely...,  
 exceedingly...

**nestabil** *adj.* și *chim.* unstable [ʌn'steibl]; (*pe care nu te poți bizui*) unreliable [ʌnri'laebl]

**nestabilitate** *s.f.* instability

**nestatornic** *adj.* inconstant; (*pe care nu te poți bizui*) unreliable

**nestatornicie** *s.f.* inconstancy, fickleness ['fɪklɪnəs]; (*a caracterului*) flightiness ['flaɪtɪnəs]

**nestăpănit** *adj.* unrestrained [ʌnris'treɪnd], unruly [ʌn'ru:li]; lacking self-control; (*pasionat*) passionate ['pæʃənət]; fiery ['fiəri], impetuous [im'petjuəs]

**nestăvilă** *adj.* irresistible [iri'zistəbl]; (*năvalnic*) impetuous [im'petjuəs]; □ **răs** ~ irrepressible laughter

**nestănjenit** *adj.* unhindered

**nestemată** *I. adj. fem.* □ **piatră** ~ gem [dʒem], precious stone. *II. s.f. v. ~ I*

**nestins** *adj.* 1. unextinguished [ʌniks'tɪŋgwɪft]; □ **var** ~ quick lime; 2. *fig.* inextinguishable [ɪniks'tɪŋgwɪfəbl], unquenchable [ʌn'kwentʃəbl]

**nestorianism** *s.n. rel.* Nestorianism [nes'to:riənɪzəm]

**nestrăbătut** *adj.* unbeaten [ʌn'bi:tɪn]; (*neștiut*) unknown [ʌn'nəʊn]; (*virgin*) virgin ['vɜ:dʒɪn] □ **de** ~ impassable; (*d. o pădure*) impenetrable [im'penetrəbl]; (*d. un râu*) unfordable [ʌn'fɔ:dəbl], impassable [im'pa:səbl]

**nestrămutat** *adj.* unshak(e)able [ʌn'feɪkəbl]; (*d. curaj etc.*) unflinching [ʌn'flɪntɪŋ], unwavering [ʌn'weɪvərɪŋ]; (*neabătut*) unswerving [ʌn'swə:vɪŋ]; (*care nu cedează*) unyielding [ʌn'jɪ:ldɪŋ]; (*hotărât*) resolute ['rezələ:t]; (*ferm*) firm

**nestricat** *adj.* unbroken [ʌn'brəʊkn]; (*întreg*) whole [həʊl]

**nesuferit** *I. adj.* (*și de* ~) unbearable [ʌn'bɛərəbl], intolerable [ɪn'tələrəbl]; □ **a fi de** ~ to be the limit. *II. s.m.* unbearable person

**nesupunere** *s.f.* insubordination [ɪnsəbo:di'neiʃn]

**nesupus** *adj.* disobedient, unsubmitive [ʌnsəb'mɪsɪv], unruly

**neșansă** *s.f.* ill-luck, mischance ['mɪst'fɑ:ns]

**neșifonabil** *adj.* non-crease ['nɒnkrɪ:s]...

**neșovăielnic, neșovăitor** *adj.* unhesitating

**neșters** *adj.* ineffaceable [ɪni'feɪsəbl], indelible [ɪn'delɪbl]; □ **de** ~ (*d. cerneală, culori, etc.*) indelible; (*de neuită*) unforgettable

**neștiință** *s.f.* ignorance; unfamiliarity [ʌnfəmi'lɪ'æriti]

**neștirbit** *adj.* untouched; whole [həʊl], intact

**neștire** *s.f.* □ **în** ~ *loc. adv.* (*inconștient*) unconsciously [ʌn'kɒnʃəsli] (*cu grămadă*) *fam.* by/in heaps [hi:ps]; (*din abundență*) in profusion/abundance

**neștiut** *adj.* un(known); (*tainic*) secret; (*ascuns*) hidden; □ **pe** ~ *e* stealthily, *fam.* unbeknownst [ʌnbi'nəʊnst]

**neștiutor** *I. adj.* ignorant. *II. s.m.* ignorant □ ~ **de carte** illiterate

**net** *I. adj.* 1. *com.* net; clear [kliə]; 2. (*clar*) clear; (*d. o deosebire*) clear-cut; (*d. un răspuns*) plain

[pleɪn]; □ **refuz** ~ flat refusal. *II. adv.* plainly; flatly, point-blank; (*distinct*) distinctly; (*mărturisit*) avowedly. □ **a refuza** ~ to refuse point-blank/flatly

**netăgăduit** *I. adj.* (*și de* ~) undeniable [ʌndi'naɪəbl], incontestable, indubitable [ɪn'dʒubɪtəbl]; *II. adv.* incontestably, undeniably

**neted** *I. adj.* 1. smooth [smu:ð]; (*d. drumul*) even [i:vɪn]; (*d. piele etc.*) sleek [sli:k]; 2. *fig.* (*clar*) clear, obvious [ʌbvɪəs]; (*precis*) precise [pri'saɪs]. *II. adv.* smoothly

**netemeinie** *s.f.* groundlessness ['graʊndləsnəs]

**neterminat** *adj.* unfinished

**netezi** *v.t.* 1. to make smooth/even; to smooth out/down; (*drumul*) to level; □ **a ~ calea/drumul spre** to pave the way for; 2. (*cu fierul*) to press, to iron ['aɪən]; 3. (*a aranja*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; 4. (*a mângâia*) to stroke [strəʊk]

**netezime** *s.f.* smoothness; smooth/flat surface

**netezire** *s.f. tehn.* smoothing

**neteziș** *s.n.* smoothness

**netezitoare** *s.f. constr.* smoother

**netezitor** *s.n. metal.* smoother

**netipărit** *adj.* unprinted

**neto** *adv.* net

**netot** 1. *s.m. v. neghiob*; dolt [dɒlt]; 2. *adj.* silly, stupid

**netrebnic** *I. adj.* 1. (*bun de nimic*) worthless ['wə:θləs], good for nothing; (*inutil*) useless ['ju:sləs]; 2. (*ticălos*) knavish ['neɪvɪʃ], rascally ['ræskəli]; 3. (*nenorocit*) miserable ['mɪzərəbl], wretched ['retʃɪd]. *II. s.m.* rascal ['ræskəl], knave [neɪv], villain ['vɪlən], reprobate ['reprəbeɪt]

**netrebnicie** *s.f.* baseness ['beɪsnəs], wickedness ['wɪkɪdnəs]; (*ca act*) bastardly trick

**netrebuincios, netrebuiitor** *adj.* useless, unnecessary [ʌn'nesesri]

**netrecut** *adj.* unsurpassed [ʌnsə'pa:st]; □ **de** ~ *fig.* insurmountable [ɪnsə'maʊntəbl]

**netsucke** *s.n.* netsuke ['netsuke], Japanese ornamental clasp

**netulburat** *I. adj.* untroubled; (*liniștit*) tranquil ['træŋkwɪl], quiet ['kwaɪət]; (*imperturbabil*) unruffled, imperturbable [ɪmpə'tə:bəbl]. *II. adv.* quietly, imperturbably

**neț** *s.n.* (*tenis*) net (ball)

**nețarmurit** *adj.* boundless ['baʊndləs], unlimited, unbounded [ʌn'baʊndɪd], illimited

**nețesălat** *adj.* 1. uncurried [ʌn'kʌrɪd]; 2. *fig.* uncombed [ʌn'kəʊmd]; dishevelled [di'feɪvɪd]

**neuitat** *adj.* forgotten, not forgotten; □ **de** ~ unforgettable, never to be forgotten; **impresie de** ~ indelible/lasting impression

**neumă** *s.f. muz.* neum(e)

**neumblat** *adj.* 1. unbeaten [ʌn'bi:tɪn]; (*neexplorat*) unexplored [ʌniks'plo:d]; 2. *fig.* inexperienced

**neural** *adj.* neural ['njʊərəl]

**neurastenic** *adj., s.m. med.* neurasthenic [nɨjʁəs'tɛnik]

**neurastenie** *s.f. med.* neurasthenia [nɨjʁəs'tɛniə]

**neurasteniza** *v.r., v.t. 1. med.* to have a nervous condition; to be depressed; to become neurotic; **2. fig.** to exasperate

**neurastenizant** *adj. 1. med.* that causes neurasthenia; **2. fig.** exasperating

**neur(o)** - *prefix* neur(o)

**neurină** *s.f. chim.* neurine [nɨjʁain]

**neurit** *s.m. anat.* neurite [nɨjʁait]

**neurochirurgie** *s.f. med.* neurosurgery [nɨjʁœʊ'sɛ:dʒəri]

**neurocit** *s.n. anat.* neurocyte [nɨjʁœusait]

**neurocraniu** *s.n. anat.* neurocranium [nɨjʁœʊ'kreiniəm]

**neurofagie** *s.f. med.* neurophagia, neurophagy

**neurofibrilie** *s.f. biochim.* neurofibril(la) [nɨjʁœʊ'fibril]

**neurofibromatoză** *s.f. med.* neurofibromatosis [nɨjʁœʊ'faibrœʊ'mətœzis]

**neuroleptic** *s.n. med.* neuroleptic, (nerve) sedative

**neurolimfă** *s.f. med.* cerebro-spinal fluid, neurolymph

**neurolog** *s.m. med.* neurologist, nerve specialist

**neurologic** *adj. med.* neurological

**neurologie** *s.f. med.* neurology

**neuron** *s.m. neuron* [nɨjʁœʊn]

**neuropatologie** *s.f. neuropathology* [nɨjʁœʊpə'tɔlədʒi]

**neuroplegie** *s.n. med.* neuroplegic substance

**neurosifilis** *s.n. med.* neurosyphilis

**neuropsihiatric** *adj. med.* neuropsychiatric

**neuropsihiatrie** *s.f. med.* neuropsychiatry

**neurotrop** *adj. med.* neurotropic

**neurovegetativ** *adj.* nervous; □ **sistemul** ~ the nervous system

**neurulă** *s.f. biol.* neurula

**neuston** *s.m. biol.* neuston

**neutral** *adj. rar* neutral [nɨjʁœʊtrəl]

**neutralitate** *s.f.* neutrality

**neutraliza** *l. v.t.* to neutralize [nɨjʁœʊtrəlaiz]; **ll. v.r. 1. pas.** to become neutralized; **2. (reciproc)** to neutralize one another, to cancel each other out

**neutralizant** *adj.* neutralizing

**neutralizare** *s.f.* neutralization

**neutrino** *s.m. fiz.* neutrino

**neutrinic** *adj. fiz.* of or relating to the neutrino

**neutrodinare** *s.f. fiz.* applying the principle of the neutrodyne apparatus

**neutron** *s.m. el.* neutron

**neutronic** *adj. fiz.* neutron(ic), of or relating to neutrons

**neutru** *l. adj.* neutral; □ **zonă neutră** neutral zone. *gram., bot.* neuter [nɨjʁœʊtɔ]; **ll s.n. gram.** neuter (gender)

**neuzitat** *adj.* unusual; not in common use

**nev** *s.m. med.* n(a)evus

**nevandabil** *adj.* unsal(a)able [ʌn'seiləbl], unmarketable [ʌn'mafkitəbl]

**nevascular** *adj. med.* non-vascular

**nevastă** *s.f. 1.* married woman; (*femeie*) woman [nɨvəstə]; **2. (soție)** wife [waif], *fam.* one's good lady, one's better half; □ **a lua de ~** to take to wife, to marry

**nevăstuică** *s.f. zool. 1.* common/beech marten (*Mustela vulgaris*); **2.** weasel [nɨ'vi:zl] (*Putorius vulgaris*)

**nevătămat** *adj., adv.* unharmed [ʌn'hə:md], safe [seif] (and sound), woundless [wu:ndləs], scathless [s'keiðləs]

**nevăzător** *adj., s.m.* blind (person)

**nevăzut** *adj.* unseen, invisible. □ *loc. adv.* **pe ~e** blindly; **a se face ~** to vanish, to disappear, *fam.* to make oneself scarce

**nevârstnic** *l. adj.* under age; **ll. s.m.** minor [nɨ'vainə]; *jur.* infant

**neverosimil** *adj.* improbable, unlikely [ʌn'laikli]

**nevertebrat** *adj., s.n.* invertebrate [in've:tibrət]

**nevindecabil** *adj. med.* incurable [in'kjuərəbl]

**nevindecat** *adj.* unhealed [ʌn'hi:ld], not cured

**nevinovat** *l. adj.* innocent [inəsənt]; (*cast*) chaste [tfeist]; (*naiv*) naive; (*simplu*) simple; (*curat*) pure; (*neprihănit*) immaculate [imækjʊlət]; (*d. o glumă*) harmless. **ll. s.m.** innocent

**nevinovătie** *s.f.* innocence [inəsəns]; chastity [tfeistiti], naivete [na:'i:vte]; simplicity [sim'plisiti], artlessness; harmlessness

**nevisat** *adj.* undreamt-of

**nevocarcinom** *s.n. med.* nevocarcinoma [nevœʊka:si'nœumə]

**nevoi** *l. v.r. pop.* to strive [stariv], to make efforts **2. v.t.** □ **a fi-t (ă)** to be obliged/forced/constrained to

**nevoiaș** *l. adj. 1.* needy [ni:di]; (*sărac*) poor [puə]; (*nenorocit*) wretched [trefid], miserable; **2. v.** becisnic. **ll. s.m. 1.** needy person; **2. v. becisnic**

**nevoie** *s.f. 1. (necesitate)* need, necessity; □ ~ **mare** *fam.* terribly; awfully, mighty... with a vengeance; **de/din nevoie** (*cu gen.*) because of, on account of; **de voie, de ~** willy-nilly; **la ~** in an emergency, in case of need; **nu e ~ să spun că** needless to say that, it goes without saying that; **zor ~** at any price, at all costs; **a avea ~ de** to be in need of, to need, to want; (*a necesita*) to require; to necessitate; **azi avem ~ de tine** today we cannot spare you, we need you today; **dacă e/in caz de ~** if need be; **nu e ~ să vii** you need not come; **a simți ~ a să** to feel the need to; **a satisface nevoie** (*materiale ale*) **cuiva** to provide for smb.'s needs; **pentru o astfel de problemă e ~ de timp** such a question requires/needs time; **ce ~ era să faci asta?** what need was there to do that?; **nevoile vieții** the necessities of life; **obiecte/articole de primă nevoie/necesitate** essential items, essentials; **2. (lipsă)** need, want; (*sărăcie*) poverty; want; need, penury; (*strâmtoare*) straits [streits], straitened

circumstances; **a fi în** ~ to be in want/in straitened circumstances; to be at bay. **3.** (*necaz*) trouble [trʌbl]; (*difficultate*) difficulty; (*încurcătură*) *fam.* scrape [skreɪp], (*nice*) fix. **4. pl.** business ['biznis], affairs [ə'fɛəz]; **a-și face nevoile a** (*d. oameni*) to relieve oneself, to spend a penny, to go to the loo/*amer. john*; **b**) (*d. animale*) to do its business

**nevoit** *adj.* obliged [ə'blaɪdʒd], bound [baʊnd]; (*constrâns*) constrained [kən'streɪnd], forced [fɔːst]

**nevolnic** *adj.* **1.** incapable [ɪn'keɪpəbl]; **2. v.** **becisnic**

**nevolnicie** *s.f.* incapacity [ɪnkə'pæsɪti], helplessness

**nevralgic** *adj. med.* neuralgic [njʊr'ældʒɪk]; **punct** ~ sore point

**nevralgic** *adj.* **1. med.** neuralgic; **2. fig.** sore [sɔː], raw [rɔː]

**nevralgie** *s.f. med.* neuralgia; **□** ~ **intercostală** intercostal neuralgia

**nevra** *s.m. anat.* neuraxis, central nervous system, cerebrospinal axis

**nevrednic** *adj.* unworthy [ˌnɜːwə'di]; (*fară valoare*) worthless ['wəːθləs]

**nevrednicie** *s.f.* unworthiness [ˌnɜːwə'dɪnəs]

**nevrice** *s.f. pl. fam.* tantrums ['tæntɹəmz]; **a avea** ~ to throw a tantrum

**nevrices** *adj. fam.* nervy, jumpy ['dʒʌmpɪ], jittery ['dʒɪtəri]

**nevrită** *s.f. med.* neuritis [nju'reɪtɪs]

**nevrogie** *s.f. anat.* neuroglia [nju'rɒɡliə]

**nevrom** *s.n. med.* neuroma [nju:'rəʊmə]

**nevropat** *I. adj.* neuropathic [ˌnjʊrəʊ'pæθɪk]. **II. s.m.** neuropath

**nevropatie** *s.f.* neuropathy [nju:'rɒpəθɪ]

**nevrotic, nevrozat** *adj., s.m.* neurotic

**nevroză** *s.f. med.* neurosis

**newton** *s.m. fiz.* newton (N) ['njuːtn]

**newtonian** *adj. fiz.* newtonian [nju'tɒniən]

**newyorkez** *I. adj.* New York... **II. s.m.** New Yorker

**nezdruincat** *adj.* unshaken [ˌnɜː'feɪkɪn]; **□ de** ~ unshakeable etc. **v. neclintit**

**nicaraguan** *s.m. adj. geogr.* Nicaraguan [ˌnikə'reɪ-ɡuən]

**nicăieri** *adv.* nowhere ['nəʊwɛə], not... anywhere. **□ de** ~ from nowhere

**nickel** *s.m. metal* nickel

**nichela** *v.t.* to nickel(-plate)

**nichelat** *adj.* nickelled

**nichelină** *s.f. 1. mineral.* niccolite ['nikələɪt]; **2. chim.** kupfer-nickel

**Nichipercea** *s.m. pop. (dracul)* Old Scratch/Gooseberry, the Old Gentleman, *fam. reg. (copilaș)* kid, *peior.* brat

**nici** *I. adv. (chiar)* even [iːvɪ]; (*nici chiar*) not even; (*adesea nu se traduce*). **□** ~ **un/o** no; not one; ~ **unul** (*din noi*) neither (of us); (*din mai mulți*) none; ~ **n-ai visat tu că** you haven't dreamt that/

of; ~ **măcar** not even; **II. conj.** nor; (*adesea dacă există anterior o negație*) or; **□** ~.. ~... neither..... nor; ~ **mai mult**, ~ **mai puțin** neither more nor less; ~ **pe o parte** on neither side; ~ **una ~ alta/două** without further ado/ceremony; „**Nu-mi place acest roman**“ - „**Nici mie.**“ “I don't like this novel” “Neither do I”; - „**N-am fost acolo.**“ - „**Nici eu.**“ “I haven't been there”. “Nor have I”: ~ **nici nu bea**, ~ **nu mănâncă** he neither drinks nor eats

**nicicând** *adv.* never; **v. niciodată**

**nicicum** *adv.* not at all, not in the least [liːst]

**nicidecum** *adv.* not at all, by no means, *fam.* not a bit of it, **v. nicicum**

**niciodată** *adv.* never ['nevə]; never more; at no time;

**□ acum ori** ~ now or never; **aproape** ~ hardly/scarcely ever; **ca** ~ *fam.* never better; **mai bine mai târziu decât** ~ better late than never

**niciunde** *adv. pop.* nowhere ['nəʊwɛə]

**nicol** *s.m. fiz.* nicol (prism)

**nicorete** *s.m. bot.* St. George's agaric, edible mushroom (*Agaricus*)

**nicotinamidă** *s.f. chim. farm.* nicotinamide ['nikə'tinəmɑɪd]

**nicotină** *s.f. chim.* nicotine ['nikətiːn]

**nicotinic** *adj.* nicotinic (acid)

**nicotinism** *s.n. med.* nicotineism

**nicovală** *s.f.* anvil ['ænvɪl], *anat.* incus

**nicrom** *s.n. met.* nichrome ['naɪkrəʊm]

**nictaginacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Nyctaginaceae

**nictalop** *adj. s.m.* nyctalope, dayblind, herneralopic

**nictalopie** *s.f. med.* nyctalopia ['nɪktələʊpiə], day-blindness ['deɪblaɪndnəs], hemeralopia

**nictemer** *s.n. biol.* nycthemera

**nidicol** *adj. ornitol.* nidicolous, altricial

**nidifug** *adj. ornit.* nidifugous, precocial

**nielat** *adj. artă* nielloed, niellated, inlaid with niello

**nielură** *s.f.* niello

**nife** *s.n. geol.* nife

**nigerian, -ă** *adj., s.m., s.f.* Nigerian

**nigranilină** *s.f. chim.* nigraniline

**nigrozină** *s.f. chim.* nigrosin(e)

**nihilism** *s.n.* nihilism

**nihilist** *s.m. adj.* nihilist(ic) ['naɪəlɪst]

**nilgau** *s.m. zool.* nylghau nilgau, nilgai, blue bull (*Beselaphus tragocamelus*)

**niloți** *s.m. pl. geogr.* Nilotes

**nimb** *s.n.* nimbus ['nɪmbəs], halo ['heiləu], glory ['glɒri]

**nimba** *v.t.* to halo ['heiləu]

**nimbostratus** *s.n. meteo.* nimbo-stratus

**nimbus** *s.m.* nimbus ['nɪmbəs], rain cloud

**nimeni** *pron.* nobody ['nəʊbədi], not..., any body, no one, not... anyone; (*nici unul*) none; **□** ~ **pe lume** no man alive

**nimereală** *s.f.* guess(work) ['ɡeswɜːk]; **□ la** ~ at random/haphazard/a guess, hit or/and miss

**nimeri** *I. v.t.* (*a lovi*) to hit; (*a ghici*) to guess [ges]; □ **a o** ~ to hit it; to nick; (*a ghici*) to guess; (*a reuși*) to succeed. **II. v.r. 1.** (*a fi*) to be; (*a se pomeni*) to find oneself. **2. impers.** (*a se întâmpla*) to happen ['hæpn]; □ **ce se nimereste** anything; **cui se nimereste** to anybody; **cum se nimereste** (*oricum*) anyhow; (*alandala*) helter-skelter. **III. v.i.** (*undeva*) to get; (*a se pomeni*) to find oneself; (*a sosi*) to come. □ **a ~ alături** to miss the mark; **a ~ în** (*a lovi*) to hit; **a ~ peste** to come across, to run into, to find by chance; **a nu ~ la țintă** to miss (the aim/mark); **scrisoarea a ~t la o altă adresă** the letter came to the wrong address; **cum să nimeresc acolo?** what is the way there? how can I get there?

**nimerit** *adj. 1.* (*potrivit*) adequate ['ædikwət]; fit, suitable ['sjutəbl]; (*convenabil*) convenient; [kən'vi:nient] □ **pe ~e** at random/haphazard/a guess; **2. (bun)** good [gud]; (*izbutit*) successful ['sək'seʃul]

**nimfă** *s.f. 1. mit.* nymph [nimf]; **2. entom.** nymph, pupa ['pju:pə], chrysalis ['krisəlis]

**nimfeacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Nymphaeaceae

**nimfomană** *s.f. med.* nymphomaniac [nimfəu'-meiniæk]

**nimfomanie** *s.f. med.* nymphomania [nimfəu'-meinie]

**nimic** *I. pron.* nothing ['nʌθɪŋ], not... anything. □ ~ **alta** decât... nothing but only; **de ~** worthless; **întru/cu ~** in no way/respect; **mai ~** hardly anything; next to nothing, nothing much; **om de ~** good-for-nothing, never-do-well; **pe ~** for a song; **pentru ~!** don't mention it! **pentru ~ în lume** not for the world, *fam.* not for the life of me, not for love or money; **dacă n-ai ~ împotriva** if you don't mind, if you have no objection; **n-am ~ de făcut** I have nothing to do; **nu mai doriți ~?** do you need anything else? **nu face ~** that doesn't matter; it makes no difference; it's all right! never mind! **nu e ~ de făcut** there is nothing to be done, it can't be helped, there is no help for it; **nu iese ~ de aici** it's no go; **ca și cum nu s-ar fi întâmplat** ~ as if nothing had happened; ~ **alta decât** nothing other/else than; **II. s.n. 1.** trifle; (*chestiune neimportantă*) trifling matter; (mere) nothing; □ **se enervează din ~** he gets upset over the least little thing; a-și pierde vremea cu ~uri to waste one's time with trifles; **2. fig.** (*neant*) nothingness, nought; **3. fig.** (*om fără valoare*) non-entity, cipher; **4. (găteală)** knick-knack

**nimica** *s.f. v. nimic II. 1.* □ **o ~ toată** a (mere) trifle [traifl], a trifling matter

**nimici** *v.t.* to reduce to nothing; to crush [kra:]; (*a distruge*) to annihilate [ə'naieleit], to destroy [dist'roi], to ruin; to smash [smæʃ]; to shatter ['ʃætə], to wreck [ræk]; (*a extermina*) to kill, to finish, to slay [slei], to exterminate [eks'te:mineit]

**nimicire** *s.f.* annihilation etc. *v. nimici*

**nimicitor** *adj.* crushing ['kra:ʃɪŋ]; (*distrugător*) destructive [dist'raktiv], destroying; (*d. o lovitură*) shattering, crushing, knock-out ['nɒkaut]; (*mortal*) mortal, deadly ['dedli]

**nimicnici** *v.t. inv.* to annihilate [ə'naieleit], to exterminate [iks'te:mineit]; *fig.* to destroy, to crush

**nimicnicie** *s.f.* nothingness [nʌθɪŋnəs]; (*deșertăciune*) vanity ['væniti]

**ninge** *v. impers.* to snow [snəu]; (*a se cerne*) to sift **nins** *adj. 1.* covered with snow; **2. fig.** grey, white, hear(y)

**ninsoare** *s.f. 1.* snowfall; **2. (zăpadă)** snow

**niobit** *s.n. mineral.* columbite [kə'lambait], niobite [naiebait]

**niobiu** *s.n. chim.* niobium

**niplu** *s.n. tehn.* nipple

**nipon** *adj.* Nippon, Japanese [dʒæpə'ni:z]

**niprală** *s.f. bot.* lupin (*Lupinus luteus*)

**nirvana** *s.f.* nirvana, nirwana

**niscăi, niscaiva** *adj. nehot. v. niște*

**nisetru** *s.m. iht.* (common) sturgeon ['stə:dʒən] (*Acipenser sturio sau guldenstaedtii Brandt*); Black Sea sturgeon (*Acipenser guldenstaedtii alchicus*)

**nisip** *s.n. 1.* sand [sænd]; (*fin*) fine sand. □ ~ **de râu** river sand; ~**uri mișcătoare** quick sands; **a clădi pe ~** to build on sand **2. med.** gravel [grævəl], urinary sand

**nisipar** *s.n. ferov.* sanding device ['sændɪŋ di'vais]

**nisipariță** *s.f. iht.* gudgeon ['gʌdʒən], cobitis [kə'baitis] (*Cobitis caspia romanica*)

**nisiparniță** *s.f. inv. v. clepsidră*

**nisipărie** *s.f.* much sand, sands

**nisipiș** *s.n.* sandy ground

**nisipos** *adj.* sandy

**nistagmus** *s.n. med.* nystagmus [nis'tægməs]

**nișă** *s.f. arhit.* niche [niʃ], recess ['ri:ses] (in a wall etc.); **2. chim.** basket funnel ['fʌnəl]; **3. min.** niche

**niște** *art. nehot. some* [səm]; (*in prop. interrogative*) any [eni]

**nit** *s.n. tehn.* rivet ['rivit]

**nitam-nisam** *adv.* (*fără nici un rost*) *fam.* without rhyme or reason; (*fără motiv*) *fam.* for no reason at all; (*brusc*) *fam.* suddenly, (all) of a sudden; (*pe neașteptate*) *fam.* unexpectedly

**nitrare** *s.f. chim.* nitration [nai'treɪʃn]

**nitrat** *s.m. chim.* nitrate ['naitreit]; □ ~ **de argint** silver nitrate

**nitratbacterii** *s.f. pl. biol.* nitrate bacteria

**nitric** *adj. chim.* nitric [naitrik], □ **acid** ~ nitric acid

**nitrică** *v.t. chim.* to nitrify ['naitrifai]

**nitrificare** *s.f. chim.* nitrification

**nitril** *s.m. chim.* nitril, nitroxyl

**nitrit** *s.m. chim.* nitrite ['naitrait]

**nitritbacterii** *s.f. pl. biol.* nitrite bacteria



**nitro-** *prefix chim.* nitro [naitrəu]  
**nitroalcan** *s.m. chim.* nitroparaffin ['naitrəu'pærəfin]  
**nitrobacterii** *s.f. pl., biol.* nitrobacteria [,naitrəubæk'tiəriə]  
**nitrobenzen** *s.m. chim.* nitrobenzene  
**nitroceluloză** *s.f. chim.* nitrocellulose [,naitrəu'sljuləuz], nitrocotton [,naitrəu'kotn]  
**nitroderivat** *s.m. chim.* nitrocompound  
**nitrofoska** *s.f. chim.* nitrophoska  
**nitrogen** *s.m. chim.* nitrogen ['naitrədʒen]  
**nitroglicerină** *s.f. chim.* nitroglycerine [,naitrə'gliseri:n], blasting oil  
**nitroguanidină** *s.f.* nitroguanidine  
**nitrometan** *s.m. chim.* nitromethane  
**nitroparafină** *s.f. chim.* nitroparaffin  
**nitros** *adj. chim.* nitrous  
**nitrotoluen** *s.m. chim.* nitrotoluene  
**nitrozare** *s.f. chim.* nitrosation  
**nitrozoderivat** *s.m. chim.* nitrosocompound  
**nitrura** *vt. met.* to nitride  
**nitruare** *s.f. met.* to nitride  
**nitură** *s.f. chim.* nitride  
**nitui** *v.t.* to rivet  
**nituitar** *s.m.* rivetter  
**nițel** *adj., adv.* a little [li:t] □ ~ (cîte) ~ little by little  
**nivatie** *s.f. geol.* nivation  
**nivel** *s.n.* 1. level ['lɛvəl]. □ ~ul mării sea level; **curbă/linie de** ~ contour line; **deasupra ~lui mării** above the sea level; **pasaj de** ~ *ferov.* level crossing; **sub ~ul mării** below sea level; 2. *topogr.* levelling instrument; 3. *fig.* level, standard [stændəd] □ ~ **de trai** living standard, standard of life/living; ~ **ideologic** ideological level; **conferință la** ~ **înalt** top-level conference, conference at high level, summit talks; **la un înalt** ~ *fig.* at a high level; **la ~urile înalte ale organizației** among the upper reaches of the organisation; **a fi la ~ul cuiva** to be on a level with smb.; **a se ridica la ~ul...** (*cu gen.*) to rise to the level of  
**nivela** *v.t.* 1. to level, to even up; 2. *fig.* to equalize ['i: kwelaiz], to level, to level down, to level up. II. *v.r. pas.* 1. to become level; 2. *fig.* to be levelled  
**nivelare** *s.f.* levelling (down/up), equalization  
**nivelator** *I. adj. levelling. II s.n.* leveller, small harrow  
**nivelă** *s.f.* level; (*cu apă*) water level  
**nivelment** *s.n. topogr.* surveying [sə'veinɪŋ], contouring [kən'tuəriŋ]  
**nivelmetric** *adj. topogr.* surveying  
**nivelmetru** *s.n. topogr. v. nivel 2*  
**nivometru** *s.n. tehn.* snow gauge [snəu geidʒ]  
**niznai** *adv. arg.* □ **a face pe ~ul** *fam.* to play possum; to pretend not to know anything  
**no** *s.n. reg. (teatru)* no [-nəu], noh, nogaku [nə'ka:gu]  
**noadă** *s.f. anat. pop.* coccys

**noapte** *I. s.f.* 1. night [nait]; (*întuneric*) dark(ness); (*seară*) evening [i:vniŋ]; (*căderea nopții*) nightfall ['naitfo:l]; □ ~a de marți spre miercuri the night from Tuesday to Wednesday; ~ **albă** white night; ~ **trecută** last night; ~ **bună!** good night! ~ **cu lună** moonlight night; ~ **de** ~ night after night, every night; **astă** ~ last night; **de (cu)** ~, **cu ~a în cap** early in the morning; **după căderea nopții** after dark; **în toiul nopții** at dead of night, in the dead/depth of night; **într-o** ~ one night; **la căderea nopții** at nightfall/dusk; **la** ~ tonight; **o mie și une de nopți** the Arabian Nights; **miezul nopții** midnight; **negru ca ~a** (as) black as night; **peste** ~ overnight; **prost ca ~a** (as) dull as ditch water; **zi și** ~ day and night; **a rămâne peste** ~ to stay overnight; **n-am închis ochii toată ~a** I did not close my eyes all night; **a sta treaz toată ~a** to sit up all night; **a durat toată ~a** this lasted into the night; **se face** ~ night is falling, it's getting dark; night is closing in; **a fi în schimbul de** ~ to be on night shift/duty; **a face ~ albă** (*datorită insomniei*) to spend a sleepless night; (*de bună voie*) to stay up all night; *ist. Germaniei* **noaptea cuțitelor lungi** the Night of the Long Knives; ~a **nunții** wedding night 2. (*spațiu întunecat*) darkness; (*perioadă întunecată*) darkness (of ages); II. *adv. (noaptea)* 1. at/by night; 2. (*frecventativ*) nights  
**noastră, noastre** *adj. pos. v. nostru*  
**noastre** *adj. pos. fem. pl. our* [aua]; ale ours [auəz]  
**noaten** *s.m. (mie)* hog [hɒg], hogget ['hɒgit]; (*de doi ani*) two-year sheep  
**nobil** *I. adj.* noble [nəubl]; (*distins*) distinguished [dis'tɪŋɡwiʃt]; (*împunător*) imposing, stately [steitli], lofty [lɒfti]; II. *adv. nobly. III. s.m.* noble(man)  
**nobiliar** *adj.* nobiliary [nəu'biliəri]  
**nobilime** *s.f.* nobles [nəublz], nobility [nəu'biliti], aristocracy [ˌæris'tɒkresi]  
**noblețe** *s.f.* 1. nobility; (*ca naștere*) noble birth; 2. *v. nobilime.* 3. *fig.* nobility, nobleness  
**nociv** *adj.* noxious ['nɒksjəs], harmful; nocuous ['nɒkjʊəs]  
**nocivitate** *s.f.* harmfulness, (ob-)noxiousness ['nɒksjənəs]  
**noctambul** *s.m.* somnambulist, sleep walker  
**noctambulism** *s.n. med. rar* noctambulism, somnambulism, sleep-walking  
**noctiluca** *s.f. zool.* noctiluca (*Noctiluca miliaris*)  
**nocturn** *adj.* nocturnal, night  
**nocturnă** *s.f. muz.* nocturne ['nɒktɜ:n], night piece; □ **meci în** ~ floodlit match  
**nod** *s.n.* 1. (*de sfoară etc.*) knot [nɒt]; (*de cravată*) tie knot; *nav. și bend*, hitch [hitʃ]; □ ~ul **gordian** the Gordian knot; ~ul **vital** *anat.* the vital centre; **a căuta cuiva ~ în papură** *fig.* to pick holes/

- a hole in smb.'s coat; **a desface un** ~ to undo/untie a knot; **a face un** ~ **la batistă** to make a knot in one's handkerchief; **a face** ~ **la cravată** to knot one's tie; **a înghiți cu** ~uri to swallow (one's bite) in tears; **mi s-a pus un** ~ **în gât** I feel/felt a lump in my throat; **a face un** ~ to make/tie a knot; **2. tehn., geol., silv.** knot; **3. tehn. ferov.** junction ['jʌŋkʃn]; □ ~ **de cale ferată ferov.** (railway) junction; ~ **de transmisiuni mil.** signal office/centre; **4. geom., fiz., astr., bot.** node [nəʊd]; **5. nav. (unitate de viteză)** knot; **6. (în lemn)** knot, knur(l); **7. fig.** knot, crux, nodus
- nodal** *adj.* crucial ['kru:ʃəl]
- nodos** *adj. med.* nodose ['nəʊdəʊz], knotty ['nɒti]; knobbed [nɒbd]
- nodozitate** *s.f. med., bot.* nodosity [nɒ'dɒsiti]
- nodul** *s.n., s.m.* nodule ['nɒdju:l], small node
- nodulet** **1. s.n.** small knot [nɒt]; **2. text.** fault of fabrics
- noduros** *adj.* **1.** knotty ['nɒtli]; nodose ['nəʊdəʊz], nodulose, nodulous; **2. (d. părți ale corpului)** skinny, bony
- noemă** *s.f. filoz.* noema [nəu i:m'a]
- noi** *pron.* we, *fam.* us; □ ~ **englezii** we English; **la** ~ with us; in our country; **era sever cu** ~ **noi**, **copiii** he was severe to us children
- noian** *s.n. 1. (mulțime)* multitude ['mʌltitju:d], sea [si:]; (*nemărginire*) immensity; vastness; **2. (hău)** abyss ['æbis]
- noiembrie** *s.m.* November [nə'vembe]
- noimă** *s.f.* sense; (*scop*) aim [eim]
- noime** *s.f. pop.* ninth [nainθ] (part)
- noită** *s.f.* nail spot, *fam.* gift
- nojiță** *s.f.* leather lacing for peasant sandals
- nomad** **I. adj.** nomadic, wandering, ambulatory [æmbjələtəri]; **II. s.m.** nomad, ambulatory
- nomadism** *s.n.* nomadism ['nɒmədizm]
- nomarh** *s.m. ist.* nomarch [nɒma:k]
- nomă** *s.f. 1. med.* noma [nəʊmə], gangrenous [gægrines]; stomatitis [stəʊmə'taitis]; **2. ist.** nome, administrative division in ancient Egypt; **3. muz.** musical composition (accompanying the recitation of epics)
- nomenclator** *s.n.* classified list; □ ~ **de export** export list
- nomencclatură** *s.f. 1.* nomenclature ['nəʊmɛnkletʃə]; (*listă*) list; catalogue; **2.** system of classification; **3. pol. (comunistă)** Nomenklatura
- nomencclaturist** *s.m. pol. (comunist)* high/privileged communist official, high apparatchick, member of the Nomenklatura
- nominal** **I. adj. 1.** nominal; □ **apel** ~ roll call, call over; **preț** ~ nominal price, face value; **valoarea** ~ă nominal cost; **2. tehn.** rated ['reɪtɪd]; □ **putere** ~ă *tehn.* rated power/capacity. **II. adv.** nominally
- nominalism** *s.n. filoz.* nominalism ['nɒmɪnəlɪzm]
- nominalist** *s.m. filoz.* nominalist
- nominaliza** *v.t.* to name, to designate, to nominate, to point out
- nominativ** *adj., s.n. gram.* nominative
- nomogramă** *s.f. mat.* nomogram, nomograph
- nonagenar** *s.m.* nonagerian
- nonă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. ist.* tithe (ninth part of peasant's produce)
- nonă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. muz.* nona, nono
- nonconformism** *s.n.* nonconformance, nonconformity
- nonconformist** *adj. s.m.,* nonconformist
- noncontradicție** *s.f. filoz.* noncontradiction
- nonet** *s.f. muz.* nonet
- nonfigurativ** *adj. artă* nonfigurative
- nonius** *s.m. zool.* breed of horses in Banat and Transylvania
- nonsens** *s.n.* nonsense ['nɒnsɛns], absurdity [əb'zɜ:diti]
- nonșalant** *adj. livr.* nonchalant ['nɒnʃələ:nt]
- nonșalanță** *s.f.* nonchalance ['nɒnʃələ:ns]
- nontronit** *s.n. mineral.* nontronite [nɒntrɒnait]
- nonvaloare** *s.f.* lack of value; unworthiness; (*d. cineva*) an unworthy person
- nonviolentă** *s.f.* non-violence
- noocrație** *s.f. filoz. pol.* noocracy [nəu'ɒkresi], the rule of intellectuals (*Platonic concept*)
- noologic** *adj. filoz.* noological [nəuə'lɒdʒikəl]
- noosferă** *s.f. filoz.* noosphere [nəʊəsfiə], spiritual layer of the Earth, mankind [mæn'kaɪnd]
- nopal** *s.m. bot.* nopal
- noptatic** *adj.* nocturnal [nɒk'tʌnəl]; (*întunecat*) dark
- nopticoasă** *s.f. bot.* rocket ['rɒkit] (*Hesperis*)
- noptieră** *s.f.* night stand, bedroom/bedside table, commode
- noptiță** *s.f. bot.* marvel of Peru, *amer.* pretty-binight (*Mirabilis jalapa*)
- nor** *s.m. și fig.* cloud [klaʊd]; □ ~ **artificial** smoke screen; ~ **de fum** *mil.* smoke cloud; ~i **cirrus** fleecy clouds, cirri; ~i **cumulus** cumulus; ~i **de furtună** cumulo-nimbus; ~i **stratus** stratus; **acoperit de** ~i cloudy; **fără** ~i (*d. cer*) cloudless; (*d. viață, viitor etc.*) *fig.* unclouded. **cerul se acoperea de** ~i the sky was clouding over; **e** ~os it is cloudy; *fig.* **nici un** ~ **nu le umbrea fericirea** no cloud came to cast a gloom over their happiness; ~ **de praf** cloud of dust; ~ **radioactiv** cloud of radioactive dust; *fig.* **cu capul în** ~i in the clouds, with one's thoughts far away; **a umbla/fi cu capul în** ~i to have one's head in the clouds, to be daydreaming
- noradrenalină** *s.f. biochim. fiziol.* noradrenaline [nɒ:ə'drenəli:n]
- noră** *s.f. 1.* daughter-in-law; **2. (mireasă)** bride [braid]
- nord** *s.n.* north [nɒ:θ] □ **de** ~ *v.* **nordic**; **la** ~ **de** north of, to the north of, northwards of; **mărginit la** ~ **de** bounded on the north by
- nord-american** *s.m., adj.* North-American
- nord-est** *s.n.* north-east [nɒ:θ i:st]

**nord-estic** *adj.* north-east, north-eastern  
**nordic** **I.** *adj.* northern ['no:ðən]; (*d. vînt etc.*) north-erly. **II.** *s.m.* northerner  
**nord-vest** *s.n.* north-west  
**nord-vestic** *adj.* north-west, north-western  
**norea** *s.f. bot. v. nopțiță*  
**norit** *s.n. geol.* norite ['nərait]  
**norită** *s.f. zool. v. nură*  
**norma** *v.t.* to normalize ['no:məlaiz], to standardize ['stændədaiz]  
**normal** **I.** *adj.* normal [no:məl]; □ **condiții ~e** normal conditions; **școală ~ă** *inv.* normal school; teacher's training school; **temperatură ~ă** normal temperature; (*sănătos psihic*) sane [sein]. **II.** *adv.* normally; (*obișnuit*) ordinarily  
**normalist** *s.m. univ.* student in a (teacher's) training college  
**normaliza** **I.** *v.t.* to normalize [no: məlaiz]. **II.** *v.r.* to be(come) normalized  
**normalizare** *s.f.* 1. normalization; 2. (*standardizare*) standardization  
**normand** *adj.* Norman  
**normanzi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Normans ['no:mənz]  
**normare** *s.f.* rate setting/fixing; □ ~ **tehnică** setting/fixing of (proper) output rates  
**normat** *adj.* normalized; standardized  
**normativ** **I.** *adj.* normative ['no: mətiv]. **II.** *s.n. tehn.* norm, standard  
**normator** *s.m.* normator; rate setter/fixer, standardizer  
**normă** *s.f.* 1. standard, norm; (*regulă*) rule [ru:l] □ ~ **e europene** European standards; ~ **e tehnice** technical standards; **conform normei** according to standard; ~ **de conduită** norm/standard of behaviour, rule of conduct; 2. (*în producție*) norm, quota ['kwəutə]; rate [reit]; □ ~ **zilnică** daily work quota; ~ **de producție** production norm; ~ **de productivitate** productivity norm; **peste** ~ above the planned rate of output; **a depăși norma** to exceed/top the work; ~ **didactică** teaching load; ~ **excedentară** (*plătită în regim de plată cu ora sau la cumul*) extra teaching load; **a avea jumătate de** ~ to have a part-time job; 3. *mat.* norm  
**normoblast** *s.n. fiziol.* normoblast ['no:məbla:st]  
**noroc** *s.n.* 1. (good) fortune [fo:tʃu:n]; blessing; (*într-o împrejurare dată*) (good) luck [lʌk], good hap, jolly good luck; (*reușită*) hit; success; (*întâmplare favorabilă*) (lucky) chance [tʃa:ns]; (*character norocos*) luckiness; (*hazard*) hazard ['hæzəd], chance; (*prosperitate*) prosperity [prəs'periti]; (*fericire*) happiness ['hæpinəs]; □ ~ **că...** it is a mercy/blessing that, it is a lucky chance (for him etc.) that; (*din fericire*) fortunately, luckily; (*la joc*) luck/good run at play; ~ **neașteptat** unexpected piece of good luck, godsend; ~ **orb** drunkard's luck; **ce ~ că!** what a blessing that! **la** ~ for bet-

ter for worse, at a venture, at random, hit-or-miss, on the chance; **are ~ în toate** all his cards are trumps; he always falls on his legs; **a avea mult** ~ to succeed well, to have no end of good luck; **a avea ~ de/la Dumnezeu** to be blessed with luck; **a avea ~ la cărți** to have a good hand at cards; **a avea ~ul** să have the good luck/good fortune to; **îți doresc ~!** may success attend you!; **a dori ~ cuiva** to wish smb. success/joy; **a-și încerca ~ul** to try one's fortune/chance; **e un mare ~ că** it is a mercy that; **îl părăsise ~ul** he had suffered a reverse of fortune, **îi surăde ~ul** fortune smiles upon him; ~ **ul surăde celor îndrăzneți** fortune favours the brave; 2. *interjecțional* (*la vederea*) *fam.* bye-bye! [bai bai] (*salut*) *fam.* hello! 'he'ləu; chin-chin! ['tʃintʃin] (*ridicând paharul*) your health! cheerio!

**noroci** *v.t.* to make happy

**norocos** *adj.* fortunate ['fo:tʃnət]; lucky ['lʌki]; happy ['hæpi]; (*prosper*) thriving [θraivin], prosperous ['prɒspərəs]; (*de succes*) successful [sək'sesfʌl]

**norod** *s.n. inv. (popor)* people [pi:pl]

**noroi** *s.n.* mud [mʌd], mire [maɪə], ooze [u:z], slush [slʌʃ]; (*murdărie*) filth [fɪlθ], dirt [dɜ:t] □ **a împrósca pe cineva cu** ~ to throw/flip mud at smb.; **a târi pe cineva în** ~ to drag smb./smb.'s name through the mud/mire

**noroi** *v.t., v.r. v. nămol*

**noroi** *adj.* muddy, oozy

**noros** *adj.* 1. cloudily ['klaudi]; (*înnorat*) clouded; (*d. cer*) overcast, dull [dʌl]; 2. *fig.* dark, dismal, gloomy [glu:mi], melancholy ['melənkəli]

**norvalină** *s.f. biochim.* norvaline

**norwegian** *adj., s.m.* Norwegian [no:wɪdʒiən]

**norwegiană** *s.f.* 1. Norwegian (woman or girl). 2. Norwegian, the Norwegian language

**nosologie** *s.f. med.* nosology [nə'sɒlədʒi]

**nostalgic** **I.** *adj.* nostalgic, homesick ['həumsɪk]; (*d. privin*) wistful, wishful ['wɪʃfʌl]. **II.** *adv.* nostalgically; wistfully

**nostalgie** *s.f.* nostalgia [nɒstældʒiə]; (*dor*) longing, yearning ['jɜ:nɪŋ]; (*melancolie*) melancholy ['melənkəli], depression [dɪ'preʃn], anguish ['æŋɡwɪʃ]; (*dor de țară*) homesickness

**nostim** *adj.* 1. funny ['fʌni]; (*amuzant*) amusing, droll; (*interesant*) interesting; 2. (*plăcut*) pleasant ['pleznt]; (*atrăgător*) attractive [ə'træktɪv]; (*drăguț*) pretty ['prɪti]; *fam.* not bad-looking; lovely; □ **știi că ești** ~ *fam.* you are beauty

**nostimadă** *s.f.* drollery ['drɒləri], jesting, fun; □ **de toată nostimada** quite funny, very quaint

**nostrum** *s.m. nav.* boatswain ['bəʊtsn]

**nostru** *pron., adj. pos.* □ **al ~, a noastră, ai noștri, ale noastre** ours; **ai noștri**, our own, our own folk/people

**noștri** *pron., adj. pos. m. pl.* our; □ **ai ~** ours; **e de-ai** ~ *fam.* he is just of my street

**nota** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a însemna*) to put/ jot down, to take/ make a note of, to note; 2. (*a observa*) to note [nəut], to notice ['nəutis], to take notice of; (*a ține seama de*) to mind, to take into account/ consideration; 3. *muz.* to write down/out. *II. v.r. pas.* to be put down *etc.* *v.* ~I

**notabil** *adj., s.m.* notable ['nəutəbl]

**notabilitate** *s.f.* notability ['nəutə'biliti]

**notar** *s.m.* notary ['nəutəri], actuary ['æktjuəri]; □ ~ public notary public

**notare** *s.f.* putting down *etc.* *v.* **nota**

**notarial** *adj.* notarial

**notariat** *s.n.* notary office

**notație** *s.f.* notation ['nəuteiʃn]

**notă** *s.f.* 1. (*însemnare scrisă*) note [nəut], memorandum ['memə'rændəm], minute ['mini]; (*adnotare*) annotation ['ænə'teifn]; 2. *pl.* notes, commentaries ['kɒmentəriːz]; 3. *muz.* note (*sunet*) sound; 4. *învăț.* mark; □ ~ bună high mark; (*de*) ~ a zece *fig.* it's full marks time; ~ de comandă order; ~ de plată bill, account; ~ de protest protest note; ~ din josul paginii footnote; ~ diplomatică diplomatic note; ~ e de călătorie the notes of a journey; ~ la purtare conduct mark; ~ proastă *înv., fig.* low mark **a achita nota de plată** to foot the bill; **a da nota** *fig.* to give the lead, to call the tune; **a forța nota** to overdo it; (*a exagera*) to exaggerate; **ia ~!** bear that in mind! **a lua ~ de** to take/make a note of; (*a lua în considerație*) to take... into account/consideration; **a lua notițe** to take down notes; **a fi în ~** to suit the occasion

**notătiță** *s.f. ornit.* phalarope ['fælərəʊp], *amer.* northern phalarope (*Phalaropus*)

**notătoare** *s.f. bot. v. broscăriță*

**notes** *s.n.* note book, jotter

**notifica** *v.t.* to notify ['nəutifi]

**notificare, notificație** *s.f.* notification ['nəutifi'keiʃn]

**notiță** *s.f. mai ales pl.* notes [nəuts]

**notocord** *s.f.* notocord ['nəutəkɔ:d]

**notorietate** *s.f.* notoriety ['nəute'raiet̪i], notoriousness ['nə'tɔəriəsnes]

**notoriu** *adj.* well known, of common knowledge; (*în sens neg.*) notorious

**noțional** *adj.* notional

**noțiune** *s.f.* 1. notion ['nəufn]; (*idee*) idea [ai'diə]; (*concept*) concept; 2. *pl.* rudiments, ABC. □ **a pierde ~a timpului** to lose count/track of time

**nou** *I. adj.* new [nju:]; (*proaspăt*) fresh [freʃ]; recent ['ri:snt]; (*un alt*) another[ən'ʌtə], a second, further ['fɜ:ðə], additional ['ə'diʃənəl], added ['ædiɪd]; (*cel mai recent*) the latest ['leɪtəst]; (*inexistent mai înainte*) novel ['nɒvəl]; 2. (*fără experiență*) inexperienced ['iniks'piəriənst] □ ~născut **a** *adj.* new-born. **b** *s.m.* new-born child; ~nou! quite new, *fam.* brand-new, spick-and-span (*new*); ~ venit new-comer; (*într-un hotel etc.*) new arrival; **anul**

~ new year; *loc. adv. din* ~ again, anew, afresh; (*încă o dată*) once more/again; **lumea ~ă** the New World; **lună ~ă** the new moon; **până la noi ordine** till further order; **ce mai (e) ~?** what (is the) news? (*nu e*) **nimic** ~ (there is) nothing new; **e ~ în meserie** he is new to this trade. *II. s.n.* the new

**nouă** 1. *num. card.* nine [nain]; 2. *pron* (to) us

**nouălea** *num. ord.* □ **al** ~ *m., n., a noua* *f.* the ninth; **capitolul al ~/IX-lea** chapter IX; **pe planul al ~** *fig.* very much in the background; **Simfonia a noua (de Beethoven)** *muz.* The Choral Symphony; **a fi în al ~ cer** to be in the seventh heaven (of delight)

**nouăsprezece** *num. card.* nineteen [nain'ti:n]

**nouăsprezecelea** *num. ord.* □ **al** ~ *m., n., a ~a* *f.* the nineteenth [nain'ti:nθ]

**nouăzeci** *num. card., ninety* [nainti]; □ **are ~ de ani** she is ninety (years old), she is a nonagerian

**nouăzecilea**, *num. ord.* □ **al** ~ *m., n., a ~ea* *f.* the ninetieth [naintiəθ]

**nour** *s.m. v. nor*

**nourăș** *s.m. nourel s.m. dim. de la nour*; (*nor mic*) small cloud, cloudlet ['klaudlət]

**nous** *s.n. filoz.* nous

**noutate** *s.f.* 1. newness ['nju:nəs], novelty; freshness ['freʃnəs]; 2. change [tʃeɪndʒ], innovation [inə'veiʃn]; 3. (*lucru nou*) novelty; new book, article, *etc.*; 4. (*știre*) piece of news; information; □ **ce ~ăți mai sunt?** what('s the) news?; *amer.* what is new?

**nova** *v.t. jur. (o datorie)* to substitute ['sʌbstiʃu:t]

**novac** *s.m.* in Romanian folk/mythology, a man of great size and strength; *aprox.* giant; giant hero

**novarsenobenzol** *s.n. chim.* novarsenobenzol, novarsenobenzene

**novator** *I. s.m.* innovator ['inəveɪtə], inventor [in'ventə]. *II. adj.* innovating

**novație** *s.f. jur.* novation, substitution [sʌbsti'tjuʃn]

**novă** *s.f. astr.* nova

**novăcesc** *adj. arte, lit., folc. v. novac*; gigantic, heroic

**novecento** *it. I. s.n.* the twentieth century. *II. adj. invar. attrib.* twentieth-century; modern; contemporary

**nuvelă** *s.f. I. jur.* novel. 2. *v. nuvelă*

**noveletă** *s.f. lit.* short story

**novice** *I. adj. (în)* new [nju:] (to; in), unpractised [ʌn'præktist], unversed [ʌn'və:st] (in); inexperienced [iniks'piəriənst], unexperienced (in). *II. s.m., s.f.* 1. inexperienced/unexperienced person; (*începător*) beginner, novice ['nɒvis], *fam.* tyro ['taɪrəu]; greenhorn ['gri:nho:n]; 2. (*în perioada de probă*) probationer [prə'beɪʃnə]; (*ucenic*) apprentice [ə'prentis]; (*necalificat*) unskilled/inexpert person; 3. (*în viața monahală*) novice, lay brother/sister

**noviciat** *s.n. rel.* novitiate [nəu'vi:fiit], novice [nəu'vi:fiit]; (*ucenie*) apprenticeship [ə'pren-tisɪp]

**novocaină** *s.f. farm.* novocain(e) [nəu'vekein]

**novolac** *s.n. chim.* synthetic resin

**noxă** *s.f. med.* noxa; noxa agent [noksə]

**nozemoză** *s.f. entom.* nosema disease

**nozologie** *s.f. med.* nosology [nə'solədʒi]

**nu** *adv.* 1. not, *fam.* n't; (*alipit la vb. aux. și modale*) - don't, hasn't, can't, etc.; 2. (*negând altă parte de prop. decât predicatul*) not; (*niciodată*) never; no + *s.* (*nimeni*) nobody, (*nimic*) nothing; 3. (*interjecțional și ca răspuns negativ la întrebări generale*) no; □ ~ *alta/altceva/glumă* actually, really, literally; ~ *care cumva să* mind you don't + *inf. scurt*; ~ *că* not that; ~ *chiar/tocmai* not quite/exactly; ~ *de alta, dar* for/because otherwise; not that... but; ~ *departe de* not far from; ~ *fără* not without; ~ *numai... ci și* not only... but also; ~ *prea bine* (*ca răspuns la "ce mai faci?"*) not too well, so-so, *glumeț* fair to middling; ~, *și iar (încă o dată)* ~! no and no again! ~ *tu o scrisoare*, ~ *tu o telegramă*, *nimic!* no letter, no telegram, nothing! *ba bine că* ~! *fam.* (oh) yes, certainly! (why) to be sure! sure enough! (*ba dimpotrivă*) *fam.* just on the contrary! *categoric* ~ certainly not; *cum (de)* ~! v. *ba bine că* ~!; *dacă/de* ~ if not; (*alături*) or else, otherwise; *da sau* ~? yes or no? *de ce* ~? why not? *eu* ~! not I/*fam.* me! *încă* ~ not yet; *mai bine* ~ better not; *orice numai asta* ~! anything but that! (*nu-i așa*) *e un roman interesant*, ~? it is an interesting novel, isn't it? *ți-l amintești*, ~? you remember him, don't you? *îl poate ajuta*, ~? she can help him, can't she? *și-au schimbat atitudinea*, ~? they have changed their attitude, haven't they? *te duci acolo*, ~? you'll go there, won't you? (*cu vb. apoi în alte contexte*) ~ *cred* I think not, I don't think so; *I-am cunoscut, tu* ~? I've met him, haven't you? ~ *e atât de inteligent ca fratele său* he is not so bright as his brother; ~ *știu dacă vine sau* ~ I don't know whether he comes or not; (*voia*) *să mă înghită*, ~ *alta!* *fam.* he was literally/actually going to swallow me up! *am cumpărat șase, ba* ~, *șapte cărți* I bought six no/wait seven books

**nuanța** *v.f.* 1. to nuance, [n'ju:ns], to shade [f'eid], to tinge [tɪdʒ], to tint; (*culori*) to gradate [grə'deɪt]; (*prin tonuri de culoare*) to shade, to tone [təun]; 2. (*a schimba foarte puțin*) to modulate/to vary slightly/subtly; (*personaje etc.*) to differentiate subtly, to distinguish by delicate nuances; 3. *muz.* to nuance, to modulate [mɒdjuleɪt], to shade

**nuanțare** *s.f.* nuancing, etc. v. **nuanța**; gradation, modulation; subtle differentiation; □ ~ *a culorilor* colour/*amer.* color gradation

**nuanțat** *l. adj.* 1. (made) of various tints, full of nuances; 2. (*d. culori*) harmoniously blended; gradated; toned; 3. *fig.* shaded, nuanced, with shades of difference, modulated/varied subtly, distinguished by delicate nuances; (*d. stil, limbă etc.*) expressive, coloured/*amer.* colored; 4. *muz.* nuanced, modulated. II. *adv.* with rich, nuances/shades, with delicate nuances/shades

**nuanță** *s.f.* 1. (*a culorii*) nuance [n'ju:ns], tone [təun], shade [f'eid], tint, hue [hju:]; (*culoare*) colour [kʌlə]; 2. *fig.* shade, nuance; slight/subtle difference; 3. *fig.* (*trăsătură particulară*) note, touch [tʌtʃ], tinge [tɪndʒ], shade; 4. *muz.* nuance, fine shade of feeling; 5. *lingv.* shade (of meaning); connotation [kɒnəuteɪʃn]; □ ~ *de amărăciune* *fig.* touch/suggestion/tinge of bitterness; ~ *de culoare* 1. *foto* colour/*amer.* color tone; 2. *poligr.* colour/*amer.* color shade; ~ *deschisă* light shade; ~ *de sens* shade of meaning; ~ *imperceptibilă* imperceptible nuance/shade; ~ *închisă* dark shade; ~ *pastel* shade; ~ *ștersă* poor shade; ~ *un cuvânt cu mai multe ~e ale înțelesului* a word with several shades of meaning; *versuri pline de ~e delicate* verse full of delicate light and shade; *cerul căpătase ~e de verde și trandafirii* the sky shaded off into greens and pinks; *vorbea cu o ~ de neliniște în glas* she spoke with a shade of anxiety; *era o ~ de ironie în vocea lui* there was a note of irony in his voice

**nubeculă** *s.f. med.* nubecula [nju:'bekjulə]

**Nubia** *s.f.* 1. *regiune istorică (în Africa)* Nubia; 2.

**Pustiul Nubiei** The Nubian Desert

**nubil** *adj.* 1. *livr.* nubile [nju:'bil], marriageable [mæridʒəbəl]; 2. (*d. unele părți ale corpului*) puberal

**nubilitate** *s.f. livr.* nubility [nju:'biliti]

**nubuc** *s.n. v. năbuc*

**nuc** *s.m.* 1. *și* □ ~ *comun* (wal)nut [nʌt] (tree) (*Juglans regia*); 2. □ *lemn de* ~ walnut (*wood*), nutwood

**nucă** *s.f.* nut; □ ~ *de cocos* coco(a)nut; ~ *galică* (nut) gall; ~ *vomică* vomit nut; *nux vomica*; *se nimerește/potrivește ca nuca în perete* it is as fit as a shoulder of mutton for a sick horse, it is neither here nor there

**nucelă** *s.f. bot.* nucellus

**nucet** *s.n.* nut grove [grəʊv]

**nuclear** *adj.* nuclear [nju:'kliə]; □ *arme ~e* nuclear weapons/devices; *fizică* ~ă nuclear physics; *procese ~e* nuclear processes; *reactor* ~ nuclear reactor; *reacție* ~ă nuclear reaction

**nucleație** *s.f. fiz.* nucleation [nju:kli'eɪʃn]

**nuclează** *s.f. biochim.* nuclease [nju:'kleɪz]

**nucleic** *adj. biol.* nucleic [nju:'kliik]

**nucleină** *s.f. biochim.* nuclein [nju:'kliin]

**nucleol** *s.m. biol.* nucleol [nju:kliəʊl]

**nucleon** *s.m. fiz.* nucleon ['nju:klion]  
**nucleonică** *s.f.* nucleonics  
**nucleoproteide** *s.f. pl. biochim.* nucleo-proteids  
**nucleu** *s.n.* 1. nucleus ['nju:kljəs]; 2. *fig.* nucleus; centre; (*miez*) core [kɔ:]; (*sâmbure*) kernel ['kæ:ni]  
 □ ~ **atomic** *fiz.* atomic nucleus  
**nuclid** *s.m. fiz.* nuclide  
**nuçoară** *s.f.* nutmeg  
**nuçoşor** *s.m. bot.* nutmeg tree (*Myristica fragrans*)  
**nuculă** *s.f. bot.* nutlet ['natlet]  
**nud** *I. adj.* 1. (*gol*) naked ['neikid]; *artă* nude [nju:d]; (*dezbrăcat*) unclothed [ˌʌn'kloθt]; (*d. părți ale corpului*) bare; 2. *fig.* naked; (*simplu*) plain; (*curat*) pure. **II. s.n.** nude  
**nudism** *s.n.* nudism ['nju:dizm]; □ **a face** ~ to practise nudism  
**nudist** *s.m.* nudist  
**nuditate** *s.f.* nudity  
**nufăr** *s.m. bot.* 1. (~ *alb*) white water lily, nenuphar (*Nymphaea alba*); 2. (~ *galben*) yellow water lily, water can (*Nuphar luteum*)  
**nuga** *s.f.* nougat  
**nuia** *s.f. (rămurea)* 1. twig, switch [switʃ]; (*de salcie*) osier/willow twig, withe; □ **gard de nuiele** wattle; **împletură de nuiele** wattle, wattling, basket-work; 2. (*vergea*) rod; 3. (*lovitură de ~*) stroke/lash with a rod/a switch  
**nul** *adj.* 1. *jur.* null [nʌl]; 2. (*fără valoare*) null, of no value; worthless ['wə:θləs]; (*inexistent*) non-existing. □ ~ **și neavenit** *v.* neavenit; **e ~ la geografie** *fam.* he is a duffer at geography; 3. (*d. meci*) tie [tai], draw [dɹɔ:];  
**nulă** *s.f.* zero ['ziərəu], naught [no:t], cipher ['saifə]; (*într-o cifră*) dummy letter  
**nuligestă** *s.f. med.* nulligravida  
**nulipară** *s.f. med. I. adj.* nuliparous [nʌ'lipərəs]; **II. s.f.** nulipara [nʌ'lipərə]  
**nulitate** *s.f. I. (d. cineva)* nonentity, nothing ['nʌθɪŋ], nought [no:t], mere cipher; 2. *jur.* nullity ['nʌliti]  
**numai** *adv.* only [əunli]; (*nimic altceva decât*) but [bʌt]; (*exclusiv*) solely ['səuli]; (*nu mai mult decât*) merely ['miəli]; (*pur și simplu*) simply; (*singur*) alone; □ ~ **așa** for the form's shake; ~ **că** (*cu diferența că*) with the only difference that; (*dar*) but; ~ **cât/ce** hardly; ~ **cu puține excepții** with but few exceptions; ~ **dacă** only if, provided; ~ **zâmbet** all smiles; **nu ~..., ci și ...** not only but also; **orice ~ asta nu** anything rather than this; **are ~ prieteni** he has nothing but friends, he has only friends; **fumez ~ după masă** I only smoke after dinner; **te iubește ~ pe tine** he loves you and no other (being), he loves but you/only you; ~ **de l-aș putea vedea** if I could but/only see him; ~ **el a scris tema** he alone wrote the task; he was the only one to write the task; **suntem ~ doi** we are only two of us  
**numaidecât** *adv.* 1. immediately [i'mi:diəti], at once, directly; 2. *v. negreșit*

**număr** *s.n.* 1. number [nʌmbə]; (*cifră*) figure ['fiɡə]; 2. *gram.* number; 3. (*mulțime*) multitude ['mʌltitju:d]; (*grup*) group [gru:]; (*listă*) list; 4. (*de ziar etc.*) issue [isju:]; number; 5. (*la hotel*) apartment, room [ru:m]; 6. (*la un spectacol*) act [ækt], item on the programme, turn [tə:n]; 7. (*la încălțăminte*) size [saiz], *text.* count [kaunt]; 8. (*auto*) licence ['laisəns]; □ ~ **atomic** *fiz.* atomic number; ~ **cuantic** *fiz.* quantum number; ~ **cu soț/par** *mat.* even number; **un ~ de** a number of; (*unii*) some...; ~ **de circulație** auto registration number; ~ **de loterie** lottery ticket; ~ **de ordine** (*la o coadă*) order number; *ec.* consecutive number; ~ **fără soț/impair** odd number; ~ **fracțional** *mat.* fractional number; ~ **imaginar** *mat.* imaginary quantity; ~ **irațional** *mat.* irrational number; ~ **întreg** *mat.* whole number; ~ **multiplu** *mat.* multiple (quantity); ~ **plural** *gram.* plural (number); ~ **prim** *mat.* prime number; ~ **real** *mat.* real number; ~ **senzațional** sensational/special act/stunt; ~ **singular** *gram.* singular (number); ~ **ul unu** *fam.* first rate, A1; **un mare ~ de** a good/great many...; **fără ~** countless, numberless, without number, innumerable; **in ~ de, la ~...** in number  
**număra** *v.t.* 1. to count [kaunt] (up), to compute [kəm'pjut], to reckon ['reken]; to number ['nʌmbə]; (*a enumera*) to enumerate [e'nju:məreit]; 2. *fig.* to count, to reckon; (*a considera*) to consider. **II. v.i.** to count. **III. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be counted. *etc. v. ~ I.* 2. *fig.* to count. □ **se numără printre prietenii mei** he counts among my friends  
**numărare** *s.f. v. numărătoare<sup>1</sup>  
**numărat** *I. adj.* counted *etc. v. număra*; (*verificat*) checked [tʃekt] (up); **II. s.n. v. numărătoare** 1  
**numărătoare** *s.f.* 1. counting *etc. v. număra*; 2. (*abac*) abacus  
**numărător** *I. s.m. mat.* numerator ['njuməreitə]; (*sport*) (*de ture*) lap scorer. **II. s.n.** meter ['mi:tə], recorder  
**nu-mă-uita** *s.f. bot.* forget-me-not (*Myosotis*)  
**nume** *s.n.* 1. name [neim]; (~ *de familie*) surname ['sə:neim], family name; 2. *gram.* noun [naun], substantive [səb'stæntiv]; 3. *fig.* name; (~ *bun*) good name; (*faimă*) fame, renown; □ ~ **de fată** maiden name; ~ **de împrumut** assumed name, alias; ~ **le și prenumele cuiva** smb.'s full name; ~ **mic/de botez** Christian/given/baptismal/small/first name; ~ **propriu** *gram.* proper noun/name; **cu ~** of note, distinguished, famous; **după ~** by name; **în ~le** (*cu gen*) for, on behalf of, on smb.'s behalf, in the name of (an idea, etc.); **în ~le legii** in the name of the law; **în/pestru ~le lui Dumnezeu!** *fam.* for goodness' sake! **în ~le păcii** in the name of peace; **numai cu ~le** in name only; **un om cu ~le de Ion** a man called/by the name of John; **pe ~...** by name, named...*

- a scoate cuiva ~ rău** to throw discredit upon smb., to cry smb. down; **îl cunosc după ~** I only know him by name; **a lua ceva în ~ de rău** to take exception to smth., to take offence at smth.; **nu mi-o lua în ~ de rău** don't take it amiss; **nu vorbesc în ~le meu** I am not speaking for myself; **a vorbi în ~le (unei idei etc.)** to advocate...; **a răspunde la ~le de** to answer the name of; **să nu-mi zici pe ~ dacă...** *fam.* I'll be hanged if; **zi-i pe ~!** *fam.* what-due-call him/it etc.; **a călători sub un ~ fals** to travel incognito, to travel under an assumed name; to travel under an alias; **îi ieșise ~ rău** she had suffered injury to her reputation, she had lost (her) credit
- numen** *s.n. filoz.* noumenon ['nu:mənən]  
**numenal** *adj. filoz.* noumenal ['nu:mənəl]  
**numeral** *s.n. gram.* numeral ['nju:mərəl], number ['nambə]; □ ~ **cardinal** cardinal numeral; ~ **ordinal** ordinal numeral  
**numerar** *s.n. specie* ['si:fi:], current coin; (*bani lichizi*) cash [kəʃ]; □ **în** ~ cash  
**numerație** *s.f. mat.* numeration [nju:mə'reiʃn]  
**numeric** *I. adj.* numerical [nju:'merikəl]; **II. adv.** numerically  
**numericeste** *adv.* numerically  
**numeros** *adj.* numerous ['nju:mərəs]; (*d. îndatoriri etc.*) multifarious [mʌlti'fæəriəs], manifold; (*variați*) varied ['vɛəriəd], various ['vɛəriəs]  
**numerota** *v.t.* to number ['nambə]  
**numerotare** *s.f.* numbering  
**numerotator** *s.n. poligr.* numbering machine  
**numerotație** *s.f.* numbering, paging ['peidʒin]  
**numi** *I. v.t. 1.* to name [neim]; to call [kol]; (*a da un nume*) to give a name to; (*a menționa*) to mention by name; (*a supranumi*) to surname ['sə:neim]; (*a porecli*) to nickname; **2. (într-o funcție)** to appoint, to name; *mil.* to commission [ke'miʃn]; **II. v.r. pas.** to be called/named  
**numire** *s.f. 1. (ca acțiune)* naming etc. *v. numi*; (*într-un post*) appointment, assignment [ə'sainmənt]; **2. (nume)** name  
**numismat** *s.m.* numismatist [nju:'mizmətist]  
**numismatic** *adj.* numismatic [nju:miz'mætik]  
**numismatică** *s.f.* numismatics, numismatology  
**numit** *adj.* 1. named etc. *v. numi*; **2. s.m.** □ ~ul... the said...  
**numitor** *s.m. mat.* denominator [di'nəmineitə]; □ ~ **comun** common denominator; **cel mai mic ~ comun** the lowest common denominator; **a aduce la același ~ mat. și fig.** to reduce to the same denominator
- numulit** *s.m. geol.* nummulite ['nʌmjəlaɪt]  
**numulitic** *adj. geol.* nummulitic  
**nun(ă)** *s.f.* witness to a marriage  
**nună** *s.f. v. nun*  
**nunatak** *subst. geol.* nunatak ['nʌnətæk]  
**nuneasca** *s.f.* Romanian traditional wedding dance  
**nuntaș** *s.m. 1.* wedding guest; **2. pl.** wedding party  
**nuntă** *s.f.* wedding, bridal ['braɪdəl]; (*nuntași*) wedding party; (*ceremonia*) wedding festivities; (*petrecerea*) wedding feast; □ ~ **de argint** silver wedding; ~ **de aur** golden wedding; **călătorie/voiaj de ~** wedding/honey/moon trip  
**nunti** *I. vi., vr. pop. 1.* to get married, to wed; **2.** to participate in a wedding. **II v.t. rar 1.** to marry away; **2.** to attend a wedding  
**nunțiatură** *s.f. 1.* nunciature ['nʌnsiɛitʃə]; **2. (reședința)** nuncio's residence  
**nuntiu** *s.m.* nuncio [nʌnʃiəu]  
**nupțial** *adj.* nuptial ['nʌpʃəl], bridal ['braɪdəl]  
**nupțialitate** *s.f.* marriage rate, nuptiality [nʌpʃi'æliɪti]  
**nur** *s.m. feminine charm* [tʃa:m], sex-appeal; *pl.* charms [tʃa:mz], sex appeal ['seks ə'pi:l]  
**nurcă** *s.f. 1. zool.* mink (*Mustela lutreola*); **2. (blană)** mink (fur)  
**nurliu** *adj.* charming; (*atrăgător*) attractive  
**nursă** *s.f. rar livr.* nurse [nɜ:s], governess ['gʌvənəs]  
**nut** *s.n. tehn.* notch [nɒtʃ], rabbet [ræbət], spline [splain]; groove [gru:v]  
**nutreț** *s.n.* forage ['fɒrɪdʒ], fodder ['fɒdə]  
**nutri** *I. v.t. 1.* to feed [fi:d], to nourish ['nʌrɪʃ], to foster; **2. fig. (gânduri)** to harbour ['hɑ:bə]; (*speranțe*) to cherish ['tʃeriʃ], to entertain [entə'tein], to nourish, to indulge [in'dʌldʒ]. **II. v.r.** to eat [i:t]; (*a se întreține*) to keep oneself  
**nutria** *s.f. 1. zool.* nutria ['nju:triə] (*Myocastor coypus*); **2.** nutria fur  
**nutritiv** *adj. 1.* nourishing, nutritive; **2. (privind nutriția)** food [fud]  
**nutriție** *s.f.* nutrition [nju:'triʃn], nourishment ['nʌrɪʃmənt]  
**nutui** *vt. tehn.* to groove [gru:v]  
**nutuire** *s.f. tehn.* grooving  
**nuvelă** *s.f. lit.* short story, nouvelette [,nuve'let]  
**nuvelist** *s.m.* short-story writer, story-teller, nouvelette writer  
**nuvelistic** *adj.* short-story..  
**nuvelistică** *s.f.* short stories  
**nyaya** *s. filoz. rel. orientală* Nyaya  
**nylon** *s.n. v. năilon*

# O

**O, o<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* O, o, the seventeenth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**o<sup>2</sup>** *art. nehot. fem.* a, an

**o<sup>3</sup>** *num. card.* one

**o<sup>4</sup>** *pron. fem. acuz.* her (*fem.*); it (*neutru*); ☐ **am s-o fac de îndată** I'll do it at once

**o<sup>5</sup>** *interj.* **1.** (*folosită ca invocație*) o! **2.** (*exprimând mirare, bucurie, dorință, groază, mânie*) o! oh! o (*dear*) me! o my!

**oac** *interj.* croak

**oacheș** *adj.* **1.** (*brun*) swarthy ['swo:ði], dark; **2.** (*încercănat*) black-speckled ['blækspeklɔ], black round the eyes; (*d. animale*) spectacled ['spekteklɔ]

**oaie** *s.f.* **1.** *zool.* sheep [ʃi:p]; *fem.* ewe [ju:] (*Ovis aries*). ☐ ~ **rătăcită** *fig.* stray sheep; ~ **răioasă** scabby sheep *fig.* black sheep **blând ca oaia** sheepish, as meek as Moses/a lamb; **lapte de** ~ ewe's milk.; **a o face de** ~ *fam.* to put one's foot in it, to make a bloomer/blunder; **2.** (*carne*) mutton ['mʌtn]; **3.** (*blană*) sheepskin, lambskin. **4.** *fig. pl.* flock, sheep

**oală** *s.f.* **1.** (*vas*) pot, crock; *pl.* earthenware ['ə:θnweə]; ☐ ~ **de flori** flowerpot; ~ **de lapte** milk can/jug; ~ **de lut/pământ** earthen pot, pupkin; ~ **de noapte** (*chamber*) pot, potty; ~ **de tuci** cast-/pig-iron pot; **mustăți (ca) pe** ~ drooping moustaches; **a plătit oalele sparte** he stood the racket, he had to make up for the damage; **a lua ca din** ~ *fam.* to take/catch unawares, to seize right away/by surprise; **a pune pe toți într-o** ~ *fam.* to lump people together; to treat different persons alike; **se amestecă/își bagă nasul unde nu-i fierbe oala** *fam.* he pokes his nose everywhere, he is a Paul Pry; **nu-ți băga nasul unde nu-ți ferbe oala** *fam.* mind your own business, don't meddle with everything; **a dat oala-n foc** the pot has boiled over; **s-a făcut oale și ulcele** he (has) kicked the bucket; **2.** (*conținutul*) pot(ful); **3.** *tehn.* jar, crucible, melting pot

**oară** *s.f.* time. ☐ **de câte ori?** how many times?, how often?; **de două ori** twice; ☐ **de multe ori** many times, often, *poetic* many a time; **de nenumărate ori, de nu știu câte ori** any number of times; **de trei ori** three times *inv.* thrice;

☐ **ori de câte ori** whenever; **prima** ~ the first time; **ultima** ~ the last time

**oare** *adv.* **1.** *interogativ* really? ['ri:li] indeed? [in'di:d] is it? (*de cele mai multe ori nu se traduce*); **2.** *exclamativ* no! you don't say so! indeed! (*now*) really!

**oarecare** *I. adj. nehot.* **1.** (*niște*) some [sʌm]; **2.** (*anumit*) certain ['sə:tn]; **3.** (*neînsemnat*) little [li:tl], some; poor [puə], small [smo:l]; ☐ **un** ~ a certain; **într-o** ~ **măsură** to some extent, to a certain degree/extent; **într-un fel** ~ somehow; *s.m.* somebody, nobody

**oarecând** *adv. inv. reg.* some time

**oarecât** *adv. nehot.* somewhat ['sʌmwɔt], to a certain extent

**oarece** *I. pron. nehot. pop. fam. reg.* something. **II. adj. some. III. adv.** a little

**oarecine** *I. pron. nehot. reg.* somebody

**oarecum** *adv.* somehow ['sʌmhau], rather ['ra:ðə], somewhat ['sʌmwɔt]; ☐ **a-i fi** ~ **să** to be ashamed/shy of (+*V-ing*)

**oaspe(te)** *s.m.* guest [gest], visitor. ☐ ~ **de onoare** chief guest

**oaste** *s.f.* **1.** (*armată*) army; **2.** (*mulțime*) host [həust], crowd [craud]; ☐ ~ **de strânsură** army of sorts; **a lua la** ~ to conscript, to enlist, to enrol(l) *amer.* to draft

**oază** *s.f. și fig.* oasis [əu'eisis]

**obadă** *s.f.* **1.** (*la roată*) rim, fellow [fələu]; **2.** *pl. ist.* stocks, irons [aiənz], bilboes ['bilbəuz]; **3.** *pl. fig.* gyves [dʒaiv], fetters; ☐ **a pune în obezi** to put in the stocks

**obăda** *v.t.* to rim, to provide with a felly/rim

**obădar** *s.m.* jaunt/felly auger

**obârșie** *s.f.* **1.** (*punct de plecare*) initial/starting point, source [so:s], origin; **2.** (*origine*) origin, stock, descent [di'sent]; **3.** (*loc de baștină*) native place; **4.** (*izvor*) source, spring

**obcină** *s.f. geogr.* long mountain crest

**obedient** *adj.* **1.** obedient [ə'bi:diənt], obeying [ə'beɪn] **2.** subdued [səb'dju:d], submissive [səb'misɪv], gentle [dʒentl]; **3.** obsequious [əb'si:kwɪəs], servile ['sə:vail]

**obediță** *s.f.* obedience [ə'bi:diəns]

**obelisc** *s.n.* obelisk ['əbilisk]



**ober(chelner)** *s.n.* headwaiter ['hedweita]  
**oberli(c)ht** *s.n.* 1. transom [trænsəm] (window), top/fan light; 2. (*ferastră de subso*) casement window ['keismənt 'windəu]  
**obez** *adj.* fat [fæt], corpulent ['ko:pjulənt], obese [əu'bi:s]  
**obezitate** *s.f.* fatness ['fætnəs], obesity [əu'bisiti]  
**obială** *s.f.* 1. (*pt. picior*) bedsock; legging; 2. (*zdreanță*) rag [ræg], tatter ['tætə]  
**obicei** *s.n.* 1. (*deprindere*) habit, ['hæbit] custom ['kʌstəm]; manner ['mænə]; □ ~ **bun** good habit; **de** ~ usually, habitually, customarily, generally; **din** ~ out of habit, **ca de** ~ as usual; **nu-i stă în** ~ it is not her way; **câte bordeie atitea ~e** so many countries, so many customs; **a prins ~ul să** to get into the habit of doing; **a avea ~ul să** to be in the habit of; 2. *pl.* (*datină*) customs; usage ['ju:sidz]; 3. *jur. inv.* common law; □ ~**ul locului/pământului** custom, a custom in/of the country  
**obidă** *s.f.* 1. (*mîhnire*) grief ['gri:f], sorrow ['sɔ:rəu], affliction [ə'flikʃn]; 2. (*umilintă*) humiliation [ˌhjuːmili'eɪʃn], vexation [vek'seɪʃn]  
**obidi** *l. v.t.* (*a asupri*) to oppress, to persecute ['pɜ:səkjʊ:t], to grind down. *ll. v.r. și v.i.* to lament [lə'ment], to wail [weɪl], to complain [kəm'pleɪn]  
**obidit** *1. adj.* 1. (*amărât*) distressed [dis'trest], distraught [dis'tro:t], dejected [di'dʒektid]; (*trist*) sorrowful ['sɔ:rəʊfʊl], grieved [grɪvd]; (*nenorocit*) unfortunate [ˌnʌfə:tʃənət], unlucky [ˌʌn'lʌki], ill-fated [il 'feɪtɪd]; 2. (*asuprit*) oppressed [ə'prest], down-trodden [ˌdaʊntrɒdn]; *ll. s.m. pl.* (*obidiții*) the oppressed, the down-trodden  
**object** *s.n.* 1. object [ˌɒbdʒɪkt], thing [θɪŋ]; 2. (*de studiu*) subject ['sʌbdʒɪkt] (*matter*); 3. (*al unei anchete*) object □ ~ **de batjocură** laughing stock; 4. (*motiv*) cause [ko:z], reason ['ri:zn]; 5. (*scop*) object, aim [eɪm], end; 6. (*marfă*) article, item [aɪtəm]; *pl.* goods [gʊdz]; 7. *gram.* object; 8. *filoz.* object, nonego [nɒn'egəu]  
**objecta** *l. v.t.* (*că*) to object (that). *ll. v.i.* (*impotriva*) to object (against) [əb'dʒekt], to oppose [ə'pəʊz] (*cu acuz.*); *jur.* to take exception (to)  
**obiectiv** *1. s.n.* 1. *opt.* object glass/lens; 2. *foto* objective [əb'dʒektiv]; 3. *mil.* target; objective (point); 4. (*scop*) object, design [di'zeɪn]; □ ~ **industrial** industry, industrial unit  
**obiectiv** *2. l. adj.* 1. *filoz.* objective [əb'dʒektɒv]; 2. *artă* objective, realistic; 3. (*nepărtinitor*) impartial [ɪm'pa:ʃəl], fair [fɛə], unbiassed [ˌʌn'baɪəst], objective; □ **adevăr** ~ objective truth; **condiții ~e** objective conditions; **judecată ~ă** *jur.* fair trial, *fig.* unbiassed judgement; **motive ~e** objective reasons; **realitatea ~ă** objective reality. *ll. adv.* impartially, objectively  
**obiectiva** *v.t.* to objectify [əb'dʒektɪfaɪ]  
**obiectivare** *s.f.* 1. objectivation [əb'dʒektɪ'veɪʃn]; 2. *filoz.* objectification [ˌɒbdʒektɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**obiectivat** *adj.* objectified, materialized [mə'tɪəriə-laɪzd]  
**objectivism** *s.n.* objectivism [əb'dʒektɪvɪzəm], sham impartiality [ʃəm'ɪmpa:ʃi'æliɪti]/fairness  
**objectivist** *adj.* objectivistic, falsely impartial  
**obiectivitate** *s.f.* 1. (*caracter obiectiv*) objectiveness, objectivity. 2. (*imparțialitate*) fairness, impartiality  
**obiectiviza** *rar l. v.r.* to become objective. *ll. v.t.* to objectify, to objectivize  
**obiectual** *adj. filoz.* 1. objective; 2. pertaining to things, objects  
**obiești(un)e** *s.f.* 1. objection, adverse [əd've:s], argument; 2. *jur.* objection, exception [ɪk'sepʃn]  
**obișnui** *l. v.t.* (*a deprinde*) (*cu*) to habituate [hə'bitʃueɪt] (to), to accustom [ə'kʌstəm] (to), to inure [ɪ'njuə] (to); □ **a ~ să...** to be in the habit of... (+*V-ing*), to be accustomed to *ll. v.r.* 1. (*a se deprinde*) (*cu, să*) to get used/accustomed (to); 2. (*a se practica*) to be in use, to be customary/habitual/used; □ **se obișnuiește să...** it is customary/usual to  
**obișnuință** *s.f.* habit(ude), usage ['ju:sidz]; □ ~**a e a doua natură** habit is the second nature; **din** ~ out of (mere) habit  
**obișnuit** *l. adj.* usual ['ju:ʒuəl], habitual [hə'bitʃuəl], customary ['kʌstəməri], in common use; (*comun*) ordinary ['ɔ:dinəri], common ['kɒmən] □ ~ **cu, ~ să** used/accustomed/inured to. *ll. s.m.* habitué.  
*lll. adv.* usually, habitually, customarily, commonly  
**oblădui** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a cârmui*) to rule [ru:l], to sway [sweɪ], to govern [gəvən], to manage ['mænɪdʒ], to administer; 2. (*a ocroti*) to protect, to defend; *ll. v.i.* to rule, to reign, to sway  
**oblăduire** *s.f.* 1. ruling v. **oblădui**; 2. (*guvernare*) rule, sway, government, management, administration; 3. (*organ de conducere*) government, administration, governing body; 4. (*ocrotire*) protection; □ **sub ~a** (*cu gen.*) under the protection of..  
**oblănc** *s.n.* raddle bow [ˈrædl bau]  
**oblete, obleț** *s.m. iht.* bleak [bli:k] (*Alburnus lucidus*)  
**oblic** *l. adj.* 1. (*pieziș*) slanting, sloping ['sləʊpɪŋ], inclined [ɪn'klaɪnd]; 2. *geom.* oblique [ə'bli:k]; 3. (*d. ochi*) slanting. *ll. adv.* obliquely, aslant, athwart [ə'θwɔ:t]  
**oblici** *inv. și pop. l. v.t.* 1. (*a găsi*) to find [faɪnd] (out), to discover; 2. (*a afla*) to learn [lə:n], to gather [gæðə], to understand [ˌʌndə'stænd], to get wind of  
**oblicitate** *s.f.* obliquity [ə'bli:kwɪti], obliqueness [ə'bli:knəs]  
**obliga** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a silii*) to oblige [ə'blaɪdʒ], to compel, to force, to coerce [kəu'ɜ:s]; 2. (*a determina*) to make, to determine; 3. (*a îndatora*) to oblige,

to make/render indebted. **II. v.r.** to oblige/bind oneself, to pledge oneself

**obligat I. adj. 1.** (*silit*) forced, compelled; **2.** (*îndatorat*) obliged, indebted [in'detid], in duty, bound. **II. s.m.** obligee [ˌɒbli'dʒi:]

**obligativitate s.f.** obligatory character, compulsion [kəm'palsəriːnəs]

**obligator(iu) adj.** compulsory [kəm'palsəri], obligatory [ˌɒbligətəri], binding [ˈbaɪndɪŋ]; □ **hotărâre ~ie** compulsory regulation; **învăţământ general ~** universal compulsory education; **serviciu militar ~** conscription, compulsory military service; **hotărârile conferinţei vor fi ~ii pentru toţi membrii** the decisions of the conference will be binding (up) on all its members..

**obligaţie s.f. 1.** (*îndatorire*) indebtedness [in'detidnəs], obligation [ˌɒbli'geɪʃn], duty [ˈdju:ti]; commitment; **2. jur.** (legal) obligation. **3. (contract) jur.** bond, contract, obligation. **4. (obligaţiune) fin.** bond

**obligeană s.f. bot.** sweet calamus/cane/flag/rush (*Acorus calamus*)

**oblitera I. v.t. 1.** (*a şterge*) to obliterate [ˌɒblɪ'tereɪt]; **2.** (*a anula*) to cancel [ˈkænsəl]; **3. med.** to stop. **II. v.r. pas. 1.** (*a se şterge*) to be obliterated/effaced; **2. med.** to be stopped

**obliterare s.f. 1.** obliteration [ˌɒblɪ'teɪʃn] v. **oblitera. 2. med.** obstruction [ˌɒb'stækʃn]

**obliterare s.f. 1. v. obliteration. 2. obnubilation** [ˌɒnubi'leiʃn]

**oblojeală s.f. fam.** poultice [ˈpəʊltɪs]; cataplasm [ˈkætəplæzm]

**obloji I. v.t. 1.** (*a pansa*) to poultice [ˈpəʊltɪs], to apply smb. a cataplasm on; **2. fig.** (*a îngriji*) to look after, to take care of, to treat

**oblojire s.f.** poulticing

**oblojit adj. 1.** poulticed; **2. fig. fam.** muffled up

**oblomovism s.n. lit.** oblomovism [ˌɒblɒməvɪzm], pathological passivity, incapacity to act (reference to Goncharov's novel "Oblomov")

**oblon s.n.** (window) shutter [ˈʃlætə]; □ **a deschide/ridica obloanele** to open the shutters

**oblong adj. livr.** oblong

**oblu pop. reg. I. adj. 1.** (*drept*) straight [streɪt], direct; **2. (neted)** level, even [i:vən], plane [ˈpleɪn]; **3. (abrupt)** steep [sti:p], abrupt [ˌəbrʌpt]; **II. adv.** direct(ly), straight(ly)

**obnubilat adj. med.** obnubilated [ˌɒb'nubɪleɪtɪd]

**obnubilare, obnubilare s.f.** obnubilation

**obod s.n. tehn.** frame [ˈfreɪm], rim

**oboi s.n. muz.** oboe [ˈəʊbəʊ], hautboy

**oboist s.m. muz.** oboe player, oboist

**obol s.n. (contribuţie)** contribution [ˌkɒntri'bju:ʃn]; *bis.* offertary [ˈɒfətəri]; (*modestă*) mite [ˈmaɪt]; □ **a-şi aduce/da ~ul** to bring in/make one's contribution, to do one's bit

**obor s.n. 1. (tîrg)** cattle fair, stock market; **2. (ocol)** (cattle) pen, enclosure [en'kləʊzə], stockyard

**ob(o)roc s.n.** bushel [ˈbu:ʃl]; □ **a scoate de sub ~** to bring into the light of the day; **a ţine sub ~** to hide/ to keep smth. back

**oboseală s.f.** tiredness [ˈtaɪədnes], weariness [ˈweəriːnəs], fatigue [ˈfæti:g]; □ **a cădea/muri/nu mai putea de ~** to be worn out/knocked up

**obosi I. v.i.** to get tired, to tire [taɪə], to weary [ˈwiəri] **II. v.t. 1.** to tire/weary (out), to fatigue; **III. v.r. 1.** to tire/fatigue oneself; **2. (a se deranja)** to take the trouble; **3. (a face eforturi)** to make efforts

**obosit I. adj. (de)** tired (of/with), weary; (*slăbit*) faint [feɪnt], weak [wi:k]; **II. adv.** wearily, weakly, faintly

**obositor adj. 1.** tiresome [ˈtaɪəsəm], wearisome [ˈweəriːsəm], tiring [ˈtaɪərɪŋ]; □ **zi ~oare** weary day; **2. (plicticos)** tedious [ˈti:dʒəs], irksome [ˈɜ:ksəm], wearisome

**obot s.n.** slat linking the runners of the sledge at the front

**obovat adj. bot.** obovate, obovoid

**obraţie s.f.** small enclosed orchard at the foot of a hill in a wine growing region

**obraz s.n. 1.** cheek [tʃi:k], jowl [dʒɔʊl] □ **umerii obrazilor** cheekbones; **a-şi pune ~ul pentru cineva** to stand bail for smb.; **a ieşi/scăpa cu ~ul curat** to come off scatheless, to fall on one's feet; **a minţi pe cineva de la ~** to lie/cheat smb. shamelessly; **mi-a zis-o de la ~** he said into my face, he cast it in my teeth; **a-i crăpa ~ul de ruşine** to die with/of shame; **să-ţi fie ruşine ~ului** for shame to you! fie on you! **~ul subţire cu chetuală se ţine aprox. fr.** noblesse oblige; **2. (faţă)** cheek, face [feɪs], countenance [ˈkaʊntənəns]; **3. (înrăzneaţă)** cheek(iness), impudence [ˈɪmpjʊdəns]; □ **a fi gros de/fără ~** to be cheeky/impudent/brazen faced; **4. (înfăţişare)** appearance [ə'piəriəns]; aspect [æspekt]; **5. fig. (suprafaţă)** (sur)face

**obraznic I. adj. 1. (insolent)** brazen (-faced) [ˈbreɪznfeɪst], cheeky, bold, saucy [so:si], impudent, pert [pɜ:t], impertinent, perky [pɜ:ki]; **2. (neascultător)** naughty [no:ti], bad, unruly [ˌʌnrʊ:li], disobedient [disə'bi:diənt], mischievous [ˈmɪʃtɪvəs], untoward, hard to manage; (*rebel*) rebellious [ri'beliəs]; **II. s.m.** bold/brazen faced, saucy fellow; □ **~ul mănâncă praznicul** *prov. pop.* cheek brings success; **III. adv.** brazenly, cheekily, boldly

**obraznică s.f.** hussy [ˈhʌsi], minx, saucy girl

**obrazar s.n. 1. apicult. (mască)** bee veil; **2. scrimă** mask, helmet [ˈhelmit]

**obraznicătură s.f. fam.** brazen face, cheeky fellow; *fam.* hussy, minx

**obraznici I. v.t. fam.** to reprimand smb. for cheekiness. **II. v.r. fam.** to become/grow cheeky v. **obraznic**

**obraznicie s.f. 1.** cheek(iness), impudence, *sl.* gall, v. **obraznic 1; 2. (ca act)** (piece of) impudence,

- insolence; **3.** (*poznă*) blunder ['blɒndə], misdeed [mis'di:d], trespass; **4.** (*neastâmpăr*) naughtiness, unruliness; □ **fără obrăznicii!** *fam.* none of your lip!
- obrinteală** *s.f. pop.* inflammation/swelling of a wound or of a part of the body
- obrinti** *v.i., v.r. pop.* to swell, to become inflamed
- obrintitură** *s.f. pop. v. obrinteală*
- obroci** *v.t. pop.* to bewitch [bi'witʃ], to charm [tʃa:m], to cast a spell on
- obscen** *adj.* obscene [wb'si:n], ribald, filthy ['filði], smutty ['smati], bawdy [bo:di]
- obscenitate** *s.f.* **1.** obscenity [əb'seniti], indecency [in'di:sensi], licentiousness [lai'sen'ʃəsnes]; ribaldry; **2.** (*ca act*) dirty joke, broad jest
- obscur** *adj.* **1.** obscure [əbs'kjue]; (*întunecos*) dark, gloomy [glu:mi] □ **cameră ~ă** dark room; **2.** (*nedeslușit*) dim, dull [dɒl], indistinct; **3.** *fig.* (*neclar*) obscure, entangled [in'tæŋɡld], confused [kən'fju:zd]; **4.** *fig.* (*necunoscut*) obscure, unknown [ʌn'nəun], unnoticed [ʌn'nəutist]; **5.** *fig.* (*neînsemnat*) mean [mi:n], worthless ['wə:θləs]
- obscurantism** *s.m.* obscurantism
- obscurantist** *adj., s.m.* obscurantist
- obscuritate** *s.f.* **1.** obscurity [əbs'kjuəriti]; (*întunecime*) dark(ness), gloominess, murkiness ['mæ:kinəs]; **2.** (*neclaritate*) indistinctness [in'distinktne:s]; **3.** (*viață modestă*) obscurity, humble condition, modesty ['mɒdəsti]; □ **a trăi în ~** to lead an obscure/a secluded/a hidden life
- obsecvent** *adj. geogr.* obsequent [əb'sækwənt]
- obsecvios** *adj. livr.* obsequious [əb'si:kwias], servile ['sɜ:vail]
- obseda** *v.t.* to obsess [əb'zes], to haunt [ho:nt], to torment [to:ment]
- obsedat** *adj.* obsessing *v. obseda*
- observa** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a băga de seamă*) to notice ['nəutis], to observe [əb'zə:v], to mark; **2. (*a menționa*) to observe, to remark, to mention ['menʃn]; **3. (*a cerceta*) to examine [ig'zæmin], to study ['stɒdi]; (*a privi*) to watch [wɒtʃ]; **4. (*a pândi*) to watch, to survey ['sɜ:vei], to keep eyes on. **II. v.r. 1.** *pas.* to be noticed *v. ~ I. 2.* (*pe sine*) to control oneself******
- observabil** *adj.* noticeable ['nəutisəbl], observable, to be noticed
- observare** *s.f. mil.* observation [əb'sə'veʃn]
- observator** **I. s.n. 1.** (*astronomic*) observatory [əb'zə:vətri]; **2.** *mil.* observation post; lookout, scouting picket
- observator** **2. s.m. 1.** (*delegaț*) observer, envoy [en'voi]; **2.** (*privitor*) looker-on, onlooker, spectator [spek'teite], observer; **3.** (*cercetător*) observer, student [stju:dnt]; **4.** (*comentator*) observer, correspondent [kɔ:ris'pɒndənt]
- observație** *s.f. 1.* (*cercetare*) observation, analysis [ə'nælisis]; study [stɒdi], inspection [ins'pekʃn]; **2.** (*remarcă*) remark, note [nəut]; (*constatare*) observation, comment, reflection [ri'flekʃn]; **3.** (*obiecție*) objection, critical remark, observation; (*dojană*) reprimand ['reprima:nd], admonition [ædmə'niʃn], reproof [ri'pru:f], remonstrance [remən'strəns]; □ **spirit de ~** observing turn of mind, perceptive faculty; **a avea spirit de ~** to be a keen observer; **a face ~ cuiva** to reprimand/reprove smb.; **4.** (*supraveghere*) observation, watching, survey; *med.* medical care/attendance. □ **foaie de ~** chart; **post de ~ mil.** lookout, scouting picket; **a fi/a se afla sub ~** to be under observation
- obsesie** *s.f. 1.* obsession [əb'zeʃn], besetting/haunting idea; **2.** *med.* fixed idea, (mono)mania [(mɒne)u'meiniə]
- obsesiv** *adj.* obsessive
- obsidian** *s.n. geol.* obsidian [əb'sidiən]
- obsigă** *s.f. bot.* brome grass (*Bromus sedalinus*; *Branchipodium primum*)
- obstacol** *s.n. 1.* (*piedică*) obstacle [əb'stækəl], impediment, hindrance ['hindrəns]; **2.** *sport* obstacle; □ **cursă cu/de ~e** steeple, obstacle race
- obstetric** *adj. med.* obstetric(al) [əb'stetric(ə)]
- obstetrică** *s.f. med.* obstetrics, tocology, tokology
- obstetrician** *s.m.* obstetrician [əb'stetriʃn]
- obstina** *v.r. livr.* to insist, to persist stubbornly in doing smth
- obstinație** *s.f. livr.* obstinacy [əb'stinəsi], stubbornness ['stəbəne:s]
- obstruativ** *adj. med.* obstructive [əb'straktiv]
- obstrucție** *s.f. 1.* obstruction [əb'strakʃn], check, opposition; **2.** (*în parlament*) obstruction, filibuster(ing) ['filibastəriŋ]; **3.** *med.* obstruction, blocking; **4.** (*foțbal*) obstruction
- obstructiona** *v.t.* to obstruct [əb'strakt]
- obstructionism** *s.n.* obstructionism, filibustering
- obstructionist** *s.m.* obstructionist, *amer.* filibuster(er)
- obște** *s.f. 1.* (*colectivitate*) community [kə'mju:niti], mass, people [pi:pl], population [pɒpjuleiʃn]; **2.** (*consiliu*) council ['kaunsli], board [bo:d], assembly [ə'sembli]; **3.** *ist.* community, commune [kə'mju:n]; □ **de ~** *adj.* usual, ordinar; (**in**)**de ~** *adv.* usually, generally, customarily
- obștesc** *adj.* public [pʌblik], general, common, universal; collective; □ **adunare obștească** national assembly; **activitate pe țărâm ~** public activities; **avut ~** public/social property; **binele ~** commonwealth, public good/welfare; **muncă obștească** public/social work; **organizații obștești** public organizations; **și-a dat ~ul sfârșit** he has passed away, he has joined the great majority
- obtura** *v.t.* to obturate [əb'tjureit], to stop up, to close [kləus]
- obturator** *s.n. 1.* obturator [əb'tjureite]; **2.** *foto* shutter ['ʃʌtə], cap (of lens)

**obtuz** *adj.* 1. *geom.* obtuse [əb'tu:z]; 2. *fig.* blunt [blant], dull [dʌl], stupid, dense [dens]

**obtuzeitate** *s.f.* obtuseness, obtusity

**obține** *v.t.* to obtain [əb'tein], to get; (*a dobândi*) to acquire [ə'kwaɪə]; to secure [si'kjue], to have smth. granted [gra:ntid]; *II. v.r. pas.* to be obtained *v. ~ I*

**obuz** *s.n. mil.* shell [ʃel]

**obuzier** *s.n. mil.* howitzer ['hauitʃe], mortar ['mo:tə]

**obversiune** *s.f.* obversion [əb'vɜ:ʒn]

**oca** *s.f. ist.* 1. weight [weit] of about 3 lbs (1260 - 1290 grams); 2. capacity measure of 1288 - 1520ml. □ **a prinde pe cineva cu ~ua mică** to catch smb. at it/red-handed; **mai mare daraua decât ~ua** the game is hardly/not worth the candle; much ado about nothing

**ocară** *s.f.* 1. insult ['insalt], abuse [ə'bju:s], outrage ['autreidʒ]; 2. (*rușine*) shame [ʃeim]; □ **a ajunge/rămâne/se face de ~** to be discharged, to bring shame upon oneself; to become a laughing stock; **a da/face de ~** to (put to) shame, to (cover with) disgrace

**ocarină** *s.f. muz.* ocarine [ɔ'ke'ri:nə]

**ocazie** *s.f. (prilej)* occasion [ə'keiʒn], opportunity [ɔpə'tjuniti], juncture ['dʒʌŋktʃe]; (*împrejurare*) circumstance [ˈsæ:kənstəns]; □ **cu altă ~** another time, on another occasion; **cu orice ~** whenever opportunity arises; **cu prima ~** on the first occasion; **de ~** occasional; for the nonce; circumstantial (*uzat*) second-hand; **a da ~ la...** (*a cauza*) to bring about; **~ de a marca fotbal** scoring chance/position

**ocazona** *v.t.* to occasion [ə'keiʒn], to give occasion to *v. a prilejui*

**ocazonal** *adj.* occasional, incidental, accidental, circumstantial. *II.* occasionally

**ocări** *v.t.* 1. (*a certa*) to upbraid [ʌn'braid], to reproach [ri'prəʊtʃ], to blame [bleim]; 2. (*a insulta*) to abuse [ə'bju:z], to insult [in'salt], to offend, to outrage ['autreidʒ], to revile [ri'vail], to call smb. names; 3. (*a vorbi de rău*) to speak ill of, to inveigh against, to censure. *II. v.i.* to rail, to inveigh [in'vei], to curse [kɜ:s]

**ocârnuire** *s.f. înv.* 1. (*conducere*) rule [ru:l], sway [swei], reign [rein]; 2. gouvernement, rule, administration

**Occident** *s.n.* West

**occidental** *I. adj.* west(ern) ['westən]; □ **Europa Occidentală** Western Europe; **puterile ~e** Western Powers. *II. s.m.* Western(er)

**occipital** *anat. adj.* occipital [ɔk'sipital]. *II. s.n.* occiput, occipital bone

**occiput** *s.n. înv. anat.* occiput [ɔk'sepət]

**ocean** *s.n.* 1. ocean [əuʃn]; 2. *fig.* sea [si:], ocean, flood [flʌd]

**oceanic** *adj.* oceanic [əuʃi:'ænik]

**oceanidă** *s.f. mit.* Oceanid, sea nymph

**oceanograf** *s.m.* oceanographer

**oceanografic** *adj.* oceanographic(al)

**oceanografie** *s.f.* oceanography

**ocel** *s.m. zool.* ocellus, simple eye, eyespot

**ocelot** *s.m. zool.* ocelot [ˈɔsilɒt] (*Felis/Leopardus pardalis*)

**ocheadă** *s.f.* (sidelong) glance [gla:ns], ogle [ɔgl], leer [liə]; amorous glance; □ **a arunca ocheade cuiva** to glance at smb., to leer at smb., to ogle smb., to cast amorous glances at smb., to make sheep's eyes at smb

**ocean** *s.n.* spy glass, telescope, field glass

**ocheană** *s.f. iht. v. babușcă*

**ochelari** *s.m. pl.* 1. spectacles ['spektəklz], glasses ['gla:siz], *fam.* goggles ['gɒglz], barnacles ['ba:nəklz]; (*de soare*) sunglasses; (*de protecție*) goggles; 2. (*de cal*) blinkers, blinders ['blaɪndəz]; *fig.* narrow-mindedness ['næ:əmaɪndɪdnəs], illiberality [ilibərə'liti], parochialism [pə'rɔ:kjəlɪzm]; □ **a avea/purta ~ de cal** to be narrow-minded/short-sighted

**ochelariș** *s.m. fam. ironic* (be)spectacled chap

**ochelariță** *s.f. bot.* buckler's mustard (*Biscutella laevigata*)

**ochete, ochet** *s.n. nav.* thimble [θɪmbl]

**ochi** *I. s.m.* 1. eye [ai], *fam.* light [lait]; 2. *pl. (văz)* (eye)sight [sait]; 3. *pl. (priviri)* looks [luks], glances ['gla:nsiz], eyes; 4. *pl. (față)* face [feɪs], cheek [tʃi:k]; 5. (*mugur de cartof*) eye, leafbud [li:fbʌd] (of a potato); 6. (*la zaruri, domino*) pip, spot; □ **~ căprui** hazel/brown eyes; **~ congestionați** bloodshot eyes; **~ de broască** bulging eyes; **~ de pisică** cat's/narrowed eyes; *mineral.* cat's eye, agate; **~ de sticlă** glass eye; **~ de vultur** eagle's eye; **~ i șoricelului** *bot.* saxifrage (*Saxifraga adscendens*); **~ în ~** staring (lovingly) at each other; **~ magic** radio magic eye; **~ sticloși** glassy eyes; **~ stinși** dim/watery eyes; **~ ul boului** *bot. (China)* aster (*Aster alpinus*). *bot.* chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthemum*); *ornit.* wren (*Troglodytes parvulus*); **~ ul lupului** *bot.* plantain (*Plantago arenaria*); **~ ul păsăruicii** *bot.* true forget-me-not (*Myosotis palustris*); **~ ul soarelui** *bot.* heliotrope (*Heliotropium*); **~ ul șarpelui** forget-me-not (*Myosotis intermedia*); **albul ~ului/~lor** white of the eye; **boală de ~** eye disease; **coada ~ului** the corner of one's eye; **cu ~i închiși** with shut eyes; *fig.* blindfolded, blindly; **cu ~i bulbucăți** goggle-eyed; **cu ~i pierduți** staring vaguely; **cu ~ și cu sprâncene** *fig.* conspicuous, obvious; **cu ~ul liber** with the naked eye; **de ~i lumii** perfunctorily, ostentatiously, (in order) to keep/save appearances; **doctor de ~** eye doctor, oculist, ophthalmologist; **din ~** at a glance, approximately; **după ~** partially, for smb.'s beaux yeux; **durere de ~** eyesore; **între patru ~** between you and me; **lumina ~lor** *fig.* the apple of one's

eye; **văzând cu** ~i visibly, noticeably, perceptibly; (*iute*) rapidly; **n-am** ~ **să-l văd** I can't bear the sight of him; **a(-și) arunca** ~i **asupra** (*cu gen.*) **pe** to glance at, to look over, to skim, **a avea** ~ **de vultur** to be eagle-eyed/sharp-sighted; **a căsca** ~i to stare one's eyes out; to gaze in wonder; (*a fi atent*) to open one's eyes very wide, to take heed/(double) care; **a da** ~i **cu** to fall in/meet with, to run across; **a da** ~i **în gene** to doze off; **a da** ~i **peste cap** to roll one's eyes; **a deschide** ~i to keep one's eyes wide open, (*cuiva*) to open smb.'s eyes (to), to tip smb. the wink; **a face** ~ to awake, to wake up; **a face** ~ **dulci cuiva** to cast sheep's eyes at smb., to make eyes at smb.; **a face** ~(*i*) **mari** to open one's eyes very wide; **a-și freca** ~i, **a se freca la** ~ to rub one's eyes (in wonder); **îți fură/ia** ~i it catches the eye/fancy; **a închide** ~i to close one's eyes; *fig.* (*a dormi*) to sleep (a wink), to get forty winks (*mai ales la negativ*); *fig.* (*a muri*) to pass away, to breathe one's last, to see the last of this world; *fig.* (*asupra*) to turn a blind eye (to/upon), to wink (at); (*cuiva care moare*) to close a dying man's eyes; **n-am putut închide** ~i **toată noaptea** I couldn't get (my) forty winks/ a wink; **a lăsa** ~i **în jos** to cast down one's eyes; **a pleca** ~i **în jos** to look down; **a pune** ~i **pe** to fix one's eye on, to set one's heart on; (*cineva*) to set one's cap at; **a scoate** ~i **cuiva** to put out smb's eyes; *fig.* to nag/reproach/harass smb.; **a-și scoate/strica** ~i (*citind*) to ruin/spoil one's eyes; **a-și scoate** ~i (*unul altuia*) to pluck/tear/scratch each other's eyes out, to squabble, to haggle, to throw insults at each other/to each other's face; **a(-și) ține** ~i **în pământ** to keep one's eyes nailed to the ground; **a iubi ca pe** ~i **din cap** to love as the apple of one's eye; **a păzi ca pe** ~i **din cap** to treasure as the apple of one's eye; **a da cu** ~i **de** to set/clap eyes on, to catch sight of, **a dormi numai cu un** ~ to sleep with one eye open; **a face cu** ~ul to wink; (*cuiva*) to appeal to (smb.); **a fi cu** ~i **în patru** to be on the lookout; **a merge încotro vede cu** ~i to follow one's nose; **a privi cu** ~ **buni** to view with a friendly eye; **a privi cu** ~ **răi** to view with an unfriendly eye, to eye hostilely, to look daggers at; **am văzut(-o) cu** ~i **mei** I saw it with my own eyes/for myself; **a-și vedea visul cu** ~i to see one's dream come true; **cât vezi cu** ~i as far as one can see/the eye can see, out of eyeshot; **a visa cu** ~i **deschiși** to indulge in day dreaming; **a cântări din** ~ (*pe cineva*) to look smb. down, to assess smb.; **a fura din** ~ *fig.* to feast one's eyes on, to gloat over; **a mânca/sorbi din** ~ *fig.* not to take one's eyes off smb., to make eyes at, to ogle amorously; **piei din** ~i **mei!** (get) out of my sight! **a pierde din** ~ to lose

sight of; *fig.* to love immensely; to hang on smb.'s lips, to love smb. as the apple of one's eye; **a nu slăbi/pierde din** ~ **pe cineva** not to tear one's eyes off smb., to keep an eye on smb.; **a urmări din** ~ to follow with one's look, to keep smb. in sight, to watch; **a-fi fi drag ca sarea-n** ~ not to stomach smb.; **a privi drept în** ~ to look/stare full in the face; **a sări în** ~ to be obvious/glaring/self-evident; **a-i sta în** ~ to be a thorn in one's side; **să nu te văd în** ~! let me never set eyes on you again! **a vedea negru/roșu înaintea** ~**lor** to see red; **a nu vedea înaintea** ~**lor** to be blind with range; □ **a bate la** ~ (*a fi suspect*) to be suspicious; (*a fi izbitor*) to be conspicuous/glaring; **a lega pe cineva la** ~ *și fig.* to blindfold smb.; **a lua la** ~ (*a observa*) to notice; (*a se uita chiorăș la*) to look askance at, to eye suspiciously (*a ținti*) to take aim at; (*a bănuî*) to suspect; **mă dor** ~i my eyes are sore, I have sore eyes; **a-ia ieșit** ~i **din cap** his eyes popped out of his head/started out of their sockets; **ii joacă** ~i **în cap** she has wide-awake eyes; **a-i rămâne** ~i **la** to have eyes glued/fastened to, to covet, **ii râd** ~i he beams; **a nu-și crede** ~**lor** not to believe/credit one's eyes; **a fi numai** ~ **și urechi** to be all eyes and ears; **a privi pe cineva cu coada** ~ului to look at smb. out of the corner of one's eyes; ~i **care nu se văd se uită** *prov.* out of sight, out of mind; what the eye sees not, the heart rues not, long absent/seldom seen, soon forgotten; **II. s.n.** 1. (*de geam*) glass pane; bull's eye; 2. (*ferestruică la pod*) garret/dormer window; 3. (*luminii*) glade, opening, clearing; 4. (*de baltă*) puddle, pool; 5. (*bulboană*) whirlpool, eddy, vortex; 6. (*lat*) eye, loop, mesh, noose; 7. (*verigă, za*) ring, link; 8. (*de aragaz*) burner, ring; 9. *pl.* (*ouă*) fried eggs; (*românești*) poached eggs; 10. (*pată pe coada păunului*) eye, spot; 11. (*grăsime în supă*) speck of grease; 12. (*de cer*) clear spot (in a cloudy sky). **III. adv.** □ (**plin**) ~ brimful, full to the brim **ochi**<sup>2</sup> **I. v.i.** 1. (*a duce arma la ochi*) to (take) aim [eim]; 2. (*a ținti*) (*în*) to (take) aim (at), to level one's gun (at); to train a gun on smb. **II. v.t.** 1. to take aim at; to shoot at [fu:t], to train on; 2. (*a nimeri*) to shoot (down), to hit; 3. (*a fixa cu privirea*) to watch [wɔtʃ], to stare [stɛə] at, to gawp [go:p], to gawk [go:k], to have one's eyes glued to. 4. (*a remarca*) to notice ['nəutis], to have an eye (up) on, to single out; 5. (*a răvni la*) to covet [kavɪt], to set one's heart on; 6. (*a căuta*) to be in search, to look (about) for; 7. (*a privi lung*) to scan [skæn], to look intently at, to eye attentively; 8. (*a zări*) to perceive [pə'si:v], to catch sight of, to set eyes on; 9. (*a suspecta*) to detect, to eye suspiciously, to suspect [səs'pekt], to look askance at

**ochios** *adj. pop.* 1. large-eyed; 2. pretty, handsome [ˈhænsəm]

**ochire** *s.f.* 1. taking aim v. **ochi**<sup>2</sup>; 2. (*privire*) look, glance, eye. 3. (*ocheadă*) sidelong glance, ogle; □ **dintr-o** ~ at a glance, at first sight; 4. (*țintire*) aim(ing) □ **linie de** ~ line of sight

**ochișor** *s.m. bot.* scarlet pimpernel (*Anagallis arvensis*)

**ochitor** *s.m.* 1. (*țintaș*) marksman, shot, shooter [ˈʃu:tə]; 2. *mil.* (*la un tun*) trainer [ˈtreinə], marksman

**ochitură** *s.f. v. ochire*

**ocină** *s.f. ist.* inheritable plot of land (in medieval Wallachia and Moldavia)

**ocitocină** *s.f. fiziol.* oxytocin

**oclivă** *adj. v. oclovivă*

**ocluzi(un)e** *s.f.* 1. *med.* occlusion [əˈklu:ʒn], obstruction [əbsˈtrʌkʃn], stopping/shutting (up). □ ; ~ **intestinală** *med.* obstruction/stoppage of the bowels, atresia; 2. *fon.* occlusion

**oclovivă** *s.f. fon.* occlusive [əˈklu:siv] (consonant)

**ocnaș** *s.m.* convict, jailbird [ˈdʒeɪlbɜ:d]

**ocnă** *s.f.* 1. (*salină*) salt-mine/pit, saline [səˈlain], saltern [ˈso:ltən]; 2. (*temniță*) salt works, convict prison; *fig.* hard labour; forced labour; 3. *arg. sl.* (*glumă*) side-splitter, fine joke, wise crack; 4. *arg. sl.* (*persoană*) wag [wæg]

**ocniță** *s.f.* 1. (*firidă*) recess [ˈrɪsɪs], niche [niʃ], hole [həʊl]; (*ca ornament*) niche, hole; 2. (*hrubă*) pit, cave [keɪv], hole; 3. (*interval*) clear spot, interval, space [speɪs]

**ocol** *s.n.* 1. (*înconjur*) detour [ˈdi:tʊə], round-about way, way round. □ **cu ~uri** *fig.* beating about the bush, in a roundabout way; **fără** ~ straight, without turning, *fig.* without beating about the bush, straightforwardly; **a da** ~ (*cu dat.*) to (turn) round (*cu acuz.*); 2. (*circuit*) tour [tʊə], circuit [ˈsɜ:kɪt]; □ ~ul **pământului** the tour of the world; 3. (*circumferință*) circumference [səˈkʌmfərəns], perimeter [pəˈremɪtə], bounds [baʊnds]; 4. (*cuprins*) space [speɪs], ground(s) [graʊnds]; 5. (*cotitură*) turn [tɜ:n], turning (point); 6. (*îngrăditură*) enclosure [enˈkləʊʒə]; 7. (*împrejurimii*) surrounding(s) [səˈraʊndɪŋz]; 8. (*de vite*) cattle pen, stockyard, enclosure; 9. (*curte*) (court)yard [jɑ:d], grounds; 10. (*circumscripție*) *inv.* district, ward [wɔ:d]; □ **judecător de** ~ *inv.* justice of the peace

**ocoli** *I. v.i.* to take a roundabout way, to make a detour, to turn (round) about; to wander [ˈwʌndə], to ramble [ˈræmbəl]; **II. v.t.** 1. (*a înconjura*) to round [raʊnd], to make the tour of; *nav.* to circumnavigate [ˈsɜ:kəmˈnævɪgeɪt]; 2. *fig.* to avoid, to shun [ʃʌn], to eschew [ɪsˈtʃu:], to sidestep [ˈsaɪdstep]; 3. (*a împrejmu*) to enclose [enˈkləʊz], to pen, to surround with. **III. v.r.** *reciproc* to avoid/shun each other

**ocolire** *s.f.* rounding, avoidance v. **ocoli** **II**

**ocoliș** *s.n. v. ocoli.* □ **fără ~(uri)** *fig.* straight-forwardly

**ocolit** *I. adj.* devious [ˈdi:vɪəs]; □ **pe căi ~e** by devious ways, by tricks. **II. s.n.** roundabout way; □ **pe ~e** beating about the bush, indirectly

**ocroti** *v.t.* 1. (*a apăra*) to protect, to safeguard [ˈseɪfɡa:d], to preserve [ˈprɪzə:v], to defend, to shield [ʃi:ld]; 2. (*a adăposti*) to shelter [ˈʃeltə]

**ocrotire** *s.f.* 1. (*apărare*) protection, (safe) guard(ing), defence, screening [ˈskri:nɪŋ], sheltering. □ ~a **mamei și copilului** mother and child protection; 2. (*adăpost*) shelter, asylum [əˈsaɪləm]

**ocrotitor** *I. adj.* protective, shielding, screening. **II. adv.** protectively, protectingly. **III. s.m.** protector, champion

**ocru** *s.n.* ochre [əʊkə]

**octaedric** *adj. geom.* octahedral

**octaedru** *s.n. geom.* octahedron

**octal** *adj. mat. el.* octal [ˈɒktəl]

**octan** *s.m. chim.* octane [ˈɒkˈteɪn]

**octanic** *adj. chim.* octanic (number/rating)

**octant** *s.n. și geom.* octant

**octavă** *s.f. muz.* octave [ˈɒktɪv]

**octet** *s.n. muz.* octet(te)

**octo-** *prefix* oct(o), octa-

**octocoralier** *s.m. zool.* Octocorallia, Alcyonaria

**octodă** *s.f. radio* octode [ˈɒktəʊd]

**octogenar** *adj., s.m.* octogenarian [ˈɒktəʊdʒɪˈneəriən], an 80-year-old

**octogon** *s.n. geom.* octagon [ˈɒktəɡɒn]

**octogonal** *adj. geom.* octagonal, octangular

**octoih** *s.n. bis.* 1. hymn book, choir book; 2. (*cântec*) (religious) hymn

**octombrie** *s.m.* October [ˈɒkˈtəʊbə]

**octopod** *zool. I. adj.* octopod(ous). **II. s.m.** octopoda(an)

**octosilab(ic)** *adj.* octosyllabic [ˈɒktəsiˈlæbɪk] (word/verse)

**ocular** *I. adj.* ocular [ˈɒkjʊlə], visual [ˈvɪʒʊəl], eye. □ **martor** ~ eye witness; **muşchi** ~ *anat.* ocular muscle. **II. s.n.** ocular eye glass/piece

**oculist** *I. adj.* oculistic. **II. s.m.** eye doctor, oculist, ophthalmologist

**ocult** *adj.* 1. occult [əˈkʌlt], secret, hidden, obscure; 2. (*supranatural*) occult, supernatural, mystic; 3. (*inaccesibil*) occult, recondite [rɪˈkɒndaɪt], abstruse [əbsˈtru:s], mysterious

**ocultație** *s.f. astrol.* occultation [əˈkʌlˈteɪʃn]

**ocultism** *s.n.* occultism [əˈkʌltɪzəm]

**ocultist** *s.m. adj.* occultist [əˈkʌltɪst]

**ocupa** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a cuceri*) to conquer [ˈkɒŋkə], to seize [sɪz], to occupy [ˈɒkjʊpaɪ], to take hold of; 2. (*a umple*) to fill, to take up, to occupy; 3. (*mintea*) to absorb, to occupy, to fill; 4. (*a întreprinde*) to employ [emˈplɔɪ], to engage [ɪnˈɡeɪdʒ], to occupy;

- 5.** (*a locui în*) to reside/live in; **6.** (*a reține*) to book [buk]; **7.** (*a lua în stăpânire*) to take/hold possession of. **II. v.r.** (*a se îndeletnici cu*) to do; to busy/occupy oneself/to be occupied (with), to think (of). □ **a se ~ de** to concern/trouble oneself with, to take care of, to look after; (*d. un autor*) to deal with
- occupant** *I. s.m.* occupant ['ɔkjupənt], invader [in'veide], occupier ['ɔkjupaie], holder ['həuldə]. **II. adj.** occupying, invading
- ocupare** *s.f. 1.* (*cucerire*) occupation, seizure ['si:ʒə], occupancy ['ɔkjupənsi]; **2. (*lua în stăpânire*) occupancy, taking hold, holding**
- ocupat** *adj. 1.* (*prins de trebur*) busy ['bizi], employed, engaged. **2. (*cucerit*) occupied, seized, conquered**
- ocupați(un)e** *s.f. 1.* (*îndeletnicire*) occupation; (*muncă*) work, employment, pursuit [pə:'sju:t], business ['biznis]; (*profesie*) profession; (*meserie*) trade [treid]; (*activitate*) activity; (*slujbă*) position, situation, job, employment; **2.** (*stăpânire*) occupation, occupancy, holding, tenure ['tenjua]
- ocurent** *adj.* occurring, occurrent (event/case)
- ocurentă** *s.f. lingv.* occurrence ['ɔkərəns]
- odagaci** *s.m. 1. bot.* soap wort (*Saponaria officinalis*); **2. bot.** cascarilla (*Croton eluteria*); **3. farm.** Cascarilla bark
- odaie** *s.f. (cameră)* room [ru:m]; □ ~ **de culcare** bedroom, *înv.* bedchamber
- odaliscă** *s.f. înv.* odalisque ['əudəlisk]
- odată** *I. adv. 1.* (*cândva în trecut*) once [wʌns], at one time, of yore/old, in the old days; (*într-o zi*) one day; (*a fost ~ ca niciodată*) once upon a time; **2.** (*în viitor*) some day/time; **3.** (*brusc*) suddenly, all of a sudden, abruptly; **4.** (*imediat*) at once, immediately, in a trice/jiffy/moment; **5.** (*în sfârșit*) finally, after all. □ ~ **și ~** in the end, eventually, at last, in the long run; **6.** (*simultan*) at the same time, all at once, together. □ ~ **cu** together with, at the same time as, alongside, concurrently with; *amer. on*; ~ **cu capul** not on your life, on no account, not for the life of me. **II. adj. pop.** □ ~ **bărbat!** a man indeed! there's a real/true man!
- odă** *s.f. 1.* ode; **2.** (*imn*) (choral) ode [əud]
- odăjdii** *s.f. pl. bis.* sacerdotal attire ['sæəsə'dəutəl ə'taie], canonicals [ke'nɒnikəlz]
- odgon** *s.n.* cable [keibl], rope [rəup]
- odicolon** *s.n. pop.* eau-de-Cologne
- odihnă** *s.f. 1.* (*repaus*) rest, repose ['ri:pəuz]; (*răgaz*) leisure ['leʒə]; (*pauză*) pause [po:z], intermission [intə'miʃn]; □ **fără ~ a** *adj.* restless, active. **b) adv.** restlessly; (*neobosit*) tirelessly, untiringly, unwearingly, indefatigably; (*neîncetat*) incessantly **2.** (*tihnă*) calm [ka:m], peace [pi:s], quietness ['kwaiətnəs], ease [i:z], comfortableness ['kʌmfətəblənəs], restfulness ['restfʌlnəs]; **3. fig.** (*moarte*) eternal/everlasting rest, quietus ['kwaiətəs]; **4. (palier)** landing/resting place
- odihni** *I. v.t.* to rest, to give rest to, to repose ['ri:pəuz], to give a bed to; □ **a ~ bucatele glume** to take a siesta/an afternoon nap. **II. v.r., v.i. 1.** to rest, to repose, to relax, to be at leisure; **2.** (*a dormi*) to sleep [sli:p], to be asleep, to slumber [slʌmbə], to get one's forty winks, to rest; □ **odihnescă-se-n pace** *fig.* may his soul rest in peace **3.** (*a zăcea*) to lie [lai]; **4.** (*a se potoli*) to compose/soothe oneself, to quiet down; **5.** (*d. lucruri, a sta*) to lie, to rest, to stand
- odihnit** *I. adj. 1.* rested v. **odihni** *I*; refreshed ['ri:frefʃt], relaxed ['ri:læktst]; **2.** (*liniștit*) composed [kəm'pəuzd], quiet [kwaiət], tranquil ['træŋkwil]
- odihnitor** *adj. 1.* restful, resting, relaxing, reposing; **2.** (*liniștitor*) appeasing [ə'pi:zin], soothing ['su:ðin], composing
- odinioară** *adv.* formerly ['fɔ:məli], once [wʌns], of old/yore, in the old days, in olden times
- odios** *adj.* hateful ['heitful], loathsome ['ləʊðəm], odious ['ədiəs], detestable, repulsive [ri'pʌlsiv], horrid ['hɒrid]
- odisee** *s.f.* odyssey ['ɒdisi], long adventurous journey
- odobaș** *s.m. mil. ist. României* military rank, lower than a captain in 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century in Wallachia and Moldavia
- odogaci** *s.m. bot.* croton (*Croton Cascarilla*) v. **odagaci**
- odolean** *s.m. bot.* valerian, allheal (*Valeriana officinalis*)
- odometru** *s.n. auto* odometer [əu'dɒmɪtə]
- odonat** *s.n. entom.* dragonfly ['dræŋflai] (*Odonata*)
- odontologie** *s.f. med.* toothache
- odontoblast** *s.n. anat.* odontoblast
- odontologie** *s.f. med.* odontology [ɒdən'tɒlədʒi]
- odor** *s.n. 1.* (*giuvaer*) jewel ['dʒuəl], treasure ['treʒə], gem [dʒem], precious thing; **2. fig.** treasure, precious, the apple of one's eye, darling, dear, beloved [bi'lʌvid]; **3. pl. bis.** ecclesiastical objects and sacerdotal attire
- odorant** *adj.* odoriferous [əudəu'rifərəs], odorous ['əudərəs], odorant ['əudərənt]
- odorizant** *s.m. chim.* odorizer ['əudəraizə], strong-smelling additive
- odos** *s.n. bot.* bastard oats (*Avena fatua*)
- odraslă** *s.f. (copii)* child [tʃaɪld], issue [isju:], progeny ['prɒdʒeni]; (*vlăstar*) offspring, scion [saɪən]; (*urmaș*) descendant [di'sendənt]
- odrăslî** *I. v.i. 1.* (*a se naște*) to shoot [ʃu:t], to sprout [spraut], to grow [grəu], to spring; **2.** (*a înmuguri*) to bud [bʌd], to shoot, to spring. **II. v.t. 1.** (*a naște*) to bring forth, to give birth to; **2.** (*a produce*) to create [kri'eit], to produce [prə'dju:s], to give rise/birth to, to breed, to beget

**odrizi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Odrydes

**oecologie** *s.f. biol.* (o)ecology [i:'kɒlədʒi]

**oecumenă** *s.f. v. oicumenă*

**oenochoe** *s. ist. artă* oenochoe, wine-pitcher

**oenologie** *s.f. agr.* oenology [i:'nɒlədʒi]

**of** *I. interj.* oh! ah! alack(-a-day)! welladay! wellaway! lackaday! oh dear, dear me! *II. s.n. 1.* (*oftat*) sigh [sai], groan [grəʊn], moan [məʊn]; *2.* (*durere*) grief gri:f], sorrow ['sɒrəʊ], complaint [kəm'pleɪnt]; □ **a avea un ~ la inimă** to have a grief/complaint

**ofensa** *I. v.t. (a insulta)* to offend, to insult, to abuse [ə'bju:s], to outrage ['autreɪdʒ], to affront; (*a jigni*) to offend, to wound [wu:nd], to hurt [hæ:t], to vex. *II. v.r.* to take offence, to be/feel offended, to be hurt, *fam.* to get/take the huff

**ofensat** *I. adj.* offended *v. ofensa*

**ofensator** *I. adj.* offensive, injurious [ɪn'dʒuəriəs], outrageous [aut'reɪdʒəs], abusive [ə'bju:sɪv]; *II. s.m.* offender, insulter

**ofensă** *s.f.* offence, insult, abuse, outrage, affront

**ofensiv** *I. adj.* offensive, attacking. *II. adv.* offensively, by an attack

**ofensivă** *s.f. 1.* (*atac*) offensive, attack, onslaught ['ɒnslo:t], upsurge ['ʌpsə:dʒ], stroke [strəʊk]; (*agresiune*) aggression, raid [reɪd], foray [fɔ'reɪ]; *2. fig.* offensive, onslaught, upsurge. □ **a trece la ~** to assume/take the offensive

**oferi** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a da*) to offer (up), to present, to proffer, to hold out; *2.* (*a pune în vânzare*) to offer, to exhibit [ɪg'zɪbɪt], to put up/expose for sale; *3.* (*a plăti*) to offer, to bid, to tender; *4. fig. (a prezenta)* to offer, to show, to afford, to give. *II. v.r. 1.* (*să*) to offer (oneself to); *2.* (*d. ocazii*) to offer/present itself, to come

**ofertant** *I. adj.* offering, bidding. *II. s.m.* offeror, bidder, offerer

**ofertă** *s.f. 1.* (*propunere*) offer, proposal, bid, tender; *2.* (*de mărfuri*) supply [sə'plai]; □ **~ de serviciu** (*în ziar*) help/hands wanted *amer.* wanted; situations vacant; □ **cerere și ~** supply and demand

**oficia** *I. v.t. 1. bis.* to celebrate ['selɪbreɪt], to perform; *2.* (*a celebra*) to perform, to celebrate, to solemnize ['sɒləmnaɪz]; *II. v.i. bis.* to officiate [ə'fɪʃieɪt], to celebrate, to say mass

**oficial** *I. adj. 1.* official [ə'fɪʃjəl]; government(al); state [steɪt]; authoritative [o:'θɔrɪtətɪv]; *2.* (*d. documente*) official, formal; (*d. discuții*) on the record, official. □ **act ~** official deed/act; **comunicat ~** official communication/communiqué; **date ~e** official data; **terminologie ~ă** official language; officialese; *3.* (*legal*) legal, approved, authorized [o:'θɔraɪzd]; *4.* (*formal*) formal, ceremonial [seri'məʊniəl], conventional [kən'venʃnəl]; □ **vizită ~ă** duty call, formal/official visit; (*de stat*) state visit; **a lua act în mod ~ de** to take formal/official

note of. *II. adv. 1.* officially; legally; on the record; *2.* (*distant*) stiffly, coldly, formally, conventionally, distantly

**oficialitate** *s.f. 1.* official person, a person in official capacity; *2. pl.* officialdom, authorities

**oficializa** *v.t.* to officialize [ə'fɪʃəlaɪz], to legalize ['li:gəlaɪz], to sanction ['sæŋkʃn]

**oficiant** *s.m. (funcționar)* official, officer; (*poșta*) post-office clerk

**oficial** *adj.* official [ə'fɪsɪnəl], pharmaceutical [ˌfɑ:mə'sju:tɪkəl]

**oficină** *s.f. 1.* (*laborator*) laboratory [lə'bɒrətɪri]; *2. fig.* den, hotbed; sink, cesspool, viper's nest

**oficios** *I. adj.* semi-official; informal. *II. s.n.* semi-official organ

**oficiu** *s.n. (birou)* office [ə'fɪs], bureau ['bjʊərəʊ]; agency ['eɪdʒənsi]; (*cameră*) pantry [pæntri]; □ **~ de publicitate** advertising agency; **~ de stare civilă** register/registry of births, marriages and deaths; *2.* (*îndatorire*) duty ['dju:ti], charge [tʃɑ:dʒ], obligation; *3.* (*slujbă*) office, post, position, job; *4.* (*funcție*) function, duty, charge. □ **~ divin** divine office/service mass; **îndeplinește ~l de secretar** he acts as a secretary, he discharges the duties of a secretary; *5.* (*mai ales pl.; ajutor*) service, good turn, assistance [ə'sistəns], help; □ **avocat din ~** counsel for the defence appointed by the judge; **bune oficii** good offices; □ **din ~ a** *adj.* ex officio, official; **b)** *adv.* ex officio, officially

**oficleid** *s.n. muz.* ophicleid

**ofidian** *s.m. zool.* ophidian (*Ophidia*)

**ofili** *I. v.t.* to wither [ə'ɪðə], to parch, [pa:tʃ] to dry [draɪ]; (*a molesî*) to enervate [enə'veɪt]. *II. v.r. 1.* (*și fig. a-și pierde frumusețea*) to fade [feɪd] (away); (*a se usca*) to wither, to wilt; (*d. plante; a-și lăsa frunzele în jos*) to drop; (*a muri*) to die; to perish; *2. fig.* to fade, to wither; (*a păli*) to lose colour, to blench [blentʃ]; to turn/grow pale

**ofilire** *s.f. bot.* withering, drooping

**ofilit** *adj.* withered *v. ofili*; (*palid*) pale; (*uscat*) dried up

**ofit** *s. mineral.* ophite [ɒfɪt]

**ofitic** *adj. mineral.* ophitic [ɒ'fɪtɪk]

**ofițer** *s.m. 1. mil.* officer [ɒ'fɪsə]; □ **~ activ** officer in/on active service; **~ de gardă** officer on duty; **~ de legătură** liaison officer; *nav.* **~ de marină** naval officer; *nav.* **~ de punte** deck officer; **~ de rezervă** officer in the reserve; **~ de serviciu** officer on duty; (*ordonanță la un grad militar înalt*) orderly officer; **~ inferior** junior officer; **~ superior** superior officer, (*mai înalt în grad*) senior officer. *2. (funcționar)* public officer, official [ə'fɪʃjəl]; □ **~ al stării civile** registrar (of births, marriages and deaths)

**ofițereasă** *s.f. fam.* officer's wife

**ofițeresc** *adj.* officer's, of an officer



**ofițerește** *adv.* like an officer

**ofițerime** *s.f. pl.* corps/body of officers

**ofiurid** *s.n. zool.* Ophiuroidea, Ophiurac

**ofrandă** *s.f.* 1. (*jertfă*) offer(ing), oblation [ə'bleiʃn], sacrifice ['sækɹɪfaɪs]; 2. (*dar*) donation [dəu'neiʃn], present, gift; (*prinos*) homage [hə'mɪdʒ]; 3. (*pomană*) (works of) charity ['tʃærɪti, əlms [a:mz], pitiances ['pɪtənsɪz], offerings

**ofsaid** *s.n. sport* offside [ɒfsaid], □ **a fi/se găsi în** ~ to be offside

**ofset** *s.n. tipogr.* offset

**ofta** *v.i.* 1. to sigh [sai] (out), to draw breath, to have a sigh, to sob; 2. *fig.* to sigh, to moan [məʊn]; □ **a ~ după** to sigh/earn for

**oftalmic** *adj. med.* ophthalmic [ɒfθalmɪk]

**oftalmie** *s.f. med.* ophthalmia [ɒfθalmiə], inflammation [ɪnflə'meɪʃn], swelling of the eye

**oftalmolog** *s.m. med.* ophthalmologist, eye doctor, oculist

**oftalmologie** *s.f. med.* ophthalmology

**oftalmometru** *s.n. med.* ophthalmometer

**oftalmoscop** *s.n. med.* ophthalmoscope

**oftat** *s.n.* 1. sigh(ing) [sain], moan [məʊn], groan [grəʊn], suspiration [sʌsɪ'peɪʃn], sob; 2. *fig.* wail [weɪl], lament [lə'ment], complaint [kəm'pleɪnt]

**ofica** *pop. l. v.t.* 1. to render consumptive; 2. *fig.* to envenom [en'venəm], to poison ['poɪzn], to embitter (smb.'s life). *ll. v.r.* 1. to become consumptive/phthisical; 2. *fig.* to be consumed with grief

**ofică** *s.f.* 1. *fam.* (*tuberculoză*) consumption [kən'sʌmpʃn], decline [di'klaɪn]; 2. (*ciudă*) spite [spait], grudge [grʌdʒ], fury ['fjuəri], anger [æŋɡə]; □ **a avea ~ pe cineva** *fam.* to bear/owe smb. a grudge

**oficos l.** *adj.* 1. consumptive [kə'sʌmpɪv], phthisical [fθɪzɪkəl], wasted ['weɪstɪd]; 2. *fig.* (*d. oameni*) lean [li:n], lank, *fam.* rawboned ['ro:bəʊnd]; (*d. lucruri*) poor [puə], scanty ['skænti], weak [wi:k], *fam.* ramshackle ['ræmfækəl]; dry. *ll. s.m.* consumptive/phthisical person/patient

**ofusca** *v.r. rar v. ofensa*

**ogar** *s.m. zool.* greyhound [greɪhaʊnd], borzoi; □ **slab ca un** ~ lean, haggard, lanky, *fam.* jaded; **nu e nici câine nici** ~ he is neither fish, nor fowl; **fuge ca un** ~ he runs like a stag hound

**ogaș** *s.m. geogr. v. făgaș*

**ogârjit** *adj. fam.* scraggy [skrægi], skinny, emaciated [i'meɪfɪeɪtɪd]

**ogeac** *s.n. v. hodgeac*

**ogival** *adj. arhit.* ogive [əʊdʒaɪv], pointed, Gothic [ˈɡoθɪk]

**ogivă** *s.f. arhit.* ogive, pointed arch

**oglindă** *s.f.* 1. (looking) glass mirror; speculum [ˈspekjuləm]; 2. *fig.* mirror; (*imagine*) image [ɪmɪdʒ], mirror reflection; (*suprafață lucioasă*) smooth surface; □ **oglinda apei** watertable;

~ **de buzunar** pocket looking glass; ~ **de mână** hand mirror; ~ **metalică** metallic mirror; **fabrică de oglinzi** mirror factory; **neted ca o ~** as smooth as a glass/a mirror, unruffled; **mai bine te-ai uita în ~** better see what you look like

**oglindi l.** *v.t.* 1. (*a reflecta*) to mirror, to reflect; 2. (*a prezenta*) to present, to describe [dɪs'kraɪb], to depict; to mirror. *ll. v.r.* 1. *pas.* to be reflected/mirrored; 2. *pas. fig.* to be echoed/mirrored/reflected, to reverberate; 3. (*a se privi în oglindă*) to look at oneself in a glass/mirror

**oglindire** *s.f.* mirroring, reflection *v. oglindi*

**ogoi l.** *v.t. pop.* 1. (*a alina*) to soothe [su:ð], to hush [hʌʃ], to lull [lʌl], to comfort, to assuage [ˈæsjuəɪdʒ], to allay [ə'lei]; 2. (*a liniști*) to quiet [lwaɪet], to calm [ka:m], to pacify ['pæsɪfaɪ], to compose. *ll. v.r.* 1. (*a se potoli*) to compose oneself, to be appeased/calmed/quieted; 2. (*a se demoli*) to abate, to subside, to calm down

**ogor** *s.n.* 1. (*țarină*) (ploughed) field [fi:ld]; 2. (*teren agricol*) land, estate [ɪs'teɪt], landed property; 3. (*pământ nedeștelenit*) fallow land/field/soil, layland, heath; 4. (*arătură*) early ploughing (long before sowing)

**ogorâ** *v.t.* to plough [plau], to break/turn up

**ogorât** *s.n. pop.* ploughing, breaking up, upturning

**ogradă** *s.f. (curte)* court [ko:t] (yard), yard [ja:d], grounds ['graʊndz]

**ogrinji** *s.m. pop. pl.* ends and bits of straw and ray

**oh interj. v. of**

**ohabă** *s.f. ist. României* 1. inalienable (hereditary) estate; 2. immunity for the nobility and monasteries (in medieval Wallachia)

**ohm** *s.m. el.* ohm [əʊm]

**ohmetru** *s.n. el. bot.* ohmmeter

**ohmic** *adj. fiz.* ohmic

**oho interj.** oh! ah! dear me!

**oi interj.** oh! ah! alas! dear me!

**oidium** *s.n. bot.* oidium [ɔɪdɪəm] (*Oidium*)

**oier** *s.m. (cioban)* shepherd ['ʃepəd]

**oierie** *s.f.* 1. (*stână*) sheep fold/pen/farm; 2. *v. oierit* 1

**oierit** *s.n.* 1. (*creșterea oilor*) sheep breeding/farming; 2. *ist.* impost, tax in kind (on sheep)

**oină** *s.f. sport* oina, *aprox.* rounders

**oiște** *s.f.* 1. (*la căruță*) shaft [ʃa:ft], pole [pəʊl], beam [bi:m]; 2. (*la moară*) main post; □ **a nimeri/da ca Ieremia cu ~a-n gard** *fam.* to put one's foot in it, to (make) blunder, to drop a brick

**ojoc, ojong** *s.n.* baker's oven mop, malkin ['mo:kɪn]

**ol** *s.n. (oală)* pot

**olac l.** *s.m.* 1. (*curier*) messenger ['mesɪndʒə], courier ['kuriə]; 2. (*cal de poștă*) *inv.* post horse *ll. s.n. (poștalion)* *inv.* mail coach/cart, post chaise/coach. □ **cal de ~** *inv.* post horse, *ist.* horse delivered as impost

**olan** *s.n.* hallow/gutter tile ['hæləu/gʌtə'tail]  
**olandă** *s.f.* 1. *text.* Holland ['holənd]; 2. Dutch cheese  
**olandez I.** *adj.* Dutch [dʌtʃ] **II.** *s.m.* Dutchman, Hollander, Netherlander; *pl.* □ **olandezii** the Dutch; ~**ul zburător** the Flying Dutchman  
**olandeză** *s.f.* 1. Dutchwoman; Dutch girl; 2. Dutch, the Dutch language  
**olandină** *s.f. text.* Holland-like cotton fabric  
**olar** *s.m. (meseriaş)* potter ['pɒtə]  
**olănărie** *s.f.* 1. (*teren*) tile works, tilery ['tailəri]; 2. (*cuptor*) tile klin/oven  
**olărie** *s.f.* 1. (*ca meşteşug*) pottery ['pɒtəri]; 2. (*ca atelier*) pottery (shed); 3. (*ca marfă*) pottery, pots, ceramics ['sɪ'ræmɪks]  
**olărit** *s.n. v. olărie 1*  
**oleacă** *adv. pop.* a little ['lɪtl], a bit a trifle ['traɪfl], slightly ['slaitli] □ ~ **de** a little, a bit of  
**oleacee** *s.f. bot.* oleaceae, oil-bearing plants  
**oleaginos** *adj.* 1. *chim.* oily, oleaginous [əuli'eɪdʒənəs], fatty ['fæti], greasy ['gri:si]; 2. *bot.* oleaginous, □ **plante oleaginoase** oil-bearing/producing plants  
**oleat** *s.m. chim.* oleate [əuli'eɪt]  
**oleic** *adj. chim.* oleic  
**oleină** *s.f. chim.* olein(e)  
**oleografie** *s.f. artă* oleography  
**oleoleo** *interj. v. aoleu*  
**oleometru** *s.n. chim.* oleometer  
**olfactiv** *adj. anat. fiziol.* olfactory [ɒl'fæktəri], olfactory. □ **simţul** ~ olfaction, smell  
**oligarh** *s.m.* oligarch ['ɒləg:k]  
**oligarhic** *adj.* oligarchic(al), oligarchal [ɒli'gɑ:kəl]  
**oligarhie** *s.f. şi fig.* oligarchy [ɒl'gɑ:kɪ]; □ ~ **financiară** financial oligarchy  
**oligocen** *s.n. geol.* oligocene [ɒləgəu'si:n]  
**oligopol** *s.n.* oligopoly  
**olimpiadă** *s.f.* 1. *sport* Olympiad [ɒu'lɪpɪeɪd], the Olympic Games; 2. *ist.* Olympiad  
**olimpian** *adj.* 1. Olympian [ɒ'lɪmpɪən]; 2. *fig.* majestic [mə'dʒestɪk], stately ['steɪtli], dignified ['dɪgnɪfaɪd]  
**olimpic I.** *adj. ist. sport* Olympic [ɒ'lɪmpɪk]; □ **Jocuri ~e** Olympic Games. **II.** *adv.* majestically, with a dignified air  
**oliţă** *s.f.* potty  
**olog I.** *adj. 1.* (*de un picior*) one-legged ['wʌnlegd]; (*de două picioare*) legless; (*şchiop*) lame; (*infirm*) crippled ['kripld]; 2. *fig.* lame [leɪm]; unsatisfactory; imperfect. 3. *bot.* without tendrils. **II.** *s.m.* one-legged person; legless person; lame person/fam. duck; cripple  
**ologeală** *s.f.* lameness, crippledom; palsy ['pɒ:lsɪ]  
**ologi I.** *v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to (make) lame, to cripple, to maim. 2. (*ca*) to founder, to make lame. **II.** *v.i.* to become lame/crippled, to lose one's leg/legs  
**olograf** *adj. jur.* holograph ['hɒləgrɑ:f]  
**oltean** *s.m.* 1. Oltenian, native or inhabitant of the Romanian province Oltenia; 2. costermonger, hawker

**oltenesc** *adj.* of/from Oltenia

**olteneste** *adv.* as (used/usual) in Oltenia; like an Oltenian

**om** *s.m.* 1. man [mæn], *pl.* men; human being; (*persoană*) man, person, individual; (*suflet*) soul [səul]; (*cineva*) man, one, somebody; (*muritor*) mortal; (*fiinţă raţională*) rational being; 2. (*cu calităţi deosebite*) real man, good fellow; 3. (*adult*) man, grown up ['grəʊnʌp], adult; 4. (*bărbat*) man, male, spouse [spaus]; 5. (*soţ*) man, husband ['hʌzbənd], lifemate ['laɪfmeɪt]; 6. (*subaltern, angajat*) man; 7. (*muncitor*) workman; hand, labourer ['leɪbəre]; 8. *mil.* man, soldier ['səʊldʒə]; 9. *pl. (oameni)* people ['pi:pl]; they; 10. **omul** (*generic: umanitatea*) man, the human race, mankind [mæn'kaɪnd]; 11. (*la vocativ*), **omule!** man! (listen) my man! look here!; □ ~ **afiş** sandwich man; ~ **bun** good (-natured)/kind/heartly man, a heart of gold; ~ **cu cap/judecată** reasonable man; **un ~ cu stare/avere** a well-off/well-to-do person; **un ~ cu vază** a great man; ~ **cu ziua** day labourer, hiring by the day; ~ **de afaceri** business-man, a man of business; **un ~ de bine** a good/righteous man; ~ **de cuvânt** reliable man; **un ~ de inimă** a noble-hearted/heartly fellow; ~ **de ispravă** worthy man; ~ **de încredere** confidential man, one's right hand man, reliable person; ~ **de litere** man of letters, author, writer; ~ **de lume** man of the world, man about town; ~ **de nimic** ne'er-do-well, good-for-nothing (fellow); ~ **de onoare** honourable man; ~ **de paie** dummy, puppet, man of straw; ~ **de rând** man from the ranks, ordinary/average man; ~ **de stat** statesman; ~ **de succes** a successful man; ~ **de ştiinţă** scientist, man of science; ~ **de treabă** decent chap, good natured fellow; **un ~ dintr-o bucată** a steady man, un upright man, a man of integrity; **un ~ în toată firea** a grown-up/full-fledged man; **un ~ în toată puterea cuvântului** a man indeed, quite a man; ~ **nepotrivit** a square peg in a round hole, the wrong man in the wrong place; ~ **obişnuit** average/ordinary man, man in the street; ~ **ul dracului** a wicked man; ~ **ul lui Dumnezeu** a God-fearing/decent chap; ~ **ul meu** my husband/man; ~ **ul zilei** the man of the day; **ca ~ul** as is natural in a man; **a-şi găsi ~ul** to find one's match; **a face din ~ neom** to be the undoing of; (*d. câini*) **se dă la ~** it/he attacks people; **nu era nici picior/ţipenie de ~** there wasn't a soul in sight; there wasn't the shadow of a ghost; **nu se vede ~ cu ~** it's pitch dark; **e un ~ şi jumătate** he is quite a man; **eşti ~ul meu** you're my man, you're the man I want

**omag** *s.m. bot.* sconite, wolf's bane, monk's hood (*Aconitum napellus*)

**omagia** *v.t.* to do/pay/render to homage ['hɒmidʒ]  
**omagial** *adj.* of homage ['hɒmidʒ]; deferential  
 [dɛfə'renʃəl], reverential [,revə; renʃəl]

**omagi** *s.n.* 1. homage ['hɒmidʒ], reverential regard;  
*pl.* respects, regards, duties ['djutiɪz] □ **omagiile**  
**mele!** my respects! your servant! I take my hat off  
 to you! a-și aduce omagiile cuiva to pay one's  
 respects to smb; 2. (*prinos*) present, gift; 3. *ist.*  
 homage, act of fealty

**omăt** *s.n. v. zăpadă*

**ombilic** *s.n.* *anat* navel ['neivəl]; umbilical cord

**ombilical** *adj.* *anat.* umbilical [ʌm'bɪlɪkəl]; □ **cor-**  
**don** ~ umbilical cord; navel

**omega** *s.n.* omega ['əumeɡə]

**omenesc** *l. adj.* 1. (*uman*) human ['hju:mən] (-like); □  
**firea omenească** human nature; **neamul** ~,  
**semینیا omenească** the human race, humanity,  
 mankind; **victim** ~ești victims, casualties (of war);  
 2. (*obișnuit*) common, usual; ordinary [o:'dinəri]; 3.  
 (*cum se cuvine*) decent ['di:snt], proper, fit, suitable  
 ['sju:təbl], □ **o mâncare omenească** a decent  
 meal; **viață omenească** decent life, man's life; 4.  
 (*corect*) correct; (*inteligibil*) intelligible; (*citeț*) legible  
 ['ledʒɪbl], clear [kleɪ]. **II. s.n.** (*caracterul uman*) human  
 character/essence

**omenește** *adv.* 1. (*după puterile omului*) humanly  
 ['hju:mənli]; as much as lies in a man's power. □  
**am făcut tot ce era ~ posibil** I did my best/  
 utmost; I did all that a man can do; a man can  
 do no more than I did; 2. (*cum se cuvine*) decently,  
 properly, fittingly, suitably

**omeni** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a primi bine*) to entertain/receive  
 hospitably [ento'tein/risi:v 'hɒspɪtəbli]; to  
 welcome; 2. (*a ospăta*) to treat [tri:t], to dine  
 [daɪn], to feed [fi:d], to entertain at meals, to  
 board [bo:d]; 3. (*a trata cu băutură*) to pay/  
 stand a drink to; 4. (*a onora*) to honour ['ɒnə],  
 revere ['ri:vɪə], to pay respect to **II. v.r.** to eat, to  
 help oneself to food

**omenie** *s.f.* humanity, kindness, benevolence

**omenire** *s.f.* 1. (*umanitate*) mankind [mæn'kaɪnd],  
 humanity [hju:'mænɪti]; 2. (*mulțime*) multitude  
 ['mʌltɪtju:d], mob

**omenos** *adj.* kind-hearted ['kaɪndha:tɪd], good-na-  
 tured ['ɡudneɪtʃəd]; (*îngăduitor*) lenient ['lɪniənt];  
 (*afabil*) affable ['æfəbl], kindly ['kaɪndli], amiable  
 ['eɪmiəbl], polite [pə'leɪt]; (*uman*) humane  
 [hju:'meɪn]

**omidă** *s.f.* 1. *entom.* caterpillar ['kætəpɪlə]; 2. *fig.*  
 blood-sucker ['blʌdsəkə], leech [li:tʃ], extortioner  
 [ɪks'to:ʃnə]

**omilie** *s.f. bis.* homily

**omisiune** *s.f.* omission [ə'mɪʃn], oversight ['əʊvəsait];  
 (*lipsă*) lack [læk], flaw [fləʊ], deficiency [dɪ'fɪʃənsɪ]

**omite** *v.t.* 1. to omit, to skip (over); to leave [li:v] out,  
 to pass over; 2. (*a neglija să...*) to omit, to neglect,  
 to leave undone; □ **a ~ să** to fail to

**omletă** *s.f.* omlet(te) [ɒm'let]; □ ~ **cu șuncă** a ham  
 omelette

**omnibuz** *s.n.* (omni)bus [bʌs]

**omnipotent** *adj.* omnipotent, all-powerful, al-  
 mighty

**omnipotență** *s.f.* omnipotence [ɒm'nɪpətəns], almighti-  
 ness [o:'ləɪmɪtɪnəs]

**omniprezent** *adj.* ubiquitous [ju:'bɪkwɪtəs]

**omniscient** *adj.* *rar* omniscient

**omnivor** *l. adj.* omnivorous [ɒm'nɪvərəs], all-devour-  
 ing [o:'dɪvaʊərɪŋ]. **II. s.n.** omnivore, omnivorous  
 animal

**omofon** *lingv. l. adj.* homophonous [hə'mə'fo:nəs]. **II.**  
*s.n.* homophone ['həməfəʊn]

**omofonie** *s.f. lingv., muz.* homophony

**omofor** *s.n.* omophorion

**omogen** *adj.* homogeneous [hə'mə'dʒɪnəs],  
 homogeneous(al); unitary ['ju:nɪtəri], equal ['i:kwəl]

**omogenitate** *s.f.* homogeneousness, homogene-  
 ity

**omogeniza** *v.t.* to homogenize [hə'mɒdʒənaɪz]

**omolog** *adj. chim., geom.* homologous [hə'mɒləɡəs]

**omologa** *l. v.t.* to ratify, to approve [ə'pruɪ:v]; (*a recu-*  
*noaște*) to confirm, to acknowledge [ək'nɒlɪdʒ], to  
 admit. **II. v.r. pas.** to be ratified *v. ~ I*

**omologare** *s.f.* approval of results

**omonim** *l. s.f. lingv.* homonymous [hə'mɒnɪməs]. **II.**  
*s.n., s.m. lingv.* homonym [hə'mənɪm]; **III. s.m.**  
 namesake ['neɪmseɪk], homonym(ous person)

**omonimie** *s.f. lingv.* homonymy

**omoplat** *s.m. anat.* shoulder blade/bone, scapula  
 [ˈskæpjələ]

**omor** *s.n.* 1. murder [ˈmɜ:də], manslaughter [ˈmæns-  
 lo:tə], homicide [ˈhɒmɪsaɪd]; □ ~ **cu premeditare**  
 wilful/premeditated murder; 2. (*măcel*) massacre  
 [ˈmæsəkə], carnage [kɑ:nɪdʒ], slaughter

**omorî** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a ucide*) to murder [ˈmɜ:də], to kill,  
 to slay [sleɪ], to put to death, to assassinate  
 [ə'sæsɪneɪt]; (*a masacra*) to slaughter [ˈmæsəkə],  
 to butcher [ˈbʊtʃə]; 2. *fig. (a distruge)* to destroy,  
 to kill, to put out, to annihilate [ə'naɪəleɪt], to do  
 away with; 3. *fig. (a chinui)* to torture [ˈtɒtʃə], to  
 torment, to harass [ˈhærəs/hæ'ræs]; 4. *fig. (a istovi)*  
 to tire to death, to exhaust [ɪg'zo:st], to  
 overfatigue [əʊvə'fæti:g], to kill, to bring about  
 smb.'s death; 5. *fig. (a plictisi)* to bore to death.

□ **a-și ~ foamea** to stay one's hunger; **a-și ~**  
**timpul** to while away/beguile/kill the time; **a ~**  
**cu zile** to be smb's death, to bring about smb.'s  
 death; **a ~ în bătaie/bătăi** to give smb. a sound  
 thrashing, to beat smb. within an inch of his life.  
**II. v.r. 1. (a se sinucide)** to kill oneself, to commit  
 suicide, to lay violent hands upon oneself; 2. (*a*  
*se istovi*) to kill/overfatigue oneself, to ruin/de-  
 stroy one's health; □ **a se ~ cu firea** to kill  
 oneself. **III. v.i.** to be killing/destructive/poison-  
 ous

**omorător** *adj.* 1. killing, murderous ['mɔːdəɹəs]; 2. *fig.* killing, destructive

**omucidere** *s.f. jur.* manslaughter ['mænslo:tə], murder

**omuleț** *s.m. v. omușor* 1

**omușor** *s.m.* 1. man(n)ikin, dwarf [dwo:f], little man; 2. *anat.* uvula ['ju:vjələ]

**onanism** *s.n. med.* self-abuse, onanism, masturbation

**onanist** *s.m. med.* masturbator, *fam.* jerk [dʒæk], wanker ['wæŋkə]

**oncologic** *adj. med.* oncological

**oncologie** *s.f. med.* oncology

**onctuos** *rar l.* *chim., fig.* unctuous ['ʌŋktjuəs], greasy [gri:si], oily. **II. adv.** unctuously, oilily

**ondină** *s.f.* undine ['ʌndi:n], water sprite

**ondula** *l. v.i.* 1. (*a se undui*) to undulate ['ʌndjuleit], to wave [weiv], to float [fləut]; 2. (*a șerpu*) to wind [waɪnd], to meander [mi:'ændə]. **II. v.t.** 1. (*a bucla*) to wave, to give a wave, to curl; 2. *metal.* to corrugate ['kɔrʒeɪt]

**ondulat** *adj.* 1. (*d. păn*) waved, wavy, curly [kə:li]; 2. *tehn.* corrugated; 3. (*d. lini*) winding, sinuous ['sinjuəs]; 4. (*d. marginile hârtiei*) deckled [dekld]

**ondulator** *s.n. tel.* ondulator

**ondulatoriu** *adj.* undulatory, undulating; □ *teoria ondulatorie* *fiz.* the undulatory/wave theory

**ondulație** *s.f.* 1. *fiz.* undulation; 2. (*buclă*) wave, curl. □ ~ **permanentă** perm(anent wave); 3. *geogr.* unevenness [ʌn'i:vneɪs], accident

**oneros** *adj.* 1. (*împovăraător*) burdensome ['bɜːdnəsəm], troublesome ['trʌblsəm], onerous ['ɔnərəs]; heavy ['hevi], oppressive ['ɒpresiv]; 2. (*costisitor*) costly, expensive [iks'pensiv]; 3. *jur.* onerous; □ **cu titlu** ~ *jur.* for a consideration, with certain obligations

**onest** *adj.* honest ['ɔnəst], honourable ['ɔnərəbl], upright ['ʌpraɪt]

**onestitate** *s.f.* honesty, integrity, probity

**oniric** *adj.* delirious [di'liriəs], raving ['reɪvɪŋ]

**onirism** *s.n.* delirium [di'li:riəm], raving

**onix** *s.n. mineral.* onyx ['ɔniks]

**onoare** *s.f.* 1. (*cinste*) honour ['ɔnə], integrity, probity; 2. (*prestigiu*) honour, reputation [ˌrepjuː'teɪʃn], good name, repute [ri'pjʊ:t], credit; 3. (*mândrie*) dignity, honour, pride [praɪd]; 4. (*stimă*) honour, esteem [is'ti:m]; 5. (*favoare*) honour, favour ['feɪvə], distinction [dis'tɪŋkʃn], dignity; 6. (*glorie*) honour, glory, boast [bəʊst]; □ **afacere de** ~ affair of honour, duel; **cavaler de** ~ best man, gentleman in waiting; **chestiune de** ~ point of honour; **câmp de** ~ field of honour; **codul onoarei** the code of honour; **de** ~ honourable, honest; of honour, in which honour is at stake, of honour, foremost, high; (*onorific*) honorary; **doamnă/damă de** ~ lady of honour; **domnișoară de** ~ bridesmaid, maid of honour;

**gardă de** ~ guard of honour; **în ~a cuiva** in smb.'s honour, to honour smb.; **membru de** ~ honorary member; **pe ~a mea, pe cuvântul meu de** ~ upon my word of honour; **președinte de** ~ honorary president; **am ~a să vă salut!** respectfully yours! **a avea ~a să** to have the honour to; **n-am avut ~a** I haven't the pleasure to know him/her; **mi-a făcut ~a să** he honoured/favoured me by (*cu forme în -ing*); **a-și da cuvântul de** ~ to pledge/give one's word of honour; **a da un banchet în ~a** (*cu gen.*) to give a banquet in honour/celebration of

**onomasiologie** *s.f. lingv.* onomasiology [ɔnəmasi'ɔlədʒi]

**onomastic** *adj.* onomastic, name ... □ **zi ~ă** name day

**onomastică** *s.f.* 1. name day; 2. *lingv.* onomatology, onomastics

**onomatopee** *s.f.* 1. (*procedeu stilistic*) onomatopoeia [ɔnəmatəu'pi:ə], echoism ['ekəuizm]; 2. (*cuvânt*) onomatop(e), onomatopoeia, echo-word

**onomatopeic** *adj.* onomatopoe(tic)

**onor** *s.n.* 1. *pl.* honours ['ɔnəz], civilities [si'vilitiz], homage ['hɒmɪdʒ]; □ ~ **uri funebre** funeral honours; ~ **uri militare** military honours; **a face ~urile casei** to do the honours of the house 2. *mil.* salute [sə'lu:t]; □ ~ **ul la drapel** *mil.* colour guard; *interjecțional* to the colours! **pentru ~!** *mil.* present arms! **a da ~ul** *mil.* to salute, to present arms

**onora** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a respecta*) to honour [ɔnə], to revere [ri'viə], to respect, to pay respect to; 2. (*a plăti*) to honour, to pay; 3. (*a fi o cinste pentru*) to honour, to be an honour, to do credit to. **II. v.r.** 1. (*reciproc*) to honour/respect/revere each other; 2. (*pe sine*) to honour oneself; to win honour and respect

**onorabil** *l. adj.* honourable, worthy ['wə:ði], respectable [ris'pektəbl]; (*cinstit*) honest, upright; (*merituos*) creditable, reputable, worthy, deserving (honour); □ **intenții ~e** honourable intentions, marriage views; □ **viață ~ă** decent/honest/honourable life. **II. adv.** honourably, honestly, creditably. **III. s.m.** honourable person/citizen

**onorariu** *s.n.* fee, honorarium

**onorific** *adj.* honorary

**op** *s.n.* (*lucrare*) work [wə:k]; (*carte*) book [buk]

**opac** *adj.* 1. opaque [əu'peɪk], impervious to light, not transparent; 2. (*întunecat*) dark, obscure [ɒbs'kjʊə], opaque; 3. *fig.* dense, stupid, dull [dʌl], opaque, obtuse [əb'tu:z]

**opacifia** *v.r.* to become opaque

**opacitate** *s.f.* 1. opacity [əu'pæsiti], opaqueness, imperviousness to light; 2. (*întunecime*) dark, obscure, opaque; 3. *fig.* opacity, obtuseness

**opaciza** *v.t.* to cause to become opaque

**opaiț** *s.n.* rushlight ['rʌlʌit]

**opal** *s.n.* 1. *mineral.* opal; 2. opal colour

**opalescent** *adj.* opalescent [əu'pələsnt]

**opăreală** *s.f. pop. (iritație)* scald [sko:ld]; diaper *amer.* nappy/rash

**opări** *v.t.* to scald [sko:ld]; to soak in boiling water; (a fierbe) to boil; **II. v.r. pas.** to be scalded *v. ~ I*; (a face o iritație) to develop diaper *amer.* nappy/rash

**opărit** *adj.* 1. suffering from diaper *amer.* nappy/rash; 2. *fig.* downcast, cheerless

**opăritură** *s.f.* scald, diaper rash

**opera** *v.t.* 1. (a face) to do [du:]; to make [meik]; to perform, to operate ['ɒpəreɪt]; 2. *mil.* to operate, to carry on strategic movements; 3. (a manipula) to operate, to manage ['mænɪdʒ], to manipulate [mænɪpjuleɪt]; 4. *med.* to operate upon, to perform an operation; 5. (a produce) to operate, to effect, to bring about; (a comite) to commit; □ **a ~ o descindere** to make a raid. **II. v.r. pas.** 1. (d. ceva) to be effected/operated/wrought; 2. (d. cineva) to undergo an operation, to be operated **III. v.i.** 1. (a acționa) to work, to operate, to act; 2. *med.* to operate, to perform an operation; 3. (d. hoți) *fam.* to be busy, to be at it. □ **a ~ cu** to use, to make use of

**operabil** *adj.* operable

**operant** *adj.* operative, efficacious, effective

**operat** *s.m. adj.* operated on

**operativ** *adj.* operative ['ɒpəratɪv], efficacious [efɪ'keɪʃəs], effective, quick [kwɪk], rapid, prompt. **II. adv.** operatively *v. ~ I*

**operativitate** *s.f.* efficiency [i:'fɪʃənsi], efficacy [efɪkəsi], promptness

**operator** *s.m.* 1. operator ['ɒpəreɪtə]; driver ['draɪvə]; 2. cinema cameraman, operator; 3. *med.* (operating) surgeon ['sɜ:dʒən], operator

**operatoriu** *adj. med.* operational; □ **medicină operatorie** surgery

**operație** *s.f.* 1. (*lucrare*) operation; work, action; 2. *mat.* arithmetical operation; 3. *med. mil.* operation; 4. *fin.* financial operation, transaction [ˌtrænzækʃən], speculation [ˌspekju'leɪʃən]; (*calcul*) operation, reckoning, calculation [kælkju'leɪʃən]. □ **a suferi o ~** to undergo/go through/have an operation

**operational** *adj.* operative, operational

**operă** *s.f.* 1. (*acțiune*) work, deed, action; 2. (*lucrare*) work, literary/artistic/musical production; 3. *pl.* works; 4. (*creație*) creation; □ **opere alese** selected works/papers; **opere de binefacere** charity, good works, works of mercy

**operă** *s.f. muz.* 1. □ **~ bufă** *muz.* opera buffa, opera bouffe; **~ comică** *muz.* opera comique, comic opera; 2. (*teatru de operă*) opera house

**opercul** *s.n. bot., iht.* operculum

**operetă** *s.f.* musical comedy

**opina** *v.t.* to think [θɪŋk], to suppose [sə'pəuz], to reckon; to opine [əu'paɪn]; **II. v.i.** to take up an attitude; □ **a ~ împotriva** (*cu gen.*) to declare against, to oppose; **a ~ pentru** to declare for, to support

**opincă** *s.m. ironic* peasant; *fig.* of humble extraction

**opincă** *s.f.* 1. traditional peasant sandal out of use nowadays; 2. *fig.* peasantry, country folk/people

**opinie** *s.f.* opinion [ə'pɪnjən], idea [ai'diə], view [vju:]; notion [nəu'n]; statement ['steɪtmənt], judg(e)ment ['dʒʌdʒmənt]; sentiment, feeling ['fi:lɪŋ]; □ **opinia publică** public opinion, popular cry; **opinia publică mondială** world opinion

**opinteală** *s.f.* 1. (*efort*) strain [treɪn], effort, push [puʃ], exertion [ɪg'zɜ:ʃn]; 2. *reg. (ghionț)* nudge [nʌdʒ], jolt, jerk [dʒɜ:k]

**opinti** *v.t.* 1. to heave [hi:v], to lift, to move [mu:v]; 2. *fig.* to stimulate ['stimjuleɪt], to encourage [en'kʌrɪdʒ]; to urge [ə:dʒ], to drive [draɪv]; **II. v.r.** 1. (a face un efort) exert/strain oneself, to try hard; 2. (*reciproc*) to heave/lift each other (in a fight)

**opintic** *s.m. bot.* hawkweed ['hɔ:kwɪ:d] (*Hieracium auricula*)

**opintire** *s.f.* 1. heaving *v.* **opinti**; 2. effort, strain

**opioman** *s.m.* opium addict/eater

**opis** *s.n. inv.* register, inventory ['ɪnventrɪ]; list

**opiu** *s.n.* opium ['əupiəm]

**oploși** *v.t.* 1. (*a adăposti*) to shelter ['fɛltə], to house [haʊz]; 2. (*a ocroti*) to protect, to shield [ʃi:ld]; to favour ['feɪvə], to provide [prə'vaɪd] (a job) for. **II. v.r.** 1. to find/take refuge/shelter; 2. *fig.* to worm one's way (to a place)

**oponent** *s.m.* opponent [ə'pəunənt], adversary [əd've:səri], antagonist

**opoponax** *s.n.* 1. *bot.* opoponax (*Opoponax chironium*); 2. *chim. farm.* opoponax

**oportun** *adj.* opportune ['ɒpərju:n], timely ['taɪmlɪ], seasonable ['si:znəbl], convenient [kən'vi:nɪənt]

**opportunism** *s.n.* time-serving, opportunism, compromise ['kɒmpromaɪs], practical politics

**oportunist** *adj.* time-serving, opportunist. **II. s.m.** time-server, opportunist

**oportunitate** *s.f.* opportuneness; timeliness; advisability [ədvaɪzə'bɪlɪti], desirability [ˌdɪzaɪərə'bɪlɪti]

**oposum** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*); 2. opossum fur

**opoterapie** *s.f. med.* opotherapy [ɒpəu'therəpi]

**opozabil** *adj.* 1. opposable [ə'pəʊzəbl]; 2. *jur.* demurrable [dɪ'mjʊərəbl], repealable [ri'pi:ləbl], revokable [ri'vəʊkəbl], opposable

**opozant** *s.m.* 1. (*adversar*) opponent, adversary, antagonist; 2. *pol.* member of the opposition

**opozitie** *s.f.* 1. opposition, contrariety [ˌkɒntre'raɪəti]; antithesis [æn'tɪθɪsɪs]; 2. (*piedică*) obstacle, impediment, stumbling block; 3. (*împotrivre*) opposition [ɒpə'ziʃn], antagonism, resistance [ri'zɪstəns],

hostility [hɒs'tɪlɪti]; **4. opoziția** *pol.* the opposition; **5. astron., astrol. opposition; **6. jur.** opposition, objection [ɒb'dʒekʃn], rejoinder [ri'dʒɔɪndə]; **7. log.** opposition; □ **în ~ cu** in contrast/opposition with  
**opreliște** *s.f.* **1.** (*interdicție*) prohibition [prɒhi'bɪʃn], interdiction [ɪntə'dɪkʃn]; **2.** (*piedică*) obstacle, stumbling block  
**opresiune** *s.f.* oppression [ə'preʃn], tyranny ['tɪrəni]  
**opresiv** *adj.* oppressive [ə'presɪv]  
**opresor** *s.m.* oppressor  
**opri** *l. v.t.* **1.** to stop, to bring to a stop; to halt [hɒ:lt]; (*mai ales treptat*) to check [tʃek]; (*mişcarea, înaintarea, răspândirea*) to arrest, [ə'rest]; (*a înceta*) to cease [si:z], to discontinue [dɪskən'tɪnju:]; (*a pune capăt*) to end, to put an end to; (*a împiedica*) to hinder, to prevent, to impede [ɪm'pi:d]; (*a înfrâna*) to curb [kə:b]; **2.** (*a păstra, a reține*) to keep back, to withhold [wɪθ'həʊld], to retain [ri'teɪn]; **3.** (*locuri*) to book [buk], to bespeak [bi'spi:k], to engage [ɪn'geɪdʒ], to secure before hand; **4.** (*a interzice*) to forbid, to prohibit [prə'hɪbɪt], to interdict, to preclude [pri'klu:d]; (*a nu îngădui*) not to allow/permit; □ **ce te oprește?** what stops you? **a ~ cu un gest** to stop with a gesture. **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a sta pe loc*) to stop, to halt, to stay; □ **a se ~ asupra** (*cu gen.*); **2.** (*a înceta*) to cease, to stop; to come to an end/a halt; to pause; (*d. vânt*) to subside, to abate. □ **a se ~ din lucru** to pause (in one's work), to cease (from) working; **3.** (*a se reține*) to abstain, to forbear; to dwell/insist (upon); □ **ochii i s-au ~t asupra mea** her eyes dwelt on me; **nu m-am putut ~ să nu-l privesc** I couldn't help looking at him. **III. v.i.** to stop, to halt, to come to a stop  
**oprima** *v.t.* to oppress, to grind/crush/bear down [graɪnd/kɾʌʃ/bɛə daʊn]; (*a exploata*) to exploit  
**oprimare** *s.f.* oppression *v.* **oprima**  
**oprire** *s.f.* **1.** stopping. *v.* **oprit**; **2.** stop, halt, pause [pɒ:z]; (*încetare*) cease [si:z]; (*capăt*) end; □ **fără ~** without stop(ing), ceaselessly; **3.** (*haltă*) stop, halt, station ['steɪʃn]. **4.** (*interzicere*) defence [di'fens], prohibition, interdict(ion), ban [bæn]  
**oprit** *adj.* forbidden, prohibited, banned; □ **fumatul ~** no smoking; **intrarea ~ă** private, no admittance; **parcarea ~ă** no parking  
**opritoare** *s.f.* **1.** (*la roată*) drag [dræg], skid(pan); **2.** (*la ham*) breeching ['bri:tʃɪŋ], stopping ring; **3.** (*dig*) dyke [daɪk], breakwater ['breɪkwɔ:tə]; **4.** (*plasă*) net; **5. pl.** fence (in fresh water fishing)  
**opritor** *s.n.* *tehn.* check  
**opritură** *s.f.* fenced-in district, preserve [pri'zə:v]  
**oprobriu** *s.n.* scorn, contempt; *rar* opprobrium [ə'prəʊbrɪəm]  
**opt** *l. num. card.* eight [eɪt]. **II. s.n.** *sport* (figure of) eight, eight curve**

**opta** *v.i.* to choose [tʃu:z], to make one's choice/option, to opt  
**optativ** *gram. I. adj.* optative ['ɒptatɪv]; **II. s.n.** optative (mood)  
**optic** *adj.* optic(al); □ **nerv ~ anat.** optic nerve  
**optică** *s.f.* **1. fiz.** optics; **2. (perspectivă)** perspective [pə:'spektɪv], view [vju:]; **3. (viziune)** concept(ion) ['kɒnsɛpt/kən'sɛpʃn], outlook ['aʊtlʊk], view, angle [æŋɡl]  
**optician** *s.m.* optician [ɒp'tɪʃən]  
**optim** *adj.* optimum ['ɒptɪmə], most favourable, best  
**optime** *s.f.* **1. mat.** eighth [eɪθ]; **2. muz.** eighth (note), quaver ['kweɪvə]  
**optimism** *s.n.* optimism  
**optimist** *l. adj.* optimistic, sanguine ['sæŋɡwɪn]. **II. s.m.** optimist  
**optimiza** *v.t.* to better, to improve, to ameliorate  
**optimizare** *s.f.* improvement *v.* **optimiza**  
**optsprezece** *num. card.* eighteen [eɪ'ti:n]  
**optsprezecelea** *num. ord.* the eighteenth [eɪ'ti:nθ]  
**optulea** *num. ord.* the eighth, the 8th  
**optzeci** *num. card.* eighty [eɪtɪ]  
**optzecilea** *num. ord.* the eightieth [eɪ'tiəθ]  
**opțiune** *s.f.* option ['ɒpʃn], choice [tʃɔɪs], (liberty/freedom of) choosing [tʃu:zɪŋ]; *jur.* option  
**opulent** *adj.* opulent ['ɒpjʊlənt], rich, abundant [ə'bændənt]  
**opulență** *s.f.* opulence ['ɒpjʊləns], abundance [ə'bændəns], richness ['rɪtʃnəs]  
**opune** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*cu dat.*) to oppose [ə'pəʊz] (to), to put in opposition (to), to set off, to contrast (with); (*a compara*) to oppose (to), to compare [kəm'peə] (with/to); **2.** (*a aduce argumente împotriva*) to oppose, to put up; □ **a ~ rezistență** to put up resistance. **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a ține piept*) (*cu dat.*) to oppose (*cu acuz.*), to withstand (*cu acuz.*), to resist (*cu acuz.*), to combat (*cu acuz.*); **2. fig.** (*a obiecta*) (*cu dat.*) to object (to), to make/raise an objection (to); **3. geom.** (*cu dat.*) to be opposed (to)  
**opunere** *s.f.* opposition [ɒ'pə'zɪʃn], contrasting *v.* **opune**  
**opus<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. muz.* opus ['əʊpəs], musical composition  
**opus<sup>2</sup>** *l. adj.* **1.** opposite ['ɒpəzɪt] (to/from), contrary ['kɒntrəri] (to), hostile ['hɒstail] (to), antagonist (to), hostile (to), adverse [əd've:s] (to); **2. (față în față)** opposite to; facing smb./smth., *bot. geom.* opposite. **II. s.m.** opposite, contrary, antagonist  
**opuscul** *s.n.* opuscul [ɒ'pʌskju:l], opusculum [ɒ'pʌskuləm], small treatise  
**or** *conj.* **1.** (*dar*) but [bʌt]; **2. (sau)** or  
**oracol** *s.n.* oracle ['ɒrəkl]  
**oral** *l. adj.* **1. (referitor la gură)** oral; **2. (prin viu grai)** oral, viva ['vaɪvə] (voce); **3. (verbal)** verbal, oral; **4. (d. examene)** viva (voce). **II. adv.** orally, viva (voce), by word of mouth. **III. s.n.** viva voce, oral (examination)

**oralitate** *s.f.* 1. orality [o'æliti]; 2. colloquial speech  
**oranj** *l. adj.* orange(-coloured). **II. s.n.** orange ['æriɪndʒ]  
**oranjadă** *s.f.* orange juice/squash ['orɪndʒ dʒu:s/skɔʃ],  
*inv.* orangeade ['orɪndʒeɪd]

**orar**<sup>1</sup> *l. adj.* hour... [auə]; of hours. **II. s.n.** 1. (*program*)  
 time table, daily programme; 2. (*ac de ceas*) hour  
 hand

**orar**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. bis.* stole [stəʊl]

**oraş** *s.n.* 1. town [taʊn]; city ['siti]; □ ~ **deschis** open  
 city; **de** ~ town, city; townlike; urban; **haine de** ~  
 (*de sărbătoare*) good/fine clothes. (*după moda de*  
*la oraş*) town clothes; 2. (*orăşenii*) town,  
 townspeople, townsfolk

**orator** *s.m.* orator ['ɔrətə], public speaker

**oratoric** *adj.* oratorical, orator's

**oratorie** *s.f.* oratory ['ɔrətəri], elocution [elə'kju:ʃn]

**oratoriu** *s.n.* 1. *muz.* oratorio [ˌæɹə'tɔriəu]; 2. *bis.*  
 oratory

**oraţie** *s.f.* nuptial poem, epithalamium [ˌepɪpə'leɪmʃəm]

**oră** *s.f.* 1. hour [auə]; □ **ora după meridianul**  
**Greenwich** GMT=Greenwich Mean Time; **ora**  
**închiderii** closing time/hour; **ore de vârf** peak/  
 rush hours; **cu ora** by the hour; **din două în**  
**două ore** every other hour; **din ~ în ~** every  
 hour, hourly; **la ce ~?** at what time? **la ora**  
**actuală** at present, at the present moment, by  
 this time; **la ora mesei** at lunch time; **pe ~** on  
 hour; **ultimă** ~ last hour, (*în ziare*) stop press;  
**trei ore încheiate** (for) three solid hours. **cât e**  
**ora? ce ~ e?** what's the time? what time is it?; **e**  
**ora patru** it is four (o'clock); **e ora patru şi un**  
**sfert** it is a quarter past four (o'clock), **e ora**  
**cinci fără un sfert** it is a quarter to five (o'clock);  
 2. class, lesson ['lesn]; □ **a da ore/lecţii**  
**particulare** to give (private) lessons of; **a lua**  
**ore** de to take (private) lessons of

**orăcăi** *v.i.* 1. (*d. broască*) to croak [kræk]; 2. *peior. (d.*  
*copii)* to pule [pju:l], to cry [krai], to whine [wain], to  
 squeal [skwi:l]

**orăcăială** *s.f.*, **orăcăit** *s.n.* 1. croaking *v.* **orăcăi**; 2.  
 croak; 3. squeal

**orăstică** *s.f. bot.* bitter vetch (*Orbus niger*)

**orăşean** *s.m.* townsman, town/city dweller; *pl.*  
 townspeople, townsfolk

**orăşencă** *s.f.* townswoman

**oraşel** *s.n.* small town/place; market town

**orăşenesc** *adj.* town, city, townlike; urban [ə'bən]

**orăşeneşte** *adv.* in an urban-like manner; after the  
 town's/townspeople's fashion

**orătării** *s.f. pl.* fowls [faʊlz], poultry ['pəʊltri]

**orând** *s.m. pop.* husband appointed by Fate

**orândă** *s.f. pop.* 1. (*soartă*) destiny, fate, lot; 2. (*datină*)  
 custom

**orându-i** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a aranja*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to  
 dispose [dis'pəʊz], to set; to set in order, to set to  
 rights; (*a clasifica*) to classify ['klæsɪfaɪ]; (*a*  
*organiza*) to organize; 2. (*a hotărî*) to decide

[di'saɪd]; (*a îndruma*) to direct; 3. (*a numi*) to ap-  
 point, to nominate ['nɒmɪneɪt]; **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be  
 arranged *v.* ~ **1. 2.** (*a se aranja*) to arrange (one-  
 self)

**orânduială** *s.f.* order, tidiness; organization *v.*  
**orându-i**

**orânduire** *s.f.* 1. (*sistem social*) (social) system/  
 order; 2. (*grupare*) arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt],  
 disposition [ˌdɪspə'ziʃn]; setting in order/to rights;  
 (*organizare*) organization. 3. (*stabilire*) assess-  
 ment, laying down

**orb** *l. adj.* 1. (*fără vedere*) blind [blaɪnd], sightless  
 ['saɪtləs]; 2. *fig. (întunecos)* dim, black, dark; 3.  
*fig. (irațional)* blind(fold); thoughtless ['θo:tləs],  
 reckless ['rekles], headlong ['hedlɒŋ]; 4. *fig.*  
 (*ignorat*) blind, ignorant ['ɪgnərənt], unenlightened  
 [ˌʌnɪn'laɪtɪd]; 5. *fig. (violent)* violent ['vaɪələnt], furi-  
 ous ['fjuəriəs], mad [mæd], crazy ['kreɪzi]; 6. *fig.*  
 (*nemărginit*) boundless ['baʊndləs], total ['təʊtəl],  
 colossal [kə'lɒsəl]; □ **cartuş** ~ blank/dummy car-  
 tridge; **ferastră oarbă** blind window; **încredere**  
**oarbă** blind/implicit confidence/faith; **noroc** ~ the  
 devil's own luck; **sărăcie oarbă** dire poverty;  
**supunere oarbă** blind/implicit obedience; **II. s.m.**  
 blind man, *pl.* the blind; □ **alfabetul ~ilor** Braille;  
*prov.* **prinde ~ul, scoate-i ochii aprox.** you may  
 whistle for it. **III. s.n.** □ ~ **ul găinilor** *med.* night  
 blindness; **ai ~ul găinilor?** *fam.* do you suffer  
 from night blindness? can't you see? where are  
 your eyes?

**orbalt** *s.n. bot.* baneberry (*Actaea spicata*)

**orbecăi** *v.i.* to grope [grəʊp]/feel one's way (about);  
 (*a băjbâi*) to grope/poke/fumble [grəʊp/pəʊk/  
 fʌmbəl] (about) (in the dark)

**orbeşte** *adv.* 1. blindly ['blaɪndli]; (*la întâmplare*)  
 at random ['rændəm], haphazardly ['hæp'hæzədli];  
 2. *fig. (nesocotit)* blindly, recklessly; passion-  
 ately ['pæʃnətli]; unconsciously [ˌʌn'kɒnʃəsli]; 3.  
*fig. (automat)* mechanically, robot-like, automati-  
 cally

**orbete** *s.m. zool.* mole rat ['məʊl ræt] (*Spalax typhulus*)

**orbeţ** *l. s.m.* blind man; □ **a se bate ca ~ii** to fight  
 like (Killkenny) cats. **II. adj.** blind

**orbi** *l. v.i.* to turn/become blind, to lose one's eye-  
 sight. **II. v.t.** 1. (*a lua vederea*) to blind, to de-  
 prive smb. of sight; to put out smb's eyes; 2.  
*fig. (a lua ochii)* to dazzle [dæzl], to fascinate  
 ['fæsɪneɪt]; to bewilder [bi'wɪldə]; 3. *fig. (a lua*  
*minţile)* to blind(fold), to deprive of judgement;  
 4. *fig. (a înşela)* to deceive [di'si:v], to blind(fold),  
 to throw dust into smb.'s eye, to dust smb.'s  
 eyes

**orbicular** *anat. l. adj.* orbicular [o:'bɪkjulə], circular;  
**II. s.m.** orbicular muscle

**orbire** *s.f.* 1. blinding *v.* **orbi**; 2. (*ca stare*) blindness;  
 ignorance; unconsciousness [ˌʌn'kɒnʃəns]; illusion  
 ['ɪlu:ʒn], delusion [di'lu:ʒn]

**orbital** *adj. astron., anat.* orbital

**orbită** *s.f.* 1. *astron.* orbit; 2. *fig.* orbit, range [reindʒ], sphere ['sfie], scope [skəup], province ['prɒvins]; 3. *anat.* orbit, eye socket; □ **îi ieşeau ochii din orbite** his eyes started/popped out of their sockets

**orbitor** *I. adj.* dazzling. *II. adv.* dazzlingly

**orchestra** *v.t. muz.* to orchestrate ['ɔ:kəstreit], to score [skɔ:]

**orchestral** *adj. muz.* orchestra... ['ɔ:kəstrə], orchestral

**orchestrant** *s.m. muz.* member of an orchestra

**orchestrație** *s.f. muz.* orchestration [,ɔ:kə'streiʃn], scoring, transcription for the orchestra, instrumentation

**orchestră** *s.f.* 1. orchestra ['ɔ:kəstrə]; (*mică*) band [bænd]; □ **~ de muzică ușoară/jazz** (jazz)band; **~ simfonică** symphony/symphonic orchestra; **șef de ~** band master, director of an orchestra; 2. (*în teatru*) orchestra; □ **fotoliu de ~** orchestra stall

**ordalie** *s.f. ist.* ordeal [ɔ:'di:l]

**ordie** *s.f. înv. (hoardă)* hoarde [ho:d]; *arh. (oaste)* host [həust]

**ordin** *s.n.* 1. (*poruncă*) order ['ɔ:də], command, bidding, injunction [in'dʒʌŋkʃn], direction; (*scris*) written disposition; □ **la ~ele cuiva** at smb.'s disposal, at smb.'s beck and call, bowing and scraping; **până la noi ~e** till further orders; **a da un ~** to give an order; **a nu fi la ~ele nimănui** to be at nobody's beck and call, to be one own's master; 2. *mil.* order, command; □ **~ de chemare** *mil.* call-up; **~de zi** *mil.* order of the day, general order; citation (for a medal); 3. (*decorație*) order; 4. *bot., zool., arhit., mat.* order; □ **~ul ionic artă** the Ionic order; 5. (*categorie*) order, category ['kætəgɔ:ri], class; (*tip*) type [taip]; □ **de ~ general** a general nature; **de prim ~** first class/rate; 6. *fin.* order (cheque), cheque [tʃek]; □ **bilet la ~** promissory note; **~ul Jartierei** the Order of the Garter; **la ~!** at your orders!

**ordinal** *adj.* ordinal ['ɔ:dinəl]

**ordinar** *I. adj.* 1. (*obișuit*) ordinary ['ɔ:dinəri], regular ['regjule], customary ['kʌstəməri], common, usual ['ju:ʒuəl]; frequent ['fri:kwent]; 2. (*de rând*) ordinary, commonplace, trivial; of little merit; 3. (*grosolan*) coarse [kɔ:s], vulgar [vʌlgə], gross, unrefined [ʌnri'faɪnd]; caddish [kædɪʃ], boorish ['buəriʃ]

**ordinator** *s.n.* computer

**ordine** *s.f.* 1. order, succession [sək'seʃn]; 2. (*rânduială*) order, good management, tidiness ['taɪdɪnəs]; 3. (*liniște*) order, discipline ['disipli:n], quiteness ['kwaɪətnəs]; 4. (*lege*) order, rule [ru:l], regulation [,regju'leiʃn]; 5. (*orânduire*) order, system, regime [,rei'ʒi:m]; 6. *mil.* order, disposition of troops/an army. □ **~ de bătaie** order of battle,

battle order; **~ de zi** agenda, order of the day; **~ publică** public order; **cuvint de ~** catchword, password, watchword, parole; **în aceeași ~ de idei** by the way, along the same line, talking about; **în bună ~** in (good) order; **la ~!** point of order! **la ~a zilei** topical; **a chema la ~** to call to order

**ordona** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a porunci*) to command, to bid, to order; to prescribe [pri'skraib]; to direct, to enjoin [in'dʒɔɪn]; □ **~ți** *mil.* at your service! 2. (*a rândui*) to put/set in order, to arrange [ə'reindʒ]; to array [ə'rei], to order; *II. v.i.* to command

**ordonanță** *v.t. fin.* to order, to pass for payment  
**ordonanță** *s.f.* 1. (*dispoziție*) order, command, injunction; 2. *jur.* decree [di'kri:], statute ['stætju:t], ordinance ['ɔ:dinəns], ruling ['ru:lɪŋ]; 3. *fin.* order. □ **~ de plată** order of payment; 4. (*rețetă*) prescription

**ordonanță** *s.f. mil. înv.* orderly ['ɔ:dəli], batman ['bætmən]

**ordonat** *adj.* 1. ordered *v. ordona*; 2. (*iubitor de ordine*) tidy, orderly

**ordonată** *s.f. mat.* ordinate ['ɔ:dinət]; □ **~a traiectoriei** *mil.* the height of flight

**ordonator** *s.m.* chief accountant

**oreadă** *s.f. mit.* oread ['ɔ:riəd], mountain nymph

**oreion** *s.n. med.* mumps [mʌmz], paroti(di)tis

**oreșniță** *s.f. bot.* earthmouse [ə:θmaʊs] (*Lathyrus tuberosus*)

**orez** *s.n. bot.* rice [rais] (*Oryza sativa*). □ **~ cu lapte** rice milk; **~ decorticat** husked rice; **~ nedecorticat** rough rice

**orezărie** *s.f.* rice plantation/ground

**orfan** *I. adj.* orphan ['ɔ:fən], orphaned ['ɔ:fənd]; motherless ['mʌðələs]; fatherless ['fa:ðələs]; bereaved of parents. *II. s.m.* orphan, motherless, fatherless child

**orfelin** *s.m.* orphan ['ɔ:fən]

**orfelinat** *s.n. înv.* orphanage ['ɔ:fənɪdʒ], orphan asylum

**orfevrărie** *s.f.* goldsmith's art

**orfevrier** *s.m.* goldsmith

**orfic** *adj.* Orphic

**organ** *s.n.* 1. *anat.* organ; □ **~e genitale** *anat.* genitals, pudenda; *fam.* (privy) parts, privies; **~ele vorbirii** the organs of speech; **~ele simțurilor** the organ of sense; 2. *tehn.* mechanism ['mekənɪzm], device [di'vaɪs], part; 3. *fig. (exponent)* organ, mouthpiece ['maʊθpi:s], spokesman [spəʊksmən]; 4. (*ziar*) organ, journal ['dʒə:nəl], mouthpiece; 5. (*mijloc de comunicare*) organ, agency ['eidʒənsi], medium/means of communication, instrument; 6. (*autoritate*) body ['bɒdi], organ, authority [ə:θɔ:riti]; □ **~ de partid** Party body; **~ legislativ** legislative body; **~e ale puterii** government bodies; **~e de conducere** directing/leading bodies



**organdi** *s.n. text.* organdie ['ɔ:gəndi], clear/book muslin

**organic** *I. adj.* **1.** organic ['ɔ:gənik], structural ['strʌktʃərəl], inherent [in'hɪərənt], constitutional [kɒnstɪ'tju:fənəl]; **vital** ['vaɪtəl], fundamental [ˌfʌndə'mentəl]; **2. chim. biol.** organic; □ **chimie** ~ **ă** organic chemistry; **compus** ~ *chim.* organic compound; **tot** ~ integral (whole). *II. adv.* organically *v. I*

**organicitate** *s.f.* organic structure

**organigramă** *s.f.* **1.** organization chart; **2. cib.** flow chart

**organism** *s.n.* **1. biol.** organism, body, being; **2. fig.** organism, whole, organical structure

**organist** *s.m. muz.* organist

**organiza** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a pune în ordine*) to organize ['ɔ:ɡenaɪz], to system(at)ize ['sɪstəmətaɪz], to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to settle [setl]; **2.** (*a înființa*) to organize, to set up; **3.** (*a înigheba*) to organize, to build up, to knock together. *II. v.r.* **1. pas.** to be organized *v. ~ I. 2.* to organize (oneself), to put some order in one's affairs, to build up one's strength

**organizare** *s.f.* **1.** organization *v. organiza*; **2.** organization, (*structură*) structure

**organizat** *I. adj.* organized *v. organiza*. *II. adv.* in an organized way, systematically

**organizator** *I. adj.* organizing; *II. s.m.* organizer

**organizatoric** *adj.* organizational, organizatory, organizing

**organizație** *s.f.* **1.** (*asociație*) organization [ˌɔ:ɡənai'zeɪʃn], society [sə'saɪəti], association [ə'səʊsi'eɪʃn], body; □ ~ **sindicală** trade-union organization; **2.** (*structură*) organization, structure ['strʌktʃə], built up, make-up, constitution

**organogen** *adj. chim.* organogenous [ˌɔ:ɡənəu'dʒi:nəs]

**organosol** *s.m. chim.* organosol

**organotrop** *adj. med.* organotropic

**organin** *s.n. text. v. organdi*

**orgasm** *s.n. fiziol.* orgasm ['ɔ:gæzm]

**orgă** *s.f. muz.* organ ['ɔ:gən]

**orgiac** *adj.* orgiastic [ˌɔ:dʒi'æstɪk]

**orgie** *s.f.* orgy ['ɔ:dʒi], revel(ry) ['revelrɪ], debauch(ery) [di'bo:tʃrɪ]

**orgolios** *adj.* vainglorious [veɪn'ɡlɔ:riəs]; (*trufaș*) haughty ['ho:ti]; (*încezuț*) conceited [kən'si:tɪd], self-important; (*mândru*) proud [praʊd]

**orgoliu** *s.n.* vainglory [veɪn'ɡlɔ:ri], self-pride; (*trufie*) haughtiness ['ho:tɪnəs]; (*înfumurare*) conceitedness [kən'si:tɪdnəs], self-importance; (*mândrie*) pride [praɪd]

**orhidee** *s.f. bot.* **1.** orchid, orchis (*Orchis*); **2. pl.** orchidaceae

**orhită** *s.f. med.* orchitis [ɔ:'kæɪtɪs]

**ori** *conj.* (*sau*) or □ ~ - ~! now then! sink or swim! ~ **unul** ~ **altul** either one or the other; **mergi** ~ **ba?** are you going or not?

**oribil** *I. adj.* horrible ['hɔ:ribl], horrid, hideous ['hi:dʒəs], detestable [di'testəbl]; *II. adv.* horribly, hideously

**oricare** *I. pron. nehot.* any [eni]; (*oricine*) anyone ['eniwan], anybody ['enibɒdi]; □ ~ **ar fi rezultatele** whatever the results. *II. adj. nehot.* any

**oricând** *I. adv.* (*în orice moment*) at any time, no matter when, at all times. *II. conj.* (*ori de câte ori*) whenever. *III. adv.* (*mereu*) always, ever

**oricât** *I. adv.* **1.** as much as one likes, says; *fam.* the sky's the limit; **2.** as long as one likes, can; **3. v. oricum.** **4.** □ ~ **de** however, no matter how, never so; □ ~ **de greu ți-ar fi** hard as it may be. *II. conj.* however much, no matter how much

**orice** *I. pron. nehot.* anything ['eniθɪŋ]; *II. adj. nehot.* any; □ **în ~ caz** at any rate; **cu ~ chip/preț** by all means; ~ **altceva** or whatever; **la ~ oră** at any time; ~ **numai** anything but

**oricine** *pron. nehot.* **1.** (*oricare*) anybody, anyone; **2.** (*acela care*) whoever

**oricum** *adv.* **1.** (*în orice fel*) anyhow, no matter how, in any way, anyway; □ ~ **ar sta lucrurile** one way or an other. **2.** (*în orice caz*) at any case, in any rate, anyway. **3.** (*totuși*) for all that, still, nevertheless, though

**orie** *s.f.* trammel/drag/trawling ['træməl/dræg/trɔ:lɪŋ] net

**orient** *s.n.* **1.** (*punct cardinal*) East [i:st]; **2.** □ **Orientul Apropiat** the Near East; **Orientul Mijlociu** the Middle East, **Extremul Orient** the Far East

**orienta** *I. v.t.* **1.** to orient(ate) ['ɔ:rient(eɪt)]; □ **casa e ~ată către est** the house faces/fronTS/looks towards East, the house is orientated towards East; **2.** (*a îndruma*) to direct; to show/indicate smb. the way; □ **nu ești de loc ~ în această privință** you hardly know your way about this matter, you're not very clear about this matter. *II. v.r.* **1.** to ascertain one's position, to find out where one is, to find one's whereabouts, to find one's way about, to orientate oneself; **2. fig.** (*după*) to be guided (by), to take one's cue (from), to pattern one's behaviour (on)

**orientabil** *adj.* which can be orientated

**oriental** *adj., s.m.* Eastern ['i:stən], oriental, Levantine ['levəntaɪn]

**orientalism** *s.n.* orientalism

**orientare** *s.f.* **1.** orientation *v. orienta*; (*a unei case*) aspect; **2.** (*direcție*) direction

**orientativ** *I. adj.* approximative, orientative; *II. adv.* approximately

**orificiu** *s.n.* orifice, aperture [ə'pɜ:tʃə], vent

**original** *I. adj.* **1.** original, first hand, □ **ediție ~ă** the first/original edition; **2.** (*de la origine*) original, innate [ineɪt], inherent [in'hɪərənt]; **3.** (*autentic*) original, genuine ['dʒenjuɪn], true [tru:], real [riəl]; (*unic*) unique [ju:'ni:k], original; (*nou*)

new-fangled, initial, original; □ **o idee** ~ă a new/original idea; **4.** (*inventiv*) original, inventive [in'ventiv], creative [kri'eitiv], inspired [ins'paiəd]; **5.** (*excentric*) eccentric [ik'sentrik], odd, queer ['kwie], peculiar [pi'kju:liə]; □ **un om** ~ quite a character, an odd person. **II. s.n. 1.** (*manuscris original*) original; **2.** original first/top copy; **3.** (*model*) original, model, archetype [a:kitaip]; **III. s.m.** eccentric person, quite a character, queer chap

**originalitate** *s.f.* **1.** originality [əridʒi'næliiti]; **2.** (*excentricitate*) queerness ['kwienəs], eccentricity [eksen'trisiti], peculiarity [pi'kjuli'æriti]

**originar** *adj.* **1.** (*de baștină*) (*din*) native (of) [neitiv]; □ **e ~ din București** he was born in Bucharest, he hails from Bucharest; **2.** (*de la naștere*) original, innate, primitive ['primitiv]; **3.** (*inițial*) original, initial, primary ['praiməri]

**origine** *s.f.* **1.** (*izvor*) origin ['ɔridʒin], source [so:s], spring, rise [raiz], starting point; □ **la ~** originally, at the beginning; **2.** (*neam*) origin, birth [bæ:θ], extraction [iks'trækʃn], descent [di'sent]; □ **~ socială** social origin; **de ~** by birth; **3.** (*cauză*) origin, cause, source, starting point; **4.** (*etimologie*) origin, etymology [i:ti'molodʒi], derivation [deri'veiʃn]; **5.** (*geom., mat., anat.*) origin; □ **~ a speciilor** *biol.* the origin of species

**oriincotro** *adv.* no matter whither

**oripila** *v.t.* *rar* to terrify, to disgust

**oripilant** *adj.* *rar* terrifying, awful; loathsome, disgusting

**orișicare** *pron. nehot., adj. nehot. v. oricare*

**orișicând** *adv. v. oricând*

**orișicât** *adv. v. oricât*

**orișicine** *pron. nehot., adj. nehot. v. oricine*

**orișice** *pron. nehot., adj. nehot. v. orice*

**orișicum** *adv. v. oricum*

**ori(și)unde** **I. adv.** anywhere, no matter where. **II. conj.** wherever

**orizont** *s.n. 1.* (*ca linie*) horizon [hə'raizən], skyline; **2.** (*zare*) horizon, sky; distance [di'stəns]; □ **~ aparent** apparent horizon; **~ astron.** true/rational horizon; **~ vizibil** *astron.* apparent/sensible/visible horizon; **la ~** on the horizon; **3. fig.** horizon, ken, extent, sphere, scope [skeup]; mental outlook; □ **~ul cunoștințelor omenеști** the extent/scope of human knowledge; **4. artă** horizon; **5.** (*atmosferă*) atmosphere, horizon; **6. geol.** horizon; **7. min.** level

**orizantal** **I. adj.** horizontal [hɔri'zɔntəl], plane [plein], level. **II. adv.** horizontally; (*la cuvinte încrucișate*) across

**orlon** *s.n. text.* orlon [ɔ'lon]

**orna** *v.t.* (*a împodobi*) to adorn, to ornament, to deck

**ornament** *s.n.* decorative pattern/design ['dekəreitiv pætən'dizain], ornament, adornment, flourish

['fləriʃ]; *muz.* ornament; □ **ca ~** by way of ornament

**ornamenta** *v.t.* to ornament, to adorn, to decorate ['dekəreit]

**ornamental** *adj.* ornamental

**ornamentare, ornamentație, ornare** *s.f.* ornamentation, adornment

**ornant** *adj.* ornamental, adorning

**ornitolog** *s.m.* ornithologist [ɔni'tɔlədʒist]

**ornitologie** *s.f.* ornithology [ɔni'tɔlədʒi]

**ornitopter** *s.m.* ornithopter

**ornitorinc** *s.m. zool.* ornithorhynchus, water mole, duck bill (*Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*)

**oroare** *s.f. 1.* (*sentiment*) horror [hɔrə], aversion [ə've:ʃn], repugnance [ri:'pəgnəns]; **2.** (*lucru oribil*) horrible thing, eyesore ['aisɔ:]

**orogenetic** *adj. geol.* orogenetic

**orogeneză** *s.f. geol.* orogenesis

**orogenie** *s.f. geol.* orogeny

**orografie** *s.f. geol.* orography

**orologiu** *s.n.* horologe [hɔrələdʒ], timepiece, clock

**oropsi** *v.t.* (*a prigoni*) to persecute [pə'sekju:t], to ill-treat; to abuse [ə'bju:z], (*a asupri*) to oppress

**oropsit** *adj. 1.* (*prigoni*) persecuted, down-trodden, ground-down, ill-treated; (*asuprit*) oppressed; **2.** (*chinuit*) tortured, tormented; **3.** (*nenorocit*) unfortunate [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənət], miserable ['mizərəbl]; **4.** (*părăsit*) forsaken [fɔ:'seikən]; (*d. copii*) orphan [ɔ'fən]; motherless ['mʌðələs]; (*fără adăpost*) homeless ['hæmləs]

**orpiment** *s.m. mineral., chim.* orpiment

**ort** *s.m. înv. pop.* farthing ['fa:ðɪŋ]; □ **a da ~ul popii** *fam.* to kick the bucket, to turn up one's toes

**ortac** *s.m.* bud(die) ['bʌdi], chum [tʃʌm], marrow ['mæru], fellow ['feləu]

**ortodox** **I. adj. 1.** *rel.* orthodox [ɔ'θədɔks], Eastern ['i:stən]; **2. fig.** orthodox, approved [ə'pru:vəd], established, conform(ing); conventional. **II. s.m. rel.** member of the Orthodox/Eastern Church

**ortodoxie** *s.f.* orthodoxy [ɔ'θədɔksi]

**ortodoxism** *s.n.* orthodoxism

**ortoedric** *adj.* orthohedric

**ortoepic** *adj. fon.* orthoepic

**ortoepie** *s.f. fon.* orthoepy [ɔ'θəuepi]

**ortofonie** *s.f. fon.* orthophonia

**ortogonal** *adj. geom.* orthogonal

**ortografia** *v.t.* to spell (correctly)

**ortografic** **I. adj.** spelling, orthographic(al) [ɔ'θə'græfikəl]; **II. adv.** orthographically

**ortografie** *s.f.* spelling, orthography [ɔ'θəgrəfi]; □ **greșeli de ~** misspellings; **a face greșeli de ~** to misspell

**ortolan** *s.m. ornit.* ortolan (*Emberiza hortulana*)

**ortoped** *s.m. 1. med.* orthop(a)edist [ɔ'θəpedist]; **2. (meseriaș)** maker of orthop(a)edical shoes

**ortopedic** *adj.* orthop(a)edic(al)

**ortopedie** *s.f. med.* orthop(a)edy [ɔ'θəpedi]

**ortopter** *entom. I. s.n.* 1. orthopteran, orthopteron; 2. *pl.* orthoptera. **II. adj.** orthopterous

**ortoscopic** *adj.* orthoscopic

**ortoză** *s.f. mineral.* orthose, orthoclase

**orz** *s.n.* 1. *bot.* barley [ba:li] (*Hordeum sativum*); 2. (*ca aliment*) barley(-corn); 3. (*lan*) barley field; ☐ **a strica ~ul pe găste** to cast/throw pearls before swine

**orzărie** *s.f.* 1. (*lan*) barley field; 2. (*hambar*) barley barn

**orzișor** *s.n.* 1. (*arpacș*) pearl barley; 2. *bot.* fescue grass (*Festuca*)

**orzoaică** *s.f. bot.* two-row barely (*Hordeum distichum*)

**os** *s.n. I. 1. anat.* bone [bəun]; 2. *pl.* (*oseminte*) bones; 3. (*trup*) body ['bɒdi]; ☐ ~ **cu măduvă** marrow bone; ~ **de balenă** whalebone; *fig.* ~ **domnesc/de domn** princely offspring; ~ **de pește** fishbone; ~**ul capului** brain pan, skull, cranium; ~**ul pieptului** breast bone; **în carne și oase** in person, all alive, in flesh and blood; **măduva oaselor** bone marrow; **nasturi de ~** bone buttons; **până în măduva oaselor** to the backbone; **a frânge/rupe/muia cuiva oasele** to break smb.'s bones; **nu pune a ~ul la nimic** he never applied himself to anything; **a-i intra frica/spaima/groaza în oase** to be frightened out of one's wits; **a-i ajunge cuțitul la ~** to be very hard up, to be no longer able to bear, to be at the end of one's tether; **a-i rămâne/putezi oasele pe undeva** to lay one's bones somewhere; **a sta/șede a se ridica în capul oaselor** to sit up; **a căpăta un ~ de ros** to get a job, to take hold of a good position

**osana** *I. interj. rel.* hosanna! [həu'zænə]; **II. s.f.** hosannah; ☐ **a cânta ~le cuiva** to sing smb.'s praises, to praise smb

**osar** *s.m. iht.* stickleback ['stɪklbæk], tittlebat ['titlbæt] (*Gasterosteus platygaster*)

**osatură** *1. anat.* system of bones, frame of the body, skeleton ['skeletən]; 2. *constr.* frame(work) ['freim(wə:k)], skeleton; 3. *fig.* frame(work), structure ['strʌktʃə]

**osândă** *s.f.* 1. (*condamnare*) condemnation [ˌkɒndə'mneiʃn], sentence ['sentəns], conviction [kən'vikʃn]; (*pedeapsă*) punishment ['pʌnɪʃmənt]; *fig.* doom [du:m]; 2. *fig.* misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃn], calamity [kə'læmɪti], catastrophe [kə'tæstrəfi], disaster [di'zɑ:stə]

**osândi** *v.t.* 1. (*a condamna*) to sentence ['sentəns], to convict; (*a pedepsi*) to punish ['pʌniʃ]; 2. *fig.* to doom [du:m]; (*a judeca*) to judge [dʒʌdʒ]; (*a condamna*) to blame [bleim], to condemn; 3. (*a sili*) to force [fɔ:s], to coerce [kəu'ə:s], to compel

**osândit** *I. adj.* 1. (*condamnat*) sentenced, convicted; (*pedepsit*) punished; *fig.* doomed; 2. *fig.* (*blestemat*)

accursed [ə'ke:st], damned. **II. s.m.** convict; damned soul

**osânză** *s.f.* 1. lard [la:d]; 2. *fig. (bani) fam.* fat, grease [gri:s]; (*bunăstare*) *fam.* well-being, welfare ['welfə], ease [i:z]; (*mijloace*) means [mi:nz]

**osârdie** *s.f. inv. (ze)* zeal [zi:l], fervour ['fɜ:və]; (*sârguință*) endeavour [en'devə], industry ['ɪndəstri]

**oscila** *v.i.* 1. oscillate ['ɒsɪleɪt], to swing, to move and to fro; 2. *fig. (a șovăi)* to hesitate ['heziteɪt], to waver ['weɪv], to vacillate ['væsɪleɪt], to (dilly-)dally ['dɪlɪdæli]

**oscilant** *adj.* oscillating, oscillatory **v. oscila** ☐ **circuit** ~ *tel.* oscillatory circuit

**oscilator** *s.n. fiz.* oscillator ['ɒsɪleɪtə]

**oscilatoriu** *adj.* oscillatory, oscillating. ☐ **mişcare oscilatorie** oscillating movement

**oscilare, oscilație** *s.f.* 1. oscillation [ˌɒsɪ'leɪʃn]; variation [ˌvæəri'eɪʃn], fluctuation [ˌflʌktju'eɪʃn]; ☐ **oscilații acustice** sound oscillations; **oscilații amortizate** damped oscillations; **oscilații armonice** harmonic oscillations; **oscilații electromagnetice** electromagnetic oscillations; **oscilații interdependente** oscillations in coupled circuits; **oscilații întreținute/fortate** forced oscillations; 2. (*legănare*) oscillation, swinging, pendulation [ˌpendju'leɪʃn]; 3. *fig.* hesitation [ˌhezi'teɪʃn], wavering, vacillation, indecision [ˌɪndɪ'sɪʒn]

**oscilograf** *s.n. fiz.* oscillograph ['ɒsɪləgrɑ:t]

**oscilogramă** *s.f. fiz.* oscillogram

**osculație** *s.f. mat.* osculation [ˌɒskə'leɪʃn]

**osebire** *s.f. pop. v. deosebire*; ☐ **cu ~** especially, particularly; **fără ~** without exception/discrimination/regard, indiscriminately

**osebit** *adv. pop.* ☐ ~ **de** apart from, beside, as distinct form

**oseină** *s.f. biol., chim.* ossein ['əusiɪn]

**oseminte** *s.n. lit. sau inv. pl.* bones

**osie** *s.f.* axle (tree) [æksl], spindle; ☐ ~ **cuplată ferov.** coupled axle; *fig.* **a unge osia (ca să nu scârțâie carul) fam.** to grease smb.'s palm

**osifica** *I. v.t.* to ossify ['ɒsɪfaɪ], to change into bone, **II. v.r.** to ossify, to become bone

**osificat** *adj.* 1. ossified; 2. *fig. (scheletic)* raw-boned

**osificație** *s.f.* ossification [ˌɒsɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**osmiridiu** *s.n. metal.* osm(i)ridium

**osmiu** *s.n. metal.* osmium [ˌɒsmiəm]

**osmotic** *adj.* osmotic; ☐ **presiune ~ă** osmotic pressure

**osmoză** *s.f.* osmosis [ˌɒsməʊsɪs], osmose

**osos** *adj.* 1. osseous ['ɒsiəs], bony ['bəʊni]; 2. (*ciolănos*) bony, big-boned; (*slab*) raw-boned, gaunt [ɡoʊnt]

**ospăta** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a primi*) to receive hospitably, to entertain smb. as a guest, to do the honours of the house to, to welcome; 2. (*a trata*) to treat

[tri:t], to dine (and wine) [dain (ænd wain)], to feed [fi:d]; *fam.* to grub [grʌb]; **II.** *v.t.* to eat heartily, to have a treat; to feast [fi:t], to banquet ['bæŋkwit], to regale [ri'geil]; **III.** *v.i.* to eat, to take a meal *v. și ~ II*

**ospătar** *s.m.* waiter ['weita]

**ospătare** *s.f.* **1.** (*primire*) entertaining, boarding; **2.** (*mâncare*) food [fu:d], meal [mi:l]

**ospătărie** *s.f.* eating/public house, inn

**ospăt** *s.n.* banquet ['bæŋkwit], feast [fi:t], *fam.* spread [sprɛd]; (*mâncare*) meal [mi:l], repast [ri'pɑ:st]

**ospetie** *s.f.* hospitality [hɔspi'tælitɪ], hospitableness ['hɔspitəblnəs]

**ospiciu** *s.n.* (*lunatic*) asylum [ə'sailəm], madhouse ['mædhaus], bughouse ['bʌghaus]; (*în Anglia*) Bedlam

**ospitalier** *adj.* hospitable ['hɔspitəbl]

**ospitalitate** *s.f.* hospitality, hospitableness

**ostaș** *s.m.* **1.** *mil.* soldier ['səuldʒə], warrior ['wɔriə]; man, trooper ['tru:pə]; (*grad*) private ['praivit]; **2.** *fig.* militant, champion ['tʃæmpiən], soldier

**ostatic** *s.m.* hostage ['hɔstidʒ]

**ostașesc** *adj.* soldierly ['səuldʒəli], military, warlike ['wɔləik]

**ostașeste** *adv.* like a soldier, militarily

**osteită** *s.f. med.* osteitis

**osteneală** *s.f.* **1.** (*oboseală*) fatigue [fə'ti:g], lassitude ['læsɪdju:d], weariness ['wiəriənəs]; exhaustion [ig'zo:stʃən], tiredness ['taiədnəs]; **2.** (*efort*) pains [peɪnz], trouble [trʌbl], effort, exertion [ig'zɜ:ʃn], endeavour [en'devə]; □ **a-și da (toată) osteneala** to take great pains, to give oneself/to take much trouble, to put oneself out; **nu merită osteneala** it isn't worth while

**osteni** *I. v.t.* to fatigue [fə'ti:g], to tire out, to weary ['wiəri]; **II. v.r.** **1.** (*a se strădui*), to labour ['leɪbə], to take great pains/trouble, to put oneself out, to make efforts; **2. v. ~ III. 1.** **III. v.i.** **1.** (*a obosi*) to grow/get tired/weary, to weary, to tire; **2.** (*a-și da osteneala*) to take great pains, to put oneself out; **3.** (*a munci*) to toil, to fag

**ostenit** *adj.* (*obosit*) tired (out), weary, wornout

**ostentativ** *I. adj.* ostentatious [ɔsten'teɪʃəs]; for show. **II. adv.** ostentatiously; for show

**ostentație** *s.f.* ostentation [ɔsten'teɪʃn]; parade [pə'reɪd], show [ʃəʊ], display [dis'pleɪ]; □ **cu ~** ostentatiously

**osteofit** *s.n. med.* osteophyte ['ɔstiəufait]

**osteogen** *adj. anat.* osteogen(et)ic, osteogenous

**osteolit** *s.m. geol.* osteolite ['ɔstiəulaɪt]

**osteologie** *s.f. med.* osteology [ɔsti'ɒlədʒi]

**osteomielită** *s.f. med.* osteomyelitis [ɔstiəumaɪə'laitɪs]

**osteoplastie** *s.f. med.* osteoplasty [ɔsti'ɒpləsti]

**osteoporoza** *s.f. med.* osteoporosis

**osteotomie** *s.f. med.* osteotomy [ɔsti'ɒtəmi]

**ostie**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* fish spear [fiʃ spɛə], fishing fork

**ostie**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. rel.* unleavened bread; azym(e)

**ostil** *I. adj.* hostile ['hɔstail], inimical. **II. adv.** inimically, unfriendly, hostilely

**ostilitate** *s.f.* **1.** hostility [hɔs'tilitɪ], enmity ['enmɪti], animosity [æni'mɔsɪti], ill-will; *loc. adv.* □ **cu ~** hostilely; **2. pl. și fig.** hostilities, warfare

**ostoi** *I. v.t. înv. și pop.* (*a potoli*) to quiet/calm ['kwaɪəv ka:m] (down), to soothe [su:ð]. **II. v.r.** (*a se potoli*) to quiet/compose oneself

**ostracism** *s.n. și fig.* ostracism ['ɔstrəsɪzm], banishment ['bæniʃmənt], expulsion [iks'pʌlʃn]

**ostracită** *s.f. zool.* ostracite ['ɔstrəsait]

**ostraciza** *v.t.* to ostracize ['ɔstrəsəɪz], to expel, to banish ['bæniʃ], to exclude [iks'klu:d]

**ostreicultură** *s.f.* oyster breeding

**ostreț** *s.n.* **1.** rail [reɪl], bar; **2. pl. (gard)** fence [fens], palisade ['pælɪseɪd]

**ostrogot** *I. s.m.* Ostrogoth ['ɔstrəʊgɔθ]. **II. adj.** Ostrogothic

**ostrogotic** *adj.* Ostrogothic [ɔstrəu'gɔθɪk]

**ostropel** *s.n.* lamb/chicken stew (with vinegar and garlic)

**ostrov** *s.n.* **1.** (*insulă*) island ['aɪlənd]; (*mică*) isle(t) [aɪl]; (*pe râu*) ait [eɪt], eyot [aɪət]; **2. fig. (de iarbă)** patch [patʃ]; oasis [əu'eɪsɪs]; **3. (prag)** bank

**osuar** *s.n.* ossuary ['ɔsjuəri], charnel house; bone urn

**oștean** *s.m. înv. v.ostas*

**oștire** *s.f.* **1.** army [ɑ:mi]; **2. fig.** multitude ['mʌltɪtju:d], host [həʊst]

**otalgie** *s.f. med.* otalgia [əʊtældʒiə], earache ['iəriək]

**otarie** *s.f. zool.* eared seal, otary ['ɔtəri] (*Otaria jubala*)

**otavă** *s.f.* aftermath [ɑ:fetməθ], fog, aftergreiss [aftə'græs]

**otăvi** *v.i.* to grow again, to crop up

**otic** *s.n. agr.* plough raker/staff

**otită** *s.f. med.* otitis [əʊtaɪtɪs]

**otoman** *I. adj.* Ottoman ['ɔtəmən], Osmanli [ɔz'mænli], Turkish ['tʌ:kɪʃ], □ **Imperiul ~** the Ottoman Empire. **II. s.m.** Ottoman, Turk

**otomană** *s.f. înv.* ottoman ['ɔtəmən], sofa [səʊfə]

**otorinolaringolog** *s.m. med.* otorinolaryngologist

**otorinolaringologie** *s.f. med.* otorinolaryngology ['ɔtəu'raɪnəʊ læɪnɪŋ'gɒlədʒi]

**otoscop** *s.n. med.* otoscope ['ɔtəskəʊp]

**otova** *I. adj.* **1.** (*uniform*) uniform, even [i:vən]; **2.** (*monoton*) monotonous [mə'nɒtənəs], dull [dʌl]; **II. adv.** **1.** (*uniform*) evenly, uniformly, on a level; **2.** (*monoton*) monotonously, dully

**otravă** *s.f.* **1.** (*substanță*) poison ['pɔɪzn], bane [beɪn]; **2. fig.** poison, bane; (*venin*) venom ['venəm], bitterness ['bɪtənəs], poison; **3. fig. (doctrină primejdioasă)** poison, baneful principle/doctrine

**otrătel** *s.m. bot. v. roibă*; □ **~ de apă** bladder wort (*Utricularia vulgaris*)

**otrăvi** *v.t.* 1. (*a omori*) to (em)poison [(em)poɪzn], to kill by poison; 2. (*a pune otravă în*) to (em)poison, to infect; 3. *fig.* (*în venina*) to poison, to embitter, to envenom; □ **mi-ai ~t zilele** *fam.* you've marred/spoiled my life; 4. *fig.* (*a perverti*) to poison, to corrupt [kə'ɾapt], to pervert. **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be poisoned *v. ~ I. 2.* to take poison, to poison oneself; 3. *fig.* to embitter one's life

**otrăvire** *s.f.* poisoning *v. otrăvi*

**otrăvit** *I. adj.* 1. (*ucis*) (em)poisoned, killed by poison; 2. (*otrăvitor*) poisonous; 3. *fig.* (*veninos*) foul [faʊl], embittering, corrupting, perverting; (*dăunător*) harmful, noxious ['nɒkʃəs]. **II. s.m.** poisoned person

**otrăvitor** *I. adj.* 1. poisonous ['poɪzənəs], venomous ['venəməs]; noxious ['nɒkʃəs]; corrupting, perverting; 2. (*mortal*) fatal ['feɪtəl], killing, lethal ['li:θəl]; **II. s.m.** poisoner

**otreapă** *s.f.* 1. (*cârpă*) rag [ræɡ], shred [ʃred]; 2. *fig.* (*om de nimic*) rag, ne'er-do-well ['nædu:weɪ], human failure; characterless/spineless person

**otuzbir** *s.n. inv.* □ **cu ~ul** *fam.* by force, forcibly

**oțări** *v.t. I.* 1. (*a mâhni*) to grieve [ˈɡri:vni]; to embitter, to sadden ['sædn]; 2. (*a face să se strâmbe*) to cause smb. to grimace. **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se încrunta*) to scowl [skaʊl], to look sour/daggers; 2. (*a se strâmbea*) to make a wry face; (*a se cutremura*) to shudder [ʃʌdə]

**oțărât** *I. adj.* 1. (*supărat*) angry [æŋɡri], furious ['fjuəriəs], enraged [in'reɪdʒd]; 2. (*morocănos*) sullen ['sʌlən], sulky [sʌlki], peevish ['pi:vɪʃ], crabbed [kræbd]; **II. adv.** sullenly, sulky, peevishly

**oțel** *s.n.* 1. steel [sti:l]; □ **~ aliat** alloy steel; **~ balot** hoop iron; **~ Bessemer** converter/Bessemer steel; **~ beton** concrete iron; **~ călit** hardened steel; **~ de calitate superioară** high-grade special steel; **~ de Damasc** damask/Damascus steel; **~ inoxidabil** stainless steel; **~ magnetic** magnetic steel; **~ rapid** high-speed/rapid steel; **~ simplu/nealiat** simple steel; **~ special** special/alloy steel; **~ turnat** cast/ingot steel; **de ~** steely, (as) hard as steel. (*din ~*) of steel, (*culoarea oțelului*) grey/coloured, steel-gray; *fig.* steely, inflexible; of steel; **privire de ~** a steel glance; **tare ca ~ul** steely, (as) hard as steel; **a căli ~ul** to temper steel; 2. *pl.* (*obiecte de ~*) steel ware ['sti:lweə]

**otelar** *s.m.* steelworker

**otelărie** *s.f.* steel works/amer. mill

**oțeli** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a căli*) to steel [sti:l], to temper, to convert/make into steel; 2. (*a îmbăra în oțel*) to steel; 3. (*a cimentă*) to harden ['hɑ:dn], to reinforce [ri:'info:s]; 4. *fig.* (*a întări*) to steel, to temper, to fortify ['fo:tɪfaɪ], to strengthen ['streŋɡθn] **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be steeled *v. ~ I. 2.* *fig.* to be (come) steeled/tempered, to steel oneself

**oțelit** *adj.* steeled *v. oțeli*

**oțet** *s.n.* vinegar ['vɪnɪɡə]; □ **încetul cu încetul se face ~ul** *prov.* time and straw make medlars ripe

**oțetar**<sup>1</sup> *s.m. bot.* tanner's sumach (*Rhus typhina*)

**oțetar**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* (*sticlură*) vinegar cruet

**oțeti** *v.r.* to turn sour, to acetify [ə'setɪfaɪ]

**oțetit** *adj.* turned sour *v. oțeti*

**ou** *s.n.* 1. *ornit., iht., entom.* egg; 2. *bot.* ovum ['əʊvəm], germ cell; 3. (*obiect ovoid*) egg(-shaped) ['egʃeɪpt]; 4. *pop.* ball; □ **~ă de Paști** Easter eggs; **~ă jumări** scrambled/fried eggs; **~ clocit** hatched/addle(d) egg; **~ copt** roasted egg; **~ crud** raw egg; **~ă umplute** devilled eggs; **~ de găină** hen's egg; **~ fierț** boiled egg; **~ moale** soft-boiled egg; **~ă ochiuri românești** poached eggs; **~ proaspăt** fresh/new-laid egg; **~ răscopt/tare** hard-boiled egg; **~ stricat** stale/bad/addled/rotten egg; **~l genunchiului anat.** knee cap/pan, patella; **~l lui Columb** Columbus' egg; **~l piciorului anat.** *pop.* ankle bone; **albuș de ~** egg white; **bănuț de ~** treadle of an egg; **coajă/găoace de ~** egg shell; **gălbenuș de ~** egg yolk; **a ciocni ~ă (de Paști) cu** to crack red eggs with; **a bate ~ă** to whisk/beat up eggs; **a face ~ă** to lay eggs; **umblă ca pe ouă** he treads upon tender ground, he walks (as if) upon hot coals/egg shells; **a face cu ~ și cu oțet** *fam. fig.* to cook smb.'s goose, to abuse smb. up hill and down dale; **a ieși din ~** to hatch; **abia a ieșit din ~** he is a mere chicken/a young greenhorn; **stă mereu pe ~ă/acasă** he is a regular stay-at-home; **cine fură azi un ~ mâine va fura un bou** *prov. aprox.* he that will steal an egg, will steal an ox

**oua** *I. v.i., v.r.* to lay [leɪ] eggs; **II. v.t.** to lay eggs

**ouat** *I. s.n.* egg laying, laying of eggs. **II. adj.** laid.

□ **un ou ~ de curând** a new-laid egg

**ouătoare** *I. adj. fem.* laying; □ **găină ~ v. ~ II. II. s.f.** (*bună ~*) good layer

**oușor** *s.n. bot.* twisted stalk (*Streptopus amplexifolius*)

**oval** *I. adj.* oval [əʊvəl], egg-shaped ['egʃeɪpt], ellipsoid [ˌelɪp'sɔɪdəl]. **II. s.n.** oval

**ovar** *s.n.* ovary ['əʊvəri]

**ovarian** *adj.* ovarian [əʊ'veəriən]

**ovarită** *s.f. med.* ovaritis [əʊ've'raɪtɪs]

**ovație** *s.f.* (*mai ales la pl.*) applause [ə'plɔ:z], cheers [tʃiəz], ovations [əʊ'veɪ'nz]

**ovaționa** *I. v.t.* to cheer (for) [tʃiə], to applaud [ə'plɒd], to acclaim [ə'kleɪm]; **II. v.i.** to cheer, to applaud, to acclaim

**ovăscior** *s.n. bot.* oatgrass [əʊtra:s], French ray-grass (*Arrhenatherum elatius*)

**ovăz** *s.n.* 1. *bot.* oat [əʊt], oatplant (*Avena sativa*); oats; □ **mănânci calule ~?** ask a child if he/she would like pie; 2. (*lan*) oat field

**oviform** *adj.* oviform [ˈəuviˈfɔ:m], egg-shaped

**ovin** *adj. zool.* sheep-like, ovine [ˈəuvain]

**ovină** *s.f. zool. și pl.* sheep [ˈfi:p]; ovine animal

**ovipar** *I. adj. zool.* oviparous [ˈəuviˈpa:rəs]. **II. s.n. pl.** *zool.* ovipara

**ovoid(al)** *adj.* ovoid

**ovul** *s.n. bot., zool.* ovule [ˈɒvju:l]

**ovulație** *s.f.* ovulation

**oxalat** *s.m. chim.* oxalate [ˈɒksəleɪt]

**oxalic** *adj. chim.* oxalic [ɒkˈsælik]

**oxid** *s.m. chim.* oxide [ˈɒksaɪd]

**oxida** *v.t., v.r.* to oxidize [ˈɒksidaɪz], to oxidate [ˈɒksideɪt]

**oxidabil** *adj.* oxidable [ˈɒksidəbl]

**oxidant** *I. adj.* oxidating, oxidizing. **II. s.m.** oxidizer

**oxidare, oxidație** *s.f. chim.* oxidation

**oxidril** *s.m. chim.* hydroxyl [hiˈdrɒksɪl]

**oxigen** *s.n.* oxygen [ˈɒksɪdʒən]

**oxigena** *I. v.t. 1. chim.* to oxygenate [ɒkˈsɪdʒineɪt], to oxygenize [ɒkˈsɪdʒinaɪz]; to oxydize [ˈɒksidaɪz]; **2. text.** to bleach [bli:tʃ], to peroxide [ˈpɒrɒksaɪd]; **3. (păru)** to bleach, to peroxide. **II. v.r. 1. pas.** to be oxygenated *v. ~ I. 2. chim.* to combine with oxygen, to be(come) oxygenized

**oxigenat** *adj. 1. chim.* oxygenated, oxygenized; **2. (d. păr)** peroxidized, bleached (with peroxide); **3. (d. persoane)** peroxide(d); □ **apă ~ă** (hydrogen) peroxide, oxygenated water

**oxiur** *s.m. zool.* oxiuris

**ozocherită** *s.f. mineral.* ozocherite, ozokerit

**ozon** *s.n. chim.* ozone [ɒˈzəʊn]

**ozonat** *adj. chim.* ozonic, ozonized [ˈəʊzənaɪzd]

**ozoniza** *v.t. chim.* to ozonize [ˈəʊzənaɪz]

# P

**P, p** *s.m.* P, p, the eighteenth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**pa** *interj. fam. aprox.* bye-bye! [bai bai] so long! [sou lɔŋ] tata! [ta:ta:]

**pac** *interj.* por! crack! bang!

**pace** *s.f.* 1. peace [pi:s], harmony ['ha:məni], (*calm*) calm ['ka:m]; 2. (*liniște*) quiet ['kwaiaɪt], silence ['sailəns], tranquillity [træŋ'kwiliti]; (*seninătate*) serenity [si'reniti]; 3. *fam. (nîmic)* nothing ['nʌθɪŋ]; □ ~ **trainică** lasting peace; **în** ~ at peace; **pe timp de** ~ in peacetime, in times of peace; **a face** ~ to make peace with; (*cu cineva*) to make it up with smb.; **a trăi în ~ cu vecinii** to live at peace with one's neighbours; *jur.*  **judecător de** ~ justice of the peace, magistrate; *sociol.* **climat de ~ socială** climate of industrial peace; *rel.* **odihnească-se în** ~ may his/her soul rest in peace; may he/she rest in peace; **a dormi în** ~ to sleep peacefully; **am nevoie de liniște și ~ ca să mă concentrez** I need peace and quiet to concentrate; **a tulbura ~a cuiva** to disturb smb., (*moral*) to disturb smb.'s peace of mind; **a tulbura ~a unei zile** to break the peace of the day; **nu m-a lăsat în ~ până când...** he gave me no peace until...; **lasă-mă în ~** ! leave/let me alone/in peace, stop pestering me; *mil.* ~ **separată** separate peace; ~ **universală** universal peace; **lupta pentru** ~ fight/struggle for peace; **mişcare pentru** ~ peace movement; **partizanii păcii** defenders/supporters of peace, peace supporters; **politică de** ~ peace policy; **tratată de** ~ peace treaty, treaty of peace; **a semna/încheia un tratat de** ~ to sign/conclude peace; **a nu avea** ~ to worry, to be anxious; **fii pe** ~ ! never fear! set your mind at rest/ease about that!

**pacea** *s.f. inv.* 1. (fur on the) legs of animals used for lining coats. 2. *cul. (piftie)* meat jelly of animal legs

**paceaură** *s.f.* 1. (*cârpă*) cloth ['kɫəθ]/rag [ræg] for wiping; rubber ['rʌbə]; dish cloth/clout ['klaʊt]; (*de șters dușumeaua*) house flannel ['haus flænəl], *fam.* swab ['swɒb]. 2. (*d. femeie*) *fig. fam.* sloven ['sloʊvən], slut ['slʌt], draggletail ['drægəlteil]; *fam.* scold ['skould], shrew ['fru:]

**pacfong** *s.n. metal* packfong, pakfong ['pækfɒŋ]

**pachebot** *s.n. nav.* steamer ['sti:mə], steamship ['sti:mʃɪp]; packetboat ['pækɪtbou:]

**pacher** *s.n. ind. extractivă* packer ['pækə]

**pachet** *s.n.* 1. packet ['pækɪt], package ['pækɪdʒ]; □ **a expedia un** ~ to send (off) a parcel; **e un ~ de nervi** *fam. fig.* he is a bag/bundle of nerves; *fin.* ~ **de acțiuni** parcel/block of shares 2. (*ambalaj*) parcel ['pa:sl]. 3. (*teanc de rufe*) bundle ['bʌndl]; (*de scrisori*) bundle, packet, batch ['bætʃ]; (*de cărți de joc*) pack [pæk] (of cards); (*de cafea*) bag [bæg], packet

**pachiderm** *s.n. v. pahiderm*

**pacient** *s.m. med.* patient ['peiʃnt]

**paciență** *s.f. livr. inv.* patience [-əns]

**pacific** *adj.* pacific [pə'sɪfɪk]; peaceable ['pi:səbl]; peaceful ['pi:sfʊl]; **Oceanul Pacific** the Pacific (Ocean)

**pacifica** *v.t. (o țară)* to pacify [pə'sɪfaɪ]; (*mintea, sufletul*) to appease [ə'pi:z], to calm ['ka:m]; *refl. pas.* to be pacified

**pacificator** *adj.* pacifying; *v.* **pacifica**

**pacifism** *s.n.* pacifism [pə'sɪfɪzəm]

**pacifist** *s.m., adj.* pacifist [-fɪst]

**pacioc** *s.n. constr.* first coat(ing) of whitewashing

**paciulie** *s.f. bot.* patchouli, patchouly ['pætʃʊli] (*Pogostemon patchouli*)

**pack** *s.n. geol.* (ice-)pack [aɪs'pæk] (of the polar seas)

**pacoste** *s.f.* 1. calamity [kə'læmɪti], misfortune ['mɪs'fɔ:tʃn]; disaster [dɪ'zæstə]; 2. *fig.* nuisance ['nuɪzəns]; *v.* **belea**

**pact** *s.n.* pact [pækt], compact ['kɒmpækt], agreement [ə'grɪmənt], treaty ['tri:ti]; □ ~ **de asistență mutuală** mutual assistance pact; ~ **de ne-agresiune** non-aggression pact/treaty; **a încheia un** ~ to enter into a pact with/against smb.; **a semna un ~ cu diavolul** to sign a pact with the devil

**pactiza** *v.i.* 1. to make/enter into a compact, to make a covenant ['kʌvɪnənt] with; to come to terms; to treat ['tri:t] (with the enemy) 2. *fig.* to compound [kəm'paʊnd], to compromise ['kɒm-prəmaɪz]

**padelă** *s.f.* (double-bladed) paddle ['pædl]

- padină** *s.f.* tableland ['teiblænd]  
**padişah** *s.m.* Pad(i)shah ['pa:diʃa:]  
**padoc** *s.n.* paddock ['pædək]  
**paf** *interj.* approx. bang! [bæŋ] □ **a lăsa** ~ to nonplus [nɒn'plʌs], to flummox ['flʌmɒks], to flabbergast ['flæbəɡə:s] smb.; to strike smb. dumb; **a rămâne** ~ to be flabbergasted/flummoxed, to be left speechless  
**pafta** *s.f.* buckle ['bʌkl]; clasp [kla:sp]  
**pag** *adj.* *s.m.* skewbald ['skju:bɔ:ld] (horse)  
**pagaie** *s.f. nav.* (*single*) paddle ['pædl] (for canoe)  
**pagal** *s.f. sport* single paddle  
**pagina** *v.t.* to page [peidʒ], to paginate ['pædʒineɪt]  
**paginator** *s.n. tipogr.* maker-up [meɪkə'ʌp]  
**paginatură** *s.f.* pagination [pædʒi'neɪʃn], paging  
**paginație** *s.f.* paging ['peidʒɪn]  
**pagină** *s.f.* page [peidʒ]; □ ~ **albă** blank page; **a pune în** ~ *tipogr.* to make up; to lay out; **a fi plătit la numărul de pagini** to be paid by the page; **prima** ~ (*de ziar*) front page; **a constitui știri de prima** ~ to hit the headlines; **deschideți cartea la pagina 20** open your books at page twenty; **dați la pagina 10** turn to page ten; *fig.* **una din celebrele pagini ale istoriei** one of the most famous pages/chapters in history; (*jurnal*) ~ **de mijloc** centre spread, centrefold; *jurnal.* ~ **a financiară** financial/City page; ~ **a de gardă** endpaper; ~ **a de titlu** title page; *jurnal.* ~ **volantă** slip page  
**pagodă** *s.f.* pagoda [pə'ɡoudə]; □ **acoperiș în** ~ pagoda roof [~ ru:f]  
**pagubă** *s.f.* damage ['dæmɪdʒ], harm ['hɑ:m]; injury ['ɪndʒəri]; detriment ['detrɪmənt]; (*pierdere*) loss [lɒs]; □ **atâta** ~ !/~**n ciuperçi!** *fam.* good riddance ! **a fluiera a** ~ you can whistle for it!  
**pagur** *s.m. zool.* hermit crab ['hæ:mit kræb], pagurian [pə'ɡju:riən]  
**pagus** *s.n. ist.* *Romei* pagus ['pegəs], Roman village or rural area  
**pahar** *s.n.* 1. glass [ɡlɑ:s]. 2. (*fără picior*) tumbler ['tʌmblə]. 3. (*conținutul*) glassful ['ɡlɑ:sfʊl]. 4. *pl. med.* (*ventuze*) cupping glasses ['kʌpɪŋ ɡlɑ:sɪz]; □ **un** ~ **la botul calului** a stirrup cup, a doch and dorris; **a ridica** ~ **ul în cinstea cuiva** to raise one's glass to smb.; ~ **de/pestru vin** wine glass; ~ **de/cu vin** a glass of wine; (*băut*) **a băut un** ~ **în plus** he's had one too many; **furtună într-un** ~ **cu apă** storm in a teacup/amer. teapot; ~ **gradat** measuring jug; **a (i) se umple** ~ **ul 1.** (*amenințare*) one more time, and.... 2. (*a nu mai putea suporta*) I've had enough; that was the last straw  
**paharnic** *s.m. ist.* cup-bearer ['kʌp'beərə]  
**pahiderm** *s.n. zool.* pachyderm ['pækiðə:m]  
**pahimeninge** *s.n. anat.* dura mater, pachymeninx [-meniks]  
**pahimeningită** *s.f. med.* pachymeningitis [-menɪn'dʒaɪtɪs]  
**pahipleurită** *s.f. med.* pachypleuritis [-pluə'reɪtɪs]  
**pai** *s.n.* (*și pl.*) straw ['stro:]; □ **de** ~ **e** straw; (*d. acoperiș*) thatched ['θætʃd]; **om de** ~ **e** dummy, *fig.* man of straw; **aveau nevoie doar de un om de** ~ **e** they only needed a front man/a figurehead; **pălărie de** ~ straw hat; **a se agăța de un** ~ to clutch/grasp at a straw; **a-și aprinde** ~ **e în cap** to stir up trouble; **vezi** ~ **ul din ochiul lui dar nu vezi bârna din ochiul tău** you should take the mote out of your own eye first; **foc de** ~ **e** flash in the pan; **a bea cu** ~ **ul** to drink through/with a straw; **galben** ~ pale yellow  
**paintă** *s.f. trellis* ['treɪlɪs]/frame ['freɪm]/timber work ['tɪmbəwɜ:k]  
**paiață** *s.f.* 1. clown [klaʊn], harlequin ['hɑ:likwɪn], jack pudding ['dʒæk pudɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* weathercock ['wæðəkɒk]  
**paieric** *s.n. lingv.* sign in Cyrillic alphabet, used to soften consonants  
**palet** *s.n. nav.* fender ['fendə]  
**paletă** *s.f.* sequin ['si:kwɪn], spangle ['spæŋɡl], paillette [pæ'ljɛt]; □ **cu paiete** sequined  
**paiol** *s.n. nav.* ceiling ['si:lɪŋ]  
**pair** *s.m.* peer (of the realm) ['pi:ə]  
**paisprezece** *num. card.* fourteen [fɔ:'ti:n]  
**paisprezecelea** *num. ord.* the fourteenth [fɔ:'ti:nθ]  
**paj** *s.m.* page [peidʒ] (boy)  
**pajiște** *s.f.* lawn [lɔ:n]; meadowland ['medəʊlənd], grassland ['ɡrɑ:slænd]  
**pajură** *s.f.* 1. *ornit.* (royal/golden) eagle ['i:ɡl] (*Aquila imperialis*); 2. (*pe monedă*) tails [teɪlz]; □ **cap sau** ~ head or tails, pitch and toss; 3. (*stemă*) arms [ɑ:mz]; 4. (*personaj fantastic în povești*) griffin ['grɪfɪn]  
**pal** *adj.* 1. pale [peɪl], wan [wɒn]; 2. (*d. culon*) light [laɪt]; □ **albastru pal** light blue  
**paladin** *s.m. ist.* paladin ['pælədɪn]; knight errant ['naɪt'erənt]  
**paladiu** *s.n. chim.* palladium [pə'leɪdɪəm]  
**paladizare** *s.f. met.* covering with palladium  
**palafită** *s.f. ist.* palafitte, lake dwelling ['leɪk swelɪŋ]  
**palan** *s.n. tehn.* pulley tackle/block. ['pʊli tækl/blək]  
**palancă** *s.f. pop.* palisade [pə'li:seɪd], fence ['fens], paling [peɪlɪŋ]; stockade ['stəkeɪd]  
**palanchin** *s.n.* palanquin, palankeen [pælən'ki:n]  
**palat** *s.n.* 1. palace [pælɪs]; 2. *anat.* palate ['pæɪtɪ]; *anat.* □ ~ **ul tare/moale** hard/soft palate; 3. □ ~ **ul sporturilor** sports centre; 4. □ ~ **ul de Justiție** the Law Courts  
**palatal** *adj. lingv. anat.* palatal [pə'leɪtəl]  
**palataliza** *v.t. lingv.* to palatalize [-lətaɪz]  
**palatalizat** *adj. lingv.* palatalized  
**palatin I.** *s.m. ist.* Palatine ['pælətəɪn]. II. *adj. anat.* palatine  
**palatinat** *s.n. ist.* Palatinate [pə'leɪtəneɪt]



**palavragiu** *s.m.* windbag ['windbæg], chatterer ['tʃætərə]; (*bârfitor*) gossip ['gɒsɪp], tattler ['tætəl]  
**palavre** *s.f. pl. 1.* idle talk ['aɪdl tɔ:k], gas [gæs], chatter ['tʃætə], jabber ['dʒæbə]; (*vorbe făcă roșt*) twaddle ['twɔ:dɪ]; (*invenții*) tittle-tattle ['tɪtl tætl]; **2.** (*bârfă*) gossip ['gɒsɪp]  
**pală<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1.* pitchforkful ['pɪtʃfɔ:kfʊl] of hay **2.** mount ['maʊnt] of corn cut at one go  
**pală<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. tehn.* blade [bleɪd]  
**palee** *s.f. constr.* pile work ['pail wɜ:k], pier ['piə]  
**paleo-** *prefix* pal(a)eo ['pæliu]  
**paleoantropologie** *s.f.* pal(a)eoanthropology [-ænθrə'pɒlədʒi]  
**paleobotanică** *s.f.* pal(a)eo botany [-'bɒtəni]  
**paleocen** *s.n. geol.* Pal(a)eoocen ['pæliəsɪ:n]  
**paleoclimatologie** *s.f.* pal(a)eo climatology [-klaɪmə'tɒlədʒi]  
**paleoclimă** *s.f.* pal(a)eo climate [-'klaɪmɪt]  
**paleocreștin** *adj. ist.* Pal(a)eo-Christian [-'kristʃən]  
**paleofitologie** *s.f. bot.* pal(a)eo phythology [-fi'tɒlədʒi]  
**paleogen** *s.n. geol.* Palaeogene [-'gi:n]  
**paleo geografică** *s.f. geol., geogr.* pal(a)eo geo-physics [-giu'fiziks]  
**paleograf** *s.m.* pal(a)eo grapher [-'ɒgrəfə]  
**paleografic** *adj.* pal(a)eo graphic [-'græfɪk]  
**paleografie** *s.f.* pal(a)eo graphy [-'ɒfrəfi]  
**paleolitic** *adj.* pal(a)eo lithic(al) [-'liθɪk(əl)]  
**paleontolog** *s.m.* pal(a)eo ntologist [-ɒn'tɒlədʒɪst]  
**paleontologic** *adj.* pal(a)eo ntological [-ɒntɒ'lɒdʒɪkl]  
**paleontologie** *s.f.* pal(a)eo ntology [-ɒn'tɒlədʒi]  
**paleoslav** *adj.* paleoslavonic [-slə'vɒnik]  
**paleoteriu** *s.m.* pal(a)eo there  
**paleozoic** *s.n. adj. geol.* Pal(a)eo zoic [-'zəʊɪk]  
**paleozoologie** *s.f.* pal(a)eo zoology [-zəʊ'ɒlədʒi]  
**palestinian** *s.m. adj.* Palestinian  
**palestră** *s.f. ist. Greciei* pal(a)eo stra ['pæ'lestrə]  
**paletă** *s.f. 1.* pictură palette ['pæli:t]; **2.** sport bat [bæt]; racket ['rækɪt]; **3.** tehn. blade [bleɪd]  
**paliativ** *adj., s.n.* palliative ['pæliəti:v]  
**palicar** *s.m. ist.* palikar ['pælika:]  
**palid** *adj. 1.* pale [peɪl], wan [wɒn]; *med.* pallid ['pælid], off colour ['ɒf 'kʌlə]; □ ~ **ca un mort** deathly pale, ashen, as pale as death; **2.** fig. colourless ['kʌlələs], pale; □ **imitație** ~ă pale/poor imitation; **3.** (*d. lumină*) pale, faint [feɪnt]; **4.** (*d. zâmbet*) wan, faint  
**paliditate** *s.f.* pallor ['pælə], paleness ['peɪlnəs], palidness ['pælidnəs]  
**palie** *s.f. inv. bis.* Pentateuch ['pentetʊ:k], the first five books of the Old Testament  
**palier** *s.n. 1.* arhit. landing ['lændɪŋ] (of stairs), stair head ['stɛə hed]; **2.** (*etaj*) floor [flɔ:]; □ **suntem vecini de** ~ we live on the same floor; **3.** tehn. bearing ['beərɪŋ]; **4.** mat. plateau ['plætəu]; □ **în zona de** ~ a graficului... on the plateau of the graph

**palimpsest** *s.n.* palimpsest ['pælimpest]  
**palincă** *s.f. reg.* Transylvanian or Hungarian plum/apricot brandy  
**palingeneză** *s.f. geol.* palingenesis [pæli'dʒənəsɪs]  
**palingenezie** *s.f. filoz., biol.* palingenesis [pæli'dʒənəsɪs]  
**palinodic** *adj.* palinodic [pæli'nɒdɪk]  
**palinodie** *s.f.* palinode [pælinɒdɪ]  
**palinologie** *s.f.* palinology [pæli'nɒlədʒi]  
**palisadă** *s.f. 1.* palisade ['pælseɪd], paling ['peɪlɪŋ]. **2.** mil., ist. stockade ['stɒkeɪd]  
**palisandru** *s.m. bot.* Brazilian rosewood [brə'zi:liən 'ru:zɜ:w:ɪd] (*Jacaranda obtusifolia*)  
**palmar** *adj. anat.* palmar ['pælmə] (muscle)  
**palmares** *s.n. 1.* amer. honors list ['ɒnə:z list]; **2.** sport (fine) record ['rɜ:kə:d]; □ **a avea un ~ bogat/valoros** to have a good season/year  
**palmat** *adj. bot.* palmate ['pælmɛɪt]; *arg.* (*furat*) stolen ['stəʊlɪn]; picked [pɪkt]  
**palma** *s.f. 1.* anat. palm [pɑ:m] (of the hand); □ **o ~ de pământ** a plot of land; *fig.* (not) an inch; ~ **de bățut covoare** carpet beater; **ca în** ~ even, clear, plain; in full/detail, in all particulars; (*strună*) fam. like clockwork; (*știe lecția ca în* ~) by heart; at one's fingers' ends; **cu palmele bătătorite** horn-handed; **bate palma!** fam. done with you!; **a bate din palme** to clap one's hands; (*a aplauda*) to applaud; **cât ai bate din palme** in a moment, fam. in a jiffy, in no time, on a snap of a finger; **când va crește păr în** ~ fam. when two Sundays come together; **a-i ghici cui va în** ~ to read smb.'s hand; **2.** (*lovitură*) slap [slæp], box [bɒks] (on the ear); □ **a da/trage o ~ cui va** to slap smb. in the face, to cuff/box smb.'s ears; **a-și trage singur ~e** to slick oneself  
**palmer** *s.n. tehn.* micrometer gauge [maɪ'krɒmɪ:tə'geɪdʒ]  
**palmetă** *s.f. 1.* hort. fan-shaped espalier [fæn feɪpt ɪs'pæliə]; **2. arhit. palmette [pæl'met]  
**palmier** *s.m. bot.* palm tree ['pɑ:m tri:]  
**palmiform** *adj. bot.* palmiform [pælmɪfɔ:m]  
**palmiped I.** *adj.* web-footed ['web fʊtɪd], palmiped [pælmɪpi:d]. **II.** *s.n.* palmiped  
**palmitat** *s.m. chim.* palmitate [pælmɪteɪt]  
**palmitic** *adj. chim.* □ **acid** ~ palmitic acid [pælmɪtɪk æsɪd]  
**palmitină** *s.f. chim.* palmitin [pælmɪtɪn]  
**paloare** *s.f.* pallor ['pælə]  
**palograf** *s.n.* pallograph ['pælɒgrɑ:f]  
**palonier** *s.n. av., nav., tehn.* rudder/swing bar ['rʌdə/ swɪŋ bɑ:r]  
**paloș** *s.n.* sword [swɔ:d], blade [bleɪd]; *inv.* broadsword ['brɔ:dsɔ:d]  
**palpa** *v.t.* to feel [fi:l]; *med.* to palpate [pælpɛɪt]  
**palpabil** *adj.* palpable [pælpəbəl], tangible [tændʒəbəl], touchable ['tʌtʃəbəl]; **2.** fig. palpable; (*clar*) obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], plain [pleɪn]**

**palpare** *s.f.* feeling ['fi:lin], *med.* palpation [pæl'pei:n]  
**palpator** *s.n.* *tehn.* feeler (gauge) ['fi:lə (geidʒ)]; follower  
 ['fɒləʊə], testing spike ['testiŋspaik]

**palpebral** *adj. anat.* palpebral [pælpəbrəl]

**palpita** *v.i.* 1. (*d. inimă*) to throb [θrɒb], to thrill  
 [θril]; to flutter ['flʌtə]; *med.* to palpitate  
 ['pælpiteit]; (*a se înfiora*) to thrill. 2. (*d. cineva*)  
 to thrill; (*a tremura*) to tremble ['trembl]; (*de*  
*furie*) to quiver ['kwivə]; (*d. lumină*) to flicker  
 ['flik]

**palpitant** *adj.* thrilling, exciting [ik'saitiŋ]

**palpitație** *s.f.* 1. *med.* palpitation [pælp'i'tei:ʃn]. 2. *fig.*  
 excitement [ik'saitmənt]

**palplansă** *s.f. constr.* pile plank ['pail plæŋk]; sheet-  
 ing pile ['fi:tiŋ pail]

**paltin** *s.m. bot.* sycamore maple ['sikəmə:r meɪpl]  
 (*Acer pseudoplatanus*)

**palton** *s.n.* winter coat ['wintə kout], greatcoat  
 ['greɪtkout], top/warm coat ['tɒp/wɔ:m kout]; (*de*  
*damă*) (winter)coat

**paludic** *adj.* paludal [pæl'ju:dəl]

**paludism** *s.n. med.* (im)paludism [(im)'pæljudizm],  
 marsh fever ['ma:f fi:və], malaria [mə'lɛəriə]

**paludrină** *s.f.* Paludrine [pæljudrain]

**palustru** *adj.* swamp... [swɒmp]; paludous [pæl'ju:dəs];  
 □ **friguri palustre** malaria, swamp fever ['swɒmp  
 fi:və]

**pamflet** *s.n.* lampoon [læm'pu:n], skit, pamphlet  
 ['pæmfli:t]; satirical tract [sə'tirikəl trækt]

**pamfletar** *s.m.* pamphleteer ['pæmfli:tɪə], lampoonist  
 [læm'pu:nɪst]

**pampas** *s.n. geogr.* pampas [pæmpəs]

**pan-** *prefix* pan(o)- ['pæn(ou)]

**pan** *s.m. ist. Poloniei* pan [pæn], title of a nobleman

**panaceu** *s.n.* catholicon [kə'tɒlikən], panacea  
 [pænə'si:ə], cure-all ['kjue ə:l]

**panachidă** *s.f. rel.* office for the dead, requiem  
 ['rekwiem]

**panaghiar** *s.n. bis.* 1. icon of the Holy Virgin, small  
 precious metal bowl for the holy bread. 2. pyx  
 [piks]

**panaghie** *s.f.* Holy Virgin ['houli və:dʒin]

**panahidă** *s.f. bis.* prayer or requiem ['preiə'rekwiem];  
 service held 40 days after smb's death. 2. part  
 of the funeral service

**panama**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* panama hat [pænə'ma: hæɪt]

**panama**<sup>2</sup> *s.f. (escrocherie)* (big scale) racket ['rækit],  
 bubble ['bʌbl], swindle ['swindl]

**panarițiu** *s.n. med.* whitlow ['witlou], felon ['felən]

**panaș** *s.n.* plume [plu:m], tuft [ʌft]

**panatenee** *s.f. pl. ist. Greciei* Panathenaea  
 [pænə'teə'ni:ə]

**pană**<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* 1. (*de pasăre*) feather ['feðə]; (*de la vârful*  
*aripi*) pen [pen]; 2. (*de gâscă*) pen, quill [kwil];  
 (*condei, peniță*) pen; 3. *fig.* pen(manship)  
 ['pen(mənʃip)]; (*stil*) style [stail]; manner of writing  
 ['mænə]; 4. (*de lemn*) wedge [wedʒ]. 5. *tehn.* key

[ki]; (*ca piesă de mașină*) cotter ['kɒtə]; 6. *nav.*  
 afterpiece ['a:ftəpi:s] (of a rudder). 7. (*de ciocan*)  
 hammer edge ['hæmədʒ]; (*de ferăstrău*) tongue  
 [ʌŋ]; □ **pana sabiei** the flat of the sword;  
**categoria** ~ *sport* feather weight; **a se umfla în**  
**pene** *fam.* to be too big for one's boots; *fig.* up a  
 tree

**pană**<sup>2</sup> (*defecțiune*) breakdown ['breɪkdaun]; □ ~ **de**  
**cauciuc** puncture; **în** ~ broken down; **a fi/rămâne**  
**în** ~ to break down; to be kaput

**pancalism** *s.n. filoz.* aestheticism [is'etisizəm]

**pancartă** *s.f.* placard [plækɑ:d]

**pancrațiu** *s.n. ist. Greciei* pancratium [pæn'kreɪʃiəm]

**pancreas** *s.n. anat.* pancreas ['pæŋkriəs]

**pancreatic** *adj.* pancreatic [-'etɪk]

**pancreatină** *s.f. chim.* pancreatin ['pæŋkriəti:n]

**pancreatită** *s.f. med.* pancreatitis [pæŋkriə'taitis],  
 inflammation of the pancreas

**panchromatic** *adj. foto* panchromatic [-krou'mætɪk]

**pancronic** *adj.* valid for any epoch

**panda** *s.m.* panda

**pandalii** *s.f. pl.* hysterics [his'teriks]

**pandant** *s.n.* counterpart ['kauntəpɑ:t]

**pandantiv** *s.n.* 1. pendant ['pendənt]. 2. *arhit.*  
 pendentive ['pændəntiv]

**pandecte** *s.f. pl.* pandects ['pændekts]

**pandemie** *s.f. med.* pandemic [pæn'demɪk] (dis-  
 ease); pandemic [pæn'di:mɪə]

**pandemoniu** *s.n.* pandemonium [pændi'mouniəm],  
 abode of demons [ə'bɒd]

**pandișpan** *s.n.* pain d'Espagne, sponge cake ['spɒndʒ  
 keɪk]

**pandit** *s.m.* pundit ['pʌndɪt], pandit ['pændɪt] (Indian  
 title)

**pandur** *s.m.* 1. pandour, pandoor ['pænduə]. 2. *v.*  
**haiduc**

**pané** *adj. fr.* breaded, in bread crumbs

**panegiric** *s.n. și fig.* panegyric [pæni'dʒɪrɪk], eulogy  
 ['ju:lədʒi]; *fig.* encomium [en'koumiəm]

**panegirist** *s.m.* panegyrist [pæni'dʒɪrɪst]

**panel** *s.n.* plywood panel ['plaiwu:d pænl], lumber-  
 core plywood ['lʌmbə kɔ: plaiwu:d], blackboard  
 ['blækbɔ:d]

**panenteism** *s.n. rel.* panentheism [pæn'enθiizəm]

**paner** *s.n.* basket ['bɑ:skɪt], hamper ['hæmpə]

**pangar** *s.n. bis.* table for selling candles

**pangeneză** *s.f. biol.* pangenesis [pæn'dʒenəsis]

**panglicar** *s.m.* conjurer [kən'dʒuərə]

**panglică** *s.f.* 1. ribbon ['ribn] (*pt. pân*) fillet ['filit];

□ **a scoate panglici pe nas** to juggle, *fig. fam.*  
 to cramp, to tell fibs; 2. (*de pâlărie*) hatband  
 ['hætbænd]. 3. *tehn.* band [bænd], tape [teɪp];  
*med. zool.* tapeworm ['teɪpwɔ:m] (*Taenia*  
*solium*)

**panglicărie** *s.f.* 1. juggling ['dʒʌɡlɪŋ], *fig. fam.*  
 swindle ['swɪndl] 2. (*cabotinism*) histrionics  
 [hɪstri'ɒniks]

**pangolin** *s.m., zool.* pangolin [pæŋ'goulin], scaly anteater ['skeili 'a:nti:tə]

**panicar** *l. s.m.* panicmonger ['pænikməŋ], scare-monger ['skeəməŋ]; alarmist ['e'lə:mist] **II. adj.** alarmist

**panicat** *adj. livr.* scared, terrified, panic-stricken

**panică** *s.f.* 1. panic ['pænik], scare ['skeə]. 2. (*fugă cu dezordine*) stampede ['stæmpi:d]. 3. (*groază*) terror ['terə]; □ **a intra în** ~ to be panic-stricken; (*d. animale*) to stampede

**paniculă** *s.f. bot.* panicle ['pænikl]

**panifica** *v.t.* to turn [tə:n]/convert [kən've:t] into bread

**panificabil** *adj.* bread....[bred]; □ **cereale ~e** bread grains

**panificație** *s.f.* bakery ['beikəri], panification [pæni'fikaʃən]; □ **cereale de** ~ bread grains; **întreprindere de** ~ (large) bakery

**panism** *s.n.* Pandeanism [pæn'di:ənizm]

**panist** *adj.* Pandean [pæn'di:ən]

**panlogism** *s.n. filoz.* panlogism ['pænlədʒizm]

**panmieloftizie** *s.f. med.* panmyelophthisis

**panoftalmie** *s.f. med.* panophthalmisis

**panonian** *s.n. geol.* Pannonian [pə'nouniən]

**panoplie** *s.f.* panoply ['pænəpli]

**panoptic(um)** *s.n.* 1. panopticon [pæn'ɒptikən]. 2. waxworks exhibition/show ['wækswə:ks egzi'biʃn/foʊ]

**panoramă** *s.f.* 1. panorama [pæne'ra:mə]. 2. panorama, wide prospect ['waɪd prospekt]. 3. v. **panoptic(um)**

**panoramic** *adj.* panoramic [pæne'ræmik]; □ **lunetă ~ă mil.** panoramic sight [~ saɪt]

**panortodox** *adj. rel.* panorthodox [pæn'θəðɒks]

**panou** *s.n. și arhit.* panel [pænl]; poster ['pəʊstə]

**pansihism** *s.n. filoz.* pansychism [pæn'saikizm]

**pansa** *v.t.* 1. (*o rană*) to dress [dres]; (*un membru*) to bandage ['bændidʒ]; to put a plaster on; □ **a pansa un rănit** to dress smb.'s wounds; 2. (*cai*) to groom [gru:m], to rub down ['rʌb daʊn]

**pansament** *s.n.* 1. dressing v. **pansa**. 2. (*concreț*) dressing; bandage ['bændidʒ], (sticking) plaster ['plæstə]; □ **a face un** ~ to apply a dressing; ~ **gastric (lichid)** milk of magnesia, (*pulbere*) stomach powder ['stɒmək paʊdə]

**pansea, panselută** *s.f. bot.* pansy ['pænsi] (*Viola tricolor*), call-me-to-you ['kɔ:l mi tu ju:]

**panseu** *s.n.* 1. v. **cugetare**. 2. v. **maximă**

**pansinuzită** *s.f. med.* pansinusitis [pænsaɪn'saitis]

**panslavism** *s.n. ist.* pan-Slavism [pæn'sla:vizm]

**panthază** *s.f. fam., rel.* offertory box ['ɒfətəri bɒks]

**pantagruelic** *adj. livr.* Pantagruelic [pæntəgru:'elɪk], Gargantuan [ga:'gæntʃu:ən] (meal)

**pantalón** *adj. tehn.* □ **conductă** ~ bifurcated pipe ['baɪfə:keɪtɪd paɪp]

**pantalonași** *s.m. pl.* knickers ['nika:z], knickerbockers ['nikəbɒkə:z]

**pantaloni** *s.m.* 1. *pl.* (*lungi*) (pair of) trousers ['traʊə:z], *fam.* pants [pænts]; 2. (*izmene*) pants.

3. (*de călătorie*) breeches ['bri:tʃi:z]. 4. (*scurți*) shorts [ʃɔ:ts]; knicker-bockers ['nikəbɒkə:z]. 5. (*de golf*) plusfours ['plʌsfɔ:z]. 6. (*pescărești*) jeans [dʒi:nz], Capri pants ['ka:pri pænts]. 7. (*strâmți*) tight trousers, tights [taɪts]; □ **a-și pune/trage** ~i to put on one's trousers; **a-și ridica** ~i hitch up one's trousers; ~ **de catifea** corduroy trousers/pants; **fustă-pantalón(i)** palazzo pants

**pantă** *s.f.* 1. slope [sləʊp], incline [in'klaɪn], gradient ['greɪdɪənt]; □ ~ **abruptă** steep slope; ~ **lină** gentle slope; 2. *fiz., tehn.* slope; □ **în** ~ *adj.* sloping, shelving; **stradă în** ~ street on a slope; **unghi de** ~ angle of slope

**panteism** *s.m.* pantheism ['pænθiizm]

**panteist** *I. adj.* pantheistic(al) [pæn'θiistik(əl)]. **II. s.m.** pantheist [-ist]

**panteistic** *adj.* pantheistic(al)

**panteon** *s.n.* pantheon [pænθi:ɒn]

**panteră** *s.f. zool.* panther [pænθə] (*Felis pardus*)

**pantocrator** *s.m. bis.* (Christ) Pantocrator [pæn'tɒkrəʊ], Creator [kri:'eɪtə], Maker ['meɪkə]

**pantof** *s.m.* shoe [ʃu:]; (*cu toc jos*) flat shoe [flæt ~]; (*cu toc înalt*) high-heels shoe ['haɪ hi:lz ~]; □ ~ **de casă** slipper ['slɪpə]; ~ **cu crampoane** sport spiked shoes; ~i **de dans** pumps [plʌmps], dancing shoes ['da:nsɪŋ ~z]; ~i **de gimnastică** gym shoes; **a-și pune** ~ii to put on one's shoes

**pantofar** *s.m.* shoemaker [ʃu:'meɪkə]

**pantofărie** *s.f.* shoemaker's [ʃu:'meɪkəz]; (*magazin*) boot shop ['bu:tʃɒp]

**pantograf** *s.n. tehn.* *el.* pantograph [pæntəgræf]

**pantografie** *s.f. tehn.* pantography [-'tɒgrəfi]

**pantometru** *s.n. geom.* pantometer [-'tɒmitə]

**pantomim** *s.m.* pantomim [pæntəmɪm] (actor)

**pantomimă** *s.f.* dumbshow performance ['dʌmʃəʊ pə'fɔ:məns], pantomime [pæntəmɪm], *fam.* panto ['pæntəʊ]

**pantomimic** *adj.* pantomimic [pæntəmɪmɪk]

**pantopon** *s.n. med.* (opium) analgezic [ænəl'dʒezɪk], Pantopon

**pantrop** *adj. biochim.* pantropic(al) [pæn'trɒpɪkl]

**pantum** *s.n. lit.* pantoum [pæn'tu:m]

**panțâr** *s.m. ist. România* 1. mercenary ['mæ:sənəri], frontier guard [frɒn'tiə ga:d]. 2. soldier ['sɒldʒə]

**panzootie** *s.f. med. vet.* panzootic disease [pænzu:tɪk di'zi:z]

**paos** *s.n. bis.* 1. offering of wine and bread as alms for the dead. 2. wine used by priests to throw over the corpse before burying it

**pap** *s.n.* shoemaker's glue paste ['glu: peɪst]

**papa** *s.m. fam.* papa [pə'pa:], dad(dy) ['dæd(i)]

**papagal** *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* parrot [pə'ræt]. 2. *fig.* glib tongue ['glib tɒŋ]; □ **a avea** ~ to have the gift of the gab

**papagalicește** *adv.* parrot-like ['pærət laik], by heart/rote [baihat/rəut]

**papaia** *s.f.* papaya [pə'paie]

**papaină** *s.f. farm.* papain [pə'pein]

**papainoage** *s.n. pl. pop. v. picioaroage*

**papal** *adj.* papal ['peipəl]

**papalitate** *s.f.* papacy ['peipəsi]

**papalugă** *s.f. reg. 1. fam.* lamp post ['læmp poust]; (*sperietoare*) *fam.* (perfect) fright [frait]. **2. (stafie)** ghost [goust], phantom ['fæntəm]

**papanași** *s.m. pl. 1. (cu brânză)* cheese dumpling ['tʃi:z dʌmplɪŋ]; **2. (cu mere)** apple fritter ['æpl fritʃ]

**papară** *s.f. 1. cul.* panada [pə'na:de]; bread pudding ['bred pudɪŋ]; **2. fig. fam. (bătaie)** thrashing ['θræʃɪŋ], drubbing ['drʌbɪŋ], hiding ['haɪdɪŋ], jackeating ['dʒækɪtɪŋ]; (*muștrare*) *fam.* dressing down; □ **a mânca** ~ (*bătaie*) *fam.* to get a sound licking/drubbing; (*muștrare*) *fam.* to get a good dressing down

**paparudă** *s.f. 1. pop.* rainmaker ['reinmeikə]. **2. fig. fam.** ridiculously dressed woman

**paparugă** *s.f. entom. v. buburuză*

**paparună** *s.f. bot. reg.* horn(ed) poppy ['hɔ:nd pɒpi] (*Glaucium corniculatum*)

**papaveracee** *bot. I. adj.* papaveraceous [pəpə'vei-reɪʃəs]. **II. s.f. pl.** papaveraceae

**papaverină** *s.f. chim.* papaverine [pə'pəvəri:n]

**papă<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* Pope [pəʊp]

**papă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* food [fʊ:d], *arg.* grub [grʌb], *amer.* chow [tʃau]

**papă-lapte** *s.m. fam.* milk-sop ['mɪlksɒp], softy ['sɒti], molly-coddle ['mɒli kɒdl]

**papetărie** *s.f. 1. stationer's* ['steɪʃənə:z]. **2. (magazin)** stationery ['steɪʃənəri]

**papilar** *adj. anat.* papillary [pə'pɪləri]

**papilă** *s.f. anat.* papilla [pə'pɪlə]

**papilom** *s.n. med.* papilloma [pə'pɪ'loumə]

**papilionacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Papilionaceae

**papion** *s.n.* butterfly bow ['bʌtəflaɪ bou], bow tie ['bou tai]

**papiotă** *s.f. 1. spool of sewing silk* [spu:l]; **2. (de hârtie)** curl paper ['kɜ:l peɪpə], papillote [pə'pɪləut]

**papirologie** *s.f.* papyrology [pə'pɪrələdʒi]

**papirus** *s.n.* papyrus [pə'paɪrəs]

**papistaș** *s.m. peior.* Catholic ['kæθəlɪk]

**papițoi** *s.m. fam.* dude [du:d], fop, dandy ['dændi], masher ['ma:ʃə], popinjay ['pɒpɪndʒeɪ]

**papornită** *s.f. rar reg.* bulrush basket ['bʌlrʌʃ bɑ:skɪt]

**papricaș** *s.n.* paprika stew [pə'pɪrɪkə stju:], fricassed veal highly seasoned with Hungarian pepper

**paprică** *s.f. reg. 1. paprika* [pə'pɪrɪkə]. **2. bot.** Hungarian pepper [hən'gɛəriən pepə], paprika (*Capsicum tetragonum*)

**papșer** *s.n.* scissors ['sɪzə:z] for cardboard

**papuaș** *adj., s.m. geogr.* Papuan [pə'pu:ʃən]

**papuc** *s.m. 1. slipper* ['slɪpe], mule [mju:l], (*înv.* pantof) shoe [ʃu:]; □ **sub** ~ (**ul nevestei**) *fam.*

henpecked, wife-ridden, under the thumb of one's wife, at one's wife's beck and call; **a da cuiva ~ii** *fam.* to pack smb. off, to send smb. packing; **a pune sub ~ pe cineva** *fam.* to get/take smb. by short hairs; **2. constr.** shoe

**papugiu** *s.m. fam.* shirker ['ʃə:kə], skulker ['skʌlkə]

**papulă** *s.f. med.* papula [pə'pju:lə], papule [pə'pju:l]

**papură** *s.f. bot. 1. club rush* ['klʌb ræʃ], mace reed ['meɪs ri:d] (*Typha angustifolia*); **2. cat tail**, ['kæteɪl], cat's tail, mace reed, black cap ['blæk kæp]; (*și în Anglia*) bulrush ['bulrʌʃ] (*Typha latifolia*); **Papură Vodă** King Log/Stork

**papus** *s.n. bot.* pappus [pə'pəs], *pl.* papi [pə'pai]

**par<sup>1</sup>** *adj.* even ['i:vən]; □ **număr** ~ even number

**par<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. 1. pole* [pəʊl]; (*ascuțit*) stake [steɪk], picket ['pɪkɪt]; **2. (bătă)** club [klʌb]. **3. (creangă)** (thick) branch [bra:ntʃ]

**para-** *prefix* para- ['pærə]

**para<sup>1</sup>** **1. fig.** farthing ['fɑ:ðɪŋ], penny ['penɪ]. **2. pl.** money ['mʌni], *fam.* beans [bi:nz]; □ **a nu avea (nici o) ~** *fam.* not to have a bean, to be penniless, not to have a penny, to be broke; **nu face nici două ~le** *fam.* it isn't worth a penny/farthing/rush; it is completely worthless

**para<sup>2</sup>** *v.t. (un atac, lovitură)* to fend off, to ward off [wɔ:d]; *și fig.* to parry ['pæri], to ward off; (*prin eschivă*) to dodge [dɒdʒ]

**paraacetaldehidă** *s.f. chim.* paraacetaldehyde [pə'resɪt'ældəhaɪd]

**paraaldehidă** *s.f. chim. v. paraacetaldehidă*

**paraaminobenzoic** *adj. chim., farm.* para-aminobenzoic [-'æminouben'zouɪk] (acid)

**paraaminosalicilic** *adj. chim., farm.* para-aminosalicylic [-'æminousæli'sɪlɪk] (acid)

**parabază** *s.f. lit.* parabasis [-beɪsɪs]

**parabolă** *s.f. 1. (alegorie)* parable [pə'rebl]; □ **a vorbi în parabole** to speak in parables; **2. geom.** parabola [pə'ræbələ]

**parabolic** *adj. geom.* parabolic(al) [-'bɒlɪk]

**paraboloid** *s.m. geom.* paraboloid [pə'ræbələɪd]

**paraboloidal** *adj. geom.* paraboloidal [-dəl]

**paracăzător** *s.n. min.* safety catch ['seɪftɪ kætʃ]

**paracenteză** *s.f. med.* paracentesis [-sən'tɪ:sɪs]

**paracetamol** *s.n. farm.* paracetamol [-'sætəmɒl]

**parachernită** *s.f. bot. (wall)* pellitory ['pelɪtəri] (*Parietaria officinalis*)

**parachor** *s.n. chim.* parachor [-'kɔ:]

**paraclis** *s.n. 1. (capelă)* chapel ['tʃæpl]. **2. bidding** prayer ['bɪdɪŋ preɪ]

**paracliser** *s.m.* sexton ['seksən], candle lighter ['kændl laɪte]

**paradă** *s.f. 1. mil.* parade [pə'reɪd]; (*scrimă*) parry [pæri]; **2. fig.** parade, show [ʃou], ostentation [ɒstən'teɪʃn]; □ ~ **aeriană** air display; ~ **navală** naval review; ~ **sportivă** sports parade; **de** ~ *adj.* showy, all-on-the surface, (*d. zâmbet, aer*) insincere [ɪnsən'siə], forced [fɔ:st]; **haîne de** ~ gala dress, full-dress

- clothes; **a face ~ de a)** to make a show/parade of, to display, to show off; **b)** (*de propria frumusețe*) to flaunt [flɒnt]; *echitație* stopping [stɒpɪŋ], pulling up; *zool.* □ ~ **nupțială** courtship dance/ritual
- paradi** *v.t., v.r.* to break down, to wear out, to deteriorate
- paradiabet** *s.n. med.* paradiabetes [-daɪə'bi:tɪz]
- paradiafonie** *s.f. tel.* perturbation of conversation originating from crossed lines
- paradigmă** *s.f. gram.* paradigm ['pærədɪgm]
- paradis** *s.n.* paradise ['pærədəɪs], și *fig.* heaven ['hævn]; □ ~ **terestru** heaven on earth, an earthly paradise; *rel.* **a merge în ~** to go to heaven/paradise
- paradiziac** *adj.* paradisiac(al) [-'daɪsɪæk(əl)]
- parados** *s.n. mil.* parados ['pærədɒs]
- parodontoză** *s.f. med.* periodontosis [perioudɒn'toʊsɪs], parodontosis ['pærəʊdn'toʊsɪs], paradentitis ['pærədn'taɪsɪs]
- paradox** *s.n.* paradox ['pærədɒks]; □ **e un paradox** it is (completely) illogical
- paradoxal** *I. adj.* paradoxical [-'dɒksɪkl]; *II. adv.* paradoxically
- parafa** *v.t.* to initial ['ɪnɪʃl]; (*a sigila*) to seal [si:l]; (*a semna un document*) to sign [sain]; to conclude [kən'kli:d]
- parafă** *s.f.* 1. initials ['ɪnɪʃlz] (of one's name); 2. paraph ['pærəf]; 3. flourish ['flaɪrɪʃ] (following a signature)
- parafinare** *s.f. chim.* paraffining [-'faɪnɪŋ], oiling with paraffin ['ɔɪlɪŋ]
- parafină** *s.f.* paraffin ['pærəfɪn]; *med.* □ **ulei de ~** liquid paraffin
- parafinic** *adj.* paraffinic [-ɪk]
- parafinos** *adj.* containing paraffin
- paraflacăără** *s.f. tehn.* screen [skri:n]
- paraflow** *s.f. chim.* paraflow ['pærəflu]
- parafoce** *s.n. constr.* brick arch ['brɪk a:tʃ], refractory material wall [rɪ'fræktəri mə'tiəriəl wɔ:l] (for boilers)
- paraform(aldehidă)** *s.f. chim.* paraform [-'fɔ:m], paraformaldehyde [-'fɔ:m'ældəhaɪd]
- parafrastic** *adj. lingv.* paraphrastic [-'fræstɪk]
- parafrază** *v.t.* to paraphrase [-'freɪz]
- parafrază** *s.f.* paraphrase [-'freɪz]
- parafulger** *s.n. el.* lightning arrester ['laɪtnɪŋ ə'restə]
- paraganglion** *s.m. med.* paraganglion [-'gæŋɡliən]
- paragat** *s.n.* long line (with baited hooks) ['lɒŋ laɪn]
- paragel** *s.n. ind. petrol.* paraflow [-'fləʊ]
- parageneză** *s.f. geol.* paragenesis [-'dʒenəɪsɪs]
- paragină** *s.f.* 1. (*pârloagă*) heath [hi:θ]; fallow land ['fæləʊ lænd], layland ['leɪlənd]; 2. (*ruină*) ruin ['ruɪn]; 3. (*stare de părăsire*) dereliction [də'relɪkʃn], neglect [nɪ'glekt], abandonment [ə'bændənment]; dilapidation [dɪlə'peɪdeɪʃn]; □ **casa e în ~** the house is completely neglected
- paragogă** *s.f. fon.* paragoge [-'ɡɒdʒ]
- paragraf** *s.n.* paragraph ['pærəɡra:f]; section (mark) ['seksʃn (mɑ:k)]
- paragrafie** *s.f. med.* paraphria [-'græfɪə]
- paragramă** *s.f.* paragram ['pærəɡræm]
- paraimunitate** *s.f. med.* para-immunity ['ɪmu:nɪti]
- paralactic** *adj. astron.* parallactic [-'læktɪk]
- paralaxă** *s.f. astron.* parallax ['pærələks]
- paralel** *I. adj. (cu)* parallel ['pærələl] (to/with), (*concomitent*) simultaneous [sɪmjul'teɪniəs] (with), in parallel lines; concomitant [kən'kɒmɪtənt]; (*asemănător*) similar ['sɪlɪmə]; □ **a trage o line ~ă cu alta** to draw a line parallel to another; (*d. obiecte*) **a merge ~ cu** to run parallel to/with; *mat. drepte ~e* parallel straight lines; *economie ~* unofficial/illegal market; *II. adv.* 1. in parallel, in a parallel direction. 2. concomitantly, simultaneously, at the same time
- paralelă** *s.f.* 1. și *fig.* parallel ['pærələl]; (*comparație*) comparison [kəm'pærɪzn]; □ **a face o ~ (între)** draw a parallel (between), to compare two events/reactions, to set two events/reactions side by side; 2. *pl. sport* parallel bars [-'bɑ:z]
- paralelipiped** *s.n. geom.* parallelepiped(on) [-'le'lɒpɪped]
- paralelipipedic** *adj. geom.* parallelepipedal [-dəl], parallelepipedic [-dɪk]
- paralelism** *s.n.* parallelism ['pærələlɪzəm]. 2. *ec.* reduplication [rɪdʒʊplɪ'keɪʃn]
- paralelogram** *s.m. geom.* parallelogram [-'leləɡræm]
- paraleu** *s.m.* 1. *inv.* big lion [bɪɡ laɪən]; 2. *fig.* brave/courageous man; hero ['hɪərəʊ]; □ **a se face leu ~** to fly into a rage/passion; to fret and fume
- paralitic** *adj., s.m.* paralytic [-'lɪtɪk]
- paraliza** *I. v.t.* 1. to paralyse ['pærəlaɪz], to incapacitate [ɪnkə'pæsɪteɪt]; 2. *fig.* to paralyse, to render powerless; to stun ['stʌn], to petrify ['petrɪfaɪ]; to immobilize [ɪ'mɒbɪlaɪz]; to cripple ['kriplɪ]; to bring to a standstill; *II. v.i.* to be stricken with paralysis
- paralizant** *adj.* paralysing ['pærələsɪŋ]
- paralizare** *s.f.* 1. *med.* paralysis [pə'relɪsɪs], paralyzing. 2. *fig.* immobilization [ɪmɒbɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn], hindering ['hɪndərɪŋ]; *v. paraliza* 2
- paralizat** *adj.* 1. paralysed; □ ~ **de frică** smitten with fear; **sunt ~ de frig** I'm numb with cold; **în astfel de situații sunt complet ~** I'm petrified in that kind of situation; **era complet ~ de frică** he was paralysed/helpless with fear. 2. *med.* paralysed; □ **are ambele picioare ~e** he is paralysed in both legs
- paralizie** *s.f. med.* paralysis [pə'relɪsɪs], *fam.* palsy ['pælsɪ]; □ ~ **progresivă** creeping paralysis
- paralogism** *s.n. filoz.* paralogism [pə'relədʒɪzəm], (formal) fallacy ['fæləsi]

**paramagnetic** *adj. fiz.* paramagnetic [-mæg'netik]  
**paramagnetism** *s.n. fiz.* paramagnetism [-'mæg-nə'tizm]  
**parameci** *s.m. zool.* Param(o)ecium [-'mei'fiəm]; *pl. -ia*  
**parament** *s.n. constr.* face [feis] (of a wall)  
**parametric** *adj.* parametric(al) [-'metrik(əl)], parametral  
**parametron** *s.m. fiz.* parametron [-'mi:tɹən]  
**parametru** *s.m. mat.* parameter [pə'ræmitə]  
**paramilitar** *adj.* paramilitary [-'militəri]  
**paramezie** *s.f. med.* paramnesia [pærəm'ni:zə]  
**paramorfoză** *s.f. mineral.* paramorphism [-'mɔ:fizm], paramorphosis [-'mɔ:fousis]  
**paranoia** *s.f. med.* paranoia ['pærə'noiə]  
**paranoic** *s.m., adj. med.* paranoiac [-æk]  
**paranteză** *s.f. 1. (rotundă)* parenthesis [pə'ren-θə'sis], round bracket; (*dreaptă*) (square) bracket ['brækɪt]. **2. fig.** parenthesis, interlude ['intɹljʊ:d], digression [dai'greʃn]; □ **in paranteză** in a parenthesis, in brackets, between parentheses; *fig.* by the way; **a deschide o ~ mat.** to solve/remove the parentheses; *fig.* to make a digression; to say smth. incidentally; *tipogr.* to close/open bracket; **in ~ fie spus** incidentally, by the way; **a pune in paranteze (un cuvânt)** to bracket (a word), to put (a word) in brackets; *mat.* to set/include in/within parentheses/brackets  
**parapet** *s.n. 1.* parapet ['pærəpɪt]; **2. nav.** bulwark  
**paraplegie** *s.f. med.* paraplegia [pærə'plɪdʒiə]  
**parapod** *s.n. zool.* parapodium [-'poudiəm]  
**parapsihologie** *s.f.* parapsychology [-sai'kɒlədʒi]  
**parascânteie** *s.f. 1. metal.* spark chamber ['spɑ:k tʃeɪmbə]. **2. ferov. spark arrester [~ ə'restə]  
**parascovenie** *s.f. fam. v. năzbâtie*  
**parasimpatic** *adj. med.* parasympathetic [-sɪmpə'tetɪk]  
**parasimpatolitic** *adj. med.* parasymphatholitic [-sɪmpə'te'litik]  
**parasimpatomimetic** *adj. med.* parasymphathomimetic [-sɪmpə'te'umi'metɪk]  
**parasimpaticotonie** *s.f. med.* vagotomy, vagotonia  
**parasintetic** *adj., s.n. lingv.* parasynthetic [-sɪn'tetɪk] (word)  
**parasol** *s.n. 1. av.* parasol ['pærəsɒl]. **2. (umbrelă)** parasol  
**parasolar** *s.n. foto.* lens shade/hood ['lens feɪd/hu:d]  
**parastas** *s.n.* requiem ['rekwiəm], office for the dead  
**parașuta** *v.t.* to parachute [pærə'ʃu:t]  
**parașută** *s.f.* parachute [pærə'ʃu:t]; *fig. arg.* whore, prostitute  
**parașutism** *s.n.* parachutism [-izm]  
**parașutist** *s.m.* parachutist [-ist], parachute jumper [~ 'dʒʌmpə], sky diver ['skai daɪvə], *mil.* paratrooper [-trʊ:pə]; parachuter *pl.* paratroops**

**parat!** (*scrimă*) parried!  
**paratactic** *adj. gram.* paratactic [-'tæktɪk]  
**parataxă** *s.f. gram.* parataxis [-'tæksɪs]  
**paratific** *adj. med.* paratyphoid [-'taɪfɔɪd]  
**paratifoidă** *adj. med.* parathyphoid (gland) [-'taɪfɔɪd]  
**paratîfos** *s.n. med.* paratyphoid [-'taɪfɔɪd] (fever)  
**paratîfoză** *s.f. med. vet. v. salmonelloză*  
**paratiroidă** *adj. anat.* parathyroid [-'taɪrɔɪd] (gland)  
**paratrâsnet** *s.n.* lightning rod ['laɪtnɪŋ rɒd]  
**paravalanșă** *s.f. constr.* avalanche barrier ['ævelən:ʃ bəriə]  
**paravan** *s.n. 1.* (folding) screen ['fəʊldɪŋ skri:n]; **2. fig.** screen  
**paravânt** *s.n. ferov.* wind protection device [wind prə'tekʃn di'vaɪs]  
**paravenos** *adj. med.* paravenous [-'vi:nəs]  
**paraxial** *adj. fiz.* paraxial [pær'æksɪəl]  
**parazăpadă** *s.f. constr.* snow fence ['snəʊ fens]  
**parazit** *l. adj. 1. biol.* parasitic [pærə'sɪtɪk]; **2. fig.** unnecessary [ʌn'nəsə'səri], superfluous [sju:pə'fluəs]; **3. (radio)** □ **zgomote ~e** interference [ɪntə'fɪərəns]; **II. s.m. 1.** parasite [pærəsait]; **2. bot.** guest ['gest]. **3. fig.** parasite, sponger ['spɒndʒə], freeloader [fri:'ləʊdə]; □ ~ **social** social parasite; *pl.* pests of society; (*implicând servilismul*) toady ['təʊdi], toad eater ['təʊd ɪtə], sycophant ['saɪkəʊfənt]; **paraziți atmosferici** *tel.* atmospheric, statics; **paraziți industriali** man-made interference; **fără paraziți** *el.* static free  
**parazitar** *adj. 1. bot.* parasitic [-'sɪtɪk]. **2. fig. parasitical [-əl]  
**parazitoid** *adj., s.n.* parasitoid [pærə'sɪtɔɪd]  
**parazitism** *s.n.* parasitism [pærəsaitɪzəm]  
**parazitolog** *s.m.* parasitologist [-sai'tələdʒɪst]  
**parazitologie** *s.f.* parasitology [-tələdʒi]  
**parazitotrop** *adj. biochim.* parasitotropic [-sai'tə'trɒpɪk]  
**parazitoză** *s.f. med.* parasitosis [-sai'təʊsɪs]  
**pară<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1.* flame [fleɪm]; **2. fig.** fire ['faɪə]; (*chin*) torture ['tɔ:tʃə], torment(s) ['tɔ:ment]; □ **roșu ca para (focului)** red-hot, glowing red, red in the face  
**pară<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. 1. bot.* pear ['pɛə]. **2. min.** swage [sweɪdʒ]. **3. tehn.** switch [swɪtʃ]  
**parâmă** *s.f. nav.* line, howser, cable  
**parbriz** *s.n.* wind screen ['wind skri:n]  
**parc** *s.n. 1.* park [pɑ:k]; (*grădină*) garden ['ga:dn]. **2. enclosure** [ɪn'kləʊʒə]; (*de mașini*) car park, parking place ['pɑ:kɪŋ pleɪs]; (*de vânatoare*) park; □ ~ **natural** nature reserve; ~ **de avioane** *av.* flying stock; ~ **de distracții** Fun Fair; *mecan.* ~ **de mașini-unelte** stock of machine tools in operation; ~ **de tractoare** fleet/park/number/stock of tractors; ~ **de vagoane** *ferov.* rolling-stock depot  
**parca** *v.t.* to park [pɑ:k]  
**parcă** *s.n.* parking place/lot ['pɑ:kɪŋ pleɪs/lot]; □ **loc de ~** parking lot; car park**

**parcare** *s.f.* 1. parking. 2. (*loc*) parking lot; □ **~a interzisă** no parking

**parcă** *adv.* 1. (*it*) seems [si:mz]/seemed (that); □ **~are dreptate** he is right, I think, he could be right; I dare say he's right; **~ spunea că...** didn't you say that...; **~ vrea să plouă** it looks like rain; **~ ar fi fost ieri** it seems like yesterday. 2. (*de ~*) as if/though

**parce** *s.f. pl.* the Parcae ['pa:si:]/Fates [f'eits]; *lit.* the Weird Sisters ['wi:əd sistə:z]

**parcea** *s.f.* fishing tool consisting of a chain of hooks

**parcela** *v.t.* to divide into lots [di'vaid], to parcel ['pa:sl] (*out*)

**parcelare** *s.f.* plotting ['plɒtɪŋ], dividing of lands into lots; parcelling (of lands)

**parcelă** *s.f.* (p)lot [(p)lɒt], parcel ['pa:sl]

**parcheriza** *v.t. metal.* to phosphate a steel piece ['fɒsfeɪt]

**parcherizare** *s.f. metal.* parkerizing ['pa:kəraɪzɪŋ]

**parchet** *s.n.* 1. *constr.* parquet floor(ing) ['pa:rkɪt flɔ:]; (*lamă de ~*) parquetry fillet ['pa:kitri filit]. 2. *siv.* cutting area ['kʌtɪŋ ɛəriə]

**parchet** *s.n.* 1. public prosecutor's office ['pʌblik-prosɪkjʊ:təz 'ɒfɪs]; □ **a depune o plângere la ~** to lodge a complaint in court; 2. (*membri ai ~ului*) public prosecutor and his deputies

**parcheta** *v.t.* to parquet (a room) ['pa:kit]

**parchetar** *s.m.* parquet layer ['pa:kit leɪə]

**parcimonie** *s.f. livr.* parsimony ['pa:simouni], economicalness [i:kə'nɒmɪkəl'nəs], excessive economy, stinginess ['stɪŋdʒɪnəs], meanness ['mi:nəs]

**parcimonios** *adj. livr.* parsimonious [pa:si'mouniəs], mean [mi:n], niggardly ['nɪgədli]

**parcurge** *v.t.* 1. (*o regiune*) to roam [roum], to cross [kros], to travel ['trævl] through, to go/get over, to traverse ['trævəs]; (*o distanță*) to cover ['kʌvə]; □ **mai avem de parcurs 2 kilometri** we have (another) 2 kilometers to go; (*străzi*) to wander ['wɒndə], to roam; 2. to read/run through/over; to examine [ig'zæmɪn] (curiously); to run [rʌn]/cast one's eye over; (*o listă*) to look down; (*documente*) to scour ['skaʊə], to go over, to run through; (*superficial*) to skim (*over*)

**parcure** *s.f.* crossing *v.* **parcure**

**parcurs** *s.n.* 1. course [kɔ:s]; circuit ['sɜ:kjʊt]; distance covered ['dɪstəns kʌvəd]; (*drum*) route; way [wei]; track [træk], (*itinerar*) itinerary [i'tinərəri]; 2. (*într-o timp*) □ **vedem pe ~** we'll see (later)

**pardesiu** *s.n.* 1. (*de ploaie*) raincoat ['reɪnkəʊt]; mackintosh ['mækɪntɒʃ], waterproof ['wɔ:tə:pru:f] coat; 2. overcoat ['əʊvəkəʊt]

**pardon** *interj.* pardon! ['pa:dɪn], excuse me! (I am) sorry! ['sɔ:ri]; (*numai ca scuză sau cu indignare*) I beg your pardon!; (*interogativ, solicitând repetarea informației*) I beg your pardon? I didn't quite catch that

**pardoseală** *s.f.* floor(ing) [flɔ:]; □ **~ de beton** concrete floor; **~ de ciment** cement floor; **~ de lemn** wood floor

**pardosi** *v.t.* to floor [flɔ:], to lay a wooden or parquet floor

**paremie** *s.f. v. parimie*

**paremiolog** *s.m.* paroemiologist [pærəmi'ɒlədʒɪst]

**paremiologic** *adj.* paroemiological [-miə'lɒdʒɪk], referring to proverbs or their study

**paremiologie** *s.f.* paroemiology [-mi'ɒlədʒi]

**parenchim** *s.n. anat., bot.* parenchyma [pærən'kaɪmə]

**parenteral** *med. I. adj.* parenteral [pærəntərəl]. **II. adv.** parenterally

**parestizie** *s.f. med.* paraesthesia [pærɪs'ti:zə]

**pareză** *s.f. med.* paresis [pærə'si:s]

**parfeu** *s.n. cul.* parfait [pa:'feɪ]

**parfum** *s.n.* 1. perfume ['pær:fju:m], sweet smell ['swi:t smel], scent [sent], fragrance ['freɪgrəns]; (*al vinului*) bouquet [bu:'keɪ]. 2. (*de toaletă*) perfume, scent; □ **industria parafumurilor** perfume industry

**parfuma** *v.t.* to scent [sent]. **II. v.r. to wear/use perfume/scent**

**parfumat** *adj.* scented, perfumed; sweet-smelling; (*d. aer*) balmy ['ba:mi]; (*de gust*) sweet-tasting ['swi:t 'teɪstɪŋ]; □ **fructe parfumate** fruit that is full of fragrance

**parfumerie** *s.f.* 1. perfume shop, perfumery [pær'fju:məri]; (*raion într-un magazin*) perfume counter ['pær:fju:m kauntə]; 2. (*magazin*) perfumer's shop

**parhelie** *s.f. astron.* parhelion [pa:'hi:liən]

**paria** *s.m. și fig.* pariah [pærə'raɪə]; *fig.* outcast ['autka:st]

**paria** *v.i. (pe)* to bet (*cu acuz.*), to wager ['weɪdʒə] (*cu acuz.*), to lay [leɪ] (*cu acuz.*) **pariez că** I bet that, I am (almost) sure that, I bet you a hundred that; **pariez pe ce vrei tu că...** I bet you anything you like that..

**paricid** *I. s.n.* parricide [pærɪsaɪd], murder of an ancestor in direct line. **II. s.m.** parricide

**paricopitat** *adj. s.n. zool. v. artiodactil*

**parietal** *adj. anat.* parietal [pærə'raɪətəl]

**parimie** *s.f. inv.* 1. paroemia, maxim ['mæksɪm], proverb ['prɒvə:b]. 2. teaching/paroemiological text from the Old Testament; parable, fable

**paripenat** *adj. biol.* paripinnate [pærɪ'pineɪt]

**parisilabic** *adj. gram.* parisyllabic [pærɪsɪ'læbɪk]

**paritate** *s.f.* parity ['pærɪti]

**pariu** *s.n.* bet, wager ['weɪdʒə]; □ **a face un ~** to make/lay a bet/wager

**parizer** *s.n.* kind of thick, rosy sausage ['sɒsɪdʒ] (made of boiled minced meat)

**parizian** *adj., s.m.* Parisian [pærɪ'zi:ən]

**pariziancă** *s.f.* Parisienne [pærɪ'zi:en]

**parlagiu** *s.m. reg.* slaughterman ['slɒtəmən], butcher ['bʊtʃə]

**parlament** *s.n.* parliament ['pa:ləmənt]; *amer.* Congress ['kɒŋɡres]; □ **membru al ~ului** Member of Parliament, MP

**parlamenta** *v.i.* to negotiate [ni'gou'fiei], *înv.* (*cu*) to parley (with) ['pa:lei], to hold a parley (with)

**parlamentar** *I. adj.* parliamentary [pa:lə'mentəri]; □ **sistem ~** parliamentary system. *II. s.m.* 1. member of a Parliament, MP.; (*în S.U.A*) Congressman

**parlamentarism** *s.n.* parliamentary government, parliamentarism [pa:lə'menterizm]

**parloar** *s.n.* parlour ['pa:lə], visiting room ['vizitiŋ ru:m]

**parmac** *s.m. v.* balustradă

**parmalăc** *s.n. v.* balustradă

**parmen** *s.n.* (variety of) golden apples ['gouldn æpəlz]

**parmezan** *s.n.* Parmesan ['pa:miza:n] (cheese)

**parnasian** *I. adj.* Parnassian [pa:'næsien]. *II. s.m.* member of the Parnassian school

**parnasianism** *s.n.* *lit.* Parnassianism [-izm]

**parodia** *v.t.* to parody ['pærədi], to burlesque [bæ:'lesk]

**parodie** *s.f.* parody ['pærədi]; *și fig.* travesty ['trævesti]

**paroh** *s.m.* rector ['rekte]

**parohial** *adj.* parish ['pæriʃ], parochial [pə'roukiəl]. □

**casă ~ă** vicarage ['vikəridʒ], rectory ['rektəri]

**parohie** *s.f.* 1. parish ['pæriʃ]. 2. (*enoriași*) flock [flɒk]

**parol** *interj.* upon my word (of honour)! I give you my word! (*la cârți*) no bid!

**parolă** *s.f.* password ['pa:swə:d], watchword ['wɔ:tʃwə:d], parole ['pə'roul], countersign ['kauntəsain]

**parolist** 1. *adj.* faithful, true to one's word. 2. *s.m. fam.* a man of his word

**paronim** *s.n. lingv.* paronym ['pærənim]

**paronimie** *s.f. lingv.* paronymy [pærə'nimiti]

**paronomasie** *s.f. înv. stil. v.* paronomază

**paronomază** *s.f. stil.* paronomasia [pærənou'meiʒə]

**parosmie** *s.f. med.* parosmia [pə'rosmiə]

**parotid** *adj.* □ **glandă ~ă** anat. parotid gland [pə'rɒtid glænd]

**parotidită** *s.f. med.* parotiditis [pærə'taidis]

**paroxim** *s.n.* 1. paroxysm ['pærəksizm]; (*culme*) climax ['klaɪməks]. 2. *med.* culminating point ['kʌlmineɪtɪŋ poɪnt]

**paroxistic** *adj.* paroxysmal [pə'rɒksizmə]

**paroxiton** *adj., s.n. lingv.* paroxytone [pə'rɒksitoun]

**parpian** *s.m. bot.* chaste weed ['tʃeɪst wi:d], cat's foot ['kæts fut] (*Gnaphalium dioicum*; *Antenaria dioica*)

**parsec** *s.m. astron.* parsec ['pa:sek]

**parsism** *s.n. rel.* Parseism [pa:'seizm]

**parși** *s.m. pl. ist. rel.* Parsi, Parsee [pa:si:]

**parșiv** *adj.* 1. lousy ['lauzi]. 2. (*mârșav*) mean [mi:n], dirty ['dɜ:ti]

**partaj** *s.n.* partition [pa:'tiʃn]

**parte** *s.f.* 1. part [pa:t], partition [pa:'tiʃn], share ['ʃeə]; (*care revine cuiva*) share, lot [lot]; (*bucată*) piece [pi:s], fragment ['frægmənt]; (*capitol*) chapter ['tʃæptə], section ['sekʃn]. 2. (*regiune*) region ['ri:dʒn], part; (*loc*) place [pleis]; (*direcție*) direction [di'rekʃn], quarter ['kwɔ:tə]. 3. (*latură*) side [said]; (*aspect*) aspect ['æspekt]. 4. (*șansă*) chance ['tʃɑ:ns]; (*soartă*) fate [feit], destiny ['destini]. 5. (*persoană sau grup implicat într-o afacere*) party ['pa:ti]; *jur.* side. □ ~ **compo-nentă/constitutivă** component, constituent; ~ **de vorbire** *gram.* part of speech; ~ **integrantă** (*din ceva*) part of smth., part and parcel of smth.; ~ **socială** share; **cea mai mare ~** din most of; **de ~ bărbătească** male; **de ~ femeiască** female; **de o ~** *teatru* aside; **de prin/din ~a** locului from these parts; **din ~a** (*cu gen.*) on the part of, at smb.'s hands; (*în numele*) on behalf of; (*de la*) from; **din ~ mea** (*în ce mă privește*) as far as I am concerned, I for one, for my part; (*de la mine*) from me, on my part; **din toate părțile** from on all sides/hands; (*a veni ...*) from all quarters; **în altă ~** elsewhere, somewhere else; **în ce ~ ?** where? (*încotro?*) where to? **în nici o ~** nowhere; **în ~ a** (*parțial*) partly, to a certain extent; **b)** (*pe rând*) separately, individually, in part; **în ~a deapărt** on the right side; **în toate părțile** everywhere, in all directions; **într-o ~ a** (*la o ~*) *adv.* aside; **b)** (*oblic*) aslant; **c)** *adj. fam.* nebun wrong in the upper storey; **la o ~ !** stand aside! make room! **lăsând la o ~** leaving/putting aside; (*cu excepția*) with the exception of, except for; **niciăieri în altă ~** nowhere else; **pe cealaltă ~** on the other side; **pe cealaltă ~ a străzii** across the street; **pe de altă ~** on the other hand, then again, but then; **pe de o ~** on the one hand; **a-și avea ~a** de to come in for a/one's share of; **a avea ~ de** to have, to enjoy; to be one's lot; **a face ~ din** to be a member of, to be one of; (*a aparține*) to belong to; **a lua ~a cuiva** to side with smb.; (*a încuraja*) to encourage smb.; (*a sprijini*) to support smb.; **a lua ~ la** to take (a) part in, to join in, to be a party to, to participate in; to share; (*a fi prezent la*) to attend; **a fi de ~a cuiva** to side with smb., (*d. izbândă*) to be on smb.'s side; **ar fi frumos din ~a ta** it would be nice of you/on your part; **a avea o ~ din beneficii** to have a share of the profits; **spune-i din ~a mea că** tell him from me that...; **a lua pe cineva la o ~** (*pentru a-i spune ceva*) to take smb. aside; **a pune bani de-o ~** to put money by/aside; ~ **a leului** the lion's share; *fin.* **părți sociale** share of capital, capital share

**partener** *s.m.* partner ['pa:tne]; □ ~ **i comerciali** trading partners; ~ **i sociali** employers and trade unions/*amer.* labour unions, workers and management



**parteneriat** *s.n.* partnership [-'fip]

**partenocarpie** *s.f. bot.* parthenocarp [pa:'θenouka:pi]

**partenogenetic** *adj. biol.* parthenogenetic [-dʒə'netik]

**partenogeneză** *s.f. biol.* parthenogenesis [-'dʒenisis]

**parter** *s.n.* 1. *teatru* the pit; (*primele rânduri*) the stalls [stɔ:lz]; (*spectatorii*) audience (in the pit) ['ɔ:diəns]; 2. *constr.* ground floor ['graund flɔ:r]; *amer.* first floor; □ **mergem la** ~ we are going downstairs

**participa** *v.i.* 1. (*la*) to participate [pa:'tisipeit] (in); (*a lua parte*) to take part (in); (*la un concurs*) to take part in ['teik pa:t in]; to enter ['entə]; (*a fi prezent*) to be present (at), to attend [ə'tend] (*cu acuz.*); (*la un complot*) to take hand (in), to be a party (to), to be involved in; (*a juca într-un spectacol*) to appear in [ə'piə]; *fin.* to contribute ['kɒntribju:t, kən'-] (money to); 2. *fig.* to share, to sympathize; □ **a ~ la fig.** to share (smb.'s feelings)

**participant** 1. *adj.* participating; 2. *s.m.* (*la*) participant [pa:'tisipent] (in); participator [-peitə] (in); *sport* competitor

**participare** *s.f.* 1. participation [pa:'tisi'peɪʃn] v.

**participa** 2. *com.* share ['fɛə]

**participație** *s.f. com.* share ['fɛə], interest ['intrɪst]

**participial** *adj. gram.* participial [pa:'tisipiəl]

**participiu** *s.n. gram.* participle ['pa:tisipl]. □ ~ **prezent** present participle; ~ **trecut** past participle

**particular** 1. *adj.* 1. (*deosebit*) peculiar [pi'kju:liə], characteristic [kæriktə'ristik]; (*special*) particular [pa:'tikjula], special ['speʃl]; (*neobișnuit*) peculiar, uncommon [ʌn'kɒmən], unusual [ʌn'ju:ʒuəl]; exceptional [ik'sepʃənəl]; 2. private ['praɪvət]; personal [pə:sənəl], individual [indi'vidjuəl]; □ **în** ~ privately, in particular, **lecție** ~ private lesson, tuition; **secretar** ~ private secretary; **a da examen în** ~ to take examinations without attending classes (regularly); (*în pașaport*) □ **semne** ~e distinguishing features, particulars; **s-a folosit de mașina firmei în scopuri** ~e he took the company car for his own personal use; **a solicita o întrevedere** ~ă to ask for a private meeting, to ask to see smb. in private/privately; **persoană** ~ă private citizen, ordinary person. II. *s.m.* private person/individual [praɪvət p'e:sn]

**particularitate** *s.f.* peculiarity [pikjuli'æriti]; characteristic [kæriktə'ristik] (feature); special nature; □ ~ **locală** local peculiarity/feature; ~ **națională** national peculiarity/feature

**particulariza** *v.t.* 1. to particularize [pə:'tikjulaɪz] (a case) 2. to specify ['spesɪfaɪ] (details); to give particulars/details (of smth.)

**particulă** *s.f.* 1. particle [pa:'tikl], *fam.* atom ['ætəm]. 2. *gram.* particle

**partid** *s.n. (pol.)* party; □ ~ **unic** single party; ~ **de guvernământ** governing party; **conducere**

**de** ~ party leadership; **conferință de** ~ party conference; **disciplină de** ~ party discipline; **fără (de)** ~ non-party; **grup de** ~ party group; **membru de** ~ party member, member of the party

**partidă** *s.f.* 1. *sport* game [geɪm], match [mætʃ], contest ['kɒntest]; (*de șah*) game. □ ~ **de dublu** (*tenis*) doubles match; 2. (*căsătorie*) match [mætʃ]; (*și ca persoană*) party ['pa:ti], marriageable person; □ **a face o ~ bună** to make a good match; **X era o ~ bună** X was a good match, *fam.* catch; **a pierde** ~a to lose the game; *fig.* to come off a loser; **a disputa/juca o** ~ to play a match; *sport* ~ **acasă** first leg; ~ **în deplasare/retur** return match, second leg

**partinic** *adj.* party ['pa:ti]; party-minded [~maɪndɪd]

**partinitate** *s.f.* 1. party spirit [- spirit]; party principle(s) [- 'prɪnsɪplz]

**partită** *s.f. muz.* partita [pa:'titə]

**partitiv** *adj., s.n. gram.* partitive [pa:'titiv]

**partitură** *s.f. muz.* score [sko:]

**partiție** *s.f. mat.* partition [pa:'tɪʃn], division [di'viʒn]

**partizan** *s.m.* 1. partisan [pa:'tizən], guerilla [gə'rɪlə]; □ **detașament de** ~i partisan/guerilla detachment; **război de** ~i partisan/guerilla warfare. 2. *fig.* supporter [sə'pɔ:tə]; follower ['fɒləʊə]; (*susținător*) supporter, advocate [æd'vəkeɪt]; **sunt** ~ul reformei I'm in favour of/all for the reform

**parturiție** *s.f. med.* parturition [pa:'tu:'riʃn], child birth ['tʃaɪld be:θ]

**parțial** 1. *adj.* partial ['pa:ʃl], incomplete [ɪnkəm'pli:t].

II. *adv.* part(ial)ly, in part

**parțial<sup>2</sup>** *adj. v. părtinitor*

**parțialitate** *s.f. v. părtinire* 2

**parură** *s.f.* ornament ['ɔ:nəmənt]; head dress ['hed dres], coronet ['kɒrənət]; set (of jewellery, collar)

**parveni** *v.i.* 1. to start [sta:t]/spring up [sprɪŋ]; 2. (*d. știr*) to arrive [ə'raɪv], to come in ['kʌm in]; **nu mi-a** ~t **scrisoarea** *dumitale* your letter has not reached me, I have not received your letter; 3. (*a reuși*) *v.t.* □ **a ~ să** to succeed in [sək'si:d] (*cu forme în -ing*)

**parvenit** *s.m.* parvenu ['pa:venu:], upstart ['ʌpstɑ:t], nouveau-riche ['nu:vɔ: riʃ], carpet knight ['kɑ:pət nait]; □ ~**ții** the newly rich

**parvenism** *s.n.* upstartism ['ʌpstɑ:tɪzm], upstart-ness [-nəs]

**pas** *s.m.* 1. step; (*mare*) stride [straɪd]; (*mers*) pace [peɪs], gait [geɪt]. 2. *și pl.* (*zgomot de pași*) tread [tred], footsteps ['fʊtstɛps]. 3. (*urmă de* ~) footprint ['fʊtprɪnt], footstep. 4. (*de dans*) step, pas [pa:]; 5. *tehn.* (*dimensiune*) distance ['dɪstəns]; (*longitudinal, între zimiți*) pitch [pɪtʃ]; *el.* pitch; thread [θred]; 6. *fig.* step; move [mu:v]; □ ~ **alergător mil.** double quick step; *adv.* at the double; ~ **de alergare** running step; ~ **de galop** high skip step, gallop step; ~ **de gim-**

- naștică** gymnastic step; ~ **săltat** bounding/jumping step; ~ **de gâscă** goose step; ~ **de vals** waltz step; ~ **de patinaj** skating step; **a merge în ~ cadentat** to march in quick time; ~ **cu ~** step by step, little by little; **un ~ greșit** *fig.* a false step, a faux pas; **cu pași mari** with long strides; **la doi pași** a few steps away, nearby; **la fiecare ~** at every step/turn; **la ~** at a walking pace, driving slowly; *auto.* go-slow; **primii pași** first steps; **a bate ~ ul pe loc și** *fig.* to mark time; **a nu ceda nici un ~** not to go back a step, not to retreat a step; **a face un ~** to take a step; **a face un ~ greșit și** *fig.* to slip, to trip, to slide; **a face un ~ înainte** to step forward; **a face un ~ înapoi** to step back; **a face pași mari** to stride/stalk along; *fig.* to advance rapidly, to make good progress; **a face primul ~** to take the first step; *fig.* to make the first move; **a iuți/ grăbi ~** to mend/quicken one's pace; **a încetini ~ul** to slacken one's pace; **a-și îndrepta pașii spre** to direct/bend one's steps towards; **a întinde ~ul** to step out, to put one's best foot forward; **a ține ~ul cu** to keep pace with; **a se apropia cu pași mari** to approach rapidly, to be coming on apace; **a fi în ~ cu vremea** to keep abreast of the times; **a merge în ~ (cu)** to fall into step; **nu vedeai la doi pași** one could not see three steps ahead, it was (as) dark as midnight; **e un mare ~ înainte** that is a great/long step forward; **cu ~ de lup/furișat** stealthily; **a face un ~ spre (atingerea unui țel)** to be one step closer to...; **I-am recunoscut după ~** I knew him by his step, I recognized his footstep; **e la doi pași de aici** it's not very far away, it's a stone's throw away, it is but a step to; **a merge la ~** to march in step; *mil.* **a schimba ~ul** to change step
- pas<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* (mountain) pass [pa:s]; passage [ˈpæsɪdʒ]; (*cheie*) straits [streɪts], gorge [ɡɔ:dʒ]
- pas<sup>3</sup>** *s.n.* (*la pocher*) pass! [pæs]; (*la bridge*) no bid!
- pasa<sup>1</sup>** *v.t.* 1. *sport* to pass the ball [pa:s];  *fotbal* to (deliver a) pass; □ **a ~ puternic/sec** to give a hand pass; **a ~ în adâncime** to give a deep pass; **a ~ înainte/înapoi** to pass forward/back; **a ~ lateral** to give a cross/square pass; **a ~ mingea la portar** to play back/home. 2. *fam.* (*a da, a transmite*) to pass, to hand over [ˈhænd ouvə]
- pasa<sup>2</sup>** *v.t. cul.* (*cartofi, zarzavat*) to mash [mæʃ]
- pasabil** *I. adj.* passable [ˈpa:səbl], acceptable [əkˈseptəbl], tolerable [ˈtɒləəbl], pretty good [ˈprɪti gu:d], *fam.* so so [sou sou]. *II. adv.* passably, tolerably, fairly [ˈfæli]
- pasager<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* passenger [ˈpæsɪndʒə]; □ ~ **clandestin** stowaway [ˈstəuəweɪ]; ~ **în tranzit** transit passenger; *adj.* transitory [ˈtrænzɪtɔri]; temporary [ˈtempərəri]; short-lived [ˈʃɔ:t lɪvd]; (*d. durere*) momentary [ˈmɒməntəri]; (*d. frumusețe*) fleeting [ˈfli:tɪŋ]
- pasaj** *s.n.* 1. passage [ˈpæsɪdʒ], piece [pi:s]; (*extras*) excerpt [ˈekse:pt]. 2. *constr.* passage; way [weɪ]; (*cu magazine*) arcade [ˈa:keɪd]; *amer.* mall [mɔ:l]; *ferov.* crossing [ˈkrɒsɪŋ]; □ ~ **/trecere pt. pietoni a)** (*la suprafață*) pedestrian/zebra crossing; *amer.* crosswalk; **b)** (*subteran*) pedestrian subway; ~ **subteran (pt. vehicule)** subway, underpass; *amer.* underground passage; ~ **de nivel** level crossing; 3. *muz.* passage. 4. (*al păsărilor*) passage
- pasametr** *s.n. tehn.* passameter [ˈpæsəmi:tə]
- pasarelă** *s.f.* 1. *constr.* foot bridge [ˈfʊt brɪdʒ]; 2. *nav.* gangway [ˈgæŋweɪ], gang plank [ˈgæŋ plæŋk]. □ ~ **de comandă** *nav.* captain's bridge
- pasatrice** *s.f. tehn.* pulper [ˈpʌlpə]
- pasă** *s.f.* 1. *sport* pass [pa:s]; handball; □ ~ **cu două mâini** two-hand pass; **a primi o ~** *sport* to receive/gather a pass. 2. (*la jocul de cărți*) round [raʊnd]; □ **a fi în ~ bună** to be in luck; **a fi în ~ proastă** to be out of luck, to be in a sorry plight, to be in a tight corner
- pasămite** *adj.* apparently [əˈpærəntli], to all appearances, as it were; (*probabil*) probably [ˈprɒbəbli], likely; (*se pare că*) it seems that
- pasăre** *s.f.* bird [bə:d]; (*de curte*) fowl [faʊl]; *pl. colectiv* poultry [ˈpoultri]; □ ~ **a cânepii ornit. v. cânepar**; ~ **a muscă ornit.** humming bird (*Trochillus pallas*); ~ **a omătului ornit.** snowfinch [ˈsnoufɪntʃ], snowbird (*Fringilla nivalis*); ~ **a paradisului ornit.** bird of paradise, paradise bird (*Paradisaea apoda*); ~ **călătoare** bird of passage; ~ **cântătoare** singing/song bird; ~ **de apă** waterfowl; ~ **de baltă** wader; ~ **de fier** *fig.* airplane; ~ **de pradă** bird of prey; ~ **de noapte** nocturnal bird; *fig.* nightowl; ~ **rară** *fig.* (she's) a rare bird
- pascal** *adj.* Easter [ˈi:stə], paschal [ˈpæskəl]
- pascalie** *s.f.* 1. calendar which establishes the Easter; 2. future-telling book
- pască** *s.f.* 1. *reg.* sweet cream cheese cake eaten at Eastern. 2. (*la evrei*) matzath, matzo [ˈma:təʊ]
- pas de deux** *s.n. fr.* balet pas-de-deux [pa: də də]
- pas de quatre** *s.n. fr.* balet pas de quatre [pa: də ka:tr]
- pas de trois** *s.n. fr.* balet pas de trois [pa: də trwə:]
- paseism** *s.n. lit.* addiction to the past [əˈdɪkʃn tu ðə pa:st]
- paseist** 1. *adj.* addicted to the past. *II. s.m.* person addicted to the past; nostalgic [ˈnɒsˈtældʒɪk]
- paseriforme** *s.n. pl. ornit.* Passeriformes
- pasibil** *adj.* □ ~ **de liabil** [ˈlaɪəbl] to; ~ **de pedeapsă** punishable [ˈpʌnɪʃəbl]
- pasiență** *s.f.* patience [ˈpeɪʃəns]; *amer.* solitaire [ˈsɒlɪteə]
- pasifloră** *s.f. bot.* passion flower [ˈpæʃn flauə] (*Passiflora*)

**pasigrafie** *s.f. lingv.* pasigraphy, artificial language [a:ti'fi'fɪ lɛŋgwidʒ]

**pasimetru** *s.n.* passimeter [pæ'simɪtə]

**pasiona** *I. v.t.* to carry away [kæri ə'wei], to captivate [kæptiveit], to fascinate [fæsineit]; to grip; **□ il pasionează sportul** he is passionately fond of sport; *fam.* he is very keen on sport; **II. v.r.** **□ a se ~ pentru** to become passionately fond of, to conceive/have a passion for, to be fired by

**pasional** *adj.* love [lʌv], passionate [pæ'ʃənəl]; **□ crimă ~ă fr.** crime passionnel, love tragedy

**pasionant** *adj.* gripping [gripiŋ]; thrilling [θriliŋ], captivating [kæptiveitiŋ], entrancing [in'trænsiŋ], exciting [ik'saitiŋ], fascinating [fæsineitiŋ]; (*d. persoane*) fascinating

**pasionat** *I. adj.* passionate [pæ'ʃənət], impassioned [im'pæʃnd], ardent [a:dənt]; **□ ~ pentru** passionately fond of; *fam.* mad about [mæd]; doting on, very keen on; **discuție ~ă** heated/impassioned debate; **II. s.m.** enthusiast [en'θju:ziəst]; *sport fan* [fæn]

**pasione** *s.f.* passion [pæʃn]; **□ cu ~** passionately; **fără ~** dispassionately; **a avea ~ pentru (ceva)** to have a passion for; to be mad about; **a trăi o mare ~** to have a passionate love affair; **a da frâu liber pasiunii/-lor** to unleash passions/strong emotions

**pasiv** *I. adj.* passive [pæsiʋ]; **□ a rămâne ~** to remain passive; *mil.* **apărare ~ă** civil defence; **diateză ~ă gram.** passive voice. **II. adv.** passively. **III. s.n. 1. com.** liabilities [laɪə'biliti:z], debts [dets], passive. **2. gram.** passive (voice); **□ la ~** in the passive

**pasivitate** *s.f.* passivity [pæ'siviti], passiveness [pæsiʋnəs]

**pasmanterie** *s.f. 1.* (making of) passementerie [pæs'mentri]. **2.** passementerie; trimmings [trimiŋz]

**paspartu** *s.n. 1.* (*șperaciu*) skeleton ['skeləʃən]/master ['ma:stə]/pass key [pa:s ki:]; **2. artă** slip (in) mount ['slip maunt]; passe partout [pa:s pa'tu:] (frame)

**paspoal** *s.n.* braid [breɪd], piping [paɪpiŋ]

**passacaglia** *s.f. muz.* passacaglia [pa:s'ka:liə]

**passim** *adv. livr.* passim [pa:sim]

**pastă** *s.f.* paste [peɪst]; **□ ~ de dinți** toothpaste; **paste alimentare** (alimentary) pastes; **paste făinoase** pasta

**pastel** *s.n. 1.* pastel [pæs'tel], crayon [kreɪən]; coloured chalk [k'kləd tʃɔ:k]; (*desen*) picture in pastel/crayon, pastel. **2. lit.** (lyrical) descriptive poem [dis'kriptiv poem]; **3. (d. culori)** pastel, light [lait]

**pastelat** *adj. artă* pastel(lated) [pæstəl(eɪtɪd)]; delicate [delikət], light [lait]

**pastelist** *s.m.* pastellist [-ist]

**pasteureloză** *s.f. med. vet.* pasteurellosis [pæstju:re'lousis]

**pasteuriza** *v.t.* to pasteurize [pæstəraɪz], to sterilize ['sterilaɪz]

**pasteurizare** *s.f.* pasteurization [-'zeɪʃn]

**pasteurizator** *s.n.* pasteurizer

**pastilă** *s.f. 1.* lozenge [lɔ:zɪndʒ], jujube [dʒu:dʒub], tablet [tæblət], pill; **2. tehn.** bearing disc [bæəriŋ disk]

**pastișa** *v.t.* to imitate ['imiteit], to copy ['kɒpi]

**pastișă** *s.f.* pastiche [pæ'sti:ʃ], imitation [imi'teiʃn]; *artă* pasticcio [pæ'stitʃou]

**pastor** *s.m.* pastor [pæstə]; (*protestant*) minister ['ministə]

**pastoral** *adj.* pastoral [pæstərəl]

**pastorală** *s.f. 1. lit.* pastoral [pæstərəl] (poem). **2. rel.** pastoral (letter) [pæstərəl]

**pastramă** *s.f.* smoke-dried salt meat, *amer.* pastrami [pæ'stra:mi]. **□ a face ~ pe cineva** *fam.* to beat smb. to a pulp; **a pune la ~** *fam.* to do for

**pasvangii** *s.m. pl. ist.* Turkish soldiers under the command of Pasvan-Oglu

**pașalâc** *s.n. ist.* pashalic, pashalik [pə'ʃa:lik]

**pașaport** *s.n.* passport [pa:spɔ:t]; *nav.* passport, sea letter ['si: letə]; (*concediere*) *fam.* walking paper ['wɔ:kiŋ peɪpə]; **□ a da cuiuă ~ul** *fam.* to send smb. packing; (*a concedia*) *fam.* to give smb. one's walking orders/papers, to give smb. the sack/boot

**pașă** *s.m. ist.* pasha, pacha [pa:ʃə], *înv.* bashaw [bɑ:ʃɔ:]

**pași** *s.m. pl. zool.* kind of caterpillar ['keitəpɪlə] (*Hymenrid*)

**pașnic** *I. adj.* peaceful ['pi:sful], peaceable ['pi:səbl]; (*iubitor de pace*) peace-loving ['pi:sləviŋ]; (*liniștit*) quiet ['kwaɪət]; undisturbed [ʌndɪstə:bd]; **□ coexistență ~ă** peaceful coexistence; **muncă ~ă** peaceful labour; **reglementare (pe cale) ~ă** peaceful settlement. **II. adv.** peacefully, quietly

**pașoptism** *s.n. ist. României* revolutionary ideological movement during 1848

**pașoptist** *I. s.m. ist. României* revolutionist from 1848. **II. adj.** from 1848

**paște** *I. v.i.* to feed [fi:d], to graze [greɪz], to browse [brauz]. **II. v.t. 1.** to feed, to graze; (*a duce la păscuț*) to drive/take to pasture. **2. (d. animale)** to graze, to browse, to feed upon; (*iarbă*) to crop [krɒp]. **3. fig.** to lie in wait for, to be in store for; **□ nu știa ce-l ~** he did not know what was in store for him; **III. s.n.** P ~ v. **Paști**

**paște-vânt** *s.m. v. pierde-vară*

**Paști** *s.m. 1.* Easter ['i:stə]; Easter day. **□ din an în ~** once in a blue moon; **la Paștele cailor** *fam.* on St. Tib's Eve, when two Sundays come together, when pigs fly **2. (iudaic)** Passover [pa:səuve], Pasch [pa:ʃ]. **3.** holy bread distributed in the church on Easter day

**paștu** *s. lingv.* Pashto [pʰaʃtu], Pashtu [-tu:], Pushtu [pʰuʃtu:], Pushtu [-tu]

**pat<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. (la șah)* stalemate ['steilmeit]

**pat<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* 1. bedstead ['bedsted]; (*cu așternut*) bed, sl. doss; pad [pæd], sack [sæk]; (*sărăcăcios*) pallet [pælɪt]; (*de copii*) *amer.* cot [kɒt], crib; (*pliant*) folding bed ['fouldɪŋ bæd]; (*targă*) stretcher ['stretʃə]; *amer.* litter ['lɪtə]; (*culcuș*) bed, couch [kaʊtʃ]. 2. *tehn.* bed. 3. (*strat*) bed, layer ['leɪə]. 4. (*de pușcă*) butt (stock) ['bʌt stɒk]. 5. *agr. (pt. flori)* mulch [mʌltʃ]; □ ~ **cald** *agr.* hotbed ['hɒtbed], seed bed, forcing bed/pit; ~ **de campanie** camp bed; *amer.* cot; ~ **escamotabil** Murphy bed; ~ **uri suprapuse** bunk beds; ~ **ul conjugal** the marriage bed; ~ **dublu** double bed; **cameră cu un** ~ single room; **cameră cu două** ~ **uri** double/twin-bedded room; **țintuit la** ~ bed-ridden, **a face ~ul** to make the bed; **a părăsi ~ul** to recover, to be up again; **a sări din** ~ to jump/to spring out of bed; **a sta în** ~ to be/lie in bed; (*a fi bolnav*) **la** ~ to keep one's bed; **a cădea (bolnav) la** ~ to take one's bed, to fall (dangerously) ill; **a fi pe ~ul de moarte** to be on one's deathbed; (*a trezi*) **a trage pe cineva jos din** ~ to get smb. out of bed

**patagonez** *s.m. geogr.* Patagonian [pæ'təɡouniən]

**patalama** *s.f. ironic (diplomă)* diploma [di'pləʊmə]; (*certificat*) certificate [sə'tɪfɪkət]

**pataramă** *s.f. reg. v. pățărânie*. □ **a ști patarama cuiva** *fam.* to have got the hang of smb

**pată** *s.f.* 1. spot [spɒt], patch [pætʃ], blot [blɒt], stain [steɪn]; (*în soare*) spot; (*de cerneală*) blot, blob [blɒb]. □ **pete solare** *astron.* sun spots; **fără** ~ spotless, stainless, immaculate; (*curaț*) pure; **a scoate petele** to take out/to remove stains 2. *fig.* spot, stain, blot; (*pe reputația cuiva*) blemish ['blemɪʃ]; (*rușinoasă*) stigma ['stɪgmə]

**patefon** *s.n.* gramophone ['græməfoun]. □ ~ **electric** automatic/electric gramophone

**patent** *I. adj.* 1. (*evident*) obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], (self-) evident ['eɪdɪnt], manifest ['mænɪfɛst]. *tehn.* safe, solid 2. (*d. lacăte*) patent ['peɪtənt]. *II. s.n.* patent, licence ['laɪsəns]. 2. *v. clește*

**patenta** *v.t.* to license ['laɪsəns], to patent ['peɪtənt]

**patentare** *s.f. tehn.* heat treatment of wires in order to plasticize them

**patentat** *adj.* licensed; (*brevetat*) patent(ed)

**patentă** *s.f.* licence ['laɪsəns]; (*certificat*) certificate [sə'tɪfɪkət]. □ ~ **de sănătate** *nav.* bill of health

**pateră** *s.f. ist. Romei* patera [pa'teɪrə]

**pateric** *s.n. rel.* patristic text [pə'trɪstɪk], the lives of sanctified monks

**pateriță** *s.f. bis.* paterissa, bishop's crozier ['krouzə]/cosier ['kouziə]

**patern** *I. adj.* paternal [pə'te:nəl], a father's *II. adv.* paternally

**paternalism** *s.n. ec. pol.* paternalism [-ɪzɪm]

**paternitate** *s.f.* paternity [-ɪtɪ], fatherhood ['fa:ðəhʊ:ɪ]; (*a unei cărți*) authorship ['ɔ:ðəʃɪp]

**paternoster** *s.n. tehn.* paternoster, bucket elevator ['bʌkɪt 'eləveɪtə]

**patesi** *s.m. ist.* priest-king ['pri:st kɪŋ]

**patetic** *I. adj.* moving ['mu:vɪŋ], touching ['tʌtʃɪŋ]. *II. adv.* pathetically [pə'θetɪkəlɪ]

**patetism** *s.n.* pathos ['peɪθɒs]

**pateu** *s.n.* pie [paɪ], meat pie ['mi:t paɪ], fish pie

**patimă** *s.f.* 1. passion [pæʃn]. 2. *v. părtinire*, bias ['baɪəs]. 3. (*suferință*) ordeal [ɔ:'di:l], suffering ['sʌfərɪŋ]

**patina** *v.i.* 1. to skate [skeɪt]; □ **a ~ ghemuit** to skate with bent knees. 2. (*d. roți*) to skid, to slip

**patinaj** *s.n.* skating. □ ~ **artistic** figure skating

**patinare** *s.f.* 1. skating ['skeɪtɪŋ] 2. skidding, slipping (of wheel) 3. *tahn.* patination [pə'tɪneɪʃn]

**patinator** *s.m.* skater ['skeɪtə]

**patină** *s.f.* 1. skate [skeɪt], □ **patine cu roțile** roller skates 2. (*de vechime*) patina ['pætɪnə]

**patinoar** *s.n.* skater rink ['skeɪtə ~], ice-rink [aɪs ~]; □ ~ **acoperit** ice palace, indoor ice rink

**patinsonare** *s.f.* Pattison process ['pætɪsən preʊses], patinsonizing ['pætɪsənaɪzɪŋ]

**patio** *s.n. arhit.* patio ['pætiəʊ]

**patiserie** *s.f.* 1. pastry ['peɪstri], cakes [keɪks]. 2. (*ca magazin*) pastrycook's shop ['peɪstrɪkʊks ʃɒp]; cake shop ['keɪk ʃɒp]

**patogen** *adj. med.* pathogenic [pæ'θɒdʒenɪk]

**patogenetic** *adj. med.* pathogenetic [pæ'θɒdʒə'netɪk]

**patogenie** *s.f. med.* pathogenesis [pæ'θɒdʒenɪsɪs]

**patogonomonic** *adj. med.* pathognomonic [pæ'θəʊnəu'mɒnɪk]

**patologic** *I. adj.* pathological [pæ'θə'lɒdʒɪkəl]. *II. adv.* pathologically

**patologie** *s.f.* pathology [pæ'θɒlədʒɪ]

**patos** *s.n.* 1. pathos ['peɪθɒs]; (*entuziasm*) enthusiasm [ɪn'θʊzɪəzəm]. 2. (*afectare*) affected pathos, *fam.* bombast ['bɒmbæst]

**patafir** *s.n.* stole ['stəʊl]

**patriarh** *s.m. și fig.* patriarch [peɪ'trɪa:k]

**patriarhal** *adj.* patriarchal [-əl]; (*d. un loc*) slumberous ['slʌmbərəs], bucolic [bju:'kɒlɪk], idyllic [aɪ'dɪlɪk], rustic ['rʌstɪk]

**patriarhat** *s.n.* patriarchate [peɪ'trɪa:keɪt]

**patriarhie** *s.f.* patriarchate

**patrician<sup>1</sup>** *adj., s.m.* patrician [pə'trɪʃn]

**patrician<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. (cârnaț)* hot dog ['hɒt dɒg]

**patrie** *s.f.* 1. (one's) native land/country ['neɪtɪv lænd/kəntri]; mother country ['mʌðə kəntri]; (one's) fatherland ['fɑ:ðə'lænd]; home(land), birthplace ['bɜ:θpleɪs]. 2. *fig.* home [həʊm]; □ **apărarea ~i** defence of one's motherland; **a muri pentru** ~ to die for one's country; **a avea o a doua** ~ to have a second home; *fig.* ~ **a muzicii** the cradle of music

**patrimonial** *adj.* patrimonial [pə'tri:məniəl]  
**patrimoniu** *s.n.* heritage ['heritidʒ], patrimony [pə'triməni], inheritance [in'heritəns]; *fin.* property [ˈprɒpəti], wealth ['welθ], personal assets ['æsəts]; □  
**a face parte din** ~ to be part of the heritage; (*banca*) ~ **social** social assets; ~ **artistic/cultural** artistic/cultural heritage; ~ **genetic** genotype  
**patriot** *s.m.* patriot [ˈpætriət]  
**patriotard** *I. adj.* (*cu sens negativ*) jingoistic [dʒɪŋɡəʊ'istik], chauvinistic [ʃəʊvɪ'nistik]. *II. s.m.* blatant patriot ['blætənt pætriət], jingo(ist) [ˈdʒɪŋɡəʊ(ist)], chauvinist [ʃəʊvɪnist]  
**patriotic** *I. adj.* patriotic [pætri'ɒtik]. *II. adv.* patriotically, like a patriot  
**patriotism** *s.n.* patriotism [pæ'triətizm]  
**patristică** *s.f.* patristics [pə'tristiks]  
**patrită** *s.f. met.* punch [pʌntʃ]  
**patrologie** *s.f. rel.* pathology [pə'trɒlədʒi]  
**patron** *s.m.* 1. employer [im'plɔɪə]; (*a/ unei întreprinderi*) owner ['əʊnə], chief [tʃi:f], head [hed]; (*a/ unui hotel*) owner, proprietor [prə'praɪətə]; (*stăpân*) master ['ma:stə], *fam.* boss [bɒs], governor [ˈgʌvənə]. 2. (*protector*) patron [ˈpeɪtrən], protector [prə'tektə]; (*sfânt*) patron saint [~ seɪnt]  
**patrona** *v.t.* to patronize [ˈpætrənaɪz], to protect [prə'tekt]; to chaperone [ʃə'pərəʊn]; to sponsor [ˈspɒnsə]  
**patronaj** *s.n.* patronage [ˈpætrənɪdʒ], social work [ˈsəʊl wɜ:k]  
**patronal** *adj.* employers' [im'plɔɪəz]  
**patronare** *s.f.* patronization [pætrənəɪ'zeɪʃn], sponsoring, support [sə'pɔ:t]  
**patronat** *s.n.* employers [im'plɔɪəz]  
**patronimic** *adj.* patronymic [pætrə'nimik]  
**patru** *num. card., adj., s.m.* four [fɔ:]  
**patruța** *v.i.* to patrol [pə'trəʊl]  
**patruț** *s.f.* patrol(ing)  
**patrulator** *s.n. adj., geom.* quadrilateral [kwɒdri'lætərəl]  
**patrulatorial** *adj. geom.* quadrilateral [kwɒdri'lætərəl]  
**patruță** *s.f.* patrol [pə'trəʊl]  
**patrulea** *num. ord., adj.* the fourth [fɔ:θ]  
**patruped** *I. adj.* quadrupedal [kwɒ'dru:pədəl]. *II. s.n.* quadruped ['kwɒdrupəd]  
**patrusprezece** *num. card., adj., s.m.* fourteen [fɔ:'ti:n]  
**patrusprezecelea** *num. ord., adj.* the fourteenth [ˌfɔ:'ti:nθ]  
**patruzeci** *num. card., adj., s.m.* forty [ˈfɔ:ti]  
**patruzecilea** *num. ord., adj.* the fortieth [ˈfɔ:tiəθ]  
**patvagion** *s.n. ferov.* luggage van/car [ˈlʌɡɪdʒ væn/ka:]  
**pațachină** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* buckthorn [ˈbʌkθɔ:n], waythorn [ˈweiθɔ:n] (*Rhamnus cathartica*). 2. *bot.* black alder [ˈblæk ælda], alder buckthorn (*Rhamnus fragula*). 3. *fam.* peior. drab [dræb], strumpet [ˈstrʌmpət]

**pauper** *adj.* poor [ˈpuə], pauper [ˈpɔ:pə]  
**pauperism** *s.n.* pauperism [-izm]  
**pauperiza** *v.t.* to pauperize [-aɪz]  
**pauperizare** *s.f.* pauperization [-aɪ'zeɪʃn], impoverishment [im'pɒvriʃmənt]  
**paupertate** *s.f.* □ **act de** ~ certificate obtained after the means test  
**pausal** *I. adj.* contractual [kən'træktʃuəl], global [ˈɡləʊbəl] (sum, lump). *II. s.n.* (estimated) lump sum [ˈlʌmp sʌm]  
**pauză** *s.f.* 1. pause [pɔ:z]; (*la școală*) break [breɪk], interval [ˈɪntəvəl], intermission [ɪntə'mɪʃn]. 2. *muz.* pause, rest. □ **a face o** ~ to pause, to make a pause/stop  
**pava** *v.t.* to pave [peɪv], to macadamize [mæˈkædəmaɪz], to tarmac [ˈtɑ:mæk]  
**pavagiu** *s.m.* paver [ˈpeɪvə]  
**pavaj** *s.n.* 1. paving. 2. (*concret*) pavement [ˈpeɪvmənt]  
**pavană** *s.f. muz.* pavan(e) [ˈpə:vən]  
**pavat** *I. adj.* paved, macadamized. *II. s.n.* paving  
**pavator** *s.m.* paver  
**pavăză** *s.f. și fig.* shield [ʃi:ld]  
**pavea** *s.f.* paving block [ˈpeɪvɪŋ blɒk]  
**pavian** *s.m. zool.* baboon [bəˈbu:n] (*Cynocephalus*)  
**pavilion** *s.n.* 1. pavilion [pəˈvɪliən]; (*chioșc de vară, în grădina*) summer house [ˈsʌmə haʊs], pavilion; (*împodobi cu verdeată*) arbour [ˈa:bə], pergola [ˈpɜ:gələ]; (*de vânatoare*) shooting lodge [ˈʃu:tɪŋ lɒdʒ]; (*de spital*) pavilion; block [blɒk]; wing [wɪŋ]; 2. (*steag în marină*) colours [ˈkʌləz], flag [flæɡ]; □ **a ridica** ~ul to hoist one's colours; ~ **de complezență** flag of convenience; 3. *anat.* external ear [ɪks'tɜ:nəl iə]; auricle [ˈɔ:ɪkl]. *v. ureche*  
**pavlic(i)eni** *s.m. pl. rel. ist.* Paulicians [pəˈlɪʃɪənz]  
**pavlovism** *s.n. fiziol.* Pavlovian theory [pəˈvlɒvɪən θiəri]  
**pavoaz** *s.n. nav.* flags [flæɡz] (for dressing a ship). □ **a ridica marele** ~ to dress a ship in full panoply  
**pavoaza** *v.t.* to deck with flags; (*a împodobi*) to decorate [ˈdekəreɪt], to adorn [əˈdɔ:n]  
**pavoazare** *s.f.* decking *v. pavoaza*  
**pază** *s.f. și fig.* guard [ɡɑ:d], watch [wɒtʃ]; (*atenție*) care [ˈkeə], attention [ə'tenʃn]; □ **sub** ~ under guard; **de** ~ on the watch; **în paza** (*cu gen.*) in the custody of; **paza bună trece primejdia rea** *prov.* forewarned is forearmed  
**pazie** *s.f. constr.* fascia board [ˈfeɪʃə bɒd]  
**paznic** *s.m.* (*la o întreprindere, muzeu, parcare*) attendant [ə'tendənt]; (*la un imobil*) caretaker [ˈkæteɪkə], porter [ˈpɔ:tə]; *amer.* janitor [ˈdʒænitə]; (*de noapte*) night watch(man)/guard [ˈnaɪt wɒtʃ(mən/ɡɑ:d)]; (*de închisoare*) warden [ˈwɔ:dn], *amer.* guard; turnkey [ˈtɜ:nki:]  
**Păcală** *s.m.* merry jester [ˈmerɪdʒəstə], wag [wæg] (name of such a character in Romanian tales and anecdotes)

- păcat** *s.n.* 1. sin, trespass ['trespəs], transgression [trəns'grɛʃn]; (*vină*) guilt [gɪlt]; (*greșeală*) mistake [mis'teɪk], error ['ɛrə]. 2. (*nenorocire*) misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃn], ill-luck ['ɪllək]. □ **e (un)** ~ that is a pity/shame ~ **ul capital** the original sin; ~ **de el** it is a pity for him; ~ **de moarte** deadly sin; ~ **ele tinereților** wild oats; **ce** ~! what a pity!/what a shame what a thing it is! **ce** ~ **că** it is a pity that, it is to be regretted that; ~ **ce** ~ **ele mele?** *fam.* what the deuce? **din** ~ **e** unfortunately, as ill luck would have it; **a-și face** ~ **e cu cineva** to offend against smb., to injure smb., to harm smb.; **a trage** ~ **ele cuiva** to suffer as a result of smb. else's faults; **a vorbi cu** ~ to be wrong; to wrong smb.; **a intra/a cădea în** ~ to commit a sin; **e** ~ **de Dumnezeu** a thousand pities, it is a sad pity; **să nu te ducă/împingă** ~ **ul să** *fam.* (mind you) don't...
- păcăleală** *s.f.* practical joke ['præktɪkl dʒəuk], hoax [həuks], *fam.* lark [la:k]; (*farsă*) farce [fɑ:s]; □ **a trage cuiva o** ~ to hoax smb., to play smb. a trick, to play a practical joke upon smb
- păcăli** *I. v.t.* 1. to hoax [həuks], to play smb. a trick, to play a practical joke upon, to pull smb.'s leg. 2. (*a înșela*) *fam.* to take in ['teɪk ɪn], to diddle ['dɪdl], *fam.* to hand smb. a lemon. *II. v.r.* to be deceived, to make a mistake
- păcălici** *s.m.* practical joker ['præktɪkl dʒəukə]; (*glumeț*) wag [wæg], joker ['dʒəukə]. □ ~ **păcălit** the biter bit
- păcălit** *s.n., păcălitură s.f. v. păcăleală*
- păcăni** *v.i.* to click [klik], to rattle ['rætl]
- păcătos** *I. adj.* 1. sinful; (*d. gânduri etc.*) guilty ['gɪlti], culpable ['kʌlpəbl]; (*ticălos*) mean [mi:n], low [ləu]; (*rău*) wicked ['wɪkɪd]; (*nenorocit*) miserable ['mɪzərəbl], wretched ['retʃɪd]. 2. (*defectuos*) faulty ['fɔ:lti], imperfect [ɪm'pɜ:fɪkt], defective [dɪ'fæktɪv]. *II. s.m.* sinner ['sɪnə]
- păcătoșenie** *s.f.* misery ['mɪzəri], wretchedness [retʃɪdnəs]
- păcătui** *v.i.* to (commit a) sin [(kə'mɪt ə) sɪn]
- păcornită** *s.f. reg.* wooden bowl for keeping crude/fuel oil
- păcurar** *s.m.* (*cioban*) shepherd ['ʃepə:d]
- păcură** *s.f.* fuel['fjuəl]/black ['blæk]/crude oil ['kru:d ɔɪl]
- păcurăriță** *s.f.* 1. (*ciobăniță*) shepherdess ['ʃepə:dres]. 2. shepherd's wife
- păcuros** *adj.* containing fuel oil; like crude/fuel oil
- păducel** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* hawthorn ['hɔ:θɔ:n], hedgethorn [hədʒθɔ:n] (*Crataegus monogyna*). 2. *entom.* harvest mite ['hɑ:vɪst maɪt] (*Leptus autumnalis*)
- păduche** *s.m.* 1. *entom.* louse [laus], *pl.* lice [laɪs] (*Pediculus*), *sl.* tooty ['tuti]. 2. *entom.* wood/tree louse (*Aphis*). 3. *fig.* parasite ['pærəsəɪt], sponger ['spɒndʒə], hanger-on ['hæŋgə ɒn], □ ~ **de lemn** *entom. v. ploșniță*
- păduchios** *adj.* lousy ['lauzi]
- pădurar** *s.m.* woodman ['wu:dəmən], forester ['fɔ:stə], forest guard ['fɔ:stɪ gɑ:d]
- păduratic** *adj.* 1. wood ['wu:d], forest ['fɔ:st]; (*sălbatic*) wild [waɪld]. 2. *v. păduros*
- pădure** *s.f.* wood(s) [wu:d(z)]; (*mai mare, mai bătrână*) forest ['fɔ:st]. □ ~ **de brazi** pine wood; ~ **tropicală** rain forest; ~ **virgină** virgin forest; **o** ~ **de catarge** a forest of masts; ~ **de conifere** coniferous forest/wood; ~ **de foioase** leafbearing forest/wood; ~ **de specii amestecate** mixed forest/wood; **de** ~ wood, forest, sylvan
- pădurean** *I. adj.* 1. wood [wu:d], forest ['fɔ:st], 2. living in a wood forest. *II. s.m.* forest dweller [~ dwelə], woodman ['wu:dəmən]
- pădureancă** *s.f.* forest dweller
- pădureț** *adj.* wild [waɪld]; □ **mere** ~ **e** crabs [kræbz], crab/wood apples; **pere** ~ **e** wild pears
- pădurice** *s.f.* small wood ['smɔ:l wu:d], grove [grəʊv], thicket ['θɪkɪt]
- păduros** *adj.* wooded ['wu:did], woody ['wu:di], *livr.* sylvan ['sɪlvən]; □ **ținut** ~ woodland
- păgân** *I. adj.* heathen ['hi:ðən], pagan ['peɪn]. *II. s.m.* 1. heathen, pagan. 2. *fig.* wicked/cruel person ['wɪkɪd/'kruəl pɜ:sn]
- păgânăte** *s.f.* heathendom ['hi:ðəndəm]
- păgănesc** *adj.* heathen(ish) ['hi:ðən(ɪʃ)], pagan ['peɪn]
- păgânește** *adv.* heathenishly [-ɪʃli], after the manner of heathens
- păgăni** *I. v.t.* to paganize ['pæɡənaɪz], to heathenize ['hi:ðənaɪz]. *II. v.r.* to heathenize
- păgănim** *s.f.* heathendom
- păgănimism** *s.n.* heathenism [-ɪzm], paganism [-ɪzm]
- păgubaș** *s.m.* victim, loser ['lu:zə]; □ **a lăsa pe cineva** ~ to do/cause damage to smb.; to harm smb.; **a se lăsa** ~ **de ceva** to give up on smth
- păgubi** *I. v.i., v.r.* to lose [lu:z]. *II. v.t.* to harm [hɑ:m], to injure ['ɪndʒə]; to cause/do damage to ['kɔ:z dæmɪdʒ]
- păgubitor** *adj.* harmful ['hɑ:mful], injurious [ɪn'dʒuəriəs]
- păhărel** *s.n.* liqueur glass ['li:kə gla:s]
- păi** *adv. interj.* 1. (*exprimând aprobare*) well, why [wai]; (*ascultă*) I say; (și) and; (*cum*?) what! 2. (*exprimând ezitare*) well; □ ~ **atunci** (well) then; ~ **bine** now then; ~ **sigur că da!** why, of course! could it be otherwise? I should think so! ~ **de!** serve you right! that will teach/*vulg.* learn you
- păianjen** *s.m.* 1. *entom.* spider ['spaɪdə] (*Tanegaria domestica*, *Epeira diadema*). 2. *pl.* cobweb ['kɒbweb], spider's web ['spaɪdəz web]. 3. *min.* grab [græb]; □ **pânză de** ~ *v.* ~ 2
- păienjeniș** *s.n.* cobweb ['kɒbweb], spider's web; *fig.* web

**păinjinel** *s.m. bot.* lily spiderwort ['spaidəwɔ:t] (*Anthericum liliago*)

**păioasă** *s.f. cereal* ['si:riəl]

**păios** *adj.* stalky ['stɔ:liki]

**păiș** *s.n. straw* [stro]

**păiuș** *s.n. bot.* hair grass ['hæə gra:s] (*Agrostis vulgaris*)

**păiușcă** *s.f. bot.* sheep's/tall fescue ['fi:ps/to:l feskju], festuca (*Festuca pseudovina*)

**pălălaie** *s.f. blaze* [bleiz]; glow [gləu]

**pălămar** *s.m. v. paracaliser*

**pălămidă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. bot.* horse thistle ['hɔ:s θisl] (*Cirsium arvense*)

**pălămidă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. iht.* pelamid ['pæləmid], short-finned tunny ['fɔ:t find tʌni] (*Sarda sarda*)

**pălărie** *s.f. 1.* hat [hæt], *fam.* topper [tɒpə], *arg.* castor ['kæstə], tile roof ['tail ru:f]; (*de dans*) (lady's) hat, bonnet ['bɒnit]; (*de paie*) straw hat ['stro: hæt]; (*panama*) Panama hat; (*tare*) pot hat, bowler ['bəʊlə], billycock ['bilikɒk]; (*cu boruri înguste*) narrow-brimmed hat, Homburg hat ['hɒmbʌg hæt]; (*de fetru*) felt hat; (*de fetru, moale*) squash hat ['skwɒʃ hæt]; □ ~ **de soare** sun hat; **2.** (*de ciuperă*) cap, top [tæp]. **3. min.** safety cover ['seifti kʌvə]; □ ~ **de fier** *geol.* iron cap; **cu** ~ with a hat on; **fără** ~ hatless **a purta** ~ to wear a hat; **a saluta cu** ~a to raise one's hat to smb.; (*exclamativ, admirativ*) **jos** ~a! hat in hand!; **a-și pune pălăria** to put on one's hat; **a-și pune pălăria pe-o ureche** to cock one's hat; **își pune pălăria pe-o ureche** he cocked his hat upon his ear; **a-și scoate pălăria** to take off one's hat; *fig.* **a-și scoate pălăria în fața cuiva** to take off one's hat to smb.; *fig. fam.* to take off one's hat to smb.; **a-și trage pălăria pe ochi** to pull one's hat over one's eyes

**pălărier** *s.m.* hatter ['hætə], hat maker ['hæt meikə]

**pălăvrăgeală** *s.f. chatter(ing)* ['tʃætə(r)ɪŋ]

**pălăvrăgi** *v.i.* to chatter ['tʃætə], to tattle ['tætl], to jabber ['dʒæbə]; to babble ['bæbl], to twaddle ['twɒdl]

**păli** *I. v.t. 1.* (*a lovi*) to strike [straik], to hit. **2.** (*a cuprinde*) to overcome [əʊvə'kʌm]. **3.** (*a arde*) to burn [bɜ:n]. **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se lovi*) (*de*) to strike (against), to hit (against); to strike one's head (against). **2.** (*a se vesteji*) to wither ['wiðə]. **III. v.i. 1.** to become/turn pale. **2.** (*d. surse luminoase*) to grow dim

**pălimar<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1.* (*parmalâc*) rail [reil], railing(s). **2. v. pridvor**

**pălimar<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. (funie)* cable ['keibl], thick rope ['θik rəʊp]

**pălit** *adj. 1.* (*veștejit*) withered ['wiðəd]; (*de soare*) scorched ['sko:tʃt], burnt [bɜ:nt]; (*bronzat*) sun-burnt; (*decolorat*) washed-out ['wɔ:ʃtaut]. **2. (palid)** pale [peil]

**păliur** *s.m. bot.* Christ's thorn ['kraists θɔ:n] (*Paliurus aculeatus*)

**pălmaș** *s.m. ist.* poor peasant ['pu:ə pæzənt] (who owned no draught animals)

**pălmui** *v.t.* to slap smb. in the face [slæp], to smack smb. (on the cheek) [smæk]

**păltiniș** *s.n.* sycamore-maple grove ['sikəmo: meipl grəʊv]

**păltior** *s.m. bot.* currant bush ['kʌrənt buʃ] (*Ribes petraeum*)

**pămătuș** *s.n. 1.* feather broom ['feðə bru:m], whisk ['wisk], duster ['dʌstə]. **2. (pt. bărbierit)** shaving brush ['feivɪŋ brʌʃ]. **3. bis.** aspergillum [əs'pɜ:dʒiləm], sprinkler ['sprɪŋklə]

**pământ** *s.n. 1.* earth [ə:θ]; *amer.* ground [graʊnd]; (*uscat*) land [lænd]; (*sol*) soil [soil]; ground. **2. pământul** the earth; (*lumea*) the world [wɜ:lɪd]; (*globul*) the globe [gləʊb]; **3. (câmp)** field [fi:lɪd]; (*ca proprietate*) land; (*moșie*) estate [is'teɪt]. **4. (regiune)** region ['ri:dʒn]; (*teritoriu*) territory ['terɪtɔ:ri]; (*țară*) country ['kʌntri]. **5. electr.** earth; □ ~ **arabil** plough land; **Pământul Făgăduinței** The Promised Land; ~ **galben** loess; ~ **moale** soft earth; ~ **negru** black earth; ~ **tare** hard earth; ~ **uri active** active earths; ~ **uri joase** lowlands; ~ **uri rare** rare earths; **de** ~ earthen; **din** ~, **din iarbă verde** *fam.* by hook or by crook; **la** ~ on the ground; down. *fig.* down; (*abătut*) downcast; (*învins*) defeated; **până la capătul** ~ului to the world's end; **a cultiva** ~ul to till the land; **a fugi mănecând** ~ul *fam.* to run neck or nothing; to run at breakneck pace; **a ieși ca din** ~ to turn up suddenly; **a astupa cu** ~ to cover up with earth, to bury; **a face una cu** ~ul to raze to the earth, to beat down plain with the earth; **a băga pe cineva în** ~ *fam.* to be the death of smb., to drive a nail into smb.'s coffin; **a intra în** ~ (*de rușine*) to sink into the earth for shame; **că doar n-a intrat în** ~ he seems to have vanished into thin air; **a pune capul în** ~ to hang one's head; **a culca pe cineva la** ~ to strike/fell smb. to the ground, to knock smb. down, *fam.* to floor smb.; **a da la** ~ to demolish; **a da cu cineva de** ~ și *fig.* to wipe the floor with smb.; **a cădea pe/la** ~ to fall to the ground; **nu-l mai încăpea** ~ul **de bucurie** he was beside himself with joy

**pământean** *I. adj. 1.* earthly ['e:θli], terrestrial [tə'restriəl]. **2. (de baștină)** native of ['neitiv]; **II. s.m. 1.** inhabitant [in'hæbitənt]/citizen of the world ['sitizən]; human being ['hju:mən bi:ŋ], earthling ['e:θliŋ]. **2. (băștinaș)** native ['neitiv]

**pământesc** *adj.* earthly ['e:θli], terrestrial [tə'restriəl]; earth [ə:θ]; □ **rămășițe pământești** mortal remains

**pământiu** *adj.* sallow ['sæləu]

**pământel** *s.n. 1. v. kiselgur. 2. v. lutișor*

**pănușă** *s.f.* corn husk [kɔ:n hask]; husk (of maize), *amer.* corn husk

**păpa l.** *v.t.* 1. (*a mânca*) *fam.* to tuck in ['tak in], to eat [i:t]; to peck [pek]. 2. *fig.* (*a irosi*) to squander ['skwɒndə], to waste [weist]; *fam.* to play ducks and drakes with; (*o avere*) *fam.* to run through [ʔan 'θu]. II. *v.i.* (*a mânca*) *fam.* to peck, to feed [fi:d], to have a luck in

**păpară** *s.f. v. papară*

**păpădie** *s.f. bot.* dandelion ['dændəlaɪən], lion's tooth ['laɪən tu:θ], hawkbit ['hɔ:kbit] (*Taraxacum officinale*, *Leontodon taraxacum*)

**păpălău** *s.m. bot.* ground/winter cherry ['graund/wintə tʃeri] (*Physalis Alkekengi*)

**păpăludă** *s.f. ornit.* goat sucker/owl ['gout səkəʊl], *amer.* whippoorwill ['wɪpəwɪl] (*Caprimulgus europaeus*)

**păpuriș** *s.n.* reeds [ri:dz]

**păpușar** *s.m.* 1. puppeteer [papa'tiə], puppet man/master. 2. (*cabotin*) sorry player ['sɔ:ri pleɪə]

**păpușă** *s.f.* 1. (*și fig. d. o fată*) doll [dɔ:l]/*amer.* dolly ['dɔli]; 2. *fig.* (*marionetă*) puppet ['papit], tool [tu:l]. 3. (*de tutun*) tobacco hand [tə'bækəu hænd]; 4. *entom.* chrysalis ['krisəlis], pupa ['pu:pə]; □ **teatru de păpuși** Punch and Judy show; (*de marionete*) puppet show/theatre; ~ **gonflabilă** inflatable doll; **casă de ~i** doll's house; *fig.* shoebox; **a se juca cu păpușile** to play with dolls; **a fi ~a cuiva** to let oneself be manipulated by smb

**păpușoi** *s.m. reg.* 1. *v. porumb* 2.; 2. *pl. v. porumbiște*

**păr<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bot.* pear tree ['peə tri:](*Pirus communis*)

**păr<sup>2</sup>** *s.m.* 1. (*și ca fir*) hair ['hæə]. 2. *text.* nap [næp]. □ ~ **aspru** stiff hair; ~ **cărunt** grey hair; ~ **de cal** horse hair; ~ **deschis/blond** fair hair; ~ **de porc** bristles; ~ **roșu** red hair, *fam.* carrots; **cât ~ în palmă** not a grain/whit; **fără ~** hairless; ~ **drept/cărlionțat/ondulat** straight/curly/wavy hair; **în ~** *fam.* to a man; **în doi peri a).** *adj.* ambiguous; **b).** *adv.* ambiguously [æm'bigjuəsli], equivocally ['i'kwivəkəli]; **a răspunde în doi peri** *fam.* to stall; (*beat*) *fam.* three sheets top the wind. **până la un fir de ~** to a hair; (*d. un argument*) **tras de ~** farfetched; **a-și face ~ul** to do/dress one's hair; **a scoate cuiva peri albi** to be the death of smb., to vex smb. within an inch of his life; **a-și smulge ~ul** (*din cap*) to tear one's hair out; **nu i-au clintit un fir de ~** they did not hurt a hair of his head; **a se lua de ~ reciproc** to seize each other by the hair; **a trage pe cineva de ~** to pull smb.'s hair; **a-și trece mâna prin ~** to run one's fingers through one's hair; **i se făcu ~ul măciucă** his hair stood on end; **i s-a rărit părul** his hair is going thin, he is thinning on top; *fam.* **a-i ieși ~ul prin căciulă a).** (*a i se urî cu așteptatul*) *fam.* to wait till one gets sick and tired of it. **b).** (*a o duce*

*greu*) *fam.* to be hardly able to keep body and soul together, to be down, to be in a spot; **a se afla la un fir de ~ de...** to come/be within a hair's breadth's of +*subst*/having to...; □ **a despica firul** (*de păr*) *în patru* *fam.* (*a analiza în amănunt*) to split hairs, to draw fine

**părăngină** *s.f. bot.* spring grass ['sprɪŋ gra:s] (*Anthroxanthum odoratum*)

**părăgini** *v.r.* 1. to run wild [ʔan waild]. 2. *v. dărăpăna*

**părăginire** *s.f.* running wild

**părăginit** *adj.* 1. run wild [ʔan waild]; wild; (*d. o grădină*) over-grown ['ouvəgrəʊn]. 2. *v. dărăpănat*

**părăsi** *v.t.* 1. (*a pleca*) to leave [li:v], to quit [kwɪt]; (*a abandona*) to abandon [ə'bændn]; (*a se despărți de*) to part with [pa:t]; (*a renunța la*) to give up ['gɪv ʌp]; (*un obice*) to break off ['breɪk ɒf]; (*a înceta*) to cease [si:s]; (*a neglija*) to neglect [nɪg'lekt]; (*o cameră de hotel*) to vacate [və'keɪt]; to check out ['tʃek aʊt]; 2. (*drumul*) (*d. o mașină*) to go off the road

**părăsire** *s.f.* 1. leaving *v. părăsi*. 2. abandonment [ə'bændn'mənt]; (*singurătate*) solitude ['sɒlɪtju:d]; (*izolare*) isolation [aɪsə'leɪʃn], seclusion [si'klu:ʒn]; (*neglijare*) neglect [nɪg'lekt]; dereliction [derɪ'likʃn]; desolation [dezə'leɪʃn]; □ **în ~** abandoned, neglected

**părăsit** *adj.* 1. abandoned [ə'bændənt]; (*singuratic*) lonely ['ləʊnli]; (*izolat*) isolated [aɪsəleɪtɪd]. 2. (*nepopulată*) depopulated [di'pɒpjuleɪtɪd]. 3. (*d. o grădină*) neglected [nɪg'lektɪd], over-grown ['ouvəgrəʊn]; □ **insulă ~ă** deserted island

**părcan** *s.n.* 1. (*zăgaz*) dam [dæm]. 2. (*cadru*) frame [freɪm]

**părcălab** *s.m.* prefect ['pri:fekt]

**părea l.** *v.i.* to seem [si:m], to appear [ə'piə], to look [lu:k]; □ **a-i ~** to seem to, to appear to, to have an impression; (*a-și închipui*) to imagine [i'mædʒɪn]; **îmi pare bine că** I'm glad to/that; ~ **un copil** he looked a child; **vi s-ar putea ~ curios** it might seem strange to you, it might strike you as strange; **pare deștept** he seems to be clever; **îmi pare rău** I am sorry; **îmi pare rău că** I regret that, I am sorry to; **îmi pare foarte rău** I am very/awfully sorry. II. *v.r.* to seem, appear; □ **se pare că** it seems that; **a i se ~ v. a-i părea;** **cum ți se pare?** what do you think/make of it? **cum ți se pare costumul acesta?** how do you like this suit? **după câte mi se pare** as it strikes me; **mi s-a părut că am auzit un strigăt** I seemed to hear a cry; **mi se ~ că visez** it seemed to me that I was dreaming; **nu mi se pare că** it does not look to me that; **nu ți se pare că...?** does it not strike you that...? **pare-se** as it seems; **se pare că va ploua** it looks like rain; it seems that it will rain; **ți se pare!** you are mistaken, it's only an impression; **se pare că ajută la slăbit** apparently it helps you lose



- weight; **se pare că e mai rapid cu mașina decât cu avionul** it would appear that/apparently/seemingly it's quicker by road than by air
- părelnic** *adj.* imaginary [i'mædʒinəri], apparent [ə'pærənt], (*nesigur*) uncertain [ʌn'sə:tɪn]
- păreră** *s.f.* 1. opinion [ɔ'pinjən], (point of) view [ˈvju:]; (*convingere*) conviction [kən'vɪkʃn]; (*credință*) belief [bi'li:f]; (*idee*) idea [ai'diə], notion [ˈnouʃn]. 2. illusion [i'lu:ʒn], fancy [ˈfænsi]; □ ~ **de bine** satisfaction, contentment; ~ **de rău** regret; **cu ~ de rău** to my regret; (*din păcate*) unfortunately; **după ~a generală** according to all accounts; **după ~a mea** in my opinion, to my mind, *fam.* as I take it; **nu am o ~ prea bună despre** I don't think much of; **nu are o ~ proastă despre sine** *fam.* he thinks no small beer of himself; **a avea cea mai bună ~ despre** to think highly of; **a avea o păreră bună despre cineva** to have a good/high opinion of smb.; **a avea o ~ prea bună despre sine** to think too much of oneself; **a-și exprima o ~** to express/advance/utter an opinion; **și-a exprimat ~a că** he suggested that; **a împărtăși ~a cuiva** to share smb.'s opinion, to think the same way as smb.; **a-și păstra ~a** to reserve one's opinion, *fam.* to stick to one's own opinion; **sunt de ~ că** I am of the opinion that, (*cred că*) I think (that); **a-și face o ~ despre** to make up one's mind about smth.; **părerile sunt împărțite** opinion is divided;
- păresimi** *s.f. pl. reg.* Lent
- părinte** *s.m.* father [ˈfa:ðə]. 2. *pl.* parents [ˈpærənts], mother and father [ˈmʌðər ænd fa:ðə]; *amer. fam.* folks [ˈfəʊks]; (*strămoși*) ancestors [ˈænsistəz], forefathers [ˈfɔ:fəðəz], forebears [ˈfɔ:bɛərəz]. 3. *fig.* father; (*intemeietor*) founder [ˈfaʊndə]. 4. *rel.* father; (*preot*) priest [ˈpri:st]
- părintesc** *adj.* fatherly [ˈfa:ðəli], paternal [pəˈtɜ:nl]; □ **casă părintească** native home, one's father's house
- părintește** *adv.* paternally [-li]
- păros** *adj.* hairy [ˈheəri], hirsute [ˈhɜ:sju:t]; (*flocos*) shaggy [ˈʃægi]
- părtaș** *s.m.* participant [paˈtɪsɪpənt]; (*complice*) accomplice [əˈkɒmplɪs]; (*adept*) adept [ˈædɛpt], supporter [səˈpɔ:tə]; (*la joc*) partner [ˈpɑ:tən]
- părtini** *v.t.* to be partial to [ˈpa:ʃl], to favour [ˈfeɪvə]
- părtinire** *s.f.* 1. favouring. 2. partiality [paˈʃi:əli], bias [ˈbaɪəs]; (*pică*) spite [spait], acrimony [ˈækriməni], bitterness [ˈbitənəs]
- părtinitor** *adj.* partial [ˈpa:ʃl], bias(s)ed [ˈbaɪst], unfair [ʌnˈfeɪ]; prepossessed [ˈpripeˈzest]
- părui** *v.r. reciproc* to seize each other by the hair [si:z]
- păruială** *s.f.* brawl [ˈbrɔ:l], fray [ˈfreɪ], tussel [ˈtʌsl], scuffle [ˈsʌfl], *fam.* scrap [ˈskræp]
- păs** *s.n.* (*grijă*) care [ˈkɛə]; (*necaz*) trouble [ˈtrʌbl], sorrow [ˈsɒrəʊ]; (*durere*) grief [ˈɡri:f]; (*suferință*) suffering [ˈsʌfəriŋ]; □ **fără ~** careless; **ce ~ ai?** what's the trouble?
- păsa** *v.i.* □ **a-i ~** to care [ˈkɛə]; **a-i ~ de** (*a se interesa de*) to care for; (*a ține cont de*) to mind [ˈmaɪnd]; **nu-mi pasă cătuși de puțin** *fam.* I don't care a rap/straw/damn/button, I don't give a damn; **ce-ți pasă ție?** what's that to you? **ce-mi pasă mie?** what do I care?
- păsat** *s.n.* coarsely ground maize or millet, spoon meat [ˈspu:n mi:t]
- păsărar** *s.m.* 1. bird catcher [ˈbɜ:d kætʃə], fowler [ˈfəʊlə]. 2. (*vânzător*) bird seller [~ selə], *fam.* bird man [~ mæn]. 3. (*crescător*) bird fancier [~ fænsiə]
- păsăresc** *adj.* □ **limbă pășărească** *fam.* gibberish [ˈɡɪbəriʃ], Double Dutch [ˈdʌbl dʌtʃ]
- păsărește** *adv.* □ **a vorbi ~** *fam.* to talk gibberish [ˈɡɪbəriʃ], to jabber [ˈdʒæbə]
- păsăret** *s.n.* birds [bɜ:dz], fowls [ˈfaʊlz], feather [ˈfeðə]
- păsărică** *s.f.* birdie [ˈbɜ:di]; □ **a avea (o) ~ la cap** *fam.* to have a bee in one's bonnet, to be batty
- păsărimă** *s.f.* birds [bɜ:dz]
- păsăruică** *s.f. v. pășărică*
- păscut** *s.n.* grazing [ˈɡreɪzɪŋ] *v. paște*; □ **a duce vacile la ~** to drive the cows to pasture
- păscuță** *s.f. bot.* (common) daisy [ˈdeɪzi] (*Bellis perennis*)
- păstaie** *s.f.* pod [ˈpɒd]
- păstărnac** *s.m. bot.* (common) parsnip [ˈpɑ:snɪp] (*Pastinaca sativa*)
- păstor** *s.m. și fig.* shepherd [ˈʃepə:d]
- păstoresc** *adj.* shepherd's [ˈʃepə:dʒ]
- păstori** *l. v.t.* 1. to graze [ɡreɪz], to shepherd [ˈʃepə:d]. 2. *fig.* to shepherd. *II. v.i.* 1. to be a shepherd. 2. *fig.* to be a priest
- păstorie** *s.f.* 1. pastoral condition/life [ˈpɑ:stərəl kənˈdiʃn/laɪf]. 2. *fig.* pastorate [ˈpɑ:stəri:t], pastorship [ˈpɑ:stəʃɪp], pastoral office
- păstorit** *s.n.* grazing [ˈɡreɪzɪŋ]
- păstorită** *s.f.* shepherdess [ˈʃepə:des], shepherd girl [ˈʃepə:d ɡɜ:l]
- păstra** *l. v.t.* to keep [ki:p], to save [seɪv]; to preserve [ˈpriːzə:v]; (*a ține*) to hold [həʊld]; (*a respecta*) to observe [əbˈzɜ:v]; (*în memorie*) to keep, to retain [riˈteɪn]; (*a menține*) to keep (up), to maintain [ˈmeɪnˈteɪn], to preserve; (*a păzi*) to guard [ɡɑ:d]; □ **păstrează-mi un loc lângă tine** save/keep me a place next to you; **a-și ~ iluziile/inocența** to keep one's illusions/innocence; *II. v.r.* 1. *pasiv carneă nu se păstrează bine* meat does not keep well (*a rămâne*) to remain [riˈmeɪn]. 2. (*d. cineva*) to be well-preserved
- păstrare** *s.f.* keeping *v. păstra*; custody [ˈkʌstədi]; □ **în ~a (cu gen.)** in the custody of

**păstrător** I. *adj.* 1. preserving v. **păstra**. 2. *ec.* economical [ikə'nɒmɪkl], thrifty ['θrɪftɪ]. II. *s.m.* keeper ['ki:pə], preserver [pri'zə:və]

**păstrăv** *s.m. iht.* (common) trout [traʊt] (*Salmo truttafario*)

**păstrugă** *s.f. iht.* sevruga, stor sturgeon [sto:stə:dʒn] (*Acipenser stellatus*)

**păstură** *s.f.* virgin/maiden wax [və:dʒɪn/meɪdn wæks]

**păsu** *v.t.* to grant smb. a delay [gra:nt]

**păsuială, păsuire** *s.f.* delay [di'leɪ], respite ['respait]

**păși** I. *v.i.* 1. to step; (*a merge*) to walk [wɔ:k]; (*pe vârfuri*) to tiptoe [tiptəu]; 2. *fig.* to advance [əd'vɑ:ns]; (*a se dezvolta*) to develop [di'veləp]; □ **a ~ în** to step in(to), to enter [ɛntə], to walk in(to); **a ~ pe calea** (*cu gen.*) to embark upon the road/path of, to choose [tʃu:z]/follow the road of ['fɒləu] II. *v.t.* (*pragul*) to cross the line [kros]; □ **a-i ~ pragul cuiva** to go into smb.'s house

**pășit** *s.n.* stepping v. **păși**; (*mers*) gait [geɪt]

**păștiță** *s.f. bot.* yellow wood anemone [jeləu wu:d ə'neməni] (*Anemone ranunculoides*)

**pășuna** *v.t. v. paște*

**pășunat** *s.n. v. păscut*

**pășune** *s.f.* pasture ['pɑ:stʃə], grazing (field) ['greɪzɪŋ fi:ld]

**păta** *v.t. și fig.* to stain [steɪn], to spot [spɒt], to spoil [spɔɪl], to blot [blɒt], to besmear [bi'smeə]

**pătare** *s.f. bot.* spotting of fruit (infested with *Veenturia inaequalis*)

**pătat** *adj.* spotted, speckled ['spekld], mottled ['mɒtld]

**pătăranie** *s.f.* predicament [pri'dɪkɪmənt], trouble ['trabl], adventure [əd'ventʃə]

**pătimăș** I. *adj.* passionate [pæ'ʃənət], impassioned [im'pæ:ʃnd]; (*înlăcărat*) ardent ['a:dənt], fervent ['fɜ:vnt]. II. *adv.* passionately, ardently, fervently

**pătimi** I. *v.t.* to endure [ɪn'djuə], to bear ['beə], to undergo [ʌndə'gəu]. II. *v.i.* to suffer ['sʌfə]; (*a fi chinuit*) to be tortured ['tɔ:tʃəd]/tormented [tɔ:'mentɪd]

**pătimire** *s.f.* suffering(s) ['sʌfərɪŋz]; (*chin*) torture [tɔ:tʃə]

**pătlagină** *s.f. bot.* plantain ['plænteɪn], roadweed ['rəudwi:d] (*Plantago*)

**pălăgea** *s.f. bot.* 1. (*roșie*) tomato [tə'ma:təu] (*Solanum lycopersicum*). 2. (*~ vânătă*) eggplant ['egpla:nt] (*Solanum melongena*)

**pătrar** *s.n.* quarter ['kwɔ:tə], fourth ['fɔ:θ]; (*al lunii*) quarter

**pătrat** *adj., s.n.* square ['skwɛə]; □ **cap ~ fam. peior.** narrow-minded person, wooden head; ~ **magic** (*la rebus*) word square; **metru ~** square metre; **rădăcină ~ă mat.** square root

**pătratic** *adj.* square ['skwɛə]

**pătrime** *s.f.* 1. fourth ['fɔ:θ]; (*sferă*) quarter ['kwɔ:tə]. 2. *muz.* crotchet ['krɒtʃɪt]

**pătrișor** *s.n. tipogr.* quad(rat) ['kwɒd(ræt)]

**pătrunde** I. *v.i.* to penetrate ['penətreɪt]; □ **a ~ în** to penetrate/get into; (*a străbate*) to cross [kros]; (*a umple*) to fill, to pervade [pə'veɪd]; (*a ajunge în*) to reach [ri:tʃ]; (*a se scurge prin*) (*d. lichide*) to trickle through ['trɪkl]; □ **a ~ cu forța** to break in; to force one's way in; **a ~ prin** to go/pass through; II. *v.t.* 1. to pervade, to fill; (*d. frig*) to pierce ['pi:əs]. 2. (*a înțelege*) to grasp [grɑ:sp], to understand [ʌndə'stænd], to perceive [pə:'si:v]; □ **a ~ intențiile cuiva** to understand smb.'s intentions, to fathom smb.'s thoughts/intentions ['fæðəm]; *econ.* **a ~ pe o piață** to penetrate a market; 3. (*a mișca*) to move [mu:v], to touch [tʌtʃ]. III. *v.r.* □ **a se ~ de** to be imbued with [im'bju:d]; (*d. cineva*) to imbue one's mind with; to be filled with the sense of; to be inspired with; □ **a se lăsa pătruns de o idee** to be fully aware of the importance of smth

**pătrundere** *s.f.* 1. penetration [penə'treɪfɪn] v. **pătrunde**. 2. *fig.* understanding [ʌndə'stændɪŋ]; insight ['ɪnsaɪt], acumen ['ækjumen], perspicacity [pə:spi'kæsɪti]

**pătrunjel** *s.m. bot.* parsley ['pɑ:slɪ] (*Petroselinum sativum*); □ **~ de câmp** pimpernel ['pɪmpənəl] (*Anagallis arvensis*)

**pătruns** *adj.* 1. (*de*) imbued (with) [im'bju:d], pervaded (by) [pə'veɪdɪd], saturated (with) ['sæt:əreɪtɪd], permeated (by) ['pɜ:meɪtɪd]. 2. *fig.* moved [mu:vɪd], touched [tʌtʃt], impressed (by) [im'prest]; (*de*) conscious (of) ['kɒnʃəs]

**pătrunzător** *adj.* 1. (*d. frig*) piercing; (*d. privire*) searching [sæt'ʃɪŋ], piercing, keen [ki:n]; (*d. sunete*) shrill [ʃrɪl], harsh [hɑ:f], strident ['strɪdənt]. 2. (*d. minte*) astute [ə'stju:t], penetrating ['penətreɪtɪŋ], sharp [ʃɑ:p], keen. 3. (*d. cineva*) perspicacious [pə:spi'keɪʃəs], acute [ə'kju:t], shrewd [ʃru:d], discerning [dɪ'sɜ:nɪŋ]. 4. (*mișcător*) touching [tʌtʃɪŋ], moving [mu:vɪŋ]; □ **spirit ~** keenness of perception, insight

**pătuial** *s.n. v. pătul* 2

**pătul** *s.n.* 1. (*hambar*) barn ['bɑ:n]; (*pt. porumb*) maize barn ['meɪz bɑ:n]. (*pt. fân*) hayloft ['heɪloft]. 2. (*pt. găini*) hen coop/house ['hen ku:p/haus]. 3. *v. răsadniță*. 4. (*pat mic*) little bed

**pătură** *s.f.* 1. blanket ['blæŋkɪt]; (*cuvertură*) counterpane ['kauntepeɪn]; 2. (*strat*) layer ['leɪə], bed [bed]; 3. *fig.* stratum ['strætəm], *pl.* strata ['strætə]; section ['sekʃn]; □ **pături largi ale populației** various strata of society, wide sections of the population

**pățanie** *s.f.* 1. accident ['æksɪdənt], incident ['ɪnsɪdənt]; (*întâmplare*) happening ['hæpənɪŋ], occurrence [ɒ'kʌrəns]; (*necaz*) trouble ['trabl], predicament [pri'dɪkɪmənt]. 2. *pl.* adventures [əd'ventʃəz]

**păți** *v.t.* 1. to experience [ɪks'piəriəns], to undergo [ʌndə'gəu]. 2. *v. pătimi* I; □ **a o ~** to be in for it, to be in a scrap, to get into hot water; **ce-ai ~t?**

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's happened? **dacă pățesc ceva** should anything wrong happen to me, if I should meet with an accident

**pățit** I. *adj.* experienced, *fam.* who has been through the mill. II. *s. n.* experience; □ **din ~e** from experience

**păun** *s.m. ornit.* peacock ['pi:kək], peafowl ['pi:fau] (*Pavo cristatus*); □ **a se umfla în pene ca un ~** to give oneself airs, to put on airs, *fam.* to get on one's high horse, to put on side, to peacock it

**păuniță** *s.f. ornit.* peahen ['pi:hen]

**păzea** *interj. fam.* look out! ['lu:k aut] mind! ['maɪnd]; out of the way!

**păzi** I. *v.t.* 1. to look after ['lu:k], to mind ['maɪnd], to guard [ga:d], to (keep) watch over [wɔ:tʃ], to watch over/for; (*a aștepta*) to await [ə'weɪt], to wait for; (*a urmări*) to watch; (*a apăra*) to defend [di'fend], to protect [pru'tekt]. 2. (*a păstra*) to keep [ki:p], to preserve [pri'zə:v]; (*a respecta*) to observe [ɒb'sə:v]; (*a-și vedea de*) to mind; (*a se ocupa de*) to deal with [di:l]; to take care of ['teɪk keə]. II. *v.r.* 1. to take care/heed (of oneself), to be on one's guard, to have care. 2. (*a avea grijă de sine*) to take care of oneself; □ **a se ~ de** to beware of [bi'wɛə], to avoid [ə'vɔɪd], to keep oneself clear of, to guard against; **păzește-te să nu cazi** take care not to fall; **păzește-te de el!** beware of him, avoid his company

**păzit** I. *adj.* guarded v. **păzi**; □ **~ de** safe from II. *s.n.* guarding v. **păzi**

**păzitor** I. *adj.* □ **înger ~** guardian angel. II. *s.m.* guardian ['ga:diən], keeper ['ki:pə]; (al unei clădiri publice) caretaker ['keɪteɪkə]; (*de închisoare*) warder ['wɔ:de]

**păc** *interj.* 1. (*d. fumatul din lulea*) puff! [pʌf] 2. *v. poc*

**păcăi** *v.i.* to puff [pʌf], to draw [dra:] (at one's pipe)

**păclă** *s.f.* 1. mist, haze [heɪz]. 2. *v. zăpușeală*. 3. *geol.* mud volcano ['mʌd vɒl'keɪnəu]

**păclos** *adj.* foggy ['fɒgi], misty ['mɪsti]

**păine** *s.f.* 1. bread [bred]; (*de o anumită formă*) loaf (of bread) [laʊf] *pl.* loaves [laʊvz]; (*aluat*) dough [dəu]; 2. (*hrană*) bread; food [fu:d]; (*traie*) living ['lɪvɪŋ]. 3. (*slujbă*) job. □ **~ albă** white/wheat bread; **~ neagră** black bread; **~ cu unt** bread and butter; **~ de casă** home-made bread; **~ de secară** rye bread; **~ integrală** wholemeal bread; **~ neagră** brown bread; **~ prăjită** toast; **~ proaspătă** new bread; **~ rece** stale bread; **~ și apă** bread and water; **bun ca ~a caldă** with a heart of gold, extremely kind-hearted; **o cutie de ~** bread bin; **a avea în mână ~a și cuțitul** *fig.* to rule the roost/roast; **a-și câștiga ~a** to earn one's bread/living; **a lua ~a de la**

**gură cuiva** to take the bread out of smb.'s mouth; **se vinde ca ~a caldă** it sells like hot cakes; **a scoate din ~** to dismiss, *fam.* to sack; **~a noastră cea de toate zilele** our daily bread; **~ nedospită/azimă** unleavened bread

**pâinișoară** *s.f.* 1. roll [roul], small loaf; 2. *bot.* edible mushroom ['edibl məʃru:m] (*Russula*)

**pâlc** *s.n.* group [gru:p], troop [tru:p]; (*stoă*) flight [flaɪt], bevy ['bevi]; (*turmă*) herd [hæ:d], flock [flɒk]; (*de pomă*) cluster ['klʌstə], group, bunch [bʌntʃ]; (*de case*) cluster

**pâlnie** *s.f.* 1. funnel ['fʌnəl]. 2. (*crater de obuz*) shell hole ['ʃel həul]; (*de mină*) mine crater ['kreɪtə]; □

**pâlnia telefonului** (telephone) receiver; **~ hidraulică** discharge whirl

**pâlpâi** *v.i.* 1. (*d. lumină*) to flare ['flɛə], to flutter ['flʌtə], to flicker ['flɪkə]; (*d. foc*) to flare, to bicker ['bɪkə]. 2. *fig.* to glimmer ['glɪmə], to gleam [gli:m]

**pâlpâială** *s.f. v. pâlpâit*

**pâlpâit** *s.n.* 1. flaring v. **pâlpâi**. 2. (*ca act*) flare ['flɛə]; flicker ['flɪkə]

**pâlpâitor** *adj.* flaring v. **pâlpâi**

**pâlpâitură** *s.f. v. pâlpâit 2*

**până** I. *conj.* 1. till, until [ʌn'tɪl]; by the time; (*mai înainte ca*) before [bi'fɔ:], *poetic* ere ['ɛə]; (*atâta timp cât*) as/so long as. □ **~ când/ce v. ~ II. I.** *prep.* (*temporal*) till, until; (*implicând discontinuitatea*) by. □ **~ acolo** as/so far as there; so far as that; **~ acolo încât să** so far as to; **~ acum** till now, so far, as yet; **~ azi** to date, to this day; **~ în zori** before daybreak, till daybreak/dawn; **~ la a)** (*temporal*) v. **~ II. b)** (*spațial*) as far as, to; **~ la urmă** at last, finally, eventually, in the long run; **~ și even**; **~ una-alta** meanwhile

**pândar** *s.m.* guard [ga:d]; (*de câmp*) field guard; (*de pădure*) forester ['fɔ:stə]

**pândă** *s.f.* guard, watch [wɔ:tʃ]; □ **a sta la ~** to be on the watch; to lie in ambush; *fig.* to lie in wait

**pândi** I. *v.t.* to watch [wɔ:tʃ]; (*a spiona*) to spy [spai]; (*a aștepta*) to wait for [weɪt]. II. *v.i.* to be on the watch; to lie in ambush

**pândit** *s.n. v. pândă*

**pânditor** *adj.* watching, eager ['i:ge]

**pângări** I. *v. t.* 1. to defile [di'faɪl], to profane [prə'feɪn]; to desecrate ['desɪkreɪt]; (*un mormânt*) to violate ['vaɪəleɪt]; (*o femeie*) to dishonour [dis'ɒnə], to undo [ʌn'du]. 2. (*a mânji*) to besmear [bi'smɛə], to besmirch [bi'smɜ:tʃ]. II. *v.r. pas.* to be defiled v. **~ I**

**pângăritor** *adj.* defiling, profaning

**pântecariță** *s.f. arg.* squirt [skwɜ:t]

**pântecărie** *s.f. fam.* the runs [rʌnz]

**pântece** *s.n.* 1. abdomen ['æbdəmən], belly ['beli]; (*stomac*) stomach ['stɒmək]; (*uter*) womb [wu:m]. 2. (*al unei sticle*) belly. 3. *fig.* heart [hɑ:t], depths [depθs], womb

**pântecos** I. *adj.* big/pot-bellied. II. *s.m. fam.* pot belly  
[ˈpɒt bɛli], paunch [ˈpɒntʃ]

**pânzar** *s.m.* draper [ˈdreɪpə]

**pânzat** *adj.* linen [ˈlɪnən]

**pânză** *s.f.* 1. linen [ˈlɪnən], cloth [ˈklɒθ]; (*de sac*) sackcloth; 2. *pict.* canvas [ˈkænvəs]; (*tablou*) picture [ˈpɪktʃə], painting [ˈpeɪntɪŋ]. 3. (*giulgiu*) shroud [ˈʃraʊd], cerement [ˈsɪəmənt]. 4. *nav.* sail [ˈseɪl]. 5. (*de păianjen*) cobweb [ˈkɒbweb]. 6. *tehn., geom.* sheet [ˈʃi:t]; (*metalică*) wire gauze [ˈɡo:z]/cloth [ˈklæθ]; *geol.* la, yer [ˈleɪə] sheet. 7. (*lamă*) blade [ˈbleɪd]. □ ~ **de apă** water sheet; ~ **de apă freatică** ground-water layer; ~ **de ferestru** web of a saw; ~ **de în flaxen** linen; **până în pânzele albe** (right) to the bitter end, to the utmost, to one's last breadth, to the extreme

**pânzârie** *s.f.* linen [ˈlɪnən]

**pânzătură** *s.f.* piece of linen; (*prosop*) towel [ˈtaʊəl]; (*șervet*) napkin [ˈnæpkɪn]

**pânzetură** *s.n. pl.* linen [ˈlɪnən], white goods [ˈwaɪt ɡu:dz]

**pânzică** *s.f.* thin tissue of inferior quality

**pâr** *interj.* crack! [ˈkræk]

**pâră** *s.f.* denunciation [diˈnɑnsieɪʃn], *arg.* squeal [ˈskwi:l]

**pârâi** *v.i.* to crack [ˈkræk]; (*d. lemne, pe foc*) to crackle [ˈkrækl]

**pârâias** *s.n.* rivulet [ˈrɪvjulɪt], stream [ˈstri:m]

**pârâit** *s.n.* 1. cracking, crackling. 2. *v.* **pârâitură**

**pârâitoare** *s.f.* rattle [ˈrætɪ]

**pârâitură** *s.f.* crack [ˈkræk]

**pârâș** *s.m. pop. reg. v.* **împricinat**

**pârât** *s.m.* the accused [əˈkju:zd]

**pârător** *s.m.* delator [diˈleɪtə], informer [ɪnˈfɔ:mə]

**pârâu** *s.n.* 1. brook [ˈbru:k], rivulet [ˈrɪvjulɪt]. 2. *fig.* stream [ˈstri:m], flood [ˈflʌd]

**pârcălab** *s.m. ist.* chief magistrate of a district (in Moldavia)

**pârdălnic** *adj.* (ac)cursed [(ə)ˈkɜ:st], damned [ˈdæmd]

**pârg** *s.n., pârgă* *s.f.* ripening [ˈraɪpənɪŋ]; □ **în** ~ almost ripe; **a da în** ~ to be almost ripe; to ripen, to mature

**pârgar** *s.m. ist. România* 1. town councillor; 2. mayor [ˈmeɪə], town's bailiff [ˈtaʊns beɪlɪf]

**pârghie** *s.f.* 1. lever [ˈlevə]. 2. *fig.* key factor [ˈki: fæktə]; □ ~ **de comandă** control lever; ~ **de manevră** hand lever; ~ **de viteze** auto gear lever

**pârgui** *v.r.* (to begin) to ripen [ˈraɪpɪn], *v. și a da în pârg*

**pârguit** I. *adj.* almost ripe II. *s.n. v.* **pârg**

**pări** *v.t.* to denounce [diˈnaʊns], to inform on/against [ɪnˈfɔ:m]

**pârjoală** *s.f.* meat croquette [ˈmi:t kɹoˈket], Vienna steak [ˈviənə steɪk]

**pârjol** *s.n.* 1. conflagration [kɒnfləˈɡreɪʃn]; (*incendiu, foc*) fire [ˈfaɪə]. 2. *fig.* devastation [devəˈsteɪʃn], disaster [diˈzɑ:stə]

**pârjoli** *v.t.* 1. to set fire [set faɪə], to set on fire; (*a arde*) to burn [ˈbɜ:n]. 2. *fig.* to devastate [ˈdevəsteɪt], to ravage [ˈrævɪdʒ], to lay waste [ˈleɪ weɪst]

**pârleală** *s.f.* 1. (slight) burn [bɜ:n]. 2. *fig. (înșelătorie)* *fam.* swindle [ˈswɪndl], cheating [ˈtʃi:ɪtɪŋ]; (*pagubă*) *fam.* loss [lɒs]; □ **a-și scoate pârleala** *fam.* to make good one's loss, to recoup oneself

**pârleaz** *s.n.* stile [ˈstail]

**pârli** I. *v.t.* 1. (*porcul etc.*) to singe [ˈsɪndʒ]; (*a arde*) to burn [ˈbɜ:n]; (*a bronză*) to tan [ˈtæn], to burn; (*a usca*) to dry [ˈdraɪ], to scorch [ˈskɔ:tʃ], to wither [ˈwɪðə]. 2. *fig. (a înșela)* *fam.* to take in [ˈteɪk ɪn].

II. *v.r.* 1. to burn oneself. 2. *fig. fam.* to get one's fingers burned, to burn one's fingers; (*a fi înșelat*) *fam.* to be taken in

**pârlit** I. *adj.* 1. burnt, burned etc. *v.* **pârli**. 2. *fig. (sărac)* *fam.* poor; (*nenorocit*) *fam.* wretched. II. *s.m. fam.* poor devil

**pârlitură** *s.f.* (slight) burn [bɜ:n], singe [sɪndʒ]

**pârloagă** *s.f.* fallow (ground) [ˈfæləʊ]

**pârlogi** *v.r. v.* **a pârăgini**

**pârnaie** *s.f. reg.* 1. large brimmed pot used for cooking; 2. *pop.* prison [ˈprɪzn], quod [kwɔ:d], pen

**pârpălăc** *s.n. pop.* roast meat [ˈrəʊst mi:t]

**pârpăli** I. *v.t.* to roast [ˈrəʊst], to grill. II. *v.r.* to warm oneself [wɔ:m], *fam.* to have/get a warm; (*la soare*) to bask (in the sun) [ˈbɑ:sk]

**pârpără** *s.f.* 1. heat [hi:t], fire [ˈfaɪə]. 2. *fig.* agitation [ædʒɪˈteɪʃn]. 3. gust (*of wind*) [ɡʌst]

**pârș** *s.m. zool.* glis [ɡlɪs] (*Glis*)

**pârție** *s.f.* (*cărare*) path [pa:θ]; (*trecere*) passage [ˈpæsɪdʒ]; (*sport track*) track [ˈtræk]; □ **a trasa o ~ (schi)** to track a ski track; ~ **de antrenament (schi)** training ground; ~ **de aterizare** landing slope; ~ **de coborâre** downhill course; ~ **de fond** cross-country course/track

**pârtaș** *s.n. v.* **artaș**

**pâslari** *s.m. pl.* (lumberman's) overs [ˈəʊvə:z]

**pâslă** *s.f.* (thick) felt

**pâsli** *v.r. v.* **împâsli**

**pâslos** *adj.* thick (*like felt*) [θɪk]

**pâș** *s.m. zool. v.* **alunar**

**pe** *prep.* 1. (*înaintea unor substantive sau pronume la acuzativ; nu se traduce.*) **am văzut-o pe Maria** I saw Maria. 2. (*spațial*) on; (*și cu verbe de mișcare*) upon [əˈpɒn], onto [ɒntə]; **pune cărțile pe raft** put the books onto the shelf; (*de pe*) from; (*peste*) over [ˈəʊvə]; (*prin*) through [ˈθru:]; (*spre*) to, towards [təˈwɔ:dz]; (*în*) in. 3. (*temporal*) (*în timpul*) during [ˈdʒu:ɪn]; (*cât timp e*) as long as it is; as long as there is; (*înspre*) towards; by; (*în fiecare zi etc.*) a, per; **zece țigări pe zi** ten cigarettes per day; 4. (*împotriva*) against [əˈgeɪnst]; (*pentru*) for; in exchange for **joacă pe bani** they play for money; (*potrivit cu*) in accordance with; (*cu*) with; (*într-o limbă oarecare*) in; (*din cauza*)

for, because of. □ ~ **acolo** that way; ~ **aici** this way; ~ **alocuri** here and there; ~ **aproape de** towards; ~ **aşa o vreme** in such weather; ~ **atunci** at that time, then; ~ **când** (*temporal*) while (*adversativ*) whereas, while; ~ **cât as** (far as); ~ **deasupra** over; ~ **jos** on foot; ~ **loc** on the spot; ~ **lângă aceasta** apart from that; ~ **urmă** then; afterwards; ~ **viaţă** for life; **unul ~ altul** each other; (*două entităţi*), one another (*mai multe*)

**pebrină** *s.f. med.* pebrine [pe'i'bri:n]

**peceneg** *adj., s.m.* Pecheneg

**pecetar** *s.m.* seal engraver ['si:l in'greivə]

**pecete** *s.f. şi fig.* seal ['si:l], stamp ['stæmp]; □ **a**

**purta ~a** (*cu gen.*) *şi fig.* to bear the stamp of **pecetlui** *v.t. 1.* to set/affix [ə'fiks]/attach a seal to [ə'tætʃ]; (*a sigila*) to seal [si:l]; (*a fixa*) to fix; **2. fig.** to ratify ['rætifi], to confirm [kən'fɜ:m]; (*o alianţă etc.*) to seal

**pecetluit** *adj. 1.* sealed, stamped. **2. fig.** settled ['setld], established [is'tæbliʃt], for good

**pechblendă** *s.f. mineral.* pichblende ['pitʃblend], pichblende ['petʃblend]

**pechinez** *s.m. zool.* Pekin(g)ese [pi:kə'ni:z], pug [pʌg], *fam.* peke [pi:ki]

**pecingine** *s.f. med.* darte ['da:tə], tetter ['tɛtə], herpes [hə'pi:z]; *şi fig.* ringworm ['riŋwɜ:m]

**pecinginos** *adj. med.* dartrous ['da:trəs], herpetic

**pecopteris** *subst. paleont.* Pecopteris

**pectină** *s.f. chim.* pectin(e) ['pektain]

**pectoral** *adj.* pectoral ['pektərəl]

**peculiu** *s.n. 1.* earnings of a convict (handed to him on discharge). **2. ist. Romei** peculium [pi'kju:liəm]

**pecuniar** *adj.* pecuniary [pi'kju:niəri], money ['mʌni]

**pedagog** *s.m. 1.* teacher ['ti:tʃə], educator [edʒukeitə]; (*pedant*) pedagogue ['pedəgɒg]. **2.** prepositor [pri'pɔzite]

**pedagogic** *adj.* pedagogic(al) [pedə'gɒdʒik(əl)];

**institut** ~ pedagogical institute; **practică** ~ă teaching practice

**pedagogie** *s.f.* pedagogy ['pedəgɒdʒi], pedagogics [pedə'gɒdʒiks]

**pedală** *v.i. 1.* to pedal ['pedl]; to work a treadle. **2. fig.** to insist [in'sist]; □ **a ~ asupra** to emphasize [em'fesaiz]

**pedală** *s.f. (de pian, bicicletă)* pedal ['pedl]; (*de toală etc.*) treadle ['tredl]

**pedalier** *s.n. muz.* pedal board (of organ) ['pedl bɔ:d]

**pedant** *I. adj.* pedantic [pi'dæntik], priggish ['prigi]; punctilious [pʌŋk'tilɪəs]. **II. adv.** pedantically. **III. s.m.** pedant ['pedənt], prig ['prig]

**pedantă** *s.f.* priss ['pris], prig; crude ['pru:d]

**pedanterie** *s.f., pedantism* *s.n.* pedantry ['pedəntri], pedantism [pedəntizm]

**pedeapsă** *s.f.* punishment ['pʌnɪʃmənt], penalty ['penəlti]; *lit.* chastisement ['tʃæstizmənt]; castiga-

tion ['kæstigeiʃn]; (*sanctiune*) sanction ['sæŋkʃn]; (*nenorocire*) misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃn]; (*năpastă*) calamity [kə'læmiti]; (*ispitire*) ordeal [ɔ:'di:l]; (*necaz*) trouble [trʌbl], predicament [pri'dikmənt]; (*şoc*) imposition [impe'ziʃn]; (*d. cineva*) cuss ['kʌs]; □ **~a cu moartea** capital punishment, death penalty; **drept ~ pentru** as a punishment for; **lovitură de ~ sport** penalty lick/shot; **a da o ~ cuiva** to inflict a punishment/penalty on smb.; **a scăpa de ~** to go unpunished/scatheless, to escape punishment; ~ **corporală** corporal punishment; **a căpătat o ~ grea** he was severely punished; **ca ~** by way of punishment, as a punishment

**pedepsi** *v.t.* to punish ['pʌniʃ]; (*o crimă*) to avenge [ə'vendʒ]

**pedepsire** *s.f.* punishment ['pʌnɪʃmənt], punishing **pedepsitor** *adj.* punitive ['pju:nitiv], inflicting punishment [in'fliktɪŋ pʌnɪʃmənt]

**pederast** *s.m.* pederast ['pedərəst], sodomite ['sɒdəmait], *fam.* sod ['sɒd]

**pederastie** *s.f.* pederasty ['pedərəsti], sodomy ['sɒdəmi]

**pedestras** *s.m. inv.* infantryman [infən'tri:mən]

**pedestrim** *s.f. inv.* infantry ['infəntri]

**pedestru** *I. adj. 1.* pedestrian [pi'destriən], foot [fʊt]; **2. fig.** pedestrian; earth-bound [ə'θəʊnd], hide-bound ['haɪdəʊnd]; (*lumesce*) wordly ['wɜ:dlɪ], earthly [ə'θli]. **II. s.m.** pedestrian

**pediatrie** *s.f. med.* p(a)ediatry [pi'di:ətri], p(a)ediatrics [pi'di:ətri:ks]

**pediatru** *s.m. med.* p(a)ediatrician [pi:di:ətri'ʃn], p(a)ediatrist [pi:di:ətrɪst]

**pedicel** *s.n. bot.* pedicel ['pedɪsəl], pedicle ['pedɪkl]

**pedichiură** *s.f.* chiropody [ki'rɒpədi]

**pedichiurist** *s.m.* chiropodist [-ist]

**pedicul** *s.n. biol.* pedicle ['pedɪkl]

**pediculat** *adj. bot.* pediculate [pi'dɪkjulɪt]

**pediculoză** *s.f. med.* pediculosis [pedɪk'ləʊsɪs], phthiriasis, infestation with lice

**pedicuţă** *s.f. bot.* wolf's claw [wʊlf's klɔ:] (*Lycopodium clavatum*)

**pedigri** *s.n.* pedigree ['pedigri:]

**pediment** *s.n. geol.* (rock) pediment ['pedimənt]

**pediplenă** *s.f. geogr.* pediplain ['pedipleɪn], pediplane

**pedogeneză** *s.f. biol.* pedogenesis [pedə'dʒenəsɪs]

**pedolog** *s.m. 1. geol.* pedologist [pi'dɒlədʒɪst]. **2. psihol.** p(a)edologist [pə'delədʒɪst]

**pedologic** *adj. 1. geol.* soil-cultivating [soɪl-'kʌltɪveɪtɪŋ], pedological [pedə'lɒdʒɪk]. **2. psihol.** pedologic(al)

**pedologie** *s.f. 1. geol.* pediology [pi'di'ɒlədʒi], soil science ['soɪl saɪəns]. **2. pedology**

**pedometru** *s.n.* pedometer [pi'dɒmɪtə]

**peduncul** *s.m. bot., zool., anat.* peduncle [pi'dʌŋkl]

**pedunculat** *adj. bot.* pedunculate [pi'dʌŋkjuleɪt]

**pegamoid** *s.n. poligr. v. pergamoid*  
**Pegas** *s.m. mit., astr., fig. Pegasus* ['pegəsəs]  
**pegmatită** *s.f. mineral. pegmatite* ['pegmətəit]  
**pegmatitic** *adj. geol. pegmatitic* [pegmə'titik]  
**pehblendă** *s.f. v. pechblendă*  
**pehlivan** *s.m. 1. (şarlatan) quack* ['kwæk], charlatan ['ʃa:lətən], mountebank ['mauntibæŋk]. **2. (mucaliţ) wag ['wæg], joker ['dʒoukə]; (*poznaş*) practical joker ['præktikl dʒoukə]  
**pehlivănie** *s.f. quackery* ['kwækəri], charlatanism ['ʃa:lətənizm]  
**peiorativ** *I. adj. (d. sufixe etc.) deprecating* ['di:pri-keitin], deprec(i)atory ['depri:kətəri, di'pri:fi:təri], disparaging [dis'pæridʒin]. **II. adv. deprecatingly**  
**peisagist** *I. adj. landscape* ['lændskeip]. **II. s.m. landscape painter/artist [~ peintə'ɑ:tist], paysagist  
**peisagistic** *adj. landscape* ['lændskeip]  
**peisagistică** *s.f. landscape (painting)* ['lændskeip]  
**peisaj** *s.n. landscape* ['lændskeip], scenery ['si:nəri]  
**pejmă** *s.f. bot. musky sweet century* ['mʌsk swi:t sentəri] (*Centaurea moscata*)  
**pekin(g)** *subst. 1. ornit. Pekin(g) duck* ['pi:kiŋ dʌk]; **2. text. Pekin (fabric)**  
**peladă** *s.f. med. alopecia, pelade* [pə:'la:d]  
**pelagianism** *s.n. rel. Pelagianism* [pə'leidʒiənizm]  
**pelagic** *adj. pelagic* [pə'leɪdʒik], pelagian [pə'leidʒiən]; □ **zonă ~ă pelagic zone**  
**pelagră** *s.f. med. pellagra* [pə'leɪgrə]  
**pelagros** *med. I. adj. pellagrous* [p'leigrəs]; **II. s.m. pellagrin [pə'leigrin]  
**pelagrozină** *s.f. biochim. pellagrosin* [pə'leɪgrəsin]  
**pelargonie** *s.f. bot. v. muşcată*  
**pelasgi** *s.m. pl. ist. Greciei Pelasgi(ans)* [pə'leɪ-dʒi(ənz)]  
**pelegrin** *s.m. v. pelerin*  
**pelerin** *s.m. pilgrim* ['pilgrim]  
**pelerinaj** *s.n. pilgrimage* [-idʒ]  
**pelerină** *s.f. pelerine* [pə'leri:n], cape ['keip]; (*manta*) mantle ['mæntl]  
**peletă** *s.f. met. pellet* ['peli:t]  
**peletic** *s.n. brush used in pottery*  
**peletizare** *s.f. met. pelletization* [peli'ti:zeiʃn]  
**pelican** *s.m. ornit. (common) pelican* ['pelikn] (*Pelecanus onocrotalus*)  
**pelicular** *adj. pellicular* [pi'likjule]; *el. □ efect ~ skin/Kelvin effect*  
**peliculă** *s.f. 1. fot. etc. film. 2. (pielită) film, pellicle* ['pelikl], thin skin [θin skin]  
**peliculogen** *tehn. I. adj. able to form pellicles; II. s.n. lacquer* ['læke]/varnish that forms a pellicle ['vɑ:niʃ]  
**pelin** *s.n. 1. bot. wormwood* ['wɜ:mwu:d], mugwort [mʌgwo:t] (*Artemisia absintium*). **2. fig. bitterness ['bitənəs], grief ['gri:t]; (*izvor de amărăciune*) wormwood. **3. (vin) wormwood wine**  
**pelinarită** *s.f. bot. motherwort* ['mʌðəwo:t] (*Artemisia vulgaris*)********

**peliniță** *s.f. bot. artemisia* [a:ti'mi:ʃə], sagebrush ['seidʒbrʌʃ] (*Artemisia*)  
**pelit** *s.n. geol. pelite* ['pi:lait]  
**peltat** *adj. bot. peltate* ['pelteit]  
**peltea** *s.f. 1. fruit jelly* ['fru:t dʒeli]. **2. fig. fam. long rigmarole ['lɔŋ rigmərəul]  
**peltic** *I. adj. lisping* ['lispin]. **II. s.m. lisping person**  
**pelticeală** *s.f. pelticie* *s.f. lisp, lisping pronunciation* ['lispin prənʌnsi'eifn]  
**pelur** *adj. pelure* [pə'ljuə]  
**peluză** *s.f. 1. lawn* ['lɔ:n], greensward [gri:nswɔ:d]. **2. sport grounds ['graundz], public enclosures ['pʌblik in'kleuzəz]  
**pelvian** *adj. anat. pelvic* ['pelvik]; □ **centură ~ă pelvic/hip girdle**  
**pelviperitonită** *s.f. med. pelviperitonitis* [-peritənaitis]  
**pelvis** *s.n. anat. pelvis* ['pelvis]  
**pemfigus** *s.n. med. pemphigus* ['pemfigəs]  
**penaj** *s.n. feathering* [feðəriŋ], plumage [plu:midʒ]  
**penal** *adj. penal* ['penəl], criminal ['kriminəl]; □ **cod ~ criminal/penal code; drept ~ criminal law**  
**penalist** *s.m. expert in criminal law*  
**penalitate** *s.f. penalty* ['penəlti]  
**penaliza** *v.t. 1. jur. to punish* ['pʌniʃ]. **2. sport to penalize ['pinəlaiz]  
**penalizare** *s.f. 1. jur. punishment* ['pʌnɪfment]. **2. sport penalization [pinəlai'zeiʃn]  
**penalti** *s.n. fotbal. penalty* ['penəlti]  
**penar** *s.n. pencil case/box* ['pensl keis/bɒks]  
**penat** *adj. bot. pennate* ['peneit]  
**penatifid** *adj. bot. pennatifid*  
**penaţi** *s.m. mit. Romei Penates* [pe'neiti:z]  
**pendel** *s.n. plying* ['plaiŋ], shuttle ['ʃʌtl]  
**pendentiv** *s.n. arhit. pendentive* [pendəntiv]  
**pendinte** *adj. pending* ['pendin], undecided [ʌndi'saidid]; □ **~ de dependent on**  
**pendul** *s.n. pendulum* ['pendjulem]  
**pendula** *v.i. to swing* [swiŋ]; to oscillate ['ɒsileit], to pendulate ['pendjuleit]  
**pendular** *adj. swinging, pendulous* ['pendjuleəs]  
**pendulă** *s.f. grandfather's clock, timepiece* ['taɪmpi:s], pendulum clock  
**penel** *s.n. şi fig. brush* ['brʌʃ]  
**peneplenă** *s.f. geol. peneplain, peneplane* [pi:nəplein]  
**penetra** *v.t. to penetrate* ['penetreit]  
**penetrantă** *s.f. el. penetrance* ['penetrens]  
**penetraţie** *s.f. penetration* [penə'treiʃn]  
**penetrabil** *adj. penetrable* ['penetəbl]  
**penetrabilitate** *s.f. penetrability* [penə'təbiliti]  
**penetrant** *adj. (pătrunzător) penetrating* ['penetretin]  
**penibil** *adj. painful* ['peɪnful], clumsy ['klʌmzi], awkward ['ækwəd]  
**penicilic** *adj. biochim. penicillic (acid)* [peni'silik]  
**penicilnază** *s.f. biochim. penicillinase* [peni'silīneiz]  
**penicilină** *s.f. penicillin* [peni'silin]********

**peninsular** *adj.* peninsular [pen'insjulə]  
**peninsulă** *s.f.* peninsula [pen'insjulə], half island/isle [ha:f ailənd/ail]  
**penis** *s.n. anat.* penis ['pi:nis], membrum virile ['membrem 'virail]  
**penitenciar** *s.n.* prison ['prizn], penitentiary [peni'tenʃəri]  
**penitent** *s.m.* penitent ['penitənt], person doing penance  
**penitență** *s.f.* 1. penance ['penəns]. 2. (*căință*) penitence ['penitəns], repentance [ri'pentəns]  
**peniță** *s.f.* 1. nib, pen. 2. *bot.* water milfoil ['wə:tə milfoil] (*Myriophyllum*)  
**pennin** *s.n. miner.* penninite [penənait], pennine ['penain]  
**pensă** *s.f.* 1. *med.* forceps ['fɔ:seps]; clip. 2. (*la rochii*) pleat ['pli:t]  
**penșetă** *s.f.* tweezers ['twi:zə:z], nippers ['nipə:z], pincers ['pinsə:z]  
**pensie** *s.f.* pension ['penʃn]; *jur.* alimony ['æliməni];  
 □ ~ **alimentară** maintenance ['meintənəns]; **a plăti/primi ~alimentară** to pay/get alimony; ~ **viageră** life annuity [ə'nju:iti]; **la ~** retired; **a ieși la ~** to be pensioned off, to retire (upon a pension); **a scoate la ~** to pension (off), to put on the retired list, **a trăi dintr-o ~ de** to live on a pension of; **a-ți ridica ~a** to collect one's pension  
**pension** *s.n.* (private) boarding school ['bɔ:diŋ sku:l]  
**pensiona** *I. v.t.* to pension (off) ['penʃn], to put on the retired list. *II. v.r.* to be pensioned off, to retire (upon a pension) [ri'taiə]  
**pensionar** *s.m.* 1. pensioner ['penʃənə]. 2. (*al unei instituții de ocrotire socială etc.*) inmate ['inmeit]; (*casă de bătrâni*) resident ['rezident]; 3. (*la o pensiune, școală etc.*) boarder ['bɔ:də]; lodger ['lɒdʒə]; paying guest ['peɪɪŋ gest]  
**pensiune** *s.f.* 1. (*localul*) pension ['penʃn], boarding house ['bɔ:diŋ haus]. 2. board and lodging ['bɔ:d ænd 'lɒdʒɪŋ]; (*cu mic dejun*) (*Anglia și*) B&B, bed and breakfast [bed ænd 'brekfəst]  
**pensulație** *s.f. med.* painting ['peɪntɪŋ]  
**pensulă** *s.f.* brush ['brʌʃ]  
**pentacord** *s.n. muz.* pentachord ['pentəkɔ:d]  
**pentadactil** *adj. zool.* pentadactyl ['-dæktɪl]  
**pentaedru** *s.n. geom.* pentahedron ['-hi:drən]  
**pentagon** *s.n. geom.* pentagon ['pentəɡən]  
**pentagonal** *adj. geom.* pentagonal [pen'tæɡənəl]  
**pentagramă** *s.f.* pentagram ['-græm]  
**pentametr** *s.m. metr. (versificația greacă și latină)* pentameter [pen'tæmɪtə]  
**pentan** *s.n. chim.* pentane [pen'tein]  
**pentanol** *s.n. chim.* pentanol [pen'tənəl]  
**pentateuch** *s.n.* the Pentateuch [pen'tatju:k]  
**pentatlon** *s.m.* pentathlon [pen'tæθlən]  
**pentatlonist** *s.m.* pentathlonist [-ist]  
**pentatonic** *adj. muz.* pentatonic (scale) [-tɒnik (skeil)]

**pentatonică** *s.f.* pentatonics [-tɒniks]  
**pentavalent** *adj. chim.* pentavalent [-'veɪlənt], quivalent [kwɪn'kwɪvələnt]  
**penteleu** *s.n.* kind of cheese  
**pentelică** *adj. biol.* pentelican (marble) [pen'telɪkən (ma:bl)]  
**pentecostal** *rel. I. adj.* Pentecostal [pen'tɪ'kɒstl]; *II. s.m.* Pentecostal(ist)  
**pentecostalism** *s.n. rel.* pentecostalism [-izm]  
**pentecostar** *s.n. bis.* Pentecostarian [pen'tɪkɒs'tɛəriən], book of services and prayers from Easter to Pentecost  
**pentodă** *s.f. electr.* three grid tube [θri: grid tju:b]  
**pentoza** *s.m. biochim.* pentosan [pen'təsən]  
**pentoză** *s.f. chim.* pentose [pen'təʊs]  
**pentru** *prep.* 1. (*cu scopul*) for ['fɔ:]; (*în vederea*) with a view to, with the view of. 2. (*din cauza*) for, because of [bi'kɔ:z]; (*datorită*) owing to [əʊɪŋ]; 3. (*în interesul*) for; (*în favoarea*) in favour of ['feɪvə]; (*în apărarea*) in defence of [di'fens]; (*în numele*) on behalf of; (*de dragul*) for, for the sake/love of; 4. (*cu direcția*) for; bound for; 5. (*cu privire la, față de*) for; (*în legătură cu*) in connection with. 6. (*în schimbul*) for, in exchange for, in return for; (*în locul*) for, in the place of, instead of; □ ~ **aceasta/aceea** therefore, that is why; ~ **ca** (in order) to, (so) that; ~ **ca asta (acest lucru) să fie făcut(ă)** for this to be done; ~ **că** for, because, since, as; ~ **ce** why, (*inv.*) wherefore; ~ **moment** for the time being; ~ **puțin!** don't mention it! *fam.* not at all; **cât** ~ as to/for  
**penultim** *adj.* last but one, penultimate [pin'ʌltimeɪt]  
**penumbră** *s.f.* 1. *opt.* penumbra [pi'nʌmbɾə]. 2. half-light ['ha:f laɪt], semi-darkness [semi da:kneɪs]  
**penurie** *s.f. penury* [penjuri], scarcity ['skeəsɪti]  
**peon** *s.m.* peon ['pi:ən]  
**peonaj** *s.n.* peonage [pi:nɪdʒ]  
**pepenărie** *s.f.* melonfield ['melənfi:ld]  
**pepene** *s.m. bot.* 1. (~ *galben*) melon ['melən] (*Cucumis melo*). 2. (~ *verde*) water melon (*Citrullus vulgaris*); □ **gras ca un ~ fam.** round like a barrel, pot-bellied; (*d. copii*) *fam.* chubby ['tʃʌbi]; **a-și ieși din pepeni** *fam.* to fly off the handle, to set/get one's Irish/monkey up, to cut up rough/rusty; **a scoate pe cineva din pepeni** *fam.* to get smb.'s Irish/monkey up, to get smb.'s rag/shirt out; **a scoate pe cineva la pepeni** *fam.* to cost smb. a pretty penny; **nu poți ține doi pepeni într-o mână** *fig.* grasp all, lose all  
**pepenea** *s.f. bot.* hare's foot ['heəz fu:t] (*Trifolium arvense*)  
**pepinieră** *s.f.* 1. nursery ['nə:səri], seed bed ['si:d bed]. 2. *fig.* nursery  
**pepit** *adj.* quadrilled ['kwədri:ld], checked ['tʃækt]  
**pepită** *s.f.* nugget (of gold) ['nʌɡɪt]  
**peplu** *s.n. ist. antică* peplos ['pepləs], peplum ['pepləm]

**peponidă** *s.f. bot.* pepo ['pepəu]  
**pepsic** *adj. chim.* pepsic ['pepsik]  
**pepsină** *s.f. chim. etc.* pepsin ['pepsin]  
**peptide** *s.f. pl. biochim.* peptides ['peptaidz]  
**peptizare** *s.f. chim.* peptization [peptai'zeiʃn]  
**peptonă** *s.f. chim. etc.* peptone ['pepteun]  
**per-** *pref.* per [pə(r)]  
**peracid** *s.m. chim.* peracid [pə:'æsid]  
**percal** *s.n. text.* tercale, cotton cambric ['kotn 'kæmbrik]  
**percepe** *l. v.t. 1.* to perceive [pə'si:v], to discern [di'sɛ:n]; (*a auzi*) to hear ['hiə], to catch ['kætʃ]. **2.** (*impozite etc.*) to collect [kə'lekt], to gather ['gæðə]; (*impozite*) to levy ['levi]; □ **a ~alocație de șomaj** to receive unemployment benefit  
**percepere** *s.f.* perception [pə'sepʃn] etc. **v. percepe**  
**perceptibil** *adj. 1.* perceptible [pə'septibl], discernible [di'sɛ:nəbl]; (*cu urechea*) audible ['ɔ:dibl]. **2.** (*d. impozite*) collectable [kə'lektəbl]  
**perceptibilitate** *s.f. psih.* perceptibility [pə'septə'biliti]  
**perceptiv** *adj.* perceptive [pə'septiv]  
**perceptor** *s.m.* tax gatherer/collector [tæks 'gæðərə/kə'lektə]  
**percepție** *s.f. 1. psih.* perception [pə'sepʃn]. **2.** revenue office ['revənju 'ɔ:fis], tax-gatherer's office. □ **~ senzorială psih.** sense perception  
**perchezitie** *s.f.* search [sɜ:tʃ]; (*domiciliară*) house search, searching of a house; □ **mandat de ~** search warrant  
**perchezitona** *v.t.* to search [sɜ:tʃ]  
**percide** *s.n. pl. iht.* percids ['pə:sidz], perches ['pɜ:tʃiz] (*Percidae*)  
**perciunat** *adj.* with ringlets ['riŋlits]  
**perclorat** *s.m. chim.* perchlorate [pə:'kləreit]  
**percloric** *adj. chim.* perchloric ['-klɔrik]  
**percolare** *s.f. ind., chim., mil., gram.* percolation [pə:kə'leiʃn]  
**perciune** *s.m.* (side) ringlet ['riŋlit], side curl [said kə:l], cockscrew ['kɒkskru:] (in men's hairdress)  
**percuta** *v.t. med.* to sound by percussion, to percuss [pə:'kʌs]. **2.** (*capsa*) to strike ['straik]  
**percutant** *adj.* percussive [pə:'kʌsiv]; □ **obuz ~** percussion-fuse/shell  
**percutor** *s.n. (de tun)* striker ['straikə], hammer ['hæmə]; (*de mitralieră*) firing pin ['faiering pin]; (*de pușcă*) needle ['ni:dl]  
**percuție** *s.f. med. etc.* percussion [pə:'kju:ʃn]; □ **instrument de ~ muz.** percussion instrument  
**perdaf** *s.n. 1.* shave against the hair ['feiv]. **2. fig.** *fam.* dressing down; □ **a da/trage cuiva un ~** to shave smb., *fig. fam.* to give smb. a (good) dressing down  
**perdea** *s.f. 1.* curtain ['kə:tn]; (*de ușă*) portiere [pɔ:'tier], door curtain ['dɔ:kə:tn]. **2. fig.** reserve [ri'zə:v], discretion [dis'kreʃn], restraint [ris'treint]. **3. fig. (văl)** veil [veil], screen [skri:n]. **4. v. saivan;** □ **~ de foc** curtain fire; **~ de fum** smoke screen; **~ forestieră de protecție** protective forest belt;

**cu ~** curtained; *fig.* veiled, discreet; **cu perdele** curtained; **fără ~ a)** *adj.* curtainless; *fig.* improper, indecorous, scurrilous. **b)** *adv.* without glossing over anything; (*necuviincios*) improperly, indecorously, scurrilously  
**perdelui** *v.t. poetic* to screen ['skri:n], to veil ['veil]  
**perditanță** *s.f. el.* leakage conductance ['li:kidz kən'dʌktəns], leakance ['li:kəns]  
**perdiție** *s.f.* perdition [pə:'diʃn]  
**pereche** *l. s.f. 1.* pair ['pɛə]; couple [kʌpl]; (*de pășări*) brace [breis]; (*de boi*) yoke [jouk]. **2. one of a pair; match ['mætʃ]; □ **o ~ de îndrăgostiți** a pair of lovers; **o ~ de ochelari** a pair of spectacles; **o ~ de pantofi** a pair of shoes; **o ~ de tineri căsătoriti** a newly-wedded/new-married couple/pair; **perechi (-perechi)** by twos, two and two, in pairs; **fără ~** matchless, peerless, exceptional, extraordinary; **a nu-și avea ~** to be matchless, to have no rival; **a-și găsi ~a** to find/meet one's match; **nu e o ~ potrivită pentru** he is no match for *ll. adj.* (*d. numere etc.*) even  
**peregrin** *s.m.* pilgrim ['pilgrim]; (*călător*) traveller ['trævlə]  
**peregrina** *v.i.* to go on a pilgrimage; (*a călători*) to travel (far and wide) [trævl]  
**peregrinaj** *s.n. rar. 1.* peregrination [perigri'neiʃn], wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ]; **2.** pilgrimage ['pilgrimidz]  
**peregrinare** *s.f.* wanderings, travelling (far and wide)  
**peregrinație** *s.f. rar. v. peregrinaj*  
**peremptoriu** *adj. (evident)* obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], evident ['evidənt]; (*de netăgăduit*) unquestionable [ʌn-'kwɛstʃənəbl], undeniable [ʌn'dinaɪəbl]; (*d. un argument etc.*) unanswerable [ʌn'ʌnsərəbl], decisive [di'saisiv]  
**peren** *adj. 1. bot.* perennial [pə'reniəl]; evergreen [evə'grɪn]. **2. fig.** everlasting; □ **ierburi ~e** perennial herbs  
**perenitate** *s.f.* perenniality [pə'reni'æliti]  
**perete** *s.m.* wall; □ **~ despărțitor** partition (wall) [pa:'tiʃn]; **între patru pereți** within four walls; *fam. a se da cu capul de toți pereții* *fig.* to be at one's wits' end; **a se lovi cu capul de ~** to run one's head against the wall; **a locui ~ în ~ cu** to be close neighbours with; to live next door from; **a vorbi la pereți** to speak to the wind, to whistle down the wind; **ai impresia că vorbești la pereți** it's like talking to a brick wall  
**pereu** *s.n. constr.* stone packing ['stəʊn 'pækin]  
**perfect** *l. adj. 1.* perfect ['pɜ:fɪkt], flawless ['fləʊləs]; (*ireproșabil*) irreproachable [iri'prəʊtʃəbl]; (*d. o operă de artă etc.*) consummate [kən'sʌmit]; accomplished [ə'kɒmplɪʃt]; (*total*) total [təʊtl]; (*complet*) complete [kəm'pli:t]; thorough ['θʌrəʊ], downright ['daʊnraɪt]; (*absolut*) absolute ['æbsəlu:t]; (*d. reputație, nume*) unsul-**



lied [ʌn'salɪd]; □ **nimeni nu e perfect!** nobody's perfect!; **2. gram.** perfect. **II. adv.** 1. perfectly etc., v. ~ **1. 2. interjectional** all right! that's capital/fam. fine! **III. s.n. gram. rom.** perfect; □ ~ **ul compus aprox.** past tense; present perfect; ~ **ul simplu aprox.** present perfect; past tense; **mai mult ca ~ul aprox.** past perfect

**perfecta** v.t. to conclude [kən'klu:d]

**perfectare** s.f. concluding

**perfectibil** adj. perfectible [pə'fektɪbl], improvable [im'pru:vəbl]

**perfectabilitate** s.f. perfectability [pə'fektə'biliti]

**perfectiv** adj. gram. perfective [pə'fektɪv]

**perfectie** s.f. perfection [pə'fekʃn]; □ **la ~** to perfection, perfectly

**perfectiōna I.** v.t. to perfect [pə'fekt]; (*a îmbunătăți*) to improve [im'pru:v]. **II. v.r.** to improve, gain in skill/quality; □ **a se ~ în** to improve one's knowledge of

**perfectiōnare** s.f. perfecting [pə'fekʃn], improvement [im'pru:vmənt]; □ **cursuri de ~** refresher courses

**perfectiune** s.f. perfection [pə'fekʃn]; □ **a atinge ~a** to achieve perfection

**perfid** adj. treacherous [ˈtrefərəs], perfidious [pə(:)'fidɪəs]; (*d. un prieten etc.*) false-hearted [ˈfɔ:ʃhɑ:tɪd]; (*d. o promisiune etc.*) false [ˈfɔ:ls]. **II. adv.** treacherously etc. v. ~ **I**

**perfidie** s.f. 1. treachery [ˈtrætʃəri], perfidy [ˈpə:fɪdi], perfidiousness [pə'fidɪəsnes]. **2. (ca act)** treacherous act

**perfora I.** v.t. perforate [pə'fɔreɪt], to bore (*through*) [ˈbɔ:r]; (*un bileț etc.*) to punch [ˈpʌntʃ], to clip. **II. v.r.** to be perforated/bored (*through*)

**perforaj** s.n. boring, drilling [ˈdrɪlɪŋ], perforation [pə'fɔreɪʃn]

**perforant** adj. perforating; (*d. un glonte*) penetrating [ˈpenətreɪtɪŋ]

**perforare** s.f. perforation [pə'fɔ:reɪʃn], boring

**perforat** adj. med. etc. perforated [pə'fɔreɪtɪd]; punched [ˈpʌntʃt]

**perforator I. s.n. 1.** tel. perforator [ˈpə'fɔreɪtə]. **2.** rock drill [ˈrɒk drɪl], drilling machine [ˈdrɪlɪŋməʃi:n]; (*ind. petrolului*) casing perforator [ˈkeɪsɪŋpə'fɔreɪtə]; **II. s.m. 1.** driller [ˈdrɪlə], borer [ˈbɔ:rə]. **2. (de bilete)** punch [ˈpʌntʃ]; clippers [ˈklɪpəs]

**perforație** s.f. și med. perforation [pə'fɔ:reɪʃn]

**performanță** s.f. (notable) feat [(nəutəbl)'fi:t], performance [pə'fɔ:məns]

**performer** s.m. **1. sport.** performer [pə'fɔ:mə]; **2. (artist)** entertainer [entə'teɪnə]

**perfuzie** s.f. perfusion [pə'fju:ʒn]

**pergament** s.n. parchment [ˈpɑ:tʃmənt]; (*la cărți*) bellum [ˈbeləm]; □ **hârtie** ~ parchment paper

**pergamentos** adj. parchment-like [ˈpɑ:tʃmənt laɪk]

**pergamoid** s.n. poligr. pergamoid [ˈpə:gəmoɪd], lacquered cloth [ˈlækəd kləʊθ]

**pergamotă** s.f. v. **bergamotă**

**pergolă** s.f. pergola [ˈpə:golə]

**perhidrol** s.n. perhydrol [pə'hɪdrəl], (hydrogen) peroxide [pə'roksaɪd]

**peri-** prefix peri-

**peria I. v.t. 1.** to brush [brʌʃ]. **2. text.** to comb [kəʊm]. **3. fig. fam.** to toady [ˈtəʊdi], to curry favour with [ˈkʌrɪ]. **II. v.r.** to brush one's clothes/hair

**periant** s.n. bot. perianth [ˈperi:ənθ]

**periarterită** s.f. med. periarthritis [peri:tə'reɪtɪs]

**periartrită** s.f. med. periarthritis [peri:tə'reɪtɪs]

**periat** s.n. brushing etc. v. **peria**

**pericard** s.n. anat. pericardium [ˈperɪkɑ:diəm]

**pericardită** s.f. med. pericarditis [ˈperɪkɑ:'daɪtɪs]

**pericarp** s.n. bot. pericarp [ˈperɪkɑ:p], seed vessel [si:d vesl]

**periciclu** s.n. bot. pericycle [ˈperisaɪkl]

**periclaz** s.n. min. periclase [ˈperikleɪs], perˈclasițe

**periclita** v.t. to endanger [ɪnˈdeɪndʒə], to jeopardise [ˈdʒepədaɪz], to imperil [ɪmˈperɪl], to put in peril danger

**pericol** s.n. danger [ˈdeɪndʒə], peril, jeopardy [ˈdʒepədɪ]; hazard [ˈhæzəd]; (*risc*) risk; □ ~ **de moarte** danger of death; **a înfrunta ~ul** to face the danger; **a fi în ~** to be in danger; **nu e nici un ~** there's no danger; **a pune în ~ viața cuiva** to endanger smb.'s life; med. **în afară de orice ~** out of danger; (*d. o persoană*) **e un adevărat ~ public** he is a proper public menace

**pericopă** s.f. bis. pericope [ˈperɪkəʊp]

**periculos I. adj.** dangerous [ˈdeɪndʒərəs]; perilous [ˈperɪləs], hazardous [ˈhæzədəs]; (*riscant*) risky [ˈrɪski]; □ **om ~** rough customer [ˈrʌf kʌstəmə]. **II. adv.** dangerously

**peridot** s.m. mineral. peridot [ˈperɪdɒt]

**peridotit** s.n. min. peridotite [ˈperɪdɒtaɪt]

**peridrom** s.n. arh. peristyle [ˈperɪstaɪl]

**perie** s.f. brush [ˈbrʌʃ]; □ ~ **de cap** hair brush; ~ **de dinți** tooth brush; ~ **de ghete** shoe brush; ~ **de haine** clothes brush; ~ **de unghii** nail brush; **a curăța cu peria** to brush

**perier** s.m. **1.** brush maker [ˈbrʌʃ meɪkə]; **2. (vânzător)** brush seller [~ selə]

**periere** s.f. brushing [ˈbrʌʃɪŋ]

**periferic** adj. **1. (d. un ținut etc.)** outlying [ˈaʊtˈlaɪn]; **2. geom.** peripher(ic)al [pə'rɪfərəl], peripheric [ˈperɪ'fɛrɪk]. **3. fig.** secondary [ˈsekəndəri], subordinate [sə'bo:dɪnət]. **4. anat.** peripheral, external [ɪks'tə:nl]

**periferie** s.f. **1.** outskirts (of a town) [ˈaʊtskə:ts], purlieu [ˈpɜ:lju:]; **2. geom.** periphery [pə'rɪfəri]; □ **la periferia Londrei** around London; **la ~** on the outskirts; in the suburbs [ˈsʌbə:bz]/purlieus

**perifiton** s.m. biol. periphyton

**perifrastic** adj. **1. gram.** periphrastic [ˈperɪ'fræstɪk]. **2.** expressed by a circumlocution/periphrasis

**perifrază** s.f. periphrasis [pə'rɪfresɪs], circumlocution [sə:kjumlə'kju:ʃn]

- periglaciär** *adj. biol.* periglacial [peri'gläsiäl]  
**perigon** *s.n. bot.* perigone [ˈperigən], perigonium [pe'rigoniəm]  
**perigee** *s.n. astr.* perigee [ˈperidʒi:]  
**periheliu** *s.n. astr.* perihelion [peri'hi:liən]  
**perilă** *s.f. bot.* perilla [pə'rilə]  
**perilimfă** *s.f. anat.* perilymph [ˈperəlɪmf]  
**perima** *v.r. 1.* to be/become out-of-date/obsolete/antiquated/superseded. **2. jur.** to lapse [ˈlæps], to become out-of-date  
**perimat** *adj. 1.* out-of-date [ˈʌtəvˈdeɪt], obsolete [ˈɒbsəli:t], superseded [ˈsʊpəˈsi:did], superannuated [ˈsʊpəˈænjuːeɪtɪd], out-worn [ˈaʊtwɔ:n]. **2. jur.** barred by limitation  
**perimetric** *adj.* perimetric [peri'metrik], peripheral [pe'rɪfərəl]  
**perimetrită** *s.f. med.* perimetritis [perimi'traitɪs]  
**perimetru** *s.n.* perimeter [pə'rɪmɪtə], periphery [pə'rɪfəri]  
**perinda** *v.r.* to succeed each other [sək'si:d]; (*aproape*) to follow close upon the other [ˈfɒləʊ]; (*a trece*) to pass [ˈpɑ:s], to file past [ˈfaɪl]  
**perindare** *s.f.* succession [sək'seʃn]; (*trece*) passing [ˈpɑ:sɪŋ]  
**perinefrită** *s.f. med.* perinephritis [perini'fraitɪs]  
**perineu** *s.n. anat.* perineum [peri'ni:əm]  
**periniță** *s.f.* name of lively Romanian folk dance  
**periodă** *s.f. 1.* period (of time) [ˈpiəriəd], *geol.* period, cycle [saɪkl]; (*epocă*) age [eidʒ]; (*eră*) era [ˈiərə]; ( *timp*) time [taɪm]. **2. muz.** phrase [freɪz]. **3. gram.** period; □ **perioada dintre cele două războaie mondiale** the inter-war period  
**period** *s.n.* period(s) [ˈpiəriəd], courses [ˈkɔ:sɪz], menses [ˈmensɪz], monthlies [ˈmʌnθlɪz]  
**periodic** **I. adj. 1.** periodical, recurring at regular intervals. **2. astr., muz. etc.** periodic [peri'ɒdɪk]; □ **fenomen** ~ recurrent phenomenon; **fracție** ~ **ă mat.** recurring decimal; **publicație** ~ **ă** periodical (publication); **sistemul** ~ **al elementelor chim.** the periodic system. **II. adv.** periodically. **III. s.n.** periodical magazine, journal [ˈdʒə:nl]  
**periodicitate** *s.f.* periodicity [piəri'disiti]  
**periodiza** *v.t.* to divide into periods [di'vaɪd]  
**periodizare** *s.f.* division into periods [di'viʒn]  
**periost** *s.n. anat.* periosteum [peri'ɒstiəm]  
**periostită** *s.f. med.* periostitis [peri'ɒstaitɪs]  
**peripatetic** *adj. filoz.* peripatetic [peri'pætetik]  
**peripatetism** *s.n.* peripatetism [peri'pætetizəm]  
**peripeție** *s.f.* mishap [ˈmɪʃəp], adventure [əd'ventʃə]; episode [epɪsəʊd]  
**periplu** *s.n.* periplus [ˈperɪpləs]  
**peripter** *arh. I. adj.* peripteral [pə'riptərəl]; **II. s.n.** peripteros [-tərəs], peripteri [-tərai]  
**perisabil** *adj.* perishable [ˈperɪʃəbl]; □ **mărfuri** ~ perishable goods, perishables [ˈperɪʃəblz]  
**perisabilitate** *s.f.* perishableness [-nəs], perishability [-əbiliti]
- periscop** *s.n.* periscope [ˈperiskəʊp]  
**perisodactil** *s.n. zool.* perissodactyl [ˈperisəʊ'dæktɪl]  
**peristaltism** *s.n. fiziol.* peristalsis [peri'stəlsɪs]  
**peristil** *s.n. arhit.* peristyle [ˈperistail]  
**perisoare** *s.f. pl.* quenelles [ˈkə'neɪlz], meat balls [ˈmi:t bɔ:lz]  
**perișor** *s.m. bot. 1.* enchanter's nightshade [ɪn'tʃɑ:nə:z ˈnaɪtʃeɪd] (*Circaea*). **2.** wintergreen [ˈwɪntə'ɡri:n] (*Pirola*)  
**peritectic** *s.n. met.* peritectic [peri'tektɪk]  
**periterestru** *adj.* circumterrestrial [sə:kəmte'restriəl]  
**peritoneu** *s.n. anat.* peritoneum [peri'təʊni(:)əm]  
**peritonită** *s.f. med.* peritonitis [peri'tənitɪs]  
**periută** *s.f. 1.* small brush, (*de dinți*) toothbrush [bɹʌʃ]; **2. fam.** toady [ˈtoadi], lickspittle [ˈlɪkspɪtl], toadeater [ˈtəʊdi:tə], sycophant [ˈsaɪkəfənt], smoothie [ˈsmu:ði], smoothy [ˈsmu:di]; □ ~ **de unghii** hand scrub  
**perlat** *adj. 1.* pearled [ˈpɜ:ld], adorned with pearls. **2.** pearly [ˈpɜ:li], resembling pearls [ˈri:zembliŋ pɜ:li]  
**perlată** *adj.* □ **grevă** ~ **ă** canny strike [ˈkæni straɪk]  
**perlă** *s.f. (in diferite sensuri)* pearl [ˈpɜ:li]; *fig.* gem [ˈdʒem]  
**perlingual** *adj. farm.* perlingual [pə'liŋgwəl]  
**perlit** *s.n. min.* perlite [ˈpɜ:laɪt]  
**perlită** *s.f. met.* perlite [ˈpɜ:laɪt]  
**perlon** *s.n. text.* Perlon [pə'lə:n]  
**permalloy** *s.n. met.* Permalloy [pə'mə'lɔi, -əlɔi]  
**permanent** **I. adj.** permanent [ˈpɜ:mənənt]; (*d. o armată, un comitet etc.*) standing [ˈstændɪŋ]; (*d. pace etc.*) abiding [əˈbaɪdɪŋ]. **II. adv.** permanently; indelibly [ɪnˈdelɪbli]. **III. s.n. 1. (al părului)** perm(anent wave) [pə:m(ə)nənt weɪv]. **2. (legitimăție)** pass [ˈpɑ:s], card [ˈkɑ:d]; □ **a-și face un** ~ to get a perm (made)  
**permanentiza** *v.t.* to perpetuate [pəˈpetʃueɪt]  
**permanentă** *s.f. 1.* permanence [ˈpɜ:mənəns]. **2. (concreț)** office [ˈɒfɪs] etc. permanently open to the public; permanent service [ˈpɜ:mənənt səˈvɪs]; □ **de** ~ **as** (permanent) duty; **in** ~ permanently  
**permanganat** *s.m. chim.* permanganate [pəˈmæŋɡəneɪt]  
**permanganic** *adj. chim.* permanganic [pəˈmæŋɡænik]  
**permeabil** *adj.* permeable [ˈpɜ:miəbl], pervious [ˈpɜ:viəs]  
**permeabilitate** *s.f.* permeability [pəˈmiəˈbɪlɪti], perviousness [ˈpɜ:viəsənəs]  
**permeamtru** *s.n. fiz.* permeameter [ˈpɜ:miəˈmɪtə]  
**permeantă** *s.f. fiz.* permeance [ˈpɜ:miəns], permeation [pəˈmiːeɪʃn]  
**permian** *s.n. geol.* Permian [ˈpɜ:mɪən]  
**permis** **I. adj.** allowed [əˈlaʊd], permitted [ˈpɜ:ˈmɪtɪd]; **II. s.n.** permit [ˈpɜ:mit], authorisation [ɔːθəraɪˈzeɪʃn]; licence [ˈlaɪsəns], *amer.* license; □ ~ **de conducere** auto driving licence; ~ **de conducere**

**pentru toate tipurile de vehicule** full licence; ~ **de portarmă** gun licence; ~ **de vânatoare** shooting licence; ~ **de înhumare** burial certificate; ~ **de muncă** work permit; ~ **de ședere** (*într-o țară*) residence permit

**permisie** *s.f. mil.* leave of absence ['li:v əv æbsəns]

**permisiune** *s.f.* leave of permission; □ **a cere** ~ to ask for permission

**permite** *v.t. (în sens pasiv)* to allow [ə'lau]; (*în sens activ*) to permit [pə:'mit], give permission; □ **a-și ~ să** to venture to ['ventʃə], to make so bold as to, to take the liberty of (*cu forme în ing*); **asta nu i-a permis să** this kept her from + V-ing; **nu mi pot ~ acest inel** I can't afford this ring; **dacă vremea permite** weather permitting

**permivitate** *s.f. fiz.* permittivity [pə:'mitiviti], dielectric constant [di'lektrik 'kɒnstənt]

**permuta** *v.t.* to permute [pə'mju:t], to transfer [træns'fə:]

**permutabil** *adj. mat.* permutable [pə:'mjutəbl], interchangeable [intə'ʃeindʒəbl]

**permutare** *s.f. permutație* *s.f. mat.* permutation [pə:'mju:teiʃn]

**pernă** *s.f.* pillow ['pileu]; (*de divan; mașină etc.*) cushion ['ku:n]; (*cu aer*) air cushion; □ **a pune capul pe** ~ to lay/rest the head on a pillow; **dos/față de** ~ tick; **ambarcațiune cu ~ de aer** hovercraft

**pernicios** *adj.* pernicious [pə:'niʃs], hurtful ['hɜ:tfʊl], injurious (*to health*) [in'dʒuəriəs], unwholesome [ʌn'həulsəm]

**perniță** *s.f.* cushion ['ku:n]; □ ~ **cu ace** pin-cushion

**peron** *s.n.* platform ['plætfɔ:m]

**peroneu** *s.n. anat.* fibula ['fibjulə], splint bone ['splint

bəʊn]

**perora** *I. v.i.* to hold forth [həʊld 'fɔ:θ], to speechify ['spi:tʃifaɪ]. *II. v.t.* to debate [di'beɪt], to fervently support (a cause, a theory etc.)

**perorație** *s.f.* peroration [pə'reɪʃn]

**peroxid** *s.m. chim.* peroxide [pə:(i)'rɒksaɪd]

**peroxidază** *s.f. biochim.* peroxidase [pə:(i)'rɒksaɪdeɪs]

**perpeleală** *s.f.* fret(ing) ['fret(lɪŋ)], worry(ing) ['wɒri(ɪŋ)]

**perpeli** *I. v.t.* 1. to fry [fraɪ]. 2. *fig.* to torture ['tɔ:tʃə], to torment [tɔ:'ment]. *II. v.r.* to worry ['wɒ:ri], to fret (*fam.* one's gizzard) [fret]

**perpendicular** *I. adj.* perpendicular [pə:'pen'dikjʊlə]. *II. adv.* perpendicularly

**perpendiculară** *s.f.* perpendicular [pə:'pen'dikjʊlə]

**perpendicularitate** *s.f. geom.* perpendicularity [-'læriti]

**perper** *s.m. ist.fin.* perper ['pə:pə] (monetary unit in Montenegro)

**perperit** *s.n. ist României* 15th- 17th century tax

**perpetua** *I. v.t.* to perpetuate [pə:'petjueɪt]. *II. v.r.* to endure [in'djuə], to last, to become established [bi'kʌm is'tæbliʃt]

**perpetuare** *s.f.* perpetuation [pə:'petjueɪʃn]

**perpetuitate** *s.f.* perpetuity [pə:'petjuiti], endlessness ['endləsnəs]

**perpetuu** *I. adj.* perpetual ['pə:'petjueɪl], everlasting [evə'la:stɪŋ]; *endless* ['endləs]. *II. adv.* perpetually

**perpetuum mobile** *s.n. fiz.* perpetuum mobile

**perplex** *adj.* perplexed [pə:'plekst], puzzled ['pʌzld]

**perplexitate** *s.f.* perplexity [pə:'pleksiti]

**persan** *adj., s.m.* Persian ['pɜ:ʃn, -ʒn]

**persecuta** *v.t.* to persecute ['pɜ:sɪkjʊ:t], to victimize ['vɪktimaɪz]

**persecuție** *s.f.* persecution [pə:'si'kju:ʃn]; victimization [vɪktɪmɪ'zeɪʃn]

**perseide** *s.f. astrolog.* Perseids ['pɜ:siɪdz]

**persevera** *v.i.* to persevere [pə:'si:vɪə]

**perseverent** *I. adj.* persevering, assiduous [ə'sɪdjuəs], dogged ['dɒɡɪd]. *II. adv.* perseveringly

**perseverență** *s.f.* perseverance [pə:'si:vɪərəns]; □ **cu** ~ perseveringly, assiduousness

**persiană** *s.f.* Venetian shutter [vɪ'ni:ʃiən ʃʌtə], *pl. și* persiennes [pə:'zi:enz]

**persifla** *v.t.* to taunt [tɔ:nt], to banter ['bæntə]

**persiflaj** *s.n.* (ill-natured) banter ([i'l neɪtʃəd] 'bæntə), persiflage [pɜ:si'fla:dʒ], derision [di'riʒn], taunt [tɔ:nt]

**persiflare** *s.f.* 1. bantering ['bæntərɪŋ], raillery ['reɪləri]; 2. (*ca act*) banter ['bæntə]

**persista** *v.i.* 1. (*în*) to persist (in) [pə'sɪst]. 2. to persist, to continue (its course) [kən'tɪnju]

**persistent** *adj.* persistent [pə:(i)'sɪstənt], lasting ['lɑ:stɪŋ] enduring [in'djuərɪŋ]

**persistență** *s.f.* persistence [-əns], persistency [-ənsi]

**persoană** *s.f.* 1. individual [ɪndɪ'vɪdjuəl], person ['pɜ:sn]. 2. *gram.* person; □ ~ **fizică** natural person; ~ **juridică** legal/juristic/artificial/conventional person, corporate body, legal entity; **în** ~ in person, personally

**personaj** *s.n.* 1. personage ['pɜ:sənɪdʒ], character ['kærɪktə]. 2. (*într-o piesă etc.*) character, personage, *pl.* dramatis personae [dræmətɪs pɜ:'səʊni:] □ ~ **principal** main character, hero/heroine

['hiərəʊ/herəwɪn], protagonist

**personal** *I. adj. și gram.* personal ['pɜ:sənəl]; (*individual*) individual [ɪndɪ'vɪdjuəl], one-man ['wan mæn]; (*particular*) private ['praɪvət]; □ **efecte ~e** personalia [pɜ:sə'neɪliə]; **tren** ~ v. ~ **III**, 2. *II. adv.* personally, in person etc. v. ~ **I**, 3. *III. s.n.* 1. personnel [pɜ:sə'næɪl], staff ['sta:f]. 2. *ferov.* passenger/slow train. □ ~ **de serviciu** (staff of) attendants

**personalism** *s.n.* 1. subjectivism [səb'dʒektɪvɪzm], personalism ['pɜ:sənəlɪzəm]. 2. *filoz.* personalism

**personalist** *adj., s.m. filoz.* personalist [pɜ:sənəlɪst]

**personalitate** *s.f.* personality [pɜ:sə'næɪlɪti], person of consequence; □ **cultul personalității** personality cult

**personalizat** *adj.* personalized ['pɜːsənəlaɪzd]

**persona non grata** *subst. jur.* persona non grata [pɜː'səunaː nɒn grɑː'tɑː]

**personifica** *v.t.* to personify [pɜː(ː)'sɒnɪfaɪ]; (*a întru chipa*) to impersonate [ɪm'pɜːsəneɪt]

**personificare** *s.f.* personification [pɜː(ː)'sɒnɪfɪ'keɪʃn], impersonation [ɪmpɜːsə'neiʃn]

**persorbție** *s.f.* absorption [əb'sɔːbʃn], absorption on very porous materials

**perspectivă** *s.f.* 1. *arte etc* perspective [pɜː'spektɪv]. 2. (*privești*) view ['vjuː], sight ['saɪt], vista ['vɪstə]. 3. *fig.* prospect ['prɒspekt], outlook ['aʊtlʊːk]; expectation [ekspek'teɪʃn]; □ **plan de ~ etc.** to have smth in view/prospect

**perspicace** *adj.* perspicacious [pɜː'spi'keɪʃəs], shrewd ['ʃruːd]

**perspicacitate** *s.f.* perspicacity [pɜː'spi'kæsiiti], insight ['ɪnsaɪt], acumen ['ækjʊmən], *fam.* a long head [ə lɒŋ hed]

**persuade** *v.t.* to persuade [pɜː'sweɪd]

**persuasiune** *s.f.* persuasion [pɜː'sweɪʃn]

**persuasiv** *adj.* persuasive [pɜː'sweɪsɪv]

**persulfat** *s.m. chim.* persulfate [pɜː'sʌlfeɪt]

**perși** *s.m. pl. ist.* Persians [pɜː'ʒɛnz, -ʃnz]

**pertinax** *s.n. el.* pertinax [pɜː'tɪnæks]

**pertinent** *adj.* pertinent [pɜː'tɪnɪnt], apposite ['æpɒzɪt], relevant ['rɛləvənt]

**pertracta** *v.t.* to debate [dɪ'beɪt], to discuss [dɪ'skʌs]

**pertractare** *s.f.* debating [dɪ'beɪtɪŋ], discussion [dɪ'skʌʃn]

**perturba** *v.t.* to perturb [pɜː'tɜːb], to disturb [dɪ'stɜːb]

**perturbare** *s.f.* perturbation [pɜː'tɜːbeɪʃn]

**perturbatie** *s.f.* perturbation, disturbance [dɪ'stɜːbəns]; □ **perturbații atmosferice** *tel.* atmospherics [ætməs'ferɪks]

**perucă** *s.f.* wig [wɪɡ], (*în sec. 18*) peruke [pɜː'ruːk]; periwig ['perɪwɪɡ]

**peruchier** *s.m.* wig maker ['wɪɡ 'meɪkə]

**peruvian** *adj., s.m.* Peruvian [pɜː'ruːviən]

**peruzea** *s.f.* turquoise [tɜː'kwɑːz]

**pervaz** *s.n.* (*de ușă, fereastră*) jamb [dʒæm], cant [kænt], cheek [tʃɪːk]; (*de ușă*) doorcase ['dɔːkeɪs]; (*de fereastră*) sash [sæʃ], window frame ['wɪndəʊ freɪm]; (*la un lambriu*) ogee ['ɒdʒiː]

**pervers** *I. adj.* pervers [pɜː'vɜːs]; depraved [dɪ'preɪvd]; (*d. gust*) vicious ['vɪʃəs], depraved. **II. adv.** perversely. **III. s.m.** pervert [pɜː'vɜːt]

**perversitate** *s.f.* perversity [pɜː'vɜːsɪti], perverse(ness) [pɜː'vɜːs(nəs)]

**perversiune** *s.f.* perversity [pɜː'vɜːsɪti]

**perverti** *I. v.t.* to pervert [pɜː'vɜːt], to corrupt [kə'rʌpt]. **II. v.r.** to become perverted/corrupted, to grow vicious

**pervertire** *s.f.* perverting

**pervetit** *adj.* perverted, corrupt(ed), vicious ['vɪʃəs]

**pescador** *s.n. nav.* fishing ship ['fɪʃɪŋ ʃɪp]

**pescaj** *s.n. nav.* draught ['draːft]

**pescar** *s.m.* 1. fisher(man) ['fɪʃə(mən)]; (*cu undița*) angler ['æŋlə]. 2. *ornit.* (sea-)gull ['(sɪː)ɡʌl], sea-mew ['mjuː] (*Larus*)

**pescărel** *s.m. ornit.* □ ~ **albastru** kingfisher ['kɪŋ fɪʃə] (*Alcedo atthis*)

**pescăresc** *adj.* fisherman's ['fɪʃəmənʒ], fishing; □ **vas** ~ fishing boat/vessel ['fɪʃɪŋ bəʊt/vesl]

**pescărește** *adv.* like a fisher(man)

**pescărie** *s.f.* 1. (*pescuit*) fishing ['fɪʃɪŋ]. 2. (*ca negoț*) fish trade ['fɪʃ treɪd]; (*piață de pește*) fish market. 3. (*produse*) fish. 4. (*cherhana*) fishery ['fɪʃəri]

**pescărimă** *s.f.* fish [fɪʃ]

**pescărit** *s.n.* fishing; fish trade ['fɪʃ treɪd]

**pescărită** *s.f. ornit. v. pescăruș*

**pescăruș** *s.m. ornit.* 1. common tern ['kɒmən tɜːn] (*Sterna hirundo*). 2. (~ *albastru*) alcedo, kingfisher [kɪŋfɪʃə] (*Alcedo ispida*). 3. **v. pescar**

**pescui** *I. v.i.* to fish [fɪʃ]; (*cu undița*) to angle [æŋl]; (*balene*) to whale [weɪl]. **II. v.t. și fig.** to fish for, □ **a ~ în apă tulbură** to fish in troubled waters, (*cu undița*) to angle; (*balene*) to hunt [hʌnt]; (*păstrăv*) to catch ['kætʃ]; (*perle etc.*) to dive for [daɪv]

**pescuit** *s.n.* 1. fishing etc. **v. pescui.** 2. fish trade

**pescuitor** *s.m.* □ ~ **de perle** pearl diver ['pɜːl daɪvə]; ~ **de bureți** sponge diver

**pesemne** *adv.* probably ['prɒbəbli], as it seems, seemingly [ˌsɪːmɪŋli], possibly ['pɒsəbli]

**peseta** *s.f. ec., fin.* peseta [pɜː'seɪtə]

**pesimism** *s.n.* pessimism ['pesɪmɪzəm]

**pesimist** *I. adj.* pessimistic [pesɪ'mɪstɪk]. **II. s.m.** pessimist ['pesɪmɪst]

**pesmet** *s.m.* (dried) crust ['(draɪd) krʌst]; (*din miez de pâine*) pulled bread ['pʌld brɛd]; (*dulce*) rusk [rʌsk]; (*biscuit*) biscuit ['bɪskɪt]; scone [skəʊn]

**peso** *s.m. ec., fin.* peso ['pesəʊ]

**pestă** *s.f.* plague ['pleɪɡ]; □ ~ **bovină** cattle plague

**peste** *prep.* 1. over ['əʊvə]; (*de-a curmezișul*) across [ə'krɒs], athwart [ə'θwɔːt]; (*de jur împrejurul*) all around [ɔl ə'raʊnd]; (*pe tot cuprinsul*) throughout [θruː'aut]; (*deasupra, pe verticală*) above [ə'bʌv]. 2. (*după*) temporal after ['ɑːftə]; in; (*în cursul*) during [djuːərɪŋ]. 3. (*moda*) over; above; beyond [bɪ'ɒnd]; (*mai mult de*) over, more than. □ ~ **măsură** beyond measure; ~ **tot** everywhere, all over (the place); ~ **8 zile** 8 days from now, in 8 days; **de ~ tot** from all sides, on all hands; ~ **100 de persoane** more than 100 persons

**pestelcă** *s.f. pop.* flowered apron ['flaʊəd eɪprən]

**pesticid** *s.n.* pesticide ['pestɪsaɪd], pest-killer ['pest kɪlə]

**pestilent** *adj.* pestilent ['pestɪlənt]

**pestilențial** *adj.* pestilential [pestɪ'lenʃl]

**pestrîț** *adj.* 1. motley ['mɒtli], variegated ['vɛərɪgeɪt]; (*în mai multe culori*) parti-coloured ['paːti 'kɒləd]; (*d. culori*) motley, gay ['geɪ]. 2. *fig.* mixed ['mɪkst], motley

**pestrițat** *adj. pop. v. împesrițat*

**peș** *s.n.* □ **într-un** ~ on one side [wan said]; aslant [ə'slant], aslope [ə'sləup], slantwise ['slantwaiz]

**peșceș** *s.n.* 1. *ist. României* gift sent by rulers of Moldavia and Wallachia to the sultan; 2. *fam. v. cadou*; 3. *v. mită*

**peșin** *adv.* in cash [kæʃ], in ready money; □ **bani** ~ ready money, hard cash

**pește** *s.m.* 1. *și col.* fish [fiʃ]. 2. *pl. Pești astr.* Pisces ['paɪsɪz]. 3. *fig. arg.* fancy-man ['fænsi mæn]; □ ~ **cu spadă** *iht.* swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*); ~ **de apă dulce** fresh-water fish; ~ **de mare** salt-water fish. *iht. v. calcan*; ~ **de pădure** *bot. v. hamei*; ~ **ferestreău** *iht.* sawfish (*Pristis pectinatus*); ~ **lup** *iht. v. avat*; ~ **porcesc** *iht. v. porcușor*; ~ **torpilă** *iht.* torpedo (*Torpedo*); **ca ~le în apă** in one's element; **ca ~le pe uscat** out of one's depth.; **cât ai zice** ~ *fam.* before one can/could say Jack Robinson, before you can/could say knife, before you know where you are, in a fifty; **a tăcea ca un** ~ to be as quiet as a mouse; **a trăi ca ~le în apă** to be/live in clover; **asta e altă mâncare de** ~ *fam.* that is another pair of breeches, *amer.* that's a horse of a different colour

**peșteră** *s.f.* cave [keiv], cavern ['kævn:n]; grotto ['grəʊtəʊ]

**petală** *s.f. bot.* petal [petl]

**peteală** *s.f. v. beteală*

**peteșie** *s.f. med.* petechiae [pi:'ti:ki:]

**petardă** *s.f.* petard [pe'tard]

**petic** *s.n.* rag [ræg], shred [ʃred], scrap [skræp]; (*de cârpit o haină etc.*) patch [pætʃ]; □ ~ **de hârtie** scrap of paper; ~ **de pământ** plot/patch of land; **a-și da în** ~ *fam.* to let oneself down

**peticărie** *s.f.* rags [rægz], shreds [ʃredz]

**petici** *v.t.* to patch [pætʃ]

**peticit** *adj.* patched

**petit** *s.n. poligr.* 8-point [eit point], brier [brə'viə]

**petitoriu** *adj. jur.* petitory ['petitəri]

**petiție** *s.f.* petition [pe'tiʃn]

**petiționa** *v.i.* to petition [pe'tiʃn]

**petiționar** *s.m.* petitioner [-nə]

**petliță** *s.f.* braid ['breɪd]

**petrarchism** *s.n. lit.* Petrarchianism [pi'tra:kiənizəm], Petrarchism ['petra:kizəm]

**petrarchist** *adj., s.m.* Petrarchist ['petra:kist], petrarch(i)an

**petrecanie** *s.f. fam.* spree ['spri:], blow-out ['bləʊ aut]; □ **a-i face cuiva de** ~ *fam.* to do smb. for/ in, to settle smb.'s hash

**petrecăreț** *adj., s.m. v. cheflui*

**petrece** *v.i.* 1. (*a se distra*) to amuse [ə'mju:z] oneself, to enjoy oneself [in'dʒɔɪ], entertain [entə'tein] oneself, to have a good time; (*bine*) to have a good/delightful/lovely time; (*a se veseli*) to cheer (up) ['tʃi:ə]; 2. (*a sta*) to stay ['steɪ], to

remain [ri'mein]; (*a locui*) to live ['liv]; □ **niciodată n-am petrecut atât de bine** I (have) had the time of my life; **II. v.t.** 1. ( *timpul etc.*) to spend, to pass. 2. (*a însoți*) to accompany [ə'kɒmpəni]; (*la plecare*) to see smb. off to [si: ɒf]. 3. (*a îndura*) to undergo [ʌndə'geɪ], to sustain [səs'tein], to suffer ['sʌfə], to meet with [mi:t]; 4. (*cu ochii*) to follow with one's eyes ['fɒləu]; (*a urmări*) to watch ['wɔ:tʃ]; □ **a-și** ~ ( *timpul etc.*) to pass away; **a-și ~ brațul pe după/ în jurul** (*cu gen.*) to slip one's arm round; **III. v.r.** 1. (*a se întâmpla*) to happen ['hæpən], to occur [ə'kɔ:]; (*a avea loc*) to take place. 2. (*a se sfârși*) to end, to come to an end

**petrecere** *s.f.* feast ['fi:st]; (*chef*) *fam.* spree ['spri:], blow-out ['bləʊ aut], jollification [dʒɒlɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; (*distracție*) merry-making ['meri meɪkɪŋ], amusement [ə'mju:zmənt], diversion [daɪ'vɜ:ʃn], entertainment [entə'teɪnmənt]; (*serată*) party ['pa:ti], at-home [ət haʊm]

**petrel** *s.m. ornit.* petrel ['petrl] (*Larus canus*)

**petrifica** *v.t.* to petrify ['petrɪfaɪ]. **II. v.r.** to turn into a stone, to petrify

**petrificare** *s.f.* petrification [petrɪfɪ'keɪʃn], petrification [petrɪ'fækʃn], fossilization [fɒsɪli'zeɪʃn]

**petrificat** *adj.* 1. petrified ['petrɪfaɪd]. 2. *fig.* petrified, paralysed ['pærəlaɪzd] (with fear); transfixed ['træns'fɪkst] (with admiration)

**petrochimic** *adj.* petrochemical [petrəu'kemɪkl]

**petrochimie** *s.f.* petrochemistry [-'kæmɪstri]

**petroduroscop** *s.n. tehn.* rock-hardness measuring instrument

**petroglifă** *s.f.* petroglyph [-'glɪf]

**petrograf** *s.m.* petrographer [petrɒgrəfə]

**petrografie** *s.f.* petrography [petrɒgrəfi]

**petrol** *s.n.* petroleum [petrəu'liəm]; ( *mineral.*) oil ['ɔɪl]; □ ~ **lampant** kerosene ['kerəsi:n], lamp oil ['læmp ɔɪl]

**petrolatum** *s.n. chim.* petrolatum [petrəu'leɪtəm]

**petrolier** *l. adj.* mineral oil [ɔɪl]; **II. s.n. nav.** tanker ['tæŋkə], tank ship/steamer ['tæŋk ʃɪp/'sti:mə], oiler ['ɔɪlə]

**petrolifer** *adj.* petroliferous [petrə'lifərəs], oil-bearing [ɔɪl 'beərɪŋ]; □ **regiune/schelă ~ ă, bazin/ câmp** ~ oil fields; **schelă** ~ oil rig

**petrolism** *s.m.* 1. oil industry worker [ɔɪl 'ɪndəstri 'wɜ:kə]. 2. oil magnate ['ɔɪl mægnət]

**petrologie** *s.f.* petrology [petrɒlədʒi]

**petromax** *s.n.* kerosene lamp ['kerəsi:n læmp]

**petunie** *s.f. bot.* petunia [pi'tju:niə] (*Petunia*)

**peți** *v.t.* to ask in marriage ['a:sk in 'mæridʒ]; to woo ['wu:]

**petiol** *s.n. bot.* petiole ['petiəʊl], leaf stalk ['li:f stɔ:lk]

**petiolat** *adj. bot.* petiolate(d) ['petiəleɪt]

**pețit** *s.n.* 1. asking in marriage; wooing. 2. match-making ['mætʃ meɪkɪŋ]

**pețitoare** *s.f.* match-maker ['mætʃ meɪkə]

**pețitor** *s.m.* match maker ['mætʃ meɪkə]

**pezevenchi, pezevenghi** *s.m.* 1. (*escroc*) cheat [ˈtʃi:t], swindler [ˈswɪndlə]; (*ticălos*) rascal [ˈræskəl], knave [ˈneiv]; (*glumet*) rogue [roug]. 2. *inv.* pander [ˈpændə], pimp

**pfui** *intrej.* pah! poh! pooh! aw!

**pfund** *s.m.* (*in diferite sensuri*) pound [paund]

**phii** *interj.* 1. (*exprimând mirare*) oh (my)! [əu mai].

2. (*exprimând dispreț*) pooh! 3. (*exprimând durere, bucurie*) oh! ah!

**ph-metru** *subst.* ph-meter

**phylloceras** *s.m. zool.* Phylloceras

**pi** *s.m. mat. etc.* pi [pai]

**pia mater** *subst. anat.* pia mater [ˈpaie ˈmeite]

**pian** *s.n.* piano [ˈpi:ænəu], *arg.* box of dominoes; pianoforte [ˈpiænəuˈfɔ:ti]; (*cu coadă*) grand piano [ˈgrænd pjænəu]; (*de concert*) concert grand [ˈkɒnsət grænd]; □ **a cânta la** ~ to play the piano

**pianină** *s.f.* cabinet/upright piano [kæbinət/ʌpraɪt piˈænəu]

**pianissimo** *adv. muz.* pianissimo [piˈnɪsɪməu]

**pianist** *s.m.* pianist [ˈpjənɪst], piano player [ˈpjænəu pleɪ]

**pianistic** *adj.* pianistic [-ik]

**piano** *adv. muz.* piano [ˈpi:ænəu], softly [ˈsɒftli]

**pianolă** *s.f. muz.* pianola [pjænəule]

**piastru** *s.m.* piastre [piˈæstə]

**piatră** *s.f.* 1. stone [stəun], *amer.* rock [rɒk]; (*bolovan*) boulder [ˈbəʊldə]; 2. *v.* *meteorit*. 3. (*pe dinți*) tartar [ˈta:tə], scale [skeɪl]; (*de vin*) tartar; (*de căldare*) scale, incrustation [ɪnkɾəsˈteɪfən]. 4. (*la rinichi*) stone, gravel [ˈgreɪvl], calculus [ˈkælkjʊləs], concretion [kɒnˈkri:ʃən]; (*la vezică biliară*) gallstone [ˈgɔ:l stəʊn]. 5. (*grindină*) hail [heil]; 6. (~ *prețioasă*) (precious) stone; gem [dʒem]; □ ~ **semi-prețioasă** semi-precious stone; *inv.* **piatra din casă** smb.'s marriageable daughter; **piatra filozofală** the philosopher's stone; ~ **acră** alum; ~ **brută** rubble/free stone; ~ **comemorativă** memorial stone; ~ **de construcție** building face stone; ~ **de hotar** landmark, milestone; ~ **de încercare** touchstone, acid test; ~ **de moară** millstone; ~ **de mormânt** tombstone; ~ **de mozaic** mozaic stone; ~ **de polizor** oilstone, whetstone; ~ **de temelie** corner/key/foundation stone; ~ **de var** limestone; ~ **funerară** headstone; gravestone; ~ **kilometrică** milestone; ~ **litografică** lithographic stone; ~ **ponce** pumice (stone); ~ **prețioasă/nestemată** precious stone, gem, jewel; ~ **spartă** broken stone; ~ **unghiulară** corner stone; ~ **vânătă** blue stone/vitriol; **inimă de** ~ heart of stone/flint; **la o aruncătură de** ~ (**de**) at a stone's throw (from); **tare ca piatra** stone-hard; **are o ~ pe inimă** he has smth. weighing on his mind; **a nu lăsa ~ pe** ~ to raze to the ground, not to leave a stone standing; **a cădea ca o ~** to fall like a stone; **a arunca cu piatra în cineva și fig.** to cast/throw a stone at

smb.; **a ucide cu pietre** to stone (to death); **a cădea/bate ~** to hail; **mi s-a ridicat o ~ de pe inimă** it's a great weight off my mind; **a arunca cu pietre** to throw stones at smb.; **a pune piatra de temelie** to lay the foundation stone; *ist.* **Epoca de piatră** Stone Age; **Epoca pietrei cioplite** Old/New Stone Age

**piață** *s.f.* 1. market (place) [ˈma:kit pleɪs], *poetic* mart; *fig.* market. 2. (*loc public*) square [ˈskwɛə]; (*rotundă, cu artere radiale*) circus [ˈsɜ:kəs]; □ ~ **de desfacere** *ec.* commodity market; **la prețul pieții** at the market price; **pe ~** in the market, at market; **a se duce la ~** to go to market, to go marketing; **a pune/arunca pe ~** to market, **studii de ~** market survey

**pietăț** *s.f.* small square [smə:l ˈskwɛə]

**piază** *s.f.* □ ~ **rea** ill omen [ɪl ˈəʊmn], *amer.* hoodoo [ˈhu:du:]; **de ~ rea** ominous, of ill omen

**pic¹** *s.n.* 1. (*picătură*) drop [drɒp], dripping [ˈdri:pɪŋ]. 2. (*fărâmbă*) bit, grain [greɪn], pinch [pɪntʃ]; □ ~ **cu ~** little by little; **fără ~** ~ **de** not a whit/jot of, without any; **nici un ~** ~ *fam.* not a bit, not an ounce; (*de loc*) not at all; (*cătuși de puțin*) not in the least; **un ~** just a bit, (just) a little

**pic²** *s.n. nav.* peak [ˈpi:k]

**pica** *l. v.i.* 1. (*a cădea*) to fall (down) [ˈfɔ:l]. 2. (*a picura*) to drip. 3. (*a sosi*) to come (unexpectedly) [kʌm]; to turn up [tɜ:n ˈʌp], to drop by/in/over/round, to drop in on smb., to drop into (a place). 4. (*la examen*) to fail (in one's examination) [feɪl], *fam.* to be plucked [plʌkd]/ploughed [plaud]; □ **a ~ de oboselă** to be ready to drop. *ll. v.t.* 1. (*a murdări*) to (be) spot [(bi)ˈspɒt]. 2. *fig.* (*la examen*) *fam.* to plough [ˈplau], to flunk [ˈflʌŋk], to spin; □ **să-l pici cu ceară/lumânarea** *fam.* not for the world

**picador** *s.m.* picador [ˈpikædo:]

**picaj** *s.n.* *av.* dive [daɪv], diving, swooping [ˈswu:pɪŋ]; □ **bombardament în ~** ~ *av.* dive bombing; **a bombarda în ~** ~ *av.* to dive-bomb

**picant** *adj.* (*d. sos etc*) piquant [ˈpikənt], pungent [ˈpʌndʒənt]; (*savuros*) savoury [ˈseɪvəri]. 2. *fig.* piquant, racy [ˈreɪsi], snappy [ˈsnæpi]; (*atrăgător*) attractive [əˈtræktɪv]

**picaresc** *l. adj. lit.* picaresque [pɪkəˈresk]; *ll. s.n. lit.* the Picaresque

**pică¹** *s.f.* pique [ˈpi:k], ill feeling [ɪl fiːlɪŋ]; (*ciudă*) spite [ˈspait]; (*dușmănie*) enmity [ˈenmɪti], acrimony [ˈækɪməni]; □ **a avea ~ pe cineva** to have a grudge against smb., to bear/owe smb. a grudge, to have a down on smb

**pică²** *s.f.* (*la jocul de cărți*) spades [ˈspeɪdz]; □ **dama de ~** the queen of spades

**picător** *s.n.* pipette [piˈpet]

**picătură** *s.f.* 1. drop [drɒp]. 2. *pl. farm.* drops. □ ~ **cu ~** drop by drop; little by little; **o ~ în mare** *fig.* (only) a drop in the bucket/ocean, a pill to cure

an earthquake; **pintre picături** now and then, form time to time; (*în timpul liber*) in one's spare time; **a semăna ca două picături de apă** to be as like as two peas

**picățele** *s.f.* spots ['spots]; (polka) dots ['dots]; □ **cu** ~ spotted

**picher** *s.m.* (*drumuri*) overseer [ouvə'si:ə], way-warden ['wei wɔ:dn]

**pichet<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* (*joc de cărți*) piquet [pi'ket]

**pichet<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. text.* piqué [pi:kei]

**pichet<sup>3</sup>** *s.m.* (*țărșuș*) stake ['steik], post ['pəust]

**pichet<sup>4</sup>** *s.n. mil. etc.* picquet, picket [pikit]; □ ~ **de grevă** (strike) picket; **a face/organiza** ~ to picket

**picheta** *v.t.* to stake [steik]/mark out ['ma:k]

**pici** *s.m.* urchin [ɛ:tʃn]; (*băiețuș*) boy [boi], *fam.* kid(dy) ['kid(i)]

**picior** *s.n.* 1. leg; (*laba ~ului*) foot [fʊt]; *pl.* legs, feet [fi:t], *arg.* pegs, pins, props [props], stumps [stamps], trotters ['tro:təz], plates [pleits]. 2. (*de masă etc.*) leg, foot [fʊt]; (*de compas*) branch [bra:ntʃ]; (*de munte etc.*) foot. 3. *constr.* abutment [ə'batmənt]; *tehn. etc.* foot, end, pillar ['pilə], leg, body ['bɒdi], stand ['stænd]; (*bază*) base [beis], foot, toe [təu]. 4. *geom., metr.* foot (= 30,48 cm); □ ~ **de lemn** wooden leg; ~ **peste** ~ with crossed legs, cross-legged; **cu două picioare** two-footed, biped; **cu patru picioare** four-footed, quadruped; **cu picioarele goale**; I. *adj.* bare-footed. II. *adv.* barefoot; ~ **plat** club/flat foot; **cu picioarele-n sus** *fig.* upside-down; **cu picioarele pe pământ** down on the earth; **cu ~ul** on foot, walking; **fără picioare** legless; **iute de** ~ light of foot, light-footed; **în picioare** standing; (*vertical*) upright, *fig.* intact; **pe** ~ **de egalitate** on the same footing, on an equal footing; **pe** ~ **de război** on a war footing; **prins pe** ~ **greșit** caught on the wrong foot; **a face picioare** *fam., fig.* to vanish, to disappear; **a-și lua picioarele la spinare** *fam.* to take to one's heels, to run off; **a pune ~ul în prag** *fig.* to put one's foot down; **n-o să mai pun ~ul în casa lui** I shall never set foot in his house again; **a pune ~ul pe** to step ashore etc., to set foot on; **a pune ~ peste** ~ to cross one's legs; **de abia își mai putea târi picioarele** he could hardly drag his legs along; **a da cu ~ul (cu dat)** to kick aside, *fig.* to scorn, to disdain, to reject with disdain; **a fi cu un ~ în groapă** to have one foot in the grave; **a lovi cu ~ul** to kick; **cade veșnic în picioare și** *fig.* he always falls on his feet; **a pune pe** ~ **de război** to put on war footing; **a-și pune pantofii în picioare** to put on one's shoes, to put one's shoes on one's feet; **a se ridica în două picioare** (*d. cai*) to roar, to prance; **a sări în picioare** to spring up/to get/to jump to your feet; **a scula/ridica în picioare** to stir up; **a se scula în picioare** to stand up; **a călca pe cineva pe** ~ to

tread/step on smb.'s foot, *fig.* to tread on smb.'s corns/toes; **a pune ceva pe picioare** to set smth. afoot; **a pune pe cineva pe picioare** to set smb. afoot, to set smb. on his legs again, to help smb. up; **a se pune pe picioare** *fig. fin.* to retrieve one's losses, to find one's feet; (*a se însănătoși*) to recover, to regain health, to come round again; **a sta pe propriile sale picioare** to stand on one's own legs/feet; **a trăi pe** ~ **mare** to live in (grand) style; **nu se poate ține pe picioare** (*e obosit*) he is dead/quite beat, he cannot stand; (*e beat*) he is dead-drunk; **a lua pe cineva peste** ~ to pull smb.'s leg, *fam.* to make fun of smb., to snap one's fingers at smb.; **i se tăiară picioarele** his knees gave way under him, *fig.* his heart sank; **nu se vedea** ~ **de om** *not* a soul was seen (there), there wasn't the shadow of a ghost in sight; **a sări într-un** ~ to hop (on one's foot); **din cap până-n picioare** from head to toe/foot, from top to toe; *culin.* ~ **de vițel** knuckle of veal; ~ **de oaie** mutton leg; ~ **de porc** pig's trotter

**picioara** *s.f. pl.* 1. stilts [stilts]. 2. *peior.* (*picioare*) *fam.* drumsticks ['drʌmstiks], broomsticks ['bru:stiks]. 3. *ornit.* Gruidae

**picioruș** *s.n. pl.* little leg ['lɪtl leg]

**piclare** *s.f. ind. piel.* pickling (of hides) ['pɪklɪŋ]

**pici** *v.t.* 1. to hit; (*a cuprinde, a apuca*) to seize [si:z]. 2. *fig.* to sting ['stɪŋ]

**picnic** *s.n.* picnic ['pɪknɪk]

**picnometru** *s.n. fiz.* picnometer [pɪk'nɒmɪtə], pycnometer

**pico-** *prefix* pico- ['pɪkəʊ]

**picofarad** *s.m. el.* picofarad [paɪkəʊ'færəd], micromicrofarad [maɪkrəʊmaɪkəʊ'færəd]

**picoliță** *s.f.* waitress ['weɪtrəs]

**picol(o)** *s.m.* (cigarette) boy ['boi], waiter ['weɪtə]

**picon** *s.n. min.* picking drill ['pɪkɪŋ drɪl]

**picoteală** *s.f.* doze ['dɔ:z], drowse ['drauz]

**picoti** *v.i.* to doze ['dɔ:z], to drowse ['drauz]; (*șezând*) to nod ['nɒd]

**picrat** *s.m. chim.* picrate [paɪk'reɪt]

**picric** *adj. chim.* picric [pɪk'ɪk]; □ **acid** ~ picric acid

**pricomigdală** *s.f.* bitter almond ['bɪtə ɔ:mənd]

**pics** *s.n. v. pix*

**picta** *v.t.* 1. to paint ['peɪnt], to depict [dɪ'pɪkt], to represent (in colours) [rɪ'prɪzɛnt]; to portray [pɔ:'treɪ]. 2. *fig.* to describe [dɪ'skraɪb], to depict, to portray

**pictografie** *s.f.* pictography [pɪk'tɒɡrəfi]

**pictor** *s.m.* painter ['peɪntə], artist; □ ~ **decorator** *teatru* scene painter, stage designer ['steɪdʒ dɪ'zəɪnə]; ~ **de firmă** sign painter; ~ **de stradă** screener ['skri:nə]

**pictoriță** *s.f.* painter ['peɪntə]; woman artist [wu:mən a:tɪst]

**pictural** I. *adj.* pictorial [pɪk'tɔ:riəl]. II. *adv.* pictorially

**pictură** *s.f.* 1. painting ['peintɪn]. 2. (*concreț*) painting, picture ['pɪktʃə]; □ ~ în ulei oil painting; ~ murală mural painting; ~ figurativă figurative painting  
**piculină** *s.f.* muz. piccolo (*flute*) ['pɪkələu]  
**picup** *s.n.* 1. el. record-player ['rekəd pleiə]  
**picur** *s.m.* 1. v. picătură. 2. (*picurare*) dripping. 3. fig. chimes ['tʃa:ɪmz]  
**picura** *v.i.* 1. to drip, to dribble ['dribl], to drop ['drɒp], to fall (*in drops*) ['fɔ:l]. 2. fig. to (re)sound [(ri)'saund]; to vibrate ['vai'breɪt]; □ începu să picure drops of rain began to fall. II. *v.t.* to pour out drop by drop ['pu:ə]  
**picurar** *s.n.* constr. v. lăcrimar  
**picurare** *s.f.* dripping; v. a picura  
**pidosnic** *l. adj.* odd [ɒd], queer [kwɪə]. II. *s.n.* bot. honeywort ['hʌniwɔ:t] (*Cerinth minor*)  
**pedestal** *s.n.* pedestal ['pedɪstl], base ['beɪs], plinth ['plɪnθ]  
**piedică** *s.f.* 1. obstacle ['ɒbstəkl], impediment [ɪm'pedɪmənt], hindrance ['hɪndrəns]; (*greutate*) difficulty ['dɪfɪkəlti]. 2. (*pt. cai*) hobble ['hɒbl], horse lock ['hɒ:s lɒk]; (*la roata carului*) brake shoe ['breɪk ʃu:]; (*frână*) brake ['breɪk]; *tehn.* stop, stopping device; (*la armă*) sear ['sɪə], *amer.* detent ['di'tent]; *fofb.* tipping. 3. (*cu piciorul*) trip; □ a pune cuiva o ~ to trip smb. (*up*); a pune piedici cuiva to put difficulties/obstacles in smb.'s way, to hinder smb  
**piedicuță** *s.f.* bot. wolf's claw ['wʊlf:s klɔ:] (*Lycopodium clavatum*)  
**pieire** *s.f.* destruction [dis'trʌkʃn]; (*moarte*) death ['deθ]; (*prăbușire*) fall ['fɔ:l], downfall ['daʊnfɔ:l]  
**pielar** *s.m.* 1. (*tăbăcar*) currier ['kʌrɪə], tanner ['tænə], leather dresser ['læðə dresə]. 2. leather seller/merchant  
**pielărie** *s.f.* 1. skins [skɪnz]; leather goods ['læðə gu:dz]. 2. (*atelier de tăbăcit*) skin-dressing shop ['skɪn dresɪŋ ʃɒp]. 3. (*negof*) leather trade ['læðə treɪd]  
**pielcea** *s.f.* skin of a young lamb  
**piele** *s.f.* 1. skin [skɪn]; (*și de animale mari*) hide [haɪd]; skin; (*a unui animal de blană*) pelt, fur [fə:]; (*lepădată de șarpe*) slough [slʌf]; snake-skin ['sneɪkskɪn]; 2. (*material*) leather ['leðə]; □ ~ argăsită dressed leather; ~ a capului scalp [skælp]; ~ crudă undressed skin/leather; ~ de bovine cow hide, cow skin; ~ de drac mole-skin; ~ de lac varnished leather; ~ de porc pig skin; ~ glase kid (skin); ~ netăbăcită skin; ~ de câprioară shammy, chamois leather; ~ pentru curelărie line leather; ~ pentru harnașament saddle leather; ~ pentru talpă sole leather; fără ~ skinless; geamantan de ~ leather suit-case; imitație de ~ imitation sole-leather; în ~ a goală naked; ud până la ~ wet/soaked to the skin; a-și scăpa ~ a to save one's skin/bacon; a avea ~ a groasă și fig. to be thick-skinned; *teatr.* a intra în ~ a personajului to get right inside a

character, to get under the skin of a character; a vinde ~ a ursului din pădure *pop.* to sell the bearskin before one has caught the bear; a-și ieși din ~ to be ready to fly/jump out of one's skin; a fi în ~ a cuiva to be in smb.'s skin/boots/shoes; n-aș vrea să fiu în ~ a lui I would not like to be in his skin; a-și risca ~ a to risk one's neck/life; a se băga pe sub ~ a cuiva *fam.* to worm oneself into smb.'s favours/good graces, to ingratiate oneself with smb.; a tremura pentru ~ a sa to tremble for one's hide/life; te mănâncă ~ a *fam.* you seem to itch for a sound drubbing; a fi numai ~ și oase (*foarte slab*) to be nothing but skin and bones/grief, to be a mere bag of bones, to be hidebound

**pielită** *s.f.* med. pyelitis [paɪə'laɪtɪs]

**pieliță** *s.f.* 1. med. pellicle ['pelɪkl], film, thin skin ['θɪn skɪn]. 2. (*a fructelor*) peel ['pi:l]; bot. tunicle ['tju:nɪkl]. 3. (*pe lichide*) film

**pielografie** *s.f.* med. pyelography [paɪə'lɒgrəfi]

**pielonefrită** *s.f.* med. pyelonephritis [paɪələni'fraɪtɪs]

**piemie** *s.f.* med. pyaemia [paɪi:'miə]

**piemont** *s.n.* geol. piedmont ['pi:dmənt]

**piept** *s.n.* 1. chest ['tʃest]; lit. breast ['brest]; (*bust*) bosom ['bʊzm], bust ['bʌst]; (*sân*) breast, bosom. 2. (*de vițel, de găscă etc.*) breast; (*de vită*) brisket (beef) ['brɪskɪt], shaking piece ['ʃeɪkɪŋ pi:s]. 3. (*de deal etc.*) slope ['sləʊp]; □ durere de în ~ pain in the chest; cu ~ul gol și fig. bare-bosomed; bare-chested; a da ~ cu to face; (*a întâlni*) to meet, to encounter; a da ~ unui copil to give a baby the breast; to suckle a babe; a-și sparge ~ul fig. shout oneself hoarse; a plânge la ~ul cuiva to weep on smb.'s breast; a strânge pe cineva la ~ to clasp smb. to one's breast

**pieptar** *s.n.* 1. sleeveless fur coat ['sli:vləs 'fə: kəʊt]; (*vestă*) vest. 2. (*de cămașă*) shirtfront ['ʃe:frɒnt]. 3. *odin.* breastplate ['brestpleɪt]. 4. *hochei* breast pad ['brest pæd]

**pieptăna** *l. v.t.* 1. (*păru*) to comb ['kəʊm]; (*a dărăci*) to card ['kɑ:d]; (*inul și cânepa*) to hackle [hækl], to hatchel [hætʃl]. 2. fig. to finish ['fɪnɪʃ], to trim up, to polish ['pɒlɪʃ]; (*stilul*) to smooth (out) [smu:ð]; II. *v.r.* to comb one's hair

**pieptănar** *s.m.* comb maker ['kəʊm meɪkə]

**pieptănare** *s.f.* text. combing

**pieptănăriță** *s.f.* bot. dog's-tail grass ['dɒgz teɪl grɑ:s] (*Cynosurus cristatus*)

**pieptănat** *s.n.* combing etc. v. pieptăna; hair-do ['hæ du]

**pieptănătoare** *s.f.* text. bomber (machine) ['bɒmbə (mə):'fɪ:n]

**pieptănătură** *s.f.* hair-do ['hædu]; (*la bărbat*) hair-cut ['hækʌt]; (*la femeie*) coiffure ['kwa:'fju:ə]

**pieptene** *s.m.* 1. comb ['kəʊm]; (*des*) tooth comb [tu:θ kəʊm]. 2. text. comb



**piepțiș I. adj.** 1. (*d. munți etc.*) abrupt [ə'brapt], steep ['sti:p]. 2. (*d. o luptă etc.*) hand-to-hand [hænd tu hænd]. **II. adv.** 1. abruptly. 2. *fig.* openly ['əupənli], frankly ['fræŋkli]; (*cu îndrăzneală*) boldly ['bəuldli]. 3. (*a lupta*) hand to hand

**pieptos adj.** 1. broad-chested ['brɔ:d tʃestid]. 2. (*d. femei*) high-bosomed ['haibuzmd], full-breasted [ful brestid]

**pierde I. v.t.** 1. to lose [lu:z]; (*trenul, filmul, ocazia etc.*) to miss [mis]; (*terenul*) to have/feel the ground slipping away; (*o potcoavă*) to throw [θrəu], to cast [ka:st]; (*timpul*) to waste [weist]; (*a fi lipsit de*) to be deprived of. 2. (*a distruge*) to destroy [dis'troi], to ruin ['ru:in], to be the death of; □ **nu ~ nimic prin asta** he loses nothing by it; **n-ai pierdut nimic** you've missed nothing; **a nu ~ din vedere** că not to lose sight of the fact that, to bear in mind that. **II. v.r.** 1. to be/get lost; (*a dispărea*) to disappear [disə'piə], to vanish ['væniʃ]; (*a nu lăsa nici o urmă*) to leave no trace; (*a fi uitat*) to be forgotten; (*în mulțime*) to be lost; (*a se răta*) to lose one's way, to get lost. 2. *fig.* to lose one's head/one's presence of mind; to be confused; **III. v.i.** to lose; □ **a ~ teren** to lose ground; **a ~ din greutate/a slăbi** to lose weight; **a-și ~ capul** *fig.* to go mad; to go off one's head; **a-și ~ calmul** to lose one's composure; **a-și ~ firul (gândurilor)** to lose the thread; **a-și ~ curajul/răbdarea/speranța/încrederea** to lose heart/patience/hope/confidence; **a nu avea nimic de pierdut** to have nothing to lose; **a-și ~ timpul** to waste one's time; **a ~ ocazia** to miss an opportunity; **a ~ pe cineva din vedere** *și fig.* to lose sight of smb

**pierdere s.f.** loss ['lɔ:s]; (*pagubă*) damage ['dæmidʒ]; v. **a pierde**; *pl.* (*victimă*) casualties ['kæʒuəltiz], losses ['lɔ:siz]; (*înfrângere*) defeat [di'fi:t]; □ **în ~ fam.** to the bad; **cine e în ~?** who is the loser? **a vinde în ~** to sell at a loss/sacrifice; ~ **de vreme** waste of time

**pierde-vară s.m.** idler ['aidlə], dawdler ['dɔdlə], lazybones ['leizibənz]

**pierdut adj.** 1. (*în diferite sensuri*) lost [lɔst]. 2. (*mort*) dead [ded]. 3. (*irosit*) wasted ['weistid]. 4. (*vag*) vague [veig]. 5. (*distrat*) absent-minded ['æbsənt maɪndid]; □ **în gânduri/visare** wrapped up in thought

**pieri v.i.** to perish ['periʃ]; (*a muri*) to die [dai]; (*a dispărea*) to disappear [disə'piə], to vanish ['væniʃ]

**pierit adj.** 1. (*mort*) dead [ded]. 2. (*slab*) thin [θin]; (*pălit*) pale [peil]; (*abătut*) downcast ['daunka:st]; □ **cel ~ v. sifilis**

**pieritor adj.** perishable ['periʃəbl], transitory ['trænzitori], frail [freil]

**pieritură s.f.** weakly ['wɪkli]/starving ['sta:viŋ]/sickly animal ['sikli æniməl], cripple ['kripl]

**piersic s.m. bot.** peach tree (*Prunus persica*)

**piersică s.f.** peach [pi:tʃ]

**pierzanie s.f.** 1. (*pierdere*) loss. 2. (*perdiție*) perdition [pə'diʃn]; (*ruină*) undoing [ʌn'du:ɪŋ]

**pierzare s.f. v. pieire**

**piesă s.f.** 1. (*bucată*) piece [pi:s]; (*specimen*) specimen ['spesimən]; (*exemplar*) copy ['kɒpi]; *tehn., mil. etc.* piece; (*de mașină*) component [kəm'pəʊnmənt], part [pa:t]. 2. (*de teatru*) play [plei]. 3. (*la șah*) chessman ['tʃesmən], piece. 4. (*monedă*) coin [kɔin]; □ **~ de concert muz.** concert stuck [stak]; ~ **de muzeu** *fig.* rarity; ~ **de rezervă/schimb** spare part; ~ **de rezistență** principal/substantial dish, piece de resistance. *fig.* piece de resistance, principal feature; ~ **în două acte** two-act play; **o ~ în reluare** a revival; **a monta o ~** to put on/stage a play

**piesetă s.f. teatru** short play

**pieta s.f. artă** pieta ['pi:eta:]

**pietate s.f.** 1. piety ['paiəti], godliness ['gɒdlɪnəs]. 2. *fig.* affectionate devotion

**pietin s.m. vet.** foot rot [fʊt rɒt]

**pietism s.n. rel.** pietism ['piəɪtɪzm]

**pieton s.m.** pedestrian [pi'destriən]; □ **un ~ distrat** a jaywalker

**pietonal adj.** pedestrian

**pietrar s.m.** 1. stone cutter ['stəʊn kʌtə]; stone mason [~ meɪsn]. 2. *ornit. v.* **pietroșel 1**

**pietrărie s.f.** 1. (*carieră*) quarry ['kwɒri]. 2. col. stones ['stəʊnz]. 3. (*meserie*) stonecutter's trade ['stəʊnkateɪ treɪd]

**pietriș s.n.** broken stones ['brəʊkn stəʊnz], gravel ['greɪvl]; (*drumuri*) road metal

**pietroaică s.f. ornit. v. pietroșel 1**

**pietroi s.n. v. bolovan**

**pietros adj.** 1. full of stones, stony ['stəʊni]; (*d. o plajă*) flinty ['flɪnti], pebbly ['pebli], shingly ['ʃɪŋli]. 2. *fig.* (as) hard as stone, stone-hard; □ **cireașă**

**pietroasă bot.** white-heart cherry, bigaroon

**pietroșel s.m.** 1. *ornit.* linnet ['lɪnɪt], lemon bird ['lemən bɜ:d] (*Linota cannabina*). 2. *iht. v.* **porcușor 1**. 3. *iht.* mud fish ['mʌd fɪʃ] (*Umbra*)

**pietruți v.t. (a pava)** to pave ['peɪv]; (*cu pietriș*) to metal ['meɪl]

**pietruit adj.** paved, metallised

**piez s.f. fiz.** pieze ['paie:z]

**pieziș I. adj.** 1. slanting ['slæntɪŋ], skew [skju:], oblique [ɒ'bli:k], aslant [ə'slænt]; (*strâmb*) wry [rai]. 2. (*d. pământ*) steep [sti:p], abrupt [ə'brapt]. 3. (*d. ochi*) squint(ing) [skwɪnt]; (*d. privire*) scowling look ['skəʊlɪŋ], sidelong glance ['saɪdlɒŋ]. 4. (*d. scriere etc.*) sloping ['sləʊpɪŋ]. 5. *fig.* indirect ['ɪndɪrekt]. **II. adv.** 1. aslant, obliquely, slantwise. 2. *fig.* indirectly; □ **a se uita/privi ~ la cineva** to look daggers at smb

**piezoelectric adj.** piezo-electric

**piezoelectricitate s.f. fiz.** piezo-electricity

**piezometru s.n. fig.** piezometer

**pifan s.m. fam.** footslogger ['fʊtsləʒə]

**piftie** *s.f.* 1. aspic of pig's trotters ['æspik]; meat jelly ['mi:t dʒeli]. 2. *chim.* gel

**pigment** *s.m.* pigment ['pigmənt]

**pigmenta** *l. v.t.* to pigment ['pig'ment], to colour ['kɒlə], to dye [dai], to imbue with colour [im'bju:]. **II. v.r.** to pigment, to colour, to dye

**pigmentat** *adj.* pigmented

**pigmentație** *s.f.* pigmentation [pigmn'teiʃn]

**pigmeu** *s.m.* și *fig.* pigmy, pygmy ['pigmi]

**piguli** *v.t. v. ciuguli*

**pijama** *s.f.* pyjamas, *amer.* pajamas [pi'dʒa:məz]

**pilaci** *adj. fam.* boozier ['bu:zə], guzzler ['gʌzlə]

**pilaf** *s.n.* pilaw [pi'lɔ:], pilau [pi'lau], pilaf(f); □ **a face pe cineva** ~ (a *bate*) *fam.* to beat smb. to a jelly; (a *uimi*) *fam.* to flummox/flabbergast smb

**pilangiu** *s.m. arg.* squiff [skwif]

**pilastru** *s.m.* pilaster [pi'læstə]

**pilă** *s.f.* 1. file ['fail]; (*de mână*) hand file ['hænd fail]; (*de mașină*) machine file; (*pt. unghii*) nail file; 2. *electr.* cell [sel], battery ['bætəri]. 3. (*teanc*) pile. 4. (*poduri*) pier [piə]. 5. *fig. fam.* backstairs influence ['bækstɛz in'fluəns]; □ ~ **atomică fiz.** atomic pile; ~ **electrică** electric cell; **a pune o ~ cuiva** *fam.* to put a word in for smb.; **a umbla cu pile** *fam.* to use wangles

**pildă** *s.f.* 1. (*model*) model ['mædl]; (*culme a perfecțiunii*) paragon ['pærəɡɒn]. 2. (*exemplu*) instance ['instəns], example [ig'zɑ:mpl], case [keis]; (*parabolă*) parable ['pærəbl]; allegory ['æligəri]; □ **de ~** for example/instance

**pildui** *v.t.* to teach by example(s) [ti:tʃ baɪ ig'zɑ:mpl]

**pilduitor** *adj.* 1. exemplary ['igzəmpləri], model ['mædl]. 2. illustrative [i'lʌstrativ], eloquent ['eləkwənt], convincing [kən'vinsɪŋ]

**pileală** *s.f.* 1. *fam.* guzzling ['gʌzliŋ]. 2. (*băutură*) *fam.* the devil in solution, booze [bu:z]

**pileati** *s.m. pl. ist. v. tarabostes*

**pili** *l. v.i.* 1. to file [fail]. 2. (*a bea*) *fam.* to booze [bu:z], to tittle [tɪpl], to guzzle ['gʌzl]. **II. v.r.** (*a se îmbăta*) *fam.* to be in one's cups

**pillier** *s.n.* 1. *min.* cog [kɒɡ], chock ['tʃɒk]; 2. *rugby* prop forward ['prɒp fɔ:wəd]

**pilire** *s.f. tehn.* filing ['faiɪŋ]

**pilit** *adj.* (*beat*) *fam.* lit up, afflicted [ə'fliktɪd], at rest [ət rest], three sheets to the wind, tipsy ['tɪpsi], tight ['taɪt]

**pilitură** *s.f.* filings ['faiɪŋz]

**pilocarpină** *s.f. farm.* pilocarpine [piləkær'pain]

**pilon** *s.m. arhit. etc.* pillar ['pilə]; (*de pod*) pier [piə]

**pilonare** *s.f. constr.* pounding ['paundɪŋ], ramming ['ræmɪŋ], punning ['pʌnɪŋ], tamping ['tæmpɪŋ]

**pilor** *s.m. anat., zool.* pylorus [pai'lɔrəs]

**piloriză** *s.f. bot.* pileorhiza, root cap ['ru:t kæp]

**pilos** *adj.* 1. pilose ['pailəs], pilouse, hairy ['hæəri]; 2. *fam.* using/having props/furrows/wanglers

**pilot<sup>1</sup>** *l. s.m. nav., av.* pilot ['pailət]. **II. adj. (experimantal)** pilot, pioneer [paɪə'ni:ə]

**pilot<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. constr.* pile [pail]

**pilota** *l. v.t.* 1. *nav., av.* to pilot ['pailət], to fly (a plane). 2. *ferov.* to hand signal ['hænd signəl]. **II. v.i.** 1. *nav.* to steer ['sti:ə] (through difficult waters). 2. *ferov.* to slow (down/up) ['sləu]

**pilotaj** *s.n., pilotare* *s.f.* 1. piloting ['pailətiŋ]; steering ['stiəriŋ]. 2. *ferov.* hand-signalling ['hænd signəliŋ]

**pilotă** *s.f.* eiderdown ['aidadaun]

**pilotină** *s.f. nav.* piloting boat ['pailətiŋ bəut]

**pilozitate** *s.f. anat.* pilosity [pai'lɔsiti]; hairiness ['hæəriːns]

**pilug** *s.n.* pestle; □ **a tunde** ~ to crop close ['krɒp kləus]

**pilulă** *s.f.* pill; □ **sfaturi în pilule** tabloid advice ['tæbloɪd əd'vaɪs]

**pin** *s.m. bot.* pine(tree) [pain] (*Pinus*)

**pinacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Pinaceae

**pinacotecă** *s.f.* picture gallery ['pɪktʃə ɡæləri]

**pindaric** *adj.* Pindaric [pin'dærɪk]

**pineal** *adj.* □ **glandă** ~ **ă anat.** pineal gland/body ['pini:əl ɡlænd/bɒdi]

**pinen** *s.m. chim.* pinene ['paini:n]

**pingea** *s.f.* sole; **a pune pingele la** to sole [səul]

**pingeli** *v.t.* to sole, *amer.* to tap [tæp]

**ping-pong** *s.n. sport* ping-pong, table tennis ['teɪbl tennis]

**penguin** *s.m. ornit.* penguin ['pengwɪn], auk [ɔ:k] (*Alca*)

**pinion** *s.n. tehn.* pinion ['pinɪən]

**pinolă** *s.f. tehn.* tail spindle ['teɪl spɪndl]

**pinten** *s.m. și ornit.* spur ['spɜː]; □ **a da ~i** (*cu dat.*) to spur; **a bate din ~i** to clap spurs on

**pintenat** *l. adj.* spurred. **II. s.m.** (*cocoș ~*) spurred cock ['spɜːd kɒk]

**pintenog** *adj.* with white-spotted legs

**pinulă** *s.f. opt.* sight vane ['saɪt veɪn]

**pinzgau** *s.n. zool.* Pinzgau(er) (horse breed)

**piodermită** *s.f. med.* pyodermitis [paɪədeɪ'maitɪs]

**piolet** *s.m.* ice axe ['aɪs æks], piolet ['paɪəlit]

**pion** *s.m. și fig.* pawn [pɒ:n]

**pioneză** *s.f. v. piuneză*

**pionier** *s.m.* 1. *învăt.* (young) pioneer [paɪə'ni:ə]. 2. *mil.* pioneer, engineer [endʒɪ'niə], sapper ['sæpə]. 3. *fig.* pioneer; □ **detașament de ~i** pioneer detachment

**pionierat** *s.n.* pioneer's work, breaking new ground; □ **a face operă de** ~ to break new ground, to blaze a trail

**pionieresc** *adj.* pioneer's

**pioree** *s.f. med.* pyorrhea [paɪə'ri:ə]

**pios** *l. adj.* pious ['paɪəs], devout [di'vaut]; **II. adv.** piously, devoutly

**pitorax** *s.n. med.* pyothorax [paɪə'θɔræks], empy-ema

**pipa** *v.i., v.t. pop.* to smoke [sməuk]

**pipă** *s.f.* (tobacco) pipe [(tə'bækəu) paɪp]; □ **a trage din** ~ to puff [pʌf]/suck at one's pipe [sʌk]

**pipăi** *I. v.t.* **1.** to feel [fi:l], to touch [tʌtʃ], to finger ['fiŋgə]. **2.** to fondle [fɒndl], to neck [nek], to pet, to paw [pɔ:], to touch indecently. *II. v.r.* to feel one's muscle; to feel for a sore spot etc

**pipăială** *s.f.* fondling, petting

**pipăibil** *adj.* palpable ['pælpəbl], concrete [kɒŋk'rɪ:t], touchable ['tʌtʃəbl]

**pipăit** *s.n.* touch [tʌtʃ], sense of touch/feeling; □ **la** ~ to the touch; **pe** ~ **e** groping(ly), fumblingly ['fʌmbliŋli]

**pipăra** *v.* **pipera**

**pipe-line** *s.n. tehn.* pipeline ['paɪpleɪn]

**piper** *s.m.* **1. bot.** pepper ['pepə] (*Piper nigrum*). **2. (ca fruct)** pepper; **3. v. ardei**; □ **cu** ~ indecent [in'di:sənt], indecorous [in'dekərəs], licentious [lai'senʃəs], racy ['reisi]; **a i se sui ~ul la nas** *fam.* to fly off the handle

**pipera** *I. v.t.* **1.** to pepper ['pepə], to season with pepper ['si:zn]. **2. fig.** to pepper. *II. v.i.* to be peppery

**piperacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Piperaceae

**piperat** *adj.* **1.** peppery ['peperi]. **2. fig. (indecent)** *fam.* salt [sɔ:lt], racy ['reisi], licentious [lai'senʃəs], indecorous [in'dekərəs]. **3. fig. (d. prețuri)** *fam.* salt, stiff

**piperazină** *s.f. chim.* piperazine [pi'perəzi:n]

**pipermint** *s.n.* peppermint beverage ['pepəmint bevrɪdʒ]

**piperniceală** *s.f.* stunted growth/development ['stəntɪd grəʊ/di'veləpmənt]

**pipernici** *v.r.* to be/become stunted in one's growth

**pipernicit** *adj.* stunted ['stəntɪd] (in one's growth), dwindling ['dwindliŋ]

**piperniță** *s.f.* pepper box/caster ['ka:stə]/castor ['kæstə]

**pipersonal** *s.m. farm.* piperonal [pi'perənəl]

**pipetă** *s.f.* pipette [paɪ'pet], dropper ['drɒpə]

**pipirig** *s.m. bot.* Dutch rash ['dʌtʃ ræʃ], pewter/shave grass ['pjʊ:tə/feiv grɑ:s] (*Equisetum hiemale*)

**pipiță** *s.f. fam.* floozie ['flu:zi]

**pipotă** *s.f.* gizzard ['gɪzə:d]; □ **a i se umflă cuiva**

**pipota** (*a se înfură*) *fam.* to fly off the handle

**pir** *s.n. bot.* couch grass ['kaʊtʃ grɑ:s], twitch [twɪtʃ] (*Agropyrum repens*); □ ~ **roșu** *v. rogoz*

**pirana** *s.f. iht.* piranha [pi'ra:njə], caribe ['kærib] (*Rooseveltiella piraya*)

**piramidal** *adj.* pyramidal [pi'ræmidl]

**piramidă** *s.f.* pyramid ['pi'ræmid] (*și gimn.*)

**piramidon** *s.n. farm.* amidopyrin [əmaɪdeu'paɪrɪn]

**pirandă** *s.f.* gypsy (woman or girl) ['gɪpsi]

**piranometru** *s.n. astrolog.* pyranometer [pi'rænɒmɪtə]

**pirargirit** *s.n. miner.* pyrrargyrite [paɪ'ra:dʒɪraɪt], argyrose, dark-red silver ore ['sɪlvə æ:]

**pirat** *s.m.* pirate ['paɪrə], sea rover ['si: rəʊvə], buccaneer [bʌkə'ni:ə]

**pirateresc** *adj.* piratic(al) [paɪ'rætɪk]

**piraterie** *s.f.* piracy ['paɪrəsi], sea roving ['si: rəʊvɪŋ]

**piretoterapie** *s.f. med.* pyrethotherapy [paɪrætəu'θerəpi]

**pireu** *s.n.* puree [pju:'rei]; (*de cartofi*) mashed potatoes ['mæʃt pə'teɪtəʊz], potato mash [pə'teɪtəʊ mæʃ]

**pirexie** *s.f. med.* pyrexia [paɪ'reksɪə], fever ['fi:və]

**pirheliograf** *s.n. astrolog.* pyrheliometer [paɪərhi:li:'ɒmɪtə]

**pirheliometru** *s.n. astrolog.* pyrheliometer

**piridină** *s.f. chim.* pyridin(e) ['pɪrɪdi:n]

**piridoxină** *s.f. biochim.* pyridoxin [paɪ'rɒdɪksɪn]

**piriform** *adj.* pyriform ['pɪrɪfɔ:m], pear-shaped ['pɛə ʃeɪpt]

**pirită** *s.f.* (iron) pyrites [paɪ'raɪti:z]

**piritos** *adj.* pyritic [-'tɪk]

**piro-** *prefix* pyr(o)- ['paɪrəʊ]

**pirocatechină** *s.f. chim., foto.* pyrocatechin [paɪrə'kætə'tʃi:n], pyrocatech(in)ol

**piroclastic** *adj. geol.* pyroclastic [-'klæstɪk]

**piroclastit** *s.n. geol.* pyroclast [-'klæst]

**pieoelectricitate** *s.f.* pyroelectricity [-'elɛktriisiti]

**pirofilit** *s.n. miner.* pyrophillite [-'fɪlaɪt]

**pirofor** *s.m. chim.* pyrophorous [-'fɔ:rəs]

**piroforic** *adj.* pyrophoric [-'fɔ:rik], pyrophorous

**pirogalic** *adj.* □ **acid** ~ *chim.* pyrogallie acid [-'gælɪk 'æsid]

**pirogalol** *s.n. chim.* pyrogallol [-'gæləʊl]

**pirogă** *s.f.* pirogue [pi'ræg], (dug-out) canoe [kə'nu:]

**pirogenare** *s.f. chim.* pyrogenation [-dʒə'neiʃn]

**pirognostie** *s.f.* pyrognostics [paɪrə'gnɒstɪks]

**pirograva** *v.t.* to pyrograph [paɪrə'græf]

**pirogravor** *s.m.* pyrographer [paɪ'rɒgrəfə]

**pirogravură** *s.f.* pyrogravure [-grə'vju:r], pyrography [paɪ'rɒgrəfi], poker work ['pəʊkə: wɜ:k]

**pirol** *s.n. chim.* pyrrol(e) [pi'rəʊl]

**pirolatrie** *s.f. rel.* fire worship [faɪə wɜ:ʃɪp], pyrolatry [paɪrələtri]

**pirolignos** *adj. chim.* pyrolign(e)ous [-'lɪgniəs]

**piroliză** *s.f. chim.* pyrolysis [paɪ'rɒlɪsɪs]

**piroluzit** *s.n. miner.* pyrolusite [paɪrə'lu:sait], polianite [pə'liənait]

**piromanie** *s.f.* pyromania [paɪrə'mæniə], incendiarism [ɪn'sendɪərɪzəm]

**pirometamorfism** *s.n. geol.* pyrometamorphism [-metə'mɔ:fɪzəm]

**pirometric** *adj. fiz.* pyrometric [paɪrə'metrik]

**pirometrie** *s.f.* pyrometry [paɪ'rɒmitri]

**pirometru** *s.n. fiz.* pyrometer [paɪ'rɒmɪtə]

**piron** *s.n.* spike ['spaɪk], drive ['draɪv]

**pironi** *I. v.t.* **1. (cu piroane)** to nail down/up ['neɪl].

**2.** to immobilize ['ɪmɒbɪlaɪz]. **3. (a fixă)** to fix, to rivet ['rɪvət], to root [ru:t]; to concentrate ['kɒnsəntreɪt]; □ **a-și ~ privirile** to rivet one's looks. *II. v.r.* to rivet oneself (to a place), to stick, to stay put

**pironit** *adj.* rivet(t)ed; *fig. (d. oamenii)* immobilized, fixed

**pirop** *s.m. miner.* pyrope [paɪ'rəʊp]

**piroplasmoză** *s.f. med. vet.* piroplasmosis [-plæs'mousis]  
**piroscap** *s.n. inv. nav.* steam-ship ['sti:m fip]  
**piroscop** *s.n.* pyroscope ['paɪrəskəup], pyrometer [paɪ'rɒmɪtə]  
**piroscopic** *adj.* pyrometrical [-'metrikəl]  
**piroferă** *s.f.* pyrosphere [-'sfie]  
**pirostrie** *s.f.* 1. trivet ['trɪvɪt]. 2. *pl. v. cununie*;  
 □ **a-și pune pirostriile** *fam., fig.* to get married  
**piroșcă** *s.f.* patty ['pæti]  
**piroteală** *s.f. v. picoteală*  
**pirotehnic** *adj.* pyrotechnic(al) [-'teknɪkəl]  
**pirotehnician** *s.m.* pyrotechnist [pi'rɒteknɪst]  
**pirotehnie** *s.f.* pyrotechnics [-'teknɪks]  
**piroti** *v.i. v. picoti*  
**piroxen** *s.m. miner.* pyroxene [paɪ'rɒksɪ:n]  
**piroxenit** *s.n. min.* pyroxenite [paɪ'rɒksənait]  
**piroxilină** *s.f. ind. chim.* pyroxyle, pyroxylene [paɪ'rɒksəlɪn]  
**pirpiriu** *adj.* feeble [fɪ:'bl], frail [freɪl], weak [wi:k]; (*subțire, slab*) thin [θɪn]  
**piruete** *s.f.* pirouette [pi'ru:'et]; □ ~ **cu extensie** (*patina*) lay-back spin; **a face o** ~ to perform a pirouette, to pirouette  
**pirui** *v.i.* to trill; (*a ciripi*) to twitter ['twɪtə]  
**piruvic** *adj. chim.* pyruvic (acid) [paɪ'ru:vɪk]  
**pis** *interj.* □ **a nu zice nici** ~ *fam.* to keep mum [mʌm]  
**pisa** *v.t.* 1. to pound ['paʊnd]. 2. *fig. (a bate)* to pound, to pommel ['pɒml]. 3. *fig. (a plictisi)* *fam.* to pin oneself on; to bother ['bɒðə], to bore to death [bə:]  
**pisanie** *s.f. bis.* rothe in the church porch  
**pisar** *s.m. ist. României* ruler's secretary  
**pisălog** *I. adj. fam.* bothersome ['bɒðəsəm]. *II. s.n.* pestle [pesl]. *III. s.m.* importuner [ɪmpɔ:'tju:nə], *fam.* (regular) bore ['bɔ:], pest  
**pisălogeală** *s.f. fam.* bothering ['bɒðərɪŋ]  
**pisălogi** *v.t. v. pisa*  
**pisc** *s.n.* peak ['pi:k], summit ['sæmɪt]  
**piscicol** *adj.* piscicultural [pɪsi'kʌltʃərəl]  
**piscicultor** *s.m.* pisciculturist [-ɪst], breeder of fish ['brɪ:de]  
**piscicultură** *s.f.* pisciculture [pɪsɪkʌltʃə], fish breeding ['fɪʃ brɪdɪŋ]  
**piscină** *s.f. 1. (pentru înot)* swimming pool ['swɪmɪŋ pu:l]. 2. fish pond [pɒnd]  
**piscoale** *s.f., piscoi* *s.n.* 1. millhopper spout ['mɪlhɒpə spaut]. 2. *muz.* pipe [paɪp]  
**pisculi** *v.i.* 1. *v. ciripi*. 2. *v. piui*  
**pisic** *s.m.* kitten [kɪtn]  
**pisică** *s.f. 1. zool.* cat [kæt], *fam.* puss(y) ['pusi], *rar* tib/tabby cat [tɪb/tæbi kæt] (*Felix domestica*). 2. (*cărucior*) travelling crab ['trævəlɪŋ kræb]. 3. *tehn.* releasing gear [ri'li:sɪŋ geə]; □ ~ **sălbatică** *zool.* wild cat (*Felix silvestri*); **ce iese/naște din** ~

**șoareci mănâncă** *prov., aprox.* what is bred in the bone will come out in flesh; like father, like son;  
**când pisica nu-i acasă joacă șoarecii pe masă** *prov.* when the cat is away, the mice will/may play;  
**pisica blândă zgârie rău** *prov. aprox.* still waters run deep

**pisicesc** *adj.* cat's, catlike ['kætlaɪk], cattish ['kætiʃ]  
**pisicește** *adv.* like a cat  
**pisicuță** *s.f. fam.* pussy(cat) ['pusi(kæt)]; kitten ['kɪtn]  
**pisoi** *s.m.* kitten  
**pisolit** *s.n. geol.* pisolite ['paɪsələɪt]  
**pisolitic** *adj. min.* pisolitic [paɪsə'litɪk]  
**pistă** *s.f.* 1. running track ['rʌnɪŋ træk]; race/racing track [reɪs/reɪsɪŋ træk]; □ ~ **acoperită** indoor track; ~ **de zgură** cinder/dirt track; ~ **dură** hard track; ~ **moale** loose track. 2. *av.* runway ['rʌnwei], flight strip ['flaɪt stri:p], tarmac ['tɑ:mæk]. 3. *fig.* course ['kɔ:s], channel ['tʃænl]. 4. *el.* radio track  
**pistol** *s.n. bot.* pistil ['pɪstɪl], *chim.* pestle ['pesl]  
**pistol** *s.n.* pistol ['pɪstəl], revolver [ri'vɒlvə]; □ ~ **automat** automatic pistol; ~ **cu apă** squirt gun; ~ **de semnalizare** flare pistol; ~ **mitralieră** *mil.* Bren gun, machine pistol, Tommy (gun); ~ **viteză** *sport* rapid fire pistol; ~ **cu aer comprimat** air pistol; ~ **cu repetiție** repeating pistol; ~ **de start** starting pistol; **împușcătură de** ~ pistol shot  
**pistolet** *s.n.* pistol ['pɪstəl]  
**piston** *s.n. tehn.* piston ['pɪstən]  
**pistona** *v.t.* 1. *min.* to swab ['swɒb]. 2. *fig. (a sonda)* to sound ['saʊnd]; (*a stărui pe lângă*) to urge [ə:ɖʒ]  
**pistonfon** *s.n. el.* pistonphone ['pɪstən'fəʊn]  
**pistru** *s.m.* freckle [fɪekl]  
**pistruiat** *adj.* freckled  
**pișă** *pop. vulg. I. v.r.* to piss [pɪs], to urinate ['ju:rɪneɪt], to relieve oneself [ri'li:v], *fam.* to take a leak, to make water; *II. v.t.* to piss (on), to wet  
**pișat** *s.n. pop. vulg.* 1. piss [pɪs], urine ['ju:rɪn]; 2. pissing, urination [ju:rɪ'neɪʃn]  
**pișca** *I. v.t.* 1. to pinch ['pɪntʃ], to nip, to tweak [twi:k]; (*d. ger*) to bite [baɪt]; (*d. albine, urzică etc.*) to sting; (*d. purici etc.*) to bite. 2. (*a gădila*) to tickle [tɪkl]. 3. *fig.* to sting, to prick. 4. *fig. fam.* to filch [fɪltʃ], to pinch, to nick. *II. v.i.* 1. (*a ustura*) to be hot/peppery; to be sharp [ʃɑ:p]. 2. *v. ~ 1*  
**pișcător** *adj.* pinching etc. *v. pișca*  
**pișcătură** *s.f.* nip, pinch ['pɪntʃ], tweak [twi:k], bite ['baɪt]  
**pișcot** *s.n.* sweet biscuit ['swi:t bɪskɪt]; wafer ['weɪfə]  
**pișicher** *I. adj.* crafty ['kræftɪ], sly [slai], roguish ['rəʊɡɪʃ]. *II. s.m.* crafty person, *fam.* old fox, slyboots ['slaɪbu:ts]  
**pișleag** *s.n.* nail that connects the rims of a wheel  
**pitac** *I. s.m. fam.* farthing ['fɑ:ðɪŋ], penny ['penɪ]. *II. ist.* decree [dɪ'kri:], order ['ɔ:de]  
**pitagoreic** *adj.* Pythagorean [paɪθæ'ɡeəriən]  
**pitagoreism** *s.n. filoz.* Pythagor(ean)ism [-ɪzm]  
**pitagorician** *s.m.* Pythagorean [paɪθæ'ɡeəriən]

**pitar** *s.m. ist. României* baker who supplied the court with bread, purveyor

**pitarcă** *s.f. bot.* rought boletus [raut bæu'li:təs] (*Boletus scaber*)

**pită** *s.f. reg. v. pâine*

**pitecantrop** *s.m.* pithecanthrope [piθək'ænθrəup]

**piti** *v.t., v.r. v. ascunde*

**pitic** *I. adj.* dwarfish ['dwo:fɪʃ], dwarf-like ['dwo:f laik], pygmy ['pigmi]. *II. s.m.* dwarf ['dwo:f]; pygmy

**pitice** *adj. ist.* Pynthian (games etc.) ['pinθiən]

**pitiriazis** *s.n. med.* pityriasis

**piton** *I. s.m. zool.* python ['paiθən] (*Python*). *II. s.n. sport* (ice) piton [(ais) 'paitən], peg

**pitoresc** *I. adj.* picturesque [piktʃə'resk], quaint [kweint]; (*d. haine*) gay [gei]; (*d. stil*) graphic ['græfik]. *II. adv.* picturesquely, etc. *v. ~ I. III. s.n.* picturesqueness

**pitpalac** *s.m. ornit. v. prepeliță*

**pitting** *s.n. tehn.* pitting ['pitɪŋ]

**pituitrină** *s.f. farm.* Pituitrin

**pitula** *v.r. to crouch* [krautʃ] *v. ascunde*

**pitulice** *s.f. ornit. 1.* (jenny/common) wren [ren], troglodyte ['trɒglədait] (*Troglodytes*). *2.* garden warbler ['gɑ:dən wɔ:bl], white throat ['wait θrut] (*Sylvia curruca/hortensis*)

**pitura** *v.t. nav.* to paint (a ship) [peint]

**pitură** *s.f. nav.* ship paint ['ʃip peint]

**pitigăia** *v.t. (vocea)* to sharpen ['ʃa:pən]

**pitigăiat** *adj.* high-pitched ['hai pitʃt], squeaky ['skwi:ki]

**pițigoi** *s.m. ornit.* titmouse ['titmaʊs], tomtit ['tɒmtit] (*Parus major*)

**pițulă** *s.f. fam.* farthing ['fɑ:ðɪŋ], penny ['peni]

**piu** *interj.* cheep! [tʃi:p]

**piua** *v.t. to felt, to full* [ful]

**piuar** *s.m. text.* feltier ['felte], fuller ['fʊlə]

**piuare** *s.f. ind. text.* milling ['miliŋ]

**piuă** *s.f. 1. text.* felting/fulling mill/machine. *2. v. piulită 1. 3. (rând)* turn [tə:n]; □ *piua întâi!* I bag, bags I, first innings

**piui** *v.i. 1. (d. pui etc.) to cheep* [tʃi:p], to peep [pi:p]. *2. v. țiu*

**piuit** *s.n.* cheeping, peeping; □ *a-i lua cuiva ~ul* (*a i-o reteza*) *fam.* to cut smb. short; (*a uimi*) *fam.* to stunt/flummox/flabbergast smb

**piuitură** *s.f.* cheep, peep

**piuliță** *s.f. 1.* mortar ['mɔ:tə]. *2. tehn. (screw)* nut ['(skru:) nʌt]

**piuneză** *s.f.* drawing pin ['drɔ:ɪŋ pin], *amer.* thumb-tack ['θʌm tæk]

**pivnicer** *s.m.* cellarman ['seləmən]

**pivniță** *s.f.* cellar ['selə]

**pivot** *s.n. 1.* pivot ['pivət], pin, spindle [spɪndl], axis ['æksis]. *2. bot.* tap root ['tæp ru:t]. *3. fig.* pivot

**pivota** *v.i. to pivot* ['pivət], to turn [tə:n]

**pivotant** *adj. 1.* pivoting, turning, swingable ['swɪŋgebl], swivel ['seivl]; *2. bot.* tap-rooted ['tæp ru:tɪd]; □ *rădăcină ~ă bot.* tap root

**pix** *s.n.* clutch pencil ['kɪlʌtʃ pensl], push button pencil ['puʃ bʌtn ~]; □ *~ cu pastă* ball point (pen) ['bɔ:l point]

**pixidă** *s.f. bot.* pyxidium [pik'sidiəm], pyxis ['paiksɪs]

**pizdă** *s.f. pop., vulg.* cunt ['kʌnt], pussy ['pusi], fanny ['fæni], twat ['twæt]; □ *vulg. du-te-n pizda mătii* offensive swearing with no direct equivalent in English; *aprox.* go into your mother's cunt

**pizmaș** *I. adj.* envious ['enviəs]; (*dușmănos*) hostile ['hostail]. *II. s.m.* envier ['enviə], envious person

**pizmă** *s.f.* envy ['envi]

**pizmui** *v.t. to envy* [envi]; (*a dușmăni*) to show enmity to

**pizzicato** *s.n. muz.* pizzicato [pitsi'ka:təu]

**plac** *s.n.* pleasure ['pleʒə]; □ *la bunul ~ al* (*cu gen.*) at the mercy of; **pe ~ul cuiva** to smb.'s liking; **a face pe ~ul cuiva** to humour smb.; (*a asculta pe cineva*) to obey smb. [ɔ'bei]

**placa** *v.t. 1. (metale)* to plate ['pleit]. *2. (cu furnir)* to veneer [vi'niə], to placate [plə'keɪt]. *3. sport* to tackle [tækəl]

**placaj** *s.n. 1.* plywood ['plaiwu:d]. *2. constr.* veneering [vi'niəriŋ]

**placardă** *s.f.* placard [plækə:d], poster ['pəʊste]

**placare** *s.f. 1.* plating. *2.* veneering. *3. sport* tackle [tækəl]

**placă** *s.f. 1.* plate ['pleit]; *2. (de patefon)* record ['rekəd]. *3. (de ardezie, marmură etc.)* slate [sleɪt]; *4. med. (dentară)* plaque ['pla:k]; □ *scleroză în plăci* multiple sclerosis [skle'rousis], MS; ~

*comemorativă* memorial plaque; ~ *fotografică* (photographic) plate; ~ *indicatoare* direction plate; **plăci aglomerate** chipboard; **plăci fibrolemnoase** particle board; ~ *turnantă* turntable; **aeroportul acesta este ~a turnantă pentru întreaga industrie din regiune** this airport is the hub of industrial activity in the region

**placentar** *adj., anat.* placental [plə'sentl]

**placentatie** *s.f. bot.* placentation [plæsən'teiʃn]

**placentă** *s.f. anat., bot.* placenta [plə'sentə]

**plachetă** *s.f. 1.* plaquette [plə'kæɪt]. *2. (volum)* thin booklet [θɪn 'bukliɪt]

**placheu** *s.n. v. blacheu*

**plachie** *s.f.* kind of fish meal (cooked with onion and oil)

**placid** *I. adj.* placid ['plæsid], good-tempered [gu:d 'tempəd]; apathetic [æpə'θetik]. *II. adv.* placidly, calmly ['kɑ:mlɪ]

**placiditate** *s.f.* placidity [plə'siditi], good temper [gu:d 'tempə]

**placodermi** *s.m. pl.* paleont. Placodermi

**placodonta** *s.n. pl. paleontol.* Placodonitia

**plafon** *s.n. 1.* ceiling ['si:liŋ]. *2. fig.* extreme limit [iks'tri:m 'limit], maximum ['mæksɪmə]. *3. av.* roof ['ru:f]; □ *~ al prețurilor* price ceiling

**plafona** *v.t. to limit; v.r. fig.* to get into a rut [rʌt], to limit oneself to, to limit one's knowledge

**plafonieră** *s.f.* ceiling light ['si:liŋ laɪt]

**plagă** *s.f.* 1. (*rană*) wound [wu:nd], sore [so:]; 2. *fig.* evil [i:vɪ], calamity [kə'læmɪti]

**plagia** *v.t.* to plagiarize ['pleidʒiəraɪz], *fam.* to crib from

**plagiat** *s.n.* plagiarism ['pleidʒiərizm], literary theft [θeft]

**plagiator** *s.m.* plagiarist [-ist]

**plagioclaz** *s.n. mineral.* plagioclase ['pleidʒiəkleɪs]

**plagiostom** *s.n. zool.* plagiostome [-stəʊm]

**plai** *s.n.* 1. flat mountainous region covered with lawns. 2. mountain road/path ['maʊntɪn rəʊd/pa:θ]. 3. (*câmpie*) field [fi:ld]. 4. (*tinut*) poetic realm [reɪlm]; region ['ri:dʒn], part(s) ['pa:t(s)]

**plajă** *s.f.* beach [bi:tʃ]

**plan** *I. s.n.* 1. (*proiect*) blueprint ['blu:prɪnt]; plan [plæn], scheme ['ski:m], design [di'zain], project ['prɒdʒekt]; (*al unei construcții etc.*) draught ['draʃt], draft; (*program*) program(me) ['prəʊgræm]; 2. *geom.* etc plane; 3. cinema shot [ʃɒt]; 4. level; □ **pe** ~ **economic** on the economic level; ~ **apropiat** *cinema* close-shot; **prim** ~ foreground; ~ **secund** middle ground; ~ **cadastral** cadastral survey; ~ **calendaristic** curriculum; ~ **de ansamblu** general plan/outline; *cinema* (very) long shot; ~ **de învățământ** curriculum; ~ **de perspectivă** long-term plan; ~ **de producție** output plan/programme; ~ **general** general layout; ~ **încălinat** inclined plane; ~ **ul al doilea/de mijloc** middle ground; ~ **de studiu** teaching schedule; **conform** ~ **ului** in conformity/accordance with the plan, according to/in keeping with the plan; **pe primul** ~ first and foremost; in/at the forefront; **sarcină de** ~ target (figure); **a depăși** ~ **ul** to overfulfil the plan; to beat/outstrip/smash the target; **a îndeplini** ~ **ul** to fulfil(l) the plan; **a face** ~ **uri** to make plans; **a face un** ~ to draw up/mark out a plan; **a răsturna** ~ **urile cuiva** to upset smb.'s plans; **această chestiune e pe primul** ~ this question is in the forefront; **a trece pe** ~ **ul al doilea** to take a back seat; ~ **de evacuare** escape route; ~ **de finanțare** funding/financial plan. **I. adj.** level [levl], flat [flæt], plane [pleɪn], even ['i:vən]; □ **geometrie** ~ **ă** plane geometry; **suprafață** ~ **ă** plane surface

**plana** *I. v.i.* 1. (*d. păsări*) to soar [so:]; to hover ['həʊvə]; (*d. avioane*) to volplane [vɒlpleɪn], to glide [glaid]. 2. *fig. (deasupra)* to hang (over) [hæŋ]. **II. v.t.** to smooth [smu:ð], to make even ['meɪk i:vən]

**planarie** *s.f. zool.* Planaria (worm) ['plənəriə]

**planat** *adj. zbor* ~ *av.* volplane [vɒlpleɪn], gliding flight ['glaidɪŋ flait], glide [glaid]; □ **a cobori în zbor** ~ *av.* to volplane, to glide

**planator** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* plane set hammer [pleɪn set hæmə]. 2. *metal.* clamp for holding down plates [klæmp]

**plancton** *s.n.* plankton ['pkæŋktn]

**planeitate** *s.f.* inherent flatness (of plane surface) [ɪn'hɪərənt flætnəs]

**planetar** *adj.* planetary ['plænetəri]; □ **angrenaj** ~ planet gear; **sistem** ~ planet system

**planetariu** *s.n.* planetarium [plæni'teəriəm], orrery ['ɔ:rəri]

**planetă** *s.f.* 1. planet ['plænɪt]. 2. (*planeta*) the globe ['gləʊb], the earth [ə:θ]

**planetoid** *s.m. astr.* planetoid ['plænətɔɪd]

**planeză** *s.f. geogr.* planeze ['plæni:z]

**planic** *adj. ec. pol.* □ **dezvoltarea** ~ **ă a economiei naționale** the balanced development of the national economy

**planifica** **I. v.t.** to plan [plæn]. **II. v.r. pas.** to be planned

**planificare** *s.f.* planning

**planificat** *adj.* planned; □ **economie** ~ **ă** planned economy

**planificator** **I. adj.** planning; of planning. **II. s.m.** planner ['plænə]

**planiglob** *s.n. geogr.* planisphere ['plænisfiə]

**planimetra** *v.t.* to plot [plɒt]

**planimetrare** *s.f.* plotting

**planimetric** *adj.* planimetric(al) [-'metrɪkl]

**planimetrie** *s.f.* planimetry [plæ'nɪmetri]

**planimetru** *s.n.* planimeter [plæ'nɪmitə]

**planisferă** *s.f.* planisphere [-'sfiə]

**planisferic** *adj.* planispheric(al) [-'sferɪkl]

**planor** *s.n. av.* glider ['glaidə], sail plane ['seɪl pleɪn]

**planorbis** *s.m. zool.* planorbis (snail) ['plæno:bɪs (sneɪl)]

**planorism** *s.n. av.* gliding ['glaidɪŋ]

**planorist** *s.m. av.* glider pilot ['glaidə paɪlət]

**planșă** *s.f.* 1. (*de desen*) drawing board ['drou:ɪŋbo:rd].

2. (*schită*) sketch [sketʃ]. 3. (*gravură*) plate [pleɪt].

4. (*lespede*) slab [slæb]

**planșetă** *s.f.* small board/plank; plane table ['pleɪn teɪbl]; (*de desen*) drawing board

**planșeu** *s.n.* floor [flo:]; □ ~ **de beton** concrete floor

**planta** **I. v.t.** to plant [plɑ:nt], to set; 2. (*a fixa*) to set(up), to fix; stick in the ground [stɪk]. **II. v.r.** 1. to take one's stand

**plantaginacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Plantaginaceae

**plantat** *s.n.* planting

**plantatoare** *s.f.* planting machine

**plantator** **I. s.m.** planter [plæntə], grower ['grəʊə].

**II. s.n. agr.** dibble ['dɪbl]

**plantație** *s.f.* plantation [plæn'teɪʃn]

**plantă** *s.f.* plant; □ ~ **agățătoare** creeper ['kri:pə], climber ['klaɪmə]; ~ **de cultură** cultivated plant; ~ **medicinală** medicinal herb, simple; ~ **ornamentală** decorative plant

**plantigrad** *adj., s.n.* plantigrade [plæntɪgreɪd]

**planton** *s.n. mil.* 1. orderly duty ['ɔ:dəli dʒu:ti]. 2. (*soldat*) soldier on duty; □ **a fi/face de** ~ to be on orderly duty

**plantulă** *s.f. bot.* plantlet ['plæntlət]

**planturos** *adj.* stout ['staut], portly ['pɔ:tlɪ], burly ['bɜ:li]

**plapumă** *s.f. (de lână)* blanket ['blæŋkit]; (*tighelită*) counterpane ['kauntepein]; (*de puț*) eiderdown ['aidədaun]; □ **întinde-te cât ți-e plapuma** cut your coat according to your cloth

**plasa** *I. v.t.* 1. to place [pleis], to put (in a certain place); 2. (*bani*) to invest [in'vest]; (*a vinde*) to sell. 3. (*pe cineva*) to seat [si:t]; to place, to find a post for; 4. (*un cuvânt*) to put in; to get a word in (a conversation); 5. *sport* to place(-kick). *II. v.r.* 1. (*într-o ierarhie*) to rank, range, hold; □ **a se ~ printre** to rank among, to range with; **a se ~ la egalitate** to rank with; **a se ~ pe primul loc** to rank first, to hold first place. 2. (*d. mărfuri etc.*) (*a se vinde*) to sell. 3. (*d. atitudine*) □ **a se ~ pe o poziție de** to adopt an attitude of, to hold a position

**plasament** *s.n.* 1. *com.* sale ['seil], disposal [dis'pəuzl]; (*investiție*) investment [in'vestmənt]. 2. (*slujbă*) employment [im'ploimənt], job [dʒɒb], post [pəʊst], situation [sit'u'eɪʃn]. 3. *sport* placement ['pleismənt]

**plasat** *adj., adv.* placed; □ **a fi ~** to be placed

**plasatoare** *s.f.* usherette [ʌ'ʃɜ:ret]

**plasator** *s.m.* 1. *teatru etc.* ticket collector ['tikɪt ke'lektɔ]. 2. *com.* placer ['pleisə], seller ['selə]

**plasă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. net; (*de prins pește*) (fishing) net. 2. (*în compartiment*) rack [ræk]. 3. string bag ['strɪŋ bæɡ]. 4. *text.* heddle [hedl]. 5. *fotb.* net; □ **a lua plasă** *fam.* to swallow the bait; **a prinde în ~** to net, to entangle [in'tæŋl], to mesh ['meʃ]

**plasă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. odin.* small rural district

**plasmagenă** *s.f. biochim.* plasmagene ['plæsmægi:n]

**plasmalemă** *s.f. bot., biochim.* plasmallema

**plasmatic** *adj.* plasmatic [plæs'mætɪk], plasmic ['plæsmɪk]

**plasmă** *s.f. biol.* plasma ['plæzmə]

**plasmochină** *s.f. farm.* plasmquine ['plæzməkwaɪn], pamaquin(e)

**plasmodesmă** *s.f. bot.* plasmodesm(a)

**plasmoliză** *s.f. bot.* plasmolysis ['plæsməulaɪsɪz]

**plasmon** *s.m. biochim.* plasmon(e) ['plæsmən]

**plastic I. adj.** 1. plastic ['plæstɪk]. 2. *fig.* graphic(al) ['græfɪk], suggestive [sə'dʒestɪv]; □ **mase ~e** plastics. *II. adv.* graphically, suggestively

**plastică** *s.f.* 1. plastic art ['plæstɪk a:t], art of modelling. 2. plastic(ity) [plæs'tɪsɪti]. 3. fine arts ['faɪn 'a:ts]

**plasticitate** *s.f.* 1. plasticity [plæs'tɪsɪti]. 2. *fig.* graphicalness ['græfɪkəlness]

**plastifica** *v.t.* 1. to plasticize ['plæstisaɪz]. 2. *fig.* to make graphic/suggestive

**plastide** *s.f. pl. bot.* plastids ['plæstɪdz]

**plastidom** *s.n. bot.* plastidome ['plæstɪdəʊm]

**plastie** *s.f. med.* plastic surgery ['plæstɪk 'sɜ:dʒəri]

**plastifia** *v.t. chim.* to plasticize ['plæstisaɪz], to plastify ['plæstɪfaɪ]

**plastifiant** *s.m.* plasticizer ['plæstisaɪzə]

**plastifiere** *s.f. chim.* plastification [plæstɪfɪ'keɪʃn], plasticization [plæstɪsɪ'zeɪʃn]

**plastilină** *s.f.* plasticine ['plæstɪsɪ:n]

**plastograf** *s.m.* forger ['fɔ:dʒə], falsifier ['fɔ:lsɪfaɪə]

**plastografia** *v.t.* to forge [fɔ:dʒ], to falsify ['fɔ:lsɪfaɪ]

**plastografie** *s.f.* forgery ['fɔ:dʒəri]

**plastomer** *s.m. chim.* plastomer ['plæstəmə]

**plastron** *s.n.* shirt front ['ʃɜ:t frɒnt], *fam.* dicky ['dɪki]

**plature** *s.m.* plaster ['plæstə]

**plat** *adj.* 1. flat [flæt], level [levl]; (*neted*) even ['i:vən].

2. *fig.* flat; (*banal*) commonplace [kəmənpleɪs], trite [traɪt]; □ **100 m ~ sport** 100 meters (flat)

**platan<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bot.* (true) plane (tree) [(tru:) pleɪn] (*Platanus*)

**platan<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. (taler)* pan ['pæn], scale ['skeɪl]; (*de gramofon*) disc

**plată** *s.f.* 1. pay(ment) ['peɪ(mənt)]; (*onorar*) fee [fi:]; (*salarîu*) wages ['weɪ'dʒɪz]. 2. *fig. (răsplată)* reward [ri'wɔ:d]; (*pedeapsă*) punishment ['pʌnɪf-mənt]; (*ce i se cuvine cuiva*) due [dju:]; □ ~ **în bani** cash payment, payment in cash; ~ **în natură** payment in kind; **bun de ~** solvent; **cu ~** for money; **fără ~ a** *adj.* gratis, free of charge; **b)** *adv.* gratis ['grætɪs]; **rău de ~** bad payer; **lasă-l în plata Domnului** leave him to his fate, leave him to God to deal with; (*lasă-l în pace*) leave him alone; ~ **anticipată** advance payment; payment in advance, prepayment; ~ **a la comandă** cash with order CWO; **plăți eşalonate** staged/staggered payments; ~ **a în rate** payment by/in installments

**platbandă** *s.f.* 1. *hort.* flower band ['flaʊə bænd]. 2. *arhit.* straight cap of piece. 3. *metal.* universal iron [ju:nɪvə'sl 'a:ɪən]

**plată** *s.f.* inset

**platelaj** *s.n. constr.* floor(ing) of bridge [flo:]; plank-  
ing ['plæŋkɪŋ]

**platelminte** *s.n. zool.* platyhelminthes [plæti'hel-minθs], platelminthes

**platformă** *s.f. (în diferite sensuri)* platform ['plætfɔ:m]; □ ~ **de lansare** rocket launching pad; ~ **electorală** plank, programme

**platfus** *s.n.* flat foot ['flæt fʊt]

**platina** *v.t.* 1. to platinize ['plætinaɪz]. 2. (*părul*) to dye one's hair platinum [daɪ]

**platinat** *adj.* 1. platinized. 2. (*d. păr*) dyed platinum (colour) ['daɪd 'plætɪnəm]

**platină** *s.f. I. chim.* platinum ['plætɪnəm]. 2. *opt.* stage ['steɪdʒ]

**platină** *s.n. met.* nickel-steel alloy [nɪkl sti:l æləɪ]

**platinoid** *s.m. med.* platinoid ['plætɪnɔɪd]

**platinotipie** *s.f.* platinotype ['plætɪnə taɪp]

**platirine** *s.n. zool.* platyr(h)ine ['plætɪraɪn], *pl.* platyr(h)ina, platyr(h)ini

**platitudine** *s.f.* 1. flatness ['flætnəs], dullness ['dʌlnəs]; (*banalitate*) commonplace ['kʌmənpleis]. 2. (*concreț*) platitude, commonplace (remark)

**platnic** *s.m.* □ **bun** ~ good payer [gu:d 'peɪə]; **rău** ~ bad/slow payer

**platonic** *adj.* Platonic [plə'tɒnik]; (*ideal*) ideal [ai'diəl]; (*abstract*) abstract ['æbstrækt]

**platonician filoz.** *I. adj.* Platonic [plə'tɒnik]; *II. s.m.* Platonist ['plætənɪst]

**platonism** *s.n.* Platonism ['plætənɪzəm]

**platoșă** *s.f.* armour ['a:mə], coat of mail ['kəʊt əv meɪl]

**platau** *s.n.* 1. (*podis*) tableland ['teɪblænd], plateau [plə'təu]. 2. (*tavă*) tray [treɪ]. 3. *tehn.* plate [pleɪt], disk. 4. *cinema* (film) set [(f)ɪlm set], (sound) stage [steɪdʒ], floor [flo:]

**plaur** *s.m.* floating reed islet ['fləʊtɪŋ ri:d aɪlɪt], bent; drift wood [drɪft wu:d]

**plauzibil** *adj.* plausible ['plɔ:zɪbl], credible ['kredɪbl]

**plavie** *s.f.* v. **plaur**

**playa** *s.f. geogr.* playa ['pla:ja]

**plaz** *s.n. agr.* slade [sleɪd], sole shoe ['səʊl fu:], socket rod ['sɒkɪt rɒd]

**plăcea** *I. v.i. (d. o interpretare etc.)* to go down well [gəʊ daʊn]; (*d. un roman etc.*) to appeal, to have appeal; *II. v.t.* to like [laɪk], to be fond of [fɒnd], to care for ['keə]; (*a iubi*) to love; □ **îmi place muzica** I'm fond of music; **a-i ~ să** to like to, to be fond of (*cu forme în -ing*), to enjoy [ɪn'dʒɔɪ] (*cu forme în -ing*); **a-i ~ mai mult** to prefer [pri'fɜ:], to like better; **asta nu i-a plăcut** he did not like it, he disliked it; **a căuta să placă cuiva** to lay oneself out to please smb.; **îmi place să cred că** I hope (that); **îmi place foarte mult cravata** I rather fancy your tie; **încearcă să-i placă** she tries to please him; **îi place să se ducă acolo** he enjoys going there; **îi place foarte mult** he likes you very much, he is greatly taken with you; **când îți place** when you please, whenever you like (it); **fă cum îți place** please yourself, do as you please; **s-ar putea să-i placă** he may like it; **îți place romanul acesta?** do you like this novel? **ce ție nu-ți place altuia nu-i face prov.** do as you would be done by; **mi-ar plăcea să rămân aici** I'd rather stay here; (*reciproc*) to be in love with each other

**plăcere** *s.f.* 1. pleasure ['pleɪʒə]; (*gust*) liking ['laɪkɪŋ], taste [teɪst]; (*încântare*) delight [di'lait]. 2. (*distracție*) pleasure, amusement [ə'mju:zmənt], enjoyment [ɪn'dʒɔɪmənt]; □ **plăcerile vieții** cakes and ale; a life of pleasure; (*ca răspuns la o solicitare*) **cu ~ !** with pleasure! (I shall be) delighted!; (*bucuros*) gladly; **cu cea mai mare** ~ with the greatest pleasure; **fără** ~ unwillingly, reluctantly; **tren de** ~ excursion train; **am ~ a să vă informez că** I have the pleasure to inform you that; **mi-ar face cea mai mare** ~ I should like it of all things; **îmi face multă ~ să** I am

very pleased to; **vrei să-mi faci o ~?** will you do me a favour? **fă-mi ~a** be so kind as to, would you mind (*cu forme în -ing*); **a găsi ~ în** to find/take (a) pleasure in; **e o adevărată ~ să aflu că** it is really gratifying/a real treat to learn that; **era o ~ să-l auzi** it was a pleasure to hear him, it was quite a treat to hear him; **a face cuiva** ~ to please smb.; **~a e de partea mea** the pleasure is (all) mine; **a-i face ~să** to enjoy + *vb.-ing*; **lucrează de** ~ she works for fun

**plăcintar** *s.m.* pastrycook ['peɪstrɪkʊk], *fam.* pie man ['paɪ mæn]

**plăcintă** *s.f.* pie [paɪ]. □ ~ **cu carne** meat pie; ~ **cu mere** apple pie

**plăcintărie** *s.f.* pastrycook's shop, *fam.* pie shop ['paɪ ʃɒp]

**plăcut** *I. adj.* pleasant ['pleznt], agreeable [ə'grɪ:əbl]; (*simpatic*) nice [naɪs]. *II. adv.* pleasantly etc. v. ~ 1

**plăieș** *s.m.* 1. *odin.* frontier/border guard [frɒn'tiə/'bɔ:də ɡɑ:d]. 2. (*muntean*) mountaineer [maʊnte 'ni:ə]

**plămadă** *s.f.* 1. v. **plămădeală**. 2. *fig. (amestec)* mixture ['mɪkstʃə]; (*substanță*) substance ['sʌbstəns]. 3. *fig. (copil)* child [tʃaɪld]; (*vlăstar*) offspring ['ɒfsprɪŋ]

**plămădeală** *s.f.* leaven [levn], sour dough ['sauə dəʊ]

**plămădi** *I. v.i.* to leaven bread [levn]. *II. v.t.* 1. to leaven. 2. *fig. (a zămisi)* to procreate ['prækri:et], to beget [bi'get]; (*opere*) to conceive [kən'si:v]; to create [kri:'eɪt], to make [meɪk]; to model [mɒdl], to mould [məʊld]. *III. v.r.* to be leavened etc. v. ~ II

**plămădire** *s.f. v. a plămădi*

**plămân** *s.m. anat.* lung [lʌŋ]

**plămânărică** *s.f. bot.* lungwort ['lʌŋwɔ:t] (*Pulmonaria officinalis*)

**plănu** *I. v.t.* to plan [plæn], to contemplate ['kɒntempleɪt]; (*a intenționa*) to intend [ɪn'tend]; (*a urzi*) to scheme [ski:m], to plot [plɒt]. *II. v.r. pas.* to be planned etc. v. ~ I

**plănu** *adj.* planned etc. v. **plănu**

**plăpând** *adj.* 1. frail [freɪl], delicate ['delɪkət]; (*slab*) weak [wi:k], feeble [fi:bl]. 2. (*blând*) gentle [dʒəntl]

**plăpumar** *s.m.* blanket maker ['blæŋkɪt meɪkə]

**plăpumăreasă** *s.f.* (woman) quilt maker ['kwɪlt meɪkə]

**plăpumărie** *s.f.* quilt maker's shop

**plăsea** *s.f. (de cutiți)* knife handle ['naɪf hændl]; (*de sabie*) sword hilt ['swɔ:d hɪlt]

**plăsmui** *v.t.* 1. to create [kri:'eɪt], to give rise to [gɪv 'raɪz], to produce [prə'dju:s]. 2. (*a inventa*) to invent [ɪn'vent], to device [di'vaɪs]; 3. (*a falsifica*) to forge [fɔ:dʒ], to falsify [fɔ:lsɪfaɪ]

**plăsmuire** *s.f.* 1. creation etc. v. **procrea**. 2. (*inventie*) invention [ɪn'venʃn], figment ['fɪgmənt]. 3. (*fals*) forgery ['fɔ:dʒəri]

**plăsmuitor** *s.m.* forger ['fɔ:dʒə], falsifier ['fɔ:sɪfaɪə]



**plăti** I. *v.t.* 1. to pay [peɪ]; (*în natură*) to pay in kind; (*în bani*) to pay in ready money, to pay in cash; 2. (*ca răzbunare etc.*) to pay back. 3. (*a achita*) to discharge [dis'tʃa:dʒ]/settle a debt; to pay the bill; (*moralicește*) to repay smb. [ri'peɪ]; II. *v.r. pop.* □ **a i-o ~ cuiva** to settle ['setl]/square accounts with smb. [skwæ]; **a ~ în rate** to pay by/in instalments. III. *v.i.* to pay; □ **a ~ cu viața** (*pentru*) to pay with one's life (for); **cât ai plătit ?** how much did you pay for it ?; **e rândul meu să plătesc** it's my round; **ai să plătești pentru tot ce mi-ai făcut** you'll pay for everything you did to me; **a ~ din buzunar** to pay out of one's own pocket

**plătibil** *adj.* payable ['peɪəbl]

**plătică** *s.f.* 1. *iht.* bream [bri:m] (*Abranis brama*). 2. *bot.* honey locust ['həni ləkəst] (*Gleditschia triacanthos*)

**plătitor** *adj.* paying

**plăvai** I. *adj. pop. zool.* whitish-yellow/grey ['waɪtʃ jeləu/ɡreɪ]; II. *s.f.* Romanian unflavoured vine with white grapes

**plăvan** I. *adj.* whitish-grey, whitish-yellow. II. *s.m.* ox [ɒks]

**plăviț** *adj. pop.* whitish-yellow; blond, fair-haired ['fɛə hɛəd]

**plângăcios** I. *adj. v. plângăreț*. II. *s.m.* whiner ['waɪnə], sniveller ['snɪvələ]

**plângăreț** *adj.* whimpering, snivelling

**plângător** *adj.* 1. *v. plângăreț*; 2. (*jalnic*) plaintive ['pleɪntɪv], doleful ['dəʊfl]

**plâng** I. *v.i.* to weep [wi:p], to cry [krai]; (*cu suspine*) to sob [sɒb]; (*a se mâta*) to whine [waɪn]; □ **a ~ de bucurie** to cry for/with joy; **a-i ~ cuiva de milă** to be very sorry for smb.; **ii ~ai de milă** he was a sorry sight; **a ~ împreună cu cineva** to mingle tears with smb.; **a ~ amar** to weep bitterly, to cry one's heart out; **a ~ cu lacrimi de sânge** *lit.* to weep bitterly, to shed bitter tears; **a ~ de bucurie** to cry/weep for joy; **a adormi plângând/a plânge până adoarme** to cry oneself to sleep; II. *v.t.* weep/cry for, to mourn for [mɔ:n]; (*a-i fi milă de*) to pity ['pɪti]. III. *v.r.* to complain [kəm'pleɪn], to make a complaint; to murmur ['mɜ:mə:], to grumble ['ɡrʌmbəl]; □ **a se ~ de** (*a fi nemulțumit de*) to complain of/about, to find fault with, to murmur against (*dureri de cap etc.*), to complain of; **a se ~ la** to lodge a complaint with

**plângere** *s.f.* 1. *v. plâns* II. 2. complaint [kəm'pleɪnt], grievance ['ɡri:vəns], objection [əb'dʒɒkʃən], protest ['prəʊtest]; (*cerere*) petition [pi'tiʃən]; □ **valea plângerii** the vale of tears; **a depune o ~ la** to lodge a complaint with

**plâns** I. *adj.* (*d. față*) tear-stained ['tiə steɪnd]; (*d. ochi*) red with weeping. II. *s.n.* weeping, crying, lamentation ['læmənteɪʃən], mourning ['mɔ:nɪŋ]; (*lacrimi*) tears ['tiə:z]

**plânset** *s.n. v. plâns* II

**plean** *s.n. înv. ist. României* spoils of war [spoils], plunder ['plʌndə] etc.; *v. pradă*

**pleană** *s.f.* wedge ['wedʒ]

**pleasnă** *s.f.* 1. whiplash ['wɪplæʃ]. 2. *pl. med. v. aftă*

**plească** *s.f. v. chilipir*

**pleată** *s.f. pop.* long hair ['lɔŋ hɛə], plait ['pleɪt]

**pleavă** *s.f.* 1. chaff [tʃæf], husk [hʌsk]. 2. *fig.* scum [skʌm], dregs[dregs], riff-raff ['rɪf ræf], ragtag and bobtail

**plebe** *s.f.* the plebs [plebs], the lower orders ['ləʊə ɔ:də:z]

**plebeian** *adj.* plebeian [pli'bi:ən]

**plebeu** *s.m.* plebeian

**plebiscit** *s.n.* plebiscite ['plebɪsɪt]

**plebiscitar** *adj.* plebiscitary [ple'bɪsɪtəri]

**pleca** I. *v.i.* to leave ['li:v], to depart [di'pɑ:t], to go off/away, to set off/out; (*d. nave*) to sail off [seɪl]; (*d. tren*) to steam off [sti:m]; (*d. cineva*) to walk off/away [wɔ:k]; (*d. un călăreț*) to ride off [raɪd]; (*a porni*) to start [sta:t], to set out; □ **a ~ la** to leave for, to go to; **a ~ într-o călătorie** to set out/off on a journey; **pleacă (de aici)!** go away! get along/off/out/away! II. *v.t.* I. to blend, to bow [bau]; (*ochii*) to drop one's eyes, to look down; (*capul*) to bow; (*idem, abătut*) to hang ['hæŋ]. 2. *fig.* to subdue [səb'dju:], to bring into subjection. III. *v.r.* 1. (*a se pleca*) to bent, to stoop [stu:p]; (*pt. a saluta*) to bow, to bow low [bau ləu]. 2. *fig.* to submit [səb'mɪt], to yield [ji:ld], to give in [ɡɪv 'ɪn]

**plecare** *s.f.* 1. departure [di'pɑ:tʃə]; (*a unei nave, și*) sailing ['seɪlɪŋ]; (*a unui avion*) take off ['teɪkɒf]; 2. (*retragere*) withdrawal [wi'drɔ:əl], retirement [ri'taɪəmənt]; □ **gata de ~** ready to go; **~ din picioare**, *sport* standing/upright start; **~ în grup** massed start

**plecat** *adj.* 1. (*aplecat*) bent. 2. (*supus*) submissive [səb'mɪsɪv], obedient [ə'bɪdiənt]; (*respectuos*) respectful [rɪs'pektfʊl]

**plecăciune** *s.f.* (low) bow [bau]; □ **cu ~ ! aprox.** yours! **a face o ~** to (make/take a) bow

**plecoptere** *s.f. pl. entom.* plecopteran [pel'kɒptərən], plecopterid, *pl.* plecoptera [pel'kɒptərə:]

**plectru** *s.n. muz.* plectrum ['plektrəm]

**pled** *s.n. rug; (scoțian)* plaid ['pleɪd]

**pleda** *v.i.* to plead ['pli:d]

**pledant** *adj.* pleading ['pli:dɪŋ]

**pledoarie** *s.f.* pleading

**pleiadă** *s.f. și fig.* pleiad ['pli:əd]

**plein air** *s.n. artă* plein air

**pleistocen** *s.n. geol.* pleistocene ['pleɪstəsi:n]

**plen** *s.n.* plenum ['pli:nəm]

**plenar** *adj.* plenary [pli'nəri]; □ **ședință ~ ă** plenary meeting/session

**plenară** *s.f.* plenum, plenary meeting/session

**plenipotență** *s.f.* plenipotence ['plenipɒtəns]

**plenipotențiar** *adj.* plenipotentiary [plenipə'ten'fəri]  
**plenitudine** *s.f.* plenitude ['plenitju:d], fullness [fulnəs]  
**pleoapă** *s.f.* eyelid ['ailid]; □ **a-i da pleoapele în gene** *v. ați*  
**pleocroism** *s.n. fiz.* pleochroism [pli'okrøizm]  
**pleonasm** *s.n.* pleonasm [pli:ənæzm]  
**pleonastic** *adj.* pleonastic [-næstik]  
**pleosc** *interj.* splash! [splæʃ]  
**pleoscăi** *v. pescăi*  
**pleoști** *I. v.t.* to flatten [flæt'n]. *II. v.r. 1.* to become flat [bi'kam flæt]. *2. fig. (d. cineva)* to become depressed [di'prest]/down-hearted ['daunha:tɪd]; to be in low spirits, *fam.* to be in the blues  
**pleostire** *s.f.* 1. droop(ing) [dru:p(in)], sagging [sægin]; *2. fig.* torpor ['tɔ:pə], sulk(iness) ['salk(inəs)]  
**pleoștit** *adj.* 1. flattened ['flætnd]; (*bleg*) flabby ['flæbi], sagging ['sægin]. *2. fig. (d. cineva)* down-cast ['daunka:st], in low spirits, *fam.* in the blues  
**plescăi** *v.i. 1.* (*d. apă*) to splash [splæʃ], to lap [læp]. *2. (d. cineva)* to champ [tʃæmp]  
**plescăit** *s.n.* 1. splashing, lap(ping), plash. *2.* champ(ing)  
**plescăitură** *s.f.* 1. splash, lap. *2.* champ  
**plesiozaur** *s.m. geol.* plesiosaurus ['pli:siosɔ:rəs]  
**plesnet** *s.n.* snap [snæp]  
**plesni** *I. v.i. 1.* to break [breik], to burst [bəst]; (*a crăpa*) to split; (*a se rupe*) to break. *2. fig. (de)* to burst (with); □ **a ~ din degete** to snap one's fingers. *II. v.t. (a lovi)* to hit, to strike [straik]; □ **ai ~t-o** *fam.* you've hit it; **imi plesnește capul** I've got a splitting headache  
**plesnire** *s.f.* bursting, crack(ing) ['kræk], split(ing)  
**plesnitoare** *s.f.* 1. *v. pleasă.* 2. detonating ball ['detənetiŋ bɔ:l]. *3. (jucărie)* rattle [rætl]. *4. bot.* squirting cucumber ['skwɛ:tiŋ 'kju:kambə] (*Ecballium elaterium*)  
**plesnitoră** *s.f.* 1. break [breik]; (*crăpătură*) crack [kræk]. *2. (de bici)* snap [snæp]  
**pleșuv** *adj.* 1. bald [bɔ:ld]; bald-headed [-hedid]. *2. (d. sol)* barren ['bærən]; (*d. arbori*) bare ['bɛə]  
**pleșuvi** *v.i.* to grow bald ['grəu bɔ:ld]  
**pleșuvie** *s.f.* baldness [-nəs]  
**pleșuvire** *s.f.* growing bald  
**plete** *s.f. pl.* locks (of hair) [lɒks], plaits [plæts], *amer.* pleits, plaited hair  
**pletină** *s.f. nav.* barge [ba:dʒ]  
**pletoră** *s.f.* plethora ['pleθərə]  
**pletoric** *adj.* plethoric [ple'θɔ:rik]  
**pletos** *adj.* long-haired ['lɒŋ hæd]; (*și cu părul despletit*) shaggy ['ʃægi]  
**pleură** *s.f. anat.* pleura ['plu:rə]  
**pleurezie** *s.f. med.* pleuresy ['plu:risi]  
**pleurită** *s.f. med.* dry pleuresy  
**pleuritic** *adj. anat., med.* pleuritic ['plu:ritik]  
**pleuropneumonie** *s.f. med.* pleuropneumonia [plu:rənju:'mœuniə]

**pleuston** *s.n. biol.* pleuston  
**plevaiță** *s.f. pop.* everlasting [evə'la:stɪŋ] (flower); immortelle [imə'tel]  
**plevușcă** *s.f. 1. iht.* (fish) fry [frai] (*Leucaspius delineatus*). *2. fig.* small fish  
**plex** *s.n. anat.* plexus ['pleksəs]  
**plexiglas** *s.n.* plexiglass ['pleksigla:s]  
**plezanterie** *s.f. livr.* joke [dʒəuk], jest [dʒest]; joking, jesting; jocularity [dʒɔkju'lærɪti]  
**pleziozaur** *s.m. paleont.* Plesiosaurus [pli:sie'sɔ:rəs]  
**plia** *v.t.* to fold ['fəuld]  
**pliabil** *adj.* that may be folded  
**pliaj** *s.n. tehn.* bending  
**pliant** *I. adj.* folding ['fəuldiŋ], that folds; □ **scaun ~** folding chair/stool. *II. s.n.* leaflet ['li:flet]  
**plic** *s.n.* envelope ['envələup]; □ **~ galben** (official) buff envelope; *fig. fam.* walking papers/ticket  
**plici** *interj.* splash [splæʃ]  
**plicticos** *adj., adv. v. plictisitor*  
**plictis** *s.n.* boredom ['bɔ:dəm]  
**plictiseală** *s.f. 1.* weariness ['wɛərɪnəs], boredom, tedium ['ti:diəm], ennui [a:nwi]; (*urât*) spleen [spli:n]. *2. (necaz)* trouble [trʌbl]. *3.* annoyance [ə'noɪəns], irritation [iri'teɪʃn], vexation [vek'seiʃn]; □ **~ de moarte** deadly boredom; (*a unei călătorii lungi*) the tedium/boredom of a long journey; **ce ~ !** what a bore!; **te apucă plictiseala** it makes one sick, it is sickening; **a-și omori ~a** *fig.* to kill/relieve the boredom; **a muri de ~** to die/perish of boredom, to be bored to death  
**plictisi** *I. v.t.* to bore [bɔ:], to bother ['bɔ:ðə], to worry ['wɔ:ri], to pester ['pestə], to plague [pleig]; *II. v.r.* to be bored, to have a tedious time  
**plictisit** *adj. (de)* bored (with), bored to death (with)  
**plictisitor** *I. adj.* boring, tedious ['ti:diəs], tiresome ['taɪəsm]; (*d. o muncă*) irksome ['ɜ:ksəm]. *II. adv.* boringly, tediously  
**pliere** *s.f.* folding ['fəuldiŋ]  
**plimba** *I. v.t. 1.* to take (out) for a walk [teik], drive etc. *v. plimbare.* *2. (un obiect)* to pass [pa:s], to run [rʌn]; □ **a-și ~ (privirile)** to cast [ka:st], to pass one's eyes. *II. v.r.* to walk [wɔ:k], to go for a walk, drive etc. *v. plimbare*  
**plimbare** *s.f.* walk(ing), stroll [strɔ:l], outing ['autiŋ]; (*cu mașina*) motor run ['mouə rʌn]; (*călare, cu bicicletă*) ride [raid]; (*cu trăsură*) drive [draiv]; (*cu barca*) row [rəu], sail [seil]; □ **la ~** walking, (out) for a walk; **a face o ~** to go out for a walk, to have/take a walk; **a trimite pe cineva la ~** to send smb. packing; to send smb. about his business  
**plimbăreț** *adj.* fond of walking [fɒnd]  
**plin** *I. adj. 1.* (*de*) full (of) ['fʊl], filled (*with*) [fild]; (*~ ochi*) brimful ['brimful], full to the brim; (*ticsit*) crowded ['kraudid], packed [pækt]; crammed [kræmd]; *2. (masiv)* massive ['mæsɪv], compact ['kɒmpækt]. *3. (gras)* fat [fæt]; (*durduliu*) plump [plʌmp]. *4. (întreg)* full, entire [in'taɪə], complete

[kəm'pli:t], whole [həul]; □ ~ **de** (*acoperit cu*) covered with ['kʌvəd], (*încărcat de*) heavy with ['hevi]; ~ **de satisfacție** rewarding, gratifying; ~ **până la refuz** packed to capacity; full to the brim; **in** ~ **ă desfășurare** in full swing. **II. s.n.** contents ['kɒntents]; □ **din** ~ to the full; in plenty, abundantly; **în** ~ **ul** (*cu gen.*) in the middle of; **a-i merge în** ~ *fig.* to have one's cake baked; **nu vorbi cu gura** ~ **ă** don't speak with your mouth full; **o întreprindere** ~ **ă de riscuri** an enterprise fraught with danger/risk; **lună** ~ **ă** full moon; **în** ~ **centru** right in the middle of; **a face** ~ **ul** to fill (up) a tank

**plinătate** *s.f.* fullness ['fʊlnəs]; plenitude ['plenitju:d]  
**plină** *s.f.* *arhit.* plinth ['plɪnθ]  
**pliocen** *s.n. geol.* the Pliocene ['plaɪəsi:n]  
**plisa** *v.t.* to pleat [pli:t], to fold [fould]  
**plisat** *adj.* pleated ['pli:tɪd]  
**plisc** *s.n.* 1. beak [bi:k]; nib. 2. *fig.* (*gură*) fam. pecker ['pekə]; 3. (*vârf*) tip. 4. *fig.* (*greșeală*) blunder ['blʌnde], mistake [mis'teɪk]; □ ~ **ul cocorului/cocoarei** bot. stork's bill ['stɔ:k bɪl] (*Erodium cicutarium*); **tacă-ți** ~ **ul** fam. hold your jaw! shut up your mouth!

**pliseu** *s.n. text.* pleat [pli:t]  
**plită** *s.f.* kitchen range ['kitʃn reɪndʒ]  
**pliu** *s.n.* fold ['fəʊld], pleat [pli:t]  
**plivi** *v.t.* to weed [wi:d]  
**plivit** *s.n.* weeding  
**plivitor** *s.m.* weeder [-ər]  
**plivitură** *s.f.* heap of uprooted weeds [hi:p]  
**ploaie** *s.f.* 1. rain [rein], *glumet* Scotch mist; (*torențială*) shower ['fauə], pouring/pelting rain ['pɔ:riŋ'peltiŋ rein], downpour ['daʊn p ɔ:]; (*mărunță*) drizzle ['drɪzl]; (*cu descărcări electrice*) thunder rain ['θʌnde]/shower; (*cu bășici*) spill. 2. *fig.* shower; **în/pe** ~ in the rain  
**plocon** *s.n.* present ['preznt], gift [gift]  
**ploconeală** *s.f. v. ploconire*  
**ploconi** *v.r. (îaintea)* 1. to bow down [bau daʊn], to bow and scrape (to/before) [skreɪp]. 2. *fig.* to grovel (before) ['grɒvl], to kowtow (to) ['kaʊtau]  
**ploconire** *s.f.* obsequiousness [ɒb'sikwiəsnes]; bow-ing down ['bauɪŋ] etc. *v. ploconi*  
**plod** *s.m.* 1. (*copil mic*) baby ['beɪbi], babe in arms ['beɪb]. 2. *fam. glumeț* snipper-snapper, ['snɪpə snæpə], hop-o'-my-thumb, dandiprat ['dændɪpræt]; *peior.* fam. scrub ['skrʌb], atom ['ætəm], dot [dɒt]. 3. embryo ['embriə]; (*sămânță*) seed [si:d]; (*germene*) germ [dʒə:m]  
**plodi** 1. *v.t.* to procreate ['prɒkri:et]. **II. v.r.** (*a se naște*) to be born; (*a se înmulți*) to multiply ['mʌltɪplai], to breed [bri:d]; (*și d. animale, plante*) to propagate ['prɒpəgeɪt]; (*d. pești, broaște*) to spawn [spɔ:n]  
**ploier** *s.m. ornit.* golden plover ['gouldn plɒvə] (*Charadrius pluvialis*)

**ploios** *adj.* rainy ['reɪni]  
**ploită** *s.f.* shower ['fauə], quick rain  
**plomba** *l. v.t. to stop, med.* to fill a cavity, □ **a-și** ~ **o măsea** to have a tooth filled  
**plombagină** *s.f.* 1. *mineral.* black lead ['blæk led]. 2. (*pt. scris la mașină*) carbon paper ['ka:bən peɪpə]  
**plombă** *s.f.* stopping; *med. (dentară)* filling  
**plonja** *v.i. sport* 1. *înot* to dive [daɪv]. 2.  *fotbal etc.* to plunge [plʌndʒ], to dive (at full length)  
**plonjeu** *s.n. cin.* high angle shot [hai 'æŋl ʃɒt]; bird's eye view ['bɜ:dz aɪ vju:]  
**plonjon** *s.n. sport* plunge [plʌndʒ]; □ ~ **la picioare** diving at smb.'s feet; *înot* dive [daɪv]  
**plonjor** 1. *s.m. diver* ['daɪvə]; 2. *s.n. el.* transverse plate (of wave guide) [træns'vɜ:s pleɪt]  
**plop** *s.m. bot.* poplar (tree) ['pɒplə] (*Populus*); □ ~ **alb** white poplar, abele (*Populus alba*); ~ **negru** black poplar (*Populus nigra*); ~ **tremurător** aspen tree, asp, trembling poplar (*Populus tremula*)  
**plopiș** *s.n.* poplar grove [-grəʊv]  
**ploscă** *s.f.* 1. *amer.* canteen [kæn'ti:n]. 2. *med.* bed-pan ['bedpæn]  
**ploșniță** *s.f. entom.* (bed) bug [blʌg], *arg.* flat (*Cimex lectularius*)  
**plot** *s.n. el. (contact)* stud [stʌd]  
**ploua** *l. v.i.* 1. to rain [rein]; (*mărunț*) to drizzle ['drɪzl]. 2. *fig.* to rain, to shower ['fauə]. **II. v.t. to shower, to rain; □ **a fi plouat** to be caught in the rain, to get a wetting; **a** ~ **cu găleata** fam., *fig.* to pour; to be raining cats and dogs  
**plouat** *adj.* 1. wet with rain; 2. *fig.* crestfallen ['krestfɔ:ln], downcast ['daʊnka:st]  
**plug** *s.n.* 1. plough [plau]; 2. (*arat*) ploughing; 3. (*la schi*) stern [ste:n], snowplough ['snɒplau]; □ ~ **cu discuri** disc plough; ~ **cu două brăzdare** two-share plough; ~ **cu tractiune mecanică** (*de tractor*) tractor(-drawn) plough; ~ **de zăpadă** snow plough; ~ **mono-brăzdar** furrow plough; ~ **nivelator** trench plough  
**plugar** *s.m.* ploughman ['plaʊmæn]  
**plugăresc** *adj.* ploughman's  
**plugări** *v.i.* to plough [plau]  
**plugărie** *s.f., plugărit* *s.n.* tillage ['tɪlɪdʒ], agriculture ['ægrɪkʌltʃə]  
**plugușor** *s.n.* 1. *agr.* small/little plough [plau]; 2. (*folclor*) traditional procession with a decorated plough (in Romania on New Year's Day)  
**plumb** *s.m.* 1. *mineral.* lead [led]; 2. (*glonte*) slug [slʌg], bullet; 3. (~ *de garanție*) lead  
**plumbat** *s.m. chim.* plumbate ['plʌmbeɪt]  
**plumbui** *v.t.* 1. (*a sigila cu plumb*) to affix leads to ['æfɪks ledz], to seal [si:l]; 2. to lead [led], to cover with lead  
**plumbuit** *adj.* sealed  
**plumburiu** *adj.* leaden(-hued) ['ledn hju:d]; (*d. cer*) murky ['mɜ:kɪ]**

**plumiera** *s.f.* pencil case/box ['pensl keis/bɒks]  
**plural** *adj.*, *s.n.* plural ['plʊərəl]  
**pluralism** *s.n. filoz.* pluralism [-izm]  
**pluralist** *filoz. I. adj.* pluralistic [-istik]. *II. s.m.* pluralist [-ist]  
**pluralitate** *s.f.* plurality [plu'ræliti], multiplicity [mʌlti'plisiti]  
**pluri-** *prefix* pluri- [plu:ri:]  
**pluricelular** *adj. biol.* pluricellular [-'seljʊlə]  
**plurivoc** *adj. lingv.* having several meanings, polysemantic [pɒlisi'mæntik], polysemous [pɒ'lisəməs]  
**plus** *s.n. 1. mat.* plus [plʌs]. *2. extra, addition* [ə'diʃn]; surplus ['sɜ:pʌs]; (*avanta*) advantage [əd'vɑ:ntidʒ]; □ *in* ~ in addition, besides, moreover, at that  
**plusa** *v.i.* to plus [plʌs]  
**plusprodus** *s.n.* surplus product ['sɜ:pʌs prɒdʌkt]  
**plusvaloare** *s.f.* surplus value [~ vɛljʊ]  
**pluș** *s.n.* plush [plʌʃ]; □ *de* ~ plush  
**plușare** *s.f. text.* raising ['reizɪŋ]  
**plușat** *adj.* towelling ['tawəlɪŋ], plush [plʌʃ]  
**plutaș** *s.m.* rafter ['ra:ftə], raftsmen ['ra:ftsmən]  
**plută** *s.f. 1.* raft [ra:ft]; *2. bot.* Lombardy poplar ['lɒmbə:di pɒplə] (*Populus pyramidalis*); *3. (de undiță)* cork [kɔ:k]; *4. (pt. ceruire)* waxing cord ['wæksɪŋ kɔ:d]; □ ~ *cu fața în jos* floating on the front; ~ *pe spate* floating on the back  
**plutări** *v.i.* to raft [ra:ft]  
**plutărie** *s.f. v. plutărit*  
**plutărit** *s.n., plutășie* *s.f.* rafting ['ra:ftɪŋ]  
**pluti** *v.i. 1.* to float [flaʊt], to drift; (*d. nave*) to sail [seil]; (*cu o navă*) to sail, to navigate ['nævigeɪt]; (*cu barca*) to boat [bəʊt]; (*a înota*) to swim; *2. (d. păsări)* to soar [sɔ:]; to hover ['həʊvə]; (*d. un balon, ceață etc.*) to float; *3. fig.* to wander ['wɒndə]  
**plutică** *s.f. bot.* marsh flower ['ma:f flauə] (*Limnathemum nymphoides*)  
**plutire** *s.f.* floating etc. *v. pluti*; □ *linie de* ~ *nav.* water-line ['wɔ:tə laɪn]  
**plutitor I.** *adj.* floating etc. *v. pluti*; *II. s.n.* float [flaʊt]  
**plutniță** *s.f. bot. v. nufăr alb*  
**plutocrat** *s.m.* plutocrat [plu:tɒkræt]  
**plutocrație** *s.f.* plutocracy [plu:tɒkrəsi]  
**pluton** *s.n. 1. mil.* platoon [plə'tu:n]; (*de artilerie sau geniu, în Anglia*) section ['sekʃn]; (*de cavalerie sau tanchiști, în Anglia*) troop [tru:p]; *2. sport* group [gru:p]; (*la curse*) field [fi:ld]  
**plutonic** *adj. geol.* plutonian [plu'təunɪən], plutonic [plu'tɒnik]  
**plutonier** *s.m. mil.* warrant officer ['wərənt 'ɒfɪsə], *amer.* first sergeant ['fɜ:st 'sɑ:dʒnt]; □ ~ *major* *odin.* quarter master, N. C. O. storeman  
**plutonism** *s.n. geol.* plutonism [plu'tənɪzəm]  
**plutoniū** *s.n. chim.* plutonium [plu'təunɪəm]  
**plutuire** *s.f. ind.* bruising ['bru:zɪŋ], boarding ['bɔ:dɪŋ], pommeling ['pɒməlɪŋ], graining ['greɪnɪŋ]

**pluvial** *adj.* pluvial ['plu:vɪəl]  
**pluviograf** *s.n. meteor.* recording rain gauge  
**pluviometric** *adj.* pluviometric [plu:vieu'metrik]  
**pluviometru** *s.n. meteor.* rain gauge ['rein geɪdʒ], pluviometer [plu:vi'ɒmɪtə]  
**pneu** *s.n.* (pneumatic) tyre ['taɪə]  
**pneumatic I.** *adj.* pneumatic [nju:'mætɪk]; **anvelopă** ~ *ă auto* pneumatic tyre; **ciocan** ~ pneumatic hammer; **cu frână** ~ *ă* pneumatically controlled; **unealtă/sculă** ~ pneumatic tool. *II. adv.* pneumatically  
**pneumatolitic** *adj. geol.* pneumatolytic [nju:mə'tɒlɪtɪk]  
**pneumatoliză** *s.f. geol.* pneumatolysis [-'ləusɪs]  
**pneumococ** *s.m.* pneumococcus [nju:mə'kɒkəs]  
**pneumoconioză** *s.f. med.* pneumoconiosis  
**pneumogastric** *adj. med.* pneumogastric [nju:məu'gæstri:k]  
**pneumograf** *s.n. med.* pneumograph [-græf], pneumatograph [-'mætəʊgræf], stethograph ['steθə græf]  
**pneumonie** *s.f. med.* pneumonia [nju:'mæniə]  
**pneumoperitoneu** *s.n. med.* pneumoperitoneum [-peritə'njəm]  
**pneumotorax** *s.n. med.* pneumothorax [-'θɔræks]  
**pneumotrop** *adj. biol.* pneumotropic [-'trɒpɪk]  
**poală** *s.f. 1. (de cămașă)* hem; (*de haină*) coat tail ['kəʊt teɪl]; (*între brâu și genunchi*) lap [læp]; *2. pl. (fustă)* skirt [skɜ:t]; *3. (de deal etc.)* foot [fʊt]; □ *poala rândunicii* *v. volbură*; *2. ~ albă* *v. leucoree*; **a-și da poalele peste cap** *fig., fam.* to throw propriety to the winds; **a se ține de poala mamei** to hold on/hang to one's mother's skirts, to be tied to one's mother's apron strings  
**poamă** *s.f. 1.* fruit [fru:t]; *pl.* fruit(s); *2. fig. fam.* bad lot/egg/hat; (*d. o femeie*) *fam.* wench [wentʃ], hussy ['hʌsi], bit of skirt; □ **ce mai** ~ ! *fam.* she's a bright article!  
**poanson** *s.n. 1. metal.* stamp [stæmp]; *2. (pt. brodat)* piercer ['piə:sə], pricker ['pri:kə]  
**poansona** *v.t. tehn.* to punch [pʌntʃ], to stamp [stæmp], to hallmark ['hɔ:lma:k] (metal objects)  
**poantă** *s.f. 1.* point of a joke [pɔɪnt]; gist [dʒɪst]/nub of a story [nʌb]; quibble ['kwɪbl]; sting of an epigram etc.; *fig.* high light ['hai laɪt], high point, climax ['klaɪmæks]; *2. (la balet)* toe(-dancing) ['təʊ da:nsɪŋ]; □ **a face poante** to dance on the toes; **a pierde poanta** to miss the fun/point of a joke; **a prinde poanta** to catch the point of a joke, to take a joke  
**poanter** *s.m. zool.* pointer ['pɔɪntə]  
**poantou** *s.n. tehn.* needle ['ni:dl], float spindle (of carburettor) ['fləʊt spɪndl]  
**poară** *s.f. pop. v. ceartă*; □ **a se pune în** ~ *cu cineva* to stand up against smb  
**poarcă** *s.f. v. scroafă. 2.* kind of children's game  
**poartă** *s.f. 1. și fig.* gate [geɪt]; (*ca intrare*) gateway ['geɪtweɪ]; portal ['pɔ:tl]; *2. pl. v. barieră. 3. v.*

- cheie**; 4. *sport* goal [gəul]; □ ~ **de intrare** entrance gate; *med.* portal of entry; **Portile de Fier** the Iron Gates; ~ **adversă** opposing goal; ~ **de coborâre** downhill gate; ~ **de control** (*sch*) control gate; **a cerși din** ~ **-n** ~ to beg from door to door; **a sta în** ~ to stand in the gateway; **a locui** ~ **-n** ~ to live next door to each other
- poc** *interj.* crack! [kræk] bang! pop! floc!; (*cu palma*) whack! [wæk]
- pocal** *s.n.* goblet ['gɒblət]
- pocăi** *v.r.* 1. *rel.* to do penance; 2. (*a-i părea rău*) to repent ['ri:pent], to rue [ru:], to regret ['ri:ɡret]
- pocăință** *s.f.* 1. *rel.* penance ['penəns]; 2. repentance ['ri:pentəns]
- pocăit** *s.m. rel.* penitent ['penitənt]
- poceală** *s.f.* ugliness ['ʌɡlɪnəs]
- pocher** *s.n.* poker ['pəukə]
- pochivnic** *s.m. bot.* asarabacca (*Asarum europaeum*)
- poci** *l. v.t.* 1. to disfigure [dis'fɪɡə], to make look ugly/a fright; (*a desfigura*) to disfigure, to mutilate ['mjʊtɪleɪt], to cripple ['kripl], to maim [meɪm]; 2. (*a strica*) to mar [ma:r], to spoil [spɔɪl]; (*o limbă*) to murder ['mɜ:də]; (*a cârâci*) to bungle ['bʌŋɡl], *fam.* to make a mess/a hash of. *II. v.r.* 1. to grow ugly ['grəʊ 'ʌɡli], to spoil one's appearance; to lose one's good looks. 2. (*a se strâmba*) to mouth [maʊθ], to mop and mow ['mɒp ənd 'məʊ], to make (wry) faces ['meɪk (raɪ) 'feɪsɪz]
- pocinog** *s.n.* nasty trick ['næsti 'trɪk]; □ **a face cuiva un** ~ to play smb. a nasty trick
- pocit** *adj.* 1. disfigured etc. *v. poci*; 2. (*urât*) ugly ['ʌɡli]; (*hideos*) hideous ['hi:diəs]; (*caraghios*) funny ['fʌni]
- pocitanie** *s.f.* monster ['mɒnstə], fright [fraɪt]
- pociumb** *s.m.* 1. *v. țâruș*; 2. *v. steajăr*
- pocladă** *s.f.* (*de șa*) pillion ['pɪliən]; (*cioltar*) shabrack ['ʃæbræk]
- poclit** *s.n.* top/outside of a coach [tɒp/autsaɪd]; (*coviltir*) tilt, adjustable hood [ə'dʒʌstəbl hu:d]
- pocneală** *s.f. v. pocnet*
- pocnet** *s.n.* crack [kræk], snap [snæp], burst of an explosive [bə:st]; (*plesnitură*) snap; (*izbitură*) smash [smæʃ]
- pocni** *l. v.i. v. plesni* *l. I. II. v.t.* to hit, to strike [straɪk]
- pocnitoare** *s.f.* 1. cracker ['krækə], rattler ['rætlə]; 2. *v. pleasnă*; 3. *bot. v. plesnitoare* 4
- pocnătură** *s.f. v. pocnet*
- pod** *s.n.* 1. bridge [brɪdʒ]; 2. (*de casă*) garret ['ɡærət]; (*la șură*) loft [lɒf]; 3. *tehn.* platform ['plætfɔ:m]; 4. (*podul*) *gimm.* bridge position [~ pə'zi:n]; □ ~ **apeduct** aqueduct bridge; ~ **basculant** draw-bridge; ~ **de cale ferată** railway bridge; ~ **demontabil** dismantable bridge; ~ **de plute** floating/raft bridge; ~ **fix** fixed bridge; ~ **improvizat** pontoon bridge; ~ **militar** army bridge; ~ **mobil** opening bridge; ~ **plutitor** bridge of boats; ~ **ridicător** lifting bridge; ~ **suspendat** hanging/suspension bridge; ~ **ul palmei** palm of the hand; ~ **umblător** flying bridge; **a fi căzut din** ~ to fall from the moon
- podagră** *s.f. inv. med.* gout [ɡaʊt]
- podar** *s.m.* 1. scavenger ['skævɪndʒə]; (*brudar*) ferryman ['ferɪmən]; 2. *ist.* tax collector (for bridges) ['tæks kə'lektə]
- podărit** *s.n.* bridge toll ['brɪdʒ təʊl], ferry dues ['dju:z]
- podbal** *s.m. bot.* colt's foot ['kɒltz fʊt] (*Tussilago farfara*)
- podea** *s.f.* 1. floor [flɔ:]; 2. (*scândură de* ~) floor board [~ bɔ:d]
- podet** *s.n.* footbridge ['fʊtbrɪdʒ]
- podgorean** *s.m.* wine grower ['waɪn grəʊə], viniculturist ['vɪni'kʌltʃɪst]
- podgorie** *s.f.* hill planted with vines; vineyard ['vɪnjɑ:d]
- podî** *v.t.* to floor [flɔ:]
- podidi** *v.t. (d. somn etc.)* to overcome [əʊvə'kʌm]; □ **îl ~ ră lacrimile** tears gushed/started/welled from his eyes, he burst into tears; **îl ~ sângele** blood gushed from his wound etc
- podină** *s.f.* 1. floor board ['flɔ: bɔ:d]; 2. *constr.* flooring, planking ['plæŋkɪŋ]
- podini** *s.f. pl. ist. Moldovei* impost paid by the owners of carts used for repairing the streets
- podire** *s.f.* flooring
- podîș** *s.n.* plateau ['plætəʊ], tableland ['teɪblənd]
- podîșcă** *s.f.* 1. *v. podet*; 2. platform ['plætfɔ:m]
- podit** *s.f.* flooring
- podium** *s.n.* platform, podium ['pəʊdiəm]; (*mai ales pt. ocazii solemne*) dais ['daɪs]/pedestal of honour ['pedəstl]
- podmol** *s.n.* 1. (*nămol*) mud [mʌd]; (*aluviune*) alluvium [ə'lu:viəm], alluvial deposit; 2. (*mai abrupt*) steep bank ['sti:p bæŋk]
- podobaș** *s.f.* 1. ornament ['ɔ:nəmənt], adornment [ə'dɔ:nəmənt], decoration [de'keɪ'reɪʃn]; 2. a thing of great value; (*bijuterie*) jewel ['dʒu:əl]
- podometru** *s.n. tehn.* pedometer [pi'dɒmɪtə]
- poduț** *s.m. iht.* chondrostean (*Chondrostoma nasus*)
- podval** *s.n.* (barrel) skid, stilling
- podvoade** *s.f. pl. ist. României* peasants' labour/obligations during war
- podzol** *s.n. agr.* podsol ['pɒdsɒl], podzol
- podzolic** *adj. agr. (d. sol)* podzol(-like)
- podzolire** *s.f. agr.* podzolization ['pɒdzɒləɪ'zeɪʃn], podsolisation
- poem** *s.n., poemă* *s.f.* poem ['pəʊɪm]
- poematic** *adj. livr.* of or related to a poem
- poet** *s.m.* poet ['pəʊɪt]
- poetastru, poetaș** *s.m. peior.* poetaster [-'æstə], rhymers ['raɪmə], verse-monger ['vɜ:sməŋɡə]
- poetă, poetasă** *s.f.* poet(ess) [pəʊət('es)]

- poetic** *I. adj.* (*d. o lucrare, un fragment, o expresie*) poetical [pəu'etɪk]; (*d. talent, inspirație, licență*) poetic [pəu'etɪk]. **II. adv.** poetically
- poetică** *s.f.* poetics [pəu'etiks]
- poetiza** *v.t.* to poet(ic)ize [pəu'etizaɪz, pəu'etisaɪz]
- poezie** *s.f.* 1. (*ca artă, ca totalitate a lucrărilor poetice ale cuiva etc.*) poetry [pəu'etɪri], *înv.* poesy; 2. (*ca bucată separată*) poem [pəu'im], piece of poetry, poetic song; (*rimată, scurată*) rhyme [raim]; 3. *fig.* poetry; (*frumusețe*) beauty ['bju:ti]; (*farmec*) charm [tʃa:m]
- poezioară** *s.f.* 1. short poem; 2. *peior.* poem without any artistic value
- pofidă** *s.f.* spite ['spait]; □ **în pofida** (*cu gen.*) despite, in spite of
- pofil** *s.n.* crupper dock ['krʌpə dɒk]
- poftă** *s.f.* 1. (*de mâncare*) appetite ['æpɛtaɪt]; 2. (*chef*) (să) mind (to) ['maɪnd]; (*dorință*) (de) appetite (for), desire (for) [di'zaɪə], lust (for) [lʌst], zest; □ ~ **bună!** *nu se spune în lumea anglo-saxonă; eventualul echivalent este:* enjoy your meal/lunch/dinner; **cu** ~ heartily; **pe/după pofa inimii** to one's heart's content; ~ **de viață** zest for life; **are ~ de băut** he is in a drinking mood; **n-are ~ de nimic** he does not care for anything; **n-are ~ de mâncare** he does not eat, he is off his feed; **a nu avea ~ de ceva** to have no stomach for smth.; **a nu avea ~ să facă ceva** to be/feel loath/unwilling to do smth.; **a-i face ~ cuiva** to give smb. an appetite for, to whet smb.'s appetite; *fig.* to set smb. agog (for smth.); **a-i face cuiva toate poftele** to fetch and carry for smb.; **a-și înfrâna pofa** to curb one's desires; **pune-ți pofa-n cui!** I wish you may get it, you may whistle for it; **a-i tăia cuiva pofa de ceva** to discourage smb. from smth., to put smb. out of conceit with smth.; **a mânca cu ~** to eat heartily/with relish; **a râde cu ~** to laugh heartily; **a bea după pofa inimii** to drink one's fill; **a-i veni pofa de, a-i fi ~ de** to have a taste/fancy/liking for, to be in the humour/mood/vein for; **a-i fi tare ~ să**; to have a great mind to; **a-i veni pofa să, a-i fi ~ să** to have a mind/a desire/a wish to; **când îi vine pofa** *fig.* when the humour takes him
- pofti** *v.t.* 1. (*a dor*) to wish [wiʃ], to want [wɒnt], to desire [di'zaɪə]; 2. (*a invita*) to invite [in'vait], to ask [a:sk]; (*a ruga*) to beg, to ask; 3. (*a binevoi*) to condescend [kɒndi'sent]; (*a îndrăzni*) to dare [dɛə]; □ **cât poftești** as much as you want/wish; to your heart's content
- poficios** *I. adj.* (*lacom*) (de) greedy (of) ['gri:di], covetous (of) ['kʌvɪtəs], hankering (after) ['hæŋkərɪŋ]; (*doritor*) (de) desirous (of) [di'zaɪərəs]; (*d. privin*) wanton ['wɒntn]; (*lasciv*) wanton, lustful ['lʌstfʊl], randy ['rændi]. **II. adv.** greedily etc. v. ~ I
- poftim** *interj.* 1. (*invitând pe cineva să intre etc.*) please, come in; (*vă rog*) please ['pli:z]; 2. (*ca răspuns la o cerere*) here you are! 3. (*cum ați spus?*) I beg you pardon; what did you say, please? 4. (*ei ~ !*) *fam.* good God! goodness gracious! (*asta-i bună!*) *fam.* there now! here's/that's a fine/nice
- poghircă** *s.f.* 1. hop-o'my-thumb, dandiprat ['dændɪpræt]; 2. (*miriște*) hemp stubble ['hemp stʌbl]
- pogon** *s.n.* aprox. acre (5011.79 sq.m.)
- pogonici** *s.m. pop.* young ox/cattle driver ['draɪvə]/ploughman ['pləʊmən]
- pogonofore** *s.f. pl. zool.* Pogonophora
- pogori** *v.i. înv. v. cobori*
- pogrom** *s.n.* pogrom ['pɒgrəm], massacre ['mæsəkə]
- poiană** *s.f.* glade [gleɪd], clearing ['kliəriŋ]
- poiată** *s.f. reg.* 1. v. coteț; 2. v. grajd; 3. v. șopron
- poimăine** *adv.* the day after tomorrow
- pojar** *s.n. med.* measles ['mi:zlz]
- pojarniță** *s.f. bot. v. sunătoare*
- pojghiță** *s.f.* film, thin skin ['θɪn skɪn], pellicle ['pelɪkl]; (*crustă*) crust [krʌst]
- pol** *s.m.* pole [pəʊl]; □ ~ **magnetic** magnetic pole; ~ **negativ** negative pole; ~ **pozitiv** positive pole; ~ **ul nord** the North Pole; ~ **ul sud** the South Pole
- pol<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. fam.* twenty lei
- polar** *adj.* polar ['pəʊlə], arctic ['a:ktɪk]; □ **cerc** ~ polar circle; **expediție** ~ **ă** expedition to the polar/arctic regions, polar/arctic expedition; **în regiunile ~e** in the polar regions; **noaptea ~ ă** the polar night; **steaua ~ ă** the pole star, the lodestar
- polarimetrie** *s.f. fiz.* polarimetry [pəʊlə'rɪmɪtri]
- polarimetru** *s.n. fiz.* polarimeter [-'rɪmɪtə]
- polariscop** *s.n. opt.* polariscope [pəʊ'lærɪskəʊp]
- polaritate** *s.f.* polarity [pəʊ'lærɪti]
- polariza** *v.t.* to polarize [pəʊləraɪz]
- polarizabil** *adj. fiz.* polarizable [-'raɪzəbl]
- polarizant** *adj.* polarizing
- polarizare** *s.f. fiz. v. polarizație*, polarizing
- polarizat** *adj. fiz.* polarized
- polarizator** *adj.* polarizing
- polarizație** *s.f.* polarization [-'raɪ'zeɪʃn]
- polarizor** *s.n. opt.* polarizer [-'raɪzə]
- polarograf** *s.n. fiz., chim.* polarograph [-'lærəgræf]
- polarografic** *adj. chim* polarographic [-'græfɪk]
- polaroid** *s.m. opt., foto.* polaroid [pəʊlərɔɪd]
- polaron** *s.n. fiz.* polaron [pəʊlərɒn]
- polcă** *s.f.* polka [pɒlkə]
- polcovnic** *s.m. înv. ist. milit.* colonel [kə:nl], commander [kə'ma:ndə]
- polder** *s.m. v. marșă*
- polei** *s.n.* glazed/block frost [gleɪzd/blɒk frɒst]; sil-ver thaw ['sɪlvə θə:]
- polei<sup>2</sup>** *v.t. și fig.* to polish [pɒlɪʃ]
- poleială** *s.f.* 1. polishing; 2. (*concreț*) polish; 3. *fig.* varnish ['vɑ:nɪʃ], smattering ['smætərɪŋ]

- poleit** *s.n.* polishing
- polemic** *adj.* polemic(al) [pɔ'lemik], controversial [kɔntre'vɛ:fli]
- polemică** *s.f.* polemic; controversial discussion; dispute [dis'pju:t]
- polemist** *s.m.* polemi(c)ist [pɔlemist, pɔ'lemisist], disputant [dis'pju:tənt], polemic, controversialist [kɔntre'vɛ:felist]
- polemiza** *v.i.* to polemise [pɔlimaiz]
- polen** *s.n.* pollen [pɔlən]
- poleniza** *v.t.* to pollinate [pɔlineit]
- polenizare** *s.f.* pollination [-neiʃn]; □ ~ **artificială** *hort.* artificial pollination
- poli-** *prefix* poly- [pɔli]
- poliacrilonitril** *s.m. chim.* polyacrylonitrile [-ækrələu'naitril]
- polialcool** *s.m. chim.* polyalcohol [-ælkəhəul]
- poliamidă** *s.f. chim.* polyamide [-'æmaid]
- poliandrie** *s.f.* polyandry [-'ændri]
- poliarticular** *adj. med.* polyarticular [-a:'tikjulə]
- poliartrită** *s.f. med.* polyarthritis [-a:'θraitis]
- poliatomic** *adj. chim.* polyatomic [-ə'tɔmik]
- policandru** *s.n.* lustre ['lɒstə], chandelier ['tʃændiliə], candelabrum [kændi'la:brəm]
- policar** *s.m. anat.* thumb [θʌm]
- policer** *s.n. v. poliță*
- polichet** *s.n. zool.* polych(a)ete [pɔləki:t]
- policiclic** *adj. chim.* polycyclic [pəuli'saiklik]
- policioară** *s.f.* 1. shelf [ʃelf]; 2. the lower part of a yoke
- policitemia** *s.f. med.* polycyth(a)emia [-sai'θi:miə]
- policlinică** *s.f.* polyclinic [-'klinik], dispensary ['dispensəri], *aprox.* general hospital
- policlorură** *s.f. chim.* polychloride [-'klɔraid]
- policondensare** *s.f. chim.* polycondensation [-kɔndən'seiʃn]
- policroism** *s.n. fiz.* polychroism, pleochroism
- policrom** *adj.* polychrome [-'krəm]
- policromie** *s.m.* polychromy [pɔlikrəumi]
- olidactilie** *s.f. med.* polydactyly [-'dæktəli], polydactylism [-'dæktilizm]
- olidipsie** *s.f. med.* polydipsia [-'dipsia]
- olidedral** *adj. geom.* polyhedral [-'hi:drel]
- olidedric** *adj. geom.* polyhedric [-ik], polyhedral
- olidedru** *s.n. geom.* polyhedron [-'hi:dren]
- olieleu** *s.n. bis.* Orthodox hymn (interspersed in matin service)
- oliester** *s.m. chim.* polyester [-'estə]
- olietilenă** *s.f. chim.* polyethylene [-'eθəli:n], polythene
- olifag** *adj. zool., med.* polyphagous [pə'lifəgəs]
- olifagie** *s.f. biol.* polyphagia [-'feidziə]
- olifazat** *adj. el.* polyphase [-'feiz], multi-phase ['mʌltifeiz]
- olifenol** *s.m. chim.* polyphenol [-fenəl]
- olifonic** *adj. muz.* polyphonic [-'fəunik]
- olifonie** *s.f. muz.* polyphony [pə'lifəni]
- olifuncționalism** *s.n.* polyfunctionalism [-'fʌŋk-ʃənəlizm]
- oligam** *I. adj.* polygamous [pə'ligəməs]. **II. s.m.** polygamist [-mist]
- oligamie** *s.f.* polygamy [-mi], plural marriage ['pluərəl 'mærɪdʒ]
- oliglobulie** *s. f. med.* polyglobulia [pɔligləu'bjulia]
- oliglot** *adj., s.m.* polyglot [pɔliglɒt]
- oligon** *s.n.* 1. *geom.* polygon [pɔlɪgən]; 2. *mil.* experimental/shooting/rifle range [reɪndʒ], butts [bʌts], practice/shooting ground(s) [graʊnd], shooting stand/range
- oligonal** *adj. geom.* polygonal [pə'ligənəl]
- oligraf** *s.m.* polygraph [-'græf]
- oligrafic** *adj.* polygraphic [-ik]
- oligrafie** *s.f.* polygraphy [pɔ'ligrəfi]
- olihibridare** *s.f. biol.* polyhybridism [-'haibridizm]
- olizobutilenă** *s.f. chim.* polyisopropene
- olizopren** *s.m. chim.* polyisopropene
- olileu** *s.n. v. polieleu*
- oliloghie** *s.f.* verbosity [və:'bɔziti]; rigmarole ['rɪgmərəʊl]
- olimer** *chim. I. adj.* polymeric [-'mærik]. **II. s.m.** polymer [pɔlime]
- olimeriza** *v.t. chim.* to polymerize [pɔlimerəiz]
- olimerizare** *s.f. chim.* polymerization [-'raizeiʃn]
- olimetacrilat** *s.m. chim.* polymetacrylate
- olimetalic** *adj. (d. minereuri)* that contains several metals
- olimetrie** *s.f. muz.* polometry [pɔ'limitri]
- olimixine** *s.f. pl. chim.* polymyxins
- olimorf** *adj. chim.* polymorphous [-'mɔ:fəs]
- olimorfism** *s.n. chim.* polymorphism [-'mɔ:fizm]
- olinevrită** *s.f. med.* polyneuritis [-'nju:'raitis]
- olinezian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Polynesian [pɔli'ni:ʒn]
- olinic** *adj. bot.* pollinic [pɔ'linik]
- polinom** *s.n.* polynominal [-'nəumɪnəl]
- polinomial** *adj. mat.* polynomial [-'nəumɪəl]
- polinuclear** *s.n. biol.* polynuclear [-'nju:kliə]
- polinucleoză** *s.f. med.* polynucleosis [-'nju:kli'əʊsis]
- olidă** *s.f. el.* multiple(grid) valve ['mʌltipl vælv], multiple/multiunit tube
- poliomielită** *s.f. med.* poliomyelitis [-maie'laitis], *fam.* polio ['pəuliəʊ]
- polioximetilenă** *s.f. chim.* polyoxymethylene
- polip** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* polyp [pɔlip]; 2. *med.* polypus [pɔlipəs]
- polipeptidă** *s.n. chim.* polypeptide [-'peptid]
- poliploid** *adj. biol.* polyploid [-'plɔid]
- poliploidie** *s.f. biol.* polyploidy [-'plɔidi]
- polipnee** *s.f. med.* polypnoea [pɔlip'ni:ə]
- polipod** *adj. zool.* polypod [pɔlipɒd]
- poliporacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Polyporaceae
- polipoză** *s.f. med.* polyposis [-'pəʊsis]
- polipropenă** *s.f. chim. v. polipropilenă*
- polipropilenă** *s.f. chim.* polypropylene [-'prəʊpəli:n]
- proliptic** *s.n. artă* polyptych [pɔ'liptik]

- poliritmie** *s.f. muz.* polyrhythm(icity) [-rið'misiu]
- polis** *s.f. ist. Greciei* polis ['pɒlis]
- polisemantic** *adj. lingv.* polysemantic [-sə'mæntik], polysemous
- polisemantism** *s.n. lingv.* polysemy, polyse-  
mantism [-'seməntizm]
- polisemie** *s.f. lingv.* polysemy [pɒ'lisimi]
- polisilabic** *adj.* polysyllabic [-si'læbik]
- polisilogism** *s.n.* polysyllogism [-'silədʒizm]
- polisportiv** *s.m.* polyathlete [-'æθli:t], poly-  
sportsman
- polistiren** *s.m. chim.* polystyrene [-'stairi:n]
- polisulfură** *s.f. chim.* polysulphide [-'sɒlfaid]
- politehnic** *adj.* polytechnic [-'teknik]; □ **învăţământ**  
~ polytechnic education; **şcoală** ~ă polytechnic  
(school)
- politehnică** *s.f.* polytechnic
- politehnician** *s.m. fam.* polytechnist [-ist]
- politehnizare** *s.f.* introduction of polytechnic  
education, introduction of polytechnization
- politeism** *s.n.* polytheism ['pɒliθi:izm]
- politeist** *adj.* polytheist(ic) [-'istik]
- politereftalat** *s.m. chim.* polyterephthalate, terylene  
['teri:lin]
- politetrafluoretilenă** *s.f. chim.* polytetra-fluoro-  
ethylene [-tetreflu:əreue'θeli:n]
- politeţe** *s.f.* politeness [pə'laitnəs], good manners  
['mænə:z]/breeding ['bri:diŋ]; mannerliness  
['mænəlīnəs]; (amabilitate) civility [si'viləti], cour-  
tesy ['kə:tsi]
- politic** *adj.* political [pə'litik]; □ **conjunctură** ~ă  
political situation; **direcţie** ~ă political adminis-  
tration/departament; **drepturi** ~e political rights;  
**conomie** ~ă political economy; **emigrant** ~  
political emigrant; **geografie** ~ă political geog-  
raphy; **luptă** ~ă political struggle; **om** ~ political  
figure; **partide** ~e political parties; **raport** ~ po-  
litical report
- politică** *s.f.* (ca sistem, viaţă politică etc.) politics  
['pɒlitiks]; (mai ales în anumite situaţii, atitudine,  
diplomaţie) policy ['pɒlisi]; □ ~ **curenţă** current  
politics; ~ **de neamestec** policy of non-interfer-  
ence; ~ **de pe poziţii de forţă** gunboat diplo-  
macy, policy from positions of strength, big-stick  
policy; ~ **externă** foreign policy; ~ **internă** home/  
internal policy; **a discuta** ~ to talk politics; **a face**  
~ to politicize; **a intra în** ~ to go into politics
- politiceşte** *adv.* politically [pə'litikəli]
- politician** *s.m.* politician [pɒli'tiʃn]; ~ **de cafenea**  
*fam.* pothouse politician
- politicianism** *s.n.* petty politics ['peti 'pɒlitiks]
- politicos I.** *adj.* polite [pə'lait], civil ['sivil], urbane  
[ə:'bein]; (*curtenitor*) courteous ['kɔ:tiəs, kɔ:t-]. **II.**  
*adv.* politely etc. v. ~ I
- politiza** *v.t.* to politicize [pə'litisaiz]
- politizare** *s.f.* politicizing
- politologie** *s.f.* pol. political theory [pə'litikl 'θiəri]
- politonalitate** *s.f. muz.* polytonality [pəulitəu'næliiti]
- politrop** *adj. fiz.* polytropic [-'trɒpik]
- poliţai** *s.m. odin.* 1. chief commissioner of the po-  
lice; 2. (*sergent de stradă*) policeman [pə'li:sman],  
constable ['kanstəbl], *fam.* cop(per) ['kɒp(ə)],  
bobby ['bɒbi]
- poliţă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* (raft) shelf [ʃelf]
- poliţă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. com.* (la purtător) note of hand ['nəut əf  
hænd], promissory note ['prɒmisəri nəut]; (*cambie*)  
bill (of exchange) ['bil (ɔf iks'tʃeindʒ)]; (*de*  
*asigurare*) policy ['pɒlisi]; □ ~ **în alb** *com.* blank  
cheque
- poliţie** *s.f.* police [pə'li:s]; (*ca local*) police station  
['stei(n)/office 'ɒfis]
- poliţienesc** *adj.* police [pə'li:s]
- poliţist I.** *adj.* police [pə'li:s]; □ **roman** ~ detective  
novel, thriller ['θɪrlə]. **II.** *s.m.* policeman [pə'listmən],  
police officer [pə'li:s'ɒfisə], *fam.* the law [lə:], (*englez*)  
copper ['kɒpə], bobby ['bɒbi], *amer.* cop [kɒp]
- poliuretan** *s.m. chim.* polyurethan(e) [pəuli'ju:ræθin]
- poliurie** *s.f. med.* polyuria [-'ju:riə]
- polivalent** *adj. I.* *chim.* polyvalent [-'veiliənt], multi-  
valent [mʌlti'veilənt]; **2.** *fig.* multipurpose  
[mʌlti'pə:pəs]
- polivalentă** *s.f. chim.* polyvalency [-'veiliənsi],  
multivalency [mʌlti'veiliənsi]
- polivinil** *s.n. chim.* polyvinyl [-'viniil]
- polivinilic** *adj. chim.* polyvinyl
- polivitamină** *s.f. farm.* polyvitamin [-'vaitəmin]
- polivoltin** *s.m. (sericicultură)* polyvoltine [-'vəultain]
- poliza** *v.t. tehn.* to grind [graɪnd]
- polizaharide** *s.f. chim.* polysaccharide [-'sækəraid]
- polizare** *s.f. tehn.* buffing ['bʌfiŋ]; polish(ing)  
['pɒliʃ(ɪŋ)]; rubbing ['rʌbiŋ]
- polizor** *s.n. tehn.* grinder ['graɪndə], grinding ma-  
chine ['graɪndiŋ mə'ʃi:n]
- polo** *s.n. sport* polo ['pəuleu]
- poloboc** *s.n.* barret ['bærit], cask [kɑ:sk]; (*pt. vin şi*)  
tun [tʌn]
- polog<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. I.* (*de pat*) (bed) tester ['testə], canopy  
['kænəpi]. **2.** *v.* **prelată**
- polog<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* swath [swəθ], windrow ['windrəu]
- polon** *adj.* Polish ['pɒliʃ]
- polonă** *s.f.* Polish ['pɒliʃ], the Polish language
- polonez I.** *adj.* Polish ['pɒliʃ]. **II.** *s.m.* Pole [pəul]
- poloneză** *s.f. I.* Pole [pəul], Polish woman/girl; **2.**  
Polish ['pɒliʃ], the Polish language; **3.** (*dans*)  
polonaise [pɒlə'neiz]
- polonic** *s.n.* ladle ['lædl], skimmer ['skimə]
- poloniu** *s.n. chim.* polonium [pəu'ləuniəm]
- polinic** *s.n. ist.* Russian Silver coin
- poltron I.** *adj.* easily frightened ['fraitənd], cowardly  
['kauədli], poltroonish [pɒl'tru:niʃ], dastardly  
['dæstədlɪ]. **II.** *s.m.* poltroon [pɒl'tru:n], coward  
['kauəd], craven ['kreɪvn], dastard ['dæstəd]
- poltronerie** *s.f. I.* poltroonery [pɒl'tru:nəri]. **2.** act  
of poltroonery



**polturac** *s.m. ist. fin.* generic name for some foreign coins

**polua** *v.t.* to pollute [pə'l(j)u:t]

**poluant** *s.n.* polluting substance; (*lichidă*) effluent ['efluənt]

**poluare** *s.f.* pollution [pə'lu:fən]

**polușcă** *s.f. ist. fin.* Russian brass coin

**poluție** *s.f. med.* pollution

**pom** *s.m.* (fruit)tree [tri:]; □ ~ **de iarnă** Christmas tree

**pomacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Pomaceae, Malaceae

**pomadă** *s.f.* pomade [pə'ma:d]; ointment ['ointmənt]; (*și pentru păr*) pomatum [pə'meitəm]

**pomanagiu** *s.m.* cadger ['kædʒə]; beggar for favours ['beʒə]

**pomană** *s.f.* 1. alms [ɔlmz], charity ['tʃæriti], hand-out ['hændaut]; 2. *rel.* funeral repast/feast ['fju:nərəl ri'pɑ:st/fi:st]; 3. *fig.* good deed ['gu:d di:d]; 4. *fig. fam. v.* **chilipir** 1.; **de** ~ (*gratis*) for nothing; gratis; (*zadarnic*) uselessly; (*fără scop*) to no purpose, for nothing; **a-și face** ~ **cu cineva** to take pity on/upon smb.; **a cere de** ~ to beg; **a umbla după** ~ to cadge

**pomăda** *l. v.t.* to pomade [pə'ma:d], to grease [gri:z]; *ll. v.r.* to pomade one's hair etc

**pomărit** *s.n.* fruit growing ['fru:t grəuin]

**pomelnic** *s.n.* 1. diptych ['diptik]; 2. *fig.* (*listă lungă*) *fam.* long string; (*vorbe*) *fam.* rigmarole ['rigmərol]

**pomeneală** *s.f.* □ **nici** ~ ! *fam.* nothing of the kind! **nici** ~ **de** not a scrap/ghost of

**pomeni** *l. v.i.* □ **a** ~ **de** to mention ['menʃn]; to make mention of; **așa am** ~**t** it has always been like that; it is the custom. *ll. v.t.* 1. (*a menționa*) to mention, to make mention of; (*a vorbi despre*) to speak of [spi:k], to cite [sait]; 2. (*a ține minte*) to remember [ri'membə]; 3. (*a întâlni*) to meet with [mi:t], to come across ['kʌm ə'kros]; (*a auzi de*) to hear of ['hiə]; 4. (*a vedea*) to see; 5. *rel.* to pray for [prei] to commemorate [kə'meməreit]; □ **ai mai** ~**t așa ceva?** have you ever seen anything like this?; **o să mă pomenească el!** he'll remember me! **mai sus** ~**t** mentioned above, above-mentioned. *ll. v.r.* 1. (*a se întâmpla*) to happen ['hæpən], to occur [ɔ'ke:]; 2. (*a se găsi*) to find oneself ['faɪnd]; (*a veni*) to come, to get; (*a fi*) to be; □ **a se** ~ **că** to find that, to see, to hear, etc.; **nici că se pomenește!** nothing of the kind! (*cătuși de puțin*), not in the least! **nu se pomene-a școală pe atunci** there were no schools at that time; **unde s-a mai** ~**t așa ceva?** has anyone ever seen anything like it? **te pomenești** **că** maybe, perhaps

**pomenire** *s.f.* 1. mentioning etc. *v.* **pomeni**; 2. (*pomană*) alms ['ɔ:mz]; 3. (*amintire*) memory ['meməri]; (*comemorare*) commemoration [kə'memə'reiʃn]; **veșnica** ~ memory eternal

**pomenit** *adj.* 1. mentioned, cited ['saɪtɪd]; 2. remembered [ri'membə:d]

**pomet** *s.n.* 1. orchard ['ɔ:tʃəd]; 2. *pl.* fruit(s) [fru:t(s)]

**pomeți** *s.m. pl.* cheek bones ['tʃi:k bænz]; □ **cu** ~ **ieșiți** with high cheekbones

**pomicol** *adj.* fruit-growing ['fru:t grəuin]

**pomicultor** *s.m.* fruit grower [- grəuə]

**pomicultură** *s.f.* fruit growing

**pomină** *s.f.* 1. remembrance [ri'membrəns], memory ['meməri]. 2. (*slavă*) glory ['glɔ:ri], fame ['feim]; □ **de** ~ (*de neuitat*) unforgettable; (*vestit*) famous ['feiməs], renowned [ri'naund], proverbial [prə'və:biəl]; (*grozav*) terrible ['terɪbɪ], extraordinary [iks'trɔ:dnəri]; **a ajunge de** ~ to make a fool of oneself, to make oneself ridiculous, to pass into a proverb, to become proverbial; *peior.* to become a by-word

**pomolog** *s.m. bot.* pomologist [pəu'mɒlədʒɪst]

**pomologic** *adj.* pomological [pəuma'lɒdʒɪkl]

**pomologie** *s.f.* pomology [pəu'mɒlədʒi]

**pompa** *v.t.* 1. (*a umple*) to pump full [pʌmp], to fill by pumping; 2. (*a scoate*) to pump out

**pompagiu** *s.m.* pumpman [pʌmpmən]

**pompaj** *s.n. tehn., fiz.* pumping (up/out); hunting ['hʌntɪŋ]

**pompă** *s.f. fiz.* pump [pʌmp]; □ ~ **aspiratoare** sucking pump; ~ **cu piston** reciprocating piston pump; ~ **cu roți dintate** gear pump; ~ **de apă ferov.** water column/crane; ~ **de combustibil** fuel pump; ~ **de incendiu** fire pump; ~ **de mână** hand pump; ~ **de ulei/uns** (squirt) oiler, oil can; ~ **hidraulică** hydraulic pump; ~ **pneumatică** pneumatic pump; ~ **respingătoare** force pump

**pompă** *s.f.* pomp [pɒmp], ceremony ['serimɒni]; □ **pompe funebre** undertaking [ʌndə'teɪkɪŋ], funeral furnishers ['fju:nərəl 'fɜ:nɪfəz]

**pompier** *s.m.* fireman ['faɪəmən]

**pompon** *s.n.* pompon ['pɒ:mpɒ:n], ornamental tuft [ɔ:nə'məntl tʌft]

**pompos** *adj.* pompous ['pɒmpəs], stately ['steɪtli]; (*d. cuvinte, stil*) high-flown ['hai fləʊn]

**pomuleț** *s.m. (diminutiv)* little tree

**ponce** *adj.* □ **piatră** ~ pumice ['pʌmɪs]

**poncif** *s.n. lit., artă etc.* 1. stereotype ['stɪrɪətaɪp], cliché ['kli:ʃeɪ], hackneyed motif ['hækneɪd moutɪf]; 2. conventional [kən'venʃənəl]/stereotyped work, lacking in originality

**ponciș** *l. adj. v. sașiu* *l. ll. adv. v.* **pieziș** *ll*

**pondera** *v.t.* to moderate ['mɒdəreit]; to balance ['bæləns]

**ponderabil** *adj.* ponderable ['pɒndərəbl], weighable ['weɪəbl]

**ponderabilitate** *s.f.* ponderability [pɒndərə'bɪlɪti], ponderableness

**ponderat** *adj.* cool [ku:l], level-headed ['levl hedɪd]

**ponderator** *adj.* balancing, moderating

**ponderație** *s.f.* balance ['bæləns], ponderation [pɒndə'reɪʃn], moderation [mɒdə'reɪʃn]

**pondere** *s.f.* weight [weɪt]; *fig.* share ['ʃeə]; gravity ['grævɪti]

**ponderitate** *s.f.* specific weight [spə'sɪfɪk weɪt]

**ponegri** *v.t.* to slander ['slændə], to detract [dɪ'trækt], to cast aspersions on, *fam.* to run down [rʌn daʊn]

**ponegrior** *adj.* slanderous ['slændərəs], defamatory [dɪ'feɪmətɔəri]

**ponei** *s.m.* pony ['pəʊni], Shetland horse ['ʃetlənd hɔ:s]

**ponor** *s.n.* steepness ['sti:pəs] (*povârniș*) slope ['sləʊp]

**ponos** *s.n.* 1. injury ['ɪndʒəri], offence [ɔ'fens], insult [ɪn'salt]; calumny ['kæləmni], slander ['slændə]; 2. (*vină*) blame ['bleɪm]; (*cusur*) defect ['dɪ:fekt], shortcoming ['ʃɔ:tkamɪn]; (*neajuns*) drawback ['drɔ:bæk]; 3. (*aluzie*) hint; 4. (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl]

**ponosi** *v.t.* 1. (*haine*) to wear out/away/off ['wɛə]; 2. (*a ponegri*) to slander ['slændə]

**ponosit** *adj.* worn out/off/away ['wɔ:n], *fam.* seedy ['si:di]; (*d. haine*) shabby ['ʃæbi]

**pont** *s.n.* tip, cue [kju:], hint

**ponta** *I. v.t.* to clock [klɒk]. *II. v.i.* 1. to check in [tʃek]; 2. (*la cârți*) to punt [pʌnt]; □ **a ~ la plecare** to clock off/*fam.* out; **a ~ la sosire** to clock on/*fam.* in

**ponta** *s.n.* clocking; □ **foaie de ~** time/check sheet ['taɪm/'tʃek ʃi:t]

**pontare** *s.f.* clocking; □ **~ la plecare** clocking off; **~ la sosire** clocking on

**pontator** *s.m.* 1. timekeeper ['taɪmki:pə]; 2. player (in games of chance) ['pleɪə]

**pontă** *s.f. zool.* laying (of eggs) ['leɪɪŋ]

**pontic** *adj.* Pontic ['pɒntɪk]

**pontif** *s.m.* 1. pontiff ['pɒntɪf]; 2. *fig.* pundit ['pʌndɪt]

**pontifical** *adj.* pontifical [pɒn'tɪfɪkəl]

**pontificat** *s.n. bis.* pontificate [-keɪt]

**pontifice** *s.m.* pontiff ['pɒntɪf]

**pontil** *s.n. nav.* pillar ['pɪlə], stanchion ['stɑ:nʃn]

**pontilare** *s.f. nav.* use of pillars

**ponton** *s.n.* 1. *nav.* pontoon [pɒn'tu:n]; 2. (*pod*) pontoon bridge [~ brɪdʒ]

**pontonier** *s.m. mil.* pontoneer [-'niə]

**pontian** *subst., adj. geol.* Pontian ['pɒnʃən]

**pool** *subst. ec. pol.* pool [pu:l]

**pop** *I. s.m. constr. prop* [prɒp], stav [stæv]. *II. s.n., adj.* kind of music; □ **muzică ~** pop music

**pop-art** *subst. artă* pop-art ['pɒp a:t]

**popas** *s.n.* 1. halt [hɒlt], stop [stɒp]; 2. (*ca loc*) halting place ['hɔ:lɪŋ pleɪs]; □ **a face un ~** to make a halt

**popaz** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* sabadilla [sæbə'dɪlə] (*Schoenocaulan officinale*); 2. *farm.* sabadilla seeds used as an insecticide

**popă** *s.m.* 1. (*preot*) *fam.* parson ['pa:sn]; 2. (*la cârți de joc*) king [kɪŋ]; 3. (*la popice*) king, middle pin

['mɪdl pɪn]; □ **a-și găsi popa** to meet with/find one's match; **i s-a dus vestea ca de ~ tuns** *fam.* he is well known as a bad shilling; **uite popa, nu e popa aprox.** to play (at) bo-peep

**popândac** *s.m. bot.* islet of mush thicket ['mʌʃ 'θɪkɪt], reed bush ['ri:d bʊʃ]

**popândău** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* gopher ['gəʊfə], ground squirrel ['graʊnd skwɪrəl] (*Citellus citellus*); 2. (*momâie*) scarecrow ['skɛəkrəʊ]; □ **a sta ~** to sit up

**popenchi** *s.m. bot.* species of agaric [æ'gærɪk] (*Coprinus altramentarius sau comatus*)

**popesc** *adj. fam.* parson's

**popi** *I. v.t.* to ordain [ɔ:'deɪn]. *II. v.r.* to be ordained a priest

**popic** *s.n.* 1. (nine)pin ['(nain)pin], skittle ['skɪtl]; 2. *pl.* (nine) pins skittles, bowling ['bəʊlɪŋ]; 3. *constr. stud* [stʌd]; 4. *pl.* (*picioare*) *fam.* pins, legs, pegs

**popicar** *s.m.* one who plays (at) skittles

**popicărie** *s.f.* skittle/bowling alley/ground ['skɪtl ælɪ/graʊnd]

**popie** *s.f.* priesthood ['prɪsthu:ɪd]

**popime** *s.f. peior.* priestly rabble ['prɪstli ræbl], shavelings ['ʃeɪvlɪŋz]

**popină** *s.f. geogr. v. grădiște*

**poplin** *s.n. text.* poplin ['pɒplɪn]

**popo(u)** *s.n. anat. fam.* bottom ['bɒtm], buttocks ['bʌtəks], buns ['bʌn(z)], but [bʌt]

**poponet** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* field mouse ['fi:ld maʊs] (*Apodemus sylvaticus*); 2. *v. opaiț*; 3. (*șezuț*) *fam.* bottom ['bɒtm], behind [bi'hænd], rump [rʌmp]; 4. *v. popândău* 2

**popor** *s.n.* 1. people ['pi:pəl], nation ['neiʃn]; 2. (*tărănime*) peasantry ['pezntri], peasants ['peznts]; 3. (*mulțime*) people, crowd ['kraʊd]; □ **mult ~** many people, a large number/plenty of people; **din ~** (*adjectival*) of the people

**poporan** *adj.* popular ['pɒpjulə]

**poporanism** *s.n.* populism ['pɒpjulɪzəm]

**poporanist** *adj.* populist [-list]

**poposi** *v.i.* to (make a) halt [hɒlt]

**popotă** *s.f.* officers' mess [mes]

**popreală** *s.f. înv.* 1. stopping, arresting; 2. (*arestare*) arrest [ə'rest], custody ['kʌstədi]

**popri** *v.t.* 1. to stop; (*a interzice*) to forbid [fɔ:'bɪd], to interdict [ɪntə'dɪkt]; 2. (*a sechestra*) to sequester [si'kwɛstreɪt], to sequester [si'kwɛstə]; 3. (*a aresta*) to arrest [ə'rest]

**poprire** *s.f.* 1. stopping etc. *v. popri*; 2. (*reținere*) deduction [dɪ'dʌkʃn]

**poprit** *adj.* 1. stopped; forbidden [fɔ:'bɪdn]; 2. *jur.* taken into custody (of a person) [ɪntu 'kʌstədi]; 3. *jur.* sequestered, confiscated [kɒnfɪs'keɪtɪd]

**popritor** *adj.* 1. who stops, forbids; 2. who arrests

**popul** *s.m. înv. v. popor*

**popula** *v.t.* to people ['pi:pəl], to populate ['pɒpjuleɪt]

**popular** *adj.* 1. *pol.* people's; 2. (*folcloric*) folk(lore) ['fœk(ɫɔ:)], popular ['pɒpjələ]; 3. (*simpatizat*) popular; □ *cântec* ~ folk song

**popularitate** *s.f.* popularity [pɒpjulæriti]

**populariza** *I. v.t.* to popularize ['pɒpjuləraɪz]. *II. v.r. pas.* to be popularized

**popularizare** *s.f.* popularization [pɒpjuləraɪzeɪn]

**populat** *adj.* 1. populated; inhabited [in'hæbitɪd]; 2. (*aglomerat*) populous ['pɒpjələs]

**populație** *s.f.* population [pɒpjul'eɪʃn]; (*locuitor*) inhabitants [in'hæbitənts]

**por** *s.m.* pore [pɔ:]

**porc** *I. s.m.* 1. *zool.* hog [hɒg], pig, swine [swain], porker ['pɔ:kə], *fam.* grunter ['grʌntə]; *pl.* swine (*Sus scrofa domestica*); (*vier*) boar ['bɔə]; 2. *fig. fam.* swine, hogger ['hɒgə]; (*om lacom*) *fam.* greedy hog ['grɪ:di hɒg]; □ ~ *de câine* *fam.* swine, dirty beggar; ~ *de mare iht.* hog fish, sea dog (*Phocaena communis*); ~ *sălbatic/mistret* *zool.* wild boar (*Sus scrofa*); ~ (*ul*) *termite* *zool.* aardvark; ~ *țepos* porcupine; *carne de* ~ pork ['pɔ:k]; *a mână ~ii la jir* *fam.* to drive pigs to market

**porcan** *s.m. fig. fam.* swine [swain]

**porcar** *s.m.* swineherd ['swainhəd]

**porcărie** *s.f.* 1. piggishness ['pɪgɪ'næs], swinishness ['swainɪ'næs]; (*murdărie*) filth [fɪlθ]; 2. (*ca act*) *fam.* dirty/foul trick ['dæ:ti/faʊl trik]; 3. *pl. (obscenități)* *fam.* smut ['smʌt], bawdry ['bɔ:dri]; ribaldries ['ribəldrɪz], ordure [ɔ:dʒuə]; 4. (*d. mâncare*) *fam.* pigwash ['pɪgwəʃ]

**porcesc** *adj.* piggish ['pɪgɪʃ], swinish ['swainɪʃ], bawdy ['bɔ:di]; □ *a avea (un) noroc* ~ *fam.*, to have the devil's own luck

**porci** *I. v.t. fam.* to call smb. names. *II. v.r.* to become coarse [kɔ:s]

**porcin** *adj.* porcine ['pɔ:sain], pig

**porcine** *s.f. pl.* porcines ['pɔ:sainz]

**porcos** *I. adj.* hoggish ['hɒgɪʃ], piggish ['pɪgɪʃ], swinish ['swainɪʃ]; (*murda*) filthy ['fɪlθi], nasty ['næsti]. *II. adv.* like a hog/pig

**porcușor** *s.m.* 1. *iht.* gudgeon ['gʌdʒn] (*Gobio gobio*); 2. *ornit.* dott(e)rel ['dɒtrəl] (*Charadrius, Endromios, Morinella*)

**poreclă** *s.f.* nickname ['nikneɪm]

**porecli** *v.t.* to nickname ['nikneɪm]

**poreclit** *adj.* nicknamed

**porfir** *s.n. mineral.* porphyry ['pɔ:fəri]

**porfiric** *adj. mineral.* porphyritic [pɔ:f'e:ritik]

**porfirie** *s.f. med.* porphyria [-'fi:riə]

**porfirină** *s.f. chim.* porphyrin [pɔ:fərin]

**porfirit** *s.n. mineral.* porphyrite [pɔ:fərait]

**porfiru** *s.f.* purple ['pe:pl]

**porfiroblast** *adj. mineral.* porphyroblast

**porfirogenet** *s.m. ist.* porphyrogenitus

**porifer** *adj.* poriferous [pɔ:'rɪfərəs]

**porigi** *s.n. cul.* porridge ['pɒrɪdʒ]

**porneală** *s.f. pop.* 1. starting, leaving; 2. pasture (land) for milk ewes [pæstfə]

**porni** *I. v.i. și v.r.* 1. to start ['stɑ:t], to be off; (*la drum*) to set out; (*a pleca*) to leave ['li:v], to depart [di'pa:t]; (*d. tren*) to start/steam off ['sti:m]; (*d. nave*) to sail away ['seɪl]; (*d. un călăreț*) to ride off [raid]; 2. (*a se pune în mișcare*) to come in(to) play ['kʌm in pleɪ]; (*a fi în mișcare*) to be in gear, to (be in) play; 3. (*a începe*) to begin [bi'gɪn], to start; □ *a (se) ~ pe* to set about, to embark on [ɪm'bɑ:k]; (*a izbucni în*) to burst out ['bɜ:st] (*cu forme în -ing*). *II. v.t.* 1. to begin, to start, to commence [kɔ'mens]; (*a pune în mișcare*) to move ['mu:v], to bring on ['brɪŋ], to set on foot, to set afoot, to call into play; (*o conversație etc.*) to get smth. up, to set going; (*o mașină*) to set going, to put/set in motion, to throw into gear, to work, to start; 2. (*a se avânta în*) to embark on; 3. (*a îmboldi*) to urge ['ɜ:dʒ], to stimulate ['stimjuleɪt]; (*a ațâța*) to goad [gəʊd]

**pornire** *s.f.* 1. starting etc. *v. porni*; 2. *fig.* impulse ['ɪmpʌls]; (*avânt*) enthusiasm [ɪn'θju:ziæzəm]; 3. *fig.* tendency ['tendensi], propensity [prɒ'pensiti]; 4. *fig. (părținire)* partiality [pa:'ʃi:əleti]; (*pasiune*) passion [pæʃn]; 5. *fig. (izbucnire)* outburst ['aʊtbɜ:st]

**pornitor** *s.n. tehn. v. demaror*

**pornograf** *s.m.* pornographer [pɔ:'nɒgrəf]

**pornografic** *adj.* pornographic [pɔ:'nɒ'græfɪk], scurrilous ['skʌrɪləs]

**pornografie** *s.f.* pornography [pɔ:'nɒgrəfi], bawdy ['bɔ:di]

**poroinic** *s.m. bot.* orchis ['ɔ:kɪs], cuckoo flower ['kuku: flauə] (*Orchis*)

**poroplaste** *s.n. pl. ind.* foam plastics ['fəʊm plæstɪks]

**poros** *adj.* porous ['pɔ:rəs], spongy ['spɒndʒɪ]

**porpzimetru** *s.n. tehn.* porisimeter

**porozitate** *s.f.* porosity [pəu'rɒsɪti], porousness ['peʊrəsnes]

**porridge** *v. porigi*

**port<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. (purta)* carrying ['kæriɪŋ], carriage ['kæridʒ]

**port<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* 1. costume ['kɒstjum], garb ['gɑ:b]; 2. *fig.* conduct ['kɒndʌkt]; □ ~ *național* national costume

**port<sup>3</sup>** *s.n. (radă)* haven ['heɪvən], harbour ['hɑ:bəl], port; (*maritim*) seaport ['si:pɔ:t]; (*ca oraș*) port (town)

**portabil** *adj.* portable ['pɔ:təbl]

**portal** *s.n.* 1. portal ['pɔ:tl], principal door ['prɪnsɪpl dɔ:r]; 2. *constr.* portal, tunnel front ['tʌnəl frɒnt]

**portaltoi** *s.n. bot.* father (plant) ['fa:ðə]

**portant** *adj.* carrying ['kæriɪŋ], bearing ['beəriŋ]; □

*suprafață ~ă av. v. portanță*

**portanță** *s.f. av.* lift

**portar** *s.m.* 1. porter ['pɔ:tə], janitor ['dʒænitə], door keeper ['dɔ:r ki:pə]; 2.  *fotbal etc.* goalkeeper ['gəʊlki:pə], *fam.* goalie ['gəʊli], custodian [kʌs'təʊdiən]; □ ~ *de rezervă* substitute goalkeeper

**portarmă** *s.f.* □ **permis de** ~ gun licence ['gʌn laisəns]  
**portativ**<sup>1</sup> *s.n. muz.* staff ['sta:f], stave ['steiv]  
**portativ**<sup>2</sup> *adj.* portable ['pɔ:təbl], hand ['hænd], pocket ['pɒkit]  
**portavion** *s.n. nav.* aircraft carrier ['ækrɑ:f kəriə]  
**portavoce** *s.n. nav.* speaking trumpet ['spi:kin trʌmpit]  
**portăreasă** *s.f.* 1. janitress ['dʒænitres], porter ['pɔ:tə]; 2. porter's/janitor's wife  
**portărel** *s.m. jur.* bailiff ['beilɪf]  
**portbagaj** *s.n.* luggage rack ['lʌgɪdʒ ræk]; *auto* boot ['bu:t]; *amer.* trunk ['trʌŋk]  
**portbaionetă** *s.f.* bayonet frog ['beienit frɒg]  
**portchei** *s.n.* keyring ['ki:rin]  
**portcuțit** *s.n. tehn.* knife rest ['naif rest]  
**portdrapel** *mil. l. s.m.* colour/standard bearer ['kʌlə/stændə:d beərə]; *ll. s.n.* stirrup socket/shoe ['stirəp sɒkit/ju:]  
**porthartă** *s.f. mil.* map case/holder ['mæp keis/həuldə]  
**portic** *s.n.* portico ['pɔ:tikəu], porch ['pɔ:tɪf]  
**portieră** *s.f.* 1. (ușă) door ['dɔ:]; 2. (draperie) door curtain [~ kə:tn], portiere ['pɔ:tjɛə]  
**portiță** *s.f.* wicket (gate) ['wiki:t]; (la o grădină etc.) gate ['geit]; (de la sobă) damper ['dæmpə]; □ ~ de scăpare loop hole  
**portjartier** *s.n.* suspender belt/girdle [səspendə belv ge:dl]  
**portmoneu** *s.n.* (change) purse ['pɜ:s]; pocketbook ['pɒkitbʊk]; v. **portofel**  
**porto** *s.n.* postage ['pəustɪdʒ]  
**portocal** *s.m. bot.* orange tree ['ɔ:rɪndʒ tri:]; *citrus* ['saitrəs] (*Citrus aurantium*)  
**portocală** *s.f.* orange ['ɔ:rɪndʒ]; □ ~ roșie blood orange  
**portocaliu** *adj.* orange  
**portofel** *s.n.* wallet ['wɒlɪt]  
**portofoliu** *s.n.* ministry ['minɪstri], portfolio ['pɔ:t'fəʊliu]; □ **ministru fără** ~ minister without portfolio  
**porto-franc** *s.n.* free-port ['fri:pɔ:t]  
**portor** *s.n. nav.* (dredger's) mud barge ['mʌd bɑ:dʒ]; hopper (barge) ['hɒpə]  
**portperie** *s.f. el.* brush- holder ['brʌʃ həuldə]  
**portret** *s.n.* portrait ['pɔ:trit]; (tablou) picture ['pɪktʃə]  
**portretist** *s.m.* portrait painter [~ peɪntə], portraitist ['pɔ:tritɪst]  
**portretistică** *s.f.* portrait painting  
**portretiza** *v.t. fig.* to portray ['pɔ:'trei]  
**portretizare** *s.f.* portrayal ['pɔ:'treiəl]  
**portsculă** *s.f. v. portunealtă*  
**portșigaret** *s.n. 1.* (tabacheră) cigarette case ['sɪgə'ret keis]; 2. (în care se fixează țigara) cigarette holder ['həuldə]/tube ['tju:b]  
**portuar** *adj.* port ['pɔ:t], harbour ['hɑ:bə]  
**portughez** *adj., s.m.* Portuguese ['pɔ:tju:'gi:z]

**portugheză** *s.f. 1.* Portuguese (woman or girl) ['pɔ:tju:'gi:z]; 2. Portuguese ['pɔ:tju:'gi:z], the Portuguese language  
**portulacă** *s.f. bot.* portulaca ['pɔ:tju:'lækə] (*Portulaca*)  
**portulan** *s.n. nav.* portolano ['pɔ:tə'la:nəu], portulan ['pɔ:tju:lən]  
**portunealtă** *s.f. tehn.* tool holder ['tu:l həuldə]  
**portvizit** *s.n.* pocket book ['pɒkit bʊk]  
**portelan** *s.n.* china(ware) ['tʃaɪna(wɛə)], porcelain ['pɔ:slɪn]  
**portie** *s.f.* helping ['helpɪŋ], portion ['pɔ:ʃn]  
**porțiune** *s.f.* portion ['pɔ:ʃn]; (parte) part ['pa:t]; (bucată) piece ['pi:s]; fragment ['frægmənt]  
**porumb**<sup>1</sup> *s.m. bot.* maize ['meɪz], Indian corn ['ɪndiən kɔ:n], *amer.* corn, meliza (*Zea mays*); □ **făină** de ~ maize flour  
**porumb**<sup>2</sup> *s.m. v. porumbel 1*  
**porumbac** *adj.* greyish-white [greɪʃ waɪt]  
**porumbar** *l. s.m. bot.* sloe tree ['sləu tri:], black-thorn ['blækθɔ:n] (*Prunus spinosa*). *ll. s.n. 1.* (coșar) granary ['grænəri], corncrib ['kɔ:nkrib]; 2. (cotet pentru porumbei) dovecote ['dʌvkɒt], pigeon house ['pɪdʒn haʊs]  
**porumbă** *s.f. 1. bot.* sloe ['sləu]; 2. *ornit. v. porumbiță 1*  
**porumbel** *s.m. 1. ornit.* pigeon ['pɪdʒn], poetic dove ['dʌv] (*Columba*); 2. *bot. v. porumbar l.*; □ ~ călător carrier pigeon; ~ mesager homing pigeon, homer; ~ răzător *v. guguștiuc*  
**porumbin** *s.n. cul.* diet food obtained by mixing maize, semolina and potato amidon  
**porumbiște** *s.f.* field of Indian corn, *amer.* corn land ['kɔ:n lænd]  
**porumbiță** *s.f. 1.* (female) pigeon ['pɪdʒn], (poetic) dove ['dʌv]; 2. (alintător) my love ['lʌv]/dove, *fam.* my chick ['tʃɪk]/duck ['dʌk], my lovey-dovey ['lʌvi dʌvi]  
**poruncă** *s.f.* order ['ɔ:də], injunction [ɪn'dʒʌkʃn]; □ **din** ~a (*cu gen.*) by the order of; **cele zece** ~i the Ten Commandments [kə'ma:ndmənts], the Decalogue  
**porunci** *l. v.t.* to order ['ɔ:də], to command [kə'ma:nd]. *ll. v.i.* to rule ['ru:l], to be the master  
**poruncitor** *l. adj.* imperative [ɪm'peratɪv], authoritative ['ɔθərɪtətɪv]; (*d. ton*) imperious [ɪm'pi:riəs], peremptory [pə'remtəri]. *ll. adv.* imperatively etc. v. ~ l  
**posac** *l. adj.* sullen ['sʌlɪn], gloomy ['glu:mi], morose [mə'reʊs]. *ll. adv.* sullenly etc. v. ~ l  
**posadă** *s.f. inv. pop. 1.* mountain pass ['maʊntɪn pa:s]; 2. *ist. României* obligation of peasants to guard the passes  
**poseda** *v.t. 1.* to own [əʊn], to possess [pə'zes], to be possessed of; (*a avea*) to have ['hæv]; 2. *fig.* to be thoroughly acquainted with [ə'kweɪntɪd]; to be master ['ma:stə] of; to be conversant with [kən'vesənt]

**posedant** *adj.* posessional [pə'zeʃənəl], propertied [ˈprɒpəti:d], possessing

**posedat** *I. adj.* frenzied [ˈfrenzɪd], possessed [pə'zest]. *II. s.m.* one possessed, demoniac [dɪ'məuniæk]

**posesi(un)e** *s.f.* possession [pə'zeʃn]; (*pământ*) land 'lænd; (*moşie*) estate [is'teɪt]; □ **luaie în** ~ taking possession/over; **a fi în ~a** (*cu gen.*) to be in possession of, to be possessed of

**posesiv** *adj. gram.* possessive [pə'zesɪv]

**posesor** *s.m.* owner [ˈəuna], possessor [pə'zesə]

**posesoriu** *adj. jur.* possessory [pə'zesəri]

**poseur** *s.m.* poseur [pəu'zæ], swank [ˈswæŋk], fake(r) [ˈfeɪk(ə)], affected person who poses

**posibil** *I. adj.* possible [ˈpɒsɪbl]. *II. adv.* possibly, maybe [ˈmeɪbɪl], perhaps [pəˈhæps], *fam.* on the cards. *III. s.n.* □ **în măsura ~ului** as far as possible; **a face tot ~ul** to do one's best/utmost; *fam.* all one knows; to move heaven and earth, to leave no stone unturned, to play one's hand for all it is worth

**posibilitate** *s.f.* 1. possibility [pɒsɪ'bɪlɪti]; 2. *pl.* (*mijloace*) means [ˈmi:nz]; (*resurse*) resources [ˈriːsɔːsɪz]; □ **depline posibilități** full play; **în măsura/limita posibilităților** as far as possible

**poslușnic** *s.m. inv.* 1. (boyar's) servant [ˈsɜːvnt]; 2. (*medical*) attendant [ə'tendənt]; medical officer [ˈmedɪkl ɒfɪsə]

**posmag** *s.m.* pulled bread [ˈpʊld brɛd]; crumbled bread [ˈkrʌmbld brɛd]; (*dulce*) rusk [ˈrʌsk]

**posomorî** *v.r.* 1. to become darkened [ˈda:knd]/clouded [ˈklaʊdɪd]; (*d. cer*) to cloud over [ˈklaʊd]; 2. *fig.* to become gloomy [ˈgluːmi]

**posomorât** *I. adj.* 1. (*d. vreme, cer*) dull [ˈdʌl], cloudy [ˈklaʊdi]; 2. (*d. cineva*) gloomy [ˈgluːmi], sullen [ˈsʌlɪn], morose [mə'reʊs]; 3. (*dezolant*) gloomy, dreary [ˈdriəri], murky [ˈmɜːki]. *II. adv.* gloomily etc. *v. ~ I*

**posomoreală** *s.f.* 1. *v. tristete*; 2. bad weather [ˈbæd weðə]

**posomorî** *v.r.* to darken [ˈda:knd], to cloud over [ˈklaʊd]

**pospai** *s.n.* 1. flour dust [ˈflaʊə dʌst]; 2. (*strat subțire*) thin layer [ˈθɪn leɪə]; 3. *fig.* smattering [ˈsmætərɪŋ]

**pospăi** *v.t. pop.* 1. to paint with a thin layer [ˈpaɪnt]; 2. *fig.* to do things superficially, *v. a rasoli*

**pospăială** *s.f.* 1. painting with a thin layer; 2. *fig.* smattering of knowledge [ˈsmætərɪŋ]; 3. *fig.* bungling [ˈbʌŋlɪŋ] etc *v. rasol(eală)*

**post<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* 1. post [ˈpəʊst], place [ˈpleɪs], appointment [ə'pɒɪntmənt], *fam.* berth [ˈbɜːθ]; (*slujbă*) job [ˈdʒɒb]; (*situație*) position [pə'ziʃn]; 2. *mil.* post; 3. *tehn.* etc. post, station [ˈsteɪʃn]; *mil.* □ ~ **avansat** outpost; ~ **cheie** key post; ~ **de comandă** command post; *ferov.* ~ **de mișcare** service station; ~ **de observație** observation post; ~ **de prim ajutor** first-hand post/station; ~ **telefonice** telephone set

**post<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* fast(ing) [ˈfɑːst]; □ ~ **ul Crăciunului** Advent. ~ **ul mare/Paștelui** Lent; **zi de ~** fast(ing)/maigre day; **a ține ~** to fast; **a ține ~ul** to keep the fast

**posta** *I. v.t.* to post [ˈpəʊst], to set; (*a pune*) to put [ˈput], to place [ˈpleɪs]. *II. v.r.* to take a position; to take one's stand

**postabdomen** *s.n. zool.* postabdomen [ˈpəʊst-æbdəmən]

**postament** *s.n.* pedestal [ˈpedəstl], base [ˈbeɪs]

**postaș** *s.m. v. poștaş*

**postată** *s.f.* 1. *agr.* amount of corn etc. cut in certain space of time; 2. (*strat*) bed; 3. length of (the) way [ˈlengθ]; (*distanță*) distance [ˈdɪstəns]

**postav** *s.n.* cloth [ˈklɒθ]

**postăvar** *s.m.* draper [ˈdræpiə], (thick) cloth manufacturer/merchant [ˈklɒθ mænjuˈfæktʃərə/mæ:tʃnt]

**postăvarie** *s.f.* 1. cloth manufactory [klɒθ ˈmænjuˈfæktʃəri]/mill; 2. (*ca magazin*) draper's shop

**postbelic** *adj.* post-war [pəʊst wɔː]

**postdata** *v.t.* to post-date [-deɪt]

**postdiluvian** *adj. geol.* post-diluvial [-daiˈljuːviəl]

**postelnic** *s.m. ist.* seneschal [ˈsenɪʃəl], court marshal [ˈkɔːt mɑːʃl]; (*în sec. 18-19*) Minister of/for Foreign Affairs

**posterior** *adj.* posterior [pɒs'tɪəriə]; (*de dinapoi*) hinder [ˈhaɪndə], hind [ˈhaɪnd]; (*temporal*) subsequent [ˈsʌbsɪkwənt]; (*mai târziu*) later [ˈleɪtə]

**posterioritate** *s.f.* posteriority [pɒs'tɪəri'brɪti]

**posteritate** *s.f.* 1. posterity [ˈpɒstərɪti], descendants [dɪ'sendənts], issue [ˈɪʃuː]; 2. ~ **a** the succeeding generations, the generations to come

**postfață** *s.f.* afterword [ˈaːftəwɔːd], postface [ˈpəʊstfeɪs]

**posti** *v.i.* to fast [ˈfɑːst]

**postludiu** *s.n. muz., rel., fig.* postlude [pəʊstluːd], postludium

**postmeridian** *adj.* postmeridian, p.m. [-mɜːrɪdiən]

**post-mortem** *adv.* post mortem [ˈpəʊst mɔːtem]

**postnominal** *s.n. lingv.* derivative [de'rivətɪv], back-formation (from a noun) [ˈbæk fɔːmeɪʃn]

**postoperatoriu** *adj.* postoperative [-ɒperətɪv]

**postpalatal** *adj. fon.* postpalatal [-ˈpælətəl]

**post-partum** *subst., adj. med.* post-partum [-ˈpɑːtəm]

**postpone** *v.t. lingv.* to place at the end of a word

**postpunere** *s.f. lingv.* postposition [-pə'ziʃn]

**postpus** *adj. lingv.* placed at the end of a word

**post-restant** *s.n., adj., adv.* poste restante [-re'staːnt]

**post-scriptum** *s.n.* postscript; P.S. [-ˈskript]

**post-sincronizare** *s.f. cin.* postsynchronization [-ˈsɪŋkronaɪzeɪʃn]

**posttonic** *adj. lingv.* posttonic [-ˈtəʊnɪk]

**postula** *v.t.* to postulate [ˈpɒstjuleɪt]

**postulant** *s.m.* applicant [ˈæplɪkənt]

**postulat** *s.n.* postulate ['pɒstjuleɪt], assumption [ə'sʌmpʃn]

**postum** *l. adj.* posthumous ['pɒstjumes]; □ **glorie** ~ **ă** after fame; **operă** ~ **ă** (literary) remains. **II. adv.** posthumously

**postură** *s.f.* 1. position [pə'zin], situation [sitju'eɪʃn]; 2. (*a corpului*) posture ['pɒstʃə], attitude ['ætɪtju:d]

**postverbal** *s.n.* backformation ['bækfɔ:'meɪʃn]

**poș** *s.n.* grain of shot used in big game hunting

**poșetă** *s.f.* handbag ['hændbæg]; *amer.* purse [pɜ:s]

**poșircă** *s.f.* crab/thin wine ['kræb/'θɪn wain], plonk ['plɒŋk], slipslop, slosh ['slɒʃ]; *fam.* rot-gut ['rɒtgʌt]

**poșoar** *s.n.* stencil(- plate) ['stensl (pleɪt)]

**poșovoaică** *s.f.* 1. Romanian folk dance of Caransebeș county; 2. dance of Făgăraș area; 3. muz. tune of these dances

**poștal** *l. adj.* postal ['pəustl], post ['pəust]; □ **factor** ~ *v.* **poștaş**. **II. adv.** by post

**poștalion** *s.f. odin.* mail coach ['meɪl kəʊtʃ]

**poștar** *v.* **poștaş**

**poștaş** *s.m.* postman ['pəustmən], letter carrier ['lete kəriə]

**poștă** *s.f.* 1. post ['pəust]; (*clădirea, birourile*) post office [~'ɒfɪs]; 2. *odin.* mail coach ['meɪl kəʊtʃ]; 3. (*distanță*) *odin.* post mile ['pəust mail]; □ ~ **aeriană** air mail; **prin** ~ by post; **director general al poștelor** Postmaster General

**pot** *s.n.* sweepstake(s) ['swi:psteɪk(s)], stake ['steɪk]; □ **a lua ~ul și fig., fam.** to sweep the board

**potabil** *adj.* drinkable ['drɪŋkəbl], fit to drink; □ **apă** ~ **ă** drinking water

**potale** *s.f.* 1. cur ['kæ:], tike ['taɪk], vile dog ['vai dɒg]; 2. (*haită*) pack ['pæk]; 3. *fig.* vile dog, cur, scoundrel ['skaʊndrəl], rascal ['ræskəl]

**potamolog** *s.m. geogr.* potamologist [pɒtə'mɒlədʒɪst], specialist in rivers

**potamologie** *s.f. geogr.* potamology [pɒtə'mɒlədʒi], the study of rivers

**potasă** *s.f.* potash ['pɒtəʃ], potassium carbonate [pə'tæsiəm ka:bənɪt]

**potasic** *adj. chim.* potassic [pə'tæsi:k], potassium [-siəm]

**potasiu** *s.n. chim.* potassium [pə'tæsiəm]

**potârniche** *s.f. ornit.* partridge ['pa:trɪdʒ] (*Perdix perdix*)

**potcap** *s.n. bis.* kamelaukion [ka:mi:'la:kiən]

**potcă** *s.f.* 1. (*neplăcere*) trouble ['trabl], *fam.* scrape ['skreɪp]; 2. (*vrajă*) enmity [en'mɪti]; 3. *v.* **pocitanie**; evil eye (illness) [i:'vl aɪ]

**potcoavă** *s.f.* horseshoe ['hɔ:sfu:] (*la bocancă*) clout ['klaʊt]; *fig., fam.* □ **a umbla după ~e de cai morți** to run a wild-geese chase

**potcovar** *s.m.* shoeing smith ['fju:ɪŋ smiθ], farrier ['færiə]

**potcovărie** *s.f.* farriery ['færiəri]

**potcovi** *v.t.* 1. to shoe ['fju:]; 2. *fig. fam.* to gull ['gʌl], to diddle ['dɪdl], to take in ['teɪk ɪn], to do [du]

**potcovire** *s.f.* shoeing etc. *v.* **potcovi**

**potcovit** *s.n.* shoeing etc. *v.* **potcovi**

**potecă** *s.f.* path ['pa:θ]

**potent** *adj.* potent ['pəʊtənt], vigorous ['vɪɡərəs]

**potentat** *s.m.* potentate ['pəʊtənteɪt], *pl.* high and mighties ['haɪ ənd maitɪz]

**potența** *v.t.* to intensify [ɪn'tensɪfaɪ]

**potențial** *l. adj. el.* potential [pəʊ'tenʃl]. **II. s.n. el.** 1. potential; 2. *fig.* potentialities [pəʊ'tenʃi'ælɪtɪz]

**potențialitate** *s.f.* potentiality [pəʊ'tenʃi'ælɪti]

**potențiometrie** *s.f. el.* potentiometry [pəʊ'tenʃi'ɒmitri]

**potențimetru** *s.n. el.* potentiometer [-'ɒmitə]

**poteraș** *s.m. odin.* thief catcher ['θi:f kætʃə]

**poteră** *s.f. odin.* posse ['pɒsi]

**poticneală** *s.f. v.* **poticnire**

**poticni** *v.r.* 1. (*de*) to stumble (over) ['stʌmbɪl]; (*și d. cai*) to flounder ['flaʊnde]; 2. *fig.* to stumble

**poticnire** *s.f.* stumbling, stumble

**potir** *s.n.* 1. cup [kʌp], bowl ['bəʊl]; *rel.* chalice ['tʃælɪs]; 2. *bot.* calyx ['keɪlɪks]

**potârniche** *s.f. ornit.* partridge ['pa:trɪdʒ] (*Perdix perdix*)

**potlog** *s.n.* shoe patch ['fju: pætʃ]

**potlogar** *s.m.* swindler ['swɪndlə], cheat, deceiver [di'si:və]

**potlogărie** *s.f.* 1. cheating ['tʃi:tiŋ]; 2. (*ca act*) cheat ['tʃi:t], fraud ['frɔ:d], swindle ['swɪndl]

**potnogi** *s.m. pl. text.* treadles ['tredlz]

**potoli** *l. v.t. (a ușura)* to relieve [ri'li:v]; (*a micșora*) to lessen ['lesn], to abate [ə'beɪt], to diminish [di'mɪniʃ]; (*a modera, a îndulci*) to mitigate ['mitigeɪt], to moderate ['mɒdəreɪt], to sweeten ['swi:tən]; (*a liniști*) to calm ['kɑ:m], to appease [ə'pi:z], to compose [kəm'pəʊz], to tranquillize ['trænkwaɪlaɪz]; (*o răscălață*) to suppress [ə'pres], to squash ['skwɔ:ʃ], to stifle ['staɪfl]; (*patimă*) to assuage [ə'sweɪdʒ], to damp ['dæmp], to slake ['sleɪk], to subdue [sʌb'dju:]; (*vântul*) to lay ['leɪ], to kill; (*a face să tacă*) to hush ['hʌʃ]; (*mânia*) to quiet ['kwaɪət], to calm, to stay ['steɪ], to still; (*a pacifica*) to pacify ['pæsɪfaɪ]; (*o durere*) to soothe ['su:ð], to assuage, to quiet; (*mareea, valurile*) to still, to calm; (*furtuna*) to lull ['lʌl]; (*setea*) to quench ['kwentʃ]. **II. v.r. (d. vânt) to calm, to abate [ə'beɪt], to moderate ['mɒdəreɪt]; (*d. cineva*) to calm down; to settle down; to compose one's mind, to make oneself easy; (*a se micșora*) to lessen, to abate, to diminish**

**potolire** *s.f.* relieving etc. *v.* **potoli**

**potolit** *l. adj.* 1. relieved etc. *v.* **potoli**; 2. (*calm*) calm; (*liniștit*) quiet; (*netulburat*) undisturbed [ʌn'dɪstə:bɪd]; (*d. mare*) smooth ['smu:θ], unruffled [ʌn'rʌfld], calm; (*d. lumină*) dim; (*d. sunete*) low ['ləʊ], stifled ['staɪfld]. **II. adv.** calmly etc. *v.* ~ **I, 2**

**potolitor** *adj.* calming, soothing ['su:ðɪŋ], pacifying ['pæsɪfaɪŋ]

**potop** *s.n.* 1. flood ['flʌd]; 2. *fig. (de lacrimă)* flood, flow ['fləʊ]; (*de ocări etc.*) stream ['stri:m], tor-

- rent ['tɒrənt]; □ ~ **de vorbe** a spate of words ['speɪt];  
**3. fig.** (*pustiire*) ravage ['rævɪdʒ]; (*distrugere*) destruction [dis'trʌkʃn]; **4. adverbial** in floods/torrents
- potopi** *v.t.* **1.** to flood ['flʌd]; (*a acoperi cu apă*) to submerge [sʌb'mə:dʒ]; **2. fig.** to invade [in'veɪd]; (*a pusti*) to ravage ['rævɪdʒ], to lay waste ['lei weɪst], to destroy [dis'trɔɪ]
- potopitor** *adj.* overwhelming [əu'vel'mɪn]
- potou** *s.n.* sport post ['pəʊst]
- potpuriu** *s.n.* **1. muz.** pot-pourri [pou'puri:], medley ['medli]; **2. fig.** hotch-potch ['hɒtʃ pɒtʃ]
- potricală** *s.f.* *tehn.* hollow punch ['hɒləʊ pʌntʃ]
- potricăli** *v.t.* to punch (holes into) ['pʌntʃ]
- potrivă** *s.f.* like ['laɪk]; (*pereche*) match ['mætʃ], equal [i:'kwel]; □ **pe ~a** (*cu gen.*) (*la înălțimea*) equal to; (*corespunzător cu*) corresponding to [kɔris'pɒndɪŋ], commensurate with [kə'mənʃerɪt]; (*potrivit cu*) in accordance with, according to [ə'kɔ:dɪŋ]
- potriveală** *s.f.* *v.* **potrivire**; □ **cu ~** adequate [ədɪkwet], proper ['prəpə]
- potrivi** *v.t.* **1.** (*a pune*) to put [put], to place ['pleɪs], to set, to lay ['lei]; (*a aranja*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; (*perna etc.*) to adjust [əd'dʒʌstɪ]; (*a pune cum trebuie*) to set/put straight; (*ceasu*) to set; (*părul*) to smooth ['smu:ð]; (*a aplica*) (*la*) to apply [ə'plai] (to); (*a face să se potrivească*) (*la*) to suit (to) ['sju:t], to tally (to) ['tæli]; **2.** (*a găti*) to trim up; **3.** (*a compara*) (*cu*) to compare (with/to) [kəm'peə]; (*a asimila*) (*cu*) to assimilate (with/to) [ə'sɪmɪleɪt]; (*a pune de acord*) (*cu*) to make agree (with); to harmonize ['hɑ:mənaɪz]; (*a ajusta*) (*la*) to adjust/fit (to) [əd'dʒʌstɪ]; (*a adapta*) (*la*) to adapt (to) [əd'æptɪ]; **4.** (*a acorda*) to tune ['tju:n]; **5.** (*o mânca*) to season [si:zn], to dress; **6.** (*a nimeri*) to hit. **II. v.r.** **1.** (*cu*) to agree (with) [ə'gri:]; (*a coincide*) to coincide (with) ['kəuɪnsaɪd]; to tally (with), to dovetail (with) ['dʌvteɪl]; (*a corespunde*) to suit, to match, to correspond (to); (*a fi potrivit*) to be suited/suitable (for), to fit in; (*a corespunde scopului*) to suit/answer one's purpose; **2.** (*a fi pe măsura*) to fit, to adapt oneself (to); to conform (to), to strike in (with); □ **a se ~ la** (*sau cu dat.*) (*a asculta la*) to listen to; (*a se supune*) to submit to; **mănușile nu se potrivesc** these gloves are not a pair/do not belong together/are not fellows; **se potrivesc** (*d. oameni*) they are well suited to each other, they suit each other, they get on/draw well together, they are well matched together; **nu se potrivesc** they are ill-matched, they don't fit
- potrivire** *s.f.* **1.** arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt] etc. *v.* **potrivi**; **2.** (*acord*) agreement [ə'gri:mənt], accord [ə'kɔ:d], correspondence [kɔris'pɒndəns]
- potrivit** *l. adj.* **1.** fit, suited ['sju:tɪd], suitable ['sju:təbl], apt; (*d. un moment*) adequate [ədɪkwɪt], right [raɪt]; (*corespunzător*) corresponding; **2.** (*de mijloc*) average ['ævɪdʒ], middling ['mɪdlɪŋ]. **II. adv.** moderately, in moderation; (*așa și așa*) so so; □ ~ **cu** in accordance with, according to **III. s.n. v. potrivire 1**
- potrivnic** *adj.* **1.** hostile ['hɒstail], inimical ['ɪnɪmɪkl]; **2.** (*opus*) (*cu dat.*) opposed (to) [ə'pəʊzd], contrary (to) ['kɒntrəri]
- potrivnicie** *s.f.* opposition [ɒpə'ziʃn]; (*piedică*) hindrance ['hɪndrəns], obstacle(s) ['ɒbstəkl]; (*ostilitate*) hostility ['hɒstɪlɪti]; (*greutate*) hardship ['hɑ:dʃɪp]
- potroace** *s.n. pl.* giblets ['gɪblɪts], pluck ['plʌk]; □ **ciorbă de ~** giblets/gizzard soup
- potronic** *s.m. ist. fin.* Polish silver coin
- poturi** *s.m. pl. 1. odin.* trunk breeches ['trʌŋk bri:tʃɪz]; **2.** peasant's tight trousers ['taɪt trauzə:z]
- poțiune** *s.f. med.* potion ['pəʊʃn], draught ['dra:ft]
- povară** *s.f.* **1.** burden ['bɜ:dn], load ['ləʊd]; (*greutate*) weight ['wei:t]; **2. fig.** (*chin*) torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; *poetic* □ **~a anilor** the weight of years
- povarnă** *s.f.* (brandy) distillery [dis'tɪləri]
- povată** *s.f.* (*sfat*) advice [əd'vaɪs], counsel ['kaʊnsəl]
- povățui** *v.t.* to advise [əd'vaɪz], to counsel ['kaʊnsəl]; (*a îndruma*) to guide ['gaɪd], to direct [di'rekt, daɪ-]
- povățuire** *s.f.* **1.** advising; **2. v.** **povată**
- povățuitor** *s.m.* adviser [əd'vaɪzə], counsellor ['kaʊnsələ]; (*ghid*) guide ['gaɪd]
- poveste** *s.f.* **1.** tale ['teɪl], story ['stɔ:ri]; (*minciună*) fib; (*cu zâne, basm*) fairy tale ['fæəri teɪl]; (*istorie*) story; **2.** (*născocire*) tale, fable ['feɪbl], invention [ɪn'venʃn], cock-and-bull story ['kɒkəndbul stɔ:ri]; **3. fig.** (*chestiune*) matter ['mætə], question ['kwɛstɪn]; *pop.* □ **~a vorbeii** as the saying is; as the story is; (*cum ar veni*) as it were; ~ **lungă** long rigmarole; **nici ~** by no means, not at all; **asta e cu totul altă ~** that's another story, it's quite a different story; *fam.* **astea sunt povești!** don't tell me tales!; **e întotdeauna aceeași ~** it's (always) the same old story
- povesti** *l. v.t.* to tell, to narrate [nə'reɪt], to recount [ri'kaʊnt]. **II. v.r.** □ **se povestește că** the story goes that; **ce ți s-a ~t ?** what have you been told?
- povestire** *s.f.* **1.** telling ['tɛlɪŋ] etc. *v.* **povesti**; **2.** story ['stɔ:ri]; □ ~ **la persoana I** the I form
- povestitor** *s.m.* (story) teller [(s'tɔ:ri) tɛlə], narrator [nə'reɪtə]; raconteur [ræ'kɒntə:]
- povârni** *v.r.* to slope ['sləʊp], to slant ['slænt]
- povârniș** *s.n.* slope; (*abrupt*) steep ['sti:p]
- povârniț** *adj.* sloping; (*abrupt*) steep ['sti:p], abrupt [ə'brʌpt], precipitous [pri'sɪpɪtəs]
- poza** *l. v.i.* **1.** (*pt. portret etc.*) to pose ['pəʊz], to sit; **2. fig.** to pose, to attitudinize [æ'tɪtju:dinaɪz]. **II. v.t.** to photograph ['fəʊtəʊgræf], to take a photograph of

**poză** *s.f.* 1. pose ['pəuz], attitude ['ætɪtju:d], posture ['pɒstʃə]; 2. *fam.* (*fotografie*) picture ['pɪktʃə], photograph picture ['fəʊtəgræf ~]; □ **a-și face o ~** to have one's photograph taken; **a-și lua o ~** to strike an attitude, to assume a pose

**pozitiv** *I. adj.* 1. positive ['pɒzɪtɪv]; (*real*) actual ['æktʃuəl], real ['ri:əl]; (*util*) useful ['ju:sfʊl]; 2. (*realist*) practical ['præktɪkl], matter-of-fact ['mætə-rɒvfækt], unsentimental [ʌnsenti'menti]; 3. *gram.* etc. positive ['pɒzɪtɪv]; □ **electricitate ~** a positive electricity; **erou ~** positive character; **sarcină (electrică) ~** a positive electric charge. *II. adv.* positively. *III. s.n.* 1. *foto* positive; 2. *gram.* positive (degree)

**pozitivism** *s.m. filos.* positivism [pɒ'zɪtɪvɪzəm]

**pozitivist** *adj.*, *s.m. filos.* positivist [-vɪst]; □ **filosofie ~** a positivist philosophy

**pozitron** *s.m. fiz.* positron [pɒ'zɪtrɒn]

**pozitroniu** *s.m. fiz.* positronium [pɒzi'trɒniəm]

**poziție** *s.f.* 1. position [pə'zɪʃn]; (*a unei localități, case etc.*) situation [sɪtʃu'eɪʃn], site; (*a unei nave*) position; 2. (*a corpului etc.*) position, posture ['pɒstʃə], attitude ['ætɪtju:d]; 3. (*socială*) position, condition [kən'dɪʃn], status ['steɪtəs], standing ['stændɪŋ]; 4. *mil.* tactical position; 5. *muz.* position, shift ['ʃɪft]; 6. *fig.* attitude, stand, position; (*punct de vedere*) (point of) view, standpoint; **sport** □ **~a culcat** prone position; **sport ~a în genunchi** kneeling position; **sport ~a în picioare** standing position; **~ avantajoasă** advantage ground; *mil.* **~ de tragere** firing position; **sport ~ inițială** initial position; **sport ~ capului** head position; **sport ~ umerilor** shoulder carriage;  *fotbal ~e de ofsaid* off-side (position); **~a sprijinit culcat** front leaning rest; **politică de pe poziții de forță** gunboat diplomacy; policy of the strong hand; **a se situa pe o ~ justă** to take a correct/the right stand; **a-și schimba ~a** to revise one's stand; **a rămâne pe ~** to hold one's own, to stand one's ground; **a lua ~ mil.** to take up a position; *fig.* to take a/one's stand

**poziționare** *s.f. tehn.* positioning [pə'zɪʃənɪŋ]

**poznaș** *I. adj.* 1. tricky ['trɪki], fond of playing tricks; (*glumeț*) funny ['fʌni], amusing ['ə'mju:zɪŋ]; 2. (*ciudat*) strange ['streɪndʒ]. *II. s.m.* practical joker ['præktɪkl dʒəʊkeɪ]; (*glumeț*) wag [wæɡ]

**poznă** *s.f.* 1. (*glumă*) joke ['dʒəʊk]; (*farsă*) farce ['fɑ:s], dodge ['dɒdʒ], trick ['trɪk]; (*ștrengărie*) prank ['præŋk], mischief ['mɪstʃɪf]; *fam.* lark ['lɑ:k], frolic ['frɒlɪk]; 2. (*prostie*) foolish act ['fʊlɪʃ ækt], piece of folly ['fɒli]; (*pagubă*) damage ['dæmɪdʒ]; (*vătămare*) injury ['ɪndʒəri], hurt ['hɜ:t]

**pozologie** *s.f. med.* posology [pə'sɒlədʒi]; dos(i)ology [dɒs(i)ɒlədʒi]; dosage (of drug) ['dɒ:zɪdʒ]

**practic** *I. adj.* 1. (*folositor*) practical ['præktɪkl], useful ['ju:sfʊl]; 2. (*d. cineva*) practical (-minded), matter-of-fact ['mætə-rɒvfækt]; (*priceput*) experienced ['ɪks'piəriənst], skilled ['skɪld]; □ **activitate ~** a prac-

tical activity; **om ~** practical man. *II. adv.* in actual fact, in practice, as a matter of fact, in a matter-of-fact way

**practica** *I. v.t.* to practise ['præktɪs], to put into practice; (*a folosi*) to use ['ju:z], to employ [ɪm'plɔɪ]; □ **a ~ medicina** to practice medicine. *II. v.r. pas.* to be practiced etc. *v. ~ practicabil*

**practicabil** *adj.* 1. practicable ['præktɪkəbl], feasible ['fi:zəbl]; 2. (*d. drumuri*) passable ['pæsəbl], negotiable [ni'gəʊʃiəbl]; (*care se poate îndeplini*) feasible. *II. s.n. teatru* frame ['freɪm], rostrum ['rɒstrəm]

**practicant** *s.m.* probationer [prɒ'beɪʃənə]

**practică** *s.f.* 1. practice ['præktɪs]; (*aplicare*) application [æpli'keɪʃn]; 2. (*uza*) practice, usage ['ju:sɪdʒ], use ['ju:z]; 3. (*metodă*) practice, method ['meθəd], experience [ɪks'piəriəns]; □ **a pune în ~** to put into practice; to implement

**practician** *s.m.* practitioner [præk'tɪʃənə], expert ['ekspe:t]

**practicism** *s.n.* practicalness [præktɪkəlness]

**pradă** *s.f.* booty ['bu:ti]; (*jaf; pradă luată prin jaf*) plunder ['plʌndə]; (*în război*) loot ['lu:t], spoil(s) ['spɔɪl]; (*în război pe mare*) prize ['praɪz]; (*de război*) captured material ['kæptəd mə'tɪriəl], spoils of war, trophy ['trɒfi]; (*a vânătorului, pescarului*) bag ['bæg], catch ['kætʃ]; □ **animal de ~** predator; **pasăre de ~** raptor; **a cădea ~** (*cu dat.*) to fall a prey to, to become a victim of; **a cădea ~ flăcărilor** to be consumed/destroyed by the flames; **a se lăsa ~** (*cu dat.*) to abandon/give oneself to, to indulge in

**praf** *s.n.* 1. dust ['dʌst]; (*pudră*) powder ['paʊdə]; 2. *farm.* cachet ['kæfeɪ], powder; □ **~ alb** *v. coccaină*; **~ de copt** baking powder/soda saleratus; **~ de pușcă** gun powder; **~ de zahăr** glazing sugar; *fig.* **~ și pulbere** dust and ashes; **nor de ~** cloud of dust, dust cloud; **a arunca ~ în ochii cuiva** to throw dust in smb.'s eyes; **a face ~ pe cineva** to lay smb. (to) waste, to squash/dispatch smb. into next week; *fig.* to amaze smb., to perplex smb., to conquer smb.; **a șterge ~ul** to wipe off the dust, to dust; **a scutura de ~** to dust, to beat the dust from; **a preface în ~** to reduce to dust/powder; **a se preface în ~** to turn to dust, to crumble, *fig.* to crumble (in)to dust; **a face ~** (*a omori*) to kill, to destroy; (*o armată*) *aprox.* to slaughter, to destroy (*pe cineva*) *fig., fam.* to cut to bits/pieces; (*a uimi*) to flummox; (*ceva*) to destroy; (*a irosi*) to squander, to play ducks and drakes with, to play hell/mischief with; **a transforma în ~** to reduce smth. to powder, to pulverize, to powder smth; **lapte ~** powder milk; **~ de strănutat** sneezing powder

**praftoară** *s.f.* sprinkle ['sprɪŋl], brush ['brʌʃ]



**prafătură** *s.f. v. prafitoriță*; □ **a face pe cineva ~**, **a da/trage cuiva o ~** to berate smb., to take smb. to task

**prag** *s.n.* **1.** *și fig.* threshold ['θrɛfəld]; **2.** (*de râu*) rapid(s) ['ræpid]; *fiziol., tel.* □ **~ de audibilitate** threshold of audibility; *fiziol.* **~ de senzație dureroasă** threshold of feeling; *fiziol.* **~ de excitare** stimulus threshold, threshold of the irritation, of stimulation; **din ~ în ~** from door to door; **în ~ul (cu gen.)** on the brink/threshold of; (*în ajunul*) on the eve of; **în ~ul morții** on the brink/threshold of death, at death's door; **politică în ~ul războiului** (war) brinkmanship; **n-o să-i mai trec niciodată ~ul** I'll never cross his threshold again; **a pune piciorul în ~** to act resolutely, to take one's stand

**pragmatic** *I. adj.* pragmatic [præɡ'mætɪk]. *II. adv.* pragmatically

**pragmatism** *s.n. fiziol.* pragmatism ['præɡmətɪzɪz]

**pragmatist** *s.m.* pragmatist [-tɪst]

**pralină** *s.f.* burnt/crisp almond ['bæ:nt/krisp ɔ:mənd]

**pramatie** *s.f.* profligate ['prɒflɪɡɪt], libertine ['lɪbə(:)teɪn], debauchee [debo:'feɪ]; (*hoț*) thief ['θi:f]; (*ticălos*) rascal ['ræskl], knave ['neɪv] ~

**prao** *s.n. nav.* proa ['prəue]

**prapur** *s.m.* **1. rel.** banner ['bænə]/standard used for procession etc. ['stændə:d]; **2. v. peritoneu**

**praseodism** *s.n. chim.* praseo(di)dymium

**prasilă** *s.f. v. prăsit*

**praștie** *s.f.* sling ['slɪŋ]; (boy's) catapult ['kætəpʌlt]; □ **cal de ~** outrunner, sidehorse

**pravilă** *s.f. înv.* **1.** (*lege*) law ['lɔ:]; **2. (cod)** code of laws; □ **după ~** according to law

**pravoslavnic** *I. adj.* orthodox ['ɔ:θədɒks]. *II. s.m.* (orthodox) believer [bi'li:və]

**pravoslavnicie** *s.f. înv. v. ortodoxism*

**praxeologie** *s.f. filos.* praxeology, praxiology [præksɪ'ɒlədʒi]

**praxiologie** *s.f. v. praxeologie*

**praxiu** *s.n. rel.* Acts (of the Apostles) ['æksɪ]

**praz** *s.m. bot.* leek ['li:k] (*Allium porrum*)

**praznic** *s.n.* **1.** (*după înmormântare*) funeral repast ['fju:nərəl ri'pɑ:st], burial feast ['beriəl fi:st]; (*la hram etc.*) wake ['weɪk]; **2. (church)** festival ['festɪvɪl]; **3. fig.** feast, banquet ['bæŋkwɪt], *fam.* grand/capital tuck-in; *fam.* □ **la dracu/la naiba-n ~** at the back of beyond

**prăbuși** *v.r.* **1.** to fall suddenly sau heavily ['fɔ:l], to tumble down ['tʌmbɪl]; to fall in, to come down with a crash; to fall/come to the ground, to break down ['breɪk], to collapse [k'ɪlæps]; **2. fig.** to cave in ['keɪv], to collapse, to break down; (*d. proiecte etc.*) *fam.* to go wrong, to go to the dogs

**prăbușire** *s.f.* **1.** (sudden or heavy) fall ['fɔ:l]; collapse [k'ɪlæps]; **2. fig.** breakdown ['breɪkdaʊn], collapse

**prăbușitură** *s.f.* **1. v. surpătură**; **2. v. dărâmatură**

**prăda** *v.t.* to plunder ['plʌndə], to rob ['rɒb], (*mai ales mil.*) to pillage ['pɪlɪdʒ]; (*a devasta*) to ravage ['rævɪdʒ]; (*un oraș*) to sack ['sæk], to loot ['lu:t]; (*pe cineva*) to rob, to strip ['stri:p]

**prădalnic** *adj.* predatory ['predətəri], rapacious [rə'peɪʃəs]

**prădăciune** *s.f.* plundering etc. *v. prăda*; plunder ['plʌndə], robbery ['rɒbəri]; (*furt*) theft ['θeft]

**prăfărie** *s.f.* (much) dust ['dʌst]

**prăfos** *adj.* dusty ['dʌsti]

**prăfui** *v.t.* to cover with dust, to make dusty

**prăfuire** *s.f.* covering with dust, making dusty

**prăfuit** *adj.* **1.** dusty ['dʌsti]; **2. și fig.** stale ['steɪl]; old-fashioned [əʊld fæʃnd]

**prăjeală** *s.f. cul.* **1.** frying ['fraɪŋ]; **2.** roasted flour ['rəʊstɪd flau]

**prăji** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*în tigaie*) to fry ['fraɪ]; (*la foc*) to roast ['rəʊst], to broil ['broɪl]; (*pe grătar*) to grill; (*a coace*) to bake ['beɪk]; (*a căli*) to stirfry ['stɛ:fraɪ]; (*pâine*) to toast ['təʊst]; **2.** (*a arde*) to burn ['bɜ:n]; (*a bronza*) to tan ['tæn]; **3. fig. fam.** to diddle ['dɪdl], to gull ['gʌl], to do. *II. v.r.* **1.** to fry, to roast, to broil, to grill, to bake; **2.** (*la soare*) to bake/bask in the sun ['bɑ:sk]; **3. fig. fam.** to be diddled/gulled, to be taken in

**prăjină** *s.f.* **1.** pole ['pəʊl]; (*de rufe*) crotch ['krɒtʃ]; **2. fig. fam.** lamppost ['læmp pəʊst]; **3. teh.n.** drill pipe ['drɪl paɪp]; **4. sport** (vaulting) pole; (*înôt*) □ **~ de salvare** life-saving bar ['laɪf saɪvɪŋ bɑ:]; *fam. nu-i ajungi cu ~a la nas* (*e foarte încrezut*) he's perky

**prăjit** *adj.* fried etc. *v. prăji*; □ **pâine ~ă** toast ['təʊst]

**prăjitură** *s.f.* cake ['keɪk]; (*uscată*) biscuit ['bɪskɪt]

**prăpastie** *s.f.* **1.** precipice ['presɪpɪs], abyss ['æbɪs], gulf ['gʌlf]; (*strungă*) ravine ['rævɪ:n]; **2. fig.** abyss, gulf; (*dezastru*) disaster [di'zæstə], ruin ['ru:ɪn]; □ **pe marginea ~i** at the edge of the abyss; *fig.* on the verge of disaster/ruin; **a vorbi prăpăstii** to talk at random; to twaddle

**prăpăd** *s.n.* **1.** disaster [di'zæstə], calamity [kə'læmɪti], ruin ['ru:ɪn]; destruction [dɪ'strʌkʃn]; **2. fig.** flood ['flʌd]

**prăpădenie** *s.f.* **1.** destruction [dɪ'strʌkʃn], ruin ['ru:ɪn]; (*pagubă*) damage ['dæmɪdʒ], harm ['hɑ:m]; **2. fig.** danger ['deɪndʒə], peril ['perɪl], jeopardy ['dʒepədi]

**prăpădi** *I. v.t.* to destroy [dɪ'strɔɪ], to annihilate [ə'nihɪleɪt]; (*a ucide*) to kill; (*a irosi*) to waste ['weɪst]; (*a da iama în*) to play havoc with ['ple hævɒk]; (*a pustii*) to ravage, to lay waste ['lei weɪst]. *II. v.r.* **1. pas.** to be destroyed etc. *v. ~ I. **2. (a muri)** to die ['daɪ]; (*a pieri*) to perish ['perɪʃ]; □ **a se ~ de răs** to die with laughter; **a se ~ după cineva** to love smb. to distraction*

**prăpădit** *I. adj.* **1.** broken ['brəʊkn], deteriorated [di'tɪəriəteɪt]; (*distrus*) destroyed [dɪ'strɔɪd]; **2. (nenorocit)** wretched ['retʃɪd], miserable ['mɪzərəbl]. *II. s.m.* wretch ['retʃ]

**prăpăstios** *adj.* 1. precipitous [pri'sipitəs], abrupt [ə'brʌpt], steep ['sti:p]; 2. (*d. cineva*) pessimistic [pesi'mistik]; (*fricos*) fearful ['fiəfʌl], timid

**prăsea** *s.f. v. plăsea*

**prăsi** *I. v.t.* to breed ['bri:d], to rear ['rɛə]; (*plante*) to cultivate ['kʌltiveit], to grow ['grəu]. *II. v.r.* to propagate ['propəgeit], to reproduce ['ri'prədju:s]; (*d. broaște, pești*) to spawn ['spɔ:n]

**prăsilă** *s.f.* 1. breeding, reproduction [ri'prədʌkʃn]; 2. (*rasă*) race ['reis], breed ['dri:d]; *col.* issue ['isju:], offspring ['ɒfsprɪŋ]; □ **iapă de** ~ brood mare; **vite de** ~ breeding stock

**prășitor** *adj.* prolific [pre'lifik]

**prăși** *v.t.* to weed ['wi:d], to hoe ['həu]

**prășit** *s.n.* weeding, hoeing

**prășitoare** *s.f.* 1. *agr.* cultivator ['kʌltiveitə]; 2. *v. prășitor II*

**prășitor I.** *adj.* hoeing, weeding. *II. s.m.* weeder (out) ['wi:də]

**prășitură** *s.f.* weeding, hoeing

**prăval** *s.n. geogr. v. prival*

**prăvăli** *I. v.t.* to throw down ['θəu], to overthrow [ou've'θəu]; (*a trânti*) to knock down ['nɒk]. *II. v.r.* (*a se prăbuși*) to fall down ['fɔ:l]

**prăvăliaș** *s.m.* shopman ['ʃɒpmən], shopkeeper ['ʃɒpki:pə]

**prăvălie** *s.f.* shop ['ʃɒp]; □ **băiat de** ~ shop assistant

**prăvălire** *s.f.* 1. falling down etc. *v. prăvăli*; 2. downfall ['daunfɔ:l], collapse [kə'læps]

**prăvăliș** *s.n.* steepness ['sti:pnəs]; (*povârniș*) slope ['sləup]

**prăznui** *v.t.* to celebrate ['seləbreit]

**prăznuire** *s.f.* celebration [selə'breiʃn]

**prânz** *s.n.* lunch(eon) ['lʌntʃ(n)], midday meal ['middei mi:l]; (*servit uneori seara, dar coincidând cu ~ul românesc sub raportul consistenței*) dinner ['dineɪ]; □ **după** ~ in the afternoon ['aftə:nu:n]; **înainte de** ~ before noon

**prânzi** *I. v.i.* to lunch(eon) ['lʌntʃ(n)], to dine ['daine], to have dinner. *II. v.t.* to have lunch/dinner

**prânzișor** *s.n.* 1. breakfast ['brekfɛst]; 2. breakfast time

**prâslea** *s.m.* 1. the last-born child ['la:st bɔ:n], *fam.* youngest child, cosset [kɒsɪt]; 2. *v. prichindel*

**prâsnel** *s.n. v. titirez*

**pre-** *prefix* pr(a)e- [pri:], fore- [fɔ:], ante- [ænti]

**prea** *adv.* too [tu:]; (*în construcții negative*) very; □ ~ **de tot!** that beats everything, that's the limit, the last straw! **mult** ~ much too; *fam.* **nici** ~ ~ ~, **nici foarte, foarte** so so; **nu** ~ not quite/exactly/very; **nu ~ de mult** not very long ago; *fam.* **asta e ~ de tot** it's really too bad! that's coming it strong! that's a bit thick/steep; that's the limit; **a dormi ~ mult** to oversleep; **a mânca ~ mult** to overeat; *fam.* **nu ~ îmi place** I don't half like it; **se ~ poate** that's very possible; **nu ~ cred!** scarcely think so

**preabun** *adj. inv.* very good, very kind [veri gu:d/kaind]

**preacinstit** *adj.* most honourable ['ɒnərəbl]

**preacurat** *rel. adj.* all immaculate [i'mækjuleit]

**Preacurata** *s.f.* the Holy Virgin ['həuli vɜ:dʒɪn]

**preacurvi** *v.i. inv. rel.* 1. to commit adultery [kə'mit ə'dʌltəri]; 2. to fornicate ['fɔ:nikeit]

**preacuvios** *adj. rel.* allpious [ɔl'paɪəs]

**preadolescent** *adj., s.m.* preadolescent [pri:ədə'-lesənt]

**preadolescentă** *s.f.* preadolescence [-səns]

**preafericit** *adj. rel.* all-happy [ɔl hæpi], saint ['seint]

**preainalt** *adj. rel.* all-high [ɔl'hai]

**preajmă** *s.f.* surrounding(s) [sə'raundɪŋ], vicinity [vi'sinitɪ]; □ **din** ~ near; around [ə'raund]; **în ~a** (*cu gen.*) (*spațial*) around, about (*temporal*) about; (*către*) towards; (*în ajunul*) on the eve of

**prealabil** *adj.* previous ['pri:vɪəs], preceding [pri'si:diŋ]; □ **în** ~ beforehand, to begin with, as a preliminary

**prealuminat** *adj. inv.* 1. (*și fig.*) very bright/luminous ['lu:mi:nəs]; shining ['ʃaɪnɪŋ], bright ['braɪt]; 2. *fig.* wise ['waɪz], reasonable ['ri:zənəbl]; 3. (in all senses) gloried ['glɔ:rid], glorious ['glɔ:riəs], enlightened [in'laɪtənd]

**preamări** *v.t.* to exalt [ig'zɔlt], to extol [iks'tɔl]; (*a lăuda*) to praise ['preɪz]

**preamărit** *adj.* all-glorious [ɔl'glɔ:riəs]

**preambul** *s.n.* preamble [pri'æmbəl]

**preamplificator** *s.n. telec.* first-stage(sound) amplifier ['fɛ:st steɪdʒ 'æmplifaɪə]; preamplifier [pri'æmplifaɪə]

**preaplin** *s.n.* superabundance [sju:pə:ə'bandəns]

**preaprinde** *s.f. tehn.* pre-ignition [-ig'niʃn]

**preaputernic** *adj.* omnipotent [ɒm'nɪpɒtənt], almighty [ɔl'maɪti], allpowerful [ɔl'paʊəfʌl]

**preasfinția** *s.f.* □ ~ **Sa** His Holiness [hɪz həʊlɪnəs]

**preasfânt** *adj.* all-holy [ɔl 'həuli]

**preasfințit** *adj. rel.* very reverend [veri revərənd], all holy/saintly [ɔl həʊli/seɪntli] (respectful title for bishops, holy men)

**preatcă** *s.f.* one of the little sticks on which bees build up the honey comb

**preaviz** *s.n.* (previous) notice ['nəʊtɪs]; □ **a da ~ cuiva** to give smb. notice

**preacalculat** *adj.* 1. calculated ['kælkjuleɪtɪd]/reckoned beforehand ['reknd bɪfɔ:hænd]; 2. *ec.* estimated in advance ['estimeɪtɪd in əd'vɑ:ns]

**precambrian** *adj., s.n. geol.* Precambrian [pri'kæmbriən]

**precapitalist** *adj. ec. pol.* precapitalist(ic) [-kæpɪtə'listɪk]

**precar** *adj.* precarious ['pri:kəriəs]; (*greu*) hard ['ha:d]

**precaria** *s.f. ist., jur., ec.* precaria ['pri:kəriə]

**precaut** *I. adj.* (pre)cautious [pri'kɔ:fəs], wary ['wɛəri]. *II. adv.* cautiously [kɔ:fəsli], warily

**precauție** *s.f.* precaution [pri'ko:fɒn]; (*prudență*) caution [ˈkɔ:fɒn], wariness [ˈwærɪnɪs]; □ **ca o (măsură de)** ~ by way of precaution; **cu** ~ cautiously; **măsură de** ~ measure of precaution; **a-și lua toate precauțiile necesare** to take due/every precaution

**precădere** *s.f.* priority [prai'ɔriti], preference [ˈprefərəns]; □ **cu** ~ preeminently, above all, especially, particularly; **dezvoltarea cu** ~ a industriei grele the priority development of heavy industry

**preceda** *v.t. și v.i.* to precede [pri'si:d], to go before [ɡoʊ bi'fɔ:]

**precedent** *I. adj. 1.* (*premergător, ultimul dinainte*) preceding [pri'si:diŋ]; **2. (de demult)** former [ˈfɔ:mə], previous [ˈpri:vɪəs]. **II. s.n.** precedent [ˈprezɪdnt]; □ **fără** ~ unprecedented, unparalleled; unheard of; **a crea un** ~ to create/set a precedent

**precedență** *s.f.* precept [ˈprisept]; (*sfat*) advice [ədˈvaɪs]

**precept** *s.n.* precept [ˈprisept]

**preceptor** *s.m. odin.* family tutor [ˈfæmili tju:tə], preceptor [ˈpri'septə]

**precensiune** *s.f. astr.* precession [pri'seʃn]

**precipita** *I. v.t. 1.* to hurry [ˈhʌri], to hasten [ˈheɪstn], to precipitate [pri'sipiteɪt]; **2. chim.** to precipitate. **II. v.r. 1.** (*d. evenimentele*) to rush [ˈrʌʃ], to escape control [ɪsˈkeɪp], to come tumbling rapidly one upon another; **2. chim.** to precipitate. **III. v.i. chim. v. ~ II, 2**

**precipitant** *s.n. chim.* precipitant [pri'sipitənt]

**precipitare** *s.f.* hurrying etc. **v. precipita**

**precipitat** *s.n. chim.* precipitate [pri'sipiteɪt]

**precipitații** *s.f. pl.* precipitations [ˈteɪfɪnz]; (*ploaie*) rain-fall [ˈreɪnfɔ:l]; *meteor.* □ ~ **radioactive** fall-out

**precipitină** *s.f. biol.* precipitin [pri'sipitin]

**precipitron** *s.n. fiz.* precipitron [ˈtrɒn]

**precis** *I. adj.* precise [pri'saɪs], exact [ɪɡˈzækt], accurate [ˈækjʊrɪt]; (*d. un termen* etc.) unambiguous [ˌʌnəmˈbɪɡjuəs]. **II. adv. 1.** precisely etc. **v. ~ I. 2.** (*sigur*) by all means, definitely [ˈdefɪnɪtli], without fail [wɪðaʊt feɪl]; **3. (referitor la ore)** sharp [ˈʃɑ:p], precisely, exactly; □ **la ora 5** ~ at 5 o'clock sharp, at 5 o'clock exactly

**Precisă** *adj. □ Maica ~ v. precurata*

**preciza** *I. v.t.* to specify [ˈspesɪfaɪ], to state precisely [ˈsteɪt], to define more accurately [dɪˈfaɪn]. **II. v.r. pas.** to be specified etc. **v. ~ I**

**precizare** *s.f.* specification [spesɪfɪˈkeɪʃn]; explanation [ekspləˈneɪʃn]; (*adaos*) addition [əˈdɪʃn]

**precizie** *s.f.* precision [pri'si:ʒn], preciseness [pri'saɪsnəs], accuracy [ˈækjʊrəsi]; □ **de** ~ accurate; (*d. instrumente*) precision; **~a tragerii** firing accuracy

**preclasic** *adj. muz., artă, lit.* preclassical [priˈlæsɪkl]

**precoce** *adj.* precocious [ˈkəʊʃəs]

**precocitate** *s.f.* precocity, precociousness [ˈnəs]

**precolumbian** *adj. artă* pre-Columbian [ˈkəˈlʌmbiən]

**precomprimare** *s.f. constr.* pre-stress(ing) [ˈstres]

**precomprimat** *adj. constr.* pre-stressed

**preconcentrare** *s.f. tehn.* mechanical operation through which mineral substances are improved

**preconceput** *adj.* preconceived [ˈkənˈsi:vd]

**preconiza** *v.t.* to plan [ˈplæn]; (*a prevedea*) to foresee [ˈfɔːsi]; to contemplate [ˈkɒntəmpleɪt]; (*a propune*) to propose [prəˈpəʊz], to suggest [səˈdʒest]; (*a recomanda*) to recommend [ˈrɪkəˈma:nd], to advocate (for) [ˈædvəkeɪt]

**precum** *conj.* as [æz]; □ ~ **și** as well as; ~ **urmează** as follows

**precumpăni** *v.i.* to prevail [pri'veɪl], to preponderate [priˈpɒndəreɪt], to have greater weight

**precumpănitor** *adj.* prevailing [pri'veɪlɪŋ], predominant [priˈdɒmɪnənt]

**precunoaștere** *s.f.* precognition [ˈkɒɡnɪʃn]

**precupeț** *s.m.* petty trader [ˈpeti treɪdə]; (*de stradă*) street vender/vendor [stri:t vɛndə]

**precupeți** *v.t.* to spare [ˈspeɪ]; □ **a nu** ~ **nici un efort** to spare no effort(s)

**precursor** *s.m.* forerunner [ˈfɔːtʌnə], precursor [priˈkɜ:sə]

**precuvântare** *s.f. înv. 1.* foreword [ˈfɔ:wə:d], preface [ˈprefɪs]; **2. (introductory)** speech [(ɪntrəˈdʌktəri) spi:tʃ]

**preda** *I. v.t. 1.* to hand (over) [ˈhænd], to deliver [dɪˈlɪvə]; (*a încredința*) to entrust smb. with [ɪnˈtrʌst], to commit [kəˈmɪt]; (*a da*) to give [ɡɪv]; **2. școl.** to teach [ˈti:tʃ]. **II. v.r. 1. pas.** to be handed (over) etc. **v. ~ I. 2. (d. cineva etc.)** to surrender [səˈrendə], to yield [jɪˈld], to lower one's colours [ˈləʊə]; (*ca prizonier*) to yield oneself prisoner; (*a capitula*) to capitulate [kəˈpɪtjuleɪt]

**predare** *s.f.* handing (over) etc. **v. preda**

**predecesor** *s.m.* predecessor [priˈdisesə], forerunner [ˈfɔ:tʌnə]

**predestina** *v.t.* to predestin(at)e [priˈdestɪn(eɪt)]

**predestinare** *s.f.* predestination [priˈdestɪneɪʃn], foredooming [ˈfɔːduːmɪŋ]

**predestinat** *adj.* fated [ˈfeɪtɪd], foredoomed [ˈfɔːduːmd]

**predestinație** *s.f.* predestination [priˈdestɪneɪʃn]

**predetermina** *v.t.* to predetermine [priˈdɪtəːmɪn]

**predica** *v.i., v.t.* to preach [ˈpri:tʃ]; *fig.* □ **a ~ în desert** to preach in the desert

**predicat** *s.n. gram., log.* predicate [ˈpredikeɪt]; □ ~ **nominal** nominal predicate; ~ **verbal** verbal predicate

**predicativ** *adj. gram.* predicative [preˈdɪkətɪv]; □ **nume** ~ predicative

**predicator** *s.m.* preacher [ˈpri:tʃə]

**predicație** *s.f. gram.* predication [predɪˈkeɪʃn]

**predică** *s.f.* sermon ['sə:mɪn]; □ **a ține o ~ cuiva** to sermonize/moralize to smb

**predicțiune** *s.f. livr.* prediction [pri'dikʃn], foretelling [fə:'teɪlɪŋ]

**predilect** *adj.* favourite ['feɪvərɪt]

**predilecție** *s.f.* predilection [prɪdɪ'lekʃn], partiality [pa:'ʃi'ælɪti], preference ['prefərəns], propensity [prə'pensiti]; □ **de ~ a)** *adj.* favourite ['feɪvərɪt]; preferable ['prefərəbl]. **b)** *adv.* preferably; (*mai ales*) particularly

**predispoziție** *s.f.* predisposition [prɪdɪspə'zɪʃn], propensity [prə'pensiti], proclivity [prə'klɪvɪti], tendency ['tendənsi]; *med.* idiosyncrasy [ɪdi'ə:sɪŋkrəsi]

**predispune** *v.t.* to predispose [pri'dɪspəʊz]

**predispus** *adj.* □ **~ la** predisposed to, inclined to

**predomina** *v.i.* to prevail [pri'veɪl], to predominate [pri'dəmeɪnɪt]

**predominant** *adj.* prevalent ['prevelənt], prevailing, predominant

**predominanță, predominare** *s.f.* prevalence ['preveləns], predominance [pri'dəmeɪnəns]

**predoslovie** *s.f. înv. v. prefață*

**preducea** *s.f. tehn.* punch [pʌntʃ]

**preeminență** *s.f.* pre-eminence [-'emɪnəns]

**preemțiune** *s.f. jur.* pre-emption [-'emʃn], option ['ɒpʃn]

**preexista** *v.i.* to pre-exist [-'ɪg'zɪst]

**preexistent** *adj.* pre-existent [-'ɪg'zɪstənt], pre-existing

**preexistentă** *s.f.* pre-existence [-'æns]

**prefabrica** *v.i.* to prefabricate [-'fæbrɪkeɪt]

**prefabricare** *s.f.* prefabrication [-'keɪʃn]

**prefabricat** *s.n. constr.* prefabricated part, prefab [pri'fæb]

**preface** *v.t.* to transform [træns'fɔ:m], to change [tʃeɪndʒ], to alter ['ɔltə], to modify ['mɒdɪfaɪ]; (*o haină*) to alter; (*a face din nou*) to do, to make anew ['meɪk ə'nju:]; □ **a ~ în** to turn into [tə:n]. **Il. v.r. 1. pas.** (*a simula*) to pretend [pri'tend], to feign ['feɪn], to simulate ['sɪmjuleɪt], to sham ['ʃæm]. (*mai ales mil.*) to malingering [mə'lɪŋgə]; □ **a se ~ în** to turn into, to become; **se ~ doar** he is only shamming; **se ~ că doarme** he pretends to be sleeping, he shams sleep; **se ~ că nu vede** he makes believe not to see

**prefacere** *s.f. 1.* transformation [trænsfə'meɪʃn] etc. **v. preface**; **2.** (*ca act*) transformation, change [tʃeɪndʒ]

**prefața** *v.t.* to preface ['prefəs], to introduce [ɪntrə'dju:s], to write a preface to

**prefață** *s.f.* preface ['prefɪs], foreword ['fɔ:wə:d], introduction [ɪntrə'dʌkʃn]

**prefăcătorie** *s.f.* simulation [sɪmjə'leɪʃn], sham [ʃæm], pretence ['prɪtens]; (*ipocrizie*) hypocrisy [haɪ'pɒkrɪsi], dissimulation [dɪsɪmjə'leɪʃn]

**prefăcut** *adj. 1.* hypocritical [haɪpə'kritɪkl], false ['fɔ:ls], treacherous ['tretʃərəs]; sham [ʃæm]; **2.** (*falsificat*) forged [fɔ:dʒd], falsified ['fɒlsɪfaɪd]

**prefect** *s.m. odin.* prefect [pri:'fekt]; □ **~ de poliție** chief commissioner of the police

**prefectură** *s.f. odin.* prefect's office

**prefera** *v.t.* to prefer [pri:'fæ:], to like better

**preferabil** *l. adj.* preferable ['prefərəbl]; (*mai bun*) better ['betə]. **Il. adv.** preferably

**preferat** *adj., s.m.* favourite ['feɪvərɪt]

**preferențial** *adj.* preferential [prefə'renʃl]; *jur.* □ **drept ~** preference

**preferință** *s.f.* preference [prefərəns]; □ **de ~** preferably, for choice

**prefeudal** *adj.* prefeudal [pri:'fju:dəl]

**prefigura** *v.t.* to prefigure [pri:'fɪgə], to foreshadow [fə:'ʃædəʊ]

**prefigurare** *s.f.* premonition [premə'nɪʃn], foreshadowing, prediction [pri'dɪkʃn]

**prefiltru** *s.n. tehn.* prefilter [-'fɪltə]

**prefira** *l. v.t. 1.* to look over/through [lu:k]; **2. v. rășfoi**; **3.** (*a presăra*) to strew ['stru:]; **Il. v.r. 1.** (*a se strecura*) to steal ['sti:l], to creep ['kri:p], to slip; **2. v. perinda**; **3.** (*a se împrăștia*) to spread ['spred]

**prefix** *s.n.* prefix [pri:'fiks]

**prefixa** *v.t.* to prefix [pri:'fiks]

**prefloratie** *s.f. bot.* prefloration [pri:'fləu'reɪʃn]

**preforjare** *s.f. tehn.* preliminary forging [pri:'lɪmɪnəri fɔ:dʒɪŋ]

**preformism** *s.n. biol.* preformism [-'fɔ:mɪzm]

**pregăti** *l. v.t. 1.* to get/make ready ['meɪk redɪ]; to prepare [pri:'pæ:]; (*a instrui*) to train ['treɪn]; (*o lecție*) to do; **2.** (*pt. un examen*) to coach ['kəʊtʃ]; (*un sportiv*) to train; **3.** (*o surpriză*) to make preparations/arrangements; to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; to have smth. in store for smb.; **4.** (*masa*) to cook ['kuk], to prepare/amer. fix the meal/food; □ **a ~ terenul pentru** to pave the way for, to prepare the ground for. **Il. v.r. 1. pas.** to be trained etc. **v. ~ l.**; **2.** to prepare, to get/make ready; **3.** (*a fi pe punctul de a se petrece*) to be about to take place; (*d. un pericol etc.*) to be imminent/threatening; □ **a i se ~** to be in store for one; **se pregătește la geografie** he is reading up his geography; **se pregătește pentru avocatură** he is reading for the bar; **e ocupată, se pregătește masa** she's busy, preparing lunch; **se pregătește ceva** there's something in the air; **ți se pregătește o surpriză** you are in for a surprise

**pregătire** *s.f. 1.* preparation [prepe'reɪʃn] etc. **v. pregăti**; **2.** (*cunoștințe*) grounding ['graʊndɪŋ], schooling ['sku:lɪŋ]; □ **~a cadrelor** training of personnel; *mil. ~ de artilerie* artillery preparation, preparatory bombardments; *mil. ~ de luptă* battle training, *amer.* combat instruction/training; **are o bună ~ în** he is well grounded in

**pregătit** *adj. 1.* prepared; (*gata*) ready ['redi]; **2.** (*instruit*) well trained ['wel treɪnd], well grounded ['graʊndɪd]

- pregătitor** *adj.* preparatory [pri'peretori]; □ **lucrări ~oare** spade work
- preget** *s.n.* cessation [sə'seiʃn]; (*răgaz*) leisure ['leiʒə]; (*odihnă*) rest; □ **fără** ~ ceaselessly, continuously; (*imediat*) at once, immediately
- pregeta** *v.i.* to hesitate ['heziteit], to waver ['weivə]
- pregnant** *adj.* striking [straikin], conspicuous [kɒns'pikjuəs]
- pregnanță** *s.f.* striking character ['strakin kæriktə], conspicuousness [-nəs]
- prehensil** *adj.* prehensile (tail) etc. [pri'hensail]
- preimperialist** *adj.* pre-imperialist [im'pieriəlist]
- preistoric** *adj.* prehistoric [pri:histɒrik]
- preistorie** *s.f.* prehistory [pri:histəri]
- preîncălzi** *v.t. tehn.* to pre-heat [-'hi:t]
- preîncălzire** *s.f.* preheating
- preîncălzitor** *s.n. tehn.* preheater [-'hi:tə]
- preîntâmpina** *v.t.* to prevent [pri'vent], to avert [ə've:t]
- preîntâmpinare** *s.f.* preventing
- prejos** *adj.* □ **mai** ~ (*de*) inferior (to) [in'fieriə], below [bi'ləu]
- prejudecată** *s.f.* prejudice ['predʒudis], preconceived idea [priken'si:vd ai'diə]; □ **lipsit de prejudecăți** nonprejudiced
- prejudicia** *v.t.* to be detrimental [detr'i'mentl]/prejudicial to
- prejudiciabil** *adj.* prejudicial [pri'dʒu'diʃl]; (*vătă-mătoș*) harmful ['ha:mful]
- prejudiciu** *s.n.* prejudice ['predʒudis], detriment [detr'i'ment]; (*moral*) injury ['indʒəri], wrong ['rɒŋ]; (*pagubă*) damage [dʒmɪdʒ]; (*rău*) harm ['ha:m]
- prelat** *s.m.* prelate [prelit]
- prelată** *s.f.* tarpaulin [ta:'pɔ:lin]
- prelegere** *s.f.* lecture ['lektʃə]
- preleva** *v.t.* to draw ['dro:]
- prelevare** *s.f.* drawing
- preliminar I** *adj.* preliminary [pri'liminəri]; explanatory [eks'plənətəri], tentative ['tentetiv]. **II. s.n. pl.** ~li preliminaries; (*preambul*) preamble [pri:(-)æmbəl]
- preliminare** *s.f.* estimation [esti'meiʃn]
- prelinge** *v.r.* to trickle ['trɪkl], to ooze [u:z] (out), to drop out [drɒp]
- prelua** *v.t.* to take over ['teik əuvə]; (*a lua*) to take
- preluaire** *s.f.* taking over;  *fotbal* □ ~**a mingii** trapping ['træpin]
- prelucra I** *v.t.* **1.** (*a reface*) to remake ['ri:'meik]; (*a transforma*) to transform [træns'fɔ:m], to change ['tʃeɪndʒ]; *tehn.* to process (into) ['prəuses], to work ['wɜ:k]; **2.** (*o chestiune*) to discuss [dis'kʌs], to debate upon [di'beɪt], to work up; (*a studia*) to study ['stadi]; (*un plan*) to work out; **3.** (*pe cineva*) to brief ['bri:f], to enlighten [in'laɪn], to talk reason to; to carry on explanatory work with, to bring a matter home to. **II. v.r. pas.** to be remade etc. v. ~ I
- prelucrare** *s.f.* remaking, processing etc. v. **prelucra**
- prelucrător** *adj.* processing; □ **industrie ~oare** processing industry
- preluda** *v.i.* to prelude ['preljʊ:d]
- preludiu** *s.n. și fig.* prelude ['preljʊ:d]
- prelung** *adj.* **1.** oblong ['ɒblɒŋ]; **2.** (*temporal*) prolonged [prə'lɒŋd], lasting ['la:stɪŋ]
- prelungi I** *v.t.* to prolong [prə'lɒŋ], to extend [iks'tend]. **II. v.r. to be delayed [di'leɪd], to be dragged out ['drægd]; (*a dura*) to last ['la:st]**
- prelungire** *s.f.* prolongation [prə'lɒŋ'geɪʃn], extension [iks'tenʃn]
- prelungitor** *s.n.* pencil holder/lengthener ['pensl həʊldə/lengθəne]
- premarxist** *adj.* pre-Marxist [-'mɑ:kсист]
- prematur** *adj.* premature [-'mætjuə], untimely [ʌn'taimli]
- premedita** *v.t.* to premeditate [-'mediteit]
- premeditare** *s.f.* premeditation [-'mediteiʃn]; □ **cu** ~ deliberately, wilfully; *jur.* with malice ['mælis]/aforethought; **crimă cu** ~ deliberate/premeditated murder
- premeditat** *adj.* premeditated, deliberate [di'libərit], studied ['stadi]
- premergător I** *adj.* precursory [pri:(-)kə:səri]. **II. s.m.** forerunner [fɔ:'rʌnə], precursor [pri:(-)kə:sə]
- premerge** *v.i.* □ **a** ~ (*cu dat./cu acuz.*) to precede [pri'si:d]
- premia** *v.t.* to award a prize [ə'wɜ:d]; (*un funcționar etc.*) to give/award/a bonus to
- premier** *adj.* premium [pri:'miəm], bonus ['bəʊnəs]; □ **fond** ~ bonus funds; **sistem** ~ bonus system
- premierant** *s.m.* (*învățămant*) prize winner ['praiz wɪnə]
- premiat** *adj.* that has been awarded a prize/a bonus
- premier** *s.m.* Premier [premiə], Prime Minister [praɪm mɪnɪstə]
- premieră<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* *teatru* first performance/night [fɜ:st pə'fɔ:məns/naɪt], premiere [premjə], opening night ['əʊpənɪŋ naɪt]
- premieră<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* (*la croitorie*) forewoman ['fɔ:wumən]
- premiere** *s.f.* prize award ['praiz ə'wɜ:d]
- premilitar** *adj.* referring to "premiilitărie"
- premiilitărie** *s.f.* para- military [pærəmiilitəri], training of young men
- premisă** *s.f.* **1. log.** premise, premiss ['premis]; **2. fig.** premise
- premiu** *s.n.* prize ['praiz]; (*răsplată*) reward [ri'wɜ:d]; (*a unui funcționar etc.*) premium [pri:'miəm], bonus ['bəʊnəs], bounty ['baʊnti], gratuity [grə'tju:ti]; □ ~ **de stat** State Prize
- premolar** *s.m. anat.* premolar (tooth) [pri'məʊl], bicuspoid [baɪ'kʌspɪd]
- premonopolist** *adj.* pre-monopolistic [pri'mənɒ-pə'lisɪk]; □ **capitalism** ~ pre-monopolistic capitalism

**prenatal** *adj.* antenatal [ænti'neitl]

**prenume** *s.n.* first name [fə:st neim]; Christian name ['kristʃən neim]

**preocupa** *I. v.t.* to preoccupy [pri'ɔkjupai], to engross [in'grəʊs], to concern [kən'sə:n]. *II. v.r.* □ **a se ~ de** to concern oneself with, to be concerned with, to give one's attention to, to attend to

**preocupare** *s.f.* care ['kæ], concern [kən'sə:n], study ['stadi]

**preocupat** *adj.* **1.** preoccupied, engrossed/absorbed in thoughts [əb'sɔ:bd]; (*ocupat*) busy; **2.** (*de*) anxious (about) ['æŋkʃəs]

**preopinent** *s.m.* previous speaker ['pri:vies spi:kə]

**preot** *s.m.* (*catolic și protestant*) minister ['ministə]; (*ortodox etc.*) priest ['pri:st]; (*om al bisericii*) clergyman ['klæ:dʒimən]; (*beneficiar al venitului bisericesc*) rector ['rektə], incumbent [in'kambənt]; (*idem, a jumătate din venit*) vicar ['vikə]; (*pastor*) pastor ['pa:stə]; (*teolog*) divine [di'vain]; □ **mare** ~ high priest ['hai pri:st]; *fam.* parson ['pa:sn], pope ['pəup]

**preoteasă** *s.f.* **1.** (*bis. ortodoxă*) clergyman's wife ['klæ:dʒimənz waif]; **2.** (*sacerdotă*) priestess ['pristis]

**preotesc** *adj.* clergyman's, priest's

**preoți** *I. v.t.* to ordain [ɔ'dein]. *II. v.r.* to take/to receive holy orders ['ri:si:v]

**preoție** *s.f.* priesthood ['pri:sthu:d]

**preoțime** *s.f.* clergy ['klæ:dʒi], priesthood ['pri:sthu:d]

**prepalatal** *adj.* *fon.* antepalatal [ænti'pælətɪ], bladepoint ['bleidpɔint], blade-and-point

**prepara** *v.t. v. pregăti*

**preparandă** *s.f. ist.* teacher training school/college ['ti:tʃə treiniŋ sku:l/kolidʒ]

**preparat** *s.n.* preparation [prepe'reiʃn]

**preparative** *s.f. pl.* preparations

**preparator** *s.m.* **1.** (*laborant*) laboratory assistant ['lə'bɔrətɔri ə'sistənt]; **2.** *univ.* junior assistant [dʒunია ə'sistənt]

**preparație** *s.f.* preparation [prepe'reiʃn]

**prepeleac** *s.m.* **1.** pot-peg ['pɒt peg], peg on which the pots are put up for drying; **2.** stick for hay cox ['stik]

**prepelicar** *s.m. zool.* (land) spaniel ['spæniəl]

**prepeliță** *s.f. ornit.* quail ['kweil] (*Coturnix coturnix*)

**preponderent** *adj.* preponderant [pri'pɒndərənt]; (*d. un rol*) leading ['li:diŋ]

**preponderență** *s.f.* preponderance [-rəns]

**prepotrivire** *s.f. poligr.* first making-ready ['fə:st meikin redi]

**prepoziție** *s.f. gram.* preposition [prepe'ziʃn]

**prepozițional** *adj. gram.* prepositional

**prepun** *v.t. pop.* to suppose [sə'pəuz], to presume [pri:'zju:m]

**prepus** *I. s.n. pop.* suspicion [səs'piʃn], supposition [səpə'ziʃn]. *II. adj. lingv., jur. etc.* **1.** pre-posed [pri'pəuzd], anteposed ['æntipəuzd]; **2.** in a domi-

nant position; **3. jur.** suspected [səs'pektid]. *III. s.m.* **1.** delegate ['deligeit]; **2.** attorney mandatee [ə'tə:ni mændəti:]

**prepuț(iu)** *s.n. anat.* prepuce [pri:pju:s], foreskin ['fɔ:skin]

**prerafaelism** *s.n. artă* Pre-Raphael(lit)ism [pri'ræfiələitizm]

**prerevoluționar** *adj.* pre-revolutionary [-revə'lu:fənəri]

**prerie** *s.f.* prairie ['prɛəri]

**prerogativă** *s.f.* prerogative [prə'rogativ]

**preromantic** *adj.* pre-romantic [-rəu'mæntik]

**preromantism** *s.n.* pre-romanticism [-rəu'mæntisim], pre-Romantic period

**presa** *v.t.* **1.** to press ['pres], to compress [kəm'pres]; **2. fig.** to press, to beset [bi'set], to ply ['plai]; (*a zori*) to urge ['ə:dʒ]

**presant** *adj.* pressing, urgent ['æ:dʒnt]

**presare** *s.f.* **1.** pressing; **2. tehn.** pressing

**presat** *adj.* pressed etc. *v. presa*

**presă** *s.f.* **1. tehn.** press, pressing machine; **2. poligr.** printing press ['printiŋ pres]; □ ~ **cu șurub** fly press, screw press; **3. (ziare)** press ['pres], newspapers ['nju:zpeipəz]; ~ **hidraulică** hydraulic press; **birou de** ~ press department; **libertatea presei** freedom/liberty of the press,

**presăra** *I. v.t.* **1.** to strew ['stru:], to powder ['paudə]; (*cu pudră de zahăr*) to sugar ['ʃugə]; (*cu nisip*) to sand ['sænd]; (*cu sare*) to salt ['sɒlt]; (*cu făină*) to sprinkle with flour ['sprinkl]; **2. (a împrăști)** to scatter ['skæte]. *II. v.r. pas.* to be strewn etc. *v. ~ I*

**presbitism** *s.n.* long-sightedness ['lɒŋ saitidnəs]

**preschimba** *I. v.t.* **1.** to exchange (one thing for another) [iks'tʃeindʒ]; **2. (a transforma)** to transform [træns'fɔ:m], to change. *II. v.r. (în)* to change (into)

**preschimbare** *s.f.* exchanging etc. *v. preschimba*

**prescrie** *I. v.t.* to prescribe [pris'kraib], to lay down ['lei daun], to ordain [ɔ'dein]; (*medicamente*) to prescribe. *II. v.r. jur.* to be lost by limitation or prescription

**prescriptibil** *adj. jur.* prescriptible [pri'skriptəbl]

**prescripție** *s.f.* **1. med.** prescription [pris'kripʃn]; **2.** direction [di'rekʃn], regulation [regju'leiʃn]

**prescură** *s.f.* communion bread [kə'mju:niən bred]; wafer [weifə]

**prescurta** *v.t.* **1.** to abbreviate [ə'bri:vieit]; **2.** to shorten ['ʃɔ:tn], to abridge [ə'bridʒ]

**prescurtare** *s.f.* **1.** shortening etc. *v. prescurta*; **2.** abbreviation [əbri'vi'eɪʃn]

**preselector** *s.n. tehn.* preselector [pri'silektə]

**preselecție** *s.f.* preselection [pri'silekʃn]

**presen** *s.n.* belt put under the breast of a horse

**presentiment** *s.n.* presentiment [-'sentimənt], fore-warning [fɔ:'wɔ:nɪŋ]

**presetupă** *s.f. tehn.* stuffing box/gland ['stʌfɪŋ bɒks/glænd], packing box/gland

**presgarnitură** *s.f. v. presetupă*

**presimți** *v.t.* to sense ['sens], to have a presentiment/premonition/foreboding of, to feel smth. in one's bones

**presimțire** *s.f.* presentiment [pri'zentiment], foreboding [fo:'boudiŋ], premonition [preme'niʃn]

**pressing** *s.n. sport* pressing

**presinterizare** *s.f. tehn.* preliminary sinter [pri'liminəri sintə]

**presiune** *s.f. și fig.* pressure ['preʃə]; □ ~ **atmosferică** atmospheric pressure; ~ **de o atmosferă** a pressure of one atmosphere; **de joasă** ~ of low pressure; **întaltă** ~ pressure; **a exercita presiuni asupra** (*cu gen.*) to put pressure on, to bring pressure to, to bear on; to exert pressure on; to pressurize smb. into doing smth.; **a fi sub** ~ to be under stress/pressure; *pol. grup de* ~ pressure group; *soc. ~ socială/demografică* social/demographic pressure; *auto. ~a pneurilor* tyre pressure

**presocialist** *adj.* pre-socialist [-'səʊʃəlɪst]

**presocratici** *s.m. pl. filos.* pre-Socratics [-'sə'krætiks]

**presor** *I. s.m.* presser. *II. s.n.* presser foot ['presə fut]

**presoreceptor** *s.n. fiziol.* pressoreceptor [presəu-ri'septə]

**presostat** *s.n. tehn.* pressure controller ['preʃə kən'trəʊlə]

**prespapier** *s.n.* paperweight ['peipəweɪt]

**presta** *v.t. (o muncă)* to do, to carry out ['kæri aut]; (*zile de muncă*) to work for ['wə:k]; □ **a ~ un jurământ** to be sworn in

**prestabil** *v.t.* to pre-establish [-is'tæbliʃ]

**prestabilit** *adj.* pre-established; *fig.* cut and dried ['kʌt and draɪd]

**prestantă** *s.f.* imposing [im'pəʊziŋ]/dignified ['dignifaɪd]/impressive appearance [im'presiv ə'piərəns]

**presta** *s.f.* carrying out etc. *v. presta; jur.* □ **sub ~ de jurământ** under oath

**prestație** *s.f.* labour conscription ['leɪbə kən'skripʃn]

**prestidigitator** *s.m.* juggler ['dʒʌglə], conjurer ['kʌndʒərə], prestidigitator [presti'didʒiteɪtə]

**prestidigitatie** *s.f.* prestidigitation [-teɪʃn], jugglery [-ri], juggling, sleight of hand ['sleit]

**prestigios** *adj.* impressive [im'presiv], imposing [im'pəʊziŋ]

**prestigiu** *s.n.* prestige [pres'ti:ʒ], high reputation ['hai repju'teɪʃn]

**prestissimo** *adv. muz.* prestissimo [pres'tisiməu]

**presto** *adv. muz.* presto ['prestəu]

**presupune** *v.t.* to presume [pri'zju:m], to assume [ə'sju:m], to suppose [sə'pəʊz]; (*a implica*) to imply [im'plai]; □ **presupun că** I daresay

**presupunere** *s.f.* assumption [ə'sʌmpʃn], supposition [sʌpə'ziʃn]

**presupus** *adj.* presumed, presumptive [pri'zʌmtiv], etc. *v. presupune*; (*așa-zis*) so-called [səu kɔ:'ld]; would-be [wu:d bi]

**presură** *s.f. ornit.* bunting ['bʌntiŋ] (*Emberiza*)

**presuriza** *v.t.* to pressurize ['preʃəraɪz]

**presus** *adv.* □ **mai ~ de/decât** above [ə'baʊ], more important than, greater than; **mai ~ de toate** above all

**preș** *s.n.* carpet ['ka:pit], runner ['rʌnə]; (*la ușă*) door mat ['dɔ: mæt]; *fam.* □ **a duce pe cineva cu ~ul** to fob smb. off, to keep smb. on a string; (*cu promisiuni*) to amuse smb. with fair hopes, to hold smb. in hand; to palm off

**preșcolar** *I. adj.* pre-school [pri'skɔ:l]; □ **învățământ** ~ pre-school education; *II. s.m.* child under school age

**președintă** *s.f.* chair woman [tʃɛ wu:mən], chairman; president ['prezɪdnt]

**președinte** *s.m.* president ['prezɪdnt]; (*al unei adunări, al unui comitet*) chairman [tʃɛmən]; □ **~le Consiliului de Miniștri** the Premier, the chairman of the council of ministers; **~le Camerei Comunelor** the Speaker

**președințial** *adj.* presidential [prezi'denʃl]

**președinție** *s.f.* presidency ['prezɪdɛnsi]; chairmanship [tʃɛmənʃɪp]

**preșpan** *s.n. tehn.* pressboard ['presbo:d]

**preștiință** *s.f. rel.* prescience [pri'saiəns]

**preta** *v.r.* □ **a se ~ la** (*a se potrive* *la*) to be adapted [ə'dæptɪd]/suited to ['sju:tɪd], to lend itself to, (*d. cineva*) to lend/commit oneself to [kə'mɪt]; (*a fi de acord cu*) to agree to [ə'gri:]; (*la o escrocherie*) to countenance [kauntɪnəns], to abet [ə'bet]

**pretcă** *s.f. v. preatcă*

**pretendent** *s.m.* 1. pretender [pri'tendə]; (*la o moștenire etc.*) claimant ['kleɪmənt]; (*candidat*) applicant ['æplɪkənt], candidate ['kændɪdeɪt]; 2. (*la mâna cuiva*) wooer ['wu:ə], suitor ['sju:tə]

**pretensionare** *s.f. constr.* pretension [pri:'tenʃn]

**pretensionat** *adj. constr.* pre-stressed [-'strest]

**pretentie** *s.f.* 1. (*la*) claim (to) ['kleɪm], pretension (to) [pri'tenʃn]; 2. *pl.* pretensions, airs ['ɛə:z]; □ **cu ~i** of pretensions, pretentious [pri'tenʃəs]; **fără ~i** (*d. cineva*) unassuming [ʌnə'sju:mɪŋ], modest ['mɔdəst]; lowbrow ['ləubrau]; (*d. ceva*) unpretentious; **nu am ~a de a** I don't pretend to, *fam.* I don't set up to

**pretentios** *I. adj.* 1. pretentious [pri'tenʃəs], exacting [ɪg'zæktɪŋ], exigent ['eksɪdʒənt]; 2. pretentious, affected [ə'fektɪd]; *II. adv.* pretentiously

**preterit** *s.n. gram.* preterite ['preterɪt]; (*în gram. engleză și*) past tense [pa:st tens]

**preterițiune** *s.f.* preterition [pre'tɛəriʃn], pretermis-sion [pri:(t)ɛ:'miʃn]

**pretermisie** *s.f. v. preterițiune*

**pretext** *s.n.* pretext ['prɪtekt], plea ['pli:], excuse [ɪks'kju:s], *fam.* blind ['blaɪnd]; □ **sub ~ul** (*cu gen.*) on pretext of, on a plea of, under the pretext of, on the pretence of; **nu e decât un ~** that is only an excuse/a screen

**pretextă** *v.t.* to pretext [pri'tekst], to offer [ɔ'fə]/allege [ə'ledʒ]/give as a pretext; to feign [f'eɪn], to sham [ʃəm]; □ **a ~ că** to pretend that

**pretimpuriu** *I. adj.* untimely [ʌn'tɪəmli], premature [pri'mætʃuə]. *II. adv.* untimely, prematurely

**pretinde** *I. v.t.* 1. (*ca pe un drept*) to claim [k'leɪm], to lay claim to [l'eɪ kleɪm], to pretend [pri'tend]; to mean [m'i:n]; (*a cere*) to require [ri'kwaɪə]; (*a aspira la*) to aspire to [əs'paɪə]; (*a insista asupra*) to insist on [in'sɪst]; 2. (*a avea nevoie de*) to require, to need [ni:d], to necessitate [nə'sesiteɪ]; 3. (*a susține*) to claim, to maintain [meɪn'teɪn], to assert [ə'sɜ:t]. *II. v.r.* □ **a se ~ (cu un adj.)** to claim to be; **a se ~ că** (*sau cu un vb. la inf.*) to claim to; to pretend that; **pretind să fiu ascultat** I mean to be obeyed

**pretins** *adj.* alleged [ə'ledʒd], would-be ['wu:d 'bi]; (*așa-zis*) so-called ['sau kə:ld]; (*d. un specialist etc.*) self-styled ['self staild]

**pretor** *s.m.* 1. *ist. Romei* praetor [pri:tə]; 2. *odin.* country chief [k'ʌntri tʃi:f]

**pretorian** *adj. ist.* Praetorian [pri'tæ:riən]

**pretoriu** *s.n. ist. Romei* praetorium [-əm]

**pretort** *s.n. text.* roping [rə'upɪŋ]

**pretură** *s.f. ist. României* countychief's job [k'ʌntrɪtʃɪfs dʒɒb]

**pretutindeni** *adv.* everywhere [evriwɛə]; here, there and everywhere, high and low [hɑɪ ænd ləʊ]; (*oriunde*) anywhere [eniwɛə]; □ **de ~** from everywhere

**preț** *s.n.* 1. price [praɪs]; (*cost*) cost [kɒst]; 2. *fig.* price, value [vælju], worth [wɜ:θ]; □ **~ curent** list price; 3. *econ.* □ **~ de vânzare** selling price; **~ de cumpărare** purchase price; **~ de licitație** bid price; **~ avantajos** bargain price; **~ de catalog** list price; **~ curent** current/market price; **~ de cost** cost price; **~ facturat/de factură** invoice(d price); **~ cu ridicată** wholesale price; **~ redus** discount price; **~ unic** one/single price; **~ unitar** unit price; **~ de fabrică** factory price, prime cost; **~ fix** firm/fixed/stable price; **cu nici un ~** not on any terms, not at any price, on no account, not for the world; **cu orice ~** at any price/cost, at all costs, whatever the cost; **cu ~ul (cu gen.)** at the cost/the price of; **cu ~ul vieții** at the cost/expense of one's life; **de ~** valuable, precious; **fluctuația ~urilor** price wave; **la un ~ ridicat** at a high price; **la ~ul de** at the price of, costing; **reducere de ~uri** price cut(ing); sales; **scădere a ~urilor** fall in prices; **a pune mult ~ pe ceva** to lay great stress on smth., to set great store by smth., to attach much value to smth.; **a pune ~ pe capul cuiva** to set a price on smb.'s head; to offer a reward for smb.; *fig.* **a pune mare ~ pe ceva** to set great store by smth., to set a lot of value on smth.; **~ bun (convenabil pt. cumpărător)** fair price; **a cumpăra ceva la un ~**

**convenabil** to get a good deal; *fin.* **acțiunile au fost cotate la ~ul de...** the shares were quoted at the rate of...; **articole de ~** expensive goods; **ridicarea/căderea prețurilor** rise/fall of prices; **~ exagerat (de mare)** tall price

**prețios** *I. adj.* precious [pri'ʃəs]; 2. *fig.* valuable [væljuəbl], precious; (*drag*) dear [di:ə]; 3. (*afectat*) precious, affected [ə'fektɪd], mannered [mænəd]. *II. adv.* preciously, in an affected manner

**prețiozitate** *s.f.* preciousness [pre'ʃəsnəs], affectedness [-nəs], affectation [æfek'teɪʃn]

**prețui** *I. v.t. și fig.* to value [vælju], to estimate [ɪ'estimeɪt]; to appreciate [ə'pri:ʃieɪt]; (*mult, pe cineva*) to think much of [θɪŋk mʌtʃ]; (*mult, ceva*) to set much store by. *II. v.i.* to be worth; (*a costa*) to cost [kɒst]

**prețuire** *s.f.* valuing [væljuɪn] etc. *v.* **prețui**

**prețuitor** *s.m.* valuer [væljuə], *amer.* appraiser [ə'preɪzə]

**prevala** *I. v.i.* to prevail [pri'veɪl]. *II. v.r.* □ **a se ~ de** to avail oneself of, to take advantage of, to seize upon

**prevăzător** *adj.* far-seeing/-sighted [fa'si:ɪŋ'saɪtɪd], provident [prə'vɪdənt]; (*prudent*) cautious [kə'ʃəs], wary [wɛəri]

**prevădea** *I. v.t.* 1. to foresee [fə'si:], to gauge [geɪdʒ], to forecast [fə:kast]; 2. (*în buget etc.*) to provide for [prə'vaɪd]; to stipulate [stɪ'pjuleɪt]; 3. (*a înzestra*) to equip [ɪ'kwɪp]; □ **legea nu prevăde un astfel de caz** the law makes no provision for such a case. *II. v.r.* 1. to be expected, foreseen; 2. *pas.* to be provided for; to be stipulated; to be equipped

**prevădere** *s.f.* 1. foresight [fə'saɪt], precaution [pri'kə:ʃn]; 2. *pl.* provisions [prə'vɪzn]

**preveni** *v.t.* 1. to inform [ɪn'fɔ:m], to apprise [ə'praɪz], to forewarn [fə:'wɔ:n]; (*a avertiza*) to warn [wɜ:n]; 2. (*a preîntâmpina*) to prevent [pri'vent]

**prevenire** *s.f.* 1. prevention [pri'venʃn]; 2. (*gentilețe*) engaging manner [ɪn'geɪdʒɪŋ mænə]

**prevenit** *s.m.* 1. forewarned [fə:'wɔ:nd], warned beforehand; 2. prisoner [prɪzənə], accused [ə'kju:zd]

**prevenitor** *I. adj.* obliging [ə'blaɪzɪŋ], amiable [æ'miəbl], polite [pə'lait]. *II. adv.* amiably, politely

**preventiv** *adj.* preventive [pri'ventɪv], *med.* prophylactic [prɒfɪ'læktɪk]; □ **arest ~ v. prevenție**

**preventoriu** *s.n.* observation sanatorium [ɒbsə'veɪʃn sænə'tɔ:riəm]

**prevenție** *s.f. jur.* preventive custody [pri'ventɪv kʌstədi]

**prevesti** *v.t.* to foretoken [fə:'təʊkn], to foreshadow [-'ʃædəʊ], to presage [pri'seɪdʒ], to portend [pɔ:'tend], *poetic* to herald ['herəld]; *rar* to forebode [fə:'bəʊd]; □ **asta nu prevestește nimic bun** it is of ill omen



**prevestire** *s.f.* 1. prediction [pri'dikʃn], prognostication [prɒgnɒsti'keiʃn]; prophecy [ˈprɒfəsi]; 2. (*ca act*) presage [ˈpresidʒ], portent; (*rea*) bad omen [ˈbæd əʊmən]

**prevestitor** *adj.* foreboding

**previzibil** *adj.* predictable [pri'diktəbl], foreseeable [fɔ:'si:əbl]

**previziune** *s.f.* prevision [pri(:)'viʒn], anticipation [æntisi'peiʃn]

**prezbit** I. *adj.* long-sighted ['lɒŋ saɪtɪd], presbyopic [prezbi'optik]. II. *s.m.* long-sighted/presbyopic person

**prezbiterian** *adj.*, *s.m.* presbyterian [prezbi'tɛəriən]

**prezbiterianism** *s.n.* presbyterianism [-izm]

**prezbiteriu** *s.n.* presbytery [ˈprezbɪtri; -əri]

**prezbitism** *s.n.*, **prezbiție** *s.f.* long-sightedness, presbyopia [prezbi'əupiə]

**prezent** I. *adj.* present [ˈpreznt]; (*acesta*) this ['ðis] II. *s.n.* 1. present; 2. *gram.* present (tense); □ *în* ~ at present, now; **până în** ~ up to the present, till now, as yet

**prezenta** I. *v.t.* to present [pri'zent]; (*a oferi*) to offer ['ɔfə]; (*a da*) to give ['giv]; (*fapte*) to put/lay before smb. ['lei bi'fɔ:]; (*concluzii*) to bring up ['brɪŋ ʌp], to submit [səb'mɪt]; (*arma*) to present; (*a arăta*) to show ['fəʊ], to exhibit [ɪg'zɪbɪt]; (*a recomanda*) to recommend [ri'kəmənd](*a avea, a se bucura de*) to have, to enjoy [ɪn'dʒɔɪ]; (*un raport*) to make; (*dovezi*) to produce [prə'dju:s]; (*a reprezenta*) to represent [ri'pri:zent]; *teatr.* to perform [pə:'fɔ:m], to reproduce; □ **a ~ armele** to present arms, to cover with guns; **a ~ pe cineva cuiva** to introduce smb. to smb.; **nu prezintă dificultăți** it offers no difficulty; **nu prezintă interes pentru mine** it is of no interest to me; **a ~ scuze (cuiva)** to apologize; **a ~ un proiect de lege** to bring in/introduce a bill; **a ~ pe cineva drept (candidatul unui partid etc.)** to put smb. forward as a candidate; II. *v.r.* 1. (*a se ivi*) to present oneself; (*d. o situație etc.*) to arise, to occur; to offer; *fam.* to crop up; □ **a-și ~ omagiile** to pay one's respects to smb.; **a se ~ la un examen** to sit for an examination, to take an exam; 2. (*la*) to present oneself (for), to go up (for); (*d. un candidat*) to come forward as a candidate; 3. (*cuiva*) to introduce oneself (*to smb.*); □ **a se ~ înaintea** to appear/to come before; to report to; **a se ~ la urne** to report to the polls

**prezentabil** *adj.* presentable [pri:'zentəbl], of good appearance

**prezentare** *s.f.* presentation [prezen'teiʃn] etc. v. **prezenta**; □ ~ **grafică** get up

**prezentator** *s.m.* entertainer [entə'teɪnə], announcer [ə'naʊnsə], presenter [pri:'zente]

**prezență** *s.f.* presence [ˈprezəns]; (*la școală etc.*) attendance [ə'tendəns]; □ ~ **de spirit** presence

of mind; ~ **e românești** (*peste hotare*) Romanian's participation (in world events); Romania abroad; **în ~a (cu gen.)** in the presence of; (*în ochii*) in smb.'s sight; (*înaintea*) before; **a face act de** ~ to put in an appearance

**prezerva** *v.t.* to preserve [pri:'zə:v]

**prezervativ** *s.n.* condom ['kɒndəm], sheath [ʃi:θ]

**prezicător** *s.m.* soothsayer [ˈsu:θseɪə]; (*în cărți*) fortune teller [fɔ:tʃn telə]; (*astrolog*) astrologer [ə'strɒlədʒə]

**prezice** *v.t.* to predict [pri'dikt], to forecast [ˈfɔ:kə:st], to prophesy [ˈprɒfisaɪ]

**prezicere** *s.f.* 1. predicting, prophesy [ˈprɒfisaɪ] etc. v. **prezice**; 2. (*ca act*) prediction [pri'dikʃn]; divination [divi'neiʃn]

**prezida** I. *v.t.* to preside at/over [pri'zaid], to chair [tʃeə]. II. *v.i.* to be in the chair, to preside

**prezident** *s.m.* president [ˈprezɪdnt], chairman [tʃeəmən]

**prezidențial** *adj.* presidential [prezi'denʃl]

**prezidenție** *s.f.* v. **președinție**

**prezidiu** *s.n.* presidium [pri'zidiəm], presidency [ˈprezidensi]

**preziua** *s.f.* □ **în ~a (cu gen.)** on the eve of [i:v]; (*cu puțin înaintea*) a little before

**prezon** *s.n.* *tehn.* (stud)bolt [(stəd)bɔʊlt]

**prezumtiv** *adj.* presumptive [pri'zʌmtɪv]

**prezumție** *s.f.* 1. (*presupunere*) assumption [ə'sʌmpʃn], suspicion [səs'piʃn]; 2. (*îndrăzneală*) presumption [pri'zʌmpʃn]

**prezumțios** *adj.* presumptuous [pri'zʌmptʃjuəs], overweening [əʊv'wi:nɪŋ]

**pribeag** *adj.* 1. (*rătăcitor*) wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ], vagrant ['veɪgrənt]; 2. (*fugar*) fugitive ['fʃʊdʒɪtɪv]; 3. (*singur*) solitary ['sɒlɪtəri], lonely ['ləʊnli], isolated ['aɪsəleɪtɪd]

**pribegi** *v.t.* to wander (about) ['wəndeɪ], to roam (about) ['rəʊm]; (*prin lume*) *fam.* to knock about the world ['nɒk]; (*a se exila*) to leave one's own country [li:v]

**pribegie**, **pribegire** *s.f.* 1. wandering [wɒndərɪŋ]; 2. exile ['eksail]

**priboi** I. *s.n.* *tehn.* punch [ˈpʌntʃ]. II. *v.t.* to punch

**pricăjit** *adj.* *reg.* v. **pipernicit**

**price** *s.f.* *înv.* 1. v. **ceartă**; 2. v. **supărare** 1

**priceasnă** *s.f.* *bis.* prayer sung in Orthodox churches while the priest receives the Eucharist

**pricepe** I. *v.t.* (*a înțelege*) to understand [ˈʌnde'stænd].

II. *v.r.* 1. *pas.* v. **înțelege**; 2. to understand smth., to be skilled in smth., *fam.* to be a capital hand at smth.; □ **a se ~ bine la ceva** to know all the ropes of smth.; **mă pricep și eu la câte ceva** I am up to a thing or two; *fam.* **nu prea se ~ (la asta)** he isn't all there

**pricepere** *s.f.* 1. understanding; 2. (*iscusință*) skill ['skil], ability [ə'bɪlɪti], know-how ['nəʊhau], *fam.* gumption [ˈɡʌmpʃn]

**priceput** *adj.* capable ['keipəbl], able ['eibl]; (*îndemănat*) skillful ['skilful], skilled; (*deștept*) clever ['klevə]; (*experimental*) experienced [iks'piəriənst]

**prichici** *s.n.* 1. stove shelf ['stəuv felf], mantelpiece ['mæntəlpis]; 2. window sill ['windəu sil], ledge ['ledʒ]

**prichindel** *s.m.* dwarf ['dwo:f]; runt ['rʌnt], *fam.* hop-o'-my-thumb, Tom Thumb ['tɒm θʌm], dandiprat ['dændipræt], snipper ['snaipə]/whipper ['wipə]/snapper ['snæpə], shrimp ['ʃrimp]

**prici** *s.n.* bank ['bæŋk], cot ['kɒt]

**pricinaș** *adj., s.m.* 1. *v. gălcevit*; 2. *v. împricinat*

**pricină** *s.f.* 1. reason ['ri:zn], cause ['kɔ:z], motive ['məti:f]; 2. (*ceartă*) quarrel ['kwær:l]; 3. (*chestiune*) matter, question ['kwɛstʃn], affair ['əfɛə]; (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl]; □ **cu ~a** under discussion; **din ~a** (*cu gen.*) because of, on account of; **din ~că** because, for; **a căuta ~ cuiva** to fasten a quarrel upon smb.; **a se pune de ~** (*a se opune*) to oppose/resist/withstand smth., to set oneself against smth.; (*a căuta ceartă*) to be spoiling for a fight with smb.; (*a se lua la ceartă*) to come to words with smb

**pricinui** *v.t.* to cause ['kɔ:z], to bring about ['briŋ ə'baʊt], to produce [prə'dju:s]

**pricolici** *s.m.* wer(e)wolf ['wə:wulf], wolf man ['wulf mæn]

**pricomigdală** *s.f. v. picromigdală*

**pricopsi** *v.t., v.r. v. procopsi*

**priculici** *s.m.* sprite ['sprait], elf; spook ['spu:k]

**prididi** *I. v.t.* to overcome [əuvə'kʌm], to get over ['get əvə]. *II. v.i.* □ **a ~ cu** to bring to a close/a conclusion/an end; (*a face față*) to cope with ['kəup]

**pridvor** *s.n.* 1. church porch ['tʃɛ:tʃ pɔ:tʃ]; 2. verandah ['vɛ:rəndə], balcony ['bælkəni], hallway ['hɔ:lwei]

**prielnic** *adj.* favourable ['feivərəbl], propitious [prɒ'pi:ʃs]; auspicious [əs'pi:ʃs]; □ **moment** ~ opportunity

**prier** *s.m.* April [æipri:l]

**prieten** *s.m.* friend ['frend], pal ['pæl], chum ['tʃʌm], mate ['meɪt], fellow ['feləu]; □ ~ **din copilărie** friend of one's childhood; ~ **intim** intimate friend; ~ **la toartă/cataramă** bosom friend, chum; **stat** ~ friendly nation/power

**prietenesc** *adj.* friendly, amicable [æmikəbl]

**prieteneste** *adv.* like a friend; in a friendly way/manner

**prietenie** *s.f.* friendship ['frendʃɪp], *elev.* amity ['æmiti]; □ ~ **strânsă** close/intimate friendship; **din** ~ for friendship's sake

**prietenos** *I. adj.* friendly ['frendli], amicable [æmikəbl]. *II. adv.* in a friendly way/manner; like a friend

**prigoană** *s.f.* persecution [pə:sə'kju:ʃn]; oppression [ɒ'presʃn]

**prigoare** *s.f. v. prigor*

**prigoni** *v.t.* to persecute ['pə:səkjʊ:t]; (*a asupri*) to oppress [ɒ'pres]

**prigonire** *s.f. v. prigoană*

**prigonitor** *s.m.* persecutor [pə'sekjutə], oppressor [ɒ'prese]

**prigor** *s.m., prigorie* *s.f. ornit.* bee eater ['bi: i:tə] (*Merops apiaster*)

**prihană** *s.f.* stain ['steɪn], blemish ['blemɪʃ], spot ['spɒt], flaw ['flɔ:]; □ **fără** ~ blameless, faultless, without blemish

**prihăni** *v.t.* 1. to spoil ['spɔɪl], to smear ['smɛə], to stain ['steɪn], to blemish ['blemɪʃ]; 2. (*o dată*) to s(p)oil ['s(p)ɔɪl], to undo [ʌn'du], to violate ['vaɪəleɪt]

**prihănit** *adj.* unclean [ʌn'kli:n], unchaste [ʌn'tʃeɪst]

**prii** *v.i.* □ **a-i ~ cuiva** to be favourable to smb., to suit smb.; (*d. climă etc.*) to agree with smb. [ə'gri:]; **peștele nu-mi priește** I am allergic to fish

**priiță** *s.f. (folos)* use ['ju:s], benefit ['benəfit]; □ **de** ~ useful

**prilej** *s.n.* 1. occasion [ɔ'keɪzn]; (*favorabil*) opportunity [ɒpə'tju:niti]; 2. (*motiv*) reason ['ri:zn]; □ **a scăpa ~ul** to miss the opportunity, to let the chance slip

**prilejui** *v.t.* to occasion [ɔ'keɪzn], to cause ['kɔ:z], to bring about ['briŋ ə'baʊt], to give rise to ['gɪv raɪz]

**prim** *num. ord., adj.* 1. first ['fɛ:st], initial [i'ni:ʃl]; inaugural [ɪn'ɔ:gjʊrəl], maiden ['meɪdn]; (*timpuriu*) early ['ɛ:li]; 2. first, principal ['prɪnsəpl], main ['meɪn], fundamental [fʌndə'mentl]; 3. *mat.* prime ['praɪm]; □ **~ajutor** first aid; **~plan** forefront

**prima** *v.i.* to have the precedence

**primadonă** *s.f.* primadonna [prɪmə'dɒnə]

**primar** *I. adj.* primary ['praɪməri], elementary [eli'mentəri]; (*primitiv*) primeval [praɪ'mi:vəl]; *geol.*

□ **era ~ă** the primary period; *înv.* **școală ~ă** *v. școală elementară*. *II. s.m.* *odin.* mayor ['mɛə]; (*al Londrei*) Lord Mayor ['lɔ:d mɛə]; (*de sat*) (village) magistrate ['mædʒɪstreɪt], headman ['hædmən]

**primat** *I. s.m.* pre-eminence [pri:'eminəns]. *II. adj.* □ **mitropolit** ~ *odin. aprox.* Primate ['praɪmɪt]

**primate** *s.f. pl. zool.* primates ['praɪmeɪts]

**primă** *s.f.* premium ['pri:mɪəm], bonus ['bəʊnəs], bounty ['baʊnti], gratuity ['græʃjuɪti]; □ ~ **de asigurare** premium, insurance; ~ **de producție** bonus

**primărie** *s.f. odin.* townhall ['taʊnhɔ:l], mayoralty ['mɛərəlti]

**primărită** *s.f. odin.* mayor's wife ['mɛəz waɪf]; (village) magistrate's wife ['mædʒɪstreɪts waɪf]

**primăvară** *s.f.* 1. spring ['sprɪŋ]; 2. **~a adverbial** (*în general*) in spring; □ **astă/în** ~ last spring; **de** ~ spring, vernal; **la** ~ next spring

**primăvărat** *adj.* 1. spring, vernal ['vɛ:nəl]; 2. *fig.* fresh ['freʃ], young ['jʌŋ]

**primejdie** *s.f.* danger ['deindʒ], peril, jeopardy ['dʒepə:di];  
□ ~ **de moarte** danger of death, deadly peril; **a fi în**  
~ to be in danger; **a pune în** ~ to expose to danger,  
to endanger, to jeopardize

**primejdios** *I. adj.* dangerous ['deindʒərəs], perilous  
['perilas]. *II. adv.* dangerously, perilously

**primejdui** *v.t.* to endanger [in'deindʒə], to imperil  
[im'peril], to jeopardize ['dʒepədəiz]; (*a risca*) to  
risk

**primeneală** *s.f.* 1. changing of clothes ['tʃeindʒin];  
2. *pl.* change of linen

**primeni** *I. v.t.* 1. (*rufe etc.*) to change ['tʃeindʒ]; 2.  
*fig.* to refresh [ri'fref], to renew, to regenerate.  
*II. v.r.* 1. to put on clean/fresh linen, to change  
one's linen; (*a-și schimba hainele*) to change  
one's clothes, *fam.* to change; 2. *fig.* to be re-  
freshed [ri'fref]/renewed [ri'nju:d]

**primenire** *s.f.* 1. changing of linen ['tʃeindʒin]; 2.  
renewal [ri'nju:əl], renovation [renə'veiʃn]

**primi** *I. v.t.* to receive [ri'si:v], to get; (*a i se conferi*)  
to be awarded [ə'wə:did]; to receive; (*a i se da*)  
to be given; (*a întâmpina*) to meet ['mi:t]; (*a*  
*admite*) to admit [əd'mit]; (*a include*) to include  
[in'klu:d]; (*a accepta*) to accept [ək'sept]; (*a fi de*  
*acord*) to agree to [ə'gri:]; to consent to [kən'sent];  
(*d. hotel*) to accommodate [əkə'modeit]; □ **a-i**  
**plăcea să primească** (*oaspeți, casă deschisă*)  
to enjoy entertaining; **a fi ~t bine/prost** to get a  
good/poor reception; **a ~ pe cineva cu brațele**  
**deschise** to welcome smb. with open arms; **am**  
**~t vizita unui domn...** I had a visit from a gentle-  
man; *II. v.r. pas.* to be received etc. *v. ~ I*

**primigestă** *I. adj.* primigravid ['primigrævid]. *II. s.f.*  
primigravida

**primipară** *I. adj.* primiparous (woman) [prai'mipərəs].  
*II. s.f.* primipara [-rə]

**primire** *s.f.* reception [ri'sepʃn], receiving etc. *v.*  
**primi**; □ **de** ~ reception; *fam.* **a lua pe cineva**  
**în** ~ to get at smb.; **a da în** ~ to deliver, to remit,  
to hand (over), to give; **a lua în** ~ to undertake,  
to take possession of, to enter upon; (*a lua*) to  
take, to receive

**primitiv** *I. adj.* primitive ['primitiv]; (*prima*) prime-  
val [prai'mi:vəl]; (*d. o metodă etc.*) primitive,  
crude ['kru:d]; □ **om** ~ primitive man; **orânduirea**  
**comunei** ~e primitive communal system;  
**societate** ~ă primitive society. *II. adv.* primi-  
tively

**primitivism** *s.n.* primitiveness ['primitivnəs]

**primitivitate** *s.f.* primitiveness

**primitor** *I. adj.* hospitable ['hospitəbl]. *II. adv.* hos-  
pitably

**primo** *adv.* first(ly) ['fɔ:st], in the first place

**primogenitură** *s.f.* primogeniture [praimə'dʒenitəʃ]

**primordial** *I. adj.* primordial [prai'modiəl], essential  
[i'senʃl], foremost ['fɔ:məust]. *II. adv.* primordially,  
essentially, first and foremost

**primordialitate** *s.f.* priority [prai'ɔriti], primordiality  
[praimə:di'ælitɪ]

**primulacee** *s.f. bot.* primulacaea

**primulă** *s.f. bot.* primula ['primjulə], primrose  
['primrəuz] (*Primula*)

**primus** *s.n.* primus (stove) ['praiməs]

**prin** *prep.* through ['θru:], *amer.* thru; (*în*) in; (*în*  
*preajmă*) about [ə'baut], around [ə'raund]; (*în*  
 *timpul*) during ['dʒuəriŋ]; □ ~ **care** by/through  
which, whereby; ~ **urmare** therefore, conse-  
quently, accordingly; **de** ~ (*spațial*) from; (*tem-*  
*poral*) from/since about

**princeps** *adj.* □ **ediție** ~ first edition [fə:st e'diʃn]

**princiar** *adj.* princely ['prinsli]

**principal** *adj.* main ['mein], chief ['tʃi:f], principal  
['prinsipl], leading ['li:diŋ], head ['hed]; *gram.* □

**propoziție** ~ă main/head clause

**principat** *s.n.* principality [prinsi'pælitɪ]

**principe** *s.m.* prince [prins]

**princesă** *s.f.* princess ['prinses]

**principal** *I. adj.* 1. of principle ['prinsipl]; 2. *fig.* prin-  
ciple. *II. adv.* (*din principiu*) on principle; (*în*  
*esență*) in essence ['esəns], in the main ['mein]

**principalitate** *s.f.* principledness ['prinsipəldnəs]

**principiu** *s.n.* principle ['prinsipl], fundamental truth  
[fʌndə'mentl truθ], element ['element], rule of con-  
duct, conviction [kən'vikʃn]; □ **din** ~ on principle;  
**în** ~ as a rule, in the main

**prinde** *I. v.t.* 1. to catch ['kæʃt]; (*a lua*) to take ['teik];  
(*a pescui*) to fish ['fiʃ]; (*cu năvodul*) to net; 2. (*a*  
*apuca, a înșfăca, a pune mâna pe*) to grip, to  
take/get a good grip of/on, to grasp ['gra:sp], to  
clutch at ['klʌʃt], to catch/lay ['lei]/take hold of, to  
seize ['si:z]; (*a înhăța*) to grab ['græb]; to snatch  
off/up ['snæʃt]; (*a se agăța de*) to cling to ['klin];  
(*a lua, a pune mâna pe, a captura*) to take, to  
seize, to capture ['kæptʃə]; 3. (*a ajunge din urmă*)  
to catch up, to come up with, to overtake  
[əuvə'teik]; 4. (*a îmbrățișa*) to embrace [im'breis];  
(*a prinde în brațe*) to take/clasp ['kla:sp]/fold in  
one's arms ['fəuld]; to put one's arms round; *fig.*  
(*a cuprinde cu ochiul*) to reach, to take in; 5. (*a*  
*înțelege, a sesiza*) to comprehend [kəmpri'hend],  
to grasp, to catch; 6. (*a surprinde*) to catch, to  
surprise [se:'praiz]; (*a lua pe neașteptate*) to take  
unawares; (*o privire*) to catch (the eye), to inter-  
cept (a glance) ['intəsept]; (*o conversație*) to over-  
hear [əuvə'hie]; 7. (*a fixa, a lega*) to fix, to fasten  
['fa:sn], to tie ['tai], to bind ['baind], to attach [ə'tætʃ];  
(*o broșă, o panglică etc.*) to pin, to fasten, to  
tack ['tæk], to tag ['tæg]; (*cu acul*) to sew [səu]/  
stitch together ['stɪʃt], to mend; (*cu boldul*) to pin,  
to fasten/attach with a pin; (*în cu*) to hang; (*în*  
*cuie*) to nail ['neil]; (*în cuie de lemn*) to peg; 8. (*a*  
*căpăta, a dobândi*) to acquire [ə'kwaie], to take  
(to), to catch, to develop [di'veləp]; to grow ['grəu];  
to find ['faɪnd]; to regain [ri'gein]; to recruit

[ri'kru:t]; **9.** (*a lua cu sila, a răpi*) (*o femeie*) to abduct [əb'dʌkt]; (*copii*) to kidnap ['kiɪdnæp]; □ **a ~ să** to begin to (*cu forme în -ing*), to start to (*cu forme în -ing*), to set about (*cu forme în -ing*), *inv.*, *lit.* to fall to (*cu forme în -ing*); *fig.* **a ~ ceva din zbor** to pick/fish up a piece of information; **a ~ curaj/inimă** to take/pluck up/summon up courage, to take heart, to nerve oneself, to recruit one's spirits; **a ~ dor de** to yearn/long for, to be eager for, to crave for, *fam.* to hanker after, to begin to languish for/after; **a ~ dragoste de cineva** to come to love smb., to grow fond of smb., to fall in love with smb., to lose one's heart to smb., to take a fancy to smb.; *fig.* **a ~ pe Dumnezeu de (un) picior** to be in the seventh heaven, to tread/walk (up) on air; **a ~ floare/mucegai** to get/grow/go mouldy, to get musty, to (contract) mould; **a ~ frică** to take alarm/fright; **a ~ frica cuiva** to stand in awe of smb.; **a ~ glas/limbă** to find voice/one's tongue; **a ~ gust de** to acquire/develop a taste for; **a prins un accent greșit** he picked up a wrong accent; **a ~ guturai** to catch (a) cold, to catch a cold in the head; **haina îl ~ de minune** the coat fits him (like a glove), *fam.* coat suits him to a T/down to the ground; **pe drum îl prinse ploaia** on the way he was caught in the rain; *fig.* **nu-l ~ locul** he is fidgety/restless; **l-a prins somnul** he was overcome by sleep; **altădată nu mă mai prinzi** *fig. fam.* you won't catch me again!; **a ~ mingea din zbor** to catch the ball on the bounce/on the rebound; **a ~ miros greu** to become foul/rotten, to go bad; **ne-a prins furtuna** we were overtaken/caught by a storm; **a ~ momentul** to bide/to watch one's time; **ne-a prins noaptea** night overtook us; **a ~ ocazia** to seize the opportunity; **a ~ ocazia cea mai bună** to save the tide; **a ~ pică pe cineva** to take a dislike to smb., to bear smb. ill-will/a grudge; **a ~ puteri** to regain strength, to recruit (one's strength), to get strong(er); **a ~ rădăcini** to take root, to strike (root), to send out roots; **a ~ ură pe cineva** to begin/come to hate smb., to conceive a strong aversion/hatred for smb., to hate smb., to bear hatred against smb., to bear smb. a grudge; **n-am prins o vorbă** I didn't catch a word/syllable; **a ~ asupra faptului/în flagrant delict** to catch smb. red-handed/in the deed/in the (very) act; **a ~ ca din oală** to catch smb. off (one's) guard/*fam.* on the hop; **a ~ de guler** to seize smb. by (the scruff of) the neck, to collar smb. **II. v.r. 1.** (*a-și asuma o obligație*) (*să*) to pledge oneself/one's word (to) ['plɛdʒ], to bind ['baɪnd]/commit oneself [kə'mɪt]; **2.** (*a face o prinsoare*) to bet, to lay a bet; **3.** (*a se întări, d. ciment*) to set; (*d. piftie*) to set, to congeal [kən'dʒi:l], to coagulate [kəu'ægjuleɪt]; (*d. lapte*) to curdle ['kɜ:dl], to catch;

(*d. sânge*) to clot; (*d. răuri*) to freeze up ['fri:z]; □ **a se ~ de** to catch/snatch/pluck/clutch at, to clench, to grapple; **a se ~ să v. începe; a se ~ de vorbă cu cineva** to enter/get into conversation with smb.; **a se ~ în cursă** to be caught in the trap, to be trapped/entrapped; **s-a prins singur în cursă** he was caught in his own trap, he was hoist by/with his own petard; he ran himself into a noose; **mă prind pe orice fam.** I'll bet a cookie/cookey, I'll bet my boots/hat/life; *amer.* I'll bet my last/bottom dollar; **nu se ~ ! fig.** that won't do! it's not go! it won't wash! that cat won't jump/*amer.* fight! that cock won't fight; **la mine nu se ~ !** you can't bamboozle me!; **nu m-am prins că era vorba de o altă persoană** I didn't clock that; **III. v.i.** (*a reuși, a izbuti*) to succeed [sək'si:d], to be successful; (*d. o piesă*) to be a success, to take/catch on, *fam.* to be a hit; (*d. un roman etc.*) to have appeal; (*d. un truc*) to be successful, to work, to come off; (*d. o modă*) to catch on; (*d. plante, arbori etc.*) to take root, to strike ['straɪk], to thrive ['θraɪv]; □ **a ~ de veste că** to learn that, to hear of, to come/get to know of, to get wind/scent of, to have an inkling of

**prindere s.f. 1.** catching; **2. teh.** etc attachment [ə'tætʃmənt], fixing, holding ['həʊldɪŋ], setting; clasping ['klasɪŋ]; **3. constr.** gripping; **4. met.** dogging ['dɒɡɪŋ]; **5. poligr.** clamping- on ['klæmpɪŋ] **prinos s.n. 1. rel.** offering ['ɒfərɪŋ], sacrifice ['sækrɪfaɪs]; **2. fig.** gift sacrifice; (*omagi*) homage ['hɒmɪdʒ], tribute ['trɪbjʊ:t] **prins I. adj.** caught etc. v. **prinde. II. s.n.** catching etc. v. **prinde. III. s.m.** captive ['kæptɪv], prisoner ['prɪzənə]

**prinsoare s.f. (rămășag)** bet, wager ['weɪdʒə]; □ **a face ~** to bet, to lay a bet

**printre prep.** among [ə'mʌŋ]; (*în mijlocul*) in the middle of; amidst [ə'mɪdst]; (*prin*) through ['θru:]; □ **~ altele** among other things

**prinț s.m.** prince ['prɪns]; *ist. (în România)* господар, voivode ['voɪvode]

**prințesă s.f.** princess ['prɪnses]

**prințisor s.m.** princeling [-lɪŋ], princelet [-lɪt]

**prioritate s.f.** priority [praɪ'ɒrɪtɪ]; (*la circulație*) right of way ['raɪt əv weɪ]

**pripas s.n. □ de ~** stray [streɪ]

**pripă s.f.** haste ['heɪst], hurry ['hʌri]; □ **fără ~** slowly ['sləʊli], leisurely ['leɪʒəli]; **în ~** hastily, in haste/a hurry, hurriedly

**pripăși v.r.** to settle ['setl], to get a place; (*a veni*) to come ['kʌm]; (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə]

**pripeală s.f. 1. v. pripire; 2.** quick baking (about food) ['kwɪk beɪkɪŋ]

**pripi I. v.t.** to burn ['bɜ:n]. **II. v.r. 1.** to hurry (too much) ['hʌri], to be in (too great) a hurry; to act precipitately/rashly/thoughtlessly; **2. v. per-peli II**

**pripire** *s.f.* hurry ['həri], haste ['heist], rashness ['ræʃnəs], thoughtlessness ['θɒtlesnəs]  
**pripit** *adj.* hurried, hasty ['heisti], rash, thoughtless ['θɒtles]  
**pripon** *s.n.* 1. (*funie*) tether ['təðə]; (*tăruș*) stake [steik], peg; 2. row of fishing lines [rəu]  
**priponi** *v.t.* 1. to tether ['təðə]; 2. (*a fixa*) to fix; (*a lega*) to tie ['tai], to bind ['baind]  
**pripor** *s.n.* slope ['sləup], descent [di'sent]  
**prisacă** *s.f.* bee garden ['bi: ga:dn], apiary ['æpiəri]  
**prisăcar** *s.m.* beekeeper/master ['bi: ki:pə/ma:stə]  
**prisăcărie** *s.f.* beekeeping ['bi:ki:pin], beekeeper's-/master's trade  
**prisăcărit** *s.n.* 1. *v.* **prisăcărie**; 2. *ist. României* 18-th century tax on apiaries  
**prislop** *s.n. geogr.* high mountain pass ['mauntin pa:s]  
**prismatic** *adj.* prismatic [pris'mætik]  
**prismă** *s.f. geom.* prism ['prizəm], *și fig.* point of view [point ov vju:], angle ['æŋl]; □ ~ **dreaptă** right prism; ~ **oblică** oblique/slanting prism; *fig.* **a vedea ceva printr-o anumită** ~ to see smth. in a certain light/from a certain angle  
**prisnar** *s.n. v.* **prâsnel**  
**prisos** *s.n.* surplus ['sə:pləs]; (*belșug*) abundance [ə'bændəns], plenty ['plenti]; □ **de** ~ superfluous [sju:pə:fluəs], unnecessary [ʌn'nesəsəri]; (*inutil*) useless ['ju:sləs]  
**prisosi** *v.i.* to be in excess, to superabound [su:pə:baund]; (*a fi inutil*) to be useless  
**prisosință** *s.f. v.* **prisos**; □ **cu** ~ in abundance; to/ in excess  
**prispă** *s.f.* 1. *aprox.* porch ['pɔ:tʃ], veranda(h) [və:ra:ndə]; 2. *v. tăpșan*; 3. (*bara*) dam ['dæm]  
**pristav** *s.m. ist. României* 1. herald ['herəld], town/village crier ['kraie], announcer of news [ə'naunse]; 2. bailiff on a boyar's estate ['beilif]  
**pristol** *s.n.* altar, communion table [kə'mju:niən teibl]  
**pristoleancă** *s.f.* Romanian folk dance  
**pristolnic<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bot.* Abutilon d' Avicenne (*Abutilon theophrasti*)  
**pristolnic<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* wooden or stone seal used to mark the wafer's with Jesus's initials  
**pristoric** *s.n. v.* **pristolnic<sup>2</sup>**  
**prisniț** *s.n., prisniță* *s.f. med.* (Priessnitz) bandage ['bændidʒ], compress ['kɒmpres]  
**pritan** *s.m. ist.* prytanis [prai'tenəs], *pl.* prytanes  
**pritanu** *s.n.* prytaneum [prai'teniəm]  
**pritoacă** *s.f.* wooden pot for vintage  
**pritoc** *s.n. v.* **pritocire**  
**pritoci** *v.t.* 1. to rack (from the lees) ['ræk]; to decant [di:kænt], to pour from one barrel into another ['puə]; to transfuse [træns'fju:z], to pour off (wine or pickles); 2. *fig.* to thrift ['θrift]  
**pritocire** *s.f.* decanting [di:kæntin]  
**priva** *l. v.t.* (*de*) to deprive smb. (of) [di'praiv]. *II. v.r.* □ **a se ~ de** to do without, to deprive oneself of

**prival** *s.m.* stream in the Danube flood land connecting its branches  
**privat** *adj.* private ['praivət], personal ['pə:sənəl], individual [indi'vidjuəl]  
**privată** *s.f.* privy ['praivi], latrine ['lə:tri:n]  
**privativ** *adj.* privative ['praivativ]  
**privațiune** *s.f.* deprivation [depri'veiʃn], loss; (*lipsă*) privation [pri'veiʃn]; (*greutate*) hardship ['ha:dʃip]  
**priveghea** *l. v.i.* to watch ['wɒtʃ]; (*a fi trează*) to be awake [ə'weik]; ( *intentionat*) to keep awake/vigil; □ **a ~ la căpătăiul** (*cu gen.*) to watch at the bedside of, to sit up with *II. v.t.* 1. to watch; (*a îngriji*) to look after ['lu:k a:ftə]; 2. (*un mort*) to wake (a dead body)  
**priveghere** *s.f.* 1. watching; 2. (*pază*) watch ['wɒtʃ], death watch, wake ['weik]; 3. *rel.* vigil [vidʒil]  
**priveghi** *s.n.* 1. death watch ['deθ wɒtʃ], wake ['weik]; 2. *rel.* vigil [vidʒil]  
**priveliște** *s.f.* view ['vju:], sight ['sait]; (*peisaj*) landscape ['lændskeip]; (*marin*) seascape ['si:skeip]  
**privi** *l. v.i.* to look ['lu:k]; (*fix*) to gaze ['geiz]; (*în gol sau fix*) to stare ['stəɪ], to gawk ['gɔ:k]; to gawp ['gɔ:p]; (*cu uimire*) to gape ['geip]; (*cu mânie*) to glare [glɛə]; (*cercetător*) to peer ['piə]; (*în sus*) to look up; □ **a ~ după**, **a ~ în urma** (*cu gen.*) to look after, to follow with one's eyes; **a ~ la** to look at/on/upon; (*fix*) to gaze at; (*cercetător*) to peer for; (*a-și aținti privirea asupra*) to fix one's eyes upon; **a ~ pe cineva în ochi** to look smb. in the eye(s); **a ~ pe cineva în albul ochilor** to look smb. straight in the eye; **a ~ pe cineva cu suspiciune** to eye smb. suspiciously; *fig.* **a ~ lucrurile/viața în față** to face (up to) things; *II. v.t.* 1. to look at; (*fix*) to gaze at/on/upon; (*cercetător*) to peer for; 2. (*a interesa*) to concern [kən'se:n]; to interest [in'trist]; 3. (*a considera*) to consider [kən'sidə]; □ **cât privește** as to/for, with respect to, respecting, concerning, as far as is concerned, as regards; **mă privește de aproape** that concerns me very nearly, I feel a very great interest in it; **nu mă privește** that is nothing to me, it does not interest me, it's none of my business; **asta te privește pe tine** that is your look-out; **ce te privește?** it's none of your business. *III. v.r. reciproc* to look at each other; □ **a se ~ în oglindă** to look at oneself in a glass  
**privighetoare** *s.f. ornit.* nightingale ['naɪtɪŋeɪl] (*Luscinia megarhynchos*)  
**privilegia** *v.t.* to favour ['feivə], to privilege ['privilidʒ]; (*a prefera*) to prefer [pri'fɛ:]  
**privilegiat** *adj.* privileged; □ **situație ~** a privileged position  
**privilegiu** *s.n.* 1. privilege ['privilidʒ]; preference [pri'fərəns]; (*favoare*) favour ['feivə]; (*avantaj*) advantage [əd'va:ntidʒ]; 2. (*concret*) licence ['laisəns]

**privință** *s.f.* □ **în această** ~ in this respect [ris'pekt], on that score ['sko:]; **în ~a** (*cu gen.*) with regard to, concerning [kən'sə:niŋ], regarding [ri'ga:diŋ], as far as... is concerned; **în toate ~ele** on all accounts, in all respects, from all points of view, *fam.* all along the line; **într-o ~** in a sense; **în unele ~e** in some respects; **în multe ~e** in many ways

**prive** *s.f.* **1.** sight ['sai]; (*ochi*) eyes ['aiz]; **2.** sight, examination [igzæmi'neiʃn]; consideration [kənsið'reiʃn]; *fam.* □ ~ **i** **provocatoare** come-to-bed eyes, bedroom eyes; **cu ~ la v. în privința; a-și arunca o ~ furioasă** to throw/dash an angry look

**privitor** *l. adj.* □ ~ **la v. în privința. II. s.m.** on-looker [ɒn'lu:kə], spectator [spek'teɪtə]

**priza** *v.t.* to snuff [snʌf]

**priză** *s.f.* **1. el.** connection [ke'nekʃn], plug ['plʌg], point ['point]; **2. tehn.** taking [teikin], device ['di'vais], engagement [in'geɪdʒmənt]; **3. (de tutun)** pinch of snuff ['pɪntʃ]; **4. fig.** influence [in'fluəns], popularity [pɒpjʊ'lærɪti]; (*greutate*) weight ['weɪt]; □ ~ **de pământ** *el.* earth/ground connection; ~ **de aer** air intake; *fig. are mare ~ la public* he is very popular; **a scoate din ~** to unplug; **a pune la/în ~** to plug in

**prizărit** *adj. v. pipernicit*

**prizon** *s.n.* *tehn.* (stud)bolt [ˈ(stʌd)bɔʊlt]

**prizonier** *s.m.* prisoner ['prɪzənə], captive ['kæptɪv]; □ **a fi luat ~** to be taken prisoner, to fall POW

**prizonierat** *s.n.* captivity [kæptɪvɪti]

**pro** *prep.* pro ['prəʊ]

**proaspăt** *adj.* **1.** fresh ['freʃ], new ['nju:]; (*d. pâine etc.*) new; (*înviorător*) invigorating [in'vɪɡəreɪtɪŋ], bracing ['breɪsɪŋ]; (*rece*) cold ['kəʊld], cool ['ku:l]; **2. (recent)** recent ['ri:snt]; (*nou*) new [niu]; (*viu*) living ['lɪvɪŋ]

**prob** *adj.* honest-(minded) ['ɒnɪst(maɪndɪd)], fair(minded) ['fɛə]

**proba** *l. v.t.* (*a dovedi*) to prove ['pru:v], to demonstrate ['dɛmənstreɪt]; **2.** to (put to the) test; (*o rochie etc.*) to try on ['traɪ]; (*un metal etc.*) to assay [ə'seɪ]; (*a încerca*) to try. **II. v.r. pas.** to be proved etc. *v. ~ I*

**probabil** *l. adj.* probable ['prɒbəbl], likely ['laɪkli]; □ **puțin ~** hardly probable, unlikely; **mult decât ~** it is more than likely, *fam.* you bet! **e puțin ~ ca el să plece** he is not likely to leave. **II. adv.** probably, in all likelihood, *rar* likely; □ **foarte ~** very/most likely

**probabilism** *s.n. log.* probabilism ['prɒbəbɪlɪzəm]

**probabilitate** *s.f.* probability [prɒbə'bɪlɪti], likelihood ['laɪklihu:d]; □ **calculul probabilităților** *mat.* calculus of probability; **după toate probabilitățile** in all probability/likelihood; **teoria probabilităților** theory of probability/chances

**probar** *s.n. poligr.* album with models of figures and letters

**probator** *adj.* conclusive [kən'klu:sɪv], probative ['prɒbətɪv]

**probatoriu** *jur. l. adj. v. probator. II. s.n.* evidence ['eɪdɪns], probation [prə'beɪʃn], demonstration [demən'streɪʃn]

**probă** *s.f.* **1.** proof ['pru:f], test; (*încercare*) trial ['traɪəl]; (*a unui metal*) assay [ə'seɪ]; (*verificare*) verification [verɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; (*control*) check-up [tʃek ʌp], control [kəʊn'trɒl]; (*examinare*) examination [ɪgzæmi'neiʃn]; **2. (examen)** examination, test, paper ['peɪpə]; **3. (mostră)** sample ['sɑ:mpl], specimen ['spesɪmən]; (*de stofă*) pattern ['pætən]; **4. (dovadă)** proof, evidence; argument [a:gjʊmənt]; **5. (a unei haine)** trying on ['traɪn]; (*făcută pe altul*) fitting; **6.** sport event ['i'vent]; *jur.* □ ~ **cu martori** proof by witnesses, oral evidence; ~ **de recepție** reception test; *sport ~ eliminătorie* (eliminating) heat; *fig. ~a focului* acid test; *sport ~e combinate* combined events; ~ **de înot** swimming test; **de ~** trial, test; **exemplar de ~** specimen copy; **la ~** on trial/probation; **a rezista la ~** to stand the test, to pass muster, to withstand a test; **a supune unei ~e** to put on trial, to put to the test

**probitate** *s.f.* uprightness [ʌp'raɪtnəs], probity ['prɒbɪti], integrity [ɪn'tegɪtɪ]

**problematic** *l. adj.* problematical [prɒblə'mætɪkl], doubtful ['daʊtful]. **II. adv.** problematically

**problematică** *s.f.* problems ['prɒbləmz]

**problemă** *s.f.* problem ['prɒbləm], question ['kwɛstʃən]; (*chestiune*) matter ['mætə]; (*obiect al unei discuții, controversă*) issue ['ɪʃju]; □ ~ **litigioasă** moot point, vexed question

**proboscidian** *adj., s.m.* proboscidean [prɒbə'sɪ:diən]

**procaină** *s.f. farm.* procaine [prəu'keɪn]

**proceda** *v.i.* to act ['ækt]; (*la*) to proceed (to) [prə'si:d]; to go on (to); □ **a ~ la o anchetă** to initiate [ɪ'nɪʃieɪt]/institute an inquiry/investigation ['ɪnstɪtju:t]

**procedeu** *s.n.* proceeding ['prə'si:diŋ], dealing ['di:lɪŋ]; line of action [l'aɪn]; (*metodă*) method ['meθəd]; (*formulă*) device [di'vais]; (*comportare*) behaviour [bi'heɪvɪə]

**procedural** *adj.* procedural [prə'si:dʒjərəl]

**procedură** *s.f.* procedure [prə'si:dʒə], proceedings [prə'si:diŋz]; □ ~ **judiciară** legal/court proceedings; *jur. cod de ~ penală* code of criminal procedure

**procedurist** *s.m. jur.* expert in procedural law

**procent** *s.n.* **1.** percentage [pə'sentɪdʒ], rate (per cent) ['reɪt]; **2. (dobândă)** interest ['ɪntrɪst]; □ **un ~ la sută** one per cent

**procentaj** *s.n.* percentage [pə'sentɪdʒ]

**procentual** *adj.* percentage [pə'sentɪdʒ]

**proces** *s.n.* **1.** process ['prəʊses]; (*dezvoltare*) development [di'veləpmənt]; (*curs*) course ['kɔ:s]; **2. jur.** action at law ['ækʃn]; (*civil*) (law) suit ['(lɔ:) sju:t];

(*penal*) (criminal) trial ['traɪəl]; □ ~ **de conștiință** conscientious scruples; ~ **de intenție** imputation, suspicion, groundless/putative/conjectural charge; ~ **de producție** work/manufacturing process; ~ **verbal** (official) report; (*al unei ședințe*) proceedings, minute(s); ~ **de spionaj** spy case; **în ~ul muncii** in the process of work; **a câștiga ~ul** to win one's case; **a intenta un ~ cuiva** to bring smb. to law, to bring/enter an action against smb.; (*unui delincvent*) to prosecute; **a intenta cuiva un ~ de divorț** to institute divorce proceedings against smb.; **dosarul ~ului** the brief; **a câștiga/pierde un ~** to win/lose a case; **a întocmi un ~ verbal** to draw up a report; **a fi în ~ cu cineva** to be at law with smb.; **a trece ceva în ~ul verbal** to enter smth. in the minutes; **a face cuiva ~de intenție** to jump to conclusions

**procesiune** *s.f.* procession [prə'seʃn], *fam.* trail ['treɪl]

**procesual** *adj. jur.* procedural (law) [prə'si:dʒərəl]; related to legal procedure

**prochimen** *s.n. rel.* verses from the psalms sung before reading from the Bible

**proclama** *I. v.t.* to proclaim [prə'kleɪm], to declare [di'kleɪ]; to publish ['pʌbliʃ]. *II. v.r. 1. pas.* to be proclaimed etc. *v. ~ I.*; **2.** to proclaim oneself

**proclamare** *s.f.* proclamation [prə'kləmeɪʃn], declaring [di'klæɪŋ]

**proclamație** *s.f.* proclamation [prə'kləmeɪʃn]

**proclet** *adj. 1.* (ac)cused [(ə)'kju:zd], damned ['dæmnd], *și fig.* confounded [kən'faundɪd]; **2.** (*grozav*) terrible ['terɪbl], awful ['ə:ful]

**proclitic** *adj. gram.* proclitic [prəu'klɪtɪk]

**procliză** *s.f. lingv., lit.* proclisis

**proconsul** *s.m. ist. Romei* proconsul [prəu'kɒnsəl]

**proconsular** *adj.* proconsular [-'kɒnsjələ]

**proconsulat** *s.n.* proconsulate [-'kɒnsjuleɪt]

**procopseală** *s.f. 1.* (*câștig*) gain ['geɪn]; (*avantaj*) advantage [əd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ], profit ['prɒfɪt]; (*sinecură*) *fam.* fat job/office ['fæt dʒɒb/ɒfɪs]; **2. (*ispravă*) feat ['fi:t]; **3.** (*învățătură*) learning ['lɜ:nɪŋ]; *fam.* □ **mare ~ !** that's a nice/pretty concern, indeed! it's of no earthly use; a fat lot of good that'll do you!**

**procopsi** *I. v.t. (cu)* to provide (with) [prə'vaɪd], to endow (with) [ɪn'dau]; (*a îmbogăți*) to enrich [ɪn'ri:tʃ]; (*a găsi o situație pentru*) to place ['pleɪs], to find a situation for; (*idem, rentabilă*) *fam.* to find a fat job for. *II. v.r. (a se îmbogăți)* to get rich; to enrich oneself, *fam.* to feather one's own nest ['feðə]; (*a face avere*) to make (one's) fortune; (*rapid*) to start/spring up; □ **a se ~ de pe urma (cu gen.)** to reap/derive benefit/advantage from, to benefit/profit by; **ne-am ~t !** *fam.* we are in for it, *arg.* we are up a tree

**procopsit** *adj. 1.* enriched [ɪn'ri:tʃt], rich ['rɪtʃ], *fam.* well-off ['wel ɒf], *amer.* well-fixed ['wel fɪkst];

(*căpățuit*) settled ['setld]; (*având o situație bună*) *fam.* having got a fat job; **2.** (*învățat*) learned [lɜ:nɪd]; well-informed; (*priceput*) skilful; (*deștept*) keen-witted [ki:n wɪtɪd], *fam.* sharp ['ʃɑ:p], cute ['kju:t]; *fam. aprox.* □ **că n-o fi el mai ~ !** he won't set the Thames on fire!

**procovăț** *s.n. bis.* pall ['pɔ:l]

**procree** *v.i.* to procreate [prə'kri:et], to beget/*fam.* get children [bi'get]

**procreare, procreație** *s.f.* procreation [prə'kri:eiʃn]

**procura** *I. v.t. 1.* to procure [prə'kjue], to obtain [ɒb'teɪn], to get ['get]; (*bană*) to raise ['reɪz], to obtain, to find ['faɪnd]; (*o clientelă*) to work up a connection ['wɜ:k əp]; **2.** (*a produce*) to produce [prə'dju:s], to cause ['kɔ:z]. *II. v.r. pas.* to be procured etc. *v. ~ I, 1*

**procurator** *s.m. 1. ist. Romei* procurator [prə'kjuteɪt]; **2.** (*mandatar*) procurator, proxy [prɒksi]

**procuratură** *s.f.* prosecuting [prə'sɪkjʊ:ɪŋ], magistracy [mæ'dʒɪstrəsi]; (*clădirea*) prosecutor's office

**procură** *s.f.* procuration [prə'kjʊ'reɪʃn], proxy [prɒksi]; (*mandat*) mandate ['mændeɪt]; □ **prin ~** by proxy

**procurist** *s.m.* (head) clerk ['kla:k], proxy [prɒksi], *com. și buyer* ['baɪə]

**procuror** *s.m.* public prosecutor [pʌblik prə'sɪkjʊtə]; (*în Anglia*) attorney [ə'te:nɪ]; (*în America*) district attorney ['dɪstrɪkt ə'te:nɪ]; □ ~ **general** General Prosecutor

**prodecan** *s.m.* deputy dean [de'pjʊti di:n]

**prodig** *adj.* prodigal [prə'dɪɡəl], lavish [lævɪʃ], unsparing [ʌn'speərɪŋ]

**prodigios** *I. adj.* prodigious [prə'dɪɡɪəs], stupendous [stju'pendəs]. *II. adv.* prodigiously, stupendously

**prodrom** *s.n. 1.* prodrome introduction [prə'drɒm ɪntrə'dakʃn]; **2. med.** prodrome, prodroma [prəu'dra:mə], premonitory symptom (of disease) [pri'monɪtəri sɪmptəm]

**producător** *I. adj.* producing [prə'dju:sɪŋ], yielding ['ji:ldɪŋ], productive [prə'dʌktɪv], bearing [b'eərɪŋ].

*II. s.m.* producer [prə'dju:sə]; □ ~ **de bunuri materiale** producer of material values; **mici ~i** small producers

**produce** *I. v.t. 1.* to produce [prə'dju:s], to yield ['ji:ld]; (*a face*) to make ['meɪk]; (*a crea*) to create [kri'eɪt]; to produce; to turn out ['tɜ:n aʊt]; (*a da naștere*) to bear [b'eə], to bring forth ['brɪŋ fɔ:θ]; (*a genera*) to generate ['dʒenereɪt]; (*vapori*) to generate, to raise ['reɪz], to produce; (*a livra*) to deliver [dɪ'lɪvə], to turn out; to manufacture [mænɪfæktʃə]; **2.** (*un venit etc.*) to yield; (*a aduce*) to bring (forth); **3.** (*a cauza*) to bring about, to cause ['kɔ:z]; (*a face*) to make; (*a da naștere*) to give rise to; □ **a ~ o impresie asupra (cu gen.)** to make/produce an impression on/upon, to impress, to have an effect on; **a ~ o impresie favorabilă** to produce/create a favourable impression, to impress favourably;

- a ~ mărfuri în serie** to produce goods by machine; **a ~ senzație** to make/cause a sensation. **II. v.r. 1. pas.** to be produced etc. v. ~ **1.**; **2. (a avea loc)** to take place; (*a se întâmpla*) to occur [ə'kæ:]; to happen ['hæpn], to arise [ə'raiz]; **3. teatru etc.** to appear in public/before the public [ə'piə]. **III. v.i.** to bring in an income; (*d. o ocupație etc.*) to be profitable
- productiv I. adj.** productive [prə'daktiv], efficient [i'fi:nt]; (*bogat*) rich ['ritʃ]; □ **muncă ~** productive/efficient labour. **II. adv.** productively, efficiently, with a good result
- productivitate s.f.** productivity [prədaktiviti], productiveness [prədaktivnəs]; productive/yield capacity; (*randament*) efficiency [i'fi:fensi]; □ **~a muncii** labour productivity, productivity of labour; **a ridica ~a creșterii animalelor** to raise the productivity of animal husbandry
- productometru s.n. tehn.** productivity meter [~mi:tə]
- produc s.f. 1. (producere)** production [prə'dʌkʃn], producing, etc. v. **produce**; **2. (industrială)** production, output ['aʊtpʊt], outturn ['aʊtɜ:n]; manufacture ['mænɜ:fæktʃə]; (*agricolă*) yield ['ji:ld]; production; **3. cinem.** production; □ **co-~ cinematografică** co-production [kəu'prədʌkʃn]; **~a mijloacelor de consum** production of consumer goods; **~a mijloacelor de ~** production of means of production; **~ agricolă** agricultural/farm output/production; **~ globală** gross output; **~ industrială** industrial output/production; **~ în/de masă** mass/quantity production; **~ în serie** serial production; *agr. ~ la hectar* crop capacity, yield production; **~ marfă** commodity output; **capacitate de ~** producing capacity; *ec., pol. marea ~* large-scale production; *mică ~ de mărfuri* small/small-scale commodity production; **plan de ~** production plan; **proces de ~** process of production; **a crește ~a** to increase production/output; **cost de ~** production cost
- produs s.n. 1. (natural)** produce [prə'dju:s]; (*industrial*) product ['prɒdʌkt]; manufactured article ['mænju'fæktʃəd a:tɪkl]; **2. mat.** product; **3. fig.** product, result [ri'zʌlt], outcome ['aʊtkʌm], fruit ['fru:t]; □ **~ agricol** agricultural farm produce; **~ de serie** run of the mill/mine; **~e animale** animal products; **~e alimentare** food products; **~e chimice** chemicals; **~e lactate** dairy produce; **~e meșteșugărești** handicraft wares, hand-made goods; **~ secundar** by-product; **schimb de ~e** products exchange
- prominent adj. 1.** prominent ['prɒmɪnənt], jutting out ['dʒʌtɪŋ aʊt]; **2. fig.** prominent, remarkable [ri'ma:kəbl], exceptional [ik'sepʃənl]
- prominență s.f.** prominence [prɒmɪnəns]
- profan I. adj. 1.** profane [prə'feɪn], secular ['sekjələ], impious [im'paɪəs]; **2.** profane, impious, sacrilegious [srkri'lɪdʒəs]. **II. s.m.** layman ['leɪmən], uninitiated person [ʌni'nɪʃieɪtəd pɜ:sn], *fam.* outsider [aʊt'saɪdə]
- profana v.t.** to profane [prə'feɪn]; to defile [di'faɪl]; (*un mormânt*) to violate [vaɪəleɪt]; (*o biserică*) to desecrate [desɪkreɪt]; (*talentul etc.*) to misuse [mis'ju:z], to degrade [di'ɡred]
- profanator s.m.** profaner [prə'feɪnə]; defiler [di'faɪlə]
- profascist adj.** pro-fascist [prəu'fæʃɪst]
- profera v.t.** to utter ['ʌtə]; □ **a ~ injurii împotriva cuiva** to revile (against) smb. [ri'vaɪl]
- profesa v.t., v.i. și fig.** to profess [prə'fes]
- profesie s.f. v. profesiune**
- profesional adj.** professional [prə'feʃənəl]; □ **boală ~** professional/occupational [ɒkjʊ'peɪʃənəl]/industrial disease; **învățământ ~** vocational education [vəu'keɪʃənəl]
- profesionist adj., s.m.** professional; expert; □ **liber ~** freelancer
- profesiune s.f.** profession [prə'feʃən], occupation [ɒkjʊ'peɪʃən], trade ['treɪd], calling ['kɔ:lɪŋ], job ['dʒɒb]; □ **~i libere** free professions; **de ~** by profession/trade; **alegerea ~ii** choice of profession; **ce ~ are, ce este de ~ ?** what is his occupation?; **~ de credință** profession of faith; **~liberală** (liberal) profession
- profesoară s.f.** teacher ['ti:tʃə]; (*la elementar*) (school)-mistress ['mɪstrəs]; (*univ.*) (lady) professor [prə'fesə]
- profesor s.m.** teacher ['ti:tʃə]; (*la elementar*) (school)/master ['ma:stə]; (*univ.*) professor [prə'fesə]; □ **~ dirigit** formmaster; **~ de drept** professor of law; **~ titular** professor in ordinary; full time professor; **~ de înot** swimming instructor [ɪn'straktə]; **~ doctor docent** Professor, D. Sc
- profesoral I. adj.** teacher's; didactic [daɪ'dæktɪk]; (*d. ton, îndatorin*) professorial [prəfe'sɔ:riəl]. **II. adv.** didactically; professorially
- profesorat s.n.** professorship [prə'fesərʃɪp]
- profesorime s.f.** professorate [prə'fesərɪt]
- profet s.m. 1.** prophet ['prɒfɪt]; (*prezicător*) prophetesier ['prɒfɪsaɪə]; **2.** □ **Profetul** the Prophet; **nimeni nu e ~ în țara lui** no one is a prophet in his own country
- profetic I. adj.** prophetic(al) [prə'fetikl]. **II. adv.** prophetically
- profetiza v.t.** to prophesy ['prɒfɪsi, -sai]
- profeti v.t.** to prophesy ['prɒfɪsi, -sai]
- profetie s.f.** prophecy ['prɒfəsi]
- profil s.n. 1.** profile [prə'faɪl], side face ['saɪd feɪs]; silhouette [sɪlu:'et]; **2. tehn.** profile, contour ['kɒntʊə], shape ['ʃeɪp], outline ['aʊtlaɪn]; **3. fig.** type ['taɪp]; structure ['strʌktʃə], make-up ['meɪkʌp]; □ **~ longitudinal** longitudinal section; **~ moral** moral portrait/make-up; character ['kɪrɪkət]; ~



- transversal** cross section; ~ul **școlii** type of school; **din/in** ~ in profile, half face; **fig. pe ~ul cuiva** in smb.'s line, within smb.'s province
- profilă** **I. v.t.** 1. to profile ['prəufail]; 2. *tehn.* to shape ['feip], to cut to a special shape. **II. v.r.** to be outlined/silhouetted, to stand out ['stænd aut]; □ **pomii se profilează pe orizont** the trees are profiled against the horizon; 3. **fig. (pentru/pe un anumit domeniu)** to specialize (in) ['speʃəlaiz]
- profilactic** **adj. med.** prophylactic [prəfi'læktik]; preventive [pri'ventiv]
- profilat** **adj.** shaped ['feipt], form ['fɔ:m]; *tehn.* □ **cuțit** ~ form cutter; *tehn.* **oțel** ~ shaped steel, steel shape
- profilaxie** **s.f.** prophylaxis [prəfi'læksis], prevention of diseases [pri'venfən]
- profilograf** **s.n. tehn.** profilograph [prəu'filəgra:f]
- profilogramă** **s.f. tehn.** graphic representation of the roughness of a processed peace
- profilometru** **s.n. tehn.** profilometer [prəu'filɒmɪtə], profilograph [prəu'filəgra:f], contour follower ['kontuə fɒləuə]
- profiriu** **adj.** light red ['laɪt red], pink (coloured), rosy ['rauzi]
- profit** **s.n.** profit ['prɒfɪt], benefit ['benəfɪt]; (*veniți*) income ['ɪŋkʌm]; **ec.** □ ~ **maxim** maximum profit; **ec.** ~ **mediu** average profit; **ec.** ~ **și pierde** profit and loss; **a vinde în** ~ to sell at a profit; ~ **anticipat** anticipated profit; ~ **net** clear profit; ~ **real** real profit; **în ~ul (cu gen.)** on behalf of, for the benefit of; *fam.* **un oarecare** ~ some profit; **a scoate ~ din** to derive benefit from
- profita** **v.i.** to profit ['prɒfɪt]; □ **a ~ de** to profit by, to take advantage of, to make the most of a situation; to avail oneself of
- profitabil** **adj.** profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl], lucrative ['l(j)u:kretɪv], advantageous [ædvən'teɪdʒəs], rewarding [ri'wɔ:dɪŋ]
- profitor** **I. adj.** profiteering [prɒfi'tiəriŋ]. **II. s.m.** profiteer [prɒfi'tiə]
- profund** **I. adj.** (*adânc*) deep ['di:p]; profound [prə'faund]; (*d. somn*) deep, sound ['saund]. **II. adv.** deeply, profoundly
- profundor** **s.n. av.** elevator ['eliveɪtə]
- profundime** **s.f.** profundness [prə'faundnəs], depth ['depθ]
- profunzime** **s.f.** profusion [prə'fju:zn]
- progenitură** **s.f.** progeny ['prɒdʒəni], offspring ['ɒfsprɪŋ]
- progesteron** **s.n. biochim.** progesterone [prəudʒestəreʊn]
- proglotă** **s.f. zool.** proglottis [prəu'glɒtɪs], *pl.* proglottides [-glɒtɪdi:z]
- prognatis** **s.n. med.** prognathism ['prɒgnəθɪzəm], marked projection of the jaw
- prognostic** **s.n.** 1. *med.* prognosis [prɒg'nəʊsɪs]; 2. forecast ['fɔ:kə:st]
- prognostica** **v.t.** to prognose [prɒg'nəʊs, -əʊz], to forecast ['fɔ:kə:st]
- prognoză** **s.f.** forecast ['fɔ:kə:st], prognostication [prɒgnɒsti'keɪʃn], anticipation [æntɪsɪ'peɪʃn]
- progradare** **s.f. geol.** progradation [prəʊgrə'deɪʃn]
- program** **s.n.** 1. programme ['prəʊgræm]; **fig.** bill of fare ['bil]; (*al unui partid*) platform ['plætʃfɔ:m]; (*de studii etc.*) syllabus ['sɪləbəʃ], curriculum [kju'rɪkələm]; 2. (*de spectacol*) programme, play bill ['pleɪ bil]; 3. *sport* entry ['entri]; *fam.* □ **ce ~ avem?** what's the drill?
- programa** **v.t.** to program(me) ['prəʊgræm]; (*a anunța*) to bill ['bil], to announce [ə'naʊns]; to schedule ['ʃedʒu:l], *amer.* [skedʒu:l]; to plan [plæn]; (*un dispozitiv*) to set
- programare** **s.f.** programming, planning
- programatic** **adj.** programme ['prəʊgræm], programmatic [prɒgrə'mætɪk]
- programator** **s.m. el. (computer)** programmer [prɒgrəmə]
- programă** **s.f.** syllabus ['sɪləbəʃ]; curriculum [kju'rɪkələm]
- progres** **s.n.** progress [prəu'gres]; □ **secolul ~ului** the age of progress; **a face ~e în studiile sale** to make progress in one's studies; **a face ~e mari** to make great progres
- progresă** **v.i.** to progress ['prəʊgres], to make progress; (*d. o boală*) to grow (progressively) worse ['grəʊ wɜ:s]
- progresie** **s.f. mat.** progression [prəu'greʃn]; □ ~ **aritmetică** arithmetical progression; ~ **geometrică** geometrical progression
- progresist** **I. adj.** progressive [-sɪv]; (*d. scriitori, savanți etc.*) progressive-minded; (*avansat*) advanced [əd'vɑ:nst]. **II. s.m.** progressionist [-'greʃənɪst], progressive
- progresiv** **I. adj.** progresive [-ɪve], gradual ['grædʒuəl]; □ **impozit ~ pe venit** progressive income tax; *med.* **paralizie ~ă** progressive paralysis. **II. adv.** progressively, gradually
- prohab** **s.n. reg.** fly (opening) ['flaɪ]
- prohibi** **v.t.** to prohibit [prə'hɪbi], to interdict [ɪntə'dɪkt], to ban ['bæn]
- prohibitiv** **adj. (d. un preț etc.)** prohibitive [prə'hɪbɪtɪv]; prohibitory [-tɔ:ri]; □ **lege ~ă** prohibitory law; **tarif ~** prohibitive tax
- prohibitoriu** **adj. v. prohibitiv**
- prohibiție** **s.f.** prohibition [prəu'ɪbɪʃn, prəu'hi-]
- prohibitionism** **s.n. pol.** prohibition(ism) [-ɪzəm]
- prohibitionist** **s.m., s.f., adj. pol.** prohibitionist [-ɪst]
- prohod** **s.n.** dead/funeral service [ded'fju:nərəl sə:vɪs], requiem ['rekwiem]; (*înmormântare*) burial ['berɪəl]
- prohodi** **v.t.** to say prayers for the dead; (*a îngropa*) to bury ['beri]

**proiect** *s.n.* 1. project ['prɔdʒekt], design [di'zain], scheme ['ski:m]; (*de document*) draft ['dra:ft]; 2. *fig.* plan ['plæn], project, scheme, intention [in'tenʃn]; □ ~ **de diplomă** graduation/diploma design; ~ **de lege** (draft) bill; ~ **de rezoluție** draft resolution; **în stare de** ~ in contemplation

**proiecta** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a elabora un proiect pentru*) to project [prə'dʒekt], to design [di'zain], to plan ['plæn]; 2. (*a arunca*) to throw ['θəu], to cast ['ka:st]; (*o umbră*) to cast; (*un film*) to show on the screen; (*o rază*) to cast, to flash ['flæʃ]; 3. *fig.* to plan, to contemplate ['kɒntempleit]. *II. v.r. pas.* to be projected etc. *v. ~ I*

**proiectant** *s.m.* planner [plænə], projector ['prɔdʒektə], schemer ['ski:mə], designer [di'zainə], draftsman, draughtsman ['draʃtsmən]

**proiectare** *s.f.* projection [prə'dʒekʃn] etc. *v. proiecta; constr.* □ **organizații de proiectări** designing organizations

**proiectat** *adj.* designed [di'zaind]; □ **capacitate/putere** ~ **ă** designed capacity/power

**proiectil** *s.n.* projectile ['prɔdʒiktail], missile ['misil]; (*glonte*) bullet ['bulit]; (*obuz*) shell ['ʃel]; □ ~ **brizant** explosive shell; high- explosive shell; ~ **fumigen** smoke shell; ~ **perforant** armour piercing shell; ~ **teleghidat** guided missile; ~ **trasor** marker projectile, tracer

**projective** *adj.* projective [prə'dʒektiv]

**proiector** *s.n.* searchlight ['sə:tʃlaɪt], projector [prə'dʒektə]

**proiecție** *s.f.* projection [prə'dʒekʃn]; □ ~ **orizontală** horizontal/ground plan, plain view; ~ **verticală** vertical projection; front view; **aparat de** ~ projection apparatus; motion-picture projector; (*la conferințe etc.*) lecture lantern

**prolactină** *s.f. biochim.* prolactin (hormone) [prəu'læktin]

**prolan** *s.m. biochim.* prolan [prəulæn]

**prolaps** *s.n. med.* prolapse [prəu'læps], prolapsus [prəu'læpsəs]

**prolegomene** *s.n. pl.* prolegomena [prəule'gɒməne]

**prolepsă** *s.f. geom., ret.* prolepsis [prəu'lepsis]

**proletar** *I. adj.* proletarian [prəule'tɛəriən]; □ **internaționalism** ~ proletarian internationalism; **revoluție** ~ **ă** proletarian revolution. *II. s.m.* proletarian; □ ~ **i din toate țările, uniți-vă!** workers of the world, unite!

**proletariat** *s.n.* proletariat(e) [-tɛəriæt]

**proletariza** *v.t., v.r.* to proletarianize [-riənəiz]

**proletarizare** *s.f.* proletarianization [-riəizeiʃn]

**proletcultism** *s.n.* proletcult, proletkult [prəulitkʌlt]

**proletcultist** *adj., s.m.* proletcultist, proletkultist [-ist]

**prolifera** *v.t.* to proliferate [prəu'lifəreit], to disseminate [di'semineit]

**proliferare** *s.f.* proliferation [prəulifəreiʃn]

**prolific** *adj.* prolific [prə'lifik]

**prolificitate** *s.f.* proliferation [-eiʃn]

**prolix** *I. adj.* prolix ['prɒliks], diffuse [disju:z], *fam.* long-winded ['lɒŋwɪndɪd]. *II. adv.* prolixly, diffusely

**prolixitate** *s.f.* prolixity [prə'liksiti], verbosity [və:'bɒziti]

**prolog** *s.n. (la)* prologue (to) [prəulɒg]

**promenadă** *s.f.* 1. *v. plimbare*; 2. promenade [prəməneɪd]; (*public*) walk ['wɔ:k]; □ **concert/muzică de** ~ promenade concert/music

**prometazină** *s.f. farm.* promethazine [prə'miθəzain]

**prometeic** *adj.* Promethean [prə'mi:θiən]

**prometiu** *s.n. chim.* promethium [prə'miθiəm]

**promilă** *s.n.* pro mile [prəu mail]

**promiscuitate** *s.f.* promiscuity [prəmi'skjuiti], promiscuousness [prə'miskjuəsnes]

**promiscuu** *adj.* promiscuous [prə'miskjuəs]

**promisiune** *s.f. (făgăduială)* promise ['prəmis]

**promite** *I. v.t. (a făgădui)* to promise ['prəmis]. *II. v.i.* 1. to promise; 2. to be promising

**promițător** *adj.* promising

**promontoriu** *s.n.* promontory [prəmən'təri], head (land) ['hed]

**promoroacă** *s.f. v. chiciură*

**promotor** *s.m.* promoter [prə'məutə]

**promotie** *s.f. univ.* series of graduates [siəri:z ov grædʒueits]; *școl.* batch of pupils promoted ['bætʃ]

**promova** *v.t.* to promote [prə'məut]

**promovare** *s.f.* promotion [prə'məuʃn]

**promovat** *I. adj.* promoted. *II. s.m.* promoted pupil

**prompt** *I. adj.* prompt ['prɒmpt], ready ['redi], quick ['kwɪk]. *II. adv.* promptly

**promptitudine** *s.f.* promptitude ['prɒmptitju:d], readiness

**promulga** *v.t.* to promulgate [prəmɒlgeɪt]

**promulgare** *s.f. jur.* promulgation [prəmɒlgeiʃn], proclamation (of law) [prɒkle'meiʃn], publication [pʌbli'keiʃn]

**pronaos** *s.n.* pronaos [prəu'neɪɔs], ante-temple [ænti'templ]; narthex ['na:θeks]

**pronație** *s.f.* pronation [prə'neiʃn], prone position ['prəun]

**pronie** *s.f.* (divine) Providence [prəvidəns]

**pronominal** *gram. I. adj.* pronominal [prə'nɒmɪnəl]. *II. adv.* pronominally

**pronosport** *s.n.* football pool/coupons [fʊtbɔ:l pu:l ku:pɒnz]

**pronostic** *s.n.* prognostication [prɒgnɒsti'keiʃn]

**pronume** *s.n. gram.* pronoun [prə'naun]; □ ~ **personal** personal pronoun; ~ **relativ** relative pronoun

**pronunța** *I. v.t.* 1. to pronounce [prə'nauns], to articulate [a:'tikjuleit]; (*a rosti*) to utter ['ʌtə]; 2. (*o sentință*) to pass ['pɑ:s], to deliver [di'livə]. *II. v.r.* 1. *pas.* to be pronounced. *v. ~ I*; 2. to declare [di'kleə]/pronounce one's opinion; to give one's verdict; □ **a se ~ în favoarea** to declare for, to declare in favour of

**pronunțare** *s.f.* 1. pronunciation [prənansi'eifn] etc. v. **pronunța**; 2. (*fel de a pronunța*) pronunciation

**pronunțat** *adj.* 1. pronounced etc. v. **pronunța**; 2. pronounced, (well-) marked ['ma:kt]; (*d. accent*) marked, strong ['strɒŋ]

**pronunție** *s.f.* pronunciation [prənansi'eifn]

**propaga** *I. v.t.* to propagate ['prəpeɪt], to spread (abroad) ['spred]; to popularize ['pɒpjələraɪz]. **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be propagated etc. v. ~ **I.**; 2. (*d. bol*) to spread

**propagandă** *s.f.* propaganda [prəpe'gændə]

**propagandist** *s.m.* propagandist [prəpægəndɪst]

**propagandistic** *adj.* propagandistic [-ɪk], propaganda [prəpe'gændə]

**propagare** *s.f.* propagation [prəpe'geɪn], conduction [kən'dakʃn]

**propagator** *I. adj.* propagating. **II. s.m.** propagator ['prəpeɪtə], spreader ['spredə]

**propan** *s.n. chim.* propane ['prəupeɪn]

**propanol** *s.n. chim.* propanol ['prəupənɒl], propyl ['prəupɪl], alcohol ['ælkəhɒl]

**proparoxiton** *s.n. ling.* proparoxytone [prəupə'rɒksɪtəʊn]

**propăși** *v.i.* to thrive ['θraɪv], to prosper [prɒspə], to flourish ['flaɪrɪ]

**propășire** *s.f.* prosperity [prɒs'perɪti], flourishing

**propedeutică** *s.f.* pedagogics ['pedə'gɒdʒɪks], propaedeutics [prəupi'du:tɪks]

**propenal** *s.n. v. acroleină*

**propenă** *s.n. chim.* propene ['prəupɪ:n], propylene [-pəli:n]

**propice** *adj.* (*cu dat.*) propitious (to) [prə'pɪʃəs], favourable (to) ['feɪvərəbl]

**propilee** *s.f. pl.* propylaea [prəpe'li:ə]

**propilenă** *s.f. chim. v. propenă*

**propilic** *adj. chim.* propylic [-'pɪlɪk]; □ **alcool** ~ propyl alcohol, propanol ['prəupənɒl]

**propionic** *adj. chim.* propionic (acid) [prəupi'ɒnɪk]

**propolis** *s.n.* propolis ['prɒpəlɪs], bee glue ['bi: glu:]

**proporție** *s.f.* 1. proportion [prə'pɔ:ʃn], ratio ['reɪʃiəʊ], percentage [pə'sentɪdʒ]; 2. *pl.* size ['saɪz]; 3. *fig.* scope ['skəʊp], amplitude ['æmplɪtju:d]; □ **în** ~ **cu** in proportion to; (*după*) according to, by; **în** ~ **de masă** on a mass proportion/scale; **păstrând** ~ile proportionately speaking; **a lua** ~i to grow (to a considerable size); (*a se extinde*) to expand

**proporționa** *v.t.* to proportion [prə'pɔ:ʃn]; (*a potriv*) to adjust [ə'dʒʌst]

**proporțional** *I. adj.* (*cu*) proportional (to) [prə'pɔ:ʃənɪl]; □ **direct** ~ (*cu*) directly proportional (to); **impunere** ~ **ă** proportional taxation; **invers** ~ (*cu*) inversely proportional (to), in inverse ratio (to); *mat. medie* ~ **ă** the mean proportional; **repartizare** ~ **ă** system of proportional representation. **II. adv.** proportionally, proportionately

**proporționalitate** *s.f.* proportionality [prəpɔ:ʃənəli'ti], proportionality [-nəs]

**proporționare** *s.f.* proportioning, adjustment [əd'dʒʌstmənt]

**proporționat** *adj.* (well-)proportioned, proportionate [prə'pɔ:ʃənɪt], balanced ['bælənst]

**propovădui** *v.t.* to preach ['pri:tʃ], to propagate ['prəpeɪt]; (*a învăța*) to teach ['ti:tʃ]

**propovăduitor** *s.m.* preacher ['pri:tʃə], sermonizer ['sə:mənaɪzə], propagator ['prəpeɪtə]

**propoziție** *s.f.* (*independentă*) sentence ['sentəns]; (*parte dintr-o frază, privită în raport cu altele*) clause ['klo:z]; □ ~ **principală** main/principal/head clause; ~ **secundară** subordinate clause; ~ **simplă** simple sentence

**proprietar** *s.m.* owner ['əʊnə], holder ['həʊldə], proprietor [prə'praɪetə]; (*funciar*) landowner ['lændəʊnə]; (*al unei case, față de chiriași*) landlord ['lændlɔ:d]

**proprietate** *s.f.* 1. property ['prɒpəti]; (*moșie*) estate [ɪ'steɪt]; 2. property; (*calitate*) quality ['kwəlɪti]; (*trăsătură*) feature ['fi:tʃə], characteristic [kærəktə'rɪstɪk]; characteristic feature; □ ~ **imobiliară** house property, real estate; ~ **obștească** public ownership/property

**proprietărească** *s.f.* owner ['əʊnə], holder ['həʊldə], proprietress [prə'praɪetres]; (*moșierită*) landowner; (*a unei case, fată de chiriași*) landlady ['lændleɪdi]

**propriu** *adj.* 1. personal [pə'sənɪ], my, your etc. own; 2. (*potrivit*) proper ['prɒpə], fit(ting), appropriate [ə'prɒpreɪt], suitable ['sjʊ:təbl], adequate [ædɪkwɪt]; 3. *fig.* proper; (*cu dat.*) peculiar to [pi'kju:liə], characteristic of; □ ~ **-zis a)** *adj.* proper, properly, so-called. **b)** *adv.* strictly speaking

**proptar** *s.n.* brake on a peasant loom ['breɪk]

**proptea** *s.f.* 1. prop ['prɒp]. support [sə'pɔ:t], stay ['steɪ]; 2. *fig.* prop, support, protection [prə'tekʃn], backer ['bækə], protector [prə'tektə], friend at court, guardian angel ['gɑ:diən eɪndʒl]

**propti** *I. v.t.* to prop up [prɒp]; (*o casă*) to shore ['ʃɔ:r]. **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be propped up; 2. to support/stay oneself; □ **a se** ~ **de** to lean upon ['li:n], to rest on; (*cu coatele*) to rest (with) one's elbows on

**proptitor** *adj.* propping, supporting

**propulsa** *v.t.* to propel [prɒpəl], to impel [ɪm'pel]

**propulsie** *s.f.* propulsion [prə'pʌlʃn], impulse [ɪm'pʌlʃn]

**propulsor** *I. adj.* propelling, propulsive [-sɪv]. **II. s.n.** propeller ['prɒpələ]

**propune** *I. v.t.* to propose [prə'pəʊz], to suggest [sə'dʒest]; (*o teorie*) to propound [prə'paʊnd]. **II. v.r. pas. to be proposed/suggested**

**propunere** *s.f.* 1. proposal [prə'pəʊzl], proposition [prəpə'zɪʃn], suggestion [sə'dʒestʃn]; 2. (*la o adunare generală*) proposal, motion ['moʊʃn]; □ ~ **de căsătorie** proposal of marriage; **a discuta o** ~ to discuss a proposal; **a respinge o** ~ to turn down/reject a proposal

**proră** *s.f. nav.* bow ['bəu], head ['hed], prow ['prou]  
**prorector** *s.m.* pro-rector [prəu'rekta]  
**proroc** *s.m.* prophet ['prəfit]  
**proroci** *v.t.* to prophesy [prəfəsai], to predict [pri'dikt]  
**prorocie** *s.f.* prediction [pri'dikʃn], prophecy [prəfesi]  
**proroga** *v.t.* to prorogue [prə'roug]  
**prorogare** *s.f.* prorogation [prəu'reiʃn]  
**prosceniu** *s.n. artă* proscenium [prəu'si:niəm]  
**proscomidie** *s.f.* 1. (*slujbă*) Anaphora [ən'æfərə]; 2. (*masă*) altar ['ɔltə]  
**proscrie** *v.t.* to proscribe [prə'skraib]  
**proscriptie** *s.f. inv.* proscription [prə'skripʃn], outlawry ['aʊtlɔ:ri], banishment ['bæniʃmənt]  
**proscris** *I. adj.* proscribed [prəus'kraibd]. *II. s.m.* outlaw ['aʊtlɔ:], proscrip[t] [prəus'kript]  
**prosector** *s.m.* prosecutor [prə'sektə]  
**prosecură** *s.f.* morgue ['mɔ:g], mortuary ['mɔ:tjuəri]  
**prosilogism** *s.n.* prosyllogism [prə'silədʒizəm]  
**prosimian** *s.m. zool., paleont.* Prosimian [prəu'simian]  
**proslăvi** *v.t. v. preamări*  
**prosup** *s.n.* (bath) towel ['taʊəl]  
**prosupopee** *s.f. ret. v. prozopopee*  
**prospătură** *s.f.* fresh food merchandise ['fref fu:d]  
**prospect** *s.n.* prospectus [prəs'pektʃ]; (*plan*) plan ['plæn]  
**prospecta** *v.t. min.* to prospect [prə'spekt]  
**prospectivă** *s.f.* research into the future evolution of humanity, futurology [fju:tu:'rələdʒi], forecasting the future ['fɔ:kə:stɪŋ]  
**prospector** *s.m. min.* prospector [prəs'pektə]  
**prospecțiune** *s.f. min.* prospecting  
**prospere** *adj.* thriving ['θraivɪŋ], prosperous [prəspərəs], flourishing ['flaɪrɪŋ]  
**prospera** *v.i.* to thrive ['θraiv], to prosper [prəspə], to flourish ['flaɪrɪʃ]  
**prosperitate** *s.f.* prosperity, thriving, flourishing  
**prospețime** *s.f.* freshness ['frefnəs]  
**prost I. adj.** 1. (*ant. "deștept"*) stupid ['stju:pid], silly [sili], dull ['dʌl], obtuse [ɒb'tju:z], idiotic(al) [idi'ɒtik], imbecile ['imbəsail]; (*mărginit*) narrow-minded ['nærəu maindid]; 2. (*neștiutor*) ignorant ['ignerənt]; (*naiv*) simple; 3. (*nerafinat*) simple, common ['kʌmən]; 4. (*rău*) bad ['bæd], poor ['pu:ə]; 5. (*nepriceput*) bad, poor, awkward ['ɒkwə:d], clumsy ['klʌmzi], weak ['wi:k]; 6. (*dăunător*) harmful ['hɑ:mful]; (*nefavorabil*) unfavourable [ʌn'feivərəbl]; *fam.* □ ~ **ca noaptea** (as) stupid as a donkey; *fam. chiar așa de* ~ **mă crezi** I am not such a fool! I know what's what!; **nu e chiar așa de** ~ **pe cât pare** he is not such a fool as he looks. *II. adv.* badly, poorly. *III. s.m.* fool ['fu:l], blockhead ['blɒkhed] dolt ['dɒlt], numskull ['nʌmskʌl], simpleton ['simpltən], *fam.* noodle [nu:dl], booby ['bɒbi], ninny, ass [æs], donkey ['dʌŋki], gul ['gʌl], goose ['gu:s], *arg.* sucker ['sʌkəl]; idiot, born fool, thorough blockhead, *fam.* regular stupid, nitwit; *v. și*

**prostălu;** *fam.* □ **nu face pe ~ ul!** don't play the simpleton  
**prostată** *s.f. anat.* prostate (gland) ['prɒsteit]  
**prostatită** *s.f. med.* prostatitis [prɒstə'taitis]  
**prostălu** *s.m. fam.* tomfool ['tɒmfu:l], thundering fool, lout ['laʊt], bumpkin ['bʌmkɪn]  
**prostănac** *adj., s.m. v. prost I, 1 și III*  
**prosterna** *v.r.* to prostrate oneself [prɒstə'neɪt]  
**prostesc** *adj.* foolish ['fu:liʃ]  
**prostește** *adv.* foolishly, fatuously [fætʃʊəsli], idiotically [idi'ɒtikəli]  
**prosti I. v.t.** 1. to stultify ['stʌltɪfaɪ], to stupefy ['stju:pɪfaɪ], to make dull/stupid; 2. *fam.* to fool ['fu:l], to make a fool of, to chaff ['tʃæf], to gammon [gæmn]. *II. v.r.* 1. to grow/get stupid/dull; 2. *fam.* to fool (about), to play the fool/ape ['pleɪ]  
**prostie** *s.f.* 1. foolishness [fu:liʃnəs], folly ['fɒli], stupidity ['stju:pɪditi]; (*comportare prostească*) foolishness, nonsense [nɒnsens], folly; 2. (*ca act*) foolish/stupid thing; 3. (*absurditate*) nonsense, rubbish [rʌbɪʃ]; 4. *pl.* nonsense, *fam.* rubbish, stuff and nonsense, moonshine ['mu:nʃaɪn], fiddlesticks ['fɪdlstɪks], bosh ['bɒʃ]; □ **ai făcut o ~ mare** you have done a very foolish thing; **isprăvește cu ~ile astea** stop this nonsense/foolishness  
**prostigină** *s.f. farm.* Prostigmin [prəu'stigmin]  
**prostil** *s.n., adj. arh.* prostyle [prəustail]  
**prostime** *s.f. mob* ['mɒb], crowd ['kraʊd], ragtail and bobtail ['rægteɪl ænd bɒteɪl]  
**prostit** *adj.* 1. stultified etc. *v. prosti*; 2. (*uluț*) taken aback ['teɪkən ə'bæk], dumbfounded [dʌmfəʊndɪd]  
**prostitua** *I. v.t. și fig.* to prostitute [prɒstɪju:t]. *II. v.r.* to prostitute oneself, to walk the streets  
**prostituată** *s.f.* prostitute [prɒstɪju:t], harlot ['hɑ:lət], street walker [stri:t wæ:kə], *vulg.* whore ['hɔ:r], strumpet ['strʌmpɪt]. *amer.* call girl ['kɔ:l ɡɜ:l], *elev.* white slave ['waɪt sleɪv]  
**prostituție** *s.f.* prostitution [prɒstɪ'tju:ʃn]  
**prostovan** *adj., s.m. v. prost I, 1 și III*  
**prostovol** *s.n.* cast net ['kɑ:st net]  
**prostrație** *s.f.* prostration [prɒs'treɪʃn], stupor ['stju:pə], torpor ['tɔ:pə]  
**protactiniu** *s.n. chim.* prot(o)actinium [prəʊæktɪniəm]  
**protagonist** *s.m.* protagonist [prə'tæɡənɪst]  
**protal** *s.n. bot.* prothallium [prəu'θæliəm]  
**protamină** *s.f. biochim.* protamine [prəutəmi:n]  
**protargol** *s.n.* protargol  
**protază** *s.f. gram.* protasis [prə'teɪsɪs]  
**protector I. adj.** protecting [prə'tektɪŋ]. *II. s.m.* protector [prə'tektə], *fig. fam.* sugar daddy ['ʃʊɡə dædi]; (*al științelor*) patron ['peɪtrən]  
**protectorat** *s.m.* protectorate [prə'tektərət]  
**protecție** *s.f.* protection [prə'tekʃn]; (*sprijin*) support [sə'pɔ:t]; (*ajutor*) aid [aɪd]; □ ~ **a muncii** labour

- protection; **perdea forestieră de** ~ protective (forest-) belt
- protectionism** *s.n.* protectionism [prə'tekʃənizəm]
- protectionist** *adj. com.* protective [prə'tektiv], protectionist; □ **tarif** ~ protective tariff; **taxe** ~e protective duties
- protegu** *v.t. rar v.* **proteja**
- proteguitor** *adj. rar v.* **protector**
- proteic** *adj.* 1. protean [prəu'ti:ən]; 2. *chim.* proteinic [-'ti:nik]
- proteidă** *s.f. biochim.* proteid [prəu'ti:d]
- proteină** *s.f. chim.* protein [prəu'ti:n]
- proteinerapie** *s.f. med.* protein therapy [-'θerəpi]
- proteja** *v.t.* to protect [prəu'tekt]; (*a sprijini*) to support [s'pɔ:t]; (*a ajuta*) to aid [eid]
- protejat** *I. adj.* protected. *II. s.m.* protégé [proutəʒei]
- protejată** *s.f.* protégée
- proterozoic** *subst., adj. geol.* Proterozoic [prətə'rə-zəuk]
- protest** *s.n.* protest [prəu'test]; □ **notă de** ~ note of protest; **a înainta/înmana un** ~ (*cu dat.*) to lodge a protest (with smb. etc.)
- protesta** *I. v.i. (impotrivă)* to protest (against) [prəu'test]; to object (to/against) [ɔb'dʒekt], to demonstrate (*against*) [dɛmənstreit]. *II. v.t. ec.* □ **a ~ o poliță** to protest a promissory note
- protestant** *adj., s.m.* Protestant [prə'testənt]
- protestantism** *s.n.* Protestantism [prə'testəntizəm]
- protestare** *s.f.* protesting; *ec.* □ ~ **a unei polițe** protest of a promissory note
- protestatar** *I. adj.* protesting. *II. s.m.* protester [prə'testə]
- protetic** *adj.* 1. *med.* prosthetic [prəs'tetik]; 2. *fon.* prothetic [prə'tetik]
- Proteu** *s.m.* Proteus [prəu'tiəs]
- proteză** *s.f.* 1. prosthesis [prəs'təsis], prosthetic appliance [prəs'tetik ə'plaiəns]; (*a membrelor*) artificial limb [ə'ti:fɪlɪm]; (*dentară*) (set of) plates [pleits], (set of) artificial teeth [a:tɪfɪlɪti:θ], denture [dɛntʃə]; 2. *fon.* pro(s)thesis
- protidă** *s.f. biochim.* protide [prəu'taid]
- protipendadă** *s.f.* aristocracy [æris'tɒkɹəsi], nobility [nə'biliti]
- protist** *s.n. biol.* protist [prəu'tist], unicellular organism [ju:nɪ'seljulə ɔrgənizəm]
- protistologie** *s.f. biol.* protistology [prəu'tistələdʒi]
- proto-** *prefix* prot-, proto- [prəu]
- protobitumen** *s.n. geol., chim.* protobitumen
- protocol** *s.n.* 1. proceedings [prə'si:dɪnz]; 2. protocol [prəutəkɒl], correct form of procedure; ceremonial [seri'məʊniəl]; □ **serviciul ~ului** etiquette/protocol department
- protocolar** *adj.* 1. pertaining to State etiquette; 2. (*d. cineva*) punctilious [pʌŋktɪliəs]
- protodiacon** *s.m. v.* **arhidiacon**
- protodoric** *s.n. arh.* proto-Doric [-'dɔrik]
- protoiereu** *s.m. v.* **protopop**
- protoierie** *s.f.* rank [ræŋk], residence [rezidəns]/district of an archpriest ['distrikt]
- protoistorie** *s.f.* protohistory [-'hɪstəri]
- proton** *s.m. fiz.* proton [prəu'tɒn]
- protonemă** *s.f. bot.* protonema [prəu'tni:mə]
- protonic** *adj. fon.* protonic [prəu'tɒnik]
- protoplasmă** *s.f. biol.* protoplasm [-'plæsm], cell body ['sel bɒdi]
- protoplasmatic** *adj. biol.* protoplasmatic [-'plæsmætik]
- protopop** *s.m.* archbishop [a:tʃ'biʃəp], rector [rektə]
- protopopie** *s.f.* rank [ræŋk]/district of an archbishop ['distrikt]
- protoprezbiter** *s.m. v.* **protopop**
- protorace** *s.n. entom.* prothorax [prəu'θəʊræks]
- protosinghel** *s.m. bis.* rank superior to "singhel" and inferior to an archimandrite; person having this rank
- protostea** *s.f. astr.* protostar [-'sta:]
- prototip** *s.n.* prototype [prəu'tətaip]; *fig.* archetype [a:'kitaip]
- protoxid** *s.m. chim.* protoxide [prəu'tɔsaid], monoxide
- protozoar** *s.n. zool.* 1. protozoan [prəu'təzəʊn]; 2. *pl.* protozoa [prəu'təzəʊə]
- protrombină** *s.f. med.* prothombin [prəu'θrɒmbɪn]
- protuberant** *adj.* protuberant [prəu'tju:bərənt], protruding [prəu'tru:dɪŋ]
- protuberanță** *s.f.* protuberance [prəu'tju:bərəns]
- proture** *s.f. entom.* Protura [prəu'tjʊrə]
- protap** *s.n.* 1. (*carriage*) pole [pəul], shaft ['fæft], *fam.* beam [b:ɪm]; (*furcat*) thigh [θɪl]; 2. (*pt. culesul fructelor*) fruit gatherer [fru:t gæðərə]; 3. (*frigare*) □ **crap la** ~ spitted carp
- proțăpi** *I. v.t. fam.* to hit, to strike ['straik]. *II. v.r.* 1. *fam.* to take up a position; 2. *fig. fam.* to give oneself airs
- proțăpit** *adj.* 1. (*țearpă*) *fam.* stiff; 2. (*îngâmfat*) *fam.* conceited [kəns'i:tɪd]
- provă** *s.f. v.* **proră**
- proveni** *v.i.* □ **a ~ din** to come [kʌm]/result [ri'zʌlt]/proceed from [prə'si:d], to originate in [ɔ'ridʒineit]; **de unde provine această neînțelegere?** whence does this misunderstanding arise?
- proveniență** *s.f.* source ['so:s], origin ['ɔridʒin]
- provensal** *adj.* Provencal [prəuven'sa:l]
- provensală** *s.f. ling.* Provencal [prəuven'sa:l]
- proverb** *s.n.* proverb [prəvə:b]; (*zicală*) saying ['seiɪŋ]; (*maximă*) maxim ['mæsim]; (*vorbă din bătrân*) adage ['ædɪʒ]
- proverbial** *adj.* proverbial [prəu've:biəl]
- providență** *s.f.* providence [prəvidəns]
- providențial** *I. adj.* providential [prəvi'denʃi]. *II. adv.* providentially
- providențialism** *s.n. rel.* providentialism [-izm]
- provincial** *I. adj.* provincial [prəvinʃi], country ['kʌntri], *fam.* countrified. *II. s.m.* provincial

- provincialism** *s.n.* provincialism [-izm]
- provincie** *s.f.* 1. province [prɒvɪns]; 2. (*ant.* "oraş") the provinces, the country ['kʌntri]; □ **de ~** country, provincial
- provitamină** *s.f. biochim.* provitamin [prəu'vaitmin]
- provizie** *s.f.* 1. provision [prə'vɪʒn], store ['sto:], supply [sə'plai], ration ['reiʃn]; 2. *pl.* provisions, eatables [i:təblz]; (*merinde*) victuals ['vɪtlz]
- provizion** *s.n. ec.* commission (paid to an agent) [kə'miʃn]
- provizorat** *s.n.* provisional state or character [prə'vɪʒənəl steɪt]
- provizoriu** *I. adj.* provisional, temporary ['temperəri]; □ **măsuri ~i** stop-gap measures. **II. adv.** provisionally, temporarily
- provoca** *I. v.t.* 1. to provoke [prə'vɔ:k]; (*la duel*) to challenge smb. to duel [tʃ'æləndʒ], to call out ['kɔ:l aut]; (*a instiga*) to induce [in'dju:s], to instigate ['instigeɪt]; 2. (*a cauza*) to bring about ['brɪŋə'baʊt], to cause ['kɔ:z]; (*somnul etc.*) to induce; (*o nemulțumire*) to give rise to ['gɪv raɪz]; (*a crea*) to create ['kri:ei]; (*sentimente*) to call forth; (*un surâs*) to raise ['reiz]; (*a stârni*) to rouse ['rauz]. **II. v.r. pas.** to be provoked etc. *v. ~ I*
- provocare** *s.f.* provocation [prəvə'keɪʃn] etc. *v.* **provoca**; 2. provocation; (*la duel etc.*) challenge [tʃ'æləndʒ]
- provocator** *I. adj.* provocative [prə'vɔ:kətɪv]; □ **agent ~** agent provocateur. **II. s.m.** provoker [prə'vɔ:kə]
- proxenet** *s.m.* procurer [prə'kjʊərə], pander ['pændə], pimp
- proxenetism** *s.n.* whoremongering ['hɔ:mæŋərɪŋ], procuring, pimping
- proxim** *adj.* proximal [prɒksɪməl]; □ **log. gen ~** genus proximus
- proximitate** *s.f.* proximity [prɒksɪmɪti], propinquity [prəpɪŋkwɪti], nearness ['niənəs]
- prozaic** *I. adj.* prosaic(al) [prəu'zeɪ:k], philistine ['fɪlɪstəɪn]; (*banal*) commonplace ['kʌmənpleɪs]; (*practic*) matter-of-fact ['mætəvɔ:fækt]. **II. adv.** prosaically
- prozaism** *s.n.* prosaism [prəu'zeɪzɪzm]; (*banalitate*) commonplace ['kʌmənpleɪs]
- prozator** *s.m.* prose writer [prəuz raɪtə], prosaist [prəu'zeɪst]; fiction writer ['fɪkʃn raɪtə]
- proză** *s.f. şifig.* prose [prəuz]; □ **~ literară** fiction
- prozelit** *s.m.* proselyte ['prɒsɪlaɪt]
- prozelitism** *s.n.* proselytism [prɒsɪlɪtɪzm]
- prozodic** *adj.* prosodic(al) [prə'sɒdɪk]
- prozodie** *s.f.* prosody [prɒsədi]
- prozopopee** *s.f. stil., ret.* prosopopeea [prəsoupe'pi:ə], personification [pə:sənɪfɪ'keɪʃn]
- prudent** *I. adj.* prudent [pru:dənt], cautious ['kɔ:ʃəs], careful ['keəfəl], wary ['weəri]. **II. adv.** prudently etc. *v. ~ I*
- prudentă** *s.f.* prudence [pru:dəns], care(fulness) ['keə(f)lənəs]
- pruină** *s.f. bot.* bloom (on fruit) ['blu:m]
- prun** *s.m. bot.* plum tree [plʌm tri:] (*Prunus domestica*)
- prună** *s.f.* plum [plʌm]; *fam.* □ **a avea ~e în gură** to stutter
- prunărie** *s.f.* orchard of plum trees ['ɔ:tʃəd]
- prunc** *s.m.* babe ['beɪb], baby ['beɪbi], infant in arms [ɪnfənt]
- pruncă** *s.f.* 1. little girl ['lɪtl ɡɜ:l]; 2. young girl
- pruncie** *s.f.* babyhood ['beɪbihu:d]
- pruncucidere** *s.f.* infanticide [ɪn'fəntɪsaɪd]
- pruncucigaş** *s.m.* infanticide
- prund** *s.n.* 1. gravel ['ɡreɪvl], grit, shingle ['ʃɪŋl]; 2. gravel ground [ɡreɪvl ɡraʊnd]; bank [bæŋk]
- prundaş** *s.m. ornit.* wagtail ['wægteɪl] (*Motacilla*)
- prundăraş** *s.m. ornit.* plover [pləʊvə] (*Charadrius*)
- prundiş** *s.n. v. prund*
- prurigo** *s.n. med.* prurigo [pru:'raɪɡəʊ]
- prurit** *s.n. med.* pruritus [pru:'raɪtəs], itching ['ɪtʃɪŋ]
- prusac** *adj., s.m.* Prussian [prʌʃn]
- prusic** *adj. chim.* □ **acid ~** prussic acid [prʌsɪk æsɪd]
- pruş** *s.m. pl. ist.* Prussian [prʌʃn]
- psalm** *s.m.* psalm [sa:m]
- psalmic** *adj.* psalmic [-ɪk]
- psalmist** *s.m.* psalmist [-ɪst]
- psalmodia** *v.t.* 1. to psalmodize [sa:mədaɪz]; 2. *fig.* to recite in a singsong manner [rɪ'saɪt] *fam.* to chant out [tʃ'a:nt]
- psalmodic** *adj.* psalmodic [sa:'mɒdɪk]
- psalmodie** *s.f.* 1. psalm reading [sa:m rɪdɪŋ], intoned psalm [ɪn'təʊnd sa:m]; 2. *fig.* singsong chanting [sɪŋsɒŋ tʃ'a:ntɪŋ]
- psalmodiere** *s.f.* intoning, singsong, chanting
- psalt** *s.m.* psalm singer [sa:m sɪŋə]
- psalterion** *s.n. muz.* psaltery [sɔ:lteri]
- psaltchie** *s.f.* psalm book [sa:m buk]
- psaltire** *s.f.* Psalter [sɔ:lɪə], psalm book [sa:m buk]; □ **~a în versuri** The Rhymed Psalter
- psamit** *s.n. mineral.* psammite [sæməɪt]
- psefit** *s.n. mineral.* sephite ['si:fait]
- pseudartroză** *s.f. med.* pseudo-arthritis [sju:dəu-a:'θrəʊsɪs]
- pseudo-** *prefix* pseud(o)- [sju:dəu]
- pseudobacă** *s.f. bot.* false berry/bacca of cucurbitaceae [fɔ:lɪs berɪ/bæka]
- pseudohermaphroditism** *s.n. med.* pseudohermaphroditism [-hə:'mæfrədɪtɪzm]
- pseudocultură** *s.f.* pseudo-culture, false culture
- pseudointelectual** *s.m.* pseudo-intellectual, false/pretended intellectual
- pseudomembrană** *s.f. med.* pseudo-membrane [-'mæmbreɪn]
- pseudomorfoză** *s.f. mineral.* pseudomorphosis [-mɔ:'fəʊsɪs]
- pseudonim** *s.n.* pseudonym [sju:dənɪm], pen name [pen neɪm], sobriquet ['səʊbrɪkeɪt]

**pseudoperipter** *s.n. ist. arh.* pseudoperipteral temple  
[-pə'riptərəl tɛmpəl]

**pseudopod** *s.n. biol.* pseudopod(ium) [sju:'də'pəudiəm]

**pseudoprefix** *s.n. lingv.* pseudoprefix [-'pri:fiks]

**pseudosavant** *s.m.* would-be/self-styled scholar  
['wu:d bi/'self staild skələ]

**pseudostiintă** *s.f.* pseudo-science [-'saiəns]

**psihanalist** *s.m.* (psycho-)analyst [(saikəu)ə'nælisiz]

**psihanalitic** *adj.* psycho-analytical [-ənə'litikl]

**psihanaliză** *s.f.* psycho-analysis

**psiastenie** *s.f. med.* neurasthenia [nju:'rəs'ti:niə]

**psih(o)- prefix** psych(o)- ['saikəu]

**psihiatric** *adj.* psychiatric [saiki'ætrik]

**psihiatrie** *s.f.* psychiatry [saiki'kaetri], mind healing  
['maind hi:lin]

**psihiatru** *s.m.* psychiatrist [saiki'kaetrist], mind healer  
['maind hi:lə]

**psihic** *I. adj.* psychic(al) ['saikik], mental ['mentl]. **II.**  
*s.n.* mind ['maind]; mental condition ['mentl kən'diʃn]

**psihism** *s.n.* psychism ['saikizm]

**psihoeanaliză** *s.f.* psychoanalysis [-ə'nælisiz], depth  
psychology ['depθ saik'kolədʒi]

**psihodramă** *s.f. med.* psychodrama [-'dra:mə]

**psihofarmacologie** *s.f. med.* psychopharmacol-  
ogy [-fa:mə'kolədʒi]

**psihofizic** *adj.* psih. psychophysical [-'fizikl]

**psihofizică** *s.f. psih.* psychophysics [-'fiziks]

**psihofiziologic** *adj.* psycho-physiological  
[-'fizie'lədʒikl]

**psihofiziologie** *s.f.* psycho-physiology [-'fizi'lədʒi]

**psihogen** *adj. med.* psychogenic [-'genik]

**psihogeneză** *s.f.* psychogenesis [-'dʒenizis]

**psiholingvistic** *adj.* psycholinguistic [-'liŋwistik]

**psiholingvistică** *s.f.* psycholinguistics [-'liŋwistik]

**psiholog** *s.m.* psychologist [-'kolədʒist]

**psihologic** *I. adj.* psychological [-kə'lədʒikl]. **II. adv.**  
psychologically

**psihologiceste** *adv.* psychologically [-li]

**psihologie** *s.f.* psychology [-'kolədʒi]

**psihologism** *s.n.* psychologism [-izm]

**psihologizant** *adj.* psychologizing

**psihomanție** *s.f.* psychomancy [saikəu'mænsi]

**psihomotor** *adj.* psychomotor [-'maute]

**psihonevroză** *s.f.* psychoneurosis [-nju:'rəusis]

**psihopat** *s.m.* psychopath ['saikəupəθ], neurotic  
patient [nju:'rɒtɪk peifnt], *fam.* crank ['kræŋk]

**psihopatic** *adj. med.* psychopathic [-'pæθik]

**psihopatie** *s.f.* psychopathy [saikə'pæθi]

**psihopatologie** *s.f.* psycho-pathology [-pə'θələdʒi],  
abnormal psychology [əb'nɔ:ml saikələdʒi]

**psihosomatică** *s.f. med.* psychosomatic [-sə'mætik]

**psihotehnică** *s.f. med.* psychotechnology  
[-tek'nələdʒi], psychotechnics [-'tekniks]

**psihoterapic** *adj. med.* psychoterapeutic [-θerə'pjutik]

**psihoterapie** *s.f.* psychotherapy [-'θerəpi]

**psihotonic** *adj. med.* mood elevating ['mu:d  
eleveitin]

**psihotrop** *adj. med.* psychotropic [-'trɒpik]

**psihoză** *s.f. med.* psychosis [saikəusis]

**psihofil** *biol. I. adj.* psychophilic [saikrə'filik]. **II. s.m.**  
psychrophile ['saikrə'fai]

**psihometru** *s.n. meteo.* psychrometer [saik'rɒmitə]

**psilofiton** *subst. paleont.* Psilophyton [sailə'paiθn]

**psilomelan** *s.n. chim.* psilomelane [sailə'lɒməlain]

**psaos** *s.m. anat.* psaos ['səuəs], psaoic muscle  
[səu'ætik mɒsl]

**psohometru** *s.n. telec.* psophometer [səu'fɒmitə]

**psoriasis** *s.n. med.* psoriasis [sə'raieisis]

**pst** *interj.* hist! here! ['hiə] pssst!

**pteridofite** *s.f. pl. bot.* Pteridophyta [tə'ri:dəfaite]

**pterigote** *s.f. pl. entom.* pterygodes [tə'rə'gəudiz],  
pterygodums

**pterodactil** *s.m.* pterodactyl [tə'rə'dæktil]

**pterozaurieni** *s.m. pl.* paleontpterosaurians  
[peiliənterəu'sɔriən], Pterosauria [tə'rə'sɔ:riə]

**ptialagog** *adj.* ptialagogic [taiəlgə'dʒik], sialagogic  
[saiələ'gə'dʒik]

**ptialină** *s.f. biochim.* ptialin ['taiəlin]

**ptialism** *s.m. med.* ptialism ['taiəlizm]

**ptiu** *interj.* pah!; (*la naiba*) damn! ['dæm]

**ptolemeic** *adj.* Ptolemaic [tɒlə'maik]

**ptomaină** *s.f. chim.* ptomaine ['təumein]

**ptoză** *s.f. med.* ptosis ['təusis]

**pubescent** *adj. bot.* pubescent [pju:'bisənt]

**ptrr(u)** *interj.* whoa! [wəu] whoa there!

**puber** *adj.* pubescent [pju:'bisənt]

**pubertate** *s.f.* puberty [pju:b(:)ti], *fam.* awkward age  
['ə:kwəd eidʒ]

**pubian** *adj. anat.* pubian ['pju:biən]

**pubis** *s.n. anat.* pubis ['pju:bis]

**public** *I. adj.* public ['pʌblik]; (*spectator*) attendance  
[ə'tendəns], audience [ɔ:diəns]; (*de stat*) State  
[steit]. **II. adv.** publicly ['pʌblisi]. **III. s.n.** public; □  
**în** ~ in public

**publica** *I. v.t.* to publish ['pʌblif], to issue ['isju:]. **II.**  
*v.r. pas.* to be published/issued

**publicabil** *adj.* publishable ['pʌblifəbl]

**publicare** *s.f.* publication [pʌbli'keiʃn], publishing

**publicație** *s.f.* publication [pʌbli'keiʃn]; published  
work ['pʌblɪft wɜ:k]; (*periodică*) periodical  
[piəri'ɒdikl]; (*carte*) book['buk]; (*revistă*) magazine  
['mæɡezin]; (*broșură*) pamphlet ['pæmfli:t]; □ ~ **de**  
**specialitate** specialized publication

**publicist** *s.m.* publicist ['pʌblisist]

**publicistic** *adj.* publicistic [pʌbli'sistik]

**publicistică** *s.f.* journalism ['dʒə:nəlizm]

**publicitar** *adj.* (pertaining to) publicity [pʌ'blisiti]/  
advertising ['ædvə:taizɪŋ]; □ **reclamă** ~ă advertis-  
ment [æd've:tizmənt], *fam.* ad [æd], *amer.* com-  
mercial [kə'm:ʃl]

**publicitate** *s.f.* publicity [pʌ'blisiti]; □ **mica** ~ clas-  
sified ads [klæsifaɪd ædz]; **a face** ~ (*cu dat.*) (*cu*  
*acuz.*) to advertise ['ædvə:taiz]; **a da publicității**  
to publish ['pʌblɪʃ]

**puc** *s.n.* sport puck ['pʌk]

**puci** *s.n.* putsch ['putʃ]

**pucioasă** *s.f.* brimstone ['brimstəʊn]; □ **apă de ~** sulphur (-eous) water; **floare de ~** flowers of sulphur

**pucios** *adj.* ill- smelling ['il smelɪŋ], foul ['faʊl]

**pud** *s.n.* (16,18 kg) pood ['pu:d]

**pudel** *s.m.* poodle ['pu:dl]

**pudic** *adj.* modest ['mɒdəst]

**pudicitate** *s.f.* pudency ['pju:dənsi], chastity ['tʃeɪstɪti], modesty ['mɒdəsti]

**puding** *s.n. cul.* pudding ['pu:dɪŋ]

**pudlaj** *s.n. metal.* puddling ['pʌdlɪŋ]

**pudler** *s.n.* puddler ['pʌdlə]

**pudoare** *s.f.* chastity ['tʃeɪsti], bashfulness ['bæʃfʊlnəs], modesty ['mɒdəsti]; (sense of) decency ['di:sənsi]; □ **atentat la ~** indecent assault

**pudra** *I. v.t.* to powder ['paʊdə]. *II. v.r.* to powder (oneself), to use powder ['ju:z paʊdə], to powder one's face

**pudră** *s.f.* powder ['paʊdə], toilet ['tɔɪlɪt]/face powder ['feɪs paʊdə]; □ **de talc** talc(um) powder; **~ de zinc** zinc dust; **cărbune ~** powder coal; **zahăr ~** glazing/powdered sugar

**pudrieră** *s.f.* powder case ['paʊdə keɪs], compact ['kɒmpækt]

**pueblo** *s.m. ist., geogr.* pueblo ['puebləʊ]

**puericultură** *s.f.* rearing of children ['reərɪŋ], infant care ['ɪnfənt keə]

**pueril** *I. adj.* puerile ['pjuərəɪl], childish ['tʃaɪldɪʃ]. *II. adv.* puerilely, childishly

**puerperal** *adj. med.* □ **febră ~** a puerperal fever  
**puf<sup>1</sup>** *interj.* puff! ['pʌf]

**puf<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. 1.* down ['daʊn]; *bot.* villosity [vɪləsɪti], pubes ['pju:bɪz], bloom ['blu:m]; *2. (pt. pudrat) (powder)* puff ['pef]; □ **pernă de ~** feather pillow

**pufăi** *v.i. (a respira greu)* to puff and blow/pant ['pʌf ænd bləʊ/pænt]; (*dintr-o țigară*) to puff away at a cigar etc

**pufăit** *s.n.* puffing etc. *v.* **pufăi**

**pufni** *v.i. 1. v.* **pufăi**; *2.* to sniff ['snɪf], to snoot ['snu:t]; *3. (a izbucni)* to burst out ['bə:st]; □ **a ~ în râs** to burst out laughing, to guffaw

**pufnitoră** *s.f.* sniff ['snɪf], snoot ['snu:t]

**pufoaică** *s.f.* padded coat ['pædɪd kəʊt]

**pufos** *adj.* downy ['daʊni], fluffy ['flʌfi]

**pufuliță** *s.f. bot.* epilobium [epɪləbiəm], willow- herb ['wɪləʊ hæ:b] (*Epilobium*)

**pugilat** *s.n. 1. sport* pugilism ['pju:dʒɪlɪzəm], boxing ['bɒksɪŋ]; *2. fight* ['faɪt]

**pugilism** *s.n.* pugilism ['pju:dʒɪlɪzəm], boxing, *fam.* fisticuffs [fɪstɪkʌfs]

**pugilist** *s.m.* pugilist ['pju:dʒɪlist], boxer ['bɒksə], *arg.* pug [pʌg]

**pugilistic** *adj. fam.* fisticular [fɪs'tɪkjʊlə]

**pugilistică** *s.f.* pugilism ['pju:dʒɪlɪzəm], boxing ['bɒksɪŋ]

**puhav** *adj. v. buhav*

**puhăvi** *v.r. 1. v.* **buhăi**; *2. v.* **umfla II**

**puhoi** *s.n. 1.* torrent ['tɒrənt], rushing stream ['rʌʃɪŋ stri:m]; *2. fig.* torrent, flood ['flʌd]

**puhoier** *s.m. ornit.* forktail ['fəʊktaɪl], milvin ['mɪlvɪn] (*Milvus regalis*)

**pui** *s.m. 1. (de pasăre domestică)* chicken [tʃɪkn], pullet ['pʊlɪt]; (*de pasăre*) chick [tʃɪk], nestling ['neslɪŋ], fledgeling ['fledʒlɪŋ]; *poetic* youngling ['jʌŋlɪŋ]; (*de curcan, fazan etc.*) poult ['pəʊlt]; *2. (de animal sălbatic)* cub [kʌb]; (*de câine, leu, tigră, urs, lup etc.*) whelp ['welp]; *3. (copil)* chick(-abiddy) [tʃɪk(əbɪdi)], little one; (*dragul meu*) (my) dear ['di:ə], darling ['dɑ:lɪŋ]; *4. (de pernă)* small pillow/cushion ['smɔ:l pɪləʊ/kʊʃn]; *fam., fig.* □ **~ de bătaie** spanking, good drubbing; *fam., fig.* **~ de bogdaproste** street arab/urchin; **~ de chef** *fam.* binge; *fam.* **~ de drac** devil of a boy; *fam.* **~ de ger** pinching cold; (*brusc*) cold snap; **~ de somn** a snatch of sleep; *fam.* **a trage un ~ de somn** to sleep without a break. *II. interj.* □ **pui-pui** chuck! [tʃʌk]

**puian** *s.m. v. cățelandru*

**puiandră** *s.f. 1.* pullet ['pʊlɪt]; *2. fig. v.* **fețișcană**

**puiantru** *s.m. 1. v.* **pui I, 1, 2**; *2. bot.* sapling ['sæplɪŋ]

**puică** *s.f. 1.* pullet ['pʊlɪt]; *2. fig. fam.* (my) darling ['dɑ:lɪŋ], my duck(y) [dʌk(i)]

**puierniță** *s.f. 1.* wood installation used in trout nursery pond; *2.* installation for breeding fowl till the age of one or two months old

**puiet<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* chickens [tʃɪknz] etc. *v.* **pui I, 1, 2**

**puiet<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. bot.* seedling ['si:dlɪŋ], sapling ['sæplɪŋ]

**puisor** *s.m. 1.* chick [tʃɪk]; (*ca alintare*) chickabiddy [tʃɪkəbɪdi]; *2.* small pillow or cushion [smɔ:l pɪləʊ/kʊʃn]

**puitor** *I. s.m. poligr.* feeder ['fi:də], layer-on ['leɪə ɒn]. *II. s.n.* □ **~ de mine** mine layer

**pul** *s.n. (la table)* man ['mæn], piece ['pi:s]; (*la jocul de dame*) draughtsman ['draʊtsmən]

**pulberărie** *s.f. 1. (fabrică)* gunpowder works ['gʌnpaʊdə wɜ:kz], powder mill ['paʊdə mɪl]; *2. (depozit)* powder magazine [~ 'mæɡəzɪn]

**pulbere** *s.f. 1. (praf)* dust [dʌst]; *2.* powder ['paʊdə]; □ **~ fără fum** smokeless powder; **~ neagră** gunpowder; **~ radioactivă** (radioactive) fall-out; **cătă ~ și spuză** no end of; **a se face praf și ~** to end in smoke; **a face praf și ~ a)** to destroy, to tear to tatters; **b) (a ului)** to astonish (smb.), *fam.* to knock (smb.) off his pins

**pulmon** *s.n. anat. v. plămân*

**pulmonar** *adj.* pulmonary ['pʌlmənəri], of the lungs

**pulover** *s.n.* pullover ['pʊləʊvə], sweater ['swetə]

**pulpană** *s.f.* skirt ['skɜ:t], tail of a coat ['teɪl]

**pulpă** *s.f. 1. anat.* calf of the leg ['kɑ:f]; *2. (de animale)* leg, joint ['dʒɔɪnt]; (*de porc*) gammon [gæmn]; *3. bot.* pulp [pʌlp]; *4. (dentară)* pulp



**puls** *s.n.* pulse ['pʌls]; □ ~ **neregulat** irregular/un-even pulse; ~ **slab** low/weak pulse; **a lua cuiva** ~ul to feel/take smb.'s pulse; **a prinde** ~ul **lucrurilor** to get the hang of things

**pulsa** *v.i.* 1. to pulse ['pʌls], to pulsate [pʌl'seɪt], to beat ['bi:t], to throb ['θrɒb]; 2. *fig.* to pulsate, to pulse, to throb

**pulsant** *adj. rar v.* **pulsator**

**pulsar** *s.n. astr.* pulsar ['pʌlse]

**pulsatil** *adj.* pulsatile [pʌl'setail]

**pulsator** *adj.* pulsatory [pʌl'setəri]

**pulsație** *s.f.* throb ['θrɒb], heart beat ['hɑ:t bi:t]; *și fig.* pulsation [pʌl'seɪʃn]

**pulsometru** *s.n. tehn.* pulsometer [pʌl'sɒmitə]

**pulsoreactor** *s.n. av.* aeropulse [æəʊ'pʌls], aero-resonator [-'rezəneɪtə], pulso-jet [pʌl'seɪdʒet]; *resojet*

**pulveriza** *I. v.t.* to pulverize [pʌl'veraɪz], to grind ['graɪnd]; (*lichide*) to spray ['sprei]. **II. v.r. pas.** to be pulverized etc. *v.* ~ **I**

**pulverizabil** *adj.* pulverizable (substance) [pʌl've-raɪzəbl]

**pulverizare** *s.f.* spraying ['spreɪn]

**pulverizator** *s.m.* pulverizer [pʌl'veraɪzə], atomizer ['ætəmaɪzə], sprayer ['spreɪə]

**pulverizație** *s.f. v.* **pulverizare**

**pulverulent** *adj.* pulverulent [pʌl'verjələnt], powdery ['paʊdəri]

**puma** *s.f. zool.* puma ['pju:mə], cougar ['ku:ɡə], American panther [ə'merɪkən pænθə] (*Felis concolor*)

**pumn** *s.m.* 1. fist; 2. (*ca lovitură*) blow with the fist ['bləʊ], buffet ['bʌfɪt], cuff ['kʌf], punch [pʌntʃ]; 3. (*conținutul unui* ~) handful ['hændfʊl]; □ **cât** ~ul as big as a fist; **a încheșta** ~ii to clench one's fists; **a se bate cu** ~ii **în piept** to beat one's breast; **a râde în** ~i to laugh up one's sleeve

**pumna** *s.n.* dagger ['dæɡə], stiletto ['stiletəʊ], poniard [pɒniəd]; (*malaiez*) creese ['kri:s], kris

**punci** *s.n.* punch [pʌntʃ]

**punct** *I. s.n.* 1. point [pɔɪnt], spot ['spɒt]; place ['pleɪs]; 2. (*ca semn de punctuație*) full stop ['fʊl stɒp], period ['piəriəd]; 3. (*deasupra literelor*) dot ['dɒt]; 4. muz. dot; 5. (*în diferite sensuri*) point; 6. (*la jocuri*) point; 7. tipogr. point; 8. (*în depărtare etc.*) dot, speck, spot; 9. (*grad*) point, extent [ɪks'tent], degree [di'ɡri:]; 10. (*chestiune*) point, question [kwestʃn]; (*articol*) item [aɪtm], point; 11. (*de program*) number [nʌmbə]; 12. (*de cusătură, tricota*) stitch ['stɪtʃ]; □ ~ **cardinal** cardinal point; ~ **crioscopic/de îngheț(are)** freezing point; ~ **culminant** culmination, climax, high tide; ~ **cu** ~ in detail, in every particular, item after item, paragraph after paragraph; ~ **de alimentare** refreshment station; ~ **de atracție** attraction; ~ **de atracție turistică** sightseeing spot; ~ **de fierbere** boiling point; ~ **de intersecție** point of intersection; ~ **de onoare** point of honour; ~ **de plecare** starting point; ~ **de spijin/reazem fiz.**

fulcrum (of a lever), purchase; *tehn.* bearing; *fig.* footing; ~ **de vedere** point of view/standpoint, viewpoint; ~e, ~e dots; (*în alfabetul Morse*) ~e și linii dots and dashes; ~ **mort** dead point, *tehn.* dead centre; (*impas*) deadlock; ~ **slab** weak point; ~ **și virgulă** semicolon; *fig.* ~ **tare** forte, middle name; ~ **turistic** sightseeing spot; **asupra acestui** ~ on that score/head; **bătut la** ~e beaten on points; **din** ~ **de vedere gramatical** from the grammatical point of view; **din toate** ~ele **de vedere** in all respects, in every particular; in every way, to all intents and purposes; **două** ~e colon; **la un** ~ **mort** at a stand-still/stop; *muz.* **notă cu** ~ dotted note; **a fi pe** ~ul **de a** to be on the point/verge of (*cu forme în -ing*), about to; **până la un** ~ to a certain extent; **punere la** ~ adjusting; perfecting; (*a cuiva*) *fam.* telling smb. where to get off, teaching smb. to know one's place; **pus la** ~ spick and span; *fam.* **și cu asta** ~ and that's that; (that's) enough! **a adopta un nou** ~ **de vedere într-o chestiune** to get a new angle on smth.; **a câștiga la** ~e to win on points; **sport a marca un** ~ to score a point; **i-am atras atenția asupra acestui** ~ I drew his attention on this point; **a pune la** ~ (*ceva*) to finalize; to make clear, to elucidate; (*pe cineva*) to tell smb. off, to teach smb. his place; **a pune la punct** (*a regula*) (*un diapozitiv*) to tune; (*un mecanism*) to adjust [əd'dʒʌst]; (*ap. de fotografiat*) to focus ['fəʊkəs]; (*un proiect, plan*) to finalize ['faɪnəlaɪz]; **a pune** ~ul **pe i** to dot one's i-s; *fig.* to make one's meaning perfectly plain/clear; **a se afla într-un** ~ **mort** to be at a stand-still. **II. adv.** sharp ['ʃa:p], exactly [ɪg'zæktli], precisely [pri'saɪsli]; □ **la ora 7** ~ at 7 o'clock sharp. **III. interj. amer.** period! ['piəriəd]

**puncta** *v.t.* 1. to dot ['dɒt]; to mark by dots ['ma:k]; 2. (*a sublinia*) to point out ['pɔɪnt aʊt], to emphasize ['emfəsaɪz]; 3. (*a înregistra*) to record [ri'kɔ:d], to score ['sko:]

**punctaj** *s.n.* 1. sport score ['sko:]; 2. outline ['aʊtlaɪn], sketch (of a speech) ['sketʃ]

**punctare** *s.f.* marking by dots

**punctat** *adj.* dotted ['dɒɪd]

**punctator** *s.n. tehn.* centre punch ['sentə pʌntʃ]

**punctiform** *adj.* punctiform [pʌŋktɪfɔ:m]

**punctual** *I. adj.* punctual [pʌŋktjuəl]. **II. adv.** punctually, *fam.* on the dot

**punctualitate** *s.f.* punctuality [pʌŋktju'æliɪti]

**punctuație** *s.f.* punctuation [pʌŋktju'eɪʃn]; □ **semne de** ~ stops, punctuation marks

**puncție** *s.f. med.* puncture [pʌŋktʃə]

**pune** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a așterne*) to put [pu:t], to lay ['lei]; (*într-un anumit loc*) to place ['pleɪs], to set; (*repede*) *fam.* to clap (down) ['klæp]; 2. (*a atașa*) to attach [ə'tætʃ]; (*a anexa*) to annex [ə'neks], to append [ə'pend]; (*în scrisoare*) to enclose [ɪn'kleʊz]; (*a*

*adăuga*) to add ['æd]; **3. med.** (*a aplica*) to apply ['eplai]; **4. (bani, a depune)** to deposit [di'pozit]; **5. (a îmbrăca)** to put on; **6. (a semăna)** to sow ['sau]; (*a planta*) to plant ['pla:nt]; **7. (a atârna)** to hang ['hæŋ]; **8. (a turna)** to pour out ['puə]; **9. (o piesă)** to stage ['steidz], to produce [prə'dju:s]; **10. fig. (a ridica)** to raise ['reiz], to put; **11. (a face)** to make ['meik], to induce [in'dju:s], to cause ['ko:z]; (*a obliga*) to oblige [ɒ'blaɪdʒ]; **12. (a îmbrăca)** to put on, to wear ['wɛə]; □ **unde mai pui că** to say nothing of; (*în plus*) moreover, besides; **a ~ bete în roate** to put spokes in (smb.'s) wheels; **a ~ o întrebare** to ask a question; **a ~ masa** to lay the table; **a ~ piciorul pe pământ** to plant one's foot on the earth; **a ~ o problemă în discuție** to moot a question; **a ~ cuiva termometrul** to take smb.'s temperature; **a ~ în rând** to put in a row; **a ~ bine** to place in safety; **a ~ stăpânire pe** to take over the world; **unde mai pui** and, come to that; **a ~ o scrisoare la poștă** to post a letter; **a ~ (un aparat) mai tare/încet** to turn (the radio etc.) up/down; **a ~ ceasul să sune la ora 5** to set the alarm clock for five; **a ~ (un pacient) pe antibiotice/la dietă** to put (a patient) on antibiotics/a diet. **II. v.r. 1. pas.** to be laid etc. v. ~ **I.**; **2. (a se așeza)** to sit down; (*a se culca*) to lie down; □ **a se ~ cu cineva** to try/measure one's strength against smb.; to pit oneself against smb.; **a se ~ pe** to set about (*cu forme în -ing*); (*a începe*) to begin, to start (*cu forme în -ing*); (*a izbucni în*) to burst out (*cu forme în -ing*); **a se ~ bine cu cineva** to curry favour with smb.; to insinuate/ingratiate oneself with smb.; **a se ~ rău cu cineva** (*a se certa*) to quarrel with smb.; to fall out with smb.; **a se ~ în calea cuiva** to bar/block smb.'s way; *fig.* to oppose smb.; **a-și ~ (un obiect de îmbrăcăminte etc.)** to put on; **a ~ (cuiva) bete în roate** to put spokes in smb.'s wheels, to nick against smb.; **nu te ~ cu el!** you are no match for him!; **a se ~ la adăpost** to take shelter

**punere** *s.f.* putting, placing etc. v. **pune**; □ **~ în pagină** lay-out ['leiaut], mise en page; **~ la punct** finishing precision [pri'siʒn] reprimand [ri'prim'a:nd], rebuff [ri'baʃ]

**pungaș** *s.m.* **1.** pickpocket ['pɪkpəkɪt]; (*hoț*) thief ['θi:f]; (*mărunț*) pilferer ['pɪlfərə]; **2. (escroc)** rogue, swindler ['swɪndlə]; (*la jocuri de noroc*) cheat ['tʃi:t]; **3. fig. fam.** rogue ['rəʊg]

**pungă** *s.f.* **1.** purse ['pɜ:s]; **2. (de hârtie)** paper bag ['peɪpə bæɡ]; (*răsucită*) screw ['skru:]; **3. zool.** pouch ['paʊtʃ]; **4. (săculeț, în diferite sensuri)** bag ['bæɡ]; **5. mil.** pocket ['pɒkɪt]; □ **~ de tutun** tobacco pouch; **cu ~i sub ochi** baggy-eyed; **a-și dezlega ~a** to open one's purse; **a fi gros la ~** to have a big/fat/well-lined purse; **a strânge buzele** ~ to purse (up) one's mouth

**pungășesc** *adj.* pickpocker's; rogue's etc. v. **pungaș**

**pungași** *v.t.* **1.** to pickpocket ['pɪkpəkɪt]; (*a fura pe cineva*) to rob ['rɒb]; **2. (a escroca)** to swindle ['swɪndl]

**pungășie** *s.f.* **1. (furt)** (petty) theft ['θɛft]; (*mai mic*) pilferage ['pɪlfərədʒ]; **2. (escrocherie)** swindle ['swɪndl], fraud ['frɔ:d]

**pungi** *v.t.* □ **a-și ~ gura** to purse (up) one's mouth ['pɜ:s (ʌp)]

**pungit** *adj.* pursed (up)

**pungoci** *s.n.* big purse ['bɪɡ pɜ:s]

**punguliță** *s.f.* **1.** little bag ['lɪtl bæɡ], pouch ['paʊtʃ], purse ['pɜ:s]; **2. bot.** pennycress ['penɪkrɪs], fanweed ['fænwi:d], penny grass ['peni grɑ:s] (*Thalspiarvense*)

**puni** *s.m. pl. ist.* Punic ['pju:nɪk]/Carthaginian people [ka:θə'dʒi:nɪən]

**punic** *adj. ist.* Punic ['pju:nɪk]; □ **războaiele ~e** the Punic Wars

**punte** *s.f.* **1.** small bridge ['smɔ:l brɪdʒ], foot bridge [fʊt brɪdʒ]; (*pod*) bridge; **2. nav.** deck ['dek]; **3. (de fereastră)** summer ['sʌmə]; **4. (de butoi)** bottom bar ['bɒtm bɑ:]; *mil.* □ **~ de asalt** assault bridge; *nav.* **~ de contracoverță** spar deck; *nav.* **~ de coverță/manevră** awning deck

**pupa<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. nav. v. pupă*

**pupa<sup>2</sup>** **I. v.t.** to kiss ['kɪs], *fam.* to buss ['bʌs]; (*cu zgomot*) to smack ['smæk]; *fam.* □ **nu mai ~i tu cartea de la el** you won't get your book back from him. **II. v.r.** to kiss one another

**pupat** *s.n.* **1.** kissing ['kɪsɪŋ]; **2. (ca act)** kiss, *fam.* buss ['bʌs]; (*zgomotos*) smack(er) ['smæk(ə)];

**pupă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. nav.* poop ['pu:p], stern ['stɜ:n]; □ (*în*) **spre ~** abaft

**pupă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. entom.* pupa ['pu:pa:], chrysalis ['krɪsəlɪs]

**pupăcios** *adj. fam.* fond of kissing

**pupătură** *s.f. v. pupat 2*

**pupăză** *s.f. 1. ornit.* hoopoe, hoopoo ['hu:pu:] (*Upupa epops*); **2. fig. (flecă)** *fam.* chatterbox ['tʃætəbɒks], windbag [wɪm'ndbæg]; **3. bot. v. pupezele**

**pupezele** *s.f. pl. bot.* wood pea [pi:] / vetch [vetʃ] (*Orobis vernus*)

**pupil** *s.m. jur.* ward ['wɔ:d]

**pupilă** *s.f. 1. anat.* pupil (of the eye), eye ball; **2. jur. ward**

**pupinizare** *s.f. telec.* loading (of line) with induction, pupinization [pju:penaɪzeɪʃn]

**pupitru** *s.n.* **1. (bancă)** desk ['desk]; (*suport*) stand ['stænd]; **2. muz. music desk/stand; □ **la ~** conducting**

**pu-pu-pup** *interj.* hoopoo! [hu:pu:]

**pur<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bot.* serpent's garlic ['sɜ:pənts ga:lɪk] (*Allium rotundum*)

**pur<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* **1.** pure ['pjʊ:ə]; (*curat*) clean ['kli:n]; (*limpede*) clear ['kliə]; (*nepătat*) stainless ['steɪnləs];

**2. fig.** pure, chaste ['tʃeɪst], immaculate ['i'mækjʊlət], stainless; **3. (simplu)** mere ['miə], pure; □ ~ **și simplu** pure and simple

**puradel s.m.** 1. (*pui de țigan*) fam. gypsy boy ['dʒipsi bɔɪ]; **2. (copil)** fam. child ['tʃaɪld]; (*băiat*) fam. boy; (*pic*) fam. urchin ['ætʃɪn]; *peior* brat ['bræt]

**purcea s.f.** sow [sau]; young sow ['ja:n sau]

**purcede v.i.** 1. (*a porni*) to set out, to start; (*a începe*) to begin [bi'ɡɪn], to start; **2. (a proceda)** (*la*) to proceed (to) [prə'si:d]; **3. (a lua naștere)** (*din*) to originate (in) [ɔ'rɪdʒɪneɪt], to come (from) ['kʌm]

**purcel s.m.** pigling ['pɪɡlɪn], little pig, young hog ['ja:n hɒɡ], porkling ['pɔ:kɪlɪŋ], piglet ['pɪɡlɪt], shoat ['ʃəʊt]; (*în limbajul copiilor*) piggy(-wiggy); □ ~ **de India v. cobai**; ~ **de lapte** sucking pig

**purcică s.f. v. purcea**

**purcoi s.n.** 1. v. **căpiță**; **2. (morman)** heap ['hi:p], pile ['paɪl]

**purga l. v.t.** to purge [pə:dʒ], to scour ['skaʊə]; to clean ['kli:n] **II. v.r.** to take a purgative

**purgativ s.n.** purgative [pə:ɡetɪv]

**purgatoriu s.n. și fig.** purgatory ['pə:ɡetəri], limbo ['lɪmbəʊ]

**purgație s.f.** purgation [pə:'geɪʃn]

**purica l. v.t.** 1. to clean of fleas, to flea ['fli:]; **2. fig.** to sift to the bottom; to examine closely [ɪɡ'zæmɪn kləʊslɪ]. **II. v.r.** to flea oneself, to rid oneself of fleas

**puricar s.m. v. policar**

**puricarită s.f. bot.** pulicaria, fleabane ['fli:beɪn] (*Pulicaria vulgaris*)

**purice s.m.** 1. entom. flea ['fli:]; *arg. fam.* sharp ['ʃa:p] (*Pulex irritans*); **2. v. păduche**; **3. constr.** raising piece ['reɪzɪŋ pi:s]; **4. (cui mic)** small nail ['smɔ:lneɪl]; □ **a i se face inima cât un ~** to be frightened out of one's wits, *fam.* to be in a blue funk; *fam.* **banii lui nu fac mulți ~i** his money burns a hole in his pocket

**puricos adj.** flea ridden ['fli: rɪdn], full of fleas

**purifica l. v.t.** to purify ['pjʊ:rɪfaɪ], to cleanse ['klenz]. **II. v.r.** to become pure

**purificare s.f.** purification [pjʊ:rɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**purificator adj.** purifying

**purim subst. rel.** Purim ['pjʊ:rɪm]

**purină s.f. biochim.** purin(e) ['pjʊ:rɪ:n]

**purism s.m.** purism ['pjʊ:rɪzm]

**purist l. s.m.** purist ['pjʊ:rɪst]. **II. adj.** puristic

**puritan l. adj.** puritanic(al) [pjʊ:rɪ'tænɪk]; *fig.* prudish ['pru:dɪʃ]. **II. s.m.** puritan ['pjʊ:rɪtən]

**puritanism s.n.** puritanism [pjʊ:rɪtənɪzm]

**puritate s.f.** purity ['pjʊ:rɪtɪ], pureness ['pjʊ:ənəs]

**purja v.t. tehn.** to drain ['dreɪn], to blow off/out through ['bləʊ]

**purjare s.f. tehn.** purging blow [pə:dʒɪŋ bləʊ]

**puoi s.n.** pus [pʌs], *fam.* matter ['mætə]

**puroia v.i.** to suppurate ['sʌpjʊreɪt]; (*d. o rană*) to fester ['fester]; to discharge matter [dɪs'tʃa:dʒ mætə]

**purpură s.f.** 1. *chim.* purpurin [pə:pjʊrɪn]; **2. (în vopsitorie)** madder purple ['mædə pɜ:pl]

**purpurină s.f.** 1. *chim.* purpurin [pə:pjʊrɪn]; **2. (în vopsitorie)** madder purple ['mædə pɜ:pl]

**purpuriu adj.** purple [pə:pɪ]

**pursânge l. adj.** full-bred ['fʊl bred], thoroughbred [θə'rebɪd], *fig.* trueborn [tru:bɔ:n]. **II. s.m.** full-bred/thoroughbred horse

**purta l. v.t.** 1. to carry ['kæri]; (*ceva greu, a suporta*) to bear [bɛə]; **2. (a mâna, d. vânt etc.)** to drive ['draɪv], to carry along; **3. (a conduce)** to lead ['li:d], to conduct [kən'dʌkt]; **4. (îmbrăcămintă, încălțăminte, un inel, ochelari etc.)** to wear ['weə]; (*un ceas, bani, arme etc.*) to carry; **5. □ a ~ în brațe** to carry in one's arms; **a ~ barbă/mustăți** to grow a beard/mustache; **II. v.r.** 1. *pas.* to be carried etc. v. ~ **l.**; **2. (a se comporta)** to behave [bi'heɪv], to conduct oneself; **3. (d. o stofă)** to wear; (*a fi la modă*) to be in fashion; *fam.* □ **poartă-te frumos!** behave yourself! **a se ~ porcește** to behave like a hog

**purtaie s.f.** 1. carrying etc. v. **purta**; **2. (conduită)** conduct [kən'dʌkt]; (*într-o anumită împrejurare*) behaviour [bi'heɪvɪə]; (*fel de a se purta*) demeanour [di'mi:nə]; □ ~ **de grijă** care ['kæə], solicitude [sə'lɪsɪtju:d]; **de ~** everyday; *fam.* **a-și lua nasul la ~** to forget one's place, to grow cheeky

**purtat l. adj.** 1. carried etc. v. **purta**; **2. (d. haine)** threadbare [θredbeə], shabby ['ʃæbi]. **II. s.n.** 1. manner of dressing; **2. (utilizare, întrebuințare)** use [ju:s], utility [jʊtɪlɪtɪ]; **3. behaviour** [bi'heɪvɪə], demeanour [di'mi:nə]

**purtată s.f.** Romanian folk dance from Transylvania

**purtător l. adj.** carrying etc. v. **purta**. **II. s.m.** bearer [bɛəə]; □ ~ **de cuvânt** spokesman; **cec la ~** cheque payable bearer

**purulent adj.** purulent ['pjʊərjʊlənt]; (*d. o rană*) festering ['festerɪŋ], suppurative ['sʌpjʊrətɪv]

**pururi adv.** always ['ɔlweɪz], for ever, eternally [i'tɜ:nəli]; □ **de-a ~** for ever (and ever), to the end of time; **acum și pururea** now and always/forever; forever and ever

**puseu s.n.** 1. fit; **2. med.** access [æksəs], thirst [θɜ:st]; **3. fig.** outbreak [aʊtbreɪk], impetus ['ɪmpɪtəs]

**pustă s.f.** Hungarian steppe [hʌn'ɡɛəriən step]

**pustie s.f.** 1. desert ['dezət], waste ['weɪst], wilderness ['wɪldənəs]. **2. v. naiba**

**pustietate s.f.** 1. v. **pustiu II.**; **2. isolated/secluded** place [aɪsəleɪtɪd/sɪ'klu:dɪd pleɪs]; **3. solitude** ['sɒlɪtju:d], seclusion [si'klu:ʒn]

**pustii v.t.** to lay waste ['lei weɪst], to ravage [rævɪdʒ], to devastate ['devəsteɪt]

**pustiitor adj.** ravaging, devastating

**pustiu l. adj.** 1. (*sălbatic*) wild ['waɪld] (*nelocuit*) uninhabited [ˌʌnɪn'hæbɪtɪd]; (*deșert*) deserted [di'zɜ:tɪd]; **2. (gol)** empty ['empti]; (*fără rost*) senseless ['sensləs]; (*inutil*) useless ['ju:sləs]; **3. (singur)**

lonely ['ləʊnli], solitary ['sɒlɪtəri]. **II. s.n. 1.** waste(land) ['weɪst(lænd)], desert ['deɪzə:t], desolate/deserted region/country, wilderness ['wɪldənəs]; **2. fig.** solitude ['sɒlɪtju:d]; (*plictiseală*) weariness ['wɛərɪnəs]; *fam.* □ **a-i face cuiva un ~ de bine a** (*poz.*) to do smb. a good turn; **b)** (*neg.*) to do the dirty on smb

**pustnic s.m.** hermit ['hɛ:mɪt], anchorite ['æŋkəraɪt], recluse ['ri:klu:s]

**pustnici I. v.i.** to lead the life of a recluse. **II. v.r.** to become a recluse

**pustnicie s.f. 1.** life of a hermit/an anchorite; **2. fig.** solitude ['sɒlɪtju:d], seclusion ['ri:klu:ʒn], isolation [aɪsə'leɪʃn]

**pustulă s.f. med.** pustule ['pʌstju:l]. *fam.* pimple [pɪmp]

**pustulos adj. med.** pustulous [-əs]

**pușcaș s.m. 1. mil.** fusilier ['fju:zi'liə]; **2. (vânător)** marksman ['ma:kəmən], shot ['ʃɒt], *fam.* gun [gʌn]

**pușcă s.f.** gun [gʌn], musket ['mʌskɪt]; (*ghintuită*) rifle ['raɪfl], rifled gun; (*cu țeava netedă*) smooth bore [smu:θ bɔ:]; (*armă*) weapon ['wepən]; □ ~ **cu țeava tăiată** sawn-off gun; ~ **de vânătoare** shot gun, sporting gun; ~ **mitralieră** automatic rifle, light machine gun, Lewis gun; **ca din** ~ like a shot

**pușcăriaș s.m.** prisoner ['prɪzənə], convict ['kɒnvɪkt], *fam.* jailbird ['dʒeɪlbɔ:d], gaolbird

**pușcărie s.f.** prison ['prɪzn], jail, gaol ['dʒeɪl], *fam.* quod ['kwɒd], limbo ['lɪbəu]; □ **a băga în** ~ to put into prison, to imprison

**pușchea I. s.f. pop.** little swelling on the tongue; **II. interj.** □ ~ **pe limbă!** perish the thought!

**pușcoia s.f., pușcoi s.n.** pop gun

**pușcoci s.n. 1.** (old) gun [gʌn]/rifle ['raɪfl]; **2.** toy rifle/gun

**pușculiță s.f.** money box ['mʌni bɒks]

**pușlama s.f. fam.** *peior.* good-for-nothing ['gu:d fə'nʌθɪŋ], scape grace ['skeɪp greɪs], loafer ['ləʊfə]

**puștan s.m. fam. v. puști**

**puștancă s.f. v. puștoaică**

**puști s.m. fam.** kid; (*flăcăiandru*) lad ['læd]; □ (*ca apelativ*) ~**ule!** young fellow-me-lad

**puștoaică s.f.** flapper ['flæpə], bobbysoxer ['bɒbɪsɒksə]

**putea I. v.t. 1. (a avea puțința să)** can ['kæn], to be able (to) ['bi eɪbl]; to be in a position (to); (*a fi capabil*) to be capable (of); **2. (a avea voie) (să)** may ['meɪ]; to be permitted/allowed (to); (*a avea posibilitatea*) to have the possibility (to); (*a fi posibil*) may; to be possible (to); □ **a nu ~ să** to be unable to be incapable of (*cu forme în -ing*); **poate că** maybe, perhaps; **nu pot să nu** I can't help (*cu forme în -ing*), I cannot but; **a nu mai ~ de** to be seized with; **nu mai pot de râs** I'm bursting with laughter; **nu mai pot (sunt obosit)** I am dead beat; **nu pot** I cannot; **face tot ce poate** he does his best/utmost; **nu-l pot suferi** I can't stand

him; **pot intra?** may/can I come in? **îți poti închipui cum** you may easily fancy how; **ai ~ spune că** you might say that; **poate să plece** let him go; he may go; **nu mai ~ de bucurie** he was beside himself with joy. **II. v.r.** to be possible; may; can; □ **s-ar ~ dovedi interesant** it might prove interesting; **se poate s-o fi pierdut** he may have lost it; **cât se poate de mult** as much as possible; **nu se poate ști** there is no telling; **se prea poate** that's quite possible

**putere s.f. 1.** power ['paʊə]; might ['maɪt]; (*mecanică, fizică, mai ales în sens activ*) force ['fɔ:s]; (*tărie, în sens pasiv*) strength ['streŋθ]; (*rezistentă*) resistance ['rɪzɪstəns], stamina ['stæmɪnə]; (*vigoare*) vigour ['vɪɡə], vigorousness ['vɪɡjʊərəsnəs]; (*spirituală sau musculară*) nerve ['nɜ:v], nervousness [-əsnəs]; (*tărie de caracter*) backbone ['bækbəʊn]; (*energie*) energy [ɛnə'dʒi]; *fam.* vim; (*eficacitate*) efficacy [efɪ'kæsɪti]; **2. fig.** power, ability [ə'bɪlɪti]; (*valoare*) value ['vælju]; (*drept*) right ['raɪt]; (*capacitate*) capacity [kə'pæsɪti]; **3. (toi)** depth ['depθ], thick ['θɪk]; **4. (influență)** power; (*autoritate*) authority [ə'θɜ:ɪti], sway ['sweɪ]; **5. (stat)** power; □ ~ **de expresie** vigour of expression; ~ **politică** political power; ~ **de muncă** capacity for work, working power; **cu de la sine** ~ unauthorized, illegally, arbitrarily; **cu toată ~a** with all one's might, with might and main, by main force; **în ~a** (*cu gen.*) by/in virtue of, on the strength of; **Marile Puteri** the Great Powers; **a avea depline** ~i to have full powers; **a deține ~a** to be in power; **a-și pierde ~ile** to lose (one's) strength, to become weak; **a prinde ~i** to recover one's strength; **voi face tot ce-mi stă în** ~ I'll do my best/utmost; **a fi în ~a cuiva** to be in smb.'s power; **a fi la** ~ to be in office; **nu stă în ~a mea** it is not in my power; **a veni la** ~ to come into power; ~ **politică** political power; **a prelua/lua ~a** to assume power; **a ajunge la** ~ to come to power; **partidul la** ~ the party in power; **a avea ~ de decizie** to have decision-making power/ability; *ec.* ~ **de cumpărare** purchasing/buying power;

**puternic I. adj.** strong ['strɒŋ]; (*d. un motor etc.*) powerful ['paʊəfʊl]; (*d. căldură*) fierce ['fɪəs]; intense [ɪn'tens]; (*d. frig*) bitter ['bɪtə], biting ['baɪtɪŋ]; (*d. aer*) hard ['hɑ:d]; (*d. o dorință*) violent ['vaɪələnt], intense, ardent ['ɑ:dnt]; (*d. mânie etc.*) violent, towering ['taʊərɪŋ]; (*d. influență etc.*) potent ['pəʊtənt]; (*d. o lovitură*) hard, heavy ['hevi]; (*d. ploaie, furtună, un atac etc.*) heavy; (*d. miros*) strong; (*mare*) great ['greɪt]; (*virulent*) virulent ['vɪrjʊlənt]; (*drastic*) drastic ['dræstɪk], (*important*) important [ɪm'pɔ:tənt]; (*autoritar*) authoritative [ə'θɜ:ɪtətɪv]; (*solid*) solid ['sɒlɪd]; (*rezistent*) resistant ['rɪzɪstənt]. **II. adv.** strongly etc. *v.* ~ **I.**; **III. s.m.** □ ~**ii** the mighty/powerful

**putină** *s.f.* vat ['væt]; (*buto*) cask ['ka:sk], barrel ['bærl]; *fam.* □ **a spăla ~a** (*a fugi, a se sustrage de la*) to make off, to skeddaddle [ski'dædl], to sling ['slɪŋ]

**putinei** *s.n.* churn ['tʃɜ:n]

**putintă** *s.f.* possibility [posi'biliti]; □ **după** ~ according to one's possibilities; **fără** ~ **de** impossible to; **peste** ~ impossible; **să fie (oare) cu ~ ?** is it (really) possible? **a face tot ce-i stă în** ~ to do one's best/utmost; **a-i sta cuiva în ~ să** to lie (with) in one's power to

**putoare** *s.f.* 1. stink ['stɪŋk], stench ['stentʃ]; 2. *fig.* (*leneș*) *fam.* lazybones ['leɪzibəʊnz], idler ['aɪdlə], slacker ['slækə]

**putred** *adj.* 1. rotten ['rɒtn]; (*descompus*) putrid ['pjʊtrɪd], decomposed [di'kɒmpəʊzd]; 2. *fig.* rotten, corrupt [kə'rʌpt]; □ ~ **de** very, highly, extremely, *fam.* mighty; ~ **de bogat** rolling in money, *fam.* lousy with money

**putrefacție** *s.f.* putrefaction [pjʊtrə'fækʃn], decay [di'keɪ]

**putrefia** *v.r.* to putrefy [pjʊtrə'fai]; to become putrid

**putregai** *s.n.* 1. rotten stuff ['rɒtn stʌf], rot; (*de lemn*) dote ['dɔ:t]; 2. *fig.* rottenness ['rɒtnəs]

**putrezi** *v.i.* to rot [rɒt], to decay [di'keɪ], to putrefy [pjʊtrə'fai]; (*d. câneapă*) to rot

**putreziciune** *s.f.* 1. putrefaction [pjʊtrə'fækʃn]; (*hoit*) carcass ['ka:kəs]; 2. *fig.* rottenness ['rɒtnəs]

**putrezire** *s.f.* rottenness, putrefaction, decay [di'keɪ]

**putto** *s.m.* *artă* putto ['pu:təu] *pl.* putti

**puturos** *I. adj.* 1. (*rău mirositor*) stinking, fetid ['fetɪd], putrid ['pjʊtrɪd], olid ['ɒlɪd]; 2. (*leneș*) awfully lazy ['leɪsi], *fam.* bonelazy ['bəʊnleɪzi]. **II. s.m.** *fam.* lazybones ['leɪzibəʊnz], slugabed ['slʌgəbed]

**puturoșenie** *s.f.* 1. (*putoare*) stink ['stɪŋk], stench ['stentʃ]; 2. (*lenevie*) *fam.* laziness ['leɪzɪnəs]; 3. *fam. v.* **puturos II**

**puț** *s.n.* 1. well ['wel]; 2. *min.* well, shaft ['ʃa:ft]; 3. (*insuficient*) scanty ['skæntɪ]; *hidr.* □ ~ **colector** connecting well, cistern ['sɪstə:n]; *hidr.* ~ **de admisie** drawing-off well; *min.* ~ **de aeraj** air shaft; *min.* ~ **forat** drilled well; ~ **petrolifer** oil derrick; *min.* ~ **principal** main shaft

**puți** *v.i.* (a) to stink (of) [stɪŋk]; to have a foul ['faʊl]/fetid smell ['fetɪd]

**puțin** *I. adj.* 1. (*nu mult*) little ['lɪtl]; (*ceva*) a little; some [sʌm]; (*puțin*) few ['fju:];, some few; 2. (*mic*) small ['smɔ:l], reduced [rɪ'dju:st]; (*scurt*) short ['ʃɔ:t]; □ ~ **la minte** feeble-minded; ~ **la trup** (*mic*) small; (*slab*) thin ['θɒn]; **în ~e zile** before long, shortly, in a few days; **pentru** ~ ! don't mention it! not at all! **II. adv.** 1. (*în mică măsură*) little; (*într-o oarecare măsură*) a little; (*cam*) rather; 2. (*temporal*) a little while, for a short time; □ ~ **câte** ~ little by little, gradually; **cel** ~ at least; **cât(uși) de** ~ not at all; **cu** ~ **mai** a little (more); **de** ~ ( **timp**) newly, recently, lately; **foarte** ~ very little, *fam.* dribs and drabs; **mai** ~ **de** less than; **mai** ~i fewer; **mai mult sau mai** ~ more or less; **nu mai** ~ **de** no less than; **peste** ~ shortly; ~ **a lipsit ca el să** he nearly; he was about to. **III. s.n.** □ ~ul the little

**puțină** *adj., pron.* 1. a few ['fju:]; 2. (*prea*) few

**puținătate** *s.f.* 1. scarcity ['skæəsɪti]; 2. (*micime*) smallness ['smɔ:lnəs]

**puține, puțini** *adj., pron.* 1. a few ['fju:]; 2. (*prea*) few

**puzderie** *s.f.* 1. *text.* boon ['bu:n]; 2. (*praf*) dust ['dʌst]; (*gunoaie*) litter ['lɪtə]; (*fulgi*) flakes ['fleɪsk]; (*stropi*) drops ['drɒps]; 3. *fig.* multitude ['mʌltɪtju:d], host ['həʊst], legion ['li:dʒn]; (*grămadă*) heap [hi:p]

**puzzolană** *s.f. constr.* puzzolan(a) [pu:tʃə'la:nə], pozzolana

# Q

**Q, q** *s.m.* Q, q, the nineteenth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**quadrivium** *s.n.* (*1st. Evului Mediu*) quadrivium [kwɛ'driviəm], the higher division of the seven liberal arts, consisting of arithmetic, geometry, astronomy, and music

**quaker** *s.m. rel.* Quaker ['kweikə], a popular name for a member of the Society of Friends, established by George Fox in 1650

**quakerism** *s.n. rel.* Quakerism [-izm], the Quaker's doctrine

**quarc** *s.m. fiz.* quark [kwɔ:k], any of three hypothetical particles postulated as forming the building blocks of baryons and mesons and accounting in theory for their properties

**quasar** *s.m. astron.* quasar ['kwei'za:], any of a number of starlike, celestial objects that emit immense quantities of light or of powerful radiowaves, or both, and that appear to be extremely distant from the earth

**quattrocentist** *s.m.* quattrocentist [kwotrɔu'tʃentist], an Italian 15th cent. artist or writer

**quattrocento** *s.n. lit.* quattrocento [kwetrɔu'tʃentɔu], the 15th century as a period in Italian art and literature; early Renaissance

**quazi** Quazi ['kwɔzi], old Germanic tribe living in Moravia in the 1st cent. A.D

**quebracho** *s.m. bot.* quebracho [kei'bra:tʃɔu], a tropical American tree (*Schinopsis lorentzii*) of the cashew family; a S. American tree (*Aspidosperma quebracho blanco*) of the dogbane family

**quechua** *s.f.* Quechua ['ketʃwa:], any of a group of S. American Indian tribes dominant in the former Inca Empire and their language, now spoken by Indians in Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador, Columbia, Argentina and Chile

**quetzal** *s.m. 1. zool.* quetzal ['ketsa:l], a crested bird (*Pharomachrus mocino*) of Central America; **2. pl.** quetzales the monetary unit of Guatemala

**Quetzalcoatl** *s.m.* Quetzalcoatl [ketsa:lko'a:tl], the principal god of the Aztecs, symbolized by a feathered serpent

**quezal** *s.m. v.* **quetzal**

**quidditate** *s.f. filos.* quiddity ['kwiditi], the essential quality of a thing

**quiproquo** *s.n.* quid pro quo [kwi prau kwɔu]; one thing in return for another; substitute

**quisling** *s.m.* (*după Vidkum Quisling, 1887 - 1954, colaboraționist norvegian*) quisling ['kwizlin], a traitor

# R

**raboteză** *s.f.* 1. *met.* planing machine; 2. (*pt. lemn*) overplaner ['əuvəplænə]

**rabotor** *s.m.* planer ['plænə]

**rac** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* crayfish ['kreɪfɪʃ], crawfish ['krɒfɪʃ] (*Astacus fluviatilis*); crab ['kræb]; 2. *astr., pop.* the Cancer ['kænsə], the Crab; 3. (*tirbușon*) corkscrew ['kɔːkskruː]; 4. *tehn.* claw coupling; (*mine*) (*opritor de burlane*) casing dog; 5. *nav.* anchor ['ænkə]; □ ~ *de mare* *zool.* lobster ['lɒbstə] (*Homarus vulgaris*)

**racemază** *s.f. biochim.* racemase ['reɪsmɛɪz]

**raceme** *s.n. bot.* raceme ['reɪ'siːm]

**racemic** *adj.* racemic (acid) ['reɪ'siːmɪk]

**racemiform** *adj. bot.* racemiform [-mɛfɔːm]

**racemizare** *s.f. chim.* racemization ['ræsmɪ'zeɪʃn]

**racetă** *s.f.* 1. *și av.* rocket ['rɒkɪt]; *pl. și rocketry* [-tri]; 2. *sport (tenis)* racket ['rækɪt], racquet, (*ping pong*) bat ['bæt]; 3. (*pt. zăpadă*) snowshoe ['snəʊfuː], racket; □ ~ **balistică intercontinentală** intercontinental ballistic missile; ~ **cosmică** cosmic/space rocket; ~ **de aterizare** *av.* landing flare; ~ **de semnalizare** signal flare; ~ **luminoasă** *av.* flare; ~ **teleghidată** guided missile

**rachetodrom** *s.n. av.* rocket launching pads/installations; space centre ['speɪs sentə]

**rachiu** *s.n.* brandy ['brændi]; *Ind. Amer. (glumet)* fire water ['faɪə wɔːtə]

**racilă** *s.f.* 1. (*meteahnă*) drawback ['drɒbæk], shortcoming ['ʃɔːtkʌmɪŋ], setback, defect [dɪ'fækt]; 2. chronic disease; 3. (*dușmănie*) feud ['fjuːd], ill-blood, enmity ['enmɪti]

**racia** *v.t. med.* to curette [kjuː'ret]; to scrape ['skreɪp]

**raciaj** *s.n.* curettage [kjuː'retʃɪːʒ]; scraping ['skreɪpɪŋ]

**raciă** *s.f.* 1. *poet. (sicriu)* coffin ['kɒfɪn]; 2. (*ladă*) chest ['tʃɛst], box

**racletă** *s.f. tehn.* 1. scraper ['skreɪpə], wiper ['waɪpə], scratcher ['skretʃə], paddle ['pædl], skimmer; *poligr.* blade ['bleɪd], doctor (blade)

**raclor** *s.n.* scraper, scraping tool

**racola** *v.t.* 1. to tout (for business, vote) ['taut]; 2. (*o prostituată*) to solicit [sə'lisɪt], to accost [ə'kɒst]; 3. (*un spion*) to recruit [rɪ'kruːt]

**racolaj** *s.n.* 1. touting; 2. soliciting, accosting; 3. (*spionaj*) recruitment [-mɛnt]

**racord** *s.n.* connection [kə'nekʃn], coupling ['kʌplɪŋ], junction ['dʒʌŋkʃn], inlet; hook-up ['hʊkʌp]; *el.*

lead-in ['liːdɪn], bushing ['bʊʃɪŋ]; □ **cutie de ~** junction box

**racorda** *v.t. tehn.* to connect [kə'nekt], to join (up) ['dʒɔɪn]

**racordare** *s.f. tehn.* connection, joining, coupling ['kʌplɪŋ]; □ **curbă de ~** junction curve; **manșon de ~** coupling

**racursi** *s.n. artă* foreshortening ['fɔːʃɔːtənɪŋ]

**radar** *s.n.* radar ['reɪdɑː]

**radă** *s.f. nav.* roadstead ['rɔːdsted], roadway [-wei]; □ ~ **deschisă** open roadstead; **în ~** in the roads

**rade I.** *v.t.* 1. (*a răzui*) to scrape (skin, carrot) ['skreɪp]; (*cu guma*) to rub out [rʌb]; to erase ['iːreɪz]; 2. (*pe răzătoare*) to grate ['greɪt]; 3. (*cu raspele*) to rasp; 4. (*a bărbien*) to shave ['ʃeɪv]; 5. (*de la pământ*) to raze (from the ground); 6. (*a dărâma*) to pull/take down, to demolish [dɪ'mɒlɪʃ]; □ **clădirea a fost rasă într-o oră** the building was pulled down in an hour; (*a distruge*) to do for (smb.); **II.** *v.r.* to have/get a shave

**radia I.** *v.t.* 1. (*d. soare*) to (e)radiate ['reɪdiɪt], *și fig.* to beam ['biːm]; (*a iradia*) to irradiate; (*a răspândi*) to stream ['striːm]; 2. (*a șterge*) to erase ['iːreɪz]; (*de pe o listă*) to strike ['straɪk]/cross off; □ **a ~ din barou** to disbar; **II.** *v.i.* to radiate, to beam (with joy); □ **fața ei ~ de fericire** her face beamed with happiness

**radial I.** *adj.* radial ['reɪdiəl]; **II.** *adv.* radially

**radian** *s.m. mat.* radian ['reɪdiən]; □ **energie ~tă** radiant energy

**radiant** *adj., s.n.* radiant ['reɪdiənt]; radial, radiative ['reɪdiɪtɪv]

**radianță** *s.f.* radiance ['reɪdiəns]

**radial** *adj.* radial ['reɪdiəl], radialized

**radiativ** *adj. fiz., meteo.* radiative ['reɪdiɪtɪv]

**radiator** *s.n.* radiator ['reɪdiɪteɪ]; (*de răcire*) (cooling) radiator; (*de încălzire*) hot-water radiator; □ ~ **celular** honeycomb radiator; ~ **cu lamele** ribbed/gilled radiator; ~ **electric** electric/fire radiator; ~ **tubular** tubular radiator

**radiație** *s.f.* radiation ['reɪdi'eɪʃn]; □ ~ **calorică/termică** *fiz.* thermal radiation; ~ **corpusculară** *fiz.* corpuscular radiation; ~ **cosmică** *fiz.* cosmic radiation; ~ **electromagnetică** *fiz.* electromagnetic radiation; ~ **ionizantă** *fiz.* ionizing radiation; ~ **solară** solar radiation; **a emite ~ii** to emit radiations

**radical** *I. s.m.* radical ['rædɪkl]; *II. s.n.* radical; root (sign) [ru:t]; *chim., mat.* radicle, radical; □ ~ **acid** acid radical; *lingv.* root, radical; *III. s.m. pol.* radical; *IV. adj. 1.* radical; □ **măsuri** ~ **e** radical measures; **2.** thoroughgoing ['θʌrəʊgəɪn]. *V. adv.* radically, completely, wholly, entirely

**radicalism** *s.n.* radicalism ['redɪkəlɪzəm]

**radicelă** *s.f. bot.* radicle ['rædɪsəl], radicle ['rædɪkl], rootlet ['ru:tɪlt]

**radiciform** *adj. bot.* radiciform ['rædɪsɪfɔ:m]

**radiculă** *s.f. bot.* radicle ['rædɪkl]

**radier** *s.n. constr.* foundation plate [faun'deɪfɪn pleɪt]

**radieră** *s.f.* India rubber ['ræbə], eraser ['i'reɪzə]

**radiere** *s.f. jur.* erasing ['i'reɪzɪŋ], crossing off; (*a unei datorii*) cancellation [kænsə'leɪʃn]

**radio** *s.n. 1.* radio ['reɪdiəu], wireless ['waɪələs]; broadcasting ['brɔ:dka:stɪŋ]; **2.** (*aparat*) radio/wireless set; (*portativ*) portable ['pɔ:təbl], *fam.* walkie-talkie; **3. v.** **radiodifuziune**; □ **post de** ~ radiostation; **canal** ~ radio channel; **controlat prin** ~ radio-controlled; **la** ~ on the radio; **prezentator** ~ radio presenter/ operator; **prin** ~ by radio; ~ **cu tranzistori** tranzistor radio; ~ **pirat** pirate radio (station); ~ **telefon** radiotelephone; **a da ~ul mai tare/încet** to turn the volume up/down; **a asculta la** ~ to listen to the radio; **a transmite prin/la** ~ to broadcast; **transmisiune** ~ radio broadcast

**radioactiv** *adj. chim., fiz.* radioactive ['reɪdiəu'æktɪv]; □ **căderi** ~ **e** radioactive fall-out; **dezintegrare** ~ **ă** radioactive decay; **element** ~ radioactive element, radio element; **izotop** ~ radioactive isotope, radio isotope; **material** ~ radioactive material; **substanță** ~ **ă** radioactive substance

**radioactivitate** *s.f.* radioactivity [-æktɪvɪtɪ]

**radioaltimetru** *s.n.* radio altimeter [æltɪ'metə], radar altimeter

**radioamator** *s.m. 1.* radio amateur ['æmətə, 'æmətjue], amateur radio operator; **2.** wireless enthusiast, *fam.* wireless/radio fan

**radioamatorism** *s.n. telec.* activity of radio amateurs

**radioamplificare** *s.f. v. radioficare*

**radioastronomie** *s.f.* radioastronomy [-æs'tronəmi]

**radiobaliză** *s.f.* radio/ marker beacon ['bi:kɪn]

**radiobiologie** *s.f.* radiobiology [-'baɪələdʒi]

**radiochimie** *s.f.* radiochemistry [-'kemɪstri]

**radiocomandă** *s.f. telec.* radiocontrol [-kən'trəʊl]

**radiocompas** *s.n. av.* radio compass [-'kɒmpəs]

**radiocomunicație** *s.f.* wireless/radio communication [kəmju'nɪ'keɪʃn]

**radiodetecție** *s.f.* radiodetection [-dɪ'tekʃn], radiolocation [-ləu'keɪʃn]

**radiodifuză** *v.t.* to broadcast ['brɔ:dka:st], *fam.* to put on the air

**radiodifuziune** *s.f.* broadcasting station

**radiodistribuție** *s.f.* (cable) broadcasting

**radioelectric** *adj.* radioelectric [-i'lektrɪk]

**radioelectricitate** *s.f.* radioelectricity [-i'lek'trɪsɪti]

**radioelement** *s.n.* radioelement [-'eləmənt]

**radioemisi(un)e** *s.f.* broadcast(ing)

**radioemittător** *s.n.* (radio) transmitter [trəns'mɪtə]

**radiofar** *s.n.* radio(-range) beacon ['bi:kɪn], radiophare ['reɪdiəufər]

**radiofica** *v.t.* to provide with a wire broadcasting system

**radioficare** *s.f.* broadcasting, radio-relay (network) [reɪdiəu ri'lei]

**radiofonic** *adj.* radio... ['reɪdiəu], broadcasting..., wireless... ['waɪələs]

**radiofonie** *s.f.* wireless telephony, radiophony [reɪdi'ɒfəni]

**radiofrecvență** *s.f. telec.* radio frequency ['reɪdiəu 'frikwensi]

**radiogenetică** *s.f. biol.* radiogenetics [reɪdiəudʒə'netɪks]

**radiogenic** *adj.* radiogenic [-'dʒenɪk]; □ **voce** ~ **ă** good broadcasting voice

**radioghiđaj** *s.n. av., nav.* radio control [~ kən'trəʊl], radio direction/guidance ['gaidəns]

**radiogoniometrie** *s.f.* location [ləu'keɪʃn], direction finding (for wireless), radio homing [həʊmɪŋ]

**radiogoniometru** *s.n.* wireless/radio direction finder, directional receiving apparatus, radiogoniometer

**radiografia** *v.t.* to X-ray ['eksreɪ]

**radiografic** *adj.* radiographic [-'græfɪk]

**radiografie** *s.f. 1.* radiography [reɪdi'ɒgrəfi], skia-graphy; **2. (film)** X-ray photograph

**radiogramă** *s.f.* radiogram [-'græm]

**radioizotop** *s.m. fiz.* radioisotope [-'aɪsətop], radioactive isotope

**radiojurnal** *s.n.* news (bulletin) (on the radio) ['nju:z (bʊlɪtɪn)]

**radiolară** *s.f. zool.* radiolarian [-'lɑ:riən], *pl.* radiolaria

**radiolarit** *s.n. geol.* radiolarite, radiolarian ooze [~ u:z]

**radiolocator** *s.n. mil, nav., av.* radar ['reɪdɑ:], radiolocator [reɪdiəuləu'keɪtə]

**radiolocație** *s.f.* radar, radiolocation

**radiolog** *s.m.* radiologist [reɪdi'ɒlədʒɪst]

**radiologic** *adj. med.* radiological, X-ray

**radiologie** *s.f.* radiology [-'ɒlədʒi]

**radiometalografie** *s.f. tehn.* radiometallography [-metə'lɒgrəfi]

**radiometric** *adj. telec.* radiometric [-'metrɪk]

**radiometru** *s.n. tehn.* radiometer [-'ɒmi:tə]

**radiomonta** *s.n.* radio review [~'rɪvju], (radio) montage [~ mɒntə:ʒ]

**radionavigație** *s.f. av., nav.* radio navigation [nævɪ'geɪʃn]

**radioreceptor** *s.n.* radio/wireless receiver [ri'si:və]/set

**radiorecepție** *s.f.* radioreception [-ri'sepʃn]

**radioreleu** *s.n. telec.* radio relay [ri'lei]

**radioreperaj** *s.n. telec., mil.* radiolocation

**radioreporter** *s.m.* radio reporter [ri'pɔ:tə]

**radios** *I. adj.* beaming ['bi:mɪŋ], radiant ['reɪdɪənt]; *II. adv.* beaming; gladly ['glædli]



**radioscopic** *adj.* X-ray..., fluoroscopic, radioscopic(al);  
 □ **examen** ~ X-ray/fluoroscopic examination  
**radioscopie** *s.f.* X-ray (examination), radiology  
 [reidi'ɒskəpi]  
**radiosondă** *s.f.* 1. *meteo.* radiosonde [reidiəʊsɒnd],  
 rawin [reiwɪn]; 2. *meteo., telec.* radiometeorograph  
 [- mi:ti:əregræf], radiowind flight; 3. *telec.* radio  
 balloon [be'lu:n]  
**radiostațiune** *s.f. astr.* radio source [~sɔ:s]  
**radiotehnică** *s.f.* radiotechnics [-'tekniks], radio  
 engineering [endʒi'ni:əriŋ]  
**radiotelefon** *s.n.* radiotelephone [-'telifəʊn]  
**radiotelefonie** *s.f.* wireless/radio telephony [~te'lefəni]  
**radiotelegrafic** *adj.* wireless..., radiotelegraphic  
 [-'teligræfik]  
**radiotelegrafie** *s.f.* wireless/radio telegraphy  
 [te'legrəfi]  
**radiotelegrafist** *s.m.* wireless telegraphist/operator  
 ['ɒpəreite], radio man/operator  
**radiotelegramă** *s.f.* wireless telegram, radiogram  
 [-'gram]  
**radiotelemetrie** *s.f. telec.* radio-range finding [-'reindʒ  
 'faɪndɪŋ]  
**radiotelescop** *s.n.* radio telescope ['teliskəʊp]  
**radioterapie** *s.f.* radiotherapy [-'θerəpi], radiothera-  
 peutics [-θerə'pjutiks], X-ray treatment  
**radiotransmisiune** *s.f.* radio-broadcasting  
**radu** *s.n.* radium [reidiəm]; □ **a trata cu** ~ *med.* to  
 radiumize [reidiəmaɪz]  
**radiumterapie** *s.f. med.* radiumtherapy [reidiəm'θerəpi]  
**radius** *s.n. anat.* radius [reidiəs]  
**radom** *s.n. tehn.* radome [reɪdəʊm]  
**radon** *s.n. chim.* radon [reɪdɒn]  
**radulă** *s.f. zool.* radula [rædju:lə]  
**rafală** *s.f.* 1. squall ['skwɒl], gust [gʌst], blast of wind  
 ['blɑ:st]; (*de ploaie*) rain fall [reɪn fɔl]; 2. (*de mitra-*  
*lieră*) volley of shots ['vɒlei], straf(e) ['strɑ:f], strafing;  
*mil.* burst/storm of gunfire  
**rafie** *s.f. bot.* raffia ['ræfiə] (*Raphia*)  
**rafina** *v. t.* 1. *și fig.* to refine [ri'fain]; 2. *fig și* to polish  
 [pɒliʃ]; □ **și-au ~t stilul** they polished their style;  
 3. *tehn.* to clean ['kli:n]; **II. v. r.** to become/grow  
 refined, to acquire refinement; (*d. zahăr, ulei*) to  
 refine  
**rafinament** *s.n.* refinement [-mənt]; subtlety ['sʌtlti];  
 □ ~ **în cruzime** refinement of cruelty  
**rafinare** *s.f. ind.* refining  
**rafinat** *l. adj.* 1. (*d. zahăr*) refined; 2. *și fig.* refined,  
 delicate ['delikət], fine ['faɪn]; (*deștept*) subtle ['sʌtl],  
 clever ['kleveɪ]; sophisticated [sə'fɪstikeɪtɪd]; □ **o**  
**persoană ~ă** a sophisticated person; **II. adv.** finely;  
 □ **îmbrăcat** ~ finely dressed  
**rafinator** *s.m. v. rafinor*  
**rafinărie** *s.f.* 1. (*d. zahăr*) (sugar)refinery [ri'fainəri];  
 2. (*d. petrol*) oil distillery [dis'tiləri], refinery  
**rafinor** *s.m.* distiller [dis'tilə]  
**rafinoză** *s.f. chim.* raffinose ['ræfəneʊz]

**rafistola** *v. t. fam. aprox.* to reorganize [ri'ɔ:ɡənaɪz]  
**refistolare** *s.f. fam. aprox.* reorganizing  
**raft** *s.n.* shelf ['ʃelf]; □ **a pune pe/in** ~ to shelve, to  
 put on a shelf; (*scos din circulație*) **pus în** ~ shelved  
**rage** *v. i.* 1. to (bel)low [(be)ləʊ], to moo ['mu:]; (*d. leu*)  
 to roar ['rɔə]; 2. *fig.* to bellow, to roar  
**ragilă** *s.f.* 1. (*darac*) card [kɑ:d]; 2. (*zgardă*) (spiked)  
 dog-collar ['kɒlə]  
**raglan** *s.n.* raglan ['ræɡləŋ]  
**rahagiu** *s.m.* seller or maker of Turkish delight  
**rahat** *l. s.n.* 1. Turkish delight/paste ['tɜ:kiʃ di'laɪt/peɪst];  
 2. *fig. (om de nimic)* squit ['skwɪt], dud [dʌd], failure  
 ['feɪljə]; 3. (*fleac*) trifle ['traɪfl], *amer.* beans ['bi:nz];  
**II. interj.** bunkum! rot! beans! (bull)shit! ['(bul)ʃɪt]  
**rahialgie** *s.f. med.* rachialgia  
**rahianestezice** *s.n. pl. farm.* rachianaesthetics [ræki,  
 ænis'tetiks]  
**rahianestezie** *s.f. med.* rachialgesia [-ænel'ʒi:ziə],  
 rachian(a)esthesia  
**rahicenteză** *s.f. med.* rachicentasis, lumbar puncture  
 ['lʌmbə pʌŋktʃə]  
**rahidian** *adj.* rachidian [ræ'kidɪən]  
**rahis** *s.n. anat., bot.* rachis ['reikɪs]  
**rahitic** *adj.* rickety ['rɪkɪti]  
**rahitism** *s.n.* rickets ['rɪkɪts]  
**rai** *s.n.* 1. *și fig.* paradise [pə'reɪdaɪz], eden [i:dn]; 2.  
*nav.* pulley wheel  
**raia** *s.f. ist.* raya(h) [rɑ:ʒa], territory subject to the  
 Ottoman Empire  
**raid** *s.n.* (air) raid [reɪd]  
**raigras** *s.n. bot.* 1. raygrass [reɪɡrɑ:s], perennial  
 ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*); 2. Italian ryegrass  
 (*Lolium multiflorum*)  
**raion** *s.n.* 1. (*în magazin*) department [di'pɑ:tmənt]; □  
 ~ **cu autoservire** help-yourself counter; 2.  
 (*regiune*) district  
**raional** *adj.* district...; □ **comitet** ~ district committee  
**raionare** *s.f.* division into districts [di'viʒn]  
**raită** *s.f.* walk ['wɔ:k], round ['raʊnd]; (*vizită*) visit;  
 (*scurtă*) call, flying visit; (*rond*) beat ['bi:t]; □ **a da**  
**o ~ prin oraș** to go/make/take a round; **am dat o**  
**~ pe la ei** I dropped in at their place; **au dat o ~ pe**  
**la noi ieri** they popped in yesterday  
**raja** *s.m.* raja(h) [rɑ:dʒə]  
**ral** *s.n. med.* rattle ['rætl]; rhonchus [rɒŋkəs]  
**ralenti** *s.n.* slow motion ['sləʊ məʊʃn]; idle(ing) [aɪdl];  
 idle/slow running  
**ralia** *v. r.* □ **a se ~ la** to join [dʒɔɪn]; to rally to ['ræli]; (*o*  
*părere*) to come round to, to concur in ['kɒŋkə]  
**ralide** *s.f. pl. ornit.* Rallidae  
**raliu** *s.n. sport* rallye ['ræli]  
**rama** *v. i. rarv. vâslî*  
**Ramadan** *s.n.* Ramadan [ræmə'da:n]  
**ramazan** *s.n.* 1. **v. Ramadan**; 2. □ *arg.* **mă taie la** ~  
*aprox.* my stomach is rumbling  
**ramă** *s.f.* 1. frame ['freɪm]; (*d. tablou și*) mat ['mæt]; 2.  
 (*d. pantofi*) welt; 3. (*d. ochelari*) rim; 4. (*la parchet*)

- skirting board ['bɔ:d]; **5.** (*vâslă*) oar ['ɔ:]; □ **a trage la ~e** to row
- rambreia** *v.t.* to fill (up), to pack ['pæk]; (*o șosea*) to (em)bank ['bæŋk], to bank up
- rambreiaj** *s.n.* packing, stowing ['stəʊɪŋ], filling
- rambleu** *s.n.* **1.** *min.* waste ['weɪst]; **2.** (*de șosea*) embankment [im'bæŋkmənt], mound ['maʊnd]
- ramburs** *s.n.* **1.** (*rambursare*) (re)payment, reimbursement [riim'bɜ:smənt]; **2.** (*plată*) payment ['peɪmənt]; □ **contra** ~ cash on delivery, COD
- rambursa** *v.t.* to reimburse [riim'bɜ:s], to repay [ri'pei], to refund [ri'fʌnd]
- rambursabil** *adj.* repayable, reimbursable
- rambursare** *s.f.* reimbursement, repayment
- ramcă** *s.f. tehn.* iron frame of a typewriter
- ramla** *s.f.* ramie ['ræmi], ramee, china grass, grass cloth plant (*Boehmeria nirea*)
- ramifica** *v.r.* to branch out ['bra:nʃ], to ramify ['ræmɪfaɪ]
- ramificație** *s.f.* **1.** ramification [ræmɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; **2.** (*concret*) branch(ing)
- ramoleală** *s.f.* soft-mindedness ['sɒftmaɪndɪdnes], doddering; old age ['əʊld eɪdʒ]
- ramoli** *v.r.* to grow soft in one's mind, to grow decrepit; (*d. minte*) to soften ['sɒfn]
- ramolire** *s.f.* growing decrepit, soft-mindedness, softening of the brain
- ramolism** *s.n. med.* softening (of the mind), aging ['eɪdʒɪŋ], going soft in the mind, doting(ness) ['dɒtɪŋ(nəs)]
- ramolit** *s.m.* old fogey ['fəʊgi]/driveller, dotard ['dɔ:tə:d]; **II. adj.** soft-minded, doddering, doting, dotardly, senile ['sɪnaɪl], decrepit ['di:krepɪt]; (*la minte*) stultified ['stʌltɪfaɪd], soft-witted/headed; □ **ca un bătrân** ~ *adv.* dotingly
- rampă** *s.f.* **1.** *ferov.* grade ['greɪd]; (*platformă*) platform ['plætfɔ:m]; *min.* landing; **2.** (*mobila*) groundrow ['graʊndrəʊ]; **3.** (*barieră*) turnpike ['tɜ:npaɪk], barrier ['bæriə]; **4.** (*balustradă*) banisters ['bænistə:z], rails ['reɪlz], hand rail ['hændreɪl]; **5.** (*teatru*) footlights ['fʊtlaɪts]; □ ~ **de lansare** rocket launcher, rocket launching pad/ramp; **luminile rampei** limelight; **a înfrunta luminile ~ei** to appear/come before the footlights; **a trece rampa** *fig.* to get across/over the footlights
- ramură** *s.f.* **1.** *și fig.* branch ['bra:nʃ]; (*groasă*) limb ['lɪm]; **2.** (*crenguță*) bough ['bəʊ], twig
- rană** *s.f. și fig.* wound ['wu:nd]; □ ~ **adâncă** gash; ~ **mortală** death/mortal wound; **rănille dragostei** *poet.* pangs of love; **bun de pus la ~** *fig.* kind-hearted, kindness itself; **a pune degetul pe ~ și fig.** to touch a raw/sore spot; **corpul îi e numai o ~** he is all over sores; **a pansa o ~** to dress a wound; **a produce o ~** to wound
- ranchiună** *s.f.* spite ['spait], rancour ['ræŋkə], malice ['mælɪs], grudge ['grʌdʒ]; □ **a avea ~ față de cineva** to have/bear/keep up a grudge against smb
- ranchiunos** *adj.* rancorous ['ræŋkərəs], spiteful ['spaitful], grudge-bearing ['grʌdʒ bɛərɪŋ], vindictive [vin'dɪktɪv]
- rand** *s.m. fin.* rand ['rænd] (*monetary unit in South Africa*)
- randalinare** *s.f. tehn.* knurling ['nɜ:liŋ]
- randalină** *s.f. tehn. v. moleță*
- randament** *s.n.* **1.** efficiency [ɪ'fɪʃənsi]; (*folos*) benefit; **2.** (*producție*) output [aʊtpʊt], out-turn; productivity [prɒdʌktɪvɪti]; □ **de mare** ~ high-efficiency...; high-speed...
- ranfluare** *s.f. nav.* ship salvage ['sælvidʒ]
- ranforsare** *s.f. tehn.* reinforcement [riin'fɔ:smənt]
- ranfort** *s.n. constr.* strengthening piece ['streŋθənɪŋ pi:s]
- rang** *s.n.* **1.** rank ['ræŋk]; position [pə'zi:ʃn]; **2.** *mat.* order
- rangă** *s.f.* crowbar ['krəʊ ba:]
- raniță** *s.f.* **1.** knapsack ['næpsæk], haversack ['heɪvəsæk]; **2.** *mil.* kitbag, pack ['pæk]
- rantie** *s.f. bis.* long, loose coat, part of an Eastern Orthodox priest's vestment
- ranunculacee** *s.f. pl. zool.* ranunculaceae
- ranversare** *s.f. av.* reversal [ri'vɜ:smənt], reversal [ri'vɜ:sl]
- rapace** *adj.* grasping ['gra:spɪŋ], greedy ['gri:di:], rapacious [rə'peɪʃəs], predacious [pri'deɪʃəs]
- rapacitate** *s.f.* rapaciousness [-nes], rapacity [rə'pæsɪti]
- rapakivi** *s. geol.* rapakivi
- rapân** *s.n.* **1.** scurf ['skʌf], scab ['skæb]; **2. v. jeg**
- rapel** *s.n. 1. tehn.* bringing back; **2. med.** revaccination [ri'væksɪneɪʃn]; **3.** (*alpinism*) rappel ['ræpl], doubled rope, ['dʌbl rəʊp], roping down
- rapid** *I. s.n.* fast/express train [ɪks'pres treɪn]; **II. adj.** rapid ['ræpɪd], fast, swift, quick; hasty; □ **bucătărie ~ă** dispatcher; **III. adv.** fast(ly)
- rapiditate** *s.f.* rapidity, swiftness, quickness, dispatch ['dispætʃ]
- rapită** *s.f. bot.* rape(seed) ['reɪp(sɪ:d)] (*Brassica*)
- raport** *s.n.* **1.** report [ri'pɔ:t]; (*dare de seamă*) account [ə'kaʊnt], statement ['steɪtmənt]; □ **a face un ~** to make/draw up a report on smth.; ~ **de expertiză** valuation/expert's report; **2. mil.** orderly hour/call [ɔ:dərli aʊər], report; daily parade for the issue of orders; **a ieși la ~ mil.** to come out at orderly hour; **3.** (*relație*) relation(ship) [ri'leɪʃn], connection [kə'nekʃn]; **4. pl.** terms ['tɜ:mz]; (*și sex.*) intercourse [ɪntə'kɔ:s]; □ **a avea ~uri bune/proaste cu...** to be on good/bad terms with...; **nu suntem în ~uri bune** we are not on good terms; **5. mat.** ratio ['reɪʃiəʊ], proportion [prə'pɔ:ʃn]; □ ~ **de forțe** ratio of forces, *mil., pol.* the balance of forces/power; *ec.* ~ **preț-calitate** the price-quality ratio; **6.** (*comparație*) comparison [kəm'pærisən]; □ **în ~ cu...** in proportion to, proportional to, as against; **într-un ~ de 3 la 1** in a ratio of 1 to 3; **sub acest ~** in this respect; **sub ~ul...** (*cu gen.*) with regard to..., in respect of..., in

point of...; **sub toate ~urile** in every way/respect, in all respects

**raporta** *v.t.* **1.** (*a da un raport despre*) to report on [ri'pɔ:t], to give an account of; to relate; **2.** (*a produce*) to bring in, to yield ['ji:ld], to produce [prə'dju:s]; □ **a ~ ceva la** to refer [ri'fɛ:] / ascribe smth. to... [ə'skraɪb]; *Il. v.r.* □ **a se ~ la...** to refer/relate to..., to have/make reference to...

**raportare** *s.f.* reference (to) [ri'fɛrɛns]

**raportor** *s.m.* observer [əb'zɔ:və], speaker ['spi:kə]; **2. geom.** protractor [prə'træktə], set square ['set skwɛə]

**rapod** *s.m.* rhapsode [ræpsəud], rhapsodist; (*bard*) bard ['ba:d]

**rapsodie** *s.f.* rhapsody [ræpsədi]

**rapt** *s.n.* rape [reɪp]

**rar** *adj.* **1.** rare [rɛə]; □ **vizite puține și ~e** visits few and far between; **e una din ~ele persoane care vorbesc chineza** he is one of the few who speak Chinese; **2.** (*puțin*) little, scarce ['skeəs]; *pl.* few ['fj:], scarce; (*d. pâr*) thin [θɪn], scanty ['skænti]; **3.** (*neobișnuit și*) uncommon [ʌn'kɒmən], unusual (beauty, merit) [ʌn'ju:zuəl]; **4. fig.** rare [rɛə], exceptional [ɪk'sepʃənəl]; (*neîntrecut*) matchless ['mætʃləs]; **5.** (*lent*) slow ['sləu]; *Il. adv.* **1.** rarely, seldom, *v. rareori*; **2.** (*lent*) slowly; □ **vorbea ~ a)** (*d. viteză*) he spoke rarely; **b)** (*rareori*) he seldom/scarcely spoke

**rarefacție** *s.f.* rarefaction [rɛəri'fækʃn]

**rarefia** *v.t., v.r. fiz.* to rarefy [rɛəri'faɪ]

**rarefiere** *s.f.* rarefaction [rɛəri'fækʃn]

**rareori** *adv.* seldom ['seldm], rarely [rɛəli]; exceptionally; (*din când în când*) now and then

**rarisim** *adj. livr.* exceedingly/extremely rare [ɪk'si:diŋli/iks'tri:mli rɛə]

**rariste** *s.f.* glade ['gleɪd]

**raritate** *s.f.* **1.** (*obiect rar*) rarity [rɛəri'ti], curio(sity) ['kju:riəu, -iɔ:ziti], rare object, a fly in amber; (*eveniment*) rare occurrence [ə'kʌrəns]; **2.** (*lipsă*) scarceness ['skeəsnes], scarcity ['skeəsiti], dearth [dɜ:θ]

**rarită** *s.f. agr.* beataxe [bi:tæks], butting plough ['batiŋ plau]

**ras** *adj.* shaven ['feɪvn] *v. rade*; **2.** (*șes*) flat ['flæt]; **3.** (*f. plin*) (*d. linguriță, pahar*) brimful, to the brim; *Il. s.n.* shave ['feɪv]

**rasat** *adj.* **1.** thoroughbred [θʌrəubred]; **2.** refined [ri'faɪnd]

**rasă** *s.f.* **1.** (*omenească*) (human) race [reɪs]; (*descendență*) ancestry ['ænsəstri], descent [di'sent]; □ **de ~ nobilă** of noble blood; **~a albă** the white race; **2.** (*de animale*) breed ['bri:d]; □ **de ~ a)** of noble race; (*d. cai*) thoroughbred; (*d. câini*) pure-bred, pedigree; **b)** *fig.* first-rate ['fɛ:st reɪt], remarkable [ri'ma:kəbl], wonderful; **are ~** she's aristocratic/distinguished; **3.** (*de călugăr*) frock

**rascolnic** *s.m. ist. bis.* raskolnik

**raseologie** *s.f.* branch of anthropology studying the human races

**rasial** *adj.* racial [rɛiʃl]; □ **discriminare ~ă** racial discrimination, colour bar; **persecuție ~ă** racial persecution, racialism; **segregație ~ă** racial segregation

**rasism** *s.n.* **1.** rac(ial)ism [rɛi(jəl)sizm]; **2.** racial discrimination

**rasist** *s.m.* racist [rɛisɪst]

**rasol** *s.n.* **1.** boiled meat; **2.** (*rasoleală*) scamping ['skæmpɪŋ], mucking ['mʌkɪŋ]; □ **a da ~** to scamp/bungle/muck one's work, *fam.* to work in a slapdash

**rasoleală** *s.f. fam.* bungling, botching ['bɒtʃɪŋ], shoddy ['ʃɒdi]

**rasoli** *v.t.* to botch ['bɒtʃ], to bungle ['bʌŋl], to scamp ['skæmp]

**rast** *s.n. med. pop.* splenitis [spli(:)'naitis]

**rastel** *s.n. mil.* gunrack ['gʌnræk], armrack

**raster** *s.n. tehn.* screen ['skri:n]

**rastru** *s.n. tehn.* raster [ræstə]

**rașcheta** *v.t., tehn.* to scrape ['skreɪp]

**rașchetă** *s.f. tehn., nav., const.* scraper ['skreɪpə]

**rașel** *s.n. ind. text.* rectilinear knitting machine ['nitiŋ mæ'ʃi:n]

**rașpel** *s.n.* rasp [rɑ:sp]

**rata** *v.t.* to miss; □ **am ~t această ocazie** we missed this opportunity; **au ~t examenul** they failed the exam; *Il. v.i.* **1.** to miss fire; **2.** to fail (to go off) ['feɪl]; **III. v.r.** to become a human failure; to get nowhere

**ratare** *s.f.* failing (in an enterprise); unfulfilment [ʌnfəl'fɪlmənt]

**ratat** *l. s.m.* human failure ['hju:mən feɪljə], wash out ['wɒʃ aut], *fam.* flop ['flɒp], dud [dʌd], squit ['skwit], loser ['lu:zə]; **II. adj.** failing, miscarried, ineffectual [ɪni'fæktjuəl]; (*d. oameni*) washed out

**ratatinare** *s.f. med. rar* shrivelling up ['rɪvələŋ], dwindling

**rată** *s.f.* instalment [ɪn'stɒlmənt], part payment; rate [reɪt]; □ **a plăti în ~e** to pay by/in instalments; **în două ~e** in two instalments; **~ de schimb** rate of exchange; **~a profitului** rate of profit; **~a plusvalorii** rate of surplus value

**rateu** *s.n. mil.* hang fire ['hæŋ faɪə], misfire

**raticid** *l. adj.* rat-killing, anti-rat; *Il. s.n.* rat poison, raticide [rætisaɪd]

**ratieră** *s.f. text.* dobby ['dɒbi]

**ratifica** *v.t.* to ratify [rætɪfaɪ]; (*a aproba*) to approve [ə'pru:v], to confirm [kən'fɜ:m]

**ratificare** *s.f.* ratification [rætɪfi'keɪʃn]

**ratinare** *s.f. text.* rateening [ræ'ti:nɪŋ]

**ratită** *s.f. ornit.* ratite (bird) [rætait] *pl.* Ratitae

**rață** *s.f. ornit.* duck [dʌk] (*Anas*); □ **~ sălbatică** wild duck (*Anas boschas*); **baltă/crescătorie de ~e** duckery; **boboc de ~** duckling; **cu cioc de ~** *adj.* duck-billed; **cu picioare ca de ~** (*scurte*) *adj.* duck-legged; **vânătoare de ~e sălbatice** duck's shooting

**rațcă** *s.f. zool.* 1. sheep breed in Banat; 2. the wool of this sheep

**rație** *s.f.* 1. ration ['reiʃn], portion ['pɔ:ʃn], allowance [ə'laʊəns]; rate [reit]; stint; 2. *mat.* ratio ['reiʃiəu]

**raționa** *v.i.* to reason ['ri:zn], to argue ['a:gju]

**rațional** *I. adj.* rational ['ræʃənl], reasonable ['ri:zənebl];  
□ **e un răspuns** ~ it's a rational/sensible answer;  
(*incontestabil*) cogent ['kəʊdʒənt]; **II. adv.** rationally, reasonably; □ **s-au purtat** ~ they behaved reasonably

**raționalism** *s.n.* rationalism ['ræʃənelizm]

**raționalist** *s.m.* rationalist

**raționaliza** *v.t.* 1. to rationalize ['-laiz]; to ration ['ræʃn]

**raționalizare** *s.f.* 1. *mat., fiz.* rationalization [ræʃənelaiz'eizɪn]; 2. (*a alimentelor*) rationing [ræʃəniŋ]

**raționament** *s.n.* reasoning, argument ['a:gjʊmənt], judgment ['dʒʌdʒmənt]

**raționare** *s.f.* 1. reasoning; 2. judgement ['dʒʌdʒmənt]; 3. rationing [ræʃniŋ]

**rațiune** *s.f.* 1. reason ['ri:zn]; 2. (*motiv și*) reason, ground ['graʊnd], motive ['məʊtɪv], cause ['ko:z];  
□ **fără** ~ unreasonable; ~ **a de a fi** reason for being, *raison d'être*

**ravac** *s.n.* must obtained without pressing the grapes

**ravagiu** *s.n. si pl.* havoc ['hævək], devastation [devə'steɪʃn]; □ **a face ravagii** to work/play havoc

**ravenă** *s.f. geol.* ravine [ra'vi:n]

**rayonnant** *XXX adj. arh.* rayonnant (crown, window tracery)

**raz** *s.n. tehn.* drilling iron rod

**razachie** *s.f.* variety of long-berried grapes

**razant** *adj.* skimming the ground; (*d. tir*) grazing ['greɪzɪŋ]

**razantă** *s.f.* flatness ['flætneɪs]

**rază** *s.f.* 1. ray ['ræɪ], beam ['bi:m], streak of light ['stri:k];

(*strălucire*) brilliancy, brightness ['braɪtnəs]; (*radiație*) radiation [rædi'eɪʃn]; 2. *geom.* radius ['reɪdiəs]; 3. *fig.* beam; (*slabă*) gleam ['gli:m]; □ ~ **de acțiune** range of action/operation (of an aircraft); (*a unei campanii publicitare*) coverage/range of an advertising campaign; ~ **de lună** moonbeam; ~ **de speranță** gleam/ray of hope; ~ **de soare** sunbeam, sunray; ~ **vizuală** line of sight; **raze cosmice** cosmic rays; **raze infraroșii** ultra-red rays; **raze X** X-rays; **avion cu ~ mare de acțiune** long-range aircraft; **pe o ~ de...** with a radius of...; **pe o ~ de doi kilometri** within a radius of two kilometres

**razie** *s.f.* police raid ['reɪd], round-up ['raʊnd ʌp]

**razmot** *s.n. av.* very low flying, skimming, rase-motte

**razna** *adv.* □ **a o lua ~ a)** *fam.* to run/rush over stock and block/over hedge and ditch; **imaginația ta o ia** ~ your imagination is running wild; **b)** (*a vorbi prostii*) to ramble ['ræmbəl], to digress [dai'gres], to wander in one's speech ['wɒnde]; **a umbra** ~ to go astray, to stray/ wander/ ramble about, to rove/ roam/tramp aimlessly, *fam.* to lop/gad about

**raznocinți** *s.m. pl. ist.* revolutionary Russian intellectuals, of humble origin (in the 18th century)

**răbda** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a trece prin*) to suffer ['sʌfə], to endure [in'dʒʊə], to undergo [ʌndə'geʊ]; □ **au ~t umilinte** they suffered humiliation; 2. (*a suporta*) to bear ['beə], to stand ['stænd], to suffer, to endure; □ **nu-l pot** ~ I can't stand him; **nu mai pot** ~ I cannot stand it any longer; (*a tolera*) to tolerate ['tɒləreɪt], to bear, to endure; (*a permite*) to allow [ə'laʊ]; (*a accepta*) to accept [ək'sept], to admit of; **nu au ~t o astfel de purtare** they didn't admit of such conduct; **cum te răbdă inima să...?** *fam.* how can you (find it in your heart to)...; **nu mă răbdă inima să nu...** I can't help (*cu -ing*); **II. v.i.** 1. to have patience; 2. (*a suferi*) to suffer, to endure; □ **a ~ de foame** to go hungry

**răbdare** *s.f.* patience ['peɪʃns]; (*rezistență*) endurance [in'dʒʊərəns]; (*perseverență*) perseverance [pə'si:vɪərəns]; □ **cu ~** with patience, patient, have patience, arm yourself with patience; **își ieși din răbdări** he lost his patience, his patience gave way; **a scoate pe cineva din răbdări, a încerca ~a cuiva** to try/strain smb's patience/nerve, to exasperate smb., *fam.* to get smb.'s goat; **nu-mi încerca ~a** don't push it too far; **cu ~a treci marea** *prov., aprox.* it is doggedness that does it

**răbdător** *I. adj.* patient ['peɪʃnt], suffering, enduring; **II. adv.** patiently

**răboj** *s.n.1.* tally ['tæli], notched stick; *fig.* score ['sko:]; 2. (*însămna e*) notch ['nɒtʃ]; □ **a însemna pe ~** to tally, to score

**răboji** *v.t.* to tally ['tæli], to score ['sko:]

**răbufneală** *s.f.* 1. outbreak [aʊtbreɪk], outburst [aʊtbɜ:st]; 2. bang [bæŋ]; (*implicând căderea*) thud [θʌd]

**răbufni** *v.i.* 1. (*a izbucni*) to break ['breɪk]/burst out ['bɜ:st]; 2. (*implicând zgomet*) to bang [bæŋ]; to thunder ['θʌndə], to peal ['pi:l]

**răbufnire** *s.f. v. răbufneală*

**răcan** *s.m. mil. fam.* rookie ['ru:ki], rooky, war baby, *amer. arg.* bug John

**răcar** *s.m.* catcher of crayfish

**răcănel** *s.m. zool. v. brotac*

**rațeală** *s.f.* 1. freshness ['freʃnəs], cool ['ku:l]; (*frig*) cold ['kəʊld]; 2. (*boală*) cold; 3. *fig.* chilliness, coldness; indifference [in'dɪfərəns]; □ ~ **a lor ne-a mirat** we were astonished at their coldness/indifference; **a trata pe cineva cu ~** to treat smb. coldly/coolly, *fam.* to give smb. the cold shoulder

**răchitan** *s.m. bot.* loosestrife ['lu:zstraɪf], lythrum (*Lythrum*)

**răchită** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* (basket) osier [ʌʊziə], osier willow (*Salix fragilis*); □ ~ **albă** white willow (*Salix alba*); 2. (*împletitură și*) wickerwork ['wɪkəwe:k]; □ **de ~** wickerwork..

**răchitiș** *s.n.* osier plot

**răchitele** *s.f. pl. bot.* moor ['mu:ə]/moss berry (*Vaccinium oxycoccus*)

**răchitică** *s.f. bot.* 1. goudi, Russian olive ['rʌʃn ɔliv], silverberry (*Elaeagnaceae* fam.); 2. balsam ['bɒlsəm], jewelweed ['dʒuəlwi:d] (*Balsaminaceae*); 3. knotgrass ['nɒtgrɑ:s], persicaria (*Polygonaceae* fam.)

**răci** *I. v.t.* 1. to cool (off) ['ku:l], to chill ['tʃil]; (*după călire*) to quench ['kwentʃ]; 2. *fig.* to damp ['dæmp]; *II. v.r.* 1. to get/to grow cool/cold; *III. v.i.* to catch cold, to take/catch a chill

**răcilă** *s.f.* crayfish dipping net

**răcire** *s.f.* cooling *v. răci*; refrigerating ['rɪfrɪdʒereɪtɪŋ]; □ ~ **cu aer** air cooling; ~ **cu apă** water cooling; ~ **cu termosifon** thermo-syphon/circulation cooling; ~ **cu ulei** oil cooling

**răcit** *adj.* down with a cold

**răcitor** *s.n.* 1. ice-box ['aɪsbɒks], fridge ['frɪdʒ]; 2. *tehn.* cooler ['ku:lə] refrigerator; (*pt. vin*) wine cooler

**răcitură** *s.f. pl.* pig's trotters ['trɒtə:z]; jellied meat, meat jelly ['mɪ:t dʒeli]

**răcnet** *s.n.* roar ['rɒɪ]; (*zbierăt*) yell ['jel]; □ *fig.* ultimul ~ trendy, arg. a-go-go

**răcni** *v.i., v.t.* to roar ['rɒɪ], (*a zbiera*) to yell; (*a striga*) to shout ['ʃaʊt]; (*a mugi*) to low ['ləʊ]

**răcoare** *s.f.* 1. coolness ['ku:lɪnəs], freshness ['freʃnəs]; (*frig*) cold ['kəʊld]; 2. *pl.* shiver ['ʃɪvə], shudder ['ʃʌdə]; 3. *arg.* (*inchisoare*) stone jug ['stəʊn dʒʌg], *amer.* beanery ['bi:nəri]; □ **a băga pe cineva în răcori** *fig.* to strike smb. with terror/alarm, to put smb. in a fright; **a băga la** ~ *fig.* to put smb. inside/away

**răcoreală** *s.f.* 1. cooling down; 2. cool breeze

**răciori** *I. v.t.* to cool (down) ['ku:l], to refresh ['rɪfreʃ]; (*a calma*) to calm (down) ['kɑ:m]; *II. v.r.* 1. to cool (down), to refresh oneself; 2. (*d. mâncare*) to become cooler

**răcoritoare** *s.f. pl.* cooling drinks, beverages ['bevɪdʒɪz]

**răcoritor** *adj.* cooling, refreshing; □ **băuturi ~oare** cooling drinks

**răcoros** *adj.* cool, bracing ['breɪsɪŋ]; (*înviorător*) invigorating ['ɪnvɪgəreɪtɪŋ], refreshing ['rɪfreʃɪŋ], crisp

**rădașcă** *s.f. entom.* stag beetle/fly ['stæg bi:təl/flaɪ] (*Lucanus cervus*)

**rădăcină** *s.f.* root ['ru:t]; □ ~ **pătrată** square root; **a avea ~i adânci** to be deeply rooted; **a prinde ~i** to take/ strike root; **a smulge din ~i** to tear up by the roots; *și fig.* to uproot, to eradicate

**rădăciniș** *s.n.* roots ['ru:ts]

**rădăcinos** *I. adj.* having big/long roots; *II. s.f. pl. bot.* root crops; radiculaceae

**rădvan** *s.n. odin.* barouche ['bæru:f], chariot ['tʃæriət]

**răfui** *v.r. și fig. (cu)* to settle/square accounts with ['skwæ], to get even with

**răfuială** *s.f.* quarrel ['kwɜ:l], scuffle ['skʌfl]; *fig.* settling accounts

**răgace** *s.f. entom. v. rădașcă*

**răgaz** *s.n.* leisure ['leɪʒə]; (*repas*) rest; (*pace*) peace ['pi:s]; (*moment de ~*) respite ['respait], breathing

space; □ **fără** ~ without a moment's respite, *v. și necontentin*, *II*; **a da cuiva** ~ to grant smb. a respite; **a avea ~ să...** to have the time to...

**răgălie** *s.f. pop. bot.* thicket made up of tree roots on the banks of running waters

**răget** *s.n.* roar ['rɒɪ]; low ['ləʊ], bellow ['beləʊ]

**răgila** *v.t. v. dărăci*

**răgușeală** *s.f.* 1. hoarseness ['hɔ:snəs]; 2. *med.* sore throat ['sɔ: θrəʊt]

**răguși** *v.i.* to get/become hoarse

**răgușit** *adj.* hoarse ['hɔ:s]; (*d. voce și*) thick ['θɪk], gruff ['grʌf] (with drink, shouting)

**rămas** *I. s.n.* □ **bun** ~ farewell ['fæwəl], good-bye; leave ['li:v]; **a-și lua ~ bun** (*de la*) to take one's leave (of), to say good-bye (to), to bid farewell (to); *II. adj.* left, remaining, that has remained, *v. rămâne*

**rămășag** *s.n.* wager ['weɪdʒə], bet; □ **a pune/face** ~ to bet, to lay a bet; **pun ~ că...** I bet that...

**rămășiță** *s.f.* 1. remainder ['ri'meɪndə], rest, residue ['rezɪdju:]; left-over, *amer. fam.* shank ['ʃæŋk]; (*de material*) remnant ['remnənt]; *pl.* remains, leavings ['li:vɪŋz]; (*d. mâncare*) left-over; 2. *chim.* residuum ['rɪzɪdjuəm]; □ ~ **e pământești** mortal remains; ~ **e ale trecutului** vestiges of the past, carryover

**rămâne** *v.i.* 1. to remain ['ri'meɪn]; (*a sta mai mult timp*) to stay ['steɪ]; (*a fi lăsat*) to be left; (*peste noapte*) to stay overnight/the night; (*a continua*) to continue ['kən'tɪnju:]; (*a dura*) to last; (*a ~ în continuare*) to stay on; (*a trăi*) to live (on); (*a nu se schimba*) not to change; 2. (*rest*) □ **mi-au rămas zece lire** I have ten pounds left; **rămâi unde ești** stay/ keep where you are; **a ~ credincios principilor** sale to stick to one's principles/colours; **a ~ cu buza umflată** to be left to whistle for it; **a ~ dator** to get into debt; **a ~ dator cuiva** to be in smb.'s debt; **a ~ de căruță/pe jos** *fig.* to be left in the basket; **a ~ însărcinată** to get/ become pregnant, *fam.* to be caught, to be put in the pudding club; **a ~ în urmă**, **a nu pleca** to remain/stay behind; **copiii au rămas pe jos** the children have remained/been left on the platform; **a ~ în viață** to survive, *fam.* to come through; **a ~ la părerea lui** to remain of the same opinion, to stick to one's opinion; **a ~ repetent** to remain for the second year in the same class, to repeat the class; **nu ~ altceva de făcut decât să...** nothing remains but..., there's nothing else to do but to...; **mai ~ mult de făcut** much yet remains to be done; ~ **de văzut dacă...** it remains to be seen whether...; **vremea a rămas frumoasă** the weather has remained fine; **rămân al dumneavoastră sincer** (*la sfârșitul unei scrisori*) I remain yours sincerely/ truly; **vă rămân obligat** I am in your debt; **a ~ valabil** to hold/ stand good; **contractul ~ valabil** the contract stands

**rămânere** *s.f.* remaining; □ ~ **în urmă** lag(ging behind)

**rămuriș** *s.n.* branches ['brʌntʃɪz]

**rămuriște** *s.f.* thicket ['θikit], branches

**rămuros** *adj.* branchy ['bra:ntʃi], ramose [rə'məʊs]

**răni** *I. v.t. 1.* to wound ['wu:nd], to injure ['indʒə], to hurt ['hɜ:t]; *2. fig.* to offend ['ɔ'fend], to hurt, to wound/hurt the feelings of; (*mândria*) to wound; (*a nedreptăți*) to wrong ['rɒŋ]; *II. v.r.* to get hurt/wounded; to injure oneself

**răpăi** *v.i.* (*d. ploaie, în geam*) to patter ['pɒtə], to lash ['læʃ]/whip against the window/panes; (*d. grindină, mitralieră*) to rattle [rætl]

**răpăială** *s.f.* pattering, rattle [rætl]

**răpăit** *s.n. v. răpăială*

**răpănos** *adj. 1.* scabby ['skæbi], scabious ['skæbiəs], mangy ['meindʒi]; *2. v. jegos*

**răpciugă** *s.f. 1. vet.* glanders ['glændəz]; *2. (mârtoagă)* jade ['dʒeid]

**răpciugos** *adj. 1. vet.* glandered; *2. fig.* jaded, scaly ['skæli], mangy ['meindʒi]

**răpciune** *s.m. pop. înv.* (popular name of the month of) September

**răpi** *v.t. 1.* to ravish ['ræviʃ], to carry off ['kæri], *jur.* to abduct ['æb'dʌkt]; (*a fugi cu o femeie*) to elope with ['iləup]; (*minorii*) to kidnap ['kidnæp], to spirit (away/off); (*d. moarte*) to carry/take off/away; *2. (lucruri)* to bear/hurry/snatch away ['snæʃ]; (*a fura*) to steal ['sti:l], to rob ['rɒb]; (*a lipsi de*) to deprive of [di'praiv], to curtail ['kæ:teil]; □ **a ~ drepturile cuiva** to deprive smb. of his/her rights; *3. (a încânta)* to ravish, to enchant [in'tʃa:nt], to enrapture [in'ræptʃə]

**răpire** *s.f. 1.* ravishment ['ræviʃmənt]; *2. (a unei femei)* elopement ['iləupmənt]; (*mai ales minori, pentru răscumpărare*) kidnapping; poetic rape [reip]; *3. (pradă)* booty ['bu:ti]; *4. fig.* ravishment

**răpit** *adj.* ravished, kidnapped, abducted

**răpitor** *I. s.m.* kidnapper ['kidnæpə]; abductor ['æb'dʌktə]; *II. adj. 1. (vorace)* ravenous ['rævinas]; (*d. păsări și animale*) predatory ['predatori], of prey; □ **pasăre ~oare** bird of prey; *2. (d. frumusețe)* ravishing, enchanting [in'tʃa:ntiŋ], charming ['tʃa:miŋ]

**răposa** *v.i.* to pass away; (*a muri*) to die ['dai]; *fam.* to kick the bucket

**răposat** *I. s.m.* the late (lamented) ['leit]; the deceased ['di'si:st], the dear departed; *II. adj.* dead, deceased; late; □ **~a gazdă** the late landlady

**răpune** *v.t.* (*a înfrânge*) to defeat [di'fi:t], to worst ['wɔ:st]; (*a omori*) to kill; (*a distruge*) to destroy [dis'trɔi]

**rări** *I. v.t. 1.* to thin (out) [θin], to rarefy ['rærifai]; (*a dilua*) to dilute ['dai'lju:t]; *2. agr. (d. cultură)* to weed out [wi:d]; (*puieți*) to single out seedlings; (*d. pădure*) to thin out; (*vizite*) (*a împuțina*) to make scarce; *mil. (focurile)* to slacken the rate of fire ['slækn]; *muz. (măsură)* to slacken the time; *3. fig.* to space out; *II. v.r. 1.* to thin out; *2.* to grow rarer; to rarefy, to become rarefied

**răriș** *s.n.* glade ['gleid]

**răritură** *s.f. 1.* interval ['intəvəl]; *2.* a place with a sparse vegetation; *3.* thinning

**rărița** *v.t.* to till the land with a plough

**rărunchi** *s.m. 1. pop. v. rinichi; 2. fig.* depth(s) [depθ], inside ['insaid]; □ **a ofta din ~** to heave a deep sigh

**răsad** *s.n. 1.* nursery transplant; *2. fig.* seed [si:d], race [reis]

**răsadniță** *s.f. 1. agr.* hotbed ['hɒtbed]; *2. fig.* shelter ['felʃ], harbour ['hɑ:bə]

**răsalaltăieri** *adv.* three days ago

**răsădi** *v.t. și fig.* to transplant ['trɑ:nsplɑ:nt]

**răsări** *v.i. 1. (d. aștri)* to rise ['raiz]; *2. (d. plante)* to spring, to sprout ['spraut]; *3. (a se ivi)* to heave in sight ['hi:v], to appear [ə'piə]; (*pe neașteptate*) to turn up

**răsărit** *I. s.n. 1. (de soare)* sunrise ['sʌnraiz]; rising ['raiziŋ]; *2. (est)* east [i:st]; (*orient*) east, orient; □ **spre ~** *adv.* eastward; *II. adj. 1.* risen; *2. (înalt)* tall(ish), high ['hai]; *3. (deștept)* clever; *4. (valoros)* valuable ['væljuəbl]; (*deosebit*) outstanding ['autstændiŋ], remarkable [ri'ma:kəbl]; (*bogat*) rich ['ritʃ]; (*frumos*) beautiful ['bjʊ:tiful]

**răsăritean** *adj.* Eastern [i:stən], east...; (*d. direcție*) easterly

**răsătură** *s.f. 1.* razing *v. rade*; *2. (de lemn)* scrapings ['skreipiz]; *3. (ras)* shave ['feiv]

**răsciti** *v.t.* to read several times

**răscoace** *v.t., v.r.* to overbake ['əuvəbeik]

**răscoală** *s.f.* (up)rising ['(ʌp)raiziŋ], revolt [ri'vɔlt], rebellion [ri'beliən], (*mai ales d. marinari*) mutiny ['mju:tiŋ]

**răscoli** *v.t. 1.* to rummage [rʌmidʒ], to ransack [rænsæk]; to rake ['reik]; (*a răvăși*) to turn upside down, to clutter (up) ['klʌtə]; *și fig.* (*a mișca de la loc*) to remove [ri'mu:v]; (*a scurma*) to dig up; (*a ara*) to plough ['plau]; (*focul*) to stir ['ste:]; to poke ['pəuk]; □ **nu-mi mai ~ prin lucruri** stop rummaging my things; *2. fig.* to stir up, to agitate ['ædʒiteit], to disturb [dis'tɜ:b]; (*amintiri*) to rake up; (*a mișca*) to move

**răscolitor** *adj.* disturbing, perturbing; (*mișcător*) moving

**răscopt** *adj. 1.* overripe ['əuvəraip]; *2. (d. ouă)* hardboiled [hɑ:dbɔild]; *3. (de foc)* overbaked [əuvəbeikt]

**răscrăcăra** *I. v.t.* to move/plant apart; to spread one's legs ['spred]; *II. v.r.* to stand ['stænd]/sit with one's legs apart; to spread one's legs

**răscrăcărat** *adj.* straddling ['strædliŋ], with legs wide apart

**răscroi** *v.t.* to cut out

**răscroială, răscroitură** *s.f.* cut ['kʌt]

**răscruc** *s.f. 1.* crossroad(s) ['krɒsrəʊd], crossing; *2. și fig.* moment of choice, crucial ['kru:ʃl], decisive moment

**răscula** *v.t.* to rise in arms/in rebellion

**răsculat** *I. s.m.* rebel ['rebl], insurgent [in'sə:dʒt]; (*soldat, marinar*) mutineer ['mjuti'nie]; *II. adj.* insurgent, mutinous

**răscumpăra** *v.t.* to redeem [ri'di:m]; (*o vină*) to expiate ['ekspieit], to atone for [ə'toun]; (*un captiv*) to ransom ['rænsəm]; (*ceva vândut*) to buy back; (*a compensa*) to compensate ['kompəseit], to make up for; (*o datorie*) to pay off

**răscumpărare** *s.f.* 1. redemption [ri'dem'ʃən]; 2. compensation [-'seifən]; 3. (*plată*) ransom; □ **drept de** ~ right of redemption

**răscunoscut** *adj.* perfectly well-known, notorious [no'tɔ:riəs]

**răsfăt** *s.n.* 1. (*al cuiva*) petting, pampering, spoiling, overindulgence [əuvein'daldʒəns]; (*mângâiere*) caressing, fondling; 2. (*ca atitudine*) fondling, caressing; (*nazuri*) whims ['wimz], caprices ['kə'pri:siz]; 3. (*desfătare*) delight(s) [di'lait]; 4. *v. huzur*; □ **ferit de** ~ unspoiled; **ăsta e doar** ~ *fam.* it's just kidding

**răsfăta** *I. v.t.* 1. to spoil ['spoil]; *fig.* to pet, to fondle ['fɒndl], to caress [kə'res]; (*a cocoli*) to coddle ['kɒdl], to pamper ['pæmpə]; 2. (*a înveseli*) to amuse [ə'mju:z], to divert ['dai'veit]; *II. v.r.* 1. to play the spoilt child; to contract luxurious/expensive habits; to lead an easy life; (*d. îndrăgostiți*) to bill and coo; 2. to pamper oneself

**răsfățat** *adj.* spoilt, pampered; capricious; □ **copil** ~ spoilt child, brat ['bræt]

**răsfira** *I. v.t.* (*a împrăști*) to scatter ['skætə], to spread ['spred], to separate ['sepəreit], to disperse ['dis'pɜ:s]; to unfold [ʌn'fəʊld]; (*picioarele*) to spread out; *II. v.r.* (*d. funie*) to unwind [ʌn'waɪnd], to uncoil; to disperse; (*a se risipi*) to scatter (about); □ **oile s-au** ~ *t* the sheep have scattered about

**răsfirat** *adj.* 1. separated *v.* **răsfira**; 2. (*d. crengi*) spreading; 3. diffuse [di'fju:z]

**răsfoi** *v.t.* to turn over ['tɜ:n]; (*a cerceta în grabă*) to look/skim through; (*o carte*) to leaf over ['li:f]/*amer.* through; to riffle through a book

**răsfoială** *s.f.* *rar* skimming through (newspapers, books)

**răsfrânge** *I. v.t.* 1. (*lumină, imagine*) to reflect [ri'flekt], to reverberate [ri'və:bəreit], to send/throw back ['θɜ:]; 2. (*mâneșile*) to roll ['rɒl]/turn up; (*gulerul*) to turn down, to fold back ['fəʊld]; *II. v.r.* to be reflected; to influence, to have an impact (upon); □ **a se** ~ **asupra...** *fig.* to have repercussions on..., to tell on/upon..., to affect..

**răsfrângere** *s.f.* 1. reflection, reverberation; 2. (*lumină*) light ['lait]; *poetic* (*lucire*) sheen ['ʃi:n]; (*strălucire*) brightness ['braɪtnəs]; 3. *fig.* impact [impækt], influence ['influəns]

**răsfrânt** *adj.* reflected; (*d. guler*) turned down

**răsfug** *s.n.* 1. *v.* **antrax**; 2. *bot.* gum succory [ˈɡʌm səkəri], wall lettuce [wɔ:l letis] (*Chondrilla juncea*)

**răspăr** *s.n.* □ **în** ~ **a**) (*d. animale*) against the fur, the wrong way; (*d. pălâne*) against the nap; (*d. oameni*) against the hair; **b**) *fig.* against the grain; (*ostil*) in a hostile manner; **în** ~ **ul...** (*cu gen.*) despite..., in spite of...; **a lua pe cineva în** ~ to huff/snub smb., to fly at smb

**răspândi** *I. v.t.* 1. to spread ['spred], to diffuse [di'fju:z], to distribute [dis'tri:bju:t]; to stream ['stri:m]; (*idei*) to disseminate; 2. (*a împrăști*) to scatter ['skætə]; to disperse [dis'pɜ:s], to disspread; (*a presăra*) to strew about ['stru:]; (*hârtii pe jos*) to litter papers about the floor; 3. (*a propaga*) to propagate ['prɒpeɪt], to float ['flaʊt], to circulate ['sɜ:kjuleit], to put in circulation; (*știri*) to spread; (*zvonuri*) to spread, to float, to set afloat; (*un film, o carte*) to release [ri'li:s]; 4. (*a radia*) to radiate ['reɪdeɪt]; (*a arunca*) to throw ['θɜ:]; to shed (light) ['fed]; *II. v.r.* to spread, to stream; (*d. lichide*) to run over; (*d. zvonuri*) to spread, to get abroad; (*a se risipi*) to disperse, to scatter about, to disspread; (*a pătrunde*) (*a deveni obișnuit*) to come into general use; □ **s-a** ~ **întin** **to orașul** it is all over the town; **a se** ~ **cu iuteala fulgerului** to run/spread like wild fire; **prin fereastră se răspânde** **lumină** light streamed through the window

**răspândire** *s.f.* 1. spreading, dissemination *v.* **răspândi**; 2. (*arie*) area ['æəriə], extent [ik'stent]

**răspândit** *adj.* (wide)spread; prevalent ['prevelənt], in general use, *v.* **răspândi**; □ **a fi** ~ to be widespread, to prevail, to exist widely, to predominate

**răspânditor** *s.m.* spreader ['spredə]

**răspântie** *s.f.* 1. crossroad(s) ['krɒsru:d]; 2. *fig.* turning point

**răspica** *v.t.* *înv.* 1. to pierce ['pi:s], to split; 2. to analyse ['ænelaɪz]; 3. to speak plainly/outright about, to give a frank opinion on

**răspicat** *I. adj.* plain ['pleɪn], outspoken [aut'spəʊkn], outright, flat ['flæt]; *II. adv.* plainly, clearly, flatly, bluntly

**răsplată** *s.f.* 1. reward [ri'wɔ:d], recompense ['rekəmpəns]; □ **asta e** ~ **a mea?** is this my reward? **ca** ~ **pentru serviciul tău** as a reward/in return for your service; 2. (*pedeapsă*) penalty ['penəlti], punishment ['pʌnɪfɪmənt]

**răsplăti** *v.t.* 1. to reward [ri'wɔ:d], to recompense ['rekəmpəns]; 2. (*a pedepsi*) to punish ['pʌniʃ]; □ **a** ~ **pe cineva doar cu vorbe frumoase** to pay smb. in empty words; **a** ~ **o favoare** to repay a kindness; **a** ~ **răul cu binele** to return/repay good for evil; **a** ~ **un serviciu printr-un alt serviciu** to do a turn for a turn

**răspoimăine** *adv.* in two days, in a couple of days, two days hence

**răspopi** *v.t.* to unfrock [ʌn'frɒk]

**răspunde** *I. v.t.* 1. to answer ['ansə], to reply [ri'plai]; 2. (*a riposta*) to retort [ri'tɔ:t]; □ **ce ai de răspuns?** what have you to say in reply? **n-a răspuns** *nimic*

- he made no reply, he answered nothing; **II. v.i. 1.** (*la*) to answer (*cu ac.*), to reply to; (*prin acțiuni*) to respond to [*ris'pɒnd*]; (*obraznic*) to answer back; **2.** (*a fi responsabil de*) to be responsible for, to answer for; (*a garanta*) to guarantee (*cu ac.*); □ **a ~ la...** (*sentimentele cuiva*) to return...; (*salutul cuiva*) to acknowledge..., to return...; (*apel*) to answer the roll/one's name; (*o cerere*) to comply with...; **a ~ unei citații** to answer a summons; **a ~ unei acuzații** to answer to a charge; (*la telefon*) to answer the phone/a call; **a ~ cerințelor/așteptărilor** to answer/to meet (requirements, purposes), to come up to (standards, expectations); **a ~ pentru...** **a)** (*de*) to be responsible for; **b)** (*în locul*) to reply for...; **a ~ cu capul pentru...** to pledge one's head for...; **a nu ~ în nici un fel** not to answer a syllable; **a ~ în scris** to answer in writing; **a ~ oral** to answer by word of mouth; **a ~ la toate întrebările** to answer all questions; **răspund eu pentru el** I will answer for him; **a ~ cuiva cu aceeași monedă** to give smb. back the like; **a ~ dragostei cuiva** to return smb.'s love/affection; **a ~ în doi peri** to avoid giving a clear answer, *amer. arg.* to stall; **a ~ la întâmplare** to give/make a shot at an answer; **dreptul de a ~ la replică** (*în ziar*) right to reply (in the press)
- răspundere** *s.f.* responsibility [*rispɒnsə'biliti*]; *ec.* liability [*laie'biliti*]; □ **pe propria sa** ~ on one's own responsibility/account/head; **a-și lua ~a** to take upon oneself the responsibility, to assume/shoulder the responsibility; **a purta ~a pentru ceva** to bear the responsibility for smth.; **a trage pe cineva la ~** to call/bring smb. to account/*fam.* book; **a fi tras la ~ pentru ceva** to be held responsible (for smth.); **a face ceva pe propria sa** ~ to do smth. on one's own responsibility; **o fac pe ~a mea** I'll do it upon my responsibility
- răspuns** *s.n.* **1.** answer [*'ansə*], reply [*ri'plai*], *și fig.* response [*ris'pɒns*]; (*spiritual*) repartee [*repa:'ti*]; (*replică*) retort [*ri'tɔ:t*]; *jur.* rejoinder [*ri'dʒɔində*]; (*la un examen și*) script; **2.** (*soluție*) answer, solution [*sə'lu:fɒn*]; □ **drept** ~ for answer; **ca ~ la scrisoarea dv.** in answer to your letter/favour; **cu ~ plătit** reply paid; **a găsi ~ la toate** to have/find an answer for everything, never be at a loss for an answer; **scrisoare fără ~** letter left unanswered
- răspunzător** *adj.* (*pentru*) responsible/answerable (for), chargeable (with) [*'tʃɑ:dʒəbl*]; □ **a fi ~ de o greșală** to be chargeable with a fault
- răspuțeri** *s.f. pl.* □ **din ~** mightily [*'maɪtɪli*], forcibly [*'fɔ:sɪbli*]; with might and main, *fam.* all out, hammer and tongs; **a încerca din ~** to lay oneself out (to do smth.); to do/try one's best/utmost/*fam.* damnest
- răstāv** *s.n. poligr.* quoin [*'kwɔɪn*]
- răstălmăci** *v.t.* to misconstrue [*miskən'stru:*], to misinterpret [*misin'te:prɪt*], to put a false colour on; (*adevărul*) to distort; (*cuvintele*) to distort, to pervert
- răști** *v.r.* to bluster [*'blɪstə*], to shout [*'ʃaut*], to bark [*'bɑ:k*], to snap [*'snæp*]; □ **a se ~ la cineva** to address smb. rudely, *fam.* to huff/snub smb., to fly at smb., to be quite nasty to smb., to give smb. rough-house
- răstigni** *v.t.* to crucify [*'krusɪfai*]; to harangue smb. [*hə'reɪŋ*]
- răstignire** *s.f.* crucifixion [*krusɪ'fɪkʃn*]
- răstimp** *s.n.* interval [*'ɪntəvəl*], (lapse of) time, duration [*dju'reɪfɒn*]; □ **în ~uri** now and then, from time to time, occasionally
- răstit** *I. adj.* rude [*'ru:d*], harsh [*'ha:ʃ*], rough [*'rʌf*], sharp [*'ʃɑ:p*], uncivil [*ʌn'sɪvɪl*]; **II. adv.** harshly, roughly, rudely
- răstoacă** *s.f.* backwater [*'bækwətə*], outrunner [*'aʊtrʌnə*]
- răstoci** *v.t.* to drain [*'dreɪn*] certain parts of a running water, in order to catch fish with the hand
- răsturna** *I. v.t. 1.* to overturn [*əʊvə'te:n*], to topple, to topple over [*'tɒpl*], to cant [*'kænt*]; (*paharul*) to turn upside down; (*a doborî*) to knock down/over; (*găleata*) to overturn, to upset [*ʌp'set*]; (*o barcă, o trăsură*) to capsize [*'kæpsaɪz*]; (*d. vânt*) to blow down; (*casa cu susul în jos*) to turn everything topsy-turvy; (*cu picioarele în sus*) to knock over [*'nɒk*]; **2.** (*a inversa*) to reverse [*ri've:s*], to invert [*ɪn've:t*]; **3.** (*un stat, o teorie*) to overthrow [*əʊvə'θrəu*], to subvert; (*ordinea lucrurilor*) to overset things; (*a zădărnici, planuri*) to circumvent [*'sɜ:kəmvent*]; **II. v.r.** to overturn, to tip over, to cant, to overset; (*d. bărci, trăsuri*) to capsize; (*a cădea*) to fall down/over; (*în fotoliu*) to lean [*'li:n*]/lie/loll back
- răsturnare** *s.f.* upsetting, overthrow, upheaval; *v. răsturna*
- răsturnător** *s.n. 1. met.* hook tilter [*'hu:k tɪltə*]; **2. ind. extr.** tipping plant
- răsturniș** *s.n.* slope [*'sləʊp*]
- răsuc** *s.n. ind. text.* large wooden spindle
- răsuci** *I. v.t.* (*fire*) to spin, to twist [*'twɪst*]; (*a roti*) to turn [*'tə:n*], to spin; (*mustăți*) to twist, to turn up, to twiddle/twirl [*'twə:l*]; (*a stâlci, a deforma*) to warp [*'wɔ:p*]; (*a mânui*) to wield [*'wi:ld*]; (*a întoarce*) to twist, to wring [*'rɪŋ*]; (*a disloca*) to dislocate [*'dɪsləkeɪt*], to put out (of joint); (*picioarul*) to sprain [*'spreɪn*]; □ **a ~ o țigară** to roll a cigarette; **a ~ cuțitul în rană** to turn the knife in the wound, *fig.* to rub it in; **a ~ un gând în minte** to turn (it) over (in one's mind); **II. v.r.** (*a se învârti*) to turn (round), to revolve; (*brusc pe călcăie*) to spin round, to turn on one's heels; (*a se mișca de colo-colo*) to fidget; (*în pat*) to toss/ tumble (about); (*a se torsiōna*) to roll; *fig.* □ **a se ~ în mormânt** to turn in one's grave
- răsucire** *s.f. 1. fiz.* torsion [*'tɔ:fɒn*] *v. răsuci*; **2. bot.** curly leaf [*kə:li li:f*]
- răsucitură** *s.f.* twisting



**răsufla** *I. v.i.* 1. (*a respira*) to breathe ['bri:ð]; (*a-și recăpăta răsuflarea*) to get/catch one's breath; (*a ofta*) to heave a sigh ['hi:v]; 2. *fig.* (*ușurat*) to breathe freely, to heave a sigh of relief; (*din nou*) to breathe again; (*a face un popas*) to make a halt; (*a se odihni*) to (have a) rest; 3. *fig.* (*un secret*) to leak out ['li:k], to get abroad; 4. *fig.* (*d. recipiente*) to leak; to spring a leak; □ **a ~ adânc** to take a deep breath; **a ~ greu** to breathe with difficulty; to fetch a long/ deep breath; **II. v.r.** to become stale

**răsuflare** *s.f.* breathing ['bri:ðɪŋ], breath ['bri:θ], wind ['wind]; □ **cu ~a întretăiată** with bated breath; **dintr-o ~** in a/one breath; **fără ~ a**) breathless; **b)** (*mort*) dead ['ded]; **a-și da ultima ~** to breathe one's last, to give the last gasp; **a-și tine ~a** to bate/keep in/retain/hold one's breath; **a-și recăpăta ~a** to recover one's breath; **i se curmă ~a** he gasped for breath, he stood breathless, it took his breath away

**răsuflat** *adj.* (*d. o glumă*) flat ['flæt]; (*banal*) trite ['trait]; □ **frază ~ă** trite phrase; (*d. băutură și*) stale ['steil], flat

**răsuflătoare** *s.f.* air hole/way, draft hole ['draft həul]

**răsuflătură** *s.f.* breath ['breθ]

**răsuflăt** *s.n.* 1. **v. răsuflare**; 2. *fig.* breeze ['bri:z]

**răsuflu** *s.n.* breath ['breθ], wind ['wind]

**răsuna** *v.i.* to (re)sound [(ri)'saund], to ring (out), to tang ['tæŋ]; (*a se auzi*) to be heard; (*a vibra*) to vibrate ['vaibreit]; □ **a ~ din ce în ce mai puternic** to be even more vocal; **a ~ în urechea cuiva** (*d. voce*) to din in smb.'s ears

**răsunător** *adj.* 1. resounding, resonant ['rezənənt], sonorous ['sɒnərəs], canorous ['kænərəs]; (*d. voce*) stentorian ['sten'tɔriən], loud ['laud], thunderous ['θʌndərəs]; □ **sărutare ~oare** smacker; 2. *fig.* resounding, famous ['feiməs], celebrated ['selebreitid]; thundering ['θʌndəriŋ]; (*mare*) great; □ **succes ~** resounding success

**răsunet** *s.n.* 1. sound [saund], echo ['ekəu]; (*zgomot*) noise [noiz]; 2. *fig.* și response [ri'spɒns]

**răsură** *s.f. bot.* wild rose ['waɪld rəʊz]/brier ['braiə], dog rose/brier, apple rose ['æpl rəʊz] (*Rosa canina*)

**răsurii** *adj.* rosy [rəʊzi]

**rășchia** *v.t.* to reel the threads from the spindle on the reeling device

**rășchira** *v.* 1. **v. răscăcăra**; 2. **v. răsfira**

**rășchirat** *adj.* 1. **v. răscăcărat**; 2. **v. răsfirat**

**rășchitor** *s.n.* reeling device ['ri:liŋ di'vəis]

**rășină** *s.f.* resin ['rezin]; □ **~ sintetică** synthetic resin

**rășinos** *adj.* resinous [-nəs], resinaceous [-neiʃəs]

**rășlui** *v.t.* 1. to tear off ['teə]; 2. **v. descoji**; 3. (*a irosi*) to waste ['weist], to squander ['skwəndə]; 4. (*a răpi*) to seize ['si:z]; 5. (*de pe fața pământului*) to raze ['reiz]

**rășpălui** *v.t.* 1. *mec.* to grate ['greit]; 2. *tehn.* to rasp ['ra:sp]

**rătăci** *I. v.t.* 1. (*un lucru*) to lose ['lu:z], to mislay [mis'lei], to misplace [mis'pleis]; □ **am ~t numărul**

**lor de telefon** I lost their phone number; **am ~t ochelarii** I mislaid my glasses; (*drumul*) to lose; **II. v.i.** to stray ['streɪ]/wander about ['wɒndə]; to ramble ['ræmbli]; (*a vagabonda*) to tramp ['træmp]; (*fără țință*) to meander [mi'ænde]; □ **a ~ pe străzi** to walk the streets; **a ~ prin lume** *lit.* to wander through/over the world, *fam.* to be on the gad; **a ~ de colo până colo** to wander/roam/stray about; **a-și lăsa gândurile să rătăcescă** to let one's thoughts stray; **III. v.r.** (*d. cineva*) to lose one's way, to get lost, to go astray; □ **a se ~ de turmă** to stray from the flock

**rătăcire** *s.f.* 1. wandering, straying; 2. *fig.* error ['erə], mistake [mis'teik]; 3. (*nebunie*) distraction [dis'trækʃn], madness ['mædnəs]

**rătăcit** *adj.* 1. (*călător, oi*) lost, stray ['streɪ]; (*sat*) out-of-the-way...; 2. *fig.* wandering; (*nebun*) mad ['mæd]; (*d. priveri*) wild ['waɪld]; haggard ['hæɡəd]; vacuous (stare) ['vækjuəs]

**rătăcitor** *adj.* wandering; □ **cavaler ~** knight errant

**rățișoară** *s.f.* 1. duckling ['dʌkliŋ]; 2. *entom.* genus of beetle (*Tanymericus*); 3. *bot.* bearded iris ['biədɪd aɪrɪs] (*Iris pumilla*)

**rătoi** *s.m.* drake ['dreik], male duck ['meɪl dʌk]

**rătoi** *v.r.* to bluster ['blʌstə], to swash buckle ['swʌʃ]; □ **a se ~ la** to go for, to jay (smb.), to fly at, to blow up, to huff/snub

**rătoială** *s.f.* blowing-up; (*ifose*) airs [ɛə:z]

**rătușcă** *s.f.* duckling ['dʌkliŋ]

**rău** *I. adj.* 1. bad ['bəd]; 2. (*necorespunzător*) poor ['puə], worthless ['wə:θləs], good for nothing, useless ['ju:sləs]; 3. (*ticălos*) wicked ['wɪkɪd]; (*care face rău*) evil(-minded) ['i:vəl], malicious [mə'lɪʃəs], malignant [mə'lɪɡnənt]; (*cu înșușiri rele*) ill, poor, faulty ['fɔlti], atrocious [ə'trɔʃəs], unspeakable [ʌn'spi:kəbl]; (*nedemn*) unworthy; (*josnic*) mean ['mi:n]; (*nărăvaș*) vicious ['viʃəs]; 4. (*aspru*) unkind [ʌn'kaɪnd], ill(-natured); 5. (*dificil*) vicious, (*d. copii*) naughty ['nɔ:ti]; 6. (*stricat*) depraved [di'preɪvd], corrupt [kə'rept], perverse; (*desfrânat*) profligate ['prɒflɪdʒɪt]; (*mizerabil*) wretched ['retʃɪd], vile ['vaɪl], foul ['faʊl]; (*scârbos*) foul; (*la inimă*) bad-hearted; □ **cel mai ~** worst; (**mult**) **mai ~** (far) worse; **câine ~** vicious/ bad dog; **faptă rea** malefaction, malefeasance; *col. femeie rea* bitch; **geniu ~** evil genius, bad fairy; *și fig. ~/prost gust* bad taste; **influență rea** evil/bad/negative influence; **nume ~** ill/bad name, discredit; **ochi ~** evil/wicked eye; **sens ~** ill/bad sense; *fam. soi ~* (*om de nimic*) bad egg; **vorbe rele** (*bârfă*) gossip; **nu e ~** that's not so/half bad; **~ de gură** evil-tongued; **~ mirositor** evil-smelling; **de ~ augur** evil-looking; **cu ochi răi** evil-eyed; **adj. care provoacă ~ul** malefic; **e foarte rea câteodată** she is very bitchy sometimes; **II. adv.** 1. badly; 2. (*cu răutate*) wickedly; 3. (*prost*) poorly, miserably; □ **~sfătuit** ill-advised; **a arăta ~** to look ill; to have a poor

appearance; **nu arată** ~ she's rather good-looking; **mi-e** ~ I'm not well, I'm unwell; **cum e mai** ~ as bad as it can be; **fam. nu e chiar așa de** ~ it isn't so dusty; **îl merge** ~ he is badly off, it goes hard with him; (*cu sănătatea*) he is poorly, he is in a bad way; (*material*) he is poorly off for cash; **a-i părea** ~ **de** to regret (*cu ac.*); **III. s.n. 1.** evil, ill; **2.** (*necaz*) harm, wrong; **3.** (*boală*) sickness, indisposition; ~ **de aer** air sickness; ~ **de mare** sea sickness; ~ **de munte** mountain sickness; **atâta** ~ ! there's no great harm done! **binele și ~ul** right and wrong, good and evil; **schimbare în** ~ change for the worse; **a-i face** ~ **cuiva** to do smb. harm, to injure smb.; **nu-i doresc nici un** ~ I mean him no harm; **o să-i facă mai mult ~ decât bine** it'll do more harm than good; **a vrea ~ul cuiva** to wish smb. evil; **a vorbi pe cineva de** ~ to speak ill of smb., to abuse smb., to run smb. down; **a lua în nume de** ~ to take amiss; **nu e nici un ~ în asta** there's no harm in it; **IV. s.m.** scoundrel ['skaundrel], wicked person, villain ['vilən]

**răufăcător** *s.m.* evildoer ['i:vlɔə], malefactor ['mælɪfæktə]

**răutate** *s.f.* **1.** ill-will, wickedness ['wikidnəs], badness, malice ['mælis], maliciousness ['mæliʃəsnəs]; **2.** (*faptă*) misdeed, mischief ['mɪstʃi:f], ill deed; (*rău*) wrong ['rɔŋ]; **3.** (*d. cineva*) malicious person; (*vocativ*) rogue! □ **cu** ~ wickedly, viciously, maliciously, spitefully ['spaitfuli]

**răutăcios** *I. adj.* **1.** malignant [mə'lɪgnənt]; **2.** (*malitios*) malicious [mə'lɪʃəs], acrimonious [ækri'məniəs]; (*rău*) wicked; **II. adv.** malignantly, maliciously

**răuvoitor** *I. adj.* **1.** malevolent [mə'levələnt], ill-willed, malicious [mə'lɪʃs]; **2.** hostile ['hɒstail]; **II. adv.** malevolently, unkindly

**răvaș** *s.n.* letter ['letə], epistle ['ɪpɪstl]; *fig.* □ ~ **de drum** walking papers/orders

**răvășeală** *s.f.* disorder [dis'ɔ:de]

**răvăși** *v.t.* to rummage ['rʌmɪdʒ], to turn upside down, to clutter (up) ['klʌtə], to throw about ['θrəu]; (*a împrăști*) to scatter about ['skætə]

**răvășit** *adj.* **1.** rummaged, helter-skelter, thrown about, scattered, cluttered, jumbled (up) ['dʒɪmbəld], in disorder; (*d. păr*) dishevelled [dɪ'ʃevld]; **2. fig.** troubled ['trʌblɪd], confused [kən'fju:zd], upset [ʌp'set]

**răzășec** *adj. v. răzășesc*

**răzătoare** *s.f.* **1.** grate ['greɪt], rasp ['ra:sp]; **2.** (*la ușă*) shoe/boot/door scraper ['skreɪpə]

**răzătură** *s.f. v. rășătură*

**răzbate** *I. v.i. 1.* (*a înainta*) to advance [əd'vɑ:ns]; **2. fig.** to open/force/cut/make one's way; (*a reuși*) to succeed [sək'si:ɪd], to attain one's ends [ə'teɪn]; **3. v. răzbi 2, 3; 4.** (*a trece prin*) to penetrate ['penətreɪt], to go/pass through; to come through; (*d. apă*) (*a se prelinge*) to ooze through [u:z]; (*prin mulțime*) to squeeze through ['skwi:z], to make/elbow/force

one's way through the crowd; (*a străbate*) to cross; (*a cutreiera*) to scour ['skaueɪ]; (*a străpunge*) to pierce ['piəs]; □ **a ~ în ciuda dificultăților** to battle one's way through difficulties/obstacles, to eke out (a livelihood) [i:k]; **a ~ până la...** to reach, to come to...; **II. v.t. v. răzbi II**

**răzbătător** *adj.* tenacious [tə'neɪʃəs], undefeatable [ʌndɪ'fi:təbl], persevering [pə'si'vɪərɪŋ]

**răzbi** *I. v.i. 1. v. răzbate I. 1, 2; 2.* (*a se auzi*) to be heard; (*a se răspândi*) to spread ['spred]; **3. fig.** (*a reuși*) to manage ['mænidʒ]; □ **a ~ cu greu în viață** to come up the hard way; **a ~ cu ...** to finish; **II. v.t. 1.** to beat ['bi:t], to defeat [dɪ'fi:t], to overcome; (*d. foame*) *fig.* to seize ['si:z]; □ **m-a ~t somnul** I was overcome by sleep

**război** *I. s.n. 1.* war [wɔ:]; **2.** (*ostilități*) warfare ['wɔ:fɛə], hostilities; □ ~ **civil** civil/ domestic/intestine war; ~ **colonial** colonial war; ~ **de cuvinte** wordy war, war of words; ~ **de exterminare** war to the knife; ~ **de hărțuială/uzură** war of attrition; ~ **de partizani** guerilla war; ~ **economic** white war; ~ **imperialist** imperialist war; ~ **mondial** World War; **primul ~ mondial** World War I, the Great War, the first World War, the War of the Nations; ~ **naval** naval war(fare); ~ **rece** cold war; ~ **total** total warfare; **pe picior de** ~ on a war footing; **amenințare de** ~ war cloud; *adj.* **călit în războaie** war-proof; **cântec de** ~ war chant; **consiliu de** ~ war council; **dans de** ~ war dance; **ministerul de** ~ War Office (*Anglia*); **strigăt de** ~ war cry/shout/ (*la indienii americani*) whoop; **pustiit de războaie** war-worn; **de-a ~ul (joc)** prisoner's base; **în plin** ~ in the midst of war; **a declara** ~ (*cu dat.*) to declare war (on); **a face** ~ to make war; **a începe** ~ul to dig/ take up the hatchet; **a purta ~ împotriva (cu gen.)** to wage war (against/ upon/ with); **a se pregăti de** ~ to prepare/arm for war; **a fi în stare de** ~ (*cu*) to be at war (with), to be on the war path; *fig. și ist.* **a îngropa securea ~ului** to bury the hatchet (*Pielele Roșii*)

**război** *2 s.n.* (*de țesut*) weaving loom ['wi:vɪŋ lu:m]

**război** *v.r. 1.* (*cu*) to be at war (with), to wage war (against) ['weɪdʒ], to make war (upon); **2. fig.** (*cu*) to war (with)

**războinic** *I. s.m.* warrior ['wɔ:riə], soldier ['sɒldʒə]; fighter ['faɪtə]; **II. adj.** war(like), war...

**răzbuna** *I. v.t.* to avenge [ə'vendʒ], to vindicate ['vɪndikeɪt]; **II. v.r.** (*pe cineva*) to revenge oneself (on), to take one's revenge (on); (*verbal*) to take it out at smb.; (*pt. o jignire*) to take vengeance

**răzbunare** *s.f.* revenge [ri'vendʒ], vengeance [ven'dʒəns]; □ **sete de** ~ vindictiveness [vɪn'dɪkətɪvnəs]

**răzbunat** *adj.* avenged [ə'vendʒd]

**răzbunător** *I. adj.* revengeful, vindictive; **II. s.m.** avenger

**răzeș** *s.m.* free holder/peasant, (*in Anglia*) yeoman ['jeʊmən]; *pl. și yeomanry* [-nri]

**răzeșesc** *adj.* freeholder's... ['fri:həuldəz]  
**răzeșie** *s.f.* freeholder's land  
**răzeșime** *s.f.* freeholders  
**răzgăia** *v.t.* to spoil ['spɔil], to pamper ['pæmpə]  
**răzgăială** *s.f.* spoiling, pampering (of children)  
**răzgăiat** *adj.* spoiled, pampered  
**răzgândi** *v.r.* to change one's mind ['tʃeindʒ], to think better of it  
**răzlet** *I. adj.* 1. (*rălăcit*) stray ['streɪ], lost; (*d. un sat*) out-of-the-way, isolated [aisələitɪd], separate ['sepərit]; (*singur*) lonely ['ləunli], solitary; 2. sporadic; *II. adv.* here and there  
**răzleți** *v.t., v.r.* to scatter ['skæte], to separate ['sepəreit]; *v.r.* to go astray  
**răzmeriță** *s.f.* uprising ['ʌpraɪzɪŋ], rebellion [ri'beliən]  
**răzor** *s.n.* 1. (*hat*) baulk ['bɔ:lk]; (*hotar*) boundary ['baundəri]; 2. (*de flori*) flower bed; 3. *v. ogor*  
**răzui** *v.t.* to scrape ['skreɪp]  
**răzuială** *s.f. tehn.* scraping  
**răzuire** *s.f. tehn.* scraping  
**răzuitoare** *s.f.* 1. *v. răzătoare*; 2. *tehn.* scraper ['skreɪpe]  
**răzuș** *s.n.* 1. (*daltă*) point tool, chisel ['tʃɪzɪ]; 2. scraper ['skreɪp]  
**răzvrăti** *v.r.* to rebel (against) ['rebl]  
**răzvrătire** *s.f.* insubordination [ɪnsəbɔ:di'neiʃn], mutiny ['mju:ti:ni]  
**răzvrătișor** *I. adj.* instigating ['ɪnstɪgeɪtɪŋ]; *II. s.m.* instigator [-eɪtə]; *fam.* firebrand ['faɪəbrænd]  
**răcă** *s.f.* ill-blood ['ɪlbɪld], grudge ['grɪdʒ], feud ['fju:d];  
 □ **a purta ~ cuiva** to owe smb. a grudge, to have a bone to pick with smb.; *fam.* **a căuta ~** to carry a chip on one's shoulder  
**răcăi** *v.t.* 1. to scrape ['skreɪp], to scratch ['skrætʃ]; 2. *fig.* to gnaw ['nɔ:], to torment ['tɔ:'ment]  
**răde** *v.i.* to laugh ['lɑ:f]; (*înfundat*) to chuckle ['tʃʌkl]; (*a chicoti*) to titter, to snigger; (*prostește*) to giggle ['gɪgl]; (*disprețuitor*) to sneer ['sni:ə]; (*afectat*) to smirk ['smɜ:k]; (*răutăcios*) to grin (at smb.); (*amenințător*) to snarl; (*silit*) to give (vent to) a forced laugh; □ **a (-și) ~ de cineva** to laugh/mock at, to scoff at, to make fun of smb.; **a ~ din toată inima** to have a good laugh; **a ~ până la lacrimi** to laugh until one cries; *prov. cine ~ la urmă ~ mai bine* he laughs best who laughs last  
**răgâi** *v.i.* to belch (wind) ['bɛltʃ], to retch ['retʃ]  
**răgăială** *s.f.* belching, retching, eructation [ɪ:'rʌk'teɪʃn]  
**răgâit** *s.n.* belch ['bɛltʃ], retching, eructation  
**râie** *s.f.* 1. scab ['skæb], itch [ɪtʃ], scurf ['skɜ:f]; *fam.* Scotch fiddle; (*la animale*) mange ['meɪndʒ]; 2. *fig.* plague ['pleɪg], pest; *pop.* □ **a se ține ca ~ a de om** to stick like a burr  
**râios** *adj.* 1. scabby ['skæbi], mangy ['meɪndʒi]; 2. *fig.* haughty ['hɔ:ti]; □ **a face pe ~ul** to put on airs, to keep aloof  
**râma** *v.t., v.i.* to rout ['raut], to root ['ru:t]  
**râmă** *s.f. zool.* earth/dewworm ['dju:wɜ:m] (*Lumbricus terrestris*)

**râmător** *s.m. v. porc*  
**râmlean** *s.m. inv. ist.* Roman ['ræumən]  
**râmnice** *s.n.* fishpond ['fɪ'pɒnd], pool ['pu:l], backwater ['bækwa:tə]  
**rână** *s.f.* hip; □ **într-o ~** sideways; **a ședeia într-o ~** to recline on one side  
**rânced** *adj.* (*d. grăsimă*) rancid ['rænsɪd]; (*mușegăit*) musty ['masti], mouldy ['mɔ:ldi]; (*d. miros*) musty, fusty ['fasti]; (*respingător*) rank ['ræŋk]; (*stricat*) foul ['faʊl]  
**râncezeală** *s.f.* mustiness ['mæstɪnəs], rancidity ['rænsɪdɪ]  
**râncezi** *v.i., v.r.* to become rancid/musty  
**râncheza** *v.i.* to neigh ['nei]  
**rând** *s.n.* 1. (*șir de scaune*) row [rəʊ] (of chairs, onions, buttons, knitting); (*alăturat*) și *mil.* rank ['ræŋk]; (*spate în spate*) file ['faɪl], bank (of oars), tier ['taɪə] (of seats on a slope); (*linie dreaptă*) line ['laɪn] (of trees, columns); (*ordonată*) range ['reɪndʒ]; (*serie*) series ['sɪəri:z]; (*succesiune*) succession [sək'sesʃn]; □ ~ **din față** front row, forefront; ~ **din spate** bottom row; ~ **de perle** (*șirag*) string/rope of pearls; 2. *fig.* turn; 3. (*treaptă*) stage ['steɪdʒ], degree [di'grɪ:]; level; 4. (*daltă*) time; 5. (*în text*) line; 6. (*de băuturi*) round (of drinks) ['raʊnd]; □ **a plăti un ~** (*de băuturi*) to stand a round of drinks; *brit. e* ~ **ul meu** (*fac eu cinste*) it's my shout; 7. *mil.* rank; □ **pe două ~ri** in two ranks; **în ~uri de câte trei** three abreast; **formați ~urile!** fall in! **a strânge ~urile** to close ranks, to close up; **în ~uri strânse** in close order; **a rupe ~urile** to fall out (of line), to break rank; **la ~ul lui** in his turn; **a străpunge ~urile inamicului** to break the enemy's lines; ~ **de haine** suit (of clothes); *fig.* (*obicei*) **trebuie să știi ~ul lucrurilor** you have to know the ways/ the way things are/ work; **haină la două ~uri** double-breasted coat; ~ **de case** 1. row of houses; 2. several houses; ~ **pe ~** one after the other, in/by turns, alternately, in succession, successively, in/by rotation; (*ani*) **de-a ~ul** (for years) running, on end, together; **de ~** common, ordinary; everyday, habitual; **om de ~** shocker; **de ~ul ăsta** this time; **în ~ul...** abreast of..., side by side with...; **fiecare la ~ul lui** everyone in his turn; **în primul rând** 1. (*loc*) in the first row; 2. *fig.* in the first place, first of all, above all, firstly; first and foremost; (*mai ales*) especially, particularly; **în repetate ~uri** several times; more often than not; **în ~uri strânse** in close/serried ranks; **la ~** in a string, one after the other, in succession, indiscriminately; **a se afla în primele ~uri** to be in the front rank, to be a frontrunner; **a fi în ~ cu** to be on a level/par with; **a citi printre ~uri** to read between the lines; *fig.* **a-i veni ~ul** to have one's day; **e ~ul tău** it's your turn/play  
**rândaș** *s.m.* 1. servant ['sɛ:vənt]; 2. (*grăjdar*) ostler ['ɔ:slə], groom ['gru:m]  
**rândui** *v.t.* to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to (put in good) order, to organize [ɔ'gənaɪz], to systematize ['sɪstəmətaɪz],

to regulate ['regjuleit]; (*prin cameră*) to tidy (up) ['taidi]

**rânduială** *s.f.* 1. (good) order ['ɔ:də], arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt]; system; 2. (*datină*) custom ['kʌstəm], tradition [trə'diʃn]; (*ceremonial*) ceremonial [seri'məuniəl]; □ **a face ~ în...** to regulate..., to put...in (good) order; **a pune în ~** to brush up

**rândunea, rândunică** *s.f.* *ornit.* swallow ['swələu], martin(et) (*Hirundo rustica*); □ **~de-mare** tern (*Sterna hirunda*)

**rândunel** *s.m.* he-swallow ['hi-swələu]

**râni** *v.t.* to clean ['kli:n]

**rânjet** *s.n.* grin, snarl [sna:l]

**rânji** *v.i.* 1. to grin; (*prostește*) to simper ['sɪmpə], to smirk ['smək]; 2. (*agresiv*) (*a-și arăta dinții*) to show one's teeth, to snarl ['sna:l]

**rânjit** *adj.* grinning, snarling

**rântaș** *s.n.* roasted flour ['ræstɪd flauə]

**rânză** *s.f.* 1. *reg. v.* pipotă; 2. *fam. v.* stomach

**râpă** *s.f.* steep ['sti:p], precipice ['presɪpɪs], bluff ['blʌf]; (*formată de apă*) gully ['gʌli], cliff

**râpos** *adj.* steep ['sti:p], full of precipices, arduous [ə'dʒuəs], prone ['prəʊn]

**râs** *s.n.* laughter ['laftə], laugh ['la:f]; (*satisfăcut*) chuckle ['tʃʌkl]; (*grosolan*) hee haw [hi: hɔ:]; (*chicot*) snigger ['snɪgə], titter ['tɪtə]; (*prostesc*) simper ['sɪmpə], smirk ['smək]; (*hohot*) peal/outburst of laughter; □ **~ homeric** Homeric laughter; **de ~** ridiculous, absurd; **a face pe cineva de ~ a)** to raise/turn the laugh against smb., to make a laughing stock of smb.; **b) v. a face de ocară; a leșina/se strâmba de ~** to split one's sides with laughter, to laugh oneself into convulsions; **fig. a muri de ~** to die with laughter; **nu se poate abține să nu râdă** he can't help laughing; **să te prăpădești de ~, nu alta** enough to make a cat/ *amer.* a horse laugh; **a lua pe cineva în ~** to mock/to gibe at smb.; **il umflă ~ul** he chokes with laughter

**râs** *s.m.* zool. lynx ['lɪŋks] (*Felis lynx*)

**râset** *s.n. v. răs*

**râșcov** *s.m.* orange agaric ['ɔrɪndʒ æ'gærɪk] (*Lactarius deliciosus*)

**râșni** *v.t.* to grind ['graɪnd]; □ **~t foarte mărunț** *adj.* overground

**râșniță** *s.f.* 1. coffee mill/grinder ['graɪndə], hand/grinding mill; (*de piper*) quern ['kwɜ:n]; 2. (*rablă*) jalopy ['dʒə'lɒpi]

**rât** *s.n.* snout ['snaʊt]

**râtan** *s.m. v. porc*

**râura** *v.i.* 1. to flow (like a river) ['fləu]; 2. to wave ['weɪv]; **II. v.t.** to embroid a traditional blouse with a certain pattern [ɪm'broid]

**râvnă** *s.f.* ardour ['a:də], zeal ['zi:l], fervour ['fɜ:və], ambition [æm'bɪʃn], diligence [dɪ'lɪdʒəns]

**râvni** *v.i.* □ **a ~ la** to covet after/for... ['kʌvɪt]; (*a aspira la*) to strive for ['straɪv], to aspire to/after [ə'spaɪə]

**râvnit** *adj.* wished-for, coveted

**râvnitor** *adj.* covetous ['kʌvɪtəs]

**răzător** *adj.* laughing; (*vesel*) merry, joyous ['dʒɔɪəs]

**re-** *prefix* re-['ri:-]

**re** *s.m. muz.* D [di], re ['ri:]

**reabilita** *v.t., v.r.* to rehabilitate (oneself) [ri:hə'bilitet], to redeem one's good name [ri'di:m]

**reabilitare** *s.f.* rehabilitation [-'teɪʃn], recovery of civil rights, retrieval [ri'tri:vɪ]

**reabona** *v.t. (la)* to renew smb.'s subscription (to) [ri'nju:]

**reacoperi** *v.t.* to recover [ri'kʌvə]

**reacredință** *s.f.* dishonesty [dis'ɒnəsti], insincerity [ɪn'sɪn'sɪərɪti], unfairness [ʌn'fɛəns]; □ **de ~** mala fide, dishonest, unprincipled; perfidious; □ **a făcut-o cu ~** he did it in bad faith

**reactant** *s.m. chim.* reactant [ri'æktənt]

**reactanță** *s.f. fiz.* reactance [-əns]; *el.* □ **bobină de ~** reactor, react bond

**reactiv** *I. s.m.* reagent [ri'eɪdʒənt]; **II. adj.** reactive [ri'æktɪv]; □ **capacitate ~ă** reacting value; *el.* **componentă ~ă** reaction component; *geol.* **diferențiere ~ă** reaction differentiation; *tehn.* **turbină ~ă** reaction turbine

**reactiva** *I. v.t.* to reactivate [ri'æktɪveɪt]; to quicken anew ['kwɪkn ə'nju:]; **II. v.r. 1. mil.** to come back for active service; 2. *chim.* to be reactivated

**reactivare** *s.f. med.* reactivation [-'veɪʃn]

**ractivitate** *s.f. chim.* reactivity

**reactopropulsor** *s.n.* turbopropeller engine [tə:bəʊ'propələ endʒɪn]

**reactor** *s.n. 1. el.* reactor [ri'æktə], choke coil [tʃəʊk kəʊl]; 2. *chim.* reaction vessel; 3. *tehn.* jet engine ['dʒet endʒɪn]; 4. *av.* jet plane; 5. *fiz.* pile ['paɪl]; □ **~ atomic** atomic pile; *fiz.* **~ nuclear** nuclear reactor

**reactualiza** *v.t.* to make actual again, to put up-to-date

**reactualizare** *s.f.* making actual again, putting up-to-date

**reacție** *s.f. 1. chim.* reaction [ri'ækʃn]; 2. *fig. și fiziol.* (*răspuns*) response [ris'pɒns] reaction (of an organ); □ **a pielii** skin/cutaneous reaction, *med.* skin test; **~ acidă** acid reaction; *chim.* **~ catalitică** catalytic reaction; **~ de oxidare** oxidizing reaction; *chim.* **~ monomoleculară/de prim ordin** reaction of the first order; *fiz.* **~ de sprijin** reaction of the support; **~ endotermică** endothermic reaction; **~ exotermică** exothermic reaction; **~ inversă** feedback; *fiz.* **~ în lanț** chain reaction; *chim.* **~ negativă** negative reaction; *fiz.* **~ (termo)nucleară** (thermo-) nuclear reaction; **~ reciprocă** interaction; **avion cu ~** jet-propelled aircraft; **motor cu ~** impulse duct engine, jet engine; **turbină cu ~** reaction turbine; *constr.* **~ a culeei** reaction of the abutment; *el.* **~ a indusului** reaction of the armature; **cameră de ~** reaction chamber; **circuit de ~ radio** reacting circuit; **forță de ~** reacting force; **gradul ~ei** reaction stage; **a produce o ~** to react; **psihologia ~i** behaviourism; **tub de ~** torque

- tube; *chim. viteză de* ~ reaction velocity; **a avea** ~ii *lente* to be slow to react
- reacționa** *v.i.* (*la ceva*) to react [ri'ækt] (upon smth.), to respond [ris'pond] (to smth.); (*a acționa*) to act [ækt]
- reacționar** *s.m., adj.* reactionary [-nəri], retrogressive [retreu'gresiv]
- reacționism** *s.n.* reactionarism [-nərizm], reactionism [-nizm], die-hard conservatism [kən'sə:vətizm]
- reacțiune** *s.f.* reaction [ri'ækʃn]
- readucător** *s.n. tehn.* rectifier ['rektifaie]
- readuce** *v.t.* to bring back ['brɪŋ bæk]
- readucere** *s.f.* bringing back
- reafirma** *v.t.* to reassert [ri:ə'sæt], to reaffirm [ri:ə'fɜ:m]; (*a reformula*) to restate [ri'steit]
- reafirmare** *s.f.* reassertion [-'səʃn], reaffirmance [-məns], reaffirmation [ri:ə'fɜ:'meɪʃn], emphasis upon smth. ['emfəsɪs]
- reajusta** *v.t.* to readjust [ri:əd'dʒʌst], to set to rights
- reajustare** *s.f.* readjustment [-mənt]
- real** *I. adj.* real ['ri:əl], actual ['æktʃuəl] (fact, person); (*înaintea unui subst.*) real, great [greit] (pleasure); **e o ~ă plăcere** it's a real pleasure; *opt. imagine* ~ă true (image); *jur. acțiune* ~ă real action; **lumea** ~ă the real world; *mat. număr* ~ real number; **ofertă** ~ă cash offer; *tehn. putere* ~ă real power; **salariu** ~ real wages, net earnings; *ec. valoare* ~ă real value; **e un lucru** ~ it's a real thing; **II. s.n.** real(ness); **III. s.m. ist.** (*monedă veche spaniolă*) real [rei'a:l]
- realege** *v.t.* to re-elect [ri:'lekt]
- realegere** *s.f.* re-election [-lekʃn]
- realgar** *s.n. mineral.* realgar [ri:'ælgə]
- realimenta** *v.t.* to re-feed [ri:'fi:d]
- realiniere** *s.f. tehn.* realignment [ri:ə'lainmənt], realinement
- realism** *s.n.* realism ['riəlizm], reality [ri'æliti]
- realist** *I. s.m.* realist ['riəlɪst]; **II. adj.** realistic [-ik]; **III. adv.** realistically
- realitate** *s.f.* reality [ri'æliti]; **□ ~a** the facts; **în** ~ in (actual) fact, as a matter of fact; **a aduce pe cineva la** ~ to bring smb. back to the real world
- realiza** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a obține*) to achieve [ə'tʃi:v], to realize ['riəlaɪz]; (*a îndeplini*) to carry out, to effect, to implement (a plan); (*un profit*) to make a profit; **□ au ~t ce și-au dorit** they achieved what they wished for; **a-și ~ scopul** to achieve one's goal/purpose/end/aim, to bring into being/about; 2. (*a înțelege*) to realize, to work out [wɜ:k aut]; **□ până la urmă am ~t ce se întâmpla** eventually I worked it all out; *fam. n-am ~t prea mult* I cut no ice; 3. *cin.* to produce [prə'dju:s] (a film, a programme); **II. v.r.** 1. (*a se adevăra*) (*d. un proiect, un vis*) to come true, to materialize [mə'tiəriəlaɪz]; 2. to be achieved/fulfilled; 3. (*d. cineva*) to achieve one's personality, to fulfil oneself [fəl'fɪl]
- realizabil** *adj.* feasible ['fi:zəbl], possible ['pɒsɪbl], realizable [riə'laɪzəbl], acceptable [ək'septəbl]; (*d. un plan*) workable ['wɜ:kəbl]
- realizant** *s.m. mat.* discriminant [dis'kriminənt]
- realizare** *s.f.* 1. realization [riə'laɪzeɪʃn], carrying out *v. realiza*; 2. (*lucru realizat*) achievement [ə'tʃi:vmənt], accomplishment [ə'kɒmplɪ'mənt]; **□ e o ~** it's an achievement
- realizat** *adj.* 1. fulfilled, achieved; 2. (*d. persoane*) successful [sək'sesfʊl]
- realizator** *I. adj.* accomplishing; **II. s.m.** producer [prə'dju:sə], organizer ['ɔ:gənaɪzə] (of concerts, TV programmes)
- realmente** *adv.* actually ['æktʃuəli], truly, really, in reality
- reaminti** *v.t., v.i.* to recall [ri'kɔ:l]; (*a-și aminti*) to remember [ri'membə]; **□ a ~ cuiva (de) ceva** to remind smb. (of smth.) [ri'maɪnd]
- reanaliza** *v.t.* to reconsider [ri:kən'saɪd]
- reanclanșare** *s.f. tehn.* automatic reset [ɔtə'matɪk rɪset]
- reangajat** *mil. I. adj.* re-enlisted [ri-in'listɪd]; **II. s.m.** re-enlisted man/non-com
- reanima** *v.t.* to reanimate [ri:'ænimeɪt]
- reanimare** *s.f.* reanimation [-meɪʃn]
- reaparitie** *s.f.* reappearance [ri:ə'piərəns], reemergence [ri'mə:dʒəns]
- reapărea** *v.i.* to reappear [ri:ə'piə], to remerge [ri'mə:dʒ]
- rearbitra** *v.t. jur.* to rearbitrate [ri:'a:bitreit]
- reasigura** *v.t.* to reinsure [ri:n'fʊə], to reassure [ri:ə'fʊə]
- reasigurare** *s.f.* reinsurance [-'ʃʊərəns]
- reașeza** *v.t.* to put/set smth. back (again), to replace [ri'pleɪs]
- reavăn** *adj.* moist ['moɪst], wet
- reavoință** *s.f.* ill-will, wickedness ['wɪkɪdnəs]
- reazem** *s.n.* 1. (main)stay [(meɪn)steɪ], support [sə'pɔ:t], stay; 2. *tehn., mat.* support; 3. *fig.* support
- rebarbativ** *adj.* grim, forbidding [fɜ:'bɪdɪŋ], unprepossessing [ʌnpri'epəʊsesɪŋ], surly ['sɜ:li], crabbed ['kræbɪd]
- rebec** *s.n. muz.* rebec(k) ['ri:bek]
- rebegeală** *s.f.* numbness (caused by cold) ['nʌmnəs]
- rebegit** *adj.* shrunken (with cold) ['ʃrʌŋkn], stiffed, chilled to the marrow ['tʃɪld]
- rebel** *I. s.m.* rebel ['rebl]; **II. adj.** 1. mutinous ['mju:tɪnəs], rebellious [ri'beliəs]; (*d. o boală*) stubborn ['stʌbə:n], obstinate ['ɒbstɪnɪt]; (*d. păr*) rebellious; 2. (*difficil*) obdurate ['ɒbdjəret]
- rebeliune** *s.f.* rebellion [ri'belɪən], subversion [sə'bɜ:vəʃn], rising ['raɪzɪ], revolt [ri'vɔ:lt]
- rebobina** *v.t.* to rewind [ri'waɪnd]
- rebrusment** *s.n.* graining ['greɪnɪŋ], boarding of leather ['bɔ:ɪŋ], napping (of cloth) ['næpɪŋ]
- rebus** *s.n.* rebus ['ri:bəs], picture puzzle ['pɪktʃəpʌzl]
- rebut** *s.n.* (factory) reject [ri'dʒekt], *fam.* throw-out ['θrəu aut], spoilage ['spɔɪlɪdʒ], waste ['weɪst], scrap ['skræp], refuse ['refju:s]; *fig.* reject; *pl. și* waste, scrap; **□ a arunca la ~uri** to throw smth. away, to reject, to scrap

**rebuta** *v.t.* to throw away, to scrap ['skræp]  
**recalcitrant** *adj.* refractory [ri'fræktəri], hard to manage, recalcitrant [ri'kælsitrənt]  
**recalcitrantă** *s.f.* recalcitrance [-trəns]  
**recalcula** *v.t.* to calculate again ['kælkjuleit], to make a fresh computation of  
**recalculare** *s.f.* fresh calculation [fref'kælkju'lei'n]  
**recalescență** *s.f. met.* recalescence [ri'kæ'lesəns]  
**recalibrare** *s.f. tehn.* recalibration [ri'kæli'brei'n]  
**recalifica** *v.t., v.r.* to requalify [ri'kwəlifaɪ]  
**recalificare** *s.f.* requalification [ri'kwəlifi'kei'n], readjustment [riəd'ʒʌstmənt]  
**recapitula** *v.t.* to summarise ['səməraɪz], to revise [ri'vaɪz], to sum up ['sʌm ʌp]  
**recapitulare** *s.f.* recapitulation [ri:kəpi'tju'lei'n], revision [ri'viʒn], summing up  
**recapitulativ** *adj.* recapitulative [ri:kəpi'tjulei'tiv]  
**recarbura** *v.t. met.* to recarburize [ri:'ka:bjuraɪz], to recarbonize (steel)  
**recarburare** *s.f. met.* recarburization [-aɪzeɪ'n], recarborization, recementation [ri:simən'teɪ'n]  
**recădea** *v.i.* to fall down again ['fɔ:l], to relapse [ri'læps]; *fig.* to slide back ['slaid]; □ **a** ~ **în** to relapse into  
**recădere** *s.f. și med.* relapse [ri'læps], *fig.* backslide ['bækslaɪd]  
**recăpăta** *v.t.* to recover [ri'kʌvə], to regain [ri'geɪn]; □ **a-și** ~ **memoria** to regain one's memory  
**recăsători** *v.r.* to remarry [ri'mæri], to marry again  
**recăști** *v.t.* to regain [ri'geɪn], to recover [ri'kʌvə]  
**rece** *l. adj.* 1. *și fig.* cold ['kəʊld]; (*răcoros*) cool; (*și umed*) chill(y) ['tʃili]; □ ~ **ca gheață** as cold as ice; **e** ~ it's cold; **judecată** ~ cold reason; **sufare (de vânt)** ~ cold blast; **cu sânge** ~ **a**) *adj.* (*d. animale*) cold-blooded; **b**) *adv.* in cold blood; **arte culori reci** cold colours; *fig.* **duș** ~ cold shower; **friptură** ~ cold meat; **amer. gustări reci** cold cuts; *metal.* **lipitură** ~ cold end; **lumină** ~ cold light; **permanent** ~ cold wave; *fig.* **primire** ~ cold shoulder; **a face cuiva o primire** ~ to give smb. the cold shoulder; **război** ~ cold war; **sudori reci** cold sweat; **2. fig. (indiferent)** indifferent; unresponsive (person) [ʌnri'spɒnsiv]; (*de piatră*) unmoved [ʌn'mu:vɔd], unemotional [ʌn'i'məʊʃənəl]; (*neînțelegător*) unsympathetic [ʌnsɪmpə'tetɪk], unresponsive; (*glacial*) icy [aɪsi]; unfriendly, chilly (manner); (*d. persoane*) □ **a fi** ~ to be cold; **3. (d. pâine)** stale ['steɪl]; *fam.* □ **mă lasă** ~ I don't mind it in the least; that does not affect me, it leaves me cold/unmoved; **veste care te lasă** ~ cold news; **II. adv.** 1. coldly; frigidly; **2. (calm)** coolly, calmly; **3. (glacial)** icily; □ **la** ~ in a cool/cold place; *fig.* coolly, calmly; **a judeca la** ~ to think better; *metal.* **a lamina la** ~ to cold-roll; *metal.* **a prelucra la** ~ to cold-work; **a vorbi la** ~ **despre o catastrofă** to speak calmly/unemotionally about a catastrophe; *plast.* **întărire la** ~ cold setting; *metal.* **fragil la** ~ cold-short; **păstrare la** ~ cold storage; **solubil la** ~ soluble when cold

**recensământ** *s.n.* census ['sensəs]  
**recent** *I. adj.* recent ['ri:sənt], latest ['leɪtəst]; **II. adv. recently, lately ['leɪtli], of late, in recent times; □ **I-ai văzut ~?** have you seen him lately? **am citit ~ cartea asta** I've recently read this book  
**recenza** *v.t.* 1. (*o carte*) to review [ri'vju:], to criticize ['kritisaɪz]; 2. to take the census of  
**recenzie** *s.f.* (book) review [ri'vju:]  
**recenzor** *s.m.* 1. census taker ['sensəs teɪkə]; 2. (*a unei cărți*) reviewer [-vju:ə]  
**receptare** *s.f.* cutting back (trees) ['kʌtɪŋ bæk]  
**recepta** *v.t.* 1. to pick up ['pɪk ʌp]; to intercept [ɪntə'sept]; □ **au ~t semnale din spațiu** they've picked up signals from outer space; 2. (*a primi*) to receive [ri'si:v]  
**receptacol** *s.n. bot.* receptacle [ri'septəkl], torus ['tɒrəs]  
**receptiv** *adj.* (*la*) responsive (to) [ris'pɒnsɪv]  
**receptivitate** *s.f.* receptivity [ris'pɪtɪvɪti], responsiveness [ris'pɒnsɪvnəs]  
**receptor** *I. s.n.* 1. (*d. radio*) receiver [ri'si:və]; □ ~ **cu baterii** battery receiver; ~ **cu tuburi electronice** valve/lamp receiver; ~ **de bord** *av.* aircraft receiver; ~ **pentru toate lungimile de undă** all-wave/multi-range receiver; ~ **universal/cu alimentare universală** all-mains receiver; 2. (*d. telefon*) □ **a ridica ~ul** to pick up the receiver; **II. adj.** receiving  
**recepție** *s.f.* 1. (*petrecere*) reception [ri'sepʃən], *fam.* kid-glove affair ['kɪd glʌv ə'feə], party ['pa:ti]; (*mondenă*) rout [raʊt]; □ **sală de** ~ reception room; 2. (*la hotel*) reception desk/office; enquiry office [ɪn'kwæɪəri ɔfɪs]; 3. (*a mărfurilor*) taking delivery, checking (on delivery); (*a unei mașini*) taking over; (*de către un inspector*) acceptance [ək'septəns]; 4. *tel.* reception  
**recepționa** *v.t.* 1. to receive [ri'si:v]; 2. *com.* to check (on delivery) and sign for ['tʃɛk]  
**recepționar** *s.n.* receiver [ri'si:və], consignee [kɒnsaɪ'ni:]  
**recepționar** *s.m.* 1. receptionist [ri'sepʃənɪst], reception desk attendant [ə'tendənt]; 2. *com.* controller [kən'trəʊlə]  
**recesiune** *s.f. ec.* recession [ri'seʃən]  
**rechema** *v.t.* to recall [ri'kɔl], to call back  
**rechemare** *s.f.* recall [ri'kɔl]  
**rechie** *s.f. bot.* weld, dyer's weed ['daɪə:z wi:d] (*Reseda lutea*)  
**rechîn** *s.m.* 1. *iht.* (sea) shark ['ʃa:k] (*Squalus*); 2. *fig.* shark; □ **piele de** ~ shark skin; **ulei/untură de** ~ shark oil  
**rechizite** *s.f. pl.* 1. stationery ['steɪʃənəri], writing materials; 2. (*școlare*) school supplies [sku:l sə'plaɪz]; (*de birou*) office supplies  
**rechizitoriu** *s.n.* 1. (bill of) indictment [ɪn'dɪktmənt], (public prosecutor's) charge [tʃa:dʒ]; 2. *fig.* charge, accusation [ækju'zeɪʃən]  
**rechiziție** *s.f.* requisition [rekwi'ziʃən]**

**rechiziționa** *v.t.* to requisition [rekwi'ziʃn]; (*pt. nevoi obștești*) to impress [im'pres]; (*pt. armată*) to commandeer [komən'diə]

**recicla** *v.t.* 1. (*materiale*) to recycle [ri'saɪkl]; 2. (*personal*) to train [treɪn]

**reciclar** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* recycling [ri'saɪklɪŋ], recuperation [riku:pe'reiʃn], recirculation of refuse [ri:se:-kju:'leiʃn]; 2. (*a personalului*) training/ refresher courses, professional re-training

**recidiva** *v.i.* 1. *jur.* to repeat an offence [ri'pi:t]; to relapse (into a crime) [ri'læps]; 2. *med.* to recur [ri'ke:]

**recidivă** *s.f.* 1. relapse [ri'læps], repetition of a crime [repe'tiʃn]; 2. *med.* recurrence [ri'kərəns]

**recidivist** *s.m.* recidivist [ri'sidivist], hardened offender [ɔ'fendə], *fig.* old log ['əuld lɒg]

**recif** *s.n.* reef [ri:f]

**recipient** *s.n.* container [kən'teɪnə], receptacle [ri'septəkl], vessel ['vesl]

**recipisă** *s.f.* receipt [ri'si:t]

**reciproc** *l. adj.* 1. mutual (benefits, love) ['mju:tʃuəl], reciprocal [re'sɪprɒkl]; 2. *gram., log.* reciprocal inverse (ratio); *mat.* converse (proposition); *mec.* reversible (motion); □ **ajutor** ~ mutual assistance; **casă de ajutor** ~ mutual insurance/benefit fund; *II. adv.* mutually, reciprocally

**reciprocitate** *s.f.* reciprocity [resi'prɒsɪti]

**recirculație** *s.f.* recirculation [ri'se:kjuleiʃn], recycling [ri'saɪklɪŋ]

**recita** *v.t.* to recite [ri'sait]

**recital** *s.n.* (musical) recital [ri'saitl]

**recitare** *s.f.* 1. recitation [resi'teɪʃn], reciting [ri'saitɪŋ]; 2. (*intonare*) intonation [ɪntə'neiʃn]

**recitativ** *s.n. muz.* recitative [resɪ'teɪv]

**recitator** *s.m.* reciter [ri'saɪtə]

**reciti** *v.t.* to read (over) again [ri:d ə'geɪn], to re-read [ri:'ri:d]

**reclama** *v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to denounce [di'nauns]; 2. *jur.* to sue at law ['sju:]; 3. *fig.* (*a cere*) to claim (to) ['kleɪm]; (*înapoi*) to claim back; (*a necesita*) to necessitate [ni'sesɪteɪt], to require [ri'kwaɪə]; □ **a ~ atenție** to claim attention

**reclamant** *s.m. jur.* plaintiff ['pleɪntɪf], complainer [kəm'pleɪnə], claimant ['kleɪmənt], complainant [kəm'pleɪnənt]

**reclamat** *l. adj.* claimed, demanded [di'ma:ndəd]; *II. s.m.* defendant [di'fendənt]

**reclamație** *s.f.* complaint [kəm'pleɪnt], denunciation [dɪnənsi'eɪʃn], claim (to, on, upon) ['kleɪm], *arg.* squeal ['skwi:l], objection [ɒb'dʒekʃn], protest (against) ['prəuteɪst]; □ **a depune o ~** to make/to put forward a claim; **a dovedi că ~a este fondată** to substantiate a claim

**reclamă** *s.f.* 1. (*abstract*) advertising [ædvə'taɪzɪŋ], *fam.* puffery [pʌfəri]; (*concret*) advertisement [ædvə'tɪz-mənt], ad [æd], *amer. commercial* ['ke:mə:fl], *fam.* puff [pʌf]; 2. (*firmă*) (advertisement/neon) sign

['sain]; □ ~ **luminoasă** illuminated sign; *adj.* **de ~** commercial, *amer.* promotional; **a face ~** (*cu dat.*) **a)** to advertise (for) ..., to boost ..., *fam.* to puff smb.; **b)** *fig.* to laud...to the skies, *fam.* to cry up...; **a-și face ~** *fam.* to blow one's own trumpet, to ring one's own bell; **articol/produs (de) ~** special offer; *amer.* **emisiune de ~e** commercial broadcast; **persoană care publică o ~** advertiser; **text de ~** sales message

**reclasa** *v.t.* to regroup [ri'gru:p], to rearrange [ri:ə'reɪndʒ], to redistribute [ri'dɪstrɪbjʊ:t]

**reclădi** *v.t.* to rebuild [ri:'bɪld], to reconstruct [ri:kən'strʌkt]

**recluziune** *s.f. jur.* confinement [kən'faɪnmənt]

**recoace** *v.t. met.* to anneal [ə'ni:l]

**recoacere** *s.f. met.* annealing

**recolta** *v.t.* 1. to harvest ['hɑ:vɪst], to gather [gæðə]/ get in, to make harvest, to crop; 2. *fig.* to reap [ri:p]

**recoltat** *s.n.* harvesting, reaping, cropping; *tehn.* □

**mașină de ~** harvester ['hɑ:vəstə]

**recoltă** *s.f.* 1. (*abstract*) harvesting, harvestry ['hɑ:vəstri], gathering (of crops, specimens), vintaging (of grapes) ['vɪntɪdʒɪŋ]; 2. (*concret*) harvest, crop(s), vintage ['vɪntɪdʒ]; (*la hectar*) yield ['ji:ld]; 3. *fig.* collection (of medals) [kə'lekʃn]; □ ~

**bogată** rich/heavy crop/harvest, bumper crop; ~ **slabă** poor crop; ~ **globală** croppage; ~ **în lan/picioare** crop on the root, on-the-root harvest/yield; **căruță pentru strânsul și transportatul ~ei** harvest cart; *adj.* **fără ~** harvestless; **luna ~ei** harvest month; **plantă care dă ~ bună** cropper; **sărbătoare ~ei** harvest feast/home; **strânsul ~ei** harvesting, gathering in, cropping; **a face să dea ~** to crop; **a strânge ~a** to gather in the harvest, to crop

**recomanda** *l. v.t.* 1. to recommend (a product, a hotel, an actor to a director) [reko'mend]; (*a sugera, a propune*) to suggest [sə'dʒest], to advise [əd'vaɪz]; □ **vă recomand să rămâneți** I advise you to stay; 2. (*a prezenta*) to introduce [ɪntre'dju:s]; *II. v.r.* to introduce oneself

**recomandabil** *adj.* 1. advisable [əd'vaɪzəbl], recommendable [reko'mendəbl]; 2. commendable; (*potrivit*) adequate ['ædɪkwət], suitable ['sju:təbl]; □ **hotel care nu e ~** poor, undesirable hotel

**recomandare** *s.f.* recommendation [reko'mən'deɪʃn], testimonial ['testɪ'məniəl], character ['kærɪktə]; □ **scrisoare de ~** letter of introduction/recommendation

**recomandat** *adj.* 1. recommended; 2. (*d. o scrisoare*) registered ['redʒɪstə:d]

**recomandată** *s.f.* registered letter

**recomandație** *s.f.* 1. recommendation, piece of advice; 2. (*pt. cineva*) (letter of) introduction; (*d. cineva*) character

**recombina** *v.t.* to recombine [ri:kəm'baɪn]

**recombinare** *s.f. fiz.* recombination [ri:kəmbi'neiʃn]

**recompensa** *v.t.* to recompense ['rekəmpens], to reward [ri'wɔ:d]  
**recompensă** *s.f.* reward [ri'wɔ:d], recompense ['rekəmpens], fee ['fi:]; □ **drept** ~ as a reward  
**recomprimare** *s.f. tehn.* recompression [rikəm'preʃn]  
**recompune** *v.t.* to recompose [ri:kəm'pəus]  
**reconcilia** *v.t.* to reconcile ['rekənsail]  
**reconciliabil** *adj.* reconcilable [-'sailəbl]  
**reconciliere** *s.f.* reconciliation [-sili'eifn]  
**recondiționa** *v.t.* to recondition [rekən'diʃn]  
**recondiționare** *s.f.* reconditioning  
**reconducție** *s.f. jur.* renewal (of lease) [ri'nju:əl]  
**reconforta** *v.t.* to strengthen ['streŋθən], to fortify ['fɔ:tifai]  
**reconfortant** *adj.* strengthening, stimulating ['stimju-leitɪŋ], invigorating [in'vigereitɪŋ], bracing ['breisɪŋ]; (*d. doctorii*) tonic ['təunɪk]  
**reconsidera** *v.t.* to reconsider [rekən'sidə], to reappraise [ri:ə'preiz], to reanalyse [ri:'ænalai:z], to reevaluate [ri:'væljueit]  
**reconsiderare** *s.f.* reappraisal [ri:ə'preizl], reassessment [-'sesmənt], reconsideration [-'reiʃn], reevaluation [-'eiʃn]  
**reconstituant** *s.n. med.* reconstituent [ri:kən'stitjuənt]  
**reconstitui** *v.t.* to reconstitute [ri'konstitju:t]  
**reconstituire** *s.f.* 1. reconstitution [-'tju:ʃn]; 2. *jur.* reconstruction [ri:kəns'trʌkʃn]  
**reconstrucție** *s.f.* 1. reconstruction [ri:kəns'trʌkʃn], rebuilding [ri:'bɪldɪŋ], rehabilitation [ri:ə'bilit'eifn]; 2. (*a orașelor*) urban renewal [ri:'nju:əl]; 3. *med.* reconstruction (of bones)  
**reconstrui** *v.t.* to reconstruct [ri:kəns'trʌkt], to rebuild [ri:'bɪld]  
**reconvențională** *adj. jur. (d. cerere)* counter (claim) ['kauntə (kleim)]  
**reconvențiune** *s.f. jur.* counter-claim ['kauntə kleim]  
**reconversiune** *s.f.* reconversion [ri:kən'vɜ:ʃn], reemployment (of workers) [ri:im'ploimənt]  
**recopia** *v.t.* to recopy [ri:'kɒpi]  
**record I.** *s.n.* record ['rekəd]; (*în industrie*) peak output ['pi:k aʊtpu:t]; □ **a bate un** ~ to break/beat/cut a record; **a deține ~ul** to hold the record; **a stabili un** ~ to set/establish a record; **II. adj.** record, peak ['pi:k]; □ **viteză** ~ record speed; **în timp** ~ in record time  
**recordman** *s.m.* record holder, recordsman ['rekədzmən]  
**recrea I.** *v.t.* 1. to recreate [ri:kri'eit], to create/to establish smth. again [is'tæbliʃ]; 2. (*a distra*) to recreate ['rekri'eit], to entertain [entə'tein]; **II. v.r.** to amuse [ə'mju:z]/entertain oneself; to take/have a rest, to rest  
**recreare** *s.f.* (taking a) rest, recreation [rekri'eifn], amusement [ə'mju:zmənt], relaxation [rə'lekseifn]  
**recreativ** *adj.* entertaining, amusing  
**recreație** *s.f.* 1. (*pauză*) break ['breik], interval ['intəvəl], playtime ['pleitaim]; *amer.* recess [ri'ses]; 2. (*odihnă*) rest, recreation

**recrimina** *v.t.* to recriminate [ri'krimineit]  
**recriminare** *s.f.* recrimination [-'neiʃn]  
**recristalizare** *s.f. chim.* recrystallization [ri:kristəlai'zeifn]  
**recrudescență** *s.f.* recrudescence [ri:kru:'desns]  
**recrut** *s.m.* 1. recruit [ri'kru:t], draftee [dra:'fi:ti:], *fam.* rookie ['ru:ki]; 2. *fig.* beginner [bi'ginə], novice ['nɒvis], greenhorn ['gri:nhɔ:n], *fam.* tyro ['taɪrəu]  
**recruta** *v.t.* to recruit (regiment, men, supporters) [ri'kru:t], to draft ['dra:ft]; (*susținători*) to enlist [in'list], to beat up ['bi:t ʌp]  
**recrutare** *s.f.* recruitment [-mənt], recruiting, draft; □ **centru de** ~ draft board  
**rect** *s.n. anat.* rectum ['rektəm], *fam.* passage ['pæsidʒ]  
**rectal** *adj. anat.* rectal ['rektl]  
**rectangular** *adj.* rectangular [rek'tæŋgjulə]  
**rectifica** *v.t.* 1. to rectify ['rektifai], to amend [ə'mend], to correct (a document, a text) [kə'rekt]; (*o eroare*) to correct, to set right, to righten ['raɪn], to rectify (calculations, mistakes), to put right (a mistake), to adjust (an account, prices) [əd'dʒʌst]; (*d. linii*) to rectify (a boundary, a curve), to straighten (alignment) ['streɪtn]; *mil.* to dress the ranks; 2. *chim.* to rectify, to re-distil (alcohol, petroleum); 3. *el.* to rectify (the current)  
**rectificabil** *adj.* mat rectifiable [rek'ti'faɪəbl]  
**rectificare** *s.f.* rectification [rek'tifi'keifn] v. **rectifica**  
**rectificator** *tehn. I. s.m.* grinder ['graɪndə]; **II. s.n.** grinding machine; **III. adj.** rectifying  
**rectilinear** *adj.* orthoscopic [ɔrθə'skɒpɪk]  
**rectiliniu** *adj. (d. mișcare)* linear ['liniə]; *mat.* rectilinear [rek'ti'liniə]  
**rectitudine** *s.f.* rectitude ['rektitju:d]  
**recto** *s.n.* recto ['rektəu]  
**rector** *s.m.* rector [rektə], Chancellor [tʃɑ:nsələ], (*Anglia și S.U.A.*) president  
**rectorat** *s.n.* 1. (*abstract*) rectorship ['rektə'ʃɪp]; 2. (*birou*) rector's office  
**rectrice** *s.f. ornit.* reatrix ['retri:ks]  
**rectiune** *s.f. gram.* government [gə'vənmənt], regimen ['redʒimən]  
**recuceri** *s.t.* to reconquer [ri'kɒŋkə], to regain [ri:'geɪn]  
**recul** *s.n.* 1. (*al tunului*) recoil ['rikoil]; (*al puștii*) kick; 2. *fig.* return [ri'tɜ:n]  
**recula** *v.i. (d. tun)* to recoil [ri'koil]; (*d. pușcă*) to kick  
**reculege** *v.r.* to collect one's thoughts [kə'lekt], to meditate ['mediteɪt]  
**reculegere** *s.f.* (solitary) meditation [medi'teɪʃn], collectedness [kə'lektidnəs]  
**recunoaște I.** *v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva, ceva cunoscut*) to recognize ['rekənaɪz], to know again, to identify (a body, an aircraft) [ai'dentifi:] (*a admite*) to admit [əd'mit]; (*pe cineva drept fiu*) to own [ʌn], to acknowledge a child [ək'nɒlɪdʒ]; □ **persoană care** ~ **pe cineva** recognizer; *adj.* **care** ~ recognizant; **a** ~ **pe cineva după mers** to recognize/to tell/to know smb. by his/her walk; **te recunosc în asta/în ce**



- ai făcut/spus!** that's just like you! that's you all over! **2.** (*a mărturisii*) to confess [kən'fes]; (*un adevăr, un guvern*) to recognize, to acknowledge (the truth, a government), to admit (a mistake); (*sincer*) to make a clean breast of; **3.** *mil.* to reconnoitre [rekə'nɔɪtə], to make a reconnaissance of (a position); (*a explora*) to explore (the ground) [iks'plɔː, esk-]; *min.* to prospect [prɒs'pekt]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*reciproc*) to recognize each other; **2.** (*a fi clar*) to be clear/evident/obvious; □ **a se ~ învins** to owe oneself beaten, to acknowledge defeat
- recunoaștere** *s.f.* **1.** recognition [rekəg'niʃn], acknowledgement [ək'nɒlɪdʒmənt], admission (of a lapse) [əd'mɪʃn], recognizance [rɪ'kɒgnɪzəns]; *mil.* reconnaissance [rɪ'kɒnɪsəns]; **2.** inspection, exploration [eksplə'reɪʃn], examination (of sites, ground) [ɪgzə'mi'neiʃn]; *min.* prospecting; *av.* □ **avion de ~** reconnaissance plane; **detasament de ~** reconnaissance; **semnal de ~** recognition signal; *mil.* ~ **aeriană** air reconnaissance/reconnoitring; *mil.* **a face o ~** to reconnoitre; **a fi în ~** to be reconnoitring/on (a) reconnaissance
- recunoscător** *adj.* grateful ['greɪtful], thankful ['θæŋkful], recognizant [rɪ'kɒgnɪzənt]
- recunoscut** *adj.* **1.** recognized; **2.** (well)-established [ɪs'tæblɪʃt], well-known ['wel nəʊn], acknowledged
- recunoștință** *s.f.* gratitude ['grætɪtjuːd], gratefulness ['greɪtfulnəs]; □ **cu ~** gratefully; **a-și exprima ~a pentru/față de ...** to show gratitude to smb
- recupera** *v.t.* to recover [rɪ'kʌvə], to regain [rɪ'geɪn], to reconquer (a province) [rɪ'kɒŋkə]; (*o pierdere*) to retrieve [rɪ'tri:v], to recoup [rɪ'ku:p]; □ **și-a ~t proprietatea furată** she recovered her stolen property
- recuperabil** *adj.* recoverable [rɪ'kʌvərəbl]
- recuperare** *s.f.* recovery [rɪ'kʌvəri], redeeming [rɪ'di:mɪŋ]
- recuperator** *s.n.* *tehn.* recuperator [rɪ'ku:pəreɪtə]
- recurent** *adj.* recurrent [rɪ'kʌrənt]; □ **febră ~ă** recurrent fever
- recurență** *s.f.* *med.* recurrence [rɪ'kʌrəns]
- recurge** *v.i.* to resort (to smth./to doing smth.) [rɪ'zɔ:t]; □ **a ~ la forță/amenințări** to resort to force/to threats; **a ~ la pretexte/subterfugii** to lurch ['lə:tʃ]
- recurs** *s.n.* (last) appeal [ə'pi:l]
- recursivă** *adj.* *mat.* recursive (definition) [rɪ'kɜ:sɪv]
- recuza** *v.t.* *jur.* to challenge ['tʃælɪndʒ], to take exception to
- recuzabil** *adj.* *jur.* challengeable [-əbl]
- recuza** *s.f.* *jur.* challenge ['tʃælɪndʒ]
- recuzită** *s.f.* **1.** (stage) props ['prɒps], properties ['prɒpətiːz]; **2.** *fig.* arsenal ['a:sən]
- recuziter** *s.m.* property man/master
- recuzitor** *s.m.* prop(erty) man ['prɒp mən]
- recviem** *s.n.* *rel., muz.* requiem [rekviem]
- reda** *v.t.* **1.** to restore [rɪ'stɔː], to return [rɪ'tɜ:n], to give back, to redeem [rɪ'di:m]; **2.** *fig.* to reproduce [rɪ'prɒdju:s], to render ['rendə]; (*sensul*) to express, to convey ['kənveɪ]; □ **a ~ sensul adevărat al...** to convey the real meaning of...; (*d. picturi*) to render, to reproduce, to convey; **a ~ libertatea** to set free
- redacta** *v.t.* **1.** to elaborate [ɪ'læbəreɪt], to draw up ['drɒ], to draft, to write out (an agreement, a letter); (*a scrie*) to write; (*glumet*) to indite [ɪn'daɪt]; (*a exprima*) to word ['wɜ:d], to couch ['kaʊtʃ]; **2.** (*un ziar*) to edit; □ **au ~t planul lucrării** they drew up the draft of the paper, they drafted the paper; **persoană care redactează un act** drafter
- redactare** *s.f.* **1.** elaboration [ɪləbə'reɪʃn], drafting, drawing up; **2.** (*formulare*) wording
- redactor** *s.m.* **1.** (*de carte sau la ziar*) editor [edɪtə]; (*al unei secții*) (sub) editor; **2.** (*de film*) literary advisor [əd'vaɪzə], *amer.* continuity man [kɒntɪ'nju:ɪti mən]; □ ~ **șef** editor-in-chief, chief/managing editor; ~-**șef adjunct** copy reader/writer
- redacție** *s.f.* **1.** editorial staff/board [edɪtəriəl bɔ:d]; **2.** (*ca local*) editorial office; **3.** (*redactare*) editorship [edɪtəʃɪp]
- redacțional** *adj.* editorial [edɪ'tɔəriəl]; □ **articol ~** editorial; **colegiu ~** editorial board
- redan** *s.n.* **1.** *mil.* redan [rɪ'dæn]; **2.** *arh.* skewback ['skju:bæk]
- redare** *s.f.* **1.** giving/rendering back; **2.** *muz.* rendition [ren'dɪʃn]; (*la magnetofon*) play-back ['pleɪbæk]; **3.** *artă* conveyance [kən'veɪəns], expression [ɪks'preʃn]
- redeschide** *v.t.* to reopen [rɪ'əʊpən]
- redescoperi** *v.t.* to rediscover [rɪ'dɪskʌvə], to find again ['faɪnd]
- redeștepta I.** *v.t.* to recall [rɪ'kɔ:l], to bring/call to life; □ **vizita ne-a ~t amintiri demult uitate** the visit brought back long-forgotten memories; **II. v.r.** to reawake(n) ['ri:əweɪk(n)]
- redeșteptare** *s.f.* reawakening [rɪə'weɪkənɪŋ], resurgence [rɪ'sɜ:dʒns], revival [rɪ'vaɪvl]
- redeveni** *v.i.* to become again [bɪ'kʌm]
- redevență** *s.f.* due [d(j)u:]
- redie** *s.f.* *zool.* redia ['rɪdiə]
- redingotă** *s.f.* cutaway ['kʌtəweɪ], riding coat ['raɪdɪŋ kəʊt], frock coat ['frɒk]
- redistribui** *v.t.* **1.** to redistribute [rɪ'dɪstrɪbju:t], to re-allocate [rɪ'æləkeɪt]; □ **fondurile au fost ~te** the funds were re-allocated; **2.** to redeal [rɪ'di:l], to deal again (playing cards)
- redistribuire** *s.f.* re-allocation [rɪ'æləu'keɪʃn], redistribution [rɪ'dɪstrɪ'bju:ʃn]
- redobândi** *v.t.* to recover [rɪ'kʌvə], to regain [rɪ'geɪn]; □ **și-a ~t memoria** she has recovered her memory; **și-a ~t cunoștința** she has regained consciousness, she came round/to her senses
- redresa I.** *v.t.* to straighten out ['streɪtn], to redress [rɪ'dres], to right (wrong, grievance) ['raɪt]; to rectify (a mistake) ['rektɪfaɪ], to adjust (an account) [əd'dʒʌstɪ]; (*a restabili*) to reestablish [rɪ'ɪstæblɪʃ]; *av.* to right, to straighten out; (*a aduce la starea*

*normală*) to bring to a normal/healthy/an efficient state, *el.* to rectify; **II. v.r.** to recover, *fam.* to pick up again; (*d. bărci*) to right

**redresare** *s.f.* straightening (out) ['streitəniŋ] v. **redresa**  
**redresor** *s.n. tehn., el.* rectifier; □ ~ **în punte** bridge rectifier

**reduce** **I. v.t. 1.** to reduce (pressure, amount, speed) [ri'dju:s]; (*a micșora*) to lessen ['lesn], to decrease [di'kri:s], to diminish [di'miniʃ], to curtail [kə'teil]; (*a restrânge*) to stint; (*cheltuieli, pierderi*) to cut down, to bring down, to lower (the interest rate) ['ləʊə], to write down (the capital) ['rait daʊn]; (*salarile*) to dock the wages; (*o datorie*) to scale a debt ['skeil]; (*prețuri*) to lower, to reduce, to bring down; (*o vină*) to extenuate [iks'tenjuet]; (*pretenții*) to abate [ə'beit]; to restrict (freedom) [ri'strikt]; to step down (the voltage); **2. chim., mat.** to reduce (oxide, fractions); *auto.* □ **a ~ faza** to dim/dip the head-lights; **fig. a ~ la...** to reduce to...; **a ~ la minimum** to cut to the bone/a minimum; **a ~ ceva la scară** to scale; **a ~ la tăcere** to put/reduce smb. to silence, to clamour down, to scrape smb. down; **a ~ ceva la zero** to reduce to nothing, to fritter away, *fig.* to cut to the bone; **reduceti viteza!** (go) slow!, slow down!; **II. v.r.** to be reduced, to decrease; (*a se micșora*) to decrease, to diminish, to lessen; (*d. pretenții*) to abate; □ **a se ~ la...** (*d. cheltuieli*) to come/boil down to.; (*d. o problemă*) to come/amount to; **a se ~ la strictul necesar** to confine oneself to what is strictly necessary; **cheltuielile se reduc la minimum** the expenses should come to very little; **la ce se reduc toate astea?** what is the upshot of it all/what does all that boil down/amount to?

**reducere** *s.f. 1.* reduction [ri'dʌkʃn], cut (in prices), writing down (of capital), stepping down (of voltage); **2.** diminution [dimi'nju:ʃn], decrease [di'kri:s]; □ ~ **a pedepsei** mitigation (of penalty) [miti'geiʃn]; ~ **a zilei de muncă** shorter hours; ~ **de prețuri** reduction of prices, price cut, sales; ~ **de salarii** wage cuts; **mari ~i de preț** great reductions (in prices), sales; ~ **la absurd** reductio ad absurdum

**reductibil** *adj.* reducible [ri'dʌktɪbl]

**reductibilitate** *s.f.* reducibility [ri'dʌktə'biliti]

**reductor** **I. adj.** reducing; **II. s.n. tehn.** (speed-) reduction gear; **III. s.m. chim.** reducer [ri'dju:sə]

**reducție** *s.f. 1. v. reducere; 2. tehn.* reducing socket [ri'dju:ʃiŋ sɒkit], adapter [ə'dæptə], reducing piece  
**reducțiune** *s.f. jur.* reduction [ri'dʌkʃn], restriction [ri'strikʃn]

**redundantă** *s.f.* redundancy [ri'dʌndəns]

**reduplica** *v.t.* to reduplicate [ri'dju:plikeit]

**reduplicare** *s.f.* reduplication [ri'dju:pli'keiʃn]

**reduș** *adj. 1.* reduced [ri'dju:st]; (*mic*) small ['smɔ:l], poor (room, quarters) [puə]; (*restrâns*) scanty ['skænti]; **2. fig. (mărginit)** narrow-minded ['nærə-maɪndɪd], illiberal ['i'librəl]; (*înapoiat*) backward ['bækwə:d]; (*prost*) stupid ['stjuːpɪd], silly; *arg.*

*airhead* ['æhed], *airbrained* ['æbreɪnd]; **3. fig. (restrâns, mărginit)** confined [kən'faɪnd]; □ **articolu cu preț ~ sales; șanse ~e** slim chances

**redutabil** *adj. 1.* redoubtable [ri'daʊtəbl], strong ['strɒŋ]; □ **un logician** ~ a redoubtable logician; **2. (periculos)** dreaded ['dredɪd], dangerous ['deɪndʒərəs], redoubtable, fearsome ['fiəsəm], formidable ['fɔ:mɪdəbl]; □ **un inamic** ~ a redoubtable foe

**redută** *s.f.* redoubt [ri'daʊt], keep ['ki:p]

**reechilibrare** *s.f.* restoring of the balance [ri'stɔ:ɪŋ], re-balancing [ri:'bælənsɪŋ], re-equilibration [ri:'i:kwi'lɪbreɪʃn]

**reedita** **I. v.t. 1.** to republish [ri'pʌblɪʃ], to re-issue [ri:'ɪʃju:]; (*a retipări*) to reprint; **2. fig.** to repeat [ri'pi:t], to rake up (an old story) ['reɪk ʌp]; **II. v.r. 1.** to be republished/reprinted; **2. fig.** to repeat (oneself), to recur [ri'ke:]

**reeditare** *s.f.* republication [ri:pʌbli'keiʃn], reprinting  
**reeduca** *v.t.* to re-educate [ri'edjukeɪt], to readjust [ri:'ædʒʌst]

**reeucare** *s.f.* re-education [-'keɪʃn]; □ **centru de ~ profesională** rehabilitation centre

**reeligibil** *adj.* re-eligible [ri:'elɪdʒɪbl]

**reescont** *s.n. ec.* rediscount [ri'dɪskaʊnt]

**reesconta** *v.t. ec.* to rediscount [ri:'dɪskaʊnt], to discount again

**reevalua** *v.t.* to reevaluate [ri:'væljuet], to reappraise [ri:'əpreɪz], to estimate anew ['estimeɪt ənju:]

**reevaluare** *s.f.* reevaluation [ri:'vælju'eɪʃn], new appraisal [ə'preɪzment]

**reexamina** *v.t.* to re-examine [ri:'ɪg'zæmɪn]

**reexaminare** *s.f.* re-examination [-mi'neiʃn]

**reexport** *s.n.* re-exportation [ri:'eksport'eɪʃn]

**reexporta** *v.t.* to re-export [ri:'eksport]

**reface** **I. v.t.** to remake [ri'meɪk], to restore [ri'sto:], to do (over) again; (*a reconstrui*) to reconstruct [ri'kən'strʌkt], to rebuild [ri'bɪld], to renovate (a house) ['renəveɪt]; (*o haină, o casă*) to do up again; (*a repara*) to repair [ri'peə], to mend; (*o frază*) to recast [ri'ka:st], to rephrase [ri'freɪz]; (*sănătatea*) to recover [ri'kʌvə], to recruit [ri'kru:t]; (*a schimba*) to change [tʃeɪndʒ], to modify ['mɒdɪfaɪ]; (*a rescrie*) to rewrite [ri'raɪt]; **II. v.r. (d. cineva)** to recover (one's health), to recuperate [ri'kʌpəreɪt], *fam.* to pick up again; (*a se odihni*) to rest

**refacere** *s.f. 1.* remaking, restoration [risto'reiʃn] v. **reface; 2. (însănătoșire)** recovery (of one's health) [ri'kʌvəri], restoration to health and strength; **3. (restaurare)** restoration; **4. ec.** □ ~ **a industriei** rehabilitation [ri'æbɪlɪ'teɪʃn]/reconstruction of industry; **5. mil.** resting, refreshment of troops; □ **perioadă de ~** period of reconstruction

**refacție** *s.f.* renewing of the track [ri'nju:ɪŋ]

**refec** *s.n. 1.* hem(stitch) ['hem(stɪtʃ)]; **2. fig.** reprimand [ri'pri'ma:nd]; *fam., fig.* □ **a lua la ~** to lecture smb., to take smb. sharply to task, to give smb. a good dressing down

**refeca** *v.t.* to hemstitch ['hemstɪtʃ]

**referat** *s.n.* 1. paper ['peɪpə], essay ['eseɪ]; 2. (*raport*) invited paper, report (on) [ri'pɔ:t]; (*recenzie*) review [ri'vju:]; (*conferință*) lecture ['lektʃə]

**referendum** *s.n.* referendum [refə'rendəm]

**referent** *s.m.* 1. reader [ri'də], reviewer [ri'vju:ə]; 2. (*raportor*) reporter [ri'pɔ:tə]; □ ~ **tehnic** adviser, expert

**referențial** *I. adj.* referential [refə'renʃl]; *II. s.n.* reference system [refrəns sistəm]

**referi** *I. v.i.* 1. (*asupra*) to report (on) [ri'pɔ:t]; *II. v.r.* (*la*) to refer (to) [ri'fɛ:], to dwell (on) ['dwel]; □ **s-a ~t la un subiect binecunoscut** he dwelled on a well-known topic; *III. v.t.* (*a trimite la*) to relegate (to) ['religeɪt]

**referință** *s.f.* 1. reference ['refrəns]; (*informație*) information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn]; (*explicație*) explanation [ɒksplə'neiʃn]; 2. (*recomandare*) recommendation [ri'kɒmən'deɪʃn], character ['kærɪktə], *pl.* credentials [kri'denʃlɪz]; □ ~**le sale sunt excelente** his credentials are excellent; **carte de ~** reference book; ~ **în subsolul paginii** foot-notes; **plan de ~e** datum plan, plan of reference

**referire** *s.f.* reference, referring; □ **cu ~ la...** regarding..., with reference to..., in connection/conjunction with...

**referitor** *adj.* (~ *la*) *I. adj.* concerning [kən'sə:nɪŋ], relating to... [ri'leɪtɪŋ], referring to..., with regard/reference to..., respecting/regarding, on the subject of...; *II. prep.* as to/for..., with reference to..., in connection/conjunction with...

**reflecta** *I. v.t.* 1. to reflect [ri'flekt]; (*lumina, culoarea*) to throw ['θəʊ]/send back; (*a oglindi*) to mirror ['mɪrə]; 2. (*a se gândi la*) to think about ['θɪŋk], to reflect upon; *II. v.r.* to be reflected/mirrored

**reflectant** *adj. fiz.* reflective [ri'flektɪv], reflecting

**reflectare** *s.f.* reflection ['flekʃn] *v.* **reflecta**

**reflectător** *adj. fiz.* reflecting

**reflectometru** *s.n. fiz.* reflectometer [ri'flek'tɒmɪtə]

**reflector** *s.n.* 1. (*în cinema*) spotlight ['spɒtlaɪt]; (*lumina rampei și fig.*) limelight ['laɪmlaɪt]; 2. *mil.* searchlight [sə:tʃlaɪt], reflector [ri'flektə]

**reflectorizant** *adj.* reflecting

**reflecție** *s.f.* 1. reflection [ri'flekʃn]; mirroring; 2. (*gând*) reflection, remark [ri'ma:k], thought ['θɔ:t], meditation [medi'teɪʃn]

**reflex** *I. s.n.* 1. reflex [ri'fleks]; □ ~ **al genunchiului** knee jerk (reflex) ['ni: dʒə:k]; ~ **condiționat** conditioned reflex; ~ **necondiționat** inborn reflex; *II. adj.* reflex; □ **act ~** reflex action

**reflexie** *s.f.* 1. reflection [ri'flekʃn], thought ['θɔ:t], meditation [medi'teɪʃn]; 2. *fiz.* reflection, reflexion

**reflexiv** *I. adj. gram.* reflexive; reflexive pronoun; (*d. cineva*) reflective [ri'flektɪv], thoughtful [θɔ:tful]; *II. (substantivat)* reflexive voice; reflexive verb

**reflexivitate** *s.f. mat.* reflexivity [-sɪvɪti]; reflexiveness [-sɪvnəs]

**reflux** *s.n.* 1. ebb(ing), ebb tide ['eb taɪd]; □ **flux și ~** ebb and flow; 2. *fig.* withdrawal [wið'drɔəl], retreat [ri'tri:t]; (*al mulțimii*) surging back ['sæ:dʒɪŋ]

**reforma** *v.t.* 1. to reform [ri'fɔ:m]; (*a îmbunătăți*) to improve [im'pru:v]; (*a înnoi*) to renew [ri'nju:]; 2. (*a arunca*) to decommission [dikə'mi:ʃn]; 3. *mil.* to discharge as unfit [dis'tʃa:dʒ]

**reformare** *s.f.* 1. *chim.* reforming, reformation [refə'meɪʃn]; 2. *fig.* remoulding [ri'məʊldɪŋ], renewal [ri'nju:əl]

**reformat** *I. s.m. rel.* Protestant ['prɒtəstənt], Calvinist ['kælvɪnist], Lutheran ['lu:θərən]; *II. adj.* 1. reformed *v.* **reforma**; 2. *rel.* reformed; 3. *mil.* rejected (from the army) [ri'dʒektɪd]; (*d. persoane*) invalid; (*d. obiecte de inventar*) decommissioned

**reformator** *I. s.m.* reformer [ri'fɔ:mə]; *II. adj.* reforming

**reformă** *s.f.* 1. reform [ri'fɔ:m]; 2. *rel.* Reformation [ri'fɔ'meɪʃn]; 3. *mil.* discharge [dis'tʃa:dʒ], invaliding out of the army; 4. (*a materialelor*) rejection of spoilage/of defective materials; □ ~ **agrară** land/agrarian reform; ~ **monetară** currency/monetary reform

**reformism** *s.m.* reformism [ri'fɔ:mɪzm]

**reformist** *s.m., adj.* reformist [ri'fɔ:mɪst]

**refracta** *I. v.t.* to refract [ri'frækt]; to bend; *II. v.r. pas.* to be refracted, to suffer refraction

**refractor** *adj.* 1. refractory [ri'fræktəri], rebellious [ri'belɪəs], insubordinate [ɪnsə'bɔ:dɪnɪt], unmanageable [ʌn'mænɪdʒəbl]; 2. (*nedoritor*) reluctant [ri'læktənt], unwilling; 3. *tehn.* refractory, fireproof ['faɪəpru:f]; □ **cărămidă ~ă** refractory brick

**refractometrie** *s.f. fiz.* refractometry [ri'fræktɒmɪtri]

**refractometru** *s.n. fiz.* refractometer [ri'fræktɒmɪtə]

**refractor** *s.n.* 1. *fiz.* refractor [ri'fræktə]; 2. *astr.* refracting telescope

**refracție** *s.f. opt.* refraction [-ækʃn], bending; □ **unghi de ~** refraction angle

**refrangibil** *adj.* refrangible [ri'frændʒɪbl]

**refren** *s.n.* refrain [ri'freɪn], chorus ['kɔ:əs]; *fig.* old song

**refrigera** *v.t.* to refrigerate [ri'grɪdʒəreɪt], to cool ['ku:l]

**refrigerator** *s.n.* refrigerator [-reɪtə], cooling service

**refrigerație** *s.f.* refrigeration [-reɪʃn], cooling

**refrigerent** *I. adj.* refrigerating; *II. s.n.* refrigerator

**refringent** *adj. fiz.* refringent [ri'grɪndʒənt], refractive [ri'fræktɪv], refracting

**refringență** *s.f. fiz.* refringency [ri'frɪndʒənsɪ]

**refugia** *v.r.* to take refuge/shelter, to shelter (oneself) ['felte]; (*a fugi*) to flee ['fli:], to escape [ɪs'keɪp]

**refugiat** *s.m.* refugee [refju:'dʒi:]

**refugiu** *s.n.* 1. refuge (from) [ri'fju:dʒ]; (*al scării*) resting place; □ **loc de ~** retreat [ri'tri:t], place of refuge; 2. (*adăpost*) shelter ['felte]; □ **a căuta un ~** to seek refuge; **a oferi un ~ cuiva** to offer shelter/refuge; 3. (*liman*) haven ['heɪvn]; 4. (*pt. pietoni*) island [aɪlənd]; kerb [kə:b]

- refula** *v.t.* to suppress [sə'pres], to repress [ri'pres], to drive back (into unconscious) ['draiv], to force/choke ['tʃəuk]/fight back ['fait], to contain (one's feelings) [kən'tein], to force back, to check one's tears, to repress an instinct, to bottle up one's feelings ['bɒtl], to inhibit
- refulant** *adj.* pressing
- refulare** *s.f.* repression; *v.* **refula**
- refulat** *l. adj.* pent-up, repressed, refrained, inhibited; *ll. s.m.* inhibited person
- refutabil** *adj. livr.* refutable [ri'fju:təbl], confutable [kən'fju:təbl], impugnable [im'pju:nəbl], controversial [kəntrə've:ʃl]
- refuz** *s.n.* 1. refusal [ri'fju:z]; 2. *tehn.* refuse [refju:s]; □ ~ **de a asculta un ordin** refusal to obey an order; **a primi un ~** to get a refusal
- refuza** *v.t.* 1. to refuse [ri'fju:z], (*o discuție, o provocare, o sfidare*) to decline [di'klaɪn]; □ **a ~ categoric** to refuse point blank; 2. (*a respinge*) to reject [ri'dʒekt], to turn down (smb., smth.) ['tə:n daʊn]; *șc.* to fail (a candidate) ['feɪl]; *jur.* (*a recuza*) to impugn [im'pju:n]; □ **a ~ cuiva ceva** to refuse/to deny smb. smth.; **a avea dreptul de a accepta sau de a ~ ceva** to have the refusal of smth.; **a ~ net** to give a flat refusal; **a ~ o invitație** to decline an invitation; *mil.* **a ~ lupta** to decline battle; **a ~ o propunere** to reject an offer; **a ~ pe cineva la înrolare** to reject (a man) for military service; **a-i fi ~t ceva** to be refused smth.; **i s-a ~t ascultarea/convorbirea** he was refused a hearing; **a ~t să asculte** he refused to obey; **calul a ~t să sară obstacolul** the horse refused/baulked the obstacle
- regal** *s.n., poligr.* rack ['ræk], frame ['freɪm]; *cul.* feast ['fi:t], treat ['tri:t], delight [di'laɪt]
- regal<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* 1. royal ['rɔɪəl], kingly; *rar* regal ['ri:gl]; 2. *fig.* royal, majestic [mə'dʒestɪk], stately ['steɪtli]
- regalism** *s.n.* royalism ['rɔɪəlɪzm]
- regalist** *s.m., adj.* royalist, monarchist ['mɒnəkiʃt]
- regalitate** *s.f.* royalty, kingship ['kɪŋdɪp]
- regat** *s.n.* kingdom ['kɪŋdəm]
- regată** *s.f.* regatta [ri'gætə]
- regăsi** *l. v.t.* to find again ['faɪnd ə'geɪn], to recover [ri'kʌvə]; □ **am ~t cartea** I recovered the book; (*a redescoperi*) to rediscover [ri'dɪskʌvə]; **a-și ~ calea** to find one's way again; *ll. v.r.* 1. (*d. cineva*) to be oneself again, to find one's bearings; 2. *reciproco* to meet/find each other again, to rediscover; □ **s-au ~t după 10 ani** they met after ten years
- regătean** *adj., s.m. înv.* 1. Wallachian [wɔ'leɪkiən]; 2. Moldavian [mɒl'deɪviən]
- rege** *s.m.* king
- regel** *s.m. ist.* high official of the Porte
- regenera** *v.t., v.i. și fig.* to regenerate [ri'dʒenəreɪt]
- regenerare** *s.f.* regeneration [-reɪʃn]
- regenerat** *adj.* regenerated; (*text.*) shoddy ['ʃɒdi]
- regenerator** *l. adj.* regenerating, regenerative [ri'dʒenəreɪtɪv]; *ll. s.n. tehn.* regenerator [-reɪtə]
- regent** *l. s.m.* regent ['ri:dʒənt]; *ll. adj.* 1. ruling [ru:lɪŋ]; 2. *gram.* governing ['gʌvənɪŋ]
- regentă** *adj. fem. gram.* to which another clause is subordinate
- regentă** *s.f.* regency ['ri:dʒənsi]
- regesc** *adj.* 1. royal ['rɔɪəl]; 2. *și fig.* imperial [im'pi:riəl], lavish ['læviʃ]
- regește** *adv.* royally, regally
- regicid** *l. adj.* regicidal [redʒi'saɪd]; *ll. s.m., s.n.* regicide ['redʒisaɪd]
- regie** *s.f.* 1. administration [ədminɪ'streɪʃn], management ['mænɪdʒmənt], control [kən'trɒl]; 2. (*cheltuieli*) overhead charges/costs, *amer.* oncost; 3. *teatru* direction ['direkʃn], production [prɒ'dakʃn], stage management; *cinema* direction; □ **cheltuieli de ~** management expenses; **în ~** under State supervision
- regim** *s.n.* 1. *pol.* system, regime [re'ʒi:m], form of government, social order ['səʊlɪɔ:də]; □ **~ul actual** the present administration; 2. (*al muncii*) organization [ɔ:gənai'zeɪʃn]; (*condiții*) conditions; 3. *med.* regimen ['redʒimən], diet ['daɪət]; □ **~ alimentar** diet; **~ de slăbire** slimming diet; **~ disociat** food-combining diet; **~ hiposodat/fără sare** low-salt diet; **a fi la ~** to be on a diet, to be dieting; 4. *tehn.* working conditions; normal operation/running; □ **~ de funcționare** rating; **~ de croazieră** cruising speed; 5. *gram.* government ['gʌvənəmənt]; □ **~ de carceră** solitary; **~ de economii** policy of economy; *geogr.* **~ termic** temperature pattern
- regiment** *s.n.* regiment ['redʒimənt]
- regimentar** *adj.* regimental [redʒi'məntəl]; □ **tren ~** troop/regimental train
- regină** *s.f.* queen ['kwɪ:n]; □ **~a balului** the reine/belle of the ball; *bot.* **~a nopții** flowering tobacco, nicotiana (*Nicotiana affinis*); (*șah*) **pion al ~ei** queen's knight; (*adjectival*) **de ~** queenly
- regional** *adj.* regional ['ri:dʒənəl]
- regionalism** *s.n.* regionalism [-lɪzəm]
- regionare** *s.f. geogr.* regionalization [-nəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]
- registrator** *s.m.* registrar ['redʒɪstrə:], registering clerk
- registratură** *s.f.* registry (office) ['redʒɪstri]
- registru** *s.n.* 1. register [redʒɪstə], record ['rekəd], registry book; 2. *ec. și* account book; (*mare*) register; □ **~ de sarcini și ipoteci** register of mortgages; **~ de procese verbale** minute book; 3. *muz.* register
- regiune** *s.f.* 1. region ['ri:dʒn]; □ **~ inundabilă** flood land/region; (*parte, ținut*) part(s); area ['æriə], zone [zəʊn]; 2. (*diviziune administrativă*) region, county ['kaʊnti], district; □ **în ~a** in the region of; **~a abdominală** the abdominal region; **~ militară** military district; **~a bumbacului** cotton bent/cotton-growing area; *anat.* **~ lombară** the lumbar region
- regiza** *v.t.* 1. to direct [direkt], to produce [prə'dju:s]; 2. *teatru și* to stage ['steɪdʒ]; 3. *fig.* (*a înscena*) to scheme ['ski:m], to plot, to contrive [kən'traɪv], to set up

**regizor** *s.m.* 1. (*de teatru*) director ['direktə], stage manager ['steidʒ mənidʒə]; (*de film*) director, assistant producer; □ ~ **second** assistant director  
**regizoral** *adj.* director's...  
**regizorat** *s.n.* stage-managing  
**regla** *v.t.* 1. to regulate ['regjuleit], to adjust [əd'dʒast], to set; (*mersul unui ceas*) to set; 2. (*tirul*) to range ['reindʒ]  
**reglabil** *adj.* adjustable [əd'dʒastəbl]  
**reglaj** *s.n.*, **reglare** *s.f.* adjustment [-mənt]  
**reglementa** *v.t.* to settle, to regulate ['regjuleit], to arrange [ə'reindʒ]; (*a stabili*) to establish [is'tæblɪʃ]  
**reglementar** *l. adj.* regular ['regjule], according to regulations, statutory ['statjutori], prescribed [pri'skraɪbd]; *ll. adv.* in the regular/prescribed manner, according to regulations  
**reglementare** *s.f.* settlement ['setlmənt], regulation ['regjuleiʃn], regulating; □ ~ **pașnică a problemelor litigioase** peaceful settlement of controversial issues  
**reglet** *s.n. poligr.* reglet ['reglit]  
**regletă** *s.f. tehn.* reglet  
**reglor** *s.m. tehn.* setter ['setə]  
**regn** *s.n.* kingdom ['kɪndəm], rule ['ru:l], reign ['rein]; □ ~ **ui animal** the animal kingdom  
**regosol** *s.n. geol.* regosol ['regesol]  
**regres** *s.n.* regress ['ri:gres]; *biol.* retrogression [retrau'grefn]  
**regresa** *v.i.* to regress ['ri:gres], to retrogress [retrau'gres]  
**regresiune** *s.f.* regression [ri'grefn]  
**regresiv** *adj.* regressive [-sɪv]  
**regret** *s.n.* 1. (*pentru*) regret/sorrow (for) ['sɒrəu]; 2. (*remușcare*) compunction [kəm'pʌŋkʃn]; 3. *pl.* searchings of the heart; □ **cu** ~ regretfully; **spre marele meu** ~ to my great/deepest sorrow, much to my regret; **a-și exprima ~ul că...** to express regret at.; **a încerca un** ~ to feel regret(ful), to be full of regret, to be rueful, to feel searchings of the heart  
**regreta** *v.t., v.i.* to regret [ri'gret], *poetic* to rue [ru:]; (*că*) to be sorry (that)  
**regretabil** *adj.* regrettable [-əbl], unfortunate (mistake) [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənɪt]; □ **e cu atât mai ~ cu cât...** it is the more to be regretted as...; **e cu atât mai** ~ the more's the pity  
**regretat** *adj.* 1. regretted; 2. (*d. un mort*) lamented [lə'mentɪd]; □ ~ **ul...** the late...; our lamented..., the dear departed..  
**regrupa** *l. v.t.* to regroup [ri:'gru:p], to reshuffle [ri:'ʃʌʃl], to rally ['ræli]; □ **a ~ toate forțele** to rally all forces; *ll. v.r.* to regroup  
**regrupare** *s.f.* regrouping, reshuffling  
**regula** *v.t.* 1. to regulate ['regjuleit]; 2. (*un ceas*) to set; 3. *fam.* (*a învăța minie*) to trim, to give it to  
**regulament** *s.n.* regulations [regju'leiʃnz], rules ['ru:lz]; □ **a respecta un** ~ to observe the/a rule

**regulamentar** *adj., adv. v. reglementar*  
**regulare** *s.f.* regulation [regju'leiʃn]  
**regularitate** *s.f.* regularity (of features, shape) [regju'larɪti]; (*a mișcării*) steadiness ['stedɪnəs], evenness [i:vɪnəs], regularity of motion, punctuality; □ **cu** ~ regularly  
**regulariza** *v.t.* to regularize ['regjuleɪz]  
**regularizare** *s.f.* regularization [-raɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**regulat** *l. adj.* 1. regular (features, polygon, bus station) ['regjule]; (*d. puls*) steady ['stedi]; (*armonios*) harmonious [ha:'mɒniəs]; (*d. mișcare*) even [i:vɪn]; (*d. viață*) steady, ordered (life) ['ɔ:də:d]; *ll. adv.* regularly, steadily; □ **poligon** ~ regular polygon; *gram. verb* ~ regular verb  
**regulator** *s.n. tehn.* regulator ['regjuleɪtə], governor [ˈgʌvənə]  
**regulă** *s.f.* 1. rule ['ru:l]; (*principiu*) principle ['prɪnsɪpl]; (*dogmă*) tenet; 2. *v.* **regularitate**; 3. *pl. med.* courses ['kɔ:sɪz], menses ['mensɪz]; □ **de** ~ as a rule; **în** ~ all right, OK; (*în ordine*) in order; **pașaport în** ~ valid passport; ~ **a de trei compusă** chain rule; ~ **a de trei simplă** rule of three  
**regurgitație** *s.f. fiziol.* regurgitation [ri(:)gɜ:dʒɪ'teɪʃn]  
**reiat** *adj.* striped ['straɪpt], ribbed; □ **catifea** ~ă ribbed velvet, corduroy ['kɔ:dəroɪ]  
**reieși** *v.i.* to result (from) [ri'zʌlt], to follow (from) ['fɒləu], to ensue (from) [ɪn'sju:]  
**reificare** *s.f. filoz.* reification [riəfai'keɪʃn]  
**reimprima** *v.t.* to reprint, to re-impress  
**reincarna** *v.t., v.r.* to incarnate [ri:'ɪnkɑ:neɪt]  
**reincarnare** *s.f.* reincarnation [-neiʃn]  
**reinstala** *v.t.* to reinstall [ri:'ɪnstɔ:l], to reinstate [ri:'ɪnstet]; □ **a se** ~ to settle down again, to set oneself up again  
**reintegra** *v.t.* to reinstate [ri:'ɪnstet], to restore smb. to his position/post/office; (*angajați*) to take employees on again  
**reintegrare** *s.f.* reinstatement (of an official); restoration [-tɔ'reɪʃn]; □ ~ **a foștilor militari** rehabilitation of ex-servicemen  
**reintră** *v.i.* to re-enter, to come/go in again; □ **a ~ în drepturile sale** to come into one's own; **a ~ în grații** to be restored to a favour; (*în grațiile cuiva*) to get back into smb.'s favour/good books; *nav. a* ~ **în port** to go to port; **a ~ în posesia unui lucru** to regain/to resume possession of smth., to repossess oneself of smth  
**reintroduce** *v.t.* to reintroduce [ri:'ɪntre'dju:s]  
**reionism** *s.n. artă* rayonism [ri'eɪnɪzəm]  
**reimpăduri** *v.t.* to afforest [ə'fɒrɪst], to retimber [ri'tɪmbə]  
**reimpădurire** *s.f.* (re)afforestation [-teɪʃn], retimbering  
**reimpărți** *v.t.* to redivide [ri:'dɪvaɪd]  
**reimpărțire** *s.f.* redivision [ri:'dɪvɪʒn]  
**reîmprospăta** *v.t.* to refresh [ri'frefʃ]; (*d. o culoare*) to revive [ri'vaɪv]; □ **a ~ memoria cuiva** to refresh/to revive/to touch up smb.'s memory  
**reînarma** *v.t., v.r.* to rearm [ri:'ɑ:m]

**reînarmare** *s.f.* rearming, rearmament [ri'ɑ:məmənt]  
**reînălța** *v.t.* to raise again ['raiz]; *fig.* to promote again [prə'mout]; (*un steag*) to hoist again ['hoist]  
**reîncadra** *v.t.* to reappoint [riə'point], to reinstate [ri'in'steit]  
**reîncadrare** *s.f. v. reintegrare*  
**reîncarna** *v.t., v.r. v. reincarna*  
**reîncarnare** *s.f. v. reincarnare*  
**reîncălzi** *v.t.* to reheat [ri'hi:t], to warm again ['wɔ:m]  
**reîncepe** *I. v.t.* to resume [ri'zju:m], to recommence [ri'ke'mens], to begin/start (all over again); □ **discuțiile vor ~ după o scurtă pauză** the talks will resume after a short break; **a ~ ostilitățile** to dig up the hatchet; **a-și ~ viața** to start life afresh; **trebuie să ~m** we shall have to start all over again; *II. v.i.* to begin again, to start afresh; □ **nu ~!** don't (you) do it again!  
**reîncepere** *s.f.* recommencing, resumption [rizəm'fɛn] *v. reîncepe*  
**reînchide** *v.t.* to reclose [ri'kləuz], to shut ['ʃʌt]/close again; (*d. o rană*) to close up, to heal ['hi:l]  
**reînființa** *v.t.* to re-establish [ri:'is'tæblɪʃ]  
**reînființare** *s.f.* re-establishment [-mənt]  
**reînflori** *v.i.* to flower ['flaʊə]/blossom ['blɒsm], to flourish again ['flaɪɪʃ]  
**reînnoi** *v.t.* to renew [ri'nju:]; to reaffirm [riə'fæ:m]; (*a relua*) to resume [ri'zju:m]; □ **a ~ contractul la o casă** to take a new lease/to renew a lease of a house; **a ~ cunoștința cu cineva** to renew one's acquaintance with smb  
**reînnoire** *s.f.* renewal [ri'nju:əl], resumption [ri'zəm'fɛn]  
**reînsufleți** *v.t.* to revive [ri'vaiv], to revivify [ri:'vivɪfaɪ]  
**reîntâlni** *v.t., v.r.* to meet again ['mi:t]  
**reîntineri** *v.i.* to rejuvenate [ri'dʒju'veneɪt]  
**reîntinerire** *s.f.* rejuvenation [-'neiʃn]  
**reîntoarce** *I. v.r.* to come back (again) ['kʌm bæk], to return [ri'tɜ:n], to make one's way back; (*în grabă*) to hurry back ['hʌri]; □ **a se ~ pe același drum** to retrace one's steps, to turn back; **spirite care se reîntorc** ghosts that walk; **ca să mă reîntorc la problemă** to come back to our subject; *II. v.t.* to redeem [ri'di:m]  
**reîntoarcere** *s.f.* coming back, return [ri'tɜ:n]  
**reîntregi** *v.t.* to (re)unify [ri:'ju:nɪfaɪ], to (re)unite [(ri:)ju:'naɪt]  
**reîntrema** *v.r.* to pick up strength again, to be revigorated, to recover [ri'kʌvə]  
**reinverzi** *v.i.* to grow green again  
**reînvia** *I. v.t.* to resurrect [ri'sɛkt], to revive [ri'vaiv]; □ **a ~ curajul cuiva** to put fresh courage into smb., *fam.* to buck smb. up; **a ~ trecutul** to rake up the past; *II. v.i.* to revive, to resuscitate  
**reînviere** *s.f.* revival [ri'vaiv], resurgence [ri'sɛdʒəns], resurrection [ri'sɛk'ʃɛn]  
**rejectie** *s.f. telec.* rejection [ri'dʒɛk[n]  
**rejet** *s.n. stil., lit.* rejabment [ri'dʒæbmənt]  
**rejudicare** *s.f. jur.* trial on review ['traɪəl ɒn ri'vju:]

**relansa** *v.i.* to raise the bid [reiz]  
**relaș** *s.n. 1.* day off [dei ɒf]; *2. (ca afiș)* no performance [pə'fɔ:məns], closed  
**relata** *v.t.* to relate [ri'leɪt], to state ['steɪt], to report [ri'pɔ:t], to tell, to recount [ri'kaunt], to narrate [nə'reɪt]; (*cu savoare*) to relate smth. with unction  
**relatare** *s.f. 1.* relating, stating, reporting; *2. (povestire)* account [ə'kaunt], narrative ['nærətɪv], narration [nə'reɪʃn]  
**relativ** *I. adj.* relative [relatɪv]; □ **~ la...** relating to..., in relation to...; respecting...; *II. adv.* relatively, comparatively  
**relativism** *s.n.* relativism [relatɪvɪzəm]  
**relativist** *adj., s.m.* relativist [-vɪst]  
**relativitate** *s.f.* relativity [relatɪvɪtɪtɪ]  
**relație** *s.f. 1.* relation(ship) [ri'leɪʃn(fɪp)], connection [kə'nekʃn], (*contact*) contact ['kɒntækt]; *2. pl.* relation, intercourse [ɪntə'kɔ:s]; (*cu cineva*) dealings [di:lɪnz], relations; (*oameni influenți*) influential people/friends; protection [prə'tekʃn]; *3. (informații)* information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn]; (*relatare*) account [ə'kaunt], report [ri'pɔ:t], narrative ['nærətɪv], statement ['steɪtmənt]; *ec.* □ **~ii cu publicul** public relations; **~ii de afaceri** business connections; **~ii de producție** relations of production; **~ii diplomatice** diplomatic relations; **~ii intime** the last favour; **a avea ~ii cu cineva** to have relations with smb., to be in touch/to have dealings with smb.; **are ~li** he's well connected, he has influential friends; *fig.* **a apela la ~iile sale** to pull strings; **a avea o ~ cu cineva** to have a love/an affair with smb.; **a fi în ~ii de prietenie cu...** to be on friendly terms with...; **a intra în ~ii cu cineva** to enter into relations with smb., to get in touch with smb.; **în ce ~ ești cu el?** how do you stand with him? **a înceta orice fel de ~ cu cineva** to drop smb.'s acquaintance, *fam.* to drop smb.; **~ strânsă între două fapte** close connection between two facts; *ferov.* **~a Paris-Londra** service between Paris and London; *adj.* **de ~** relational; **fără ~li** (*rude*) relationless  
**relaxa** *v.r.* to become relaxed; (*d. cineva*) to (have) a rest  
**relaxare** *s.f.* relaxation [relə'kseɪʃn]  
**relaxație** *s.f. fiz.* relaxation  
**relega** *v.t. inv.* to relegate ['relɛɪt]  
**releu** *s.n.* relay [ri:'leɪ]  
**releva** *I. v.t. 1.* to point out ['pɔɪnt aʊt], to emphasize ['emfəsaɪz], to highlight ['haɪlaɪt]; *2. (a observa)* to notice ['nəʊtɪs], to remark [ri'mɑ:k]; □ **trebuie ~t** it will be remarked; *II. v.r.* to rise in public esteem  
**relevabil** *adj.* worth mentioning ['wə:θ men'ʃənɪŋ]  
**relevant** *adj. 1.* relevant (to smth.) ['reləvənt]; *2.* significant [sɪg'nɪfɪkənt], important [ɪm'pɔ:tənt], relevant, pertinent ['pɜ:tɪnənt], apposite ['æpəzɪt]; □ **observații ~e** relevant/pertinent observations  
**releveu** *s.n. 1. Geogr.* survey [se:'veɪ], surveying; *2. arhit.* rise ['raɪz], upsweep ['ʌpswi:p]

**relevment** *s.n. nav., av.* bearing (by compass) ['bærin], position [pe'zi:n]

**relict** *adj., s.n. biol.* relic(t) ['relik]

**relicvariu** *s.n.* reliquary ['relikwəri], shrine ['ʃraɪn]

**relicvă** *s.f.* 1. relic ['relik]; (*urmă*) vestige ['vestidʒ]; 2. *pl.* relics

**relief** *s.n.* relief [ri'li:f]; *artă* relieve [ri'li:vəu]; □ **în** ~ in relief; **a ieși puternic în** ~ to come/stand out in (full high/sharp) relief; **a scoate ceva în** ~ v. *reliefa*; **hartă în** ~ relief map; **televiziune în** ~ stereoscopic television

**reliefa** *l. v.t.* to throw/bring (out) into (bold) relief, to set off, to underline [ʌnde'lain]; (*a sublinia*) to point out ['point aut], to stress, to emphasize [ɔmfəzaɪz], to highlight ['hailait]; **II. v.r.** to be outlined

**reliefare** *s.f.* 1. throwing into relief v. *reliefa*; 2. *el.* relieving [ri'li:vin]

**religie** *s.f.* religion [ri'lidʒn], faith ['feiθ]

**religios** *adj.* religious [-dʒəs], believing [bi'li:vin]

**religiozitate** *s.f.* religiosity [rilidʒi'ɒsiti], devoutness [di'vautnəs]

**relua** *v.t.* 1. to take back/again ['teik bæk]; 2. (*a reînchepe*) to resume [ri'zju:m]; (*lucrările la Senat*) to reconvene [riken'vi:n]; (*un spectacol*) to revive [ri'vaiv]; □ **a ~ cuvintele cuiva** to echo smb.'s words; **a ~ firul** to take up/to resume; *fam.* to pick up the thread of (a story); **a ~ un lucru cu puteri noi** to start smth. afresh; **a ~ lucrul** to resume work/one's labours; **a ~ o muncă/activitate întreruptă** to weigh anchor; **un film/program ~t** a repeat/rerun; **a ~ o piesă** to revive a play; **a ~ lupta** to return to the fray; **sport a ~ mingea din voleu** to volley the ball a return, to take/to catch the ball of the bound; **a ~ ofensiva** to return to attack; **a ~ o veche acuzație** to revive an old charge; **a-și ~ vechile năravuri/obiceiuri** to fall back into one's own bad ways; *fam., fig.* **a ~ viața de la capăt** to turn over a new leaf

**reluare** *s.f.* taking again v. *relua*; resumption [ri'zʌmpʃn]; (*a unui spectacol*) revival [ri'vaiv], reviving

**reluctanță** *s.f. el.* reluctance [ri'lʌktəns]

**reluctivitate** *s.f.* relativity [ri'lʌktiviti]

**remaia** *v.t.* to loop ['lu:p], to link; (*a cârpi*) to darn [dɑ:n]; (*ciorapi*) to ladder (up) ['lædə], to mend a ladder

**remaiează** *s.f.* ladder-mender

**remake** *s.n. cin.* remake [ri'meik]

**remanent** *adj. fiz.* remanent ['remənənt], residual [ri'zidʒʊəl]

**remanență** *s.f.* remanence ['remənəns]

**remania** *v.t.* to reshuffle [ri'ʃʌfli]; (*o lege*) to reframe [ri'freim]

**remaniere** *s.f. pol. (guvernamentală)* (cabinet) reshuffle/reshuffling

**remarca** *v.t.* 1. (*a spune ceva*) to remark (on, upon), to observe [ɒb'sə:v], to point smth. out to smb., to

call smb.'s attention to smth; 2. (*a observa*) to notice ['nəʊtɪs], to observe, to remark; □ **am ~t că nu era acolo** I noticed he wasn't there; **II. v.r.** to become/make oneself conspicuous, to distinguish oneself

**remarcabil** *l. adj.* 1. remarkable [ri'ma:kəbl], noteworthy (for) [nəʊt'we:ði], eminent, rattling ['rætlin], distinguished by [dis'tɪŋwɪʃt]; *amer. arg.* awesome ['ɔ:səm]; □ **evenimentele ~e ale săptămânii** the outstanding events/highlights of the week; **orator ~** remarkable/outstanding speaker; **s. caracter ~** remarkableness; 2. (*uimitor*) strange ['streɪndʒ], astonishing [ə'stɒnɪʃɪŋ]; □ **e ~ că a reușit** it's a wonder he's succeeded; **II. adv.** remarkably

**remarcă** *s.f.* remark [ri'ma:k]; □ **a face o ~** to make/ to ass a remark, to make a critical observation

**remedia** *l. v.t.* to remedy ['remidi], to rectify ['rektɪfaɪ]; (*un rău*) to cure ['kjue]; **II. v.r.** to be remedied/ mended/cured

**remediabil** *adj.* remediable [ri'midəbl], redeemable [ri'di:məbl]

**remediu** *s.n.* remedy(for) ['remidi], cure (for) ['kjue]

**rememora** *v.t.* to remember [ri'membə], to recall [ri'kɔ:l]

**remi** *s.n. v. rummy*

**remige** *s.f. ornit.* remex, wing quill ['wɪŋ kwɪl]

**remilitariza** *v.t.* to remilitarize [ri'militəraɪz]

**reminiscență** *s.f.* reminiscence [remi'nɪsəns]

**remisiune** *s.f. med.* recovery [ri'kʌvəri], improvement [im'pru:vment]

**remite** *v.t.* to deliver [ri'lɪvə]; (*a înmâna o cerere, o declarație*) to hand in/out ['hænd]; (*a preda*) to hand over, to give

**remitent** *s.m. rarv. girant*

**remitere** *s.f.* delivery [di'lɪvəri], handing, giving

**remiza** *v.t., v.i.* to draw a match ['drɔ:]

**remiză** *s.f.* 1. *sport* draw game/match; 2. *ec.* rebate [ri:'beɪt], allowance [ə'ləʊəns], commission [kə'mɪʃn]; □ **~a inclusă în preț/tarif** 'no gratuities'

**remizier** *s.m.* half-commission man

**remonta** *l. v.t.* 1. to invigorate [in'vɪɡəreɪt]; 2. (*a recupera*) to recoup [ri'ku:p]; *fig.* to tone, *fam.* to buck up ['bʌk ʌp]; 3. *tehn.* to refit; 4. *mil.* to remount [ri'maʊnt]; **II. v.r.** to recover one's strength/spirits [ri'kʌvə]

**remontă** *s.f. mil.* remount [ri'maʊnt]

**remontoar** *s.n.* winder ['waində], button (of a watch) ['bʌtn]

**remora** *s.f. iht.* remora, sucking fish [sʌkɪŋ fɪʃ] (*Ecenenis remora/naucrastes*)

**remorca** *v.t. (ambarcațiuni)* to tug [tʌg], to haul ['ho:l], to tow ['tau], to take a boat/a car in tow; (*mașini*) to trail ['treɪl], to tow; *ferov.* to draw ['dɹɔ:], to pull; □ **mi s-a stricat mașina, așa că a trebuit să fie ~tă** my car broke down, so it had to be towed

**remorcaj** *s.n. rarv. remorcare*

**remorcă** *s.f.* towage ['təʊɪdʒ], towing, haulage ['ho:lɪdʒ], trailing ['treɪlɪŋ]

**remorcă** *s.f.* 1. (*vehicul*) trailer ['treilə]; *nav.* tow ['tou], vessel towed; 2. *nav.* (*parâmbă*) tow rope/line, tow; 3. (*remorcă*) towing, tugging ['tʌgɪŋ]; *fig.* □ **a fi la ~ cuiva** to tow the line, to follow smb.'s wake, to be in tow of smb.; **a fi luat la ~** to be taken in tow

**remorcher** *s.n.* *nav.* tow/tug boat, tug [tʌg]

**remu(u)** *s.n.* *meteo.* backwater ['bækweɪt]

**remunera** *v.t.* to pay ['pei], to remunerate [ri'mjunəreit]

**remunerativ** *adj.* remunerative [ri'mju:nəreitiv], rewarding [ri'wɔ:ɪŋ]

**remuneratoriu** *adj.* *v.* rentabil

**remunerație** *s.f.* 1. pay(ment) ['pei(mənt)], remuneration [rimjunə'reiʃn]; 2. *fig.* emolument(s) [i'mɒljumənt]

**remușcare** *s.f.* remorse [ri'mɔ:s], pangs of conscience ['pæŋz]; *pl.* searchings of the heart, pangs of conscience; (*regret*) regret [ri'gret]

**ren** *s.m.* *zool.* reindeer ['reindɪə] (*Hippelaphus*)

**renal** *adj.* *anat.* renal ['ri:nəl]

**renan** *adj.* Rhenish ['reniʃ]

**renascentist** *adj.* *ist. artă* (of the) Renaissance [ri'neisəns]

**renaște** *v.i.* to revive [ri'vaiv], to rise (again) [raiz], to be reborn; *fig.* □ **a ~ din propria cenușă** to rise from one's ashes

**renaștere** *s.f.* 1. rebirth [ri'bɜ:θ], revival [ri'vaiv], renascence [ri'næsəns]; (*reînnuire*) renewal [ri'njuəl]; 2. **Renașterea** the Renaissance

**renăscător** *adj.* *livr.* renascent [ri'næsəns], reviving

**renăscut** *adj.* reborn [ri'bɔ:n], born again, revived [ri'vaivd]

**renci** *s.n.* *text.* experimental fabric out of which samples are selected

**rendzină** *s.f.* *geol.* rendsina, rendzina

**renega** *v.t.* (*un prieten, o părere*) to disown [dis'eun]; (*o părere*) to deny [di'nai]; (*a abjura*) to abjure [əb'dʒʊə], to forswear [fɔ:'swɛə]

**renegat** *s.m.* renegade ['renigeid], apostate [ə'pɒstɪt] turncoat ['tɜ:nkəʊt], *fam.* cat in the pan

**renet** *s.m.* *bot.* rennet ['renɪt], pippin (apple)

**renghi** *s.n.* foul trick ['faʊl trik], farce ['fɑ:s], mischievous [mis'tʃɪviəs]/ill-natured trick, practical joke, hoax ['həʊks]; □ **a juca un ~ cuiva** to play a (mean/nasty/shabby) trick on smb

**renglotă** *s.f.* *bot.* greengage (tree or fruit) [gri:ŋgeidʒ]

**renie** *s.f.* *geogr.* gravel ['greɪvl]

**renină** *s.f.* *biochim.* renin ['renin]

**reniu** *s.n.* *chim.* rhenium ['reniəm]

**renova** *v.t.* 1. to renew [ri'nju:], to restore [ri'stɔ:], to renovate ['renəuveit]; to redecorate [ri:'dekəreit]; 2. (*a repara*) to repair [ri'pɛə], to mend; (*mașini*) to overhaul [əʊvə'hɔ:l]; □ **casa trebuie ~ă** the house needs renovating/repairing/redecorating

**renovare** *s.f.* restoration [ristɔ'reiʃn], renovation [renəu'veiʃn], redecoration [ri:'dek'reiʃn]; (*reparație*) mending

**renovator** *l. adj.* renovating; *ll. s.m.* renovator [renəuveite]

**renta** *v.i.* to be profitable/lucrative/advantageous/remunerative, to bring profit, *fam.* to be worth while/it/the candle; □ **rentează să cumpărăm mașina la prețul ăsta** it's worth buying the car at this price

**rentabil** *adj.* advantageous [ædvən'teidʒəs], profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl], remunerative [ri'mjunəreitiv], lucrative ['lʊk'reitɪv], rewarding [ri'wɔ:ɪŋ], *fam.* worth while ['wɜ:θ' wail], paying, money-making; □ **intreprindere ~ă** profitable enterprise, paying concern

**rentabilitate** *s.f.* profitability, lucrativeness

**rentă** *s.f.* 1. rent, revenue ['revenu], unearned income;

2. (*viageră*) life annuity [ə'njuɪti], pension ['penʃn], allowance [ə'lauəns]; □ **~ consolidată** consolidated funds; **~ funciară** ground rent; **~ în natură** rent in kind; **a trăi din ~** to live on one's private income

**rentier** *s.m.* fund holder ['fʌnd hɔʊldɪə], rentier ['rɒntiɪ]

**renume** *s.n.* renown [ri'naʊn], (good) name ['neim], fame ['feim]

**renumit** *adj.* famous ['feɪməs], renowned, celebrated ['seleb'reɪtɪd]; (*bine-cunoscut*) well-known; (*mai ales în sens negativ*) notorious [no'tɔ:riəs]

**renunța** *v.i.* 1. (*la*) to renounce (*cu ac.*) [ri'naʊns], to give up, to forgo [fə'gəʊ], to abandon [ə'bændən], to drop to throw in one's hand; (*la acuzații*) to drop charges; *jur.* (*fără a cere compensații*) to resign simpliciter: (*la cetățenie*) to expatriate oneself; (*la credință*) to renounce, to abnegate one's faith; (*la iluzii*) to undeceive oneself, *aprox.* the scales fell from his eyes; (*la religia sa*) to abnegate one's religion ['æbnəgeɪt]; (*la o slujbă*) to throw up one's situation, to turn in a job; (*la un drept*) to waive a right ['weɪv]; (*la luptă*) to give up the struggle, to lay down one's arms, *fam.* to throw in the sponge; (*la mândrie*) to swallow one's pride ['swələʊ]; (*la o părere*) to recede from [ri'si:dʒ] to give up an opinion, to recant, to disavow an opinion; (*la o reclamație*) to renounce/to withdraw a claim; (*la naivități*) to shed one's naiveté; □ **unul din concurenți a ~-t** one of the runners dropped out; **a ~ la pretenție** to abjure/to waive a claim, to throw up/to withdraw one's claims; **renunță!** give it up! call it off! 2. (*la cârți*) to renounce, to fail to follow suit, to revoke

**renunțare** *s.f.* renunciation [ri'nʌnsi'eɪʃn], giving up *v.* renunța

**renură** *s.f.* *tehn.* flute ['flu:t], slot, groove ['gru:v], notch ['nɒtʃ], riffer, spline ['splain]

**reobază** *s.f.* *fiziol.* rheobase ['riəbeɪs]

**reobișnui** *v.r.* to reaccustom oneself [riə'kʌstəm], to get reaccustomed

**reologie** *s.f.* rheology [ri'ɒlədʒi]

**reometru** *s.n.* rheometer [ri'ɒmɪtə]

**reorganiza** *v.t.* to reorganize [ri'ɔ:gənaɪz]

**reorganizare** *s.f.* reorganization [ri'ɔ:gənaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**reospălător** *s.n.* *ind.* rheowasher [riə'wəʃə], rheolaveur, rheowashery



**reostat** *s.n. el.* rheostat ['riəstæt], variable resistance ['ri:zistəns]

**reostricțiune** *s.f. fiz.* rheostriktion [-'strikʃn], pinch effect [pintʃ i'fekt]

**reotropism** *s.n. biol.* rheotropism ['ri:təpizəm]

**repara** *v.t.* 1. to repair [ri'pæ], to mend; (*mașini, șa*) to overhaul [əuvə'hɔ:l]; (*o navă*) to refit; (*ciorapi*) to darn [dɑ:n]; 2. (*o greșeală*) to rectify, to set things to rights/put (an error) right, to redress (a fault) [ri'dres]; (*o nedreptate*) to redress a wrong/a grievance, to rectify/to repair/to make good an injustice; (*un rău*) to redress; (*o pagubă/pierdere*) to make good/to compensate a damage, to make (a) restitution; (*a compensa*) to make up for, to compensate for ['kɒmpənsɛɪt]; □ **a ~ răul făcut** to undo the mischief; **asta ar trebui să repare toate daunele** this should make up for the damages

**reparabil** *adj.* repairable ['reparəbl]; (*d. o greșeală*) that can be rectified, amendable [ə'mendəbl], redressable, retrievable [ri'tri:vəbl]

**reparat** *s.n.* reparation *v.* **repara**

**reparator** *adj.* repairing, restoring

**reparație** *s.f.* 1. repair [ri'pæ], reparation (of a house, machine) [re'pə'reiʃn]; (*de ceas, pantofi*) mending; 2. (*revizie*) overhauling [əuvə'hɔ:lɪŋ]; □ **a ~ la minut** while-you-wait repair; **~ capitală** major overhaul; **~ generală** complete overhaul, thorough/capital repairs; **atelier de ~** shop; **în ~** on the stocks; **a fi în ~** to be under repair; **drum în ~** road up for repairs

**repartitor** *s.n. telec.* distributing frame [dis'tribju:tɪŋ freim]

**repartiție** *s.f.* 1. aprox. distribution [distri'bju:ʃn]; 2. (*a voturilor, a părților*) allotment [ə'lɒtmənt]; (*a cheltuielilor*) allocation [æləu'keiʃn]

**repartiza** *v.t.* 1. to distribute [dis'tribju:t], to divide [di'vaɪd], to share out ['ʃæ aut]; (*o muncă*) to stint; 2. (*a aloca*) to allocate ['æləkeɪt]; (*fonduri*) to ear-mark ['i:əmə:k]; (*voturi șa*) to allot [ə'lɒt]; *mil.* to detail ['di:teɪl]; *mil.* □ **a-și ~ soldații la posturi** to tell off one's men

**repartizare** *s.f.* distribution [distri'bju:ʃn]; allocation [æləu'keiʃn]

**repasare** *s.f. ind. text.* finishing ['fɪniʃɪŋ]

**repatria** *v.t., v.r.* to repatriate [ri'pætri:ɪt]

**repatriere** *s.f. jur.* repatriation [-'eiʃn]

**repaus** *s.n.* 1. rest, repose [ri'pəuz]; 2. (*răgaz*) respite ['respait], leisure ['leɪzə]; *fiz.* rest; □ **în ~** at rest; *mil.* **pe loc ~!** stand at ease! stand easy! place, rest!

**repausa** *v.r.* 1. *înv.* to (take a) rest; 2. *înv.* (*a muri*) to join the great majority ['dʒɔɪn]

**repede** *l. adj.* 1. quick ['kwɪk], fast, rapid ['ræpɪd], swift; *fam., peior.* glib; (*vioi*) quick, nimble ['nimbl], brisk, agile [ædʒaɪl]; (*grăbit*) speedy ['spi:di], hasty ['heɪsti], hurried ['hʌrɪd]; (*brusc*) sudden ['sʌdn]; (*precipitat*) rash ['ræʃ], precipitate [pri'sipiteɪt]; (*furtunos*) tempestuous [tem'pestjuəs]; (*înaripat*)

winged ['wɪndʒ]; 2. (*d. dealuri*) sloping ['sləupɪŋ]; **II. adv.** 1. quickly, rapidly; (*ca mers*) briskly, *mil.* at the double; 2. (*curând*) soon ['su:n], shortly ['ʃɒtli], apace [ə'peɪs], anon [ə'nʌn], *fam.* off-hand; (*devreme*) early [ə'li]; □ **~!** be quick! **~ ca fulgerul/gândul** (as) quick as lightning, at/with lightning speed, *amer.* quicker than hell; **~ dat uitării** quick forgotten; **cât se poate de ~** as quick as possible; **a înțelege ~** quick to understand; **într-un ritm ~** at a quick pace; **timpul trece ~** time flies; **mă întorc ~** I'll be back soon; **s-a îmbrăcat ~** she was dressed in no time

**repent** *adj. bot.* creeping ['kri:piŋ], repent ['ri:pənt]

**reper** *s.n.* 1. (*în spațiu*) (guide) mark ['ma:k], landmark ['lændma:k]; *fig.* hint; *geod.* benchmark; *mil.* reference point ['refərəns pɔɪnt]; reference mark, guide mark (on an instrument); marker; *mec.* □ **~ de montaj** line-up mark; 2. (*piesă*) piece ['pi:s], part; 3. (*în timp*) reference (to datum line)

**repera** *v.t.* 1. to mark with a guide mark, to mark ['ma:k]; □ **a ~ distanțele** to take key ranges; 2. to locate (a fault, a target) [ləu'keɪt], to spot, to identify [ai'dentifi]; *tel.* (*o stație*) to log ['lɒg]; □ **a ~ cauza defectiunii** to spot the cause of the trouble; **a ~ pe cineva în mulțime** to spot smb./to pick smb. out in the crowd; *mil.* **a ~ o baterie inamică** to locate a battery position, *fam.* to tape an enemy battery

**repercusiune** *s.f.* repercussion [ri'pɜ:kʃn], impact ['impækt], (consequential) effect(s) [i'fækt]

**repercuta** *v.r.* to reverberate [ri'və:bəreɪt]; □ **a se ~ asupra...** (*cu gen.*) to have repercussions on...

**repertoriu** *s.n.* 1. (*teatru*) repertory ['repɜ:tɔ:ri], repertoire [re'pɜ:twa:]; □ **piesă de ~** stock piece; 2. (*catalog*) index, table ['teɪbl], list, catalogue ['kætələg], thumb register ['θʌm redʒɪstə]; □ **~ de adrese** address book, directory; 3. (*culegere*) collection [kə'lekʃn]

**repetă** *l. v.t.* 1. to repeat [ri'pi:t], to say/to do (over) again; (*a recapitula*) to review [ri'vju:]; to recapitulate [ri:kə'pitjuleɪt]; (*de mai multe ori*) to reiterate [ri:'iteɪt]; 2. (*teatru*) to rehearse [ri'hɜ:s]; 3. (*o lecție, un rol*) to learn up, to con; 4. (*un an școlar*) to fail to get one's remove, to remain for the second year in the same class; (*un test*) to repeat a test, to take it again; □ **atacuri ~te** charge after charge; **II. v.r.** 1. (*d. o persoană*) to repeat oneself; 2. (*d. o acțiune*) to recur (again) [ri'kɜ:]; to be recurrent, to happen again; **III. v.i.** to repeat; (*teatru*) to rehearse; □ **a ~ ca un papagal** to repeat like a parrot; (*a formula*) **a ~ cu alte cuvinte** to reword, to rephrase [ri'freɪz]; *fam.* **nu ~ acest lucru primului venit** tell it not in Gath; **a ~ rolul/versurile** to practise one's lines

**repetabil** *adj.* repeatable [ri'pitəbl]

**repetare** *s.f.* 1. repetition [re'pɛtɪʃn], reiteration [ri:'iteɪreɪʃn]; 2. (*a unui eveniment*) recurrence [ri'kərəns]; *șc.* □ **~ în cor** choral work

**repetent** *I. s.m.* non-promoted pupil [nɒn-prə'mæutɪd], *amer.* repeater [ri'pi:tə]; **II. adj.** remaining for the second year in the same class, pupil failing to get his remove

**repetenție** *s.f.* a pupil's failure to get his remove

**repetitor** *I. s.n.* study ['stadi]; **II. s.m.** private tutor [praivit tju:t], coach [kəʊtʃ]

**repetiție** *s.f.* 1. repetition [repe'tiʃn], revision [ri'viʒn]; 2. (*teatru*) rehearsal [ri'hæ:sl]; □ ~ **generală a** (*teatru*) dress rehearsal; **b)** (*la școală*) general revision

**repetor** *s.n.elec.* cathode follower ['kæθəd foləuwə], two-wire repeater

**repezeală** *s.f.* hurry ['həri], haste ['heist]; □ **la** ~ in a hurry, carelessly, off-hand

**repezi** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a izbi*) to hit; (*a arunca*) to throw [θəu]; 2. (*pe cineva*) **a)** (*verbal*) to snout ['snaʊt], to shout at smb. ['ʃaut]; *fam.* to huff ['hʌf], to fly at smb. ['flai]; (*fizic*) to pounce upon ['paʊns]; □ **întotdeauna m-a ~t când am întrebat ceva** he's always snubbed me when I asked something; **b)** (*a duce cu mașina*) to give a lift to smb.; □ **poti să mă ~ până acasă?** can you give me a lift home?; **II. v.r.** to run; (*a se grăbi*) to make haste, to hurry; □ **a se ~ afară** to run/to start out; **a se ~ după...** to run for; **s-au ~t după ajutor** they ran for help; **a se ~ la/asupra...** to fall(up)on..., to dash at/upon...; *fam.* to fly at; (*a ataca*) to attack; (*inamicul*) to prey/to swoop upon/down on; **a se ~ până la...** to run to; **trebuie să mă reped până la magazin** I must run to the store; *fam.* **a se ~ să accepte o ofertă** to leap at an offer; **a se ~ asupra prăzii** (*d. păsări, animale*) to (make a) pounce on smth.; **a se ~ înainte** to rush/to lunge/to spring forward, to make a dash forward; **a se ~ la atac** to spring to the attack

**repeziune** *s.f.* swiftness ['swiftnəs], rapidity ['ræpiditi], quickness ['kwiknəs], speed ['spi:d]

**repeziș** *s.n.* 1. steepness ['sti:pnes], steep slope; 2. *pl.* rapids ['ræpidz]

**repezit** *I. adj.* 1. off-hand [ɒf'hænd]; (*pripit*) rash ['ræʃ], hasty ['heisti]; (*nervos*) nervous ['nə:vəs]; □ **un răspuns** ~ a rash answer; **o decizie** ~ă a hasty decision; 2. (*ca fire*) hot-blooded ['hɒt-blʌdɪd], quick-tempered; **II. adv.** rashly, nervously

**repicare** *s.f. agr.* pricking out, planting out ['pla:ntɪŋ]

**replanta** *v.t.* to replant [ri'plɑ:nt]

**replia** *v.t.* to yield ['ji:ld], to give ground, *mil.* to fall back [fɔl], to retreat [ri'tri:t], to withdraw ['wið'drɔ:]; □ **trupele noastre s-au ~t** our troops have withdrawn/retreated

**replica** *v.t.* to retort [ri'tɔ:t], to rejoin [ri'dʒɔin], to answer back ['ansə], to reply [ri'plai]; □ **a ~ insolent** to make an insolent retort; **a ~ cuiva** to answer back

**replică** *s.f.* 1. (*răspuns*) retort [ri'tɔ:t], repartee [repa'ti:]; □ **argument fără ~** unanswerable argument; 2. (*teatru*) speech ['spi:tʃ]; *fig.* cue; □ **a**

**da ~a unui actor** to cue an actor; **a-și rata ~a** to miss one's cue; 3. *fig.* (*ripostă, refuz*) rebuff [ri'bʌf]; □ **a asculta fără ~** to obey without a word; **a avea o ~ promptă** to be ready with an answer; **a da o ~** to rebut; **a ~ cuiva cu vehemență** to jump down smb.'s throat; 4. (*artă*) replica ['replikə], replication [repli'keiʃn]; □ **a face o ~ (artă)** to replicate

**repliere** *s.f. mil.* falling back, withdrawal [wið'drɔəl]/retreat (of troops) [ri'tri:t]

**repopula** *v.t.* (*o țară*) to repopulate [ri'pɒpjuleit]; (*un râu*) to restock [ri'stɒk]

**report** *s.n. ec.* carry-forward/-over ['kæri]

**reporta** *v.t. ec.* □ **a ~ soldul** to carry forward the balance, to carry the balance to the next account; **a ~ o sumă ec.** to bring forward an amount; *mat.* to dot and carry one

**reportaj** *s.n.* (feature) report [ri'pɔ:t], running commentary ['kɒməntri]; (*literar*) reportage [ri'pɔ:tɪʒ]

**reporter** *s.m.* reporter [ri'pɔ:tə], correspondent [kɒris'pɒndənt]

**reportericesc** *adj.* reportorial [repe'tɔəriəl]

**repovesti** *v.t.* to retell [ri'tel]

**reprehensibil** *adj. livr.* reprehensible [repre'hensibl]

**reprehensiune** *s.f. livr.* reprehension [repre'hensjən]

**represalii** *s.f. pl.* reprisals [ri'praizl], retaliation [ritæli'eɪʃn]

**represiv** *s.f.* repression [ri'preʃn]

**represiv** *adj.* repressive [-siv]

**reprezentă** *v.t.* 1. to represent [ri'pri:zent]; (*a descrie*) to describe [dis'kraib], to depict [di'pikt]; (*a imagina*) to imagine [i'mædʒin], to picture ['piktʃə]; (*grafic*) to plot; □ **nu așa mi-am ~t casa** this is not how I imagined/pictured the house; **a-și ~ în mod clar** to visualize; 2. (*pe cineva*) to represent, to stand for ['stænd], to act for ['ækt]; □ **a ~ o circumscripție electorală** to sit for a constituency; 3. (*a însemna*) to mean ['mi:n], to stand for, to signify ['signifai], to represent; □ **'zip' reprezintă codul local** 'zip' stands for the local code; **ce reprezintă asta?** what does this mean? **a ~ o etapă importantă** (*d. un eveniment*) to be a landmark; 4. (*o piesă*) to give, to perform [pə'fɔ:m]; □ **piesa va fi ~tă în aer liber** the play will be performed outside; *jur.* ~t **prin avocat** represented by counsel

**reprezentant** *s.m.* 1. representative [ri'pri:zentativ]; 2. *fig.* spokesman ['spəʊksmən]/-person; official [ɒ'fɪʃl]

**reprezentanță** *s.f.* representation [riprezen'teiʃn]

**reprezentare** *s.f.* 1. representation, description [dis'kripʃn]; 2. (*grafică*) plotting ['plɒtɪŋ]; (*teatru*) performance [pə'fɔ:məns]

**reprezentativ** *adj.* representative [ri'pri:zentativ], illustrative ['iləstreitiv]

**reprezentativă** *s.f. sport* picked team ['pikt ti:m], contingent [kən'tɪndʒənt]

**reprezentatie** *s.f.* performance [pə'fɔ:məns]; □ **în ~** on tour; **artist care joacă în ~** guest star

**reprima** *v.t.* to repress [ri'pres], to suppress [se'pres];

□ **a-și ~ sentimentele** to repress one's feelings;

**a ~ cu energie un abuz** to stamp smth. out

**reprimi** *v.t.* to take back [ri'teik bæk]; (*a recăpăta*) to get back, to recover [ri'kavə]; (*a reangaja*) to reappoint [ri'əpoint], to re-engage [ri:'in'geidʒ], to readmit smb. [ri:'ədmit]

**reprimire** *s.f.* 1. getting back; 2. re-engaging

**reprivatiza** *v.t.* to re-privatize [ri:'praivətaiz], to convert a nationalized property into a private one

**reprivatizare** *s.f.* re-privatization [-'zeiʃn], conversion of a nationalized property into a private one

**repriză** *s.f.* 1. box round [ri'raund]; *fotbal* first/second half [ha:f]; *scrimă* bout [baut]; *polo, hockey* period [pieriad]; 2. *tehn.* resumption (of work) [ri:'zʌmfʃn]; 3. *metal.* flaw [flə:]; crack [kræk]; 4. *muz.* re-entry (of a theme) [ri:'entri], repeat [ri'pi:t]; □ **în ~e** in successive stages; **a face ceva în mai multe ~e** to do smth. several times/repeatedly/on several occasions

**reproba** *v.t.* to reprove [ri'pru:v], to reprimand [ri'pri'ma:nd], to reject [ri'dʒekt], to deprecate ['deprikeit], to blame ['bleim]

**reprobabil** *adj.* blamable ['bleiməbl], blameworthy ['bleimwə:ði]

**reproducător** *l. adj.* reproductive [ri'prə'dʌktiv], reproducing [-'dju:ʃn]; **ll. s.m. zool.** sire ['saie]; (*armăș*) getter [gəte], stud horse ['stəd hɔ:s]; (*taur*) bull ['bul]

**reproduce** *l. v.t.* to reproduce [ri'prə'dju:s]; (*a imita*) (*o persoană*) to mimic, to ape [eip]; (*un obiect*) to imitate ['imiteit], to replicate ['replikeit]; (*a copia*) to copy ['kopi]; (*a multiplica*) to multiply ['mʌltiplai]; □ **a ~ vorbele cuiva** to echo smb.'s words; *tipogr.* **a ~ în facsimil** to set up a facsimile of the original; **ll. v.r.** to reproduce, to breed ['bri:d], to multiply; □ **reprodus exact** true to life

**reproducere, reproducție** *s.f.* reproduction [ri'prə'dʌkʃn], copy ['kopi]

**reproducibil** *adj.* reproducible [ri'prə'dju:sibl]

**reprofila** *l. v.t.* to reshape [ri'feip], to re-orientate [ri'ɔrienteit], to shift ['ʃift], to adapt [ə'dæpt]; **ll. v.r.** to (re)adjust oneself [(ri)əd'ʒʌst]

**reprofilare** *s.f.* readjustment [-mənt], (re)adaptation [(ri)ædəp'teɪʃn], shifting, reshaping

**reproș** *s.n.* reproach [ri'prəʃt], reproof [ri'pru:f], upbraiding [ʌp'breɪdɪŋ], castigation ['kæstigeɪʃn]; (*invinuire*) blame ['bleim], censure ['sensə]; □ **pe un ton de ~** reproachingly, reprovably, dispraisingly; **ton de ~** reproachful tone; **a-i face ~uri cuiva** to reproach/upbraid smb.; **a coplesi pe cineva cu ~uri** to heap reproaches on smb.; **plin de ~uri** reproachful, reproaching; **viață fără ~** blameless life

**reproșa** *v.t.* to reproach (smb. with smth.) [ri'prəʃtʃ], to upbraid smb. with/for smth. [ʌp'braid], to castigate ['kæstigeit], to remonstrate with smb. for smth.

[ri'mənstreit]; □ **ce i se reproșează?** what is he reproached with?

**reproșabil** *adj.* reproachable [ri'prəʃəbl], reprovably [ri'pruvəbl], blamable ['bleiməbl]

**reptilă** *s.f.* reptile [ri'ptail]

**republica** *v.t.* to republish [ri'pʌblɪʃ]; (*a retipări*) to reprint [ri'print]

**republican** *l. s.m.* republican [ri'pʌblikən]; **ll. adj.** 1. republican; 2. (*național*) national ['næʃənəl], all-country [ɔl-kəntri]

**republicanism** *s.n.* republicanism [-kənizmə]

**republicare** *s.f.* republication [-keɪʃn]

**republică** *s.f.* republic [ri'pʌblik]; □ **~ autonomă** autonomous republic; **~ federativă** federal republic; **~ populară** people's republic

**repudia** *v.t.* to repudiate [ri'pjʊ:diət], to reject [ri'dʒekt], to forswear [fɔ:'swæ]; □ **a-și ~ fiul** to disown/to renounce one's son; **a-și ~ soția** to repudiate one's wife

**repudiare** *s.f. jur.* repudiation [-eiʃn], rejection [ri'dʒekʃn]

**repugna** *v.i.* to feel repugnance at, to loathe ['ləʊð], *fam.* to kick at; □ **a-i ~ să facă ceva** to jib at smth., to kick at/against smth.; **îmi repugnă...** I hate/loathe, I abhor [əb'hɔ:]

**repugnant** *adj.* repugnant [ri'pʌgnənt], repellent [ri'pelənt]

**repugnanță** *s.f.* repugnance [ri'pʌgnəns], repulsion [ri'pʌlʃn], repugnancy [-nənsi]

**repulsie** *s.f.* repulsion [ri'pʌlʃn], aversion [ə've:ʃn], disgust [dis'gʌst], loathing ['ləʊðɪŋ]; □ **a inspira ~** to fill with disgust/loathing; **a nutri ~ față de...** to have an aversion for..., to loathe..

**repulsiv** *adj.* repellent [ri'pelənt], repulsive [ri'pʌlsɪv], loathsome ['ləʊðsəm]

**repune** *v.t.* to put back/again, to restore [ri'sto:]; (*în drepturi*) to reinstate [ri:'in'steɪt], to rehabilitate [ri:'hæbilitet]; □ **a ~ în funcțiune** (*o societate*) to refloat [ri'fləʊt]; **a ~ pe picioare** to restore smb. to health; **a ~ în circulație** (*un cuvânt vechi*) to revive a dead phrase; **a ~ în vigoare o lege** to reinforce a law; **a ~ mingea în joc** to roll the ball; **a se ~ pe picioare** to rise to/to get to one's feet again

**repunere** *s.f.* restoring, restoration [ristɔ'reiʃn]; □ **~ în drepturi** reinstatement

**reputa** *v.t.* (*o victorie*) to gain the victory ['geɪn], to carry the day ['kæri]; (*succese*) to score ['skɔ:]

**reputat** *adj.* reputed [ri'pjʊ:tɪd], well-known ['wel-nəʊn]; famous (expert, hotel) ['feɪməs]; highly esteemed (wine) [is'ti:md]

**reputație** *s.f.* repute [ri'pjʊ:t], reputation [repju'teɪʃn], fame ['feɪm], good/bad name, *fam.* character ['kærɪkte]; (*renume*) renown [ri'naʊn]; □ **a avea o bună ~** to have a good reputation/name, to be well spoken of; **a cunoaște pe cineva după ~** to know smb. by reputation/by repute; **casă cu o ~ proastă** disreputable house

**resac** *s.n.* surf [sə:f]

**resciziune** *s.f. jur.* rescission [ri'si:zn]

**resecvență** *s.f. geol.* resequent (valley) [ri'si:kwənt]

**resemna** *v.r.* to resign oneself [ri'zain], to submit (to one's fate) [səb'mit]; (*în fața inevitabilului*) to resign oneself to the inevitable

**resemnare** *s.f.* resignation [rezig'nei:n], submission [səb'mi:fən]

**resemnat** *adj.* resigned [ri'zaind]

**resentiment** *s.n.* resentment [ri'zentmənt], spite [ˈspait], grudge [ˈgrʌdʒ]; □ **fără nici un** ~ graciously

**resimți** *l. v.t.* to feel [fi:t], to experience [iks'piəriəns];

**II. v.r.** to feel the effects of, to be felt; □ **a se ~ de pe urma unui efort** to suffer the consequences of an effort; **a început să se resimtă de pe urma vârstei** his years are beginning to tell on him; **a se ~ de pe urma unei boli** to feel the effects of an illness

**resorbabil** *adj. med.* resorptive [ri'so:ptiv]

**resorbi** *v.r. med.* to be resorbed/reabsorbed

**resorbție** *s.f. med.* resorption [ri'so:bʃn]

**resort** *s.n. 1. tehn.* spring [ˈsprɪŋ]; □ **~ în spirală** coil spring; **acționat de un** ~ spring-driven/loaded; **2. fig.** moral support [sə'pɔ:t]; **3. (sferă)** scope [ˈskəup], sphere [ˈsfie], competence [ˈkɒmpetəns]; **4. (sector)** sector, cession [ˈseʃiən], department [di'pɑ:tmənt]; □ **de ~ul cuiva** within smb.'s competence/province; **nu e de ~ul meu** it's outside my competence, it's out of my sphere, it is beyond my scope, *fam.* it is off my beat

**resortisant** *s.m. jur.* citizen of a state, under the jurisdiction of another

**respect** *s.n. 1.* respect [ris'pekt], regard [ri'gɑ:d], deference [ˈdefərəns], esteem [is'ti:m]; **2. pl.** respects [ris'pekts], homage [ˈhɒmɪdʒ], compliments [ˈkɒmplɪmənts]; □ **cu** ~ respectfully; **~ele mele a)** how do you do? **b)** (*cu dat.*) my respects to...; **din** ~ **pentru** out of respect for; **a impune** ~ to command/enforce respect; *fam.* **a pune la** ~ to trim smb., to give it to smb.; **a ține la** ~ to keep smb. at a distance; **lipsit de** ~ irreverent

**respecta** *l. v.t. 1.* (*pe cineva*) to respect [ris'pekt], to honour [ˈɔ:nə], to revere [ri'viə], to have regard for; *fam.* to look up at, to esteem [is'ti:m]; **2. (legea)** to abide by [ə'baɪd], to observe [əb'zə:v]; to obey [ə'bei]; (*o clauză*) to comply with/to respect; (*tradiția*) to be respectful of; (*o regulă*) to observe; (*reguliile jocului*) to see fair (play); □ **cetățeni care ~ă legea** law-abiding citizens; **a ~ conveniențele** to observe the proprieties; **a-și ~ cuvântul dat** to be as good as one's word; **a nu ~ o datină** to offend against custom; **a nu ~ un principiu** to trespass against a principle; *fig.* **a ~ distanțele** to keep one's place; **II. v.r. 1.** to respect oneself, to have respect for oneself, to be self-respecting; **2. (reciproc)** to respect each other; **3. fig.** to indulge oneself [ɪn'dʌldʒ]

**respectabil** *adj.* honourable [ˈɔ:nərəbl], respectable [ris'pektəbl], worthy of respect

**respectare** *s.f.* respecting *v. respecta*; (*a legii*) observance [əb'zə:vəns]

**respectiv** *l. adj.* respective; □ **fiecare la locul** ~ in their respective places; **II. adv.** respectively

**respectuos** *l. adj.* respectful [ris'pektfʊl]; (*d. copii*) dutiful [ˈdju:tɪfʊl]; □ **fiul tău** ~ your dutiful son; **II. adv.** respectfully, dutifully; □ **al dvs.** ~ yours respectfully

**respingător** *l. adj.* repellent [ri'pelənt], hateful [ˈheitfʊl], loathsome [ˈləʊðsəm]; (*groaznic*) dreadful [ˈdredfʊl], awful [ˈɔ:fʊl]; **II. adv.** repulsively, dreadfully, awfully

**respinge** *v.t. 1.* (*a alunga*) to repel [ri'pel], to rebut [ri'bʌt], to push [ˈpuʃ]/shove back [ˈʃʊv], to push away, to repulse [ri'pʌls]; **2. (a refuza)** to refuse [ri'fju:z]; (*categoric*) to rebuff [ri'bʌf]; (*cu argumente*) to rebut; (*o cere. e*) to repulse/to turn down a request; (*o propunere*) to reject [ri'dʒekt], to decline [di'klaɪn]; (*o motiune*) to reject/to vote down a motion; (*reclamații*) to overrule, to set a claim aside; (*cu tărie, un argument*) to tear an argument to shreds/pieces; (*un atac*) to repulse [ri'pʌls], to beat off, to repel; (*un inamic*) to roll up; (*asaltul*) to stand the storm; (*cu dispreț*) to spurn [ˈspɜ:n]; (*a înstrăina*) to alienate [ə'liəneɪt]; (*a da naștere la o atitudine ostilă din partea...*) to antagonize; (*un candidat*) to reject (in an examination); *jur.* □ **a ~ apelul cuiva** to dismiss smb.'s appeal

**respingere** *s.f. fiz.* rejection [ri'dʒekʃn], repulsion [ri'pʌlʃn]

**respira** *l. v.i.* to breathe [ˈbri:ð], to respire [ris'paɪə]; (*astmatic*) to wheeze [ˈwi:z]; □ **a ~ adânc** to draw/to take a deep breath; **a ~ bine** to have plenty of wind; **a ~ greu** to breathe heavily/stertorously, to blow/to puff like a grampus; **a ~ ușurat** to breathe again/freely; **a ~ zgomotos** to breathe heavily; **II. v.t. 1.** to breathe (in), to inhale [ɪn'heil]; **2. fig.** to breathe, to betoken [bi'təʊkn]; □ **a ~ aer curat** to breathe/inhale fresh air; **a ~ sănătate** to be the incarnation/the very picture of health; **care nu ~ă** breathless

**respirabil** *adj.* breath(e)able [ˈbri:ðəbl]

**respirator** *adj.* respiratory [ris'piəɪətəri], breathing; *anat.* □ **aparatul** ~ breathing apparatus

**respirație** *s.f.* breathing [ˈbri:ðɪŋ], respiration [respi'reiʃn], breath [ˈbreð]; □ **~ artificială** artificial respiration; **aparat de ~ artificială** pulmotor, breathing apparatus; **pauză de ~** breathing space/while, breath time, *muz.* breathing mark; *adj.* **care îți taie ~a** breathetaking; **a-și trage ~a** to take breath; **a-și ține ~a** to hold one's breath

**responsabil** *l. s.m. 1.* chief [ˈtʃi:f], head [ˈhed], person in charge; **2. ec.** manager [ˈmænədʒə]; executive [ik'zekjʊtɪv], official [ə'fɪʃl]; **3.** responsible [ris'pɒnsɪbl]; culprit [ˈkʌlpɪt]; **II. adj.** (*pentru*) responsible (for), answerable/accountable (for); □ **~ de maga-**

**zin** manager of a shop; ~ **sindical** tread-union organizer; **a face pe cineva ~ pentru ceva** to blame smb. for smth.; **a fi ~ de daune** to be liable for the damage union organizer; **a face pe cineva ~ pentru ceva** to blame smb. for smth.; **a fi ~ de daune** to be liable for the damage

**responsabilitate** *s.f.* responsibility [rispɒnsə'biliti], accountability [əkauntə'biliti], liability (for [laie'biliti]); □ ~ **civilă** civil liability; **a accepta o ~** to assume a responsibility

**rest** *s.n.* 1. rest, remainder [ri'meində]; (*în bani*) change [tʃeindʒ], odd money; 2. *mat.* rest; 3. *amer.* (*rămășiță* *și*) remainder, *fam.* shank [ʃ'æŋk]; 4. *pl.* remnants [remnənts], remains, scraps [skræps], leavings [li:vɪnz]; (*de mâncare*) scraps, leftovers [leftəvəz]; □ **a face ~ul** to do the rest; **cât despre/ privesse ~ul** as for/ to the rest; **restul** (*ceilalți*) the rest; **format din ~uri** *adj.* scrappy

**restabili** *v.t.* to restore (an order, communication) [ri'stɔ:], to re-establish [ri:is'tæblɪʃ], to set up again; (*renumele*) to retrieve [ri'tri:v]; (*a reintroduce*) to re-introduce [ri:'intrədju:s]; (*a reabilita*) to rehabilitate [ri:hə'bilitet]; □ **a ~ echilibrul** to redress the balance, *fam.* to even the things up; **a ~ faptele** to set the facts in their true/ proper light; **a ~ lucrurile** to set things right/ to rights; **a ~ ordinea** to restore public order; **a ~ situația mil.** to restore/ retrieve the situation; **a ~ în drepturi** to reinstate smb. in his rights, to restore smb. to his rights, to rehabilitate smb.; *li. v.r.* (*d. cineva*) to recover [ri'kʌvə], to get well again, to get over/ to rally from an illness [ræli]; □ **a se restabili** to recruit one's health and strength

**restabilire** *s.f.* 1. restoration [restə'reiʃn]; reestablishment [-mənt]; 2. (*a unui bolnav*) recovery [ri'kʌvəri]

**restant** *adj.* outstanding [aut'stændɪŋ], remaining [ri'meɪnɪŋ], left

**restanță** *s.f.* (*ca impozit*) arrear [ə'reiə]; (*datorie*) debt [det]; □ **am ~ la chirie** I am behind with my rent

**restanțier** *s.m.* 1. debtor [deta], with arrears; 2. student who is behind in his exams

**restaura** *v.t.* to restore [ri'stɔ:]; (*a repara*) to repair [ri'pæ]; (*a restabili*) to re-establish (discipline, authority) [ri:is'tæblɪʃ]; □ **care poate fi ~t** restaurable

**restaurant** *s.n.* restaurant [ˈrɛstərɒnt], eating-house [i'tiŋ-haus]; (*bufet*) refreshment room/ bar [ri'fref-mənt ba:]; □ **vagon-~** restaurant car; ~ **universitar** university canteen; (*ieftin*) *arg.* beanery

**restaurator** *s.m.* *artă* restorer [ri'stɔ:rə]

**restaurație** *s.f.* restoration [restə'reiʃn]

**resteu** *s.n.* yoke bolt [jəuk bəʊlt]

**restitui** *v.t.* 1. to restore [ri'stɔ:], to return [ri'tə:n], to hand back [hænd bæk]; (*bani*) to return, to refund [ri'fʌnd], to back; □ **a ~ banii furati** to replace stolen money

**restituire** *s.f. jur.* restitution [resti'tju:ʃn]

**restrânge** *I. v.t.* to restrict [ri'strɪkt], to limit (authority); (*a reduce*) to reduce [ri'dju:s], to stint; (*a micșora*) to diminish [di'mɪnɪʃ]; □ **a ~ cheltuielile** to cut down/ to restrict/ to curtail expenses; **a ~ câmpul vizual** *fig.* to narrow the field; *II. v.r.* to cut down expenses, to retrench [ri'trentʃ], to stint, to scrounge [ˈskraʊndʒ]; □ **a se ~ la...** to limit oneself to; **a-și ~ nevoile** to restrict one's needs

**restrângere** *s.f.* restriction [ris'triktʃn] *v.* **restrânge**

**restrâns** *adj.* limited, restricted, confined (space) [kən'faɪnd], narrow (limits) [ˈnæʀəʊ]; □ **un cerc ~** a restricted circle; **într-un sens ~** in a restricted/ limited/ qualified sense

**restrictiv** *adj.* restrictive [ris'triktɪv]; □ **propoziție relativă ~ă** *gram.* restrictive clause

**restricție** *s.f.* restriction [ris'triktʃn], limitation, restraint [ris'treɪnt]; □ ~ **asupra comerțului** restraint of/ upon trade; **zonă cu ~ de viteză** speed restricted area

**restrîște** *s.f.* affliction [ə'flɪkʃn], distress, tribulation [ˈtribju'leiʃn], misery

**restructura** *v.t.* 1. to reshape [ri'ʃeɪp], to reorganize [ri'ɔ:ɡənaɪz]; 2. (*personalu*) to dismiss

**restructurare** *s.f.* reorganization [ri'ɔ:ɡənaɪzeiʃn]

**resurecție** *s.f.* resurrection [rezə'rekʃn], awakening [ə'weɪkənɪŋ]

**resursă** *s.f.* 1. resource [ri'sɔ:s]; 2. *pl. și* means 'mi:nz]; resources; 3. *fig.* resourcefulness [ri'sɔ:sfʊlnəs], resource(s); □ **persoană plină de ~e** resourceful person; ~ **naturale** natural resources; *fam.* ~ **ele mele sunt pe drojdie** my stocks are rather low, my purse is getting low

**resuscita** *v.t. med.* to resuscitate [ri'sʌsɪteɪt], to restore [ri'stɔ:]/ to bring back to life

**reședință** *s.f.* residence [ˈrezɪdəns], abode [ə'bəʊd], dwelling place [ˈdwelɪŋ pleɪs]

**reșou** *s.n.* electric boiling ring, (small portable) electric stove [i'lektrɪk stəʊv]

**retard** *adj. farm.* having a retardatory effect

**retasură** *s.f. met.* shrink hole [ˈʃrɪŋk həʊl], pipe [ˈpaɪp]

**retăbăcire** *s.f. ind. pielăriei* retanning [ri:tænɪŋ], retawing [ri:təʊwɪŋ]

**retenție** *s.f. 1. med., chim.* retention [ri'tenʃn]; 2. *jur.* reservation [rezə'veiʃn]

**retevei** *s.n.* cudgel [ˈkʌdʒl]

**reteza** *v.t.* 1. to cut off [kʌt], to chop off [tʃɒp], to sever [ˈseɪv]; (*capul cuiva*) to cut/ to strike smb.'s head off [ˈstraɪk]; (*crăci*) to lop off, to trim; (*coada*) to dock; (*a tăia*) to cut; 2. (*a scurta*) to shorten [ˈʃɔ:tn]; 3. (*a reduce*) to stint; 4. *fig.* □ **a i-o ~ scurt** *cuiva* to cut smb. short

**reticent** *adj.* reticent [ˈretɪsənt], reserved [ri'zə:vɪd]

**reticență** *s.f.* reticence [ˈretɪsəns], reserve [ri'zə:v], hesitation [hezɪ'teɪʃn]

**reticul** *s.n. opt.* reticle ['retikl], spider lines ['spaidə laɪnz]

**reticular** *adj.* reticular [re'tikjələ]

**reticulat** *adj.* reticulate(d) [re'tikjuleit]

**reticulină** *s.f. fiziol.* reticulosis [retikju'leusis]

**reticuloză** *s.f. med.* reticulosis

**retină** *s.f. anat.* retina [re'tinə]

**retinită** *s.f. med.* retinitis [re'naitis]

**retipări** *v.t.* to reprint [ri'print]; (*a republica*) to republish [ri'pabliʃ]

**retipărire** *s.f.* 1. reprinting, republication [ri'pablikeiʃn]; 2. (*tipăritură*) reprint

**retopi** *v.t.* to remelt [ri'melt]

**retor** *s.m.* rhetor [ri:tə]

**retoric** *I. adj.* rhetorical [ri'torikl]; *II. adv.* rhetorically

**retorică** *s.f.* rhetoric [ri'torik], oratory ['ɔrəri]

**retorism** *s.n. stil., lit.* rhetoricism [re'tesizn], rhetoricity [re'terisiti], pomposity [pɒm'pɔziti], precious and pretentious eloquence

**retoroman** *I. s.m. geogr.* Rhaeto-Roman [re'təu-ˈrəʊmən]; *II. adj. lingv.* Rhaeto-Romanic, Romansh [re'u'ma:nʃ]

**retorsione** *s.f.* 1. retort [ri'to:t]; 2. (*pedepsire*) retaliation [ritæli'eɪʃn]

**retortă** *s.f.* retort [ri'to:t], muffle ['mʌfl]; □ **cărbune de ~** retort carbon/ coke

**retracta** *I. v.t.* to retract [ri'trækt], to take back, to swallow (one's word) ['swɔ'ləʊ], to withdraw [wið'drɔ:], to unsay [ʌn'sei], *fam.* to eat humble pie; *II. v.r. (d. materiale)* to shrink ['frɪŋk]

**retractil** *adj.* retractile [ri'træktɪl]

**retracție** *s.f. med.* retraction [ri'trækʃn]

**retraduce** *v.t.* to retranslate [ri:træns'leɪt]

**retrage** *I. v.t.* to withdraw [wið'drɔ:]; (*de la școală*) to take away from school, to remove [ri'mu:v]; (*bani*) to withdraw; (*cuvântul, făgăduiala*) to take back, to withdraw, to recall [ri'kɔ:l], to recede from [ri'si:d], *fam.* to back out; (*din circulație bani, cărți*) to call in; (*din funcțiune*) (*o mașină, un vas*) to lay up a car/ a ship; (*de pe piață unele efecte*) to retire; (*a anula*) to revoke [ri'vəʊk]; □ **și-a retras promisiunea** he took back his promise; **a-și ~ candidatura** to withdraw one's candidature, to stand down; **a-și ~ gheara** to draw in one's claws; **a-și ~ mâna** to stay one's hand; **a ~ un permis din circulație** to revoke a driving licence; *jur.* **a-și ~ plângerea** to withdraw an action, *amer. (d. procuror)* to lay down on a charge; *II. v.r.* to retire [ri'taɪə], to withdraw, to retreat [ri'tri:t], to fall back; (*în fugă*) to beat a hasty retreat, to cut and run; (*din lume/ societate*) to seclude oneself from society, to live in seclusion/ isolation, to renounce the world [ri'naʊns]; *mil. (de pe o poziție)* to recede from a position; (*dintr-o afacere*) to draw back, to retire from; (*d. un candidat*) to drop out; (*d. apă*) to fall, to subside [səb'saɪd], to recede; □ **apa s-a retras**

the water receded; (*d. mare*) to recede; (*d. flux*) to ebb; *mil. și* to retreat; **a se ~ în camera sa** to retire to one's room; **a se ~ în sine** to retire/ to withdraw into oneself/ into silence, to sink in oneself; **a se ~ la țară** to retire into the country

**retragere** *s.f.* withdrawal (of order, troops, candidature) [wið'drə:əl], retiring [ri'taɪəriŋ]; (*a apei*) retirement, retreat (of a glacier) [ri'tri:t], subsiding (of a flood); 2. *mil.* retreat; □ **a da ordin de ~** to sound the retire; 3. (*izolare*) isolation [aɪsə'leɪʃn], seclusion [si'klu:ʒn]; (*refugiu*) refuge [ri'fju:dʒ]; □ **~ cu torțe** torch (light) procession; 4. (*anulare*) revocation [revə'keɪʃn], cancelling (of a licence) ['kænsəlɪŋ], scratching (of a horse in race) ['skrætʃɪŋ]; □ **~ a permisului de conducere** revocation of smb.'s driving licence; **a bate în ~** to flinch

**retransmisi(un)e** *s.f. telec.* retransmission [ri:træns'miʃn]

**retransmite** *v.t.* to retransmit [ri:træns'mit]; (*radio*) to re-broadcast [ri:'brɔ:dkɑ:st]

**retransmitere** *s.f.* retransmission

**retranșa** *v.r. mil.* to entrench oneself [in'trentʃ]

**retranșament** *s.f. mil.* retrenchment, fortification [fɔ:tifi'keɪʃn]

**retras** *I. adj. (d. un loc)* retired [ri'taɪə:d], solitary ['sɒlɪtəri], lonely ['ləʊnli], secluded [si'klu:did], remote [ri'məʊt]; (*d. viață*) solitary, retired, (*d. cineva*) reserved [ri'zə:vɪd], solitary, lonely, aloof [ə'lu:f]; □ **casă ~ă** house standing back/ set back (from the road); **a sta ~** to stay in the background; **~ din afaceri** out of business; *II. adv.* in retirement/ seclusion, in loneliness/ solitude; □ **așezare/ situare ~ă a unei case** retiredness

**retrăi** *v.t. (a readuce în minte)* to revive [ri'vaɪv]; (*a simți*) to feel ['fi:l], to experience [iks'piəriəns]; to relive [ri'lɪv], to live again; (*a împărtăși sentimentele*) to share the feelings of ['ʃeə]

**retribui** *v.t.* to pay ['pei], to remunerate [ri'mjunəreɪt]

**retribuire** *s.f.* remuneration [-nə'reɪʃn], payment

**retribuție** *s.f.* 1. remuneration, reward [ri'wɔ:d], payment, distribution [distri'bju:ʃn]; (*leafă*) salary ['sæləri], wages ['weɪdʒɪz]; fee ['fi:]; □ **~ după muncă** distribution according to one's work; **funcție fără ~** honorary duty

**retrimite** *v.t.* to send/ mail ['meɪl]/ post again ['pəʊst]

**retro-** *prefix* retro- [re'trəʊ]

**retroactiv** *I. adj.* retroactive [re'trəʊ'æktɪv], retrospective (law) [re'trəʊ'spektɪv]; *II. adv.* retroactively

**retroactivitate** *s.f.* retroactivity [re'trəʊ'æktɪvɪti]

**retroceda** *v.t.* to retrocede (a right) [re'trəʊ'si:d], to resell [ri'sel], to give back

**retrocedare** *s.f.* retrocession [re'trəʊ'seɪʃn]

**retrocesiune** *s.f. jur.* retrocession

**retrograd** *s.m., adj.* retrograde [re'trəʊgreɪd]; *fam.* stick-in-the-mud; *fig.* reactionary [ri'ækʃənəri]

**retrograda** *v.t.* to demote [di'məʊt]; *mil.* to reduce to a lower rank [ri'dju:s], to lower the rank of smb. [lɔʊə]; □ **a fi ~t** to retrograde

**retrogradare** *s.f.* demoting; *mil.* reduction to a lower rank

**retorachetă** *s.f. av., astr.* retrorocket [retreu'rokɪt]

**retrospectiv** *I. adj.* retrospective [retreu'spektiv]; *II. adv.* retrospectively, looking back

**retrospectivă** *s.f. 1.* retrospect(ion) [retreu'spekt, -spek'n]; *2. artă* retrospective exhibition; *cin.* □ ~ **Antonioni** Antonioni season [si:zn]

**retroversiune** *s.f. 1.* retranslation [ri:trəns'lei'n]; *2.* version ['vɛ:ʃn], translation (from one's mother tongue into a foreign language)

**retrovizor** *s.n.* driving/ rearview mirror ['rævju: mirə], *amer.* rearvision mirror

**retur** *I. s.n. 1.* return [ri'tɜ:n]; *2. sport* return match; *II. adv.* back ['bæk]; □ **vă rog, un bilet cu ~ până la ...** (one) return to..., please

**retuș** *s.n. arte* retouch [ri'tʌʃ], touch-up

**retușa** *v.t. 1.* to retouch [ri'tʌʃ], to touch up; *2. fig.* to brush up ['brʌʃ], to give a finish to; □ **eseul e bun, dar mai trebuie un pic ~t** the essay is good, it just needs a little brushing up

**rețea** *s.f. 1.* net, netting, network ['netwɜ:k]; *art.* tracery [treisəri]; *med.* plexus (of nerves) ['pleksəs]; *opt.* diffraction grating ['greitin]; *2. (de drumuri)* network, system (of roads); □ *el. ~ națională* national grid system; *3. mil.* wire entanglements; □ ~ **aeriană** aerial system; ~ **comercială** trading network; ~ **de alimentare cu apă** water supply; ~ **de distribuire** distribution network; ~ **de drumuri** highway system; ~ **de iluminat** lightning mains; ~ **de radioficare** radio-relay network; ~ **de spionaj** spy ring/ network; ~ **hidrologică** drainage; ~ **interurbană** trunk circuit; ~ **metalică** lath

**rețetă** *s.f. 1. med.* prescription [pri'skripʃn], receipt [ri'si:t]; *2. (culinară)* recipe ['resipi]; *3. fig.* recipe, device [di'vais]; *4. (incasări)* receipts [ri'si:ts], returns [ri'tɜ:nz]; *teatru* takings ['teikinz]

**reținător** *s.n. tehn.* check valve ['tʃek vɔ:lv]; (*casetă*) box for the check valve

**reține** *I. v.t. 1.* to hold back ['həuld bæk], to keep ['ki:p]; (*încăd să întârzie*) to detain [di'tein], to delay [di'lei]; (*atenția*) to hold, to arrest [ə'rest]; (*în pat*) to keep (in bed), to confine (to bed) [kən'fain]; (*la masă*) to keep smb. (to dinner); (*prizonier*) to keep; (*a opri*) to stop, to arrest; (*a împiedica*) to hinder ['hinde], to prevent (from v-ing), to deter from [di'tɜ:]; *și fig.* □ **ce te ~?** what's keeping you?; **nu poate veni, e reținut la pat** he can't come, he is confined to bed; *2. (leafa)* to retain, to hold back, to withhold [wi'ə'həuld], to keep back/ to deduct (a sum) from the wages [di'dʌkt]; *3. (pe dinafară)* to remember by heart ['ri'membə]; (*a ține minte*) to bear in mind ['bɛə], to remember; (*a memora*) to memorize ['mɛməraiz]; *4. (a păstra)* to keep; (*a nu pierde*) not to lose; *5. (a rezerva)* to book ['bu:k], to reserve, to secure [si'kjʊ:ə]; (*o cameră*) to engage, to bespeak. □ **am reținut**

**bilete pentru zborul de mâine** we've booked tickets for tomorrow's flight; *6. (a priva de libertate)* to arrest, to confine; *7. (a stăpâni)* to restrain, to check, to curb (one's anger) ['kɜ:b]; (*lacrimile*) to keep/ hold back/ check ['tʃek]/ repress [ri'pres]; (*un strigăt, un căscat*) to stifle; (*răsuflarea*) to hold one's breath; □ **a ~ mulțimea** to keep/ to hold back the crowd; **cu greu și-a reținut lacrimile** she barely checked her tears; *jur.* **a ~ capetele de acuză** to find a true bill against smb.; **a ~ cu de-a sila pe cineva** to put smb. under constraint; **a ~ de la treabă pe cineva** to detain smb./ to keep smb. from work; **a ~ un elev după ore** to keep in; *II. v.r.* to control/ restrain/ contain oneself, to keep a good hold of oneself; □ **nu și mai putea ~ bucuria** he could not contain himself for joy

**reținere** *s.f. 1.* restraint [ris'treint]; *2.* holding back; *3. (bani)* money (etc.) held back, *amer. fam.* kickback; *4. fig.* restraint; □ **fără ~** without restraint

**reținut** *I. adj.* reserved, restrained, discreet [dis'kri:t]; (*d. ton*) restrained; (*prudent*) prudent ['prudent], cautious ['kɜ:ʃəs], circumspect ['sɜ:kənspekt]; *II. adv.* with restraint, with discretion

**reumatic** *adj., s.m.* rheumatic [ru'mætik]

**reumatism** *s.n.* rheumatism [rumætizm]

**reumatismal** *adj.* rheumatic [ru'mætik]

**reumatologie** *s.f. med.* rheumatology [rumə'tɒlədʒi]

**reumple** *v.t.* to refill [ri'fil]

**reuni** *I. v.t. 1.* to (re)unite [(ri:)ju'nait], to bring (people)/ to join ['dʒɔin], to put (things) together; *2. (a convoca)* to convene [kən'vi:n], to call together; (*un comitet*) to convene/ to call a committee together; □ **vom ~ toți absolvenții** we shall call together all graduates; *3. (a întruchipa)* to combine [kəm'bain]; *II. v.r. 1. (a se aduna)* to gather ['gæðə], to come together; (*a se întâlni*) to meet ['mi:t]; they met for the third time; (*d. biserică*) to unite; (*d. bănci*) to amalgamate [ə'mælgəmeɪt]; □ **s-au ~t pentru a treia oară**; *2. (a se întruchipa)* to combine

**reuniune** *s.f. 1.* reunion [ri'ju:niən]; *jur.* □ **drept de ~** right of assembly; *2. (adunare)* meeting ['mi:ɪn], assembly [ə'sembli], gathering ['gæðəɪn]; (*pt. a petrece*) social gathering, *fam.* function ['fʌŋkʃn], party, dance; □ ~ **publică** public meeting; *3. sport* meet, match ['mætʃ] competition [kəmpe'tiʃn], contest ['kɒntest]; *4. (ca acțiune)* bringing together, reuniting, connection [kə'nekʃn], connecting

**reuși** *I. v.i. 1. (d. o piesă)* to be a success; (*d. o afacere*) to prosper ['prɒspə]; (*d. un plant*) to thrive ['θraiv]; *2. (în/la)* to succeed (in) (cu -ing) [sək'si:d], to be successful (in), to come off victorious, to manage (to) ['mænidʒ], to turn out well; □ **a nu ~** to fail (to) ['feɪl]; **reușește în toate** he is successful in everything, *fam.* everything comes off all right with him; **a ~ de minune** to succeed to perfection **a ~**

dintr-o încercare to bring home the bacon; **a ~ în viață** to get on in life, to get on the top of the tree/ the ladder, to reach the top of the social ladder, to rise in the world, *fig.* to strike oil; **a ~ la limită** to win by a narrow margin; *fam. aprox.* **a-i ~ totul** all is fish/ grist that comes to his mill; **a ~ la un examen** to pass an examination; **II. v.t.** to make a success of; **□ a ~ o lovitură** to do the trick, to bring/ to pull it off; **a ~ să...** to succeed in (cu -ing); **a ~ să ajungă la...** to win one's way to...; **a ~ să-și atingă scopul** to reach one's purpose, to win home; **a ~ să convingă pe cineva** to talk smb. round, to win smb. over; *fig.* **a nu ~ într-o afacere** to miss one's tip; **a ~ să se elibereze** to work one's hands free; **a ~ să pătrunzi** to break through; **e o persoană care va ~** he is a person who will do well

**reușit I. adj.** 1. successful [sək'sesful], well done ['weldən], well performed; (*bun*) good; (*potrivit*) fit, apt ['æpt]; (*fericit*) felicitous [fel'isites]; (*d. o expresie*) apt, felicitous; **II. adv.** successfully; (*bine*) well

**reușită s.f.** 1. (*rezultat*) issue ['isju:], result [ri'zalt], upshot ['ʌpʃot], outcome [aʊtkʌm]; 2. (*succes*) success [sək'ses], successful outcome/ result

**reutila v.t.** to re-equip [ri'i'kwip]

**reutilare s.f.** re-equipment [-'ment]

**revaccina v.t.** to revaccinate [ri'væksineit]

**revalorifica v.t.** to revalue [ri'vælju:], to reappraise [ri'æpreiz], to reconsider [ri'kən'saɪd], to recycle [ri'saɪkl]

**revalorificare s.f.** revaluation [ri:vælju'eɪʃn], reappraisal [ri'æpraɪz]; (*a materialelor*) recycling

**revaloriza v.t. ec.** to revalorize [ri:væləraɪz]

**revanșa v.r.** 1. (*a se răzbuna*) to have/ take one's revenge, to pay smb. ['peɪ]; 2. (*în sens bun*) to be quit (with); to return a service to smb. [ri'te:n]

**revanșard s.m., adj.** revanchist [re'vɑ:n'fɪst]

**revanșă s.f.** 1. revenge [ri'vendʒ], retaliation [ri:tæli'eɪʃn]; 2. (*în sens bun*) return [ri'te:n], requital [ri'kwɪtəl]; 3. sport return match/ game; **□ a-și lua ~a** to take one's revenge; (*asupra cuiva*) to get one's own back on smb., to get even with smb.; **o să-mi iau ~a într-o zi** it'll be my turn one day

**revanșism s.n. pol.** revanchism [re'vɑ:n'fɪzɪz], spirit of revenge/ revanche, expansion policy, irredentism [iri'dentɪzɪz]

**revărsa I. v.t.** to pour out/ forth ['pu:ə]; (*lumină*) to shed ['fed], to throw ['θrəu]; **□ a-și ~ a** (*apele*) to discharge one's... [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ], to empty one's...; **b)** (*mânie*) to vent one's fury/ rage/ passion over smb.. to give vent to...; **c)** (*inimă*) to pour out one's ...; **a ~ un potop de insulte** to volley (forth/ out) abuse, to let fly/ to discharge a volley of oaths; **II. v.r.** 1. (*d. un lichid*) to spill, to run over/ out; (*d. un râu*) to overflow [əʊvə'fləu], to brim over, to run over; (*d. valori*) to break ['breɪk], to comb [kəʊm]; (*a tășni*) to gush out [gʌʃ], to spout [spau]; (*a fi prea plin*) to overflow, to overbrim; (*d. oameni*) to stream ['stri:m];

**□ mulțimea se ~ din clădire** people streamed out of the building; **mulțimea se ~ pe stradă** the crowd was surging down the street/ was invading the street; 2. *fig.* to pour out/ forth; (*a năvăli*) to rush in [ˈrʌʃ]; **□ a se ~ asupra ...** (*cu gen.*) to overflow, to flood; (*d. bunătate*) to overflow; **se ~ de ziuă** day was just beginning to break, it was growing light; (**pe**) **când se ~ de ziuă** at break of day, at dawn/ daybreak

**revărsare s.f.** overflow(ing) [əʊvə'fləu] v. **revărsa revărsat s.n.** overflow(ing) v. **revărsa**; **□ ~ul zorilor** daybreak ['deɪbreɪk], dawn [ˈdɔ:n], break of day

**revăzut adj.** revised [ri'veɪzɪd]

**revedea I. v.t.** 1. to see/ meet again; 2. (*a revizui*) to revise [ri'veɪz], to re-examine [ri:ɪg'zæmɪn], to look over (accounts, a manuscript) again; (*corecturi*) to read (proofs) [ri:d]; (*un proces*) to review [ri'vju:]; **II. v.r.** to meet again

**revedere s.f.** 1. seeing (each other) again; 2. (*revizie*) revision [ri'veɪʒn]; 3. (*a unor persoane*) meeting again; **□ la ~!** good-bye! so long! see you soon/ later! till next time! **a-și lua la ~ de la cineva** to say good-bye to smb., to take one's leave of smb.

**revela I. v.t.** 1. to reveal [ri'veɪl], to disclose [dis'kləʊs], *fam.* to let/ to blurt out (the truth) ['blɜ:t]; 2. *foto.* to develop [di'veləp]; **II. v.r.** to reveal oneself

**revelator I. adj.** revealing; **II. s.n. foto.** developer [di'veləpe]

**revelație s.f.** revelation [re'velə'eɪʃn]

**revelion s.n.** New Year's Eve ['nju:jeɪz'iv], New Year's party

**revendica v.t.** to claim ['kleɪm], to demand [di'mɑ:nd]; (*drepturi*) to insist on, to assert [ə'seɪt], to vindicate one's rights ['vɪndikeɪt]; (*cinstea*) to claim; (*asupra unui lucru*) to lay claims to (a territory); (*responsabilitatea pentru ceva*) to assume responsibility for smth. [ə'sju:m]

**revendicare s.f.** 1. claiming, claim ['kleɪm], demand (on) [di'mɑ:nd]; 2. *jur.* revindication [ri'vendikeɪʃn], action for recovery of property

**revendicativ adj.** claim(ing) ['kleɪm(ɪŋ)]; demanding [di'mɑ:ndɪŋ], vindicative; **□ mișcări ~e** protest movements

**reveneală s.f.** 1. dampness ['dæmpnəs], humidity ['hju:mɪdɪti]; 2. breeze ['bri:z]; 3. fragrance ['freɪgrəns], freshness ['frefrənəs]

**reveni v.i.** 1. to come back [kʌm bæk], to return [ri'te:n], to make one's way back; (*altă dată*) to come again; (*a se întâmpla repetat*) to occur [ə'kɜ:], to recur [ri'kɜ:]; (*d. o problemă*) to come/ to crop up again; (*d. memorie*) to come back; (*a apărea din nou*) to appear again [ə'piə], to reappear; **□ anotimpurile revin** the seasons revolve; **evenimente ce revin în timp** recurrent events; **a ~ la viață** to revive [ri'veɪv]; 2. (*a costa*) to cost; 3. (*a încumba*) to devolve [di'velv], to be incumbent (upon smth.); **□ a-i ~ datoria de a face ceva** to be incumbent on



smb. to do smth.; **a-si** ~ to recover one's health, to be restored to health; (*după un leșin*) to come to one's senses, to come to oneself again, to recover consciousness, *fam.* to come round; (*a se simți bine*) to feel better; (*a fi din nou același*) to feel like oneself; **a-și ~ din** to recover from, to get over; **a ~ asupra** (*unei hotărâri*) **a** to get back on (one's proposal), to take back one's words, to revise a decision; (*unei păreri*) **b** to reconsider; (*unui subiect*) **c** to bring up, to hark back to, *fam.* to keep coming back to it; (*a relua*) **d** to resume [ri'zju:m]; **ai ales, dar cred că ar trebui să revii asupra alegerii tale** you've made your choice, but I think you should reconsider; **a ~ la ... a** to come/ return back to...; to revert to...; **b** (*a se ridica la*) to amount to...; **ne revine prea scump** it's too expensive for either of us; **revine la două mii lei bucata** it means the price is two thousand lei a piece; **fiecăruia cât îi revine** to each one his due; **o să-ți revii** you'll get over it; **nu-mi revin!** it's amazing! I can't get over it! **puterile îmi revin** I am recovering my strength; **imi revin puțin bani** I have little money to get; **revine cam la același lucru** it amounts/boils down much to the same thing; **a-i ~ statului** to revert to the state; **i-a ~t culoarea** his colour returned; **a ~ des** to be of frequent recurrence; **îi revine o grea răspundere** a heavy responsibility rests upon him; (*d. păreni*) **a ~ la punctul de plecare** to go back to square one; **a ~ la suprafață** to break surface, *fam.* to bob up again; **a-i reveni meritul de a ...** to take credit of...; *fam.* **să ~m la oile noastre** let's return to our muttons/ subject; *fig.* **a ~ pe drumul cel bun** to turn over a new leaf; *fig.* **a ~ pe linia de plutire** to make up arrears (of work); *fig.* **a ~ pe pământ** to touch ground; **a ~ pe tapet** (*d. o problemă*) to come up for consideration; **a-și ~ ușor** to be elastic/ resilient

**revenire** *s.f.* 1. return [ri'te:n]; (*de mai multe ori*) recurrence [ri'kærəns]; reversion [ri'və:ʃn]; 2. change of mind [tʃeindʒ]

**revent** *s.m. bot.* rhubarb [ru:ba:b], rheum [r'i:m] (*Rheum officinale*)

**rever** *s.n.* 1. lapel [l'eip], flap [flæp]; 2. *sport* backhand (stroke)

**reverberație** *s.f.* reverberation [revə:bə'reiʃn]

**reverend** *s.m. bis.* reverend (father) [revərənd]

**reverendă** *s.f. bis.* lawn [l'ɔ:n]

**reverență** *s.f.* 1. (*respect*) reverence [revrəns], respect (for) [ris'pekt]; esteem [is'ti:m]; □ **a arăta ~ cuiva** to pay smb. reverence; **a avea o profundă ~ pt. cineva** to hold smb. in reverence, to feel reverence for smb.; 2. (*plecăciune*) bow [b'au], curts(e)y [k'æ:tsi]; □ **a face o ~ a** (*d. bărbati*) to bow; **b** (*d. femei*) to drop a curts(e)y (to smb.)

**reverențios** *I. adj.* ceremonious [seri'məuniəs], respectful, dutiful [dju:tiful], overpolite [əuvə'pə'lait]; *II. adv.* with much ceremony

**reverie** *s.f.* reverie [r'veəri]; (*visare*) (day)dreaming [dri:mɪŋ], musing [mju:zɪŋ]; □ **a cădea în ~** to be in a brown study

**revers** *s.n.* 1. reverse (face/ side) [ri'vəs], back (side of the hand) [bæk], the other side; wrong side (of material), other side (of the page); □ **~ul medaliei** the other/ reverse side of the coin; 2. (*lovitură*) (*tenis*) backhand stroke; (*scrimă*) reverse

**reversibil** *adj.* 1. reversible (process) [ri'vəs:ibl]; 2. *jur.* revertible (succession) [ri'və:tibl]; *tehn.* □

**supapă ~ă** reversing valve

**reversibilitate** *s.f.* 1. reversibility [ri'vəs:ibiliti]; 2. *jur.* revertibility

**reversiune** *s.f. fiz.* reversion [ri'və:ʃn]

**reversiv** *adj. tehn.* reversible [ri'vəs:ibl], reversible [ri'vəs:iv]

**revinde** *v.t.* to sell again, to resell [ri'sel]

**reviriment** *s.n.* sudden change (for the better) [r'veɪdɪnt tʃeindʒ], reversal [ri'və:sl], revulsion (of feeling) [ri'vʌlʃn]; □ **~ în opinia publică** reversal of opinion

**revistă** *s.f.* 1. periodical [piəri'ɒdɪkl], review [ri'vju:], journal [dʒə:nl]; (*ilustrată*) magazine [mægəzi:n]; (*lunară*) monthly [mʌnθli]; (*bilunară*) fortnightly [fɔ:tnaɪtli]; (*săptămânală*) weekly [wi:kli]; (*publicată pe hârtie lucioasă*) glossy magazine; 2. *teatru* revue [ri'vju:]; □ **autor de ~e teatrale** reviewer, composer of revues; 3. *mil.* review, muster inspection; □ **~a presei** press review; **~ de specialitate** specialized review; **a trece în ~ a** to review, to survey, to run over; **b** *mil.* to review, to inspect, to pass in review

**reviviscent** *adj.* reviviscent [ri'vi:vɪsnt]

**reviviscentă** *s.f. biol.* reviviscence [-'visəns], reviviscency [-sənsɪ]

**revizie** *s.f.* 1. revision [ri'viʒn], reexamination [ri:igzemi'neiʃn], reviewing, control [kən'trɔ:l], survey [sə'vei]; 2. *tehn.* inspection [in'spekʃn], testing; *auto* overhaul(ing); 3. *mil.* medical examination; 4. *tipogr.* proof reading [pru:f ri:diŋ], revision; □ **a doua ~** second revision; **a treia ~** final revision; *adj.* **de ~** revisory; **organ de ~** revisory body

**revizionism** *s.n.* revisionism [ri'viʒənizəm]

**revizionist** *s.m., adj.* revisionist [-nist]

**revizor** *s.m.* 1. inspector (general) [in'spektə]; 2. (*contabil*) auditor [ɒdɪtə]; 3. (*corector*) reviser [ri'vaɪzə]; □ **~ de cale ferată** trackwalker

**revizorat** *s.n. ist.* 1. inspectorship [in'spektəʃɪp]; 2. county education inspectorate [in'spektəreɪt]

**revizui** *v.t.* 1. to revise [ri'vaiz], to re-examine, to control [kən'trɔ:l], to check up [tʃek]; (*a repara*) to overhaul [əuvə'hɔ:l]; (*o lucrare literară*) to castigate [kæstigeɪt]; 2. (*conturi*) to audit [ɒdɪt]

**revizuire** *s.f.* revision [ri'viʒn] *v.* revizui

**revoca** *v.t.* 1. to revoke [ri'vɔ:k], to repeal [ri'pi:l], to cancel [kænsəl]; (*un ordin*) to countermand [kaunte'ma:nd], to revoke, to rescind (a decree)

[ri'saind]; **2.** (*a destitui*) to dismiss [dis'mis]; (*ambasadori*) to recall [ri'ko:l]

**revocabil** *adj.* revocable [revəkəbl]

**revocare** *s.f.* **1.** cancellation [kænsə'leiʃn], countermanding [kauntə'ma:ndin]; **2.** dismissal [dis'mis], recalling

**revolta** *I. v.t.* to disgust [dis'gast], to sicken ['sɪkn], to shock ['ʃɒk], to (induce smb. to) revolt [ri'vɒlt]; **II. v.r.** to be disgusted; (*a se indigna împotriva*) to revolt at/ against; □ **a se ~ la ideea...** to rebel/ revolt at/ against; **3.** (*a se răscula*) to revolt from/ against (*cu gen.*), to rebel/ to revolt (against), to rise in revolt; *fig. fam.* to kick against / at smth.; *mil., nav.* to mutiny ['mju:tini]

**revoltat** *I. adj.* **1.** revolted, disgusted, shocked, indignant [in'dignant]; (*împotriva cuiva*) up in arms against smb.; **2.** rebellious [ri'beliəs]; **II. adv.** with indignation, in revolt, rebelliously; **III. s.m.** rebel ['rebl], insurgent [in'sæ:dʒənt]; *mil.* mutineer [mju:'ti:niə]

**revoltă** *s.f.* **1.** revolt [ri'vɒlt]; **2.** (*răscălă*) rebellion [ri'beliən], rising ['raɪzɪŋ], *mil., nav.* mutiny ['mju:tini]; **3.** revolt, indignation [indig'neiʃn], disgust [dis'gast]; □ **~ armată** armed revolt/ rising

**revoltător** *adj.* **1.** revolting, sickening ['sɪkəniŋ], shocking (sight), clamant ['kleimənt]; (*d. comportare*) outrageous [aut'reɪdʒəs]; □ **e ~ !** this is outrageous! **II. adv.** shockingly, outrageously

**revolut** *adj.* **1. bot.** revolute ['revəlʊt]; **2.** (*trecut*) passive [pæsɪv], absolute ['æbsəljʊt], of the past, outdated [aut'deɪtɪd]

**revoluție** *s.f.* **1.** revolution [revə'l(j)u:ʃn]; □ **~a planetelor** the revolution of the planets; **~ culturală** cultural revolution; **~ în tehnică** revolution in technique; **2.** (*revoltă*) revolution, revolt [ri'vɒlt], upheaval [ʌp'hi:vɪl]; □ **e ~ în tot orașul** the whole town is in revolt/ up in arms

**revoluționa** *v.t.* to revolutionize (industry) [revə'l(j)u:-'fənaɪz]

**revoluționar** *I. s.m.* revolutionist [-nist], revolutionary [-nəri]; **II. adj.** revolutionary, radical [rædɪkl]; □ **avânt ~** revolutionary tide; **descoperiri ~e** revolutionary discoveries; **mișcare ~ă** revolutionary movement

**revoluționare** *s.f.* revolutionizing [-naɪzɪŋ]

**revoluționism** *s.n.* revolutionism [-nɪzm]

**revolver** *s.n.* **1.** revolver [ri'vɒlvə], pistol, *amer. fam.* gun ['gʌn]; □ **~ automat** repeater; **~ cu butoiaș** cylinder revolver; **~ cu șase focuri** six-chambered revolver, six-shooter; **~ vechi** (*cu praf de pușcă*) zip gun; **2.** (*de troleu*) line wiper support

**revuistic** *adj.* (of or relating to a) revue; vaudeville ['vɒdevɪl]

**revulsie** *s.f. med.* revulsion [ri'vʌlʃn]

**rezalit** *s.n. arhit., constr.* jutting ['dʒʌtɪŋ]

**resecție** *s.f. med.* resection [ri:'sekʃn]

**rezedă** *s.f. bot.* mignonette, reseda [ri'sede, -zi-] (*Reseda odorata*)

**rezema** *I. v.t.* to prop (up) ['prɒp], to rest, to lean ['li:n]; **II. v.r.** **1.** to lean against (*vertical*)// on (*orizantal*); □ **a ~ un pacient pe pernă** to prop a patient (up) against/ on his pillow; **a ~ o scară de perete** to prop/ to lean/ to stand a ladder against the wall; **a se ~ în cot** to lean on one's elbow(s); **~t de perete** leaning against the wall; **2. fig.** to rely on [ri'li:]

**rezămătoare** *s.f.* **1.** (*de scaun*) back ['bæk]; **2.** (*balustradă*) (hand) rail ['reɪl], railing

**rezerpină** *s.f. biochim.* reserpine [resə:'pi:n]

**rezerva** *I. v.t.* **1.** to reserve [ri'zə:v], to set aside, to put/ lay by, to keep in store ['ki:p]; **2.** (*un dans*) to save ['seɪv]; ( *timp*) to save, to set apart; (*un loc pt. cineva*) to keep, to save a seat for smb.; (*din timp, bilete, locuri*) to book ['bu:k], to bespeak [bi'spi:k]; **3.** (*d. viitor*) to have/ hold in store ['həʊld]; □ **de-am ști ce ne rezervă viitorul!** if only we knew what the future has in store for us; **a-și ~ dreptul de a face ceva** to reserve the right/ to retain the power to do smth.; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ pentru o altă împrejurare** to wait for another opportunity

**rezervat** *I. adj.* **1.** reserved v. **rezerva**; (*pe masă*) 'taken' ['teɪkn]; **2.** (*d. cineva*) reserved, modest ['mɒdəst], moderate ['mɒdərəɪt]; (*prudent*) cautious ['kɔ:fəs]; (*timid*) shy ['ʃaɪ]; (*rece*) standoffish [stænd'ɒfɪʃ]; (*posac*) sullen ['sʌlɪn]; □ **locuri ~e** reserved seats; **toate drepturile ~e** all rights reserved; **II. adv.** with reservation, reservedly

**rezervatar** *jur. I. s.m.* heir who cannot be totally disinherited [æ:]; **II. adj.** entitled to a definite part of the inheritance

**rezervație** *s.f.* **1.** reservation [rezə:'veɪʃn]; □ **~ pentru masă** dinner reservation; **2.** (*regiune protejată*) **a)** (forest, nature) reserve [ri'zə:v]; **b)** (game) preserve [pri'zəv]; **c)** (Indian) reservation

**rezervă** *s.f.* **1.** reserve (of provision) [ri'zə:v], reservoir [rezə:vwa:], stock ['stɒk], deposit [di'pɒzɪt]; supply [sə'plai]; (*de pix, creion*) refill; **2. mil.** reserve; *pl.* reserve forces/ troops; *sport* reserve (player); **3.** (*de spital*) side-room ['saɪd-ru:m]; **4. fig.** (*reținere*) reserve, caution ['kɔ:ʃn], reticence ['retɪsəns], attitude of reserve; reservedness [ri'zə:vɪdnəs], *fig.* □ **când iese din ~a lui** when he breaks through his reserve; **5. fig.** (*condiție*) limitation [limi'teɪʃn], condition [kən'dɪʃn], stipulation [stɪpu'leiʃn], reservation; □ **alimente de ~** reserve/ emergency rations; **~e interne** internal reserves; *nav.* **cadre de ~** reserve(d) list; **cu aceste ~e** with these reserves; **piese de ~** spare parts; **fără ~** without reservation, unreserved, unhesitating; **elogii fără ~** unqualified praise; **fond de ~** reserve fund; **în ~** in reserve; *mil.* **ofiter de ~** reserve officer; **sub rezerva** (*cu gen.*) provided, on condition; **sub toate ~ele** without committing oneself; **sub ~a**

**ratificării** pending ratification; *mil.* **a trece în** ~ to put in reserve

**rezervist** *s.m.* reservist [ri'zə:vist]

**rezervor** *s.n.* tank [tæŋk], cistern [ˈsistə:n], receiver [ri'si:və]; *hidr.* reservoir [ˈrezə:vwa:]; □ **~ de aer** air tank; **~ de apă** water tank; **~ de benzină** petrol tank; **~ pentru ulei** (*de motoare*) oil(-fuel) tank; **toc** ~ fountain pen

**rezida** *v.i.* □ **a ~ în** to lie/ consist in [kən'sist]

**rezident** *s.m.* resident [rezident]

**rezidi** *v.t.* to rebuild [ri'bild], to reconstruct [rikən'strakt]

**rezidual** *adj.* residual [ri'zidjuəl], residuary [-djuəri]; □ **ape ~e** waste/ process water

**reziduu** *s.n.* residue [ˈrezidju:], residuum [ri'zidjuəm], *pl.* residua [-djuə]; □ **~ri urbane** town refuse

**rezilia** *v.t.* to cancel [ˈkænsɪ], to annul [ə'nal], to terminate (an agreement) [tə'mineit]

**reziliență** *s.f.* *tehn.* resilience [ri'ziliəns], impact strength, notch value [nɒtʃ væljʊ]

**reziliere** *s.f.* cancellation [kænsə'leiʃn], annulment [ə'nalment]

**rezinare** *s.f. ind.* resin-tapping [ˈrezin-tæpin]

**rezinat** *adj. chim.* resinate [ˈrezineit]

**rezinifica** *v.t. chim.* to resinify [re'zinifai]

**rezinificare** *s.f. chim.* resinification [rezinifi'keiʃn]

**rezista** *v.i.* (*la*) to resist (smth.) [ri'zist], to offer resistance (to), to stand up to (ill treatment) [ˈstænd], to stand (fire, cold, fatigue); (*la boală*) to resist disease; (*la durere*) to withstand (smth.) [wið'stænd]; (*la un atac*) to hold out (against) [ˈhəuld aut], to stand the storm; (*a dura*) to stay; □ **acoperișul de paie ~ă la căldură mai bine decât olandele** thatch roof resists heat better than tiles; **~ă!** hold on! hang in there! **a ~ (cu greu) unei boli** to fight back a disease; **a ~ cu succes** to hold out; **a ~ dărz/ ferm/ cu înverșunare** to stand fast/ firm, to stand one's ground, to offer a stiff resistance; *nav.* **a ~ furtunii** to weather a storm; **a ~ unei încercări** to pass/ to stand the test; **a nu ~ la o cercetare atentă** (*d. o afirmație*) not to bear examination; *mec.* **a ~ la efort** to take a stress; **a ~ la purtat** to withstand wear; **a ~ la toate ispitele** to be proof against inveiglement; *fam.* **a ~ până la capăt** to stick it out, to see it through, to die in the last ditch

**rezistent** *adj.* 1. resistant [ri'zistent]; (*d. un material*) strong [ˈstrɒŋ], stout [staut], tough (wood) [ˈtʌf]; (*d. culori*) fast; (*durabil*) lasting [ˈla:stɪŋ], enduring [in'djuəriŋ]; □ **~ la lumină** colour fast; 2. (*d. cineva*) hardy [ˈhɑ:di], of great endurance; (*d. organisme*) refractory [ri'fræktəri]; *med.* □ **~ la maladii** resistant; **~ la...** -proof, -fast; **~ la apă** water-proof; *hort.* **~ la frig** frost-hardy; **~ la uzură** strong, hard-wearing

**rezistență** *s.f.* 1. resistance [re'zistəns], opposition [ɒpə'ziʃn]; 2. (*a unui material*) strength [ˈstreŋθ], toughness [ˈtʌfnəs]; *fiz.* resistance; 3. (*fizică*) stamina [ˈstæminə], endurance [in'djuərəns], staying power; 4. *el.* (electric) resistance; 5. *tehn.* strength;

□ **~ armată** armed resistance; **~a inamicului** enemy opposition; **~a materialelor** strength of materials; **~ la compresiune** compressive strength; **~ la șoc** impact resistance; **~ pasivă** passive resistance; *el.* **~ specifică** resistivity; *tel.* **amplificator cu ~** resistance-coupled amplifier; *tel.* **cuplaj prin ~** resistance coil; **cutie de ~e** resistance box; *tehn.* **forță de ~** resistance force; **limită de ~** yield point; **piesă de ~ a)** *cul.* main course/ dish; **b)** principal feature/ item (of entertainment); *el.* **punte de ~e** resistance bridge; **a întâmpina ~** to meet with resistance/ opposition; **a opune ~** to put up/ offer resistance; **a opune ~ îndârjită** to offer/make a stout resistance; **a nu opune (nici o) ~** to offer/ put up/make no resistance; **a merge pe linia celei mai mici ~e** to take/ follow the line of less resistance; **șesătură fără ~** flimsy material

**rezistibilitate** *s.f. el.* resistivity [rezis'tiviti]

**rezistivitate** *s.f. fiz.* resistivity, specific resistance

**rezistor** *s.n. el.* resistor [ri'zistə]

**rezită** *s.f. chim.* resite

**rezolut** *adj.* decided [di'saidid], firm [fə:m]

**rezolutoriu** *adj. jur.* resolute [ˈrezəlju:tɪv]

**rezoluție** *s.f.* 1. resolution [ˈrezəlju:ʃn], motion [ˈməʊʃn], solution (of a problem) [sə'lu:ʃn]; 2. *fiz.* resolution (power); 3. *jur.* termination (of an agreement) [tə'mi'neiʃn], cancelling, cancellation (of sale) [kænsə'leiʃn]; □ **proiect de ~** draft resolution; **a adopta o ~** to pass/ adopt/ approve/carry a resolution; **a propune o ~** to move a resolution

**rezoluțiune** *s.f. v. rezoluție* 1

**rezolva** *I. v.t.* to solve (an equation, a problem) [ˈsɒlv]; (*o problemă și*) to work out [ˈwɜ:k aut]; (*cu efort*) *fam.* to worry out a problem [ˈwɒri]; (*o chestiune*) to settle [ˈsetl], to meet the case; (*o dificultate*) to clear up [ˈkliə ʌp], to resolve [ri'zɒ:lv]; (*a pune capăt unui lucru*) to put an end to smth., to liquidate smth.; *II. v.r.* □ **lucrurile s-au ~t bine** things worked out well; **se poate ~** it can be solved

**rezolvabil** *adj.* (re)solvable [ri'zɒlvəbl], that can be settled *v. rezolva*

**rezolvanță** *adj. mat.* resolvent (equation) [ri'zɒlvənt]

**rezolvare** *s.f.* 1. solution [sə'lu:ʃn], settlement [ˈsetlmənt]; 2. (*cheie*) key [ˈki:], answer (to a problem) [ansə]; □ **a găsi ~a rapidă a unei crize** to find a quick way to end a crisis

**rezon** *s.n.* 1. reason [ˈri:zn]; 2. *interj. fam.* you're (perfectly) right! that's it!

**rezonabil** *I. adj.* 1. reasonable [ri'zənəbl]; 2. acceptable [ək'septəbl]; 3. (*intelept și*) wise [ˈwaiz]; *II. adv.* reasonably

**rezonant** *adj.* resounding [ri'zəʊdɪŋ], sonorous [ˈsɒnərəs]

**rezonanță** *s.f.* 1. resonance [ˈrezənəns]; 2. *fig.* echo [i'kəʊ], response [ri'spɒns], repercussion [ri'pə'kʌʃn]; □ **cutie de ~** sound box

**rezonator** *s.m. fiz.* resonator ['rezəneitə]

**rezorcină** *s.f. chim.* resorcin ['re'zɔ:sin]

**rezulta** *v.i. (din)* to result [ri'zʌlt]/ to follow ['fɒləu]/ to arise [ə'raiz]/ to appear [ə'piə], to derive [di'traiv]/ to devolve from [di'vɒlv]; (*a urma*) to ensue [in'sju:]; □ **ce ~ă de aici?** what is the result of it? what is the outcome? what comes of it? **nu ~ă că...** it does not follow that...; **care ~ă/ reiese** ensuing

**rezultantă** *s.f. tehn., mat.* resultant [ri'zʌltənt]

**rezultat** *s.n.* result [ri'zʌlt], outcome ['autkʌm], issue ['isju:]; (*efect*) effect ['i'fekt]; (*produs*) *amer.* avail [ə'veil]; □ **fără ~ a** *adv.* ineffectually, uselessly; **b)** *adj.* ineffectual, ineffective; useless; **a da ~e** to yield results; **a avea drept** ~ to result in..., to lead to...

**rezuma** *v.t.* to summarize ['sʌməraiz], to sum up ['sʌm], to give a summary of; (*o carte*) *fam.* to boil down ['bɔil daun]; (*în câteva cuvinte*) to put it in a nutshell; (*a recapitula*) to recapitulate [ri:kə'pitjuleit]; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ la...a** (*d. cineva*) to confine oneself to..., to limit/ to reduce oneself to...; **a se ~ la strictul necesar** to limit oneself to strict necessities; **b)** (*d. ceva*) to reduce itself to

**rezumat** *s.n.* summary ['sʌməri], résumé ['rezjumei], précis ['preisi:], epitome ['ipitəmi]; □ **în ~** in brief/ short, to sum up

**rezumativ** *adj.* summary [sʌməri]; succinct [sək'sɪŋkt], concise [kən'saiz], brief ['bri:f]; (*d. stil*) terse [tɜ:s]

**rhode-island** *s. ornit.* Rhode-Island Red (breed of hems)

**rhyton** *s.n. ist., artă, rel.* rhyton ['raitən]

**rial** *s.m. fin.* rial ['raiel], riyal (*monetary unit in Arab countries*)

**rias** *s.n. geol.* ria ['reia]

**riboflavină** *s.f. chim.* riboflavin(e) [raibou'fleivin]

**ribonuclează** *s.f. biochim.* ribonuclease [raibou'nu:kliəs]

**ribonucleic** *adj. biochim.* ribonucleic (acid) [-'nu:kleik]

**riboză** *s.f. biochim.* ribosis [rai'bousis]

**ricana** *v.i.* to sneer ['viə], to snicker ['snikə], to chuckle [tʃ'ʌkl]

**ricercar** *s.m. muz.* ricercar(e) [ri:tʃə'ka:]

**ricin** *s.m. bot.* castor-oil plant { (*Ricinus communis*)

**ricină** *s.f.* castor-oil [ka'ster-oil]

**rickettsii** *s.f. pl. biol., med.* Rickettsia [ri'ketsiə]

**rickettsioză** *s.f. med.* rickettsiosis [riktisi'ousis]

**ricoşa** *v.i. şi fig.* to rebound [ri:'baund]; (*d. gloanţe*) to ricochet ['rikəfeɪt]

**ricoşeu** *s.n.* rebound [ri:'baund]; (*al gloanţelor*) ricochet ['rikəfeɪt]

**ricsă** *s.f.* ricksha(w) [rikʃɔ:,-a:], jinrick(i)sha [dʒin'rikʃə]

**ricтус** *s.n.* rictus ['riktəs]

**rid** *s.n.* 1. wrinkle ['riŋkl]; 2. (*cută*) furrow ['fʌrou]; □ **fără ~uri** smooth(-faced); **plin de ~uri** crinkly

**rida** *v.r.* to become wrinkled/ crinkled

**ridat** *adj.* wrinkled ['riŋkld], crinkled ['krɪŋkld]

**ridger** *s.n. agr.* ridger ['ridʒə]

**ridica** *v.t.* 1. to raise ['reiz]; (*de la sol*) to lift, to hold up ['hould]; (*ochii, mâinile*) to uplift ['ʌplɪft], the eyes, to look up; (*capul, nervos*) to bridle (up) ['braɪdl]; (*din umeri*) to shrug one's shoulders; (*ceva greu*) to heave ['hi:v], to hoist ['hoist]; (*pălăria*) to take off; (*un steag*) to hoist; (*un cort*) to pitch ['pɪtʃ]; (*tabăra*) to break camp; (*a culege*) to pick up; (*a da la o parte*) to remove [ri'mu:v]; (*a deschide*) to open ['oupn]; (*a sufleca*) to roll up; (*a pune drept*) to straighten up ['streɪtn]; *fig.* (*moralul cuiva*) to raise smb.'s spirits, to cheer. smb. up; 2. (*a desfiinţa*) to annul [ə'nʌl], to abolish [ə'bɒliʃ]; (*a suspenda*) to suspend [səs'pend], to lift (the embargo, punishment), to raise (a siege), to close, to adjourn (a meeting) [ə'dʒə:n]; 3. (*a încasa*) to encash [in'kæʃ], to receive [ri'si:v], to touch [tʌtʃ]; (*a colecta*) to collect (letters, mail), to levy (a tax); 4. (*a aresta*) to arrest [ə'rest], to confine [kən'faɪn], to imprison, to put in prison; 5. (*a realiza un plan, o hartă*) to take, to make, to draw up; (*a crea*) to create [kri'eɪt], to make, to found ['faʊnd]; 6. (*a promova*) to promote [prə'mout], to advance [əd'va:ns]; 7. (*a spori*) to increase [in'kri:s], to aggrandize ['ægrəndaɪz]; *fig.* to enhance [in'ha:ns]; 8. (*a clădi*) to build, to construct [kən'strʌkt], to raise, to erect ['i'rekt]; 9. (*a urca*) to ascend, to accede, to climb; *fig.* (*preţuri*) to put up; □ **a ~ ancora** to weigh/ raise anchor; (*a porni pe mare*) to put off/ out to sea; **a ~ armele împotriva** to rise in arms against; *mil., mar.* **a ~ un consemn** to revoke an order; **a nu ~ un deget** not to lift/ move/ raise/ stir a finger; **a ~ glasul/ tonul** to lift up one's voice, to pitch one's voice higher; **a ~ un guler, o mânecă** to turn up; **a ~ mâna asupra cuiva**, to lift/raise one's hand against smb.; **a ~ o obiecţie** to raise/start an objection; **a nu ~ nici o obiecţie** to make no demur/ objection; **a ~ o problemă** to pose an issue, to bring up a matter; **a ~ ceva până la nivelul** (*cu gen.*) to level smth. up to; **II. v.r.** 1. to rise ['raiz]; (*în picioare*) to stand up [stænd]; (*repede, în văzduh – d. păşări, rachete*) to soar; *fig.* (*la o poziţie*) to ascend, to accede, to climb; 2. (*a se însănătoşi*) to recover (one's health) [ri'kʌvə], *fam.* to pick up again; 3. (*a se aîla*) to stand, to lie ['lai]; (*d. construcţii înalte*) to rise, to tower above/over; to spar; 4. (*a se auzi*) to be heard; (*a răsună*) to resound [ri'zaund]; 5. (*a se răzvrăti*) to rebel (against) ['ri'bel], to rise in rebellion; (*a se isca*) to arise [ə'raɪz], to begin, to start; to appear; 6. (*a creşte*) to grow (up), to develop [di'veləp], *fig.* to better oneself; (*a spori*) to increase; (*d. plante*) to shoot ['ʃu:t]; (*d. aluat*) to rise; □ **a se ~ la... a)** (*d. valoare*) to amount/ come to..., to run into...; **b)** (*la un anumit nivel/ standard*) to come up (to a certain level/ standard); **totalul se ~ă la**

**milioane** the sum total ran into millions; **aluatul s-a ~t** the dough is risen; **a se ~ de la masă** to leave the table; **a se ~ deasupra ca valoare** to tower over/above; **a se ~ împotriva** to rise/stand up against, to turn against; **a se ~ în capul oaselor** to sit up (in bed); **a se ~ în ochii cuiva** to rise a step in smb.'s opinion; **a nu se ~ la nivelul dorit** not to come up to the standards, not to be up to the mark; **i s-a ~ părul în cap** his hair stood on end; **i s-a ~t temperatura** his temperature has risen, he runs a fever

**ridicare** *s.f.* **1.** raising *v.* **ridica**; **2.** (*ascensiune*) ascension [ˈe.senʃi.nə], rise; **3.** (*sporire*) increase [inˈkriːs], enhancement [inˈhaːnsmənt]; (*creștere*) growth [ˈɡrouθ]; **4.** (*dezvoltare*) development [diˈveləpmənt]; (*îmbunătățire*) improvement [imˈpruːvmənt]; **5.** (*la cârți*) trick; □ ~ **cu ajutorul aparatelor geodezice** instrument survey; ~ **topografică** topographic(al) survey, mapping; ~ **vizuală** field sketching; **prin ~ de mâini** by show of hands

**ridicat** *adj.* **1.** raised (hand, fist); (*în picioare*) standing; (*vertical*) upright [ˈʌpraɪt]; (*d. persoane*) up, out of bed; **2.** (*înalt*) high [ˈhaɪ], tall [ˈtoːl], lofty [ˈlofti]; **3.** (*d. voce*) loud [ˈlaʊd]; (*aspru*) harsh [ˈhaːʃ]; (*sever*) severe [siˈviə]; **4.** (*îaintat*) *amer. arg.* advanced [ədˈvɑːnst]; progressive [pruːˈɡresiv]; *amer. arg.* □ **preț extrem de ~** an arm and a leg; **mașina are un preț foarte ~** the car costs an arm and a leg

**ridicată** *s.f.* □ **cu ~ a** wholesale [ˈhəʊlseɪl]; **b)** *fig.* in a body; by the heap [ˈhiːp]; □ **comerț cu ~** wholesale-trade

**ridicător** *s.n. agr.* lifter

**ridicătură** *s.f.* eminence [ˈeminəns], elevation (of the ground) [eleˈveɪʃn]; (*moviă*) hillock [ˈhɪlək], knoll [ˈnəʊl]; (*proeminență*) jut [dʒʌt]; (*pe un mormânt*) mound [ˈmaʊnd]

**ridiche** *s.f.* radish [ˈrædɪʃ] (*Raphanus*); □ ~ **de lună** early radish; ~ **neagră** black radish; (*Raphanus sativus niger*); **a freca ~a cuiva a)** (*a bate*) *fam.* to pommel [ˈpɒml], to beat black and blue; **b)** (*a-i face mizerii*) *fam.* to tease smb. unmercifully

**ridichioară** *s.f. bot.* charlock [ˈtʃaːlək] (*Sinapis arvensis*)

**ridicol** *I. s.n.* ridicule [ˈridɪkjʊːl]; **II. adj.** ridiculous [riˈdɪkjʊləs], laughable [ˈlaːəbl], ludicrous [ˈljʊːdɪkəs]; □ **nu fi ~** don't be ridiculous **III. adv.** ridiculously, laughably

**ridiculiza** *v.t.* to (hold up to) ridicule [ˈridɪkjʊːl]

**riebechit** *s.n. mineral.* riebeckite [ˈriːbekɪt]

**riflu** *s.n. tehn.* notch [ˈnɒːtʃ]

**rifliure** *s.f. tehn.* cutting notches [ˈkʌtɪŋ nɒtʃɪz]

**rigaudon** *s.n.* rigadoon [riɡəˈduːn]

**rigă** *s.m. înv.* king [ˈkɪŋ]

**rigid** *I. adj.* **1.** rigid, stiff; **2. fig.** illiberal [iˈlibərəl]; **II. adv.** rigidly, stiffly

**rigiditate** *s.f.* rigidity, stiffness

**rigidizare** *s.f. tehn.* stiffening

**riglat** *adj. mat.* described (surface) [diˈskraɪbd]

**riglă** *s.f.* rule(r) [ˈruːlə]; □ ~ **de calcul** slide/ sliding rule

**rigletă** *s.f.* scale [ˈskeɪl], slider (of a slide rule) [ˈslɑɪdə]

**rigoare** *s.f.* rigour [ˈriɡəː], harshness [ˈhaːʃnəs], strictness, severity [siˈverɪti]; □ **la ~** at a pinch, if need be, if really necessary

**rigodon** *s.n. v.* **rigaudon**

**rigolă** *s.f.* drain [ˈdreɪn], gutter [ˈɡʌtə], trench [ˈtrentʃ], kennel [ˈkenl]

**rigorism** *s.n.* **1. filoz.** rigorism [ˈrɪɡerɪzm]; **2. fig.** rigorousness [ˈrɪɡərəsnəs], rigidity

**riguros** *I. adj.* rigorous [ˈrɪɡərəs], severe [siˈviə], strict, harsh [ˈhaːʃ]; (*d. raționament*) close [ˈklaʊs]; □ **în sensul ~ al cuvântului** in the strict sense of the word; **II. adv.** rigorously *v.~l*

**rigurozitate** *s.f.* **1.** strictness [ˈstɪktnəs], sternness [ˈstɜːnəs]; **2. (exactitate)** accuracy [ˈækjʊrəsi]; □ ~ **a unui raționament** the closeness/ exactness of an argument; **stil lipsit de ~** sloppy style; **cu ~** rigorously

**rihtui** *v.t.* to cut leather [kʌt leðə]

**rihtuitor** *s.m.* leather dresser

**riksmal** *s. lingv.* Riksmal, Riksmal [ˈrɪksmɔːl]

**rima** *I. v.i.* to rhyme (with) [raɪm]; **II. v.t.** to put into rhyme, to versify [ˈvɜːsaɪ]; □ **nu rimează cu nimic** there's no sense/ neither rhyme nor reason in it

**rimă** *s.f.* **1.** rhyme [ˈraɪm]; **2. (vers)** line [ˈlaɪn]; □ ~ **bogată** rich rhyme; ~ **imperfectă** imperfect rhyme; ~ **e îmbrățișate** enclosing rhymes; ~ **e împerecheate** rhymes in couplets; ~ **e încrucișate** alternate rhymes; ~ **feminină** double/ female/ feminine rhyme; ~ **masculină** single/ male/ masculine rhyme; ~ **perfectă** perfect rhyme; **dicționar de ~e** rhyming dictionary; **lipsit de ~** *adj.* rhymeless

**rimel** *s.n.* mascara [ˈmæskərə]

**rincocefali** *s.m. pl. paleont., zool.* Rhynchocephalia [ˈrɪŋkəʊseˈfeɪljə]

**rindea** *s.f.* (bench) plane [ˈpleɪn]; □ ~ **cioplitor** jack plane; ~ **de fălțuit** fillister; ~ **universală** universal plane; **a da la ~** to plane, to shave

**rindela** *v.t. v.* **rindelui**

**rindelui** *v.t. tehn.* to plane [ˈpleɪn], to shave [ˈfeɪv]

**rindeluit** *s.n. tehn.* planing

**rinencefal** *s.m. anat.* rhincephalon [raɪnˈsefələn]

**ring** *s.n.* **1.** ring [ˈrɪŋ]; **2. (de dans)** dance floor [ˈdaːns floː]; **3. sport (box, patinaj)** rink

**rinichi** *s.m.* kidney [ˈkɪdni]; □ ~ **deplasat** floating kidney; **piatră la ~** stone in the kidneys

**rinită** *s.f. med.* rhinitis [raɪˈnaɪtɪs]

**rinocer** *s.m. zool.* rhinoceros [raɪˈnɒsərəs] (*Rhinoceros unicornis*), *fam.* rhino [ˈraɪnoʊ]

**rinoplastie** *s.f. med.* rhinoplasty [ˈraɪnoʊplæsti]

**rinoscopie** *s.f. med.* rhinoscopy [raɪˈnɒskepi]

**riolit** *s.n. geol.* rhyolite [ˈraɪəlaɪt]

**ripa** *v.t.* to shift [ˈʃɪft]

**ripare** *s.f. tehn.* shifting (of the track) ['ʃiftɪŋ]

**ripidă** *s.f. bis.* rhipidium ['riˈpidiəm]

**ripieno** *s. muz.* ripieno ['riˈpjeinou]

**riposta** *v.i.* to retort ['riˈtoːt], to rebut ['riˈbʌt], to parry; to give a rebuff (to smth.) (*sport*) to riposte ['riˈpoust], to counter ['kaunte], □ **a ~ prompt** to have a ready/ a glib tongue, *fam.* to thrust and parry; **a ~ printr-o provocare** to flash back defiance

**ripostă** *s.f. 1.* retort ['riˈtoːt], riposte ['riˈpoust], pat answer ['pæt anse]; *sport* return ['riˈtɜːn], counter ['kaunte]; **2. fig.** counterstroke ['kauntəstrouk]

**rips** *s.n. text.* rep(p), reps [reps], dimity ['dimiti]

**ripsat** *adj. text.* with rep(p)s

**risbermă** *s.f. constr.* rear apron ['rɛəˈeiprən]

**risc** *s.n.* risk, hazard ['hæzəd], cast of the die; □ **cu orice** ~ at all hazards; **cu ~ul** (*cu gen.*) at the risk/ peril of...; **cu ~ul vieții sale** at the risk of his life; **a-și asuma ~ul** to assume the risk, *fam.* to bill the cat; **~urile meseriei** occupational hazards

**risca** *v.t.* to risk, to venture ['ventʃə], to chance ['tʃaːns], *fam.* to chance one's arm, to stake ['steik]; □ **a ~ să...** to run the risk of (*v-ing*); **a ~ totul** to risk all, to throw the great cast, to stake one's all; **a-și ~ averea în...** to venture one's fortune in...; **a-și ~ cariera** to jeopardize one's career ['dʒepədaiz]; **a ~ o înfrângere** to risk defeat; **a ~ o părere** to venture an opinion; *fam.* **a-și ~ pielea** to risk one's own skin; **a ~ totul pe o carte** to risk everything on one throw, to risk life and limb; **a-și ~ viața pe nimic** to set one's life/ future on a throw of the dice; **II. v.i.** to take risks/ chances/ a risk; □ *fam.* **a ~ fără risc** to take a bear by the tooth; **nu vreau să risc** I'm not taking any chances/ risks

**riscant** *adj.* risky ['riskɪ], dare-devil [dɛəˈdevɪl], hazardous ['hæzədəs], venturesome ['ventʃəsəm]; rash ['ræʃ], reckless ['rekles], temerary ['temərəri]; □ **e o încercare ~ă** it's a hazardous attempt; **e o decizie ~ă** a rash decision

**risipă** *s.f.* waste ['weist], thriftlessness ['θrɪftləsnəs]; prodigality [prɒdɪˈgælɪti], extravagance [ɪksˈtrævəˌɡæns]; (*risipire*) dissipation [dɪsɪˈpeɪʃn], squandering ['skwɒndərɪŋ]; *prov.* □ **a aduce sărăcie** wilful waste makes woeful want; **se face ~ de energie** there's a wastage of energy

**risipi** *v.t. 1.* (*a irosi*) to waste ['weist], to prodigate ['prɒdɪgeɪt]; (*bani*) to squander (away) ['skwɒndə]; □ **a ~ în dreapta și în stânga** to sprinkle money, to toss one's money about; (*viața*) to make a mess of one's life; (*timpul*) to waste one's time, **2.** (*a împrăștiia*) to scatter ['skætə], to disperse [dɪsˈpɜːs], to strew ['struː]; □ **a ~ norii de pe cer** to uncloud the sky; (*bănuielele*) to dispel [dɪsˈpel], to dissipate; **a-și ~ averea** to squander/ to get through one's fortune, *fam.* to fritter away one's money; □ **a ~ bănuielele cuiva** to settle smb.'s doubts, to put smb. out of suspense, to set smb.'s mind at ease; (*a pune pe fugă*) to put to flight/ rout; (*a înfrânge*) to

defeat; (*a respinge*) to repel; (*a presăra*) to strew; **a ~ vraja/ farmecul** to break the spell, to dissolve the charm; **a-și ~ puterile degeaba** to waste/ to dissipate one's efforts; **a ~ teama** to dispel apprehension; **3.** (*a îndepărta*) to remove; **II. v.r. 1.** to disperse, to scatter; (*d. nori, teamă*) to dissipate; (*d. ceață, fum*) to clear away ['kliə]; (*a dispărea*) to vanish ['væniʃ], to disappear [dɪsəˈpiə]; **2.** (*a se năru*) to crumble ['krʌmbəl], to tumble down ['tʌmbəl]; □ **a se ~ ca fumul** to fly/ go to the winds; **a se ~ în cele patru vânturi** to fly to the four winds

**risipitor** *I. s.m.* squanderer ['skwɒndərə], spendthrift ['spendθrɪft], waster ['weɪstə], wastrel ['weɪstrel]; **II. adj.** wasteful, spendthrift, prodigal, extravagant; □ **fiul ~** the prodigal son

**risling** *s.n.* hock ['hɒk], riesling ['riːzliŋ], Rhine wine ['raɪn waɪn]

**ristic** *s.n.* oak apple ['ouk æpl]

**rișcă** *s.f.* pitch and toss ['pɪtʃ ənd təs]

**rit** *s.n. 1.* rite ['raɪt], ritual ['riːʃjuəl]; **2.** (*credință*) religion ['riːlɪdʒn], faith ['feɪθ], persuasion [pəˈsweɪʃn]

**ritidom** *s.n. bot.* rhytidome ['raɪtɪdɒm], scale bark ['skeɪl bɑːk], shell bark ['ʃel bɑːk]

**ritm** *s.n. 1.* rhythm ['rɪðm]; **2. fig.** rate ['reɪt], speed ['spiːd], pace ['peɪs], tempo ['tempoʊ], beat ['biːt]; □ **~ul respirației** breathing rate; **~ul vieții moderne** the tempo of modern life; *com.* **~ul livrărilor** delivery rate; **într-un ~ rapid** at a rapid/ brisk pace; **într-un ~ lent** slowly; **~ al creșterii** rate of growth; **a accelera ~ul** (*cu gen.*) to accelerate...; **a încetini ~ul** to slacken the pace; (*canotaj*) **a imprima ~ul** to set the pace; **~ul sacadat/ măsurat al valurilor** the measured beat of the waves; **a intra în ~ul său normal (de lucru)** to get into one's strides/ pace

**ritmat** *adj.* rhythmic(al) ['rɪðmɪkəl], rhythmical ['rɪðmɪkəl]

**ritmic** *I. adj. 1.* rhythmic(al) ['rɪðmɪkəl]; **2.** regular ['regjələ]; **II. adv. 1.** rhythmically; **2.** regularly

**ritmică** *s.f.* rhythmic(s) ['rɪðmɪks]

**ritmicitate** *s.f. 1.* rhythmicity ['rɪðmɪˈkælɪti]; **2.** regularity [regjʊˈlærɪti]

**ritornelă** *s.f. muz., lit.* ritornello [riˈtɒnelou], ritornel(e)

**ritos** *adv.* categorically [kætəˈɡɒrɪkəli], openly ['əʊpənli]

**ritual** *I. s.n.* ritual ['riːʃjuəl], rite [raɪt]; **II. adj.** ritual

**riț** *s.n. tehn.* scratch ['skrætʃ]

**rițui** *v.t. tehn.* to scratch ['skrætʃ]

**rival** *I. s.m.* rival ['raɪvl], competitor [kəmˈpetɪtə], emulator ['emjuleɪtə]; (*adversar*) opponent [əˈpəʊnənt] **II. adj.** rival

**rivalitate** *s.f.* rivalry [raɪvəli], emulation [emjuleɪʃn], competition [kəmpeˈtɪʃn]

**rivaliza** *v.i.* to vie (with) [vaɪ], to compete (with) [kəmˈpiːt]; □ **a ~ cu** (*cu ac.*) to rival (with) ['raɪvl], to rivalize (with) ['raɪvəlaɪz]

**riveran** *I. adj.* riparian [raɪˈpɛəriən], river(-side)... ['rɪvə(-saɪd)]; **II. s.m.** riverside resident

**riyal** *s.m. fin.* riy(al) ['riːjəl] (*monetary unit in Saudi Arabia*)

**riz** *s.n. tehn.* scratch ['skrætʃ]

**rizeafcă** *s.f. v. rizeafcă*

**rizat** *adj. tehn.* scratched (of parts)

**rizeafcă** *s.f. iht.* shad ['fæd] (*Alosa caspia normanni*)

**rizibil** *adj. r.* ridiculous [ri'dikjules], risible ['rizibl]

**rizicultură** *s.f. bot.* rice growing ['rais grouɪŋ]

**rizoctonioză** *s.f. bot.* rhizoctoniose [raizɔk'touniəz], rhizoctonia disease [di'zi:z]

**rizodermă** *s.f. bot.* rhizodermis [raizou'de:mis]

**rizom** *s.m. bot.* rhizome ['raizoum]

**rizopode** *s.f. pl. zool.* Rhizopoda ['raizəpode]

**rizoto** *s. cul.* rizot(t)o ['ri'zotou]

**roabă** *s.f. 1.* slave ['sleiv], drudge ['drʌdʒ], bondwoman ['bɒndwʊmən], bondmaid ['bɒndmeid]; **2.** (*tărăboanță*) wheelbarrow ['wi:lbaerou]

**roade** *l. v.t. 1.* to gnaw (at) ['no:]; (*câte puțin*) to nibble at ['nibl]; (*pesmeți*) to eat ['i:t]; (*oase*) (*d. câine*) **a** to gnaw, (*d. persoane*) **b** to pick (a bone) ['pik]; (*a face ferfeniță*) to eat away; (*a mușca*) to bite ['bait]; (*lemnul, d. viermi*) to eat into wood; **2.** (*d. rugină*) to corrode [kə'roud]; (*d. acid*) □ **a ~ un metal** to gnaw into a metal; (*a uza*) to wear (out) ['wæ:]; (*d. mare*) to erode (cliffs) ['i'roud]; **3.** (*pielea*) to rub off ['rʌb]; (*provocând răni*) to rub sore; **4.** *fig.* to gnaw, to prey upon, to wear out, to consume [kən'sju:m]; to eat; □ **ce te ~ ?** (*ce te preocupă?*) what's eating you? **a-i ~ inima** to rankle in one's mind/heart, to gnaw at smb.'s heart; **ros de mâhnire** consumed/tormented with grief; **a-și ~ (unghiile)** to bite one's (nails); *ll. v.r.* to wear out/away

**roată** *s.f.* wheel ['wi:l]; (*cerc*) circle ['sɜ:kli], ring, roundabout ['raundəbaʊt] □ **~a norocului** Fortune's wheel, the wheel of fortune; ~ **conducătoare** leading wheel; ~ **cu cupe** bucket wheel; ~ **de moară** mill wheel; ~ **de rezervă** spare wheel; ~ **de transmisie** transmission wheel; ~ **dințată** cog/toothed/rack/gear wheel; ~ **directoare** steering wheel; ~ **hidraulică** hydraulic wheel; *tehn.* ~ **melc** wheel screw; **frână de ~** wheel brake; **scaun cu roți** wheel chair; **bordura roții** wheel flange; **a da ~ casei** to go round the house; **a pune cuiva bețe în ~e** to put a spoke in smb.'s wheel; **merge ca pe ~e** things are going swimmingly; **a pune pe ~e** to set going; **a fi a cincea ~ la căruță** to be the fifth wheel of a coach; **a-și arunca ochii ~** to look round; **a sta ~ în jurul focului** to sit around the fire; **a trage pe ~** to wheel, to break smb. to the wheel

**rob** *s.m.* slave ['sleiv], thrall ['θrɔ:l], bond(s)man ['bɒndzmən]; *astr.* □ **Calea Robilor** The Milky Way

**robă** *s.f.* robe ['roub], gown ['gaun]

**robi** *l. v.t. 1.* to enslave [in'sleiv], to enthrall [in'θrɔ:l]; to hold captive; *pop.* to imprison **2. to exploit [iks'plɔit]; **3.** *fig.* to enthrall, to captivate ['kæptiveit], to fascinate ['fæsineit]; *fam.* □ **a ~ inimile/simțurile** to enslave the hearts/ the senses; *ll. v.i.* to be a slave, to lead a slave's life; to drudge ['drʌdʒ], to**

slave; *ll. v.r.* □ **a se ~ (unor pasiuni)** to be slave to/to be under the sway of passion

**robie** *s.f. 1.* slavery ['sleivəri], bondage ['bɒndidʒ]; **2.** (*trudă și drudgerie*) ['drʌdʒəri]; □ **în ~** in bonds

**robinet** *s.n.* tap ['tæp], cock ['kɒk], *amer.* faucet ['fəsit]; □ **~ de incendiu** fire cock/valve; **a deschide ~ul**

to turn on the tap; **a închide ~ul** to turn off the tap

**robit** *adj. 1.* enslaved [in'sleivd], enthralled [in'θrɔ:lɪd]; **2.** *fig.* enchanted [in'tʃæntɪd], enthralled; (*înrobît*) in bonds

**robot** *s.m.* robot ['rəbɒt]

**robotă** *s.f. ist.* toil obligation of serfs (in medieval Transylvania) ['tɔil]

**roboteală** *s.f.* toil and moil ['tɔil ənd mɔil]

**roboti** *v.i.* to work hard [wɜ:k ha:d], to toil and moil ['tɔil ənd mɔil], to do odd jobs (around the house)

**robotit** *s.n.* working hard, hard work, toil ['tɔil]

**robust** *adj.* robust (person, health) [rə'bʌst], sturdy (child) ['stɜ:di], stout ['staut], lusty ['lʌsti], red-blooded ['red-blʌdɪd], hearty ['ha:ti], hardy (plant) ['ha:di], strong-built (bycycle) ['strɒŋ bɪlt]

**robustețe** *s.f.* robustness [rə'bʌstnəs], sturdiness ['stɜ:dɪnəs], hardiness

**rocadă** *s.f.* castling ['kɑ:slɪŋ]; *mil.* □ **linie de ~** strategic railway (behind the front)

**rocaille** *adj. arhit.* rock work [rɒk wɜ:k], grotto work ['grɒtəʊ]

**rocă** *s.f.* rock ['rɒk]; □ **~mamă** bedrock; ~ **sedimentară** sedimentary rock; ~ **sterilă** dirt; **strat de ~** rock bed; **perforator de ~** rock drill

**rochie** *s.f.* dress, gown ['gaun]; (*de vară*) frock ['frɒk]; □ **~ de casă** housecoat; ~ **de seară** evening dress

**rochiță** *s.f.* frock ['frɒk]; □ **~a rândunicii** *bot.* bindweed ['baɪndwi:d]

**rococo** *adj. 1.* rococo [rə'kɒkəʊ]; **2.** *fig.* extravagant

**rocoînă** *s.f. bot.* chickweed ['tʃɪkwɪ:d] (*Stellaria media*)

**rocoțea** *s.f. bot.* stellaria [ste'ləriə], starwort ['sta:wɔ:t] (*Stellaria graminea*)

**rod** *s.n. 1.* fruit ['fru:t]; (*recoltă*) crop ['krɒp], harvest ['hɑ:vəst]; **2.** *fig.* fruit(s), result [ri'zʌlt], outcome ['aʊtkʌm], effect ['ɪfekt]; □ **primele roade** the early/first fruits; *bot.* ~ **ul pământului** arum (*Arum maculatum*); **cu ~** fruit-bearing, fruited; fruitful; **fără roade** fruitless; **pe ~** in bearing; **a aduce ~** to yield fruit; *și fig.* **a da ~** to bear fruit; *și fig.* **a culege roadele** to reap the fruits of

**roda** *v.t. 1.* to run in [rʌn]; **2.** *metale* to grind ['graɪnd], to polish ['pɒliʃ], to lap ['læp]

**rodaj** *s.n. 1.* running in; **2.** grinding, polishing

**rodan** *s.n. v. sucală*

**rodanhidric** *adj. chim.* thiocyanic acid [taɪəu'saɪənik æsɪd]

**rodare** *s.f. tehn.* lapping ['læpɪŋ]

**rodenticid** *s.n. chim., agr.* rodenticide [rəu'dentisaɪd]

**rodli** *v.i.* to bear ['beə] yield fruit(s) ['ji:ld]

**rodie** *s.f. bot.* pomogranate ['pɒmɪgrænit, pɒmə'grænit]

**rodire** *s.f.* fruit-bearing ['fru:t-beərɪŋ]

**roditor** *adj. 1.* fruit-bearing, fruitful ['fru:tful]; **2.** fertile ['fɜ:tail], rich [ritʃ]

**rodium**<sup>1</sup> *s.m. bot.* pomegranate (tree) [pɒmə'grænit] (*Punica granatum*)  
**rodium**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. chim.* rhodium ['rɒdiəm]  
**rodnic** *adj.* fruitful ['fru:tful], productive [prə'daktiv]  
**rodnicie** *s.f.* 1. fruitfulness [fru:tfulnes]; 2. fertility [fɛ:'tiliti], fecundity [fi'kænditi]  
**rodocrozit** *s.n. geol.* rhodochrosite [roude'krouseit]  
**rododendron** *s.m. bot. v. smârdar* 1  
**rodomontadă** *s.f. livr.* rodомontade [rɒdəmɒn'teid]  
**rodonit** *s.n. mineral.* rhodonite ['rɒdənaɪt]  
**roentgen** *s.m. fiz.* roentgen ['rɒntʃən, rɒn-, -tʃən]  
**roentgenterapie** *s.f. v. radioterapie*  
**rogatorie** *adj. jur.* rogatory ['rɒgətəri]  
**rogojină** *s.f. mat* ['mæt]  
**rogoz** *s.n. bot.* sedge ['sedʒ] (*Carex*); (bul)rush ['(bul)rʌʃ] (*Scirpus*)  
**roi** *s.n. și fig.* swarm ['swɔ:m]; *fig.* cloud ['klaud]  
**roi** *v.i.* to swarm ['swɔ:m]; (*de*) to swarm/ teem (with) ['ti:m]; □ **albinele roiau în jurul lui** the bees were teeming around him  
**roib** *l. s.m.* chestnut/ sorrel horse ['tʃesnʌt sɔrl hɔ:s]; (*mai ales iapă*) alezan; **II. adj.** sorrel, chestnut  
**roibă** *s.f. bot.* (dyer's) madder ['mædə] (*Rubia tinctorum*)  
**roiniță** *s.f. bot.* (garden) balm ['bɔ:m], balm mint ['bɔ:m mint] (*Melissa officinalis*)  
**roire** *s.f., roit* *s.n.* swarming ['swɔ:miŋ]  
**roitor** *adj.* swarming  
**rojdanic** *s.n. ist., lit.* 1. popular divination book of Chaldean or Assyrian origin; 2. zodiac ['zoudiæk]  
**rol** *s.n.* 1. *și fig.* part [pɑ:t], role, rôle ['rɒl]; □ ~ **principal** lead(ing part); ~ **secundar** secondary/ supporting/ minor part/ role; *fig.* second fiddle; ~ **ul titular** title role, name part; **în ~urile principale** starring, featuring; **distribuirea ~urilor** cast(ing); **a juca un ~ important** to play a major/ prominent part; **și-a jucat ~ul până la capăt** he kept up his part/ character to the end; ~ **urile s-au inversat/ schimbat** positions are reversed, *fam.* the boot is on the other foot; 2. (*registru*) roll [roul], list; 3. *jur.* roll (of court)  
**rolare** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* rolling ['rouliŋ]; 2. *constr.* finishing (of walls or floors) ['fɪniʃiŋ]  
**rolă** *s.f.* 1. roll [roul]; 2. (*de magnetofon*) reel ['ri:l]  
**rolfilm** *s.n. foto.* roll film ['roul film]  
**rolgang** *s.n. tehn.* roll(er) conveyor [kən'veiə], roller bed, roll train ['roul treɪn]  
**rom**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* Rom(any) ['rɒmən(i)], Gipsy ['dʒɪpsi]  
**rom**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* rum [rʌm]  
**romaică** *adj. lingv.* Romaic (language) [rou'meik]  
**roman**<sup>1</sup> *s.m., adj.* Roman ['roumən]; □ **imperiu** ~ the Roman Empire; **poligr. caracter** ~ Roman; **poligr. cifră ~ă** Roman figure/ numeral; **constr. ciment** ~ Roman cement; **dreptul** ~ Roman law; **nas** ~ Roman nose; **a scrie cu litere ~e** to Romanize  
**roman**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* novel [nɒvl]; (*de dragoste*) romance [rə'mæns, rou-]; (*ca pl.*) fiction ['fɪkʃn]; (*scurt*)

novelette [nɒvə'let]; (*feuilleton*) serial ['si:riəl]; □ ~ **fluviu** roman fleuve; ~ **cavaleresc** romance; ~ **cu temă** novel with a purpose; ~ **cu tendință** problem novel; ~ **de anticipație/ științifico-fantastic** science fiction novel; ~ **de aventuri** tale of adventure; ~ **istoric** historical novel; ~ **medieval** romance; ~ **polițist** detective story/ novel, *fam.* whodunnit [hu:'dʌnit]; ~ **senzational** yellow back; **de** ~ *adj.* novelistic; **a scrie un** ~ to novelize  
**romancero** *s.f. ist., lit.* romancero [roumæn'siərou], Spanish collection of romances  
**romancier** *s.m.* novelist ['nɒvəlist], fiction writer ['fɪkʃn 'raɪtə]  
**romanesc** *adj.* 1. novelistic [nɒvə'listik]; 2. imaginary, fictitious  
**romanic** *adj.* 1. Romanic [rou'mænik]; 2. (*d. limbi*) Romance (language) [rou'mæns]  
**romanist** *s.m.* 1. *lingv.* Romanist [roumənist]; 2. (*jurist*) Roman scholar  
**romanistică** *s.f.* Romance language studies  
**romanitate** *s.f.* 1. the Roman world ['roumən wɜ:ld]; 2. Roman origin  
**romanită** *s.f. bot.* camomile ['kæməmail] (*Anthemis*)  
**romaniza** *v.t., v.r.* to Romanize [rou'mənaɪz]  
**romanizare** *s.f.* Romanization [rou'mənaɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**romansă** *s.f. lingv.* Romanche, Romans(c)h [rou'mæns]  
**romantic** *l. s.m.* romanticist [rou'mæntisist]; **II. adj.** romantic [rə'mæntik], romance [rə'mæns]; Romanesque [roumə'nesk]  
**romantism** *s.n.* romanticism [rə'mæntisizm]; □ **lipsit de** ~ unromantic  
**romanta** *v.t.* to describe in the form of fiction/ a novel  
**romantare** *s.f.* fictionalization [fɪkʃnəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**romantat** *adj.* □ **viață/ biografie ~ă** fictionalized biography/ biographical novel [baɪə'græfɪkl nɒvl]  
**romantă** *s.f.* romance [rə'mæns], (sentimental) song  
**romantios** *adj.* 1. romantic [rə'mæntik], sentimental [sentɪ'mentl]; 2. (*dulceag*) mawkish ['mɔ:kiʃ], maudlin ['mɒdlin], gushy ['gʌʃɪ]  
**român** *l. s.m.* Romanian [rou'meinien]; **II. adj.** Romanian, Rumanian  
**română** *s.f.* Romanian; (*limba*) the Romanian (language) [rou'meinien]  
**româncă** *s.f.* Romanian (woman) [rou'meinien]  
**românesc** *adj.* Romanian [rou'meinien]  
**românește** *adv.* 1. Romanian [rou'meinien]; 2. like a Romanian; 3. □ **a vorbi ~ a) (răspicat)** to speak straightforwardly [streɪt'fɔ:wə:dli], bluntly ['blʌntli]; **b) (clar)** in plain English  
**români** *s.f.* Romanians [rou'meinienz]  
**românism** *s.n.* 1. Romanian spirit; 2. *lingv.* Romanian idiom; peculiar Romanian word  
**româniza** *v.t.* to make Romanian  
**romb** *s.n.* rhombus ['rɒmbəs], lozenge ['lɔ:zɪndʒ]  
**rombic** *adj.* rhombic [rɒmbɪk]  
**romboedric** *adj.* rhombohedral [rɒmbə'hi:drel]



**romboedru** *s.n.* rhombohedron [ˈhidrən]  
**romboid** *adj., s.n.* rhomboid [ˈrɒmbɔid]  
**romboidal** *adj.* rhomboidal [rɒmˈbɔidəl]  
**romney-marsh** *s. zool.* romney-marsh [rɒmniˈmaːʃ]  
 (breed of sheep)  
**rond** *s.n.* 1. flower bed [ˈflaʊə bed]; 2. (*piațetă*) circus [ˈsɛːkəs]; 3. *mil.* round(s) [ˈraʊnd], beat [ˈbiːt]; □ **a face ~ul** to go the rounds  
**rondă** *adj.* □ **scriere ~** round hand [ˈraʊnd hænd]; **literă ~** round-hand letter  
**rondea** *s.f. v.* **rondelă**  
**ronde-bosse** *s.n.* *artă* (sculpture in) the round [ˈraʊnd]  
**rondel** *s.n.* rondel [ˈrɒndl]  
**rondelă** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* washer [ˈwɔːʃə]; 2. (*de carton*) small round disc [ˈraʊnd disk]  
**rondo** *s.n.* rondo [ˈrɒndou], *inv.* roundelay [ˈraʊndilei]  
**rondou** *s.n.* 1. round lawn [ˈraʊnd lɔːn]; 2. *nav.* putting about [ˈputiŋəˈbaut]  
**ronjant** *s.m. text.* corrosion reactive  
**ronjare** *s.f. text.* corrosion [kəˈrouʒɔn]  
**ronțai** *v.t.* to crunch [ˈkrɒntʃ], to nibble (at); □ **a ~ ceva** to pick at smth.  
**ronțăială** *s.f., ronțait* *s.n.* crunching; nibbling  
**ropot** *s.n.* 1. tramp [ˈtræmp]; (*de pași*) tramping; (*de pași grăbiți*) patter of feet [ˈpætə]; (*de copite*) thud [θʌd]/ clatter [ˈklætə] (of hoofs); 2. (*de ploaie*) shower [ˈʃaʊə], patter; 3. (*de aplauze*) thunder [ˈθʌndə], peal [ˈpiːl], volley [ˈvɒli], burst [ˈbɜːst], round [ˈraʊnd] (of applause)  
**ropoti** *v.i.* 1. to tramp [ˈtræmp], to clatter [ˈklætə]; 2. to rattle [ˈrætl]; □ **ploaia ropotea în geam** the rain was rattling against the window; 3. to burst [ˈbɜːst] (into applause)  
**ropotitor** *adj.* tramping, clattering, rattling  
**ros** *adj.* 1. gnawed [ˈnɔːd], worn out [ˈwɔːn aʊt]; 2. (*d. haine*) shabby [ˈʃæbi], threadbare [ˈθredbeə], seedy [ˈsiːdi]; □ **mâncaci roase** frayed sleeves; ~ **de griji** careworn, worried; ~ **de molii** moth-eaten, *fig.* worm-eaten; ~ **de curiozitate** devoured by curiosity; ~ **de foame** gnawed by hunger; *fam.* ~ **de invidie** eaten up with/ green with envy; ~ **de orgoliu/ mândrie** eaten up with conceit; ~ **de remușcări** gnawed/ stung by remorse  
**rosătură** *s.f.* sore [sɔː]  
**rosbif** *s.n.* roast beef [ˈrɔʊst biːf]  
**rosbrat** *s.n.* roast joint/ beef  
**roshar** *s.n. text.* horse hair and cotton fabric  
**rost** *s.n.* 1. sense [ˈsens], meaning [ˈmiːniŋ]; (*scop*) aim [ɔim], purpose [ˈpɜːpəs], justification [ˈdʒʌstifiˈkeiʃn]; (*rol*) part [ˈpɑːt], rôle [ˈrɔul], mission [ˈmiʃn], service [ˈsɜːvis]; (*utilitate*) use/fulness [ˈjuːs(fulnəs)]; □ **ce ~ are?** what's the use?; **fără ~ a** *adj.* useless, idle; **b)** *adv.* without avail, uselessly; 2. (*situație socială*) condition [kənˈdiʃn], position [pəˈziʃn]; (*gospodărie*) household [ˈhaʊshəʊld]; (*ocupație*) occupation [ɒkjuˈpeɪʃn], job [ˈdʒɒb], profession [prəˈfeʃn]; 3. (*rânduială*) organization [ɔːɡənaɪˈzeiʃn], order [ˈɔːdə];

□ **pe de ~** by heart/ rote; **a nu-și afla ~ul** to fidget; **a face ~ de...** to get, to procure, to find, to secure; **a-și pierde ~ul** to lose one's head; *fam.* **a da de ~ul** to get the hang of; **a ști de ~ul** (*cu gen.*) to know; *fam.* **a lua pe cineva la ~** to fly at smb., to lecture smb.; **a-și face un ~ în viață** to make a living/ a career; **a cunoaște ~ul lucrurilor** to know things well/ the meaning of things; **toate își au ~ul lor** everything has a reason/ a purpose/ a justification; **a-i da de ~** to find the clue, to understand smth  
**roști** *v.t.* to utter [ˈʌtə], to pronounce [prəˈnaʊns], to say [ˈsei]; (*clar, distinct*) to articulate [aːˈtikjuleit]; (*monoton*) to drone out smth. [ˈdroun]; (*plângăreț*) to whine [ˈwain]; (*în pripă*) to reel off [ˈriːl]; (*a povesti*) to express; (*a expune*) to expound, to explain, to set out, to put forward; □ **a ~ un blestem împotriva cuiva** to pronounce a curse upon smb.; **a ~ o cuvântare** to make a speech; **a ~ cuvântul hotărâtor** to say the word; **a ~ invective împotriva cuiva** to rail at/ against smb.; **a ~ literă cu literă** to spell out; **a ~ rugăciunea de mulțumire** (*la masă*) to give/ to thank; (*un toast*) to give/ to propose a toast  
**roștire** *s.f.* 1. utterance [ˈʌtərəns], pronunciation [prəˈnaʊnsiˈeɪʃn]; 2. (*vorbire*) speech [ˈspiːtʃ], way of speaking  
**roștogol** *s.n.* □ **de-a ~ul** turning somersaults [ˈtɜːniŋ ˈsɒməsəʊltz]; **a se da de-a ~ul** to turn somersaults, to somersault  
**roștogoli** *v.t., v.i.* to roll (rocks, eyes) [ˈrɔul], to turn [ˈtɜːn], to cast (the dice); to roll up (a map, sleeves); □ **a se ~ de pe-o parte pe alta** to roll (oneself) from side to side; (*în pat*) to toss [ˈtɒs]; **a se ~ jos din pat** to tumble out of bed; **a se ~ la vale** to roll downhill  
**rostopască** *s.f. bot.* common celandine [ (*Chelidonium majus*) ] [ˈkælɪdɒniəm ˈseɪlənain]  
**rostral** *adj. arhit.* rostral [ˈrɒstrəl]  
**rostru** *s.n. zool.* rostrum [ˈrɒstrəm]  
**roștii** *v.t.* 1. to arrange [əˈreɪndʒ], to put in (good) order [ˈɔːdə]; 2. to get, to procure [prəˈkjuːə], to obtain [ɒbˈteɪn]; 3. *constr.* to joint [ˈdʒɔɪnt]  
**roșcat** *adj.* reddish [ˈredɪʃ], russet [ˈrʌsɪt], foxy [ˈfɒksi], fox-coloured, sorrel [ˈsɒrl]; (*cu părul roșu*) red-/russet-haired  
**roșcov** *s.m. bot.* carob(tree) [ˈkærəb] (*Ceratonia siliqua*)  
**roșcovan** *adj. v. roșcat*  
**roșcovă** *s.f.* 1. carob [ˈkærəb], St. John's bread, locust; 2. *pl. (semințe)* locust/ carob beans  
**roșeală** *s.f. pop.* 1. red dye [ˈred daɪ]; 2. red ink; 3. blush (make-up) [ˈblʌʃ]  
**roșeață** *s.f.* redness [ˈrednəs]; (*în obraji*) (high) colour [(haɪ) ˈkʌlə]; (*culoare roșie*) red colour; (*a cerului, a unui incendiu, a obrărilor*) glow [ˈgləʊ]  
**roși** *l. v.t.* 1. to redden [ˈredn], to turn red, to paint/ dye red; (*fața*) to flush [ˈflʌʃ]; 2. (*a ruja*) to rouge [ˈruːʒ],

to paint red; (*a însemna cu roșu oile*) to redden [ˈredɨ]/ raddle [ˈrædl]/ ruddle [ˈrʌdl]; **II. v.i.** to redden, to grow/ become red; (*de emoție*) to blush, to flush [ˈflʌʃ]; □ **a ~ de rușine** to blush for shame; **a ~ până în albul ochilor** to blush to the roots of one's hair; **a ~ până în vârful urechilor** to blush up to the ears

**roșiatic** *adj.* reddish [ˈreɃɨʃ]

**roșie** *s.f. bot. v. pătlăgică*

**roșioară** *s.f. 1. bot.* local vine variety; **2. iht.** species of fish (*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*)

**roșior** **I. adj.** reddish [ˈreɃɨʃ]; **II. s.m. ist., mil.** cavalry man in the Romanian army [ˈkævɨlri mæn]

**roșu** **I. adj. 1.** red; (*aprinș*) crimson [ˈkrɨmsən], scarlet [ˈska:lɨt], (of a) fiery red [ˈfaɨeri red]; (*sângerieu*) blood-red; (*purpuriu*) purple [ˈpœ:pl]; (*stacojiu*) scarlet; (*cu fața roșie*) red-cheeked, red in the face; (*emoționat*) flushed [ˈflʌʃt]; (*arămiu*) copper-coloured [ˈkʌpə-kʌləd]; (*roșcat*) foxy [ˈfœksi]; □ **~ ca focul/ para focului** red-hot, glowing red, (as) red as fire; **~ ca racul** (as) red as a (boiled) lobster/ a peony/ a beet/ a rose; **~ ca sângele** blood-red, (as) red as blood, sanguineous; **~ de mânie** crimson with rage; **~ deschis** light red; **~ închis** dark red; **Armata Roșie** The Red Army; **buze roșii** red/ rosy/ cherry lips; **Crucea Roșie** the Red Cross; **lemn ~** mahogany [mæˈhœ:ɡeni]; **pământ ~** red soil; **rasă roșie** red race; **Scufița Roșie** Little Red Riding Hood; **steag ~** red banner; **vin ~** red wine; **a vedea ~ înaintea ochilor** to see red/ scarlet; **a se face ~ de mânie** to turn crimson with rage, to flush with anger; **2. pol.** red; **II. s.n.** red; (*roșeață*) redness; **2. (ruj)** rouge [ˈru:ʒ], lipstick; **3. (la cărți)** hearts [ˈha:tɨs]; **4. metal.** □ **~ incandescent** (*incandescentă la ~*) red heat

**rotacism** *s.n.* r(h)otacism [ˈrœtəsɨzm]

**rotaciza** *v.i.* to r(h)otacize [ˈrœtəsɨzɨ], to pronounce the letter r viciously

**rotacizant** *adj. lingv.* which produces r(h)otacism, r(h)otacizing

**rotalit** *s.n. tehn.* bull's eye glass

**rotametr** *s.n. tehn.* rotameter

**rotaprint** *s.n. tehn.* rotary press [ˈrœtəri pres]

**rotar** *s.m.* wheelwright [ˈwi:lraɨt]

**rotare** *s.f. v. rotație*

**rotary** *s. ind.* rotary [ˈrœtəri]

**rotaș** *s.m.* wheelhorse [ˈwi:lho:s], wheeler [ˈwi:lə]

**rotat** *adj. 1.* round [ˈraund]; **2. (d. cai)** dappled [ˈdæpld]

**rotativ** *adj. tehn.* rotative [ˈrœtətɨv]

**rotativă** *s.f.* rotary press

**rotatoriu** *adj.* of or relating to rotation

**rotație** *s.f.* rotation [ˈrœtɨʃɨn]; □ **prin ~** by turns; *agr.* **~ a culturilor** crop rotation; **mișcare de ~** rotary motion

**rotărie** *s.f. 1.* wheelwright's work/ trade; **2. (atelier)** wheelwright's shop [ˈwi:lraɨts ʃœp]

**roti** **I. v.t.** to turn (round/ about) [ˈtœ:n], to revolve [ˈnɨˈvœlv], to rotate [ˈrœtɨteɨt]; (*a rostogoli*) to roll [ˈrœul]; □ **a-și ~ privirea** to look round; **II. v.r.** to turn

(round), to revolve (round), (*în jurul unei axe*) to swing on/ around an axis [ˈswɨŋ]; (*repede*) to spin; (*a se răsuca ca un vârtej*) to swirl [ˈswæ:ɨ], to whirl [ˈwœ:l]; (*în aer*) to circle (round) [ˈsœ:kɨl]; □ **pământul se rotește în jurul axei sale** the Earth rotates on its axis; **planetele se rotesc în jurul soarelui** the planets revolve around the sun; **a-și ~ coada (d. păun)** to spread one's tail; **a-și ~ scaunul** to wheel round one's chair

**rotifer** *s.n. zool.* rotifer [ˈrœtɨfɨ], wheel animalcule

**rotile** *s.f. pl.* forecarriage (of a plough) [ˈfœ:kæridʒ]; **patine cu ~** roller skates; **scaun cu ~** wheel-chair

**rotire** *s.f.* turning (round) [ˈtœ:nɨŋ] **v. roti**

**rotit** *s.n. 1.* rotation [ˈrœtɨʃɨn]; **2.** song and dance of the capercaillie during mating period

**rotitor** *adj.* turning **v. roti**

**rotocol** *s.n. (de fum)* wreath [ˈri:œ]; (*felie rotundă*) roll [ˈrœul], round slice [ˈraund slais]

**rotofei** *adj.* plump [ˈplæmp], dumpy [ˈdæmpi]; *fam.* chubby [ˈtʃʌbi]; (*gras*) fat [ˈfæt]

**rotondă** *s.f. arhit.* rotunda [ˈrœutʌndə], circular hall [ˈsœ:kjule ho:l]

**rotor** *s.n. 1. tehn.* rotor [ˈrœutə]; **2. fiz.** rotational curl [ˈrœutɨʃœnəl kœ:l]

**rotoțele** *s.f. pl. bot.* sneezewort [ˈsni:zwœ:t], achillea [æˈkɨliə] (*Achillea ptarmica*)

**rotulă** *s.f. knee pan/ cap* [ˈni: pæn/ kæp], *anat.* patella [ˈpæˈtelə]

**rotund** *adj. 1.* round (ball, table) [ˈraund], rounded (arm); (*circular*) circular [ˈsœ:kjule]; (*inelar*) ring-shaped [ˈrɨŋʃeɨpt]; (*dolofan*) plump [ˈplæmp]; **2. (d. cifre)** round; **3. fig.** full (voice)

**rotungioare** *s.f. pl. bot.* homogyne [ˈhœumœudʒa:ɨn] (*Homogyne alpina*)

**rotunji** **I. v.t. și fig.** to round off [ˈraund]; (*a completa*) to complete [kæmˈplɨ:t]; □ **a-și ~ veniturile** to round off one's income **II. v.r.** to be/ become rounded (off); □ **a se ~ la față** to grow round in the face; **s-a ~t** his cheeks have filled out

**rotunjime** *s.f.* roundness [ˈraundnəs], curve [ˈkœ:v], plumpness [ˈplæmpnəs]

**rotunjire** *s.f.* rounding (off) **v. rotunji**

**rotunjit** *adj. lingv.* rounded [ˈraundɨd]

**rotunjitor** *s.n. tehn.* rounding tool

**rouă** *s.f.* dew [dju:]; □ **pe ~** early in the morning

**roua** *v.i. 1.* □ **rouează** dew falls; **2.** to bedew [ˈbiːdju:]

**rouică** *s.f. bot.* sweet grass [swɨ:t grɑ:s] (*Glyceria fluitans*)

**rouros** *adj.* dewy

**rovină** *s.f. 1. (groapă)* pit; (*râpă*) precipice; **2. (măștiină)** mire

**roxolani** *s.m. pl. ist.* Roxolanae [ˈrœksœləni:], Scythians [ˈsaiðiənz]

**roz** **I. s.n.** rose [rœuz], pink, pinkish red; □ **a vedea lucrurile în ~** to look on the bright/ sunny side of things; to be sanguine; **II. adj.** pink(ish), rosy [ˈrœuzɨ]

**rozacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* rosaceae [rouˈzeiːi]

**rozalb** *adj.* very pale shade of pink

**rozasă** *s.f. arhit. v. rozetă*

**roză** *s.f. 1. bot.* rose [rouz]; *v. trandafir*; **2. arhit.**

Catherine wheel [ˈkæθrin wi:l]; □ **~a vânturilor**  
wind/ compass rose

**rozător** **I. adj.** rodent [ˈroudənt], gnawing [ˈnɔːɪŋ],  
scrapping [ˈskreipɪŋ]; **II. s.n.** rodent

**rozeolă** *s.f. med.* roseola [rəˈziːələ, rouˈziːoulə]

**rozetă** *s.f. 1.* rosette [rouˈzei]; **2. arhit.** Catherine wheel  
[ˈkæθrin wi:l]

**rozmarin** *s.m. bot.* rosemary [ˈrouzməri] (*Rosmarinus  
officinalis*)

**rubai** *s. stil.* rubai, *pl.* rubaiyat [ruˈbaːjɑːt] (*of Omar  
Khayyam*)

**rubarbă** *s.f. v. revent*

**rubato** *s.n. muz.* rubato [ruˈbaːtɔu]

**rubedenie** *s.f.* relative [ˈrelativ], relation [riˈleiʃn], *v.*  
**rudă**

**rubefiant** *s.n.* rubefiant, rubefacient [ruːbiˈfeiʃiənt]

**rubelit** *s.n. mineral.* rubellite [ruːˈbelait]

**rubelă** *s.f. med.* rubella [ruˈbelə], German measles  
[ˈdʒɛːmən miːzls]

**ruberoid** *s.n. constr.* ruberoid [ruˈbirɔid]

**rubia** *s.f. fin.* small 19th century Turkish gold coin

**rubiacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Rubiaceae [ruːbiˈeiːi]

**rubicond** *adj.* ruddy [ˈrɑdi], blushing [ˈblʌʃɪŋ], red (in  
the face)

**rubidium** *s.n. chim.* rubidium [ruˈbiðiəm]

**rubin** *s.n.* ruby [ruːbi]

**rubiniu** *adj.* ruby-coloured/ -red

**rublă** *s.f.* rouble [ruːbl]

**rubrică** *s.f.* heading [ˈhedɪŋ]; *tipogr.* rubric [ruːbrik];  
(*coloană*) column [ˈkɒlm]

**rucsac** *s.n.* knapsack [ˈnæpsæk]

**rudar** *s.m.* gipsy woodworker (making wood vessels)  
[ˈdʒɪpsi ˈwuːdwɜːkə]

**rudă** *s.f. 1.* relative [ˈrelativ], relation [riˈleiʃn], kinsman  
[ˈkɪnsmən], *fem.* kinswoman; *pl.* kindred [ˈkɪndrəd],  
kinsfolk [ˈkɪnsfɒk]; **2. (prin alianță)** in-law(s)  
[ˈɪnlɔː(z)]; □ **~a apropiată** near relation; **~ depărtată**  
distant relation; *agr.* **de ~** breeding; **pe ~ pe sământă**  
hammer and tongs; *fam.* **~e la Ierusalim** influential  
relatives/ people; **e ~ cu tine?** is he any relation to  
you? **nu suntem ~e** he is no relative to me

**rudenie** *s.f.* relationship [riˈleiʃnʃɪp], kinship [ˈkɪnʃɪp],  
kindred [ˈkɪndrəd]

**rudimentar** *adj. 1. (d. organe)* atrophied [ˈætrəfaɪd],  
rudimentary [ruːdiˈmentəri]; **2. (primitiv)** crude  
[ˈkruːd], barbarous [baːˈbeəriəs]

**rudimente** *s.n. 1. pl.* rudiments [ruˈdimənts], elements;  
□ **a învăța ~le unui obiect** to learn the grammar  
of a subject; **2.** rudimentary organ

**rudiști** *s.m. paleont.* Rudista [ruˈdistə]

**ruf** *s.n. nav.* roof [ruːf]

**rufă** *s.f. 1.* underware [ˈʌndəwɛə]; **2. pl.** (body) linen  
[ˈlɪnən], (under)clothes [ˈklaʊðz], underlinen; (*de pat*)

bed clothes; □ **a spăla ~e** to do the washing; **a  
spăla ~ele murdare în familie** to wash one's dirty  
linen at home

**rufărie** *s.f. v. rufă*

**rufet** *s.n. v. breaslă*

**rufos** *adj.* ragged [ˈræɡɪd], tattered [ˈtætəd]

**rug** *s.n. 1.* stake [steɪk], pyre [ˈpaɪə], (wood/ funeral)  
pile [ˈpaɪl]; □ **a arde pe ~** to burn at the stake; **a  
pieri pe ~** to perish at the stake; **2. (pt. cârți)** bonfire  
[ˈbɒnfaiə]

**rug** *s.m. bot. 1. v. mur*; **2. v. măcieș**; **3. v. viță**

**ruga** **I. v.t. 1.** to ask [ˈɑːsk], to beg, *înv.* to pray [ˈpreɪ];  
(*stăruitor*) to implore [ɪmˈplɔː], to entreat [ɪnˈtriːt], to  
beseech [biˈsiːtʃ], to supplicate [ˈsʌplɪkeɪt]; (*a  
conjura*) to conjure [kənˈdʒʊə]; (*a solicita*) to solicit  
[səˈlɪsɪt]; (*pt. a interveni pt. cineva*) to intercede with  
(for. smb.) [ɪntəˈsiːd]; **2. (a pofti)** to invite [ɪnˈvaɪt]; □  
**te rog să mă ierți** I beg your pardon; I apologize;  
**II. v.r. 1.** to pray; **2. (de cineva)** to ask permission/  
leave; □ **mă rog... a)** you see..., you know..., well...;  
**b)** (*cum ar fi*) as it were...; **c)** (*într-un cuvânt*) in a  
word...; **d)** (*ca să zicem așa*) so to say/ speak...;  
**e)** (*desigur*) certainly, to be sure; **a se ~ de cineva**  
**în genunchi / din suflăt** to entreat smb. earnestly,  
to beg hard/ on one's knees; **te rog din suflăt!** for  
pity's sake! **te rog să nu te deranjezi** please do  
not disturb yourself; **vă rog! a)** if you please! **b)**  
(*nici o problemă*) no trouble!

**rugă** *s.f. 1.* prayer [ˈpreɪə]; **2. (rugămintă)** request  
[riˈkwest], entreaty [ɪnˈtriːti]

**rugăciune** *s.f.* prayer [preɪə]

**rugămintă** *s.f.* request [riˈkwest], favour [ˈfeɪvə];  
(*puternică*) entreaty [ɪnˈtriːti], supplication  
[sʌplɪˈkeɪʃn]; □ **vreau să-ți fac o ~** I have a favour  
to ask of you

**rugător** *adj.* entreating, beseeching, suppliant  
[ˈsʌplɪənt]

**rugbi** *s.n.* rugby [ˈrʌɡbi], rugger [ˈrʌɡə]; *amer.* football  
[ˈfuːtbɔːl]

**ruget** *s.n. v. rujet*

**ruginare** *s.f. bot.* andromeda [ænˈdrɒmɪdə], moorwort  
[ˈmuːəwɔːt], bog rosemary [ˈbɒɡ ˈrouzməri]  
(*Andromeda polifolia*)

**rugină** *s.f. 1.* rust [ˈrʌst]; **2. bot.** blight [ˈblaɪt], blast  
[ˈblɑːst]; **3. bot.** red robin; □ **pată de ~** iron mould

**rugini** *v.i., v.r.* to rust [ˈrʌst], to iron mould [ˈaɪn mould],  
to be corroded; (*d. frunze*) to turn yellow

**ruginit** *adj. 1.* rusty [ˈrʌsti], corroded [kəˈrɒdɪd], iron-  
moulded, eaten away with rust; **2. fig. (înapoiat)**  
backward [ˈbækwɜːd], stick-in-the-mud

**ruginită** *s.f. bot.* tentwort [ˈtentwɔːt], wall rue [wɔːl ruː]  
(*Ruta montana/ muricota*)

**ruginiu** *adj.* rust-coloured, rusty [ˈrʌsti]

**rugos** *adj.* rugged [ˈrʌɡɪd]

**rugozitate** *s.f.* rugosity [ruːˈɡɒsɪti], ruggedness  
[ˈrʌɡɪdnəs]

**ruin** *s.n. bot.* devil's bit (*Scabiosa succisa*)

**ruina** *I. v.t.* to ruin [ru:in], to bring to ruin, to destroy [dis'trɔi]; to undo [ʌn'du]; □ **băutura îl va ~** drink will be the ruin of him; *fig. a ~ sănătatea* to shatter; *II. v.r.* **1.** to ruin oneself; **2.** (*d. case mari*) to fall into/ go to ruin

**ruinat** *adj.* **1.** ruined, ruinous [ru:inəs], done for; **2.** (*d. case*) dilapidated [di'æpideitɪd]

**ruină** *s.f.* ruin [ru:in], ruination [ru:i'neiʃn]; □ **în ~e** in ruins

**ruinător** *adj.* ruinous [ru:inəs], disastrous [di:'zastres]

**ruj** *s.n.* **1.** rouge [ru:ʒ]; **2.** (*de buze şi*) lipstick

**ruja** *v.r.* to use lipstick

**rujă** *s.f. reg. v. măcieş*

**rujeolă** *s.f. med. v. pojar*

**rujet** *s.n. med. vet.* ringed ['rɔŋd]

**rola** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a înfăşura*) to roll (up) (a cigarette, meat) [roul]; **2.** (*a rostogoli*) to roll; **3.** (*bani*) to circulate [sɛ:kjuleit]; **4.** (*un film*) to demonstrate [dɛmənstreit], to show ['ʃou]; *II. v.i.* **1.** (*d. filme*) to be on/ shown; □ **ce film rulează săptămâna asta?** what film is on this week? **2.** (*d. vehicule*) to roll

**roladă** *s.f.* jam roll ['dʒæm roul]; □ **~ cu dulceaţă** roly-poly (pudding) ['rauli pauli (pudin)]

**rolaj** *s.n. tehn.* hauling time ['houliŋ taim]

**rolant** *adj.* rolling; *ferov.* □ **material ~** rolling stock

**ruletă** *s.f.* **1.** (*joc de noroc*) roulette; **2.** (*pt. măsurat*) tape measure/ line, measuring tape

**rolu** *s.n. nav.* rolling (motion) ['rouliŋ]

**rulment** *s.m.* bearing ['bɛəriŋ]; □ **~ cu bile** ball bearing; **~ cu role** roller bearing

**rolotă** *s.f.* trailer ['treilə]; caravan [kærə'veən]

**rolou** *s.n.* **1.** roll ['roul]; **2.** (*jaluze*) roller blind ['roulə 'blaɪnd]; **3.** (*compresor*) road roller ['roud roulə]

**rumân** *s.m. ist. serf* [sɛ:f], villein, villain, ['vilin], peasant dependent on a feudal land (in medieval Wallachia)

**rumânie** *s.f. ist. serfdom* [sɛ:fɔm], villenage ['vilinidʒ], peasant dependency on feudal lands

**rumb** *s.n. nav.* rhumb [rʌmb], rhomb [rɒmb]

**rumba** *s.f. muz.* rumba [rʌmbə]

**rumega** *v.t., v.i.* **1.** to chew ['tʃu:]; to ruminate [ru:mineit], to munch ['mʌntʃ]; (*d. oameni*) to chew, to masticate ['mæstikeit]; (*a mânca*) to eat; **2.** *fig. (o idee)* to ruminate on/ about/ over, to turn (an idea) over in one's mind, to brood on/ over smth. ['bru:d]

**rumegător** *s.n., adj.* ruminant [ru:minant]

**rumegătură** *s.f.* **1.** cud ['kʌd], chew ['tʃu:]; **2. v. rumeguş**

**rumeguş** *s.n.* sawdust ['sɔ:dəst], scraping ['skreipɪŋ]

**rumeoară** *s.f. v. cârmăz*

**rumen** *adj.* **1.** ruddy [rʌdi], rosy ['rouzi], red (in the face); **2.** (*d. friptură*) nice and brown, well roasted ['wel 'roustid]; □ **cu obraji ~i** red-cheeked, *fam. (sănătos)* rosy about the grills

**rumeneală** *s.f.* **1. v. roşeaţă**; **2. pl. v. dres**

**rumeni** *I. v.t.* **1.** to redden ['redn]; **2.** (*a frige*) to roast ['roust]/ to do a turn; to make nice and brown; (*un peşte*) to do a fish brown; *II. v.r.* to gain colour, to

colour (up), to blush ['blʌʃ]; **2.** (*a se frige*) to be well roasted; *fig. (a se bronza)* to tan ['tæn], to get sun-burnt

**rumenit** *adj.* done to a turn; (*d. friptură*) crisp

**rumeniu** *adj. v. roşiatic*

**rummy** *s.n.* rummy ['rʌmi]

**rumoare** *s.f.* commotion [kə'mouʃn], hubbub ['hʌbʌb], confused murmur; □ **a produce ~** to arouse a confused murmur, to cause a commotion

**runc** *s.n.* man-made clearing in a forest for cultivation purposes

**rundă** *s.f.* round ['raʊnd]

**rune** *s.f. pl.* runes [ru:nz]

**runic** *adj.* runic [ru:nɪk]

**rupe** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a sfâşia*) to tear [tɛə], to rend; (*în bucăţi*) to tear to pieces; (*a smulge*) to tear off; (*cu rădăcină*) to uproot [ʌp'ru:t]; (*a culege*) to pick, to pluck; to cull ['kʌl]; to gather [gæðə]; **2.** (*a frânge, a fractura*) to break ['breik]; **3.** (*a întrerupe*) to break off, to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt]; (*relaţiile*) to break off, to sever; (*o prietenie*) to sever a friendship ['seve]; (*a opri*) to stop, to put a stop to; □ **a o ~ cu cineva** to part company with smb., to make a break with, to break off relations with; ; **4.** (*a despărţi*) to separate ['sepəreɪt]; (*a împrăştia*) to scatter ['skætə]; □ **a o ~ pe ... (o limbă)** to speak a little..., *fam.* to have a smattering of...; **a-şi ~ gâtul** to break one's neck; **a ~ cadenta** to break the step; *el.* **a ~ contactul** to break contact; **a ~ farmecul** to break the spell; **a ~ gheaţa** to break the ice; **a i se ~ inima (de milă)** to feel a tug at one's heart strings; **a ~ în două** to break/ snap smth. in two; **a o ~ la fugă** to break into a run, to set off running; **a ~ logodna** to break/ to call off an engagement; **a ~ malurile (d. râu)** to burst its banks; **a ~ o prietenie** to sever a friendship; **a ~ oasele cuiva** to break smb.'s bones, to beat smb. black and blue; *fig. a fugi rupând pământul* to run like blazes; *mil.* **a ~ rândurile** to break rank; **rupeţi rândurile!** fall out! dismiss! **a ~ tăcerea** to break the silence; *II. v.r.* **1.** to break; **2.** (*d. sfoară*) to tear; (*d. haine*) to tear; (*a se uza*) to wear out; □ **a se ~ de** to break loose from..., to detach oneself from; (*a părăsi*) to leave

**rupere** *s.f.* **1.** breaking; **2.** (*sfâşiere*) tearing; □ **~ de nori** spate [speɪt], cloud burst ['klaʊd be:st], pouring ['pu:əriŋ]/ driving/ teeming rain ['ti:miŋ]; **3.** (*izolare*) isolation [aɪsə'leɪʃn], alienation [æli'e'neiʃn]

**rupestru** *adj.* **1. bot.** rupestral [ru:'pestrəl], rupestrine [ru:'pestrain], rupicolous [ru:'pikələs]; **2. artă** cave (art/ painting) ['keiv peɪntɪŋ]

**rupiah** *s.m. fin.* rupiah [ru:'piə] (*monetary unit in Indonesia*)

**rupie** *s.f.* rupee [ru:'pi:] (*monetary unit in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Ceylon*)

**rupt** *I. s.n.* □ **nici în ~ul capului** on no account, by no means, not for (all) the world, not for anything/ toffee; **pe ~e** hammer and tongs; *II. adj.* **1.** broken

- [ˈbroukn]; **2.** (*sfâșiat*) torn [ˈtɔ:n] v. **rupe**; **3.** (*d. haine*) (*zdrənțuit*) tattered [ˈtætə:d], ragged [ˈræɡɪd], *fam.* shabby [ˈʃæbi], seedy [ˈsi:di]; □ ~ **de mase** out of touch with the masses; ~ **din soare** (she is) a picture of beauty; ~ **în coate** (*d. haine*) out at elbows; **a învăța/ munci pe ~e** to mug [ˈmʌɡ]
- ruptaș** *s.m. ist.* tax-payer [ˈtæks-peɪə], participant in an agreement with the treasury (in medieval Wallachia and Moldavia)
- ruptă** *s.f. ist., ec.* agreement between a tax-paying category and the treasury
- ruptor** *s.n. electr.* circuit breaker [ˈsæ:kɪt breɪkə]
- ruptură** *s.f.* **1.** tear [ˈtɛə], rent, rip, slit; (*gaură*) hole [ˈhoul]; (*crăpătură*) rift; (*spărtură*) break [ˈbreɪk]; (*breșă*) breach [ˈbri:tʃ]; **2.** (*sfâșiere*) tear, rent; **3.** *fig.* breaking off; discontinuance [dɪskənˈtɪnjuəns], breach; falling out; **4.** (*zdreanță*) rag [ˈræg]; □ ~ **a se mărește** the breach is widening
- rural** *adj.* rural [ˈruərəl], village [ˈvɪlɪdʒ], country(side) [ˈkʌntri(saɪd)]
- rurigen** *adj.* rurigenous [ruːˈrɪdʒənəs], rural [ruərəl]
- rus** *s.m., adj.* Russian [ˈrʌʃn]; □ **limba ~ă** the Russian language, Russian
- rusalcă** *s.f. mitol.* Slavic fairy of the rivers, lakes, woods, imagined as a young girl dressed in white
- Rusalii** *s.f. pl.* Whitsuntide [ˈwɪtsntaɪd], Pentecost [ˈpentikoust]; □ **Duminica ~lor** Whit Sunday
- rusă** *s.f.* Russian [ˈrʌʃn]
- ruscută** *s.f. bot.* adonis [əˈdɒnɪs], pheasant's eye [ˈfezənts aɪ] (*Adonis*)
- rusesc** *adj.* Russian [ˈrʌʃn]
- rușeste** *adv.* **1.** Russian [ˈrʌʃn]; **2.** like a Russian
- rusoaică** *s.f.* Russian (woman) [ˈrʌʃn]
- rustemul** *s.n.* **1.** lively Romanian folk dance; **2.** tune of this dance
- rustic** *adj.* rustic [ˈrʌstɪk], country(side) [ˈkʌntri]
- rusticitate** *s.f.* rusticity [ˈrʌstɪsɪti]
- rușală** *s.f. ist., ec.* tax paid by court attendants (in medieval Wallachia)
- rușfet** *s.n. ist.* peasant supplementary toil or nature obligation to feudal lord
- rușina** *v.t.* to (put to) shame [ˈʃeɪm]; □ **a ~ cumplit pe cineva** to put smb. to the blush; **II. v.r.** to be ashamed; (*a se sfii*) to feel shy
- rușinare** *s.f.* shamefacedness [ˈʃeɪmˈfeɪsɪdnəs]; (*sficiune*) shyness [ˈʃaɪnəs], bashfulness [ˈbæʃfʊlnəs]
- rușinat** *v.* ashamed [əˈʃeɪmd], shamefaced [ˈʃeɪmfeɪst]; **II. adv.** shamefacedly
- rușine** *s.f.* **1.** shame [ˈʃeɪm], disgrace [dɪsˈɡreɪs], discredit [dɪsˈkredɪt], scandal [ˈskændəl] ignominy [ɪɡnəˈmɪni]; (*pată*) blot, blemish [ˈbleɪmɪʃ]; **2.** (*sfială*) shyness, bashfulness [ˈbæʃfʊlnəs]; □ **ce ~!** what a disgrace! (for) shame! **e o ~!** what a shame! that's not good enough; **fără ~** shameless(ly); **spre ~a lui** to his shame; **a nu avea pic de ~** to be dead/lost to all sense of shame; **a înghiți o ~** to swallow an affront; **a face de ~** to cry shame upon smb.; to dishonour smb.; **a muri de ~ / a-i plesni obrazul de ~** to burn with shame; **e o adevărată ~** it's a sin and a shame that, *fam.* it's a beastly shame that...; **e o ~ pentru noi toți** he is a disgrace to us all; **a-i fi ~** to take shame (to oneself), to think shame (of oneself); (*a se sfii*) to be timid, *fam.* to funk; to quail; **să-ti fie ~!** shame on you! you ought to be ashamed of yourself!
- rușinos** *adj.* **1.** (*d. cineva*) (timid) shy [ˈʃaɪ], coy [ˈkɔɪ], bashful [ˈbæʃfʊl]; timid; (*stângaci*) gawky [ˈɡɔ:ki]; □ **e foarte ~** he is very shy; **2.** (*d. ceva*) shameful, disgraceful [dɪsˈɡreɪsfʊl], ignominious [ɪɡnəˈmɪniəs], (*nepoliticos*) ungentlemanly [ˌnɛpəˈlɪtɪkəs], undignified [ˌʌndɪˈɡniˈfaɪd]; **3.** (*nepotrivit*) unbecoming [ˌʌnbɪˈkɑːmɪŋ], unseemly [ˌʌnˈsi:mli]; □ **e ~ să faci asta** that's a disgraceful thing to do; **e ~ să...** it's disgraceful to...; **II. adv.** disgracefully, ignominiously
- rușlitiță** *s.f. bot.* hawkweed [ˈhɔ:kwɪ:d] (*Hieracium*)
- rut** *s.n. biol.* mating [ˈmeɪtɪŋ]/ rutting period, rut [rʌt]
- rută** *s.f.* route [ru:t], course [ˈkɔ:s], way [ˈwei], itinerary [ɪˈtɪnərəri]
- rutean** *s.m., adj.* Ruthenian [ruːˈθɪniən], Carpatho-Russian [kɑːpeɪθouˈrʌʃn]
- ruteniu** *s.n. chim.* ruthenium [ruːˈθɪ:niəm]
- rutherford** *s.m. fiz.* rutherford [ˈrʌðəfe:d]
- rutier** *adj.* road [ˈroud]; □ **dală ~ă** road bay; **hartă ~ă** road map; **imbrăcămintă ~ă** road metal; **reguli de circulație ~ă** road sense; **taxă ~ă** road tax/ toll; **transport ~** road transport; **II. s.m. sport** long-distance runner/ racer
- rutil** *s.n. mineral.* rutile [ˈru:til]
- rutinar** *s.m.* routinist [ruːˈtɪnɪst], *fam.* stick-in-the-mud
- rutinat** *adj.* experienced [ɪksˈpiəriənst], expert; conversant [ˈkɒnvəsənt, kɒn-]
- rutină** *s.f.* routine [ruːˈti:n], beaten path [biːtən pa:θ]; experience; (*depreciativ*) (*birocrăție*) red tape [ˈred teɪp]; (*fel de viață*) rut [rʌt]
- rutinier** *adj.* routine [ruːˈti:n], humdrum [ˈhʌmdrʌm]
- ruțișor** *s.n. bot.* **1.** meadow rue [ˈmedou ru:] (*Thalictrum aquilegifolium*); **2.** lesser meadow rue (*Thalictrum minus*); □ ~ **galben** fenrue, false rhubarb [ˈfɔ:ls ruːbɑ:b] (*Thalictrum flavum*)

# S

**S, s.** *s.m.* S, s the twenty-first letter of the Romanian alphabet; □ **în s** s-shaped; **a face s-uri** to zigzag; **potecă în s** winding path

**s-** *pron. refl. v.* **se**

**sa l.** *adj.* **1.** *masc.* his, *fem.* her; **2.** (*pt lucruri, animale*) its; **II.** *pron.* **a** ~ his, hers; **III.** *interj.* hoick

**sabat 1.** (*la evrei*) Sabbath ['sæbæθ]; □ **ziua ~ului** Sabbath day; **a ține/nu respecta ~ul** to keep/to break the Sabbath; **2.** (*al vrăjitoarelor*) witches' midnight revels, sabbath/vigil

**sabatic** *adj.* sabbatic(al) (year) ['sæ'bætɪk]

**sabie** *s.f.* sword [swɔ:d]; *poetic* steel [sti:l]; (*de lemn*) (Harlequin's) lath [la:θ]; (*încovoiată*) sabre ['seibə]; (*lată*) broadsword, *amer.* sabre; (*scurtă*) *mar.* cutlass ['kʌtləs]; (*scurtă, îndoită*) falchion ['fɔ:lʃɪn]; (*turcească*) scimitar ['simite]; □ **~a lui Damocles** the sword of Damocles; **~ cu două tăișuri** *și fig.* two-edged sword; **~a în teacă!** *mil.* return swords! **cu ~a trasă** (with) drawn sword; **duel cu ~a** duel with sabres; **înghititor de săbii** sword eater/swallower; **latul ~i** flat of the sword; **lovitură de ~** stab, sword thrust, cut with the sword; **mâner de ~** sword handle/hilt; **teacă de ~** scabbard/sheath of a sword; **zângănit de ~** clash(ing) of swords; **a băga ~a în teacă** to sheathe/put up one's sword; **a-și croi drum cu ~a** to sabre one's way; **nu încap două săbii într-o teacă** *prov.* when two ride on one horse, one must sit behind; **a încrucișa săbiile** to cross swords; **a scoate ~a din teacă** to unsheathe/draw the sword; **a pieri de ~** to perish by the sword; **a pune mâna pe ~/arme** to rise in arms; **a trece ceva prin foc și ~** to ravage smth. with fire and sword; to wreak havoc upon smth., to put smth. to fire and sword; **a trece pe cineva prin ~** to put smb. to (the edge of) the sword; **a-și zângăni ~a** to rattle one's sabre

**sabină** *s.f. ist. Romei* **1.** Sabine (woman) ['seibain]; □ **răpirea ~elor** *ist., artă* the Rape of the Sabines/Sabine women; **2.** *lingv.* sabine

**sabini** *s.m. pl. ist. Romei* Sabins

**sabla** *v.t.* **1.** *tehn.* to sand [sænd]; **2.** to (sand)blast (a casting) [bla:st]

**sablaj** *s.n., sablare* *s.f. tehn.* **1.** sanding; **2.** blasting

**sablat** *adj. tehn.* **1.** sanded; **2.** blasted

**sabord** *s.n. nav.* porthole [pɔ:thou]; □ **~ de încărcare** cargo door; **~ de tun** bridle port

**saborda** *v.t. nav.* to scuttle (a ship) ['skʌtl]

**sabordaj** *s.n., sabordare* *s.f. nav.* scuttling

**sabot** *s.m.* **1.** (*încălțăminte*) wooden shoe [ʃu:], clog [klɒg], sabot ['sæbət]; **2.** *tehn.* sabot, shoe (of a pile); caster socket (of furniture); □ **~ de cale ferată** rail shoe; **~ de frână** brake block/shoe; **~ de oprire** scotch; **~ de pompă** pump piston, bucket

**sabota** *v.t.* to sabotage (a mission) ['sæbɔ:tə:ʒ]; *fam.* to botch [bɒtʃ], to make a mess of (a job), to murder (a song) ['mæ:də:]

**sabotaj** *s.n.* (act of) sabotage ['sæbɔ:tə:ʒ]; *fam.* botching (of work); botched (up) job

**sabotor** *s.m.* wrecker ['reke], saboteur [sæbɔ:tə:]; bungler ['bʌŋlə], botcher

**sabretaş** *s.n. mil. inv.* sabretache ['sæbɔ:tæʃ]

**sabur** *s.n. farm.* aloin ['æloin]; aloe ['æloʊ]

**sac** *s.m.* **1.** sack [sæk], bag [bæg]; (*pungă*) pouch [paʊtʃ]; (*de hârtie*) paper bag; **2.** (*desagă*) knapsack ['næpsæk]; **3.** (*conținut*) sackful, bagful; **4.** (*pânză*) sackcloth; **5.** (*pt. pescuit*) hoop/poke net; **6.** *anat., bot.* sac [sæk], pouch (of marsupial); □ **~ embrionar** embryo sac; □ **~ cu bani** money bag; **~i cu bani** whole sackfuls of money; **~ cu cărbuni** sack of coal; **un ~ cu făină** a bag of flour; *av.* **~ de balast** sandbag; **~ de dormit** sleeping bag; **~ de grâu** grain sack; **~ de marinar** kitbag; **~ de muniții** cartridge pouch; **un ~ de nisip** a sackful of sand; (**un**) **~ de oase** *fig.* bag of bones; **~ de praf** (*la aspirator*) dustbag; **~ de (pus pe) umăr** shoulder bag; (*pe spată*) rucksack; **~ de sport** carry-all; **~ de voiaj** travelling bag; **~ fără fund** *fig.* (*lacom*) glutton, devourer, swallower, *pop.* wolfer; (*risipitor*) spendthrift; *anat.* **~ lacrimal** lachrymal sac/bag; **~ stabilizator** *av.* rudder bag; **cursă de ~i** sack race; **în formă de/închis într-un ~** *adj.* *bot., biol.* saccate, sacciform, saccular; **mașină de ambalat** **~i** sack packer; **pânză de ~** sackcloth, sacking (stuff); **punere în ~i/umplere a ~ilor** sacking; **rochie-sac** sack dress; *fam.* **a băga pe cineva în ~** (*a păcăli*) to pull smb.'s leg, to take smb. in; **cum e ~ul, și peticul** like master, like man; **a-și goli ~ul a)** *fiziol.* to clear one's bowels; **b)** (*a spune ce are pe suflet*) to get it off one's chest; to come clean; **a intrat vulpea în ~** (*e la capătul puterilor*) he is at the end of his tether;

- fig. și-a găsit ~ul peticul** he has found his match;  
**a prinde pe cineva cu mâta în ~** to catch smb.  
 red-handed; **a-și umple ~ul** (*a mânca pe săturate*)  
 to fill one's belly
- saca** *s.f.* (*căruță*) water-cart ['wɔ:tə ka:t]; (*butoi*) water  
 cask ['ka:sk]; □ **cal de ~** jade [dʒeɪd]; *fam. dop de*  
 ~ pot belly
- sacadat** *adj.* jerky ['dʒə:ki], abrupt (movement, style)  
 [ə'brapt]; □ **cu voce ~ă** in a jerky/staccato voice;  
**respirație ~ă** irregular breathing; gasping
- sacadă** *s.f. rar livr.* jerk [dʒə:k]; jerky/abrupt movement
- sacagiu** *s.m.* water-carrier
- sacâz** *s.n.* rosin ['rɔ:zɪn]; (*rășină*) (gum) mastic ['mæstɪk]
- sacerdot** *s.m. livr.* priest [pri:st]
- sacerdotal** *adj.* sacerdotal [sə'se'doutl]; priestly
- sacerdoțiu** *s.n.* 1. (*sistem/spirit preoțesc*) *livr.*  
 sacerdotalism [sə'se'doutəlɪzm], sacerdotcy; 2.  
 (*preoție*) *livr.* priesthood; 3. (*preoțime*) *livr.* priests,  
 the clergy ['kle:dʒɪ]; 4. *livr. fig.* mission ['mɪʃn] (*chemare*)  
 calling, vocation; □ **pentru el, e un ~** he is dedicated
- sachelar** *s.m. inv., bis.* 1. church rank; 2. priest who  
 has been granted this rank
- sacnașu** *s.n. odin.* 1. oriel (in a boyard's house) ['ɔ:riəl];  
 2. waiting room (in a boyard's house)
- sacos** *s.n. bis.* sakkos, saccos, liturgical attire of  
 Eastern Orthodox priests
- sacoșă** *s.f.* bag, satchel ['sætʃl]; (*de piață*) market  
 bag; (*de cumpărături*) string bag
- sacou** *s.n.* (sack) coat [kəʊt], (man's) jacket ['dʒækɪt],  
 lounge coat
- sacral** *adj. anat.* sacral ['seɪkrəl]; □ **regiune ~ă** sacral  
 region
- sacrament** *s.n. rel.* sacrament ['sækrəmənt]; *pl.* the  
 sacraments; the means of grace; □ **sfântul ~** the  
 Blessed Sacrament
- sacramental** *adj.* sacramental; solemn ['sələm], binding  
 ['baɪndɪŋ]; ritual
- sacrariu** *s.n. (la romani)* sacrarium [sə'krəriəm]
- sacrifica** *l. v.t.* 1. to sacrifice ['sækrɪfaɪs]; to offer as  
 victim; 2. (*animale*) to slaughter ['slɔ:tə]; 3. *rel. și* to  
 immolate ['ɪmoulet]; 4. ( *timp, bani*) to sacrifice, to  
 give up, to devote [di'vout] (time, money, energy)  
 (to smth.); □ **a ~ ceva în favoarea cuiva** to make  
 a sacrifice of smth. in smb.'s favour, to make smb.  
 a sacrifice; **am ~t totul pentru ei** I have given up  
 everything for them/their sake; *ll. v.r.* 1. to sacrifice  
 oneself; 2. to lay down one's life (for); 3. (*a se*  
*dedica*) to devote oneself for; □ **a ~ model** to  
 conform to fashion; **a reușit sacrificându-și**  
**sănătatea** he succeeded at the cost of his health;  
**a-și ~ ambițiile** to lay one's ambitions on the altar;  
**a-și ~ viața inutil** to throw away one's life; **a-și ~**  
**viața pentru o cauză** to devote one's (entire) life  
 to a cause; **a-și ~ viața pentru țară** to lay down  
 one's life for one's country
- sacrificare** *s.f.* 1. (act of) sacrifice, *livr.* immolation,  
 oblation [ou'bleɪʃn]; 2. *fig.* sacrificing/sacrifice of;  
 (*renunțare*) giving up/renunciation/renounce-  
 ment of
- sacrificat** *l. adj.* 1. sacrificed, offered as a victim, *livr.*  
 immolated; 2. (*d. animale*) killed; 3. *fig.* sacrificed;  
 devoted; *ll. s.m.* victim, martyr
- sacrificator** *s.m. (la otomani)* sacrificer; □ **Marele ~**  
 (Jewish) High Priest
- sacrificiu** *s.n.* 1. sacrifice ['sækrɪfaɪs]; 2. *rel. și* offering,  
 oblation [ou'bleɪʃn]; 3. (*ucidere și*) immolation  
 [ɪmou'leɪʃn]; □ **a oferi ceva ca ~** to offer up smth.  
 as a sacrifice; **a face ~li** to make sacrifices, to go  
 without; *rel. sfântul ~* the mass; **de ~** *adj.* sacrificial
- sacrileg** *adj. livr.,* sacrilegious (action, thought)  
 [sækrɪ'lɪdʒəs]
- sacrilegiu** *s.n.* sacrilege ['sækrɪlɪdʒ], profanation  
 [prə'fæneɪʃn]; *fig.* impiety [ɪm'paɪəti]; □ **ar fi un ~ să**  
 it would be sacrilege to
- sacristie** *s.f. bis.* vestry, sacristy ['sækrɪsti]
- sacrosanct** *adj.* sacrosanct; most holy ['houli];  
 untouchable [ʌn'tʌtʃəbl]; *ironic* precious ['preʃs]
- sacru** *adj.* 1. sacred ['seɪkrɪd], consecrated (vessel,  
 place) ['kɒnsəkreɪtɪd]; holy (scripture) ['houli],  
 hallowed ['hæləʊd]; 2. *fig.* sacred (duty), inviolable  
 (trust, law) [ɪn'vaɪələbl]; venerable; 3. *anat.* sacral;  
 □ **artă ~ă** sacred art; **datorie ~ă** solemn/bound  
 duty; **drept ~** sacred/inviolable right; **foc ~** sacred  
 fire; **ordine ~e** holy orders; **nimic nu e ~ pentru**  
**el** to him nothing is sacred; **nu are focul ~** his  
 heart isn't in it
- sacrum** *s.n. anat.* sacrum ['seɪkrəm]
- sacsie** *s.f.* flower pot
- sad** *s.n. inv.* 1. kitchen/vegetable garden; 2. nursery  
 transplant; young plant; seedling; 3. orchard ['ɔ:tʃəd],  
 fruit garden
- sadă** *s.f. bot.* willow slip/cutting ['kʌtlɪŋ]
- sadea** *l. adj.* 1. (*curat*) sheer ['ʃi:ə], mere ['mi:ə],  
 simple; 2. (*adevărat*) genuine ['dʒenjuɪn], true-  
 born; 3. (*total*) complete [kəm'pli:t]; *ll. adv.* really  
 ['ri:(ə)li], truly; □ **român ~** true-born/genuine  
 Romanian
- sadic** *l. adj.* sadistic [sə'dɪstɪk]; *ll. adv.* sadistically; *lll.*  
*s.m.* sadist ['sædɪst]
- sadină** *s.f.* 1. *v. pepinieră*; 2. *bot.* beard grass  
 (*Andropogon scoparius*) ['bi:əd grɑ:s]; 3. *bot.*  
 andropogon (*Andropogon gryllus*)
- sadism** *s.n.* sadism ['sædɪzm]
- saduceism** *s.n. ist., rel.* Sadduceeism
- saduceu** *s.m. ist., rel.* Sadducee ['sædʒu:si]
- safari** *s.n.* safari [sə'fa:ri]; □ **a lua parte la un ~** to  
 participate in/go on a safari
- safe** *s.n. v. seif*
- safeu** *s.n. v. seif*
- safic** *adj. stil.* Sapphic ['sæfɪk]; □ **metru ~** Sapphic metre
- safir** *s.n.* sapphire ['sæfaɪə]; □ **de ~** of sapphire,  
 sapphirine ['sæfərɪn]
- safism** *s.n. med., psih.* sapphism ['sæfɪzm], lesbianism,  
 tribalism, feminine homosexuality

**safran** *s.n. nav.* after-/back-piece  
**safru** *s.n. mineral.* saffre, zaffre ['zæfə]  
**safta** *s.f. handels* ['hænsɪ]; □ **a face ~ua unui lucru** to use a thing for the first time; **n-am făcut încă ~** I haven't sold anything yet  
**safterea** *s.f. bot.* fumitory ['fju:mitouri] (*Fumaria officinalis*)  
**saffian** *s.n.* saffian ['sæfiən], morocco (leather)  
**saga** *s.f. lit.* saga ['sa:gə]  
**sagace** *adj.* sagacious [sə'gei:əs], acute [ə'jku:t], shrewd [ʃru:d], discerning [di'sə:nɪŋ]  
**sagacitate** *s.f.* sagacity [sə'gæsiti], shrewdness, acumen [a'kjumən, 'ækjumən], discernment, keen perception, penetration; □ **cu ~** sagaciously  
**sagital** *adj. anat., fiz.* sagittal ['sædʒiɪl]  
**sagitar** *s.m. ist. Romei, mil.* archer ['a:tʃə]  
**sagitat** *adj. bot.* sagittate(d) ['sædʒiteit]  
**sagnă** *s.f.* saddle gall/score [skɔ:]; wound [wu:nd]  
**sago** *s.n.* sago (flour, starch) ['seigou]  
**sagotier** *s.m. bot* sago palm/tree (*Metroxylon*)  
**sahan** *s.n. reg.* dish [diʃ], plate [pleit]  
**saia<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* loose stitch ['lu:s stitʃ], tick  
**saia<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. reg. (pt. vite)* cow house; sheep fold  
**saint-bernard** *s.m. zool.* Saint/St. Bernard (dog)  
**saitoc** *s.n.* high/wide jump [dʒʌmp]  
**saivan** *s.n. 1.* sheep fold ['ʃi:p fould]; cattle pen; **2.** (*cor*) tent  
**sal** *s.n.* big raft [ra:ft]; raft row  
**salahor** *s.m. 1.* day labourer ['leibərə]; unskilled worker ['wə:kə]; **2. fig.** hack (worker); □ **~ literar** literary hack, hack writer  
**salahori** *v.i. 1.* to be a day labourer, to do journey work; **2. și fig.** to do hack work; **3. fig.** to drudge [drʌdʒ], to toil (and moil)  
**salahorie** *s.f.* hard/hack work, drudgery  
**salam** *s.n.* salami (sausage) [sə'la:mi]; kind of mortadella  
**salamalec** *s.n. (salut al mahomedanilor)* salaam; □ **a face ~uri cuiva** to bow and scrape to smb.  
**salamandă** *s.f. zool.* salamander ['sæləmændə] (*Salamandra*)  
**salamastră** *s.f. nav.* sennet ['senit], sennit  
**salarial** *adj.* □ **politică ~ă** wage policy ['weɪdʒ pɒlisi]  
**salariat** *l. s.m.* wage-earner ['weɪdʒə:nə]; *pl.* the wage earners; *peior.* hiring ['haɪəɪnɪŋ]; (*de stat*) civil servant, state official; (*funcționar*) employee [em'plɔɪi:]; (*muncitor*) worker; **II. adj. 1.** paid (work); remunerated, stipendiary ['staɪpendiəri]; wage-earning; **2. (angajat)** hired ['haɪəd]; employed; □ **munca ~ă** wage labour; **muncitor ~** wage worker; **a fi ~** to receive a salary  
**salaru** *s.n. 1.* pay [pei]; (*mai ales chenzină*) wage(s) ['weɪdʒ(iz)]; (*lunar*) salary ['sæləri]; □ **~iile angajaților** salaries of staff; **2. (plată)** reward [ri'wɔ:d], recompense [rekəmpens], retribution; □ **~ în acord** piece wage(s)/rate; **~ cu ziua** day wage(s), time wage; **~ de bază** basic pay/rate; ~

**după randament** efficiency wages; **~ fix** regular salary; **~ indexat** index-linked wages; **~ indirect** fringe benefits; **~ legal** legal rate of pay; **~ lunar** month wage/salary; **~ mediu** average wage(s); **~ nominal** nominal wages; **~ real** real wages; **~ tarifar** tariff rate. *amer., austral.* award rates; **fond de ~ii** wage(s) fund; **înghețare a ~iilor** wage freeze; **mărire de ~** wage increase/hike; **reducere a ~iilor** wage cut; **stat de ~ii** wage(s) sheet, payroll; **funcționari retribuiți cu ~ii mari** high-salaried officials; **mi s-a mărit ~ul** my salary has been raised; **a plăti un ~ cuiva** to salary smb.

**salariza** *v.t.* to pay (a salary to); to remunerate [ri'mju:nəreit]

**salarizare** *s.f. ec.* wages, pay, (*pt. funcționari*) salary; payment of salaries; □ **sistem de ~** wage system

**salată** *s.f. 1. bot. (verde)* green lettuce ['letis], (garden) lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*); □ **~ de câmp** figwort (*Ranunculus ficaria*); **2. (fel de mâncare)** salad ['sæləd]; □ **~ asortată** mixed salad; **~ de cartofi** potato salad; **~ de castraveți** sliced cucumber salad; **~ de fructe** fruit salad; **~ de homar** lobster salad; **~ à la russe** Russian salad; **3. fig. fam.** mess, fumble ['fʌmbɪl]; □ **sos pentru ~** salad dressing; **furculiță/lingură/farfurie de ~** salad fork/spoon/plate; **untdelemn de ~** salad oil; **a prepara o ~** to mix a salad

**salatieră** *s.f.* salad dish [diʃ]/bowl [boul]

**sală** *s.f. 1.* hall [ho:l], (large) room [ru:m]; (*mai mică*) drawing/reception room; **2. (de spectacol)** house; auditorium [ɔ:di'tɔ:riəm]; (*pt. prelegeri*) lecture room; (*în spital*) ward; **3. (hol)** corridor, *amer.* hall; (*antreu*) entrance hall; **4. (public)** audience ['ɔ:diəns]; □ **~ arhiplină** full house; *ind. ~a cazanelor* boiler room; **~ de arme** armoury; **~ de așteptare** waiting room; **~ de audiență** audience chambre; **~ de baie** bathroom; **~ de clasă** classroom; **~ de concert** concert hall; **~ de consiliu** council room/chamber ['tʃeɪmbə]; *ind. ~ de control* control room; **~ de curs/conferință** lecture room; **~ de dans** dance hall; *ind. ~ de desen* drawing office; **~ de expoziție** showroom, (*mare*) exhibition hall; **~ de festivități** (community) hall; village hall; *med. ~ de gardă* guard room; **~ de lectură** reading room; **~ de mese** dining room, *mil. nav.* mess hall; *cin. ~ de montaj* editing room; *med. ~ de operație* operating theatre; *cin. ~ de proiecție* viewing room; *cin. ~ de regie* control room; **~ de sport** sports hall, gym(nasium); **~ de ședință** assembly room; *ec. ~ de vânzări* saleroom; **săliile muzeului Louvre** the galleries of the Louvre; *nav. ~a mașinilor* engine/machine room, *ind. plant* room; *fig. ~a pașilor pierduți* waiting room/hall (of law courts, railway station); **teatru a face săli pline** to draw large audiences; **toată ~a a aplaudat cu entuziasm** the whole house/audience applauded enthusiastically; **partidă de sală** indoors game; **tenis de ~** indoors tennis



**salbandă** *s.f. geol.* salband

**salbă** *s.f.* 1. (*colier*) necklace ['nekləs], necklet; □ ~ **de mărgăritare** pearl necklace; 2. *fig.* row [rou], chain [tfein]; □ ~ **de lacuri** a chain of lakes; 3. (*la vite*) dewlap ['dju:læp]; □ ~ **a dracului** *fam.* a) bad lot/egg/hat; b) (*d. o femeie*) hussy ['hasi]; *inv.* wench

**salcă** *s.f. bot. v. salcie* 1

**salcâm** *s.m. bot.* acacia [ə'keiʃə] (*Robinia pseudacacia*); locust tree, false acacia; □ ~ **galben** laburnum, golden chain (*Cytisus laburnum*); ~ **roșu a** rose acacia (*Robinia hispida*); b) acacia (*Acacia*)

**salce** *s.f.* 1. *bot., farm.* sarsaparilla [sa:səpə'ri:lə] (*Smilax officinalis*); 2. *inv. v. saltă* 1; 3. *inv. reg. v. salcie*

**salcie** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* white/silky willow ['wilou] (*Salix alba*); 2. willow (tree) (*Salix triandra*); sallow ['səlou] (*Salix caprea*); 3. *bot.* sweet willow (*Salix pentandra*); 4. (*răchită*) osier (willow) (*Salix fragilis*); 5. *bot., farm. v. salce* 1; □ ~ **alburie** *v. ~ 5.*; ~ **pletoasă/plângătoare** weeping/drooping willow (*Salix babylonica*)

**saldo** *s.n. ec.* (amount of) balance [bə'leins]; (*rest*) remainder [ri'meinde], rest

**salep** *s.n.* 1. *bot., farm.* salep ['sæləp], salo(o)p; 2. (*băutură orientală*) saloop ['səlu:p]

**saleu** *s.n. cul.* salt/cheese stick [tʃi:z stik]

**salic** *adj.* Salic ['sælik], Salique

**salicacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Salicaceae

**salicilamidă** *s.f. farm.* salicylamide

**salicilat** *s.m. chim.* 1. salicylate [sə'lisəleit]; 2. salicylic acid

**salicilic** *adj. chim.* salicylic [sæli'silik]

**salicilină** *s.f. farm.* salicylic (acid)

**salieni** *s.m. pl. ist. Romei* Salii, priests of the god Mars

**salifer** *adj. geol.* saliferous [sə'lifərəs]

**salifiere** *s.f. chim.* salting out ['sɒltɪŋ]

**salii** *s.m. pl. odin.* Salii, Salian priests

**salin** *adj.* saline [se'i'lain, sə-, sɔ:-], salt [sɒlt]; salty (taste)

**salină** *s.f.* 1. (*ocnă de sare*) salt works/mine/pit, saline ['seilain]; 2. (*lac*) salt lake; salt marsh

**salinitate** *s.f.* saltiness, salinity [sə'liniti] (of sea water)

**salinizare** *s.f. chim.* salinization [sə'linei'ziʃn]

**salinometru** *s.n. chim.* salinometer [sæli'nɒmitə]

**salpirină** *s.f. farm.* salipyrine, salipyrizolone

**saliva** *v.i.* to salivate ['sæliveit]; to secrete saliva [si'kri:t]; *fig.* □ **tortul acela mă face să salivez** that cake makes my mouth water

**salivar** *adj. fiziol.* salivary ['sælivəri]; □ *anat.* **glande ~e** salivary glands

**salivație** *s.f.* salivation [sæli'veiʃn]

**salivă** *s.f.* saliva [se'laivə], spittle; (*curgând din gură*) dribble, slobber ['slɒbə]; run at the mouth; (*scuipată*) spit

**salmastru** *adj.* □ **apă ~ă** saltish/brinish water

**salmastricol** *adj. biol.* living in brackish/saltish water

**salmiac** *s.n. chim.* sal-ammoniac [sæl ə'mounjæk]

**salmonelă** *s.f. bot.* salmonella [sæl'mə'nælə] (*Salmonella*)

**salmoneloză** *s.f. med.* salmonellosis [-nə'lousis]

**salmonide** *s.f. pl. iht.* salmonidae [sal'monədi] salmonoids [sæl'mə'nɔids]

**salon** *s.n.* 1. (*cameră*) drawing-room ['draɪŋ ru:m], sitting room, lounge [laundʒ], parlour ['pɑ:lə]; (*pe vas*) cabin ['kæbin], saloon [sə'lu:n]; 2. (*în spital*) ward [wɔ:d]; 3. (*expoziție*) showroom; art exhibition [a:t'egzi'biʃn]; *fig. lit.* salon; *ec.* (motor, car, trade) show; 4. (*local public*) saloon; 5. (*pt. serbări*) hall; 6. (*mobilă*) three-/five-piece suit; □ ~ **de coafură** hairdressing saloon; ~ **de cosmetică** beauty shop/parlour/saloon; ~ **de dans** dancing saloon; ~ **rezervat** private room; **de** ~ fashionable; **conversație de** ~ company talk; **joc de** ~ parlour/drawing-room game, parlour trick/stunt; **om de** ~ man of fashion; **piesă de ~ a)** muz. drawing-room piece; b) *teatru* genteel comedy; **vagon** ~ saloon/car; **a frecvența saloanelor** to move in fashionable circles

**salonard** *s.m.* society person, person moving in fashionable circles

**salonaș** *s.n.* morning-room, small drawing-room

**salopetă** *s.f.* overalls, dungarees [dʌŋgə'ri:z]; *amer.* overall(s)

**salpetru** *s.n.* salpetre [sɒlt 'pi:tə] salpetre rot

**salpingită** *s.f. med.* salpingitis [sæl'pin'dʒaitis]

**salpinx** *s.n. anat.* salpinx ['sælpinks]

**salt** *s.n.* 1. (*săritură*) jump [dʒʌmp]; spring, bound [baund]; (*de pe loc*) leap [li:p], standing jump; (*scurt*) skip, hop; (*brusc*) bounce [bauns]; (*topăit*) hop; (*în aer*) gambol ['gæmbəl], caper ['keɪpəl]; (*în apă*) dive [daɪv], header ['hedə]; (*în lungime*) long/*amer.* broad jump; (*în înălțime*) high jump; □ ~ **cu parașuta** parachute jump/drop; ~ **cu schiurile** ski jump(ing); 2. *fig.* leap; □ ~ **calitativ** qualitative leap; ~ **al temperaturii** sudden rise/jump in temperature; *și fig.* ~ **înainte** leap forward, breakthrough (in technology); *fig.* ~ **în necunoscut** leap in the dark; **chiriile au făcut un** ~ rents have shot up; 3. *sport* □ ~ **mortal** somersault [sə'məsɔ:lt]; **triplu** ~ hop, step and jump, triple jump; **dintr-un** ~ with one jump/leap, at a/one bound; **în ~uri** by leaps (and bounds); (*neregulate*) jerkily, in fits and starts; **a face ~uri a)** to leap, to bound, to cut capers; (*de bucurie*) to gambol, to frisk about; **b)** (*la decolare*) (*d. avion*) to porpoise; **a face ~ul fig.** to take a decision, to plunge; **a face un ~ a)** (*a săn*) to take a leap, to give a jump (forward); **b)** *fig.* (*a progresa*) to mark a rise; to leap (up); (*d. cineva*) to make rapid/good progress; (*în lături*) to jump sideways; **a face un ~ la Londra, la niște prieteni** to pop over to London, round to some friends; **mașina a făcut un ~ de 30 metri în mare** the car plunged 30 meters into the sea; **a se scula dintr-un** ~ to leap up

**saltanat** *s.n. inv.* pomp [pɒmp]; train [treɪn]

**saltarello** *s.* saltarello [sæltə'relou]

**saltăție** *s.f.* (*la romani*) saltation [sæl'teɪʃn]

**saltea** *s.f.* 1. mattress ['mætrəs]; (*cu apă*) water bed; (*cu arcu*) spring/box mattress; (*cu puf*) feather bed; (*de lână*) flock bed; (*de paie*) straw mattress, pailasse, pallasse ['pæljes], pallet ['pælit]; □ ~ **pneumatică** inflatable mattress, air bed; **pânză de ~** ticking; *fig.* **a pune sub ~** to lay aside/by

**saltigrad** *adj. biol.* saltigrade ['sæltgreid]

**saltimbanc** *s.m.* 1. (*acrobat*) rope dancer/walker; (*scamator*) juggler ['dʒʌglə]; (*clown*) clown [klaun]; 2. *fig.* mountebank ['mauntibæŋk], humbug ['hambʌg]

**salță<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. odin.* kind of sourish gravy ['greivi]

**salță<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. geol.* mud volcano [mad vəl'keinou]

**salubritate** *s.f.* 1. salubrity ['sælju:briti]; 2. sanitation (service) ['sæni'teifn]; □ ~ **publică** public health

**salubru** *adj.* wholesome ['houlsem], healthy ['helθi] (climate, diet)

**salut<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* 1. greeting(s) ['gri:tin], salutation ['sælju:'teifn], saluting; (*plecăciune*) bow [bau]; 2. *mil.* salute ['sælju:t]; 3. (*cuvântare*) welcome, address ['ədres]; □ **formulă de ~** form of salutation; **a răspunde la ~** to return smb.'s greetings/to acknowledge a salute

**salut<sup>2</sup>** *interj.* 1. hallo! *amer.* hi! *fam.* howdy! [haudi] 2. (*la revedere*) good-bye! so long! *fam.* cheerio!

**saluta** *v.t.* 1. to salute ['sælju:t], to greet ['gri:t]; (*cu o plecăciune*) to bow to smb. [bau]; 2. (*din cap*) to nod at smb. [nod]; (*cu mâna*) to wave to smb. [weiv], to touch one's hat to smb.; (*ridicând pălăria*) to raise one's hat to smb.; 3. (*în scris*) to send one's respects/regards to smb.; 4. *av.* to dip; □ **a ~ militărește** to give the military salute; (*cu sabia*) to salute with the sword; (*cu douăzeci de salve de tun*) to fire a salute of twenty guns; (*cu drapelul*) to lower the colours, *amer.* to troop the colors; *nav.* to dip (the flag); 5. (*a ura bun venit*) to welcome, to hail; (*a aclama*) to cheer smb., to greet smb. with cheers; □ **te salut**, Jim hail, Jim; **a trece pe lângă cineva fără a-l ~** to cut smb. (dead); **salută-l din partea mea** give him my regards; **salut-o pe mama ta din partea mea** remind me to your mum; **a ~ călduros pe cineva** to greet smb. cordially/warmly, *amer.* to give smb. the glad hand; **a ~ pe cineva cu toată cordialitatea** to greet/receive smb. with open arms; (*reciproc*) to greet/salute each other; to exchange greetings; (*cu cineva*, *a se cunoaște*) to be on nodding terms with smb., to know smb, to speak to smb.; **a se ~ reciproc** to change hats; *Il. v.i. mil.* to bow (to the company), to salute

**salutar** *adj.* 1. beneficial [benə'fiʃi], salutary ['sæljutəri]; 2. (*sănătos*) wholesome, healthy

**salutare** *s.f.* 1. salutation ['sælju'teifn], *pl.* greetings ['gri:tinz]; □ **~ări de pe litoral** greetings from the seaside; **cu cele mai calde ~ări** yours sincerely; **a trimite ~ări cuiva** to send one's greetings to smb.

**salutatie** *s.f.* salutation ['sælju'teifn]

**salva** *v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to save [seiv]; (*dintr-un pericol*) to rescue ['reskju], to extricate ['ekstrikeit]; *rel.* to redeem [ri'di:m]; (*a elibera*) to set free, to deliver ['dilivə]; (*a recupera*) to recover [ri:'kʌvə]; (*a vindeca*) to heal [hi:l]; 2. *mar.* (*un vas, mărfuri*) to salvage ['sælvidʒ]; 3. (*ce s-a scris, la calculator*) to save; □ **a ~ aparențele** to save/preserve/keep the appearances, to save one's face; **a ~ pe cineva de la înec** to save smb. from drowning; **a ~ pe cineva de la moarte** to save/deliver/retrieve smb. from death; **a-și ~ pielea** to save one's skin/neck/bacon; **a ~ situația** to save the day/the situation; **a) ~ viața cuiva** to save smb.'s life; **nu s-a ~t nimic** nothing was saved; **a-și ~ obrazul** to save one's face; **salvați sufletele noastre** save our souls (s.o.s.); *Il. v.r.* to save oneself; (*a scăpa*) to escape (from) to break free, *fam.* to back out of smth., *pop.* to save one's bacon; □ **se ~ează cine poate!** every man for himself!

**salvare** *s.f.* 1. saving (of lives, souls), salvaging ['sælvidʒin]; (*dintr-un pericol*) rescue; (*eliberare*) deliverance [di'livrens], delivery [di'livəri]; (*scăpare*) escape, saving, salvation; *mar. și* salvage, salvaging (of ship, goods); (*redobândire*) recovery [ri:'kʌvəri]; *rel.* (*mântuire*) redemption [ri'demʃn], salvation; (*siguranță*) safety ['seifti]; □ **a-și găsi ~a în fugă** to run for one's life; **ești ~a mea** you are my salvation; 2. *med.* emergency/ambulance service; first aid; □ **aparat de ~ a)** *mar.* life-saving, rescue apparatus; **b)** (*în incendii*) fire escape; **armata salvării** the Salvation Army; *mar.* **barcă de ~** lifeboat; **centură/vestă de ~** lifebelt; **colac de ~** lifebuoy; **contract de ~** *amer.* salvage agreement; **echipă de ~** (*de căutare*) search party; **mijloc de ~** means of safety; (*a reputației cuiva*) salvo, salvage; **operațiune de ~** rescue operation; *nav.* **remorcher de ~** salvage tug; **vapor de ~** (coastal) lifeboat; *nav.* **vas de ~** salvage vessel, salvor; **membrii al armatei salvării** Salvationist

**salvarsan** *s.n. chim.* salvarsan

**salvator** *l. adj.* saving; (*care vindecă*) healing; *Il. s.m.* (*de la un pericol*) rescuer ['reskju:ə]; saver ['seiv], deliverer; (*de mărfuri*) salvager

**salvă** *s.f. mil.* salvo ['sælvu], volley [vɒli]; (*de tun*) round of cannon ['raund]; □ **a trage o ~** to fire a salute; (*impotrivă inamicului*) to fire a volley, to give a discharge, *nav.* to fire/deliver a broadside

**salve** *interj.* hail! [heil] **salve!** (*la revedere*) farewell! good bye! *fam.* so long!

**salvgarda** *v.t.* to safeguard ['seifgɑ:d]

**salvgardare** *s.f.* safeguarding, protection [prə'tekʃn], watching over

**salvie** *s.f. bot.* common/garden sage ['seidʒ] (*Salvia officinalis*); □ **~ de câmp** meadow sage (*Salvia pratensis*)

**sama** *s.f. ind. pielăriei* bate [beit]  
**samanju** *adj.* straw-coloured ['strɔ,kələd], stramineous [stre'mini:əs]  
**samar** *s.n. 1.* pack-saddle ['pæksædl]; **2. constr.** roof-batten ['ru:fætɪn], roof-tree  
**samaragiu** *s.m. rar* pack-saddle maker  
**samară** *s.f. bot.* samara ['sæməɾə]  
**samaritean** *s.m. ist.* Samaritean [sə'mæritn]; □ **bunul** ~ the good Samaritean  
**samaru** *s.n. chim.* samarium [sə'mæriəm]  
**samavolnic** **I. adj.** arbitrary ['a:bitrən], despotic, high-handed (government, power, action); **II. adv.** arbitrarily, despotically, in an overbearing manner; □ **a proceda** ~ to act on one's own authority, to rule with a rod of iron  
**samavolnicie** *s.f. 1.* arbitrariness [-'trærinəs], high-handed proceeding; **2.** arbitrary deed/action  
**samă** *s.f. ist. României, ec. 1.* census for the estimation of taxes (in medieval Wallachia and Moldavia); **2.** aggregate taxes and imposts  
**samba** *s.f.* samba ['sæmbə]  
**sambo** *s.m. ist.* Sambo ['sæmbou], Zambo, Myllato  
**sambuc** *s.n. mil. odin.* sambuca  
**samcă** *s.f. reg.* wicked imaginary being killing or harming people  
**sameș** *s.m. 1. înv.* cashier [kæ'ʃiə], treasurer ['treʒərə]; **2. reg.** bailiff ['beiliʃ]  
**samniți** *s.m. pl. ist.* Samnites ['sæmnaitɪ]  
**samoed** **I. adj.** Samoyed(ic) (dog, language) ['sæməjəd]; **II. s.m.** Samoyed(e)  
**samovar** *s.n.* samovar ['sæməvə:]  
**samsar** *s.m. 1.* go-between [goubi'twi:n], middleman; **2. (de bursă)** broker ['broukə], agent ['eidʒənt], jobber ['dʒɔbə], negociator [ni'gou'ʃieitə], factor  
**samsarlâc** *s.m. 1.* broker's office/business; **2. (meserie)** brokerage ['-idʒ], courtage ['ko:tɪdʒ]; □ **a face** ~ to do business as a broker, to job  
**samulastră** *s.f. bot. v. samuraslă*  
**samur** *s.m. zool.* sable ['seibl] (*Martes zibellina*), sable fur; □ **palton de** ~ sable overcoat  
**samurai** *s.m.* samurai ['sæmu:rai]  
**samuraslă** *s.f. bot.* self-sown plant  
**sanatorial** *adj.* sanatorial [sæne'tɔ:riəl]  
**sanatoriu** *s.n.* (open air) sanatorium [sæne'tɔ:riəm], *amer.* sanitarium  
**sanche, sanchi** **I. adv. fam. a).** (*cum s-ar zice*) so to speak, as it were; **b).** (*adică*) namely ['neimli]; **II. interj.** not at all! (*prostii*) rubbish! ['rʌbiʃ] fiddlesticks!  
**sanchiu** *adj.* sulky ['sʌlki], surly ['sɜ:li], nasty ['næsti]; grumpy ['grʌmpi]; □ **a fi** ~ to carry an upper lip, to curl one's lip  
**sanctifica** *v.t. rel.* to sanctify ['sæŋktɪfaɪ], to consecrate ['kɒnsɪkreɪt], to canonize ['kænənəɪz]; to make holy, to hallow ['hæləu]  
**sanctitate** *s.f. 1.* sanctity, holiness ['houlnəs]; **2. (titlu)** Your/His Holiness

**sanctuar** *s.n.* sanctuary ['sæŋktʃuəri], altar ['ɔ:lte]; sanctum ['sæŋktəm]; □ ~ **ul inimii** the sanctuary of the heart  
**sanctiona** *v.t. 1.* to sanction ['sæŋkʃn], to attach a penalty to (a decree); **2. (a aproba și)** to approve [ə'pru:v], to sign ['sain], to sanction, to ratify ['rætɪfaɪ]; **3. (a pedepsi și)** to punish ['pʌnɪʃ], to sanction, to penalize ['pɪnəlaɪz] (an offence, a person)  
**sanționare** *s.f. 1. (acțiune)* penalization, penalizing, punishment, sanctioning; **2. (rezultat)** penalization, punishment (of a criminal), sanction  
**sanctiune** *s.f. 1.* sanction ['sæŋkʃn]; **2. (aprobare)** approbation [æprə'beɪʃn], assent [ə'sent]; **3. (pedeapsă)** punishment; (*penală*) penalty, vindictive/punitive sanction; □ **Pragmatica** ~ the Pragmatic Sanction; ~ **de partid** party penalty; **a impune** ~i **împotriva unei țări** to impose sanctions on a country; (*împotriva greviștilor*) to take action against strikers  
**sanculoți** *s.m. pl. ist. Franței* sansculottes [sænzku'lots], sansculottists, extreme republicans  
**sanda** *s.f. v. sandală*  
**sandal**<sup>1</sup> *s.m. v. santal*  
**sandal**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. odin.* kind of silk cloth (of which garments were made)  
**sandală** *s.f.* sandal ['sændl]  
**sandarac** *s.n. 1. bot.* sandarac ['sændəræk], arar tree (*Callistris quadriralis*); **2. farm.** (gum) sandarac; **3. mineral.** sandarac, red orpiment  
**sandomircă** *s.f. bot.* variety of white Moldavian wheat  
**sandou** *s.n. tehn.* rubber shock-absorber  
**sandre** *s.f. pl. geol.* sandr, sandur ['sændr]  
**sandviș, sandvici** *s.n.* sandwich ['sændwɪʃ]  
**Sanepid** *abbrev.* Health and Antiepidemic Centre (in Romania)  
**sangeac** *s.n. ist. 1.* territorial subdivision of a pachalik; **2.** green and crescent flag sent by the Sublime Port when a new ruler was elected in medieval Wallachia and Moldavia  
**sanghin** *adj. v. sanguin*  
**sanghinolent** *adj. rars* sanguinolent [sæŋ'gwin(ə)lənt], tinged with blood  
**sangiac** *odin. I. s.n. 1.* sanjak, sangiac ['sa:ndʒæk] (subdivision of a vilayet or Turkish province); **2.** Turkish banner (with the crescent at the top); **II. s.m.** governor of a sanjak  
**sanguin** *adj. 1.* (of) blood ['blʌd]; □ **grupă** ~ă blood group; **2. (d. oameni)** sanguine ['sæŋgwin], fiery ['faɪəri] (temperament), fullblooded; (*d. ten*) ruddy ['rʌdi] (complexion)  
**sanguină** *s.f. mineral.* sanguine ['sæŋgwin]  
**sanguinic** *adj. v. sanguin 2.*  
**sangulie** *s.f. pop. 1.* very thin silk cloth; **2.** headkerchief made of it  
**sangvin** *adj. v. sanguin*  
**sangvinic** *adj. v. sanguinic*  
**sanhedrin** *s.n. odin.* Sanhedrin [sæn'hedrin], Sanhedrim

**sanidin** *s.n. v. sanidină*

**sanidină** *s.f. mineral. sanidine* ['sænidain]

**sanie** *s.f. 1. sled(ge)* ['slɛd(ʒ)]; (*de plăcere*) sleigh [slei]; **2. (de concurs)** luge [lu:dʒ], skeleton; **3. tehn.** slide [slaid]; □ **câine de ~** sledge dog, husky ['haski]; **a se da cu ~a** to sled(ge); **a face o plimbare cu ~a** to go sledging, to drive/ride in a sled(ge)

**sanitar** *I. s.m. medical orderly, hospital attendant; II. adj. 1. med.* medical (staff, equipment); health (measures) ['helθ]; □ **asistență ~ă** health assistance; **avion ~** aerial ambulance; **cordon ~** sanitary cordon; **mașină ~ă** ambulance; **serviciu ~** medical service/inspection; **tren ~** hospital train; **unitate ~ă** medical service; **2. tehn.** sanitarian, sanitary (equipment, engineer); □ **sistem ~** sanitation; **instalații ~e** sanitary installations; (the) plumbing; **tehnică ~ă** sanitary engineering

**sankhya** *s.f. filoz. Sankhya, Samkhya* ['sɒmkɪə]

**sanskrit** *adj. sanscrită s.f., adj. Sanskrit, Sanscrit* ['sænskrit]

**sanskritolog** *s.m. Sanskritist, Sanskrit scholar*

**santal** *s.m. 1. bot.* white sandal ['sændl] (*Santalum album*); **2. □ lemn de ~** sandal wood

**santinelă** *s.f. 1. sentry* ['sentri], *sentinel* ['sentɪnl]; **2. (abstract)** guard(ing), watch ['wɒtʃ]; □ **de ~** on (sentry) duty, on guard; **a posta ~e** to place sentinels

**santonină** *s.f. farm. santonin(e)* ['sæntonɪn]

**sapă** *s.f. 1. hoe* ['hou]; (*săpăligă*) grubbing axe/hoe, mattock ['mætk], weed hook ['hu:k]; **2. min.** bit; **3. (săpare)** hoeing, digging; □ **a da a doua ~** to plough the land for the second time, to give a second tilling; **a aduce în ~ de lemn** to bring/reduce to beggary/poverty/mendicancy; **a ajunge în ~ de lemn** to come to poverty/mendicancy/beggary

**saponifica** *v.t., v.r. to saponify* ['səpənɪfaɪ]

**saponificare** *s.f. saponification* ['səpənɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**saponină** *s.f. biochim. saponin* ['səpənɪn]

**sapotier** *s.m. bot. sapotilla, sapodilla* ['sæpə'di:lə], *sapotihla* (*Achras sapata*)

**saprofită** *I. s.f. saprophyte* ['sæprə'faiɪ]; **II. adj. saprophytic**

**saprogen** *adj. saprogenic* ['sæprə'dʒenɪk]

**sapropel** *s.n. geol. sapropel* ['sæprəpel]

**sarabandă** *s.f. 1. muz. saraband* ['særəbænd]; **2. fig. (agitatie)** agitation ['ædʒɪ'teɪʃn], uproar ['ʌprəʊ]; **3. (vârte)** whirling ['wɜ:lɪŋ]

**sarafan** *s.n. sleeveless frock like overalls (worn over blouse)*

**sarai** *s.n. v. serai*

**saralie** *s.f. almond cake dipped in syrup*

**saramură** *s.f. 1. (pickling) brine* ['braɪn], pickle; **2. pickled fish**; □ **a pune în ~** to pickle; *fam. a-și pune pielea la ~* to risk one's life/neck

**sarazin** *s.m. ist. Saracen* ['særəsn, -sɪn]

**sarcasm** *s.n. 1. sarcasm* ['sɑ:kæzm], malice ['mælɪs], causticity ['kəʊs'tɪsɪtɪ], sneer ['sni:ə]; **2. sarcastic remark**

**sarcastic** *I. adj. sarcastic, caustic* ['kə:stɪk], sneering; (*mușcător*) biting ['baɪtɪŋ], cutting ['kʌtɪŋ], taunting ['tə:ntɪŋ]; □ **zâmbet ~** sneer; **remarcă ~ă** cutting/sarcastic remark; **II. adv. sarcastically, caustically, sneeringly**; □ **a vorbi ~ cu cineva** to sneer at smb.

**sarcină** *s.f. 1. (încărcătură) load* [laʊd], *charge* [tʃɑ:dʒ]; (*mare și grea*) burden ['bɜ:dn]; (*care apasă*) weight, pressure ['preʃə]; (*supărătoare*) clog, encumbrance [ɪn'kʌmbərəns], trouble ['trʌbl]; *fig. bore* ['bɔ:]; *bother* ['bɔ:ðə], drag [dræg]; (*a unui animal*) pack load; (*de lemne*) faggot ['fæɡət], bundle ['bʌndl]; □ **~ admisă** safe load; **~ maximă** ultimate/breaking load; **~ utilă** carrying capacity; **a îndeplini o ~** to fulfil a task; **2. tehn. load; el. charge**; □ **~ electrică** electric charge; **~ negativă/pozitivă** negative/positive charge; *tehn. ~ utilă* working/service/pay load; **3. fig. (datorie) task, obligation, responsibility**; □ **aceasta e ~a ta** this is your responsibility; (*grea*) burden, charge, imposition; ( *misiune*) mission; **e ~a voastră** that's part of your duty; **~a mă depășește** the task is too much for me; **copiii mi-au fost dați mie în ~** the children have been entrusted to me/given in my charge/care; **~ grea** tough job; **~ imediată** immediate task; **~ principală** main task; **~ de partid** party assignment; **a trasa cuiva o ~** to put/set a task before smb.; **a ușura pa cineva de o ~ a)** to relieve smb. off a burden; **b). fig.** to take a charge off smb.'s hands; **a fi în ~a cuiva** to be at smb.'s charge; (*d. o îndatorire*) to come upon smb.'s hands; **a pune ceva în ~a cuiva** to charge smb. with smth., to lay smth. at smb.'s door **4. ec.** target plan; **5. pl.** taxes, charges, impositions; □ **~i publice** public burdens; **6. (graviditate)** pregnancy; □ **~ falsă** false pregnancy; **~ înaintată** advanced (state of) pregnancy; **în luna a cincea de ~** in the fifth month of pregnancy;

**sarcocel** *s.n. med. sarcocèle*

**sarcofag** *s.n. sarcophagus* [sa:'kɒfəɡəs]

**sarcom** *s.n. med. sarcoma* [sa:'kəʊmə]

**sarcoplasmă** *s.f. biol. sarcoplasm(a)* [sa:'kəʊ'plæsm]

**sarcopt** *s.m. entom. Sarcoptes* [sa:'kaptɪz] (*Sarcoptes Scabie*)

**sarcosină** *s.f. chim. sarcosine*

**sard** *I. adj. Sardinian* [sa:'dɪni:ən]; **II. s.m. Sardinian**

**sardanapalic** *adj. Sardanapalian* [sa:'dɛnə'pæliən]

**sardă** *s.f. Sardinian, the Sardinian language*

**sardea** *s.f. iht. sardine* [sa:'dɪ:n], anchovy ['ænt'fəvi] (*Sardinia*); pilchard ['pɪltʃəd], love trout ['traʊt] (*Sardinia pilchardus*); □ **ca sardelele** packed like sardines; **pastă de sardele** anchovy paste; **pescar de sardele** sardine fisher; **salată de sardele** anchovy salad

**sardiu** *s.n. mineral. sard* [sa:d]

**sardonic** *adj. sardonic, sneering* ['sni:ərɪŋ]

**sardonix** *s.n. mineral. sardonix* [sa:'dɒnɪks]

**sare** *s.f.* 1. salt [sɔlt], *înv.* sal [sæl] *chim.* sodium chloride ['sɒdiəm klɔraɪd]; □ ~ **de bucătărie/gemă** cooking salt; ~ **fină** fine salt; ~ **mare/de calitate inferioară** coarse salt; 2. *fig.* spice ['spais], pep, piquancy ['pɪkwənsi], wit; □ *fig.* **cu ~ și piper** snappy ['snæpi], racy ['reisi], pungent ['pʌndʒənt]; **fără** ~ flat ['flæt], spiritless; **a pune ~ într-o poveste** to give spice to a story; 3. *pl.* smelling salts, sal volatile; □ ~ **albă** white/table salt; *farm.* ~ **amară** magnesium/Epsom salts; (*purgativă*) saline; *chim.* ~ **bazică** subsalt, basic salt; ~ **de baie** bath salts; ~ **de bucătărie** common/culinary salt; ~ **de lămâie** lemon salt, citric acid; ~ **de mare** sea salt; ~ **de masă** table salt; *mineral.* ~ **gemă** rock salt; *fig.* ~ **a pământului** the salt of the earth; **ape care conțin** ~ saline waters; **bulgăre de** ~ lump /cake of salt; (*în salină*) salt cake; **care contine** ~ *adj.* saline; **carne pusă la** ~ (*pastramă*) meat in salt; **concentrație de** ~ saltiness, salinity; **covrig cu** ~ salt cracknel; **cu gust de** ~ saltish; **cutie de** ~ salt box; *chim.* **depozit de** ~ saline deposit; *geol.* **dom de** ~ salt plug; **drob de** ~ (*pt. animale*) salt lick; **grăunte de** ~ grain of salt; **fabricant de** ~ salter; **gust de** ~ salt/brackish/briny taste, saltiness; **impozit pe** ~ salt duty/tax; **industria sării** salt industry; **linguriță de** ~ salt spoon; **mină/ocnă de** ~ salt pit/mine/works, saline; **regim fără** ~ salt-free diet; **strat de** ~ salt bed; **vână de** ~ salt/saline vein; **a pune ~ în** to salt; (*prea multă*) to oversalt, to spoil with salting; **mi-e drag ca ~ a în ochi** I can't stand him, I hate the sight of him; **a făgădui marea cu ~ a** to promise wonders, to make fine promises; **a mânca pâine și ~ cu cineva (o viață întreagă)** to eat (a peck of) salt with smb., to eat one's mutton with smb.; **a primi pe cineva cu pâine și ~** to receive smb. with all due honour/with full honours; **a pune ~ pe coada cuiva** to put/lay/cast/drop a pinch of salt on smb's tail, to go and whistle for it; **a presăra cu** ~ to salt

**sare-garduri** *s.m.* dangler after women/*fam.* petticoats ['petikəʊts]

**sargasă** *s.f.* *bot.* gulfweed ['gʌlfwi:d]; sargassum [sɑ:'gæsm], sargasso [sɑ:'gæsəʊ]; □ **Marea Sargaseilor** the Sargasso Sea

**sari** *s.n.* sari ['sɑ:ri], saree

**saric** *s.n.* *înv.* thin jewel-studded veil, used for adorning a turban

**sarică** *s.f.* long-haired shepherd's coat

**sarigă** *s.f.* *zool.* v. oposum 1

**sarmale** *s.f. pl.* *cul.* forcemeat rolls in cabbage/vine leaves

**sarmatic** *adj.* Sarmatian [sɑ:'meɪʃjən], Sarmatic

**sarmați** *s.m. pl.* Sarmatians

**sarmațian** *adj. geol.* Sarmatian

**sarniță** *s.f. reg.* salt-cellar

**sarong** *s.n.* sarong [sə'ro:ŋ]

**saros** *s.n. astr.* saros ['sɑrəs]

**Sarsailă** *s.m. pop. fam.* Old Dickens/Gooseberry

**sart** *s.n. nav.* shroud ['fraʊd]

**sas<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* 1. *ind.* chamber ['tʃeɪmbə], coffer; 2. *nav.* air lock (of boiler room); flooding chamber (of a submarine)

**sas<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. geogr.* Saxon living in Transylvania

**saschii** *s.m. bot.* periwinkle (*Vinca*)

**sastisi** *înv. l. v.t.* 1. to confuse smb.'s mind [kən'fju:z], to muddle smb.'s brains ['mʌdl]; 2. to bore [bɔ:], to annoy [ə'noɪ]; II. *v.r.* 1. to become flustered, to lose one's bearings, to get confused; 2. (*a se plictisi*) to be bored; (*a se sătura*) to be fed up with /sick of

**sastisit** *adj.* bored ['bɔ:d], fed up

**saseu** *s.n.* sachet ['sa:'ʃeɪ]

**sașiu l.** *adj.* squinting ['skwɪntɪŋ], crossed-eyed, swivel-eyed; II *adv.* asquint [ə'skwɪnt]; □ **a se uita ~** to squint, to look asquint, to have a cast in one's eye

**sat** *s.n.* 1. village ['vɪlɪdʒ]; (*cămună*) hamlet ['hæmlət]; (*generală*) countryside; □ ~ **fără căini** Bedlam broken loose; **de** ~ village, rural; **a se supăra ca văcarul pe** ~ *fam.* to quarrel with one's bread and butter

**Satan** *s.m.* Satan ['seɪtn]; v. **satană**

**satană** *s.f.* devil, fiend ['fi:nd]

**satanic** *adj.* satanic [sə'tænik], fiendish (cruelty); diabolical (idea, grin) [daɪə'bɒləkəl]

**satanism** *s.n.* Satanism ['sætənɪzəm]

**satara** *s.f.* 1. *reg. fam.* scrape [screɪp], mess, calamity [kə'læmɪti], burden ['bɜ:dn]; 2. *înv.* extra tax

**satâr** *s.n.* (meat) chopper ['tʃɒpə], chopping/mincing knife, cleaver ['kli:və]; (*al călăului*) executioner's axe [æks]

**satârgii** *s.m. pl. ist.* mercenaries armed with choppers (in the Yutkish army)

**satelit** *s.m.* 1. *și fig.* satellite ['sætəlaɪt], secondary planet; 2. □ ~ (*artificial*) **al pământului** (artificial) earth's satellite, sputnik; ~ **terestru** earth-orbiting satellite; ~ **al lunii** moon-orbiting satellite; ~ **de telecomunicații** (tele)communications satellite; ~ **meteorologic** weather meteorological satellite, metsat; **antena pentru** ~ satellite dish; **oraș** ~ satellite town; **țară** ~ satellite (state); **vene** ~ companion veins; **a plasa un ~ pe orbită** to put a satellite into orbit; **program de lansare de ~** space programme

**satin** *s.n.* satin ['sætɪn]

**satina** *v.t. poligr.* to calender ['kælɪndə], to satinize ['sætinaɪz]; *poligr., text.* to glaze (leather) [gleɪz], to give a glossy surface to (material)

**satinaj** *s.n. ind.* hot pressing (of paper, linen), surfacing (of paper) ['sə:fɪsɪŋ]; v. **satinare**

**satinare** *s.f. text.* satining (of ribbon, cloth), glazing (of leather); *foto.* burnishing, enamelling (of print) [ɪn'eɪməlɪŋ]

**satinat** *adj.* satiny ['sætɪni], satin-like, calendered, satinized, glazed (leather, paper); □ *foto.* **hârtie ~ă** gloss

**satinet** *s.n. text.* satinet(te) ['sætinet]

**satir** *s.m. și fig.* satyr ['seti]

**satiră** *s.f. (impotriva)* satire (on/upon smth./smb.) ['sætəiə]; skit; □ **a face ~a epocii sale** to satirize one's time

**satiric** *I. s.m.* satirist ['sætərist]; lampoonist ['læmpu:nist];

**II. adj.** satirical, mocking; **III. adv.** satirically

**satiriza** *v.t.* to satirize [-aiz]

**satirizare** *s.f.* satirizing

**satisface** *v.t. 1.* to satisfy ['sætisfai], to please smb. [pli:z], to give satisfaction to; to meet smb.'s challenge; (*a răspunde la*) to answer, to come up to; **2. fig. ~ (curiozitatea)** to gratify ['grætifai]/satisfy smb.'s curiosity; (*dorințele*) to meet [mi:t], to grant ['grænt], to comply with [kəm'plai], to carry out, to gratify (smb.'s wishes); (*necesitățile*) to meet, to answer; (*o condiție*) to fulfil, to meet, to comply with (regulations); (*foamea*) to appease ['əpi:z], to allay ['ælei]; □ **a ~ așteptările cuiva** to come up to smb.'s expectations; **a ~ capriciile/fantezia/gusturile/imaginația cuiva** to gratify smb.'s whims; to meet smb.'s fancy; **a-și ~ un capriciu** to satisfy one's whim for smth.; **a ~ o cerere** to grant a request/petition, to comply with a request; **a ~ cererile (cu gen.)** to meet the demands of; **a ~ nevoile cuiva** to supply smb.'s needs; **a-și ~ serviciul militar** to have served one's time; **a ~ toate cerințele** to meet/satisfy all demands/requirements; **mă ~** it suffices/pleases me; **e greu de satisfăcut** he is hard to please/satisfy; **pentru a vă ~** to your satisfaction

**satisfacere** *s.f.* satisfaction; □ **a urmări ~a dorințelor cuiva** to pursue the satisfaction of/aim at satisfying smb.'s desires

**satisfacție** *s.f. 1. (mulțumire)* satisfaction, contentment [kən'tentment], gratification [grætifi'kei:n]; **2. (despăgubire)** amends [ə'mændz], reparation (for) [re'peəri:n]; □ **cu mare ~** with great satisfaction; **a cere ~** to demand satisfaction; **a da cuiva ~** to give smb. satisfaction, to satisfy smb., to do smb. right; (*pentru o insultă*) to give smb. satisfaction for an insult

**satisfăcător** *I. adj.* satisfying (meal), satisfactory (reply, work) [sætis'fækt(ə)ri]; **II. adv.** satisfactorily

**satisfăcut** *adj. 1.* satisfied, content(ed) (with); **2.** pleased, gratified; □ **nu sunt ~ă** I am not pleased with it, nor happy about it; *com. sper că sunteți ~ți* I hope it will give you complete satisfaction

**satrap** *s.m.* satrap ['sætrəp]

**satrapic** *adj.* of or related to a satrap, cruel, tyrannical [tai'rænikl]

**satrapie** *s.f.* satrapy [-pi]

**satura** *v.t. (cu, de)* to saturate (with) ['sætjəreit], to imbue [im'bju:]

**saturant** *adj. chim.* saturating, saturant ['sætjərənt]; □ **vapor ~** saturating vapour

**saturare** *s.f. chim.* saturation [-'rei:n]

**saturat** *adj.* saturated (solution, compound); □ **piața este ~ă** the market has reached saturation point; **oras ~** overcrowded city

**saturație** *s.f. 1.* saturation [sæt'jərei:n]; *fig. și cloying,* surfeit ['sə:fi:t]; □ **până la ~** *fig.* up to the teeth; *și fig.* to satiety/saturation

**Saturn** *mit., astr.* Saturn ['setə(:)n]

**saturnale, saturnalii** *s.f. pl. Roma antică* Saturnalia [sætə'neiliə]

**saturnin** *adj. 1.* saturnine ['sætənain], lead [led]; **2. astr.** Saturnian [sætə:nian]; **3. fig.** saturnine, gloomy ['glu:mi]; □ **intoxicatie ~ă** lead poisoning

**saturnism** *s.n. med.* lead poisoning ['led poizəniŋ], saturnism

**saț** *I. s.n.* satiety [sə'taiəti]; (*plinătate*) surfeit ['sə:fi:t], repletion [ri'pli:ʃn], fullness; □ **fără ~** insatiable; **II. adv.** insatiably

**sațietate** *s.f.* satiety, repletion

**sațiu** *s.n. v. saț*

**sau** *conj. 1.* or; □ **unul ~ altul** one or the other; **2. (altfel)** or else, otherwise; □ **îmi spui adevărul, ~ vei fi pedepsit** you tell me the truth, otherwise you will be punished; ~..., ~ either..., or...; ~ **mai curând...** or rather...; **mai devreme ~ mai târziu** sooner or later; **rămâi ~ pleci** either stay or leave; **Todd ~ Jane te vor ajuta** either Todd or Jane will help you

**saulă** *s.f. nav.* line, [lain] (tow) rope [roup], hawser ['hɔ:sə]

**sauna** *s.f.* sauna ['so:nə]

**saurieni** *s.m. pl. zool.* saurians ['so:rienz]

**sauvignon** *s.n. bot.* (variety of) white grape yielding the (Cabernet) Sauvignon French wine

**savană** *s.f.* savanna(h) [sə'væ:nə]

**savant** *I. s.m.* learned man ['lə:nid mæn]; (*om de știință*) scientist ['saientist], (*mai ales filolog*) scholar ['skolə]; (*fals*) sciolist ['saialist]; **II. adj. 1.** learned (in), studied; (*erudit*) scholarly, erudite [erudait]; (*cult*) well-informed, knowledgeable (about) ['nɒlidʒəbl]; **2. (expert)** clever, expert, skillful; **III. adv.** skilfully, cleverly; learnedly, knowingly *v. II.*

**savantliac** *s.n. 1.* erudition [eru'diʃn]; **2. peior.** priggishness ['prigiʃnəs], pedantry [pedəntri], ostentation [ɒstən'teiʃn]

**savarină** *s.f.* savarin ['sævrin]

**savoare** *s.f. 1.* savour ['seivə], flavour ['fleivə]; (*gust plăcut*) smack [smæk]; **2. fig. și charm** [tʃa:m], taste [teist]; spice [spais], pungency ['pʌndʒənsi]; □ **fără ~** tasteless, insipid

**savonieră** *s.f.* soap box ['səup bɒks]

**savor** *s.m. pop. v. samur*

**savur** *s.m. bot. reg. v. sovârf*

**savura** *v.t. și fig.* to relish, to enjoy [in'dʒɔi], to take delight in; □ **a ~ ceva din ochi** to feast one's eyes on smth.; **a ~ ceva din plin** to gloat over ['gləʊt]/(up)on smth.; **a ~ mâncarea** to eat smth. with relish, to relish one's food; **a-și ~ victoria** to enjoy one's victory

**savură** *s.f. constr.* ballast ['bæləst], grit  
**savuros** *adj.* 1. savoury ['seivəri], tasty (dish) ['teisti], full-flavoured (wine) ['fulfleivəd]; relishable; 2. *fig.* charming, pleasant ['pleznt], enjoyable; 3. *fig.* (*picant*) racy ['reisi], piquant ['pi:kənt]; spicy (story) ['spaisi]  
**saxatil** *adj.* saxatile ['sæksətɪl]  
**saxaul** *s.m. bot.* saxaul ['sæksɔ:l] (*Haloxylon ammon-dendron*)  
**saxhorn** *s.n. muz.* saxhorn ['sæksɦɔ:n]; □ ~ **bas** euphonium  
**saxofon** *s.n.* saxophone ['sæksəfoun], sax  
**saxofonist** *s.m.* saxophonist ['sæksəfənɪst], saxophone player  
**saxon** *s.m., adj.* Saxon ['sæksn]  
**saxotrombă** *s.f. muz.* saxotromba ['sæksətrɔmbə]  
**să** *conj.* (*marcă pt. conjunctiv*) □ **fără ca cineva să poată spună ceva** without anybody being able to say anything; **fără ca ea ~ știe** without her knowledge/knowing it; **măcar ~** if at least; **până ~** until, by the time; *nu se traduce după verbe modale*; □ **puteți ~ rămâneți** you may stay; **trebuie ~ mergem** we must should go; (*în urări*) ; ~ **fiți fericiți** may you be happy; ~ **ferescă Dumnezeu!** God forbid! 2. (*dacă*) if; ~ **vină el, ei ar fi fericiți** if he come, they would be happy; ~ **fi aflat mai devreme!** if only I had known earlier! (*aș vrea*) ~ **fi văzut asta!** (*regret*) I wish I had seen that; 3. (*pt. imperativ*) let; □ ~ **începem!** let us begin; ~ **nu ai nici o teamă** have no fear! don't worry! never fear! ~ **nu care cumva ~ le spui** mind you don't tell them! ~ **nu spui asta!** don't say that! (*obligație morală*) you shouldn't say that! 4. (*în prop. finale*) **ca ~** in order/so as + Inf. (*când subiectul nu se schimbă*); □ **plecăm devreme ca ~ ajungem la timp** we leave early in order to get there on time; in order that/so that + Subj. (*când subiectul se schimbă*) **plecăm târziu ca ei să ne ajungă** we leave late so that they may/can/will catch us; (*prop. de scop negativă*) **ca ~ nu** lest, for fear, in case; 5. (*în prop. subiective, predicative, atributive, complete*) to; **problema e ~ știți ce ~ faci** the problem is to know what to do; **voia ~ vină cu noi** he wanted to come with us; 6. (*cu viitor*) shall, will; **ai ~ reușești** you will succeed; **ai ~ vezi** you shall see  
**săbărel** *s.n.* name of a Romanian folk dance  
**săbău** *s.m. reg.* tailor ['teilə]  
**săbia** *v.t. înv.* to kill with a sword, to put to the sword  
**săbier** *s.m.* sword cutler, ['sɔ:d kʌtlə] bladesmith ['bleɪdsmith]  
**săbioară** *s.f. v.* săbiuță 1  
**săbioi** *s.n.* big sword ['sɔ:d]  
**săbiuță** 1. *s.f.* little sword; 2. *bot.* gladiolus [glædi'ʌləs], corn flag ['kɔ:n flæg], sword lily (*Gladiolus*)  
**săblaznă** *s.f. înv. (necaz)* trouble ['trʌbl]; (*ispitire*) ordeal ['ɔ:di:l]

**săcălaș** *s.n. ist.* small canon ['kænən]  
**săcăluș** *s.n. mil.* falconet (gun) ['fɔ:lkenɪt]  
**săcărimbit** *s.n. mineral.* nagyagite ['nagiəɡaɪt]  
**săceală** *s.f. reg. v.* țesală  
**săcela** *v.t. reg. v.* țesăla  
**săcoi** *s.n.* big bag, cack [kæk]  
**săcotei** *s.n. reg. v.* săculeț 1, 2, 3  
**săcret** *adj. pop.* 1. deserted [di'zɜ:tɪd], uninhabited [ʌnɪn'hæbitɪd], wild ['waɪld]; 2. lonely ['ləʊnli], isolated ['aɪsəleɪtɪd]  
**săcui** *s.n.* 1. little neck bag/pouch ['paʊtʃ]; 2. little bag/pouch  
**săculeț** *s.n.* 1. little bag/pouch; 2. small bag; (*pungă*) pouch, purse [pɜ:s] satchel ['sætʃəl]; (*pt. parfum*) sachet [sa'feɪ]; 3. *anat. învăt.* saccule ['sækju:l]; (*sac*) zool. pouch; (*cu lichid*) sac; □ *bot.* ~ **de polen** anther ['ænθə]; 4. (*de mână*) handbag, amer. purse  
**săculteț** *s.n.* 1. v. săculeț 1, 2, 3; 2. long, narrow sack  
**săcușor** *s.n.* 1. v. săculeț 2; 2. *entom. reg.* ant nymph  
**sădi** *v.t.* 1. (*plante, pomi*) to plant ['plɑ:nt], to bed (in) seedlings; (*o grădină, o vie*) to plant, to lay out; (*semințe*) to set (seeds) to sow [sou]; 2. *fig.* to implant ['ɪmplɑ:nt] □ **a ~ ceva în inima cuiva** to implant/instil smth. into smb.'s heart; **a ~ o speranță în inima cuiva** to infuse smb. with hope, to infuse hope into (smb.'s heart) **a ~ dragostea de cunoaștere, în elevi, etc.** to inculcate/instil students with love of knowledge  
**sădire** *s.f., sădit* *s.n.* planting  
**săditor** *bot. l. adj.* 1. planting; 2. (*de sădit*) for planting; *II. s.n.* planting stick, planter *peg*; *III. s.m.* planter  
**săditură** *s.f.* plantation [plan'teɪʃn]  
**săftiele** *s.f. pl. pop. v.* saftian  
**săgeată** *s.f.* 1. arrow ['ærou]; dart [da:t]; (*scurtă*) bolt [bəʊlt]; (*poetic*) shaft [ʃɑ:fɪ]; 2. *fig.* arrow, dart, bolt, shaft (of satire); □ **fig. a trimite o ~ spre cineva** to have a dig at smb.; 3. *geom., tehn.* sag; 4. *silv.* leading branch ['li:diŋ brɑ:ntʃ]; 5. *bot.* □ ~ **a apei** arrow head (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*); 6. *nav.* flying jib boom; 7. (*clin, la rochie*) dart; 8. (*semn, marca*) direction sign/arrow; □ **a marca cu săgeți** to arrow (a route); ~ **bine țintită** home thrust; **e o ~ îndreptată împotriva ta** that's a hit at you; *auto.* ~ **de direcție** trafficator; *fig.* ~ **de rezervă** an arrow left in one's quiver; *mil.* **capul săgeții** arrowhead; **iute ca ~ a** (as) swift as an arrow, arrowy; **în formă de ~** arrow-shaped; **joc de încăpere cu săgeți și un panou** dart; **plin de săgeți** arrowy; **ploaie de săgeți** shower/flight of arrows; **vârf de ~** arrow head; **a arunca o ~** to shoot an arrow; (*de mai multe ori*) to dartle; **a fost atins de ~ a lui Cupidon** he has been hit by a Cupid's shaft; **a fugi/a se năpusti/a zbura ca ~ a** to dart (along); **a trage cu ~ a** to shoot with (a) bow and arrow; **a țâșni ca o ~** to be off like an arrow/a shot

**săgeta** v.t. 1. to shoot (with an arrow) [ʃu:t], to harpoon, to spear (a fish); 2. *fig. (cu privirea)* to pierce with one's glances [ˈpiə:s], to look smb. through and through, to dart a look at smb.; □ **m-a ~t cu o privire plină de ură** he shot/flushed a glance of hatred at me; (*inima*) to thrill [ˈθril]; **mi-a ~t inima** it thrilled my heart; (*d. durere*) **mă ~ ceva** I felt a stitch in the side; 3. (*a trece ca o săgeată*) to dart, to cleave

**săgetar** s.m. *inv.* archer [ˈa:tʃə]

**săgetare** s.f. 1. shooting/killing with an arrow; (*tragere cu arcu*) archery; 2. v. **săgetătură** 1, 2, 3; 3. (*mişcare rapidă*) rush [ˈrʌʃ]

**săgetaş** s.m. *inv.* archer

**săgetător** l. s.m. 1. bow-man [ˈbəʊmən]; 2. *astr.* Sagittarius; II. *adj.* piercing; *fig.* biting [ˈbaɪtɪŋ]; □ **o privire ~oare** a piercing look/glance

**săgetătură** s.f. 1. arrow shot [ˈærou ʃɒt]; 2. *fig. (împunsătură)* stitch (in the side) [ˈstɪtʃ], twinge [ˈtwɪndʒ]; v. *şi săgeată* 2.; 3. *med. pop.* apoplectic stroke [ˈstrouk]/fit

**săgetică** s.f. 1. little arrow; 2. *bot.* crane's bill (*Geranium pratense*); 3. *bot. v. săbiuță* 2

**săgni** l. v.t. to (mark with a) brand [ˈbrænd]; II. v.r. to develop a (saddle) gall

**săhădac** s.n. *reg.* 1. quiver [ˈkwɪvə]; 2. knapsack in which mothers carry their babies

**săi** l. *adj. pos. pl. masc.* his; *fem.* her; (*animale, lucruri*) its; □ **frații** ~ his/her brothers; II. *pron. ai* ~ his/hers

**săldăcar** s.m. *inv.* saddler

**săivan** s.n. v. **saivan**

**sălaş** s.n. 1. (*iocuință*) dwelling [ˈdwelɪŋ], abode [əˈbəʊd]; 2. (*ascunziș*) hiding place; (*adăpost*) shelter [ˈfɛltə]; (*pt. animale*) stable [ˈsteɪbl]; □ **a da ~ cuiva** to give shelter to smb., to harbour [ˈhɑ:bə]/house/lodge smb. [ˈlɒdʒ], to put smb. up

**sălăgea** s.f. *bot.* figwort [ˈfɪgwɔ:t] (*Ranunculus ficaria*)

**sălămăzdră** s.f. *zool. v. salamandă*

**sălășlui** v.i. to live [lɪv], to dwell [dwel], to abide [əˈbaɪd]

**sălășluință** s.f. *rar v. sălaş*

**sălășluire** s.f. 1. *rar.* living, dwelling; (*ședere*) sojourn [ˈsɒdʒən], stay; 2. *rar. (găzduire)* lodging [ˈlɒdʒɪŋ]; (*ospitalitate*) hospitality [hɒspiˈtælɪti]; 3. *rar v. sălaş*

**sălătea** s.f. *bot. v. sălăgea*

**sălbatic** l. *adj.* 1. wild (plant, animal) [ˈwaɪld]; 2. (*d. oameni*) savage [ˈsævɪdʒ], primitive, uncivilized [ˌʌnˈsɪvɪlaɪzd], barbarous [ˈbɑ:bərəs]; (*brutal*) brutal, brutish [ˈbrʊtɪʃ]; 3. (*crud*) cruel [ˈkruəl], inhuman [ɪnˈhju:mən], ferocious [fəˈrouʃəs], fierce [ˈfɪəs]; (*insetat de sânge*) bloodthirsty [ˈblʌdθə:sti]; 4. (*nesociabil*) unsociable [ˌʌnˈsəʊfəbl]; (*rușinos*) shy [ˈʃaɪ], retiring [rɪˈtaɪərɪŋ]; (*nemanierat*) unpolished [ˌʌnˈpɒlɪʃt], uncouth [ˌʌnˈku:θ]; 5. (*d. un loc*) wild, uninhabited (spot); (*d. un teren*) wild, rugged [ˈrʌɡɪd]; uncultivated [ˌʌnˈkʌltɪveɪtɪd], uncultured, overgrown [oʊvəˈɡroun], waste

[ˈweɪst]; □ **ținut** ~ wild country/land; 6. (*greu de condus*) wild, ungovernable, unruly [ˌʌnˈru:li], lawless [ˈlɔ:ləs], rough [ˈrʌf], intractable [ɪnˈtræktəbl]; □ **copii** ~i wild children; 7. (*irascibil*) irascible [ɪˈræsɪbl], impetuous [ɪmˈpetjuəs]; (*aprig*) fiery [ˈfaɪəri]; □ **animale** ~e wild/savage beasts; **cal** ~ wild horse; **cam** ~ wildish; **capră** ~ă wild goat; **pisică** ~ă wildcat; **porc** ~ wild boar; **privire** ~ă fierce/wild look; **purta** ~ă wild behaviour; **a deveni** ~ a) to turn wild/savage; (*d. cal*) to run wild; **b)** (*a se înfuria*) to become furious, *fam.* to go frantic; **c)** (*d. un teren*) to run wild, to become a wilderness; II. s.m. 1. savage, wild man; 2. *fig.* savage; unsociable/retiring person; III. *adv.* wildly, savagely

**sălbătic** l. v.t. to make savage, to turn wild; II. v.r. 1. to become wild/savage/morose/unsociable; (*a deveni prost crescut*) to become brutalized; (*d. copii*) to run wild; 2. (*d. câmpuri*) to fall out of cultivation, to become a wilderness; (*d. plante*) to grow in a wild state, to run wild/waste/to seed

**sălbăcie** s.f. 1. (*caracter sălbatic*) wilderness, wild nature, savageness [ˈsævɪdʒnəs]; (*d. un peisaj*) wild aspect, ruggedness [ˈrʌɡɪdnəs]; (*peisaj sălbatic*) wilderness, waste [weɪst], wilds [ˈwaɪldz], wasteland [ˈweɪstlənd]; □ **mi-a plăcut ~a locului** I liked the wilderness of the place; (*d. un teren*) waste, (*pe dealuri*) barelands [ˈbɛələndz], (*greu accesibil*) wilderness [ˈwɪldənəs], (*pusti*) desert [ˈdezət]; 2. (*stare*) wild state; (*ca act*) (act of) savagery, atrocity [əˈtrɒsɪti]; ferocious deed; 3. (*cruzime*) cruelty, barbarity [bɑːˈbærɪti], ferocity [ˈfɛrɒsɪti]; (*brutalitate*) brutality; 4. *fig.* unsociability [ˌʌnsəʊfəˈbɪlɪti], shyness

**sălbăcime** s.f. 1. v. **sălbăcie**; 2. savage people, savages

**sălbăcire** s.f. brutalization v. **sălbătic**

**sălbătic** *adj.* (grown) wild, unsociable; v. **sălbătic**

**sălbăciune** s.f. 1. wild/savage animal/beast; (*vână*) game [ˈɡeɪm]; 2. (*pusti*) wilderness

**sălbăție** s.f. *bot.* darnel (grass) [ˈdɑ:n(ə)] (*Lolium temulentum*)

**sălbuliță** s.f. necklet [ˈnekli:t]

**sălciniș** s.n. willow grove [ˈɡrouv]

**sălcioară** s.f. *bot.* 1. small willow; 2. v. **răchitică**

**sălcu** *adj.* 1. brackish [ˈbrækɪʃ], briny [ˈbraɪni] (taste, water); (*d. mâncare*) tasteless [ˈteɪstləs]; 2. *fig.* vapid [ˈvæpɪd]

**săliță** s.f. 1. vestibule [ˈvestɪbjʊ:li]; 2. corridor

**sălta** l. v.t. 1. (*a ridica*) to heave [hɪv]/to lift/to raise up [reɪz]; (*cu o părghie*) to lever [ˈlevə]; (*a trage în sus*) to pull up; (*pe cineva*) to help smb. up; □ **a ~ capul** to hold up one's head; **a ~ în șa pe cineva** to raise/to lift smb. into the saddle; **a ~ prețurile** to raise/*fam.* up prices; (*un copil, pe genunchi*) to dandle a child [ˈdændl]; 2. *fig.* (*a omite*) to skip, to leave out; (*o clasă*) to skip a form; II. v.r. 1. (*a sări*) to jump up



[dʒʌmp]; **2.** (*a se ridica*) v. III. 2; **3.** (*a crește*) to grow [grou]; □ **a se ~ în aer** to spring up into the air; **a se ~ pe vârfuri** to stand on tiptoe; **III. v.i. 1.** (*a săn*) to spring, to jump/to leap up; (*pe un picior*) to hop; (*salturi man*) to bound ['baund]; (*înapoi*) to bounce back ['bauns], to rebound; (*ca elasticul*) to bounce; (*pe cal*) to hod, to jog ['dʒɔg]; (*de bucurie*) to jump/to leap with joy; (*d. cal*) to jolt; **2.** (*a se ridica*) to rise, to lift oneself up; (*d. cal*) to rear ['rɛə]; (*d. câini*) to stand up (on its hind legs); (*d. prețuri*) to rise, to look up; □ **a ~ pe valuri** to pitch and toss; **a ~ de pe cal** to leap off one's horse; **a ~ din stâncă în stâncă** to leap from rock to rock

**săltat I. s.n.** hopping, jumping v. **sălta**; **II. adj.** jaunty v. **săltăret**

**săltăret adj. 1.** (*care sare*) leaping, jumping, hopping (bird), skipping (child), jerky (style) ['dʒə:ki]; **2.** (*viol*) lively (music) ['laivli], sprightly ['spraitli], jaunty ['dʒɔnti]

**săltătură s.f. v. salt**

**sămăluire s.f. ind. pielăriei** bating ['beitin]

**Sămănătorism s.n. ist. României** Disseminationism [disem'i'nei'fənimz]

**sămănătorist I. s.m.** disseminationist member/supporter; **II. adj.** disseminationist, in the spirit of popular culture

**sămânță s.f. 1.** seed [si:d]; □ **~ de anason** aniseed ['ænisid]; **~ de în linseed**; **~ de muștar** mustard seed; **animale de ~** breeding stock; **capsulă de ~e** seed case; **grâu de ~** seed corn; **fără ~** seedless; **plin de ~** seedy; **răzor cu răsaduri de ~** seed bed; **a arunca ~a** (*a semăna*) to seed; **2.** (*neam*) species ['spi:fi:z]; □ **e de ~** **regească** he is of royal stock; **3. fig.** trace [treis]; germ [dʒə:m]; □ **~a discordiei** seeds of discord; **să nu văd nici ~umbră de turist pe aici** I want to see no trace of a tourist around here; **a avea ~ de vorbă** to be talkative; **4. (spermă)** sperm [spə:m], semen ['si:mən]

**sămânțos adj.** seed, seedy, with many seeds

**sănătate s.f. 1.** health [helθ], wellbeing [wel'bi:ɪŋ], soundness (of mind) ['saundnəs]; (*vigoare*) freshness ['fre'nəs], heartiness; (*stare sănătoasă*) (state of) health; (*spirituală*) saneness ['seinnəs], sanity ['sæniti], health of mind; □ **a avea o ~ bună** to be well/in good health; **~ de fier** iron/wiry constitution; **~ publică** public health; **a avea o ~ fragilă** to have poor health, to be delicate; **absent din motive de ~** absent on medical grounds; **2. fig.** soundness; **3. interjecțional □ ~ bună!** a) good bye! b) (*e bine și așa*) all right! c) (*nimic de făcut*) nothing doing! **în ~a ta!** your health! *fam.* cheers! **sănătate!** (*când cineva strănută*) (God) bless you! **casă de ~** (private) nursing home/clinic; **dăunător pentru ~** injurious to health [in'dʒuəriəs], unwholesome [ʌn'houlsem]; **a bea în ~a cuiva** to drink to/to propose/to toast/to pledge smb.'s health; **transmi-**

**te-i multă ~** remember me kindly to her; **cum o duci cu ~a?** how is (it with) your health? **a întreba de ~a cuiva** to inquire after smb.'s health; **Ministerul Sănătății** Ministry/Department of Health **sănătoasă s.f. □ a o lua la ~a** to take to one's heels, to run for it, to go chase oneself, to show a clean/fair pair of heels, to fling/pick up one's heels

**sănătos I. adj. 1.** (*bine*) well, whole [houl]; (*la trup și*) healthy (person, body) ['helθi], in good health, *fam.* in fine/good/great feather; (*viguros*) hale [heil], hearty ['ha:ti]; (*voinic*) strong, stout ['staut] (*și spiritualicește*) sound (advice, judgement, tooth, sleep); **2. (bun pt. organism)** wholesome (food) ['houlsem], healthy (diet, climate); (*salubru*) salubrious [sə'lju:briəs]; **3. fig.** wise [waiz], sagacious [sə'geifəs], clear (judgement) ['kliə]; **4. (folositor)** good, proper; □ **climat ~** healthy climate; **II. adv.** healthily, heartily; □ **e bine-~ (teafăr)** he is safe and sound; **~ la minte și la trup** sound in body and mind; **~ la cap/minte** in one's right senses/mind; of sound mind, *fam.* all there; **~ tun** (as) sound as a bell/a colt, strong in health, as strong as a horse, *amer.* as fine as a fiddle/a flea; **~ voinic** whole and sound, hale and hearty, *fam.* alive and kicking, on foot; **du-te ~!** God speed you! pleasant journey! **este ~ la minte?** is he in his (right) senses? **a se face din nou ~** to get well, to recover; **rămâi ~!** good bye! **să ne vedem ~și!** till we meet again! **ce-i mult nu-i ~** too much of one thing is good for nothing; **minte ~oasă în corp** ~ a sound mind in a sound body, mens sana (in corpore sano); **un sfat ~** a good piece of advice

**săncioară s.f. bot.** sanicle ['sænikl], wood march ['wu:d mɑ:tʃ] (*Sanicula europaea*)

**săniuș s.n. 1. (acțiune)** sledging ['sledʒɪŋ], (bob)sleighing ['sleɪŋ]; **2. (locul)** slope for sledging, slide chute ['slaid ʃu:t], run [rʌn]

**săniuță s.f. sled(ge)** ['sled(ʒ)], toboggan [tə'bɔɡn]; bob(sleigh) ['bɒb(sleɪ)]

**săpa I. v.t. 1.** to dig (a hole), to delve [delv], to shovel up ['ʃɒvl], to turn over (the earth) [tɜ:n], to (dig with a) pick, to harrow ['hærəu], to dress (the ground for a second time), (*cu sapa*) to hoe [hou]; (*brazde*) to hollow (out) ['hɒləu], to plough (a furrow) [plau]; (*un puț*) to bore [bɔ:]/to sink/to dig a well; (*tranșe mil.* to sap; □ **a-și ~ mormântul** to dig one's own grave, to cook one's own goose, *aprox.* to ride for the fall; *fig.* **a ~ mormântul cuiva** to dig a pit for smb., *aprox.* to be the death of smb.; **2. (a grava)** to engrave [in'greɪv], to carve [ka:v], to cut [kʌt]; **3. (a imprima)** to impress [im'pres], to imprint [im'prɪnt]; **4. (a excava)** to excavate ['ekskeɪv], to dig out (a trench), to cut (a canal); **5. (a eroda)** to erode [i'rəʊd], to wear [weə]/to wash away (the coast) [wɒʃ], to hollow out; **6. fig. (pe cineva)** to undermine [ʌndəmain], to sap smb. [sæp]; □ **a ~ pământul**

(*cu sapa*) to hoe/to loosen the earth, to dig up weeds with a hoe; **a ~ temelia** to lay the foundation/groundwork; **a ~ un tunel prin...** to drive a tunnel through...., to tunnel through/into...; **a ~ via** to dress the vine; **II. v.i.** to dig, to delve into; (*cu hârlețul*) to spade; (*adânc*) to trench; (*a scormoni*) to grub; (*d. animale*) to burrow; *min.* to prospect

**săpat** *s.n.* 1. digging, delving (into), turning over (of earth) *v.* **săpa**; 2. (*prașilă*) hoeing, harrowing, second dressing

**săpăligă** *s.f.* grubbing hoe ['grɒbiŋ hou], weed hook ['wi:d huk], mattock ['mætək], combined hoe and fork

**săpător** *s.m.* 1. digger, navvy (labourer) ['nævi]; (*cu sapa*) hoer ['houə]; (*cu hârlețul*) spader ['speidə]; (*de gropi, șanțuri*) ditcher ['ditʃə]; (*de fortificații*) trencher ['trɛntʃər]; (*de morminte*) grave digger; 2. *mil.* (*de tranșee*) sapper ['sæpə], pioneer ['paɪəni:ə]; 3. (*gravor*) engraver ['in'greivə]; □ ~ **în lemn** wood cutter/engraver; ~ **în piatră** engraver on stone; (*de giuvaeruri*) lapidary, stone/cameo cutter

**săpătură** *s.f.* 1. digging, *v.* **săpa**; 2. (*prașilă*) hoeing; 3. (*tăietură făcută cu hârlețul*) cut with a spade; 4. (*gravură*) engraving; 5. *pl.* excavations; □ ~ **în lemn** (wood) cut/engraving, vignette ['vi'njet]; ~ **în piatră** stone cut/engraving

**săpoi** *s.n. reg.* prong hoe ['prɒŋ hou]

**săponele** *s.f. pl. bot. v. odagaci*

**săptămănal** *s.n., adj., adv.* weekly ['wi:kli], hebdomadal [heb'dɒmədɪl], hebdomadary [heb'dɒmədəri]; □ **salariu** ~ weekly wages ['weɪdʒiz]; **ziar** ~ weekly newspaper; **ne vizitează** ~ they visit us every week/weekly

**săptămână** *s.f.* week ['wi:k]; □ ~ **a asta** this week; ~ **de lucru** working week; **o ~ de vacanță** a week's holiday; ~ **a luminată/albă** Shrovetide Week; ~ **a mare/patimilor** Passion Week; ~ **a trecută** last week; ~ **a viitoare** next week; ~ **i în șir** week in week out, for weeks on end, for weeks at a time; ~ **i întregi** for weeks on end; **acum o ~** a week ago; **cu ~ a** by the week; **de ~ a trecută** last week's; **de o ~** a week old; **de două ori pe ~** two times a week, twice a week; **două ~i** a fortnight ['fɔ:tnait]; **în fiecare ~** every week; **în timpul ~ii** **e plecat din oraș** he is out of town during the week; **numai în timpul ~ii** weekdays only; **o ~ da și una nu** every other week, every two weeks; **pentru o ~** for a week; **peste trei ~i** in three weeks, three weeks from now/hence; **sfârșitul ~ii** weekend; **revista apare în fiecare ~** the magazine comes out weekly

**săpun** *s.n.* 1. soap ['səʊp]; (*bucată de ~*) cake [keɪk]/bar/piece/tablet of soap; □ ~ **de bărbierit** shaving soap; ~ **de calitate** grained soap; ~ **de rufe** house/washing/plain soap; ~ **de toaletă** toilet soap; ~ **lichid** soft soap; ~ **medicinal** medicinal soap; ~

**moale/negru pentru rufe** soft soap; ~ **natural** smectic clay; **apă cu/leșie de ~** soap suds; **baie de ~** soap bath; **băsică de ~ a)** soap bubble; **b) fig.** bubble; **calup de ~** soap ball, ball of soap; **ca ~ul** soapy; **cazan pentru fierberea ~lui** soap boiler; **clăbuci/spumă ~ de** soap suds; **fabricant de ~** soap boiler; **fabrică de ~** soap factory/house/works; **fabricarea ~ului** manufacture of soap, soap boiling; **fulgi de ~** soap flakes; **ladă pentru ~** soap box; **piatră de ~** soapstone, talc, steatite ['sti:teɪt]; **a fierbe ~ul** to boil/make soap; **a da cu ~** to wash with soap; **a face bășici de ~** to blow soap bubbles; **a spăla cu ~** to wash with soap; to lather ['la: ðə]; *tehn.* to rub/grind (glass with glass soap)

**săpunar** *s.m.* soap boiler/maker

**săpunărie** *s.f.* soap manufactory/works

**săpunărit** *s. ist.* tax on soap-making

**săpunărită** *s.f. bot. v. odagaci*

**săpuneală** *s.f.* 1. soaping, lathering ['la:ðərɪŋ]; 2. dressing-down, blowing up, wiggling; □ *fam.* **a primi o ~** to get a wiggling/dressing, to be hauled over the coals, to catch it; **a trage o ~ cuiva** to give smb. a good dressing down

**săpunel** *s.n.* 1. *med.* suppository (of soap) [sə'pozɪtəri]; 2. *bot.* soapwort ['səʊp wɔ:t], fuller's herb (*Saponaria officinalis*)

**săpuni** *I. v.t.* 1. to soap [səʊp], to wash with soap; (*la bărbierit*) to lather (the chin) ['la:ðə]; (*a freca*) to rub with soap; 2. *fig.* to comb smb., to haul smb. over the coals, *fam.* to give smb. a regular set-down/a sound rating, to fly at smb., to duat smb.'s jacket/coat; **II. v.r.** 1. to soap oneself; 2. (*pt. bărbierit*) to lather one's face, chin

**săpunieră** *s.f.* soap dish [səʊp dɪʃ]

**săra** *v.t.* 1. to (season with) salt [sɒlt]; 2. (*în saramură*) to salt down, to pickle, to brine [braɪn]; □ **a ~ carne** to corn; (*scrumbii*) to pickle, to cure ['kju:ə]; **a ~ prea mult** to oversalt, to salt too much, to spoil with salting; **a-și ~ sufletul** to gratify oneself

**sărac** *I. s.m.* poor man, pauper ['pɒpə]; *pl.* the poor ['pu:ə]; □ **cei ~i și cei bogați** the poor and the rich; ~ **ul de mine!** poor/woe me! ~ **ul de el** poor he/fellow/chap/thing/devil! ~ **ul, nu are nici o șansă** poor chap, he hasn't much luck! **azil pentru ~i** poor house; **impozit/lege pentru ajutorarea ~ilor** poor rate/law; **II. adj.** 1. poor; (*fără bani*) penniless, impecunious [ɪm'pi:kju:niəs], *sl.* (stone-)broke [brɒk], cleared out ['kli:əd]; (*zdrăntăros*) shabby ['ʃæbi] (dress, furniture); (*d. scuze*) paltry ['pɒltri] (excuse); pathetic [pə'θetɪk], weak (argument) ['wi:k]; 2. (*nevoiaș*) needy ['ni:di], destitute; (*strâmtorât*) in want; (*în mizerie*) miserable; 3. (*arid*) barren ['bærən]; (*gol, golit*) empty, void; (*neproductiv*) unproductive, nonpaying; 4. *fig.* meagre ['mi:ɡər]; (*redus*) scanty; 5. (*biet*) wretched, poor; (*de compătimit*) piteous, pitiful; □ ~ **cu duhul** poor in spirit, stupid, half-witted, weak-minded, *aprox. sl.*

barmy; ~ **în oxigen** lacking oxygen; ~ **la pungă** poor in purse; ~ **lipit pământului** poverty-stricken, as poor as a church mouse/as Job's turkey); **mineral** ~ **în metal** ore with a low metal content; **țaran** ~ poor peasant; **a deveni** ~ to grow/become poor, to become impoverished, to sink into poverty

**sărar** *s.m.* salter, salt maker, briner

**sărare** *s.f.* salting, brining

**sărat** *adj.* 1. salt(y), briny ['bræni]; (*artificial*) salted (butter, nuts); (*d. apă*) brackish ['brækiʃ], *chim.* saline ['seilain, 'sæ-], salinous; □ **apă ~ă** brackish water, (*saramură*) brine, pickle; **cam** ~ saltish, brinish; **carne ~ă** salt meat; **gust** ~ saline taste; **izvor de apă ~ă** salt/brine spring, wick, wick, *amer.* saline; **pește** ~ salt/dry fish; **prea** ~ too much salted, oversalted; 2. *fig.* pungent ['pʌndʒənt], witty, spicy ['spaisi], risqué ['ris'kei] (tale, joke); 3. *fig.* (*scump*) (*d. prețuri*) high, stiff; exorbitant

**sărăcan** *s.m.* □ ~ **de mine!** ah! woe me!

**sărăcăcios** *l. adj.* 1. poor(ly) ['pu:ə], miserable; (*d. teren*) infertile [in'fɛ:tail], unfruitful [ʌn'fru:tʃʊl], barren ['bærən]; (*d. persoane, haine*) shabby ['ʃæbi], seedy(-looking) (person), shabby, threadbare (clothes) ['θredbeə], pitiable (appearance); 2. (*d. hrană*) frugal, meagre ['mi:gə]; 3. *fig.* (*neîndestulător*) stinted ['stintid], stinty; (*d. salariu*) mere pittance (of a wage), pathetic salary [pə'θetik]; **II. adv.** poorly, shabbily; □ **îmbrăcat** ~ poorly/shabbily dressed

**sărăci** *l. v.t.* to impoverish [im'pɒvəriʃ], to pauperize ['pɒpəraiz], to make poor, to beggar; (*a ruina*) to ruin; (*a lipsi de*) to deprive of [di'praiv]; *fig.* to render dry; **II. v.i.** to grow/become poor, to become impoverished, to sink into poverty; (*a da faliment*) to go bankrupt; □ ~ **t de tot** reduced to beggary; on the parish

**sărăcie** *s.f.* 1. (extreme) poverty ['pɒvəti], destitution, indigence ['indidʒəns]; 2. (*lipsă*) want, scarcity ['sca:siti], dearth [dɜ:θ]; (penurie) penury; (*nevoie*) necessity, need(ness); (*strămtorare*) narrowness of means; pauperism; 3. (*avere mică*) little fortune; □ ~ **a asta de vreme!** this bloody/damn weather! ~ **cu lustru** shabbiness, shabby gentility/wealth; ~ **de idei** want of ideas; ~ **lucie** dire poverty; ~ **a solului** poorness of the soil; ~ **a stilului** poorness of language, baldness of style; **în** ~ (in) (dire) poverty, poverty-stricken, very badly off; **doamne căzute în** ~ /**scăpătate** distressed gentlewomen; **legământ de** ~ *rel.* vow of poverty; **a pleda pentru** ~ to plead poverty; **a aduce pe cineva la** ~ to reduce smb. to destitution; ~ **a nu-i rușine** *prov.* poverty is no disgrace/crime/sin/vice

**sărăcilă** *s.m. fam.* poor devil, starveling ['starvlin]

**sărăcime** *s.f.* the poor (and needy); the paupers

**sărăcire** *s.f.* impoverishment [im'pɒvriʃmənt], pauperization [pɒpəraizəʃn]

**sărăcuț** *l. s.m.* poor man/devil/fellow; □ ~ **ul de el!** poor thing/fellow! **II. adj.** poor(ly), beggarly

**sărăntoc** *s.m.* pauper ['pɒ:pə]

**sărărie** *s.f.* 1. salt shed (for big game) in the forest; 2. (*salină*) salt marsh ['sɒlt ma:ʃ]; salt works

**sărărit** *s.n.* salt-duty ['sɒlt dʒuti]

**sărător** *s.m.* salter

**sărătură** *s.f.* 1. (*sare*) salt ['sɒlt]; 2. (*aliment*) salted food, corned (beef); salt provision; salt fish; 3. *agr.* salty pasture-land, saltings; *geol.* salt marsh

**sărbătoare** *s.f.* 1. holiday ['hɒlɪdeɪ]; (*zi nelucrătoare*) day of rest, play day; high day; 2. *rel.* feast (day) [fi:st], festival; □ ~ **a Mortilor** All Souls' Day; 3. (*marcată cu roșu în calendar*) red-letter day, feast; 4. (*petrecere*) festivity, feast, festival; 5. (*vacanță*) holidays, vacation, recess ['ri:səs, 'ri:səs]; □ ~ **câmpenească** village fête/fair; ~ **legală** statutory holiday, bank holiday, *amer.* legal holiday; ~ **națională** national holiday; **aer de** ~ festive air; **de** ~ festive, holiday-like; **în zi de** ~ on holidays; (*solemn*) solemn; **tot satul e în** ~ the entire village is on holiday; **a se îmbrăca de** ~ to dress up, to put on one's best clothes; **a ține o** ~ to keep/observe a holiday; **nu e ~ în fiecare zi** every day is not a holiday; Christmas comes but once a year

**sărbătoresc** *adj.* festive, feastly ['fi:sti], holiday-like; solemn ['sɒlən]; pompous ['pɒmpəs]; □ **aer** ~ festive air

**sărbătorește** *adv.* festively; solemnly, pompously

**sărbători** *v.t.* to celebrate ['selebreit]; to keep (a day) as a holiday, to observe (a feast) [ɒb'ze:v]; (*o căsătorie*) to solemnize ['sɒlənaiz]; □ **a ~ nașterea cuiva** to celebrate smb.'s birthday; **a ~ un sfânt** to keep a saint's day; (*pe cineva*) to fête, to do honour to; (*prin toasturi*) to toast [taʊst]; **a ~ ziua anului nou** to see the old year out; to see/fam. to ring in the new year; **a ~ ziua de întâi mai** to go (a)maying

**sărbătorire** *s.f.* celebration *v.* **sărbători**

**sărbătorit** *s.m.* fêted person

**sărbezeală** *s.f.* 1. tastelessness ['teistləsneʃ]; 2. *fig.* insipidity

**sărbezi** *v.r.* to become dull *v.* **searbăd**

**sărciner** *s.n. pop.* peg

**sări** *l. v.t.* 1. to jump [dʒʌmp]/to leap [li:p] (over), to clear ['kliə] (a ditch, fence); □ **a ~ gardul** to clear the fence; **a ~ hopul** *fam.* to climb up the greasy pole; 2. (*a omite*) to skip (a meal, a form, a page), to leave out (words), to omit, to drop (a stitch); **a ~ o notă** *muz.* to skip a note; **a ~ o pagină** to skip (over) a page; **a ~ un rând** to leave out a line; **a ~ câte patru trepte deodată** *fam.* to come down four steps at a time; **a ~ gardurile** *fig. fam.* to run after every girl/peticoat, to be mad after women; **a ~ o barieră** to overleap/to vault over a barrier/a gate; **II. v.i.** 1. to jump, to leap, to spring; (*a țopăi*) to hop, to skip, to gambol [gæmbəl]; to frolic, to dance; to caper ['keɪpə], to frisk/to skip about; (*cu salturi mari*) to bound [baʊnd]; (*în sus*) to spring; (*înapoi*) (d. minge) to bounce [baʊns], to resile [ri'zail]; (*pe*

*ceva*) to spring at, to pounce on smth.; (*în apă*) to dive [daiv]; to take a plunge; (*la cineva*) to fly at, to fling oneself at smb.; *fig.* □ **asta îți sare în ochi** that is obvious/striking, that strikes your eyes; **2.** (*a țâșni*) (*d. lichide*) to gush (out) [gɛʃ], to spurt [spɜ:t]; to squirt out [skwɜ:t]; to dash (away) [dæʃ]; (*d. sânge*) to spurt [spɜ:t]; (*a improșca*) to spout up/out [spaut]; **3.** (*a plesni*) to burst [bɛ:st]; (*a crăpa*) to crack [kræk]; (*a se sparge*) to break [breik]; (*a exploda*) to explode, to blow up; (*a se desprinde*) (*d. nasturi*) to come/to fly off; (*d. siguranță*) to blow, *fam.* to go; □ **a face să sară** to blast (a rock), to blow up (a bridge), to explode (a mine), to burst (a boiler); to pop (the cork of a bottle), to spring (a trap); **4.** (*a tresări*) to (give a) start (from surprise), to jump (with fear, surprise), to shudder (with fear), to leap (with joy); (*d. inimă*) to flutter; □ **a face pe cineva să (tre)sară** to startle smb.; **a ~ coarda** to skip, *amer.* to skip rope; **a ~ ca ars** to wince as if lashed/whipped, *sl.* to hit the ceiling; **a ~ cu avânt** to take a running jump; **a ~ cu capul în apă** to jump/to plunge into the water head foremost, to dive; **a ~ cu gura** to jaw; (*pe cineva*) to scold smb.; **a ~ cu parașuta** *av.* to bale out; **a ~ cu prăjina** to pole-vault; **a ~ din pat** to jump/leap out of bed; **a ~ jos (pe pământ)** to jump down; **a ~ de gătul cuiva** to fling one's arms around smb.'s neck; **a ~ de la una la alta** to skip/go from one subject to another; **a ~ de pe cal** to dismount, to jump/sprink/leap off/from one's horse; **a ~ de pe linie ferov.** to leave/to get off the rails/the line, to fly the track; **a ~ de pe scaun** to start from the chair; **a ~ din stâncă în stâncă** to leap from rock to rock; **a ~ din tren (în mers)** *amer.* to jump a train; **a ~ în ajutorul cuiva** to come/run/fly/hasten/go to smb.'s rescue/aid/assistance; **a ~ în picioare** to spring/to start to one's feet, to spring up; **a ~ în sa** to vault into the saddle; **îi ~ inima din loc** his heart jumped with fright/filled him, he was scared stiff; **a ~ la bătaie** to be game for a fight; **a-i ~ mustarul/țandăra** to lose patience, to fly into a rage, to run wild; **a ~ până-n tavan a)** to jump out of one's skin; **b)** (*de bucurie*) to be overjoyed; **c)** (*de ciudă*) to hit the roof; □ **a-i ~ o doagă** *fam.* to be queer in one's attic; **a ~ pe burță (înot)** *fam.* to do a belly-flop; **a ~ pe cal** to leap on to one's horse; **a ~ peste cal** *fig.* to exaggerate, to overdo it, to push it too far; **a ~ peste un pion (la jocul de dame)** to jump a man; **a ~ să accepte o ofertă** to jump at an offer; **săriți!** help! **săriți, hoțu!** stop thief! **săriți-ar ochii!** damn your eyes!

**săricică** *s.f. bot.* barrila, saltwort (*Salsola kali*)

**săririndar** *s.n. rel.* number of masses for the dead

**sărit** *l. s.n.* □ **pe ~e** by hops and skips; here and there; *Il. adj.* crazy ['kreizi], nuts [nɛts], daft, dotty [dɒti], batty, *fam.* cracked ['krækt], potty, sl. crackers; □ **e complet** ~ he's nuts/crackers/

completely barmy; **cu inima ~ă** frightened to death, *pop.* in a blue funk

**sărită** *s.f. 1.* (*săritură*) jump, leap *v. săritură*; □ **pe sărite a)** by jumps/bounds; (*repede*) by leaps and bounds; **b)** (*neregulat*) by fits and starts; **2.** *fig.* self-command/control/possession/composure [kɒm'pouʒə], calmness; □ **a-și ieși din sărite** to lose one's self-command/temper, to be in/fly into a passion; **a scoate pe cineva din sărite** to drive smb. out of his wits, to put smb. beside himself; to exasperate smb., to put smb. into a passion

**săritoare** *s.f.* waterfall ['wɔ:təfɔ:l]

**săritor** *adj. 1.* leaping, jumping, salient *v. sări*; **2.** responsive [ris'pɒnsiv]; *fig.* obliging, willing to help; sympathetic [sɪmpə'tetɪk]

**săritură** *s.f. 1.* (*salt*) leap, jump, bound [baund]; □ ~ **cu prăjina** pole vault [vɔlt]; ~ **de la trambulină** (swan) dive [daiv]; ~ **de pe loc** standing jump/leap; ~ **în înălțime** high jump; ~ **în lungime** long jump; **dintr-o ~** at one jump; **2.** (*distanță mică*) a stone's throw; **3.** *tipogr.* (*omitere a unui pasaj*) omission, leaving out

**sărman** *l. s.m. 1.* pauper ['pɔ:pə]; (*cerșetor*) beggar; **2.** poor devil; *Il. adj.* poor, needy; □ **~ul!** poor thing/man, *v. și sărac*

**sărpun(eli)** *s.m. bot.* thyme [taim] (*Thymus*)

**sărut** *s.n. kiss*; (*zgomotos*) smacker ['smækə]; □ ~ **de rămas bun** parting kiss

**săruta** *l. v.t.* to kiss; *glumeț* to peck; (*cu zgomot*) to smack ['smæk]; □ **a ~ pe cineva pe frunte** to kiss smb. on the forehead; **sărut-mâna** my compliments/respects to you, how do you do? (*reciproc*) to kiss (one another), *fam.* to bill; *Il. v.i.* to kiss

**sărutare** *s.f., sărut* *s.n.* kiss(ing); (*zgomotoasă*) smacker; □ **a fura o ~** to steal/to snatch a kiss

**săsesc** *adj.* Saxon ['sæksn], of the Transylvanian Saxons

**săsește** *adv.* in the manner or language of the Transylvanian Saxons

**săsime** *s.f.* Transylvanian Saxons

**săsoaică** *s.f.* Saxon woman of Transylvania

**sătean** *s.m.* villager ['vilidʒə]; countryman

**săteancă** *s.f.* village/country woman

**sătesc** *adj.* rural ['ru:rl]; village...; □ **școală ~ească** village school

**sătuc(ean)** *s.n.* small/little village ['vilidʒ]; hamlet ['hæmlət]

**sătul** *l. adj. 1.* satiate(d) ['sæi'fiɛt], (chock) full, filled to satiety; □ **un stomac ~** a full stomach; **a mânca până ești ~** to eat one's fill, to have done; **2.** *fig.* bored [bo:d], weary ['weəri], (sick and) tired ['taɪəd] (of); □ **a fi ~ de cineva** to be sick and tired of smb.; (*până în gât*) to be fed up with smb., smth., to have quite enough of/to be fed to the teeth with smb., to have smb. up to one's throat; *Il. s.m.* □ **~ul nu crede flămândului** a full stomach does not know what hunger is

**sătura** *I. v.t.* **1.** to satiate ['sei'fɛit], to satisfy ['sætɪsfaɪ], to fill; to gorge [gɔ:dʒ], to glut [glʌt]; **2. fig.** to satisfy, to satiate; *II. v.r.* **1.** to satisfy one's appetite; to eat/ to drink/ to have one's fill; **2.** (*a fi mulțumit*) to be satisfied/content with; **3. fig.** (*a-i fi prea mult*) to have enough (of smth.); to get sick/weary of (things)/tired/sick of (people); □ **a se ~ de ceva ca de mere acre/pădurețe** *fam.* to have smth. up to one's neck, to get a/one bellyful of smth.; **a se ~ până peste cap** to have had more than enough of it; **a nu se mai ~ privind ceva/pe cineva** not to be able to take one's eyes off smth./smb., not to get away from smth./smb.; **nu se mai ~u** *fam.* this was meat and drink to them; **a-și ~ privirea cu** to glut one's eyes with/(up)on; **m-am ~t!** aprox. pahl pshaw! **m-am ~t de...!** I'm tired of.... I've had enough (of it/...!) **v-ați ~t?** have you had sufficient/enough? **nu ne săturăm noi cu asta** this won't dine us

**săturat** *s.n.* □ **pe ~e** to one's heart's content; (*d. băutură*) to one's fill

**sățios** *adj.* nourishing ['həriʃɪn], filling; saturating ['sætʃəreɪtɪŋ]

**său** *I. adj.* his; *fem.* her ['hæ:]; (*pt. lucruri și animale*) its; *II. pron. posesiv masc. al ~* his, hers

**săvârși** *I. v.t.* **1.** to commit [kə'mɪt] (a crime, a sin, an injustice), to perpetrate ['pɜ:pɪtreɪt]; □ **să nu săvârșești păcat trupeșc** thou shalt not indulge in fornication; **a ~ un atentat la viața cuiva** to make an attempt on smb.'s life; (*a executa*) to execute ['eksɪkjʊt], to perform ['pɜ:fɔ:m], to carry out ['kæri]; to put into execution; (*cu efort*) to achieve [ə'tʃi:v]; (*a face*) to do, to make; □ **a ~ o greșeală** to make a mistake; to effect ['ɪfekt]; (*o călătorie*) to accomplish [ə'kɒmplɪʃ]; **2.** (*a termina*) to finish, to consummate ['kɒnsjumeɪt]; (*a încheia*) to terminate ['tɜ:mɪneɪt]; (*a duce la capăt*) to carry through; **3. inv.** (*a sărbători*) to celebrate; *II. v.r. inv.* (*a muri*) to pass away, to die [daɪ], to depart this life, to end the term of one's natural life, to go the way of all the earth/the flesh/of nature

**săvârșire** *s.f.* committing, perpetration; □ **~ din viață** demise, passing away

**săc** *interj.* serve(s) you right!

**săcăi** *v.t.* to nag [næg], to pester, to plague [pleɪg], to worry smb ['wɔ:ri], to harass [hə'ræs], to harry ['həri], to bother smb. ['bɒðə]; □ **nu mă mai ~ atât** stop pestering me!

**săcăială** *s.f.* nagging, teasing *v. săcăi*

**săcăitor** *adj.* pestering, plaguing, nagging, annoying

**sămbăta** *adv.* on Saturday(s)

**sămbătă** *s.f.* Saturday ['sætədi]; □ **~a morților** All Souls' Day; **~ă sfântă** Holy Saturday, the Saturday before Easter; **a purta cuiva ~etele** to bear/to harbour a spite/grudge against smb.; **ducă-se pe apa ~ei!** the devil take it!

**sâmbovină** *s.f. bot.* nettle tree ['netɪ tri:], honey berry ['həni beri] (*Celtis australis*)

**sâmbură** *s.f. inv., reg.* association [əsousi'eɪ'n], partnership (of shepherds)

**sâmburar** *s.m. ornit.* gros(s) beak/beck, hardbill (*Coccothraustes vulgaris*)

**sâmbure** *s.m.* **1.** (*de nucă*) kernel ['kɜ:nɪ]; (*mare, de cireasă*) stone [stoun]; (*mici*) pip; **2.** (*miez*) core [kɔ:], kernel; **3. fig.** main substance, gist [gɪst], pith [piθ]; marrow ['mærou]; (*ce-i mai bun*) flower; **4. astr.** nucleus ['nju:kliəs], body ['bɒdi], head [hed]; □ **fruct cu ~i** stone fruit; **fără ~i** seedless; **a scoate ~ii unui fruct** to stone a fruit; **un ~ de adevăr** a grain of truth

**sâmburoase** *s.f. pl.* stone fruits

**sân** *s.m.* **1. anat.** breast [brest], *sl.* tit [tit], boob [bub]; **2.** (*piept*) bosom ['bɒzm]; (*inimă*) heart ['hɑ:t]; □ **cu frica în ~** in an agony; **a pune în ~** to put into one's bosom; **a încălzi șarpele la ~** to cherish the snake in one's bosom; **a sta cu mâinile în ~** to keep hands in pockets, not to do a stroke of work; **a strânge pe cineva la ~** to hug smb., to clasp smb. to one's bosom; **~ul îi tresaltă** her bosom heaves; **3.** (*pântece*) womb [wu:m]; □ **copil pe care l-a purtat la ~** the fruit of her womb; **~ de mare** cove, gulf; **în ~** in one's bosom; *pop.* **a da ~ unui copil** to suckle/to breastfeed a child; *fig.* **~ul mamei** *fig.* mother's lap; **4. fig.** □ **în ~ul familiei** in the bosom of the family; **în ~ul comisiei** within the committee; **în ~ul lui Avram** in Abraham's bosom; **în ~ul pământului** in the bowels of the earth;

**sânge** *s.n.* **1.** blood [blʌd]; (*închegaț*) gore [gɔ:], coagulated blood [kou'ægjuleɪtɪd]; □ **~ negru** venous blood; **cu ~ rece** *fig.* cold-blooded; *adv.* in cold blood; **animale cu ~ cald/rece** warm-/cold-blooded animals; **baie de ~** blood bath; (*masacră*) bloodshed, massacre, carnage; (*măcel*) slaughter, shambles; **carne friptă în ~** underdone meat; **circulația ~lui** circulation of the blood; **glasul ~lui** the voice of blood; **ochi injectați de ~** bloodshot eyes; **pată de ~** blood stain/spot; **pierdere de ~** *med.* (hemoragie) bleeding, haemorrhage, *amer.* hemorrhage; **prețul ~elui** blood money; **era plin de ~** he was covered with blood; **pătat de ~** bloodstained; **rudă de ~** blood relation, kinsman; **sete de ~** thirst for blood; **setos de ~** blood-thirsty; (*d. fiare*) ferocious, fierce, sanguinary; **transfuzie de ~** blood transfusion; **vărsare de ~** bloodshed; **a avea ~le iute** to be quick-tempered; **asta face să-ți fiarbă ~le în vine** it makes one's blood boil; **îți îngheață ~le în vine** it makes your blood run cold; **poveste care îți îngheață ~le în vine** blood-curdling tale; **a face ~ rău cuiva** to vex/to annoy smb.; **a-și face ~ rău pentru ceva** to worry about smth.; **a lăsa ~** to open a vein, to bleed, to (let) blood; **a opri ~le** to stop/staunch the blood; **a-și păstra ~le rece** to keep one's temper, to keep cool; **a-și pierde ~le rece** to lose one's temper; **a scuipa ~** to spit/to bring up blood; **a vărsa ~** to shed blood; **a-și vărsa ~le pentru țară** to shed

one's blood/to sacrifice one's life for one's country; **a bate până la** ~ to beat till blood is drawn; **a-i curge** ~ to bleed; **a-i curge** ~ **pe nas** to bleed at the nose; **i se urcă** ~ **le în obraz** his blood/a blush rose to his face; **~le apă nu se face** blood is thicker than water; **2. fig. a)** (*origine*) birth, descent, origin, extraction; **b)** (*înrudire*) kindred, kinship, blood (relationship), consanguinity; **c)** (*rasă*) blood, lineage, race; **□ indieni pur** ~ full-blooded Indians; **om cu ~amestecat** half-caste; **cal de ~** blood horse; **cal pur** ~ full bred horse, thoroughbred; **o are în** ~ it's in his blood; **~ albastru** blue blood

**sânger** *s.m. bot.* cornel (tree) ['kɔ:nɫ], bloody twig ['blɒdi twig] (*Cornus mascula*)

**sângera** *v.i.* to bleed ['bli:d]; **□ rana nu mai** ~ the wound had stopped bleeding; **încă sângerează** the wound still rankles; **îmi sângerează nasul** my nose is bleeding; **fig. îi ~ inima de durere** it made his heart bleed; **II. v.t.** (*un animal*) to bleed, to stick (a pig, a chicken)

**sângerare** *s.f.* bleeding; (*vărsare de sânge*) bloodshed ['blɒdʃed]

**sângerat** *adj.* bloody (wound, battle, tale) ['blɒdi], bloodstained (handkerchief) ['-steind], gory [gɔ:ri]; blood-red

**sângerând** *adj.* bleeding

**sângerie** *adj.* (as) red as blood, blood-red, poetic purple ['pɜ:pɫ]

**sângeros** *adj.* 1. bloody (wound, battle) ['blɒdi]; 2. (*cu mult sânge*) sanguine(ous) ['sæŋɡwɪn]; 3. (*care provoacă vărsare de sânge*) sanguinary; 4. (*criminal*) murderous ['mə:dərəs], homicidal [hɒmɪ'saɪdl], slaughterous ['slɔ:tərəs]; blood-thirsty [blɒdθɜ:sti]; **□ afrent** ~ deadly insult; **critică ~oasă** scathing criticism; **tiran** ~ bloody tyrant

**sânziană** *s.f.* 1. fairy ['fæni]; 2. *pl.* Midsummer day, St. John's Day

**sârb** *s.m., adj.* Serbian ['sɜ:biən]

**sârbă** *s.f.* 1. Serbian, the Serbian language; 2. Romanian folk dance

**sârbesc** *adj.* Serbian

**sârbește** *adv.* (in) Serbian

**sârbism** *s.n. lingv.* word or expression borrowed from Serbian

**sârboaică** *s.f.* Serbian (girl/woman)

**sârbo-croat** *adj.* Serbo-Croatian

**sârbo-croată** *s.f.* Serbo-Croatian

**sârg** *s.n.* **□ cu** ~ promptly ['prɒmtli], directly; at once; (*îndată după aceea*) by and by

**sârgui** *v.r. v. strădui*

**sârguincios** *adj.* industrious [in'dʌstriəs], sedulous ['sedjʊləs], assiduous [ə'sɪdjʊəs], hardworking (pupil, worker); zealous ['zi:ləs]; regular ['regjʊlə], constant (visitor)

**sârguință** *s.f.* diligence ['dɪlɪdʒəns], industry ['ɪndəstri]; assiduity [æsi'dʒuɪti], perseverance [pɜ:si'vɜ:rens]; devotion (to work) [di'vouʃn]

**sârguitor** *I. adj.* (*silitor*) industrious [in'dʌstriəs], diligent *v. sârguincios*; **II. adv.** industriously, diligently

**sârmă** *s.f.* wire ['waɪə]; **□ ~ de aramă** brass wire; **~ de telegraf** telegraph (conducting) wire; **~ ghimpată** barbed wire; **~ izolată** insulated wire; **~ pt. scos dopul din sticle** cork wire; **perie de ~** scratch/wire brush; **plasă de ~** (*la pat*) wire bed; **gard de ~ ghimpată** wire entanglement; **mașină de cusut cu ~** wire stitcher; **ca ~a/de** ~ wiry

**sârmos** *adj.* wiry ['waɪəri]

**sârmulită** *s.f. bot.* Vallisneria (*Vallisneria spiralis*)

**sâsâi** *v.i.* 1. (*d. găște, șerp*) to hiss; 2. (*a vorbi peltic*) to lisp

**sâsăit** *s.n.* 1. hissing; 2. hiss; 3. (*vorbi peltică*) lisp

**sâsăitură** *s.f.* hiss

**scabie** *s.f. med.* scab [skæb], itch [ɪtʃ]

**scabios** *adj.* scabby ['skæbi], scabious ['skæbiəs]

**scabros** *adj.* scabrous ['skeɪbrəs], nauseating ['nɔ:seɪtɪŋ], salacious [sə'leɪʃəs]; indecent [ɪn'di:snt], shocking ['ʃɔ:kɪŋ]

**scabrozitate** *s.f.* salaciousness, scabrousness

**scadent** *adj.* (falling) due [d(j)u:]; **□ a deveni** ~ to fall due

**scadentă** *s.n.* bills payable book

**scadență** *s.f.* date of payment, settling day; **□ de plată la** ~ payable at maturity; **chitanță cu ~ lungă** / **scurtă** long-/short-dated bill; **a onora o** ~ to meet a bill

**scafandrier** *s.m.* diver ['daɪvə]

**scafandru** *I. s.m.* 1. diver; (*cu costum ușor*) frog man; **II. s.n.** (*costum*) diving-suit; (*autonom*) scuba ['sku:bə] (*self-contained underwater breaking apparatus*) aqualung ['ækwəlʌŋ]

**scafă** *s.f.* 1. *v. gâvan*; 2. *arh.* gorge ['gɔ:dʒ]

**scai** *s.m., scaiete* *s.m. biol.* thistle ['θɪst] (*Cirsium lanceolatum*); **□ a se ține ~ de cineva** to stick to smb. like a leech/limpet

**scalar** *I. s.m.* 1. *iht.* scalare ['ske'lɑ:ri:], (Brazilian) angel fish ['eɪndʒl fɪʃ] (*Pterophyllus scalare*); 2. *mat.* scalar ['skeɪlə]; **II. adj. mat.** scalar

**scală** *s.f.* (radio) tuning dial /plate [tju:nɪŋ daɪl/pleɪt]; **□ ~ luminoasă** luminous dial

**scald** *s.m.* skald [skɔ:ld]

**scaldă** *s.f. v. scăldătoare*

**scaleni** *adj. geom.* scalene ['skeɪli:n]

**scalogramă** *s.f.* scalogram ['skeɪləgræm]

**scalp** *s.n.* scalp [skælp]

**scalpa** *v.t.* to scalp smb. [skælp]

**scalpare** *s.f.* scalping

**scalpel** *s.n. med.* scalpel ['skælpɪ]

**scamator** *s.m.* conjuror ['kændʒərə], conjurer, juggler [dʒʌɡlə], illusionist [ɪ'lju:ʒənɪst]

**scamatorie** *s.f.* 1. juggling ['dʒʌɡlɪŋ]; (*cu cărțile de joc*) conjuring away (of a card); 2. *fig.* (juggling) trick, sleight-of-hand ['slaitəv'hænd]; **peior.** stealing ['sti:lɪŋ], filching ['fɪtʃɪŋ]; **□ a face ~li** to conjure away, to make disappear; *fig.* to steal, to filch

**scamă** *s.f.* 1. lint; nap [næp]; 2. *inv.* caddis ['kædis]  
**scanda** *v.t.* 1. to shout [ʃaut]/to chant [tʃant] (slogans);  
 2. to scan (verse) [skæn]; *muz.* to stress, to mark  
 (a phrase)

**scandal** *s.n.* 1. row [rau], shindy ['ʃindi]; (*tărăboi*)  
 fuss [fas]; scuffle ['skʌfl], brawl [bro:l]; 2. (*gălăgie*)  
 noise [noiz], hubbub ['hʌbʌb], racket ['rækit], din,  
 uproar ['ʌpro:r]; □ **a face ~ fam.** to kick up a row/  
 racket/rumpus/shindy; to create a scandal; 3. *fig.*  
 scandal, (cause of) shame; □ ~ **public** public  
 exposure/scandal

**scandalagioaică** *s.f.* spitfire ['spitfaie], virago  
 [vi'ra:gou]

**scandalagiu** *s.m.* brawler ['bro:lə], rowdy ['raudi], rough  
 customer

**scandaliza** *l. v.t.* to scandalize ['skændəlaiz], to revolt  
 [ri'voul]; to shock [ʃok]; □ **nimic nu îl ~ ează**  
 nothing shocks him; *ll. v.r.* to be scandalized/  
 indignant at smb.

**scandalos** *adj.* scandalous, shameful ['feimful];  
 shocking; disgraceful [dis'greisful]

**scandare** *s.f.* scansion ['skænʃn], scanning [skæniŋ]

**scandinav** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Scandinavian [skændi-  
 'neivən]

**scandiu** *s.n. chim.* scandium ['skændiəm]

**scapăt** *s.n.* 1. sunset ['sʌnsɛt]; 2. (*povârniș*) slope  
 ['sloup]

**scapet** *s.m.* 1. skopets ['skɒpɪts]; 2. castrated person

**scapolit** *s.m. mineral.* scapolite ['skæpəlaɪt]

**scapular** *adj. anat.* scapular ['skæpjulə]

**scapulă** *s.f. anat.* scapula ['skæpjulə]

**scarabeu** *s.m. entom.* beetle ['bi:tl], scarab(aeus)  
 ['skærəb](*Scarabaeus sacer*)

**Scaraoțchi** *s.m. fam.* Old Dickens/Gooseberry  
 ['gu:sberi]

**scară** *s.f.* 1. **a.** (*mobilă*) ladder ['lædə]; (*extensibilă*)  
 extension ladder; (*de frânghie*) rope ladder; □ ~  
**de incendiu** fire escape; ~ **de serviciu** backstairs;  
**b.** (*treaptă*) step, *pl.* steps; (*dublă*) pair of steps;  
 (*rulantă*) moving/rolling staircase, moving stairway,  
 escalator ['eskəleɪtə]; (*la trăsura*) step, footboard  
 ['fʊtbɔ:d]; (*la mașină*) running board, footboard; (*la*  
*tren*) running board; (*la șa*) stirrup ['stɪrəp]; **c.** (*fixă*,  
*în clădin*) (flight of) stairs, staircase ['steɪkeɪs]; □ ~  
**principală** front staircase; (*în spirală*) spiral  
 staircase; **capul scării** stair head; **a face lucrurile**  
**pe ~ mare** to do things on a large scale; **a urca/**  
**cobori scările** to go upstairs/downstairs; **a avea**  
**transport la ~** to have door-to-door transportation;  
 2. (*la termometru, hărți*) scale [skeɪl], (*grad*) degree  
 [di'ɡri:]; proportion, extent; □ **hartă la ~ mică/mare**  
 small-/large-scale map; *nav.* ~ **de mare** tide gauge;  
*mineral.* ~ **a durității** hardness scale; □ ~ **grafică**  
 graphical scale; *fin.* ~ **mobilă** differential scale; **a**  
**reduce la o anumită ~** to scale 3. *muz.* scale; 4.  
*fig. (socială)* social scale, *fig.* ladder; (*ampliare*)  
 scale; □ **a se afla în vârful scării sociale** to be at

the top of the tree/the ladder; ~ **ierarhică** chain of  
 command; **pe ~ mondială** on a world scale

**scarifica** *v.t. med., agr.* to scarify ['skerifaɪ]; *biol.* to  
 abrade [ə'breɪd]

**scarificare** *s.f. constr., med.* scarification [skærifi-  
 'keɪʃn], scarifying

**scarificator** *s.m.* 1. *med.* scarificator [skærifi'keɪtə]; 2.  
*agr.* scarifier, harrow ['hærəu]

**scarlatină** *s.f. med.* scarlet fever ['ska:lət fi:və],  
 scarlatina [ska:'lə'ti:nə]

**scatiu** *s.m. ornit.* siskin (*Carduelis spinus*)

**scatoalcă** *s.f. fam.* slap in the face [slæp]; box on the  
 ears; *sl.* a thick ear; □ **a-i da cuiva o ~** to slap  
 smb.'s face

**scatol** *s.n. chim.* scatol(e) ['skætəul]

**scatologic** *adj.* scatological [skætə'lɒdʒɪkl]

**scatologie** *s.f.* scatology [skætə'lɒdʒi], smut [smʌt]/dirty  
 speech/writings

**scaun** *s.n.* 1. chair [tʃæ], seat [si:t]; (*taburet*) stool  
 [stu:l]; (*tapisat*) padded chair; (*pliant*) folding chair;  
 □ ~ **de paie** straw-/cone-bottomed chair; ~ **înalt**  
 (*de copil*) high chair; ~ **cu roțile** wheelchair, bath  
 chair; *av.* ~ **ejectabil** ejection/ejector seat; *auto*  
 ~ **ul din față/spate** front/back seat; 2. *med.* stool,  
 see [si:]; □ **a avea ~** to have a stool; 3. *muz.* bridge  
 (of a violin) ['brɪdʒ]; 4. *inv.* (tron) throne [θroun]; □  
**a veni în ~** to ascend the throne; (*reședință*) seat,  
 residence; capital; ~ **ul judecătorelui** judge's  
 bench; ~ **în Parlament** seat in Parliament; **Sfântul**  
**Scaun** the Holy See ['houli si:]; *fig. om cu ~ la cap*  
 sensible/wise person

**scădea** *l. v.t.* 1. *mat.* to subtract ['səb'trækt], to deduct  
 [di'dækt]; □ **scade trei din zece** subtract three  
 from ten; 2. (*a reduce*) to diminish [di'mɪniʃ], to  
 decrease [di'kri:s], to lower (interest rate) ['ləʊə],  
 to reduce (pressure, amount, speed) [ri'dju:s]; to  
 curtail [kæ'teɪl], to cut down (expenses) [kʌt daʊn];  
 to step down (voltage); (*prețuri*) to reduce, to lower,  
 to cut/to bring down; (*sosul, la gătit*) to reduce (a  
 sauce), to boil down (a syrup); (*a micșora*)  
 (*durerea*) to mitigate ['mitigeɪt]; *ll. v.i.* 1. (*a micșora*)  
 to diminish, to decline [di'klaɪn]; (*d. zile*) to draw in  
 [drɔ], to grow shorter; (*a da înapoi*) to recede [ri'si:d],  
 to ebb; *fig.* to subside ['səb'saɪd], to wane [weɪn]; (*ca*  
*număr*) to dwindle ['dwɪndl], to decrease; (*d. sunet*,  
*lumină*) to fade [feɪd]; (*d. ape*) to become lower, to  
 subside, to sink; (*d. febră*) to abate [ə'beɪt]; (*d. frig*)  
 to relax; (*d. barometru*) to fall, to sink, to drop; (*d.*  
*lună*) to (be on the) wane; (*d. prețuri*) to fall, to  
 lessen, to recede, to drop; (*d. va'oare*) to depreciate  
 [di'priʃieɪt]; (*d. profituri*) to fall off, to decline; (*d.*  
*intensitate*) to abate, to mitigate; (*d. foc*) to burn  
 down/low; (*d. memorie, vedere*) to fail [feɪl]; (*d.*  
*puteri, forță*) to decline; □ **a scăzut în ochii mei**  
 he's gone down in my estimation; **valoarea casei**  
**a scăzut** the house has gone down in value; **a ~**  
**brusc** (*prețuri, cursuri la bursă*) to slump; **a ~ în**

**greutate** to lose weight, to fall away in flesh; **a-i ~ meritele** to detract from his merits; **a ~ un rând** (*la lucru de mână*) to take in a round

**scădere** *s.f.* **1. mat.** subtraction [səb'trækʃn], deduction [di'dakʃn]; **2. (micșorare)** diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction [ri'dakʃn], drop; **v. scădea**; **3. (defect)** deficiency [di'fiʃensi]; shortcoming, drawback ['drɒbæk]; defect; **4. (declin)** waning, ebbing; □ **a fi în ~** to be lowering/diminuating/decreasing (*d. lună*) to be on the wane

**scăfărlie** *s.f.* **1. skull** [skʌl]; **2. fam. pate** [peit], nut [nʌt]

**scăiuș** *s.m. bot.* teasel ['ti:zl], shepherd's red (*Dipsacus pilosus*)

**scălâmb** *adj.* deformed, distorted

**scălâmba** *l. v.t.* to deform [di'fɔ:m], to distort [dis'tɔ:t]; **ll. v.r. v. scălâmbăia**

**scălâmbăia** *v.r.* to make faces/a wry face (at smb.), to pull a face; □ **a se ~ de durere** to wince

**scălâmbăială** *s.f.* **1. contortion** [kən'tɔ:ʃn]; grimace ['grimes], wry face ['wrai feis]

**scălda** *l. v.t.* **1.** to bathe ['beɪð]; **2. (a spăla)** to give (smb.) a bath; **3. (a uda)** to wet, to soak [səuk]; (*d. mare*) to wash [wɒʃ] (the coast); (*d. un râu*) to water (a district); (*d. soare*) to beam (forth) rays ['bi:m]; □ **a o ~ fig.** to give an elusive answer, to sit on the fence; **ll. v.r.** **1. (în baie)** to take/to have a bath, *amer.* to bathe; **2. (în râu, mare)** to bathe, to have a swim; □ **a se ~ în sânge** *fam.* to wallow in blood ['welou]; *fig. a se ~ în bani* to be flush of/made of money, to have money to burn, *fam.* to be rolling in money/riches/wealth; *fig. în ce ape se scaldă?* what's his number?

**scăldat** *l. s.n.* bathing; **ll. adj. (de soare)** bathed in sunlight; (*de ape*) washed (by the sea); □ **era ~ de sudoare** he was dripping with sweat; **era ~ de propriul lui sânge** he was weltering in his own blood; ~ **în lumină** bathed in light, flooded with light; ~ **în lacrimi** bathed/steeped in tears

**scăldătoare** *s.f.* **1. (loc de scădat)** bathing place; bathing; **2. (cadă)** tub [tʌb], bath ['bɑ:θ]

**scămos** *adj.* fibrous ['faɪbrəs]

**scămoșă** *l. v.t.* **1.** text. to shred [ʃred], to break [breɪk], to tear (wool, cotton waste) ['tɛə]; to ravel ['reɪvl], to tease out ['ti:z]; **2. constr.** to rough-cast (a wall) ['rʌfcast]; **ll. v.r.** to fray [frei], to fluff [flʌf]

**scămoșat** *adj.* ravelled, frayed; *constr.* rough-cast

**scăpa** *l. v.t.* **1. (din mână)** to drop, to let slip/fall/go; **2. (a lăsa să-i scape o lacrimă, un secret)** to let fall (a tear), to let out (a secret, sigh, cry), to let off (steam), (*o ocazie*) to let slip (an opportunity); (*a spune ceva din greșeală*) to blurt [blɜ:t]/to blab out [blæb], to drop a word, (*a se da în vileag*) *fam. amer.* to spill the beans; □ **câteodată îi scapă adevărul** he sometimes blurts out the truth; **3. (a elibera)** to deliver [di'lɪvə], to set free; (*a salva*) to save [seɪv], to rescue ['reskju]; (*pe cineva de ceva*) to relieve smb. of smth. [ri'li:v]; □ **a ~ pe cineva**

**de la moarte** to save smb. from death; (*dintr-o încercătură*) to help smb. out of a difficulty; **4. (a pierde o ocazie, un tren)** to miss, to fail ['feɪl]; □ **a nu ~ prilejul** to get/to seize the opportunity; **5. (a omite)** to omit [o'mɪt], to slip; □ **a ~ un ochi** (*la lucru de mână*) to drop a stitch; **a nu ~ din ochi** to keep one's eyes upon; **ll. v.i.** **1. (dintr-un loc, dintr-o situație)** to escape from [is'keɪp], to break free from; (*a se strecura*) to slip out; (*a se elibera*) to get free, to save oneself; (*din legătură*) to break loose; (*d. animale*) to slip its chain; (*din închisoare*) to escape, to make one's escape from prison; □ **prizonierul a ~t** the prisoner got away; **2. (de)** **1. (o boală, furtună)** to survive [sə'vaɪv]; □ **a scăpat de răceală** he was quit of a cold; (*ceva neplăcut*) to get rid of; to extricate ['ekstrikeit], to disentangle oneself from smth./smb. [disɪn'tæŋl]; (*a pune capăt...*) to put an end to..., to have finished with...; (*un obiect*) to get out of...(-ing); (*a evita...*) to avoid [ə'vɔɪd] to shun ['ʃʌn], to elude [ɪ'lju:d], to escape...; □ **n-are cum să scape de asta** there is no escaping it; **a ~ oricărei definiiri** to defy definition; **nu i-a ~t nici un cuvânt a).** (*a fost atenț*) he didn't miss a single word; **b). (nu a vorbit)** he didn't utter a word; **asta mi-a ~t** this fact has escaped me/my attention, I have overlooked this fact; **numele lui îmi scapă** I can't remember his name, his name has slipped my memory/escapes me; **a ~ basma curată** to get off scot-free; **a ~ ca din pușcă** to go off like a shot/bolt, to run for one's life; **a ~ ca prin urechile acului** to have a narrow escape, to escape by the skin of one's teeth, to make a hairbreadth escape; **a ~ cu fuga** to run away; **a ~ cu o amendă** to be let off with a fine; **a ~ cu viață** to come through, to escape with/to save one's life; **a ~ de datorii** to get rid/quit of one's debts, to be out of debts; **a ~ de griji** to be out of the wood; **a ~ de un guturai** to shake off a cold; **a ~ de o marfă** com. to dispose of goods; **a ~ de o răspundere** to get smth. off one's hands; **a ~ de sub control** to get out of control, to break loose from all control; **a ~ de urmărire** to elude the pursuit; **a ~ din ghearele morții** to be snatched from the jaws of death; **a ~ din mâinile poliției** to get away from the police; **a ~ ieftin** to get off cheaply/lightly; **a ~ nepedepsit** to get off scatheless; **a ~ teafăr** to get away safe and sound; **a nu-i ~ nimic** to have eyes in the back of one's head; **a ~ numai cu frica** to escape with nothing worse than a fright; **a-i ~ printre degete** **1.** to slip between one's fingers; **2. (cuiva)** to give smb. the slip/the go-by; to be as slippery as an eel

**scăpare** *s.f.* **1.** escape [is'keɪp], rescue ['reskju]; way out; (*eliberare*) liberation [libə'reɪʃn], deliverance [di'lɪv(ə)rəns], letting loose, setting free; salvation [sæl'veɪʃn]; **v. scăpa**; □ **a-și găsi ~a în fugă** to fly for one's life; (*siguranță*) safety ['seɪfti]; (*mijloc*)



- means of escape; **2.** (*omisiune*) omission, oversight ['ouvəsait]; (*greșeală*) sin of omission; **3.** (*menționare din greșeală, gafă*) blunder ['bləndə]
- scăpat** *adj.* escaped v. **scăpa**; □ ~ **cu bine** unscathed
- scăpăra** *v.* **1.** to strike [straik] (a match); **2.** to send out (sparks); **II. v.i.** **1.** to flash [flæʃ]; **2.** (*d. ochi*) to glare ['glæʃ]; □ **ochii îi ~u de bucurie/de mânie** his eyes sparkled with joy/flashed with anger; **3.** (*a scănteia*) (*d. diamante, stele*) to sparkle, to glitter, to scintillate ['sintileit]; **4.** (*a fulgera*) to lighten ['ləin]; □ **a fugi de-i scăpără picioarele** *fam.* to tear/sweep along, to run for it; **a ~ amnarul** to strike a light; **a ~ de mânie** to be in a rage, to (fret and) fume, to look daggers, to be ablaze with anger
- scăpărătoare** *s.f.* *pl.* flint and steel; tinder-box
- scăpărător** *adj.* sparkling, scintillating; □ **inteligentă ~oare** sparkling wit
- scăpăta** *v.i.* **1.** (*d. soare*) to set; **2. fig.** to go down in the world; to decline [di'klaɪn]
- scăpătare** *s.f.* impoverishment [im'povriʃmənt]; reduced circumstances
- scăpătat** *I. s.n. pop. v. asfințit; II. adj.* (*d. persoane*) **1.** gone/doomed in life, impoverished; **2.** declining, on the wane
- scăriță** *s.f.* **1.** small ladder ['sməl 'lædə]; **2.** narrow staircase; **3.** (*la șa*) stirrup ['stirəp]; **4. anat.** stirrup, stapes [steɪps]
- scărmăna** *v.t.* **1.** to card, to comb (wool) [koum]; **2.** (*a scămoșa*) to tease [ti:zɪ], to raise [reiz], to nap (the cloth) [næp]; □ **a ~ călți** to pick oakum, (*lână*) to pick wool; **3. fig.** to thrash [θræʃ]; *fam.* to pommel ['pɒml], to whack [wæk]
- scărmănare** *s.f. text.* carding, combing, teaselling, raising
- scărmănat** *s.n.* carding v. **scărmăna**; □ **lână ~ă** brushed wool
- scărmăneală** *s.f.* brawl, fray, tussle, scuffle, (*papară*) whacking ['wækɪŋ]
- scărpina** *v.t., v.r.* **1.** to scratch [skrætʃ]; □ **a se ~ în cap** to scratch one's head; **a se ~ după ureche** to scratch one's ear; **a se ~ în barbă** to scrape one's chin; **a ~ pe cineva unde-l mănâncă** *fig.* to scratch smb.'s back; **2. fig.** (*a bate*) to lick, to hide [haid]
- scărpinat** *s.n.* scratching v. **scărpina**
- scăunaș** *s.n., scăunel* *s.n.* stool [stʊ:l]
- scăzământ** *s.n.* **1.** deduction [di'dʌkʃn]; **2.** (*rabat*) rebate ['ri:beɪt], discount ['diskaʊnt]; **3.** (*pierdere*) loss
- scăzător** *s.m. mat.* subtrahend ['sʌbrəhænd]
- scăzut** *adj.* **1.** low [ləʊ], reduced [ri'dju:st]; **2.** (*în scădere*) falling, sinking; (*d. lumină, sunet*) fading; **3.** (*d. ape*) ebbing; **4.** (*d. supă, sos*) thick [θɪk]; □ **lumină ~ă** fading light; **nivel ~ al mării** low water/tide; **prețuri ~e** receding prices; **prețurile cele mai ~e** rock-bottom prices; **voce ~ă** low/deep voice
- scâlcia** *I. v.t.* to deform [di'fɔ:m], to distort; (*tocurile*) to twist; **II. v.r.** to get crooked/lop-sided
- scâlciat** *adj.* (*d. pantofi*) down at heel
- scâncet** *s.n.* whine ['wain], whimper(ing) ['wɪmpə]; feeble groan ['fi:bl grəʊn]
- scânci** *v.i.* to whimper ['wɪmpə], to whine [wain]
- scâncitor** *adj.* whining, whimpering
- scâncitură** *s.f.* whine, whimper
- scândură** *s.f.* **1.** board [bɔ:d], plank [plæŋk]; (*îngustă*) lath [la:θ]; (*de raft*) shelf; □ ~ **de călcat** ironing board; **2.** (*de brad*) deal board; □ **a fi slab ca o ~** to be as thin as a lath/as a rake
- scânteia** *v.i.* (*d. diamante, rouă, ochi*) to sparkle ['spa:kl]; to scintillate ['sintileit]; (*d. stele*) to twinkle ['twɪŋkl]; (*a licăni*) (*d. lumini, lumânări*) to twinkle, to glimmer; v. și **scăpăra** **2, 3**; □ **a ~ de inteligentă** to sparkle with wit
- scânteie** *s.f.* **1.** spark; **2. fig.** spark, gleam ['gli:m]
- scânteiere** *s.f.* **1.** sparkle ['spa:kl]; **2.** (*sclipire*) scintillation [sinti'leiʃn]; □ ~ **de inteligentă** flash of wit
- scânteietor** *adj.* sparkling (diamonds, dewdrops, eyes), glittering (stars, jewels, gold), glistening (gold, silver, metal); flashing ['flæʃɪŋ] (jewels, eyes); sparkling (wit); (*strălucitor*) brilliant, bright ['braɪt]
- scânteioară** *s.f. bot. v. scănteiuță*
- scânteios** *adj. pop.* bright [braɪt], sparkling
- scânteiuță** *s.f. bot.* (red) pimpernel, cure-all ['kjʊə:ɔ:l] (*Anagallis arvensis*)
- scărbavnic** *adj.* disgusting [dis'gʌstɪŋ], loathing ['ləʊðɪŋ], repulsive [ri'pʌlsɪv], hateful ['heɪtful]
- scărbă** *s.f.* **1.** disgust (at, for) [dis'gʌst], distaste [dis'teɪst], repulsion [ri'pʌlʃn], repugnance (to) [ri'pʌgnəns]; aversion (to, for, from) [ə'veɪʃn]; dislike (of, for) [dis'laɪk]; loathing (for, of) ['ləʊðɪŋ]; **2.** (*greață*) nausea ['no:ziə]; □ **a simți ~ față de ceva/cineva** to feel a dislike for/an aversion for smth./smb., to be repelled by smth./smb.; **a-i fi ~ de** to be fed up with/sick of..., to loathe...; *fam.* **a face ceva în ~** to do smth. reluctantly/unwillingly; **îmi face ~** it turns my stomach, it disgusts me; **3.** (*ticălos*) rip, cur; *fam.* bad egg/character; □ **o ~ de copil** a dirty little beast
- scârbi** *I. v.t.* to disgust [dis'gʌst], to provoke disgust in.; **II. v.r.** (*de*) to be sickened by/sick of/disgusted with
- scârbit** *I. adj.* disgusted, nauseated v. **scârbi**
- scârbos** *adj.* **1.** disgusting, loathsome (food, conduct); sickening, nauseating (smell, sight); foul ['faʊl]; (*neplăcut*) offensive, nasty ['nasti], disagreeable [disə'gri:əbl]; **2.** (*detestabil*) detestable [di'testəbl], repugnant [ri'pʌgnənt], repulsive [ri'pʌlsɪv], loathsome ['ləʊðsəm], abominable [ə'bɒmɪnəbl]
- scârboșenie** *s.f.* filthy/foul/repulsive/disgusting (action, deed, thing); horror
- scârnav** *adj.* **1.** foul [faʊl], vile [vail]; (*murdar*) filthy ['fɪləi], grubby [grabi]; **2.** (*obsцен*) lewd [ljʊ:d],

smutty ['smʌti]; **3. rel.** unclear [ʌn'kli:n]; **4. fig.** infamous ['infəməs], mean [mi:n]  
**scără** *s.f.* dung [dʌŋ], excrement  
**scărnavie** *s.f.* **1.** (*murdărie, gunoi*) dirt ['dɜ:t], dung [dʌŋ]; **2.** (*ca act*) filthy/foul/vile/infamous act/thing; *fig.* vileness, infamy; **3.** (*d. o persoană*) foul person; □ **e o ~ de femeie** *fam.* she's a slut  
**scârț** *l. s.m.* creaking leather; **II. interj.** **1.** creak! crack! [kræk]; **2.** (*vax*) fiddlesticks! nonsense! ['nɒnsəns]; nuts! [nʌts]  
**scârța-scârța** *s.m.* □ ~ **pe hârtie** *fam.* scribbler, scrawler [skrɔlə], quill driver ['kwil draivə]; *fam.* (*d. persoane*) to drive a pen/a quill  
**scârțâială** *s.f.*, **scârțait** *s.n.* creaking, squeaking  
**scârțai** *v.i.* **1.** (*d. ușă, roți*) to creak [kri:k], to squeak [skwi:k], to grind [graɪnd], to grate [greɪt]; (*d. peniță*) to squeak, to scratch [skrætʃ]; (*d. pantofi*) to creak; (*d. nisip, zăpadă, sub picioare*) to crunch [krʌntʃ]; **2. fig.** (*d. instrumente*) *fam.* to creak; □ **a ~ la vioară** to scrape/to rasp (upon) the violin, to saw on the fiddle; **3. fig.** (*a nu merge bine*) (*d. afaceri*) not to be in good circumstances  
**scârțitoare** *s.f.* rattle [rætl]  
**scârțit** *s.n.* squeak [skwi:k], creak [kri:k]; crunch [krʌntʃ]  
**scelerat** *l. s.m.* scoundrel ['skaundrəl], rascal ['ræskl], villain ['vilən]; wretch [rætʃ]; criminal; **II. adj.** vile ['vail], wicked ['wɪkɪd]; criminal, desperate ['despəreɪt]  
**scenarist** *s.m.* script-writer  
**scenariu** *s.n.* și *fig.* scenario [si'na:riou]; (film)script, screen play; □ ~ **radiofonic** radio play  
**scenă** *s.f.* **1.** (*acțiune, parte dintr-un act*) scene [si:n]; □ ~ **de viață câmpenească** scene of camp life; *artă ~ de gen* conversation (piece); (*teatru*) ~ **mută** by-play; ~ **a se petrece la Londra** the scene takes place in London; **2.** (*estradă*) stage [steɪdʒ], *fam.* boards [bɔ:dʒ]; □ **a urca pe ~** ~ to go on stage; **a apărea pe/a intra în ~ a)** to appear, to come on; stage **b)** *fig.* to appear on the scene; **a pune în ~** to produce, to stage; **a părăsi ~ a** to retire from the stage/from acting; **punere în ~** (stage) setting (of a play); (*producție*) staging, production; **piesa e pusă în ~ la teatrul nostru** the play is on at our theatre; **3. fig.** the stage/drama; □ ~ **politică** the political stage; **4.** (*loc de petrecere al acțiunii*) scene (of action); setting; **5.** (*ceartă*) quarrel ['kwɔrl], row [rau], scene, tiff; (*între soți*) domestic squabble ['skwɒbl]; □ **a face o ~** ~ to make a scene, *fam.* to kick up a row  
**scenetă** *s.f.* **1.** sketch [sketʃ]; **2.** one-act play; curtain raiser/lifter  
**scenic** *adj.* scenic ['si:nɪk], theatrical [θi'ætrɪk], stage [steɪdʒ]; of the stage; □ **indicații ~e** stage directions; **lumini ~e** stage lighting  
**scenograf** *s.m.* scenographer [si'nɒgrəfə], scene-painter  
**scenografie** *s.f.* scenography [-fi]; scenecraft ['sɪnkraft]

**scenotehnică** *s.f.* stagecraft ['steɪdʒkraft]  
**sceptic** *l. s.m.* sceptic ['skeptɪk], *amer.* skeptic; **II. adj.** sceptic; **III. adv.** sceptically  
**scepticism** *s.n.* scepticism ['skeptɪsɪzəm], *amer.* skepticism  
**sceptru** *s.n.* **1.** sceptre ['septə]; **2. fig.** *și* power ['paʊə], authority [ɔ:'θɒrɪti]  
**scheci** *s.n.* sketch [sketʃ], comic programme  
**scheelit** *s. mineral.* scheelite ['ʃi:laɪt]  
**schelă** *s.f.* **1.** scaffolding ['skæfəldɪŋ], wooden platform; **2. min.** (*șantier*) oilfield; (*sondă*) oil well/derrick; **3. nav.** gangway, gangpit  
**schelălăi** *v.i. v. chelălăi*  
**schelărie** *s.f.* scaffolding(s)  
**schelet** *s.n.* **1. anat.** skeleton; **2. fig.** (*om slab*) living skeleton, *fam.* bag of bones; **3.** (*schemă*) structure ['strʌktʃə], fabric (of an argument); outline ['autlaɪn], plan, framework ['freɪmwɜ:k], skeleton (of a novel); **4. constr.** framework, skeleton (of a ship)  
**scheletic** *adj.* skeleton-like, spare [spɛə]; skeletal  
**skeleton** *s.n.* sport luge [lu:dʒ]  
**schematic** *adj.* **1.** schematic; diagrammatic; **2. peior.** oversimplified  
**schematism** *s.n.* schematism ['ski:mætɪzəm]; oversimplification  
**schematiza** *v.t.* to schematize ['ski:mətaɪz], to oversimplify [əu've'sɪmplɪfaɪ]  
**schemă** *s.f.* **1.** scheme [ski:m]; **2.** (*schită*) draft; project ['prəʊdʒekt], plan (for a book); **3.** (*diagramă*) chart ['tʃɑ:t]; diagram ['daɪəgræm]; (sketch) plan; **4.** (*aranjament*) scheme, arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt]; (*de personal*) staff list; □ **pe ~** on the staff  
**schepsis** *s.n. fam.* brains, shill, gumption ['gʌmpjən], cuteness ['kju:tnəs], nous [naʊs]; □ **cu ~ fam.** cutely  
**scherzando** *adv. muz.* scherzando [sker'tzandou]  
**scherzo** *s.n. muz.* scherzo  
**scheuna** *v.i.* (*d. câini*) to yelp [jɛlp], to yap [jæp]  
**scheunat** *s.n.* yelp(ing), yap(ping)  
**schi** *s.n.* **1.** (*obiect*) ski ['ski]; **2.** (*acțiune*) ski(ing); □ **a coborâ pe schiuri** to ski down; **săritură cu ~urile** ski jump(ing); **3.** (*pe apă*) aquaplane ['ækwəpleɪn]; □ ~ **nautic** water skiing; **a face ~ nautic** to water-ski  
**schia** *v.i.* to ski [ski]  
**schif** *s.n.* skiff  
**schiffist** *s.m.* skiff oarsman ['skɪf'ɔ:smən]  
**schijă** *s.f.* **1.** (shell) splinter; **2.** (*fontă*) cast/pig iron ['aɪən]  
**schilav** *adj. v. schilod*  
**schiler** *s.m. ist.* customs officer (in the Middle Ages)  
**schilift** *s.n.* ski lift  
**schilling** *s.m. ist. fin.* schilling ['ʃɪlɪŋ] (Austrian monetary unit)  
**schilod** *l. s.m.* cripple ['kripl]; **II. adj.** **1.** maimed ['meɪmd], mutilated ['mjʊtɪleɪtɪd], crippled; disabled [dis'eɪbld]; infirm [ɪn'fɜ:m], invalid [ɪn'væɪd]; **2. fig.** puny ['pu:ni]

**schilodi** *v.t.* 1. to cripple ['kripl], to mutilate ['mjutiteit], to maim [meim], to disable [dis'eibl], to lame [leim]; 2. *fig.* to mispronounce (a word) [misprə'nauns]; to murder (a song) ['mæ:də]; to mutilate (a text)

**schimă** *s.f.* grimace ['griməs]; contortion [kən'to:n]

**schimb** *s.n.* 1. exchange (of prisoners, ideas, blows) [eks'tfeindʒ]; *fam.* swap ['swɒp]; (*compensăție*) compensation [kəmpe'n'seiʃn]; 2. (*schimbare*) change [t'feindʒ]; 3. *ec.* exchange; (*troc*) bartering, *fam.* swap; □ **rată de** ~ rate of exchange; 4. (*la lucru*) shift ['fiʃt]; *min.* stint; □ **în ~ul de noapte** on the night shift; 5. *pl.* clean/fresh linen; *mil.* (new) guard; □ ~ **de complimente** interchange of compliments; ~ **de experiență** sharing/pooling/exchange of experience; ~ **de inele** exchange of rings; ~**ul banilor** money changing, exchange of money; ~**ul cailor** relay of horses; **agent de** ~ exchange/bill broker; **casă de** ~ *fin.* exchange office; **cu ~ul** by turns; **în ~ 1.** on the other hand; 2. (*în loc de*) in exchange; **în ~ul (cu gen.)** in exchange for, instead of; **liberul** ~ free trade; **operațiuni de** ~ *ec.* operations in foreign exchange; **piesă de** ~ *tehn.* spare part; **a avea un ~ de cuvinte cu cineva** to bandy insulting words with smb.; **a face ~ de politete** to bandy civilities; **a face ~** *fam.* to swap (smth. for smth.) to exchange/to barter; **hai să facem ~ de locuri** let's swap seats; **a primi ceva în ~ul altui lucru** to receive smth. in exchange/in return for smth.

**schimba** *l. v.t.* 1. to change [t'feindʒ]; (*a modifica*) to alter [ɔltə], to transform [træns'fɔ:m], to modify [mɒdɪfaɪ], to transfigure [træns'fiʒə]; (*în ceva*) to turn/convert into...; (*unul cu altul*) to exchange [eks'tfeindʒ], to interchange; (*a comuta*) to commute [kə'mju:t]; 2. (*a înlocui*) to replace, to substitute, to supplant; 3. *fig.* (*cursul unui lucru*) to avert [ə've:t]; □ **a-și ~ adresa** to change one's address; **a ~ așternutul** to change the bedclothes/the sheets; **a ~ o bancnotă** to change a (bank) note; **a ~ un copil** to change a baby's nappy/amer. diaper, to change a baby; **a ~ costumele unei piese** to redress a play; **a-și ~ culoarea (în maron)** (*d. lemn*) to stain (brown); **râu și-a ~t cursul** the river has shifted its course; **a ~ cuvinte cu cineva** to exchange words (with smb.); (*tan*) to have hard/high/hot/sharp/warm words with smb.; (*de politete*) *fam.* to pass the time of day with smb.; **a ~ decorul (teatru)** to shift/change/the scenery; **a-și ~ direcția** to change one's direction; (*d. vânt*) to veer round to...; **a-și ~ domiciliul** to change one's residence, to move house; **a ~ drumul** to take another road, *nav.* to alter course; **a-și ~ felul** to alter one's nature; **a ~ fețe-fețe** to change colour; **a ~ garda** to relieve the guard, to come off duty; **a ~ impresii** *sl.* to swap stories; **a-și ~ locul** to shift one's ground; to make a shift; to move to another seat; **vrei să schimbăm locurile** shall we change/*fam.*

swap seats? **a ~ mersul evenimentelor** to turn the tide; **a ~t mobila pe tablouri** he exchanged furniture for paintings; **a-și ~ nărvul** to change one's skin/spots; **a-și ~ nuanța în...** (*d. culori*) to shade into...; **a ~ ordinea** to reverse order; **a ~ pasul** to change step; **a-și ~ părerea** to change one's mind; **a-și ~ pielea** to change/to shed/to slough its skin; **a-și ~ poziția** *fig.* to revise one's stand; **a ~ roata norocului** to turn the dice/die; **a ~ rolurile** *fig.* to turn the tables (on smb.); **a-și ~ scrisul/vocea** (*a se preface*) to disguise one's writing/voice; **a ~ vorba** to change the subject/to switch to another subject; **a ~ tactica** to try another tack; **a ~ tabăra** to change sides; **a ~ tonul** to change tune; **a ~ trenul** to change trains; **a ~ viteza auto.** to change gear; **a-și ~ modul de viață** to change one's way of life; **rochia asta te schimbă** this dress makes you look different; **asta schimbă lucrurile** that makes all the difference; **ll. v.r. 1.** to (undergo a) change, to alter, to take a different form/shape; (*a varia*) to vary; to be altered; 2. (*în bine*) to change for the better, to improve; (*în rău*) to change for the worse; 3. (*a-și ~ hainele*) to change (one's linen/clothes), to get changed; □ **mă duc să mă schimb pentru masa de seară** I'll go change for dinner; **a se ~ după cum bate vântul** to veer about like a weathercock; **a se ~ treptat în...** to graduate into...; **a se ~ la față** to change colour, to change/alter one's expression; **vremea se va ~** the weather is going to change; **proprietarul fabricii/atelierului s-a ~t** the shop is under new management; **situația s-a ~t radical** positions are reversed; the tables are turned

**schimbare** *s.f.* 1. (*acțiune*) changing *v.* **schimba**; (*rezultat*) change, exchange; 2. (*modificare*) change (of air, of residence, of condition), transformation, alteration [ɔltə'reiʃn], modification; metamorphosis [metə'mɔ:fəsis]; 3. (*variație*) variability, mutability [mju:tə'biliti]; inconsistency [inkən'sistənsi], fluctuation [flʌktju'eɪʃn], unsteadiness [ʌn'stediəs], instability (of weather, temperature) [ɪn'stebiliti]; **învăț.** (*a clasei, a secției*) transfer; (*a mării*) turn of the tide; (*a vântului*) shift of wind; □ ~ **de viteză** change of gear, gear change; *ferov.* ~ **de linie** points, turn-off; ~ **a numelui** deed poll change; ~ **a găzii** change of guard; ~ **în bine/rău** change for the better/worse; **Schimbarea la Față** the Transfiguration

**schimbat** *l. s.* □ **aveți ~ ?** have you any change? **ll. adj.** changed *v.* **schimba**

**schimbător** *l. adj.* 1. changeable [t'feindʒəbl], variable ['væriəbl]; shifty ['fiʃti], versatile ['vɜ:sətaɪl]; (*d. vreme*) unsteady [ʌn'steɪdi], unsettled; (*d. vânt, mare*) shifty, choppy [tʃɒpi]; 2. (*șovăitor*) inconstant, fickle, volatile ['vɒlətaɪl]; □ **caracter** ~ changeable/fickle disposition; **persoană ~oare** (*cu toane*) fitful person; **ll. s.n.** *tehn.* exchanger; *auto.* gear shift;

- ~ **de cale ferată** *ferov.* switch, points; ~ **de căldură** heat exchanger
- schimnic** *s.m.* hermit ['hæ:mit]
- schimnici** *I. v.i.* to live like a hermit; *II. v.r.* to become a hermit
- schimnicie** *s.f.* asceticism [ə'setisizəm]; life of a hermit
- schimonoseală** *s.f.* grimace ['griməs], wry face ['rai feis]
- schimonosi** *I. v.r.* to grimace ['griməs], to pull faces/to make a face; □ **fața i s-a ~t** (*de durere*) his face was distorted with pain; *II. v.t. 1.* to contort [kən'to:t], to disfigure [dis'fi:ʒ]; to distort; (*a strica*) to spoil; (*un cuvânt*) to corrupt [kə'rʌpt]; *v. și schilodi 2.; 2.* (*a strămba*) to writhe ['raɪð], to twist
- schimonositură** *s.f.* wry face, grimace
- schinduc** *s.m. bot.* hemlock parsley ['hemlək pɑ:sli] (*Conioselinum Fischeri*)
- schinduf** *s.n. bot.* fenugreek ['fɛnju:ɡri:k] (*Trigonella foenum graecum*)
- schinel** *s.n. bot.* benedicta (*Cnicus benedictus*)
- schingiui** *v.t.* to torture ['to:tʃɛ], to rack [ræk]; □ **a ~ pe roata de tortură** to put on (to) the rack
- schingiure** *s.f.* torturing, torture
- schior** *s.m.* skier ['skiə]
- schip** *s.n. tehn.* skip
- schipetar** *s.m.* Albanian [æ'l'beɪnʒən]
- schiros** *s.n. med.* scirrroid tumour
- schismatic** *adj., s.m.* schismatic [skis'mætɪk]
- schismă** *s.f. 1.* schism ['skɪzm]; *2. fig.* split; scission ['si:ʒn]; break [breɪk]
- schit** *s.n.* hermitage ['hæ:mitɪdʒ]
- schita** *v.t. 1.* to sketch [sketʃ]; to map out [mæp], to outline (a portrait, a design, an essay) ['autleɪn]; □ **a ~ din câteva trăsături** to portray with a few strokes; **a ~ în cărbune** to sketch in carbon; (*în creion*) to draw/to make a pencil sketch; *2. (a plănu)* to design [di'zain], to plan, to rough-cast (a plan) ['rʌfcast]; □ **a ~ o diagramă** to plot a diagram; **a ~ problema în linii mari** to offer a general view of the subject; **a ~ un proiect** to trace out a scheme; **a ~ un gest** to make a slight gesture; **a ~ un zâmbet** to give the ghost of a smile, to give a slight/faint smile
- schită** *s.f. 1.* (rough) sketch [sketʃ], drawing ['drɔ:ɪŋ]; outline (of portrait, novel) ['autleɪn]; *mat.* □ ~ **cotată** dimensional sketch; *2. (proiect)* (rough) plan, draught [draʊt]; rough plan (of a building); *3. (literară)* sketch, short story
- schizofite** *s.f. pl. bot.* Schizophyte ['skizəfaɪt]
- schizofrenic** *adj., s.m.* schizophrenic [skitsə'frenɪk]
- schizofrenie** *s.f. med.* schizophrenia [skitsə'fri:ni:ə]
- schizoid** *adj., s.m.* schizoid ['skitsɔɪd]
- schizopode** *s.n. zool.* Schizopode ['skizəpɒd]
- schizotimie** *s.f. med.* schizothymia [skitsə'θaimiə]
- schwyz** *s. zool.* Brown Swiss ['braʊn swɪs]
- sciatic** *adj.* sciatic [saɪ'ætɪk] (nerve, artery)
- sciatică** *s.f. med.* sciatica [saɪ'ætɪkə]
- scientifică** *s.f. v. scientism*
- scientism** *s.n. filoz.* scientism ['saɪəntɪzm]; (doctrines of) Christian Science
- scientologie** *s.f. v. scientism*
- scifozoare** *s.f. pl. zool.* Scyphozoa [saɪfə'zəʊə]
- scinda** *I. v.t.* to divide [di'vaɪd], to split up; *II. v.r.* to divide, to split
- scindare** *s.f.* splitting, scission ['si:ʒn]
- scintilator** *s.m. fiz.* scintillation counter, scintillator
- scintilație** *s.f.* scintillation [sɪntɪ'leɪʃn]
- scit** *s.m., adj. ist.* Scythian ['saɪðiən]
- scitic** *adj.* Scythian
- sciziona** *I. v.t.* to split, to divide [di'vaɪd]; *II. v.r.* to secede [si'si:d], to split
- scizionist** *I. s.m.* splitter; *II. adj.* splitting, seceding
- sciziparitate** *s.f. biol.* scissiparity [sɪsi'pærɪti]
- sciziune** *s.f. pol.* split, division [di'vɪʒn]; secession [si'seʃn], dissidence ['disɪdəns]; *chim.* scission ['si:ʒn], cleavage ['kli:vɪdʒ]; *fiz. atom.* fission ['fɪʃn], splitting; □ **a face o ~** to secede [si'si:d]
- scizură** *s.f. med.* fissure ['fɪʃə], cleavage ['kli:vɪdʒ], cleft
- sclav** *s.m. 1.* slave ['sleɪv]; serf [sə:f]; bond(s)man; □ **proprietar de ~i** slave-holder/-owner; *2. fig.* și thrall [θrɔ:l], drudge [drʌdʒ]
- sclavagism** *s.n.* slavery ['sleɪvri], slave system
- sclavagist** *adj.* slave [sleɪv]; □ **orânduirea ~ă** the slave(-owning) system
- sclavaj** *s.n., sclavie* *s.f. și fig.* slavery, bondage ['bɒndɪdʒ], servitude ['sɜ:vɪtʃʊd], thralldom ['θrɔ:ldəm]
- sclavă** *s.f.* slave (woman)
- sclereidă** *s.f. bot.* sclereid
- sclerenchim** *s. bot.* sclerenchyma [skli'reŋkəmə], scleroderm ['skleroude:m]
- sclerodermie** *s.f. bot.* scleroderm(i)a [skli're'də:mə]
- sclerometru** *s.n. tehn.* sclerometer [skli'rɒmɪtə]
- scleroproteină** *s.f. biochim.* scleroprotein [-'prɔ:ti:n]
- scleroscop** *s.n. tehn.* ballhardness tester
- sclerot** *s.m. bot.* sclerotium [skli'rɔ:ʃiəm], sclerote
- sclerotic** *adj.* sclerotic [skli'e'rɒtɪk]
- sclerotică** *s.f.* sclerotic, sclera [skli'ərə]
- scleroza** *v.t. 1.* to sclerose ['skli:rɔ:z]; to harden ['hɑ:dn]; *2. fig.* to become hidebound/too rigid; *3.* to become soft-minded
- sclerozat** *adj. 1. med.* sclerosed; hardened (tegument); *2. fig.* rigid, hidebound ['haɪdbaʊnd], ossified; *3. fig.* soft-minded, aged, *v. ramolit*
- scleroză** *s.f. 1. med.* sclerosis [skli'ə'rɔ:sis]; *2. fig.* soft mindedness; ossification; *3. mental* sclerosis *v. ramoliment*
- sclifoseală** *s.f. 1. (plânset)* whimpering, whining ['wainɪŋ]; *2. (afectare)* simpering; *3. (toane)* whimps, freaks [fri:ks], tricks
- sclifosi** *v.r. 1. (a se miorlâ)* to whimper, to whine [wain], to snivel, to grizzle; *2. (a face nazuri)* to be squeamish, to be affected, to put on airs, to pretend; *3. (a se preface)* to simper, to gush

**scilfosit** *adj.* 1. freakish ['fri:kiʃ]; 2. (*fandosit*) mincing, finical, finicking, finicky, simpering, smirking ['smə:kiŋ], affected (person) [ə'fektɪd]

**scilpeală** *s.f. v. scilpire*

**scilpeț** *s.m. bot.* 1. blood wort/root [bləd wə:t/ru:t] (*Potentilla tormentilla*); 2. germander [dʒə:'mændə] (*Teucrium chamaedrys*)

**scilpi** *v.i. (d. stele)* to glimmer, to gleam [gli:m], to twinkle ['twinkl]; (*d. metale*) to glitter; (*d. ochi*) to shine [ʃain]; (*a scânteia*) to sparkle; (*de mânie*) to flash [flæʃ]; □ **a face ceva să scilpească** to polish smth. up

**scilpire** *s.f.*, **scilpit** *s.n.* sparkle, twinkling, glitter, glimmer; (*lucire*) lustre ['lʌstr], brilliance ['briliəns], brilliancy [-si]; *fig.* brilliance (of style); □ **~ a din ochii ei** the sparkle in her eyes; *fig.* **fără** ~ dull, lack-lustre, lustreless; **o ~ de speranță** a gleam of hope

**scilpitor** *I. adj.* 1. shining; sparkling, glittering, flashing (jewels, light); *v. scilpi*; shiny, glossy (hair); 2. *fig.* bright, brilliant (style, actor, mind); sparkling (conversation); **II. adv.** brilliantly

**scliviseală** *s.f.* 1. polishing; 2. *constr.* plastering

**sclivisi** *I. v.t.* 1. to polish ['poliʃ]; 2. *constr.* to plaster ['plæstə], to roughcast ['rʌfcast]; **II. v.r.** to titivate ['titiveit], to smarten oneself up

**sclivisit** *adj.* 1. polished; *fam.* titivated, sl. squoo [skwu:]; 2. (*elegant*) dapper ['dæpə], spick and span

**scoabă** *s.f.* 1. clamp [klæmp], cramp-iron, staple ['steip]; 2. (*daltă*) chisel ['tʃizl], point tool; 3. (*firidă*) niche ['ni:f]; □ **slab ca o ~** (as) thin as a rake/lath

**scoarță** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* bark (of a tree) [ba:k], rind [raind], peel (of orange) [pi:l]; 2. *anat.* cortex; 3. *geogr.* crust [krʌst]; 4. (*covor*) rug [rʌg]; 5. (*de carte*) (book) cover ['kʌvə]; □ **din ~ în** ~ from title-page to colophon, from cover to cover, from A to Z

**scoate** *v.t.* 1. (*a extrage*) to extract [eks'trækt], to draw/take/to pull out (a tooth); to extract, to mine (coal, ore) ['main]; to quarry (stone) ['kwɔ:ri]; to draw (water) [drou]; □ **a ~ ceva din buzunar** to pull/take smth. out of one's pocket; **a ~ ulei din măsline** to extract oil from olives; 2. (*la iveală*) to produce smth. [prə'dju:s], *fig.* to reveal [ri'vi:l]; □ **scoase un pistol** he produced a revolver; **melcul își ~ coarnele** the snail puts out its horns; **a ~ o carte din bibliotecă** to take/check a book out of the library; (*în evidență*) to highlight ['hailait], to underline, to set off; (*pe cineva*) to single smb. out; (*un punct, argument*) to make a point; (*punctele slabe ale unei argumentări*) to knock holes in an argument; (*la lumină*) to bring to light; (*a înfățișa*) to present [pri'zent]; 3. (*a îndepărta*) to remove [ri'mu:v], to take out (a stain); (*o haină*) to take/get/pull off; (*mănuși, cizme*) to pull off; (*a smulge*) to tear [teə]/to pluck out (weeds); 4. (*a da afară, a arunca*) to throw [θrou]/send out (an intruder); (*în stradă*) to evict, to turn out (a tenant); (*a alunga*) to chase [tʃeis]/drive away [draiv], to expel [iks'pel]; to

banish ['bæniʃ]; (*a concedia*) to dismiss, to discharge, *fam.* to sack; 5. (*a elimina, a emite*) to emit, to exhale, to give out/off (smell, vapour), to breathe (a sigh); (*fum*) to smoke, to belch/to emit smoke; (*abun*) (*d. ceva fierbinte*) to steam; (*cuvinte, sunete*) to give out (a cry), to utter (words), to heave/give out (a groan); □ **a ~ o exclamație de dispreț** to pshaw; **a ~ o fluierătură** to wind a call; 6. (*a produce*) to produce, to grow; to yield; (*pui*) to hatch; (*d. plante*) to put out (shoots); 7. (*a publica*) to publish, to bring out; to edit; (*în serie*) to issue; 8. *fig.* (*a câștiga*) to earn, to get; (*a obține*) to get, to obtain; (*silit*) to extort; □ **a scos mulți bani din afacerea asta** he has made/got big money from this business; 9. (*a deduce*) to deduce, to conclude, to draw out from; □ **a ~ esențialul dintr-o carte** to get the meat out of a book; 10. (*a scădea*) *mat.* to subtract, to deduct, to take; 11. (*a scăpa*) to deliver, to save; □ **a ~ acele din** to unpin; **a ~ adevărul la lumină** to unravel the truth; **a ~ apa din barcă** to bail (out) the water, to bail a boat out; **a ~ apă din piatră seacă** to get/to wring water from a flint; **a ~ o autorizație** to take out a licence; **a ~ bani de la bancă** to withdraw/draw (out) money from a bank; ~ **banii!** down the cash! **a ~ basma curată** to clear one's character; **a ~ o băătăură** to pick out a corn; **a ~ bileț** to take a ticket; **a-și ~ capul în lume** to go into society; **a-și ~ capul pe fereastră** to put/stick/poke one's head out of the window; **a ~ cartofi din pământ** to dig up potatoes; **a ~ cenușă din foc** to rake out the fire; **a-și ~ cheltuielile** to cover expenses, *com. fam.* to get out without a loss; **a ~ cozile/sâmburii de la fructe** to tail/to stone fruit; **a ~ cu de-a sila din casă/pat** to rout out, to force smb. out of the room/out of bed; **a ~ cu rădăcină (cu tot)** to pull up by the root, to uproot; **a nu ~ un cuvânt** not to say/utter/speak a word; **a ~ ceva de la amanet** to take smth. out of pledge; to redeem smth. from pawn; **a ~ de sub tipar** to bring off from the press; **a-i ~ cuiva ceva din cap** to put/fam. to get/to knock smth. out of smb.'s head/mind; **a ~ pe cineva din fire** to get on smb.'s nerves, to make smb. beside himself, to make/drive smb. mad/wild; **a ~ din funcție** to unseat; **a ~ pe cineva din încurătură** to pull smb. through, to get smb. out of a mess; **a ~ pe cineva din joc** to bowl smb. over; **a ~ pe cineva din luptă** to put smb. out of action; **a-și ~ ceva din minte** to put smth. out of one's mind/head/thoughts; **a ~ pe cineva din răbdări** to put smb. out of patience; **a ~ dopul unei sticle** to uncork a bottle; **a-și ~ ghiarele** to put out a claw, *fig.* to show fight; **a ~ un inculpat de sub acuzație jur.** to dismiss the accused; **a ~ în lume** to bring out (a girl); **a ~ în/la vânzare** to put on sale, to vend; (*la mezaș*) to set by/at auction; **a o ~ la capăt a)** (*a termina*) to bring to an end/a close; to carry through; **b)** (*a*

*răzbi*) to pull through, to break even; *fig.* to make both ends meet; **a ~ ceva la iveală** to bring forward, to pick/to rummage/to fish out; **a ~ limba** (*la doctor*) to show one's tongue; (*la cineva*) to pull/to put/to stick/to thrust one's tongue out at smb.; **a ~ maximum din...** to make the most of...; **a ~ mărfuri prin contrabandă** to smuggle out goods; **a ~ cuiva nume rău** to stain/blemish smb.'s good name; **a ~ ochii cuiva a).** to pull/to pluck smb.'s eyes out; **b).** *fig.* to nag/to reproach/to harass smb.; **a-și ~ pieptul în afară** to throw out one's chest; **a-și ~ părleala** to make good one's loss, to recoup oneself; **a ~ un post la concurs** to throw a post open to competition; **a ~ un proces de pe rol jur.** to stop a case, to strike an action off the roll; **a ~ rădăcina pătrată mat.** to extract the square root; **a ~ sabia** to draw/to bare/to unsheathe one's sword; **a ~ smântâna din lapte** to separate the milk, to skim the cream from the milk, to cream; **a ~ spic** to shoot into ears, to ear; **a ~ suflul cuiva** to take smb.'s heart out; **a ~ untul din cineva** to give smb. a wet shirt; **scos ca din cutie** as if coming out of the bandbox, spick and span; **scos din circuit el.** out of circuit; **scos din circulație** (*d. bani*) withdrawn from circulation; **scos din elementul lui** out of one's element; **scos din fire** in a fume/rage; **scos din funcție** out of gear/action; **scos din mînți** off one's hinge; **scos din uz** (gone) out of use/fashion, out of gear

**scoatere s.f.** 1. pulling, drawing out v. **scoate**; 2. (*îndepărtare*) removal [*'ri:mu:v*l]; extraction [*'iks'trækʃn*]; elimination; □ **a petelor** (*de pe haine*) removal of stains (from clothes)

**scobar s.m. iht.** broad snout [*'bro:d snaut*] (*Chondros-toma nasus*)

**scobi I. v.t.** 1. to hollow (out) [*'həluu*]; to dig (up); 2. (*dinți*) to pick; **II. v.i.** to dig, to rummage [*'tʌmidʒ*]; **III. v.r.** □ **a se ~ în dinți/nas** to pick one's teeth/nose; **a se ~ în buzunar** to fumble [*'fʌmb*l]/to grope [group]/to dig/to dip in one's pocket

**scobit adj.** 1. hollowed out; 2. (*cu scobitură*) hollow; 3. (*d. ochi*) sunken [*'sʌŋkn*], deep-set; (*d. obraji*) gaunt [*gənt*], hollow

**scobitoare s.f.** tooth-pick [*'tu:θpik*]

**scobitură s.f.** 1. hollow (of the land, of the shoulder, in the ground) [*'həluu*]; cavity [*'kæviti*]; excavation [*'ekske'veiʃn*]; (*gaură*) hole (in a tree) [*həul*]; bell (of the sail); cavity (of a rock); 2. *tehn.* groove [*gru:v*]; (*șanț*) rut

**scoc s.n.** 1. trough [*'trɒf*]; 2. (*igheab*) gutter, drain; 3. (*de moară*) mill race; 4. *min.* shoot, chute

**scociori I. v.t. v. scotoci I.**; 2. (*a alunga*) to drive away/out (from its den); 3. (*a provoca*) irritate, to provoke, to stir; **II. v.i. v. răci**

**scofală s.f.** feat [*'fi:t*]; benefit, profit; □ **mare ~!** (it's) nothing to write home about! *fam.* (it's) no great shakes, it's no big deal! it's no catch!

**scofâlci v.r.** to become emaciated/haggard

**scofâlcit adj.** 1. emaciated [*i'meisieitid*], wasted (figure, face) [*'weistid*], gaunt [*gənt*]; haggard [*'hægəd*]; 2. (*d. obraji*) hollow [*'həluu*], sunken [*'sʌŋkn*]

**scoică s.f.** 1. shell [*'ʃel*]; 2. (*stridie*) oyster [*'ɔistə*]; 3. (*cu înghețată*) ice-cream cone [*kəun*]; □ **~ de mărgăritar** pearl oyster (*Meleagrina margaritifera*); 4. *constr.* (*deasupra intrării*) (overhanging) shelter; canopy [*'kænəpi*]

**scolast s.m.** schoolman, scholastic [*'skə'læstik*]

**scolastică s.f.** scholasticism [*'skə'læstisizm*]; school theology

**scolex s.n. zool.** scolex [*'skouleks*], head (of tapeworm)

**scolias s.m. livr.** scholast [*'skələst*]

**scolie s.f.** scholium [*'skouliəm*], scholion

**scolioză s.f. med.** scoliosis [*'skoli'ousis*]

**scolopendă s.f. entom.** scolopendra [*'skələ'pendrə*] (*Scolopendra cingulata*)

**sconcs s.m. zool.** skunk [*'skʌŋk*] (*Mephitis mephitica*)

**scont s.n.** discount [*'diskaunt*]

**sconta v.t. fin.** to discount [*'dis'kaunt*]

**scop s.n.** aim [*'eim*], goal [*'gəul*], purpose [*'pə:pəs*], end, object; □ **cu ce ~?** for what purpose? why? what for? **cu/in ~ul...** with a view to..., with/for the purpose of... (*cu-ing sau subst.*); **fără ~** purposeless, aimless; **în acest ~** with that end in view; **pentru toate ~urile** all-purpose, for all purposes; **cu unicul ~ de a ajuta** for the sole purpose of helping; **a-și atinge ~ul** to achieve/to gain one's aim/purpose/end/object, to secure one's object, to get what one wants; **~ul scuză mijloacele** the end justifies the means; **a rătăci fără ~** to wander about aimlessly; **a coresponde ~ului** to answer the purpose

**scopi v.t.** to castrate [*'kæstreit*], to emasculate [*'i:mæskjuleit*]; (*animale*) to geld [*'geld*]

**scopit adj. pop.** gelded, castrated

**scopolamină s.f. farm.** scopolamine [*'skou'pələmin*], hyoscine [*'haiesain*]

**scor s.n.** score; □ **~ alb** love all; **~ egal** draw, tie

**scorbură s.f.** hollow [*'həluu*]; (*peșteră*) cave [*'keiv*]

**scorburos adj.** hollow

**scorbut s.n. med.** scurvy [*'skəvi*]

**scorbuc adj. med.** scurried, scorbutic

**scorer s.n.** score board [*'sko: bɔ:d*]

**scorie s.f. v. zgură**

**scormoni I. v.r.** 1. (*a căuta*) (*prin*) to rummage (in one's pocket) [*'tʌmidʒ*], to ransack (a drawer) [*'trænsæk*]; to search (a house) [*'sætʃ*], to go through (a suitcase), to scour [*'skaue*], to comb (woods) [*'kəum*]; 2. v. **scurma**; 3. (*a sfredeți*) to drill, to bore [*'bɔ:*]; 4. (*cu privirea*) to scrutinize [*'skru:tinaiz*], to scan, to peer [*'piə*]/to take a good look at; 5. (*focul*) to rake [*'reik*], to stir [*'ste:*], to poke [*'pəuk*], to trim; 6. *fig.* to stir up, to incite, to fan; (*trecutul*) to probe into the past, to dig (up), to stir/to rake up the past; □ **de ce să ~m trecutul?** let bygones be bygones,

let sleeping dogs lie; **II. v.i. 1.** (*a răvăși*) to rummage, to ransack; **2.** (*a săpa*) to dig out; (*a răcâi*) to rake, to stir; **3.** (*a scoate la iveală*) to fish out, to rummage out up

**scormonitor** *adj.* rummaging, searching **v. scormoni;** *fig.* inquisitive (look)

**scorneli, scornituri** *s.f. pl.* figments ['figmənts], inventions [in'venʃnɪz]; (*minciuni*) fabrications; concoctions [kən'kɒkʃnz], fibs

**scorni I. v.t.** to invent [in'vent], to fabricate ['fæbrikeit], to concoct [kən'kɒkt], to fig; **II. v. stârni**

**scornire** *s.f.* invention [in'venʃn], fabrication [fæbri'keiʃn] **v. scorni**

**scornit** *adj.* concocted, invented, fabricated

**scoroji** *v.r.* to shrivel ['ʃrɪvl]; to be dried; (*d. vopsea*) to peel [pi:l]/to flake off [fleik]; to shrink [ʃrɪŋk]; (*lemn*) to warp [wɔ:p]

**scorjit** *adj.* shrivelled, dried up; flaked (paint)

**scorpie** *s.f. 1. zool.* scorpion ['skɔ:pɪən]; **2. fig.** shrew [ʃru:d], termagant ['tɛ:məgənt]; fury ['fju:ri], vixen ['vɪksn]

**scorpion s.m. 1.** scorpion; **2. astr.** Scorpio ['skɔ:pɪou]

**scorțar** *s.m. ornit.* nut hatch/jobber [nat hæʃ/dʒɒbə] (*Sitta*)

**scorțarș s.m., scorțarel s.m. ornit.** tree creeper ['tri:kri:pə] (*Certhia*)

**scorțisoară** *s.f.* cinnamon (bark) ['sɪnəmən]

**scorțisor s.m. bot.** cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*)

**scortoneră** *s.f. bot.* scorzonera (*Scorzonera hispanica*)

**scorțos** *adj. 1.* stiff, hard; **2. (aspru)** rough ['tʌʃ], rugged ['rʌɡɪd]

**scoruș s.m. bot.** service tree ['sɜ:vɪs tri:] (*Sorbus domestica*); □ ~ **de munte** rowan tree ['raʊən], fowler's pear (*Sorbus/Pinus aucuparia*)

**scorușă** *s.f. bot.* rowan berry ['raʊən beri]

**scotă** *s.f. nav.* sheet [ʃi:t]

**scotoceală** *s.f.* rummaging, minute search

**scotoci I. v.t.** to rummage [tʌmɪdʒ], to ransack (a drawer) ['rænsæk]; to search (a house) [sɜ:tʃ], to go through (things, papers, a suitcase); to scour ['skaʊə], to comb (the woods) [kəʊm]; (*pe cineva*) to search, to go through smb.'s pockets; □ **ochii săi ~eau prin mulțime** his eyes scanned the crowd; (*trecutul*) to rake up the past [reɪk]; **II. v.i., v.r.** to search; to fumble in ['fʌmbəl]/to go through one's pockets

**scotocitor** *adj.* rummaging

**scotom** *s.n. med.* scotoma [skou'toumə], scotomy

**scoti** *s.m. pl. ist. Scoției* Scots [skɒts]

**scotian I. s.m.** Scot, Scotsman; **II. adj.** Scottish ['skɒtɪʃ], (*pt. whisky*) Scotch

**scotiancă** *s.f.* Scots woman

**scotiană** *s.f. 1.* (*d. limbă*) Scottish Gaelic ['skɒtɪʃ geɪlɪk]; **3.** Scottish dialect, Scots (English)

**scovardă** *s.f. pop. 1. cul.* cheese pancake ['pænkeɪk]; **v. minciunele;** **2.** thin/emaciated person

**scovergă** *s.f. v. scovardă*

**scrânciob** *s.n.* swing; □ **a se da în ~** to swing

**scrânteală** *s.f.* craziness ['kreɪnzəs], craze [kreɪz]; **v. ticneală**

**scrânti I. v.t. (piciorul)** to sprain one's ankle [spreɪn], to give one's ankle a wrench/twist; to dislocate ['dɪsləkeɪt], (*brațul*) to put out one's arm of joint; (*gâtul*) to (w)rick one's neck [rɪk]; □ **a o ~ fam.** to drop a brick, to put one's foot/mouth into it; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ la cap** *fam.* to be a little barmy upstage, to go off one's head/*sl.* chump/nut, to go off the hooks; *amer. sl.* to go bugs

**scrântit** *adj. 1.* sprained; **2. fig.** crazy ['kreɪzi], wrong in the upper storey, *fam.* cracked ['krækt], a bit off, *sl.* batty/barmy

**scrântitoare** *s.f. bot. 1.* silvery cinquefoil ['sɪŋkfɔɪl] (*Potentilla argentea*); **2.** goose grass ['gu:s grɑ:s] (*Potentilla anserina*)

**scrântitură** *s.f. v. entorsă*

**scrâșnet** *s.n.* gnashing/gritting/grinding of teeth; grinding/creaking/grating (of a door, of wheels)

**scrâșni** *v.i.* to gnash [næʃ]/to grind [graɪnd]/to grit/to grate (one's teeth) ['greɪt]

**screme** *v.r.* to strain (hard) [streɪn]; to strive [straɪv], to do one's best/utmost; to exert oneself [ɪg'zɜ:t]

**screper** *s.n.* scraper

**scrib** *s.m. 1.* scribe [skraɪb]; **2. fig.** quill driver, scribbler ['skɪblə]; **3.** corrupt journalist

**scrie I. v.t., v.i. 1.** to write [raɪt]; (*la mașină*) to type ['taɪp]; (*a procesa un text*) to word-process; (*în grabă un bileț*) to scribble (a word/note); **2. (a nota)** to write/to jot down; □ **a ~ cu cerneală** to write in ink; (*cu creionul*) to (write in) pencil; (*după dictate*) to write to/from (smb.'s) dictation; **a ~ citeț** to write plain/a good hand; **a ~ mare/mic** to write large/small; **a ~ pe curat** to make a clean copy (of); (**el**) ~ **bine 1.** he has good handwriting; **2.** he is a good writer; **a ~ un cuvânt cuiva** to drop smb. a line; **e scris să...** it is written/fated that...; **a ~ un cec cuiva** to make out a check for smb.; **era scris să fie așa** it was fated/bound to happen; **II. v.r.** to spell, to be spelt; □ **cum se ~ numele tău?** how do you spell your name? **se ~ cu doi T** it is written/spelt with a double T

**scriere** *s.f. 1.* writing; (*la mașină*) typewriting, typing ['taɪpɪŋ]; **2. (caligrafie)** hand(writing); □ ~ **curșivă** running hand; ~ **frumoasă** fine hand, clerkship; ~ **ronădă** round hand; **3. (operă)** work; □ ~ **ile lui Byron** the writings/works of Byron

**scriitoare** *s.f.* woman writer, author(ess)

**scriitor** *s.m.* writer ['raɪtə], author ['ɔ:θə]

**scriitorăș** *s.m. fam.* scribbler, hack (writer) [hæk]

**scriitură** *s.f.* writing

**scriitoricesc** *adj.* writer's...; □ **activitate ~cească** literary activity

**scriitorime** *s.f.* writers; the literary world

**scrijel** *v.t. 1.* to scratch [skrætʃ], to graze [greɪz]; to scuff (leather) [skʌʃ]; (*a cresta*) to notch [nɒʃ]; **2.**

(a zgâria) (*piciorul*) to bark one's shins; **3.** (*a stria*) to striate ['straieit], to score ['sko:]; to scratch

**scrimă** *s.f.* fencing ['fensin]; □ **profesor de ~** fencing master

**scrimer** *s.m. sport.* fencer, swordsman ['swɔ:dsməŋ]

**scriin** *s.n.* chest of drawers [tʃest], tallboy ['tɔlboi]

**scripcar** *s.m.* fiddler

**scripcă** *s.f.* fiddle ['fidl]

**scripete** *s.m.* pulley ['pulɪ], windlass ['windləs]

**scripte** *s.f. pl.* records, papers ['peipəz], documents; □ **a ține ~le** to keep the accounts; **a semna ~le** to sign a document

**scriptic** *adj.* on the staff, staff; □ **fond ~** wages fund; **personal ~** personnel/workers on the staff

**scriptolog** *s.m.* red tapist ['red teipist], consequential clerk [kɒnsi'kwɛntʃl kla:k]

**scriptologie** *s.f.* red tape(ry)/tapism ['teipizm]

**scriptomanie** *s.f. peior.* **1.** red tape (collection), bureaucracy [bjʊ:'rɒkrəsi]; **2.** graphomania [ɡrafou'meinia]

**scriptură** *s.f.* the Holy Scripture ['houli skriptʃə], Holy Writ

**scris** **I. s.n. 1.** (hand)writing; alphabet ['ɔlfəbet]; **2.** (*caligrafie*) hand; □ **~ citeț** legible writing; **în ~** in writing, in written form; **a consemna în ~** to set down smth. in writing; **II. adj. 1.** written (word, law); □ **probă ~ă** written exam; **2. pop.** painted

**scrisă** *s.f.* (soartă) fate [feit], lot; destiny, predestination [pridesti'neiʃn]

**scrisoare** *s.f.* letter, epistle ['ipisl]; □ **~i de acreditare** credentials [kri'denʃlz]; **~ de afaceri** business letter; *ec.* **~ de credit** letter of credit; **~ de recomandare** recommendation; **~ închisă** sealed letter; **~ recomandată** registered letter

**scrisorică** *s.f.* note [nout]; (*de dragoste*) billet doux

**scroafă** *s.f. 1.* sow [səu]; **2. fig.** foul woman [faul]; □ **s-a suit ~a în copac** *fam.* he's grown/got too big for his boots

**scrob** *s.n. cul.* scrambled eggs ['skræmbld egz], omelette ['ɔmlət]

**scrobeală** *s.f.* starch [sta:tʃ]; (*albastră*) blue

**scrobi** *v.t.* to (clear-)starch

**scrofiță** *s.f.* gilt [gilt], young sow

**scrofulă** *s.f. med.* scrofula ['skrɒfələ]

**scrofulos** *adj. med.* scrofulous (person)

**scrofuloasă** *s.f. med. fam.* scrofula; *fam.* King's evil

**scrot** *s.n. anat.* scrotum ['skrɒtəm]

**scrub** *s. bot.* scrub [skrʌb]

**scruber** *s.n. tehn.* scrubber

**scrum** *s.n.* ashes ['æʃiz]; □ **a se face ~** to burn to ashes; **ți-a căzut ~ul pe masă** you dropped ash on the table; **a face ~ un oraș** to reduce a town to ashes; **de culoarea ~ului** ash-grey; **plin de ~** full of ashes, ashy

**scrumbie** *s.f. 1. iht.* herring, mackerel ['mækərel]; **2.** (*afumată*) bloater ['bloute], red herring; (*sărată*) kipper

**scrumbioară** *s.f. v. gingirică*

**scrumieră** *s.f.* ashtray, ash tray

**scrupul** *s.n.* scruple ['skrupl]; compunction [kəm'pʌŋkʃn]; (conscientious) doubt (about); □ **fără ~e** unscrupulous(ly); **a avea ~e** to have scruples/qualms (about doing smth.), to make scruples

**scrupulos** **I. adj. 1.** scrupulous (about, over, as to, in doing smth.) ['skru:pjələs]; **2.** punctilious [pʌŋk'tiliəs], meticulous [me'tikjələs]; **II. adv. 1.** scrupulously; **2.** meticulously, carefully

**scrupulozitate** *s.f.* scrupulousness, scrupulosity [skru:pju'lɔziti]

**scruta** *v.t.* to scrutinize ['skrutinaiz], to examine closely, to take a good/close look at; to scan; to peer into (the darkness) ['pi:ə]; □ **a ~ pe cineva (cu privirea)** to take a good look at smb., to give smb. a searching look; **a-și ~ memoria** to search one's memory; **a ~ orizontul cu luneta** to scan/to sweep the horizon with a telescope; **a ~ viitorul** *fig.* to dip into the future; **a ~ zările** to scan the horizon

**scrutător** *adj.* searching (mind, look) ['sə:tʃɪŋ], inquisitive; scrutinizing

**scrutin** *s.n.* ballot (count) ['bælət], poll [pou]; □ **al doilea tur de ~** second ballot

**scuamă** *s.f. med.* squama ['skweɪmə], scale (of skin) [skeil], exfoliation (of bone)

**scuar** *s.n.* square ['skwɛə]

**scud** *s.m. ist.* scudo (Spanish monetary unit)

**scufă, scufie** *s.f.* night cap [kæp]

**scufiță** *s.f.* hood [hu:d], cap; □ **Scufița Roșie** Little Red Riding Hood

**scufunda** **I. v.r. 1.** to sink; (*și a ieși rapid la suprafață*) to duck [dʌk]; **2.** (*a se îneca*) to drown [draʊn], to be drowned; **3.** (*d. pământ*) to sink, to subside [səb'saɪd]; (*d. o corabie*) to sink, to founder ['faʊndə]; *fig.* □ **a se ~ în gânduri** to be lost/absorbed/wrapped/buried in thoughts; **a se ~ în viciu până în gât** to be steeped (to the lips) in vice; **II. v.t. 1.** (*un vas*) to sink, to swamp, to founder, to run down (a boat); to submerge; to immerse (an object); **2.** (*a înmuia*) to dip

**scufundător** **I. adj.** diving; **II. s.m.** diver

**scufundătură** *s.f. 1.* diving; **2. geol.** sinking, subsidence [səb'saɪdəns]

**scuipa** *v.t., v.i.* to spit; *fam.* to gob [gɒb], *med.* to expectorate [eks'pektəreɪt]; □ **a ~ foc** to belch out [bɛltʃ]/to spit/to spout fire [spaut]; **a ~ sânge** to spit/to bring up blood; **a ~ pe cineva în față** to spit in smb.'s face, to spit at smb.; **nu ~ în puț că s-ar putea să bei din el** *prov.* don't foul the well for you may need its waters

**scuipat** *s.n.* spit(tle), *fam.* gob; saliva [sə'laɪvə]

**scuipătoare** *s.f.* spittoon [spi'tu:n], *amer.* cuspidor ['kʌspido:]

**scuipătură** *s.f. v. scuipat*

**scul** *s.n.* skein [skeɪn], hank [hæŋk]



**scula** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a trezi*) to wake [weik], to awake(n) [ə'weik(n)], to call [kɔ:l], to rouse (from one's sleep) [rauz]; 2. *fig.* to awaken, to arouse (memories, interest); (*a incita*) to stir up [stæ:], to rouse; 3. (*în picioare*) to raise [reiz], to make smb. rise/stand up; *II. v.r.* 1. to wake up, to awake, to get up; to rise [raiz]; □ **a se ~ cu dosul/fundul în sus** *fam.* to get out of bed on the wrong side; **a se ~ cu noaptea în cap** to get up at daybreak/dawn, to rise early/with the sun/the lark; 2. (*a se ridica în picioare*) to rise, to stand up; (*cu greu*) to struggle to one's feet; 3. (*a se revolta împotriva*) to rise in arms against, to take up to bear arms against; □ **a se ~ de la masă** to get up to rise from table, to make a move; **a se ~ după boală** to recover, to get to one's feet again; **a se ~ din morți** to raise from the dead; **a se ~ târziu** (*de obicei*) to be a late riser

**sculare** *s.f.*, **sculat** *s.n.* waking *v.* **scula**

**sculat** *adj.* 1. awake [ə'weik], up, about [ə'baut]; □ **Jane e deja ~ă?** is Jane already up? 2. *anat.* erect [i'rekt]; 3. *v.* **răsculat**

**sculă** *s.f.* 1. (*unealtă*) tool [tu:l], instrument, implement; □ **~e de pescuit** paraphernalia [pæ'refə:'neiliə]; 2. *fig.* tool; 3. (*poamă*) *fam.* bad lot/egg; (*d. o femeie*) *fam.* bright article

**sculărie** *s.f.* toolhouse ['tu:lhaus], toolshed [-'fed]

**sculer** *s.m.* toolman ['tu:lmən], toolroom clerk

**sculpta** *v.t.* 1. to sculpture ['skɒlptʃə], to sculpt [skɒlpt]; to carve [ka:v], to chisel (in wood, stone, bone) ['tʃizl]; to cast (in bronze); 2. (*a modela*) to mould [mould]; □ **lemn ~t** carved wood

**sculptor** *s.m.* sculptor ['skɒlptə]; wood carver

**sculptoriță** *s.f.* woman sculptor, rarsculptress

**sculptural** *adj.* sculptural (art) [-tʃərəl]; statuesque (figure) ['stætʃʊesk]

**sculptură** *s.f.* 1. (*ca artă*) sculpture ['skɒlptʃə]; (*în lemn*) wood carving; 2. (*statuie*) statue ['stætʃʊ], sculpture

**scump** *I. adj.* 1. (*costisitor*) expensive [iks'pensiv], dear ['diə], costly; □ **e prea ~ pentru noi** we can't afford it; 2. (*drag*) dear, beloved [bi'lʌvɪd]; cherished ['tʃerɪʃt]; □ **~a mea jumătate glumeț** my better half; **~ul meu** (my) dear, darling, dearest; **ce ~ e!** the little love! **tot ce mi-e ~** everything I hold dear; **cele mai ~e amintiri** the most cherished memories; 3. (*prețios*) valuable ['væljuəbl], precious ['preʃəs], of great value; 4. (*zgârcit*) miserly ['maɪzərli]; □ **~ la târâte și ieftin la făină** penny wise and pound foolish; *II. adv.* dearly; expensively; (*mult*) much; □ **mai ~ decât valoarea nominală** above par; **~ la vorbă** chary ['tʃeri] of words, spare/sparing/scant of words; **de ce ești așa ~ la vedere?** where have you been hiding? **nu-i ~ față de prețul curent** that's not dear as things go; **nu e prea ~** it isn't worth much; **nu l-am luat prea ~** I got it (on the) cheap; **a plăti ~ greșeliile** to pay a high price/too much for one's mistakes; **o să plătească ~ pentru**

**asta** I'll make him pay for it; **e ~ să locuiești aici** the cost of living is high here; **a-și vinde ~ pielea** to sell one's life dearly; *III. s.m.* niggard, miser; □ **~ul mai mult păgubește** *prov.* cheapest is the dearest

**scumpete** *s.f.* 1. dearthness ['diənəs], *înv.* dearth [dæ:θ]; expensiveness, high price; □ **~a vieții** the high cost of living; 2. (*persoană*) (*odor*) *fig.* gem [dʒəm], jewel ['dʒuəl]; peach (of a girl) [pi:tʃ]; 3. (*lucru*) valuable thing; 4. (*zgârcenie*) avarice

**scumpi** *I. v.t.* to raise [reiz]/to put up the price of; *II. v.r.* to grow dear/more expensive, to increase in price, to go up; 2. (*a se zgârci*) to be stingy; (*la*) to stint/to grudge (the expenses of) [grɒdʒ], to kick at/to skimp over/to economize on smth.

**scumpie** *s.f. bot.* smoke/wig tree ['smouk tri:] (*Cotinus coggygia*)

**scumpire** *s.f.* rise in the price of

**scună** *s.f. nav.* schooner ['sku:nə]

**scund** *adj.* low [lou]; (*de statură*) short [ʃɔ:t], of short stature; undersized [ˌʌndəsaɪzd]

**scurge** *I. v.t.* 1. to drain [dreɪn], to let out; 2. (*a filtra*) to filter, to strain [streɪn]; 3. (*a drena*) to drain; 4. (*a epuiza*) to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st]; □ **a ~ apa** to run/to drain off the water; *II. v.r.* 1. to flow [flou]/to stream (down) [stri:m]; (*a ieși*) to run/flow out; 2. (*a se prelinge*) to trickle, to run down (the cheek), (*a se infiltra*) to seep [si:p]; (*printr-o crăpătură*) to leak [li:k]; (*picătură cu picătură*) to drip; (*cu încetul*) to ebb away; (*de tot*) to ooze away [u:z]; 3. (*d. multime*) to throng [θrɒŋ]; to disperse, to retire [ri'taɪə], to pour out of (a building); 4. (*d. timp*) to elapse [i'læps], to go by; (*repede*) to pass/to fly by; (*pe neobservate*) to slip away; (*liniștit*) to lapse away; (*d. o zi*) to wear on ['wæ]; □ **banii i se scurg printre degete** his money is melting away/is slipping/running between his fingers; **a i se ~ ochii după cineva** to gloat over smb., to be sweet on smb.; (*a face ochi dulci*) to make/to cast sheep's eyes at smb.; **a i se ~ tot sângele din vine** to bleed to death

**scurgere** *s.f.* 1. (*ca acțiune*) (out)flow, flowing, pouring out, discharge (of a liquid) ['distʃa:dʒ]; trickling, leaking *v.* **scurge**; 2. leak [li:k], escape (of gas) [is'keɪp], leakage (of information) ['li:kɪdʒ]; *hidr.* run-off, drainage; □ **~ de apă** seepage; **de ~ drain**; **țevă de ~** outlet tube, waste pipe (of bath); (*la chiuveță*) plughole ['plʌghoul]; (*a mulțimii*) dispersal; (*a timpului*) lapse, passage; 3. *fig.* outpouring (of thoughts, feelings); 4. *med.* discharge; *pop. v.* **blenoragie**

**scurma** *v.t., v.i.* (*cu botul*) to root [ru:t], to (g)root [raut]; (*cu ghiarele*) to scratch [skrætʃ], to scrape [skreɪp]; (*d. cal*) to paw the ground [pɔ:]; (*a săpa o vizuină*) to burrow into ['bʌrou]; (*d. porc*) to root, to rout (in the ground)

**scurmătură** *s.f.* rooting, scraping

**scursoare** *s.f.* 1. trickle, sweepings of the gutter ['swi:piŋz]; 2. *și pl. fig.* scum [skʌm], riff-raff, dregs

**scursură** *s.f.* 1. v. **scursoare** 1.; 2. (*vale*) valley ['vælei]; 3. (*canal*) sewer ['sju:ə]; 4. v. **scursoare** 2.

**scurt** *I. adj.* 1. short [ʃɔ:t]; (*scund*) short, of short stature; (*d. fustă*) skimpy; (*d. păr*) short; □ **tuns** ~ close-cropped, (*la femeie*) bobbed hair; **câine cu păr** ~ short-haired dog; (*d. vedere*) short-sighted [-'saiid]; 2. (*ca timp*) brief, short; □ **de ~ă durată** short-lived; 3. (*puțin*) little; □ ~ **și îndesat** thick-set ['θikset], stocky (man, horse); **din** ~ tightly, sternly; **în ~ă vreme** soon afterwards, shortly; **pe** ~ in short, briefly; **pe ~**, **a acceptat** in short, to cut a long story short, he accepted; **fii ~!** be brief! make it short! ~ **circuit** *electr.* short circuit; **drumul cel mai** ~ the quickest way, a short cut; **respirație ~ă** short wind, panting breath; **unde ~e rad.** short waves; **a avea mână ~ă** to be stingy; **a fi ~ la minte** to be forgetful, to have a short memory; ~ **și cuprinzător** to put it in a nutshell, to put it bluntly; *II. adv.* briefly; **a ține pe cineva din** ~ to keep a firm/tight hand/rein on smb.; to keep a check on smb.; *fam.* to tether smb. by a short rope; **a se opri** ~ to stop short; **a povesti pe** ~ to relate smth. in a few words/briefly

**scurta** *I. v.t.* 1. to shorten [ʃɔ:tən], to take up (a dress, a sleeve), to cut/make short, to cut down, to reduce the length of [ri'dju:s]; to curtail [kə:'teil], to cut short (a speech, a visit); □ **a-și ~ părul** (*d. femeie*) to bob/to dock one's hair; (*bretorul, ramurile unui copac*) to trim; **a ~ coada calului** to bob a horse's tail; (*câinelui*) to dock (a dog's tail), to crop (a dog's ears); **a ~ tirul mil.** to lessen the range; **a ~ viața cuiva** *fig.* to drive a nail into smb.'s coffin; **a ~ pe cineva cu un cap** *fig.* to strike off smb.'s head; 2. (*un text*) to abridge, to cut down; (*un cuvânt*) to abbreviate; *II. v.r.* to shorten, to draw/to grow shorter; □ **zilele se scurtează** the days are growing shorter/are drawing in

**scurtă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* 1. parka (jacket)

**scurtă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. med.* swelling in the armpit

**scurtătură** *s.f.* short cut [ʃɔ:t kʌt]

**scurtcircuit** *s.n.* short circuit [-'sə:kit]

**scurtcircuita** *v.t., v.r.* to short-circuit

**scurteică** *s.f.* knee-long (fur-lined) coat, pelisse [pe'li:s]

**scurtime** *s.f.* shortness, briefness, brevity ['breviti]

**scurtmetraj** *s.n. cin.* short reel (film) [ʃɔ:t ri:l film]

**scut** *s.n.* 1. aegis [i:'dʒis], shield [ʃi:ld]; (*rotund și*) buckler

[bʌkle]; *her.* escutcheon [is'kʌtʃn], coat of arms [kəʊt]; 2. *fig. și* shield; (*sprijin*) support [se'pɔ:t]; (*paravan*) screen [skri:n]; (*protecție*) protection, defence

[di'fens]; □ **sub ~ul...** under the aegis/care/sponsorship of ...; **a lua pe cineva sub ~ul său** to take smb. under one's own wing; 3. *tehn., min.* shield

**scutar** *s.m.* first shepherd [ʃə:st ʃepəd]

**scuteală** *s.f.* 1. (*adăpost*) shelter [ʃeltə], refuge [refju:dʒ]; 2. v. **scutire**

**scutec** *s.n.* diaper [ˈdaɪpə]; napkin [ˈnæpkɪn], *pl.* swaddling clothes

**scutella** *s. zool.* Scutella

**scutelnic** *s.m. ist* tax-exempted peasant

**scuter** *s.n.* (motor) scooter [ˈsku:tə]

**scuti** *v.t.* 1. (*a cruța*) to spare [ˈspɛə], to save (time, energy) [seiv]; (*a economisi*); 2. (*de ceva*) to exempt from, to exonerate from [ig'zɔnəreit]; to excuse, to free from; (*a absolvi de*) to absolve of; 3. (*a lăsa în pace*) to let/leave alone; □ **scutește-mă!** spare me! leave me alone! get yourself lost! don't trouble/worry me with it! **a ~ de impozit** *jur.* to release a debt/tax; **a ~ de o corvoadă** to let smb. off from smth.; **a ~ pe cineva de o obligație** to discharge smb. of an obligation; **a ~ pe cineva de osteneala de a face ceva** to save smb. the trouble of doing smth., to dispense smb. from doing smth.

**scutier** *s.m.* shield bearer [ˈʃi:ld beəɹ]

**scutire** *s.f.* 1. sparing, saving; 2. (*de impozite*) exemption (from taxes) [ig'zæmpʃn], franchise [ˈfræntʃaɪz]; □ ~ **de serviciul militar** exemption from military service; **a cere o ~ de...** to claim exemption from...

**scutit** *adj.* exempted, free; □ ~ **de taxe** tax-free; ~ **de vamă** duty-free

**scutura** *I. v.t.* 1. to shake (a tree, a bottle, one's head) [ʃeik]; to agitate (a bottle) [ˈædʒiteit]; to plump up [plʌmp], to shake up (a pillow); (*d. vânt*) to buffet (a boat) [ˈbʌfɪt], to sway (a tree, branches) [swei]; (*covoare și*) to (haul) dust; (*și astfel a scoate*) to shake down (fruit), to shake off (the yoke, the dust); 2. (*a zdruncina*) to jolt [dʒɔlt]; □ **am fost ~ti bine în timpul traversării** we had a rough crossing; 3. *fig.* (*a critica*) to haul over the coals [houl]; to give a good dressing down; 4. (*a se lepăda de*) to shake off; □ **a ~ bine ceva** to give smth. a good shake; **a ~ jugul** to shake/throw off the yoke; *inv.* to slip the collar; **a ~ nucile** to thrash a walnut tree; **a-și ~ pipa** to knock out one's pipe; **a ~ un pom** to shake down fruit from a tree; **a-și ~ zăpada de pe ghete** to stamp the snow from one's feet; **a ~ de bani pe cineva** to drain smb. of all his money; **il ~u frigurile** he was shivering with fever; **a ~ din cap** to shake one's head; **'scuturați sticla'** shake the bottle; **își scutura baba cocoul** *fig.* spring is setting in; *II. v.i.* to do the room, to tidy up; to dust; *III. v.r.* 1. to shake; (*d. cal*) to snort; 2. (*d. pomi*) to lose/shed one's leaves; □ **a se ~ de...** to shake off...; (*a se debarasa de...*) to get rid of...; **a se ~ din toate încheieturile** to jig up and down; **a se ~ tot de răș** to be convulsed/to shake/to rock with laughter; ~ **t de vânt** tossed by the wind; ~ **t de valuri** tossing on the waves

**scuturător** *s.n.* 1. *text.* shaker [ˈʃeikə]; 2. *agr.* straw shaker

**scuturătură** *s.f.* 1. shake [ʃeik], shaking; jolt [dʒɔlt], jerk [dʒɜ:k], shock; (*seismică*) earth tremor; □

~ile drumului the jolts/bumps of the road; **a se elibera cu o** ~ to jerk/to wrench/to shake oneself free; **fără** ~i smoothly; **2. fig.** a good dressing down; **□ a-și reveni după o** ~ to recover from a shock  
**scuza l. v.t.** to excuse [iks'kju:z], to pardon ['pa:dn]; to make excuses for; **□ scuzați-mă** I beg your pardon! I apologize! **scuzați expresia** fam. saving your presence; **scuzați întârzierea** excuse my being late; **prostia nu scuza pe nimeni** ignorance is no excuse; **II. v.r.** to apologize [ə'pɒlədʒaɪz], to excuse oneself; **□ cine se scuza se acuză** he who excuses himself accuses himself  
**scuzabil adj.** excusable, pardonable  
**scuză s.f.** 1. excuse [iks'kju:z], apology [ə'pɒləʒi]; **□ ~ neserioasă** lame/slight excuse; **2. (pretext și) pretext**; **□ a cere ~e cuiva** to beg smb.'s pardon, to apologize to smb.; **cere-i ~e din partea mea** present my apologies to her; **fără nici un fel de** ~ no ifs, ands or buts; **a trimite ~e cuiva** to send one's excuses to smb.  
**scvamă s.f. bot.** squama ['skwəmə]  
**se pron. reflex.** 1. oneself [wan'self]; himself, herself, itself; themselves [ðəm'selvz]; **□ a se lăuda** to flatter oneself; ~ **îndreptă spre ușă** he made for the door; **ducă-~!** let him go! ~ **îmbracă** he dresses (himself); **2. (impersonal)** it; one; people, they; **□ ~ spune că...** they/people say/one says/that..., it is said that...; **I s-a spus** he was told; **nu ~ știe niciodată** one never knows (for sure); **nu ~ poate!** it can't be! it is impossible! **3. (reciproc) (pentru doi)** each other; **(pentru mai mulți)** one another; **□ ~ văd zilnic** they see each other every day/on a daily basis  
**seamă s.f.** 1. (socoteală) reckoning ['rekənɪŋ]; account [ə'kaunt]; **□ dare de** ~ report; **2. (cantitate)** amount [ə'maunt], quantity, number ['nʌmbə]; **□ o ~ de** many, a lot of; **fără/peste** ~ excessively; **3. (grijă)** care ['keə]; (interes) interest ['ɪntrɪst]; **□ băgare de** ~ interest, attention, care; **4. (importantă)** importance [ɪm'pɔ:tns]; (vază) note [nəʊt]; **□ de** ~ remarkable, outstanding, of note; **5. (fel)** kind [kaɪnd], sort; (potrivă) like; **□ de o** ~ of the same age/kind/type, equal; **de bună** ~ of course, naturally, certainly, it goes without saying; **nebăgat în** ~ unnoticed, unheeded; **mai cu** ~ especially, mainly, particularly; **a băga de** ~ to notice, to observe, to see; **bagă de ~ să nu caz!** mind you don't fall! **a băga/lua în ~ ceva** to mind; **nu-l băga în** ~ don't mind him; **a-și da ~a că...** to realize that..., to be aware (of the fact) that; **și-a dat ~ de greșală** he realized the mistake; **a da ~ de...** to answer for; **a-și face ~a** to lay violent hands upon oneself, to commit suicide; **ia ~a!** take care! **a da ceva în ~a cuiva** to give smth. in smb.'s charge; **a lăsa ceva în ~a cuiva** to leave it up to smb.; **a lua pe ~a sa** to take on (oneself), to assume; **a pune ceva pe ~a cuiva** to put/set smth. down to smb, to

ascribe smth. to smb.; to put smth. to smb.'s account; (*a învinovăți*) to blame smb.; **a ține ~a de...** to take smth. into account/consideration, to mind; not to overlook...; **a nu ține ~a de...** to disregard, to ignore, to be regardless of, not to mind...; **ține ~a de ce-ți spun!** mark my works!  
**seamăn s.m.** fellow creature ['kri:tʃə]/man, human being; neighbour ['neɪbə]; like, equal ['ɪkwəl], counterpart ['kauntəpa:t]; **□ voi și semenii voștri** you and people like you; **semenii noștri** our fellow men/creatures; **fără** ~ beyond comparison, matchless, peerless, incomparable  
**seara adv.** in the evening; at night; **□ la zece** ~ at ten in the evening; **a lucra de dimineața până** ~ to work from morning until/to night  
**seară s.f.** 1. evening ['i:vnɪŋ], poetic even ['i:vən], vesper; (*târzie*) night ['naɪt]; **2. (inserare)** nightfall, (*amurg*) twilight ['twɪlaɪt]; dusk [dʌsk]; **□ apel de ~ mil.** tattoo roll-call; **astă** ~ tonight, this evening; **bună ~a** good evening; **de ~** evening (dress); night...; **într-o** ~ one evening; **~ de** ~ night after night; **luni/măine** ~ Monday/tomorrow evening; **spre** ~ towards evening; **de cu** ~ last night, the previous night  
**searbăd adj.** 1. tasteless ['teɪstləs], flavourless ['fleɪvələs], vapid ['væpɪd], insipid (dish); **2. fig.** dull [dʌl], tedious ['tɪdiəs], cagmag ['kægmaɪg]; pointless, lame (joke) [lem]; (*plat*) flat [flæt]; **3. (d. oameni) (palid)** pale (-faced)  
**sebaceu adj. anat.** sebaceous (gland) [si'beɪʃəs]  
**seboree s.f. med.** seborrhoea [sebə'ri:ə]  
**sebum s.n. fiziol., med.** sebum ['seɪbəm]  
**sec I. adj.** 1. (*uscat*) dry (weather, ground, throat) [draɪ]; (*secătuît*) dried-up, (*arid*) barren (land) ['bærən]; **2. (gol)** empty, hollow (nut) ['hɒləʊ]; **fig.** dry, bald (narrative, style) [bəʊld]; **3. (prost)** dull [dʌl], stupid ['stjuːpɪd], fam. empty-headed; **4. (fără sifon)** neat [ni:t]; (*d. băuturi alcoolice*) dry (wine); **5. fig. (rece)** cold, glacial ['gleɪʃəl]; (*aspru*) dry, harsh (words, cough, laughter) [hɑ:ʃ]; sharp (blow) [ʃɑ:p], dry, curt (remark, answer) [kɜ:t], incisive (tone); **□ mină seacă** sour face; **6. (fără rost)** pointless, vain [veɪn], useless; (*gol*) empty (words); **□ cap** ~ shallow-pate, scatter-brain; **cap ~!** you idiot! you clot! **II. adv.** drily (dryly), harshly, coldly v.i.; **III. s.n.** fast(ing); **□ în** ~ for nothing, to no purpose; **lăsata ~ului** Shrove-tide, Shrove Tuesday; **mâncăruri de** ~ lenten dish/fare; **zi de** ~ fast(ing) day; **a înghiți în** ~ 1. to swallow; **2. fig. fam.** to lump it  
**seca I. v.t.** 1. (*a drena*) to drain [dreɪn]; (*a usca*) to dry (up) (spring, river, tears) [draɪ]; (*a gol*) to empty; **2. (a slei)** to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st]; **3. (a chinui)** to torment [tɔ:'ment], to torture [tɔ:tʃə]; **□ a ~ o fântână** to pump a well dry; to lade water [leɪd]; **II. v.i.** 1. (*a se usca*) to run dry/low, to dry up; **2. (d. provizii)** to run low/short; (*a fi epuizat*) to be exhausted; **3. (d. corp)** to become emaciated; **4. fig. (d. conversație,**

*lacrimi*) to cease ['si:s], to stop, to be exhausted; □ **izvorul a ~t** the spring has dried up; **puterile îi ~seră** he had worn himself out, he had spent his strength; **a-i ~ ochii de atâtea plâns** to cry/to weep one's eyes out; **durerea mă seacă la inimă** I am consumed/tormented with grief

**secantă** *s.f. geom.* secant ['sikənt]

**secară** *s.f. bot.* rye [rai] (*Secale cereale*)

**secărică** *s.f. 1.* (*băutură*) rye brandy; **2. bot.** anise ['ænis] (*Carum carvi*)

**secătui** *v.t.* to exhaust [ig'zɔ:st], to drain [drein]; (*a sărăci*) to impoverish [im'pɔvri]; □ **a ~ averea/resursele țării** *fam.* to drain the wealth of a country

**secătură** *s.f. 1.* good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well; a nobody; unreliable person, *fam.* rotter ['rɔtə], scamp, bad lot; **2. pl.** trifles ['traiflz]

**secera** *v.t. 1.* (*a tăia*) to cut down, to mow (grass) [mou]; (*a recolta*) to reap (corn, a field) [ri:p], to harvest, to crop, to cut; **2. fig.** to carry/cut off/away; *sport* to bring down a man; *mil.* to mow down (troops), to rake (the enemy) with a machine-gun fire; to sweep (ground) (with a machine-gun fire); □ **mașina a ~t stâlpul de telegraf** the car brought down the telegraph pole; **secerat în floarea vârstei** *lit.* cut off in the prime of life/in one's prime

**secerar** *s.m. pop. v.* august 1

**secerat** *s.n. 1.* cutting *v.* **secera**; **2. v.** **seceris**

**seceră** *s.f. 1.* scythe [saið], sickle, reaping hook [ri:piŋ hʊk]; **2. v.** **seceris**; **3. fig.** (*a lunii*) crescent ['kresnt]; □ **a și ciocanul** the hammer and the sickle

**secerătoare** *s.f. 1.* reaper [ri:pə]; **2. (mașină)** reaping/harvesting machine, (*legătoare*) harvester (binder)

**secerător** *s.m.* reaper [ri:pə]

**seceris** *s.n. 1.* reaping [ri:piŋ]; (*al grânelor și fig.*) harvest; gathering (of cereal crops) ['gæðəriŋ]; **2. (epoca recoltei)** harvest (time)

**secesionist** *s.m.* secessionist [sə'seʃənist]

**secesiune** *s.f.* secession [sə'seʃn], segregation [segrə'geiʃn]; **războiul de ~** the War of Secession, *amer.* the Civil War

**secession** *s.f. artă* Secession (Austrian/German art-nouveau)

**secetă** *s.f.* drought [draut], dryness ['draɪnəs] (of the air, ground, throat)

**secetos** *adj.* droughty ['drauti], dry [drai]; drought-afflicted, arid ['ærid]

**sechestra** *v.t.* to sequester (a property) ['si'kwestə]; to keep smb. locked up; *jur.* to confine smb. illegally; *nav.* to lay an embargo upon a ship

**sechestrare** *s.f.* sequestration [si'kwes'treiʃn]

**sechestr** *s.n.* sequester ['si'kwestə], execution [eks'e'kju:ʃn]; embargo (on a ship) [em'ba:gou]; □ **a pune ~ pe...** to levy a distraint upon...

**secol** *s.n. 1.* century ['sentʃəri]; **2. (epocă)** age [eidʒ], period [pi:riəd]; □ **~ul nostru** the present time, the age we live in; **~ul XX** the XXth century; **e un om al ~ului său** he is a man of his time; **până la**

**sfârșitul secolelor** to the end of (all) time; **nu ne-am văzut de un ~** we haven't seen each other for ages

**secret** *I. s.n.* secret ['sɪkɪt]; □ **~ de familie** *fam.* skeleton in the cupboard; **~ul fericirii** the secret of happiness; **~ele meseriei** tricks of the trade; **~ cunoscut de toți** an open secret; **~ profesional** professional secret; *rel.* **~ul confesiunii** the seal of confession; **a nu avea ~e față de cineva** to have no secrets from smb., to hold nothing back from smb.; **a cunoaște ~ul** to be in the secret; **a găsi ~ul de a face ceva** to find the knack of doing smth.; **a păstra/divulga un ~** to keep/reveal, betray a secret; **a trăda ~ul profesional** to commit a breach of confidence; **a ține ceva ~** to keep smth. a secret; **în ~** in secret, privately; **în mare ~** in strict confidence, as a great secret; **păstrarea unui ~** secrecy; **~ul a ieșit la iveală** the secret got out; **II. adj. 1.** secret (order, signal, treaty), confidential [kɒnfi'denʃl]; □ **fonduri ~e** secret service funds; **lacăt ~** combination lock; **serviciul ~** secret service; **2. (nedezevăluit)** undisclosed [ʌndis'klouzɪd]; (*ascuns*) undercover [ʌndə'kʌvə]; hidden (feelings); occult (science) [ɒ'kʌlt]; **3. (nespus)** untold [ʌn'tould], unspoken; **III. adv.** secretly, in secret

**secreta** *v.t.* to secrete [si'kri:t]; to produce by secretion  
**secretar** *s.m.* secretary ['sekɪtəri]; □ **~ administrativ** assistant principal; **~ de ambasadă/legație** secretary of embassy/legation; **~ de primărie** town clerk; **~ de redacție** sub-editor; **~ de stat** State Secretary; **~ general** general secretary, secretary general; **~ particular** private secretary; **funcție de ~** secretariate; **de ~** secretarial

**secretară** *s.f.* secretary ['sekɪtəri]

**secretariat** *s.n. 1. (funcție)* secretaryship ['sekɪtriʃip]; **2. (birou)** secretariate [sekɪ'tɛəriɪt]; secretary's office

**secretină** *s.f. fiziol.* secretine [si'kri:tiŋ]

**secretor** *adj. fiziol.* secretive [si'kri:tɪv], secretary [-təri]

**secretos** *adj.* secretive [si'kri:tɪv], reticent ['retɪsnt]

**secreție** *s.f.* secretion [si'kri:ʃn]; □ **~ internă** internal secretion; **glandă cu ~ externă/internă** exocrine/endocrine gland

**secretaire** *s.n.* secretaire [səkre'tɛə], secretary ['sekɪtəri], escritoire

**sectant** *s.m.* sectarian [sek'tɛəriən]

**sectar** *I. s.m.* sectarian, illiberal person; **II. adj. 1.** illiberal, clannish ['klæniʃ]; **2. sectarian**; **III. adv.** in a sectarian way

**sectarism** *s.n. 1.* clannishness [-nəs], clanship ['klæniʃip]; **2. pol.** sectarianism [sek'tɛəriənɪzəm]

**sectat** *adj. bot.* sectional ['sekʃnəl]

**sectă** *s.f.* sect, denomination [dɪnə'mi'neiʃn]

**sector** *s.n. 1. adm.* area ['ɛəriə], sector, district; *com.* □ **~ de vânzări** sales area; *mil.* sector, area (of responsibility/attack); **~ de supraveghere** (*radar*)

- surveillance sector/area; *poliț.* (policeman's) beat [bi:t]; *el.* ~ **de distribuție electrică** mains ['meinz];
- 2. mat.** sector; □ **grafic pe sectoare** pie chart; **3. tehn., mec.** sphere ['sfie], quadrant ['kwɒdrənt], arc; □ *auto.* ~ **ul frânei** quadrant/ratchet of the handbrake; **4. fig.** sphere, field (of activity), domain, province; □ ~ **ul privat/public** the private/public sector, private/public enterprise; **nu e ~ul meu** that's not my line
- secție** *s.f.* section ['sekʃn], department [di'pɑ:tment]; branch (of a political party) ['bra:ntʃ]; (electoral) division [di'viʒn], ward ['wɔ:d]; □ ~ **de poliție** police station; ~ **de votare** polling/election station
- secționă** *v.t.* **1.** to section ['sekʃn]; to divide (a district, an area) into sections, to divide [di'vaɪd]; **2.** to cut off, to sever ['seve]; **3.** to cut into pieces, to dissect
- secționabil** *adj.* *tehn.* apt to be sectioned
- secționare** *s.f.* division into sections; cutting off, severing; *vet.* docking (of a tail)
- secțiune** *s.f.* și *mat.* section (of a book, building); cutting; *arhit.* section, profile ['prəʊfaɪl]; □ ~ **longitudinală** longitudinal section; ~ **transversală** cross section; ~ **verticală** vertical section; **punct de** ~ point of intersection
- secui** *s.m.* Sekler ['sekle]
- secuiesc** *adj.* Sekler('s)...
- secular** *adj.* **1.** (*vechi*) age-old ['eidʒəʊld], century-old; (*d. un pom*) venerable ['venərəbl]; centennial (event) [sen'teniəl]; **2.** (*laic*) lay[lei], secular (clergy, jurisdiction) ['sekjule]
- seculariza** *v.t.* to secularize ['sekjələraɪz]
- secularizare** *s.f.* secularization [sekjələraɪ'zeɪʃn]
- secund** *I. s.m.* **1.** principal assistant, second (in command); **2. nav.** first mate/officer; *II. adj.* second(ary)
- secunda** *v.t.* **1.** to second ['seknd]; to be second in command; **2. fig.** to back up [bæk], to support [sə'pɔ:t]
- secundant** *s.m.* **1.** (*in duel*) second; **2. (sprijinitor)** backer, supporter
- secundar** *I. s.n.* second hand; □ ~ **central** centre second hand; *II. adj.* **1.** secondary; subordinate [sə'bɔ:dənɪt], minor ['maɪnə]; **2. gram.** subordinate (clause); □ **accent** ~ secondary accent/stress; **cauze** ~ **e** second causes; **chestiuni** ~ by-matters/-points; **de ordin** ~ second-rate; **intrigă** ~ **ă** *lit.* subplot; **în plan** ~ in the background; **linie** ~ **ă** *ferov.* side track; **rol** ~ minor/secondary part, supporting (role, actor); **a juca un rol** ~ **a** to be a supporting actor; **b) fig.** to play second fiddle; **partener** ~ *com.* junior partner; **școală** ~ **ă** secondary school
- secundă** *s.f.* second (of time, arc, angle); *fam.* jiffy ['dʒɪfi], moment ['mæʊmənt]; □ ~ **majoră/minoră** major/minor second; **o** ~! just a moment/minute! **într-o** ~! in a split second, in no time; *fam.* in a jiffy!
- secundo** *adv. livr.* secondly ['sekəndli], in the second place
- secure** *s.f.* axe [æks], hatchet ['hætʃɪt]; (*de luptă*) battle ax(e), tomahawk ['tɒməhɔ:k]; (*halebardă*) halberd ['hælbə:d], halbert; □ **a îngropa ~a războiului** *fig.* to bury the hatchet; **tăiat cu lovituri de** ~ rough-hewn, hacked out
- securit** *s.m. tehn.* safety glass ['seifti gla:s], splinter-proof glass
- securitate** *s.f.* **1.** security [si'kjuriti]; **2. (și siguranță)** safety ['seifti]; □ ~ **a muncii** labour safety; ~ **a statului** state security; **Consiliul de Securitate** the Security Council; **servicii de** ~ security forces/police; *el.* **lumini de** ~ emergency lighting
- securizare** *s.f. tehn.* method of obtaining shatterproof glass
- secvență** *s.f.* **1.** (*de film*) still; **2. fig.** snapshot ['snæpʃɒt]
- sedativ** *s.n., adj.* sedative ['sedətɪv]
- sedentar** *adj.* **1.** sedentary (occupation, life) [sedntəri]; **2.** fixed, stationary ['steɪ:ʃənəri], settled; garrison(ed) (troops) ['gærɪsən]; □ **trupe** ~ **e mil.** sedentary/non-mobile troops; non-migrant (bird)
- sedentarism** *s.n.* sedentariness, sedentary life
- sedilă** *s.f.* cedilla [si'dile]
- sediment** *s.n.* sediment, deposit [di'pɒzɪt]
- sedimenta** *v.t., v.r.* to deposit [di'pɒzɪt]
- sedimentar** *adj.* sedimentary [sedɪ'mentəri]
- sedimentare, sedimentație** *s.f.* sedimentation [sedɪmən'teɪʃn]
- sedimentologie** *s.f.* sedimentology [-'tɒlədʒi]
- seditios** *adj.* seditious (speech, assembly) [si'di:fəs]; rebellious [ri'belɪəs], mutinous ['mju:tinəs]
- seditiune** *s.f.* sedition [si'di:ʃn]; mutiny ['mju:ti:ni]
- sediu** *s.n.* **1.** residence ['rezɪdəns]; **2. fig.** seat ['si:t], centre (of government, of learning, of activity); □ ~ **l societății** head/registered office (of a company); *rel.* ~ **episcopal** see; și *mil.* headquarters ['hedkwɛ:təz], premises
- seducător** *I. s.m.* seducer [si'dju:sə], seductor [si'daktə]; *II. adj.* **1.** seducing, seductive; attractive (person, face, manner) [ə'træktɪv]; captivating ['kæptɪveɪtɪŋ]; **2. (fascinant)** fascinating, entrancing [ɪn'trænsɪŋ]; (*tentant*) tempting, appealing (idea) [ə'pi:lɪŋ], enticing [ɪn'taɪsɪŋ]; *III. adv.* seductively, entrancingly
- seduce** *v.t.* **1.** to seduce [si'dju:s]; to carry off/away; (*a corupe*) to bribe ['braɪb], to suborn (a witness) [sʌ'bɔ:n]; **2. fig.** to captivate ['kæptɪveɪt], to fascinate, to charm [tʃɑ:m], to entice [ɪn'taɪs], to (al)lure [(ə)'ljʊə]; to inveigle [ɪn'vi:ɡl]; to attract smb. [ə'trækt], to appeal (to smb., to the imagination) [ə'pi:l]; □ **ideea m-a sedus imediat** the idea took my fancy at once
- seducție** *s.f.* **1.** seduction; **2. fig.** charm, magic, attraction; □ ~ **fizică** physical attraction; ~ **a bogăției** the lure of wealth
- sefard** *I. s.m.* Sephardi [sə'fa:di], *pl.* Sephardim [sə'fa:dəm]; *II. adj.* Sephardic
- sefardit** *adj.* Sephardic; (*ca limbă*) Latino Spanish

**seger** *s.m. tehn.* Seger (cone) ['zeigə], pyrometric cone [paɪrəu'metrik kəun]

**segment<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. tehn.* piston/packing ring; □ ~ **de frână** brake shoe; **frână cu ~ți** segmented brake

**segment<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. mat., anat.* segment ['segment]

**segmenta** *v.t.* to segment, to divide into segments [di'vaɪd]; to partition [pa:'tiʃn]/section ['sekʃn]/segment

**segmentar** *adj.* segmentary

**segmentare** *s.f.* 1. segmentation [segmən'teiʃn]; 2. *biol.* cleavage of cells ['kli:vɪdʒ]

**segrega** *v.t.* to segregate ['segrɪgeɪt]

**segregare, segregatie** *s.f.* 1. segregation, colour bar [kʌlə bɑː]; 2. (*in Africa de Sud*) apartheid [ə'pɑːthaɪd]; 3. setting apart, isolation

**segregaționism** *s.n.* (policy of) racial segregation; Jim Crow

**segregaționist** *s.m., adj.* segregationist [segrɪ'geɪʃənɪst]

**seguidilla** *s.f.* seguidilla

**seif** *s.n.* safe [seɪf], strongbox

**seignettoelectricitate** *s.f.* seignetto-electricity

**seim** *s.n.* Seim

**seimă** *s.f. zool.* sand-crack (on horse's hoof)

**seimeni** *s.m. pl. ist.* (in Wallachia and Moldavia) body of pedestrian mercenaries, guarding the court

**seîn** *adj.* grey, gray [greɪ]

**seiner** *s.n. nav.* seiner

**seism** *s.n.* earthquake [ə:'θ'kweɪk], seism ['saɪzm]; *lit.* upheaval [ʌp'hi:vəl]

**seismic** *adj.* seismic (movement) ['saɪzmɪk]

**seismicitate** *s.f.* seismicity [saɪz'mɪsɪtɪ]

**seismograf** *s.n.* seismograph ['saɪzmə'grɑ:f], seismometer [saɪz'momɪtə]

**seismografic** *adj.* seismographic [saɪzmə'græfɪk]

**seismogramă** *s.f.* seismogram ['saɪzməgræm]

**seismolog** *s.m.* seismologist [saɪz'mələdʒɪst]

**seismologic** *adj.* seismological [-'lədʒɪk]

**seismologie** *s.f.* seismology [-'mələdʒɪ]

**seismometrie** *s.f.* seismometry [-'mometri]

**seismometru** *s.n.* seismometer [-'mometri]

**seismonastie** *s.f. bot.* seismonasty [-'mɒnɛsti]

**seismoscop** *s.n.* seismoscope ['saɪzməskəʊp]

**seîşe** *s.f. pl.* seiche [seɪʃ], tidal wave ['taɪdɪ weɪv]

**selacieni** *s.m. pl. iht.* Selachian [si'leɪkiən]

**select** *adj.* select (gathering) [si'lekt], choice... ['tʃɔɪs]; □ **lumea ~ă** high society

**selecta** *v.t.* to select [si'lekt], to pick out; *poetic* to cull [kʌl]; (*a alege*) to choose ['tʃuːz]; *comp.* to dial ['daɪl]

**selectiv** *adj.* selective [si'lektɪv]

**selectivitate** *s.f.* selectivity [sɪlektɪvɪtɪ]

**selector** *l. s.n. 1. tehn.* selector [si'lektə]; switch ['swɪtʃ]; *auto* selector, automatic gear shift lever; 2. *agr.* separator, sorter

**selectie** *s.f.* selection [si'lektʃn], choice ['tʃɔɪs]; □ ~ **naturală** natural selection; ~ **profesională** professional aptitude test; **sport meci de ~** trial game; **a face o ~ din...** to make a selection from among

**selectiona** *v.t. 1.* to select [si'lekt], to choose ['tʃuːz]; to sort; 2. *sport* to spot

**selectionabil** *adj.* choos(e)able, eligible ['elɪdʒɪbl]

**selectionare** *s.f.* selection, selecting; sorting

**selecționată** *s.f.* picked team

**selecționer** *s.m.* sportspotter, picker

**selenar** *adj.* selenary ['selənəri], lunar ['luːnə]

**selenit** *s.m. 1. mineral.* selenite ['selənait]; 2. selenite, inhabitant of the moon

**seleniu** *s.m. chim.* selenium [sə'liːni:əm]

**selenodezie** *s.f. astr.* selenodesy [selə'nɒdəsi]

**selenografie** *s.f. astr.* selenography [-'nɒgrəfi]

**selfactor** *s.n. text.* self-acting machine

**selfinducție** *s.f. el.* self-induction [selfɪn'dʌkʃn]

**selsin** *s.n.* selsyn ['selsain]

**selvas** *s.f. pl.* evergreen Amazonian tropical forest

**semafor** *s.n. 1.* semaphore ['seməfɔː]; 2. (*pe stradă*) traffic lights; *ferov.* semaphore signal

**semantem** *s.n. lingv.* semanteme [semæn'ti:m]

**semantic** *adj.* semantic [si'mæntɪk]

**semantică** *s.f.* semantics [semæn'tɪks, se'm-, si'm-]

**semantician** *s.m. lingv.* semantician [semæn'tɪʃn], semanticist [semæn'tɪsɪst]

**semantism** *s.n. lingv.* area of meaning

**semasiolog** *s.m. v. semantician*

**semasiologic** *adj. lingv.* semasiological [semeisɪə'lɒdʒɪk]

**semasiologie** *s.f. lingv.* semasiology [-si'ələdʒɪ]

**semăna<sup>1</sup>** *l. v.t. 1.* to sow ['səʊ], to seed [si:d]; (*în rânduri*) to drill; □ **a ~ un câmp cu grâu** to put a field under/to wheat, to plant a field with wheat; 2. *fig. (a răspândi)* to spread [spred], to propagate ['propægeɪt]; □ **a ~ groaza** to create a scare; **a ~ neîncredere** to sow distrust; **a ~ vrajbă** to create hostility, to sow the seeds of dissention; **cine seamănă vânt culege furtună** *prov.* he that sows the wind will reap the whirlwind; **II. v.i.** to sow; □ **a ~ în toate direcțiile** to sow broadcast

**semăna<sup>2</sup>** *v.i.* to resemble smb. [ri'sembɪ], to bear resemblance to smb., to look/sound like smb., to be very much alike; □ **a ~ a/cu...** to look/be like...; to take after smb.; **ei ~u ca două picături de apă** they were as like as two peas (in a pod); **asta nu seamănă cu nimic a)** it's like nothing on earth; **b)** it just doesn't make sense; **a ~ ca ziua cu noaptea** to be as different/iron. as like as chalk and cheese; **seamănă cu un azil de nebuni** you would think this was Bedlam; **a ~ leit cu...** to be the dead spit of/the spit/living image of...

**semănătoare** *s.f.* sower, seeder; sowing machine

**semănător** *s.m.* sower ['seʊə]

**Sămănătorism** *s.n.* idyllicism [ai'dilɪsɪzm], *v. Sămănătorism*

**semănătură** *s.f. 1.* sown field ['səʊn fi:ld]; 2. *pl.* crops

**semen** *s.m.* neighbour ['neɪbə], fellow creature; *v. seamăn*

**semestrial** *I. adj.* 1. terminal ['tə:minl], semester... [si'mestə]; 2. half-yearly, six-monthly; *II. adv.* half-yearly

**semestru** *s.n.* 1. half-year ['ha:fje]; 2. *învăţ.* semester [si'mestə]; *univ.* şterm

**semet** *I. adj.* 1. (*falnic*) lofty ['lɒfti], stately ['steitli]; 2. (*arogant*) haughty ['hɔ:ti], proud ['praʊd]; arrogant ['ærəgənt], conceited [kən'si:tɪd]; 3. (*îndrăzneţ*) daring ['dæərɪŋ], brave ['breɪv]; *II. adv.* stately, haughtily *v. I.*

**semeţi** *v.r.* 1. to put on airs (and frills), to behave naughtily; 2. (*a se lăuda*) to boast ['bəʊst], to show off ['fəʊ]; 3. (*a prinde curaj*) to brace up ['breɪs]

**semetie** *s.f.* 1. (*trufie*) haughtiness ['hɔ:tɪnəs]; 2. (*măreţie*) stateliness; 3. (*curaj*) courage ['kʌrɪdʒ], daring

**semi-** *prefix* semi-

**semianalfabet** *adj.* semi-literate [semi'litərit]

**semiautomat** *adj.* semi(-)automatic [-ɔtə'mætɪl]

**semiaxă** *s.f. mat.* semiaxis [-'æksɪs]

**semicarbonizare** *s.f.* 1. *ind. chim. min.* low-temperature carbonization [ka:'bənə'zeɪʃn]; 2. *met.* partial carbonization

**semicerc** *s.n.* semicircle [semi'se:kl]

**semicircular** *adj.* semicircular [-'se:kjʊlə], half-round ['ha:fraʊnd]

**semicocs** *s.n. ind.* semi-coke [-kəʊk]

**semicocșificare** *s.f. v. semicarbonizare*

**semicolonial** *adj.* semi-colonial [-kə'ləʊniəl]

**semicolonie** *s.f.* semi-colony [-'kə'ləni]

**semiconductor** *s.m.* semi(-)conductor [-kən'dʌktə]

**semiconservă** *s.f.* half-prepared preserve [pri:'zə:v], semi-preserved food

**semiconsoană** *s.f.* semiconsonant [semi'kɒnsənənt], semivowel [-'vaʊəl]

**semiconștient** *adj.* semiconscious [-'kɒnʃəs]

**semicristalin** *adj.* semi-crystalline [-'kristəleɪn], hemocrystalline

**semidesert** *s.n. geogr.* semi-desert [-'de:zə:t]

**semidict** *I. s.m.* half-scholar ['ha:f skələ], dabbler ['dæblə], wiseacre [waɪz'eɪkə]; *II. adj.* half-learned

**semidreaptă** *s.f. mat.* half-line ['ha:f laɪn]

**semifabricat** *I. adj.* semi-finished... [semi'fɪnɪʃt]; *II. s.n.* half-finished/semi-finished product; *pl.* semi-manufactured goods

**semifeudal** *adj.* semi-feudal [-'fju:dl]

**semifinală** *s.f.* semifinal(s) [-'faɪnəlʒ]

**semifinalist** *s.m. sport* semifinalist [-'faɪnəlɪst]

**semifix** *adj.* semi-fixed; semi-portable

**semifond** *s.n.* middle-distance race

**semifondist** *s.m. sport* middle-distance runner

**semiîntuneric** *s.n.* half darkness ['ha:f da:knəs]; shade ['feɪd]

**semilună** *s.f.* half moon, crescent ['kresnt]

**semimetal** *s.n. chim.* semimetal [semi'metl]

**seminal** *adj.* seminal ['seminl]

**seminar** *s.n.* 1. seminar ['seminə:]; conference ['kɒnfrəns]; 2. *rel.* seminary ['seminəri]; training college

**seminarist** *s.m.* seminarian ['seminəriən], seminarist ['seminərist]

**semincer** *s.m.* seed tree ['si:d tri:]

**seminție** *s.f.* 1. (*trib*) tribe ['traɪb]; (*familie*) family ['fæmili]; 2. (*neam*) nation ['neɪʃn]; people; race ['reis]; (*gen*) kind ['kaɪnd]

**semințiș** *s.n. agr.* sapling-covered area

**semiobscur** *adj.* dim, gloomy ['glu:mi], dusky ['dʌski], murky ['mɜ:ki]

**semiobscuritate** *s.f.* semi-obscurity [-ɔbs'kjʊ:riti], dimness, dusk ['dʌsk]

**semioficial** *I. adj.* semi(-)official [-ɔ'fi:ʃl]; *II. adv.* semi(-)officially

**semiologie** *s.f. med.* sem(e)iology [si:mi'ɒlədʒi]

**semiotică** *s.f. lingv., filoz., artă* semiotics [si:mi'ɒtiks]

**semiparazit** *biol. I. s.m.* semiparasite [-'pærəsait]; *II. adj.* semiparasitor

**semiparazitism** *s.n. biol.* hemi-parasitism, semiparasitism

**semipastă** *s.f.* half-stuff ['ha:fstʌf], first-stuff

**semipermeabil** *adj.* semipermeable [-pə:'miəbl], partially permeable

**semiplan** *s.n. mat.* half-plane [ha:fpleɪn], semi-plane

**semiprofil** *s.n.* half-section [-sekʃn]

**semipretios** *adj.* semiprecious (stone) [semi'preʃəs]

**semiproletar** *adj.* semi-proletarian [-prəuli'tɛəriən]

**semiremorcă** *s.f. auto* trailer ['treɪlə]; articulated vehicle, semitrailer

**semison** *adj. lingv.* semisonorous [simi'sonərəs], without syllabic value

**semit** *s.m.* Semite ['semaɪt]

**semitic** *adj.* Semitic [se'mitɪk]

**semitolog** *s.m.* Semiti(c)ist [se'mit(ɪ)st]

**semitologie** *s.f.* Semitics, Semitic studies

**semiton** *s.n.* semitone ['semitoun]

**semitort** *s.n. text.* rove ['rəʊv]

**semitransparent** *adj.* semitransparent [-træns'pærənt], translucent [træns'lu:snt]

**semivocală** *s.f. lingv.* semivowel ['semi'vaʊəl]

**semizeu** *s.m.* demigod [demigɒd]

**semn** *s.n.* 1. (*indicație*) sign ['sain]; indication (of rain)

[indi'keɪʃn], symptom (of illness); (*simbol*) symbol, mark, token (of friendship) ['təʊkn]; (*semnal*) signal;

□ **un ~ al timpului** a sign of the times; ~ **bun/rău** augury; **e ~ bun** it's a good sign/omen ['əʊmən]; ~ **rău** it's bad/ill omen; that looks bad; ~ **prevestitor**

omen; ~ **norocos** lucky sign; ~ **de ploaie** sign of rain; **în ~ de (protest)** in token of (protest); **sub ~ul...** under the badge/sign of...; **sub ~ul întrebării** unlikely, dubious, questionable; **adunarea s-a desfășurat sub ~ul cordialității** cordiality was the keynote of the meeting; **a da ~e de oboseală**

to show signs/an indication of fatigue; **a nu da nici un ~ de viață** to show no sign of life; **a fi un ~ de...** to serve as a sign/an indication of...; **sunt ~e de ploaie** it looks like rain/as if it were to rain; 2. sign, symbol, mark; badge; insignia (of rank); (*emblemă*)

emblem; □ ~ **algebric** algebraical sign; ~ **e astronomice** astronomical signs; ~ **le citării** quotation marks; ~ **convențional** conventional sign/symbol; ~ **ul crucii** the sign of the cross; ~ **de carte** bookmark; ~ **e de corectură tipogr.** proof correction marks; ~ **de exclamație/interogație** exclamation/question mark; ~ **e de punctuație** punctuation marks; ~ **ul egalității** *mat.* the sign of equality; ~ **moale/tare** soft/hard sign; ~ **negativ/pozitiv** negative, minus/positive, plus sign; ~ **zodiacal** sign of the zodiac; **a-și face ~ul crucii** to sign oneself; **3.** (*cicatrice*) scar; (distinctive) mark (on the body); □ ~ **e distinctive** distinctive marks; ~ **e particulare** special particularities (of a person); particulars; (*urmă*) trace, track; **4.** (*gest*) sign, gesture, motion; □ **a vorbi prin ~e** to talk by signs; ~ **de adio** farewell wave (of the hand); ~ **cu ochiul** wink; **a face ~ cuiva a)** to make a sign to smb.; **b)** (*să facă ceva*) to signal smb., to do smth.; (*să vină*) to beckon smb. to come; (*să plece, să se dea înapoi*) to wave away/off/back, aside smb.; **a face ~ afirmativ/negativ** (*cu capul*) to nod (in agreement)/to shake one's head (in dissent)

**semna** *v.t.* to sign (a document) ['sain], to put/set one's name on a document; to conclude (a treaty); (*ca martor*) to witness a document ['witnis]; □ **a ~ un contract** to become a party to an agreement; **a ~ de primire** to sign for (goods); **a ~ în condică** (*la venire/plecare*) to sign on/off; **a ~ la venire** (*la hotel*) to check in; **a ~ angajamentul** *nav.* to sign on; **a ~ prin punere de deget** *pop.* to wet one's finger; **a ~ recursul de grație** (*d. juriu*) to recommend the murderer to mercy; ~ **și parafat** under one's hand and seal

**semnal** *s.n.* **1.** signal ['signəl]; **2.** (*sema*) sign ['sain]; **3.** (*gest*) gesture ['dʒestʃə]; **4.** (*exemplar*) re-print; **5.** *mil.* signal, call; *rad.* signature ['signɪfə]; □ ~ **acustic/fonic** sound signal; ~ **de alarmă** alarm/emergency signal; ~ **de alarmă aeriană** air-raid warning (signal); ~ **de apel** *tel.* calling signal; call signal/sign; ~ **de avertisment** warning signal; ~ **de ceață** fog signal; ~ **de ieșire** *ferov.* starting/advance signal; ~ **de imagine** *tel.* picture/video signal; ~ **e parazitare** clutter; ~ **de incendiu** fire alarm; ~ **de intrare** *ferov.* home signal; ~ **de oprire** *ferov.* stop signal; ~ **de pericol** *nav. (naufragii)* distress signal, *nav.* S.O.S. call/signal; ~ **luminos** light signal; ~ **rutier** road signal, semaphore signal; ~ **vizual** *ferov.* visual signal; **a da ~ul** to (give the) signal; **a da ~ul de atac** to give the signal for attack; **a trimite un ~** to send a signal; **la ~, toți s-au ridicat** on a gesture of command, they all stood up

**semnala** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a atrage atenția*) to point out, to signal ['signəl]; to call/draw attention to; (*un fapt*) to refer to ['ri'fə]; **2.** (*a înregistra*) to note ['nəut], to record ['ri'kɔ:d]; **3.** (*a raporta*) to report, to notify ['nəutifai]; □ **nimic de ~t** nothing to report; *av.* to

indicate the position of (a runway); *comp.* to post; **a ~ o carte cuiva** to recommend a book to smb.; **a ~ ceva poliției** to notify the police of smth.; **a ~ prezența cuiva** to make smb.'s presence known; **a fi ~t** to be recorded; (*a se vedea*) to be seen;

**semnaliza** *v.i.* to signal ['signəl]; to gesture ['dʒestʃə]; □ **a ~ înainte de a opri** *auto* to signal before stopping

**semnalizare** *s.f.* signalization ['signəlaizə]; (road) signs ['sainz]; signposting; *av.* beaconing (of a runway) ['bi:kəniŋ]; □ ~ **rutieră internațională** international (system of) road signs; **cabină de ~ ferov.** signal box; **foc de ~** signal light; **lampă de ~ mil.** signal(ling) lamp; **panou de ~** direction indicator; **pavilion de ~** *nav.* signal flag; **steguleț/fanion de ~** signalling flag

**semnalizator** *I. s.m.* **1.** *mil.* signaller ['signələ]; *ferov.* signalman; **2.** *tehn.* signalling device/apparatus; **3.** *lingv., mat.* mark ['ma:k]; □ ~ **i formală** *mat., lingv.* form marks; **II. adj.** signalling

**semnalmente** *s.n. pl.* personal description; particulars [pə:'tikjule:z]

**semnare** *s.f.* signing; conclusion (of a treaty) [kən'klu:ʒn]

**semnatar** *s.m.* signatory (to a treaty) ['signatori]; subscriber [səb'skraibə]; (*al unui articol*) *amer.* by-liner ['bai lainə]

**semnătură** *s.f.* signature ['signɪfə]; (*la un articol*) *amer.* by-line ['bai laɪn]; □ **a-și pune ~a pe un document** to sign a document; **a avea ~** to be authorized to sign (on behalf of the firm); **carte de ~i** autograph book

**semnifica** *v.t.* to signify ['signifai], to mean ['mi:n]; □ **ce semnifică acest cuvânt/această ceremonie?** what's the meaning of this word/the significance of this ceremony? **ce semnifică asta?** what's the meaning of this? **asta nu semnifică nimic** it doesn't mean a thing; *peior.* it's of no importance; **remarci care nu ~u nimic** meaningless remarks

**semnificativ** *I. adj.* **1.** (*expresiv*) expressive [iks'presiv], meaningful ['mi:nɪŋfʊl], telling; eloquent ['eləkwənt], graphic ['ɡrafik]; **2.** (*important*) important, noteworthy ['nəutwə:ði], considerable [kən'sidərəbl]; **II. adv.** significantly, meaningfully

**semnificație** *s.f.* **1.** significance [signɪfɪkəns]; **2.** (*înțeles*) signification, meaning ['mi:nɪŋ], sense (of a word) **3.** (*importantă*) importance [im'pɔ:təns]; **4.** (*valoare*) value ['vælju]

**sempervirescent** *adj. bot.* sempervirent

**sempitern** *adj.* eternal [i'te:nl], sempiternal, permanent ['pə:mənənt]

**sena** *s.n. bot.* senna ['senə]; senna tea

**senar** *adj. stil.* senary (verse) ['senəri]

**senat** *s.n.* **1.** senate ['senɪt]; **2.** (*clădire*) senate (house)

**senator** *s.m.* senator ['senətə]

**senatorial** *adj.* senatorial [-'tɔ:riəl]

**senil** *I. s.m.* dotard ['dɔ:təd]; **II. adj.** senile ['si:nail], aged ['eidʒd]; (*ramolită*) doddering, decrepit [di'kreɪpɪt]



**senilitate** *s.f.* senility [sə'nilitə], doting old age; senile decay [si'nail di'kei]

**senin** *I. s.n.* 1. clear sky ['kliə]; azure [ə'zjuə], blue; 2. *fig.* serenity [sə'renəti]; peace ['pi:s]; □ **din** ~ out of the blue; unwarranted; **un fulger din** ~ a bolt from the blue; *II. adj.* 1. serene; 2. (*d. cer*) clear, bright, cloudless, unclouded; □ **cer** ~ clear/serene/unclouded sky; 3. *și fig.* happy, carefree

**seninătate** *s.f.* serenity, candour ['kændə]

**senior** *I. s.m.* feudal lord ['fju:dlɔ:d], seigneur ['si:njə]; (*nobil*) nobleman ['nəublmən]; *pl.* the nobility; □ **a duce o viață de** ~ to live like a lord; *II. adj.* senior ['si:njə]

**seniorial** *adj. ist.* seigniorial [si'njɔ:riəl], manorial [mæ'nɔ:riəl]; stately ['steitli], lordly ['lɔ:dlɪ]

**seniorie** *s.f.* 1. seniority [si'njɔ:rəti]; 2. *ist.* senior's/lordly estate

**senonian** *s., adj. geol.* Senonian [si'nəunian]

**sens** *s.n.* 1. (*înțeles*) meaning (of a word) ['mi:nɪŋ], sense, significance [sig'nifikəns], import [im'pɔ:t]; □ ~ **figurat** figurative sense; ~ **propriu** literal/basic sense; **în** ~ul obișnuit al cuvîntului in the ordinary meaning of the word; **cuvînt cu două** ~i word with a double meaning; **cuvintele astea nu au ~ pentru mine** these words mean/convey nothing to me; **în** ~(ul) că... in that...; 2. (*rost*) sense, reason, logic; value; (*folos*) use; □ **fără** ~ useless, pointless, idiotic; absurd, nonsensical; **în același** ~ to the same effect; **într-un anumit** ~ in a certain sense; **a nu avea nici un ~** to make no sense (at all); **n-are nici un ~ să mergem acolo** there is no point in (our) going there; **ce ~ are?** what's the point? **ce ~ are să...?** what's the use/good of... (-ing)? 3. (*direcție*) direction, way; □ ~ **giratoriu** rotary, merry-go-round; ~ **interzis** no way; ~ **unic** one way street; ~ul **circulației** direction of the traffic; **stradă cu două ~uri** street with two-way traffic; **în** ~ **invers** in the opposite direction; **în** ~ul **bun/greșit** in the right/wrong direction; the right/wrong way (round, up); **în** ~ul **acelor de ceasornic** clockwise; **în** ~ **invers** **acelor de ceasornic** anti/counterclockwise; **în** ~ul **curentului** with the current/stream; **în** ~ **invers** in the opposite direction; **în** ~ul **lungimii** lengthwise; **în** ~ul **lățimii** breadthwise, across; **în ambele ~uri** both ways; **a tăia în** ~ul **fibreii lemnului** to cut wood with the grain; (*perpendicular*) against/across the grain; *ferov. se deplasa cu fața în sensul demisăcare* to travel facing the engine; *comp. ~ de desfășurare* flow direction

**sensibil** *I. adj.* 1. sensitive (to/about) ['sensitiv]; impressionable [im'preʃənəbl], responsive [ris'pɒnsiv]; susceptible (to pain, influence) [sə'septəbl]; aware (of danger) [ə'weə]; □ **puțin** ~ insensible, thick-skinned; **a avea pielea ~ă a** to have a sensitive skin; **b** to be thin-skinned; **a fi ~ la frig** to feel the cold; *hort.* to be frost-tender; **a fi ~ a**

**muzică** to have a feeling for music; **nota ~ă muz.** the leading note; **a atinge o coardă ~ă** to appeal to the emotions, to touch a chord; 2. sympathetic [sɪmpə'tetɪk]; □ **inimă ~ă** tender heart; **puțin** ~ callous; impervious; 3. sensitive (plate, balance, thermometer); (*dureros*) painful sore (when touched); tender (tooth); □ ~ **la atingere** tender to the touch; ~ **la durere** susceptible to pain; **a atinge un loc** ~ to touch smb. on a tender spot/on the raw; 4. (*apreciabil*) sensible, perceptible, tangible ['tændzibl], considerable, palpable ['pælpəbl]; □ **într-o manieră ~ă** perceptibly, appreciably; *II. adv.* appreciably, considerably, obviously

**sensibilitate** *s.f.* sensitiveness (of skin, balance, film), sensitivity (of a person, instrument) [sensə'tiviti]; sensibility; □ **copil de o mare** ~ extremely sensitive child

**sensibiliza** *I. v.t.* 1. to render/make sensitive to/aware of; 2. *foto.* to sensitize ['sensitaiz]; *II. v.r.* to become sensitive

**sensibilizator** *s.m. foto.* sensitizer

**sensitometric** *adj.* sensitometric [sensə'təu'metrik]

**sensitometrie** *s.f. foto.* sensitometry [-'tometri]

**sensitometru** *s.n. foto.* sensimeter [sensə'to:mitə]

**sențios** *I. adj.* sententious [sen'tenʃəs]; *II. adv.* sententiously

**sentiment** *s.n.* 1. feeling (of joy, relief, hunger) ['fi:lin], sentiment; emotion [i'məʊʃn]; (*de bucurie, ușurare*) sensation [sən'seiʃn]; (*moral, intelectual*) sense (of duty, beauty), feeling; consciousness [kənʃənsəs]; (*vedere, opinie*) view [vju:], conception [kən'sepʃn], opinion; □ ~ **de onoare** sense of honour; **a-și controla ~ele** to repress one's feelings, to keep one's feelings under control; **cu** ~ feelingly; **a cânta la pian cu** ~ to play with feeling; **fără** ~ insensible, unresponsive; **lipsit de** ~ void of feeling; **a avea ~e delicate** to be delicate of feeling; **a face apel la ~ele cuiva** to appeal to smb.'s better/finer feelings; **a avea ~ul că..** to have a feeling that...; **cu cele mai bune ~e** (*în scrisori*) yours sincerely; 2. (*sensibilitate*) sensibility, feeling, sentiment; □ ~ul **naturii** a feeling for nature

**sentimental** *I. s.m.* sentimentalist [sentɪ'mentəlist]; *peior.* milksop ['milkso:p]; *II. adj.* 1. sentimental, soft/tender-hearted; 2. (*dulceag*) soppy ['sɒpi], mellow ['meləu]; mawkish ['mɔ:kiʃ]; (*la beție*) maudlin; □ **poveste ~ă** love affair; *III. adv.* sentimentally, tenderly

**sentimentalism** *s.n.* sentimentalism [sentɪ'mentəlizm]; *peior.* mawkishness, sopiness

**sentimentalitate** *s.f.* sentimentality [sentɪ'mentəli'ti]

**sentimentaliza** *v.t.* to sentimentalize [-'mentəlaiz]

**sentinelă** *s.f. v. santinelă*

**sentință** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* (*a judecătorului*) sentence ['sentəns], judgement ['dʒʌdʒmənt], decision [di'si:ʒn]; (*a unui juriu*) verdict ['vɜ:dikt]; (*a unui arbitru*) award [ə'wɔ:d]; (*ca model*) precedent ['presɪdənt]; □ ~ **capitală** capital/death sentence; ~ **dreaptă** pentru

**crima comisă** just retribution for a crime; **a da o** ~ to pass a verdict/sentence; **a executa o** ~ (*de moarte*) to carry out a sentence of death; **2.** (*maximă*) maxim, aphorism ['æfərizm], sentence ['sentəns]

**senzație** *s.f.* **1.** sensation [sən'seiʃn], feeling ['fi:lin]; □ ~ **de frig** feeling of cold; ~ **tactilă** tactile sensation; **dă ~ a de...** it feels like...; **2.** (*sentiment, bănuială*) feeling; □ **am o ~ ciudată** I have a strange feeling; **3.** *fig.* excitement [ik'saitmənt]; □ **de** ~ sensational, amazing; **a face** ~ to make/create a sensation; **piesa a făcut** ~ the play was a hit

**senzațional** *adj.* **1.** sensational (news, novel) [sən'seiʃənl], amazing [ə'meizɪŋ], lurid ['ljʊərɪd], thrilling ['θrɪlɪŋ]; **2.** *fam.* superb [su:'pə:b]; fantastic [fæn'tæstɪk]; □ **o întâmplare ~ă** a rattler

**senzitiv** *adj.* sensitive ['sensɪtɪv]; *lit.* over-sensitive; **2.** (*senzorial*) sensory ['sensəri], sensorial [sen'sɔ:riəl]

**senzitivă** *s.f. bot.* sensitive plant (*Mimosa pudica*)

**senzorial** *adj.* sensory ['sensəri], sensorial [sen'sɔ:riəl], sense...; □ **percepție ~ă psih.** sense perception

**senzual** *1. s.m.* sensualist ['senʃʊəlɪst], man of pleasures; **II. adj.** **1.** sensual ['senʃʊəl]; **2.** (*senzorial și*) sensuous ['sensʊəs]; **3.** carnal, voluptuous [və'lʌptʃʊəs]; randy ['rændi], lustful ['lʌstfʊl], licentious [laɪ'seʃəs]; □ **plăceri ~e** sensual pleasures; **poftă ~e** carnal appetite

**senzualism** *s.n. și filoz.* sensualism [sen'ʃʊəlɪzəm], sensualism

**senzualist** *I. adj. filoz.* sensualistic ['senʃʊəlɪstɪk]; **II. s.m.** sensualist

**senzualitate** *s.f.* sensuality [senʃʊ'æləti], voluptuousness [və'lʌptʃʊəsnes]

**sepală** *s.f. bot.* sepal ['seɪpl]

**separa** *I. v.t.* **1.** to separate (from) ['sepəreɪt], to sever (from) ['seveɪ]; □ **nimeni nu poate să ne separe** nobody can come between us; **a ~ doi adversari** to part/separate two fighters; **a ~ binele de rău** to separate the good from the bad; **a ~ uleiul de apă** to knock down oil; (*untu*) to churn butter; *comp.* to unpack; **a ~/izola două fire electrice** to separate two electric wires; **a ~ impuritățile prin filtrare** to filter out the impurities; **a ~ printr-un gard** to fence/to rail off; **2.** to divide [di'vaɪd], to divorce [di'vɔ:s]; to keep apart; (*a distinge*) to distinguish (from) [dɪstɪŋɡwɪʃ]; □ **zid care separă două terenuri** wall dividing two fields; **II. v.r.** to separate (from), to part (with); □ **a se ~ unul de altul** to move apart; **nu ne vom ~ niciodată** we shall never part; **armata s-a ~t** the army disbanded; (*d. drumuri, răun*) to branch off ['brantʃ], to divide; **2.** to divorce

**separabil** *adj.* separable ['sepərəbl]

**separare** *s.f.* separation [sepə'reɪʃn], severance ['severəns], parting; □ **disc de ~ ind.** separator disk

**separat** *I. adj.* **1.** separate(d); divided; **2.** distinct, different [dɪ'frənt]; **II. adv.** separately, apart [ə'pɑ:t]; □ **trăiesc ~** they live apart

**separatism** *s.n.* separatism ['sepərtɪzəm]

**separatist** *s.m.* separatist [-tɪst]; secessionist [sə'seʃənɪst]

**separator** *I. s.n. 1. el.* separating/isolation switch; **2. tehn.** (*și de lapte*) separator [sepə'reɪtə]; (*mine*) separator device; **II. adj.** separator, separative

**separație** *s.f.* separation [sepə'reɪʃn]; divorce [di'vɔ:s]; □ ~ **de bunuri jur.** separate maintenance; ~ **de corp** judicial separation

**separeu** *s.n.* snug [snʌg]

**sepia** *s.f.* sepia (colour) ['si:pjə]; sepia (drawing); □ **copie în ~** sepia tracing

**sepie** *s.f. zool.* cuttle fish ['kʌtl fiʃ] (*Sepia*)

**seption** *s.m. zool.* cuttlebone ['kʌtlbəʊn]

**sepsie** *s.f. med.* sepsis ['sepsɪs]

**sept** *s.n. anat., bot.* septum ['semtəm], *pl.* septa

**septembrie** *s.m.* September [sep'tembə]

**septemvir** *s.m. ist. Romei* septemvir [sep'temvɜ]

**septemvirat** *s.n. ist.* septemvirate [sep'temvərət]

**septentrional** *adj.* septentrional [sep'tentriənəl], northern ['nɔ:ðən]

**septet** *s.n. muz.* septet (te) ['septet]

**septic** *adj. med.* septic

**septicemie** *s.f. med.* septicaemia [septi'si:mia]

**septimă** *s.f. 1. muz.* seventh [sevendθ]; **2.** (*scrimă*) septime ['septi:m]

**septuagenar** *s.m., adj.* septuagenarian [septjuədʒə'næriən]

**sepulcral** *adj.* sepulchral [si'pʌlkɹəl]

**sequedilla** *s.f. v. seguidilla*

**sequoia** *s.m. bot.* sequoia [si'kwɔia] (*Sequoia gigantea*)

**ser** *s.n.* serum ['siərəm]; □ ~ **antitetanic** antitetanic serum; ~ **fiziologic** physiological salt/saline solution; ~ **sanguin** blood serum

**seradela** *s.f. bot.* serradilla, serradella [serə'dela] (*Orinthus sativus*)

**serafic** *adj.* seraphic [sə'ræfɪk], angelic [ən'dʒelɪk]

**serafim** *s.m.* seraph ['serəf]

**serai** *s.n.* seraglio [si'ræljəu]

**seral** *adj.* evening ['i:vnɪŋ]; □ **curs/școală ~(ă)** evening class/school

**serasch(i)er** *s.m. ist.* army commander and defence minister (in the Ottoman Empire)

**serat** *adj. bot.* serrate ['sereɪt]

**serată** *s.f.* evening party, soîrée [swa'rei]; (*intimă*) social gathering ['səʊlɪ'gæðərɪŋ]; □ ~ **dansantă** dancing party; ~ **literară** literary soîrée; ~ **muzicală** musical evening; **a da o ~ dansantă** to give a dance

**seră** *s.f.* conservatory [kən'sə:vətɔ:ri], greenhouse ['gri:nhaʊs]; glasshouse; (*încălzită*) hot house; (*de palmieri*) palm house; □ **plante de ~ (încălzită)** hot house plants

**serba** to celebrate ['selebreɪt], to fête [feɪt]; (*a respecta obiceiul*) to keep [ki:p], to observe [əb'sə:v] (a feast); □ **a ~ ziua de naștere a cuiva** to celebrate smb.'s birthday;

**serbare** *s.f. 1.* celebration [sele'breiʃn]; **2.** (*festival*) festival, feast ['fi:st]; fête [feɪt]; (*petrecere*) festivity,

gaiety [gei'eti]; □ ~ **câmpenească** picnic; ~ **școlară** school feast/festival; ~ **bal de absolvire** *amer.* graduation prom

**sercicultură** *s.f.* seri(ci)culture [seri'kultfə]

**serdar** *s.m. odin.* cavalry commander

**serenadă** *s.f.* serenade ['serəneid]; □ **a cânta o ~ cuiva** to serenade smb.

**serenism** *adj.* (his/her) Serenissimo [serə'nisimou], Supreme [sju'pri:m]/Serene Highness [si'ri:n hainəs]

**sergent** *s.m. 1. mil.* sergeant ['sa:dʒənt], *non-com.*; □ ~ **instructor** drill sergeant; **2. înv.** policeman; □ ~ **major** senior sergeant

**serhat** *s.n. înv.* Turkish fortress on the border of Moldavia and Wallachia

**seria** *v.t.* to seriate ['siri:ei], to arrange in series

**serial** *I. adj.* serial ['siri:əl]; **II. s.n. cin., lit.** series ['siri:z]; serial (novel/story)

**serialism** *s.n.* serialism ['siri:əlizm]

**seric** *adj. fiziol.* serumal ['siri:eməl]

**sericicol** *adj.* seri(ci)cultural [seri'kultfə]

**sericultor** *s.m.* seri(ci)culturist, silkworm breeder

**sericicultură** *s.f.* seri(ci)culture, silkworm breeding

**sericină** *s.f. chim.* sericin ['serisin]

**sericit** *s.n. mineral.* sericite ['serisait]

**serie** *s.f. 1. (succesiune de)* series ['siri:z]; succession (of events) [sək'seʃn]; □ ~ **de catastrofe** series/chapter of accidents; ~ **de conferințe** series/course of lectures; ~ **de emisiuni** (radio/television) series; ~ **de zile călduroase** spell of hot weather; ~ **neagră** run of bad luck; **în** ~ serial, serially; **ucigaș în** ~ serial killer; **o ~ de aventuri** numerous adventures; **2. (set)** series (of press articles, postage stamps); set (of documents, tools); range (of sizes, samples); *com.* range, line (of goods); □ **linie de fabricație în** ~ fabrication line; **produse în** ~ (mare) mass production; **articole în afara ~i** custom-built/-made articles; **3. (categorie)** category, group; *sporting*; **4. cin. part.** **5. sport** heat; □ ~ **eliminatoire** qualifying heat

**serină** *s.f. biochim.* serine ['serin]

**seringă** *s.f.* syringe ['siri:ndʒ]

**serios** *I. adj. 1.* serious-minded ['si:riəs-mainid], earnest ['ə:nist], genuine ['dʒenjuin]; responsible [ris'ponsibl], reliable [ri'laibl], steady (person) [ofed]; bona fide [offer]; (*grav*) serious (illness), grave (matter) ['greiv], sober; (*important*) important, weighty ['weiiti]; □ **client** ~ *com.* good customer; **cumpărător** ~ genuine purchaser; **foarte** ~ dead serious; **puțin** ~ irresponsible (person); **II. adv.** seriously, earnestly; gravely (injured); □ **serios?** (*vorbești ~?*) do you really mean it? are you in earnest? (*nu mai spune*) you don't mean it/say so! *amer. fam.* do tell! **III. s.n.** seriousness; gravity; □ **a lua ceva în** ~ to take smth. seriously; **a se lua în** ~ to take oneself seriously; **a vorbi** ~ to speak in earnest, to mean it

**seriozitate** *s.f. 1.* earnestness, responsiveness; □ **lipsă de** ~ irresponsibility; (*ușurință*) levity, wantonness ['wontənəs]; **2. (gravitate)** seriousness; gravity; □ **a-și păstra ~a** to keep a straight face

**serj** *s.n. text.* cotton serge [sə:ʒ]

**seroasă** *s.f. anat.* serous (membrane) ['siərəs]

**serodiagnostic** *s.n. med.* serodiagnostic [siərədaig'nostik]

**serologic** *adj.* serologic(al) [siərə'lodʒik]

**serologie** *s.f.* serology [siərə'lodʒi]

**seroprofilaxie** *s.f. med.* serum prophylaxis ['siərəm prəfi'læksis]

**seros** *adj.* serous ['siərəs], whey-like ['weilaik]

**seroterapie** *s.f. med.* serotherapy [siərə'terəpi]

**serotonină** *s.f. biochim.* serotonin [siərə'tounən]

**serozitate** *s.f.* serosity [sərsəti]

**serpasil** *s.n. farm.* reserpine ['resəpin]

**serpentin** *s.n. mineral.* serpentine ['sə:pənti:n]

**serpentină** *s.f. 1.* winding (of a road) ['waɪndiŋ]; □ **în** ~ winding, meandering [mi'ændəriŋ]; **2. tehn.** (serpent) coil [kɔil]; □ ~ **de răcire** cooling coil; **3. (din hârtie)** paper streamer [peipə stri:mə]

**sertar** *s.n. 1.* drawer ['drɔ:wə]; □ ~ **ul de sus** the top drawer; **2. tehn.** sliding/slide valve (of a steam engine)

**sertiza** *v.t. tehn. 1.* to set (precious stones) in a bezel; **2. ind.** to set panes (in lead); **3. met.** to crimp

**sertizare** *s.f. tehn. 1.* setting in a bezel/lead; **2. met.** crimping (of cartridge, tin)

**serumalbumină** *s.f. fiziol.* serum albumin ['siərəm 'ælbjumin]

**serumglobulină** *s.f. fiziol.* serum globulin

**serv** *s.m. 1. ist. (șerb)* serf [sə:f]; **2. înv. (rob)** slave [sleiv]

**servaj** *s.n. ist.* serfdom ['sə:fdom]

**servant** *s.m. 1.* servant ['sə:vnt]; □ **cavaler--** gentleman-in-waiting; **2. mil.** gunner [gʌnə]

**servantă** *s.f. 1.* sideboard ['saidbɔ:d]; **2. (pe roate)** dumb waiter; tea trolley [ti: trɒli]; **3. (servitoare)** maid (servant) [meid]

**servi** *I. v.t. 1.* to be a servant to; to serve smb. ['sə:v]; (*un client*) to attend to [ə'tend], to wait on, to serve; (*pe cineva, la masă*) to help smb. to a dish; (*intersele cuiva*) to further (smb.'s interests); □ **cu ce pot să vă servesc?** what can I do for you? how may I help/assist you? **2. (mâncare)** to serve/dish up, to bring in; (*fructe*) to set on; □ **a ~ supa cu polonicul** to ladle (out) the soup; **3. (a ajuta)** to help, to assist [ə'sist], to render/to be of service to; □ **a-l ~ pe Dumnezeu** to serve God; **a-și ~ patria/o cauză** to serve one's country/a cause; **masa este ~ă** dinner is served; **II. v.r. (la masă)** to help oneself; □ **a se ~ de ...** to make use of..., to use, to resort to; **servește-te!** help yourself! go ahead! **a se ~ fără jenă de ceva** to make free with smth.; **III. v.i. 1.** to be useful (to smb.); to be in use; □ **poate va**

~ **cândva** it may come in handy one day; **nu servește la nimic** it's of no use/useless, it answers no purpose; **la ce servește asta?** **a)** (*la ce bun?*) what's the use/good of that? **b)** what is it for? **la ce servește să-l așteptăm?** what's the use of waiting for him? **2.** □ **a ~ ca/drept...** to serve/be used as, (*d. persoane*) to act as...; **a ~ de lecție** to make an example of smth. for smb.; **a ~ drept pretext** to serve as a pretext; **a ~ drept ghid fam.** to take smb. in tow, to trot smb. round; **a ~ drept exemplu** to be/set an example; (*unui artist*) to sit for an artist; **a ~ drept paravan fig.** to act as a screen (for a criminal); **3.** (*tenis*) to serve; (cricket) □ **a ~ mingea** to bowl; (*cărți*) **tu servești** it's your deal; **4.** (*în armată*) to serve (in the army); (*sub ordinele cuiva*) to serve under...; □ **a ~ ca simplu marinăr nav.** to serve/sail before the mast

**serviabil** *adj.* obliging [ə'blaɪdʒɪn]; helpful; responsive [rɪs'pɒnsɪv]; kind [kaɪnd]

**servabilitate** *s.f.* obligingness

**serviciu** *s.n.* **1.** (*domestic*) service ['sɜ:vɪs]; (*slujbă*) job [dʒɒb], office; position [pə'zɪʃn]; (*îndatorire*) duty [dʒuːti]; □ **~ de zi/noapte** day/night duty; **~ interurban tel.** long distance; **de ~ a)** on duty; professional; **b)** *fig.* routine [ruː'tiːn], perfunctory [pə:'fʌŋktəri]; **a (nu) fi de ~** to be on/(off) duty; (*la hotel*) attendance, service; **~ inclus** service included; **~ asigurat tot anul** all year round service; **personal de ~** domestic staff; **a fi în ~ l cuiva** to be in smb.'s service, to be in attendance on smb., to attend on smb.; **a avea 30 de ani de ~** to have served 30 years; **scară de ~** back stairs; **intrare de ~** tradesmen's entrance, back door; **2.** (*adus cuiva*) service rendered, (good) turn; (*favoare*) favour; □ **a face un ~ cuiva** to do smb. a favour/service; (*bun/prost*) to do smb. a good/bad turn; **~iile pe care le-a adus companiei** his services to the company; **mi-a făcut un mare ~** it was very useful to me; **~contra ~** scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; *prov.* one good turn deserves another; **3.** (*birou, secție*) office, branch [brʌntʃ], department (of a firm) [dɪ'pɑ:t'mənt]; (*health, social, dental*) service; □ **~ de informații** enquiry office/department; **~ guvernamental** government agency; **~ poștal** postal/mail service; **~ii publice** public utilities; **~ tehnic** technical branch, engineering department; **corespondență de ~** official correspondence; **șef de ~** head of department, *amer.* executive; **4. mil.** corps, service, department; □ **~ combatant** combat service; **~ de informații** intelligence service; **~ de pază** guard duty; **~ militar (obligatoriu)** (compulsory) military service; **in ~ activ** on the active list; (*in*) **apt pentru ~** (un)fit for service; **santinelă de ~** duty orderly; **ofițer de ~** duty officer; **5. (set de obiecte)** set, service; □ **~ de ceai** tea set/service; **~ de salată** cruet stand; **6. (sport)** serv(ice); (*tenis*) service;

□ **are un ~ excelent** his service is terrific; (*cricket*) bowling; **7. (divin)** divine service

**servietă** *s.f.* briefcase ['briːfkeɪs]; bag [bæg]; portfolio [pɔːt'fœliu]; (*mare*) attaché case; (*mapă*) foliocase

**servil** *l. adj.* servile (flattery) [sə:vail], cringing ['krɪndʒɪn], fawning ['fɔːnɪŋ]; slavish (imitation) ['slævɪʃ]; **II. adv.** servilely; slavishly

**servilism** *s.n.* servility [sə:'vɪlɪti], slavishness; obsequiousness [ɒb'siːkwɪəsnəs], timeserving ['taɪmsə:vɪn]

**servire** *s.f.* serving, servicing *v.* **servi**

**servitoare** *s.f.* (maid-)servant ['meɪd sə:vnt], help; (*cu ziua*) daily ['deɪli]; (*la toate*) char(woman)

**servitor** *s.m.* manservant; footman ['fʊtmən]; menial ['miːniəl]

**servitute** *s.f.* **1.** servitude [sə:vɪtjuːd]; **2. ist.** colonate [kə'lounɪt]

**servo-** *prefix* servo-

**servocomandă** *s.f. av.* servo-control, servotab [sə:voutæb]

**servomecanism** *s.n. tehn.* servomotor [sə:və'məute]

**servoreglare** *s.f. tehn.* servo-control [-kən'trəʊl]

**servus interj.** **1.** hello! **2.** goodbye!

**sesamoid** *adj.* sesamoid ['sesəmoɪd]

**sescviplan** *s.n. av.* sesquiplane ['seskwɪpleɪn]

**sescviterpene** *s.f. chim.* sesquiterpens [-'tə:pəns]

**sesie** *s.f. ist. României* plot of land rented from the feudal lord, sometimes hereditary (in medieval Transylvania)

**sesil** *adj. bot.* sessile ['sesɪl, -aɪl]

**sesiune** *s.f.* session [seʃn]; sitting (of parliament); *jur.*

session; □ **~a parlamentară a luat sfârșit** Parliament is up

**sesiza** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a observa*) to notice (the difference) ['nəʊtɪs]; (*a remarca*) to note ['nəʊt], to perceive [pə:'si:v]; □ **a ~ diferența dintre...** to seize the difference between...; **2. (a înțelege)** to realize ['riəlaɪz], to grasp (the truth, the meaning of) ['grɑːsp]; to discern, to apprehend [æpri'hend]; □ **a ~ un fapt** to see the point, *amer. fam.* to get wise to a fact; **sesizează repede** he is quick (on the uptake); **a nu ~ o glumă/observație** to miss a joke/remark; **n-a ~t gluma** the joke was lost on him; **3. (a informa)** to inform; □ **a ~ tribunalul într-o problemă** to refer a matter to a court, to lay a matter before a court; **II. v.r.** **1.** to take notice; **2. (de ceva)** to realize, to notice

**sesizabil** *adj.* discernible [dɪ'seɪnɪbl], distinguishable [dɪ'stɪŋɡwɪəbl]; perceptible [pə:'septɪbl]

**sesizare** *s.f.* **1.** complaint [kəm'pleɪnt], protest ['prəʊtest]; **2. (înțelege)** realization [riəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], understanding [ʌnde'stændɪŋ]; **3. (informare)** intimation [ɪntɪ'meɪʃn], notification, notice ['nəʊtɪs]; (*la redacția unui ziar*) letter to the editor

**sesizor** *s.n. tehn.* sensor ['sensə]

**sesterț** *s.m. ist. României* sestertius

**seston** *s.n. biol.* seston ['sestn]  
**set** *s.n. 1. sport (tenis)* set; (*volei*) game ['geim]; **2.** (*de pulovere*) twin set; *tehn.* (*de unelte*) kit  
**setaveraj** *s.n. sport* set score/average ['ævridʒ]  
**sete** *s.f. 1.* thirst ['θe:st]; **2. fig.** craving (for) ['kreivɪŋ]; (*lăcomie*) greed (for) ['gri:d]; (*năzuință*) striving (for/after) ['straivɪŋ]; □ ~ **de cunoaștere** thirst for/after knowledge; **cu** ~ thirstily; *fig.* eagerly, passionately; (*cu ciudă*) spitefully; **a-și potoli** ~a to quench/allay/slake one's thirst; **a muri de** ~ to die with/of thirst; **a-i fi** ~ to be thirsty/*fam.* dry; **îmi face** ~ it makes me thirsty  
**setos** *adj. 1.* thirsty ['θe:sti]; **2. fig.** eager ['i:ge]; thirsty for/after, greedy for; □ ~ **de bani** greedy for money; ~ **de sânge** bloodthirsty  
**seu** *s.n. suet* [sju:it], tallow ['tælou]  
**sevă** *s.f. 1.* sap [sæp]; **2. și fig.** vigour ['vige:], go; spirit  
**sever** *I. adj. 1.* hard (climate, winter); inclement (weather) ['iŋ'klemənt]; **2. (aspru)** severe (look, beauty, architecture, style) [si'viə], harsh (judge) ['ha:ʃ]; austere (style) [ɔ:(-)s'tiə]; **3. (rigid)** strict, rigid (discipline, morals, rule); **4. (neînduplecat)** unrelenting [ʌnri'lentɪŋ]; □ **a fi** ~ **cu cineva** to be hard on smb.; **II. adv. 1.** hard; **2.** severely, sternly  
**severitate** *s.f. 1.* severity (of punishment, style) [si'veriti]; **2. (strictețe)** strictness (of discipline); **3. (asprime)** sternness (of face, look) [stɜ:nəs], harshness (of voice)  
**sex** *s.n. sex*; □ ~ **ul frumos/slab** the fair/gentle/weaker sex; ~ **ul tare** the stronger/male sex; **de ambe** ~e of both sexes; **copil de** ~ **feminin/masculin** female/male child; **egalitatea** ~elor equality of sexes  
**sexagenar** *s.m., adj.* sexagenarian [seksədʒe'næriən]  
**sexism** *s.m.* sexism  
**sexist** *adj.* sexist (language, attitude)  
**sexagesimal** *adj.* sexagesimal [-'dʒesiməl]  
**sexologie** *s.f.* sexology [seks'ɒlədʒi]  
**sextant** *s.n.* sextant ['seksənt]  
**sextă** *s.f. muz.* sixth ['siksθ]  
**sextet** *s.n.* sextet  
**sextillion** *s.n. mat.* sextillion [seks'tiliən], *amer.* decillion [di'siliən]  
**sextolet** *s.m. muz.* sextole(t) ['seksəleɪt], sextuplet ['seksəplət]  
**sexual** *adj.* sexual ['seksʃuəl], sex...  
**sexualitate** *s.f.* sexuality [-u'æliɪti], sex  
**sekuat** *adj.* sexted (plant); sexual (reproduction)  
**seymouria** *s. paleont.* Seymouriomorpha  
**sezisa** *v.t., v.r. v.* **sesiza**  
**sezon** *s.n.* season [si:zn]; □ ~ **mort** slack time, dead/dull/slack/off season; ~ **ul băilor** spell of treatment; **de** ~ in season; **în plin** ~ in the height/peak of the season; ~ **plin** high season; **când nu e** ~ off-peak season; **muncă de** ~ seasonal work (in resorts)  
**sezonier** *adj.* seasonal [-nəl]; temporary ['tempərəri]  
**sezonist** *s.m.* visitor (at a resort)

**sfacel** *s.n. biol.* sphacelus ['sfæsələs]  
**sfadă** *s.f.* quarrel ['kwɔrl]; tiff, row [rau]; conflict  
**sfalerit** *s.n. mineral.* sphalerite ['sfælərait]  
**sfant** *s.m.* penny, groat ['grəut]; □ **a nu avea un** ~ to be penniless  
**sfară** *s.f.* smoke ['sməuk]; □ **a da** ~ **în țară** to set a rumour afloat, to raise a hue and cry  
**sfarog** *s.n. pop.* dried [draid]/burnt-up food  
**sfarogi** *v.r. pop.* to be burnt/dried up  
**sfarogit** *adj.* dried-up ['draɪdʌp]  
**sfat** *s.n. 1. (îndrumare)* counsel ['kaʊnsɪ], piece of advice; **2. (constăuire) conference ['kɒnfərəns], council ['kaʊnsɪ], consultation [kɒnsəl'teɪʃn]; **3. (consiliu)** council; □ **a ține** ~ to hold (a) council; **4. (taifas)** chat [tʃæt]; □ ~ **popular** *ist.* people's council; ~ **ul bătrânilor trebuie ascultat** *prov.* if you want good advice, consult an old man; **un** ~ **bun nu e niciodată de prisos** *prov.* good counsel does no harm; **a asculta/urma** ~ **ul cuiva** to take/follow smb.'s advice; **a cere** ~ **uri** to ask/seek advice, to consult smb.; **a da** ~ **uri** to give advice, to advise smb.; **dă** ~ **uri bune** he gives sound advice; **poți să-mi dai niște** ~ **uri?** can you give me some tips/hints?  
**sfădi** *v.t., v.r.* to quarrel ['kwɔrl]  
**sfântui** *v.t. 1. (a mitui)* *fam.* to bribe ['braɪb], to grease the palm of ['gri:z]; **2. (a înșela) *fam.* to take in, to swindle  
**sfântuială** *s.f. fam.* bribing v. **sfântui**  
**sfărâma** *I. v.t. 1.* to crush (stones, smb.'s will) [krʌʃ], to smash ['smæʃ]; to shatter ['ʃætə]; (*nuci*) to crack ['kræk]; (*d. lanțuri*) to burst ['bə:st]; (*în bucăți*) to break into/to chop into/to smash to pieces/to fragments, to smash/dash (in) to smithereens; (*tândăn*) to shiver; □ **a-și** ~ **lanțurile** to burst one's fetters, to break from one's bonds; **2. (a distruge)** to destroy ['dis'trɔɪ]; (*a ucide*) to kill; □ *fig.* **a-și** ~ **mintea** (*pt. a găsi o soluție*) to rack one's brains; **II. v.r.** to break (into pieces), to crumble (away), to be smashed  
**sfărâmat** *adj.* broken, crushed v. **sfărâma**; *și fig.* shattered (dreams, hopes)  
**sfărâmător** *s.n. tehn.* pile driver ['paɪl draɪv], headwork ['hedwɜ:k]  
**sfărâmătură** *s.f. 1.* fragment; (*de obuz*) splinter; **2. pl.** debris  
**sfărâmicios** *adj.* brittle ['britɪl], friable ['fraɪəbl]; □ ~ **ca sticla** as brittle as glass  
**sfătos** *adj. 1. (înțelept)* wise ['waɪz]; **2. (vorbăreț)** loquacious [lo'kweɪʃəs], talkative ['tɒkətɪv]; glib (-tongued)  
**sfătoșenie** *s.f. 1.* wisdom, sagacity [sə'gæsɪti]; **2.** talkativeness, chattiness ['tʃætɪnəs], volubility ['vɒljə'bɪlɪti], glibness; loquaciousness  
**sfătui** *I. v.t.* to advise [əd'vaɪz], to counsel ['kaʊnsɪ]; **II. v.r.** to deliberate [de'libereɪ]; to put heads together, to confer [kən'feɪ]; *fam.* to chat ['tʃæt]; □ **a se** ~ **cu...******

to take counsel with...., to consult..., to seek advice/  
counsel from...

**sfătuitor** *s.m.* adviser [əd'vaizə], counsellor ['kaunsələ]

**sfânt** *l. s.m.* saint [seint]; □ **~ul Petru** St Peter; **~ul**

**unui oraș** patron saint of a city; **2. fig.** holy man

[ˈhouli mən]; □ **ferit-a ~ul!** God forbid! **II. adj.** holy;

saintly, godly (person) ['gɒdli]; sanctified ['sæŋkti-  
faɪd], consecrated ['kɒnsəkreitɪd]; □ **~a Biserică**

the Holy Church; **~a Scriptură** the Holy Scripture;

**război** ~ holy war; **săptămâna ~ă** Holy Week;

**sfinte Sisoe!** *glumeț* great Scott! *amer.* son of a

gun! good Heavens! *pop.* holy Moses! **la sfântu'**

**asteaptă** *fam.* when two SUNDYAS come together

**sfântă** *s.f.* **1.** saint ['seint]; **2. fig.** virtuous woman; □

**Sfânta Sfințelor** the Holy of Holies

**sfâr** *interj.* whirr!

**sfârâi** *v.i.* **1. (d. flacăără, lemne pe foc)** to sputter ['spʌtə];

(*d. foc*) to crackle ['krækli]; (*în tigaie*) to sizzle; **2. (a**

*bâzâi*) to buzz ['bʌz], to hum ['hʌm]; (*a țârâi*) to

chirp ['tʃɛ:p]; □ **a-i ~ călcâiele** *fam.* to run like

blazes; **a-i ~ inima după cineva** *fam.* to be nuts

on smb.

**sfârâit** *s.n.* sputtering, sizzling, crackling; (*de aripă*)

fluttering ['flʌtərɪŋ]

**sfârc** *s.n.* **1.** nipple, teat ['ti:t]; **2. (al urechii)** lobe ['ləub];

**3. (al bicicului)** whip lash ['wɪp læʃ]

**sfârli** *s.f.* **1.** flick, fillip; **2. reg.** mouth

**sfârlează** *s.f.* **1.** whirligig ['wɜːlɪgɪg], spinning/humming

top; **2. fig.** eel ['i:t], fidget ['fɪdʒɪt]

**sfârlogi** *v.r.* (*a se usca*) to dry up ['draɪ]; (*a se chirco*)

stunt

**sfârșeală** *s.f.* exhaustion [ɪg'zɔːstʃn]; (*leșin*) swoon

['swu:n]; (*slăbiciune*) weakness

**sfârși** *l. v.t.* (*a termina*) to finish ['fɪnɪʃ], to end (a

task), to bring (a speech, a war) to an end/close;

to finish off (a picture, a sculpture); (*a încheia*) to

conclude [kən'klu:d], to settle (a bargain); to wind

up (a meeting) ['waɪnd]; (*a execută*) to carry out

['kæri aʊt], to complete (a piece of work, a task)

[kəm'pli:t]; (*a epuiza*) to exhaust [ɪg'zɔːst]; (*a înceta*)

to cease ['si:s], to stop; □ **a o ~ cu a)** (*ceva*) to put

a stop/an end to..., to do away with...; **b)** (*cineva*)

to break off with smb.; **a-și ~ zilele** to end/close

one's days; **II v.r.** **1. (a se isprăvi)** to end, to come

to an end; to finish; to cease; □ **a se ~ cu bine/rău**

to turn out well/bad; **totul se va ~ cu bine**

everything will turn out well/for the best; **nu se mai**

**sfârșește** there's no end to it; **drumul ăsta nu se**

**mai sfârșește** this road seems to go on and on

(for ever); **2. (a muri)** to pass away; □ **fig. a se ~**

**de dragoste** to be sick for love; **s-a ~t cu el!** he is

done for! his tale is told; **s-a ~t cu mine!** I am out!

**s-a ~t cu toate astea** (*odată pentru todeauna*)!

that's all over and done with! **III. v.i.** to end, to come

to an end; □ **a ~ prost** (*d. un plan*) *fig.* to go up in

smoke; **a o ~ rău** to come to no good, to end in

tears/misery, (*d. o persoană*) to come to a bad

end; **o s-o sfârșească rău** he will come to a bad

end; **o s-o sfârșești ca mine** you will end up like

me; **a ~ prin a face ceva** to end by/in doing smth.;

**dreptatea sfârșește prin a triumfa** justice

triumphs in the end/eventually

**sfârșit** *l. s.n.* **1.** end (of chapter, of the month, year);

close (of day); *cin.* the end; **2. (încetare)** cessation;

termination; expiration (of a contract); **3. (moarte)**

death, end; □ **~ prematur** untimely death/end; **ăsta**

**e ~ul** this is the end; **la ~ul ~ului** when all is said

and done; **~ul e aproape** *fig.* the sands are running

out; **~ul în numărul viitor** to be concluded in the

next number; **~ de prioritate** *auto* end of main

road; **a venit spre ~ul după-amiezii** he came late

in the afternoon; **anul se apropie de ~** the year is

drawing to an end; **stil ~ de secol** fin de siècle/

decadent style; **fără ~** endless, never ending,

continuous; **în ~ a)** finally, at last, eventually, in the

long run; **b)** (*exclamativ*) finally! it was about time!

**în ~ a răspuns** finally/in the end/at last he answered;

**la ~** at the end; **la ~ul cărții** at the back/end of the

book; **la ~ul zilei** at the close of the day; **până la ~**

to the end; **până la ~ul anului** (*ca limită*) by the

end of the year; **până la ~ul veacurilor** till the end

of time; **pe ~e** nearly over; **spre ~** towards/against

the end; **a-și da ~ul** to pass away, to breathe one's

last; **a lua ~** to come/draw to an end; **a duce o**

**afacere la bun** ~ to bring a matter to a successful

conclusion, to deal successfully with a matter; **II.**

*adj.* **1. (terminat)** ended, finished; concluded; **2.**

(*epuizat*) exhausted; worked-out; *fig.* (*de oboseală*)

worn out, tired out, *fam.* dead tired, dead-beat,

done up; **3. (mort)** dead

**sfârteca** *v.t.* **1.** to mangle ['mæŋ], to cut, to slash [slæʃ],

to tear up [tɛə] to pieces/into strips/shreds; to hack

(chicken) ['hæk]; **2. fig.** to criticize (harshly)

['kritisəɪz]

**sfârtecat** *adj.* mangled, slashed *v.* **sfârteca**

**sfâșia** *v.t.* **1.** to tear [tɛə], to rend (a garment); to tear

up (paper); **2. (a bârni)** to backbite ['bækbait], to

slash ['slæʃ]; □ **a ~ inima cuiva** to break smb.'s

heart

**sfâșiat** *adj.* torn [tɔ:n], rent, ripped

**sfâșietor** *adj.* heart-rending (cries) [hɑ:t'rendɪŋ]; heart-

breaking; harrowing ['hærəʊɪŋ]; (*de durere*)

excruciating [eks'kru:ʃiɪtɪŋ]; agonizing (pain)

['æɡənaɪzɪŋ]

**sfâșietură** *s.f.* tear (in the clothes, fabric) [tɛə], rent,

slit; tearing

**sfecică** *s.f. bot.* beet (root) [bi:t] (*Beta vulgaris*); □ **~**

**de zahăr** sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris cicla*); **~**

**furajeră** mangel(-wurzel) ['mæŋl, 'wɜ:zl], mangold

(*Beta vulgaris macrorhiza*); **zahăr de ~** beet sugar

**sfecică** *v.t.* □ **a o ~ 1. (a păți)** to be done for; **2. (a nu ști**

*ce să facă)* to be at a loss; **3. (a-i fi frică)** *fam.* to

sink into one's boots; *fam. vulg.* to be in the/deep

shit

**sfen** *s.n. mineral.* sphene [sfɪ:n]  
**sfenoid** *adj., s.n. anat.* sphenoid ['sfɪ:nɔɪd]  
**sfenoidal** *adj. anat.* sphenoid(al) [sfɪ:'nɔɪd(əl)]  
**sferă** *s.f.* 1. *geom.* sphere [sfɪə]; 2. (*glob*) sphere, globe [gləʊb], orb [ɔ:b]; 3. *fig.* sphere, domain [ˈdoumeɪn]; □ ~ **de activitate** sphere/field of activity; ~ **de influență** sphere of influence  
**sferic** *adj.* spherical [ˈsfɛrɪkəl]; □ **geometria și trigonometria** ~ă doctrine of the sphere, spherics  
**sfericitate** *s.f.* sphericity [ˈsfɛrɪtɪ]  
**sferoid** *s.n.* spheroid [ˈsfɛrɔɪd]  
**sferoidal** *adj.* spheroidal [sfɛrɔɪdɪl]  
**sferoidizare** *s.f. met.* spheroidization [sfɛrɔɪdaɪˈzeɪtʃn]  
**sferometru** *s.n.* spherometer [sfɛrɔˈmɛtɜr]  
**sfert** *s.n.* quarter [kwɔ:tə]; (*o pătrime*) a fourth [fɔ:θ]; □ **e trei și un** ~ it's a quarter past three  
**sfeșnic** *s.n.* candlestick [ˈkændlstɪk]  
**sfeștanie** *s.f. bis.* consecration [kɒnsəˈkreɪʃn], inauguration (ceremony) [ɪnɒɡjuˈreɪʃn]  
**sfeștoc** *s.n.* aspergillum [æspəˈɡɪləm], aspergillus, sprinkler [ˈsprɪŋklɜr]  
**sfeterisi** *v.t. fam.* to filch, to pinch, to prig  
**sfetnic** *s.m.* counsellor [ˈkaʊns(ə)lə], adviser [ədˈvaɪzə], v. și **sfătuitor**  
**sfială** *s.f.* shyness [ˈʃaɪnəs], bashfulness [ˈbæʃˈfʊlnəs]; timidity; □ **fără** ~ without (much) ceremony; (*obraznic*) boldly [ˈbəʊldli]  
**sfida** *v.t.* to defy [dɪˈfaɪ], to challenge [ˈtʃælɪndʒ], to provoke [prəˈvʊk]; (*un pericol*) to brave [breɪv], to face (danger, death) [feɪs], to bid defiance to; □ **a ~ conveniențele** to defy conventions; **a ~ pe cineva în propria lui casă** *fam.* to beard the lion in his den; **II. v.i.** to be defiant  
**sfidare** *s.f.* defiance [dɪˈfaɪəns], provocation [prəˈvʊkeɪʃn]  
**sfidător** *adj. (d. cuvinte)* provoking, challenging [ˈtʃæləndʒɪŋ]; (*d. atitudine*) defiant [dɪˈfaɪənt]; (*ademenitor*) inviting [ɪnˈvaɪtɪŋ]  
**sfielnic** *adj. v. sfios*  
**sfigmograf** *s.n. tehn., med.* sphygmograph [ˈsfɪgmouˈɡræf]  
**sfii** *v.r. (a fi timid)* to be timid/shy [saɪ]; □ **a se ~ să...** to shrink from [ˈfrɪŋk](cu -ing.), to scruple to... [ˈskru:pl], not to find it in oneself to (do smth.); to put oneself to some trouble, to put oneself out  
**sficios** *adj. v. sfios*  
**sficiune** *s.f. v. sfială*  
**sfincter** *s.n. anat.* sphincter [ˈsfɪŋktɜr]  
**sfineac** *s. bot.* Carpinus [kaˈpaɪnəs] (*Carpinus Orientalis*)  
**sfigingomyelină** *s.f. fiziol.* sphingomyelin [ˈsfɪŋɡouˈmaɪəlɪn]  
**sfintenție** *s.f.* holiness [ˈhəʊlɪnəs], sanctity [ˈsæŋktɪtɪ]; (*evlavie*) holiness, godliness [ˈɡɒdlɪnəs]; □ **cu ~ 1.** (*cu evlavie*) piously [ˈpaɪəsli]; 2. (*cu exactitate*) scrupulously, punctiliously [ˈpʌŋktɪliəsli], to the letter  
**sfinti** *v.t.* to hallow [həˈləʊ], to sanctify [ˈsæŋktɪfaɪ]; (*a canoniza*) to canonize [ˈkænənaɪz]; (*a beatifica*) to

beatify [bi(:)ˈætfai]; (*a închina*) to consecrate [ˈkɒnsɪkreɪt]; (*o biserică*) to dedicate [ˈdedɪkeɪt]; (*un preot*) to ordain [ɔːˈdeɪn]; (*apă, pâine*) to bless; (*a unge*) to anoint [əˈnɔɪnt]; **II. v.r.** to take/receive holy orders, to become ordained  
**sfintie** *s.f.* holiness, reverence [ˈrevərəns]; □ **Sfintia Sa** His Holiness/Reverence  
**sfintișor** *s.m.* eight-shaped honeycake/bretzel (baked on Martyr's Day)  
**sfintiț** *adj.* holy [ˈhəʊli], hallowed; □ **apă ~ă** holy/consecrated water  
**sfinx** *s.m. mitol., fig.* sphinx [ˈsfɪŋks]  
**sfios** *adj.* shy [ʃaɪ], timid; pusillanimous [pjuːsɪˈlænɪməs]; (*rușinos*) bashful [ˈbæʃˈfʊl], (*modest*) modest; (*d. fete*) coy [kɔɪ]  
**sfită** *s.f. rel.* cope [kəʊp]  
**sfoară** *s.f.* string, twine [ˈtaɪn], cord, line [laɪn]; □ ~ **de moșie** plot of land; **o ~ de ceapă** a rope of onions [rəʊp]; **a trage sforile** to pull the strings; **a trage pe ~** *fam.* to take in, to diddle, to dupe [dju:p], to gull [gʊl]  
**sfoiag** *s.n.* 1. *entom.* larve of darkling beetle/mealworm (*Tenebrius molitor*); 2. *reg.* mould [mould]  
**sfor** *l. interj.* snore [snɔ:]; **II. s.n.** main stream of a running water; 2. muddy spring  
**sforar** *s.n.* 1. twine manufacturer; 2. *fig.* plotter, schemer [ˈski:mə], intriguer [ɪnˈtri:gə]  
**sforăi** *v.i.* 1. (*în somn*) to snore [ˈsnɔ:]; *fam.* to drive one's pigs to market; 2. (*d. cai*) to snort [ˈsnɔ:t]  
**sforăială** *s.f., sforăit* *s.n.* 1. snoring, snore; 2. (*la cai*) snort(ing)  
**sforăitor** *adj.* 1. snort(ing); 2. *fig.* blatant [ˈbleɪtənt], emphatic [ɪmˈfætɪk], high-flown [haɪˈfləʊn]  
**sforărie** *s.f.* plotting, scheme [ˈski:m], intrigue [ɪnˈtri:g]  
**sforța** *v.r.* to make an effort, to strain (oneself) [streɪn]; to exert oneself [ɪɡˈzɜ:t]; to strive [ˈstraɪv], to do one's best  
**sforțare** *s.f.* effort [ˈefɜ:t], exertion [ɪɡˈzɜ:ʃn], strain; □ **fără nici o ~** without any exertion/trouble, leisurely [ˈleɪzəli], easily [ɪˈzɪli]; **prin ~ări proprii** by one's own efforts  
**sfragistică** *s.f.* sphragistics [sfɜˈdʒɪstɪks]  
**sfrancioc, sfrâncioc** *s.m. ornit.* shrike [ʃraɪk], butcher bird [ˈbʊtə] (*Lanius*)  
**sfredel** *s.n.* drill, borer [ˈbɔ:rə]; (*de lemn*) gimlet [ˈɡɪmlɪt]; (*mare*) (ground) auger [ɔ:gə]; (*pt. pământ*) terrier; (*lung*) churn drill [tʃɜ:n], wimble [ˈwɪmbəl]; *min.* (drill) bit  
**sfredeli** *v.t.* 1. to drill, to bore [bɔ:] (a hole), to pierce through, to drive (a tunnel), to cut (a canal); (*un zid*) to make a hole through a wall; 2. *fig.* to pierce [ˈpi:s]; to penetrate [ˈpenetreɪt]  
**sfredelitor** *adj.* piercing, penetrating (eyes, shriek); shrill (voice) [ʃrɪl]; keen [ki:n], sharp [ʃa:p] (wits); □ **gânduri ~oare** torturing thoughts [ˈtɔ:tʃərɪŋ]  
**sfredeluș** *s.m. ornit.* wren [ren] (*Troglodytes parvulus*)

- sfrent(i)e** *s.f. med. pop.* syphilis ['sifilis], lues ['ljui:z]; *pop.* pox [pɒks]
- sfrijji** *v.r. 1.* to shrivel up ['ʃrivl], to shrink up ['ʃrɪŋk], to become wizened ['wiznd]; **2.** (*a slăbi*) to lose flesh, to grow thin; to dwindle away ['dwindl]
- sfrijit** *adj.* lean [li:n], thin [θin], gaunt [gənt]; *fam.* scraggy ['skrægi], scrawny ['skroni]
- sfrunta** *v.t. rarv. înfrunta*
- sfruntare** *s.f.* defiance [di'faiəns], brazenness ['breizənnəs]
- sfruntat** *adj.* shameless ['ʃeɪmləs], brazen [breɪzn]; outrageous [aʊ'reɪdʒəs], impudent ['ɪmpjudent], insolent ['ɪnsələnt]; □ **minciună** ~ă outrageous/*fam.* whopping lie, whopper ['wɒpə]
- sfumato** *s.n. artă sfumato*
- sgraffito** *s.n. artă (s)graffito*
- shakespeareian** *adj.* Shakespearean [ʃeɪks'piəriən]
- shelterdeck** *s.n. nav.* shelter deck ['ʃeltə dek]
- shetland** *s.n. text.* shetland wool ['ʃetlənd wu:l]
- shilling** *s.m. fin.* shilling ['ʃɪlɪŋ], old English coin and monetary unit
- shoddy** *s.n. text.* shoddy ['ʃɒdi]
- shogun** *s.m. ist. Japoniei* shogun ['ʃəʊɡu:n]
- shoran** *s.n. nav.* shoran, short range navigation
- shorthorn** *s. zool.* Shortorn ['ʃɔ:θɔ:n], Durham ['dərəm] (breed of cows)
- show** *s.n. teatru* (variety) show [və'reɪtɪ ʃəʊ]
- si** *s.m. muz.* B [bi], si; □ ~ **bemol** major B flat major
- siaj** *s.n. nav.* shipwake ['ʃɪpweɪk]
- sial** *s. geol.* sial ['saɪəl]
- sialoree** *s.f. med.* sialorrh(o)ea, salivation ['sæliveɪʃn]
- siamez** *s.m., adj.* Siamese ['saɪəmi:z]
- sibarit** *s.m.* Sybarite ['sɪbəraɪt], sensualist ['senʃuəlist], voluptuary [vɒlʊptjʊəri]
- siberian** *s.m., adj.* Siberian ['saɪbəriən]
- sibilant** *adj.* sibilant ['sɪblənt]
- sibilantă** *s.f.* sibilant
- sibilă** *s.f.* sibyl ['sɪbɪl]
- sibilic** *adj.* sibylline ['sɪbɪlaɪn]
- sibilin(ic)** *adj. livr.* sibillyne, sibilline
- sibir** *s.n. fustian* ['fæstɪən]
- sicativ** *adj., s.n.* siccative ['sɪkətɪv]
- sică** *s.f. bot.* marsh beet ['ma:ʃ bi:t] (*Statice Gmelin*)
- sichi** *s.m. v. sikhi*
- sicilian** *s.n., adj.* Sicilian [sɪ'sɪliən]
- siciliana** *s.f. artă* Siciliano, Siciliana, Sicilienne
- sicofant** *s.m.* sycophant ['sɪkəfənt], informer, *fam.* lickspittle
- sicomor** *s.m. bot.* sycamore ['sɪkəmə:r] (*Ficus sycomorus*)
- sicriu** *s.n. 1.* coffin ['kɒfɪn], *amer.* casket ['kæskɪt]; **2.** (ladă) box
- sictir** *arg. I. interj.* scram [skræm]/fuck off! [fʌk]; **II.** *s.n.* spleen ['spli:n], boredom ['bɔ:dəm], idleness ['aɪdnəs]
- sictiri** *v.t. arg. 1.* to send off (packing); **2.** to swear at ['swæ], to curse [kɜ:s]
- siculi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Siculi
- sided** *s.n.* mother-of-pearl ['mʌðərvɛ:pəl], *s.* nacre ['neɪkə]; □ **de** ~ nacreous ['neɪkrəs]
- sidefat** *adj. 1.* nacreous, nacré; **2.** the colour of nacré; **3.** initially nacré/mother-of-pearl
- sidefiu** *adj.* nacreous ['neɪkrəs]
- sideral** *adj.* sidereal (time, month, year) [saɪ'diəriəl]; □ **zi** ~ă sidereal day
- siderat** *adj. livr.* flabbergasted ['flæbəɡə:stɪd], astounded [ə'staʊndɪd], stunned ['stʌnd]
- siderit** *s.n., sideroză* *s.f. mineral.* siderite ['sɪdəraɪt]
- siderofil** *adj. chim.* siderophile ['sɪdərəfaɪl]
- siderolit** *s.m. mineral.* siderolite ['sɪdərəlaɪt], sidaerolite
- siderostat** *s.n. astr.* siderostat [sɪdərou'stat]
- sideroză** *s.f. 1. mineral.* siderite ['sɪdəraɪt]; **2. med.** siderosis [saɪ'dərousis]
- siderurgic** *adj.* iron and steel...[aɪən ənd sti:l]; □ **uzină** ~ă iron and steel works
- siderurgie** *s.f.* metallurgy (of iron and steel) [me'tælədʒɪ], siderurgy; iron smelting
- siemens** *s.n. fiz.* mho, reciprocal ohm
- sienit** *s.n. mineral.* syenite ['saɪənait]
- siestă** *s.f.* siesta ['siestə], mid-day rest, *fam.* nap [næp]
- sieși** *pron.* to oneself ['wanself]
- sifilidă** *s.f. med.* syphilide ['sɪfɪlaɪd]
- sifilis** *s.n. med.* syphilis ['sɪfɪlɪs]
- sifilitic** *adj. 1.* syphilitic [sɪfɪ'lɪtɪk], *fam.* poxridden ['pɒksrɪdn]; **2.** (*nebun*) daft, potty [pɒti]
- sifilom** *s.n. med.* syphiloma [sɪfɪ'ləʊmə]
- siflant** *adj.* hissing (sound), sibilant (consonant) ['sɪblənt], wheezing, wheezy (breath) ['wi:zi], whistling (note) ['wɪslɪŋ]
- siflantă** *s.f.* sibilant; hiss
- sifon** *s.n. 1.* siphon(-bottle) ['saɪfɪn]; **2.** (*apă gazoasă*) soda (water) ['səʊdə]; **3. tehn.** siphon; (*la canalizare*) drain trap, seal [si:l]
- sifona** *v.t.* to siphon
- sifonare** *s.f.* siphoning
- sifonofor** *s.n. zool.* siphonophore ['saɪfənəfɔ:r], *pl.* siphonophora [-fɔrə]
- sigă** *s.f. mineral.* sandstone ['sændstəʊn], freestone ['fri:stəʊn]
- sigila** *v.t.* to seal (up) (a letter, a bottle) ['si:l]; (*o ușă*) to put/affix a seal to; □ **ceară de** ~t sealing wax; **vin** ~t vintage wine
- sigiliu** *s.n. 1.* seal [si:l]; sigil ['sɪdʒɪl]; □ **a pune** ~ **pe** to put/affix a seal to...; **2.** (*la inel*) signet ['sɪɡnɪt]; □ **inel cu** ~ signet ring; **3. fig.** stamp [stæmp], mark
- sigillaria** *s. paleont.* Sigillaria
- sigilografie** *s.f.* sigillography ['sɪdʒɪləgrəfi]
- siglă** *s.f.* set of initials, acronym [ækronɪm]; abbreviation [əbrɪ'veɪʃn]
- sigmatic** *adj.* sigmatic [sɪɡ'mætɪk]
- sigmoid** *adj. anat.* sigmoid
- signal** *s.n. 1.* (*semnal*) signal ['sɪɡnəl]; **2.** (*fluier*) whistle ['wɪsl]
- signatură** *s.f. poligr.* signature (mark) ['sɪɡnetʃə]
- signătoare** *s.f. poligr.* gripper ['ɡrɪpə]



**signorie** *s.f. ist.* signory ['si:nəri], signoria

**sigur** *l. adj.* **1.** sure [ʃuə], secure (locality, shelter, beach) [si'kjue]; □ **putin** ~ insecure, unsafe; **2.** (*de încredere*) trustworthy ['trastwə:ði], reliable (person, memory, information, firm) [ri'laibl]; trusty, true [tru:], staunch ['stontʃ] (friend); **din sursă ~ă** on good authority; **lucru ~** certainty, *arg.* cinch; **știri ~e** reliable news; **mână ~ă** steady [stedi] / unfaltering hand [ʌn'fə:lteriŋ]; **a-și pune banii în mâini ~e** to place one's money in safe hands; **a avea un ochi ~** to have an accurate eye [ækjuri:t]; **a avea piciorul ~** to be surefooted; **a da lovitură ~e** to strike unerring blows [ʌn'eriŋ]; **3.** (*neîndoios*) sure, certain [sə:tn], positive ['pozitiv]; infallible (remedy, judgement) [in'fælibl]; unquestionable (proof, news) [ʌn'kwestʃənəbl]; fixed, stated (date, price) ['steitid]; □ ~ **ca moartea** as sure as death/fate; **e o afacere ~ă** it's a certainty/a sure thing/*fam.* a dead cert; **a fi ~ de ceva** to be sure/certain of smth.; ~ **de sine** self-assured; ~ **pe sine** *fam.* on sure/firm ground, sure of one's ground; **sunt ~ă de el** I can depend on him; ~ **de succes** having the game in one's hands; **a merge pe calea cea mai ~ă** to take the safest course; **cel mai ~ lucru ar fi să...** the safest thing to do would be to...; **a fi ~ de ceva** to be sure/certain/*fam.* cocksure of smth.; **nu erau ~ de viață** for their lives were not safe/were in danger/jeopardy; **a pune ceva la loc ~** to hide smth., to put smth. in a safe place; **II. adv., interj.** sure(ly), certainly, positively; categorically; (*negreșit*) without fail; (*fără îndoială*) undoubtedly [ʌn'dautəbli], without doubt; □ ~ **că da!** I should think so! **vine ~** it is certain/definite that he'll come, he'll definitely come; **e ~ că va reuși** he is sure/certain to succeed; **III. s.n.** □ **la ~** *fam.* to be certain; **a merge la ~** to play one's best/trump card

**siguranță** *s.f.* **1.** safety ['seifti], security [si'kjuriti]; safe-keeping; *com.* surety, security, guarantee [gærenti]; □ **loc de ~** place of safety; **a fi în ~** to be safe/in a safe place/out of harm's way; **a pune în ~** to put smth. in safe keeping; **pentru o mai mare ~** for greater safety; **incuietore de ~** safety lock; **supapă de ~** safety valve; **2.** (*certitudine*) surety [ʃuə:ti], certainty [sə:nti]; positiveness ['pozitivnes], *fam.* cosksureness ['kokʃuə:nes]; □ **știu asta cu ~** I know it for a certainty; **cu ~** positively, doubtlessly ['dautləsli]; (*cu hotărâre*) firmly [fə:mli], resolutely ['rezəljutli]; **cu ~ va veni** he is certain to come; ~ **deplină** dead/absolute certainty; **3.** (*încredere*) confidence ['kɒnfidəns]; **4.** (*a mâinii*) sureness (of hand, foot) [ʃuə:nes]; soundness (of vision, taste, judgement) ['saundnis]; unerringness (of a blow/stroke) [ʌnəriŋnes]; **5.** (*poliție*) security police; □ **agent al siguranței** detective [di'tektiv]

**siguranță** *s.f. el.* fuse [fju:z]; □ ~ **fuzibilă** *el.* fusible cut-out, fuse cut-out, safety fuse; **s-a ars ~a** the fuse has blown

**sihastru** *I. s.m.* recluse [ri'klus:], hermit ['hæ:mit], anchorite ['æŋkərit]; **II. adj.** lonely ['ləunli], anchoritic [æŋkə'retik], solitary ['sɒlitəri], retired [ri'taie:d]

**sihăstri** *I. v.i.* to lead the life of a recluse/an anchorite; **II. v.r. to become an anchorite/a recluse**

**sihăstrie** *s.f.* **1.** (*loc*) hermitage ['hæ:mitidʒ], reclusory; **2.** (*stare*) anchoritism, hermit's life

**sihlă** *s.f.* thick young wood

**sikhi** *s.m. pl. rel.* Sikhs ['si:k]

**silabă** *s.f.* syllable ['siləbl]

**silabic** *adj.* syllabic [si'læbik]

**silabisi** *v.t.* to syllabify [si'læbifai]

**silabisire** *s.f.* syllabification [siləbifi'keiʃn]

**silabo-tonică** *adj. lingv.* syllabo-tonic ['siləbəu'təunik]

**silan** *s.m. chim.* silane

**silă** *s.f.* **1.** (*aversiune*) aversion [ə've:ʃn], loathing ['ləuðɪŋ]; disgust (at/for/towards) [dis'gast]; repugnance (to/against) [ri'pʌgnəns]; abhorrence (of) [əb'hɒrəns]; (*antipatie*) dislike (to/for/of) [dis'laik]; antipathy (to/for) [ən'tipəθi]; (*ură*) hatred (of) ['heitrid], (deep) grudge [grʌdʒ]; (*săturare*) repletion [ri'pleʃn], satiety [sə'tiæti]; **2.** (*rea-voință*) ill-will, reluctance [ri'læktəns], unwillingness [ʌn'wiliŋnes]; **3.** (*constrângere*) constraint [kən'streint], coercion [kouə:ʃn]; □ ~ **de viață** satiety of life, taedium vitae; **cu de-a ~a** by force, forcibly, under compulsion; **de ~, de milă** willy-nilly; **în ~** reluctantly, unwillingly, against one's inclination/liking, with a bad grace; **a face ~ cuiva** to disgust smb., to fill smb. with disgust; **a-i fi ~ de ceva** to be disgusted at/with smth., to be weary/sick/tired of smth., to be fed up with smth.; (*de cineva*) to loathe smb., not to bear smb.

**silen** *s.m. mitol.* Silenus ['sailinəs]

**silepsă** *s.f. lingv.* syllepsis [si'lepsis]

**silențios** *adj.* silent ['sailənt]

**sillex** *s.n. mineral.* sillex ['saileks], flint

**silezian** *adj., s.m.* Silesian [sai'li:ʒiən]

**silf** *s.m.* sylph [silf]

**silfă, silfidă** *s.f.* sylph, sylphid ['silfid]

**silhui** *adj. (sălbatic)* wild [waild]; (*pustiu*) desert ['deze:t]; (*de neptruns*) thick [θik], dense [dens]

**sili** *l. v.t.* to force [fɔ:s], to oblige [ə'blaiz], to compel [kəm'pel], to bind ['baɪnd]; (*a constrânge*) to constraint [kən'streint]; *fam.* to twist smb.'s arm; *jur.* to coerce [kouə:s]; (*a zori*) to urge [ə:dʒ]; (*a determina*) to determine [di'te:min]; □ **a ~ să bată în retragere** to curb [kə:b], to defeat [di'fi:t]; to cramp ['kræmp], to hamper ['hæmpə]; **a ~ pe cineva să cedeze** to bring smb. to terms; **a ~ pe cineva să intre** to force smb. into the room; **a ~ pe cineva să-și plece privirea** to stare smb. out of countenance; **a ~ pe cineva să se țină de promisiune** to peg smb. down to his promise; **a se vedea ~t să ...** to see oneself compelled/obliged to...; **II. v.r.** to force oneself, to do one's best/utmost, to take pains; (*a se strădui*) to endeavour [in'devə]; (*a căuta*) to try; □ **a se ~ din răspuțeri să...** to

make great endeavours to(wards)...; (*să rădă*) to affect a laugh; (*să zâmbească*) to put on a forced smile; **trebuie să te silești să o faci** you must force yourself to do it

**silicagel** *s.n. chim.* silica gel

**silicat** *s.m.* silicate ['silikət], orthosilicate

**silicatar** *s.f. constr.* sili(li)cation [sili'keiʃn], silicating [ˈsilikeitin]

**silică** *s.f. constr.* silica ['silika], brick

**silice** *s.f. chim.* silica ['siləkə]

**silicic** *adj. chim.* silicic (acid) [sə'lisik]

**silicicol** *adj. bot.* silicicolous [silə'sikələs]

**siliciere** *s.f. met.* silicating ['silikeitin], silicidization [ˈsiliɪdaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**silicifiere** *s.f. constr.* silicification [ˌsiliɪfɪ'keiʃn], silication

**silicios** *adj. chim.* siliceous, silicious [sə'liʃəs]

**siliciu** *s.n. chim.* silicon ['silikən], silicium [si'liʃiəm]

**silicon** *s.m. chim.* silicone ['silikəʊn]

**silicotermie** *s.f. met.* silicothelmy

**silicoză** *s.f. med.* silicosis [ˌsilə'kəʊsɪs]

**siliculă** *s.f. bot.* silicle ['silikl], silicula ['silikjələ]

**silicvă** *s.f. bot.* siliqua pod

**silimanit** *s.n. mineral.* sillimanite [ˌsilemənait]

**silită** *s.f.* 1. effort ['efət]; endeavour [in'devə]; (*osteneală*) pains(taking) ['peɪnstekɪŋ]; 2. (*hârnicie*) diligence [ˌdɪlɪdʒəns], assiduity [æsi'dʒuiti], industry [ˈɪndəstri]; (*zeal*) zeal [zi:l]; □ ~ **la învățătură** application to study; **a-și da ~a să...** to apply oneself to doing...; **a-și da toată ~a să...** to make/strain every effort to..., to do one's best/utmost to...

**silire** *s.f.* obliging v. sili

**siliște** *s.f. înv. ist.* 1. village area (in medieval Moldavia and Wallachia); 2. village common (pasture)

**silit** *adj.* 1. obliged, forcible (entrance) v. sili; (*obligatoriu*) compulsory [kəm'palsəri]; 2. (*fals*) forced, unnatural [ʌn'nætʃərəl] (laugh), wry (smile) [rai], artificial [ˈɑːtɪʃɪl], insincere [ɪnsən'siə]; (*silit*) unwilling [ʌn'wɪlɪŋ]; □ ~ **de împrejurări să...** to find it necessary to...; ~ **de mizerie** under (the) stress of poverty; ~ **de urgia vremii** under (the) stress of weather; ~ **fiind** on/under compulsion

**silitor** *adj.* diligent, industrious [in'dastriəs], assiduous [ə'sɪdʒuəs], hard-working, strenuous [ˈstrenjuəs], sedulous [sədʒələs]; active [ˈæktɪv], busy ['bɪzi], plodding [ˈplɒːdɪŋ]

**silitră** *s.f. pop.* 1. *mineral.* saltpetre; 2. *înv.* gunpowder [ˈɡʌnpaʊdə]

**silnic** *I. adj.* 1. forcible, forced; 2. (*d. muncă*) hard (labour); *II. s.m. bot.* Glec(h)oma (*Glechoma hederaceum/hirsutum*)

**silnici** *v.t. raro* to force, to compel

**silnicie** *s.f.* violence [ˈvaɪələns], compulsion [kəm'pʌlʃn]; oppression [ɒ'preʃn]

**silogism** *s.n.* syllogism [ˌsɪlədʒɪzəm]

**silogistic** *adj.* syllogistic [-ˈdʒɪstɪk]

**siloz** *s.n.* silo [ˈsiləʊ]; □ ~ **de ciment** cement bin; ~ **de cereale** grain elevator

**siluetă** *s.f.* 1. silhouette [ˌsiluːet], outline [ˈaʊtlaɪn], form [fɔːm]; 2. *foto* figure ['figə]; 3. *mil.* figure, silhouette, target [ˈtɑːɡɪt]; 4. slimness; □ **a face** ~ to grow slim/slender

**silui** *v.t.* to rape [reɪp], to violate [ˈvaɪəleɪt]; to abuse [ə'bjʊːz]

**siluire** *s.f.* rape, violation

**silumin** *s.n. met.* silumin

**silur** *s.m. bot.* eyebright [aɪbraɪt] (*Euphrasia stricta*)

**silurian** *s.n., adj. geol.* Silurian [ˌsɪluːriən]

**siluric** *adj. geol.* silurian

**silvaner** *s.m. bot.* German variety of vine

**silvanit** *s.n. mineral.* sylvanite, silvanite [ˌsɪlvənait]

**silvic** *adj.* forest; □ **inginer** ~ silviculturist [ˌsɪlvi'kʌltʃərɪst]; **paznic** ~ forester, forest ranger [ˈreɪndʒə]

**silvicultor** *s.m.* silviculturist

**silvicultură** *s.f.* forestry [ˈfɒrɛstri]

**silvină** *s.f. chim.* sylvite [ˌsɪlvait]

**silvoameliorație** *s.f.* forest management and improvement programme

**silvostepă** *s.f.* forest steppe

**sima** *s. geol.* sima

**simandicos** *adj. peior.* fine [faɪn], genteel [ˈdʒentiːl]; □

**persoane simandicoase** *fam.* big-wig, nobs, toffs

**simbiont** *s.m. biol.* symbiont [sɪm'baɪənt], symbiote

**simbiotic** *adj.* symbiotic [sɪmb(a)'ɒtɪk]

**simbioză** *s.f. biol.* colony [ˈkɒləni]

**simbol** *I. s.n.* symbol [sɪmbəl], token (payment) [ˈtəʊkən];

*II. adj.* symbolic(al) [sɪm'bɒlɪk(əl)]; *III. adv.* symbolically

**simbolism** *s.n.* symbolism [ˌsɪmbəˈlɪzəm]

**simbolist** *I. adj.* symbolistic(al); *II. s.m.* symbolist

**simbolistică** *s.f. lit., artă* symbology; □ ~ **a viselor** interpretation of dreams

**simboliza** *v.t.* to symbolize [ˌsɪmbəˈlaɪz], to epitomize [ˌepɪtəˈmaɪz]; to stand for, to spell

**simbriș** *s.m.* hireling [ˈhaɪəlɪŋ]

**simbrie** *s.f.* pay [peɪ]; (*leafă*) wages [ˈweɪdʒɪz]

**simediană** *s.f. mat.* symmedian

**simering** *s.n. tehn.* oil-retainer/oil-seal(ing) ring

**simetric** *I. adj.* symmetrical [sɪ'metɪkəl]; *II. adv.* symmetrically

**simetrie** *s.f.* symmetry [ˌsɪmɛtri]; harmony [ˈhɑːməni]

**simeză** *s.f.* cyma [ˈsaɪmə], *pl.* cymae [-mi-]; line [laɪn]

**simfonic** *adj.* symphonic, symphony [ˌsɪmfəni]; □

**concert** ~ symphonic concert; **orchestră** ~ă symphonic orchestra

**simfonie** *s.f.* symphony

**simfonietă** *s.f. muz.* symphonette [sɪmfə'net]

**simfonism** *s.n.* symphonism

**simfonist** *s.m. muz.* symphonist

**simian** *s.n.* simian [ˌsɪmiən]

**simigerie** *s.f.* shop where cracknels are sold v. plăcintărie

**simigiu** *s.m.* baker of cracknels

**similar** *adj.* of the same kind; alike [ə'laɪk]; (*cu*) similar to, allied [ə'laɪd]/analogous [ə'næləɡəs] (to /with)

**simili-** prefix imitation [imi'teiʃn], artificial  
**similigravură** *s.f.* process engraving; half tone  
**similipiatră** *s.f. constr.* imitation stone  
**similitudine** *s.f.* similitude [si'militu:d]  
**siminichie** *s.f. farm., bot.* senna (*Cassia acutifolia angustifolia*)

**siminoc** *s.m. bot.* xeranthemum [kse'ranθəməm], everlasting flower (*Gnaphalium/Helichrysum arenarium*)

**simmenthal** *s.n. zool.* simmenthal ['zimənθəl] (Swiss breed of cattle)

**simonie** *s.f. rel.* simony ['siməni], preferment by corruption  
**simpatic** *adj. livr.* sympathetic [simpə'tetik], akin [ə'kin]; suggestive [sə'dʒestiv]

**simpatic I. adj. 1.** likeable ['laikəbl], nice (personality) [nais], attractive [ə'træktiv]; congenial (surroundings) [kən'dʒi:niəl]; □ **personalitate puțin ~ă** unattractive personality; **mi-a fost imediat ~** I took to him at once; **mi-a devenit ~** I came to like him; **2. anat.** sympathetic (nerve, nervous system) [simpə'tetik]; **3. (cerneală)** invisible (ink); **II. adv.** attractively, nicely

**simpaticolitic** *adj.* sympathicolitic

**simpaticomimetic** *adj., s.n. med.* sympathetico-mimetic [simpə'tetikəu'mimetik, -mai-]

**simpaticotomie** *s.f. med.* sympathectomy [simpə'tek-təmi]

**simpaticotonie** *s.f. med.* sympath(et)iconia [simpə'tə(ə)jika'touniə]

**simpatie** *s.f. 1.* sympathy ['simpəθi]; (*atrăcie*) instinctive attraction [ə'trækʃn], liking ['laikin]; (*aprobare*) approval [ə'pru:v]; (*înțelegere*) understanding [ʌnde'stendiŋ], sympathy; **2. (persoană)** sweetheart ['swi:θa:t]; □ **a avea ~ pentru cineva** to feel drawn to smb., to like smb.; ~ii și antipatii likes and dislikes

**simpatină** *s.f. fiziol.* sympathin ['simpəθin]

**simpatiza** *v.t.* to like, to take a fancy to; to feel drawn to; □ **a ~ cu...** to sympathize with... ['simpəθaiz], to be in sympathy with...

**simpatizant** *s.m. follower* ['fələuə], *pol.* sympathizer ['simpəθaizə]

**simplectic** *adj. mat.* symplectic

**simplex** *s.n. telec.* simplex

**simplicitate** *s.f. 1.* simplicity (of dress, manners); (*a hainele*) plainness ['pleinnəs]; **2. v. simplitate 2.**

**simplifica I. v.t.** to simplify ['simplifai]; (*o fracție*) to reduce a fraction to its lowest term [ri'dʒu:s]; **II. v.r.** to become simple; simpler; □ **prea ~t** oversimplified

**simplificare** *s.f.* simplification [simplifi'keiʃn]; *mat.* cancelling (out) ['kænsəlin]

**simplificator** *adj.* simplifying

**simplism** *s.n.* narrow-mindedness [nærəu'maindid-nəs]; oversimplification

**simplist** *adj.* simplistic, over-simple/-simplified (theory); (*unilateral*) one-sided; superficial [supə'fiʃəl] (mind); (*mărginit*) narrow-minded

**simplitate** *s.f. 1. v. simplitate 1.; 2. (naivitate)* artless [a:tles]; simpleness, simple-mindedness [simpl'maindɪnəs]

**simplu I. adj. 1.** simple ['simpl], plain (dress, food, truth) ['plein]; (*care nu e compus*) not compound, single (flower, ticket) ['singl], (*fără altceva*) mere ['miə], bare (truth) [bəə]; elementary [eli'mentri]; **2. (obișnuit)** ordinary (people, seaman) ['ɔ:di:nəri], common (procedure) ['kɒmən], average ['ævrid]; **3. (ușor)** simple, easy ['i:zi]; straightforward (method) [streit'fɔ:wəd]; **4. (modest)** unobtrusive [ʌnəb'trusiv], unostentatious [ʌnəstən'teɪʃəs]; (*neafectat*) natural [nætʃərəl], unaffected [ʌnə'fæktid], unpretentious [ʌnpri'tenʃəs], unsophisticated [ʌnsə'fistikeɪtɪd], homely ['həʊmli]; **5. (naiv)** artless ['a:tles], simple-minded; ingenuous [in'dʒenjuəs], credulous ['kredjʊləs]; □ **e cam ~** he's a moron ['mɔ:rən]/half-wit; **soldat ~** private (soldier); ~ **matelot** ordinary seaman; **din ~ă curiozitate** out of mere curiosity; **oameni ~i** ordinary/common people; **scrisoare ~ă** not-registered letter; **e ~ ca bună ziua** it's as easy as ABC/as shelling peas, it's as easy as pie/as falling off a log; **II. adv. 1.** simply, merely, just; □ **a trăi ~** to live simply; plainly (dressed); **2. (fără a afecta)** naturally; □ **pur și ~** purely (and simply), simply (and solely)

**simpodiu** *s.n. bot.* sympodium ['sɪmpədiəm]

**simpozion** *s.n.* symposium [sɪm'pəziəm]

**simptom** *s.n.* symptom [sɪm(p)təm]; sign, indication [indi'keiʃn]

**simptomatic** *adj.* symptomatic [sɪm(p)tə'mætɪk]

**simptomatologic** *adj.* symptomatologic(al) [-mætə'lɔ-dʒɪk(əl)], semiologic(al) [si:mi:ə'lɔdʒɪk(əl)]

**simptomatologie** *s.f. med.* symptomatology [sɪm(p)təmə'tɔlədʒi]

**simț** *s.n. 1.* sense (of touch, sight, beauty); (*gust*) taste ['teɪst]; □ **cele cinci ~uri** the five senses; **al șaselea ~** the sixth sense; ~ **al dreptății** sense of justice; ~ **al orientării** sense of direction/locality; ~ **dramatic** stage craft; ~ **moral** moral sense, consciousness ['kɒnʃəns]; ~ **practic** practical (common) sense; **n-are ~ practic** he's completely unpractical; ~ **ul ridicolului** sense of humour/the ridiculous; **bun ~** decency ['disənsi], common sense, decorum [di'kɔ:rəm]; **a trezi simțurile** to excite the senses; **2. (judecată)** sense, judgement ['dʒʌdʒmənt]; (*înțelepciune*) common sense, mother wit; □ **un om de bun ~** a sensible man; **a-și pierde bunul ~** to take leave of one's senses; **bunul ~ ne spune să...** it stands to reason that we...

**simțământ** *s.n. 1.* feeling (of joy, relief) ['fi:lin]; **2.** sensation [sen'seɪʃn]

**simți I. v.t. 1.** to feel (pain, joy, hunger, sorrow) [fi:l], to experience (a sensation) [ik'spiəriəns]; to have a sensation of; to sense [sens]; (*a adușmeca*) to scent [sent]; □ **a ~ vântul (d. câini)** to scent out game; **simți?** can you feel that/it? **a ~ că...** to feel that, to

have an impression that...; **simt că vine iarna** I can feel winter coming; **nu-mi mai simt picioarele** I can hardly feel my legs; **a-și ~ capul greu** (*după băutură*) *fam.* to have a thick head; **a ~ că-i fuge pământul de sub picioare** to feel the ground sliding/slipping from under one's feet; **a ~ că se înăbușă** to feel as though one is being stifled; **a ~ că-i îngheață sângele în vine** to feel one's blood run cold; **a-și ~ inima grea** to be sick at heart; to have a heavy heart; **a ~ o ușurare** to feel relieved/some relief; **2.** (*a fi conștient de*) to be aware/conscious of (a danger); ☐ **a ~ ceva de departe** to be aware of smth. a long way off; **3. fig.** (*d. sentimente*) to feel, *amer. col.* to prove [*pru:v*]; ☐ **a ~ ceva pentru cineva** to have feelings for smb.; **a ~ nevoia să...** to feel the need to...; **4.** (*a înțelege*) to understand, to feel; ☐ **a ~t că se întâmplase ceva** he felt/understood that something had happened; **II. v.r.** to feel, to be; ☐ **a se ~ bine** to feel all right; (*foarte bine*) to feel fine; **a nu se ~ bine** to feel funny; **a (nu) se ~ în largul său** (not) to feel at ease; **se simte că...** one feels that...; **te simți bine?** are you all right? **cum te (mai) simți?** how are you (feeling)? **mă simt rău** I feel sick; **se simțeau obosiți** they felt tired; **a se ~ vinovat** to feel guilty (about smth.); **mă simt dator să...** I feel it my duty to...; **a se ~ așa și așa** to be so-so; **a se ~ abătut** to feel low, to be in low spirits; **a se ~ bine în prezența cuiva** to feel at home with smb.; **simte-te ca acasă** make yourself at home; **a se ~ bine dispus** to be in high spirits/in a good humour/mood/temper; **a se ~ ca pește în apă** to take to smth. like a duck to water; **a nu se ~ în apele sale** to feel like a fish out of water; **a se ~ încurcat** to be at a loss (about); **a se ~ în al nouălea cer** to be in seventh heaven; **a se ~ la înălțime** (*pentru a face ceva*) to feel up to (doing) smth.; **a se ~ prost a)** to feel sick/ill/faint/unwell; **b)** (*stingerit*) to be uncomfortable; **a se ~ umilit** to feel humiliated, *arg.* to feel cheap

**simțire s.f.** **1.** feeling; sentiment; **2.** (*conștiință*) consciousness; **3.** (*bun simț*) common sense; ☐ **fără ~** unconscious; **a-și pierde ~rile** to lose consciousness; **a-și veni în ~i** to recover/regain consciousness, to come round/to one's senses/to oneself

**simțit adj.** **1.** felt, sensed; **2.** (*manieră*) well-bred, civil [*'sivil*], mannerly [*'mænəli*]; considerate [*kən'sid(ə)rit*]; (*cu bun simț*) commonsensical [*kə'mən'sensikl*]; (*judicios*) judicious [*dʒju'diʃəs*], sensible [*'sensibl*]

**simțitor adj.** sensitive [*'sensitiv*] (to), delicate [*'delikət*]

**simula v.t., v.i.** to feign (sleep) [*'fein*], to sham [*'ʃæm*], to simulate [*'simjuleit*]; to affect (indifference) [*ə'fækt*]; *v.i.* to pretend (to be ill) [*'pri'tend*]; (*o boală și mil.*) to malingering [*mæ'linge*]; ☐ **examen ~t** mock exam [*mɒk*]

**simulacru s.n.** semblance [*'sem'bləns*], mere mockery [*'mɒkəri*]; simulacrum [*'simju'leikrəm*] ☐ **~ de luptă** *mil.* sham fight

**simulant s.m.** malingerer [*mæ'lingeərə*]

**simulator s.n. teh.** simulator [*'simjuleitə*]

**simulație s.f. jur.** simulation [*-'leiʃn*], pretence [*'pritens*], malingering [*mæ'lingeərə*]

**simultan I. s.n.** simultaneous match; **II. adj.** simultaneous [*'siməl'teinəs*], concomitant [*kən'kɒm-itənt*]; **III. adv.** simultaneously, concomitantly

**simultaneitate s.f.** concomitance [*-təns*], simultaneousness [*-niəsənəs*]

**simun s.n. meteo.** simoom

**sinagogă s.f.** synagogue [*'sinəgɔg*]

**sinalagmatic adj. jur. (d. contract)** synalagmatic, sinalagmatic, bilateral [*bai'lætərəl*]

**sinaletă s.f. lingv.** synal(o)epha [*'sinə'li:fə*]

**sinantrop s.m. paleont.** Sinanthropus [*'sai'nænθrəpəs*], Peking man

**sinapism s.n. med.** mustard plaster [*'mɒstə:d plæstə*]; sinapism [*'sinəpizəm*]

**sinapsă s.f. anat., fiziol.** synapse [*'si'næps*]

**sinartroză s.f. anat.** synarthrosis [*'sina'rθrəusis*]

**sinaxar s.n. bis.** synaxarion, synaxary [*'sinæksəri*], synaxarium [*'sinæksəriən*]

**sincer I. adj.** **1.** sincere [*'sin'siə*], frank [*'fræŋk*], candid [*'kændid*], open-hearted [*əʊp'n'hɑ:tɪd*]; candid (opinion, person); **2.** (*adevărat*) sincere (joy, sorrow, effort), heart-felt (wish), undisguised [*ʌndis'gaɪzd*], unaffected [*ʌnə'fæktɪd*]; (*d. bucurie*) genuine [*'dʒenjuɪn*], unfeigned [*ʌn'feɪnd*], honest [*'ɒnəst*]; earnest (effort) [*'ɜ:nəst*]; ☐ **ca să fiu ~** to put it bluntly; I don't mind telling you; to be honest; **II. adv.** **1.** candidly; sincerely, frankly; **2.** genuinely (glad); ☐ **~ vorbind** frankly speaking, to put it bluntly

**sincerică s.f. bot.** perennial knawel (*Scleranthus perennis*)

**sinceritate s.f.** sincerity [*'sin'seriti*], frankness [*'fræŋknəs*]; candour [*'kændəl*]; genuineness (of a regret)

**sinchiseală s.f.** care [*'kæə*], trouble [*'trʌbl*]

**sinchisi v.r.** to care; ☐ **a se ~ de...** to care for/about, to mind [*'maɪnd*], to heed [*'hi:d*]; **a nu se ~ de conveniențe** to throw propriety to the winds

**sincipital adj. anat.** sincipital [*'sin'sipitəl*]

**sinciput s.n. anat.** sinciput [*'sin'sipət*]

**sincitiu s.n. fiziol.** syncytium [*'sin'siʃəm*]

**sinclinal s.n. geol.** synclinal [*'sɪŋklineɪl*], syncline [*'sɪŋklaɪn*]

**sinclinoriu s.n. geol.** synclinorium [*'sɪŋkli'nɔriəm*]

**sincopat adj.** syncopated [*'sɪŋkəpeɪtɪd*]

**sincopă s.f.** **1.** syncope [*'sɪŋkəpi*]; **2. muz.** syncopation [*'sɪŋkəpeɪʃn*]

**sincretic adj.** syncretic [*'sɪŋkretik*]

**sincretism s.n.** syncretism [*'sɪŋkretizm*]

**sincro- prefix** synchro- [*'sɪŋkrəu*]

- sincrociclotron** *s.n. fiz.* synchrocyclotron [sɪŋkrəu'-saiklətrɒn]
- sincrofazotron** *s.n. fiz.* synchrophasotron [sɪŋkrəu'fæzətrɒn]
- sincron** *adj.* synchronous (with) ['sɪŋkrənəs]
- sincronic** *adj.* synchronic [sɪŋ'krɒnik]
- sincronie** *s.f. lingv., lit.* synchrony ['sɪŋkrəni], synchronism
- sincronism** *s.n.* synchronism ['sɪŋkrənizəm]
- sincronistic** *adj.* synchronistic(al) [-'nistik(ə)], synchronous ['sɪŋkrənəs]
- sincroniza** *v.t.* to synchronize (smth. with smth. else) ['sɪŋkrənaɪz]
- sincronizator** *s.n.* synchronizer ['sɪŋkrənaɪzə]
- sincronoscop** *s.n.* synchroscope ['sɪŋkrəskoup]
- sincrotron** *s.n.* synchrotron [-troun]
- sindactilie** *s.f. med.* syndactylia [sɪndək'tilɪə], syndactylism [sɪndæktɪlɪzəm]
- sindic** *adj. înv.* syndic ['sɪndik]
- sindical** *adj.* trade union [treɪd 'junjən]; □ **mișcare** ~ă trade union movement; **muncă** ~ă trade union work
- sindicalism** *s.n.* 1. tradeunionism; 2. (*patronal*) syndicalism ['sɪndikəlɪzəm]
- sindicalist** *s.m.* trade unionist
- sindicaliza** *v.r.* to form/join a trade union; to unionize (an industry) ['junjənaɪz]
- sindicat** *s.n.* (trade) union; (*Scoția*) lodge ['lɒdʒ]; □ ~ **patronal** syndicate ['sɪndikeɪt], combine ['kɒmbaɪn]; **carnet de** ~ union card
- sindrofie** *s.f. fam.* spree ['spriː], frolic ['frɒlɪk]
- sindrom** *s.n. med.* syndrome ['sɪndroum]
- sine** *I. s.f.* ego ['i'gəu], □ **cunoaștere de** ~self-knowledge; self; *II. pron.* oneself [wan'self]; *m.* himself; *f.* herself; *n.* itself; *pl.* themselves [ðemselvz]; □ **de la** ~ naturally ['nætʃərə(ə)li]; **se înțelege de la** ~ it goes without saying, it stands to reason
- sinea** *s.f. invar.* the self; □ **în** ~ **mea** to myself, in my own self; (*lăuntric*) inwardly ['ɪnwəːdli]; **râdea în** ~ **lui** he laughed up his sleeve/beard
- sineală** *s.f.* blue [bluː], *amer.* blueing
- sinecdocă** *s.f.* synecdoche [sɪ'nekdəki]
- sinechie** *s.f. med.* synechia [sɪ'nekiə]
- sinecură** *s.f.* sinecure ['sainɪkjʊə], cushy job ['kuʃi dʒɒb], safe berth [seɪf bɜːθ], feathered nest ['feðəːd nest]
- sinecurist** *s.m.* sinecurist ['sɪnekjʊrɪst]
- sinedriu** *s.n.* Sanhedrim [sæn'hedrim], Synedrion
- sinereză** *s.f. lingv.* syn(a)eresis [sɪ'nɪəriəs]
- sinergidă** *s.f. bot.* Synerdiae
- sinergie** *s.f. fiziol.* synergy ['sɪnəːdʒi], synergia [sɪ'nəːdʒiə]
- sinestezie** *s.f.* synaesthesia [sɪ'nesθəsiːs]
- sinfazic** *adj. el.* cophasal (state) [kəu'feɪzl], equal-phase ['i'kwəlfeɪzl]; inphase ['ɪnfeɪz]
- singalez** *s.m., s.f. geogr.* Singhalese [sɪŋgə'liːz]
- singamie** *s.f. biol.* syngamy ['sɪŋgəmi]
- ingenetic** *adj. geol.* syngen(et)ic [sɪn'dʒen(et)ɪk]
- singeneză** *s.f. geol.* syngenesi[s] [sɪn'dʒənəsɪs]
- singhel** *s.m. bis.* priestly rank (below the "protosinghel")
- singlet** *s.m. fiz.* singlet ['sɪŋɡlɪt]
- singspiel** *s.n. artă* Sing spiel
- singular** *I. s.n.* singular (number) ['sɪŋɡjʊlə]; □ **la** ~ in the singular; *II. adj.* singular; (*deosebit*) peculiar (to) [pi'kjuːliə], remarkable [rɪ'maːkəblɪ]; (*ciudat*) odd [ɒd], queer [kwɪə], curious ['kjʊəriəs], strange ['streɪndʒ] (method, person, custom, fact); (*diferit*) different, conspicuous [kən'spɪkjʊəs]
- singularitate** *s.f.* 1. *rar* singularity [sɪŋɡju'liəriːti], peculiarity [pɪkjuːli'æriːti], special feature; □ ~ **a** **acestor fapte** the unusualness of these facts; 2. oddness, eccentricity (of conduct) [eksən'trɪsɪti]
- singulariza** *v.t.* to make conspicuous; (*a distinge*) to distinguish [dɪ'stɪŋɡwɪʃ], to single out [sɪŋɡl]
- singur** *adj.* 1. (*predicativ*) alone [ə'ləʊn]; (*neînsoțit, neajutat*) by oneself, on one's own; (*singuratic*) lonely ['ləʊnli], solitary ['sɒlɪteri], isolated ['aɪsəleɪtɪd]; □ ~ **cu sine însuși** alone with one's thoughts; **a se simți** ~ to feel lonely; **poate merge** ~ **acum** he can walk by himself now; 2. (*unic*) only [əʊnli], sole [səʊl], one, single ['sɪŋɡl]; □ **guvernare de unul** ~ absolute rule/monarchy; ~ **ul executor testamentar** his sole executor; ~ **a sa grijă** his one/only/sole care; ~ **ul și unicul meu prieten** my one and only friend; **un** ~ **cuvânt și am plecat** one word from you and I'm gone/out of here; **nici măcar unul** ~ not (a single) one, none whatever, not a single person; 3. (*numai*) only; □ **o** ~ **ă dată** only once/one time; **un** ~ **om** only one man, one man only, a single man; 4. (*însuși*) myself; (*însuți*) yourself; (*însăși*) herself; (*însuși*) himself; (*neutru*) itself; (*înșine*) ourselves; (*înșivă*) yourselves; (*înșiși, însele*) themselves; □ **a adus-o ea** ~ **ă** she brought it herself; ~ **ți-ai făcut-o** you have brought it on yourself; ~ **cuc/singurel** quite alone; *II. adv.* alone, lonely; □ **stă** ~ he lives alone/on his own
- singuratic** *adj.* solitary ['sɒlɪteri], lonely ['ləʊnli], lonesome ['ləʊnsəm], deserted (spot) [dɪ'zəːtɪd], isolated ['aɪsəleɪtɪd]
- singurătate** *s.f.* 1. loneliness [-nəs], solitude ['sɒlɪtjuːd]; □ **îi place** ~ **a** she likes being/living alone; 2. (*sălbăcie*) lonely spot, wilderness ['wɪldənəs]; solitude
- sinie** *s.f.* tray ['treɪ]
- siniliu** *adj.* bluish [bluːɪʃ]; (*albastru închis*) dark/deep blue
- sinistrat** *I. s.m.* victim (of a calamity/disaster); *II. adj.* suffering from calamity; □ **zonă** ~ **ă** disaster area
- sinistru** *I. s.n.* calamity [kə'ləmɪti], catastrophe (fire, earthquake, shipwreck) [kə'tæstrəfi], disaster [dɪ'zæstə]; *II. adj.* 1. (*groaznic*) awful ['ɔːfʊl], lugubrious [luː'guːbrɪəs]; (*prevestitor*) sinister (smile) ['sɪnɪstə], ominous ['ɒmɪnəs]; □ **eveniment** ~ fatal occurrence; 2. (*înfiorător*) dreary ['driəri],

- gruesome (discovery) ['gru:səm], macabre [mə'ka:br]
- sinod** *s.n. bis.* synod ['sinəd]
- sinodal, sinodic** *adj. rel.* synodic(al) [si'nɒdɪk]
- sinolog** *s.m.* sinologue [si'nɒləg], sinologist [si'nɒlədʒɪst]
- sinologic** *adj.* sinological [si'nɒlədʒɪk]
- sinologie** *s.f.* sinology [si'nɒlədʒi]
- sinonim** *l. s.n.* synonym [si'nɒnim]; **II. adj.** synonymous (with) [si'nɒniməs]
- sinonimic** *adj.* synonymic [si'nɒnimɪk]
- sinonimie** *s.f.* synonymy [si'nɒnimi]
- sinoptic** *adj.* synoptic [si'nɒptɪk]
- sinostoază** *s.f. anat.* synostosis [si'nɒstəʊsɪs], ankylosis [æŋki'ləʊsɪs]
- sinovial** *adj. anat.* synovial (gland) [si'nəʊviəl]
- sinovie** *s.f. anat.* synovia [si'nəʊviə]
- sinovită** *s.f. med.* synovitis [si'nəʊvəɪtɪs]
- sintactic** *l. adj.* syntactical [sin'tæktɪkəl]; **II. adv.** syntactically
- sintagmatic** *adj.* syntagmatic [sintəg'mætɪk]
- sintagmă** *s.f.* syntagm [sintəgm]
- sintaxă** *s.f.* syntax [sintæks]
- sintează** *s.f. pl. biochim.* synthetase [sintəteiz]
- sinteriza** *v.t. tehn.* to sinter [sintə]
- sinterizare** *s.f. tehn.* sintering
- sintetic** *l. adj.* synthetic [sin'tetɪk]; □ **cauciuc** ~ synthetic rubber; **II. adv.** synthetically
- sintetiza** *v.t.* to synthesize [sintəsaɪz]
- sintetizare** *s.f.* synthesizing, synthesizing
- sinteză** *s.f.* synthesis [sintəsis], *pl.* -es [-i:z]; □ **de** ~ synthetic; **medicamente de** ~ synthetic drugs
- sintoism** *s.n. rel.* shintoism [sintəɪzəm]
- sintonie** *s.f. fiz.* syntony [sintəni]
- sintoniza** *v.t. fiz.* to syntonize [sintənaɪz], to tune in (set) [tju:n]
- sinucide** *v.r.* to commit suicide [ke'mit'su:saɪd], to kill oneself, to lay violent hands on oneself, *fam.* to make away with oneself
- sinucidere** *s.f.* suicide [su:saɪd], self-slaughter [self'slətə]
- sinucigaș** *s.m.* suicide, self-murderer
- sinuos** *adj.* sinuous [sinjuəs], devious [dɪviəs], winding (road, path) ['waɪndɪŋ], circuitous [se:'kjuɪtəs], meandering (stream) [mi'ændərɪŋ], tortuous (reasoning) [tɔ:tjuəs]
- sinuozitate** *s.f.* sinuosity [sinju'ɒsɪti], winding
- sinus** *s.n.* 1. sinus [sainəs]; 2. *mat.* sine [sain]
- sinusoidal** *adj. mat.* sinusoidal [sainəsɔɪdɪl]
- sinusoidă** *s.f. mat.* sinusoid [sainəsɔɪd]
- sinuzal** *adj. anat.* sinusal [sainəsəl], sinus...
- sinuzită** *s.f. med.* sinusitis [sainəsəɪtɪs]
- sionism** *s.n.* Zionism [zaɪənɪzəm]
- sionist** *s.m.* Zionist [zaɪənɪst]
- sioux** *s.m., adj. ist, geogr, lingv.* Sioux (man, tribe, language) ['su:]
- sipet** *s.n.* trunk ['trʌŋk], chest ['tʃest], box
- sipică** *s.f. bot.* scabious ['skæbiəs] (*Scabiosa ochroleuca*)
- sir** *s.m.* lord [lɔ:d], sir [sə:]
- sire** *s.m.* sire ['saɪə]
- sireap** *adj.* untamed [ʌn'teɪmd], uncurbed [ʌn'kə:bd]
- sirenă** *s.f.* 1. siren ['saɪrən], hooter ['hu:tə], buzzer ['bʌzə]; □ ~ **de ceață** foghorn ['fɒgɦɔ:n]; 2. *și mitol.* mermaid [mæ:meɪd]; □ **cântec de** ~ siren song; 3. *fiz.* siren
- sirenieni** *s.m. pl. zool.* Sirenia ['saɪreniə]
- sirian** *s.m., adj.* Syrian ['sɪriən]
- sirocco** *s.n.* sirocco (wind)
- sirop** *s.n.* 1. syrup, sirup ['sɪrəp], fruit cordial ['kɔ:diəl]; □ ~ **de artar** maple syrup; ~ **de tuse** cough syrup/mixture, linctus ['lɪŋktəs]; ~ **de zahăr** golden syrup; 2. *fig. (literatură)* slop [slɒp], sob stuff
- siropa** *v.t.* to imbue with) syrup ['sɪrəp]
- siropos** *adj.* 1. syrupy ['sɪrəpi]; saccherine ['sækəreɪn]; 2. *fig.* sloppy ['slɒpi], slip-slop; □ **literatură** ~oasă sob stuff ['sɒb stʌf]
- sisal** *s.m. bot.* sisal hemp ['saɪsl hemp] (*Agave sisalana*)
- sisinei** *s.m. pl. bot.* anemone (European) [ə'neməni], pasque flower, pulsatilla (*Anemone pulsatilla*)
- sista** *v.t.* 1. to cease [si:s], to leave off ['li:v]; to suspend [səs'pend], to stop; to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt]; □ **a** ~ **plata** to stop, to suspend, to discontinue payment(s) [dis,kən'tɪnju]
- sistem** *s.n.* 1. system; 2. (*metodă*) method ['meθəd], *fam.* device [di'vaɪs], scheme [ski:m], plan [plæn]; manner ['mænə]; (*tip*) type [taɪp]; model ['mɒdl]; 3. (*set*) set (of wheels, valves); network (of roads); □ ~ **bicameral** *pol.* two-chamber system; ~ **cardiovascular** *med.* cardiovascular system; ~ **de coordonate** co-ordinate system; ~ **de încălzire centrală** central heating system; ~ **de numerație** scale of notation; ~ **de protecție** protective system; ~ **digestiv** digestive system; ~ **solar** solar system; ~ **feudal** the feudal system; ~ **ul nervos** *anat.* nervous system; ~ **unicameral** *pol.* single-chamber system; **a stabili ceva după un** ~ to establish smth. on a system
- sistematic** *l. adj.* systematic [sistə'mætɪk]; methodical [mi'θɒdɪkəl]; **II. adv.** systematically, methodically
- sistematiza** *v.t.* to system(at)ize [sistəm(ət)aɪz]
- sistemizare** *s.f.* system(at)ization [-(ət)taɪ'zeɪʃn]
- sistolă** *s.f. fiziol.* systole ['sɪstəli]
- sistolic** *adj.* systolic [sɪs'tɒlɪk]
- sitar** *s.m. ornit.* woodcock ['wu:dkɒk] (*Scolopax rusticola*)
- sită** *s.f.* 1. sieve ['si:v], strainer ['streɪnə]; (*mare*) screen ['skri:n]; (*mai ales pentru făină*) bolter ['bɒltə]; (*pt. nisip*) screen; □ **a cerne prin** ~ to sift; (*nisip*) to screen; 2. *tipogr.* screen; 3. (*la fereastră*) wire mesh [waɪə mæʃ]; □ ~ **de sârmă** wire sieve/gauze [gɔ:z]; **a ploua ca prin** ~ to drizzle; **a vedea ca prin sită** to see dimly, to have a film over one's eyes
- sitronadă** *s.f.* lemon squash [skwɒʃ]
- situa** *l. v.t.* to place ['pleɪs], to situate ['sɪtʃueɪt], to locate [lou'keɪt]; **II. v.r. to occupy a certain place ['ɒkjupaɪ];**

(*a se găsi*) to be situated, to lie [lai]; **2. fig.** to (take a) stand, to adopt an attitude [s'dɒpt]; □ **unde te situezi în povestea asta?** where do you stand in this matter? **a se ~ pe o poziție greșită/justă** to take a wrong/correct stand; **a se ~ pe primul loc sport a)** (*în cursă*) to take the lead; **b)** (*a câștiga*) to rank first

**situat** *adj.* placed, situated; lying (somewhere); □ **bine** ~ comfortably off, in easy circumstances, well-off, well-to-do

**situație** *s.f.* **1.** situation [sitju'eijn]; (*stare*) state ['steit], condition [kən'diʃn]; (*stare de lucruri*) state of affairs; □ ~ **critică** critical state; **2.** (*așezare*) position, site ['sai]; **3.** (*dare de seamă*) report [ri'pɔ:t], account [e'kaunt]; □ ~ **difficilă** an awkward predicament, *fam.* a tight spot; ~ **jenantă** an awkward/a delicate/embarrassing situation, *fam.* a pretty kettle of fish; ~ **a actuală** the present state of affairs; ~ **a se schimbă** that alters matters/the case; ~ **a asta n-o să rămână aici** the matter will not rest there; ~ **a pare mai bună** the situation looks more hopeful; ~ **a se înrăutățește** things are going from bad to worse; **care e ~a?** how are things? **în ~a asta,...** in this case,...; **a fi în ~a de a face ceva** to be in a position to do smth.; **a fi la înălțimea situației** to rise to the emergency, to be all there; **a face față situației** to cope with/to face the situation; **a se ridica la înălțimea situației** to rise to the occasion; **a se pune în ~a cuiva** *fam.* to put oneself in smb.'s shoes

**siv** *adj.* grey, gray [grei]; (*cărunț*) hoary ['hɔ:ri]

**sixtă** *s.f.* sport sixte ['siksɪ]

**sizigie** *s.f. astr.* syzygy ['sizədʒi]

**skarn** *s.n. geol.* skarn ['ska:n]

**skating** *s.n. sport* roller-skating ['rəʊlə,sketiŋ]

**skeleton** *s.n. sport* skeleton ['skeletən], luge [lu:dʒ]

**skilift** *s.n.* ski lift/hoist

**skip** *s.n. tehn., min.* skip

**slab** *l. adj.* **1.** (*ant. puternic*) weak [wi:k], feeble (body, legs) [fi:bi]; (*d. vânt*) light ['lait], gentle ['dʒenti]; (*fără vlagă*) faint (light, sound, odour) [feint], feeble (light); (*lejer*) loose [lu:s], slack (cord) [slæk]; □ **sexul** ~ the weaker sex; ~ **de inger** cowardly, fearful, craven; (*fără voință*) weak-willed; ~ **de minte** weak/soft-minded, weak/soft in the head; ~ **la față** lean-faced; **2.** (*subțire*) thin [θin], skinny, lean (person, animal); (*fără grăsime*) lean (meat) [li:n]; (*d. brânză*) skimmed milk cheese; (*deșirat*) lanky ['læŋki], lathy [la:ði]; □ ~ **ca un țâr** as thin as a rake/lath; **3.** (*prost, rău*) bad [bæd], poor [pu:ə]; insufficient [insə'fiʃnt]; small (crop) [smɔ:l]; □ ~ **dezvoltat** un(der)developed; ~ **din fire** constitutionally weak; ~ **e sperante!** not a chance! *peior.* what a hope! ~ **la** (*algebră*) weak in (algebra); **argument** ~ lame/flimsy argument; **băutură** ~ **ă** weak drink, drink with low alcoholic content; **bere** ~ **ă** weak/thin/small beer; **cafea** ~ **ă** weak/thin coffee; **elev** ~ bad/

backward pupil; **orator** ~ poor orator; **punctul lui** ~ his weak point; **punctele ~e ale unui plan** the shortcomings in the plan; **șanse** ~ **e** poor/slender chances; **țigări slabe** mild cigarettes ['maɪld]; **vedere** ~ **ă** weak/eyes; **verb** ~ weak verb; **vin** ~ weak/thin wine; **voce** ~ **ă** weak/feeble/small voice; **e** ~ **ă** **nădejde** there's little hope; **II. adv.** **1.** weakly, feebly v. ~ **I. 1.**; **2.** poorly, insufficiently v. ~ **I. 3.**

**slad** *s.n. v. malt*

**slai** *s.n.* **1.** each of the two slats that keep the sledge runners apart and sustain the load; **2.** slat on the upper edge of the boat

**slalom** *s.n.* slalom ['slæləm]; □ ~ **uriaș** giant slalom

**slatină** *s.f.* **1.** salt marsh ['sɒlt ma:ʃ]; **2.** salt (water) spring; **3.** salt dish

**slav** *l. s.m.* Slav [sla:v]; **II. adj.** Slav; **2.** (*d. limbă* și) Slavic [sla:vɪk], Slavonic [slə'vɒnik]

**slavă** *s.f.* **1.** glory ['glɔ:ri], fame ['feim]; **2.** reverence ['revərəns]; **3.** splendour ['splendə]; □ ~ **a cerului** heavenly height; ~ **Domnului!** thank God!; **a ridica în slăvi** to praise (to the skies) ['preiz], to extol [eks'təʊl], to exalt [eg'zɒlt], to sing smb. praises, to shower praises on smb. ['ʃaʊ]

**slavism** *s.n.* Slavism ['slævism]

**slavist** *s.m.* specialist in Slavonic languages

**slavistică** *s.f.* Slavonic studies

**slavon** *adj.* **1.** Slavonic [slə'vɒnik]; **2.** (*d. alfabet*) Cyrillic [sɪ'rɪlɪk]

**slavonă** *s.f.* Paleoslavonic [pæliəslə'vɒnik], Church Slavonic

**slavonesc** *adj.* Slavonic; Paleoslavonic

**slavonește** *adv.* in Paleoslavonic

**slavonism** *s.n.* Paleoslavonic term/idiom

**slăbănoagă** *s.f. bot.* balsam ['bɔ:lsəm], touch-me-not (*Impatiens nolitangere*)

**slăbănog** *l. s.m.* weakling ['wi:kliŋ]; **II. adj.** lean [li:n], meagre ['mi:ɡə], weak [wi:k], weedy ['wi:di], bony ['bəʊni], skinny, scraggy ['skrægi]; (*d. vite*) hide-bound ['haɪdbaʊnd]; (*de nemâncare*) skeletal ['skeletəl], skin and bone, underweight ['ʌndəweɪt], emaciated [i'mei'feitɪd]

**slăbănogi** *v.i., v.r.* to weaken ['wi:kn], to grow weak/weaker

**slăbi** *l. v.i.* **1.** (*a scădea în greutate*) to grow thin/lean, to lose flesh/weight; (*prin tratament*) to reduce [ri'dju:s], to slim; to slenderize ['slendəraɪz]; (*brusc*) to shed (four kilos in a week) [ʃed]; (*a se micșora*) to diminish ['dimɪniʃ]; (*a descrește*) to decrease [di'kri:s]; □ **a ~ din lipsă de hrană** to waste away for lack of food; **2. fig.** (*a-și pierde forțele*) to weaken [wi:kn], to grow weak(er), to lose strength; (*d. vedere*) to fail [feɪl]; (*d. vânt*) to abate [ə'beɪt], to drop [drɒp]; (*d. curaj*) to fail, to flag [flæg]; (*a nu mai fi întins*) to loosen ['lu:sn]; **II. v.t.** **1.** (*o legătură*) to loosen (a knot), to slacken ['slækən]; **2.** (*a face să slăbească*) (*d. o boală*) to make smb. thin(ner); (*d. îmbrăcămintă*) to make smb. look thinner; **3.** (*a*

- lăsa*) to leave [li:v], to let (alone); □ **a ~de puteri** to enervate; **a nu ~ pe cineva** to cling to smb., *fam.* to stick to smb. like a burr; **a nu ~ pe cineva din ochi** to watch closely, to keep an eye on smb.; **mai slăbește-mă!** *fam.* leave me alone! shut up! come off that! **slăbește-mă cu prostiile tale!** none of your stuff! (*spune-i altcuiva*) *fam.* tell that to the marines; **a o mai ~ cu...** to give smth. a rest; **a-i ~ balamalele** to lose one's strength; **puterile îi slăbesc** his strength is waning; **a ~ din chingi a)** to loosen the saddle girth; **b) fig.** to loosen one's grip on...; **a ~ eforturile** to relax one's efforts; **a nu ~ frânele fig.** to keep a tight rein on...; **a ~ frâul unui cal** to give the horse free rein/the reins/his rein, to ease both reins; **a ~ o funie/parămă** to let a rope go; *nav.* to slack the mooring ropes; **a ~ șurubul** to loosen the screw; **a ~ tempoul (neutru)** to ease off; (*cu reproș*) to slacken off
- slăbiciune** *s.f.* 1. weakness [-nəs]. feebleness ['fi:blnəs], debility [de'biliti]; 2. (*cusur*) shortcoming ['ʃɔ:tklɪmɪŋ], defect ['di:fekt], weakness, drawback; (*punct slab*) weak point/side, blind side; 3. (*pentru ceva/cineva*) weakness for, soft spot for; □ **a avea o ~ pentru cineva** to have a soft/warm spot in one's heart for smb.; ~ **a umană** human weakness/fragility; ~ **a unei mame** a mother's indulgence
- slăbire** *s.f.* 1. weakening; growing thin; diminution (of strength) [dimi'nju:ʃn]; *med.* debility [de'biliti]; 2. (*cură*) reducing cure ['ri:dju:sɪŋkjʊə], slendering; □ **a face cură de ~** to reduce, to slenderize ['slendəraɪz], to keep a diet, to diet
- slăbit** *adj.* 1. weak(ened) [wi:k(nd)], sickly; (*fără putere*) powerless ['paʊələs], helpless, lame [leɪm]; □ **se simte ~** he feels weak/groggy
- slădărie** *s.f.* malt-house ['mɒlthaus]
- slănină** *s.f.* 1. (*grasă*) lard [la:d]; 2. (*slabă*) bacon ['beɪkn]
- slăvi** *v.t.* to glorify ['glɒrɪfaɪ], to extol [eks'təʊl]; (*a lăuda*) to praise ['preɪz], to sing the praise of, to honour ['ɒnə]
- slăvit** *adj.* 1. exalted [eg'zɔ:ltɪd] *v.* **slăvi**; 2. famous ['feɪməs], renowned ['ri:nəʊnd], celebrated ['seləbreɪtɪd]; glorious ['glɒrɪəs]
- slei** *l. v.r.* 1. *v.* **seca** *l.*; 2. (*a îngheța*) to freeze ['fri:z]; *II. v.r.* 1. to freeze, to jelly ['dʒeli]; to thicken ['θɪkn]; to cake ['keɪk]; 2. (*a se epuiza*) to be exhausted, to peter out ['pi:tə]
- sleit** *adj.* 1. frozen ['frəʊzn], cold ['kəʊld]; 2. (*îngroșat*) thickened ['θɪknd]; (*d. sânge*) coagulated [kou'æɡjuleɪtɪd]; 3. (*istovît*) exhausted [ɪg'zɔstɪd], drained ['dreɪnd]; fagged/tired out, *fam.* all in; □ **~ de febră** prostrate by fever; **fasole ~ă** mashed beans; **sos ~** clotted sauce; **sunt ~ a)** (*extenuat*) I am drained/tired out/*fam.* dead beat/*fam.* done in; **b)** (*de bani*) I am broke/out on the rocks
- slin** *s.n. v. jeg*
- slinos** *adj.* greasy ['ɡri:zy], filthy ['fɪlθi]; dirty ['dæ:ti], soiled ['soɪld]
- slip** *s.n.* 1. bathing-suit ['beɪðɪŋsjut], costume [kostjum], trunks ['trʌŋks]; 2. *nav., av.* slip
- slobod** *adj.* free [fri:], loose [lu:s]; autonomous [ɔ:tənəməs]; (*d. o țară*) independent [ɪndɪ'pendent]; □ **~ la mână** lavish [lævɪʃ], wasteful ['weɪstfʊl], too liberal; **a avea gura ~ă** to have a loose/wicked/slandering tongue
- slobozenie** *s.f. pop.* 1. freedom ['fri:dəm]; 2. (*permisiune*) permission ['pɜ:miʃn]; 3. *rel.* remission [ri'mɪʃn]/forgiveness of sins [fə:ɡɪvnəs], absolution (of sins) ['æbsəlu:ʃn]
- slobozi** *l. v.t.* (*a pune în libertate*) to (set) free, to release [ri:li:s], to unfetter [ʌn'fetaɪ], *fam.* to let off; (*un sclav*) to liberate ['libəreɪt]; to discharge (a prisoner, a soldier) [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ]; (*a da drumul*) to let go, to leave hold; 2. (*a descurma*) to disentangle [disɪn'tæŋɡl], to extricate [ekstri'keɪt]; 3. *jur.* to acquit [ə'kwɪt]; 4. *mil.* to fire off, to discharge; 5. (*a arunca*) to throw ['θrəʊ], to cast, to fling; (*a lansa*) to launch ['lɔ:ntʃ]; 6. (*a scoate o exclamație/un cuvânt*) to utter ['ʌtə]; 7. *rel.* to absolve [əb'sɔ:lv]; 8. (*a scuti de*) to release from, to exempt from [ɪg'zempt(p)ɪ], to excuse [ɪk'skju:z] from; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se cobori*) to go/climb down; 2. (*a se repezi*) to rush [rʌʃ]
- slobozie** *s.f. ist.* 1. rebuilt village belonging to a monastery or to a squire, and enjoying certain privileges (in medieval Wallachia and Moldavia); 2. tax-redempted village that is to be repopulated
- slogan** *s.n.* catch phrase ['kætʃ freɪz], slogan ['sləʊɡən]
- sloi** *s.n.* 1. (*de gheață*) floating ice, (*mare*) ice floe/pack [aɪs fləʊ'pæk]; 2. (*țurțur*) icicle ['aɪsɪkl]; (*gheață*) ice [aɪs]; 3. (*bucată*) cake [keɪk]; (*de ceară*) cake of wax; □ **a fi înghețat** ~ to be frozen hard; (*d. persoane*) to be chilled to the bone
- slozni** *l. v.t. înv. v. îngăima*; *II. v.i.* (*a se ivi*) to appear [ə'piə] gradually
- slovac** *s.m., adj.* Slovak(ian) ['sləʊvæk, -'vækɪən]
- slovă** *s.f.* 1. letter; word ['wɜ:d]; 2. (*scris*) hand writing
- sloven** *l. s.m.* Slovene ['sləʊvi:n]; *II. adj.* Slovenian [sləʊ'vi:nɪən]
- slovenește** *adv.* 1. after the manner of the Slovenes; 2. (*în limba slovenă*) Slovenian
- slow** *s.m. muz.* slow dance tune, slow tune [sləʊ]
- slugarnic** *adj.* menial ['mi:niəl], cringing (gesture, behaviour) ['krɪndʒɪŋ], obsequious [əb'sɪkwɪəs]
- slugă** *s.f.* 1. (man-/maid-)servant ['sɜ:vənt], domestic [də'mestɪk]; menial ['mi:niəl]; 2. *peior.* flunkey ['flʌŋki], tool ['tu:l]; □ **cum e ~a și stăpânul** *prov.* like master, like servant; ~ **a dumneavoastră** *inv.* yours to command, your (humble) servant
- slugări** *v.i.* 1. *v.* **sluji**; 2. to cringe ['krɪndʒ], to kowtow [kaʊtəʊ]
- slugărnice** *s.f.* servility [se:'vɪlɪti], obsequiousness [əb'sɪkwɪəsneɪs], flunkeyism
- sluger** *s.m. ist.* purveyor [pə'veɪə]
- sluis** *s.n. tehn.* sluice [slu:s]



**sluj** *s.n.* □ **a sta** ~ to sit up and beg, to sit up (on one's hind legs); *fig.* to cringe

**slujbaș** *s.m.* clerk ['kla:k], *v.* **funcționar**; (*la sta*) civil servant

**slujbă** *s.f.* **1.** service ['sɜ:vɪs]; (*post*) job [dʒɒb], post [pəʊst], employment [ɪm'plɔɪmənt]; occupation [ɒkju'peɪʃn]; (*funcție*) public function; (*situație*) situation ['sitʃueɪʃn], berth [bɜ:θ]; □ **oferte de** ~ situations vacant; ~ **cu jumătate de normă** part-time job; ~ **cu normă întreagă** full-time job; **fără** ~ unemployed, out of a job; **a-i da cuiva o** ~ to give smb. a place, *fam.* to put smb. into a post/berth; **a deține o** ~ to hold a situation, to fill a post; **a-și părăsi** ~a to leave one's post, to resign one's office, *fam.* to quit; **a solicita o** ~ to apply for a job/post; **a intra în** ~ to enter upon one's duties; **a fi în** ~a **cuiva** to be in smb.'s service; **2.** *mil.* military service; **3.** *rel.* (divine) service

**sluji** *l. v.t.* **1.** to serve ['sɜ:v], to be in the service of; □ **a** ~ **numai în vorbe** to do/to pay/to show lip-service to smb./to a cause; **a** ~ **un scop** to serve an end; **a-și** ~ **țara** to serve one's country; **2.** (*la masă*) to wait upon [weit]; **3.** *rel.* to serve, to celebrate ['sɛləbreɪt]; □ *rel.* **a** ~ **în locul altuia** to take smb.'s duty; **4.** (*a ajuta*) to help; (*a fi de folos*) to be of use; □ **poate îți va** ~ **cândva** it may come in handy one of these days; **II. v.i.** to serve; □ **a** ~ **la doi stăpâni** to serve two masters, *fam.* to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; **2.** *rel.* to officiate ['ɒfɪʃieɪt]; **3.** (*a folosi*) □ **a** ~ **la...** to serve for...; **nu slujește la nimic să plângi** it's no use crying; **a** ~ **de/drept...** to serve/be used as; (*d. persoane*) to act as...; **a** ~ **drept mijloc** to serve as means; **a** ~ **ca model** to be an example; **la ce o să slujească asta?** what good will it do? **o să slujească la ceva dacă...**? will it be of service/use if...? **n-o să slujească la nimic** it won't be of any use/avail, that would be of no use; **III. v.r.** □ **a se** ~ **de...** to (make) use (of), to employ [ɪm'plɔɪ], to avail oneself of [ə'veɪl]; (*a recurge la*) to resort to [rɪ'zɔ:t]

**slujitoare** *s.f.* (maid-)servant ['sɜ:vənt], (house-)maid [meɪd]

**slujitor** *s.m.* servant, menial ['mi:niəl]

**slujitorime** *s.f.* servants

**slujnică** *s.f.* maid servant

**slut** *adj.* ugly (man) ['ʌɡli], dowdy (woman) [daʊdi], ungainly [ʌn'ɡeɪnli]; deformed [dɪ'fɔ:md], disfigured [dɪ'sɪɡə:d], hideous ['hɪdiəs]

**sluțenie** *s.f.* ugliness, hideousness

**sluți** *l. v.t.* to make (look) ugly; **2.** (*a mutila*) to maim [meɪm], to mutilate ['mjʊtɪleɪt], to disfigure [dɪ'sɪɡə]; **II. v.r. to grow ugly/plain; (*a se strâmba*) to make/pull faces**

**sluțit** *adj.* **1.** (*urât*) ugly ['ʌɡli]; **2.** crippled ['kripld] *v.* **sluți** *l. 2.*

**sluțitură** *s.f.* (perfect) fright [fraɪt]

**smaltină** *s.f.* *mineral.* smaltine ['smɒltɪn], smaltite ['smɒltəɪt]

**smalt** *s.n.* enamel (of teeth) ['ɪnæml]; lacker, laquer ['lækə]

**smaragd, smarald** *s.n.* emerald ['emərəld]

**smălța** *v.t. pop. (cu)* to make all over, to speckle with ['spekl], to mottle with ['mɒtl]; (*d. flori*) to dot, to fleck, to speckle, to spangle ['spæŋɡl]; □ **~t cu flori** spangled/strewn with flowers

**smălțui** *v.t.* **1.** to enamel ['ɪnæml], to lacquer ['lækə] **2.** *v.* **smălța**; **3.** *fig.* to flock with flowers [flek], to spangle (with flowers, stars) ['spæŋɡl]

**smălțuitor** *s.m.* enameller ['ɪnæmlə]

**smântână** *s.f.* (sour) cream ['kri:m]; *fig.* cream, flower, pick; □ **a lua** ~a **de pe lapte** to skim the milk

**smântânică** *s.f. bot.* mugweed ['mʌɡwi:d], crosswort (*Gallium cruciatum*)

**smântânos** *adj.* of or relating to (sour-)cream

**smârc** *s.n.* swamp ['swɒmp], marsh [ma:ʃ]; (*băltoacă*) muddy pool [mʌdi pu:l]

**smârcăi** *v.r.* to snivel ['snɪvl], to pule [pju:l]; to whimper ['wɪmpə], to whine ['wain]

**smârcăială** *s.f. v. smiorcăială*

**smead** *adj.* swarthy ['swɔ:ði] (complexion)

**smead** *s.n. v. momeală*

**smeci** *s.n.* *sport* smash ['smæʃh]

**smerenie** *s.f.* **1.** meekness ['mi:knes], humbleness ['hʌmblnəs], humility [hju'militi]; **2.** (*evlavie*) devoutness [dɪ'vautnes], piety ['paɪti]

**smeri** *l. v.r.* **1.** (*a se supune*) to submit [sʌb'mɪt]; **2.** (*a se umili*) to humble oneself ['hʌmbli], to eat humble pie; **3.** (*a se căi*) to repent [rɪ'pent]; **II. v.t. **1.** (*a supune*) to subdue ['sʌbdju:]; **2.** (*a umili*) to humiliate [hju'milɪeɪt], to humble, to abase [ə'beɪs]**

**smérit** *l. adj.* humble, meek ['mi:k]; (*evlavios*) pious ['paɪəs]; **II. adv.** humbly, meekly

**smicea** *s.f. v. mlădiță*

**smid** *s.n. v. smidă*

**smidar** *s.n.* a place with groves of young thorny trees or shrubs

**sminteață** *s.f.* **1.** (*nebunie*) madness ['mædnəs], folly ['fɒli]; **2.** (*defect*) defect [dɪ'fekt], shortcoming ['ʃɔ:tʌkɪŋ]; (*greșeală*) mistake [mɪs'teɪk]; **3.** (*pie-dică*) hindrance ['hɪndrəns]; **4.** (*pierdere*) loss, damage [dæmɪdʒ]; (*vătămare*) harm [hɑ:m]; (*neplăcere*) trouble ['trʌbl]

**sminti** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a strica*) to spoil [spɔɪl], to impair [ɪm'pɛə]; (*a vătăma*) to harm [hɑ:m]; (*a prăpădi*) to destroy [dɪ'strɔɪ]; (*a deranja*) to disarrange [dɪsə'reɪndʒ]; (*a mișca*) to move, to shift [ʃɪft], to displace [dɪs'pleɪs]; (*a împiedica*) to hinder ['hɪnde]; (*a opri*) to stop; **2.** (*a înșela*) to deceive [dɪ'si:v], to delude [dɪ'lju:d]; (*a induce în eroare*) to mislead [mɪs'li:d]; to lead astray; (*a înnebuni*) to turn smb.'s head/brain; □ **a** ~ **în bătaie pe cineva** to beat smb. within an inch of his life; **II. v.r.** (*a înnebuni*) to go mad, to go off one's head

**smintit** *adj.* **1.** (*nebun*) mad [mæd], crazy ['kreɪzi], deranged [dɪ'reɪndʒd], unbalanced [ʌn'bælənst]; *fam.*

batty ['bæti], cracked ['krækt]; **2.** (*nebunesc*) foolish ['fu:liʃ]

**smiorcăi** *v.r.* **1.** to whimper ['wimpə], to whine ['wain]; **2.** (*a se smârcăi*) to snivel ['snivl]

**smiorcăială** *s.f.* whimper(ing)

**smirdar** *s.m. bot.* **1.** rose bay [rəuz bey] (*Rhododendron*); **2.** *v. merişor*

**smirna** *adv. v. smirnă*

**smirnă** *adv.* **1.** rigidly; (*drept*) upright ['ʌpraɪt]; (*nemişcat şi tăcut*) quiet ['kwaɪət]; **2.** *mil.* to attention [ə'tenʃn]

**smirnă**<sup>2</sup> *s.f.* myrrh ['mæ:θ]

**smoală** *s.f.* pitch [pitʃ], tar; (*solidă*) rosin ['rəusin]; □ **negru ca ~a** pitch-black, as dark as pitch

**smoc** *s.n.* **1.** (*de păr, lână, pene*) tuft [tʌft], crest (of hair); **2.** (*bucet*) bunch ['bʌntʃ]; **3.** (*legătură*) bundle ['bʌndl]; □ **un ~ de iarbă** a handful/fistful of grass

**smochin** *s.m. bot.* fig(-tree) (*Ficus carica*)

**smochină** *s.f.* fig

**smoching** *s.n.* dinner jacket [dɪnə dʒækɪt], *amer.* tuxedo [tæk'sɪdə]

**smochini** *v.r.* to shrivel ['ʃrɪvl], to wither ['wɪðə]

**smog** *s.n.* smog

**smoli** *v.t.* to tar, to pitch [pitʃ]

**smolit** *adj.* **1.** tarred, pitched; **2.** (*tuciuriu*) swarthy ['swɔ:ði], dark(-skinned) [da:k]

**smotoceală** *s.f.* thrashing ['θræʃɪŋ], pommeling, whacking

**smotoci** *v.t. fam.* to drub [drʌb], to whack [wæk], to pommel ['pɒml]

**smuci** *l. v.t.* to jerk [dʒə:k]; (*a smulge*) to snatch [snætʃ]; (*a trage*) to pull, to tug [tʌg]; (*a scoate*) to pull out; *II. v.r.* to tear oneself away ['tɛə]; (*a se zbate*) to struggle ['strʌgl]; *III. v.i. (d. arme)* to kick

**smucit** *adj.* **1.** snatched; **2.** *fig.* rash [ræʃ], foolish ['fu:liʃ]

**smucitură** *s.f.* jerk [dʒə:k]

**smulge** *l. v.t.* **1.** to pull (out, up, away), to tear (out, up, away) ['tɛə]; to draw (a nail) [drɔ:]; (*cu violenţă, din*) to wrench (off/away) [wrentʃ]; **2.** (*ceva, din mâna cuiva*) to snatch ['snætʃ]; **3.** (*a dezrădăcina*) *şi fig.* to uproot [ʌp'ru:t], to root out/up (a tree), to lift (potatoes), to extract (a tooth, a promise, a secret) [eks'trækt], to eradicate [i'rædɪkeɪt], to extirpate ['ekstə:peɪt]; **4.** (*ban*) to extort [ɪks'to:t], to extract; (*un consimţământ, un secret, ban*) to wring [rɪŋ]; □ **a ~ adevărul de la cineva** to drag the truth out of smb.; **a ~ aplauze furtunoase** *fam.* to bring down the house; **a ~ ceva de undeva** to pull smth. off/from/out of smth.; to pull down (a poster); **a ~ câteva ore de somn** to snatch a few hours' sleep; **a ~ masca cuiva** to unmask smb., to tear the mask off smb.'s face; **a ~ cuiva o mărturisire pe neaşteptate** to surprise smb. into a confession/into admitting smth.; **a ~ ceva prin linguşiri** to wheedle smth. out of smb.; **a-şi ~ părul din cap** to tear/rend one's hair; **a ~ pe cineva de acasă** to drag smb. out of/from his home; **a ~ pe cineva din ghearele morţii** to snatch/rescue smb. from the

jaws of death; **a ~ un secret de la cineva** to fish/ to worm/fam. to pump a secret out of smb.; **a ~ cuiva vâul de pe ochi** to open smb.'s eyes to smth.; *II. v.r.* to tear oneself away; (*a se elibera*) to break loose/away, to escape [ɪs'keɪp]; □ **a se ~ din îmbrăţişarea cuiva** to wrench oneself free from smb.'s clutches/arms; **a se ~ din toropeală** to rouse up

**smulgere** *s.f.* **1.** snatching; wrench; **2.** *şi fig.* uprooting, eradicating, pulling out; **3.** *fig.* wrestling ['reslɪŋ]; **4.** extortion (of money) [ɪks'to:ʃn]

**smuls** *s.n. v. smulgere*

**snoavă** *s.f.* anecdote ['æniɛkdɒt], story ['stɔ:ri]

**snoob** *s.m.* snob ['snɒb]

**snobism** *s.n.* snobbishness ['snɒbɪ'nəs], snobbery ['snɒbəri]

**snoş** *s.m.* sheaf ['ʃi:f], pile [paɪl]; (*de raze*) shaft [ʃæft]; (*de gloanţe*) cone [kəʊn]

**snopeală** *s.f. fam.* good licking/thrashing

**snoşi** *v.t.* to thrash ['θræʃ]; □ **a ~ pe cineva în bătaie** to beat smb. to sticks/into fits; *fam.* to tan smb.'s hide, to give smb. a dressing/dusting; to give it hot to smb.

**soacră** *s.f.* mother-in-law ['mʌðərɪnlɔ:]

**soarbă** *s.f. bot.* wild serviceberry, junberry

**soare** *s.m.* sun [sʌn]; □ **~apune** West [west]; **~răsare** East [ɪ:st], sunrise [ˈsʌnraɪz]; **~ cu dinţi** sun on a frosty day; **~le asfinţeşte** the sun is setting/going down; **apus de ~** sunset [ˈsʌnsɛt], sundown [ˈsʌndaʊn]; **ca ~le** sunny, sunlike [ˈsʌnlaɪk]; *fig.* radiant [ˈreɪdɪənt], beaming ['bi:miŋ]; **căldura ~lui** solar heat, the heat of the sun; **după ~** by the sun; **eclipsă de ~** solar eclipse, eclipse of the sun; **e ~** it's sunny, the sun is shining; **a face băi de ~** to sunbathe ['sʌnbeɪð]; **fără ~** sunless; **floarea ~lui** sunflower; **în ~ a** (*la ~*) in the sun; **b** (*pe fundalul ~lui*) against the sun; **lumina ~lui** sunshine ['sʌnˈʃaɪn]; **luminat de ~** sunlit, lit up with sunshine; **luminos ca ~le** as bright as the sun/as sunshine; **ochelari de ~** sun glasses; **rază de ~** sun ray/beam; **răsărit de ~** sunrise; **Regele Soare** the Sun King; **rupt din ~** wondrous fair ['wʌndərəs feɪ]; **strălucirea ~lui** brilliancy of the sun; **ten ars de ~** tawny [ˈtɔ:ni]/sun-tanned complexion; **umbrelă de ~** sunshine, (*demodat*) parasol; **zeul ~lui** the sun god, Helios, Phoebus; **zi cu ~ a** sunny day; **b** *fig.* day of happiness, red-letter day; **a-şi avea locul său sub ~** to have one's own place in the sun; **a expune la ~** to expose to the sun; **a promite câte în lună şi în ~** to promise wonderful/impossible things/wonders; **a sta la ~** to lay/bask in the sun

**soartă** *s.f.* **1.** fate [feɪt], destiny ['destɪni]; **2.** (*a cuiva*) lot [lɒt], portion ['pɔ:ʃn]; **3.** (*fatalitate*) fatality [fə'tælɪti]; (*noroc*) luck [lʌk]; (*şansă*) chance ['tʃɑ:ns]; (*viitor*) future ['fju:tʃə]; □ **~ amară** bad/ill/rough luck; **~a a făcut ca...** (as) luck would have it; **~a e schimbătoare** *prov.* fortune is variant/fickle; **~a vrut**

**aşa** fate willed it; ~ **a vrut ca eu...** it fell to my lot to...; **asta e ~a mea!** that's my luck! ~ **a noastră e hotărâtă** our fate is sealed; **ironia sorții** stroke/irony of fate; **în voia sorții** at random, haphazardly; **a nu lăsa nimic în voia sorții** to leave nothing to chance; **artileria a decis ~a bătăliei** the artillery decided the battle; **a-și uni ~a cu cineva** to marry smb.

**soață** *s.f.* 1. (*tovarășă*) mate [meit]; 2. (*soție*) wife [waif]

**sobar** *s.m.* 1. stove fitter/maker

**sobă** *s.f.* 1. stove ['stouv]; 2. (*cuptor*) oven [əuvn]; 3. (*cămin*) fireplace ['faɪəpleis], hearth ['ha:θ], *pl.* [-əs]; □ ~ **cu petrol** oil stove; ~ **cu rumeguș** sawdust stove; ~ **de teracotă** tiled/glazed stove; ~ **electrică** electric stove; **grătar de ~** stove grate; **plită de ~** stove plate; **a sta veșnic la ~** never stir from home; **a șede la gura sobei** to sit by/at the fireside

**sobol** *s.m. zool.* mole(warp) ['məulwɔ:p] (*Talpa europaea*)

**sobor** *s.n.* 1. *înv.* council ['kaunsɪ], assembly [ə'sembli]; 2. *rel. (de preoți)* synod ['sinəd]; group of priests; 3. prayer ['preiə], service ['sə:vis], mass [ma:s, mæs]

**sobornic** *adj.* bis. synodial [si'nodiəl], (o)ecumenical [i:kju'menikl]

**sobrietate** *s.f.* 1. sobriety [səu'braiəti, sə-], sobreness ['səubənəs], seriousness ['siriəsənəs]; 2. (*cumpătare*) temperance ['temperəns]; moderation (in speech) ['mɔdərei'n], restraint (in style) [ri'streint]

**sobru** *I. adj.* 1. sober (colour, dress) ['səubə]; temperate (person) ['tempəreit]; restrained (style, drawing) [ri'streind]; 2. (*solemn*) solemn (ceremony) ['sələm], austere (style, apartment) [ɔ:s'tiə]; 3. (*d. haine*) classic ['klæsik]; *II. adv.* soberly, temperately

**soc** *s.m. bot.* common elder tree [eldə] (*Sambucus nigra*); □ ~ **mic** dwarf elder (*Sambucus sbulus*); ~ **de munte** clustered elder (*Sambucus racemosa*)

**sociabil** *adj.* sociable [səu'seɪbəl], convivial [kən'viviel]; □ **puțin** ~ unsociable

**sociabilitate** *s.f.* sociability [səu'seɪbiliti], sociableness

**social** *adj.* social [səu'ʃɪ]; □ ~ **democrat** social democrat; ~ **democrație** social democracy; ~ **politic** social political, socio-political; **activități ~e** welfare activities; **asigurări ~e** social insurance; **asistență ~ă** social maintenance/assistance; **capital ~ com.** registered capital; **clasă ~ă** social class; **conștiință ~ă** social consciousness; **existentă ~ă** social being; **ordinea ~ă** the social order; **origine ~ă** social origin; **război ~** class war; **pericol ~** social danger; **proprietate ~ă** public/social property; **reformă ~ă** social reform; **științe ~e** social sciences, sociology

**social-darwinism** *s.n.* Social-Darwinism

**social-democrat** *pol. I. adj.* Social Democratic; *II. s.m.* Social Democrat

**social-democrație** *s.f. pol.* social democracy [-di'mokrəsi]

**socialism** *s.n.* socialism ['səu'ʃelism], socialist system; □ ~ **utopic** Utopian socialism [ju:'tɒpiən]

**socialist** *s.m., adj.* socialist ['səu'ʃelist]; □ **revoluție ~ă** socialist revolution; **stat ~** socialist state

**socializa** *v.t.* to socialize ['səu'ʃelaiz]; to nationalize ['næʃənelaiz]

**socializare** *s.f.* socialization [səu'ʃelaiz'eɪʃn]

**socialmente** *adv.* socially, from the social point of view

**sociativ** *adj. lingv.* (as)sociative [(ə)'səu'ʃieitiv], of association [ə,səusi'eɪʃn]

**societar** *s.m.* (full) member, associate [ə'səu'ʃieit]

**societate** *s.f.* 1. society [sə'saiəti]; (*comunitate*) community [ke'mju:niti]; *pol. Ți* (social) system; (*asociație*) company ['kɒmpəni], gathering ['gæðəriŋ]; association [ə'sou,sieɪʃn]; (*grup*) group [gru:p], circle ['sə:kl], club [klʌb]; □ **îndatoriri față de ~** duty to society/to the community; ~ **fără clase** classless society; ~ **omenească** human society; 2. (*firmă, asociație*) society, association; *sport* club; *ec.* company, firm [fə:m], partnership ['pɑ:tne:ʃip]; *constr.* trust ['trʌst]; □ ~ **pe acțiuni** joint stock company, *amer.* incorporated company; ~ **anonimă** public company; ~ **cu răspundere limitată** limited (liability) company; ~ **de investiții** placement trust; ~ **în nume colectiv** firm, (general) partnership, private company; 3. (*tovărășie, companie*) company, companionship; □ **jocuri de ~** games, parlour tricks; **în afara societății omenești** outside the pale of human society

**socinianism** *s.n. rel.* Socinianism [səu'sininizm]

**socinieni** *s.m. pl. ist. rel.* Socinians [səu'siniənz]

**sociografie** *s.f.* sociology [səusi'ɒgrəfi]

**sociogramă** *s.f.* sociogram [səusi'ɒgrəm]

**sociolog** *s.m.* sociologist [səusi'ɒlədʒist]

**sociologic** *adj.* sociological [səusiəu'ɒlədʒikl]

**sociologie** *s.f.* sociology [səusi'ɒlədʒi]

**sociologism** *s.n.* sociology [səusi'ɒlədʒizm]

**sociologizant** *adj.* sociologizing [səusi'ɒlədʒaɪzɪŋ]

**sociometrie** *s.f.* sociometry [səu'si'ɒmitri]

**soclu** *s.n.* socle ['sɒkl], pedestal ['pedistl]

**socoteală** *s.f.* 1. counting ['kauntɪŋ], calculation [kæl'kju'leiʃn], reckoning ['rekenɪŋ]; (*operație aritmetică*) operation [ɒpə'reiʃn]; (*plată*) bill, account [ə'kaunt]; □ **a ține ~a cheltuielilor** to add up the expenses; 2. (*notă de plată*) bill, check [tʃek]; □ **pe ~a cuiva a)** on smb.'s expenses; **b)** (*la adresa*) on smb.'s account; at...; **c)** (*împotriva*) against...; **pe ~ proprie** on one's own account; 3. (*chibzuință*) reflection [ri'flekʃn], thinking, consideration [kənsidə'reiʃn], deliberation [delibə'reiʃn]; (*păreră*) opinion [ɒ'pinjən], view ['vju:]; (*bănuială*) supposition [supe'ziʃn]; □ **cu ~ a)** thoughtful(ly), circum-spect(ly); **b)** (*cumpătat*) carefully, moderately, with moderation; **fără ~** thoughtlessly, inconsiderately; **c)** (*cu tălc*) pointedly; **după ~a mea** in my opinion,

as I take/see it, to my way of thinking; **după multă** ~ after mature deliberation; **fără ~ a)** (*nechibzuit*) inconsiderate(ly), rashly, thoughtless(ly); **b)** (*cheltuitor*) lavishly, thriftlessly; **4. (plan)** plan ['plæn], scheme ['ski:m]; (*gând*) thought [θɔ:t], idea [ai'diə]; **5. (folos)** use [ju:s]; profit; **6. (măsură)** moderation [mɔdə'reiʃn]; (*economisire*) thrift ['θrift]; **7. (problemă, poveste)** matter ['mætə]; story [stɔ:ri]; □ **am o ~ cu el** I have a bone to pick with him, I have smth. to settle with him; **asta-i altă ~** that's another story; **nu știam că asta e ~a** I didn't know how things were standing; **a cere cuiva ~ pentru ceva** to call smb. to account for smth.; **a da ~ de ceva** to account for smth., to give/to render an account of smth.; **a strica ~a cuiva** to cross/to thwart smb.'s plan; **a ține ~ de...** to have regard/consideration for..., to take... into account, to consider...; **a nu ține nici o ~ de....** to pay no heed to..., to be regardless of...; **neținând ~ de...** regardless of...; **ținând ~ de...** considering...; **a greși la ~** to be wrong in one's calculation/account; **a-și încheia socotelile** to settle one's accounts, *fig.* to settle the scores; **a pune toate la ~** to include everything; **fără să mai punem la ~** not to mention..., to say nothing of...; **a trăi pe ~a cuiva** to live at smb.'s expense, *fam.* to sponge on smb.; **a nu ține ~ de ceva** to disregard, to ignore smth.; **~a de-acasă nu se potrivește cu cea din târg** *prov.* many go out for wool and come home shorn

**socoti** *v.t.* **1. (a calcula)** to calculate ['kælkjuleit], to reckon ['rekn]; (*a aduna*) to sum/to cast/to total/to reckon up; □ **a ~ în minte** to reckon in one's head; **2. (a lua în considerație)** to consider [kən'sida], to take into consideration [kənsidə'reiʃn]/account [ə'kaunt]; (*a examina*) to examine [ig:zæmin]; **3. (a chibzui)** to consider, to ponder (over) ['pɒndə], to reflect ['ri'flekt], to deliberate [di'libəreit]; **4. (a considera)** to think ['θɪŋk], to consider, to hold ['hould], to deem [di:m]; (*a-și închipui*) to suppose [sə'pouz], to imagine [i'mædʒɪn], *amer. fam.* to guess [ges]; (*a privi ca*) to consider/to regard as [ri'ga:d]; □ **a ~ că e bine/necesar să...** to judge it necessary to...; **a ~ potrivit să...** to think it fit/to see fit to...; **a ~ de datorita sa** to feel in duty to...; **a ~ pe cineva drept...** to put smb. down as.../for..., to make smb. out to be...; **a ~ totul pierdut** *fig.* to throw the helve after the hatchet; **a ~ o cinste să...** to deem/consider it an honour to...; **il socotesc om de cuvânt** I think him to be a man of honour; **a ~ greșit** to miscalculate; **5. (a intenționa)** to intend, to think of, to contemplate (cu -ing) ['kɒntempleit], to mean [mi:n]; **II. v.r.** **1. (a se răfu)** to settle ['setl]/square accounts with smb. ['skwæ]; **2. (a se gândi bine)** to think it over; **3. (a se considera)** to consider/think oneself (better); □ **a se ~ buricul pământului** *fam.* to think no small beer of oneself; **a se ~ mai presus de a face ceva** to scorn doing/to do smth.;

**III. v.i. (a calcula)** to compute [kəm'pjʊ:t], to calculate; (*a număra*) to count ['kaunt]

**socotință** *s.f. inv.* **1.** judgement ['dʒʌdʒmənt], consideration ['kɒnsidə'reiʃn]; **2.** intention [in'tenʃn]

**socotit** *adj.* **1.** considered, reckoned *v. socoti*; **2. (econom)** economical [i'ke'nɒmɪkl]; **3. (cumpătat)** moderate ['mɔdəreit], austere [ɔ:s'tiə]; (*cu judecată*) sober-minded

**socotitor** *s.m.* accountant [ə'kauntənt]

**socratic** *adj.* Socratic ['sɒkrætɪk]

**socri** *v.t. fam. v. cicăli*

**socru** *s.m.* father-in-law; *pl.* parents-in-law

**sodalit** *s.n. mineral.* sodalite ['souldait]

**sodar** *s.n. tehn.* sodar ['soudə]

**sodă** *s.f.* (washing) soda ['səudə]; □ **~ caustică** caustic soda [kɒstɪk səudə]; sodium hydroxide

**sodiu** *s.n. chim.* sodium ['soudiəm]; □ **clorură de ~** sodium chloride [~'klɔraɪd]

**sodom** *s.n. pop., fam.* legion ['lɪdʒn], no end (of)

**sodomi** *pop. I. v.t.* to lay waste [lei weɪst], to ravage ['rævɪdʒ]; **II. v.r.** to perish ['perɪʃ]; (*a se sinucide*) to commit suicide

**sodomie** *s.f. med.* sodomy ['sɒdəmi]

**sofa** *s.f.* sofa ['soʊfə], settee ['seti:]

**soffioni** *s.n. geol.* soffione [sofi'ouni]; *pl. -ni*

**sofism** *s.n.* sophism ['sɒfɪzm]; *aprox.* fallacy ['fələsi]

**sofist** *s.m.* sophist ['sɒfɪst]; *casuist* ['kæzjuɪst]

**sofistic** *adj.* sophistical ['səʊfɪstɪkl]

**sofisticat** *adj.* **1. (complicat)** sophisticated [sə'fɪstɪkeɪtɪd], advanced (equipment) [əd'vɑnstɪ]; **2. (rafinat)** refined (person, style) [ri'faɪnd], *recherché*; (*afectat*) sophisticated, affected (person) [ə'fæktɪd]

**sofistică** *s.f.* sophistry ['sɒfɪstri], *casuistry* ['kæzjuɪstri]

**sofisticărie** *s.f.* sophistry

**sofită** *s.f. tehn.* soffit ['sɒfɪt]

**soframicină** *s.f. farm.* antibiotic drug extracted from *Streptomyces decaris*

**soft** *s.n. I. text.* soft fibre ['sɒft faɪbə]; **2. cib.** soft(ware) ['sɒftwɛə]

**softist** *s.m. cib.* software expert

**soi** *s.n. 1. (fel)* kind ['kaɪnd], sort ['sɔ:t]; category ['kætəgɒri]; (*calitate*) quality ['kwɒlɪti]; **2. (varietate)** variety (of flower) [və'reɪəti], diversity (of) [daɪ'vɜ:sɪti]; (*specie*) species (of plants, animals) ['spi:ʃi:z]; (*rasă*) race [reis], breed [bri:d]; (*fire*) nature ['neɪtʃə]; □ **~ bun** a fine character; **~ rău** a bad lot/egg; **de ~ (bun)** of fine quality, fine, good, remarkable; (*ales*) choice ['tʃɔis]; **oameni de tot ~ul** people of all kinds/of every description; **tot ~ul de...** all kinds/sorts of...

**soia** *s.f.* soy (bean) [soɪ]

**soios** *adj.* filthy ['fɪli], dirty ['dɜ:ti]

**soitar** *s.m. inv.* Phanariot court fool/jester

**sol** *s.m. 1. (mesager)* messenger ['mesɪndʒə]; *și fig.* herald ['herəld], harbinger [ha:'bɪŋɡə]; **2. muz.** G [dʒi:], sol

**sol** *s.n. 1.* soil ['soɪl]; **2. (pământ)** earth [ə:θ], ground ['graʊnd]; □ **la/pe ~** on the ground, at ground level;

~ **fertil** rich/fertile soil; ~ **ul natal** one's native soil; **tîntuit** *la ~ a*) **av.** grounded; **b) fig.** rooted to the spot; **personal** *la ~ av.* round staff; **3. chim.** sol. colloidal solution

**solan(ac)ee** *s.f. pl. bot.* solanaceae [soulə'neisi]

**solanină** *s.f. biochim.* solanine [soləni:n]

**solar** *s.n.* solarium [səu'læəriəm]

**solar<sup>2</sup>** *adj.* solar ['səulər], sun...; □ **cadran** ~ sun dial; **pete ~e astr.** sunspots; **tratament ~ med.** sunray treatment

**solarigraf** *s.n. astr.* sunshine/sunlight recorder

**solarimetru** *s.n. astr.* sunshine/sunlight recorder

**solariu** *s.n.* solarium [səu'læəriəm]

**solarizare** *s.f. foto.* solarization [səulərai'zei:n]

**solă** *s.f.* field ['fi:ld]; □ **sistem de agricultură cu trei sole** three-field system of agriculture

**solbanc** *s.n. constr.* window ledge [ledʒ]

**sold** *s.n.* **1. ec.** balance ['bæləns]; **2. (produce rămasă nevândute)** surplus stock, job lot, remnant ['remnənt]; (**vânzare**) clearance (sale) ['kliərəns], bargain counter; *pl. şales* ['seilz]; □ ~ **ul contului** balance of account, balance due; ~ **creditor** credit balance, balance in hand; ~ **debitor** debit; **de la ~uri** at the sales, at a jumble sale; **preţuri de ~** bargain prices; **a fi dat la ~uri** to be in the sales

**solda l.** *v.t.* **1. com.** to balance (an account) ['bæləns]; (*un cont*) to pay off, to discharge [dis'tʃa:dʒ], to settle ['setl]; **2. (mărfuri)** to sell off, to clear ['kliə]; □ **"soldăm mărfuri"** must be cleared; **II. v.r.** □ **a se ~ cu...** to end/to result in... ['ri'zʌlt]; to be the result

**soldare** *s.f.* clearance (sale) ['kliərəns seil]

**soldat** *s.m.* **1. mil.** soldier ['səuldʒə]; (*simplicu*) private ['praivit]; *amer. G.I.; brit. fam.* Tommy; (*în marină*) marine ['ma:ri:n]; □ ~ **ţii obişnuţi** the rank and file; **2. fig.** champion ['tʃæmpiən], defender [di'fendər], supporter [sə'pə:te], advocate ['ædvəkeit]; □ ~ **ul necunoscut** the Unknown Warrior/Soldier; ~ **de plumb** tin soldier

**soldă** *s.f.* pay; □ **a fi în ~a cuiva** to be in smb.'s pay/ on smb.'s payroll

**soldătesc** *adj.* barrackroom (language, manners); soldierly ['səuldʒərli], military

**soldăteşte** *adv.* **1.** soldierly, like a soldier; **2. peior.** in a barrackroom fashion

**soldăţoi** *s.m. fam.* martinet ['ma:tinet]

**solecism** *s.n. lingv.* solecism ['solisizm]

**solemn l.** *adj.* **1.** solemn ['səlem], official (meeting) [o'fɪʃl], formal (speech) ['fɔ:məl]; **2. (grav)** grave (tone) ['greiv], serious ['si:riəs]; impressive (silence) [im'presiv]; **II. adv.** **1.** solemnly, gravely; in a solemn manner/tone; with ceremony, in state; **2.** impressively

**solemnitate** *s.f.* solemnity [sə'lemniti], ceremony [seriməni]; □ **cu toată ~a** with all solemnity

**solemniza** *v.t.* to solemnize ['səlemnaiz], to celebrate ['selebreit]

**solenoid** *s.m. el.* solenoid ['səulənoïd]

**solenoidal** *adj.* solenoidal [-'noïdal]

**solifatare** *s.f. pl. geol.* yielding of vapour and gases in solfataras [sol'fə'tarəs]

**solegia** *v.i.* to (sing) sol-la, to solmizate [sol'mizeit]

**solegiere** *s.f. muz.* sol-faing, solmization [sol'mi'zei:n]

**solegiu** *s.n.* solfeggio [sol'fedʒiəu], solfa; □ **a învăţa ~ul** to learn the rudiments of music

**solicita** *v.t.* **1. (a cere)** to request [ri'kwest], to solicit [sə'lisit], to ask [a:sk]/to apply for [ə'plai]; to beg; (*pe cineva pentru*) to appeal to smb. for [ə'pi:tl]; (*voturi*) to canvas for votes ['kænəvəs], to solicit/amer. to tout for votes; (*o slujbă*) to apply/to compete for a job [ə'plai]; □ **a ~ atenţia cuiva** to solicit smb.'s attention; **a ~ o favoare cuiva** to beg smb. for a favour; **a ~ un imprumut** to tender for a loan; **e ~t de peste tot** he is very much in demand; **2. (a necesita)** to entail [in'teil], to require [ri'kwaie], to necessitate [ni'sesiteit]; (*puterile*) to challenge [tʃælindʒ]; **3. (a atrage)** to attract (attention) [ə'trækt], to appeal (to curiosity); (*a cauza*) to cause [kə:z], to induce [in'dju:s]; **4. tehn.** to stress

**solicitant** *s.m.* petitioner ['petiʃənə], applicant (for) [æplikənt]

**solicitare** *s.f.* **1.** requirement [ri'kwaiemənt] **v.** **solicita** **1.; 2.** challenge; **3. tehn.** stress

**solicitor** *s.m. v.* **solicitant**

**solicitudine** *s.f.* solicitude [sol'isitud], concern [kən'sə:n], tender care; sympathy ['sɪmpəθi], understanding, [ʌndə'stendiŋ], comprehension [kəm'prihenʃn]

**solid<sup>1</sup> l.** *s.n.* solid (body); **2. pl.** solid food; **II. adj.** **1.** solid (food, earth) ['solid]; **2. (tare)** hard [ha:d], firm [fə:m]; strong (wall, cloth) ['strɒŋ]; secure [si'kjue]; (*d. o persoană*) solid, sturdy ['stiə:di], *fam.* hefty, strapping ['stræpiŋ]; hearty (meal, appetite) ['hɑ:ti]; sound (argument, education) [saund], thorough (education) [θʌrə]; (*adânc*) deep [di:p], profound [prə'faund]; (*trainic*) lasting, durable ['djurəbl]; (*sigur*) reliable (guarantee) [ri'laiebl], (*serios*) serious ['siəriəs]; **3. com.** well-established (position, business) [wel,istæbliʃt]; □ **a deveni ~** to become solid, to solidify; **II. adv.** **1.** solidly, firmly; **2. fig.** thoroughly, deeply, soundly

**solid<sup>2</sup> s.m. ist. fin.** **1.** gold coin (in the Roman Empire); **2.** small silver or bronze coin in the 17th century Wallachia and Moldavia

**solidar l.** *adj.* **1.** solidary ['solidəri], united [ju:'naitid]; interdependent [intə,di'pendənt]; □ **a fi ~ cu o mişcare** to associate oneself with a movement; **suntem toţi ~i** we are interdependent, we all stand together; **2. jur. (d. răspundere)** joint and several; (*d. cineva*) liable ['laiebl]; □ **angajament ~ jur.** solidary obligation; **3. tehn.** forming one piece with another; **II. adv.** in solidarity, jointly ['dʒɔintli]

**solidarism** *s.n. pol.* solidarism ['sɒləderizm]

**solidaritate** *s.f.* **1.** solidarity [sɒli'dærɪti], fellowship ['feləʊʃip], community of interests; **2. jur.** joint

- responsibility; □ ~ **de clasă** class solidarity; **greve de** ~ sympathy strikes
- solidariza** *v.r.* to join together in responsibility/liability ['dʒɔɪn]; to render jointly responsible/liable; (*cu*) to make common cause with; to show solidarity with
- solidarizare** *s.f.* making common cause
- solidifica** *v.t., v.r.* to solidify [sə'lidɪfaɪ]
- solidificare** *s.f. fiz.* solidification [sɒlɪdɪfɪ'keɪʃn]
- soliditate** *s.f.* 1. solidity [sɒ'lɪdɪti]; strength (of a building, material) [streŋθ]; 2. *fig.* soundness (of a company, of judgement) ['saundnəs], wisdom ['wɪzdm]; strength, stability (of friendship)
- solidus** *s.n. met.* solidus line [sɒlɪdəs laɪn]
- solie** *s.f.* 1. mission [mɪʃn], deputation [depju'teɪʃn]; (*însărcinare*) task; 2. (*mesaj*) message ['mesɪdʒ]; 3. *inv.* (*ambasadă*) embassy ['embəsi]; □ ~ **specială** special embassy
- soliflucțiune** *s.f. geol.* soil running
- soliloc** *s.n.* soliloqui [sə'lɪləkwɪ], monologue ['mɒnələʒ]
- soliped** *zool. l. adj.* solidungulate [sɒlɪd'ʌŋɡjuleɪt]; **II.** *s.n.* soliped ['sɒlɪpɛd]
- solipsism** *s.n. filoz.* solipsism ['sɒlɪpsɪzm]
- solipsist** **I.** *s.m.* solipsist; **II.** *adj.* solipsistic [-'sɪstɪk]
- solist** *s.m.* soloist ['səuleɪst]; □ ~ **instrumental** instrumentalist; ~ **vocal** vocalist ['vɔʊkəlɪst], singer
- solistic** *adj.* (of or relating to a) solo [səuleɪ]
- solitar<sup>1</sup>** **I.** *s.m.* hermit ['hæ:mit], recluse [ri'klu:s]; **II.** *adj.* solitary, lonesome ['ləʊnsəm], lonely (person) ['ləʊnli]; deserted (spot) [dɪ'zæ:tɪd]; isolated ['aɪseleɪtɪd]; **III.** *adv.* solitarily
- solitar<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* 1. solitaire (diamond) [sɒli'tɛə]; 2. solitaire (game) [sɒli'tɛə]
- solitarism** *s.n. livr.* propensity for solitude
- solitudin** *s.f. (singură)te* solitude [sɒlɪtju:d]
- solmizație** *s.f. ist. muz.* solmization [sɒlmi'zeɪʃn]
- solniță** *s.f.* salt cellar [sɒlt selə]; (*de piper*) pepper box/pot
- solo** *s.m.* solo ['səuleɪ]; □ ~ **de pian** piano solo
- solodiu** *s.n. geol.* solod [sɒləd], soloth
- solomăzdră** *s.f. zool. pop. v. salamandră*
- solomonar** *s.m. pop.* 1. wizard ['wɪzəd], magus ['meɪɡəs]; 2. astronomer [ə'strɒnəmə], calendar maker, forecaster [fɔ:'kæstə]
- solomonie** *s.f. pop.* witchcraft ['wɪtʃkra:ft], magic ['mædʒɪk]
- solstițial** *adj. astr.* solstitial [sɒl'stiʃiəl]
- solstițiu** *s.n.* solstice ['sɒlstɪs]; □ ~ **de vară** summer solstice
- solubil** *adj.* soluble (substance) [sɒljublɪ]; (*d. cafea*) instant coffee
- solubilitate** *s.f.* solubility (of a body) [sɒlju'bɪlɪti]
- solubiliza** *v.t.* to render soluble
- solubilizare** *s.f. chim.* solubilization [-'zeɪʃn]
- soluție** *s.f.* 1. *chim.* solution [sə'lu:ʃn]; 2. (*răspuns*) key [ki:], solution, answer (to a problem, question, equation) ['a:nsə]; □ ~ **ușoară** easy way out
- soluționa** *v.t.* to solve (a problem, a difficulty) ['sɒlv]; □ **a se** ~ to be solved
- solvabil** *adj.* solvent ['sɒlvnt]; *fin.* (financially) solvent
- solvabilitate** *s.f.* solvency ['sɒlvənsɪ], solvability [sɒlvə'bɪlɪti]
- solvatare** *s.f. chim.* solvation [sɒl'veɪʃn]
- solvent** *s.m. chim.* solvent ['sɒlvnt]
- solvență** *s.f. v. solvabilitate*
- solvi** *v.t.* to dissolve [dɪ'sɒlv]
- solz** *s.m.* scale ['skeɪl]; □ **a curăța** ~ii to scale
- solzos** *adj.* scaled, scaly ['skæli]
- soma** *v.t.* to summon ['sʌmɪn]; □ **a** ~ **pe cineva să facă ceva** to call on smb. to do smth.; **a** ~ **un șofer să oprească** *fam. (poliția)* to make (a driver) stop; **a** ~ **garnizoana să capituleze** to summon the garrison to surrender
- somalez** *s.m., adj.* Somali(i), Somalian [səu'ma:liən]
- somatic** *adj.* somatic(al) [səu'mætɪk]
- somatologie** *s.f. med.* somatology [səʊmə'tɒlədʒi]
- somatometrie** *s.f.* somatometry [-'tɒmətri]
- somatotrop** *adj. biochim.* somatotrop(h)ic [səʊmə'trɒp-'trɒpɪk, -'trɒfɪk]
- somație** *s.f.* 1. summons ['sʌmɪnz]; 2. *mil.* challenge [tʃəlɪndʒ]
- sombrero** *s.f.* sombrero [sɒm'bɾeərəu]
- someșana** *s.f.* name of a Transylvanian folk dance
- somieră** *s.f.* spring/box mattress ['mætrɪs]
- somitate** *s.f.* authority [ɔ'θɒrɪti], celebrity [sɪ'læbrɪti]
- somn<sup>1</sup>** *s.n.* 1. sleep [sli:p], *fam.* land of Nod, Bedfordshire; (*scurt*) nap [næp], snooze [snu:z], short sleep, forty winks; (*ușor, toropeală*) doze [douz], (light) slumber [s'lʌmbə]; □ ~ **adânc** profound/deep/dead sleep; (*letargic*) lethargy ['leθərdʒi], sopor [sɒpə]; 2. (*odihnă*) rest, repose [ri'pouz]; 3. sleepiness, drowsiness [drauzɪnəs]; □ ~ **de iarnă** *zool.* winter sleep, hibernation [haɪbə'neɪʃn]; ~ **dulce** sweet/gentle sleep; ~ **greu/de plumb** heavy sleep; ~ **iepuresc** fox/dog sleep; ~ **liniștit** quiet sleep, peaceful slumber; ~ **de veci** the sleep of death/of the brave; ~ **ul morții** the last sleep, the sleep that knows no waking; ~ **ușor!** sweet dreams! **boala** ~ **ului** sleeping sickness; **în** ~ while asleep; **primul** ~ beauty sleep; **zeul** ~ **ului** the god of sleep, Morpheus; **a avea** ~ **ul ușor/greu** to be a light/heavy sleeper; **a avea un** ~ **adânc** to fall into a profound sleep; **mi-e** ~ I am sleepy, I feel drowsy; **a dormi** ~ **ul dreptilor** to sleep the sleep of the just/righteous; **a pica/nu mai putea de** ~ to be dead sleepy, *fam.* to let the dustman get hold of one; to be heavy/dying with sleep; **a trage un pui de** ~ *fam.* to snooze, to have/take one's forty winks; **a scula din** ~ to call up, to (a)wake, to rouse from one's sleep; **a se trezi din** ~ to (a)wake from sleep; (*brusc*) to start from one's sleep, to (a)wake with a start; **a umbla în** ~ to walk in one's sleep, to sleepwalk; **a vorbi în** ~ to talk in one's sleep

**somn<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. iht.* sheatfish ['ʃi:t fɪʃ], wels (*Silurus glanis*)  
**somnambul** *s.m.* sleep walker [sli:p wɔ:kə],  
 somnambulist [sɒm'næmbjulist], *med.* hypnobeat  
 ['hɪpnəbeɪt]  
**somnambulic** *adj.* somnambul(ist)ic, somnambular  
**somnambulism** *s.n.* somnambulism [sɒm'næmbju-  
 lizm]; □ ~ **provocat** hypnotic state [hɪp'nɒtɪk]  
**somnifer** *I. s.n.* soporific ['sɒpərɪfɪk]; *II. adj.* soporific,  
 somniferous [sɒm'nɪfərəs]  
**somnișor** *s.n.* nap [næp], short sleep  
**somnolent** *adj.* drowsy ['drauzi], sleepy ['sli:pi],  
 somnolent ['sɒmnələnt]  
**somnolență** *s.f.* drowsiness, slumber, sleepiness,  
 somnolence [-əns]  
**somnoroasă** *s.f. bot.* white gentian ['dʒen'ʃiən], hartwort  
 ['hɑ:tʍɔ:t] (*Laserpitium*)  
**somnoros** *I. adj.* sleepy, drowsy ['drauzi]; *II. s.m.*  
 sleepy person; *III. adv.* sleepily, in a sleepy voice  
**somnoterapie** *s.f. med.* sleep therapy  
**somon** *s.m. iht.* salmon ['sælmən] (*Salma salar*)  
**somptuar** *adj.* sumptuary ['sæmptjuəri]  
**somptuos** *adj.* sumptuous ['sæmptjuəs], gorgeous  
 ['gɔ:dʒəs], luxurious [lʌg'zju:riəs]; *II. adv.* sumptuously  
**somptuozitate** *s.f.* sumptuousness [-nəs]  
**son** *s.m. fiz.* son ['səʊn]  
**sonantă** *s.f. lingv.* sonant ['səʊnənt]  
**sonar** *s.m. telec.* sonar ['səʊna:]  
**sonată** *s.f. muz.* [sə'natə]  
**sonatină** *s.f.* sonatina [sɒnə'ti:nə]  
**sonda** *v.t. 1. nav.* to sound ['saʊnd], to fathom ['fæðəm];  
 2. *med.* to sound, to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn], to test, to  
 probe ['prəʊb], to investigate [ɪn'vestɪgeɪt]; to explore  
 [ɪks'plɔ:]; □ **a ~ inamicul mil.** to feel the enemy; **a ~**  
**un mister/o taină** *fam.* to fathom a mystery; **a ~**  
**opinia publică** to sound public opinion, to make a  
 survey of public opinion; **a ~ o rană** *med.* to search  
 a wound; **a ~ pe cineva cu privire la ceva** to  
 sound smb. about/with regard to smth.; **a ~ terenul**  
**a)** to explore the ground, to make borings; **b) fig.** to  
 feel one's way, to see how the land lies, to feel out  
 the situation, to feel the ground/the pulse; **a ~**  
**trecutul** to dig into the past  
**sondaj** *s.n. 1.* □ ~ **de opinie** public opinion poll; ~  
**aleatoriu** random sampling; 2. *tehn. v.* sondare  
 1,2  
**sondare** *s.f. 1. nav.* taking bearings/soundings; 2.  
*nav.* fathoming, plumbing ['plæmɪŋ], sounding; □ ~  
**cu ultrasunete** echo sounding; 3. *fig.* testing, poll  
 ['pɔɪl], census ['sensəs], plebiscite ['plebɪsɪt]  
**sondă** *s.f. 1. (de petrol)* derrick ['derɪk], well; 2. *nav.*  
 sounding line/lead, plummet ['plæmɪt]; probe  
 ['prəʊb], style(t) ['stɑɪl(ɪt)], sound; 3. *med.* probe;  
 (*cateter*) catheter ['kæθɪtə]; 4. *tehn.* proof stick ['pru:f  
 stɪk]; *electr.* electrical sounder; sounding rod (for a  
 well); □ ~ **abandonată** abandoned well; ~ **aeriană**  
*meteor.* sounding balloon; ~ **de explorare** test well/  
 hole, prospecting hole; ~ **de foraj** drill/bore hole; ~

**de gaze** gasser; ~ **de țitei** oil well; ~ **spațială**  
 space probe; **balon** ~ *v. aeriană*  
**sondează** *s.f. min.* borer ['bɒrə], drill(er)  
**sondor** *s.m.* oilworker ['ɔɪlwɜ:kə]  
**sonerie** *s.f.* (electric) bell  
**sonet** *s.n.* sonnet ['sɒnɪt]; □ **autor de ~e** sonnet writer,  
 sonneteer [sɒnɪ'tiə]  
**sonetă** *s.f. constr.* pile driver ['paɪl draɪvə], drop  
 hammer ['drɒp hæmə]  
**sonetist** *s.m. lit.* sonnet writer, sonneteer [sɒnɪ'tiə]  
**sonic** *adj.* sonic ['sɒnɪk]  
**sonicitate** *s.f. fiz.* sonicity [sɒ'nɪsɪtɪ]  
**sonoluminescentă** *s.f. fiz.* sonoluminescence  
 [sɒnə,lʊ:'mɪnəsəns]  
**sonometru** *s.n. fiz., telec.* sonometer [səʊ'nɒmɪtə],  
 audiometer [ɔ:di'ɒmɪtə]  
**sonor** *I. adj. 1.* sonorous ['sɒnərəs]; 2. (*tare*) (*d. răs*)  
 loud ['laʊd], resounding [rɪ'saʊndɪŋ]; (*d. o boltă*)  
 echoing [ɪ'kɔʊɪŋ]; (*d. voce*) ringing, deep-toned [di:p  
 təʊnd], full, round [raʊnd]; (*d. un clopot*) clear-toned;  
 3. (*d. consoane*) voiced ['vɔɪsd]; *peior.* high-  
 sounding (phrase); 4. *fig. (faimos, important)* □  
**un nume** ~ a big/high-sounding name; bombastic  
 (speech); 5. (*nivel de intensitate a sunetului*) sound  
 (intensity) level; □ **undă ~ă** soundwave; **vibrații**  
 ~e acoustic resonance; 6. *cin.* □ **film** ~ sound  
 movie; **efecte ~e** sound effects; **bandă** ~ sound  
 track; *II. adv.* sonorously  
**sonoritate** *s.f. 1.* sonority [sə'nɒrɪtɪ], sonorousness  
 ['sɒnərəsnəs]; resonance [rɪ'zənəns]; 2. acoustics (of  
 a room) [ə'ku:stɪks]; 3. (*good, pleasing*) tone ['təʊn];  
 □ **are o ~ plăcută** it has a nice ring  
**sonoriza** *v.t. 1.* to render sonorous; 2. (*un film*) to add  
 (the) sound effects to, to score [sko:]; 3. *lingv.* to  
 voice; 4. (*o sală*) to wire a wall for sound  
**sonorizare** *s.f. 1. cin.* sound recording/editing, scoring;  
 2. *lingv.* voicing (of a consonant)  
**soporific** *I. adj.* soporific [sɒpə'rɪfɪk], soporiferous  
 [sɒpə'rɪfərəs], sleep-inducing; *II. s.n.* soporific  
**sopran** *s.n. muz.* soprano [sɒ'pra:nou]  
**soprană** *s.f. muz.* soprano; □ ~ **de coloratură**  
 coloratura soprano  
**soră** *s.f. 1.* sister ['sɪstə]; □ ~ **vitregă** step sister; ~  
**cosanguină** half blood by mother's/father's side;  
 ~ **de lapte** foster sisiter; ~ **dreaptă/bună** sister  
 german, one's own/full sister; 2. (*călugărită*) nun  
 [nʌn]; 3. (*de caritate*) (hospital/medical) nurse  
 ['nɜ:s]; sister of charity; □ ~ **șefă** head nurse  
**sorb<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. bot. 1.* wild service tree (*Sorbus/Pinus*  
*aria*); 2. sorb [sɔ:b], *v. scoruș de munte*  
**sorb<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* whirlpool ['wɜ:lpu:l]; 2. *tehn.* strainer ['streɪnə]  
**sorbestrea** *s.f. bot.* great/wild burnet ['bɜ:ni:t] (*San-  
 guisorba officinalis*)  
**sorbi** *v.t. 1.* to drink; 2. (*câte o înghițitură*) to sip, to tiff;  
 (*a bea tot*) to drink dry, to drain [dreɪn]; (*dintr-o*  
*dată*) to quaff ['kwa:f], to drink off/up, to gulp [gʌlp],  
 to toss off; (*nesățios*) to drink greedily, to swill down;

□ **a ~ (paharul) până la fund** to drain the glass, to drink supernaculum; **a ~ un păharel/o picătură** to take a dram; **3. (a absorbi)** to absorb [əb'sɔ:b], to suck in [sʌk]; (*a inspira*) to breathe in [bri:tʃ]; **4. fig.** to devour [di'vaue]; □ **a ~ din cupa amărăciunii** to sip sorrows by the ladleful; **a ~ din cupa plăcerilor până la fund** to drain the cup of pleasure to the dregs; **a ~ cuvintele cuiva** to hang on smb.'s lips, to drink in/to suck in smb.'s words; **a ~ pe cineva din ochi** to look fondly at smb., to feast one's eyes upon smb., to gaze/to look at smb. with rapture, to devour with one's eyes; **a-și ~ încet cafeaua** to sip (up) one's coffee

**sorbită** *s.f. met.* sorbite ['sɔ:bait]

**sorbitol** *s.n. chim.* sorbitol ['sɔ:bitɔl]

**sorbitură** *s.f.* sip, draught ['dra:ft]

**sorboză** *s.f. chim., farm.* sorbose ['sɔ:bəuz]

**sorbție** *s.f. chim.* sorption ['sɔ:pʃn]

**sorcovă** *s.f.* bouquet used for New Year's wishes

**sorcovăț** *s.m. v. sfânt*

**sorcovi** *v.t.* 1. to wish smb. a Happy New Year, while touching him lightly with the "sorcova"; **2. (a bate) fam.** to pommel ['pɒml], to drub [drʌb], to lick

**sordid** *adj.* sordid ['sɔ:did], squalid ['skwɒlid]; blowsy ['blauzi]

**sorean** *s.m. iht. v. obleț*

**sorete** *s.m. iht.* sunfish [sʌnfɪʃ], bluegill ['blu:gil] (*Lepomis gibbosus*)

**sorg** *s.n.* sorghum ['sɔ:gəm] (*Sorghum saccharantum*)

**sorginte** *s.f.* source ['sɔ:s], origin ['ɒrɪdʒɪn]

**sori** *v.r.* to bask in the sun ['ba:sk]

**sorit** *s.n. log.* sorites [sə'ri:tɪz]; *pl.* sorites

**soroc** *s.n.* 1. term [tɜ:m]; (*limită*) deadline ['dedlɪn]; 2. period ['piəriəd], interval ['ɪntəv(ə)]; **3. pop. med.** menses ['mensɪz], period(s) ['piəriəd(z)]; □ **pe la soroace** from time to time

**soroceală** *s.f.* predestination [prɪdesti'neiʃn], prediction [pri'dɪkʃn]

**soroci** *v.t.* to destine ['destɪn], to fate ['feɪt]

**sorocit** *adj.* destined, predestined, foredoomed ['fɔ:'du:md]

**sort** *s.n.* sort [sɔ:t], kind [kaɪnd]; species ['spi:ʃi(:)z], category ['kætɪgəri]

**sorta** *v.t.* to sort (out), to assort [ə'sɔ:t]

**sortator** *s.m.* sorter (of manufactured articles)

**sorti** *v.t.* to (pre)destin(at)e [(pri)destɪn(eɪt)], to fate [feɪt], to foredoom ['fɔ:'du:md]

**sortiment** *s.n.* assortment [ə'sɔ:tmənt], range (of goods) [reɪndʒ]

**sortit** *adj. v. sorocit*

**sorți** *s.m. pl.* odds [ɒdz], chances ['tʃɑ:nsɪz]; □ **~ de izbândă** chance of success; **~ i-au căzut asupra lui** the lot fell on him; **a trage la ~ a)** to draw/cast lots; **2) (a da cu banul)** to toss/to spin a coin; **a trage un loc la ~** to ballot for a place

**sos** *s.n.* 1. sauce [sɔ:s]; (*de friptură*) gravy ['greɪvi]; (*pt. salată*) dressing; □ **~ alb** white sauce; **~ picant** chilly/sharp sauce, ketchup

**s.o.s. abbrev.** S.O.S., save our souls

**sosi** *v.i.* to arrive [ə'raɪv], to come [kʌm]; □ **iată-l că sosește** here he comes; **a ~ cap la cap (canotaj)** to draw level with...; **i-a ~t ceasul** his hour is at hand; **a ~ cu bine în port** to arrive safely; **a ~ cu mașina** to arrive by car; **a ~ din toate părțile** to pour in, to come pouring in; **a ~ la coadă sport** to come in at the tail-end; **a ~ într-un loc** to arrive at/ to get to/ to reach a place; **a ~ la destinație** to be/ arrive at one's journey's end; **a ~ la un moment nepotrivit** to arrive at an awkward moment/at the wrong time; **a ~ la ora indicată (d. trenul)** to arrive at the scheduled time; **a ~ la spartul târgului** to come a day after the fair; **a ~ la timp** to arrive on time; **ai ~t tocmai la timp să bei o cafea** you've arrived just in time for a cup of coffee; **a ~ la fix/la ora fixată** to arrive prompt to the minute, to come in a clipping time/in the nick of time, to arrive on the stroke of (five); **a ~ pe locul doi sport** to come in a good second; **a ~ pe neașteptate** to come unexpectedly, to turn up (at smb.'s place); **a ~t momentul să...** now is the time/our time/your time to...; **a ~ teafăr și nevătămat** to arrive safely; **a ~t trenul** the train is in; **a ~ ultimul** to be the last to arrive; **avionul trebuia să sosească la prânz** the plane was due at midday; **pachetul mi-a ~t prea târziu** the parcel reached me too late

**sosie** *s.f.* (smb.'s) double ['dʌbl], counterpart ['kauntəpɑ:t], the very image of

**sosieră** *s.f.* sauce/gravy boat ['sɔ:s/ɡreɪvi bəʊt]

**sosire** *s.f.* 1. arrival [ə'raɪvl], coming; □ **la ~a lor** on their arrival; "**sosiri**" (*aeroport*) arrivals; 2. *sport* finish [fɪniʃ]; □ **linie de ~** finish(ing) line

**sosit** *l. s.m.* □ **bun ~** welcome ['welkm]; **ll.adj.** □ **nou-~** a newcomer ['nju:kʌmə]; **sosiți la timp/la momentul potrivit** well met! **sosit de curând de la (Londra)** fresh from (London)

**sostenuto** *adv. muz.* sostenuto [səustə'nu:tau], sostenente, sostenente [səustə'nenti:]

**sote** *s.n.* sauté [sɔ:'te], food fried quickly in a little grease of oil

**soteriologie** *s.f.* soteriology [soutiri'ɒlədʒi]

**sotnic** *s.m. ist., mil.* leader/commander of a Cossack cavalry unit/troop

**sotnie** *s.f. ist., mil.* Cossack cavalry unit (100 men)

**soț** *s.m.* 1. (*bărbat*) husband ['hʌzbnd], man; *fam.* hubby ['hʌbi]; 2. (*unul din parteneri*) spouse ['spəuz]; *pl.* couple; ['kʌpl]; □ **soții...** Mr. and Mrs....; **cu ~** even [i:vɪn]; **număr cu ~** even number; **număr fără ~** odd number; **zile cu ~** even days

**soție** *s.f.* wife [waɪf]; *fam.* rib, better half; □ **~a și copiii lui fam.** his hostages to fortune

**soțioară** *s.f. fam.* wifey ['waɪfi:], (dear) old girl, better half

**soțior** *s.m. fam.* hub(by)

**southdown** *s. zool.* Southdown (breed of sheep)

**sovârf** *s.m. bot.* common marjoram [ma:dʒərəm] (*Origanum vulgare*)



**sovârvarită** *s.f. bot.* hardhay [ha:ðei], St Peter's wort (*Hypericum quadrangulum*)

**sovhoz** *s.n.* sovhoz, state farm

**soviet** *s.n.* Soviet; ['sœviet]; □ **~ul Suprem** the Supreme Soviet

**sovietic** *I. s.m.* Soviet citizen; *II. adj.* Soviet; □ **Uniunea ~ă** the Soviet Union

**sovon** *s.n. 1.* bridal veil [braɪd veil]; *2. v. giulgiu* **sovpren** *chim. v. neopren*

**spadasin** *s.m. 1.* swordsman ['swɔ:dsman]; *2. (ucigaș)* desperado [despə'ra:ðəu], bravo ['bra:vəu]

**spadă** *s.f.* sword ['swɔ:d], rapier ['reipie]; □ **lovitură de ~** swordthrust [-ðrɒst]; **pește-~** *iht.* swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)

**spadice** *s.n. bot.* spadix ['spædiks]

**spadiciflore** *s.f. pl. bot.* spadiciflores, Spadiciflorae (*Arales*)

**spadix** *s.n. v. spadice*

**spagat** *s.n. 1.* thick plaited rope ['rəup]; *2. sport* (forward, backward or side) split

**spaghete** *s.f. pl. cul.* spaghetti [spə'geti]

**spahiu** *s.m. mil.* spahi

**spaimă** *s.f. (frică)* fright ['frait], fear [fiə], dread [dred]; (*groază*) terror ['tərə], horror ['hɒrə]; □ **cuprins de ~** terror-struck/-stricken; **a băga ~a în cineva** to inspire smb. with awe, to horrify smb.; to terrify/frighten smb.; **a fi înnebunit de ~** to be frightened out of one's wits; **nebun de ~** wild with fear; **înghețat de ~** paralysed with fear; **a trage o ~** to get/to have a fright/sl. the wind-up; **mi-ai tras o ~!** you gave me such a turn!; *2. fig. (monstru)* scourge ['skə:dʒ], monster ['mɒnstə]

**spalier** *s.n. 1. hort.* trellis ['treɪlɪs], espalier [is'pæliə]; *2. (șir dublu)* double row; *3. (aparatură de gimnastică)* rib stall [stɒl]

**spanac** *s.n. 1. bot.* spinach ['spinitʃ] (*Spinacia oleracea*); *2. fig. fam.* rubbish ['rʌbɪʃ], nonsense ['nɒnsens] fiddlesticks, moonshine ['mu:nʃaɪn]

**spancă** *adj. s.f. zool.* local breed of sheep

**spaniol** *I. s.m.* Spaniard ['spæniəd]; *II. adj.* Spanish ['spæniʃ]

**spaniolă** *s.f. 1. (limba)* Spanish ['spæniʃ]; *2. v. spanio- loaică*

**spaniolesc** *adj.* Spanish

**spaniolește** *adv.* Spanish, after the manner of Spaniards

**spanioloaică** *s.f.* Spaniard ['spæniəd], Spanish woman

**sparanghel** *s.n. bot.* (a stick of) asparagus [æs'pærəgəs] (*Asparagus officinalis*)

**sparcetă** *s.f. bot.* sa(i)nfoin ['seɪnfɔɪn], esparcet (*Onobrychis sativa*)

**spardec** *s.n. nav.* spardeck ['spa:dek]

**sparge** *I. v.t. 1. (a sfărâma)* to break [breɪk], to crack ['kræk]; (*a zdrobi*) to crush ['krʌʃ] (stones); (*cu putere, în bucăți mici*) to smash ['smæʃ]/to shatter ['ʃætə]/to shiver ['ʃɪvə] to pieces/atoms; to dash/smash (in)to smithereens/bits; *2. (o ușă)* to break/to force/to burst ['bɜ:st] (a door) open; (*un lacăt*) to

break, to force; to pick; *3. (a despica)* to split; (*lemne*) to chop [tʃɒp]; (*nuci*) to crack; *4. (o rană)* to open, to cut; *5. fig.* to break; *fam. (pe cineva)* to smash/to kick smb.'s face; (*a nimici*) to destroy [dis'trɔɪ], to annihilate [ə'naɪəleɪt]; *6. (a pune pe fugă)* to put to flight; □ **a ~rupe rândurile** to dismiss, to disperse; **a ~ banca (la cârți)** to break the bank, to sweep the board; **a ~ capul cuiva** to break/crack smb.'s skull; **a-și ~ capul cu...** to rack/worry one's brain(s) about smth., to puzzle one's brains/head about/at/over/upon smth.; *fam. a ~ o casă* to break into a house, to burgle; **a ~ un geam** to break/smash a window; **a ~ gâtul unei sticle** to crack a bottle; **a ~ gheața** to break the ice; *fig. (în conversație)* to start the ball rolling, to set the ball a-rolling; **a ~ o grevă** to break a strike; **a-și ~ gura** to shout oneself hoarse, to scream out one's lungs; **a ~ nasul cuiva** *arg.* to broach/to tap smb.'s claret; **a ~ norma** to exceed/to top the quota/norm, to smash the target; **a ~ pietre** to break stones; **a ~ cuiva urechile** to split smb.'s ears; *II. v.r.* to break, (*d. cauciucuri*) to burst [bɜ:st]; (*a crăpa*) to split; (*a plesni*) to snap ['snæp]; (*d. valuri*) to break (against the shore); (*în spume*) to break into foam; (*d. sticlă, porțelan*) to break; to be smashed/shattered; (*d. o adunare*) to break up; (*brusc, cu zgomot*) to go snap; □ **se ~ ca sticla** it's as brittle as glass, it breaks like glass; **a se ~ de râs** *fig. fam.* to split one's sides with laughter; **a se ~ fărâme** to break into pieces/shards; **a se ~ în mii de bucăți** to fly in pieces/asunder; **mi s-a spart un cauciuc** I've got a puncture; *fam. totul o să se spargă în capul meu* it'll all come back to me; *III. v.i. (d. o rană)* to break (open)

**spargere** *s.f. 1.* breaking; smashing; *2. (furt)* housebreaking, burglary ['bɜ:gləri]; *3. (a unui cauciuc/abcēs)* puncture ['pʌŋktʃə] (in a tyre, of an abscess)

**spargheț** *s.n. constr.* iceguard [ais'gɑ:d]

**sparing-partener** *s.m. sport* sparring partner ['spa:rɪŋ pa:tənə]

**spart** *I. s.n. 1.* breaking *v. sparge*; *2. (~ul lemnului)* chopping [tʃɒpɪŋ]; □ **la ~ul tărgului** after the feast/fair; *II. adj. 1.* broken [brəʊkn]; *2. (răgușit) (d. voce)* hoarse [hɔ:s], harsh [hɑ:ʃ], cracked [krækt]; □ **a fi mână ~ă** to splash one's money about, to be free with one's money; **e mână ~ă** money burns holes/a hole in his pocket

**spartachiadă** *s.f. sport* Spartakiad, Spartacus games

**spartan** *s.m., adj.* Spartan ['spa:tən]

**sparteină** *s.f. farm.* spartein [spa:'ti:n]

**spasm** *s.n.* spasm ['spæzm], colic ['kɒlɪk]; pang [pæŋ]; (*grimasă*) grimace [grɪ'meɪʃ]

**spasmodic** *adj.* spasmodic [spæz'mɒdɪk]

**spasmodiile** *s.f. med.* spasmophilia [spæzmə'filie]

**spasmodic** *adj., s.n. med.* spasmodic [spæz'mɒlɪtɪk] (agent)

**spastic** *adj. med.* spastic ['spæstik] (paralysis), spasmodic

**spat** *s.n. mineral.* spar [spa:]

**spată** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* shoulder blade ['ʃouldəbleid]; *pl.* shoulders; 2. (*carne*) spare-rib ['spɛərib]; 3. *text.* reed [ri:d], comb [kaʊm]

**spate** *s.n.* 1. back ['bæk], *științ.* dorsum ['dɔ:səm]; (*umeri*) shoulders ['ʃouldəz]; □ **durere de ~** pain in the back; **a-și arcui ~le** (*d. pisici*) to arch one's back; **a cădea pe ~** to fall on one's back; *fig. fam.* to remain speechless; **mă doare în ~** *fam.* I don't care a rap/straw; **a fi cu ~le la zid** (*încolțit*) to be with/to have one's back against the wall; **a frânge ~le cuiva** to break smb.'s back; **a-și încovoia ~le** to bend one's back, to bow [bau] (down); **a înota pe ~** to swim/float on one's back; **a întoarce ~le cuiva** to turn one's back on smb., to give smb. the cold shoulder; **a-și purta părul pe ~** to wear one's hair loose; **a sta cu ~le la cineva** to sit/stand with one's back to smb.; 2. (*parte din ~*) back (part), rear [riə]; □ **~ele casei** the rear of the house; (*spetează*) back (of a chair); ~ **în ~** back to back; **adus de ~** bent, crooked, hunched; **în ~le cuiva** *fig.* behind smb.'s back; **cu ~le** backwards; backache; **la/în ~le** behind, at the back of; **a merge cu ~le** (*mașina*) to back up the car; **avem vântul în ~** the wind is at our back; 3. *fig.* support ['səpɔ:t], backing, *fam. prop* [prop]; 4. *mil.* logistics [lɒ'dʒistiks]; □ **~le frontului** hireland, rear; **vezi pe ~** please turn over, PTO; **tactica/tehnica ~lui mil.** logistics; **a-și asigura ~le mil.** to secure one's rear; **a ataca pe dușman pe la ~** to attack the enemy in the rear;

**spatulat** *adj.* spatulate ['spætjuleit]

**spatulă** *s.f.* spatula ['spætjula]

**spația** *v.t.* to space ['speis]; (*litere*) to space/set (out) (letters), to lead [li:d]/to white [wait] out (lines)

**spațial** *adj.* spatial ['speiʃl]

**spațialitate** *s.f.* spatiality ['speiʃiæliti]

**spățiat** *adj.* 1. (*în spațiu*) spaced out; 2. (*în timp*) far between/apart; at wide intervals

**spațiere** *s.f.* spacing (of coulumn, trees); *tipogr.* spacing, leading (of lines); spacing out (of letters); (*la mașina de scris*) spacing, escapement [is'keipmənt]

**spatios** *adj.* roomy [ru:mi], spacious ['speiʃəs]

**spațiu** *s.n.* 1. space ['speis]; (*loc*) room [ru:m]; (*distanță*) distance [distəns], interval ['intəvəl]; (*regiune*) area [eəriə], region [ri:dʒn]; □ **~ locativ** living/floor space; (*oficiu*) housing office; **~ verde** verdure spot, green area, open space; **~ vital** lebensraum; 2. space; (*vid*) void [void]; (*cer*) sky [skai]; □ **a privi în ~** to stare into space; **~ aerian** airspace; **~ cosmic** outer space; **geometrie în ~** solid geometry; 3. (*loc liber*) *tipogr.* blank ['blæŋk], gap [gæp]; space; □ **a lăsa ~** to leave space *muz.* space; 4. (*cadru*) framework ['freimwɜ:k]

**spavan** *s.n. med. vet.* spevin(e)

**spăimos** *adj. pop.* 1. *v. sperios*; 2. *v. înfricoșător*

**spăla** *l. v.t.* 1. to wash [wɔʃ]; *poetic* to lave [leiv]; (*curăta*) to wash off/away; (*cu multă apă*) to swill, to give smth. a sluice down, to wash in plenty of water; (*a face baie*) to bathe [beɪð]; (*aur, din nisip*) to pan off/out; (*un desen*) to wash a drawing; (*minereu*) to wash; (*o pată*) to wash out a stain; (*cu benzină*) to take out a stain with benzine; (*o rană*) to bathe [beɪð]/to cleanse [kli:ns] a wound; (*rufe*) to launder ['lɒnrə]; (*vase*) to wash up, to do the washing-up, to wash/to do the dishes; (*cu săpun*) to soap [səʊp]; (*cu buretele*) to sponge [spɒndʒ]; (*cu peria*) to scrub [skrʌb]; □ **a ~ bine pe cineva** *fig. fam.* to drop (up) on smb. (like a ton of bricks); **a ~ ceva bine** to wash smth. clean; **a ~ pe cineva de păcate** to revarnish smb.'s reputation; **a ~ (o insultă) în sânge** *lit.* to wash out (an insult) in blood; **a ~ putina** *fig.* to make off, to make one's escape/*fam.* a brush; to take to one's heels, *fam.* to show a clean pair of heels; **a-și ~ rufe** *în familie* *fig.* to wash one's dirty linen at home; 2. (*d. o apă, un râu*) to water, to wash; □ **a ~ malurile** to carry/wash away the bank, *poetic* to lave the shore; 3. *fig.* (*a îndepărta*) to wash away; 4. (*a dilua culoarea*) to dilute [di'lut] (paint); *II. v.r.* 1. (*d. oamenii*) to wash oneself, to have a wash; (*pe cap*) to wash one's hair; (*pe dinți*) to brush/clean one's teeth; □ **a se ~ de păcate** *fig.* to wash away one's sins, *rel.* to purge oneself of/from sin; **a se ~ pe mâini** *și* *fig.* to wash one's hands of smth.; **a se ~ la repezeală** *fam.* to have a wash and brush-up; 2. (*d. lucruri*) to wash (well), to stand washing; □ **materialul ăsta nu se spală** this material won't wash/isn't washable; 3. (*a se decolora*) to fade [feɪd], to lose colour; *III. v.i.* to wash

**spălare** *s.f. geogr.* washing, water erosion [iə'wɜ:ʒn]; □ **~a banilor** money laundering ['lɒndrɪŋ]

**spălat** *l. s.n.* washing; laundering; □ **mașină de ~** (*rufe*) washing machine; (*vase*) dishwasher; **a da la ~** to send to be washed/laundered; **a ieși la ~** to fade, to lose colour; **a intra la ~** to shrink [ˈrɪŋk] (in the wash); **a nu intra la ~** to be unshrinkable; *II. adj.* 1. washed *v.* **spăla**; 2. (*curat*) clean [kli:n], neat [ni:t], tidy [ˈtaɪdi]; 3. *fig.* well-bred, civilized ['sivilaɪzd]

**spălăci** *v.r.* to fade [feɪd], to lose [lu:z] colour

**spălăcioasă** *s.f. bot.* groundsel ['graʊndsl] (*Senecio vernalis*)

**spălăcit** *adj.* watery ['wɔtəri], colourless ['kɒlələs], washed-out, pale [peɪl], dull [dʌl]

**spălător** *l. s.n.* 1. washstand ['wɔʃstænd]; 2. (*cameră*) lavatory ['lævətəri]; 3. (*cârpă pt. vase*) dishwasher, (dish)mop [mɒp]; 3. *tehn.* washer

**spălător** *2 s.m.* washer ['wɔ:ə]; □ **~ de vitrine** window cleaner

**spălătoreasă** *s.f.* laundress ['lɒndres], washerwoman

**spălătorie** *s.f.* laundry ['lɒndri], wash-house  
**spălătură** *s.f.* 1. washing; 2. *med.* lavage ['lævidʒ]; (*clismă*) enema ['enəmə]; 3. *fig. fam.* combing ['kəʊmɪŋ], dressing down; 4. (*lătură*) dirty water; (*de vase*) (kitchen) swill, dishwasher; (*supă*) insipid/watery soup  
**spărgător<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* housebreaker ['haʊsbreɪkə], burglar ['bɜːglə]; □ ~ **de grevă** strike breaker, scab [skæb]  
**spărgător<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* breaker, cracker [krækə]; □ ~ **de gheață** icebreaker; ~ **de nuci** nut cracker  
**spărtură** *s.f.* 1. breach [briːtʃ]; 2. *și fig.* breach, dissention [di'senʃn], split, rupture ['ræptʃə]; □ **a face o ~ în...** *fig.* to split..., to make a breach in...  
**spăși** *v.r. fam.* to repent, to feel sorry about  
**spășit** *adj.* penitent, repenting  
**spătar<sup>1</sup>** *s.m. ist.* sword bearer ['swɔːd beərə]  
**spătar<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* back (of a chair)  
**spătos** *adj.* broad-shouldered  
**spân** *I. s.m.* glabrous man ['glæbrəs]; *II. adj.* glabrous  
**spânatic** *adj.* (*d. bărbat*) having scarce beard and moustache  
**spânz** *s.m. zool.* hellebore ['heliboː] (*Helleborus*)  
**spânzura** *I. v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to hang ['hæŋ] smb.; 2. (*a agăța*) to hang; □ **au ~t tabloul pe perete** they hung the painting on the wall; (*într-un cârlig*) to hook [huk]; 3. (*a cheltui*) *fam.* to play ducks and drakes with; *II. v.i.* to hang from; □ **lampa ~ de tavan** the lamp was hanging from the ceiling; *III. v.r.* to hang oneself  
**spânzurat** *I. s.m. fam.* 1. gallows bird ['gæləʊz bæːd]; 2. *fig.* scapegrace ['skeɪpreɪs]; *II. adj.* (*d. cineva*) hanged; (*atârnat*) hung  
**spânzuraătoare** *s.f.* gallows ['gæləʊz], gibbet ['gɪbɪt]  
**spârc** *s.m. fam.* 1. *v. pici*; 2. *v. mucos* *II.*  
**special** *I. adj.* special ['speʃl], particular [pə'tɪkjulə]; (*deosebit*) peculiar [pi'kjuːiə]; specialized ['speʃəlaɪzd] (knowledge); □ **cursă ~ă** (*poștă*) special delivery; **ediție ~ă** (*ziar*) special edition; **misiune ~ă** special mission; **pret ~** special price; **trimis ~** special correspondent; **în ~ loc.** *adv.* especially, particularly; **pentru ocazii ~e** for special occasions; *II. adv.* especially, purposefully ['pəːpəsfuli]; (*dinadins*) on purpose  
**specialist** *s.m., adj.* specialist ['speʃəlist] in, expert on; □ ~ **de ochi** eye specialist/doctor  
**specialitate** *s.f.* 1. speciality, specialization [speʃə'laɪzeɪʃn]; □ ~ **a zilei** today's special; 2. (*branșă*) specialty, special subject; 3. (*a studenților*) main subject ['meɪn sʌbdʒekt], major ['meɪdʒəl] (subject)  
**specializa** *v.r., v.t.* to specialize ['speʃəlaɪz] in, to make a special study of  
**specializare** *s.f.* specialization  
**specializat** *adj.* (*în*) specialized in  
**speciație** *s.f. biol.* speciation [spiː'ʃiːeɪʃn]  
**specie** *s.f.* 1. species ['spiːʃiːz] (of plants, animals); 2. (*fel*) kind [kaind], type [taɪp], category ['kætəgəri], variety [və'raɪəti]; □ ~ **a umană** mankind

**specific** *I. s.n.* specific character/nature [spə'sɪfɪk], essential feature ['ɪsənʃl fiːtʃə]; □ **căldură ~ă** specific heat; **greutate ~ă** specific weight/gravity; *fig.* share, proportion; **rezistentă ~ă** specific resistance; *II. adj.* (*pentru*) specific to, typical to; *III. adv.* specifically  
**specifica** *v.t.* 1. to specify ['spesɪfaɪ], to state ['steɪt] definitely; 2. to detail ['dɪteɪl], to particularize [pə'tɪkjuləraɪz]  
**specificare** *s.f. v.* **specificație**  
**specificație** *s.f.* specification [spesɪfɪ'keɪʃn]  
**specificitate** *s.f.* specificity ['spesɪfɪsɪti], peculiarity [pɪkjuːli'æriti]  
**specimen** *s.n.* 1. specimen ['spesɪmən]; 2. example [ɪg'zæmpl], sample ['sɑːmpl]  
**specios** *adj.* spurious ['spɜːriəs], specious ['spiːʃəs]  
**spectacol** *s.n.* 1. performance [pəː'fɔːməns]; show [ʃou]; (*teatral*) play [pleɪ], entertainment [entə'teɪnmənt]; (*măreț*) pageant ['pædʒənt]; □ ~ **de binefacere** charity performance; **sală de~** theatre; **a se duce la (un) ~** to go to the/a performance 2. *fig.* spectacle ['spektəkl], scene ['siːn], sight ['saɪt]; □ ~ **de bălci** low down scene; **a se da în ~** to make a show/an exhibition of oneself, *fam.* to make an ass of oneself  
**spectacular** *adj. livr. v.* **spectaculos**  
**spectaculos** *I. adj.* spectacular [spek'tækjulə]; *II. adv.* spectacularly; *III. s.n.* (*spectaculozitate*) spectacularity  
**spectator** *s.m.* 1. spectator [spek'teɪtə]; 2. *pl.* (*la teatru*) audience ['ɔːdiəns], public ['pʌblɪk]; 3. (*martor*) onlooker ['ɒnlʊːkə], bystander ['baɪstændə]; witness ['wɪtnəs]  
**spectral** *adj.* spectral ['spektrəl]  
**spectrofotometric** *adj. opt.* spectrophotometric  
**spectrofotometrie** *s.f. opt.* spectrophotometry [spektrɒfə'tɒmətri]  
**spectrofotometru** *s.n. opt.* spectrophotometer [-fə'tɒmətə]  
**spectrograf** *s.n. opt.* spectrograph ['spektrəʊgræf]  
**spectrografic** *adj. fiz.* spectrographic [spektrəʊ'græfɪk]  
**spectrogramă** *s.f. fiz.* spectrogram(me) ['-græm]  
**spectroheliograf** *s.n. foto.* spectrohelioscope [-'he-liəʊskəʊp]  
**spectrometric** *adj. opt.* spectrometric  
**spectrometrie** *s.f. fiz.* spectrometry [-'trɒmɪtri]  
**spectrometru** *s.n. opt.* spectrometer [spek'trɒmɪtə]  
**spectroscop** *s.n. opt.* spectroscope ['spektrəskəʊp]  
**spectroscopic** *adj. fiz.* spectroscopic [-'skɒpɪk]  
**spectroscopie** *s.f. opt.* spectroscopy [spek'trɒskəpi]  
**spectru** *s.n.* 1. spectrum [spek'trəm]; □ ~ **solar** solar spectrum; 2. (*fantomă*) spectre ['spektrə], ghost ['gəʊst], apparition [əpə'riʃn]  
**specul** *s.n. med.* speculum ['spekjuləm]  
**specula** *I. v.t.* (*mărfuri*) to speculate in; (*a profita de*) to profiteer [prɒfɪ'tiːə] by; □ **a ~ la Bursă** to speculate/*fam.* to dabble on the Stock Exchange *II. v.i.*

- to speculate ['spekjuleit], to cogitate ['kɔdʒiteit] (on/about smth.); to ponder over [pɒndə]
- speculant** *s.m.* speculator ['spekjuleitə], racketeer [ræki'tiə], profiteer [prɒfɪ'tiə]
- speculativ** *adj.* speculative ['spekjuletiv], contemplative [kɒn'templativ]
- speculație** *s.f.* (*asupra*) speculation [spekju'leiʃn], cogitation [kɔdʒi'teiʃn] (upon/on); (*ipoteză*) conjecture [kən'dʒektʃə], hypothesis [hai'pəuθəsis], theory [θiəri]; supposition [sʌpə'ziʃn]
- speculă** *s.f.* speculation, racket [rækit], jobbing [dʒɒbiŋ]
- speculum** *s.n. med.* speculum ['spekjuləm]
- spelb** *adj.* 1. colourless ['kʌləs], pale [peil]; 2. insipid, dull [dʌl], flat [flæt]
- speluncă** *s.f.* den, dive [daiv]
- speolog** *s.m.* spel(a)eologist [spili'ɔldʒist]
- speologie** *s.f.* spel(a)eology [-'ɔlədʒi], *fam.* pot-holing
- speos** *s. ist. Egiptului* speos
- spera** *I. v.i.* to hope [həʊp]; □ **a ~ în...** to hope for...; **a ~ degeaba** (*cu încăpăţănare*) to hope against hope; **sper din toată inima** I hope/wish to goodness; **II. v.t. (că)** to hope for/that
- speranță** *s.f.* 1. hope; (*așteptare*) expectation [ekspek'teiʃn]; (*anticipare*) anticipation [æntisi'peiʃn]; □ **fără ~** without/out of/past hope, desperate(ly); **în ~a ...** in hope/expectation of...; **plin de ~** full of hope(s); **ultima noastră ~** our last/forlorn hope; **a avea mari ~e** to be in great hopes; **a distruge ~ele cuiva** to shatter/dash/crush/destroy smb.'s hopes; **a nutri ~e** to entertain hopes, to hope; **a renunța la orice ~** to abandon/give up all hopes; **trăise cu ~a că...** he had indulged in the hope that...; 2. (*incredere*) trust [traʃt], confidence [kɒnfɪdəns]; □ **a-și pune ~ele în cineva** to set/pin one's hopes on smb., to place/anchor one's hopes in smb., to repose confidence in smb.
- speria** *I. v.t.* to frighten ['fraɪn], to scare [skeə]; (*a îngrozi*) to terrify ['terɪfaɪ], to horrify ['hɒrɪfaɪ]; (*a alarma*) to alarm [ə'la:m]; (*a face să tresară*) to startle [stɑ:tl]; □ **a ~ cercurile politice/opinia publică** *fam.* to flutter the doves; **a ~ pe cineva de moarte** to frighten smb. to death, to frighten smb. out of his senses/wits; **a ~ păsările** to (alarm and) scatter the birds; **II. v.r.** to be/get frightened/scared; terrified/struck with horror; *fam.* to get in a funk; (*a se alarma*) to be alarmed; (*a tresări*) to start; (*d. cai*) to start, to shy [ʃai], to take fright; □ **a se ~ de ...** to be frightened by..., to get a/to take fright at...; **se sperie de orice fleac** the least thing frightens him; **nu mă sperii cu una cu două** *fam.* I am not born in the woods to be scared by an owl; **m-ai ~t** you've startled me, you made me start!
- sperietoare** *s.f.* fright ['fraɪt], scarecrow ['skeəkraʊ], guy [ɡaɪ]
- sperietură** *s.f.* scare [skeə], fright
- sperietii** *s.m. pl. fam.* □ **a băga în ~ pe cineva** to put smb. in a great fright, to strike smb. with terror
- serios** *adj.* frightened ['fraɪnd], fearful ['fiəfʌl], easily scared/frightened; (*d. cai*) shy [ʃai]
- sperjur** 1. *s.m.* perjurer [pə:dʒərə] 2. *s.n.* perjury ['pədʒəri]
- spermanțet** *s.n. farm.* spermaceti [spə:mə'seti]
- spermatic** *adj.* spermatic [spə:'mætɪk]
- spermatist** *s.m. biol.* sperm(at)ist [spə:m(ət)ɪst]
- spermatofită** *s.f. bot.* spermatophyte, seed plant
- spermatofor** *s.m. biol.* spermatophore
- spermatogeneză** *s.f. biol.* spermatogenesis [spə:mə'tou'dʒenesis]
- spermatozoid** *s.m. fiziol.* spermatozoon [spə:mə'tou'zouən]
- spermă** *s.f.* sperm [spə:m], semen ['si:men]
- speteală** *s.f. pop.* 1. *vet.* strain ['streɪn]; 2. fatigue [fə'ti:g], pain in the back, strain
- spetează** *s.f.* 1. back (of a chair); (*de moară*) sail [seɪl], (sail) arm; (*de fierăstrău*) saw handle [hændl]; 2. *text.* crossbeam ['krɒsbi:m]
- speti** *I. v.t. (a deșela)* to break the back of; (*a obosi*) to harass [hə'res], to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st]; □ **a ~ un cal a)** to splay a horse's shoulder; **b) fig.** to ride a horse to death; **II. v.r.** 1. to break one's back (doing smth.); 2. to work oneself to death, to tire oneself out [taɪə]
- spetit** *adj.* 1. lame in the hip/back, brokenbacked; (*d. cai*) hip-shot, strained ['streɪnd]; 2. (*de bătrânețe*) bent with age, time-stricken; 3. (*obosit*) tired [taɪəd] to death, dragged ['drægd] (out)
- speță** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* case [keɪs]; 2. (*instantă*) example [ɪg'zæmpl]; 3. kind, type
- speze** *s.f. pl. rare* expense(s) [ɪk'spens(ɪz)]
- spic** *s.n.* 1. *bot.* ear [iə]; □ **cu ~ eared**; **a da în ~** to shoot into/to form ears, to ear; *arhit.* **în ~** herring-bone; 2. *pop. (pisc)* peak [pi:k];
- spiccato** *adv. muz.* spiccato ['spɪkateɪ]
- spicher** *s.m.* announcer [ə'naʊnsə]
- spicheriță** *s.f.* woman announcer
- spichinat** *s.n. bot.* spike (lavender) ['spaɪk lə'vendə] (*Lavandula spica*)
- spiciform** *adj. bot.* spiciform ['spaɪfɔ:m], spike-shaped
- spicui** *v.t.* 1. to glean [gli:n], to pick; 2. *fig. (a alege)* to cull [kʌl]
- spicuială** *s.f. v. spicuire*
- spicuire** *s.f.* 1. gleaning; 2. *pl.* quotations [kwou'teɪʃnz]
- spicuitor** *s.m.* gleaner [gli:nə], rar/leaser ['li:sə]
- spicul** *s.n. bot.* spicule ['spɪkjʊ:l]
- spiculeț** *s.n. bot.* 1. little ear; 2. kernels forming a corn-ear
- spilcui** *v.t., v.r.* to dress/smarten ['sma:tn] up, to titivate ['titiveɪt]; *fam.* to tog up [tog], to deck out
- spilcuit** *adj. fam.* dressed up to the nines, just out of the bandbox
- spin** *s.m.* 1. (*pe tulpină*) thorn [θɔ:n], (*pe coajă*) prickle ['prɪkl]; (*la animale*) spine ['spain] (of hedgehog, fish); □ **coroană de ~** I crown of thorns; **a sta ca pe ~** to sit/be (up)on thorns; **un ~ în picior** a thorn in the flesh; 2. (*scai*) thistle [θɪsl]; 3. *mat., fiz.* spin [spɪn]

**spinal** *adj.* anat. spinal ['spainəl]

**spinare** *s.f.* 1. back [bæk]; (*a calului*) saddle back; □

**sira spinării** spine ['spain], *științ.* vertebral column;

**în ~** pick-a-back; *fig.* **pe ~a cuiva** at smb.'s

expense; **a arunca ceva în ~a cuiva** to lay the

blame on smb./at smb.'s door; **a avea pe cineva în**

**~** *fig.* to have smb. about one's ears/in one's

charge/on one's hands, to be saddled with smb.; **a**

**duce un copil în ~** to carry a child pick-a-back;

**a-și încovoia/îndoi ~a și** *fig.* to bend one's back,

to stoop [stu:p]; **a învineti ~a cuiva** to give smb. a

sound thrashing, to beat smb. black and blue; **a-i**

**sta cuiva în ~** to lie on smb.'s neck/hands, to be a

weight/burden to smb.; 2. (*de munte*) mountain

crest/sridge [ridʒ]; (*de val*) crest (of a wave)

**spină** *s.f.* anat. sharp point of a bone, crest, spine ['spain]

**spinărie** *s.f. v. spinis*

**spinel** *s.m. mineral.* spinel ['spinel]

**spinetă** *s.f. muz.* spinet ['spinet]

**spiniș** *s.n.* brushwood ['brʌʃwu:d], thornbrake ['θɔ:nbreik]

**spinor** *s.n. fiz.* spinor ['spinə]

**spinorial** *adj. fiz.* of or relating to a spinor

**spinos** *adj.* 1. thorny [θɔ:ni], prickly ['prikli], spiky

['spaiki] (bush, stem); spiny ['spaini] (fish); 2. *fig.*

hard [ha:d], difficult ['difikəlt], arduous ['a:dʒuəs];

toilsome ['toiləm], painful ['peɪnful]; delicate ['delikɪt],

ticklish ['tɪkliʃ]

**spintariscop** *s.n. fiz.* spinthariscopes [spin'θərəskeup]

**spinteca** *v.t.* to rip (up/open); (*în două*) to cut asunder

['sændə]; (*a deschide*) to lay [lei]/slit/tear [teə] open; (*a*

*despica*) to split, to slit, to rive (wood, slate); to fissure

['fiʃə] (a rock), to crack [kræk] (the ground); (*cu forță*)

to cleave ['kli:v]; (*a tăia*) to cut [kʌt]; to gut (a fish)

[gʌt], to draw (poultry) [drɔ]; (*a sfășia*) to rend, to rift;

(*aerul*) to cut, to cleave, (*cu brațele*) to saw [so] the

air; (*d. sunet*) to rend the air; (*valurile*) to cleave; □

**vasul ~ valurile** the ship was ploughing the water

**spintecător** *I. adj.* ripping, cutting *v. spinteca*; *II. s.m.* ripper

**spintecătură** *s.f.* cut, slit, rip; splint, fissure, crack

**spinterometru** *s.n. el.* spark meter [spa:k]

**spinuță** *s.f. bot. v. bănică*

**spion** *s.m.* 1. spy ['spai]; secret agent ['eidʒnt]; □

**avion ~ spy plane**; 2. *teh.* feeler gauge ['fi:ləgə:dʒ]

**spiona** *I. v.t.* to spy upon; *II. v.t.* to (play the) spy; (*a*

*se băga*) to pry [prai] (about), to poke [pəuk]/put/

thrust [θrʌst] one's nose into other people's affairs

**spionaj** *s.n.* espionage ['espjəna:ʒ], spying; □ **~și**

**contra-~** the secret service

**spirai** *s.n. nav.* skylight ['skailait]

**spiral** *adj.* spiral [i'ly curved] ['spairəl]

**spiralat** *adj.* spiral ['spairəl]

**spirală** *s.f.* spiral (line), volute [və'lu:t]; (*la ceas*) spiral

(spring); □ **în ~** winding; **scară în ~** spiral staircase;

**a urca/cobori în ~** to spiral up/down

**spirant** *adj. fon.* spirant ['spairənt]

**spirantă** *s.f. fon.* spirant ['spairənt]

**spiră** *s.f.* 1. whirl [wɜ:l], single turn [tɜ:n]; 2. *el.* helix

**spirea** *s.f. bot.* spiraea [spai'ri:ə] (*Spiraea vanhouttei*)

**spiriduș** *s.m.* elf, goblin ['goblin], pixy, brownie ['brauni],

puck [pʌk] (fairy); (*drăcușor*) imp, little fiend [fi:nd]

**spirifer** *s.n. paleont.* spirifer ['spairifə]

**spirit** *s.n.* 1. *și rel.* spirit; (*sufflet*) soul [səul]; (*opus*

*materiei*) mind ['maind]; intellect, wits; □ **Sfântul**

**Spirit** *rel.* the Holy Spirit/Ghost; 2. (*duh, fantomă*)

ghost ['gəʊst], spectre ['spektr], apparition [æpə'ri:ʃn];

*fam.* spook ['spu:k]; (*spiriduș*) elfish spirit, hobgoblin;

(*fantomă*) phantom ['fæntəm]; (*umbră*) shadow

['fædɔu]; (*viziune*) vision ['vi:ʒn]; □ **~ protector**

genius ['dʒi:niəs]; **~ bun/rău** good/evil genius; 3.

(*ingeniozitate*) ingenuity [in'dʒenju:ti], genius; (*duh,*

*fig.*) wit, esprit; 4. (*umor*) wit, brilliancy ['briliənsi];

(*glumă*) joke [dʒɔuk], jest ['dʒest], witticism

['witisizm], witty expression; (*joc de cuvinte*) pun

[pʌn]; 5. (*vioiciune*) briskness, □ **~ de contra-**

**dicție** spirit of contradiction; **~ de echipă** team

spirit; **~de familie** family feeling; **~de inițiativă**

initiative; **~de observație** observing turn of mind,

perceptive faculty; **~ greoi** elephantine wit; **un ~**

**inventiv** a man full of devices/resources, a

resourceful man; **~e proaste** bad/poor jokes; **~e**

**vulgare** vulgar jesting, coarse bantering; **~ul**

**epocii** spirit/tendencies of the age; **~ul unei limbi**

the genius of a language; **~ practic** *fam.* gumption;

**~ul public** the public mind; **~ tăios** keen/sharp/

biting wit; **~ul vremii** the spirit of the time; **~ele**

**sunt agitate** passions run high; **lipsă de ~**

witlessness, dullness; **marile ~e se întâlnesc**

great minds think alike; **un om cu ~ mărginit** a

narrow-minded man; **om de ~** a clever/witty/

ingenious man; **plin de ~** spirited, ingenious; quick-

witted, clever, bright; (*amuzant*) witty, brilliant;

**prezență de ~** presence of mind; **a face ~e** to

make/crack jokes

**spiritism** *s.n.* spiritism ['spiritizm], necromancy ['nekromənsi]

**spiritist** *I. s.m.* spiritualist [spi'ritʃuəlist]; *II. adj.* spiritualistic, spiritistic

**spiritual** *adj.* 1. spiritual [spi'ritʃuəl] (being, power, life);

sacred ['seikrid] (music); □ **părinte** ~ spiritual

father; 2. immaterial [i'mætiəriəl], incorporeal

[in,kɔ:'pɔ:riəl]; 3. (*eclezastic*) ecclesiastical,

clerical, sacerdotal [sæ'sə'dəʊt]; 4. (*cu simțul umo-*

*rului*) witty ['witi] (person, answer), humorous

['hju:mərəs]; 5. (*deștept*) clever ['klevə], bright ['braɪt];

6. (*mental*) mental ['mentl], intellectual [inte'lektʃuəl]

**spiritualicește** *adv.* spiritually

**spiritualism** *s.n.* spiritualism [spi'ritʃuəlizm]

**spiritualist** *I. s.m.* spiritualist [-list]; *II. adj.* spiritualist(ic)

**spiritualitate** *s.f.* 1. spirituality [spi'ritʃuə'li:ti], spiritual-

ness [-tʃuə'nes]; 2. intellectual/moral nature, *filoz.*

intellectuality, intellectualness

**spiritualiza** *v.t.* to spiritualize ['spiritʃuəlaiz]  
**spirobacterii** *s.f. pl.* spirobacteria [spairəʊbæk'tiriə]  
**spirochet** *s.m. biol.* spirochaete ['spairəkɪ:ti]  
**spirochetoză** *s.f. med.* spirochetosis [-ke'təusis]  
**spirocid** *s.m. farm. v.* antiluetic  
**spirometrie** *s.f.* spirometry [spai'rɒmətri]  
**spirometru** *s.n.* spirometer [spai'rɒmitə]  
**spirt** *l. s.n.* alcohol ['ælkəhɒl], spirits; □ ~ **denaturat** methylated spirits; ~ **de vin** wine alcohol spirits; **II. adj. fig. fam.** quick [kwik], nimble [nimbl], agile [ə'dʒail]; *fam.* quick on one's pins  
**spirtieră** *s.f.* spirit lamp  
**spirtoase** *s.f. pl.* spirits, liquors ['likəz]  
**spirtos** *adj.* alcoholic [ælkə'hɒlik]; □ **băutură ~oasă** alcoholic drink  
**spital** *s.n.* hospital ['hɒspɪtl]; infirmary [in'fə:məri]; □ ~ **de nebuni** lunatic asylum [ə'saɪləm]; **a intra în** ~ to go to hospital; **a trimite/interna pe cineva la/in** ~ to hospitalize smb. ['hɒspɪtəlaiz]; **navă** ~ hospital ship  
**spitalicesc** *adj.* hospital...  
**spitaliza** *v.t.* to hospitalize ['hɒspɪtəlaiz]  
**spitalizare** *s.f.* hospitalization [-ei'fɪn]  
**spită** *s.f. 1.* (*de roabă*) spoke ['spəuk] (of a wheel); **2.** (*neam*) kin; race [reis]; (*descendență*) (line of) descendants; line [lain], lineage ['li:nidʒ]; genealogy [dʒi:ni'ælədʒi]  
**spitelnic** *s.n.* auger ['ɔ:gə]  
**spiter** *s.m. înv.* apothecary [ə'pɒθɪkri], druggist ['drʌgɪst], chemist ['kemɪst]  
**spiterie** *s.f. înv.* druggist's/chemist's shop  
**splai** *s.f.* embankment [im'bæŋkmənt]; road [rəud]  
**splanhic** *s.m. anat.* splanchnic ['splæŋkɪk] (nerve)  
**splanhnologie** *s.f. anat.* splanchnology [splæŋk'nɒlədʒi]  
**splanhnoptoză** *s.f. med.* splanchnoptosis [-nɒp'tousis]  
**spleen** *s.n. livr.* spleen [spli:n], depression [di'prefn], lowness of spirits; *fam.* dumps, blues  
**splendid** *l. adj. 1.* splendid; (*măreț*) magnificent [mæg'nɪfɪsənt] (palace, victory, meal); (*strălucitor*) (*d. un amurg, o zi*) glorious ['glɒriəs], gorgeous ['gɔ:dʒəs]; brilliant (sun); **2.** (*minunat*) wonderful ['wʌndə:ful], excellent ['eksələnt]; **II. adv. 1.** splendidly; **2.** wonderfully  
**splendoare** *s.f.* splendour ['splendə], grandeur ['grændə], glory ['glɒri]; *lit.* radiance ['reɪdiəns], brightness ['braɪtnəs]  
**splenic** *adj. anat.* splenic ['splenɪk] (artery/disease)  
**splin** *s.n.* spleen, boredom ['bo:dəm]; *fam.* blues ['blu:z]  
**splină** *s.f. 1.* spleen, milt; **2.** (*mâncare*) beefbread ['bi:fbred]; **3. bot.** goldensaxifage (*Chrysosplenium alternifolium*)  
**splint** *s.n. tehn.* splint  
**splinuță** *s.f. bot.* golden saxifrage (*Chrysosplenium alternifolium*)  
**spodumen** *s.n. mineral.* spodumene, triphane  
**spoi** *l. v.t. 1.* to paint ['peɪnt]; **2.** (*a văru*) to whitewash [waitwəʃ]; **3.** (*a cositor*) to tin; (*a aur*) to gild; (*a*

*arginta*) to silver; (*a polei*) to polish ['pɒliʃ]; **4.** (*a mânji*) to besmear [bi'smæ]; **5.** (*a machia*) to make up; **II. v.r. fam.** (*a se machia*) to make up, to fashion/polish oneself  
**spoială** *s.f. 1.* painting; (*văruială*) whitewashing; **2. fam.** (*machia*) make-up; **3. fig.** varnish [va:niʃ], gloss [glɒs]; (*pospai*) smattering ['smætərɪŋ]; **4. fam. peior.** (*cunoștințe superficiale*) smack ['smæk], little smacks of learning  
**spoitor** *s.m.* tinsmith ['tɪnsmiθ], tinman  
**spoitoreasă** *s.f.* whitewasher  
**spolia** *v.t.* (de) to rob [rɒb] (of), to despoil [di'spɔɪl] (of); to plunder ['plʌndə], to rifle ['raɪfl] (a house, a tomb)  
**spoliator** *l. s.m.* despoiler [di'spɔɪlə]; **II. adj.** rapacious [rə'peɪʃəs], predatory ['predət(ə)rɪ]  
**spoliație** *s.f.* spoliation [spəʊli'eɪʃn], despoiling, plundering  
**spoliere** *s.f.* spoliation, robbing, plundering rifling (of a tomb, house)  
**sponcă** *s.f.* □ **pe sponci** stingily [stɪŋɪli], thriftily ['θrɪftɪli] *fam.* from hand to mouth  
**spondaic** *adj. stil.* spondaic [spɒn'deɪk]  
**spondeu** *s.n. stil.* spondee ['spɒndi:]  
**spondilită** *s.f. med.* spondylitis [spɒnde'laitɪs]  
**spondiloză** *s.f. med.* spondylosis [spɒnde'ləʊsɪs]  
**spondylus** *s. zool.* spondylus ['spɒndɪləs], spiny oyster (*Spondylus*)  
**spongie** *s.f. zool.* sponge ['spʌndʒ], porifer ['pɒrɪfə] (*Spongia*)  
**spongieri** *s.m. pl. zool.* spongiae  
**spongios** *adj.* spongy ['spʌndʒi]; foamy ['fəʊmi]  
**spongiozitate** *s.f.* sponginess  
**spontan** *l. adj.* spontaneous [spɒn'teɪniəs] (action, combustion); (*involutar*) unwilling; **II. adv.** spontaneously  
**spontaneitate** *s.f.* spontaneity [spɒnte'ni:ti]  
**spontanu** *adj.* □ **generație ~ee** spontaneous generation  
**spor** *s.m. bot.* spore [spɔ:]  
**spor** *s.n. 1.* efficiency [ɪ'fɪʃənsi]; output ['aʊtpʊt]; (*folos, profit*) use [ju:s], profit, benefit; **2. (progres)** progress, headway ['hedwei], advancement [əd'vɑ:nsmənt], stride ['straɪd]; **3. (prosperitate)** prosperity; (*beisug*) plenty, abundance [ə'bʌndəns]; **4. (creștere)** growth [grəʊθ]; (*adaos*) addition [ə'dɪʃn]; (*sporire*) increase [ɪn'kri:s]; □ ~ **de salariu** rise/increase in wages; **a avea ~ la...** to make headway/progress/strides in...; **a munci cu (mult)** ~ to work efficiently/to advantage/with good results, to knock off a good deal of work  
**sporadic** *l. adj.* sporadic [spɜ:'rædɪk], discontinuous [dis,kən'tɪnjuəs], intermittent [ɪntə(ɪ)'mɪtənt]; **II. adv.** sporadically  
**sporange** *s.n. bot.* sporangium [spɔ'rændʒɪəm]  
**spori** *l. v.t. 1.* to increase [ɪn'kri:s], to enhance [ɪn'hæns]; to step up; **2.** (*a înmulți*) to multiply ['mʌltɪplaɪ], to accumulate [ək'ju:mjuleɪt]; **II. v.i. 1.** to grow, to

increase; **2.** (*a avea spor*) to make progress/headway, to advance; **3.** (*a se înmulți*) to multiply

**sporifer** *adj. bot.* sporiferous [spɔ'rifərəs]

**sporire** *s.f.* **1.** increase [in'kri:s], growth ['grəuθ]; **2.** multiplication [mʌltipli'keɪʃn], accumulation [ækju:mju'leiʃn]; **3.** (*intensificare*) intensification [intensifi'keɪʃn], enhancement

**sporiș** *s.m. bot.* holy herb [houli hæ:b], herb of the cross (*Verbena officinalis*)

**spornic** *adj.* **1.** efficient [i'fiʃnt], productive [prə'dʌktiv], useful; **2.** (*economic*) economical [ikə'nɒmɪkl], advantageous [ædvən'teidʒəs]; (*profitabil*) profitable ['prɒfɪtəbl], beneficial [benə'fiʃl] **3.** (*harnic*) active, diligent; **4.** (*îmbelșugat*) abundant [ə'bʌndənt], plentiful, rich

**sporocist** *s.m. zool.* sporocyst

**sporofilă** *s.f. bot.* sporophyl(l)

**sporofit** *s.n. bot.* sporophyte

**sporoogon** *s.m. bot.* sporogonium

**sporovăi** *v.i.* to prate ['preɪt], to prattle ['prætl]; (*a flecăni*) to chatter ['tʃætə]

**sporovăială** *s.f.* prating, prattle; chatter(ing)

**sporozoare** *s.n. pl. zool.* Sporozoa

**sport** *s.n.* sport; □ ~ **uri de iarnă** winter sports; ~ **uri nautice** aquatic sports; **îmbrăcăminte** ~ casual clothes; **mașină** ~ sports car; **pantofi de** ~ sport shoes; **teren de** ~ sports ground; **a face** ~ to practise sports; **a se ocupa cu ~ul** to go in for sport, to indulge in sport

**sportiv** *I. s.m.* sportsman, athlete [ˈæθli:t]; **II. adj.** sport(ing), sportive; □ **crainic** ~ sportscaster; **ediție ~ă** (*a unui ziar*) sports edition; **întrecere ~ă** sports competition/contest; **reuniune ~ă** athletic meeting; **spirit** ~ sporting spirit

**sportivă** *s.f.* sportswoman

**sportivitate** *s.f.* sportsmanship ['spɔ:tsmənʃɪp], sporting/sportive spirit, fair play ['fæpleɪ]

**sportsman** *s.m.* sportsman

**sporulat** *adj. bot.* sporulated ['spɔrjuleɪtɪd]

**sporulație** *s.f. bot.* sporulation ['spɔrjuleɪʃn]

**spot** *s.n.* light spot [spɒt]

**sposedanie** *s.f. rel.* confession [kən'feʃn] (of sins); □ **secretul ~i** the seal of confession

**sposedi** *v.t. rel.* to confess [kən'fes], to shrive ['fraɪv]; **II. v.r. 1. rel.** to confess (oneself/one's sins); **2. fig.** to open one's bosom, to confide one's secrets [kən'faɪd]

**sprânceană** *s.f.* **1.** (eye)brow ['aɪbraʊ]; □ **cu sprâncene groase** beetle-browed, with shaggy/bruhy eyebrows; **ales pe** ~ *fig. fam.* very chosen, select; **a-și încrunta~ele** to frown [fraʊn], to knit one's brows; **a ridica din sprâncene** to raise one's eyebrows; **2. fig. (culme)** top, summit ['sʌmɪt]; (*de deal*) brow ['braʊ]; **3. fig. (bucată)** piece ['pi:s]; (*fâșie*) strap ['stræp];

**sprâncenat** *adj.* with bushy eyebrows; □ **călătorie ~ă!** ironic good riddance

**spre** *prep.* **1.** towards [tə'wɔ:ds]; to; □ ~ **oraș** towards the town; ~ **vest** westwards; **a venit ~ mine** he came towards me; **2. (temporal)** against [ə'geɪnst]; **3. (pe la)** about [ə'baʊt], towards; □ ~ **est/răsărit** eastward; ~ **ora trei** towards three (o'clock); ~ **ziuă** towards daybreak; ~ **sfârșitul vieții sale** towards the end of his life; ~ **sfârșitul săptămânii** at the close of the week; ~ **sfârșitul zilei** *fam.* latish in the day; **4. (pentru)** with a view to, for; □ ~ **surprinderea mea** to my surprise; ~ **pildă/exemplu** for example/instance; ~ **mai bine** for the better; ~ **binele dvs.** for the best of your interest; ~ **deosebire de...** unlike..., in contrast with/to...; as distinct from...; ~ **folosul** to the good of; ~ **lauda Domnului** to the (great) glory of God; ~ **marea bucurie a...** much to the delight of..., to the great delight of...; ~ **marea dezamăgire a cuiva** to the great chagrin of smb.; ~ **marele meu regret** to my great sorrow, much to my regret; ~ **nenorocirea lui** unfortunately for him; ~ **norocul meu** as luck would have it; ~ **mai rău** for the worse; ~ **rușinea mea** to my shame

**sprijin** *s.n.* **1.** support [sə'pɔ:t]; prop [prɒp]; **2. (ajutor)** help, aid [eɪd], assistance [ə'sɪstəns]; (*protecție*) protection [prə'tekʃn]; □ ~ **direct mil.** close/amer. direct support; ~ **financiar** financial aid; ~ **moral** moral support; ~ **reciproc** mutual assistance; **e ~ul familiei** he is the bread-winner in his family; **cu ~ul...** with the aid/support/assistance of...; **punct de ~ a)** point of support; **b) (la pârgie) și fig.** fulcrum; **a veni în ~ul...** to support/to help..., to come to smb.'s assistance, to back smb. up; **3. min.** cap sill

**sprijini** *I. v.t.* **1.** to support [sə'pɔ:t]; (*a propți*) to prop up, to stay, to bear [beə], to shore [ʃɔ:] up (a wall, a vessel); to lean [li:n], to rest; □ **și-a ~t umbrela de zid** he leaned his umbrella against the wall; *constr.* to buttress ['bʌtrɪs], to underpin ['ʌndəpɪn]; **a-și ~ capul pe brate** to pillow one's head on one's arms; **a ~ (o scară) de perete** to prop (a ladder) against the wall; **2. fig.** to support, to back up, to second ['seknd] (a proposal, an opinion), to endorse [ɪn'dɔ:s]; (*moral*) to encourage [ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ], to countenance ['kauntɪnəns]; (*verbal*) to advocate [ˈædvəkeɪt] for; (*o rezoluție*) to second; (*cu argumente*) *fig.* to buttress up by arguments; □ **a ~ un candidat** to run a candidate, *amer.* to root for a candidate; **a ~ o propunere** to second a motion; **a ~ pe cineva cu bani** *com.* to back smb.; **a ~ (cu căldură) o cauză** to speak in advocacy of smth.; **a ~ inițiativa cuiva** to return smb.'s lead; **a ~ pe cineva până la capăt** to see smb. safely through; **II. v.r. 1. (reciproc)** to support each other; □ **a se ~ unii pe alții** to help one another; **2. (de/pe a) (cineva)** to lean on smb. **b) (ceva) (pe orizontală)** to lean/to rest on (the table, the railing); (*pe coate*) to lean on one's elbows; (*pe verticală*) to lean against (the

wall, the pillow); □ **a se ~ pe un baston** to walk with (the aid of) a stick; **3. fig.** to rely on, to lean upon (smb. for guidance), to depend on; (*a se întemeia pe*) to be grounded/based upon

**sprijinire** *s.f.* **1. constr.** lining ['lainin], reinforcing [ri, in'fɔ:sin]; **2. v.** **sprijin**

**sprijinitoare** *s.f. v. rezămătoare*

**sprijinitor** *s.m.* supporter [sə'pɔ:tə], backer, protector [prɛ'tektə]

**sprinkler** *s.n. tehn.* (fire) sprinkler

**sprint** *s.n. sport* sprint

**sprinta** *v.i. sport* to sprint

**sprinter** *l. adj.* **1.** agile [ə'dʒail], nimble ['nimbl] (person, animal); lithe [laiə], light footed, smart, brisk (motion, pace); (*d. mers*) jaunty ['dʒɔnti]; quick ['kwik]; (*vio*) lively ['laivli], sprightly ['spraitli]; **2. fam.** clean ['kli:n], clever ['klevə]; □ **~ la minte** quick-witted; clever; **II. adv.** quick, nimbly, lightly, smartly

**sprinteneală** *s.f.* agility [ə'dʒiliti], nimbleness; (*a pasu-lui*) jauntness, briskness; quickness, liveliness, sprightliness

**sprinter** *s.m. sport* sprinter

**sprintar** *adj.* sprightly ['spraitli], lively ['laivli], flighty ['flaiti], frisky ['friski] (child); (*jucăuș*) playful ['pleiful]; (*cochet*) skittish ['skiti]; **2. (nestatornic)** fickle ['sikl]; (*ușuratic*) wanton ['wɒnt]

**spulber** *s.n. (viscol)* blizzard ['blizəd]

**spulbera** *l. v.t.* **1.** to sweep [swi:p] (away/off); (*a risipi*) to scatter ['skætə], to strew ['stru:] about; **2. fig.** to dispel, to dissipate ['disipeit]; **3. (speranțe)** to shatter ['ʃætə]; (*a distrage*) to ruin, to destroy [dis'trɔi], to scatter to the winds; (*un miț*) to debunk [di'bʌŋk]; **II. v.r.** to go up in smoke, to be shattered

**spulberatic** *adj.* fickle; (*ușuratic*) wanton, light [lait]

**spuma** *v.i.* **1.** to foam ['fəum]; **2.** to make foam

**spumant** *s.n. ind. chim.* foaming agent

**spumă** *s.f.* foam ['fəum], spume ['spju:m]; (*albă*) froth ['frɒθ]; (*murdară*) scum ['skʌm]; (*pe gem*) scum; (*de bere*) froth, head [hed]; (*de săpun*) (soap) suds [sʌdz], (*pt. bărbierit*) lather ['læðə]; □ **~ a/crema societății** the elite; **~ de mare** mineral. meerschaum; **~ de ouă** eggs whisked into froth; **cu ~** foamy; **a face ~e la gură** *fig.* to foam at the mouth; **a lua ~a de pe...** to remove scum from..., to skim/to scum (the soup), to scum/to froth (the jam), to ream [ri:m], to make a lather; **cal plin de ~** horse all in a lather

**spumega** *v.i.* to foam [fəum]; *fig.* to foam at the mouth;

□ **a face să spumege calul** to lather ['læðə]

**spumegător** *adj.* foaming

**spumogen** *s.m. v. spumant*

**spumos** *adj.* **1.** foamy, frothy (waves); **2. (d. vin)** frothy ['frɒθi], sparkling ['spa:klɪŋ]

**spune** *l. v.t.* **1.** to say [sei]; (*cui*) to tell; (*a relate*) to relate [ri'leit], to tell; (*din nou*) to reiterate [ri:'iteɪt]; (*a rosti*) to utter ['ʌtə]; (*a recita*) to recite [ri'sait]; (*a declara*) to state ['steit], to say, to declare [di'kleə],

to assert [ə'set]; (*a explica*) to explain [iks'plein]; □ **a ~ adevărul** to tell the truth; **a ~ adio** to take one's leave; **a ~ basme/povești** to tell tales; *fig.* (*a ~ baliverne*) to tell stories; **a ~ bazaconii** to talk through one's hat; **a ~ ce are de spus** to unburden oneself; to have one's say out; **a ~ cuiva ceea ce gândește** to speak one's mind; **a-și ~ câte ceva de la obraz** to tell each other off proper; **a ~ câte în soare și în lună** to talk through one's hat; **a ~ ceva de formă** to do/pay lip service to...; **a ~ ceva la urechea cuiva** to whisper smth. in smb.'s ear; **a nu ~ un cuvânt** not to breathe a syllable, not to speak a word; **a ~ da/nu** to say yes/no; **a ~ dulcegări** to whisper soft nothings; **a ~ ghidusii** to crack jokes; **a ~ gogoși** to tell fibs/tall tales, to talk with one's tongue in one's cheek; **a i-o ~ în față cuiva** to say it to smb.'s face; **a ~ ineptii** to talk rot/nonsense; **a ~ lucrurilor pe nume** to call things by their proper/true name, to call a spade a spade; **a nu ~ nimic** to say nothing; **a ~ pe dinafară** to tell by heart/rote; **a ~ cuiva pe numele mic** to thee and thou; **a ~ ceva printre lacrimi** to blubber out smth.; **a ~ cuiva verde în față** to tell smb. straight from the shoulder; **a ~ cuiva să facă ceva** to tell order smb. to do smth.; **a-și ~ rugăciunile** to tell one's beads; **a ~ verzi și uscate** *fam.* to wag one's tongue, to talk and talk; **~ ce vrei!** say what you please! **am să-i spun vreo două!** I'll talk to him! **ce spui de asta?** what do you make of it? **în treacăt fie spus** incidentally; **între noi fie spus** between me and you and the gatepost; **mie nu-mi ~ nimic** it doesn't appeal to me; **nu mai trebuie să spun nimic altceva** I need say no more; **II. v.i.** to say, to speak ['spi:k]; □ **cum ~ proverbul** according to the proverb; **dacă pot ~ așa** if I may say so; **aș minți dacă aș ~ altfel** I would be a liar to say otherwise; **~ doar așa** he only says so; he does not mean it; **ca să ~m așa** so to speak, as it were; **când/dacă îți spun!** *fam.* you can take it from me! **fă cum îți spun** do as I tell/ask you; **cum am spus** as I said before; **cum spuneți?** I beg your pardon, what did you say? **să ~m 100** let's say one hundred; **mie-mi spui!** *fam.* don't I know it! **nu mai ~!** you don't mean it! (*ironic*) what a story! **~ și tu** now judge (for) yourself; **una e a ~, alta e a face** saying is one thing and doing another; **ați spus bine!** you said it! well said! **2. (a numi)** to name ['neim], to call ['kɔ:l]; □ **a-și ~ doctor** to write oneself Doctor; **3. (a denunța)** to denounce [di'nauns]; **III. v.r.** to be said; □ **se ~că ...** they/people say that...; **se ~ că e plecat** he is said/reported to be out of town; **mi s-a spus că...** I was told that...; **s-ar ~ că...** one would say that...; **asta nu se ~** that is not the proper thing to say, such things simply aren't said; **și totuși se ~ că e norocos** and yet they say he is lucky; **n-auzi**



**ce ți se ~?** do you hear? **după cum se ~** as the story goes; **nu se poate ~ în cuvinte** it can't be expressed in words; **am auzit spunându-se...** I've heard (people) say that...

**spurca** *pop. l. v.t.* 1. (*a murdări*) to soil ['soil], to (make) dirty ['dɜ:tɪ], to (be)smear [(bi)'smɛə], to (be)smirch [(bi)'smɛ:tʃ], *fig.* to pollute [pə'lu:tɪ], to defile [di'fai]; 2. (*a păngări*) to profane [prə'feɪn], to desecrate ['desikreɪt] (a church), *bibl.* to defile, to violate ['vaɪəleɪt] (a grave); (*a infecta*) to infect, to taint ['teɪnt], to contaminate [kən'tæmineɪt], to vitiate ['viʃieɪt]; *ll. v.r.* to defile oneself, to be defiled

**spurcaci** *s.m. ornit.* bustard ['bʌstəd] (*Otis tetrax*)

**spurcat** *adj.* 1. filthy ['filði], foul ['faʊl]; □ **~ la gură/la vorbă** foul-mouthed/-tongued, vulgar of speech; 2. (*blestemat*) accursed [ə'kɜ:sɪt]

**spurcăciune** *s.f.* 1. filth ['filθ], dirt ['dɜ:t], squalor ['skwɒlə], nastiness ['næstɪnəs]; 2. *pl. (excremente)* excrements, droppings, *pop.* turd [tɜ:d]; (*de animale*) dung [dʌŋ], manure [mə'njuə], *fam.* muck [mʌk]; 3. *fig.* smut ['smʌt], obscenity [əb'senɪti]; 4. (*ticălos*) skunk ['skʌŋk], stinker, stinkaroo [stɪŋkə'ru:]; *fig.* monster

**spusă** *s.f. (declarație)* statement ['steɪtmənt], assertion [ə'se:ʃn] declaration, *jur.* allegation [ælə'geɪʃn]; say(ing); □ **din/după ~e** by/from hearsay ['hiə'seɪ]; **după ~ele lui** according to him/his (own) account; **după ~ele experților** according to expert opinion; **nu putem avea încredere în ~ele lor** we can't trust their statements/what they say

**spuză** *s.f.* 1. (hot) ashes ['æʃɪz]; 2. (*grămadă*) heap [hi:p]; *fig.* □ **o ~ de copii** a swarm ['swɔ:m]/a whole lot of children; **a trage ~a pe turta lui** *fam.* to look after number one, to draw water to one's mill

**spuzeală, spuzitură** *s.f. med. pop.* rash [ræʃ], cold sore [kəʊld so:]; herpes; eruption on the skin

**spuzi** *v.r. med. pop.* to develop a herpes

**sst** *interj.* hush! [hʌʃ] hist!

**sta** *vi.* 1. (*în picioare*) to stand [stænd], to be about; (*pe vârfuri*) to be/stand on tiptoe; (*așezat*) to sit; (*la masă*) to be (seated) at the table; (*ghemuit*) to squat [skwɒt], to lie low; (*întins*) to lie [lai]; (*a se afla*) to lie; 2. (*a rămâne pe loc*) to stay [steɪ], to remain [ri'mein]; (*a ~ locului*) to stay put; 3. (*a locui*) to live; 4. (*a se opri*) to stop (short), to make a stop; □ **a ~ bine** (*a-i merge bine*) to be all right/doing well; **a-i ~ bine** to become/to suit one; **a ~ ca pe ace** *fam.* to be/sit (up) on pins (and needles), to be all on edge, to have a rough time; **a ~ ca sardелеle** *fam.* to jam like sardines; **a ~ ca o stană de piatră** to stand stone-still/like a statue; **a ~ călare** to straddle (a seat/horse); **mi-a ~t ceasul** my watch has stopped/run down; **a nu ~ o clipă locului** to move from place to place, to be fidgety; **a ~ crăcănat** to stand astride, to straddle one's legs; **a ~ cu brațele încrucișate a)** to stand with folded/crossed arms; **b)** *fig.* to keep one's hands

in one's pockets, to keep aside; **a ~ cu burta la soare** *fam.* to bask in the sun; **a ~ cuminte** to lie/stand still; **a ~ de gardă** to be on guard/duty; **a ~ deoparte** to keep aside/aloof, to sit out; **a ~ de pomană** to be idle, to idle/to mooch about; **a ~ de șase** *arg.* to keep cave/nix; **a ~ drepti** *mil.* to stand at/to attention; **a ~ (împreună) cu cineva** to live with smb.; **a ~ în așteptare** to lie in wait, (*d. obiecte*) to fall into abeyance; **a ~ în capul oaselor** to sit up; **a ~ în cumpănă** to be in doubt, to waver; **a ~ în drum** to be in the way; **a ~ în fața...** to face..., to confront...; **a ~ în frunte** to stand at the top, to rank foremost, to be in the lead; **a-i ~ în gât** to stick fast in one's throat; **a ~ în prag** to stand on the threshold; **a-i ~ în putere să...** to have it in one's power to..., to lie/rest with one to...; **a ~ în umbră** *fig.* to keep/remain/stand in the background; **a ~ la coadă** to stand in a line/queue, to queue/amer. line up; **a ~ la dispoziția cuiva** to be at smb.'s service/disposal; **a ~ la pândă** to be on/upon the watch, to lie in wait, to lie at/on the lurch; **a ~ la răcoare** *fig.* to be in cold storage; **a ~ la taclale** *fam.* to prattle, to chat; **a ~ numai într-un fir de ață** *fig.* to hang by a slender/thin thread; **a ~ pe capul cuiva** *fig. fam.* to bother/pester smb.; **a ~ pe gânduri** to be meditating/pondering/thinking; **a ~ pe poziție** to stand firm, *fig.* to hold one's ground; **a ~ pe roze** *fam.* to be/live in clover, *amer.* to be well fixed; **a-i ~ pe vârful limbii** *fig.* to have smth. on/at the tip of one's tongue; **a ~ prost** (*d. trebur*) to be at an idle end; (*a nu se înțelege cu cineva*) to be on bad terms with smb.; **a ~ prost cu sănătatea** to be in poor health; (*cu nervii*) to be in a bad state of nerves; **a ~ sub tutelă** to be under guardianship; **nu știu unde-mi stă capul** *fam.* I don't know which way to turn; **cum ~u lucrurile?** how are things? how blows the wind? **a nu mai putea ~ în picioare** to tire oneself out (with standing); **stă scris la carte că...** it is written in the book that...; **stai așa!** hold hard/on! *fam.* hold your horses! **stai o clipă!** wait a minute/moment! **stai cuminte/liniștit!** keep cool! **stai drept, nu te apleca!** stand straight, don't stoop! **stai jos!** sit down! take a seat! **stai pe loc!** don't move/stir! **stai să vezi!** wait and see!

**stabil** *adj.* 1. stable ['steɪbl] (substance, character, equilibrium), steady ['stedi], firm [fɜ:m] (land, beam, voice), standing ['stændɪŋ]; 2. (*durabil*) (long-)lasting (peace), durable ['djʊərəbl]; (*permanent*) permanent ['pe:mənənt]; (*solid*) solid; (*d. prețuri*) fixed, steady; (*d. vreme*) settled ['setld]; □ **echilibru ~ fiz.** stable equilibrium; **domiciliu ~** fixed residence; **fără domiciliu** ~ of no fixed abode/address

**stabili** *l. v.t.* 1. to establish ['ɪstæblɪʃ], to prove [pru:v]; to set out/down; 2. (*a fixa*) to determine [di'te:mɪn], to state [steɪt], to settle, to fix; to create (a tax), to prescribe [pri'skraɪb], to lay down (a rule); 3. (*a aranja*) to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ]; (*a regla*) to regulate

[ˈregjuleit]; (*a decreta*) to decree [diˈkriː], to ordain [oˈdeɪn] (the Constitution), to decide [diˈsaɪd] upon, to quote [ˈkwout], to fix (a price); (*a înființa*) to set up (an agency); (*a realiza*) to draw up (a plan, an account), to work out (a plan, a proposition); **4.** (*a afla*) to find [faɪnd] out; (*a verifica*) to verify [ˈverifaɪ]; □ **a ~ o acuzație** *jur.* to establish a charge; **a ~ un alibi** to prove an alibi; **a ~ (ceva) ca regulă** to lay smth. down as a rule; **a ~ cauza** to ascertain [əˈsɜːtɪn] the cause of...; **a ~ clar un lucru** to lay smth. down as a fact; **a ~ condiții** to stipulate conditions; **a ~ contactul** *el.* to make contact; **a ~ daune** to assess/lay damages; **a ~ diagnosticul** *med.* to diagnose a case (as), to determine the diagnosis of a case; **a ~ exactitatea faptelor citate** *jur.* to plead justification; **a ~ cuiva legătura (telefonică)** *cu cineva* to switch smb. on, to put smb. through; **a ~ o legătură între...** to colligate [ˈkɒlɪgeɪt]; **a ~ o limită precisă între...** to draw a sharp line between...; **a ~ un nivel ridicat de...** to set high standards of (morality); **a ~ o oră** to appoint an hour; **a ~ precis** to state precisely; **a ~ un record** to set up a record; **a ~ regulile** to prescribe regulations, to set the rules; **a ~ o reputație** to build up a reputation; **a ~ ritmul de muncă** to make/set the pace; **a ~ subiectul unei lucrări scrise** to set a paper; **a ~ un termen** to settle a term; **a ~ o valoare medie** to strike an average; **a ~ o zi** to agree upon a day, to appoint/assign/fix a day (*a se înființa*) to be founded/established; *pasiv* **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se așeza într-un loc*) to settle (down), to establish oneself, to fix oneself/one's residence in a place, to take up one's abode in a place, to set up house; □ **a se ~ ilegal pe pământ străin** to squat [skwɒt]

**stabiliment** *s.n.* establishment [ˈsɪstæblɪfment]; (*clădire*) premises [ˈpremsɪz]

**stabil** *adj.* settled, established; fixed; appointed, set; □ **axiomă bine ~ă** irrefutable axiom; **fapt (bine) ~** (well-)established fact; **la timpul ~** at the set/appointed time; **măsură ~ă** standard size; **e ~ că...** it's quite certain/sure that...

**stabilitate** *s.f.* stability, constancy [ˈkɒnstənsi]; *fig.* steadfastness, steadiness; permanence [ˈpɜːmə-nəns], persistence [pəˈsɪstəns]

**stabilvolt** *s.m. tehn.* stabilvolt

**stabiliza** *I. v.t. (moneda)* to stabilize [ˈsteɪbalaɪz], to steady [ˈsteɪdi]; **II. v.r.** to be stabilized

**stabilizare** *s.f. 1.* stabilization; **2. fin.** currency reform

**stabilizator** *s.n. av.* stabilizer [ˈsteɪbalaɪzə]; *tehn.* balancer [ˈbælənsə]

**stabulație** *s.f.* keeping (cattle) in sheds; stalling [ˈstɔːlɪŋ] (of cattle); stabling [ˈsteɪblɪŋ] (of horses)

**stacană** *s.f.* tankard [ˈtæŋkəːd], mug [mʌg]

**staccato** *s.n., adj., adv. muz.* staccato

**stacoj** *s.m. zool.* lobster [ˈlɒbstə], homarine [ˈhɒməriːn] (*Homarus vulgaris*)

**stacojiu** *adj.* scarlet [ˈskaːlət]

**stadial** *adj.* stage... [ˈsteɪdʒ]

**stadie** *s.f.* stadia [ˈsteɪdiə], stadium [ˈsteɪdiəm]

**stadimetrie** *s.f.* stadimetry

**stadimetru** *s.n.* stadimeter

**stadion** *s.n.* stadium [ˈsteɪdiəm]; sports ground [ˈgraʊnd]

**stadiu** *s.n.* stage [ˈsteɪdʒ], phase [feɪz], period [ˈpiːrɪəd]

**stafidă** *s.f. 1.* raisin [ˈreɪzn], (*fără sâmbure*) sultana [səlˈtæne]; **2. (mică)** currant [ˈkʌrənt], plum [plʌm]

**stafidi** *v.r. 1.* to dry [draɪ] (up); **2. fig.** to shrivel [ˈʃrɪvl], to shrink [ˈʃrɪŋk], to dwindle [ˈdwɪndl]

**stafidit** *adj. fam.* shrivelled, shrunken [ˈʃrʌŋkn] (apple, face), dwindling; □ **un bătrân ~ fam.** an old shrivel, a dwindling/shrunken old man

**stafie** *s.f.* ghost [ɡəʊst], phantom [ˈfæntəm], spectre [ˈspektə]; (*aparitie*) apparition [æpəˈrɪʃn]; (*umbră*) shadow [ˈʃædəʊ]

**stafilococ** *s.m. med.* staphylococcus [stæfɪləuˈkɒkəs], *pl. -cocci* [-ˈkɒksaɪ]

**stafilococ** *adj. med.* staphylococcic [-ˈkɒksɪk]

**stafilococie** *s.f. med.* staphylococcia [-ˈkɒksɪə]

**stagiar** *I. s.m.* trainee [ˈtreɪniː], probationist [prəʊˈbeɪ-ʃənɪst], probationer; **II. adj.** (period) of probation/instruction [ɪnsˈtrʌkʃn]; training [ˈtreɪnɪŋ] (period); □ **avocat ~** advocate going through his probation; **interpret ~** trainee interpreter

**stagi** *s.n. 1.* probation [prəʊˈbeɪʃn]/instruction/training (period); training course; (*al unui profesor*) teaching practice; (*al unei infirmiere*) probationary period; □ **2. (vechime)** seniority [siːniˈɔːrɪti], length of service [ˈlenθ]

**stagiune** *s.f.* (theatrical) season [ˈsiːzn]; □ **~a se deschide mâine** the season opens tomorrow

**stagna** *v.i. 1.* (*d. apă, comerț*) to stagnate [ˈstæɡneɪt], to clog; **2. fig.** (*a lăncezi*) to slacken [ˈslækn], to languish [ˈlæŋɡwɪʃ]; (*a se opri*) to come to a standstill/deadlock, to stop (short); (*a nu curge*) to cease to flow, to stop flowing; to flag [flæg]; □ **conversația ~** the conversation flagged; **negocierile stagnează** the negotiations are suspended/at a standstill/in a deadlock

**stagnant** *adj.* stagnant [ˈstæɡnənt]; *fig.* slack, languish

**stagnare** *s.f. 1.* stagnation [stæɡˈneɪʃn], stagnancy, slack time; standstill [ˈstændstɪl], stop(page); **2. (oprire)** cessation [səˈseɪʃn]; (*lipsă de acțiune*) inaction [ɪnˈækʃn], suspension [səsˈpɛnʃn]; (*a afacerilor*) slack time, stagnation, lull [lʌl]

**stai** *interj. 1.* stop! hold hard! **2. mil.** halt! [hɒlt]

**stal** *s.n. teatru* stalls [stɔːlz]; □ **~ul doi pit;** (*în expoziție*) stand [stænd]

**stalactită** *s.f. geol.* stalactite [ˈstæləktait]; □ **în formă de ~** stalactiform

**stalagmită** *s.f. geol.* stalagmite [ˈstæləɡmaɪt]

**stalagmometru** *s.n. fiz.* stalactometer [stæləkˈtɒmɪtə], stalagmometer

**stambă** *s.f. text.* (printed) calico [ˈkælkəʊ]; □ **rochie de ~** print (dress)

**stambol** *s.m. ist. României* Turkish gold coin  
**stamină** *s.f. bot.* stamen ['steimən]  
**staminifer** *adj. bot.* stamineous ['stæminəs], staminal ['stæminal], staminiferous ['stæmi'niferəs]  
**stampa** *v.t.* to stamp [stæmp], to punch [pantʃ]  
**stampare** *s.f. tehn.* hall-marking, striking ['straɪkɪŋ], stamping  
**stampă** *s.f. topogr.* engraving [in'greɪvɪŋ]  
**stampian** *adj. neol.* stampian ['stæmpiən]  
**Stan** *s.m.* □ ~ **Pătitul** a man that has been through the mill; ~ **și Bran** Laurel and Hardy; **ori** ~ **ori căpitan** *prov.* neck or nothing  
**stană** *s.f.* (stone) block; (*lespede*) slab [slæb]; (*stâncă*) rock, crag [kræg]; □ ~ **de piatră** *fig.* (as) still as ice/as a statue/as stone; **a rămâne** ~ **de piatră** *fig.* to be petrified/stunned  
**stancă** *s.f. ornit. v. stăncuță*  
**stand** *s.n.* stall, stand; *v.* stal  
**standard** *I. s.n.* standard ['stændəd], norm; □ ~ **de stat** state standard; ~ **de viață** standard of living, living standard; **fiecare are ~ele sale** everyone has his own standards; **a nu se ridica la ~e** not to come up to standard; *II. adj.* standard(ized); *constr.* prefabricated ['pri:fæbrɪkeɪtɪd]; □ **engleza** ~ standard English; **măsură/greutate** ~ standard measure/weight  
**standardiza** *v.t.* to standardize ['stændədaɪz], to normalize ['nɔ:məlaɪz]  
**standardizare** *s.f.* standardization ['stændədaɪ'zeɪʃn], normalization [nɔ:məlaɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**standardizat** *adj.* standardized, normalized  
**stanifer** *adj. mineral.* stanniferous ['stæ'nɪfərəs]  
**stanină** *s.f. mineral.* stannite ['stænɪt]  
**staniol** *s.n.* tinfoil ['tɪnfɔɪl]  
**staniște** *s.f. înv. v. zăcătoare*  
**staniță** *s.f.* stanitsa, Cossack village  
**staniu** *s.n. chim.* tin  
**stanța** *v.t. v. stanța*  
**stanță** *s.f. stil.* stanza ['stænzə]  
**star** *s.n. 1. cin., sport* star; *2. nav.* two-seat sports boat  
**stare** *s.f. 1. (situație)* situation ['sɪtʃu'eɪʃn], state [steɪt], condition [kən'dɪʃn]; (*condiție*) condition; (*proastă*) predicament ['pri:dɪkəmənt], plight [plaɪt]; □ ~ **de agregare fiz.** state of aggregation; ~ **de asediu** state of emergency; ~ **de beție** state of intoxication; ~ **de război** state of war; war footing; ~ **excepțională** state of emergency; ~ **a lucrurilor** the state of things, the position of matters; ~ **a sănătății** state/condition of health; **având în vedere ~a prezentă a lucrurilor** as matters/things are/stand at present, in (view of) the present state of affairs; **în ~ bună** in good order/condition; (*d. o casă*) in good repair; (*d. un vapor*) seaworthy; (*d. un sportiv*) in good shape/trim; **în ~ proastă** in bad condition, out of repair/order; **într-o ~ de plîns** *fig.* in a difficult position, under straightened circumstances, in a

sorry/sad plight, *fam.* in a fix; **în ~ perfectă** undamaged; **a proclama ~a de asediu în oraș** to declare the town in a state of siege, to proclaim (martial law in) a town; **a fi în ~ să...** to be able to...; (*în situația de a*) to be in a position to...; **nu sunt în ~ să o fac** I can't do/manage it/get it done/right; **lucrurile au ajuns într-asa o ~ încât...** matters have come to such a pass that...*2. (poziție socială)* position [pə'ziʃn], condition, rank, social status/standing; □ ~ **civilă** civil status; **oficiul stării civile** registrar's/register office; **registru de ~ civilă** register of births, deaths and marriages; *3. (dispoziție)* mood [mu:d], frame of mind; *4. (avere)* wealth [welθ], estate [ɪ'steɪt], (*mare*) (large) fortune ['fɔ:tʃn], comfortable position, easy circumstances; □ **om cu ~** a man of wealth/substance/fortune; *5. (clasă)* class, standing; *ist.* estate [ɪ'steɪt]; □ ~ **a a treia** *ist.* the third estate; *6. (ședere)* remaining [ri'meɪnɪŋ], abiding [ə'baidɪŋ], stay(ing); *7. (poziție)* position; (*repaus*) rest, repose [ri'pəʊz]; (*în picioare*) standing; □ ~ **a barometrului** the height of the barometer; **a nu avea ~** to be restless, not to stand still, *fam.* to have the fidgets

**stareț** *s.m.* abbot ['æbət], superior [s(j)u:'piəriə]  
**stareță** *s.f.* abbess ['æbes], lady superior  
**staroste** *s.m. înv.* chief [tʃi:f], head [hed]  
**start** *s.n.* start; □ **a lua ~ul** to be a starter  
**starter** *s.n. sport. tehn.* starter ['sta:tə]  
**stas** *s.n.* state standard, norm  
**stat<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1. pol.* State [steɪt], *amer.* government ['gʌvənment]; □ ~ **major** (general) staff; ~ **ele generale** *ist.* the States-General; **afaceri de ~** public matters/affairs; **arhivele ~ului a)** (*documente*) state archives; **b)** (*clădire*) public record office; **bancă de ~** State bank; **biserică de ~** national church; (*Scotia și Anglia*) Established Church; **bun al ~ului** public property; **consiliu de ~** State council; **efecte de ~** stocks, public securities; **funcție de ~** civil/public service; **instituție de ~** government institution; **împrumut de ~** government loan; **lovitură de ~** coup (d'état); **ministru de ~** minister of State; **om de ~** statesman; **rațiune de ~** state reason; **secret de ~** state secret; **școală de ~** government/board school; **venitul ~ului** the inland revenue; **visteria ~ului** the exchequer, the public treasury  
**stat<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* list; □ ~ **personal** personal record; ~ **de personal** personal establishment, *amer.* tables of organization; ~ **de plată** schedule of payments, payroll; ~ **de salarii** payroll, paysheet, payroll  
**stat<sup>3</sup>** *s.n. 1. (faptul de a sta)* standing; (*rămânere*) staying, remaining, abiding; (*oprire*) stopping; *2. (statură)* stature ['statʃə], figure ['fɪgə]; (*înălțime*) height [haɪt]; □ **mic de ~** midget  
**statal** *adj.* State...; government...  
**stater** *s.m. ist. Greciei, fin.* stater ['steɪtə]  
**stathuder** *s.m. ist.* stad(t) holder ['həʊldə]

**static** *adj.* static ['stætɪk] (electricity); □ **natură ~ă** still life

**statică** *s.f. fiz.* statics ['stætɪks]

**statism** *s.n. tehn.* statism

**statistic** *adj.* statistical [stə'tɪstɪkəl]

**statistică** *s.f.* statistics

**statistician** *s.m.* statistician [stætɪ'stɪʃɪn]

**stativ** *s.n.* stand [stænd]

**stative** *s.f. pl. text.* weaving loom ['wi:vɪŋ lu:m], (weaver's) loom

**stat-major** *s.n.* (general) staff [sta:f]; □ **ofițer de ~** staff officer

**stator** *s.n. tehn.* stator ['steɪtə]

**statoractor** *s.n. av.* ramjet ['ræmdʒet] (engine)

**statornic** *I. adj.* 1. constant ['kɒnstənt] (heart, friendship), steady ['stedi], steadfast; ferm, unshaken [ʌn'feɪkn] (perseverance), invariable [ɪn'væriəbl], permanent ['pɜ:mənənt]; 2. (*stabil*) stable ['steɪbl], durable ['dju:əbl], lasting; **II. adv.** constantly, steadily, invariably, permanently

**statornici** *I. v.t.* to settle, to fix, to determine [di'tɜ:min]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*într-un loc*) to settle (down), to take one's abode/residence; (*a se întemeia*) to be founded/established

**statornicie** *s.f.* steadiness ['stedɪnəs], stability [stə'bɪlɪti], continuity [kɒntɪ'nju:ɪti], constancy ['kɒnstənsi]; duration [dʒu'reɪʃn], perseverance [pɜ:'si:vɪərəns]

**statoscop** *s.n. av.* statoscope ['stætəskeup]

**statua** *v.t. raro* statute ['stætju:t], to decree [di'kri:], to enact (a law) [ɪn'ækt]

**statuar** *adj.* statuary ['stætjuəri] (art, marble)

**statuetă** *s.f.* statuette ['stætju:et]

**statuie** *s.f.* statue ['stætju:] □ ~ **ecvestră** equestrian statue; **de ~** statuesque, statue-like; **a ridica o ~** to set up/erect a statue; **nemișcat ca o ~** fig. stock-still

**statu-quo** *s.n.* status quo ['steɪtəs'kwou]

**statură** *s.f.* stature ['stætʃə], figure ['fɪgə], height ['haɪt]; □ **de ~ mijlocie** of medium/middle height; **a fi scund de ~** to be short of stature

**statut** *s.n. 1.* statute ['stætju:t], ordinance ['ɔ:dɪnəns]; by(e)-law ['baɪlə:], rule(s) [ru:l(z)], regulations [regju'leɪʃnz]; □ ~ **ul partidului** Party rules; 2. (*situație*) condition [kən'dɪʃn], status ['steɪtəs]; □ **care e ~ul lor?** what is their status?

**statutar** *adj.* statutory ['stætju:təri]; □ **reglementări ~e** statutory regulations

**stație** *s.f. 1.* station; (*ferov.*) station ['steɪʃn]; (*finală*) terminus ['tɜ:mɪnəs]; (*de metrou*) underground station; (*de tramvai, autobuz*) stop; (*de taxi*) taxi rank, cab stand; (*de birje*) (coach/cab) stand ['stænd]; □ ~ **de destinație** station of destination; ~ **de emisie tel.** transmitting station, transmitter; ~ **de mărfuri/călători ferov.** goods/passenger station; ~ **de poliție** police station; ~ **de radio** wireless/radio station; ~ **de triaj ferov.** shunting station; ~ **meteo** weather station; ~ **nod ferov.**

(railway) junction; **șef de ~** station master; **a face o ~** to make a halt; 2. (*popas*) halting/resting place; (*haltă*) halt [hɔ:lt]; *înv.* (*loc de oprire a diligenței*) stage [steɪdʒ]; 3. (*de benzină*) petrol/filling/service station, *amer.* gas station

**staționa** *v.i. (d. trupe)* to be stationed; (*d. mașini*) to stand [stænd], (*a se opri*) to stop, to pull up

**staționar** *adj.* constant, stationary ['steɪʃənəri], steady (barometer); at a standstill; (*nemișcat*) motionless ['mouʃnləs]; □ **a rămâne ~** to remain stationary

**stațiune** *s.f.* station; (*de recreere*) resort [ri'zɔ:t]; □ ~ **agricolă** agricultural station; ~ **balneară** spa, watering place; ~ **climaterică** health/holiday resort; ~ **de cercetări în derivă** drifting scientific/research station; ~ **de mașini și tractoare** machine and tractor station; ~ **de odihnă** health resort

**staul** *s.n.* cow house, stable ['steɪbl], (*în nordul Angliei*) byre ['baɪə]; stall [stɔ:l]/shed/stand for cattle

**staurolit** *s.n. mineral.* staurolite ['stɔ:rəlaɪt]

**stavă** *s.f. 1. pop. (herghelie)* stud farm [stəd]; 2. pasture

**stavilă** *s.f. 1.* weir [wɪə]; 2. *fig.* obstacle ['ɒbstəkl], hindrance ['hɪndrəns]; opposition [ɒpə'ziʃn]; □ **fără ~** incessantly

**stavrid** *s.m. iht.* horse mackerel ['hɔ:s mækerəl], scad [skæd] (*Trachurus trachurus*)

**stavrofor** *s.m. bis.* Christian Orthodox high priest or archimandrite

**stavropighie** *s.f. bis.* monastery that is directly dependent on the patriarchate

**stază** *s.f. med.* stasis ['stæsis, steɪ-]

**stâmbărie** *s.f.* printed calico ['kælɪkəu], prints

**stâncuță** *s.f. ornit.* jackdaw ['dʒækdo:]; (*Corvus monedula*) *spermologus*)

**stănoagă** *s.f. poligr.* shelf for type cases

**stănog** *s.n.* stable bar that separates horses or cattle

**stăpân** *s.m. 1. și fig.* master ['ma:stə]; 2. (*proprietar*) owner ['əʊnə], landlord ['lændlə:d], proprietor [prə'praɪətə]; 3. (*patron*) employer [ɪm'plɔɪə], principal ['prɪnsɪpəl]; *arg.* boss; 4. (*suveran*) sovereign ['sɒvrɪn], lord; (*conducător*) ruler ['ru:lə]; □ ~ **ul casei** the master of the house; □ ~ **de moșie** land proprietor/owner, owner of an estate; **ca un ~** master-lord-like; **fără ~** masterless, lordless; **a face pe ~ul fam.** to lord it; **ii place să facă pe ~ul** he is fond of domineering/fam. of lording it; **a se face ~ pe ceva** to take hold/possession of smth.; **a fi ~ în casă** to rule the roost; **a fi ~ pe ceva** to be the master of smth., to have command of smth.; **a fi ~ pe sine** to be master of oneself/one's passions, to keep one's temper, to have self-control; **a fi ~ pe situație** to be master of the situation, to have everything under control, to have the ball at one's feet, to have/hold the cards (in one's hand), to bear/to carry the bag; **a fi ~ pe timpul său** to dispose (freely) on one's time; **a nu fi ~ pe timpul său** not to have a minute to oneself; **a fi propriul**

**său** ~ to be one's own master/man, to be a gentleman at large; **a fi la** ~ to be in smb.'s service, to serve one's apprenticeship with smb.; **cum e ~ul, așa și sluga** *prov.* like master, like servant; Jack is as good as his master

**stăpână** *s.f.* 1. mistress ['mɪstrɪs] of the house; 2. (*proprietăreasă*) landlady, owner, proprietor

**stăpâni** *I. v.t.* 1. to master ['mɑːstə]; 2. (*a conduce*) to rule [ru:l] over, to govern ['gʌvən]; (*d. regi*) to be the sovereign/king of; (*tiranic*) to tyrannize ['tɪrənəɪz] (over), to rule over with an iron rod; (*despot*) to dominate ['dɒmɪneɪt] over, to keep under (control), to ride [raɪd]; 3. *fig.* (*a stăvili*) to restrain ['rɪstreɪn], to suppress [sə'pres] (feelings); to be a master over, to master, to subdue [səb'djuː], to sway [sweɪ], to control [kən'trɒl], to keep... in check; to hold/keep back, to check [tʃek] (one's tears); (*a potoli*) to calm down; (*a depăși*) to overcome; □ **a-și ~ timiditatea** to overcome/to dominate one's shyness; **a-și ~ bucuria** to suppress/restrain one's joy; **a-și ~ limba** to have one's tongue at command; **a-și ~ mânia** to command one's temper, to keep one's anger in check; **a-și ~ nemulțumirea** to restrain/suppress one's displeasure; **a fi ~t de patimi** to be a pray to/under the sway of a pray passions; 4. (*a posedea*) to possess [pə'zes], to own [əʊn], to have (a property), to hold [həʊld] (a title), to be in possession of smth.; (*a se bucura de*) to enjoy [ɪn'dʒɔɪ]; (*a ocupa*) to occupy ['ɒkjupaɪ]; □ **a fi ~t de o idee** *fig.* to be obsessed with an idea; **a ~ gândurile cuiva** *fig.* to take possession of smb.'s mind/thoughts; **a ~ pământuri întinse** to own acres of land; 5. (*a ști*) to master, to be a master of (a subject); (*o limbă*) to have a thorough knowledge/command of (a language); *II. v.i.* 1. to rule, to reign, to govern, to bear sway/rule, to wield the sceptre; 2. (*a predomina*) to reign, to prevail [prɪ'veɪl], to predominate; 3. (*a bântui*) to rage [reɪdʒ]; *III. v.r.* to be master of oneself/one's passions, to keep oneself in hand, to keep one's temper; □ **nu mă puteam ~ de râs** I couldn't help laughing; **nu se poate ~** he can't keep his temper, he has no self-control/command, he can't govern his passions; **nu se mai putea ~ de bucurie** he was beside himself with joy; **stăpânește-te!** *arg.* get a grip/hold of yourself! be yourself! be a man!

**stăpânire** *s.f.* 1. mastership ['mɑːstəʃɪp], mastery; 2. (*dominare*) domination [dɒmɪ'neɪʃn], dominion [dɒ'mɪniən]; reign ['reɪn], rule ['ru:l], power ['paʊə]; sovereignty ['sɒvrənɪti]; command [kə'mɑːnd]; 3. (*posesiune*) possession [pə'zeʃn], ownership ['əʊnəʃɪp]; (*asociață*) condominium [kɒndɒ'mɪniəm]; □ **a pune ~ pe** to take hold of, to take possession of, to get hold of; (*pe conversație*) to monopolize the conversation; 4. (*de sine*) self-possession/-control/-command/-government; 5. *inv.* government, the authorities [ə'θɒrɪtiːz]

**stăpânit** *adj.* 1. (*d. o persoană*) self-possessed/-contained; □ **râs ~** suppressed laughter; **senti-mente ~e** repressed feelings; **lacrimi ~e** checked tears; 2. (*posedat*) possessed; □ ~ **de frică** ridden by fear; ~ **de un gând** thought-ridden

**stăpânitor** *I. s.m.* 1. ruler ['ru:lə], master, sovereign ['sɒvrɪn], monarch ['mɒnərk], dominator ['dɒmɪneɪtə]; 2. proprietor [prə'praɪətə], owner ['əʊnə]; *II. adj.* ruling, governing

**stăreție** *s.f.* 1. (*locuință*) abbey ['æbi]; 2. (*rang*) abbacy ['æbəsi]

**stărosti** *v.t., v.i. pop.* 1. to woo [wuː]; 2. to utter ['ʌtə] the wedding orations

**stăru** *v.i.* 1. to insist on (smth./doing smth.), to persist in (one's claims); □ **a ~ pe lângă cineva** to intercede/to plead with smb.; (*asupra unui fapt*) to dwell/to lay stress on a fact; 2. (*a persevera*) to persevere [pə'sɪvɪə]; (*a continua*) to continue [kən'tɪnju]; □ **a ~ într-o lucrare** to stick at a task/a piece of work; 3. (*a dura*) to persist, to endure [ɪn'djuə], to last; (*a exista*) to exist; (*în ciuda obstacolelor*) to subsist [səb'zɪst]; 4. (*a zăbovi*) to linger ['lɪŋə]; □ **a ~ asupra unui subiect** to linger over/upon a subject; **a ~ în minte** to be present to the mind, to linger in one's memory

**stăruință** *s.f.* 1. insistence, persistence; (*asiduitate*) assiduity [æsi'djuɪti], perseverance [pə'sɪvɪərəns], constancy ['kɒnstənsi], steadiness; (*răbdare*) patience [peɪʃəns]; 2. (*silință*) diligence ['dɪlɪdʒəns], industry ['ɪndəstri]; 3. *fig.* (*intervenție*) intercession [ɪntə'seʃn], mediation [mɪ'di'eɪʃn], wrangle [ræŋɡl], prop  
**stăruitor** *I. adj.* persevering [pə'sɪvɪərɪŋ], firm [fɜːm]; persistent [pə'sɪstənt], pertinacious [pə'tɪneɪʃəs]; assiduous [ə'sɪdjuəs], constant, steady, steadfast; (*tenace*) tenacious [tə'neɪʃəs], trusty ['trasti]; (*încăpățânat*) obstinate ['ɒbstɪneɪt]; *II. adv.* perseveringly, persistently *v. ~ I.*

**stătător** *adj.* 1. (*d. apă*) stagnant ['stæɡnənt], standing ['stændɪŋ], dead [ded] □ **apă ~oare** stagnant water; 2. (*stabil*) stable ['steɪbl]; (*care stă în același loc*) stationary ['steɪʃən(ə)ri], steady (barometer), sedentary; (*fix*) fixed, stationary; (*permanent*) standing; □ **de sine ~** independent [ɪndɪ'pendənt]

**stătut** *adj.* 1. stuffy ['stʌfi] (air), close [klaʊs]; 2. (*d. apă*) foul [faʊl]; (*mușcăit*) musty ['masti], mouldy ['mouldi]; rancid ['rænsɪd], rank [ræŋk]; 3. *fig.* (*d. cineva*) aged [eɪdʒd], old

**stăvilar** *s.n.* dam [dæm], weir [wɪə], flood/water gate/stop; (*în port*) (harbour) boom [buːm]; (*ecuză*) lock [lɒk], sluice [sluːs]

**stăvili** *v.t.* 1. to dam (in/off/up), to embank [ɪm'bæŋk], to dike [daɪk], to confine [kən'faɪn] by dikes; 2. *fig.* (*a înăbuși*) to stifle ['staɪfl]/to strangle ['straŋɡl] (a sneeze); to quell [kwel]/to put down (a revolt); (*a reține*) to stem, to restrain ['rɪstreɪn], to retain (feelings), to hold back, to bridle ['braɪdl], to control (feelings, passions), to check [tʃek] (tears, desire),

to curb [kə:b]; (*a calma*) to calm; (*a întârzia*) to retard, to delay [di'lei]; (*a încetini*) to slack(en) ['slæk(n)]; to slug [slʌg]; (*a bloca*) to block; (*a bara*) to bar, to obstruct [ɒb'strʌkt], to barricade ['bærɪkeɪd]; (*a împiedica*) to prevent [pri'vent] (from), to preclude [pri'klu:d], to impede [im'pi:d], to hinder ['hɪndeɪ]; (*a opri*) to stop, to arrest [ə'rest]; □ **a ~ o boală/epidemie** to jugulate a disease/an epidemic  
**stâlceală** *s.f.* 1. (*bătaie*) beating, cudgelling ['kʌdʒlɪn]; 2. (*pronunțare greșită*) mangling (of a language), corruption (of a text, word)

**stâlci** *v.t.* 1. (*a bate*) to beat [bi:t], to pommel ['pɒml], to pulp [pʌlp]; (*rău*) to beat black and blue; (*cu pumnii*) to cuff [kʌf], to belabour [bi'leɪb], to punch [pʌntʃ]; (*cu bățul*) to thrash with a stick [θræʃ], to drub [dɹʌb]; (*a zdrobi*) to crush [krʌʃ], *fam.* to squash [skwɒʃ], to squelch [skweltʃ]; □ **a ~ pe cineva în bătaie** *fam.* to beat smb. within an inch of their life/to a jelly/to a mummy, *fam.* to tan smb.'s hide, to give smb. a dressing/dusting, *fam.* to give it hot to smb; 2. (*a schilodi*) to mutilate ['mjʊ:tileɪt], to cripple; 3. (*o limbă*) to mangle ['mæŋl], to murder ['mɜ:də]; (*un text, un cuvânt*) to corrupt [kə'rʌpt], *fam.* to bungle ['bʌŋl], to spoil, to make a hash of (a word); to murder, to massacre ['mæsəkə] (music); 4. (*a denatura*) to distort [dis'tɔ:t], to pervert (the truth)

**stâlcit** *l. adj.* beaten black and blue *v. stâlci*; **II. adv.** *fig. (incorrect)* incorrectly [ɪnkə'rektli]

**stâlcitură** *s.f.* 1. *v. stâlceală*; 2. wrecked object [rekt]

**stâlp** *s.m.* 1. pillar, pole [pəʊl], stake [steɪk]; (*de poartă*) post [pəʊst], jamb ['dʒæmb]; (*de pod*) pier ['piə]; (*pilastru*) pilaster, column ['kɒlən], shaft [ʃæft] (of a column); (*în mine*) pillar, prop; (*de lemn*) (upright) post, wooden pillar; (*suport*) support [sə'pɔ:t], stud [stʌd], stanchion ['stɑ:nʃn], mainstay ['meɪnstet]; (*lateral*) side post, jamb; (*indicator*) signpost; □ **~ de telegraf** telegraph pole; *sport* goalpost, (rugby) prop forward; □ **~ de execuție** execution post; 2. *fig.* upholder [ʌp'həʊldə], supporter, backbone, pillar; (*susținător*) adherent; (*d. o persoană*) (*al bisericii*) staunch supporter, pillar (of the church); □ **Stâlpul astr.** the Northern Star Cynosure; **prevăzut cu ~i** pillared; **~ de cafea** *fig.* man about town, man always propping up a bar, habitué of a coffee house; **~ul bătrânelor cuiva** *fig.* smb.'s support in the old age; **~ul familiei** *fig.* the head/the mainstay of the family, the bread winner; **~ii societății** *fig.* the props/pillars of society; **a țintui pe cineva la ~ul infamiei** *fig.* to hold smb. up to infamy

**stâlpăre** *s.f. pop.* (*ramură verde*) green twig; □ **Duminica Stâlpărilor** Palm Sunday

**stâmpăra** *v.t., v.r. pop. v. astâmpăra*

**stână** *s.f.* sheepfold ['ʃi:pəʊld], pen

**stâncă** *s.f. și fig.* rock, boulder ['bəʊldə]; (*mică*) rocklet ['rɒkli:t]; (*artificială*) rockery; (*ascuțită*) crag [kræg]; (*abruptă*) precipice ['presɪpɪs], *amer.* bluff [blʌf];

(*pisc*) tor; (*bloc de ~*) block, large piece of rock; 2. (*faleză*) cliff; (*recif*) reef [ri:f]; □ **~a Gibraltarului** the Rock (of Gibraltar); **cristal de ~** rock crystal; **fundatie de ~i** rock bottom; **înconjurat de ~i** rock-bound; **tare ca ~a și fig.** firm/steady as a rock

**stâncărie** *s.f.* rocks, rocky region

**stâncos** *adj.* rocky, craggy; (*plin de stânci*) full of rocks, rocky; (*ca stâncă*) rock-like; (*colțuros*) craggy; □ **caracter ~** rockiness; **cavitate ~oasă** rock cavity; **munții Stâncoși** the Rocky Mountains, *fam.* the Rockies

**stâng** *l. s.n.* 1. left leg; 2. *fig.* wrong leg; □ **a călca cu ~ul** to put the wrong leg foremost; **II. adj.** 1. left; □ **partea ~ă; a)** left side/hand; **b)** (*heraldică*) sinister; **c)** (*teatru*) prompt side; **d)** (*a unei corăbii*) port; **e)** (*a râului*) left bank; **pe partea ~ă** on the left(-hand) side; 3. *pol.* left(-wing);

**stânga** *s.f.* 1. the left hand; 2. the left (side); □ **în dreapta și în ~** right and left, on all sides; **la ~ loc. adv. a)** (*spre*) to the left, aleft! (*pe*) on the left; **b)** *mil.* left turn! **la extrema ~ă** at the extreme left; **la ~ mea** on my left; **a nu deosebi ~ de dreapta** not to know right from left; **a face ~ împrejur a)** *mil.* to turn about; **b)** *fam.* to make off, to bolt; **a scrie cu ~** to write with the left hand; **a face la ~** *fam.* to angle, to crib; **a o lua la ~** to take the left-hand side, to turn (to the) left; **a ține ~a** to keep to the left; **prima stradă la ~** first street on the left; 3. *pol.* the left; □ **om de ~** left-winger, leftist; **politică de ~** left-wing politics; 4. *mil.* the left wing/flank; □ **~ împrejur** *mil.* left about! about turn! **din ~** from the left; **jumătate la ~!** *mil.* half left turn!

**stângaci** *l. s.m.* 1. left-handed person; 2. *fig.* looby ['lu:bi], lubber ['lʌb], botcher ['bɒtʃə], bungler ['bʌŋlə], butter-fingers; **II. adj.** 1. left-handed; 2. unskilful [ʌn'skɪlful], clumsy ['klʌmzi] (person, manner), ungainly [ʌn'geɪnli], gauche [gouʃ], *fam.* gawky ['gɔ:ki], maladroit [mælə'droɪt]; awkward ['ɔ:kwe:d]; bungling ['bʌŋlɪŋ] (attempt); □ **un tânăr ~** a lubberly young man; **un om ~** an awkward fellow, *fam.* a big baby; **a fi ~** (*neîndemânatic*) *fam.* to be all thumbs, to have a hand like a foot; **III. adv.** clumsily, awkwardly

**stângăcie** *s.f.* 1. left-handedness, *amer.* leftness; 2. clumsiness, awkwardness, unhandiness, gauche-rie [gouʃ'e:ri:], ungainliness; (*ca act*) blunder ['blʌnde]; lubberliness

**stângism** *s.n.* left-wing communism

**stângist** *s.m., adj.* leftist

**stângen** *s.m.* 1. fathom [fæðəm]; □ **~ marin aprox.** fathom (1.83 m); 2. *bot.* iris ['aɪrɪs], *fam.* flag [flæg], poetic flower-de-luce (*Iris*); common iris (*Iris germanica*); □ **~ galben de baltă** sword flag, yellow lily/water-flag (*Iris pseudacorus*)

**stânjeneală** *s.f.* 1. uneasiness [ʌn'i:zɪnəs], embarrassment [ɪm'bærəsmənt]; 2. (*pedică*) hindrance

[h'indrens], prevention [pri'ven'n], obstacle ['obstakl]; disturbance [dis'tə:bəns], perturbation, intrusion [in'tru:ʒn], inconvenience [inkən'vi:njəns]

**stânjenele** s.m. bot. iris [a'iris] (*Iris*)

**stânjeni** v.t. 1. (*a jena*) to embarrass [im'bærəs], to inconvenience [inkən'vi:njəns], to hamper ['hæmpə], to cramp [kræmp], to hinder ['hinda]; (*a deranja*) to disturb [dis'tə:b], to trouble ['trabl]; 2. (*a întrerupe*) to interrupt [intə'rapt], to break upon; 3. (*a împiedica*) to hinder, to prevent [pri'vent], to obstruct [əb'strakt], to interfere with [intə'fiə]; *reciproc* to embarrass each other v. I.

**stânjenit** adj. uncomfortable [ʌn'kanfət(ə)bl], embarrassed

**stânjitor** adj. disturbing v. **stânjeni**

**stânjenită** s.f. bot. woodbine ['wu:dbain] (*Lonicera*)

**stânjeniu** adj. violet ['vaiolet]

**stârc** s.m. ornit. heron ['herən] (*Ardea*); □ ~ **alb** white heron (*Ardea alba*); ~ **mare cenușiu** common heron (*Ardea cinerea*); ~ **roșu** red heron (*Ardea purpurea*)

**stârci** pop. I. v.t. v. **strivi**; II. v.r. to crouch [krautʃ], to cower ['kauə] down, *fam.* to squat [skwɒt] down; to sit squat

**stârcit** adj. pop. 1. crouching; 2. stunted ['stəntid], v. **pipernicit**

**stârni** I. v.t. 1. to (a)rouse [(ə)'rauz] (passion, indignation), (*a ațăta*) to incite [in'sait], to stir [stə:] (up) (people, a fight); to excite [ik'sait], to provoke [prə'vok], to goad ['goud] on, to produce [prə'dju:s], to unleash [ʌn'li:f], to raise (doubts); (*pasiumi*) to loose ['lu:s]; □ **a ~ un adevărat infern** *fam.* to raise Cain; **a ~ certuri între oameni** to set people by the ears; **a ~ un conflict de interese** to bring interests into conflict; **a ~ curiozitatea cuiva** to excite/to raise *fam.* to goad smb.'s curiosity; **a ~ entuziasmul publicului** to work one's audience into enthusiasm; **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** *fam.* to key smb. up to doing smth.; **a ~ hohote de râs** to raise a laugh; **a ~ interes** to arouse interest; (*interesul cuiva*) to tickle smb.'s interest; **a ~ o întreagă poveste** to make/kick up a fuss; **a ~ lucrurile** to start/set the ball rolling; **a ~ mânia cuiva** to move smb. to anger; **a ~ pasiunile** to fan the passions (to a heat); **a ~ pe oameni unul împotriva altuia** to incense smb. against smb.; **a ~ pofta cuiva** to whet/to incite smb.'s appetite; (*poftetele*) to set smb. (all) agog; **a ~ proteste** to give rise to protests; **a ~ mai rău pe cineva** to egg smb. on; **a ~ ropote de aplauze** (*teatru*) *fam.* to bring down the house; **a ~ un scandal monstru** to kick up/to raise a dust; **a ~ senzație** to make a sensation/a splash/a hit; **a ~ vâlvă** to make a stir; (*în rândul...*) to throw a bomb into...; **a ~ vrajbă** to breed/to make/to stir up bad/ill blood; **a ~ zâmbete** (*d. o remarcă*) to evoke a smile; 2. to start; (*a mișca*) to remove [ri'mu:v]; (*a deplasa*) to displace

[dis'pleis]; (*a trezi*) to wake up; □ **a ~ din culcuș** (*un vânat*) to rout out; **a ~ o furtună și fig.** to raise a storm; **a ~ un nor de praf** to stir the dust/a cloud of dust; **a ~ un viespar și fig.** to stir up a hornets nest; II. v.r. 1. (*d. cineva*) to fly into a rage; 2. (*d. o furtună*) to break (out)forth; 3. (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə], to rise [raiz]

**stârpi** I. v.t. 1. to uproot [ʌp'ru:t] (weeds), to eradicate [i'rædikeit] (a disease, prejudices), to root ['ru:t] out/up, to destroy [dis'troi] (an empire, a town), to annihilate [ə'nihaileit]; to exterminate [eks'tə:mineit] (population, insects); (*a desființa*) to abolish [ə'bɒliʃ]; II. v.r. 1. to be uprooted v. I.; 2. (*d. femei*) *pop.* to become barren

**stârpire** s.f. uprooting, eradication [-'keifn] v. **stârpi**

**stârpitură** s.f. 1. dwarf ['dwɔ:ʃ], midget ['midʒit]; Lilliputian [lil'i'pu:f:n]; 2. monster ['mɒnstə]

**stârv** s.n. 1. carrion ['kæriən], carcass ['ka:kəs]; 2. *peior.* (putrid/decaying) carcass

**stea** s.f. 1. *astr.* star [sta:]; (*mică*) starlet; □ ~ **căzătoare** shooting star; ~ **cu coadă** *astr.* comet; **la lumina stelelor** in the starlight; ~ **călăuzitoare și fig.** lodestar; ~ **de mare zool.** star-fish (*Asterias vulgaris*); ~ **ua dimineții** the morning star; ~ **ua lui David** *rel.* the Star of David; ~ **ua polară** the Northern Star, the pole star, *fig.* one's lodestar; **acoperit/plin de stele** (*d. cer*) starry, star-spangled (sky, night); **cântece de ~** Christmas carols; **cititor în stele** star gazer; **conexiune în ~** *tehn.* star connection; **coniac de trei stele** three-star brandy; **cu stele** adj. starred; **fără stele** starless; **hotel de cinci stele** five-star hotel; **în formă de ~** star-shaped, starlike, stellate; **mișcarea stelelor** star drift; **a vedea stele verzi** *fam.* to see stars; 2. *teatru, cin.* (movie) star; □ ~ **în devenire** rising star; 3. (*destin*) star, fate ['feit], destiny; □ **născut sub o ~** **norocoasă** born under a lucky star; **urmărit de o ~** **nenorocoasă** star-crossed; ~ **ua lui a apus** *fam.* his sun is set; ~ **ua lui pâlește** *fam.* his star is on the wane; 4. (*pe fruntea unui cal*) (white) blaze [bleiz], white face/star; □ **cu ~ în frunte a)** blazed horse; **b)** *fig.* remarkable, prominent; **chiar de-ar fi cu ~ în frunte** *fam.* even if he be a Solomon; (*pe unghie*) white (spot on the fingernail), *fam.* sweetheart; 5. *tipogr.* asterisk; 6. *mil.* star, pip, braid [breid]

**steag** s.n. 1. (*national*) flag [flæg]; □ ~ **ul american** stars and stripes, the star banner; ~ **ul național al Marii Britanii** Union Jack; **a arboră un ~** to hoist a flag; **a coborî un ~** to haul down (a signal), to strike the colours; **a ridica ~ul** to show the colours; **a ridica ~ul revoltei și fig.** to raise the flag of rebellion; 2. *și mil.* colours; (*drapel*) banner ['bæne]; (*stindard*) standard ['stændə:d]; *nav.* pavilion [pə'viljən]; (*mic*) pennant ['penənt], pendant ['pendənt], streamer ['stri:mə]; (*bisericesc*) banner/standard used for processions; (*al cavalerilor*,

- purta în vârf de lance*) lance pennon; **3. fig.** banner;  
 □ **sub ~ul...** under the banner of...
- steajăr** *s.m. pop.* pole (particularly one fixed on the middle of a threshing floor)
- steapsină** *s.f. biochim.* steapsin
- stearat** *s.m. chim.* stearate
- stearic** *adj.* stearic; □ **acid** ~ *chim.* stearic [sti'ærɪk] acid, stearine [stierin]
- stearină** *s.f. chim.* stearin, stearic acid
- stearpă** *adj.* barren ['bærən], sterile ['sterail]; (*d. vacă*) dry [drai]
- steatit** *s.n. mineral.* steatite ['stietait], saponite ['sæpenait]
- steatoză** *s.f. med.* steatosis [stie'tousis]
- stebă** *s.f. bot. pop.* stem, stalk [sto:k]
- stegar** *s.m.* standard/colours bearer ['bæərə]
- stegocefali** *s.m. pl. paleont.* stegocephalians, Stegocephalia [stega,sə'feiliə]
- stegodon** *s.m. paleont.* stegodon ['stegədɒn]
- stegozaur** *s.m. paleont.* stegosaurus [stegou'sɔ:rəs], *pl. -auri* [-rai] (*Stegosaurus*)
- steguleț** *s.m.* pennon ['penən], banneret ['bænerit]
- stei** *s.n. (stâncă)* rock; (*ascuțită*) cliff; (*lespede*) slab [slæb]
- steinschiller** *s. bot.* variety of German wine
- stejar** *s.m. bot.* oak [əuk] (tree) (*Quercus*); □ ~ **verde** evergreen oak, holm oak, ilex; **pădure de ~i** oak wood/grove [grouv]; **din** ~ oaken; **lemn de** ~ oak (-wood/-timber), oaken timber; **verde ca ~ul** sturdy, stalwart, strapping, *fam.* stocky
- stejăriș** *s.n.* oak grove, grove of oaks
- stelaj** *s.n.* shelves [felvz]
- stelar** *adj.* stellary ['steləri], starry, star...; □ **lumină** ~ă starry/star light
- stelarator** *s.n. fiz.* stellarator ['stelereita]
- stelat** *adj.* stellat(ed) ['stelit(id)]
- stelă** *s.f.* stele ['sti:li:]
- stelișoară** *s.f. 1.* little star, rar starlet; **2. bot. v. steliță**; **3. bot.** daisy ['deizi], hen-and-chickens (*Bellis perennis*)
- stellit** *s.n. met. al.* stellite ['stelait]
- steliță** *s.f. bot.* amellus starwort ['sta:wɔrt] (*Aster amellus*)
- steluță** *s.f. 1.* little star, starlet; **2. (asterisc)** asterisk; **3. (scântee)** spark; **4. (paste făinoase)** star-shaped noodles; (*în supă*) eye/speck of grease; **5. (fulg)** snowflake
- stemă** *s.f. 1.* (coat of) arms [a:mz], escutcheon [is'kʌtʃn], armorial bearings; **2. (coroană)** crown [kraun]; (*diademă*) diadem ['daiedem]
- sten** *s.m. fiz.* sthene [sθen]
- stenahorie** *s.f. v. năduf*
- stenic** *adj. med.* sthenic ['sθenɪk]; *fig.* bracing ['breisin], invigorating [in'vigereitin]
- stenodactilograf** *s.m.* shorthand typist ['fo:thænd 'taipist]
- stenodactilografă** *s.f.* stenotypist [stenou'taipist]
- stenodactilografie** *s.f.* shorthand and typing
- stenograf**, ~ă *s.m., s.f.* stenographer [stə'nɒgrəfə]
- stenografia** *v.t.* to take down in shorthand
- stenografie** *s.f.* stenography [stə'nɒgrəfi], shorthand ['fo:thænd]
- stenogramă** *s.f.* minutes ['minits], record [re:kəd]
- stenohalin** *adj. biol.* stenohaline [stə'nə'heilin]
- stenoterm** *adj. biol.* stenotheoretical, stenotheoretical [stə'nə'te:mik]
- stenotip** *s.n.* stenotype ['stetaitp]
- stenotipie** *s.f.* stenotypy ['stetaitpi]
- stenotipist**, ~ă *s.m., s.f.* stenotypist [-taipist]
- stenozare** *s.f. text.* hardening of cellulose fibres (by immersion in formol)
- stenoză** *s.f. med.* stenosis [sti'nousis]; □ ~ **mitrală** *med.* mitral stenosis
- stentor** *s.m.* stentor ['stentə]; □ **voce de** ~stentorial/stentorian voice
- step** *s.n.* tap dancing
- stepă** *s.f.* steppe [step]
- ster** *s.m.* stere [stir]
- steradian** *s.n. geom.* steradian [stə'reidiən]
- steregoaie** *s.f. bot.* white veratrum [və'reitrəm] (*Veratrum album*)
- stereo-** prefix stereo [steriəu]
- stereoacustică** *s.f. fiz.* stereoacoustics [-ə'ku:stiks]
- stereobat** *s.n. arhit.* stereobate [-beit]
- stereochimie** *s.f.* [~'kemistri]
- stereocinematografie** *s.f. cin.* stereo-cinema(to-graphy) [~'sinemə]
- stereocromie** *s.f.* stereochemistry [steriokromi]
- stereofonic** *adj.* stereophonic [steriə'fɒnik]
- stereofonie** *s.f.* stereophony [~'ɒfəni]
- stereofotografie** *s.f.* stereophotography [~'fə'tɒgrəfi]
- stereofotogrammetrie** *s.f.* stereophotogrammetry [~'fə'tɒgræmetri]
- stereograf** *s.n.* stereograph ['stiriougræf]
- stereografie** *s.f.* stereography [~'ɒgrəfi]
- stereogramă** *s.f.* stereogram ['stiriəugræm], stereo-graphic view/picture
- stereoizomer** *s.m. chim.* stereoisomer [~'aisemə]
- stereoizometrie** *s.f. chim.* stereoisomerism [~'aisə'metrizəm]
- stereoizometric** *adj. chim.* stereoisometric [~'aisə'metric]
- stereometrie** *s.f. geom.* stereometry [steri'ɒmətri]
- stereometru** *s.n. geom.* stereometre [stiriou'mitə]
- stereoplanigraf** *s.n.* stereoplanigraph [~'plænigra:f]
- stereoscop** *s.n.* stereoscope [~'skəup]
- stereoscopic** *adj.* stereoscopic [~'skɒpɪk]
- stereoscopie** *s.f. opt.* stereoscopy [~'ɒskəpi]
- stereotip** *l. adj. 1. poligr.* stereotype ['steriətaip]; (*d. o ediție*) stereotyped; **2. fig.** stereotype, cliché ['kli:fei], hackneyed ['hæknid], trite [trait]; □ **frază** ~ă hackneyed phrase; **II. s.n.** stereotype plate
- stereotipa** *v.t.* to stereotype ['steriətaip]
- stereotipic** *adj.* stereotypic(al) [~'tipik(l)]



**stereotipie** *s.f.* stereotype ['steirətaipi]  
**stereotipist** *s.m. poligr.* stereotyper, stereotypist [~'taipist]  
**stereotomie** *s.f. constr., arhit.* stereotomy [steri'otəmi]  
**steril** *I. adj.* 1. sterile ['sterail] (soil, flower, style); barren ['bærm] (land, victory); infertile (land); 2. *și fig.* fruitless (efforts); *v. și* **sterp**; *II. s.n.* barren gangue  
**sterilitate** *s.f.* sterility ['steriliti], barrenness  
**sterilizator** *s.n.* sterilizer ['sterilaizə]  
**sterine** *s.m. pl. chim.* sterols ['sterəlz]  
**sterlină** *adj.* sterling ['stə:lin]; □ **liră** ~ pound sterling  
**stern** *s.n.* breast bone ['brɛst boun]  
**sternal** *adj. anat.* sternal ['stə:nl]  
**sternocleidomastoidian** *adj. anat.* sternocleidomastoid  
**sterol** *s.m. biochim. v. sterine*  
**sterp** *adj.* 1. barren; sterile ['sterail] (soil, flower, style, policy, thinking); barren ['bærm] (land, women, victory); childless (marriage); unproductive, infertile [in'fɛ:tail] (land, mind); 2. *și fig.* fruitless (efforts); unprofitable (work), impotent (rage); useless (life)  
**sterț** *s.n.* 1. (candle) wick ['kændl wik]; 2. (~ *de mină*) miner's lamp, davy ['deivi]  
**stetometru** *s.n. med.* stethometer [ste'təomɪtə]  
**stetoscop** *s.n.* stethoscope ['ste'təskəup]  
**stetoscopie** *s.f. med.* stethoscopy [ste'təskəpi]  
**stewardesă** *s.f.* stewardess [stjuə'des], air hostess [æ'həstis]  
**stibină** *s.f. mineral.* stibinite ['stibinait], stibine ['stibi:n]  
**stibiu** *s.n. mineral.* stibium ['stibiəm], antimonium [ænti'moniəm], antimony ['æntiməni]  
**sticlar** *s.m.* 1. glassmaker, glass blower [bləuə]; 2. (*geamgiu*) glazier ['gleizie]  
**sticlă** *s.f.* 1. (*material*) glass [gla:s]; (*pt. ferestre*) window glass; (*pt. oglinzi*) plate glass; (*ochi de geam*) window pane [pein]; □ ~ **afumată** smoked glass; ~ **albă** white glass; ~ **armată** wire(d) glass; ~ **colorată** coloured/painted/stained glass; (*pt. a observa soarele*) colour/smoked glass; ~ **de ceas** watchglass; ~ **de cuarț** quartz glass; ~ **de securitate** safety glass; ~ **mată** etched/frosted/mat surface glass; ~ **optică** optical glass; ~ **suflată** hollow ware; ~ **topită** glass metal; **acoperiș de** ~ glass roof; **articole de** ~ glassware; **bucată de** ~ piece of glass; (*așchie*) bit/splinter of glass; **ca** ~ **a** glasslike, glassy, vitreous; **cutie de** ~ glass case; **fabrică de** ~ glass manufactory/house, glass works; **glob de** ~ glass globe; (*în grădină*) garden glass; **industria** ~ **ei** glass manufacture; **pictor pe** ~ artist in stained glass; **ramă de** ~ glass frame; **sub** ~ under glass, in a glass case; **ușă de** ~ glass/sash door, Venetian door; **vată de** ~ glass fibre, fibreglass; **a fabrica** ~ to make/blow glass; **cer senin ca** ~ **a** crystal-clear sky; 2. (*de lampă*) lamp chimney ['læmp tʃimni]; 3. (*recipient*) bottle ['bɒtl], flagon ['flægn]; (*pt. experiențe chimice*) flask

[fla:sk]; (*flacon*) *med.* phial [fail]; (*de murătură*) pickle bottle; □ **sticlută cu alcool amer.** (*glumet*) something on the hip; **o** ~ **cu apă/vin** a bottle of water/wine; ~ **de vin** wine bottle; ~ **goală** (*glumet*) old soldier; **aparat pt. umplerea sticlelor** bottle filler/charger; **de forma unei sticle** flask-shaped; **fund de** ~ bottom of a bottle; **gât de** ~ neck of a bottle; **gura** ~ **ei** mouth of a bottle; **în** ~ **e** bottled; **a bea direct din** ~ to drink from the bottle; **a umple sticlele cu vin** to bottle wine; 4. (*conținutul sticlei*) bottle(ful); 5. *pl.* (*ochelari*) glasses, spectacles ['spektklz]; □ ~ **de lentile** lenticular glass, lens; **ochi de** ~ glass eye  
**sticlărie** *s.f.* 1. (*produse*) glassware ['gla:swɛə]; □ ~ **suflată** hollow ware ['hələu]; 2. (*fabrică*) glass works  
**sticlete** *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* thistledfinch ['θislɪntʃ] (*Carduelis carduelis*); 2. *fig.* policeman, cop; *fam.* bobby, *sl.* copper; □ **a avea ~ți în cap** *fam.* to be queer in one's attic, to have bats in the belfry  
**sticli** *v.i.* to glitter ['glɪtə], to sparkle ['spɑ:kɪl], (*d. stele*) to twinkle ['twɪŋkl]; □ **ii sticleau ochii de bucurie** his eyes were sparkling with joy  
**sticlos** *adj.* 1. glassy ['gla:si], vitreous ['vɪtriəs]; 2. □ **umoare sticloasă** *anat.* vitreous humour; **ochi ~și a** sparkling eyes; **b)** (*ficși*) glazed eyes; *fig.* glossy ['glɒsi]  
**sticlozitate** *s.f.* vitrescence ['vɪtrisəns]  
**sticlută** *s.f.* small bottle; phial [fail]; (*fiolă*) vial [vail]  
**stigmat** *s.n.* 1. brand [brænd], stigma ['stigma]; mark (with an iron); 2. (*cicatrice*) scar [ska:]; 3. *fig.* mark (of vice); stigma (of shame), stain [steɪn], blemish ['blemɪʃ], spot; (*urmă*) mark, spot; 4. *bot., entom.* stigma  
**stigmatic** *adj. opt.* (ana)stigmatic [(æ)nə'stig'mætɪk]  
**stigmatism** *s.n. opt.* stigmatism ['stigmətɪzəm]  
**stigmatiza** *v.t.* 1. to mark with an iron, *fam.* to badge [bædʒ]; 2. *fig.* to stigmatize ['stigmətaɪz], to brand [brænd], to cast a brand upon, to sear ['sia]  
**stih** *s.n.* 1. verse [vɛ:s], line [laɪn]; (*verset*) *rel.* verse; 2. *și pl.* (of poetry) lines, verses  
**stihar** *s.m. bis.* surplice ['sɜ:pɪs], alb [ælb]  
**stihie** *s.f.* 1. (*fenomen al naturii*) element; 2. Nature ['neɪtʃə]; wilderness ['wɪldənəs], solitude ['sɒlɪtju:d]; 3. class; 4. (*spectru*) spectrum, ghost ['gəʊst]  
**stihuito** *s.m. inv.* versifier ['vɛ:sɪfaɪə], verse, rhymer ['raɪmə], rhymester ['raɪmstə]; *peior.* poetaster [pəuɪ'tæstə]  
**stil** *s.n.* 1. (*literar, calendaristic*) style [stail] □ ~ **artificial** artificial style, mannerism; **sport** ~ **aruncat** jerk; ~ **baroc** baroque style; ~ **bizantin** Byzantine style/manner; ~ **bombastic** fustian; ~ **clasic** classic style; ~ **familiar** colloquial/familiar style; ~ **gazetăresc** journalist; ~ **gotic/ogival** Gothic/pointed style; **sport** ~ **împins** press; ~ **maur** Moresque style; ~ **nou** new style; ~ **Renaissance** Revival/Renaissance style; ~ **roman** Roman/

romanesque style; ~ **simplic** plain style; ~ **smuls** sport snatch; ~ **telegrafic** cablese; ~ **vechi** old style; **cu** ~ stylish, refined; **de** ~ period (furniture/dress); **figură de** ~ figure of speech; **lipsă de** ~ want/lack of style/polish; **are un ~ greoi** he writes in a heavy style; **2. (mod)** manner ['mænə], way [wei], style; □ ~ **de pieptănătură/coafură** hair style; **în ~ul...** in the style of..., after the manner of...; **în mare** ~ in grand style, sumptuously; **nu e ~ul meu** that's not my style; **3. înv. (condei)** stylus ['stailəs]

**stila** **I. v.t.** to polish ['poliʃ], to refine ['ri'fain], to trim; **II. v.r.** to get trained, to refine oneself, to get a polish

**stilat** **adj.** stylish ['stailiʃ], (highly) polished, refined; (*bine-crescut*) well-bred; (*instruit*) well-schooled/trained (in), educated

**stilb** **s.m. fiz.** stilb

**stilet** **s.n.** **1.** stilet(to) ['sti'let(əu)], short pointed dagger; **2. med.** stilet, probe

**stiliz** **s.m.** stylist ['stailist]; accomplished writer

**stilistic** **adj., adv.** stylistic(ally) ['stailistik(li)]

**stilistică** **s.f.** stylistics ['stailistics]

**stiliști** **s.m. pl. rel.** Christian orthodox believers using the Julian calendar

**stilit** **ist. rel. I. adj.** Stylite ['stailait]; **II. s.m.** stylite, pillar saint

**stiliza** **v.t.** **1.** to brush up [brʌʃ], to polish ['poliʃ], to edit; **2. artă** to stylize ['stailaiz]

**stilizare** **s.f.** **1.** editing; **2. artă** stylization ['stailaiz'eʃn]

**stilizator** **s.m.** literary editor

**stilobat** **s.m. arhit.** stylobate ['stailabeit]

**stilou** **s.n.** **1.** fountain pen ['fauntən pen]; **2. (cu pastă)** ball(-point) pen

**stima** **v.t.** to esteem [is'ti:m], to respect [ris'pekt], (*f. mult*) to revere [ri'vie], to make much of, to have a high opinion of; (*a aprecia*) to value ['vælju], to prize ['praiz]

**stimabil** **adj., s.m.** honourable ['ɔ:nərəbl]; **adj.** estimable, worthy ['wə:ði] of respect

**stimat** **adj.** esteemed, respected; revered; □ **~e domn (în scrisori)** dear Sir

**stimă** **s.f.** esteem [is'ti:m]; regard [ri'ga:d], respect [ris'pekt]; □ **cu ~ (în scrisori)** yours truly/faithfully/with respect; **demn de ~** estimable, worthy of respect; **a avea ~ pentru cineva** to show regard for smb., to look up to smb., to hold smb. in high esteem; **a se bucura de ~a tuturor** to be held in universal esteem; **a se bucura de puțină ~** to enjoy but little respect, to be not much respected/esteemed; **a câștiga ~a cuiva** to gain credit with smb.; **a merita toată ~a** to deserve all respect

**stimul** **s.m. med.** stimulus ['stimjule]; **pl. -i [-ai]** □ **a da un ~ unui mușchi** to apply a stimulus to a muscle

**stimula** **v.t.** **1.** to stimulate ['stimjuleit] (digestion, enthusiasm); to whet [wet] (the appetite); **2. și fig.** to stimulate, to activate ['æktivieit], to energize, to

dynamize ['dainəmaiz], *fam.* to kindle, to fillip; (*a îndemna*) to spur [spə:], to incite (on) [in'sait]; (*a încuraja*) to encourage (friendship, trade) [in'kʌridʒ]; (*afacerile*) to give a stimulus to; (*a înviora*) to cheer [tʃiə], to enliven [in'laivn], to exhilarate [eg'ziləreit], to gladden ['glædn]; □ **a ~ eforturile cuiva** to give spur to smb.'s efforts; **a ~ imaginația cuiva** *fam.* to tickle smb.'s fancy/imagination; **a ~îmboldi la acțiune** to rouse smb. to action

**stimulant** **adj.** stimulating, stimulative ['sti'mjuleitiv] **v. stimula**

**stimulativ** **adj.** stimulative, stimulating

**stimulator** **s.m.** **1. chim.** growth promoter [grəuθ prə'məute]; **2. □ ~ cardiac** pacemaker ['peismeikə]

**stimulent** **s.n.** **1.** incentive [in'sentiv], stimulus ['stimjule], spur [spə], inducement [in'dju:smənt], whet; **2. (solicitare)** challenge [tʃælindʒ]; □ **~ pentru gândire** whetstone; **3. med.** stimulant

**standard** **s.n.** standard, banner; **v. steag**

**stingător** **s.n.** fire extinguisher [faie'iks'tinguiʃə]

**stinge** **I. v.t.** **1. (focul, lumina)** to put out, to extinguish [iks'tiŋwiʃ]; (*o lumânare*) to blow out; *el.* to switch [switʃ]/turn off; (*a acoperi*) to quench [kwentʃ]; (*gazul*) to turn off; (*un furnal*) to draw the fires of a furnace; □ **a ~ fierul** to quench (red-hot iron); **a ~ un incendiu** to put out a fire, to fight down a fire; **a-și ~ setea** to quench/to slake/to allay one's thirst; **a ~ toate luminile** *teatru* to black out; **a ~ var** to water/to kill/to slack/to slake lime; **2. (a reduce la tăcere)** to reduce to silence, to hush [hʌʃ]; *fig.* (*a calma*) to appease [ə'pi:z], to calm [kɑ:m]; to allay, to quiet ['kwaɪet], to set to put... at rest; (*un sunet*) to muffle ['mʌfl], to deaden ['dedn], to smother ['smoðə]; **3. fig.** (*a șterge*) to blot out, to extinguish, to efface; (*a anula*) to annul [ə'nʌl], to cancel ['kænsəl]; **4. fig.** (*a extermina*) to eradicate [i'rædikeit], to exterminate, to extirpate; (*a distruge*) to destroy [dis'trɔɪ], to annihilate [ə'naɪleɪt]; to kill; □ **a ~ o datorie** *ec.* to wipe/pay off/to liquidate a debt; **a ~ în bătaie** *fam.* to beat black and blue; **II. v.r.** **1. (d. foc)** to burn out; (*d. foc, lumină*) to die/go out; (*cu un sfârșit*) (*d. o candelă*) to sputter out; (*a se întunece*) to grow dark/dim/hardly visible; (*d. culori*) to fade, to grow dim; (*d. sunet*) to die down/away, to fade [feɪd], to subside [səb'saɪd]; □ **ziua se ~** the day is waning/on the wane; **2. fig.** (*de dor*) to pine [paɪn]/to languish away ['læŋwiʃ]; (*a muri*) to die [dai]; (*a dispărea*) to be over/lost/gone/dead, to have vanished/disappeared/died; (*d. o familie*) to die out, to become extinct; (*d. plante*) to wither ['wiðə], to fade, to decay [di'keɪ], to perish ['perɪʃ], to die away; □ **a se ~ dintre cei vii** *fig.* to close one's eyes, to breathe one's last, to pass away, to join the great majority; **a se ~ treptat** *fig.* to waste away; (*d. voce*) to die/to tail away; **a se ~ văzând cu ochii** to be fading away, to pine away; **pasiunile**

**se sting cu vremea** *fig.* passion dies away with age; **3. fig.** (*a fi în declin*) to be on the decline, to peter out

**stingere** *s.f.* 1. extinction [iks'tinkʃn], extinguishing *v.* **stinge**; 2. *mil.* taps [tæps]/lights out; □ **a suna ~a** to beat/sound the tattoo; **3. (moarte)** death [deθ]; (*dispariție*) disappearance, extinction (of species)

**stinger** *adj.* 1. (*desperecheat*) odd [ɔd], incomplete [inkəm'pli:t], unpaired [ʌn'pɛəd]; only one; alien ['eiliən]; (*și necăsătorit*) single ['singl]; 2. (*singuratic*) lonely ['ləunli], solitary ['sɒlɪtəri]; (*izolat*) isolated ['aɪsələɪtɪd]

**stinghereală** *s.f.* (*jenă*) embarrassment [im'bærəs-mənt], uneasiness [ʌn'izɪnəs], discomfort [dis'kʌm-fət], constraint [kən'streɪnt]; □ **a provoca ~** to inconvenience

**stingheri** *v.t.* (*a jena*) to inconvenience [inkən'vi:niəns], to embarrass [im'bærəs]; (*a deranja*) to disturb [dis'tɜ:b], to trouble ['trʌbl], to molest [məu'lest]; (*a întrerupe*) to interrupt [intɪ'reɪpt], to break in upon [breɪk]; (*a împiedica*) to hinder, to impede [im'pi:d]; □ **mă stingherește foarte mult** that greatly inconveniences me

**stingherit** *adj.* (*jenat*) ill-at-ease, embarrassed; intimidated [in'timideɪtɪd]; □ **a se simți ~** to feel ill at ease

**stinghie** *s.f.* 1. perch [pɜ:tʃ], pole [pəʊl], rod; (*subțire*) lath [lɑ:θ], batten [bætən], slat [slæt]; (*pt. găini*) roost [ru:st]; 2. *anat.* groin

**stins** *I. adj.* 1. extinguished, put out *v. stinge*; 2. (*slab*) (*d. vedere*) dim; (*d. ochi*) dull [dʌl], lifeless ['laɪfləs]; (*vestejiți*) faded ['feɪdɪd], withered ['wiðəd]; (*d. voce*) faint [feɪnt], hardly audible [hɑ:dli 'ɔ:dɪbl]; (*pălit*) pale [peɪl]; 3. (*încheiat*) (*d. liții*) closed ['kləʊzd]; *II. adv.* faintly, dimly

**stipelă** *s.f. bot.* stipel(a) ['staɪp(l)]

**stipendia** *v.t.* to stipend ['staɪpend], to subsidize ['sʌbsaɪdaɪz], to grant financial aid to/to finance ['faɪnəns] (an undertaking, an institution); to support [sə'pɔ:t]; to keep in one's pay

**stipendiu** *s.n.* stipend ['staɪpend]

**stiplex** *s.n. tehn.* plexiglas ['pleksɪglæks]

**stipula** *v.t.* to stipulate ['stɪpjuleɪt], to lay down [leɪ]; to provide [prə'vaɪd] for/that; □ **a ~ că...** to lay down that...

**stipulație** *s.f.* stipulation [-'leɪʃn], provision [prə'vɪʒn]

**stipulă** *s.f. bot.* stipula ['stɪpjulə]

**stirax** *s.m. bot.* styrax ['stairæks] (*Styrax*)

**stiren** *s.m. chim.* styrene ['stairi:n]

**strigoaie** *s.f. bot.* white/false/swamp hellebore ['helɪbo:r] (*Veratrum album*)

**stiroflex** *s.n. el.* styroflex ['stairoufleks]

**stirpe** *s.f. (neam) livr.* family ['fæmili], origin, stock; *v. și neam*

**stivă** *s.f.* stack [stæk], pile [paɪl], heap [hi:p]; □ **~ de lemne** pile/stack of wood, wood-pile-/stack

**stivui** *v.t.* 1. to heap/to stack/to pile up (books); 2. *tehn.* to staple ['steɪpl]; to layer ['leɪə]

**stoarce** *v.t.* 1. (*lichid din ceva*) to squeeze [skwi:z] out; (*prin presare*) to press (out/forth); (*prin zdrobire*) to crush [krʌʃ] out; (*rufe, prin răsucire*) to wring [rɪŋ] (out); □ **a ~ o lămâie** to squeeze a lemon; **a ~ rufele de apă** to wring (out) linen, to wring linen dry, to give the clothes a wring; **a ~ struguri** to press/tread grapes; **a ~ zeama dintr-o lămâie** to press the juice out/from a lemon; 2. *fig.* (*a epuiza*) to wear ['weə] out, to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st], to enervate; (*a sărăci*) to draw [dra] out, to impoverish [ɪm'pɒvriʃ], to eat up, to deplete [di'pli:t]; □ **a ~ pe cineva ca pe o lămâie (de puteri)** to drain smb.'s strength (to the last drop), to sap smb.'s strength; **a-și ~ creierii** to busy/puzzle/to beat/to rack/to cudgel one's brains; **a ~ până la sânge** to suck the very marrow out of smb., to suck smb.'s blood, to drain/bleed smb.; 3. *fig.* (*a obține*) (*bani*) to extort [eks'tɔ:t] (from), to squeeze (money) out of smb.; (*a jecmăni*) *fam.* to fleece [fli:s], to bleed [bli:d] white; □ **a ~ lacrimi** to bring tears to the eyes; (*cuiva*) to squeeze/draw out/wring tears from smb.; **a ~ o mărturisire de la cineva** to draw a confession from smb.; (*cu forță*) to whip a confession out of smb.; **a ~ cât mai mult din ceva** to make the most of smth.; **a ~ totul din ceva** to extract all the good out of smth.; **a ~ un secret** to wring a secret out of smb.

**stoacere** *s.f.* 1. squeezing, pressing *v. stoarce*; 2. (*de bani*) extortion [eks'tɔ:n]

**stoc** *s.n.* stock(pile), supply [sə'plai], store [sto:]; (*fond*) fund [fʌnd]; (*rezervă*) reserve [ri'zɜ:v]; □ **~ de mărfuri** *com.* stock on hand, goods in stock; **~ de provizii** supply/stock/store of provisions; **a avea în ~** to have/to keep a supply/store/stock of...

**stoca** *v.t.* to stock(pile) ['stɒk(pail)], to store, to corner ['kɔ:nə]; □ **a ~ în memorie** to store away in the memory

**stocaj** *s.n., stocare* *s.f.* stock(ing), corner(ing)

**stochastic** *adj.* by stochastic, at random, randomized ['rændəmaɪzd], aleatory ['eɪliətəri], resulting from guesswork

**stocher** *s.n. ferov.* stocker ['stɒkə]

**stocli** *s.* breed of swine

**stoichiometric** *adj. chim.* stoich(e)ometric [stoɪkə'metrik]

**stoichiometrie** *s.f. chim.* stoich(e)iometry [stoɪkə'mɪtri]

**stofă** *s.f.* 1. stuff [stʌf], fabric ['fæbrɪk], testure ['tɛkstʃə], (woven) material [mə'tɪəriəl]; cloth [klɒθ]; (*pt. costum*) suiting ['sju:tɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* stuff; □ **n-are ~ de actor** he is not cut out to be an actor/for an actor; **are ~ de pictor** he has the makings of a painter in him; **are ~ în el** there is smth. in him, there is good stuff in him; **~a din care sunt făcuți eroii** the stuff heroes are made of

**stog** *s.n.* rick, stack; (*de fân*) haystack ['heɪstæk], stack of hay, hayrick; □ **a pune în ~uri** to stack, to rick

**stogoș** *adj.* of or related to a local sheep breed  
**stogoșat** *adj.* 1. of or relating to a sheep breed; 2. pointed (cap)  
**stoic I.** *s.m.* stoic, disciple of Zeno; **II.** *adj.* stoical; □ **virtute** ~ă stoic virtue; **III.** *adv.* stoically  
**stoicism** *s.n.* stoicism ['stoisizm], endurance [in'dju:rəns]  
**stokes** *s.m. fiz.* stokes [stəuks]  
**stol** *s.n. 1.* (*de păsări*) bevy ['bevi], flock [flɒk], flight [flait] (of crows), rush [rʌʃ]; (*de potârnci*) covey ['kəvi] (of partridges), cloud (of insects) [klaud]; □ ~ **de lăcuste** swarm/throng/army/cloud of locusts; ~ **de rândunele** flight of swallows; **in** ~uri in flocks/throng/companies/groups; 2. (*mulțime*) throng [θrɒŋ], swarm [swɔ:m], multitude ['mʌltitju:d]; (*ceată*) troop [tru:p]; (*de fete*) bevy, band [bænd]; host [houst] (of enemies)  
**stolă** *s.f. bis.* stole [stəul], orarium [əu'reəriəm], surplice ['sə:plis]  
**stolnă** *s.f. min.* drift, adit ['ædit]  
**stolnic** *s.m. inv.* High Steward ['stjuəd]  
**stolniceasă** *s.f. inv. pop., ist. României* High Steward's wife  
**stolnicel** *s.m. ist. României* (in Wallachia and Moldavia) court-official  
**stolon** *s.n. bot.* stolon ['stoulɒn], offset  
**stolonifer** *adj. bot.* stolonate ['stoulənɪt], stoloniferous [stoulə'nɪfərəs]  
**stomac** *s.n. 1.* stomach ['stɒmək], *fam.* tummy ['tʌmi]; (*in limbajul boxerilor*) bread basket; □ **boală de** ~ stomach complaint, *științ.* gastropathy; **bolnav de** ~ *adj.* stomach-qualified/sick; **doctorie pt.** ~ stomachic [stə'mækik]; **durere de** ~ pain in the stomach, stomach pain/ache; gastralgia; **spălarea** ~ului *med.* lavage of the stomach; **a avea un ~ bun a)** to have a good stomach/digestion; **b)** *fig.* to swallow a great deal; **a avea un ~ de struț** *fam.* to have a cast iron stomach; **a avea ~ul gol** to be empty-stomached; **a nu avea pe cineva la** ~ not to bear the sight of smb., not to stomach smb.; **a-și deranja ~ul** to disorder/spoil/disarrange/upset one's stomach; **a-i întoarce cuiva ~ul pe dos** to turn smb.'s stomach, to make smb.'s stomach rise; **a-și strica ~ul** to have eaten smth. that disagrees with one, that upsets one's digestion, one's stomach is out of order; **a-și supraîncărca ~ul** to overeat/overgorge oneself; **a-și umple ~ul** to cram/stuff oneself with food; **e rău să călătorești cu ~ul gol** it is bad travelling on an empty stomach; **a suferi de** ~ to be suffering from the stomach; 2. (*la animale*) maw [maʊ]; (*primul ~ al rumegătoarelor*) first stomach of ruminants, paunch ['pauntʃ]; (*al doilea ~*) honeycomb (stomach) ['hʌnikəʊm], bonnet ['bɒnɪt]; (*al treilea ~*) manyplies ['mæniplaiz]; (*al patrulea ~*) rennet bag ['renɪt bæɡ]; (*la păsări*) gizzard ['gɪzəd]  
**stomacal** *adj.* stomachal, stomachic [stə'mækik], gastric ['gæstri:k]; □ **pompă ~ă** stomach pump

**stomată** *s.f. bot.* stoma(te) ['stəʊmə]  
**stomatită** *s.f. med.* stomatitis [stəʊmə'taɪtɪs]  
**stomatolog** *s.m.* stomatologist [stəʊmə'tɒlədʒɪst]  
**stomatologic** *adj. med.* stomatologic [~tə'lɒdʒɪk]  
**stomatologie** *s.f.* stomatology [~tɒləʒi]  
**stop I.** *s.n. 1.* traffic light(s) [laɪt(s)]; 2. (*roșu*) stop (sign), red light; 3. (*la mașini*) stop/brake light; 4. *med.* □ ~ **cardiac** cardiac arrest [ə'rest]; 5. (*în telegramă*) stop; 6. *zool.* (*la câini*) stop; **II.** *interj.* stop!  
**stopa I.** *v.t. 1.* to stop; □ *sport a ~ mingea* to stop the ball; 2. (*o stofă, ciorapi*) to close/to fine darn, to repair by invisible mending; **II.** *v.i.* to stop, to pull up; to come to a stop  
**stopă** *s.f. nav.* nipper, stopper  
**stoper** *s.m. 1.* sport stopper; 2. (*pt. haine*) (close) darter ['da:nə]  
**stor** *s.n.* (roller/Venetian) blind [blaɪnd], sunblind ['sʌnblaɪnd], shade [ʃeɪd]; (*în exterior*) awning ['ɔ:nɪŋ]  
**storcătoare** *s.f.* squeezer ['skwi:zə]  
**storci** *v.t. 1. v. stoarce;* 2. to crush [krʌʃ]  
**storna** *v.t. ec.* to rectify a book-keeping error ['rɛktɪfaɪ]  
**stornare** *s.f. v. storno*  
**storno** *s. ec. 1.* (action of) rectifying a book-keeping error; 2. transfer ['trænsfə]  
**stors I.** *s.n. 1.* wringing (of washing); **II.** *adj. 1.* wrung out [ʔʌŋ]; 2. (*istovit*) exhausted [ɪg'zɔstɪd], drained [dreɪnd], worn out [wɔ:n]  
**stos** *s.n.* faro ['færou], basset ['bæsɪt]  
**stovaină** *s.f. farm.* stovaine ['stəuveɪn]  
**strabism** *s.n. med.* strabism(us) [stræ'bɪzməs], anorthopia [ænə'θɒpiə]  
**strabometru** *s.n. tehn., med.* strabismometer [stræbiz'mɒmɪtə]  
**strabotomie** *s.f. med.* strabotomy [stræ'botəmi]  
**strachină** *s.f.* dish [dɪʃ], basin ['beɪsɪn], bowl [bəʊl], porringer ['pɒrɪndʒə], (milk) pan [pæn]; (*adâncă*) tureen [tjuə'reɪn]; □ *fam.* **a călca în străchini** to blunder, to make blunders, *fam.* to put one's foot in it; *fam.* **a mânca din aceeași ~ cu cineva a)** to live on intimate terms together; **b)** to have the same interests  
**stradă** *s.f.* street ['stri:t]; (*mică*) short/narrow street, (*alee*) lane [leɪn], alley ['æli]; (*largă*) avenue ['ævənju:]; (*înfundată*) blind alley; □ ~ **dosnică** by-street, back street; ~ **mare** mainstreet, high street; ~ **principală** mainstreet, thoroughfare; **către/spre** ~ streetward; **cântăreț de** ~ street singer; **copil de** ~ (*vagabond*) street Arab; **felinar de** ~ street lamp; **femeie de** ~ *peior.* street walker; **indicator de** ~ street guide; **în sus/jos pe** ~ up/down the street; **ladă de gunoi de** ~ street tidy; **lupte de** ~ street fighting; **măturător de** ~ street orderly, (*la Londra*) street sweeper; **omul de pe** ~ the man in the street; **pe** ~ in/amer. on the street; (*afară*) out of doors; **e o ~ foarte animată** it's a very busy/lively street, it's a much frequented street; **oamenii au ieșit în** ~ (*pt. a*

*protesta*) people were out on the streets (to protest); **a alerga pe străzi** to run about the streets; **a arunca pe cineva în** ~ *fig.* to turn/to throw smb. out of doors/(out) into the street; **a sta/a locui în** ~ to live/to be on the streets

**stradelă** *s.f.* (narrow) street, by-street, lane

**stradivarius** *s.n. muz.* Stradivarius, *fam.* Strad [strædʒ]

**strai** *s.n. pop. și pl.* clothes [kluəz], *lit.* apparel [ə'pærɪl];

**2. fig.** garment ['ga:mənt], array [ə'rei], garb; □ **în ~ele cele mai frumoase** in rich array

**strajă** *s.f.* **1.** (*santinelă*) *mil.* sentry ['sentrɪ], sentinel ['sentinel]; (*patrulă*) patrol [pə'trəul]; (*pază*) watch [wɒʃ], guard [gɑ:d]; **2. fig.** guard, shield [ʃi:ld], protection [prə'tekʃn]; □ **de ~ păcii** watching over peace; **a-și pune ~ guri** to keep one's tongue in check/order; **a sta/a fi de ~** to be on guard/duty; (*ca santinelă*) to stand sentry, to do sentry duty; **3. nav.** ridge rope ['rɪdʒrəup]

**stramponină** *s.f. v. strapontină*

**strană** *s.f.* **1.** (*pt. public*) pew [pjʊː]; **2.** (*pt. dascăl, cântăreți*) lectern ['lektən]

**strangula** *l. v.t.* **1.** to strangle ['stræŋl]; *tehn.* to throttle ['θrɒtl] (steam); **2. fig.** (*a pune capăt*) □ **a ~ un complot în fașă** to nip a plot in the bud; **II. v.r.** to choke [tʃəuk], to suffocate ['sʌfəkeɪt]

**strangulare** *s.f.* strangling, strangulation; *tehn.* throttling; constriction, narrowing (of smth.) ['nærowɪŋ]; (*a răuilor*) narrow part, narrows (of a river); (*a străzi*) bottleneck (in a road)

**strangulat** *adj.* strangled, throttled *v. strangula*; □ **hernie ~ă** strangulated hernia

**stranietate** *s.f. rar* strangeness, oddity ['ɒdɪti], curiosity [kjʊrɪ'ɒsɪti], strange/alien ['eɪliən] nature

**straniu** *l. adj.* strange [streɪndʒ], bizarre [bi'zɑː], queer ['kwɪə], odd [ɒd]; peculiar [pi'kjuːliə]; (*neobișnuit*) unusual [ʌn'juːʒuəl]; (*sinistru*) uncanny [ʌn'kæni]; □ **~ lucru!** well, that's funny! **ce e ~ e că s-a întors** strange to say, he came back; **II. adv.** strangely, queerly, oddly;

**strapazan** *s.n. nav.* thole(pin) ['θəʊl(pɪn)], oarlock ['ɔːlək]

**strapontină** *s.f.* **1. teatru** flap [flæp]/bracket seat ['brækit si:t]; **2. (în mașină)** cricket ['krɪkɪt] seat

**stras** *s.n.* rhinestone ['raɪnstəʊn], shinestone ['ʃaɪnstəʊn], imitated diamond, paste [peɪst]

**strașnic** *l. adj.* **1.** terrible; severe [si'viə], stern [stɜːn], rigorous ['rɪɡjʊəs]; (*aspru*) harsh [hɑːʃ]; **2. (oribil)** horrible ['hɒrɪbl], dreadful ['dredfʊl], frightful ['fraɪtful]; **3. (excesiv)** excessive [ɪk'sesɪv], extreme [ɪks'triːm]; (*violent*) violent ['vaɪlənt]; **2. (minunat)** excellent ['eksələnt], fine [faɪn], fantastic, *fam.* capital ['kæpɪt], slap-up ['slæpʌp], grand [grænd], thumping ['θʌmpɪŋ]; **3. (considerabil)** considerable [kən'sɪdərəbl], handsome ['hænsəm]; (*colosal*) colossal [kə'lɒsl], tremendous [tri'mendəs]; **4. (solid)** sound ['saʊnd], solid; **5. (măreț)** magnificent [mæg'nɪfɪsənt], grand; □ **ceva ~ sl.** a stunner; **foame ~ă** canine/heartly

appetite; **un frig** ~ a severe/biting/bitter cold; **gospodină** ~ă excellent housewife; **o iarnă** ~ă a very inclement/severe/bleak winter; **spectacol** ~ splendid performance; **succes** ~ marvellous success, a big hit; **e ~!** that's great/wonderful/splendid/*fam.* capital/number one! *fam.* that's good show/letter A; (*ironic*) that's rather too much/bad, that's (coming in) too strong! ~ă **fată!** a thundering fine girl; ~ă **idee!** a capital idea! *fam.* that's a good stunt! ~ă **păcăleală!** what an awful sell! ~ă **poveste!** *fig. fam.* that's famous! ~ă **baiat!** bully boy! **II. adv.** **1.** severely; terribly, awfully; **2.** capitally, wonderfully *v. I.* □ **~ ai lucrat!** that's fine! ~ă **mai știi să te porți!** (*ironic*) you're a nice lot, you are!

**strat** *s.n. 1. geol.* layer ['leɪə], bed, ledge [ledʒ], seam [si:m], stratum ['stra:təm, amer. 'streɪ-], *pl.* strata ['stra:tə], stratificat [stra:tɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; □ **~ de cărbune** coal bed; ~ă **de gheață** sheet of ice; **2.** layer (of butter, dirt); **3. (de vopsea)** coat(ing) ['kəʊtɪŋ] (of paint), coach [kəʊtʃ]; **4. fig. (social)** stratum; section ['sekʃn]; □ **~uri sociale** social strata, walks of life, levels of society; **din toate ~urile sociale** from all walks of life, from all the sections/strata of the population; **5. (de flori)** bed (of flowers); □ **~ de nisip** bed of sand; ~ă **de pământ** layer/bed/stratum of earth; ~ă **de protecție** protective coating; ~ă **izolator constr.** seal, damp course; ~ă **primar geol.** paleozoic stratum

**strategmă** *s.f. 1. mil.* stratagem ['strætədʒəm], artifice of war; **2. fig.** stratagem, ruse [ruːz], manoeuvre [mæ'nuːvər], masterstroke ['maːstəstraʊk]; (*truc*) trick

**strată** *s.f. ec., non-systematic* register containing all the economic operations of a firm

**strateg** *s.m.* strategist ['strætədʒɪst]; *peior.* □ **~ de salon** armchair strategist

**strategic** *l. adj.* strategical ['strætədʒɪkl]; **II. adv.** strategically

**strategie** *s.f.* strategy ['strætədʒɪ]

**stratifica** *v.t., v.r.* to stratify ['strætɪfaɪ]

**stratificare, stratificație** *s.f.* stratification [strætɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; bedding; □ **~ concordantă** conformable bedding, conformity; ~ă **discordantă** inconformity

**stratiform** *adj. geol.* stratiform [strætɪ'fɔ:m]

**stratigrafic** *adj.* stratigraphic [~'græfɪk]

**stratigrafie** *s.f. geol.* stratigraphy [~'græfɪ]

**stratocumulul s. meteo.** stratocumulus

**stratojet** *s.n. av.* jet plane designed to fly within the stratosphere

**stratoplan** *s.n. av.* stratospheric aircraft [strætəs'ferɪk 'æəkrɑːft]

**stratosferă** *s.f.* stratosphere ['strætəsfiə]

**stratosferic** *adj.* stratospheric [~'ferɪk]

**stratostat** *s.n.* stratospheric balloon [bə'lʊ:n]

**stratus** *s.m.* stratus (cloud) ['strætəs klaʊd]

**stră-** prefix grand- ['grænd]

**străbate** *v.t. 1. (a parcurge)* to cover ['kʌvə] (a distance), to traverse [træ'vɜːs]; **2. (a cutreiera)** to

wander ['wɒndə]/to roam [roum]/to ramble ['ræmbəl]/to rove [rouv] through; (*a merge prin*) to go through/over; **3.** (*a pătrunde prin*) to pierce ['piə:s], to go through; to penetrate ['penetreit], to enter ['entə]; v. și **străpunge**; □ **a ~ cu piciorul** to go on foot, *fam.* to tramp it; **a ~ lumea în lung și-n lat** to travel all over/around the world, to knock about the world; **a ~ mărilor** to sail (on/over)/to sweep the seas; **a ~ multimea** to make one's way through the crowd; **a ~ un ținut** to trek

**străbătător** *adj.* **1.** piercing; **2.** traversing, covering; **3.** *fig.* v. **răzbătător**

**străbun** *l. s.m.* ancestor ['ænsɛstə], forefather ['fɔ:'fæðə]; **2.** *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors [prə'dʒɛnɪtəz], ancestry ['ænsɛstri]; □ **cultul ~ilor** ancestor worship; **II. adj.** **1.** ancient ['eɪnfənt], antique ['ænti:k]; ancestors' ..., forefathers' ...; □ **obiceiuri ~e** ancient customs

**străbunic** *s.m.* great grandfather [greɪt 'grænfɑ:ðə]

**străbunică** *s.f.* great grandmother ['~mɑ:ðə]

**străbunici** *s.m. pl.* great grandparents ['~pærənts]

**strădanie** *s.f.* endeavour [ɪn'devə], effort ['efət]; strain [streɪn]; pains [peɪnz], trouble ['trʌbl]

**strădui** *v.r.* to strive [straɪv] to do smth., after/for doing smth., to do one's best; to endeavour, to take (great) pains (to); □ **a se ~ degeaba** to have one's trouble for nothing, to labour/to toil in vain, to beat the air; *fam.* to carry coals to Newcastle; **a se ~ din răspuțeri** to try one's hardest, *fam.* to go at it hammer and tongs, to peg away at smth.; **a se ~ să găsească** (*aur/informații*) to dig for (gold/information); **a se ~ să placă cuiva** *fam.* to do one's best to please smb.; **a se ~ să prindă ceva** to grasp at smth.

**străduință** *s.f. v. strădanie*

**străfulgera** *v.i.* to flash [flæʃ] (through one's mind); (*a-și da seama*) to dawn [da:n] on smb.; □ **ochi care ~ă** glaring eyes; **mă ~ă cu privirea** she looked daggers at me

**străfund** *s.n.* (*și pl.*) innermost depths [depθs]; □ **din ~ul inimii** from the bottom of one's heart

**străin** *l. s.m.* **1.** foreigner ['fɔ:rɪnə]; **2.** (*necunoscut*) stranger ['streɪndʒə]; □ **prin ~i a** abroad, in foreign countries; **b)** among strangers; **societate închisă strănilor** society not open to outsiders; **II. adj.** **1.** (*din altă țară*) foreign ['fɔ:rɪn]; □ **a vorbi o limbă ~ă** to speak a foreign language; **țări ~e** foreign countries; **2.** (*necunoscut*) unknown [ʌn'nəʊn], strange, unfamiliar [ʌnfə'mɪliə]; (*de altă natură*) alien ['eɪliən], strange; (*ciudat*) strange, odd; □ **acest lucru e ~ de subiectul nostru** this is irrelevant to/ beside the topic; **ideologie ~ă** alien ideology; **muzica îl e ~ă** he has no knowledge of music; ... **mi-e ~** ... is alien to me; **vocea lui mi-e ~ă** I've never heard his voice, his voice is unknown/unfamiliar to me; **3.** (*al altcuiva*) somebody else's;

**4. med.** heterogenous [hetərə'dʒi:nəs]; □ **corp ~** (*în organism*) foreign body;

**străinătate** *s.f.* foreign countries; foreign/strange land; □ **în ~ abroad** [ə'brɔ:d]; **din ~** from abroad

**străinism** *s.n.* *rar* foreignism ['fɔ:rɪnɪzəm], loan [ləʊn]/foreign word

**străjer** *s.m. inv.* guard [ga:d], watch [wɒtʃ]; (*santinelă*) sentinel, sentry

**străjui** *l. v.t. inv.* to watch, to guard; **II. v.i. to be on the watch; to tower ['taʊə], to rise [raɪz]**

**străjuitor** *adj.* watching, guarding

**străluc** *s.m. entom.* capricorn beetle ['kæprɪkɔ:n 'bi:tɪl] (*Cerambyx*)

**străluci** *v.i.* **1.** to shine ['ʃaɪn]; (*a arunca raze*) to radiate ['reɪdiət], to beam ['bi:m]; (*d. ochi, bijuterii*) to gleam ['gli:m]; (*a scânteia*) to sparkle, to flash [flæʃ]; to scintillate ['sɪntɪleɪt]; (*d. stele*) to twinkle, to glitter, to sparkle; (*d. față, jar*) to glow [gləʊ]; (*d. metale*) to glisten ['glɪsn], to glint, to gleam; (*d. apă, lumânare*) to glimmer; (*d. lună, satin*) to shimmer ['ʃɪmə]; (*d. faruri*) to glare [glɛə]; (*a fi luminat*) to be bright [braɪt]; (*a lumina*) to light [laɪt]; (*ca fulgerul, focul*) to blaze [bleɪz] out, to flare [flɛə], to flash; (*brusc*) to glance [glæns]; (*orbitor*) to glare ['glɛə], to dazzle ['dæzl]; **2.** *fig.* (*d. cineva*) to shine, to glow; to be conspicuous [kən'spi:ʃuəs]; □ **ochii îi străluceau** her/his eyes were sparkling bright; **nu tot ce strălucește e aur** *prov.* all that glitters is not gold; **a ~t pe scenă** she was brilliant on stage; **a ~ cu putere** (*d. soare, stele*) to shine bright; **a ~ de fericire** (*d. față*) to shine/to beam with happiness, to shine with health; **a ~ de inteligentă** *fam.* to be very bright; **a ~ în toate culorile** *lit.* to be aflame with colour; **a ~ prin absență** to be conspicuous by one's absence

**strălucire** *s.f.* **1.** brilliance, brilliancy ['brɪliənsɪ], vividness (of colours); glitter, lustre ['lʌstə] (of diamonds), brightness ['braɪtnəs]; (*slabă*) glow [gləʊ]; (*metalică*) glint; □ **a otelului** glitter of steel; **~a soarelui** brilliance/brightness/glare of the sun; **~a ochilor ei** the sparkle in her eyes; **~a tinereții** the bloom/freshness of youth; **fără ~** dull, lustreless; lack-lustre (eyes); **2. fig.** magnificence [mæg'nɪfɪsəns], gorgeousness [gɔ:dʒəsənəs]; brilliance (of style); **a da ~...** to add lustre to; **falsă ~** false glamour; **a-i plăcea ~a** to be fond of ostentation/show; **ani plini de ~** glorious years

**strălucit** *l. adj.* **1. și fig.** brilliant; sparkling v. **străluci**; **2.** (*splendid*) splendid, gorgeous; □ **acțiune ~ă** brilliant feat; **o carieră ~ă** a brilliant career; **II. adv.** brilliantly, wonderfully v. **l.**

**strălucitor** *adj.* brilliant, radiant ['reɪdiənt], beaming ['bi:mɪŋ] (with); (*splendid*) splendid, gorgeous v. **străluci**; □ **~ de-ți ia ochii** (as) bright as burnished silver/as a button/a new pin

**strămoș** *s.m.* ancestor ['ænsɛstə], forefather, great-grandfather; *pl. și* forebears ['fɔ:bɛəz], ancestors; □ **din moși ~i** from time immemorial, time out of

mind, from ancient times, from remotest antiquity, (in times) of yore

**strămoșesc** *adj.* traditional [trə'diʃnəl], customary [kə'stəməri]

**strămoșeste** *adv.* traditionally

**strămurare** *s.f. pop. (pt. îmboldit)* goad [gəʊd]

**strămuta** *I. v.t. 1. (a muta)* to move [mu:v]/shove [ʃu:v] from its (former) place; to shift [ʃift], to remove [ri'mu:v], to displace [dis'plei], to dislodge [dis'lɔ:dʒ]; *(a deranja)* to disarrange [dis'eɪndʒ]. to put awry [ə'rai]; *II. v.r. 1. (d. lucru)* to shift, to move from its place; *2. (d. cineva)* to move to a new place, to change one's lodging

**strămutare** *s.f. jur.* transfer [trənsfə] (of case to another court)

**strămutat** *adj.* displaced *v. strămuta*; □ **persoane ~e** *pol.* displaced persons

**strănepoată** *s.f.* great grand-daughter [greɪt 'grændə:tə]

**strănepot** *s.m. 1.* great grandson [-'grændsən]; *2. pl.* great grandchildren

**strănut** *s.n.* sneeze [sni:z]

**strănuta** *v.i.* to sneeze; □ **îmi vine să strănut** *I* feel like sneezing; **a ~ tare** *fam.* to sneeze one's head off

**străpungător** *adj.* piercing *v. străpunge*

**străpunge** *v.t. 1.* to pierce ['pi:əs], to go/to pass through, to dig/to strike through [straɪk]; *(hârtia, cu un ac)* to prick, to puncture ['pʌŋktʃə]; *2. (a perfora)* to perforate ['pɜ:fəreɪt], to make a hole/an opening in, to drill, to bore [bo:] (a hole), to drive ['draɪv] (a tunnel), to cut (a canal); *3. (a înjunghia)* to stab [stæb], to pierce; *(cu lancea)* to transfix; *(cu baioneta)* to bayonet ['beɪənɛt]; *4. fig.* to break through; □ **a ~ apărarea inamicului** to break through the enemy's defences; **a ~ inima cuiva** to pierce smb.'s heart, *fig.* to stab smb. in the heart, to shoot through smb.'s heart; **a ~ frontul** to break the enemy front; **a ~ pe cineva cu privirea** to look daggers at smb., to pierce smb. with one's glances, to look smb. through and through; **a fi străpuns cu sabia** to be stabbed with the sword, to be run through the body; **glonteile îi ~se brațul** the bullet went through his arm; **a ~ întunericul** to pierce the darkness; **a ~ un munte** to tunnel; **soarele ~ norii** the sun is breaking through the clouds

**străpungere** *s.f.* perforation; penetration [penə'treɪʃn]; break-through *v. străpunge*

**strășnici** *v.t. rar* to awe [ɔ:]; *(a înfricoșa)* to frighten ['fraɪnt]

**strășnicie** *s.f. 1.* sternness ['stɜ:nəs], severity [si'veriti]; *2. (asprime)* harshness ['hɑ:ʃnəs], cruelty; *3. (putere)* power ['paʊə], force

**străvechi** *adj.* ancient ['eɪnʃnt], old, antique [æn'ti:k], as old as the hills; □ **din timpuri** ~ from times immemorial, time out of mind; **obicei** ~ ancient/old custom, time-honoured custom

**străvedea** *v.r.* to see one's own image

**străveziu** *adj. 1.* transparent [træns'pærent], translucent [trænz'lu:sənt], diaphanous [daɪ'æfənəs]; clear ['kliə]; *2. fig.* obvious ['ɒbvɪəs]

**strâmb** *I. adj. 1.* crooked ['kru:kɪd]; curved [kə:vɪd], distorted [dɪ'stɔ:tɪd], twisted (limbs, features); bent, buckled ['bʌklɪd] (chassis); *(încîlnat)* slanting ['slæntɪŋ], skew [sku:], oblique [ɔ'bli:k]; *2. fig.* wrong [rɔŋ], false [fɔls], unfair [ʌn'feɪ] (judgement); warped [wɔ:pt] (mind); □ **căutătura ~ă** grim/menacing look; **cărare ~ă** crooked/winding path; **are gura ~ă** his mouth is crooked; **tablourile erau ~e** the paintings were hung crooked; *II. adv. 1.* crookedly, awrily, obliquely, slantwise ['slæntwaɪz], askew, askew; *(a se uita ~)* askew, askew; *2. fig.* falsely, unjustly; wrongly, mistakenly; □ **a călca ~ a)** to take/to make a false step, to trip, to slip, to stumble; **b) fig.** to go astray; **a (se) jura ~** to swear falsely, to perjure (oneself), to foreswear oneself, *jur.* to commit perjury, to swear black is white; **să stăm ~ și să judecăm drept aprox.** in all fairness; **a se uita ~** to look awry/askance, to scowl at smb.; **a râde ~** to give a sickly smile, to force a laugh

**strâmba** *I. v.t. 1.* to crook [kru:k], *(și fig.)* to distort [dɪ'stɔ:t], *(gura, tocurile)* to twist [twɪst]; *(a curba)* to curve, *(a îndo)* to bend, to buckle ['bʌkl], to wrench [rentʃ] (a key); *2. (a deforma)* to distort; □ **a ~ buzele (în semn de dispreț) to curl/to purse/to shoot out one's lips; *II. v.i. □ a ~ din gură* to twist one's mouth, to make a wry face, to prim (up) one's mouth/lip; to pout; **a ~ din nas** to make/to pull a wry face, to screw/to stick up/to turn up one's nose, to sniff; *(la o mâncare)* to sniff at a dish; **a-și ~ gâtul după cineva** to twist one's head round after smb.; *III. v.r. 1. (a deveni strâmb)* to become/to get crooked/bent/lop-sided; *2. (a face o grimasă)* to make a wry face, to grimace; □ **a se ~** to make a grimace, to make/pull faces; **a se ~ de răs** to split oneself/one's sides with laughter, to roar/to shout/to scream/to yell/to shake with laughter, to laugh out, to laugh like a hyena**

**strâmbătate** *s.f. înv. și pop. (nedreptate)* injustice [ɪn'dʒʌstɪs]

**strâmbătură** *s.f. 1.* grimace [grɪ'meis], wry/long face, mug [mʌg]; *pl.* mops and mows; *2. (lucru strâmb)* crooked thing

**strâmt** *1. (îngust)* narrow ['næru] (space, ribbon, pass, defile); *(d. spațiu)* cramped ['kræmpt] (room, flat), confined [kən'faɪnd] (space); *(mic)* small; *2. (strâns)* tight [taɪt], close [kləʊs] (knot, bond); *(d. haine)* skimpy, tight-(fitting) (coat, garment, boots); *3. fig. (mărginit)* □ **~ la minte** narrow-minded

**strâmta** *I. v.t. 1.* to (make) narrow ['næru]; to make tight(er); *2. (hainele)* to take in; *3. (a reduce)* to diminish [dɪ'mɪnɪʃ]; *II. v.r. (to get) narrow/tight; 2. (d. haine) (a intra la apă)* to shrink ['ʃrɪŋk]; *3. to be reduced; (a se micșora)* to diminish

**strâmtoare** *s.f.* 1. (*defileu*) gorge(s) [gɔ:dʒ(iz)], narrow (passage); 2. *nav.* straits [streits], narrow sea, narrows; 3. *fig.* tight spot ['taɪt'spɔt]; (*încurcătură*) puzzle(d) ['pʌzl] state, embarrassment [ɪm'bærəsmənt]; (*constrângere*) constraint [kən'streɪnt]; (*nepăcere*) awkwardness ['ɔkwəd.nəs]; unpleasant/embarrassing situation, scrape [skeɪp], quandary ['kwɒndri:]; (*bănescă*) straitened circumstances; (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl], *fam.* fix, mess; □ **la** ~ high and dry; **a fi la ~ a)** to be cramped for room; **b) fig.** to be in a tight spot/in straitened circumstances; **a intra la ~** to get (oneself) into trouble/*fam.* a mess, *amer.* to be in a stew; **a scoate pe cineva din ~** to get smb. out from an awkward position, to help smb. out of a scrape

**strâmtora** *l. v.t.* 1. to drive [draɪv] smb. into a corner, to drive smb. hard/to extremities, to drive smb. in(to) straits, to put smb. to a standstill, to pursue [pə'sju:] smb. closely; (*a încurca*) to nonplus ['nɒnplʌs], *fam.* to stump [stʌmp]; 2. (*a sili*) to oblige [ə'blaɪdʒ], to compel [kəm'pel]; *II. v.r.* to reduce [rɪ'dju:s] one's expenses

**strâmtorare** *s.f.* 1. driving into a corner *v.* **strâmtora**; 2. *v.* **strâmtoare**; 3. reduced [rɪ'dju:st]/straitened circumstances ['streɪnd 'sə:kəmstənsɪz]

**strâmtorat** *adj.* 1. in reduced/under straitened circumstances; *fam.* pinched for money, on the rocks; hard up; □ ~ **bănește** behind in one's circumstances 2. (*încurcat*) embarrassed, awkward;

**strângător** *adj.* 1. economical [ɪke'nɒmɪkl], thrifty ['θrɪftɪ], sparing ['spɛərɪŋ], parsimonious [pɑ:sɪ'mɒniəs]; *II. s.m.* 1. collector [kə'lektə], gatherer ['gæðərə]; 2. thrifty person

**strânge** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a înșuruba*, *a fixa*) to tighten ['taɪtn] (a knot, screw, joint, belt); to furl [fɜ:l], to take in (sails); to screw up, to tighten (a nut), to clench (one's fist/teeth), to knit [nɪt] (one's brows); 2. (*a apăsa*) to squeeze [skwi:z], to press; (*a comprima*) to compress [kəm'pres]; (*a înăbuși*) to stifle ['staɪfl], to suffocate ['sʌfəkeɪt]; (*în mână*) to grip, to grasp smth.; (*în brațe*) to hold, to hug [hʌg], to clasp in one's arms; □ **a ~ de gât pe cineva** to strangle ['stræŋl]; **a ~ mâna** to shake [ʃeɪk] smb.'s hand; 3. (*a aduna*, *a scurta*) to fold (a rope) [fəʊld], to stretch [stretʃ], to straighten ['streɪtn], to strain [streɪn], to haul [ho:l]; to close up, to press close together; *mil.* to close (ranks); (*a împături*) to fold/make up; (*a strâmta hainele*) to take in, to make tight(er); (*a contracta*) to shrink [ʃrɪŋk], to make narrower; 4. (*a reduce*, *a micșora*) to reduce [rɪ'dju:s], to lower ['ləʊə], to diminish, to lessen; (*a restrânge*) to restrain [rɪ'streɪn]; (*a retrage*) to draw [dɹɔ:] in/back; 5. (*a aduna*) to gather [gæðə], to amass [ə'mæs], to store [stɔ:] up, to collect; □ **a ~ grămadă** to heap/ to pile up, to lump together; (*a recolta*) to gather/ get in, to harvest, to reap [ri:p]; (*a culege*) to pick

(up), to cull; (*de jos*) to take/pick up; (*cu greu*) to glean [gli:n]; (*la un loc*) to bring together; to assemble [ə'sembəl], to congregate ['kɒŋgrɛgeɪt]; (*a acumula*) to heap [hi:p]/lay up, to accumulate [ə'kju:mjuleɪt], to hoard [hɔ:d] up, to treasure ['treʒə] up, to stock; (*a colecționa*) to collect [kə'lekt], to make collection of; (*mărfuri în magazin*) to get in, to store, to (ware)house; (*bani, fonduri*) to raise [reɪz]; (*a economisi*) to save [seɪv], to lay/put by/up; (*impozite*) to levy, to raise; (*a pune în ordine*) to put in order; 6. (*a întări*) to strengthen ['streŋθən], to consolidate [kən'solɪdeɪt]; 7. (*d. pantofi*) to pinch; □ **a ~ ajutoare** (*persoane*) *fam.* to enlist supporters; **a ~ o armată** to raise an army; **a ~ averi** to pile up wealth; **a-și ~ catrafusele** *fam.* to pack up bag and baggage; **a ~ bani** to make one's fortune, to hoard/to pile up money; **a ~ bani albi pentru zile negre** to lay by for/against a rainy day; (*prin colectă*) to take up a collection, to make up a purse; **a ~ băierele pungii** *fig.* to button up one's purse; **a ~ cuturiile** to strike tents; **a ~ curea** *fig.* to tighten one's belt (another hole), to pinch oneself; **a ~ cu ușa pe cineva** *fig. fam.* to put the screw on smb., to get smb. in a tight corner; **a ~ din dinți** to clench/set/lock one's teeth; **a ~ fata de masă** to remove the table cloth; **a ~ fânul** to make hay; (*cu grebla*) to rake up hay; **a ~ frâul** to pull the reins; **mi s-a strâns inima** *fig.* my heart sank; **a ~ în chingi pe cineva** *fig. fam.* to bring smb. into a pond; (*a oprima*) to oppress, to lay low; (*a ține în frâu*) to hold in leash; **a ~ în grabă** to scabble up/together; **a ~ la piept** to press/to squeeze/to clasp/to hug smb. to one's heart/breast/bosom; **a ~ legăturile de prietenie** to strengthen the ties/bonds of friendship; **a ~ masa** to clear the table, to remove the cloth; **a ~ noutăți** to pick up news; **a ~ patul** to make the bed; **a ~ puteri noi** to gather new strength; **a ~ un resort** to load a string; **a ~ stofa** to gather/to plait/to frill the stuff; **a ~ o sumă ban cu ban** to scrape together/up a sum of money; **a ~ trupe risipite** to rally scattered troops; **a ~ voturi** to collect votes; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a se aduna*) to gather, to draw together, to assemble, to cluster ['klastə], to club (together) [kɪlʌb], to congregate ['kɒŋgrɛgeɪt], to troop [tru:p], to flock together, *mil.* to concentrate ['kɒnsəntreɪt]; (*într-un punct*) to converge; □ **a se ~ în jurul mesei** to draw around the table; **a se ~ la perete** to stand back against the wall, to press oneself against the wall; **se strâng nori grei de furtună** there is a storm brewing; (*a se înghesu*) to stand/sit close together, to crowd [kraud]; (*laolaltă*) to bang/to gather together; (*unii lângă alții*) to huddle ['hʌdl] together; (*lângă cineva*) to snuggle up/to cling close to smb.; 2. (*a se ghemi*) to crouch [kraʊtʃ]; 3. (*d. lichide*) to freeze, to solidify; (*d. lapte*) to curdle; (*d. haine, stofă*) to shrink [ʃrɪŋk], to get narrower; *III. v.i.* (*a apăsa*) to press



**strângere** *s.f.* 1. pressing, compression, tightening v. **strânge**; 2. gathering, collecting, picking up; levy(ing) (of taxes, troops); □ ~ **de inimă** (*scrupul*) compunction [kəm'pʌŋkʃn], pang [pæŋ], tug [tʌg] at one's heartstrings; (*teamă*) misgiving, apprehension [æprɪ'hɛnʃn]; ~ **de mână** handshake ['hænd'feɪk], squeeze [skwi:z]/clasp [klæsp] of the hand

**strâns** *I. s.n.* gathering (in); □ ~ **ul recoltei** harvest(ing) ['hɑ:vɛst(in)], gathering in; *II. adj.* 1. tight [taɪt], close ['kloʊs] (knot, bond); intimate ['ɪntɪmeɪt], close (alliance, relationship); □ ~ **pe corp** tight/close fitting; 2. (*presat*) pressed, compressed [kəm'prest] v. **strânge**; (*înghesuit*) crammed [kræmd]; (*d. rânduri*) serried ['sɛrɪd], compact [kəm'pækt]; dense (formation); (*înghesuit*) packed (like sardines); (*d. case*) houses huddled ['hʌdlɪd] together; □ **în rânduri** ~ **e** in serried ranks; ~ **cu ușa** *fig.* hard pressed, like a rat in a hole, with one's back to the wall, driven into a corner, *fig.* at bay; **cu dinții** ~ **și** with clenched teeth; **a avea inimă** ~ **ă** *fig.* to be sad at heart, to have a heavy heart; ~ **ă supraveghe** close supervision; **sosire** ~ **ă sport** close finish; 3. (*trainic*) lasting, durable ['dju:rəbl]; *III. adv.* closely, tightly; □ **a lega ceva** ~ to fasten (a rope)

**strânsoare** *s.f.* 1. grip; 2. pressure ['preʃə]; (*constrângere*) restraint [rɪ'streɪnɪ]; constraint; 3. strictness; 4. v. **înghesuia**

**strânsură** *s.f.* 1. (*întunire*) gathering ['gæðərɪŋ], reunion [ri'junɪən], meeting; 2. (*recoltă*) harvest; (*nutre*) fodder; 3. v. **agonisită**; □ **oaste de** ~ army of sorts

**streasină** *s.f.* eave(s) [i:fv(z)]; window roof [ru:f]; (*jgheab*) gutter ['gætə]; (*creasta unui zid*) coping ['kəupɪŋ]; □ **a-și pune mâna** ~ **la ochi** to shade one's eyes with one's hand

**streche** *s.f.* gadfly ['gædfli]; □ **a fi lovit de** ~ *fam.* to stampede [stæm'pi:d]

**strechea** *v.i.* to stampede [stæm'pi:d]

**strecura** *I. v.t.* 1. (*lichide*) to strain [streɪn], to filter; to sift, to screen ['skri:n] (gravel); to bolt [bould] (flour); (*a scurge*) to drain [dreɪn] (cheese); 2. (*a spăla*) to wash; 3. (*a lăsa să treacă*) to let pass; 4. (*a furișa cu greu*) to squeeze [skwi:z] in/out/through/past, to smuggle ['smʌgl] (drugs); (*o vorbă*) to put in edgewise; (*un bileț*) to slip; □ **a ~ un bileț pe sub ușă** to slip a note under the door; **a ~ ceva în mână cuiva** to slip/to slide smth. into smb.'s hand; **a ~ pe cineva într-o funcție** *fig.* to jockey/to job smb. into an office/a post; **a ~ un cuvânt la urechea cuiva** *fig.* to drop a word in smb.'s ear; *II. v.r.* 1. to filter (in); □ **lumina se ~ printre ramuri** the light filtered/stole through the branches; **a lăsa să se strecoare o veste** *fig.* to let a piece of news leak/filter out; 2. to glide [glaid], to creep [kri:p], to steal (in bed); (*a pătrunde*) (*în*) to penetrate (into); (*d. lichide*) to percolate ['pɜ:kəleɪt], to seep [si:p]

(through), to trickle through; 3. (*a se furișa*) to steal [sti:l]/to sneak [sni:k] away/in/out/by; to slip/pass by, to slink; (*cu greu*) to squeeze past/through/in/out, to thread through; □ **s-a ~t printre mașini** he nipped in and out of the traffic, he threaded his way through the traffic; **se ~se printre invitați** he had slipped/sneaked in among the guests; **a se ~ cu greu prin multime** to squeeze through the crowd; **a se ~ afară** to steal/to sneak/to edge out, *fam.* to slide out; **a se ~ ca o umbră** to glide past; **a se ~ în cameră** to slip into/to edge (one's way)/to flit into a room; to sulk/to sneak in; **a se ~ în spate** to dodge round/about/behind; **a se ~ pe lângă cineva** to shave past smb.; **a se ~ printre degetele cuiva** to slip through smb.'s fingers; **a se ~ printre-o gaură** to squeeze through a hole, *amer.* to skin through a gap; 4. *fig. rar* (*d. timp*) to lapse ['læps]; (*d. neîncredere, frică*) to insinuate itself, to creep into, to sneak into (smb.'s heart); (*neobservat*) to slip away, to fly; 5. (*d. greșeli*) to slip in

**strecurat** *s.n.* straining v. **strecura**

**strecurătoare** *s.f.* strainer, colander ['kɒləndə]; (*sită*) riddle ['rɪdl]

**strei** *s. zool.* local swine breed

**strein** *adj., s.m. v. străin*

**strelți** *s.m. pl. ist. Rusiei* special infantry police corps from which royal guards were elected

**strepede** *s.m. entom.* cheese hopper ['hɒpə]/maggot ['mæɡət] (*Piophilidae*)

**strepezeală** *s.f.* setting on edge (of the teeth)

**strepezi** *I. v.t.* to set on edge; □ **lămâia strepezește dinții** lemon sets one's teeth on edge; *II. v.r.* to be set on edge

**streptocid** *s.n. farm.* streptococidal drug [streptou'kɒksɪd dræg]

**streptococ** *s.m. med.* streptococcus [streptou'kɒkəs], *pl. -ccoci* [-kɒk(s)ai]

**streptococic** *adj.* streptococic [-kɒksɪk]

**streptococie** *s.f. med.* streptococcosis [-kɒk'səʊsɪs]

**streptomycină** *s.f.* streptomycin [-'maɪsɪn]

**stres** *s.n.* stress; □ **perioadă de** ~ period of storm and stress

**stria** *v.t. tehn.* to streak [stri:k], to channel ['tʃænl], to striate ['straɪeɪt], to groove [gru:v], to corrugate ['kɒrʒeɪt]

**striat** *anat., geol.* striated; *tehn.* corrugated, grooved, streaked

**striație** *s.f. anat.* striation [straɪ'eɪʃn]; *tehn.* stria ['straɪə], grooving

**strica** *I. v.t.* 1. to spoil ['spɔɪl], to mar; to impair [ɪm'pɛə], to injure ['ɪndʒə], to damage [dæmɪdʒ]; (*a deteriora*) to deteriorate [di'tiəriəreɪt], to make worse; 2. (*a distrage*) to destroy [dis'trɔɪ], to ruin, to blast, to blight ['blaɪt]; (*o clădire*) to demolish, to pull down; (*cu lovituri*) to batter ['bætə]; (*a polua*) to taint [teɪnt], to pollute [pə'lu:t], to contaminate [kən'tæmɪneɪt]; to

vitiare ['viʃiɛit] (the air); **3.** (*a distruge*) to wreck [rek]; (*a sparge*) to break [breik] (to pieces), (*a sfărâma*) to crush [kraʃ]; □ **în rânduri** ~e in serried ranks; **a ~ o broască** to tangle up a lock; **a ~ cheful cuiva** to put smb. out of humour, to spoil the fun; **a ~ de tot lucrurile** *fam.* to make a hash of smth., to put one's foot in it; **a ~ farmecul/vraja** *fam.* to take the gilt off the gingerbread; **a ~ jocul cuiva** *fam.* to upset smb.'s applecart; **graba strică treaba** *prov.* the more haste, the less speed; haste is of the devil; haste makes waste; good and quickly seldom meet; **a-și ~ gura degeaba** *fam.* to spend one's breath; **a ~ învoiala** *fam.* to declare a bargain off; **a-și ~ ochii** to spoil/ruin one's eyes; **a ~ orzul pe găste** *fig. fam.* to throw away smth. on smb., to cast one's bread upon the waters; **a ~ planurile cuiva** to thwart/upset smb.'s plans, to spoil smb.'s game; **a-și ~ pofa de mâncare** to dull the edge of/to spoil one's appetite; **a ~ preturile** *fam.* to bang the market; **a ~ prietenia cu cineva** to become unfriendly with smb.; **a ~ reputația cuiva** to bring smb. into disrepute, to do smb. an injury; **a-și ~ stomacul** to spoil one's stomach, to upset/wreck one's digestion; **ai ~t totu!** *fam.* you blew it! **a-și ~ viața** to ruin one's life; **4.** (*a dezorganiza*) to disorganize [dis'ɔ:ɡənaiz]; □ **a ~ alinierea** to fall out of line; **5.** (*a frustra*) to dash [dæʃ], to frustrate ['frʌstreit], to blast; **6.** (*a corupe*) to pervert [pə'veɪt], to corrupt [kə'rʌpt], to deprave [di'preiv]; **II. v.r. 1.** to deteriorate, to go bad, to alter ['ɔltə]; (*d. dinți*) to decay [di'kei]; (*a putrezi*) to rot [rɒt]; □ **se strică vremea** we are in for a spell of bad weather; **a se ~ de răș** *fam.* to split one's sides with laughter; **se ~ă lucrurile** things are looking bad/black/nasty/gloomy/ugly; **2.** (*a nu funcționa*) to break down, (*d. ceasun*) to go wrong; to be out of order; **3.** (*moral*) to become corrupted, to be perverted; **III. v.i. (a face rău)** to be harmful, to harm, to injure, to hurt; (*a aduce prejudicii*) to prejudice ['predʒjudis], to be injurious; □ **cine strică?** who's fault is it? **nu strică a)** it won't hurt you/do you harm; **b)** (*așa-ți trebuie*) serve(s) you right! **n-ar ~ să...** it would not be amiss for... to...; **n-ar ~ să pleci** you'd better go

**stricat I. adj. 1.** spoilt (fruit) v. **strica;** damaged ['dæmɪdʒd] (goods), deteriorated [di'tiəriəreɪtɪd], broken (car, watch) ['brʌukn]; marred [mɑ:d]; **2.** (*putred*) rotten (goods), decayed [di'keɪd]; tainted ['teɪntɪd] (meat); (*mușcăit*) mouldy ['mouldi]; (*d. pâine*) stale [steɪl]; (*d. aer*) polluted [pə'lju:tɪd], vitiated ['viʃiɛɪtɪd], close, stuffy ['stʌfi]; (*d. apă*) foul [faʊl], polluted; (*d. dinți*) rotten; **2.** (*d. persoane*) corrupt [kə'rʌpt], dissolute; (*imoral*) unchaste [ʌn'tʃeɪst]; (*depravat*) debauched, depraved [di'preɪvd], degenerate [di'dʒənəreɪt], perverse [pə've:s]; (*d. un copil*) vicious ['viʃs], depraved; □ **e ~ până în măduva oaselor** he is rotten to the core; **II. adv.** badly; □ **vorbește ~ românește** he speaks broken

Romanian; **III. s.m.** debauchee [di'bo:tʃi:], dissolute ['disələʃt] fellow; rake [reɪk]

**stricată s.f.** dissolute/depraved woman, wanton ['wɒntn], woman of loose morals, woman of the town

**stricăciune s.f. 1.** (*vătămare*) harm [hɑ:m], damage ['dæmɪdʒ]; **2.** (*deteriorare*) deterioration [di'tiəriəreɪʃn]; *pl.* damage (to a ship/engine); □ **gerul a făcut ~i în vie** the frost has made havoc of the vineyard; **3.** (*corupție*) corruption [kə'rʌpʃn]; immorality [ɪmə'rælɪti]

**stricător adj. 1.** destructive [dis'trʌktɪv], wrecking [reɪkɪŋ]; **2.** (*vătămător*) harmful, bad, injurious [ɪn'dʒuəriəs]; **3.** corrupting; **4. pop. (d. copii)** naughty ['nɔ:ti];

**stricnină s.f.** strychnin ['stri:kni:n]

**strict I. adj. strict;** (*d. cineva*) severe [si'viə], rigid, exact [ɪɡ'zækt]; □ **în sensul cel mai ~ al cuvântului** in the strict(est) sense of the word; **ordine ~e** strict orders; **regulă ~ă** strict rule; **II. adv.** strictly, severely; □ **e ~ interzis** it is strictly forbidden; ~ **necesar** indispensable to smb./for smth., essential for/to, absolutely necessary; ~ **vorbind** strictly speaking; **III. s.n.** □ **~ul necesar** no more than is necessary, the essentials of life

**strictete s.f.** strictness, severity [si'verɪti], rigour [rɪɡə], exactness [ɪɡ'zæktnəs]

**strictura v.t.** *tehn.* to narrow ['næəru], to constrict [kən'strɪkt]

**stricturare s.f. tehn.** stricture ['striktʃə], constriction [kən'strɪkʃn]

**strictură s.f. med.** stricture, constriction

**stricțiune s.f. fiz.** reduction in area

**strident I. adj. 1.** strident ['straɪdənt], shrill [ʃrɪl], harsh [hɑ:ʃ], grating ['greɪtɪŋ], jarring ['dʒɑ:rɪŋ]; (*d. culori*) loud [laʊd], gaudy ['ɡɔ:di], garish ['ɡæriʃ]; (*d. voce*) shrill, high-pitched, piercing ['piəriŋ]; **2. fig. (flagrant)** blatant ['bleɪtənt]; **II. adv. 1.** stridently, shrilly; **2. fig.** blatantly

**stridentă s.f. 1.** harshness (of a sound), shrillness (of voice); **2. fig.** jarring note

**stridie s.f. zool.** oyster ['ɔɪstə] (*Ostrea*); □ **a pescui ~ii** to dredge for oysters; to dive for pearl oysters

**stridor s.m. med.** stridor

**stridulant adj. entom.** stridulant, stridulating, stridulous ['stri:dʒələs], creaking ['kri:kiŋ], chirping ['tʃe:pɪŋ] (insect)

**striga I. v.t.** to call [kɔ:l]; □ **a ~ bis** to cry encore; **a ~ catalogul** to call the roll; **a-și ~ durerea** to cry/to shrill for one's grief; **a ~ "lupul"** to cry wolf; **a ~ pe cineva în ajutor** to call smb. to one's assistance, to call upon smb. for assistance; **a ~ pe cineva pe nume** to call smb. by his name; **II. v.i.** to call (out), to cry [krai], to shout [ʃaut], to hallo [ˈhæləu], to halloo [hə'lu:]; (*a ridica vocea*) to raise one's voice, to mouth [maʊθ]; (*puternic*) (*de bucurie*) to shot, to roar ['rɔ:ə], to bawl [baʊl]; (*vociferând*) to

- clamour ['klæmə], to bellow ['belou], to brawl [brɔ:l]; (a *țipa*) to shriek [ʃri:k], to scream [skri:m]; (a *zbiera*) to yell [jel], to howl [haul]; □ **a ~ (după) ajutor** to cry/call for help; **a ~ după...** to call for...; **a ~ la...** to shout at...; **a ~ cât îl ține gura** to cry at the top/pitch of one's voice, to scream one's lungs out, to cry/shout oneself hoarse; **a ~ de durere** to cry out with pain; **a ~ într-un singur glas** to cry out in one voice; **a ~ la cineva să se potolească** to shout smb. down
- strigare** *s.f.* **strigat** *s.n.* call; □ **~ a catalogului** roll-call
- strigă** *s.f.* **1.** ornit. barn/screech owl ['skri:tʃ aul], hissing white owl (*Strix flammea*); **2. v. strigoaică**
- strigăt** *s.n.* call, cry, shout, yell *v.* **striga**; □ **~ de ajutor** cry for help
- strigător** *adj.* **1.** crying, blatant ['bleiənt]; **2. fig.** scandalous ['skændələs], shocking; □ **~ la cer** crying to heaven, flagrant, glaring, infamous, revolting, scandalous; **3. (evident)** striking, evident.
- strigătură** *s.f.* witty couplet ['kʌplət]
- strigiforme** *s.n. pl. ornit.* Strigiformes
- strigoaică** *s.f.* **1.** (*strigoii*) ghost [goust], phantom ['fæntm], wraith [reith]; **2. (babă urâtă și rea)** old hag ['ould hæɡ]
- strigoi** *s.m.* ghost, phantom, wraith; (*vrăjitor*) wizard ['wizəd]
- strigoiaș** *s.m. entom.* small night moth/butterfly
- strimer** *s.m. fiz.* streamer ['stri:mə]
- stringent** *adj.* urgent ['æ:ʒənt], acute ['ækju:t]; pressing (necessity)
- stringentă** *s.f.* acuteness, urgency ['æ:dʒənsi]
- stripa** *v.t. ind.* to strip
- stripare** *s.f. ind.* stripping
- striper** *s.n. tehn.* crane stripper ['krein stripe]
- striu** *s.n.* **1. constr.** stria ['straie], *pl.* striae ['strai:]; **2.** score ['sko:], scratch [skræt]; **3. rib**
- strivi** *l. v.t. 1.* to crush [krʌʃ]; (*ceva moale*) to squash [skwɒʃ] (a fruit, a beetle), to bruise [bru:z] (a fruit, a limb); to flatten ['flætɪn] out (a can); to dwarf [dwɔ:f] a building; (*d. o mașină*) to run (smb./smth.) down; □ **a ~ în picioare** to trample under foot, to squelch [skwɛltʃ]; **a ~ țigara în scrumieră** to stub out one's cigarette; **2. fig.** to crush; (*a distruge*) to destroy [dis'trɔi] (an empire, hopes), to annihilate [ə'naɪəleɪt]; (*a copleși*) to (over)whelm [ou'vɛlm]; □ **a-și ~ adversarii** to squash/crush one's opponents; **a ~ o înjurătură între dinți** to smother a curse; **a ~ puricii un barosul** to break a fly/butterfly upon the wheel; (*reciproc*) to crush one another; **II. v.r.** (*d. avioane*) (*a se zdrobi*) to crash [kræʃ]
- strivire** *s.f.* **1.** crushing *v.* **strivi**; **2. tehn.** collapsing [kə'læpsɪŋ]
- strivitor** *adj.* crushing *v.* **strivi**
- stroboscop** *s.n. opt.* stroboscope ['stroubəskoup]
- stroboscopic** *adj. fiz.* stroboscopic(al) ['-skɒpɪk(l)]
- stroboscopie** *s.f. fiz.* stroboscopy ['strə'bɒskəpi]
- strofant** *s.m. bot.* Strophanthus [strəu'fænθəs] (*Strophanthus*)
- strofantină** *s.f. farm.* strophantin [strəu'fænθɪn]
- strofă** *s.f.* stanza ['stænza], verse [və:s]; *lit. greacă* strophe [strəuf]
- strofic** *adj.* strophic(al) ['strɒfɪk(al)]
- strofoidă** *s.f. geom.* strophoid ['strɒfɔɪd], strophoidal curve
- strolea** *s.m. fam.* booby ['bu:bi], ninny
- stromă** *s.f. bot.* stroma ['stroumə]
- stronghil** *s.m. v. strunghil*
- strongil** *s.m. zool.* Strongylus ['strɒŋɡɪləs]
- stronghioloză** *s.f. med. vet.* strongylosis [strɒn'dʒəlou-sis], strongyhydrosis
- strontiană** *s.f. chim.* strontia ['strɒŋfiə]
- strontianit** *s.n. mineral.* strontian(ite) [-nait]
- stronțiu** *s.n. chim.* strontium ['strɒŋfiəm]
- strop** *s.m.* **1.** drop [drɒp]; **2. (cantitate mică)** *fig.* whit, jot ['dʒɒt], bit, shade [ʃeɪd], grain [greɪn], dash [dæʃ]; small quantity, sip; □ **a lua un ~ de supă** to take a sip/just a mouthful of soup; **un ~ de coniac** drop, nip (of brandy); (*în sos*) a dash of brandy; **încă un ~ de cafea?** a drop more coffee? **~ cu ~** drop by drop; **un ~ de apă** a drop of water; **un ~ în mare și fig.** a drop in the ocean/bucket, a grain of wheat in a bushel of chaff; **până la ultimul ~** to the last drop; **~i de transpirație pe frunte** beads of perspiration on the forehead; **cădeau câțiva ~i** it was spitting with rain; **3. (de culoare)** spot/splash [splæʃ], bit (of colour); (*pată*) speck, fleck; □ **un ~ de verde** a shade of green
- strobeală** *s.f.* sprinkling, watering; □ **o ~ de ploaie** a sudden shower, downpour
- stropi** *l. v.t. 1.* to sprinkle (with), to asperse (with); (*florile*) to water ['wɔ:tə]; □ **a ~ ceva cu apă** (*a îmbiba*) to souse/to sprinkle water over smth.; **a ~ cu piatră vânăță** *tehn.* to sour; **a ~ învoiala/târgul fig.** to wet the deal; **a ~ rufile cu apă** to sprinkle the linen; **2. (a păta)** to (be)smear [(bi)'smɛə], to (be)smirch ['smɜ:tʃ], to spatter ['spætə]; □ **a ~ cu apă ceva** (*a improșca*) to splash water on [splæʃ]; **II. v.i.** (*a improșca*) (*d. toc*) to sputter ['spʌtə], to spurt [spɜ:t]; **II. v.r.** (*a se murdări*) to smear one's clothes, to make oneself dirty; □ **a se ~ cu ceva** to pour/spill smth. over oneself
- stropit** *l. s.n.* watering (of streets, flowers), spraying (of a lawn), aspersion [ə'spɜ:ʃn], wetting, moistening (of dough); □ **~ul viei** sulphuring ['sʌlfərɪŋ]; **mașină de ~** water cart; **II. adj. 1.** sprinkled *v.* **stropi**; **2. (cu pete)** spotted, spotty, speckled, flecked
- stropitoare** *s.f.* (watering) can [kæn]
- stropitură** *s.f.* **1.** aspersion [ə'spɜ:ʃn], sprinkling; **2. (strop)** drop
- strops(e)ală** *s.f. pop. și fam.* abuse [ə'bju:s], bad language, swearing ['swɛərɪŋ]
- stropsii** *pop. l. v.t.* (*a călca*) to tread [tred] (down); (*a zdrobi*) to crush [krʌʃ]; (*struguri*) to tread; **2. fam.**

(*în bătaie*) to pommel, to sandbag; to beat [bi:t], to thrash [θræʃ]; **3.** (*un cuvânt*) to corrupt [kə'reɪt], to mangle [ˈmæŋl]; **II.** to swear, to curse [kə:s], to use bad language; **□ a se ~ la cineva** to browbeat [ˈbraʊi:t]/bully [ˈbuli] smb.; (*a striga*) to shout/to yell at smb.

**stropșit** *pop. adj.* 1. trodden [ˈtrɒdn] v. **stropși**; **2. fam. fig. v. smintit**

**structură** *v.t.* to structure [ˈstrʌktʃə], to organize [ˈɔ:gənaɪz]

**structural** *adj., adv.* structural(ly) [ˈstrʌktʃərəl(i)]; **□ formulă ~ă** structural formula

**structuralism** *s.n.* structuralism [-lɪzm]

**structuralist** *s.m., adj.* structuralist [-lɪst]

**structură** *s.f.* structure [ˈstrʌktʃə]; **□ ~a gramaticală a unei limbi** grammatical structure of a language; **~a socială** social structure; **~a solului** soil texture [ˈtɛkstʃə]; **~ organizatorică** framework of organization; **de ~** structural

**strugure** *s.m.* (bunch/cluster of) grapes [greɪps]; *pl.* grapes; **□ ~ii sunt acri** *fam. și fig.* the grapes are sour/too green! sour grapes!

**strujan** *s.m. bot.* corn/maize stalk [ˈmeɪz stɔ:k]

**struji** *v.t.* to peel off [pi:l], to shell [ʃel] (maize, peas), to pod; to pick off grapes (from the bunch)

**strung l. s.f. 1.** (*coardă*) string; cord; (*de arc*) bow string; **□ a cânta cuiva în ~ fig. a)** to dance to smb.'s tune/piping; **b)** to humour/to appease smb.; **a o întoarce pe altă ~ și fig.** to change one's tune; **2.** string; (*de maș*) catgut [ˈkætgʌt], catling [ˈkætlɪŋ]; **3.** (*la cal*) bit; **4. med.** whitlow [ˈwɪtlou], felon [ˈfelən]; **5.** (*frâu*) bridle [ˈbraɪdl]; rein; **□ a ține în ~ pe cineva** *fig.* to keep smb. in check; (*prin teamă*) to awe smb. into order; **6. fig. (linie dreaptă)** straight line; **7. în loc vb., fam.** like clockwork; **□ a merge ~** to run smoothly, to go off well; **merge ~** it goes like clockwork

**strung** *s.n.* lathe [leɪð]; **□ ~ automat** autolathe; **~ carusel/vertical** vertical (turret) lathe; **~ central** centre/pivot lathe; **~ cu pedală** tread/pedal lathe; **~ de banc** bench lathe; **~ de copiat** copying lathe; **~ de degroșare** roughing lathe; **~ normal/de filetat** screw-cutting lathe; **~ de mână** hand lathe; **~ pentru lemn** wood (turning) lathe; **~ revolver** turret lathe; **~ universal** engine/machine lathe; **antrenor de ~ teh.** lathe dog; **cutit de ~** lathe tool; **executat la ~** lathe-turned; **patul ~ului** lathe bed; **a da la ~** to turn/to shape/to form on lathe

**strungar** *s.m.* turner [ˈtɜ:nə], lathe operator [leɪðˈɒpəreɪtə]

**strungă** *s.f.* 1. pen, sheepfold [ˈʃi:pfoʊld]; **2. (poartă)** wicket [ˈwɪkɪt], turnstile [ˈtɜ:nstail]; **3. pop. geogr.** clough [klaʃ], gorge [ɡɔ:dʒ], ravine [reɪˈvi:n], pass; **4. (deschizătură)** opening; (*spărtură*) breach [ˈbrɪ:tʃ]; *v. și strungăreată*

**strungăreată** *s.f.* gap [ɡæp] (between one's front teeth)

**strungări** *v.t.* to shape [ʃeɪp]/to turn [tɜ:n] on (a) lathe

**strungărie** *s.f. 1.* (*atelier*) turnery [ˈtɜ:nəri], turning shop; **2. (meserie)** turning

**strungărită** *s.f.* shepherd [ˈʃepə:d] (woman)

**strunghii** *s.m. iht.* variety of gudgeon (*Gobius melanostomus*)

**struni** *v.t.* 1. to bridle [ˈbraɪdl] (a horse); **2. fig.** to curb [kə:b], to restrain [rɪˈstreɪn] (feelings); to control [kənˈtrɒl], to keep in check; **3. muz. v. instruna**

**strunji** *v.t.* to (turn/shape/fashion on a) lathe

**strup** *s.n.* belt under horse's tail

**struț** *s.m. ornit.* ostrich [ˈɒstrɪtʃ] (*Struthio camelus*); **□ crescătorie de ~i** ostrich farm; **pană de ~** ostrich plume/feather; **politică ~ului** ostrich policy; **stomac de ~** *fig.* the digestion of an ostrich

**stuc** *s.n.* stucco [ˈstʌkəʊ]; plaster [ˈplæstə]; **□ lucrare/ornamentație în ~** stucco work

**stucatură** *s.f.* stucco/plaster work; moulding [ˈmouldɪŋ]

**studență** *s.f. 1. pop. v. gingivită*; **2. bot.** sandwort [ˈsændwɔ:t], sandweed [-wi:d] (*Arenaria*); **3. bot.** knawel [ˈneɪwəl] (*Scleranthus*)

**student** *s.m.* student [ˈstju:dənt], undergraduate [ˌʌndəˈɡredʒueɪt]; (*în primul an*) freshman [ˈfreʃmən], fresher; (*în anul doi*) amer. sophomore [ˈsɒfəmɔ:r]; **□ ~ la medicină/drept/arte** medical/law/arts student

**studentesc** *adj.* student('s)...; **□ asociație ~ească** students(') association; **cartier ~** students' quarters; **cămin ~** students' hostel; **șapcă ~ească** student's cap, (*în Anglia*) college cap; **viață ~ească** student('s) life

**studentește** *adv.* like a student, in the manner of a student

**studenție** *s.f. 1. (ca timp)* student/university years, student/college days; **2. (calitate de student)** status of a student

**studentime** *s.f.* the students

**studia l. v.t.** 1. to study [ˈstʌdi] (a language, music, people's characters); to make a study of, to apply [əˈplai] oneself to; (*autorii greci*) to explore [ɪksˈplo:]; to read (law, medicine); (*a pregăti*) to prepare [ˈpri:pə] (a lesson); **□ a ~ o materie pt. examen** to read up a subject for an exam; **a ~ pianul** to practise the piano; **ce studiezi?** what is your special(ity)/branch of study? **2. (a reflecta asupra)** to meditate [ˈmedɪteɪt]/to reflect [rɪˈflekt] on; **□ a ~ un rol** to con over a part; **3. (a cerceta)** to investigate [ɪnˈvestɪgeɪt], to explore, to go into, to inquire [ɪnˈkwaɪə] into (a plan, a question, a theory), *fam.* to look into; to examine [ɪɡˈzæmɪn]; to make a study of (a case); **4. (a acorda atenție)** to study (one's effect/appearance); **□ a ~ argumentele pro și contra** to argue the matter pro and con, to study every aspect of the problem; **a ~ ceva în amănunt** to make a thorough study of smth.; **a ~ limbile moderne** to take up modern languages; **a ~ științele** to study/*fam.* to do science; **a ~ teologia** to study for the church; **a ~ umanistica** to study classics; **II. v.i.** to study, to learn [lɜ:n]; (*până târziu*) to burn the midnight oil; (*cu zel*) to be a studious/

- assiduous reader; □ **a ~ cu folos** to study profitably; **a ~ la Cambridge** to be educated at Cambridge; **a ~ la universitate** to study at the university, to pursue one's studies at the university, to go to college, to attend university courses; **unde ai ~t?** what university/college have you attended/ been at?
- studiat** *adj.* 1. (well)studied v. **studia**; 2. (*d. maniere*) affected [ə'fektɪd], artificial [a:ti'fiʃl], assumed [ə'sju:md]; (*d. un efect*) studied, elaborate [i'læbəreɪt], deliberate [di'libərət] (effect)
- studio** *s.n.* 1. (artă) studio ['stjudiəu]; *cin. film* studio; 2. (*mobilă*) couch bed [kaʊtʃ]
- studios** *adj.* studious ['stɹɹdiəs], diligent, fond of learning, hard-working, industrious [in'dastriəs]
- studiu** *s.n.* 1. study ['stɹɹdi]; (*studiere*) studying; □ **a pune o piesă în ~** to put a play in rehearsal; 2. (*cercetare*) investigation [investi'geɪʃn], research [ri'setʃ]; examination [igzæmi'neiʃn]; survey ['sə:vei] □ **birou de ~** research department; **problema e în ~** the matter is under consideration/investigation; 3. *pl.* studies; (*învățătură*) education [edju'keɪʃn], schooling ['sku:lɪn], learning ['lɛ:nɪn]; □ **studii serale** evening preparation; **studii superioare** college/university education; **programă de ~** curriculum, syllabus; **sală de ~** prep room; **a-și face studiile la...** to be educated at..., to go to...; **și-a terminat studiile** he has finished his studies; 4. *muz. étude*, study; □ **~ de vioară** violin study; 6. *pictură* study, sketch;
- stuf** *s.n.* *bot.* reed [ri:d], rush [rʌʃ] (*Phragmites communis*)
- stufat** *s.n.* *cul.* onion/garlic stew [stju:]
- stufărie** *s.f.* v. **stufăriș**
- stufăriș** *s.n.* reed thicket ['ri:d 'θikit], brake [breɪk], spinney ['spini]
- stufit** *s.n.* *constr.* rush/reed plate [pleɪt]/sheet [ʃi:t]
- stufos** *adj.* 1. bushy ['bu:ʃi] (beard, hair); 2. (*d. copaci*) leafy ['li:fi], branchy ['brʌntʃi]; 3. (*des*) thick [θɪk] (wood), dense [dens]; 4. *fig. (d. o carte)* solid ['sɒlɪd], abstruse [æb'stru:s]
- stup** *s.m.* 1. *și fig.* beehive ['bi:haiv]; 2. family/colony of bees
- stupar** *s.m.* hiver ['haivə]
- stupă** *s.f.* 1. *text.* hemp tow [təu] (pad); 2. *rel. (altar budist)* stupa ['stu:pə]
- stupărie** *s.f.* bee garden, apiary ['æpiəri]
- stupărit** *s.n.* bee keeping, apiculture ['æpikʌltʃə]
- stupefacție** *s.f.* stupefaction [stju:pi'fækʃn], amazement [ə'meɪzmənt], astonishment [ə'stɒniʃmənt]; □ **mut de ~** dumbfounded
- stupefia** *v.t.* to stupefy ['stju:pifai], to stun [stʌn], to dumbfound ['dʌmfəʊnd], to astound [ə'staʊnd], to flabbergast ['flæbəɡə:st], to amaze [ə'meɪz]
- stupefiant** *l. s.n.* intoxicant [intɒksikənt], drug [drʌɡ], narcotic [na:'kɔɪk], stupefacient [stju:pə'feiʃənt]; **II. adj.** stupefying, astounding (news) [ə'staʊndɪn]
- stupefiat** *adj.* dumbfounded, stupefied, stunned, amazed; flabbergasted, staggered, tongue-tied; □ **a rămâne ~** to stand amazed, to be dumbfounded (at); **a se uita ~ la ceva** to stare/gape at smth.
- stupi** *v.i., v.t. reg.* to spit
- stupid** *l. adj.* 1. stupid ['stju:pɪd], dull(-witted), silly; (*prostesc*) foolish ['fu:lɪʃ]; 2. (*monoton*) monotonous [mə'nɒtənəs]; **II. adv.** stupidly, foolishly
- stupiditate** *s.f.* 1. stupidity [stju'pɪditi], foolishness, idiocy ['idiəsi]; 2. (*ca act*) foolish/silly action/answer
- stupilă** *s.f. mil.* quick-match ['kwɪkmætʃ], firing-tube ['faɪərɪŋ tjʊ:b]
- stupină** *s.f.* bee garden, apiary
- stupiniță** *s.f. bot.* ragged robin ['ræɡɪd 'rɒbɪn], cuckoo flower (*Platanthera bifolia*)
- stupit** *s.m.* 1. *reg.* spitting; 2. *bot.* cuckoo flower (*Cardamine pratensis*)
- stupizenie** *s.f.* stupidity, foolishness
- stupoare** *s.f.* stupor ['stju:pə]
- sturion** *s.m. iht.* sturgeon ['stɜ:dʒn] (*Acipenser*)
- sturionicultură** *s.f.* sturgeon growing/nursery ['nɜ:srɪ]
- sturlubatic** *adj., s.m. v. zvâpăiat*
- sturz** *s.m. ornit.* thrush [θrʌʃ] (*Turdus*)
- sturzoiacă** *s.f. ornit.* she-thrush
- suahili** *s.m. pl. geogr., lingv.* Swahili(s) [swa'hi:li(z)]
- suav** *l. adj.* suave [swa:v], sweet [swɪ:t], gentle ['dʒəntl]; pleasant ['pleznt] (music, scent, voice), soft (shade), smooth ['smu:ð] (manner); **II. adv.** pleasantly, suavely
- suavitate** *s.f.* suavity ['swa:viti] (of manner), suaveness, sweetness (of perfume)
- sub** *prep.* 1. under ['ʌndə]; 2. (*mai jos de*) below [bi'ləu]; (*în dosul*) under; *poetic* beneath [bi'ni:θ], underneath; (*la poalele*) at the foot of; □ **~ acuzația că...** *jur.* on a charge of having...; **~ amenințarea pedepsei cu moartea** on/upon/under penalty of death; **~ aripa cuiva** under smb.'s wing; **~ arme** under arms, with the colours; **~ aspectul...** in point of..., as regards..., from the point of view of...; **~ așteptări** not (at all) up to the mark, unequal to one's tasks, below the line, not up to standards; **~ auspiciile...** under the auspices/the patronage/the care/livr. the aegis of...; **~ cerul liber** under the open sky, in the open (air); **~ cheie** under lock; **~ douăzeci de ani** under twenty, on this side of twenty; **~ comanda...** under the command of...; **~ cuvânt că...** under the pretext/pretext of..., on the plea that...; **~ efectul anestezicului** under the anaesthetic; **~ forma** under the form of, in the shape of; **~ o formă sau alta** in a/some form of another; **~ imperiul...** actuated by..., under the sway of...; **~ impulsul momentului** on the spur of the moment, under the impulse of the moment; **~ influența...** under the influence of...; **~ înfățișarea adevărată** in his true likeness; **~ îngrijirea (d. publicații)** edited by...; **~ îngrijire medicală** under the doctor's care, under medical treatment/attendance; **~ jurământ**

- under oath, on one's oath; ~ **masca**... under the disguise/mask of..., in/under the guise of...; ~ **nivelul mării** below sea level; ~ **narcoză** narcosed; ~ **nasul cuiva** under smb.'s (very) nose, before smb.'s face; ~ **nici un cuvânt/pretext** in no way, by no means, on no account; ~ **nici o formă** by no means, not a bit, on no account, in no way, on/under no consideration; *ec.* ~ **valoarea nominală** below par; ~ **un nume fals** under a false/fictitious name; ~ **numele de...** under the name of...; ~ **ochii cuiva** under smb.'s (very) eyes, before smb.'s (very) eyes, in smb.'s sight, under the eye of smb.; **lucrarea ta e ~ orice critică** your work/paper/homework is unacceptably bad; ~ **papuc fig.** under petticoat government, henpecked, *fam.* under smb.'s thumb, under foot; ~ **pământ** underground, under/below ground; ~ **prețul de cost** below cost price; ~ **rezerva...** subject to..., contingent on..., provided that, *jur.* without prejudice; ~ **semnul îndoielii** in the doubt; ~ **tipar** in (the) press, at press; ~ **toate aspectele** in all respects, back and forth; ~ **toate raporturile** in every respect/way, in all respects/senses; ~ **tutelă** in ward; ~ **zero** below zero; **de ~...** from under...; **pe ~...** under...; **3.** (*temporal*) under; during; (*înspre*) towards [te'wɔ:dz]; □ *pop.* ~ **seară** towards evening; **4.** (*d. număr*) below, less than; □ ~ **o sută** below/less than one hundred
- subacvatic** *adj.* subaqueous [səb'eikwɪəs] (light), subaquatic [səb'e'kwætɪk] (exploration)
- subalimenta** *v.t., v.r.* to underfeed [ʌndə'fi:d], to undernourish [ˈnʌrɪʃ]
- subalimentare** *s.f.* malnutrition [mælnju'triʃn], underfeeding
- subalimentat** *adj.* underfed [-fed]
- subalimentație** *s.f.* malnutrition, undernourishment, underfeeding
- subalpin** *adj.* subalpine [səb'ælpain]
- subaltern I.** *s.m.* underling [ʌndə'liŋ]; *II. adj.* subordinate [sə'bɔ:dɪnət], subaltern [səb'æltə:n]
- subalternare** *s.f. log.* subalternation [səb'æltə'neiʃn]
- subansamblu** *s.n. tehn.* sub-assembly [səb'æsembli], subsystem, subunit [-'ju:nɪt]
- subaprecia** *v.t.* to underrate [ʌndə'reɪt], to underestimate [-'estimeɪt], to undervalue [-'vælju], *fam.* to lowrate ['ləureɪt]
- subapreciere** *s.f.* underestimation, underestimate, undervaluation, underrating
- subarbă** *s.f. nav.* bobstay ['bɒbsteɪ]
- subarbust** *s.m. bot.* sub-shrub [səb'ʃrʌb]
- subarenda** *v.t.* to sublease [səb'li:s]
- subarendare** *s.f.* underlease, sublease (of land)
- subarendaș** *s.m.* sub-lessee [səb'lesi:]
- subarmonică** *s.f. fiz.* subharmonic [-ha:'mɒnɪk]
- subatomic** *adj. fiz.* subatomic [-ə'tɒmɪk]
- subcarpatic** *adj.* sub-Carpathian [-ka:'peɪʃən]
- subchiriaș** *s.m.* subtenant [-'tenənt], undertenant
- subclasă** *s.f.* subclass [ˈsʌbklɑ:s]
- subcomisar** *s.m. înv.* under-commissary [ʌndə'kɒ-misəri]
- subcomisie** *s.f., subcomitet* *s.n.* subcommittee [ˈsʌbkəmiʃi], subcommission [-kə'miʃn]
- subconsumație** *s.f.* under-consumption [ʌndəkəm'-səm(p)ʃn]
- subconștient I.** *adj.* subconscious [-'kɒnʃəs], *med.* subliminal [-liminəl]; *II. s.n.* the subconscious; *med.* subliminal depths
- subcontrarietate** *s.f. log.* subcontrariety [-kɒntre'raɪti]
- subcortical** *adj. anat.* subcortical [-'kɔ:tɪkl]
- subcutanat, subcutaneu** *adj.* hypodermic [haɪpou'-dɜ:mɪk], subcutaneous [sʌbkju:'teɪniəs]; □ **injecție** ~ă subcutaneous injection
- subdezvoltare** *s.f. ec.* underdevelopment [ʌndədɪ've-ləpmənt]
- subdezvoltat** *adj.* underdeveloped
- subdialect** *s.n. lingv.* subdialect [-'daɪəlekt]
- subdirector** *s.m. 1.* deputy ['depijuɪ] manager; **2.** (*de școală*) deputy headmaster, vice-principal [vaɪs'prɪnsɪpl]
- subdivide** *v.t.* to subdivide [ˈsʌbdvaɪd]
- subdiviziune** *s.f.* subdivision [-di'vɪʒn]
- subdominantă** *s.f. muz.* subdominant [-'dɒmɪnənt]
- suberificare** *s.f. chim.* suberification [səb'eri'fi'keɪʃn]
- suberină** *s.f. chim.* suberin [ˈsu:bəri:n]
- subestima** *v.t.* to underestimate [ʌndə'estimeɪt], to underrate [-'reɪt]; □ **a-și ~ adversarul** to underrate one's opponent
- subetaj** *s.n. geol.* sub-stage [ˈsʌbsteɪdʒ]
- subevalua** *v.t. v. subaprecia*
- subfebril** *adj.* subfebrile [səb'febrəl]
- subgrindă** *s.f. constr.* saddle beam [ˈsædl bi:m]
- sungrup** *s.n. mat.* subgroup [ˈsʌbgru:p]
- subgrupă** *s.f.* subgroup
- subicter** *s.n. med.* mild jaundice [maɪld 'ʒɔ:ndɪs]
- subject s.n. 1.** *gram.* subject [ˈsʌbdʒɛkt]; **2.** (*al unei cărți*) plot [plɒt], subject (matter); **3.** (*temă*) theme [θi:m] (of speech, book, play, discussion, picture); **4.** (*de conversație*) topic [ˈtɒpɪk]; (*chestiune*) matter [ˈmætə]; □ ~ **delicat** tender subject; ~ **ul merită atenție** the subject deserves attention; **a schimba ~ul** to change the subject, *fam.* to start another hare; **a intra în ~** to get to the point; **5.** (*obiect, cauză, de ceartă*) object [ˈɒbdʒekt], cause [kɔ:z], subject, reason [ˈri:zn], ground [graʊnd]; **6.** (*pacient*) patient [ˈpeɪʃnt], subject (of an experiment), *fam.* guinea pig [ˈɡɪni piɡ]; (*individ*) individual [ɪndɪ'vɪdʒuəl], fellow [ˈfelou]; □ ~ **de milă** object of pity
- subjectiv I.** *adj. 1.* subjective [səb'dʒɛktɪv]; **2.** (*părtinitor*) biased [ˈbaɪəst], partial [ˈpa:ʃl]; *II. adv.* subjectively
- subjectivism** *s.n.* subjectivism [səb'dʒɛktɪvɪzm]
- subjectivist** *s.m. filoz.* subjectivist
- subjectivitate** *s.f.* subjectivity [-'tɪvɪti]; (*părtinire*) partiality [pa:ʃi'ælɪti]

- subinel** *s.n. mat.* subring [ˈsʌbrɪŋ]  
**subintitula** *v.t.* to subtitle [ˈsʌbtaɪtl]  
**subit** *I. adj.* sudden [ˈsʌdn], unexpected [ˈʌnɪksˈpektɪd];  
 □ **deces** ~ sudden/unexpected death; **II. adv.** suddenly, unexpectedly, all of a sudden  
**subimpărți** *I. v.t.* to subdivide [ˈsʌbdɪvaɪd] (into); **II. v.r.** to be subdivided, to fall into categories, to subdivide  
**subîmpărțire** *s.f.* subdivision [ˈdiˈvɪʒn]  
**subînchiria** *v.t.* (*d. chiriașul principal*) to sublet, to underlet, to sublease [ˈsʌbˈliːs]; (*d. al doilea chiriaș*) to rent from the tenant; □ **a ~ camere mobilate** to take in lodgers  
**subînchiriere** *s.f. jur.* subletting; sub-renting; sub-tenancy [ˈˌtənənsi], sublease  
**subîntinde** *v.t. geom.* to encompass [ɪnˈkɒmpəs] an arc  
**subînțelege** *v.r.* to go without saying, to be implied/meant/implicated/understood  
**subînțeles** *I. s.n.* implication [ɪmˈpliˈkeɪʃn], connotation [kɒnəˈteɪʃn]; □ **cu** ~ meaningful(ly) [ˈmiːnɪŋfʊl(i)]; **II. adj.** implied [ɪmˈplaɪd]  
**subjonctiv** *s.n.* subjunctive [səbˈdʒʌŋktɪv]  
**subjuga** *v.t.* **1.** to subjugate [ˈsʌbdʒʊgeɪt], to bring into subjection, to subdue [səbˈdjuː] (people, nation); to subdue, to master [ˈmɑːstə] (a horse); **2. fig.** to conquer [ˈkɒŋkə], to captivate [ˈkæptɪveɪt] (hearts), to fascinate [ˈfæsɪneɪt]  
**sublim** *I. s.n.* □ **~ul** the sublime [səˈblaɪm], sublimity [ˈsʌbˈlɪmɪti]; **II. adj.** sublime, lofty [ˈlɒftɪ], exalted [egˈzɔːltɪd]; **III. adv.** divinely [diˈvaɪnli], wonderfully [ˈwɒndəfʊli]  
**sublima** *v.t., v.i., v.r.* to sublime [səˈblaɪm]  
**sublimare** *s.f. chim., fiz.* sublimation [ˈsʌbliˈmeɪʃn]  
**sublimat** *s.m.* sublimate [ˈsʌblɪmeɪt]; □ **~ corosiv** corrosive sublimate  
**subliminal** *adj. psihol.* subliminal [ˈsʌbˈlɪmɪnəl]  
**sublimitate** *s.f.* sublimity [ˈsʌbˈlɪmɪti]  
**sublingual** *adj. anat.* sublingual [ˈsʌbˈlɪŋgwəl]  
**sublinia** *v.t.* to underline [ˈʌndəleɪn], to underscore [ˈˌskoː]; □ **a ~ un pasaj într-o carte** to score a passage in a book; **2. fig.** to emphasize [ˈemfəsaɪz]; (*a pune accent pe*) to stress, to lay stress/emphasis on, *amer.* to focus [ˈfəʊkəs] on; (*a scoate în evidență*) to highlight [ˈhaɪlaɪt]  
**subliniere** *s.f.* **1.** underlining; **2. fig.** stress, emphasis [ˈemfəsɪs]; **3. (accent)** stress  
**sublocatar** *s.m., s.f.* subtenant [ˈsʌbˈtenənt], sub-lessee [ˈsʌbləˈsiː]  
**sublocotenent** *s.m.* junior lieutenant [ˈleɪtənənt], *amer.* [ˈljʊˈtenənt], *nav.* [leɪ-], second/sub-lieutenant, *av.* pilot officer  
**sublunar** *adj.* sublunar(y) [ˈsʌbˈluːnər(i)]  
**submarin** *I. s.n. nav.* submarine [ˈsʌbməˈrɪːn], *fam.* sub; □ **~ de buzunar** pocket/midget submarine; ~ **nuclear** nuclear-powered submarine; **II. adj.** submarine (vessel, volcano, cable); submerged [ˈsʌbˈmæːdʒd] (reef), (*d. curenți*) deep-sea...; underwater [ˈʌndəwɔːtə] (fishing)  
**submersibil** *adj., s.n.* submersible [səbˈmæːsɪbl]  
**submersiune** *s.f.* submersion [səbˈmæːʃn], submergence [ˈˌmæːdʒəns]  
**submicron** *s.m. fiz.* submicron [ˈsʌbˈmaɪkrən]  
**submina** *v.t.* to undermine [ˈʌndəˈmaɪn], to sap [sæp]  
**subminare** *s.f. jur.* undermining  
**submultiplu** *s.m.* submultiple [ˈsʌbˈmʌltɪplɪ] (of)  
**submultime** *s.f. mat.* subset  
**subnormal** *adj.* subnormal  
**subnormală** *s.f. mat.* subnormal (of curve)  
**subnutrit** *adj.* underfed [ˈʌndəˈfed]  
**subnutriție** *s.f.* malnutrition, underfeeding  
**subofițer** *s.m.* non-com(missioned officer) [nɒnkəˈmɪʃndˈɒfɪsə], N.C.O.  
**subordin** *s.n.* suborder [ˈsʌbɔːdə]  
**subordinare** *s.f. mat.* subordination [səbɔːdiˈneiʃn]  
**subordine** *s.f. in loc. adj.* □ **in** ~ subordinate; underbeck and call; **în** ~ **a cuiva** subordinated to smb., at smb.'s orders  
**subordona** *v.t.* to subordinate [səˈbɔːdɪneɪt]  
**subordonare** *s.f.* subordination [səbɔːdiˈneiʃn]  
**subordonat** *adj. lingv.* subordinate [səˈbɔːdɪnət] (to); □ **propoziție ~ă** subordinate clause  
**subordonatoare** *adj. lingv.* subordinatory, subordinating (conjunction)  
**subpământean** *adj.* underground [ˈʌndəgraʊnd], subterranean [ˈsʌbtəˈreɪniən]  
**subpolar** *adj.* subpolar [ˈsʌbˈpəʊlə]  
**subpopulat** *adj.* underpopulated [ˈʌndəˈpɒpjʊleɪtɪd]  
**subprefect** *s.m.* sub-prefect [ˈsʌbˈpriːfekt]  
**subprefectură** *s.f.* subprefecture [ˈˌpriːfektʃə]  
**subpresiune** *s.f. fiz.* underpressure [ˈʌndəpreʃə]  
**subprodus** *s.n.* by-product [ˈbaɪprɒdʌkt], secondary product  
**subrat** *s.n.* armpit [ˈaːmpɪt]  
**subrauri** *s.n. pl.* dress shields [ˈʃɪːldz]  
**subrăcire** *s.f. fiz.* supercooling [ˈsuːpəˈkuːlɪŋ]  
**subrăcit** *adj. fiz.* supercooled  
**subretă** *s.f.* soubrette, abigail [ˈæbɪgeɪl], waiting maid [ˈweɪtɪŋ maid], maidservant  
**subroga** *v.t. jur.* to subrogate [ˈsʌbrəgeɪt], to substitute [ˈsʌbstɪtjuːt]  
**subrogare** *s.f.* subrogation [ˈsʌbrəˈgeɪʃn], substitution [ˈsʌbstɪˈtjuːʃn], delegation [deleˈgeɪʃn] (of power rights)  
**subscrie** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a semna*) to sign [saɪn]; □ **a ~ un document ca martor** to witness a deed; **a ~ o poliță de asigurare** to underwrite a policy, to take out an insurance policy; **2.** (*o sumă*) to subscribe [səbˈskraɪb] (money to a charity); **3.** to subscribe, to apply [əˈplaɪ] (for shares); □ **a ~ la... a)** to subscribe to...; **b)** *fig.* (*a susține o părere*) to endorse... [ɪnˈdɔːs], to subscribe to...; **II. v.i.** to subscribe;  
**subscriere** *s.f.* subscription [səbˈskɪpʃn], signature [ˈsɪgnɪfə]  
**subscripție** *s.f.* subscription (list)

- subscris** *s.m.* subscriber [səb'skraibə]  
**subsecretar** *s.m.* undersecretary [ˈʌndə'sekrit(ə)ri]; □  
 ~ **de stat** undersecretary of State  
**subsecretariat** *s.n.* undersecretaryship  
**subsecție** *s.f.* sub-section [səb'sekʃn]  
**subsevent** *adj.* *rar* subsequent [ˈsəbsikwənt] (to)  
**subsemna** *v.t.* *rar* to subscribe [səb'skraib]; to sign [sain]  
**subsemnatul** *s.m.* the undersigned [ˈʌndəsaind];  
 (*glumeț*) yours truly  
**subsidență** *s.f. geol., meteor.* subsidence [ˈsəbsidəns]  
**subsidiar** *adj.* subsidiary [səb'sidiəri] (account, company)  
**subsidiu** *s.n.* subsidy [ˈsəbsidi], stipend [ˈstaipənd]  
**subsol** *s.n.* 1. *arhit.* basement [ˈbeismənt]; 2. *geogr.* subsoil [ˈsəbsɔil]; 3. (*al paginii*) foot [fu:t]; □ **notă de ~** foot note  
**subsolaj** *s.n. agr.* subsoiling [səb'sɔilɪŋ]  
**subsonic** *adj. fiz., av.* subsonic [səb'sonik]  
**subspecie** *s.f. biol.* subspecies [səb'spi:ʃi:z]  
**substantiv** *s.n.* noun [naun], substantive [ˈsəbstəntiv]  
**substantiva** *gram.* I. *v.t.* to substantivize [səb'stəntivaiz]; II. *v.r.* to be substantivized  
**substantival** *adj. gram.* substantival [səbstən'taivl]  
**substantiviza** *v.t., v.r. gram.* to use (a word, a phrase) as a noun, to substantivize  
**substanță** *s.f.* 1. substance [ˈsəbstəns]; (*materie*) matter [ˈmætə], material [mə'tiəriəl], stuff [stʌf]; □ ~ **aglutinantă** agglutinating substance; ~ **colorantă** colouring agent, dye; ~ **corozivă** corrosive; ~ **etalon** standard substance; ~ **minerală** mineral substance; ~ **organică** organic matter/substance; ~ **otrăvitoare** poisonous matter; ~ **proteică** albumen; ~ **radioactivă** radioactive matter/substance; ~ **răcitoare/de răcire** cooling medium, cooler, coolant; ~ **sicativă/de uscare** drying agent, drier; ~ **stabilă** stable substance; ~ **volatilă** volatile matter; 2. *fig.* (*esență*) essence [ˈesəns], substance, gist [dʒɪst]; □ **de ~** substantial; **fără ~** insubstantial (argument); **în ~** in brief/short, in essence; **lipsit de ~** devoid of substance  
**substanțial** I. *adj.* 1. substantial [səb'stænʃl]; 2. (*nutritiv*) nourishing [ˈnʌrɪʃɪŋ], nutritive; 3. *fig.* pithy [ˈpiθi], cogent [ˈkəʊdʒənt] (argument), well-grounded [wel'graundɪd], pregnant [ˈpregnənt]; II. *adv.* substantially, considerably  
**substanțialitate** *s.f.* substantiality [səbstænʃi'æliti]  
**substație** *s.f.* sub-station [səb'steɪʃn]  
**substituent** *s.m.* substitute [ˈsəbstɪtju:t]  
**substitui** I. *v.t.* to substitute [ˈsəbstɪtju:t] (a new thing for the old one), to replace [ri'pleis] (an old thing by a new one); 2. *jur.* to appoint [ə'point] (an heir failing another); II. *v.r.* to take the place of, to serve as a substitute for  
**substituibil** *adj.* substitutable  
**substituire** *s.f.* 1. substitution [səbstɪ'tju:ʃn]; 2. *jur.* entail (to grand-children or grand-nephews)  
**substitut** *s.m. jur.* deputy public [ˈprɒsjikjutə] prosecutor  
**substituție** *s.f.* substitution  
**substractiv** *adj.* *foto* subtractive [səb'træktiv]  
**substrat** *s.n.* 1. *lingv.* substratum [səb'streɪtəm]; *pl.* **substrata** 2. *el.* substrate [ˈsəbstreɪt]; 3. *fig.* mainspring [ˈmeɪnsprɪŋ], real reason [ˈri:zn]  
**subsuma** I. *v.t.* to subordinate [səb'ɔ:dineɪt], to include [in'klud]; to incorporate [in'kɔ:pəreɪt]; II. *v.r.* to be subordinated *v. ~ I.*  
**subsuoară** I. *s.f.* armpit; II. *adv.* under one's arm  
**subtangentă** *s.f. geom.* subtangent [səb'tændʒənt]  
**subtensiune** *s.f. el.* low-tension voltage [ˈləu tenʃn 'vɒltidʒ]  
**subteran** I. *s.n.* underground, depth [depθ]; (*mină*) mine [maɪn], pit; II. *adj.* underground  
**subterană** *s.f.* catacomb [ˈkætəkəʊm]; underground gallery [ˈgæləri]; (*cavernă*) cave [keɪv]  
**subterfugiu** *s.n.* 1. subterfuge [ˈsəbtəfju:dʒ], dodge [dɒdʒ], shift [ʃɪft]; 2. (*ascunziș*) creephole [ˈkri:phəʊl]; □ **a recurge la ~ii** to resort to subterfuge  
**subtext** *s.n.* subtext; undercurrent [ˈʌndəkərənt]  
**subtil** I. *adj.* 1. subtle [ˈsʌtl], fine [faɪn]; delicate [ˈdelɪkət]; (*d. miros, auz*) keen, acute [ə'kju:t]; (*d. o diferență*) subtle, fine, nice [naɪs]; (*d. argumente*) subtle, fine-spun [faɪn'spʌn], ingenious [in'dʒi:niəs]; 2. (*d. cineva*) (*perspicace*) subtle, shrewd [ʃru:d], discerning [dɪ'sə:nɪŋ]; 3. sophisticated [sə'fɪstɪkeɪtɪd]; II. *adv.* subtly, finely, nicely, delicately  
**subtilitate** *s.f.* 1. subtlety [ˈsʌtli], shrewdness; acuteness; fineness, nicety [ˈnaɪsəti]; 2. subtle argument  
**subtiliza** *v.t.* 1. (*a argumenta cu subtilitate*) to subtilize [ˈsʌtɪlaɪz]; 2. *fam.* (*a sustrage*) to make away, to lift, to nobble [ˈnɒbl], to sneak [sni:k], to appropriate [ə'prəʊprieɪt]  
**subtitlu** *s.n.* 1. subtitle [ˈsʌbtaɪtl]; 2. (*la un articol*) cross head(ing)  
**subtitra** *v.t.* to subtitle [səb'taɪtl]  
**subton** *s.n. muz.* subtone [ˈsʌbtəʊn], undertone  
**subtropical** *adj.* subtropical  
**subția** I. *v.t.* 1. to (make) thin [θɪn]; (*lemn*) to fine/thin down; (*metal*) to machine [mə'ʃi:n] down; □ **rochia asta te ~ză** this dress slims/slenders you; **a-și ~ buzele** to purse/to pucker one's lips; 2. (*a dilua*) to dilute [daɪ'lju:t], to thin down; □ **a ~ o băutură** to water (down) a drink; 3. *fig.* to refine [ri'faɪn], to polish [ˈpɒlɪʃ]; II. *v.r.* 1. to grow/get thinner/slimmer; □ **bruma se ~ză** the mist is clearing; (*spre capăt*) to taper [ˈteɪpə]; 2. *fig.* to become refined/genteel  
**subțioară** *s.f.* , *adv. v.* **subsuoară**  
**subțiratic** *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni*) thin, slender, weak [wi:k], wiry [ˈwaɪəri]; (*d. obiecte*) thin; thin(nish); (*d. voce*) shrill [ʃriɪl], high-pitched [haɪ'pɪtʃt], strident; 2. *fig.* flimsy [ˈflɪmzi], unsubstantial [ˌʌnsəb'stænʃl]  
**subțire** I. *adj.* 1. thin [θɪn] (board, cloth); (*îngust*) narrow [ˈnærou]; (*zvelt*) slight [slait], slim (book, child,



chances), slender (figure, person, tree), trim (body), willowy ['wiləui], neat [ni:t] (ankle); (*d. față*) (*de nemăncare*) pinched [pɪntʃt], (*slabă și palidă*) gaunt [ɡo:nt]; (*tras*) drawn [drɔ:n]; lank [læŋk], lean [li:n] (horse); fine [faɪn] (cloth, chain, porcelain); (*d. haine*) light(weight) ['laɪt(weɪt)], flimsy; (*nerezistent*) weak [wi:k], delicate ['delɪkət]; □ **fir** ~ thin/fine thread; **picioare** ~ **i a**) (*in sens pozitiv*) slim/slender legs; **b**) (*in sens negativ*) thin/skinny legs; **talie** ~ slim figure; ~ **ca un fus** (as) thin as a lath; **2.** (*diluât*) thin, watery ['wɔ:təri]; **3.** (*d. vânt*) biting ['baɪtɪŋ]; □ **argumente** ~ **i fig.** poor, feeble arguments; **4.** (*d. voce*) shrill [ʃri:l], strident ['straɪdɪnt]; **5.** (*rafinat*) refined [ri'faɪnd]; (*ales*) choice [tʃɔɪs] (food); □ *prov.* **obrazul ~ cu cheltuială se tine** approx. noblesse oblige; **6.** (*insuficient*) meagre ['mi:ɡə], scanty ['skænti]; □ **venit** ~ *fig.* meagre, slender, small, scanty income; (*zgârcit*) ~ **la punga** *fig.* avaricious, stingy; **7.** (*subtil*) shrewd [ʃru:d], subtle ['sʌtl]; (*șireț*) cunning ['kʌnɪŋ], sly [slai]; **8.** (*difficil*) squeamish ['skwi:mɪʃ], fastidious [fæs'tɪdiəs]; **II. adv.** **1.** thinly; **2.** (*ușor*) slightly, finely; □ **îmbrăcat** ~ lightly dressed; **a zâmbi** ~ to force a smile

**subțirel** *adj.* thinnish ['θɪniʃ]

**subțirime** *s.f.* thinness ['θɪnɪnəs]

**subunitate** *s.f.* sub-unit [sʌb'ju:nɪt]

**suburban** *adj.* suburban [sə'bʊ:bən]

**suburbie** *s.f.* suburb ['sʌbə:b], suburbia [sə'bʊ:biə], outlying district (of a town); (*împrejurimi, cartiere murdare*) purlieus ['pɜ:ljʊ:]; □ **în** ~ in the suburbs; **accent de** ~ working-class accent

**subvenție** *s.f.* subvention [səb'venʃn], stipend ['staɪpənd], subsidy ['sʌbsɪdi]

**subvenționa** *v.t.* to subsidize ['sʌbsaɪz], to stipend, to grant financial aid to (an undertaking, an institution); □ **~t de stat** subsidized by the State; **industrie** ~tă subsidized industry; **student** ~t grant-aided student; **școală** ~tă maintained school

**subversiune** *s.f.* subversion [səb've:ʃn]

**subversiv** *adj.* subversive [səb've:sɪv], seditious [si'dɪʃəs], underminig ['ʌndəmainɪŋ]

**subzidi** *v.t. constr.* to strengthen ['streŋθn] (an old piece of masonry)

**subzista** *v.i.* to subsist [səb'sɪst], to continue [kən'tɪnju], to exist [ɪg'zɪst]

**subzistent** *adj.* subsisting, existing, still extant [ek'stænt]

**subzistență** *s.f.* sustenance ['sʌstɪnəns], subsistence [səb'sɪstəns]; □ **mijloace de** ~ means of subsistence; **a fi în** ~ *mil.* to be attached for rations to some unit other than one's own

**suc** *s.n.* juice [dʒu:s]; □ ~ **de fructe** fruit juice; ~ **gastric** *fiziol.* gastric juice

**sucală** *s.f. text.* reel [ri:l], winder ['waɪndə]

**succeda** *v.t.* to succeed [sək'si:di] (to smb.), to follow ['fɒləu] after, to replace [ri'pleɪs]; □ **a ~ cuiva într-un post** *fam.* to fill smb.'s shoes; **a ~ la tron** to succeed to the throne; **II. v.r.** to succeed each

other/one another, to alternate ['ɒltəneɪt], to come in turn

**succedaneu** *s.n.* substitute [sʌbs'tɪtju:t], succedaneum [sʌksi'deɪniəm]

**succedare** *s.f.* succession [sək'seʃn], alternation [ɒltə'neiʃn]

**succes** *s.n.* **1.** succes [sək'ses], *fam.* (good) luck [lʌk]; favourable result [ri'zʌlt]; (*triumf*) triumph ['traɪəmf]; **2. pl.** victories ['vɪktəri:z], progress ['prəʊgres]; **3.** (*șlagăr, piesă*) hit, success; □ ~ **de casă** box-office success; ~ **nebun** great success, *teatru* smash(ing) hit/success; **autor de** ~ bestselling author; **carte de** ~ best-seller; **cu** ~ successfully, triumphantly; **de** ~ successful, popular; **un** ~ **atrage** *pe altul* *prov.* nothing succeeds like success; **un** ~ **răsunător** a roaring success; ~ **ul întrece așteptările** the succeed exceeds (all) expectations; **a avea** ~ **a)** to be successful/a success; to meet with success; **b)** *teatru* to make a success; **c)** (*d. o marfă*) to take on, to appeal to; **filmul are** ~ **la adolescenți** the film appeals to teenagers; **a avea** ~ **la bărbăți** to be popular with men; **a avea un mare** ~ to be a great/huge success; **a înregistra un** ~ to score a success; **a nu avea** ~ to be/prove a failure, to fail; **a obține mari** ~e to achieve great triumphs; **piesa a avut un mare** ~ the play was a great/big hit; (*îți doresc*) **succes!** I wish you every success! *fam.* good luck to you! *sl.* break a leg! **a doua tentativă nu a avut mai mult** ~ a second attempt met with no better success; **înlocuiește cu** ~ .... is a perfect substitute for...; **un artist de** ~ a successful artist

**sucesiune** *s.f.* **1.** succession [sək'seʃn], sequence [si:'kwəns] (of ideas, sounds), series ['si:ri:z]; □ **o lungă** ~ **de regi** a long succession of kings; **2. jur.** succession inheritance [ɪn'herɪtəns]; □ **războaie de** ~ wars of succession

**sucesiv** *I. adj.* successive [sək'sesɪv]; **II. adv.** successively

**successor** *s.m.* successor [sək'sesə], heir [ɛə]

**successoral** *adj. jur.* relating to a succession, successional; □ **drept** ~ right to succeed

**succin** *s.n.* mineral. *v.* **chihiłimbar**

**succin(c)t** *adj.* succinct [sʌk'sɪŋ(k)t], concise [kən'saɪs], brief ['brɪ:f], terse [tɜ:s] (style, language)

**succinic** *adj. chim.* succinic (acid) [sək'sɪnɪk]

**suceală** *s.f.* **1.** (*capricii*) caprices ['kæprɪsi:z], whims [wɪmz], freaks [fri:ks]; **2.** (*lipsă de rațiune*) lack of reason, unreason [ʌn'ri:zn]; (*absurditate*) absurdity [əs'sə:di:ti]; folly ['fɒli]

**suci** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*a răsuți*) to twist (wool, wire); (*a face sul*) to roll (a cigarette), (*a întoarce*) to turn [tɜ:n]; (*frânghia*) to kink; **2.** (*mâna*) to twist, to wrench [rentʃ], to wring [rɪŋ]; (*a disloca*) to sprain ['spreɪn], to dislocate ['dɪsloukeɪt]; □ **a ~ brațul cuiva** to twist smb.'s arm; **a-i ~ cuiva capul/mințile** to turn smb.'s head/brain; **a ~ cuiva gâtul** to wring/to

screw/to twist smb.'s neck; **a-și ~ gâtul** (*pt. a vedea ceva*) to screw one's head round; **a-și ~ un mușchi** to wrick a muscle (in one's back), (*la gât*) to have a wrick in the neck; **a ~ nasul cuiva** *fam.* to tweak smb.'s nose; **a ~ ceva pe toate fețele** *fig.* to talk smth. out; **a ~ pe cineva pe degete** *fig.* to twist smb. round one's little finger; **a ~ vorba/întelesul a)** *fig.* to wrench the meaning of...; **b)** (*a se îndepărta de la subiect*) to stray from the subject, to digress, to wander from the point; **3.** (*a mânui*) to wield [*wi:ld*]; **4.** (*a îndoi*) to bend, (*a strâmba*) to crook [*kru:k*], to distort [*dis'to:t*]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se răsuca*) to twist; (*a se învârti*) to turn; **3.** (*a se îndoi*) to bend; (*a se strâmba*) to be crooked/distorted

**sucilă** *s.m. fam.* wrong-headed fellow

**sucit** *I. s.m.* cranky [*'kræŋki*]/crotchety [*'krɒtʃiti*] fellow; **II. adj. 1.** twisted, turned *v. suci*; **2.** (*strâmb*) crooked [*kru:kid*], wry [*rai*], distorted; **3.** (*ciudaț*) cranky, crotchety, queer [*'kwi:ə*], odd, strange, bizarre; **4.** (*capricios*) whimsical [*'wimziki*], cross-/ill-natured; **5.** (*nefiresc*) unnatural, unusual [*ʌn'ju:ʒuəl*], uncommon

**sucitoare** *s.f. ornit.* wry-neck [*'rainek*] (*Jynx torquilla*)

**sucitor** *s.n.* rolling pin [*'ræliŋ 'pin*]

**sucitură** *s.f. (cotitură)* turn(ing) [*tə:n(ɪŋ)*]

**sucumba** *v.i.* to succumb [*sə'kʌm*], to die [*dai*]

**suculent** *adj. 1.* juicy [*'dʒu:si*]; (*hrănit*) nutritious [*nju'triʃəs*]; (*gustos*) toothsome [*'tu:θsəm*]; **2.** (*substanțial*) substantial [*sʌb'stænʃl*]

**suculentă** *s.f.* succulence [*'sʌkjələnt*]; (*gust*) taste [*teist*]

**sucursală** *s.f.* branch [*bra:ntʃ*]

**sud** *s.n.* south [*sauθ*]; □ **~ul** the South; **~vest** south-west; **de ~** southern [*sʌðən*]; **la ~** in the south; **la ~ de** south of, southwards of; **spre ~** southwards; **un vânt din ~** a southerly wind; **America de ~** South America; **latura de ~ a casei** the south side of the house; **polul ~** the south pole

**suda** *I. v.t. 1.* to solder [*'sɒldə*], (*autogen*) to weld; **2.** (*oase*) to knit [*ni:t*], to unite [*ju'nait*], to join [*'dʒɔin*]; **3. fig.** to blend, to fuse [*'fju:z*]; **II. v.r. 1.** to weld, to fuse together; **2.** (*d. oase*) to knit; **3. fig.** to blend, to fuse

**sudabil** *adj.* that can be soldered, weldable [*'weldəbl*]

**sudabilitate** *s.f.* weldability

**sud-african** *s.m., adj.* South-African

**sudalmă** *s.f. pop.* oath [*əuθ*]

**sud-american** *s.m., adj.* South-American

**sudamină** *s.f. med.* sudamina (of typhoid fever)

**sudare** *s.f. tehn.* welding

**sudație** *s.f.* sweating [*'swetɪŋ*]

**sud-dunărean** *adj.* South of the Danube

**sud-est** *s.n.* South-East

**sud-estic** *adj. (d. o regiune)* south-eastern; (*d. vânt*) south-easterly

**sudet** *I. s.m. ist.* Sudet (German); **II. adj. geogr. Sudeten**

**sudic** *adj.* South(ern) [*'sʌðən*]

**sudist** *s.m.* Southerner [*'sʌðəne*]

**sudiți** *s.m. pl. ist.* (in Wallachia and Moldavia) inhabitants under foreign jurisdiction

**sudoare** *s.f.* sweat [*swet*], perspiration [*pəspə'reiʃn*]; □ **plin de ~** wet/dripping with sweat; **a-și șterge fruntea de ~** to wipe/*fam.* to mop one's brow; **a avea ~i reci** to be in a cold sweat; **a-l trece sudorile** to break into (a) perspiration; **rezultatul sudorii mele** *fig.* the fruits of my labour; **cu ~a frunții** *fig.* by/in the sweat of one's brow

**sudor** *s.m.* welder [*'weldə*]

**sudoral, sudorific** *adj.* sudorific [*'su:də'rɪfɪk*]

**sudoripar** *adj. anat.* sudoriparous, sudoriferous [*'su:də'rɪfərəs*], perspiratory [*pə'spə'reitəri*]

**sudorită** *s.f.* woman welder

**sudui** *pop. I. v.t.* to abuse [*ə'bju:s*]; **II. v.i. to swear [*'swæ*]**

**suduitură** *s.f. pop.* oath [*əuθ*]

**sudură** *s.f.* welding

**sud-vest** *s.n.* South-West

**sud-vestic** *adj. (d. o regiune)* south-western; (*d. vânt*) south-westerly

**suedez** *I. s.m.* Swede [*'swi:d*]; **II. adj.** Swedish [*'swi:diʃ*]

**suferi** *I. v.t. 1.* to suffer [*'sʌfə*]; **2.** (*a suporta*) to endure [*in'djuə*], to bear [*'bɛə*], to stand [*stænd*], to put up with (pain, fatigue, cold, loss, insult); (*a tolera*) to bear, to brook [*bru:k*], to abide [*ə'baɪd*]; **3.** (*a trece prin*) to undergo [*ʌndə'gou*]; □ **a ~ un accident** to meet with/to have an accident; *fig.* to run upon/to strike the rocks; **a ~ consecințele pentru...** to take the rap for...; **a ~ un asediu** to stand a siege; **a ~ un bombardament** to be under shell fire; **a ~ o comotie** *med.* to be shocked; (*cerebrală*) to burst a blood-vessel; **a ~ o decepție** *fam.* to draw a blank; **a ~ o insultă** to experience insults; **a ~ o înfrângere** to suffer/to sustain defeat, *fam.* to get the knock, to kiss the dust; **a ~ o operație** to undergo/to go through an operation, to be operated on; **a ~ o pierdere** to suffer/to stand/to sustain a loss; **a ~ un tratament** to undergo treatment for...; **a ~ o umilintă** to lose face; **a ~ transformări** to undergo changes; **a nu ~ pe cineva** to hate the sight of smb., to loathe [*'ləʊð*]/to detest smb.; **nu-l pot ~** I can't abide/stand him; **4.** (*a permite*) to allow [*ə'laʊ*], to permit [*pə'mit*]; □ **nu suferă comparație cu...** it doesn't bear/stand comparison with; (*d. persoană*) he is not fit to hold/show a candle to...; **nu suferă întârziere** it brooks no delay, it admits of no delay; **II. v.i. 1.** to suffer (from thirst, headaches); to feel pain; □ **a ~ de constipație** to be constive; **a ~ de dureri de stomac** to be suffering from the stomach; **a ~ de rău de mare** to be a bad sailor; **a ~ de rușine** to writhe with shame; **a ~ de surmenaj** to be suffering from overstrain; **a ~ groaznic** to be in great pain; **sufăr când merg** I find walking painful; **sufăr când îi văd atât de triști** it pains/grieves me to see them so sad; **2.**

(*pagube*) to suffer injury, to be damaged; □ **via a ~t de pe urma gerului** the vines have suffered from the frost; **am ~t mult de pe urma războiului** we were hard hit by the war; **reputația sa a avut de ~t** his good name has suffered; **a ~ din cauza unei nedreptăți** to smart under an injustice;

**suferind** *I. s.m.* invalid ['ɪnvəlɪd]; *II. adj.* ailing ['eɪlɪŋ]; unwell [ʌn'wel], ill

**suferință** *s.f.* 1. suffering ['sʌfrɪŋ], pain ['peɪn]; 2. (*necaz*) trouble ['trʌbl], tribulation [trɪbju'leiʃn]; □ **a fi în ~** to be in pain/(*lipsuri*) want

**sufertaș** *s.n.* lunch pail ['lʌntʃ peɪl]

**suffolk** *s. zool.* suffolk (breed of live stock)

**suficient** *I. adj.* 1. sufficient [sə'fɪʃnt], enough ['ɪnʌf]; (*adevrat*) adequate ['ædɪkwət] (reward, size, supply, remuneration); (*satisfăcător*) satisfactory [sə'tɪsfækt(ə)rɪ]; 2. (*d. cineva*) self-satisfied ['sætɪsfɑɪd], self-sufficient, conceited [kən'sɪ:tɪd]; □ **e ~ să-l ascultî ca să...** one only has/one need only to listen to him to...; **e ~ o oră să...** it only takes an hour to...; *II. adv.* sufficiently, adequately, enough; □ **a acționa fără a se gândi** ~ to act rashly/without sufficient thought; *III. interj.* that will do! that will be (more than) enough!

**suficiență** *s.f.* self-sufficiency [-sə'fɪʃənsi]

**sufism** *s.n. rel.* Sufi(i)sm ['su:fɪzəm]

**sufit** *s.n. arhit.* soffit ['sɒfɪt]

**sufită** *s.f. teatru* border, upper part of a stage

**suffix** *s.n. lingv.* suffix ['sʌfɪks]

**sufixa** *v.t. lingv.* to suffix

**sufixație** *s.f. lingv.* suffixation [sʌfɪk'seɪʃn]

**sufila** *I. v.i.* 1. (*a respira*) to breathe [bri:ð]; (*cu greu*) to gasp [gɑ:sp], to pant [pænt], (*cu zgomot*) to wheeze [wi:z]; □ **a ~ din greu** to be short of breath; (*adânc*) to draw a long breath; (*d. animale*) to snort [snɔ:t]; **a ~ ca o locomotivă/balenă** *fam.* to puff and blow like a grampus; **a ~ cuiva în borș** *fam.* to poke one's nose into smb.'s business/affairs; **a ~ din trâmbiță** to blow the trumpet; **a ~ în...** to blow...; **a-și ~ în degete** to breathe/blow on one's fingers; **a ~ în foc** to blow (up) the fire; **a ~ în lumânări** to blow out the candles; *fig.* not to breathe a word; ~ **un vânt/aer de revoltă** *fig.* there was a spirit of revolt in the air; **cine s-a fript cu ciorba suflă și-n iaurt** *prov.* a scalded cat/dog fears cold water, once bitten, twice shy, a burnt child dreads the fire; 2. (*cuiva*) to prompt ['prɒmt]; □ **nu suflați! învăt.** no prompting!; 3. (*d. vânt*) to blow [bləu]; (*ă adia*) to breathe; (*cu furie/turbaț*) to blow a gale; (*dinspre nord*) to blow north; □ **a vedea din ce parte suflă vântul** *și fig.* to see which way the wind is blowing; *II. v.t.* 1. (*a îndepărta*) to blow away/off (the dust); (*a stinge*) to blow out; (*d. o explozie*) to blast [bla:st] (a building); □ **a-și ~ nasul** to blow/to wipe one's nose; **a ~ praful** to whiff away/off the dust; 2. (*sticlă*) to blow; to blow up (a balloon); 3. (*a șopti*) to whisper ['wɪspə]; (*la școală, teatru*) to prompt; □

**a ~ cuiva ce trebuie să spună** *fam.* to put words into smb.'s mouth; **a nu ~ un cuvânt despre** *fam.* to keep smb. in the dark about...; **a nu ~ o vorbă nimănui** not to say a syllable to anybody, not to breathe a word to a soul; **să nu suflî o vorbă** don't breathe/utter a word (about this); 4. *fig.* (*a fura*) to steal [sti:t], *fam.* to nobble, to prig, to pinch smth. from smb. [pɪntʃ], to trick smb. out of smth.; □ **a ~ ceva de sub nasul cuiva** *fam.* to wipe smb.'s eye; 5. (*a acoperi cu aur/argint*) to gild [gɪld], to plate with gold, to silver;

**sufilai** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* blow pipe ['bləu paɪp]; 2. *ferov.* blower

**suflantă** *s.f. tehn.* blower

**suflare** *s.f.* 1. breathing *v. sufla*; 2. (*respirație*) breath; □ **fără ~** breathless, panting; (*mort*) dead; **dintr-o ~ a)** all in one breath, in the same breath; **b)** at one go; **într-o ~ a)** at once, in a moment/trice; **b)** without a moment's respite; **toată ~ a** everybody; 3. (*ființă*) being, soul [saʊl]; 4. (*adiere*) breath (of wind);

**suflat** *s.n. v. suflare*

**sufлятор** *s.m.* 1. wind instrument; *pl.* the winds [wɪndz]; □ **~i de alamă** the brass; **~i de lemn** *muz.* wood winds, woods, wood wind instruments; 2. (*muzicanți*) winds, wind instrumentalists

**sufleca** *v.t.* □ **a-și ~ mânecile** 1. to roll/to turn up/to turn back one's sleeves; 2. *fig.* to take off one's coat to work

**sufler** *s.m. teatru* prompter ['prɒmtə]

**suflerie** *s.f. tehn.* blowing engine, blast engine ['bla:st endʒɪn]; blower

**suflet** *s.n.* 1. soul [saʊl]; (*conștiință*) conscience [kən'ʃjəns]; (*spirit*) mind ['maɪnd]; 2. (*inimă, simțire*) heart [ha:t], soul, feeling ['fi:lɪŋ]; □ **de ~** adopted; **din ~** *adj.* heart-felt; *adv.* from the bottom of one's heart; **din adâncul ~ului** in one's innermost soul, in one's soul of souls; **în ~ul lui** in his soul; (**cu**) **trup și ~** body and soul; **n-ai ~!** you have no feelings! **a avea ceva pe ~** to have smth. on one's mind/soul; **a cânta cu ~** to sing/play with feeling; **a-și da ~ul** to give/yield up one's ghost, to breathe one's last; **a-și descărca ~ul** to unburden one's heart; **a dori ceva din tot ~ul** to desire smth. with all one's heart; **mă doare ~ul** it grieves me deeply/to my heart; **a pune ~ în ceva** to put one's soul into smth., to do smth. with feeling; **a-i scoate cuiva ~ul** to worry/to plague smb. to death; **a-și vinde ~ul diavolului** to sell oneself/one's soul to the devil; **mî se rupe ~ul de mila lui** it breaks my heart to see him like this; 3. (*om*) man, human being; individual; (*cap*) head [hed]; □ **erau cam o mie de ~e** there were about one thousand souls/people; **nu era acolo ~ de om** not a living soul was there; 4. *fig.* (*viață*) soul, life, inspiration [ɪnspɪ'reɪʃn]; (life and) soul, prime mover, moving spirit; □ **el era ~ul grupului** he was the life and soul of the group; 5. (*suflare*) breathing; (*respirație*) breath; □ **cu ~ul**

la **gură** out of breath, panting, quite out/beside oneself; **fără ~ a** (*neînsuflețit*) lifeless, soulless; **b** *fig.* heartless(ly), callous(ly); *loc. adv.* **într-un ~** in a hurry; **a-și trage ~ul** to breathe deeply;

**sufletesc** *adj.* soul...; spiritual [spi'ritʃuəl]; moral; (*psihic*) mental; □ **liniște sufletească** peace of mind; **stare sufletească** mood

**sufletește** *adv.* spiritually, morally, mentally  
**suflete!** *s.n.* □ ~**e!** *fam.* my dear! my darling!

**sufleu** *s.n. cul.* soufflé ['su:fleɪ]

**suflu** *s.n.* 1. blast [bla:st] (of an explosion); 2. (*respirație*) breath; □ **n-are ~** he is out/short of breath

**sufleură** *s.f. metal.* blow (hole) ['bləu həul]

**sufoca** *l. v.t.* 1. to suffocate [sʌ'fəkeɪt], to stifle [staifl], to smother [s'moðə]; (*d. vești*) to stagger [s'tæge]; 2. *fig.* (*a înăbuși*) to stifle (industry, passion), to smother (fire), to quell, to suppress (a revolt) [sə'pres], to damp [dæmp], to muffle ['mʌfl] (a sound); **II. v.r.** to stifle, to choke [tʃəuk], (*de sete*) to be parched with thirst; □ **se ~ de plâns** she was choking with sobs; **te sufoci aici** it's stifling in here

**sufocant** *adj.* stifling, smothering

**sufozieune** *s.f. geol.* suffusion [sə'fju:ʒn]

**sufragerie** *s.f.* 1. (*cameră*) dining room ['daɪnɪŋ ru:m]; 2. (*mobilă*) dining-room furniture

**sufragetă** *s.f. ist.* suffragette [sʌ'frædʒet]

**sufragiu** *s.n.* 1. suffrage ['sʌfrɪdʒ], vote [vəut]; □ ~ **universal** universal suffrage/franchise ['fræŋ(t)ʃaɪz]; 2. (*aprobare*) approval [ə'pru:vəl]; □ **a întruni ~ii unanime** to meet with unanimous approval

**sugaci, sugar** *s.m.* suckling [sʌkɪŋ], nursing ['næʃɪŋ]

**sugativă** *s.f.* 1. blotting paper; 2. *fig.* (*bețiv*) toper ['təupə], *fam.* boozier ['bu:zə]

**sugărel** *s.m. bot.* germander [dʒə:'mændə] (*Teucrium montanum*)

**sugătoare** *s.f.* 1. blotting paper; 2. *bot.* pine sap ['paɪn sæp], bird's nest (*Monotropa hypopitys*)

**suge** *l. v.t.* 1. to suck [sʌk] (milk, a bone, an orange); to suck in/up, to absorb [ə'bɔ:ð], to soak [sauk] up (water); to imbibe [ɪm'baɪb]; □ **a ~ o bomboană** to have/to take a suck at a sweet; **a-și ~ burta** to pull oneself in; **a-și ~ degetele** to suck one's fingers; 2. *fig.* to sponge [sɒndʒ] on; □ **a ~ pe cineva ca o câpușă** *fig.* to batten/to sponge on smb.; 3. *fig.* to extort [ɪks'tɔ:t]; (*a slei*) to wear out ['weə]; to extenuate [ɪks'tenjuet]; □ **a ~ pe cineva ca o lipitoare** *fig.* to bleed smb. white, to suck smb. dry; *fam.* to drain smb. dry; **II. v.i.** 1. to suck; 2. (*a bea*) *fam.* to booze [bu:z], to bib, to guzzle ['gʌzl], to swill; □ **a ~ până la ultima picătură** (*un fruct*) to suck dry; (*un pahar*) to drink to the last drop, to drain one's glass

**sugel** *s.m.* 1. *med.* whitlow ['wɪtləu], panaris [pə'næ(ə)rɪs], panaritium [pə'næri'ʃiəm]; 2. *bot.* dead nettle (*Laminum*); □ ~ **alb** white dead nettle (*Laminum album*)

**sugera** *v.t.* 1. to suggest [sə'dʒestɪ]; (*a propune*) to propose [prə'pəuz]; □ **a ~ cuiva ce să spună** to

put words in smb.'s mouth; **a ~ cuiva o idee** to put smb. on to smth.; **a ~t să mergem la plimbare** he suggested going for a walk; 2. (*a insinua*) to insinuate [ɪn'sɪnjuet], (*a face aluzie la*) to hint

**sugestie** *s.f.* 1. suggestion [sə'dʒestʃn]; (*idee*) idea [aɪ'diə], thought [θɔ:t]; (*propunere*) proposal [prə'pəuzl]; □ **la ~a lor am stat acasă** at their suggestion we stayed at home; **a face o ~** to make a suggestion; incitement [ɪn'saɪtmənt]; 2. hypnosis [hɪp'nəʊsɪs]; □ ~ **hipnotică** hypnotic suggestion

**sugestiona** *v.t.* to produce an effect of suggestion on; □ **a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva** to will smb. to do/into doing smth.

**sugestiv** *l. adj.* suggestive [sə'dʒestɪv] (joke, gesture), impressive [ɪm'presɪv], effective [ɪ'fektɪv]; evocative [ɪ'vəʊkətɪv]; (*plastic*) graphical ['græfɪkɪl]; **II. adv.** 1. in a suggestive way; 2. graphically, eloquently ['eləkwəntli]

**sugestivitate** *s.f.* suggestivity

**sughiț** *s.n.* 1. hiccup ['hɪkʌp]; 2. (*de plâns*) sob [sɒb]

**sughița** *v.i.* 1. to hiccup; 2. (*de plâns*) to sob; □ **n-ai ~t ieri?** *fig.* were your ears burning yesterday?

**sughițare** *s.f.*, **sughițat** *s.n.* hiccuping, hiccuping [hɪk'kɒfɪŋ]

**sughițat** *s.n. v. sughița*

**sugiuç** *s.n.* Turkish delight (with nuts)

**sugrura** *v.t.* 1. to strangle ['stræŋl]; 2. (*a sufoca*) to stifle ['staifl], to choke [tʃəuk], to smother [s'moðə]; 3. *fig.* to stifle, to choke, to suppress [sə'pres]

**sugrumat** *adj.* 1. strangled; 2. (*d. voce*) smothered, choked

**sugrumătură** *s.f. v. gătuire*

**sugușă** *v.t. inv. v. a sugruma*

**suhat** *s.n. reg.* common pasture ['pa:stʃə]

**sui** *l. v.t.* (*a urca*) to climb (up a wall, a tree, a mountain) [klaɪm]; to mount [maʊnt]; *form.* to ascend [ə'send] (a path); **II. v.r., v.i.** to climb up; (*a se cățăra*) to shin up (a tree, a pole, a pipe, a rope) [ʃɪn]; (*cu dificultate, dar destul de rapid*) to clamber ['klæmbə], (*folosindu-se de mâini*) to scramble ['skræmbɪl]; (*d. plante*) to creep [kri:p], to trail [treɪl]; □ **a reușit să se suie în copac** he managed to clamber up the tree; **a se ~ pe...** to mount (a horse); **a se ~ în (mașină)** to get into the car; (*tramvai, tren*) to get on the tram/train; **i s-a ~t băutura la cap** liquor has got into his head; **a-și ~ în cap pe toată lumea** to turn everyone against one; **a se ~ în pat** to get into bed; **a ~ în patru labe** to scramble on all fours; **a ~ la bord** *nav.* to step on board; **i s-a ~t la cap (succesul)** his head has turned with success, success has turned his head; **a se ~ pe tron** to ascend/to mount the throne; **a i se ~ piperul la nas** *fam.* to fly off the handle; **a ~ scara** to go up/to mount/to climb the stairs; (*clătinându-se*) to tumble upstairs; (*în fugă*) to run up the stairs; **i s-a ~t sângele la cap** his blood was up; *fam.* **s-a ~t**

**scroafa în copac** *fam.* he's grown too big for his boots, he thinks no small beer of himself  
**suicid** *s.n. livr.* suicide ['s(j)u:isaid]  
**sui-generis** *adj. invar.* sui generis  
**suine** *s.m. și f. pl. zool.* Suina  
**suire** *s.f. 1.* climbing *v. sui*; **2.** (*la tron*) accession to the throne [æk'seɪn]  
**suiș** *s.n. 1.* (*urcare*) climbing (up); **2.** (*tendință*) uptrend ['ʌptrend]  
**suit** *s.n.* climbing (up)  
**suitar** *s.m. v. soitar*  
**suită** *s.f. 1.* (*și alai*) suite [swi:t], retinue ['retinju], train [trein]; **2.** (*serie*) series ['si:ri:z]; (*înălțuire*) succession [sæk'seɪn], chain [tʃeɪn]; **3.** (*la jocul de cărți*) suit; (*la pocher*) straight [streit]; **4.** *muz.* suite  
**suițor** *adj.* climbing (animal), rising (sun); (*d. plante*) climbing, trailing ['treɪlɪŋ], creeping ['kri:piŋ]  
**suitoare** *s.f. min.* raising shaft ['reɪzɪŋ ʃa:ft]  
**sul** *s.n. 1.* roll (of paper) [roul], scroll (of parchment) [skroul]; (*de hârtii*) bundle ['bʌndl]; (*de stofă*) bolster ['bɒlstə]; **2.** *met.* pinch bar; **3.** *text.* beam [bi:m]; **4.** (*de fum*) puff [pʌf]; (*de praf*) cloud [klaud]; **5.** (*la mașina de scris*) (feed-)roller, platen ['plætn], impression roller; □ **a face** ~ to roll up  
**sulă** *s.f.* awl [ɔ:l]; □ **a pune cuiva ~a în coastă** to hold/to put a knife to smb.'s throat  
**sulcină** *s.f. bot. v. sulfină*  
**sulemeneală** *s.f.* painting, loud make-up, heavy rouging ['ru:zɪŋ]  
**sulemeni** *v.t. v. sulimeni*  
**sulf** *s.n. chim.* sulphur ['sʌlfə], brimstone ['brɪmstəʊn]; □ **floare de ~** flowers of sulphur  
**sulfamidă** *s.f. farm.* sulphamid [sʌlf'æmɪd]  
**sulfanilic** *adj. chim.* sulphanilic (acid), *amer.* sulfanilic [sʌlfə'nɪlɪk]  
**sulfat** *s.f. chim.* sulphate ['sʌlfet]; □ ~ **de cupru** copper sulphate, *fam.* blue vitriol; ~ **de fier** ferrous sulphate, *fam.* green vitriol; ~ **de sodiu** sodium sulphate; ~ **de zinc** zinc sulphate, *fam.* white vitriol  
**sulfata** *v.t. și v.r. 1.* *chim.* to sulphate; **2.** *agr.* to treat with copper sulphate  
**sulfatare** *s.f.* sulphating (of accumulator plates)  
**sulfatază** *s.f. biochim.* sulphatase  
**sulfatizare** *s.f. chim.* sulphaization, *amer.* sulfatization [sʌlfə'taɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**sulfhidric** *adj. chim.* □ **acid** ~ hydrogen sulphide ['haɪdrədʒən 'sʌlfaid]  
**sulfină** *s.f. bot.* melilot ['melələt] (*Melilotus*)  
**sulfîit** *s.m. chim.* sulphite ['sʌlfait]  
**sulfitare** *s.f. chim.* sulphitation [sʌlfɪ'teɪʃn]  
**sulfocianhidric** *adj. chim.* sulphocyanic [sʌlfə'saɪ'ænɪk], thiocyanic (acid)  
**sulfocianură** *s.f. chim.* sulphocyanide [sʌlfə'saɪənaid]  
**sulfonare** *s.f. chim.* sulphonation [sʌlfə'neiʃn]  
**sulfurare** *s.f. chim.* sulphur(iz)ation [sʌlfə'raɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**sulfurat** *adj. chim.* sulphuretted; □ **hidrogen** ~ hydrogen sulphide, sulphuretted hydrogen

**sulfură** *s.f. chim.* sulphide ['sʌlfaid], sulphuret; □ ~ **de carbon** carbon disulphide; ~ **de fier** iron pyrites; ~ **de plumb** lead sulphide, galena  
**sulfuric** *adj. chim.* sulphuric (acid) [sʌl'fjʊ:ɪk]  
**sulfuros** *adj. chim.* sulphurous [sʌlfərəs]; □ **apă ~oasă** sulphur water  
**sulger** (**sluger**) *s.m. ist. României* purveyor [pə'veɪə]  
**sulgiu** *s.n. ist.* tax on beef and mutton  
**suliman** *s.n. înv.* paint ['peɪnt]  
**sulimeni** *v.t.* to paint one's face, to raddle ['rædl]  
**sulimenită** *adj. f.* raddled, painted; □ **o femeie ~a** (painted) Jezebel  
**sulițăș** *s.m. 1.* javelin thrower ['dʒeɪvlɪn 'θrəʊə]; **2. ist.** spearman ['spɛəmən]  
**suliță** *s.f. 1.* javelin ['dʒeɪvlɪn]; **2. ist.** spear ['spɛə]; □ **sport aruncarea suliței** javelin throwing  
**sulițică** *s.f. bot.* variety of clover (*Dorycnium herbaceum*)  
**sulky** *s. sport* sulky ['sʌlki]  
**sultan** *s.m.* sultan ['sʌltɪn]  
**sultanat** *s.n.* sultanate [sʌltəneɪt]  
**sultană** *s.f.* sultana [sʌl'ta:nə]  
**sultanin** *rar 1. adj.* of good quality; **2.** raisin grapes; **3. s.m.** old golden Turkish coin  
**sultă** *s.f. jur., fin.* balance (to equalize shares); additional payment (over and above the legal price)  
**sultănesc** *adj.* sultan's...  
**sultănice** *s.f. art. pop.* folk dance  
**suma** *v.t. livr. mat.* to sum up [sʌm]; to find the sum of (terms of a series)  
**sumabilă** *adj. mat.* summable ['sʌməbl]  
**sumac** *s.m. bot.* sumac(h) ['s(j)u:mæk] (*Rhus coriaria*)  
**suman** *s.n.* thick long coat  
**sumar<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1.* summary (of a chapter) ['sʌməri], abstract ['æbstrækt], synopsis (of a play) [sɪ'nɒpsɪs], digest (of an article) ['daɪdʒest], brief (of an argument) [brɪ:f]; **2. (conținut)** table of contents  
**sumar<sup>2</sup>** *I. adj. 1.* summary, concise [kən'saɪs], compendious [kəm'pendiəs], succinct(c)t [sʌk'sɪn(k)tɪ], short, condensed [kən'densɪt]; □ **ținută ~ă** scant attire; **2. (grăbit)** summary, hasty ['heɪstɪ], improvised ['ɪmpɹəvaɪzd]; (*scurt*) brief [brɪ:f], frugal; □ **expunere ~ă** brief presentation; **instantă ~ă** summary court; **II. adv.** summarily, scantily; □ **îmbrăcat ~** scantily dressed  
**sumator** *s.n. cib.* summator  
**sumație** *s.f. fizol.* summation [sʌ'meɪʃn]  
**sumă** *s.f. 1.* sum (of money) [sʌm]; amount [ə'maʊnt]; **2. (număr)** (great/large) number ['nʌmbə]; □ ~ **globală** lump sum; ~ **totală** sum total; □ **în ~ totală de...** the total amounting to..., totalling...; □ **o ~ de a lot of; o ~ frumusică** a tidy sum  
**sumbru** *I. adj. 1.* sombre ['sɒmbə], gloomy ['glu:mi], dark, dim (forest, room, light); (*d. cer*) overcast, dull; **2. (d. oameni, priviri)** surly ['sɜ:li], sullen ['sʌln]; (*de rău augur*) grim; **II. adv.** gloomily, sombrely  
**sumeca** *v.t. reg.* to tuck up

**sumedenie** *s.f.* lot, multitude ['mɒltitju:d], great number, host, legion ['li:dʒn]; a great/good deal of; □ ~ **de lucruri** this and that; this, that and the other

**sumerian** *s.m. și f., adj.* Sumerian [su:'mi:riən]

**sumes** *adj.* (*d. mânecă*) rolled/turned up; (*d. haină*) tucked up

**sumete** *v.t. v. sufleca*

**sumisiune** *s.f. livr. v. supunere*

**sumum** *s.n.* acme ['ækmɪ], height [hait], summit (of civilization) ['sʌmit]

**sună** *I. v.i.* 1. to ring [rin]; to sound [saund]; (*a răsună*) to resound [ri'saund]; (*d. clopote*) to ring, to toll [toul]; (*d. zurgălăi*) to chime [tʃaim], to jingle ['dʒɪŋl]; (*d. trompete*) to sound, to blare ['blæ]; (*d. pahare*) to clink; (*d. bani*) to jingle; (*d. ceas*) to strike [straik]; 2. (*d. urechi*) to ring; (*a zice*) to say; (*a glăsu*) (*d. ceva scris*) to run, to read; □ **afișul sună astfel:** nu... the note reads: doesn't...; **a ~ din...** to blow...; **a ~ a gol** to sound hollow; **sună bine** it sounds well; **italiana sună bine** Italian is a pleasant-sounding language; **a ~ fals** to ring/sound false; **a ~ spart** to sound tinny; **a ~ urât** to be ill-sounding; **sună** the bell is ringing, there's a ring/someone at the door; *fig. i-a ~t ceasul* his (death) bell has rung, his time has come; *fig. a ~t ceasul!* (*e timpul*) time's up! **II. v.t.** 1. (*clopotele*) to ring; (*orele*) to strike; 2. (*la telefon*) to ring/to call up smb.; □ **a ~ alarma** *mil.* to sound the alarm; **a ~ apelul** to beat the arms; **a ~ deșteptarea** *mil.* to sound the reveille; **a ~ retragerea** *mil.* to sound the retreat; **a ~ stingerea** to beat/to sound the tattoo

**sunătoare** *s.f.* 1. (*jucărie*) rattle ['rætl]; 2. *bot.* all-saints'wort, hardhay ['hɑ:ðei] (*Hypericum perforatum*)

**sunător** *I. adj.* 1. ringing; sonorous ['sɒnərəs], resounding [ri'saundɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* bombastic [bɒm'bæstɪk], *fam.* high-falutin(g) ['haɪ fə'lʊ:ɪŋ]; **II. s.m.** □ ~ *fam.* hard cash, coins

**sunet** *s.n.* 1. sound [saund]; (*de clopote și*) ring, toll, tinkl, peal [pi:l], chime [tʃaim]; (*de clopot mare*) clang; beat (of a drum), blare (of a trumpet); blast (of a siren); (*funebru*) knell [nɛl]; (*ecou*) echo [i'kəu]; (*fosnet*) rustle ['rʌsl]; 2. (*în urechi*) ringing; 3. *fon.* sound; 4. *muz.* sound, tone; □ ~ **clar** clear sound; ~ **vocalic** vowel sound; **nivelul ~ului** sound level; **viteza ~ului** sound velocity; **inginer de ~** sound engineer; **înregistrarea ~ului** sound recording; **a nu scoate nici un ~** never to utter a sound

**sunna** *s.f. rel.* Sunna, Sunnah

**sunnism** *s.n. rel.* Sunnism

**sunnit, ă s.m. și f. v. summism**

**supa** *v.t.* to sup [sʌp], to have supper

**supapă** *s.f.* valve [va:lv]; □ ~ **de siguranță** safety valve

**supă** *s.f. cul.* 1. soup [su:p]; 2. (*concentrată*) broth [brɒθ]; □ ~ **cu tăietei** noodle soup; ~ **de arpacaș** Scotch broth; ~ **de legume** vegetable soup

**supăra** *I. v.t.* 1. to make angry, to anger ['æŋgə]; (*a irita*) to irritate, to irk [ə:k]; (*a plictisi*) to annoy [ə'noɪ]; (*a necăji în glumă*) to ballyrag ['bælɪræg]; (*a tachina*) to tease [ti:z]; (*a cicăli*) to nag [næg], to pester; (*a înfuria*) to infuriate [in'fju:rieɪt]; (*a exaspera*) to exasperate, to put out; 2. (*a deranja*) to disturb, to trouble ['trʌbl]; □ **a ~ la ochi** (*d. un lucru*) *fig.* to offend the eye; **a se ~ unul cu altul** to be out of friends; **s-au ~t** they are no longer friends; **vă ~t ceva?** what ails you? **vă supără fumul?** do you mind my smoking? **II. v.r.** 1. (*pe*) to be angry/cross/vexed with; (*din cauza*) to be angry about/at; (*a se enerva*) to get irritated/annoyed, to chafe at; to take offence at; (*a se înfuria*) to fly into a rage/passion/temper; 2. (*a se întrista*) to grieve [gri:v], to be sad; □ **se ~ă degeaba** he shouldn't get so upset, there's nothing for him to be angry about; 3. (*a se certa*) to quarrel ['kwɔrl], to fall out with smb.; □ **nu te ~!** *sl.* keep your hair on! **a se ~ ca văcarul pe sat** *fam.* to quarrel with one's bread and butter; **a se ~ foc** to fly into a temper/a rage, to grab for attitude, to fire up; **a nu se ~ ușor** to be slow in anger

**supărare** *s.f.* 1. anger, sorrow ['sɒrəu]; (*furie*) rage [reɪdʒ], fury ['fju:ri]; (*ciudă*) spite; (*resentiment*) resentment; 2. (*necaz*) trouble; (*rău*) harm; (*povară*) burden ['bɜ:dn]; (*pagubă*) damage; (*pierdere*) loss, bereavement [bi'ri:vmənt]; (*lipsă*) want; (*ofensă*) offence, outrage ['autreɪdʒ]; 3. (*măhnire*) sadness; (*amărăciune*) bitterness; (*suferință*) grief, suffering; 4. (*ceartă*) quarrel, argument; □ **fără ~ !** no offence (meant), without offence; **să nu vă fie cu ~** please don't mind

**supărat** *adj.* 1. angry, cross (with smb./at a thing); (*mânios*) irritated, furious, infuriated [in'fju:rieɪtɪd]; 2. (*trist*) grieved, [gri:vɪd], sorrowful, sad; □ **era ~t nu glumă!** *pop.* he was regular angry! ~t **foc** very much annoyed, ablaze with anger, in a chafe, in high dudgeon

**supărăcios** *adj.* ill-tempered, grumpy ['grʌmpi], touchy ['tʌtʃi], susceptible [sə'septɪbl], quick to take offence; (*iritabil*) irritable ['irɪtəbl]; short of temper, petulant ['petjələnt]

**supărător** *adj.* 1. annoying [ə'noɪn], irritating; vexatious; 2. (*dezamăgitor*) disappointing; (*regretabil*) unfortunate [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənət]

**super-** prefix super- ['su:pə]

**superangular** *adj.* superangular [su:pə'æŋɡjələ]

**superarbitru** *s.m.* higher referee [refə'ri:]

**superb** *I. adj.* superb, splendid; (*de primă calitate*) first-rate ['fɛst reɪt]; (*măreț*) magnificent, stately ['steɪtlɪ], grandiose ['grændiəs]; **II. adv.** superbly, magnificently

**superbie** *s.f. livr.* pride

**superciment** *s.n. constr.* rapid-hardening/Portland cement [si'ment]

**superficial** *I. adj.* superficial (man, learning, knowledge, observer) [su:pə'fiʃɪl], shallow (man,

- mind ['fælou]; (*d. răni*) skin-deep, superficial; perfunctory (inquiry) [pə:'fʌŋktəri]; □ **cunoștințe** ~ **e** little smacks of learning; **frumusețe** ~ skin-deep beauty; **tensiune** ~ **ă** surface tension; **II. adv.** superficially
- superficialitate** *s.f.* shallowness, flimsiness, perfunctoriness
- superficie** *s.f. jur.* superficies [su:pə'fi:ʃi:z]
- superfin** *adj.* superfine [-fine], of extra quality
- superfiniție** *s.f. tehn.* superfinish [-'finiʃ]
- superfluu** *adj.* superfluous [sju:'pə:fluəs], redundant [ri'dʌndənt]; unnecessary, unwanted
- superfosfat** *s.m. chim., agr.* superphosphate [-'fɒsfəit]
- supergalaxie** *s.f.* supergalaxy
- superheterodină** *s.f. radio* superheterodyne [-'hetə-rədeɪn]
- supericonoscop** *s.n. telec.* image iconoscope [ai'konəskoup], supericonoscope (image tube)
- superior** *I. adj.* 1. superior (to) [s(j)u:'piəriə]; (*clase, etaje, membre*) upper [ʌpə]; (*școli, matematică*) higher ['haɪə]; 2. (*calitativ*) of superior/the highest quality; 3. (*încrezut*) superior, condescending (manner, smile); □ ~ **în rang** senior in rank; **animale** ~ **oare** the higher animals; **clase** ~ **oare a** (*în societate*) upper classes; **b) învăt.** upper forms; **curs** ~ **a** (*al râului*) upper course; **b) învăt.** advanced course; **curte** ~ **oară jur.** higher court; **funcționar** ~ high official; **ofertă** ~ **oară** higher bid; **ofiter** ~ superior/senior officer; **ți-e** ~ he's a better man than you; **II. s.m.** 1. superior, one's better; chief [tʃi:f]; **el e** ~ **ul meu** he is above me in rank; he is my chief; 2. *rel.* head of a convent; □ **Maica Superioră** Mother Superior
- superioritate** *s.f.* superiority [s(j)u:'piəri'ɔriti]
- superlativ** *s.n., adj.* superlative [s(j)u:'pə:lətiv]; □ **la** ~ in the superlative
- supermagazin** *s.n.* supermarket, superstore
- superman** *s.m.* superman, Superman
- supernovă** *s.f.* supernova [-'nəuvə]
- superorticon** *s.n. telec.* superorthicon [-'ɔ:θɪkn]
- superpoziție** *s.f.* superposition (of triangles, of geological strata) [-pə'ziʃn]
- superproducție** *s.f. cin.* epic
- superputere** *s.f.* superpower [-'paue]
- supersonic** *adj.* supersonic [-'sonɪk]
- superstar** *s.n.* superstar ['supə:stɑ:]
- superstiție** *s.f.* 1. superstition [-'stiʃn]; 2. (*eres*) old wives' tale
- superstițios** *adj.* superstitious [supə'stiʃə]
- superviza** *v.t.* supervise ['sju:pəvaiz]
- supervizor** *s.n.* supervisor
- supeu** *s.n.* supper ['sʌpə]
- supieră** *s.f.* soup tureen [su:p'tjueəri:n]
- supin** *s.n. gram.* supine ['s(j)u:pain]
- supinație** *s.f. anat.* supination [s(j)u:'pi:nei[n]]
- supleant** *I. s.m.* deputy ['depju:ti], substitute ['sʌbstɪtju:t]; **II. adj.** alternate ['ɒltəneɪt]
- supletiv** *adj. gram.* suppletive ['sʌplətɪv]
- suplețe** *s.f.* suppleness ['sʌplnəs], litheness ['laɪdnəs], flexibility
- supliciu** *s.n.* 1. torture ['tɔ:tʃə], ordeal [ɔ:'di:l]; 2. *fig. și* torment [tɔ:'ment], agony ['æɡəni]
- supliment** *s.n.* 1. supplement (of a magazine) ['sʌplɪmənt], addition [ə'dɪʃn]; 2. extra (dish, ticket, payment)
- suplimenta** *v.t.* to supplement ['sʌplɪ'ment]
- suplimentar** *adj.* 1. supplementary (income, angle) [sʌplɪ'ment(ə)rɪ], additional; 2. (*d. muncă*) overtime ['ouvətaɪm]; □ **credit** ~ additional credit; **ore** ~ overtime
- suplini** *v.t.* 1. to replace [ri'pleɪs], to be a substitute for, to take the place of; 2. (*o lipsă*) to make up for, to compensate ['kɒmpenseɪt]
- suplinire** *s.f.* 1. substitution [sʌbstɪ'tju:ʃn], replacement [ri'pleɪsmənt]; 2. (*a unei lipse*) compensation [kɒmpən'seɪʃn]
- suplinitor** *s.m. și f.* substitute (teacher) ['sʌbstɪtju:t]; deputy
- suplu** *adj.* 1. supple ['sʌpl], flexible (branch), limp (binding); (*d. corp*) slim, slender; (*în mișcăre*) lithe [laɪð], lissom ['lɪsəm], limber, nimble; (*moale*) soft (hair, leather); 2. *fig.* supple, elastic ['læstɪk], easily moulded; docile ['dousaɪl], pliable ['plaɪəbl], tractable, malleable ['mæliəbl], accomodating [ə'kɒmədeɪtɪŋ]; adaptable, versatile (mind) ['və:sətaɪl]
- suport** *s.n.* support [sə'pɔ:t], prop, rest (for tools), stand (for a lamp, test tube); holder (for memo block), mount (of a photo) ['maʊnt]; □ ~ **de biciclete** bicycle stand; ~ **pentru biciclete** bicycle rack; ~ **publicitar** advertising, publicity, medium
- suporta** *v.t. (a susține)* 1. to support, to prop, to hold up, to sustain [sə'steɪn], to carry ['kæri], to bear ['beə] (ceiling, arch); *fig.* to support, to back (a person, a theory); to bear (the cost of smth./consequences); 2. (*greutăți*) *fig.* to withstand [wɪð'stænd], to abide [ə'baɪd]; to endure [ɪn'dju:ə], to suffer, ['sʌfə], to bear (heat, misfortune); to be equal to (a test); to weather (a storm); to take, to carry (one's drink); **nu** ~ **alcoolul** he couldn't take alcohol; **nu mai suportă să se culce târziu** he is no longer equal to staying up late; 3. (*a admite*) to tolerate ['toləreɪt], to put up with, to stand (rudeness); □ **a** ~ **bine băutura** to hold one's drink, to have a strong/good head for drink; **a** ~ **capriciile cuiva** to bear with smb.'s eccentricities; **a** ~ **cheltuielile** to meet the expenses, **a** ~ **cu bine o criză (într-o boală)** to turn the corner; **a** ~ **cu resemnare bătaia** to kiss the road; **a** ~ **ceva cu zămbetul pe buze** to grin and bear it; **a** ~ **durerea** to bear up against the pain; **a** ~ **frigul/oboseala** to stand cold/fatigue; **a** ~ **o jignire fără a crăci** to sit down under insults; **a nu** ~ **nici o constrângere** to fret/to chafe under restraint; **a** ~ **o pierdere** to bear a loss; **a** ~ **un șoc** to bid over smth.; **nu se pot** ~ they can't stand each other

**suportabil** I. *adj.* tolerable ['tolərəbl], bearable, endurable [in'dju:ərəbl]; II. *adv.* tolerably

**suporter** *s.m.* sport supporter, fan

**supozitor** *s.n.* suppository [sə'pɔzitrɪ]

**supoziție** *s.f.* supposition [sə'pɔzi'n], conjecture [kən'dʒektʃə], assumption [ə'sʌm(p)ʃn]; (*ipoteză*) hypothesis [hai'pɒθəsis]

**supozițional** *adj.*, *s.n.* suppositional [sə'pɔzi'f(ə)nəl]

**supra-** *prefix* supra-, super- (*în notația bibliografică*) above (mentioned)

**supraabundent** *adj.* superabundant [supərə'bʌndənt], redundant [ri'dʌndənt]

**supraabundență** *s.f.* superabundance, *com.* glut [glʌt]

**supraaglomera** *v.t.* și *r.* to overcrowd [ouva'kraud]

**supraaglomerare, supraaglomerație** *s.f.* overcrowding

**supraalimenta** *v.t.* și *r.* to overfeed [-'fi:d], to feed up; *tehn.* to supercharge ['supətʃa:dʒ]

**supraalimentare** *s.f.* *tehn.* supercharging

**supraalimentație** *s.f.* *med.* overfeeding, overnourishment [-'nari'fment]

**supraaprecia** *v.t.* și *r.* to overrate [-reit], to overestimate [-'estimeit], to overvalue [-vælju]

**supraarbitru** *s.m.* referee (deciding a tie between umpires)

**suprabugetar** *adj.* not included in the budget, extraordinary [eks'trɔ:di'nəri]

**supraclasă** *s.f.* *biol.* superclass [-'kla:s]

**supraconductibilitate** *s.f.* *fiz.* supraconductivity [su:prəkɒndʌkt'iviti], supraconduction [-'dʌkʃn], superconduction

**supraconductiv** *adj.* *fiz.* superconductive

**supraconductor** *fiz.* I. *adj.* supraconductive, superconductive; II. *s.m.* supraconductor, superconductor [supəkən'dʌktə]

**supracopertă** *s.f.* jacket ['dʒækɪt], wrapper ['ræpə]

**supracurent** *s.m.* *el.* overcurrent [ouva'kʌrənt]

**supradimensiona** *v.t.* to outsize

**supradimensionat** *adj.* outsized ['aʊsaɪzd]

**supradominantă** *s.f.* *muz.* submediant [sʌb'mi:diənt]; □ ~ **la** (A) (of movable do (C) system)

**supradoză** *s.f.* overdose

**supraestima** *v.t.* și *r.* to overestimate [ouva'estimeit]

**supraetaja** *v.t.* *constr.* to add additional floors (to a building)

**supraetajare** *s.f.* *constr.* penthouse

**supraeu** *s.n.* *psih.* super-ego

**supraevalua** *v.t.* to overestimate, to overvalue [ouva'vælju]

**supraexcita** *v.t.* *med.* overstimulate [əuvə'stimjuleit]

**supraexcitație** *s.f.* *med.* overstimulation [əuvə'stimju'leiʃn]

**supraexpunere** *s.f.* *foto.* overexposure [ouva'eks'pɒʒə]

**supraexpus** *adj.* over exposed [iks'pouzd]

**suprafață** *s.f.* 1. surface ['sə:fis]; (*întindere*) area ['æriə]; 2. (*spațiu*) space [speis]; □ ~ **cultivată** sown area,

land under crop; ~ **locativă** dwelling/floor space; ~ **plană** plane surface; **de** ~ **a**) surface...; **b)** (*superficial*) shallow; **la** ~ on the surface; **a se ridica la** ~ to rise to the surface (of the water), to emerge; (*d. submarin*) to (break) surface; ~ **de rotație** *mat.* surface of revolution; ~ **de sprijin** bearing area/surface

**suprafiresc** *adj.* supernatural [supə'nætʃərəl]

**suprafluid** *adj.* *chim. fiz.* in a state of superfluidity

**suprafluiditate** *s.f.* *chim. fiz.* superfluidity

**suprafortăreață** *s.f.* *av.* superfortress [-'fɔ:trəs]

**suprafuziune** *s.f.* *fiz.* superfusion [-'fju:ʒn], surfusion

[sə:'fju:ʒn]; supercooling, undercooling [-'ku:lin]

**supraimpresiune** *s.f.* *foto., cin.* superimposition [-impə'ziʃn]

**supraimprimare** *s.f.* *tipogr.* superimposition

**supraimpunere** *s.n.* *geol.* pseudomorphism [sju:də'mɔ:fizm], superimposition

**suprainfecție** *s.f.* *med.* 1. secondary infection [in'fækʃn]; 2. superinfection

**suprainălțare** *s.f.* *constr.* super-elevation [-elə'veiʃn]

**supraîncălzi** *v.t.* to overheat [ouva'hi:t]; (*aburul*) to superheat

**supraîncălzire** *s.f.* *fiz.* overheating, superheating

**supraîncălzitor** *s.n.* *tehn.* (steam) superheater

**supraîncărca** *v.t.* to overload [ouva'ləʊd], to overcharge [-'tʃa:dʒ]

**supralicita** *v.i.* to overbid ['ouvebid]

**supralicitor** *s.m.* overbidder

**supralicitație** *s.f.* overbid

**supramodulație** *s.f.* *radio* overmodulation [ouvə'mɔ:dju'leiʃn]

**supramuncă** *s.f.* surplus labour ['sə:pləs leibə]

**supranatural** *adj.* supernatural [su:pə'nætʃərəl], preternatural

**supernaturalism** *s.n.* supernaturalism, preternaturalism

**supranormativ** *adj.* redundant [ri'dʌndənt], excess [ik'ses]

**supranume** *s.n.* appellation [æpə'leiʃn]; (*poreclă*) nickname ['nikneim]

**supranumerar** *s.n., adj.* supernumerary [su:pə'nju:-mrəri]

**supranumi** *v.t.* to (nick)name ['nikneim]

**supranutrit** *adj.* overfed

**supraofertă** *s.f.* overbid

**supraom** *s.m.* superman

**supraomenesc** *adj.* superhuman [su:pə'hju:mən]

**supraordonat** *adj.* 1. superordinated [-'ɔ:dineitid]; 2. higher in a hierarchy; 3. *lingv.* governing ['gʌvəniŋ]

**suprapământesc** *adj.* preternatural, supernatural [su:pə'nætʃərəl]

**suprapoluat** *adj.* overpolluted

**supraponderal** *adj.* obese [əu'bi:s]

**suprapopula** *v.t.* to overpopulate [əuvə'pɒpjuleit]

**suprapopulat** *adj.* overpopulated

**suprapopulație** *s.f.* *biol.* overpopulation [-'leiʃn]



**suprapresiune** *s.f. tehn.* overpressure [əuvə'preʃə]  
**suprapreț** *s.n.* high/stiff price [hai'prais]  
**supraproducție** *s.f.* overproduction [əuvəpre'dakʃn]  
**supraprofit** *s.n.* superprofit  
**suprapune** *I. v.t.* to superpose (upon, on) [su:pə'pouz];  
**II. v.r.** to overlap (one another) [əuvə'læp]  
**suprapunere** *s.f.* superposition [-pə'ziʃn], overlapping  
**suprarăcire** *s.f. fiz.* supercooling [-'kʰi:lin], overcooling  
**suprarăcit** *adj. fiz.* overcooled  
**suprarealism** *s.n.* surrealism [sə:'riəlizm]  
**suprarealist** *s.m., adj.* surrealist  
**suprarenal** *adj. anat.* suprarenal, surrenal [-'ri:nɪ]  
**suprarenină** *s.f. biochim., med.* adrenalin [ə'drenəlin]  
**suprasarcină** *s.f. tehn.* overload [əuvə'ləud], over-charge, surcharge [sə:'tʃa:dʒ]  
**suprasatura** *v.t.* to supersaturate [-'sætʃereit]  
**suprasaturat** *adj. fiz.* supersaturated, oversaturated;  
*fam.* fed-up (with)  
**suprasaturație** *s.f. 1. chim.* supersaturation; **2. fig.** satiation [sei'ʃeiʃn]  
**suprasensibil** *adj.* supersensible [-'sensibl], oversensitive  
**suprasolicita** *v.t.* to overtax  
**suprastatal** *adj.* superstate... [su:pəsteit]  
**suprastructură** *s.f. filoz.* superstructure [-'strʌktʃə];  
 □ **bază și** ~ basis and superstructure  
**suprataxă** *s.f. ec.* extra tax, surtax, supertax  
**supratensiune** *s.f.* over-pressure [-'preʃə]; *el.* over-voltage [-'vɒltidʒ]  
**supratimp** *s.m.* overtime [əuvətaim]  
**supratipar** *s.n.* overprint, superscript  
**supratonică** *s.f. muz.* supertonic [su:pətonik]; □ ~ **re** (D) (of movable do (C) system)  
**supratopire** *s.f. fiz. v. supra* **fuziune**  
**suprauman** *adj. rar* superhuman [-'hju:mən]  
**supraunitar** *adj.* more than one; above the figure 1  
**supraveghea** *I. v.t. 1.* to oversee, to supervise [su:pəvaiz], to superintend [-in'tend]; to observe; *învăț.* to invigilate (an exam) [in'vidʒileit]; to tend (a machine); **2. (pe cineva)** to watch; to monitor; (*copii*) to keep an eye on., to look after; (*a urmări*) to follow; □ **a ~ pe cineva îndeaproape** to keep a close watch on/over smb., to keep smb. under strict supervision; **a-și ~ comportamentul/ținuta** to put on one's company manners; **a-și ~ mișcările** to watch one's step; **a ~ mișcările inamicului** to observe the enemy's movements; **II. v.r.** to keep oneself in hand  
**supraveghere** *s.f.* supervision [su:pə'viʒn]; watch, surveillance, *mil.* observation, *învăț.* invigilation **v. supraveghea**; □ **a fi sub ~ a poliției** to be under police supervision; **sub ~** (*d. prizonieri eliberați*) on probation  
**supraveghetor** *s.m.* overseer, superintendent, supervisor [su:pəvaize], shopwalker; *ferov.* inspector; (*paznic*) keeper, watchman, guardian [gə:'diən]; sentry (at palace gates)

**supraviețui** *v.i.* to outlive (smb.) [aut'liv]; to survive (smth.) [sə:'vaiv]; to live on (in one's works); **va ~?** will he live?  
**supraviețuire** *s.f.* survival, outliving  
**supraviețuitor** *I. s.m.* survivor [sə:'vaivə]; **II. adj.** surviving  
**supravoltaj** *s.n. el.* boost(ing) ['bu:st(ɪŋ)]  
**supravoltor-devoltor** *s.n. el.* reversible booster  
**suprem** *adj.* supreme (happiness, Court) [sə:'pri:m], paramount [pə'rəmaunt]; last (requests, moments); (*eforturi*) crowning ['kraunɪŋ]; (*grad*) highest ['haɪəst]; □ **ceasul ~** the hour of death; **putere ~ă** sovereignty  
**suprematism** *s.n. artă* suprematism  
**supremăcie** *s.f.* supremacy [s(j)u:'preməsi]; □ ~ **aeriană** command of the air  
**supresor** *adj. tehn.* suppressor [sə'presə]  
**suprima** *v.t. 1. (a elimina)* to omit, to leave out (a word), *ordinat.* to delete [di'li:t]; □ **a ~ un pasaj** to kill a passage; (*o obiecție*) to dispose of (an objection); (*abuzuri*) to put down, to abolish [ə'bɒlɪʃ], to eradicate [i'rædikeit], to eliminate; (*pe cineva*) to kill, *fam.* to do for; (*difficultate*) to remove (a difficulty) [ri'mu:v]; *jur.* to conceal (a document, a fact) [kən'si:l]; (*a înăbuși*) to quell, to suppress [sə'pres], to smother (a revolt) ['sməðə]; **2. (a anula)** to cancel, to discontinue, to take off (a train); (a tax, a law) to abolish [ə'bɒlɪʃ], to do away with, to cancel ['kænsəl], to repeal [ri'pi:l]; to suppress (a newspaper, a document) [sə'pres]; to withdraw (a credit) [wið'drɔ:]  
**supt** *I. s.n. 1.* sucking; **2. fig.** boozing, swilling; □ *fam.* **a avea darul ~ului** to drink (hard), *eufem.* to be fond of the bottle; **II. adj. 1. (subțire)** thin [θɪn], wasted ['weistɪd], emaciated; **2. (d. obrăți)** sunken [sʌŋkn], hollow ['hɒləu]  
**supune** *I. v.t. 1.* to subdue [səb'dju:], to subjugate ['səbdʒugeit]; (*a învinge*) to defeat [di'fi:t]; *înv.* □ **a ~ un animal** to tame [teɪm]; (*a câștiga*) to win; (*a stăpâni*) to master (a horse), to captivate (hearts) ['kæptiveit]; **2. (a sili)** to oblige [ə'blaɪdʒ], to force; **3. (unei influențe)** to subject to; (*unei amenzi*) to fine [faɪn]; (*unui examen*) to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn], to subject to an examination; **4. (a prezenta)** to submit [səb'mit]; to present [pri'zent], to table ['teɪbl]; □ **a ~ aprobării/judecării** to submit smth. for smb.'s approval/judgement; **a ~ pe cineva unor mari eforturi** to make great demands on smb.'s energy; **a ~ pe cineva cu forța** *fig.* to bring smb. to heel; **a ~ pe cineva unei încercări serioase** to put smb. through an ordeal; **a ~ la bir** to lay under tribute; **a ~ la vot o hotărâre** to put a resolution to the meeting, to move a resolution; **a ~ pe cineva tentației** to throw temptation in smb.'s way; **a ~ la torturi** to put to the torture; **a ~ unei încercări** to put to the test; **a ~ unei pedepse** to inflict a punishment/penalty upon; **II. v.r. 1. (a se resemna)** to submit to, to resign [ri'zain]; (*a asculta*) to obey;

2. (*a capitula*) to surrender [sə'renda]; 3. (*unei rugăminți*) to comply with [kəm'plai]; (*a trece prin*) to undergo [ʌndə'gou]; □ **a se ~ fără comentarii** to obey without arguing/implicitly; **a se ~ forței/rațiunii** to yield to force/to reason; **a se ~ pedepsei fără a protesta** to kiss the rod; **a se ~ poruncilor divine rel.** to keep the commandments; **a se ~ unor privațiuni aprox.** to deprive oneself; **a se ~ unei reguli** to subject oneself to a rule; **a se ~ soartei** to resign oneself to the inevitable; **a nu se mai ~ nici unei autorități** to break loose from all control
- supunere** *s.f.* 1. submission [səb'miʃn], obedience [ɔ'bidiəns]; (*devotament*) allegiance [ə'li:dʒəns]; 2. (*cucerire*) conquest [kəŋkwɛst], defeat [di'fi:t]; 3. (*respect*) respect [ris'pekt]
- supura** *v.i. med.* to fester, to suppurate [sə'pjureit], to run, to ooze [u:z]
- supurant** *adj. med.* running suppurating, oozing
- supurație** *s.f. med.* festering, running, suppuration
- supus** *l. adj.* 1. submissive, subdued [səb'dju:d], pliant [plaiənt], unresisting; (*umil*) humble ['hʌmbəl]; 2. (*ascultător*) obedient, submissive; (*d. copii*) dutiful [dʒutiful], biddable; □ ~ **la...** subject to, *ec., jur. (pasibil)* liable to [la'iaəbl]; ~ **atacurilor criticii fam.** under the lash of criticism; ~ **autorității cuiva** under smb.'s power/authority; ~ **conducerii cuiva** under smb.'s leadership; ~ **embargoului** under an embargo; ~ **păcatului** liable to sin; ~ **taxelor vamale** liable to duty; ~ **șilor noștri credincioși ist.** "to our trusty lieges"; *II. s.m.* subject [səb'dʒekt]; □ ~ **umil** underdog; *III. adv.* dutifully, submissively
- supușenie** *s.f.* citizenship [sitizenʃip]
- sur** *adj.* 1. grey, gray; 2. (*cărunt*) grizzled, hoary ['hɔ:ri]
- surată** *s.f. pop. (soră)* sister; (*prietenă*) friend; (*dragă*) dear
- surâde** *v.i.* to smile [smaɪl]; (*afectat*) to smirk [smæ:k], to simper; (*disprețuitor*) to sneer [sniə]; (*forțat*) to force a smile; (*larg*) to beam [bi:m]; (*răutăcios*) to grin; □ **a ~ cuiva a)** to smile at smb.; **b) fig.** to appeal to smb. [ə'pi:l]; **a ~ amar** to smile bitterly; **a ~ cu toată fața** to be all smiles; **a ~ din vârful buzelor** to give a faint smile; **ii ~ norocul** he is a lucky fellow; fortune smiles on him; **a-i ~ o perspectivă** to relish the prospect; **imi ~ ideea** I was rather taken with the idea
- surâs** *s.n.* smile; (*ironic, răutăcios*) grin, sneer; (*afectat*) smirk, simper
- surâzător** *adj.* smiling, beaming; (*prietenos*) friendly
- surcea** *s.f.* chip [tʃip], sliver ['slaivə]
- surclasa** *v.t.* to surpass [sə'pa:s], to outdo [aut'du], to outperform, to outrank; □ **el îi surclasează pe competitori** he outranks the other contenders
- surd** *l. s.m.* deaf person [def]; **surdă** *s.f.* deaf woman/girl; *II. adj.* 1. deaf; 2. (*fon.*) voiceless ['voisləs], mute [mju:t]; 3. (*d. zgomoț*) (*înăbușit*) muffled [mʌflɪd], smothered [smoðəd], dull (tint, pain, noise) [dʌl], muted (sting) [mju:tɪd]; (*dogit*) hollow (voice) [hələu]; (*independărtat*) distant; (*d. strigăt*) low, smothered; 4. *fig. (ascuns)* hidden, secret; veiled (hostility), underhand (agitation); (*nelămurit*) obscure [əb'skjue], vague [veɪg]; □ ~ **ca masa** stonedeaf; ~ **la...** deaf to...; ~ **de o ureche** deaf in one ear; **a fi ~ la rugămintele cuiva** to turn a deaf ear to smb.'s entreaties
- surda** *adv. numai în expresia* □ **de-a** ~ uselessly [ju:slesli], in vain, to no end
- surdină** *s.f.* sourdine, mute [mju:t]; □ **în ~** in an undertone; **a vorbi în ~** to speak in a low voice, (*a șopti*) to whisper
- surditate** *s.f.* 1. deafness ['defnəs]; 2. *fon.* voicelessness
- surdmut** *l. s.m.* deaf-mute; *II. adj.* deaf and dumb
- surdmutism** *s.n. med.* deaf-mutism [-'mju:tizm]
- surdopedagogie** *s.f.* education of the deaf-mute
- surescita** *v.t.* to (over)excite [ou'veik'sait]
- surescitabil** *adj.* easily excited; excitable [ik'saitəbl]
- surescitabilitate** *s.f.* (over-)excitability [-iksaitə'biliti]
- surescitant** *adj.* strongly exciting
- surescitare** *s.f.* excitement [ik'saitmənt], *med.* overstimulation [ouvəstimju'leɪʃn]
- suret** *s.n. ist. României* translation or copy of an act or letter
- surf** *s.n. surf* [sə:f]
- surfila** *v.t. text.* to overcast
- surghiun** *s.n.* exile [eksail], banishment ['bæniʃmənt], to send to exile
- surghiuni** *l. v.t.* to banish ['bæniʃ], to exile [eksail], to outlaw ['autlə]; *II. v.r.* to go into voluntary exile; to withdraw from the world
- surghiunire** *s.f.* exile; banishment, banishing
- surghiunit** *s.m.* exile [eksail]
- surguci** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* garden/rocket larkspur ['la:kspe] (*Delphinium Ajacis*); 2. plume [plu:m], tuft [tʌft]
- surioară** *s.f.* little sister, *fam.* sissy, sis
- suriu** *adj. pop.* greyish ['greiɪʃ]
- surlă** *s.f.* trumpet; fife [faɪf]; □ **cu ~e și trâmbițe** with much ado/puffing
- surmena** *l. v.t.* to overwork, to work too hard; *II. v.r.* to over-exert oneself [əuveɪg'zə:t], to strain [streɪn]/to work too hard, *fam.* to work oneself to death; □ **a se ~ muncind** to overtax one's strength; **nu se surmenează muncind** he doesn't overwork himself
- surmenaj** *s.n.* overwork(ing)
- surogat** *s.n.* 1. substitute (for) [səbsti'tju:t], ersatz ['ə:zatz]; 2. *fig.* imitation [imi'teɪʃn], counterfeit ['kauntəfeɪt]
- surpa** *l. v.t.* 1. to pull down [pul]; to make smth. fall, to crumble ['krʌmbəl]; 2. *fig. (a distruge)* to destroy [dis'trɔɪ], to annihilate [ə'niəleɪt]; (*a submina*) to undermine [ʌndə'maɪn], to sap [sæp]; *II. v.r.* 1. (*d. un zid, o clădire*) to fall/cave in [keɪv], to crumble, to collapse [kə'læps], to give way; to slide [slaid]; (*d. o*

*stâncă*) to slip; **2. fig.** to fall to the ground; **3. pop.** (a *se îmbolnăvi de hernie*) to be ruptured ['taptfəd]

**surpare** *s.f.* **1.** crumbling, cave-in; breaking-down, collapse (of a bridge); falling in (of a roof); (a *stâncilor*) rock fall; **2.** (a *pământului*) landslide ['lændslaid], landslip; **3. fig.** downfall, collapse of a ministry; sapping (of a king); slump (of prices)

**surpat** *adj.* **1.** crumbled, caved/fallen in; tumbledown ['tambldəun]; **2. pop.** (a *bolnav de hernie*) hernial

**surpătură** *s.f.* **1.** crumbling *v. surpa*; **2.** (d. *teren*) landslide; **3.** ruin(s); **4.** (a *hernie*) rupture ['taptfə], hernia ['hɜːniə]

**surplombă** *s.f.* overhang ['ouvəhæn], beetle ['biːtl]; bulge [bʌldʒ]

**surplus** *s.n.* surplus ['sɜːpləs], excess ['ik'ses]; □ **~ul** the rest, what is over; **a plăti ~ul** to pay the difference

**surprinde** *v.t.* **1.** to surprise [sə'praiz]; (a *lua pe nepregătite*) to catch unawares [kætʃ]; (d. *noapte*) to overtake ['ouvətɛik]; **2.** (o *conversație*) to overhear [ouvə'hɪə]; (o *scrisoare*, o *privire*) to intercept; (a *descoperi*) to detect [di'tɛkt]; (a *găsi*) to find [faɪnd]; (a *sesiza*) to grasp [gras:p]; **3.** (a *prinde*, a *reda*) to catch, to render; (a *mira*) to astonish [əs'tɒnɪʃ], to amaze [ə'meɪz], to surprise; □ **nu mă ~** I don't wonder at it, I am not surprised/astonished; **nu m-ar ~ dacă...** I shouldn't be surprised if...; **a ~ pe cineva asupra faptului** to surprise smb in the act, *fam.* to catch smb. red-handed; **a ~ pe cineva cu o întrebare** *fam.* to fire a question at smb.; **vă va ~ poate faptul că...** it will be news that...; **II. v.r.** to find/catch oneself (doing smth.)

**surprindere** *s.f.* surprise [sə'praiz]; astonishment, wonder ['wʌndɜː]; □ **prin ~** by surprise; **luat prin ~** (caught) unguarded; **spre marea mea ~** much to my surprise, to my utter astonishment

**surprins** *adj.* **1.** surprised, astonished *v. surprinde*; □ **~ la culme** you could have knocked me/him down with a feather; **2.** (prins) □ **~ de ceață/ploaie** caught in a fog/shower

**surprinzător** *l. adj.* **1.** surprising, astonishing; **2.** (ne*asteptat*) unexpected [ˌʌnɪks'pɛktɪd], unwarrantable; **II. adv.** surprisingly, amazingly; □ **~ de (cald)** surprisingly/exceedingly (warm)

**surpriză** *s.f.* **1.** surprise [sə'praiz]; **2.** (mirare) astonishment, wonder ['wʌndɜː]; **3.** (cadou) surprise, (unexpected) present; **4. sport** upset ['ʌpsɛt]; □ **ce ~ plăcută!** what a pleasant surprise! **buzunar ~** lucky dip, surprise pocket; **cutie ~ (jucărie)** Jack-in-the-box

**sursă** *s.f.* **1.** source [sɔːs]; supply [sə'plai]; **2. fig.** origin (of evil, wealth, news); □ **~ de alimentare** power supply; **~ de apă minerală** mineral spring; **~ de curent** current source; **~ de lumină** light source; **~ termală** hot spring; **din ~ sigură** on good authority; **a merge la ~ a râului** to get to the root of evil

**surtuc** *s.n.* (sack) coat [kəʊt], jacket ['dʒækɪt]

**surtucar** *s.m. peior.* **1.** townsman; **2.** intellectual

**surugiu** *s.m.* coachman ['kəʊtʃmən]

**surveni** *v.i.* to occur [ɔ'kɜː], to happen ['hæpən]

**survol** *s.n.* flight

**surzeală, surzenie** *s.f.* deafness ['defnəs]

**surzi** *l. v.t.* to deafen ['defn]; **II. v.i. to grow deaf**

**surzire** *s.f.* **1.** deafening; **2.** (surzenie) deafness

**sus** *l. s.n.* upper part; □ **cu ~ul în jos a)** upside down, topsy-turvy, in a mess; **b)** (d. *cineva*) head over heels; **e cu ~ul în jos** he is not himself, he is upset; **în ~ul râului** upstream; **în ~ul străzii** up the street; **II. adv.** high (up), up; (deasupra) above [ə'bʌv]; (în casă) upstairs; (în vârf) on top; □ **~ inima!** keep up your courage! **~ mâinile!** hands up! **~ și tare** loudly; **al doilea de ~** second from the top; **sertarul de ~** the top drawer; **Cel de Sus** God Almighty; **capul ~!** chin up! **cele de mai ~** the above, the aforesaid; **de ~ a)** *adj.* high, upper (storeys, branches, classes); **b)** *adv.* from above/on high, from upstairs; **de ~ în jos** downwards, from top to bottom; **de ~ până jos** from top to bottom; **de la 18 ani în ~** above 18; **în ~ a)** (drept) upright; (țepăn) stiff; **b)** above, overhead; upward; **în ~ și în jos** up and down; to and for; **mai ~** higher; **mai ~ de... a) above..., beyond...; **b)** north of...; **notă de ~ muz.** high-pitched note; **partea de ~** the top, the upper part; **pe ~ a)** high (up); **b)** (în zbor) flying; **c)** (silit) by main force, bodily; **a trata pe cineva de ~** to patronize smb.; to high-hat smb.; to look down one's nose at smb.; **vedere de ~** view from above; **a privi pe cineva de ~ frig.** to look down on smb.; **a sări în ~** to spring/jump up; **a se ține cu nasul pe ~** to put/to screw up one's nose, to put on airs, to get on one's high horse; **a ținti ~** to aim high; **soarele e ~** the sun is up in the sky**

**susai** *s.m. bot.* sow/swine thistle [sou/swain θɪsl] (*Sonchus*)

**susan** *s.m.* sesame ['sesəmi]

**susceptantă** *s.f. el.* susceptance [sə'septəns]

**susceptibil** *adj.* **1.** susceptible [sə'septɪbl]; **2.** (țâfnos) testy, tetchy ['tɛtʃɪ], touchy ['tʌtʃɪ], thin-skinned, easily offended; □ **~ de** susceptible of (proof), open to (improvement), liable [laɪəbl]/likely to (do smth.); apt to

**susceptibilitate** *s.f.* susceptibility [sə'septɪ'bɪlɪtɪ], sensitiveness ['sensɪtɪvnəs]

**susceptivitate** *s.f. fiz. v. susceptibilitate*

**suscita** *v.t.* to arouse (hostility, suspicion) [ə'rauz], to bring about, to cause (astonishment) [kəʊz], to give rise to (difficulties)

**sus-citat** *adj.* above-mentioned [ə'bʌv 'menʃnd]

**susmenționat, susnumit** *adj.* above-mentioned

**suspans** *s.n.* suspense

**suspantă** *s.f. av.* suspending ropes (of balloon, car, parachute); rigging line (of parachute)

**suspect** *I. s.m.* suspect [ˈsʌspekt], doubtful person [ˈdaʊtful]; *II. adj.* suspicious [səˈspɪʃəs], doubtful, suspect

**suspecta** *v.t.* to suspect (smb. or smth.), to question, to doubt smb. [daʊt]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de o crimă** to suspect smb. of a murder; **a ~ pe cineva de necinste** to cast suspicion on smb's good faith

**suspenda** *v.t.* 1. (*a atârna*) to hang up (clothes, a lamp) [hæŋ], to suspend [səsˈpend]; to sling (a hammock); 2. (*a amâna*) to defer [diˈfɛː], *jur.* to adjourn (a meeting) [əˈdʒɜːn], to postpone [pouˈstəʊn]; □ **ședința se ~ă** we will now adjourn; 3. (*a opri*) to suspend (a driving licence, an official), to stop (a payment, work); to rescind [riˈsaɪnd], to countermand (an order) [ˈkauntəmænd]; □ **a ~ hotărârea** to suspend the decision

**suspendare** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* suspension, delay (of judgement) [diˈlei]; 2. (*amânare*) postponement, delaying; (*oprire*) (temporary) discontinuance, interruption (of work); suspension (of hostilities, payment), stoppage (of traffic); abeyance (of law); (*a unui ordin*) rescinding [riˈsaɪndɪŋ], countermanding; (*a permisului de conducere pe un an*) a year's driving ban; 3. (*din funcție*) suspension, removal, dismissal; □ **pedeapsă cu închisoarea cu ~** suspended prison sentence

**suspendat** *adj.* 1. (*atârnat*) suspended (bridge), hanging; 2. (*demis*) suspended, rescinded *v. suspenda*

**suspans** *s.f.* suspense [səˈspens]; □ **cu ~** thrilling [ˈθrɪlɪŋ], based on suspense; **a ține pe cineva în ~** to hold/keep smb. in suspense

**suspensie** *s.f.* suspension [səˈspenʃn]; □ **semne de ~** suspension periods/points; □ **în ~ (d. o problemă)** in abeyance [əˈbeɪəns], that has been shelved; **chestiunea e în ~** the question is not yet settled/is outstanding

**suspensiv** *adj.* suspensive

**suspensoid** *s.n.* *chim.* suspensoid [səˈspensɔɪd]

**suspensor** *s.n.* suspensory bandage [səˈspensəri ˈbændɪdʒ]

**suspicios** *adj.* suspicious [səˈspɪʃəs]

**suspiciune** *s.f.* suspicion [səˈspɪʃn], doubt [daʊt]; □ **nici o umbră de ~** not a shadow/ghost of suspicion; **a trezi ~ile cuiva** to arouse smb.'s suspicions

**suspîn** *s.n.* sigh [sai], sob [sɒb]; □ **~ele îi zguduiau trupul** sobs shook her frame

**suspina** *v.i.* to sigh, to sob; □ **a ~ după** to hanker after [ˈhæŋke]; **a ~ cu regret** to sigh a sigh of regret; **a ~ din adâncul inimii** to heave a deep sigh, to sigh heavily

**suspinare** *s.f.* 1. sighing; 2. (*suspin*) sigh

**suspus** *adj.* high-placed [ˈhaɪpleɪst]

**sussex** *s. zool.* sussex (breed of cattle) [ˈsʌsɪks]

**sustentație** *s.f.* sustentaion [sʌstənˈteɪʃn]; *av.* lift

**sustrage** *I. v.t.* 1. (*bani*) (*a fura*) to embezzle [ɪmˈbezl], *jur.* to defalcate [ˈdɪfælkeɪt]; to purloin [ˈpɜːloɪn], to take away; 2. (*a ascunde*) to hide [haɪd]; □ **a ~ bani de la cineva** to bilk smb. out of his money; to wheedle money out of/from smb.; **a ~ pe cineva criticii** to shelter smb. from blame; *II. v.r.* to elude [ɪˈluːd], (*din sfială*) to shrink (from) [ˈfrɪŋk]; □ **a se ~ de la ...** to avoid... [əˈvɔɪd]/shirk [ˈʃɜːk] + V-ing, to back out from, to dodge [ˈdɒdʒ], to skulk (an obligation); **a se ~ răspunderii** to shirk responsibility; **a se ~ de la serviciul militar** to dodge military service

**sustragere** *s.f.* embezzlement, defalcation; avoidance

**sustinător** *s.m.* 1. upholder [ˈʌphəʊldɜː], supporter [səˈpɔːtɜː], sustainer [səsˈteɪnɜː]; 2. (*al unei teze, idei*) maintainer [meɪnˈteɪnɜː]; 3. (*al familiei*) breadwinner [ˈbredwɪnɜː]

**sustine** *I. v.t.* 1. to support (smb., smth.) [səˈpɔːt], to hold (smb., smth.) up, to sustain (smb.) [səsˈteɪn]; *fig.* (*a sprijini*) to back (up), to second, to endorse [ɪnˈdɔːs]; to back smb. (financially); 2. (*a încuraja*) to encourage [ɪnˈkʌrɪdʒ], to countenance [ˈkauntɪnəns]; 3. (*o hotărâre, a ajuta pe cineva în muncă*) to second; (*a apăra*) to defend [diˈfend]; (*o teză*) to maintain; (*o cauză*) to champion; (*o părere*) to assert [əˈsɜːt], to uphold, to maintain; 4. (*a afirma*) to affirm [əˈfɛːm], to assert [əˈsɜːt], to state [ˈsteɪt]; (*în discuție*) to contend; (*a pretinde*) to allege [əˈledʒ], to claim [kleɪm]; 5. (*a menține*) to keep up, to maintain (conversation, speed, a struggle, one's rank, a part, one's credit); 6. (*a trece prin*) (*un examen*) to undergo, to take (an exam); □ **sustin că...** my contention is that...; **a ~ un actor cu replici** to feed an actor; **a ~ o afirmație/teorie prin fapte** to bear out a statement/theory; **a ~ un argument** to urge an argument; **a ~ cauza cuiva** to back smb., to be behind smb./at the back of smb.; (*din răspuțen*) *fam.* to buoy smb. up, to champion; **a ~ eforturile cuiva** to be of assistance to smb.; **a ~ moralul cuiva** to keep smb.'s spirits up; **a ~ o mișcare** *pol.* to support a motion; **a-și ~ nevinovăția** to protest one's innocence/good faith; **a ~ pe cineva până la capăt** to see smb. safely through; **a ~ o probă** to undergo a test; **a-și ~ punctul de vedere** to stand one's ground, to maintain one's point of view, to contend; **a-și ~ spusele** to face it out; **a-și ~ teza învâț.** to keep the act; to defend the thesis

**sustinere** *s.f.* 1. supporting *v. sustine*; 2. (*sprijin*) support

**sustinut** *I. adj.* sustained; (*d. un argument*) supported; (*d. eforturi*) constant [ˈkɒnstənt], permanent, unceasing; (*d. interes*) unfailing [ʌnˈfeɪlɪŋ], unflagging [ʌnˈflæɡɪŋ]; (*d. atenție*) unremitting; (*d. alergare, piață*) steady (trot, market); *II. adv.* constantly, unceasingly, unfailingly

**susur** *s.n.* murmur [ˈmɜːməː], purl(ing) [ˈpɜːlɪŋ], whisper, babble, brawl [brɔːl], ripple (of the waves); (*foșnet*) rustle [ˈrʌsl]

**susura** *v.i.* to murmur, to purl, to ripple, to brawl; (*a foşni*) to rustle

**sutană** *s.f. bis.* cassock ['kæsək]

**sutar** *s.n. fam. inv.* hundred-lei note

**sutaş** *s.m. ist. Romei* centurion [sən'tu:riən]

**sutaşa** *v.t., v.i.* to braid [breid]

**sută** *s.f., adj., num.* hundred ['hʌndrɪd]; □ ~ **la** ~ a hundred per cent; **o** ~ **de ani** one hundred years; **la pagina o** ~ page one hundred; **trei** ~ **e** three hundred; **cinci** ~ **e şapte** five hundred and seven; ~ **e de...** hundreds of...; ~ **e şi** ~ **e de...** hundreds and hundreds of...; **ţi-am spus de o** ~ **de ori** I've told you a hundred times

**sutălea** *adj., num.* one hundredth

**sutien** *s.n.* brassiere ['bræsi:ɛər], bra [brə:]

**sutime** *s.f.* hundredth

**sutura** *v.t. med.* to suture (lips of a wound) ['su:tʃə], to sew [sou], to stitch up [stɪtʃ]; □ **a** ~ **o rană** to put stitches to a wound, to unite a wound

**sutură** *s.f. 1. med.* suture; **2. anat.** suture, join [dʒɔɪn]  
**suvei** *s.n. ind. extr.* socket ['sɒkɪt], casing socket (for lifting the casing)

**suveică** *s.f.* shuttle ['ʃʌtl]

**suvenir** *s.n. 1.* souvenir [su:və'ni:ə], keepsake ['ki:psəɪk]; **2. (amintire)** memory, remembrance [rɪ'membərəns]

**suveran** *I. s.m.* sovereign ['sɒvrɪn], monarch ['mɒnək]; **II. adj.** sovereign, paramount ['pærəmaʊnt]

**suveranitate** *s.f.* sovereignty ['sɒvrənɪti]

**suzeran** *adj., s.m. ist.* suzerain ['su:zəreɪn]

**suzeranitate** *s.f.* suzerainty [-ti]

**suzetă** *s.f.* baby's dummy [dʌmi]/comforter ['kʌmfətə]

**svastică** *s.f.* swastika ['swæstɪkə], fylfot ['fɪlfɒt]; (*hitleristă*) hanken-kreuz

**sveter** *s.n.* sweater ['swetə]

**swami** *s. rel.* Swami

**swing** *s.n. sport muz.* swing

**syrinx** *s.n. 1. zool.* syrinx ['sɪrɪŋs]; **2. muz.** Pan's pipes; panpipe ['pænpaɪp]

# S

**Ș, ș** *s.m. invar.* the twenty-second letter of the Romanian alphabet (corresponding English sound: *sh* in *shoe*)

**șa** *s.f. și geogr.* saddle ['sædi]; □ **a pune ~ua pe cineva** *fig.* to ride. smb.; **a scoate ~ua de pe...** to unsaddle

**șabacă** *s.f. înv.* openwork embroidery/ tracery

**șabăr** *s.n. tehn.* scraper ['skreipa]

**șablon** *l. s.n.* 1. stencil ['stensl], pattern ['pætən]; 2. *tehn. și template* ['templeit]; mould ['mould]; 3. *text.* gauge ['gei:dʒ]; 4. *fig.* cliché; commonplace ['kəmənpleis]; □ **după ~ a** *adj.* cut and dried; **b)** *adv.* in a hackneyed/ commonplace fashion; unimaginatively; mechanically; *ll. adj.* staple ['steipl], standard(ized); 2. *peior.* hackneyed, humdrum ['həmdrəm]; 3. (*nediferențiat*) indiscriminate [in'diskriminət], pat [pæt]; **frază** ~ trite expression

**șablona** *v.t. tehn.* to template ['templeit]

**șabotă** *s.f. tehn.* anvil block ['ænvil blɒk]

**șacal** *s.m. 1. zool.* jackal ['dʒækl], golden wolf (*Canis aureus*); 2. *fig. și vulture* ['vʌltʃə]

**șagă** *s.f. pop. v. glumă*

**șagrin** *s.n. ind. pielăriei* shagreen [ʃə'grin]

**șagrina** *v.t. ind. pielăriei* to shagreen [ʃə'grin], to grain ['grein]; □ **piele ~tă** grained leather

**șah** *l. s.m.* shah ['ʃa:]; *ll. s.n. sport* 1. chess ['tʃes]; 2. (*atac*) check ['tʃek]; □ **~mat** checkmate! ['tʃekmeit]; **în ~** in check; **partidă de ~** game of chess; **a da ~ la rege** to check the king; **a juca ~** to play chess; **a ține pe cineva în ~** to hold smb. in check, to keep smb. at bay

**șahâr-mahâr** *s.n. arg.* □ **a umbra cu ~** *fam.* to play (at) fast and loose, to be a humbug

**șahist** *s.m. sport* chess player ['tʃes pleiə]

**șaibă** *s.f. tehn. 1. (rondelă)* washer ['wɒʃə]; 2. (*roată*) sheave ['ʃi:v]

**șaisprezece** *s.m., adj., pron., num. card.* sixteen [siks'ti:n]

**șaisprezecelea** *adj., num. ord.* the sixteenth [siks'ti:nθ]

**șaisprezecime** *s.f. și muz.* one/a sixteenth part

**șaizeci** *s.m., adj., pron., num. card.* sixty ['siksɪ]

**șal** *s.n.* shawl [ʃɔ:l]; (*fular*) comforter ['kʌmfətə], muffler ['mʌflə]

**șaland** *s.n. nav.* barge ['ba:dʒ], *amer.* scow [skəu]; □ **~ de cărbuni** coal hopper/higher ['haite]

**șalander** *s.m. nav.* bargee [ba:'dʒi:], bargemaster ['ba:dʒmastə]

**șalanger** *s.m. sport* challenger ['tʃæləndʒə]

**șalău** *s.m. iht.* pike perch [paik pətʃ], zander ['zændə] (*Lucioperca sandre*)

**șale** *s.f. pl. anat.* loins [loins]; □ **a se îndrepta de ~** to straighten one's back

**șalon** *s.n. 1. biol.* chalone ['kæloun]; 2. *text.* shalloon [ʃə'lu:n]; 3. *nav.* drag-/trawl-net ['trɔ:lnet]

**șalter** *s.n. tehn.* switch [switʃ]

**șalupă** *s.f. nav.* (ship's) boat ['bout], (*cu motor*) (motor)boat

**șalvari** *s.m. pl.* shalwars ['ʃʌlwa:z], shulwaurs, sharovaries

**șaman** *s.m. rel.* shaman ['ʃa:mən]

**șamanism** *s.n. rel.* shamanism ['ʃæmənizm]

**șambelan** *s.m. odin.* chambelain ['tʃeimbəlin]

**șamiza** *v.t. ind. pielăriei* to chamois ['ʃæmwə], to taw [to:]

**șamotă** *s.f. constr.* chamotte [ʃə'mot], fire clay ['faie klei]

**șampanie** *s.f.* champagne [ʃæm'pein], *fam.* fiz(z)

**șampaniza** *l. v.t.* to aerate ['eəreit], to give sparkle to; to prepare champagne from

**șampanizare** *s.f.* champagnization [ʃæmpənai'zeiʃn], fermentation

**șampon** *s.n.* shampoo [ʃæm'pu:]

**șampona** *v.t.* to shampoo [ʃæm'pu:]

**șan** *s.n.* last [la:st], boot/shoe tree

**șancru** *s.n. med.* chancre ['ʃæŋkə]; □ **~ moale** soft chancre

**șandrama** *s.f. reg. 1. (baracă)* booth [bu:θ]; 2. *fam.* ramshackle/ tumbledown building, jerrybuilt house

**șanfrena** *v.t. tehn.* to chamfer [ʃæmfə], to bevel ['bevl]

**șanjant** *adj.* shot silk ['ʃɒt silk]

**șansă** *s.f. 1. chance* ['tʃɑ:ns]; (*noroc*) luck [lʌk], fortune ['fɔ:tʃn]; 2. (*ocazie*) opportunity [ɒpə'tju:niti]; 3. (*posibilitate*) likelihood ['laiklihu:d]; *pl.* odds; □ **~a mea!** just my luck! **o ~ cum rar întâlnești** it's a chance in a thousand; **~a îi surâde** fortune smiles on him; **~a nu-i de partea lui** the odds are against him; **ultima ~** the last chance/ cast; **a avea ~e** to have a fair turn, to stand a chance; **a avea ~e de reușită** to have/ get a good hand/ success, to be ahead, *fam.* to have/ stand a show; **are toate ~ele**

**să fie acuzat** there is every chance/ likelihood that he will be accused; **a nu avea ~e** to stand no chance; **a nu avea ~e de câştig** to be out of the running; **n-a avut ~** he was unfortunate; **a-şi încerca ~a** to try one's luck, to chance it;

**şansonetă** *s.f. muz.* chansonette, (music-hall) song

**şansonetist** *s.m.* 1. chansonnier [ʃa:nsən'je], singer of chansonettes; 2. song-writer

**şantagist** *s.m. v. şantajist*

**şantaj** *s.n.* (piece of) blackmail ['blækmeil]

**şantaja** *v.t.* to blackmail ['blækmeil]

**şantajist** *s.m.* blackmailer

**şantan** *s.n. peior.* cabaret ['kæbəreɪ], night club ['nait kləb]

**şanteză** *s.f. rar* chanteuse ['ʃa:ntu:z]

**şantier** *s.n.* 1. (building/ construction) site [sait], yard [ja:d], depot ['di:pou]; road works; 2. *nav.* shipyard ['ʃipja:d], *mil.* dockyard; □ ~ **de abataj** *min.* stope, working place; ~ **naval** shipyard, *presc.* yard; **pe** ~ on the building site; *fig.* in hand, on the stocks; **a lucra pe** ~ to work on the site

**şantung** *s.n. text.* shantung [ʃæn'taŋ]

**şanţ** *s.n.* 1. ditch [ditʃ]; (*de scurgere pentru apă*) kennel, drain [dreɪn]; 2. (*de cetate*) *inv.* fosse, moat [mout]; 3. *mil.* entrenchment [in'trentʃmənt], trench [trentʃ]; 4. *tehn.* groove [gru:v], rut [rʌt]; □ ~ **anticar** *mil.* (anti-)tank ditch; **a săpa ~uri** to ditch, to trench

**şapă** *s.f. constr.* covering ['kævərɪŋ], capping ['kæpɪŋ]

**şapcă** *s.f.* peaked cap ['pi:kɪ kæp]

**şapirograf** *s.n.* xerograph [zɪrou'græf], transfer(otype), *amer.* mimeograph ['mimi:əgræf]

**şapirografia** *v.t.* to ditto ['ditou], to xerograph, to mimeograph, to transfer [træns'fæ:]; □ **copie ~tă** transfer paper

**şapirografiere** *s.f. tehn.* mimeographing, copying by photostat

**şapte** *s.m., adj., pron., num. card.* seven ['sevn]; □ ~ **degete** *bot.* finger fern ['fɪŋgə fə:n] (*Comarum palustre*); **a avea ~ vieţi** to have as many lives as a cat; **a bea cât ~** *fam.* to drink heavily; **a umbla pe ~ cărări** *fam.* to be tottering about, to be dead drunk; **din doi în ~** *fam.* very seldom; once in a blue moon

**şaptelea** *adj., num. ord.* seventh ['sevnθ]

**şaptesprezece** *s.m., adj., pron., num. card.* seventeen [sevn'ti:n]

**şaptesprezecelea** *adj., num. ord.* seventeenth [sevn'ti:nθ]

**şaptezeci** *s.m., adj., pron., num. card.* seventy ['sevnti]

**şaptezecilea** *adj., num. ord.* seventieth ['sevntiθ]

**şaradă** *s.f.* puzzle ['pʌzl], enigma [e'nigmə], charade [ʃə'reɪd]

**şarampoi** *s.m. reg.* pile [pail], stake [steik]

**şaretă** *s.f. gig, poetic* chariot ['tʃæriət]

**şarg** *adj. (d. cai)* dun [dʌn], light bay ['laɪt beɪ]

**şariaj** *s.n. geol.* drifting (of alluvial deposits)

**şarja** *I. v.t. mil.* to charge [tʃa:dʒ]; *II. v.i.* to exaggerate [ɪg'zædʒəreɪt], to over-colour [ouvə'kɒlə]; *teatru* to overdo; *fam.* to guy a part [geɪ] to play up, to overemphasize [ouvə'emfəsaɪz]

**şarjă** *s.f.* 1. *tehn., mil.* charge [tʃa:dʒ]; 2. *fig.* attack [ə'tæk]; (*caricatură*) cartoon [ka:'tu:n], caricature ['kærɪktʃuə]

**şarlatan** *s.m.* charlatan ['ʃa:lətn], mountebank, cheat ['tʃi:t], fraud [frɔ:d] sharper ['ʃa:pə], *col.* faker [feɪk]; (*pretins medic*) quack [kwæk]; (*impostor*) impostor [im'pɒstə], *fam.* humbug ['hambʌg]

**şarlatanie** *s.f.* quackery [-ri], charlatanry ['ʃa:lətnri], imposture [im'pɒ:stʃə], *fam.* flam [flæm]

**şarlotă** *s.f. cul.* charlotte ['ʃa:lət]

**şarm** *s.n. livr.* charm [tʃa:m]

**şarnieră** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* hinge [hɪndʒ], butt-hinge, joint [dʒɔɪnt]; 2. *paleont.* hinge; 3. *geol.* crest bend axis (of fold); 4. aileron-, elevator-, hinge-

**şarpantă** *s.f. constr.* framework ['freimwɜ:k]

**şarpe** *s.m. zool. şi fig.* snake [sneɪk], serpent ['səpnt]; □ ~ **cu clopoţei** rattlesnake (*Crotalus adamantus*); ~ **cu ochelari** *naja*, cobra (*Naja naja*); ~ **de-apă** water/ grass snake; ~ **otrăvitor** venomous/ poisonous snake/ serpent; **arborele** ~ *bot.* snake wood (*Strychnos colubrina*); **îmblânzitor de şerpi** snake charmer; **muşcătură de ~** snake bite; **pui de ~** snakelet; **de ~** *adj.* snaky; **ca de ~** *adj.* snakelike; **a încălzi un ~ la sân** to warm/ to cherish/ to take a serpent to one's bosom, to nourish a viper in one's bosom; **a ţipa ca din gură de ~** to bawl and squall, to shout at the top on one's voice; **a se târi ca un ~** *amer.* to snake (along)

**şart** *I. interj.* slap! ['slæp] *II. s.n.* □ **cu ~** *adv.* due [d(j)u:], proper, adequate ['ædɪkwət]; *III. adv.* duly, properly, adequately; □ **după ~** according to custom

**şase** *I. s.m., adj., pron., num. card.* six; *II. interj.* nix! jiggers! ['dʒɪgə:z]

**şaselea** *adj., num. ord.* sixth

**şasiu** *s.n. tehn.* chassis ['ʃæsi:], frame ['freɪm]

**şaşiu** *adj.* cross-eyed

**şaten** *adj. (d. păr)* (chestnut-)brown [(tʃesnət) braʊn]; (*d. oameni*) brown-haired ['braʊn-hæd]

**şatră** *s.f.* 1. Gipsy camp ['dʒɪpsi kæmp]; 2. Gipsy tribe [traɪb]; 3. (*cort*) tent; (*baracă*) booth [bu:θ]

**şavanti** *s.m. pl. geogr.* Shavanti(s)

**şăgalnic** *I. adj.* waggish ['wæɡɪʃ], droll [drɒl]; playful ['pleɪfʊl], jocular ['dʒɒkjʊlə]; (*comic*) funny ['fʌni]; *II. adv.* waggishly, humorously

**şătrar** *s.m.* wandering/ nomadic Gipsy [nou'mædɪk 'dʒɪpsi]

**şchioapă** *s.f.* 1. lame woman/girl; 2. (*măsură*) short, span [ʃpæn] (7 inches); □ **de-o ~ a)** a span broad, a span long; knee-high to a grasshopper; **b) fig.** little tiny [taɪni]/ wee... [wi:]

**şchiop** *I. s.m.* lame man/ boy [leɪm]; *fam.* lame duck; *II. adj.* 1. lame, limp, halt [hɔɪt]; (*d. versuri*) halting; 2. *fig.* deficient [dɪ'fɪʃnt], imperfect; □ **e ~ de piciorul stâng** he is lame in his left leg

**șchiopa** *v.i.* 1. to become lame; 2. **v. șchiopăta**

**șchiopăta** *v.i.* 1. to limp, to hobble ['hɒbl], to halt ['hɒlt], *fam.* to dot and go one; to walk lamely; □ **a ~ de un picior** to be/ walk lame, to be lame of/ in one leg; **a umbla șchiopătând** to walk with a halt; 2. *fig.* to be lame; to be poor, to leave much to be desired, to be deficient; not to be up to a standard; (*d. versuri*) to be halting, to halt; □ **e ceva care șchiopătează** there is a hitch somewhere, there is a but in it

**școală** *s.f.* 1. school [sku:l]; (*clădire*) school (house); (*învățătură*) schooling, training ['treɪnɪŋ], education [edju:'keɪʃn]; (*elevi*) school, scholars ['skɒlə:z]; 2. (*filozofică*) school; □ **~ comercială** commercial school; **~ confesională** denominational/ voluntary school; **~ cu pension** boarding school; **~ de băieți/ fete** boys'/ girls' school; **~ de corecție** reform/ approved school, reformatory, remand home; **~ (de cultură) generală** all-round/ comprehensive school; **~ de marină** naval/ marine school; **~ de meserii** vocational school; **~ de perfecționare** finishing school; **~ de război** staff college; **~ de stat** (*Anglia*) state/ *amer.* public school; **~ elementară** elementary/ primary school; **~ medie/ secundară** secondary school; (*în Anglia, și*) college, high school; **~ normală/ pedagogică aprox.** teacher-training school; **~ profesională** vocational/ technical school; **~ superioară** higher school; **~ teologică** school of theology; *mil.* school drill, training; **un om cu ~** a man of education; **fără ~** uneducated; **a absolvi o ~** to finish/ leave school, to graduate from a school; **a conduce o ~** to keep a school; **a da pe cineva la ~** to put/ send smb. to school, to place smb. at school; **a face/ a crea (o) ~ a)** to found a school; **b) fig.** to set a fashion; **a urma la (o) ~** to attend a school; **a se duce la ~** to go to school; **azi nu e ~** there are no classes today, there's no school today; **an(i)/ zi de ~** school day(s); **carte de ~** school book; **clădirea școlii** schoolhouse; **coleg de ~** school mate, school-fellow; **îngrijitor de ~** school attendant; **navă-~** *nav.* school ship; **trecut prin ~** (*instruit*) *adj.* school-bred

**școlar** *l. s.m.* school boy, pupil ['pjuːpl]; *pl.* schoolchildren; *ll. adj.* school; educational, *livr.* scholastic [skə'lestɪk]; □ **an ~** school year; **autobuz ~** school bus; **comisie ~ă locală** school board; **comitet ~** (*al unui oraș*) school committee; **disciplină ~ă** schooling; **district ~** school district; **pedeapsă ~ă glum.** school butt; **taxă ~ă** school fee, schooling; **vârstă ~ă** school age

**școlaritate** *s.f.* period of instruction (at school)

**școlariza** *v.t.* to (put to) school

**școlarizare** *s.f.* education [edju:'keɪʃn], schooling ['sku:lɪŋ]

**școlăresc** *adj.* 1. school..., schoolboy...; 2. (*simplicu*) oversimplified [ou've'simplɪfaɪd]

**școlărește** *adv.* like a schoolboy

**școlări** *v.i.* to learn (at a school) [lə:n]

**școlărim** *s.f.* schoolchildren; pupils

**școlărită** *s.f.* schoolgirl ['sku:lɪgə:l]

**școli** *v.t.* (*pe cineva*) to teach; *v.r.* to educate, to instruct

**ședea** *v.i.* 1. to sit; (*d. păsări, pe ram*) to be perched [pe:tʃt]; 2. (*a se așeza*) to sit down; 3. (*a sta, a rămâne*) to stay [steɪ], to remain [ri'mein]; (*a fi*) to be; (*a zăbovi*) to lag [læɡ]; 4. (*a locui*) to live; 5. (*a se odihni*) to (take) a rest; □ **a-i ~ bine, rău** to fit/ suit smb. (well, badly) [sju:t]; **a ~ într-un fotoliu** to sit in an armchair; **a ~ la masă** to sit at the table; **a ~ pe vine** to squat (on one's hams); **haina îți șade bine** the coat fits you well; **nu șade bine să...** it doesn't become one to...; **a ~ bineșor** to sit still, to be quiet; **șezi bineșor!** easy! gently! **a ~ chircit/ ghemuit** to sit hunched up; **a ~ cloșcă** to sit tight; **a ~ în așteptare** to sit on the fence; **a ~ în capul mesei** to sit at the head of the table; **a ~ în capul oaselor** to sit up; **a ~ într-o rână** to recline on one side; **a ~ locului nemișcat** to sit tight, not to budge

**ședere** *s.f.* 1. sitting; (*rămânere într-un loc*) stay(ing), sojourn ['sɒdʒə:n]; □ **sper să vă placă ~a aici** I hope you will enjoy your stay; (*popas*) halt ['hɒlt]; 2. (*lenevie*) laziness ['leɪzɪnəs], idleness ['aɪdnəs]

**ședință** *s.f.* 1. sitting; 2. (*adunare*) meeting ['mi:tɪŋ], gathering ['gæðərɪŋ]; (*conferință*) conference ['kɒnfərəns]; 3. *jur.* session ['seʃn]; □ **~ închisă** closed meeting; **~ plenară** plenary meeting/ session; **~ publică** open meeting; **a conduce/ prezida o ~** to chair a meeting; **a convoca o ~** to call/convene a meeting; **a deschide ~a** to open the meeting; **a lua cuvântul la o ~** to address the meeting; **a lua parte la o ~** to take part in/ to participate in/ to attend a meeting; **a ridica ~a** to leave the chair, to break up/ close the meeting; **a ține ~** to be sitting, to be in session; to take part in a conference; **~a se amână** the meeting is adjourned

**ședită** *s.f.* *chim* cheddite ['tʃɛdaɪt]

**șef** *l. s.m.* chief [tʃi:f], head (of a family) [hed]; (*al unui trib*) chieftain ['tʃi:fteɪn]; (*superior*) superior [sju:'piəriə]; (*conducător*) leader (of a party) ['li:də]; principal, head (of a business); foreman (of a jury) ['fɔ:mən]; founder (of a school of thought); □ **~ de atelier** foreman; **~ de bandă** ringleader; **~ de birou** head clerk; **~ de cabinet** (minister's) principal private secretary; **~ de catedră** head of chair/ department; **~ de echipă a)** teamster, foreman; **b)** sport captain ['kæptən], skipper, teamster; **~ de echipă agricolă** field-team leader; **~ de gară** station master; **~ de orchestră** conductor; **~ de raion** head of department, department(al) manager; **~ de serviciu** head of a service, departmental manager; **~ de stat** head/ chief of state; **~ de stat major** *mil.* chief of staff; **~ de șantier** superintendent of work; **~ de tren** guard, *amer.* conductor; **~ul**



**personalului** *personnel/ staff manager; ~ule!* *fam.* governor! **bucătar** ~ chef, head cook; **comandant** ~ *mil.* commander-in-chief; **inginer** ~ chief engineer; **redactor** ~ editor-in-chief  
**şefie** *s.f.* 1. leadership ['li:daʃip]; 2. management, superintendence [supɛɪn'tendəns]  
**şaic** *s.m. pol., rel.* sheikh(h) ['ʃeik]  
**şelac** *s.n. chim., tehn.* shellac(k) ['ʃelək]  
**şelar** *s.m.* saddler ['sædlə], saddle maker; harness maker  
**şelărie** *s.f.* saddler's, saddle-maker's  
**şelf** *s.n. geogr.* (continental) shelf [ʃelf]  
**şemineu** *s.n.* chimney ['ʃimni], fireplace [faɪə'pleis]  
**şemizetă** *s.f.* rarchemisette [ʃemi'zet]  
**şenal** *s.n. nav.* channel ['ʃænl], fairway ['fæweɪ], clear way  
**şenilă** *s.f. auto.* caterpillar ['keitəpɪlə], chain track ['tʃeɪn træk]  
**şepcar** *s.m.* hatter ['hætə]  
**şeping** *s.n. tehn.* shaping (machine)  
**şepţar** *s.m.* playing card marked with no. 7  
**şepţel** *s.n.* livestock ['laɪvstɒk]  
**şeptime** *s.f.* seventh (part) ['sevntθ]  
**şerardizare** *s.f. met.* sherardization [ʃi:ra:daɪ'zeɪʃn]  
**şerb** *s.m. ist.* serf [sɜ:f]  
**şerbet** *s.n. cul.* fruit syrup boiled hard, candied fruit juice  
**şerbetieră** *s.f.* sherbet/jam jar ['ʃɜ:bət/ 'dʒæm dʒɑ:]  
**şerbie** *s.f. ist.* serfdom ['sɜ:fdəm], serfage ['fɪdʒ], serf-ownership  
**şerif** *s.m.* sheriff ['ʃerɪf], law marshall ['lɔ: ma:ʃɪ]  
**şerlac** *s.n. chim., tehn.* shellac(k) ['ʃelək]  
**şerlai** *s.m. bot.* salvia (*Salvia aethiopsis*) ['sælvɪə]  
**şerpar** *I. s.m. ornit.* snake buzzard ['sneɪk 'bʌzəd], serpent eagle ['sɜ:pənt i:gl] (*Circaetus gallicus*); **II. s.n. v. brău, chimir**  
**şerpaş** *s.m. ist., geogr.* Sherpa ['ʃɜ:pə], *pl.* Sherpa(s), member of a Tibetan people, living in Nepal, famous as mountain climbers  
**şerpărie** *s.f.* snakes...  
**şerpesc** *adj.* snake... [sneɪk]  
**şerpeşte** *adv.* like a snake  
**şerpoaică** *s.f.* 1. female snake; 2. *fig.* shrew [ʃru:], vixen ['vɪksn], minx, hussy ['hʌsi]  
**şerpui** *v.i.* to wind [waɪnd], to sinuate [sɪnjuet]; (*a se încolăci*) to wriggle ['rɪgl]; (*d. râuri*) to meander [mi'ændə]; (*d. drumuri*) ☐ **a coborî** ~nd to wind down; **a ~ urca** ~nd to wind up  
**şerpuire** *s.f.* winding ['waɪndɪŋ]  
**şerpuit(or)** *adj.* winding, meandering; (*d. râu*) (*sinuos*) crisp; ☐ **mişcare** ~ă squirt [skwɜ:t]  
**şerpuitură** *s.f.* winding, turn [tɜ:n]; meander [mi'ændə]  
**şerpuşor** *s.m. bot.* club moss ['klʌb mɒs] (*Lycopodium complanatum*)  
**şerui** *v.t. ind. pielărie* *v. descărna*  
**şervet** *s.n.* 1. napkin ['næpkɪn], serviette; 2. (*prosop*) towel ['tauəl]

**şervetel** *s.n.* 1. napkin ['næpkɪn]; paper serviette; 2. (*pt. copii*) baby's diaper ['daɪpeɪ]  
**şes** *geogr. I. s.n.* plain [pleɪn]; **II. adj.** flat [flæt], even ['i:vən], plane [pleɪn]  
**şesime** *s.f.* sixth (part) [sɪksθ]  
**şest** *s. n. numai în expr.* ☐ **pe** ~ on the sly, on the quiet, in an underhand manner; **a vinde pe** ~ to sell under the counter  
**şevalet** *s.n.* easel ['i:zl]  
**şevalieră** *s.f.* signet-ring ['sɪgnɪt rɪŋ], seal-ring (worn by men)  
**şever** *s.n. tehn.* shaver ['ʃeɪvə]  
**şeverui** *v.t. tehn.* to shave [ʃeɪv]  
**şeviot** *s.n.* Cheviot ['tʃevɪət] (English breed of sheep)  
**şevretă** *s.f. ind. pielărie* sheep skin ['ʃi:p skɪn]  
**şevro** *s.n. ind. pielărie* kid  
**şezătoare** *s.f.* 1. (literary) social ['səʊfl]/ soire [swa'reɪ]; 2. evening sitting of village women social; *amer.* bee  
**şezlong** *s.n.* deck/lounge [laundʒ]/long chair ['lɒŋtʃɛə]  
**şezut** *s.n. anat.* seat [si:t], *fam.* bottom ['bɒtm], buttocks ['bʌtəks]  
**şfichi** *s.n.* 1. whip lash ['wɪp læʃ]; 2. (*lovitură*) stroke with/ cut with/ flick of a whip; 3. (*capăt*) end; (*vârf*) tip; 6. *fig.* şisting; hit, stroke of sarcasm; ☐ **a lua pe cineva în** ~ to give smb. a cutting-up, *v. şi sfichiui* 2.  
**şfichiui** *v.t.* 1. to whip [wɪp], to lash [læʃ], to flog; 2. *fig.* to scourge [skɜ:dʒ], to lash at, to cut up, to give smb. a cutting-up, *fam.* to slate [sleɪt]  
**şfichiuitor** *adj. fig.* biting ['baɪtɪŋ], cutting ☐ **vânt** ~ cutting wind  
**şfichiuitură** *s.f.* 1. lash [læʃ]; 2. *fig.* cutting-up  
**şi I. conj.** and; ☐ ~...~... both...and; not only ..., but also ...; **ia ~ cartea ~ dicţionarul** take both the book and the dictionary; ~ **unul ~ celălalt** both alike; ~ **aşa mai departe** and so on/ forth, *fam.* and things, and all that; **ei ~ ce?** and what of it? ~ **ce dacă?** so what? **II. adv.** 1. (*de asemenea*) also, too, as well; ☐ ~ **tu** you too, also you; ~ **eu** I too, *fam.* same here; 2. (*chiar*) even ['i:vən]; ☐ ~ **de-ar fi aşa** even if it were so; 3. (*deja*) already ☐ **am ~ primit răspunsul** I've already got the answer; 4. (*înaintea unui comparativ*) still; ☐ ~ **mai** ~ still greater/ better/more terrible; **asta e ~ mai frumoasă** this is still more beautiful; 5. (*nici*) neither, nor; ☐ **nici eu/mie** neither do/have/am I; **nici John ~ nici Mary** neither John, nor Mary  
**şiac** *s.n. text.* kind of rough woolen fabric  
**şiboi** *s.m. bot.* wallflower ['wɔ:lflaʊə] (*Cheiranthus cheiri*)  
**şic I. s.n.** 1. elegance ['elɪgəns], smartness ['smɑ:tnəs], style [stɑɪl], stylishness ['stɑɪlɪʃnəs]; 2. (*haz*) point, grace [greɪs]; **II. adj.** smart, elegant, chique [ʃi:k]  
**şicana** *v.t.* to tease smb. [ti:z], to chicane smb. [ʃi'keɪn], to put spokes in (smb.'s) wheels; (*a face şicane*) to cavil at ['kævɪl], to find fault with; *reciproc* to tease each other

**șicanare** *s.f.* pettifoggery [peti'fɔgəri]; teasing [ti:zin],  
raillery [reiləri]

**șicanator** *adj. rar* teasing; captious [kæp'ʃəs], carping  
[ka:pin], pettifogging, cavilling, fault-finding

**șicană** *s.f.* pettifoggery, cavil [kævil], chicane(ry)  
[ʃi'keinari]

**șie** *pron. reflex. inv. v. sieși*

**șif** *s.n. tipogr.* composing gallery [kəm'pouziŋ'gæləri]

**șifon** *s.n. text.* chiffon [ʃi'fɛn]

**șifona** *I. v.t. 1.* to rumple [rʌmp], to ruffle [rʌfl], to  
wrinkle [rinkl], to crease [kri:s], to tumble [tʌmb],  
□ **a ~ rochia cuiva** to tumble smb.'s dress; **2. fig.**  
(*onoarea*) *fam.* to besmirch [bi'smɜ:tʃ]; to rumple  
smb.; **II. v.r. 1.** to crease; □ **acest material se**  
**șifonează ușor** this material creases easily; **2.**  
*fig. (a se bosumfla)* *fam.* to take it ill, to blow one's  
top, to take offence

**șifonabil** *adj. 1.* easily creasable; **2. fig.** touchy [tʌtʃi],  
tetchy, easily offended; □ **ai grijă cum vorbești,**  
**e foarte** ~ watch your language, he is very touchy;  
**ne** ~ crease-proof/-resistant

**șifonare** *s.f.* creasing, rumpling

**șifonier** *s.n.* wardrobe [wə:droub]; (*mic*) chiffonier  
[ʃi'fɛniə]

**șiism** *s.n. rel.* Shi'ism, Shiism [ʃi:'izm]

**șild** *s.n. constr.* door handle [hændl] (protecting) plate  
[pleit]

**șiling** *s.m. fin.* shilling [ʃi'lin], *fam.* bob; □ **doi** ~i florin  
[flɔrin]; **doi** ~i **și șase penny** half-crown; **cinci** ~i  
crown; **zece** ~i half-pound

**șimi** *s.m. (dans)* shimmy [ʃimi]

**șină** *s.f. 1.* *ferov.* rail [reil]; **2. (de roată)** tire, tyre [taie];  
(*de sanie*) runner [rʌnə]; □ ~/**cerc de butoi** shroud  
[fraud]; **cap de** ~ rail end; **cuzinet al** ~ei rail chair;  
**laminor pentru** ~e *metal.* rail(rolling) mill; **talpă**  
**de** ~ *ferov.* rail base

**șind(r)ilă** *s.f.* shingle [ʃingl], splinter, tile of wood [tail],  
*amer.* clapboard [klæpbɔ:d]; *col.* shingles

**șindrilă** *s.m. (cel care face șindrilă)* shingle splitter;  
(*cel care bate șindrila*) shingler [ʃinlə]

**șindrili** *v.t.* to shingle [ʃingl]

**șinșilă** *s.f. zool.* chinchilla [tʃin'tʃilə] (*Chinchilla*  
*lanigera*)

**șintoism** *s.n. rel.* Shintoism [ʃintoizm]

**șintoist** *adj. s.m. și f.* shintoist [ʃintoist]

**șinui** *v.t. tehn.* to tyre [taie]

**șip** **1.** *s.m. iht. (common)* sturgeon [stɜ:dʒn] (*Acipen-*  
*ser sturio*); **2. s.n. reg.** (the content of a) bottle

**șipcă** *s.f.* slat [slæt], lath [la:θ]; □ **grătar de** ~i lath

**șipot** *s.n. 1.* (*izvor*) (gushing) spring [sprin]; **2. (igheab)**  
chute [ʃu:t]; (*burian*) pipe [paip]

**șir** *s.n. 1.* (*unul lângă altul*) row (of chairs, buttons)  
[rou]; (*unul în spatele altuia*) line [lain]; tier (of chairs  
on a slope) [tia]; □ **a sta în** ~ to line up, to queue;  
**2. mil.** file [fail]; **3. geogr.** range [reindʒ], chain [tʃein];  
**4. (serie)** series [səri:z], succession [sək'seʃn];  
range; (*număr*) number [nʌmbə]; (*listă*) list; **5.**

(*scurgere*) course [kɔ:s]; **6. fig. (al gândurilor)** train  
[trein]; □ ~ **de evenimente** concatenation; **7.**  
(*legătură*) connection; □ **un ~ de...** a number/series  
of...; ~ **de camere** suite of rooms; ~ **neîntrerupt**  
unbroken series; **în ~ a)** in a row/line; in a string; in  
single/Indian file; in files; **ani în** ~ years in a row/on  
end; **b)** (*succesiv*) in succession, successively;  
(*neîntrerupt*) incessantly; □ **în ~uri strânse** in  
close/serried ranks; **un lung ~ de nume** a long  
string/list/bead-roll of names

**șirag** *s.n. 1.* necklace ['nekləs]; chain [tʃein]; **2. (de**  
*mărgele*) string of beads [bi:dʒ]

**șiră** *s.f. (de paie)* hayrick ['heirik], stack [stæk]; □ **șira**  
**spinării** *anat.* spine [spain], backbone ['bækboun],  
spinal column ['kʌln]

**șiret** *s.n. 1.* (shoe) lace [leis]/ string; **2. (șnur)** cord;  
**3. pl.** lace

**șiret** **2** *I. s.m. fam.* slyboots ['slaibuts], sly dog, sly/  
cunning one; **II. adj.** sly [slai], canny ['kəni], arch  
[a:tʃ]; (*viclean*) cunning ['kʌnin], artful, shrewd  
[ʃru:d], sharp [ʃa:p]; (*ștregar*) mischievous  
[mis'tʃi:vias]; □ ~ **ca vulpea** as cunning as a fox;  
**III. adv.** slyly, cunningly, artfully

**șiretenie** *s.f.* cunning, art(fulness)

**șiretlă** *s.n. (truc)* trick, dodge [dɒdʒ], artifice ['a:tifis];  
ruse [ru:z]

**șiroi** *I. v.i. 1.* to stream [stri:m], to flow (in great volume)  
[flou], to gush [gʌʃ]; (*a se prelinge*) to drip; □ **a ~**  
**de ploaie** to be dripping wet; **2. (a curge repede)**  
to stream/run swiftly; **II. s.n.** flow, stream; (*torrent*)  
torrent, flood [flʌd]; agony (of tears) ['æɡəni]; □ **a**  
**curge șiroaie** to stream, *v. I. 1.* □ **lacrimile îi**  
**curgeau șiroaie** he shed torrents of tears, he wept  
in torrents

**șist** *s.n. geol.* shale [ʃeil], schist [ʃist], slate [sleit]; □ ~  
**bituminos** bituminous/ combustible shale; □ ~  
**nisipos** sandy shale; ~**uri argiloase** argillaceous  
schists, clay slates; ~**uri cristaline** crystalline  
schists

**șistificare** *s.f. ind. extractivă* exfoliation [eksfouli'eɪn]

**șistos** *adj. geol.* schistose, schistous [ʃistəs], slaty  
[slæti]

**șistuozitate** *s.f. geol.* schistosity [ʃistɔsiti]

**șiș** *s.n. pop., reg., arg.* swordcane ['swɔ:dkein],  
swordstick, rapier [ræpiə], dagger (encased/  
hidden in a walking stick) ['dæɡə]

**șișai** *v.i.* to rustle [rʌs]

**șișcă** *s.f.* chopped straw [strɔ], chaff [tʃæf]

**șiștar** *s.n.* milk pail ['milk peil]

**șiștav** *adj. (pipernicit)* stunted ['stʌntid], undergrown  
[ʌndəɡroun]; (*mic*) small [smɔ:l]; (*plăpând*) feeble  
[fi:bl], weak [wi:k]

**șiștăvi** *v.r. 1.* (*a se zbărci*) to shrivel ['frivl]; **2. (d.**  
*oameni)* to grow sickly

**șițar** *s.m. v. șindrilă*

**șiță** *s.f.* clapboard [klæpbɔ:d]

**șițui** *v.t. v. șindrili*

**şlagăr** *s.n. muz.* hit; popular song

**şlam** *s.n. ind. extractivă* sludge [slɒdʒ], slime [slaim], silt

**şlap** *s.m.* footwear used on the beach

**şleahţă** *s.f. 1. (clică) gang* [gæŋ], clique [kli:k], set, coterie ['kəʊtəri]; (*ceată*) troop [tru:p]; **2. odin. ist.** Polish gentry, lower aristocracy; □ **toată ~a** *fam.* the whole kit/caboodle

**şleampăt** *adj. (neglijent) fam.* slovenly ['sləʊənli], slatternly ['slætənli]; (*d. femei*) *fam.* draggle-tailed, dowdy(ish) ['daʊdi(ʃ)], sluttish ['slʌtɪʃ], untidy [ʌn'taɪdi]; □ **o femeie ~ă** *a* drab, a slut

**şleau** *s.n. 1. (drum) road* [rouɪd], highway ['haɪweɪ], highroad, causeway ['kɔ:zweɪ]; **2. (curea)** (rope of the) trace [treɪs]; □ **pe ~** openly, straightforwardly; **o să-i spun pe ~** ~ I'll give him a bit of my mind; **i-am spus pe ~ ce gândesc** I told him straight (out) what I thought; **ca să vorbim pe ~** ~ to put it bluntly, not to put too fine a point on it

**şlefui** *v.t. 1. tehn.* to grind [graɪnd]; (*prin pilire*) to file [faɪl]; (*a lustrui*) to lustre ['lʌstə], *şi fig.* to polish ['pɒlɪʃ]; (*a îndepărta rugina*) to furbish ['fɜ:bɪʃ]; **2. fig. (un text)** to brush up [brʌʃ], to polish, to stylize ['stɑɪlaɪz]; **3. fig. (pe cineva)** to polish; □ **discursul mai trebuie ~t** the speech needs some brushing up

**şlefuitor** *s.m.* polisher ['pɒlɪfə]

**şlep** *s.n. nav.* barge [ba:dʒ]

**şlibovită** *s.f.* kind of strong plum brandy

**şliţ** *s.n. 1. tehn.* slot [slɒt], groove [gru:v]; **2. (front) slit,** fly [flaɪ]

**şmale** *s.n. pl. tipogr.* condensed type [kən'denst taɪp]

**şmecher** *l. s.m.* slyboots ['slaibu:ts], dodger ['dɒdʒə], cunning fellow, artful/sly dog; (*escroc*) *fam.* deep card/file, sharp dealer; **ll. adj. (şiret)** sly [slai], arch [a:tʃ]; (*viclean*) cunning ['kʌnɪŋ]; crafty ['kraɪti], artful, *fam.* deep [di:p]; *pop.* downy ['daʊni]; (*care găseşte soluţii prompte*) quick-witted, long-headed; (*istet*) clever, acute [ə'kju:t], sharp, *fam.* cute; (*prefăcut*) astute [ə'stju:t], slippery; (*d. copii, ştrengar*) mischievous; □ **destul de ~** sharpish ['ʃa:pɪʃ]; **e un ~** he's a crafty one

**şmecheresc** *adj. fam.* of a slyboots/dodger

**şmecheri** *l. v.t.* to dupe [dju:p], to swindle ['swɪndl], *fam.* to take in; **ll. v.r. to grow wise**

**şmecherie** *s.f. 1.* slyness ['sləɪnəs]; cunning ['kʌnɪŋ], art(fulness), craft [kra:ft], *fam.* depth [depθ]; **2. (artificiu)** artifice, trick, dodge [dɒdʒ], stratagem ['strætədʒem]; **3. (înselătorie)** cheat [tʃi:t], swindle; *amer. sl.* whiz(z); *fam.* sell, plant; □ **a prinde ~a** *fam.* to catch the knack (of)...; **a umbla cu ~ii** *fam.* to play (at) fast and loose, to be a humbug

**şmen** *s.n. fam. arg.* cheat(tricky) deal in foreign currency

**şmenar** *s.m. fam. arg.* trickster ['trɪkstə], spieler, crook [kru:k], con man ['kɒn mən]

**şmirghel** *s.n. tehn.* emery powder ['eməri paʊdə]; (*ca hârtie*) emery/sand paper

**şmotru** *s.n. inv.* military training, *fam.* hard working

**şnapan** *s.m.* charlatan ['ʃa:lætən], rogue [rəʊg], scoundrel ['skaʊndrəl]

**şnaps** *s.n.* spirits, *pop.* lush [lʌʃ], the creature ['kri:tʃə]

**şnec** *s.n. tehn.* helical conveyer [kən'veiə]; conveyer worm

**şniţel** *s.n. cul.* schnitzel ['nɪtʃl], battered steak ['bætəd steɪk]

**şnur** *s.n. 1.* cord [kɔ:d]; *hort.* garden rope [roup]; (*al soneriei*) bellpull; **2. (şiret)** shoe lace [leɪs]/ string

**şnurceramică** *s.f. ist., artă* method for adorning pottery

**şnurui** *v.t. 1. aprox.* to seal a file of documents; **2.** to lace up [leɪs]

**şnuruit** *adj. 1.* sealed with a string; cord-bound [kɔ:d baʊnd]; **2.** adorned with cords

**şo interj.** □ ~ **pe ei!** hark! hoiks!

**şoaldă** *s.f.* □ **a umbla cu ~a** *fam.* to play (at) fast and loose, to be a humbug

**şoaldină** *s.f. bot.* wall pepper ['wɒl pepə], wallwort pricket (*Sedum acre*)

**şoaptă** *s.f. 1.* whisper ['wɪspə]; **2. (susur)** murmur ['mɜ:mə:], gurgle [gɜ:gl], purl [pɜ:l]; □ **în ~** in a whisper; below/ under one's breath

**şoarece** *s.m. zool.* mouse ['maʊs] (*Mus musculus*); □ ~ **de bibliotecă** *fig.* bookworm; ~ **de câmp** vole, field/ meadow/ harvest mouse (*Microtus arvalis*); ~ **de pădure** European wild mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*)

**şobolan** *s.m. zool.* rat ['ræt] (*Mus decumanus*)

**şoc** *s.n. 1. (izbire)* shock, impact [ɪm'pækt], blow [bləʊ], bump [bʌmp], collision (of two bodies) [kə'liʒn]; percussion [pə:'kʌʃn]; **2. fig.** shock; repercussion, reaction [ri'ækʃn]; **3. auto.** choke [tʃəʊk]; □ ~ **electric** electric shock; ~ **post-operatoriu** *med.* post-operative shock; **de ~** shock...; **brigada de ~** shock brigade; **program ~** crash programme; **rezistent la ~** shock-proof/-resistant; **trupe de ~** *mil.* commandos, shock troops; **undă de ~** *fiz.* shock wave; **a-şi reveni din ~** to recover from a shock

**şoca** *v.t.* to shock, to astonish [əs'tɒnɪʃ]; (*bunul simţ*) to offend [ɒ'fend], to be contrary to

**şocant** *adj.* shocking, lurid ['ljʊrɪd]

**şodo(u)** *s.n.* eggnod, eggflip, posset ['pɒsɪt]

**şodron** *s.n. v. şotron*

**sofa** *v.i.* to drive (a car) ['draɪv]

**sofer** *s.m. 1. (car)* driver ['draɪvə]; **2. (al cuiva)** chauffeur [ʃəʊ'fɜ:] (*de taxi*) taxi man/ driver; □ ~ **i de duminică** weekend drivers

**şofran** *s.m. bot. 1.* saffron (crocus) ['sæfrən], crocus ['krɒkəs] (*Crocus sativus*); **2.** meadow saffron, upstart (*Colchicum autumnale*)

**sofrânaş** *s.m. bot.* safflower ['sæfləʊə]; bastard saffron (*Carthamus tinctorius*)

**sofrănel** *s.n. bot.* crocus ['krɒkəs] (*Crocus banaticus*)

**şogor** *s.m. reg.* brother-in-law

**şoim** *s.m. ornit. 1.* falcon ['fælkən], hawk ['hɔ:k] (*Falco*); **2. fig.** champion ['tʃæmpiən], hero ['hɪərəʊ]; (*d. un*

*pilot* daring hawk; eagle ['i:gl]; ace [eis]; **3. fig.** (*cal aprig*) fiery horse; □ **vânătoare cu ~i** hawking, falconry

**șoiman** *s.m. v. șoim*

**șoimane** *s.f. pl. v. ieie*

**șoimar** *s.m.* falconer ['fɔ:lɕənə], hawkster ['hɔ:kə]

**șoimărit** *s.n. inv.* falconry, hawking

**șoimărite** *s.f. pl. v. ieie*

**șoimește** *adv.* like a falcon; swiftly ['swiftli]

**șold** *s.n. 1. anat.* hip, haunch [hɔntʃ]; **2. (povârniș)** slope [sloup]; □ **cu mâna/ mâinile în ~ a)** hands on the hips; with arms akimbo; **b) fig.** (*cu brațele încrucișate*) with arms folded; (*fără greutate*) easily, without any difficulty

**șoldan** *s.m. 1. zool.* young hare ['hæ], leveret ['levərit], puss [pʌs]; **2. fig.** young man; (*copil*) child; (*mânz*) fig. colt

**șoldar** *s.m.* crupper ['krʌpə], breeching ['bri:tʃɪn]

**șoldeală** *s.f.* hip fractura (of cattle)

**șoldi** *v.t. v. speti*

**șolduros** *adj.* large-hipped

**șoltic** *adj., s.m. 1. v. ghiduș; 2. v. ștregar*

**șolticărie** *s.f. 1. v. ghidușie; 2. v. ștregarie*

**șoltuz** *s.m. ist.* ruler of a town, headsmen ['hedsmən] (in Moldavia)

**șoma** *v.i. 1. to be unemployed, to be out of work, fam.* to be on the dole/ to be jobless; (*parțial*) to work (on) short hours; **2. to be/ to lie idle; (d. câmp)** to lie fallow; □ **uzinele șomează** the works are at a standstill/ are standing idle

**șomaj** *s.n.* unemployment [ʌnim'plɔimənt]; □ ~ **parțial** short hours, short-time working; ~ **sezonier** seasonal unemployment; **ajutor de ~** unemployment compensation/ *amer.* benefit, *fam.* dole; **fond de asigurare împotriva ~ului** unemployment fund; **a se înscrie la ~** to sign on (the dole)

**șomer** *l. s.m.* unemployed worker; *pl.* the unemployed [ʌnim'plɔid]; **II. adj.** unemployed, out of work, idle [aidl]; on the dole ['dəul]

**șomoioș** *s.n.* wisp of straw [wisp]

**șontâc** *adv.* halting ['hɔlti], hobbling ['hɔbliŋ], limping; □ ~~~ *fam.* likety-split, *fam.* dot and go one; **a umbla ~~~** to stump along

**șonticăi** *v.i.* to limp, to hitch [hitʃ], to halt [hɔlt]; *fam.* to dot and go one

**șontorog** *l. adj.* lame [leim], halt(ing); **II. s.m. v. slăbănog** **II.**

**șontit** *adj.* lame [leim], halt(ing) [hɔlt]; deformed [di'fɔ:md]

**șopăi** *v.i.* to whisper ['wispə]

**șopărlăiță** *s.f. 1. (anghină diferică) pop.* diphtheria [dif'θiəriə]; **2. bot.** germander speedwell, bird's eye (*Veronica chamaedrys*)

**șopărlă** *s.f. zool.* lizard ['lizəd] (*Lacerta*); □ ~ **verde** green lizard (*Lacerta viridis*)

**șopot** *s.n. 1. (susur)* murmur ['mæ:mə:], purl [pə:l]; (*foșnet*) rustle [rʌsl]; (*idem, continuu*) murmuring,

purling; rustling; **2. (șoapte)** whispers; □ **în ~** in a whisper

**șopot** *v.i. 1. (a susura)* to murmur ['mæ:mə:], to purl [pə:l]; (*a foșni*) to rustle [rʌsl]; **2. (a șopti) to whisper ['wispə]**

**șopotitor** *adj.* murmuring, purling; rustling

**șopron** *s.n.* shed [ʃed], penthouse ['penthaus]

**șopru** *s.n. v. șopron*

**șopti** *l. v.t.* to whisper ['wispə]; □ **a-și ~ în barbă** to speak in one's beard, to speak to oneself; **a ~ ceva la urechea cuiva** to whisper smth. in(to) smb.'s ear; **mi-a ~t o păsărică** *fam.* a little bird told me so; **II. v.i. 1. to whisper; 2. (a susura) to murmur, to purl, to gurgle ['gə:gl]; (*a foșni*) to rustle**

**șoptit** *l. adj.* whispered, *v. șopti*; **II. s.n. 1. whispering, murmuring; 2. (șoaptă) whisper; □ **pe ~e** in a whisper, under one's breath**

**șoptitor** *adj.* whispering

**șorecar** *s.m. ornit.* buzzard ['bʌzəd] (*Buteo*)

**șoricar** *s.m. 1. zool.* ratter ['rætə], rat terrier; **2. ornit.** kite [kait], forktail ['fɔ:kteil] (*Milvus regalis*)

**șoricesc** *adj.* mouse... [maʊs]

**șorici** *s.n.* skin of beacon, rind [raind]

**șoricioaică** *s.f. chim. pop.* ratsbane ['rætsbain]

**șorliță** *s.f. ornit. v. gaie **2.***

**șort** *s.n.* shorts [ʃɔ:ts]

**șorț** *s.n. 1. apron* ['eiprən]; (*de fetiță și*) pinafore ['pinəfɔ:]; **2. v. catrință**

**șosea** *s.f.* highway ['haiwei], highroad [-roud], main road; macadam road; (*autostradă*) motor highway; □ ~ **comunală** local/ country road, by-road; ~ **națională** state highway

**șosetă** *s.f.* sock [sɔk], *com.* half-hose ['ha:fhouz]

**șoșele** *s.f. pl.* □ ~ **și momele** *fam.* lies and frauds; **a umbla cu ~ și momele** to play tricks, *fam.* to kid

**șoșon** *s.m.* high overshoe ['ouvəʃu:]; (*de cauciuc*) high gallosh

**șot** *s.n. geogr.* slaine lake ['slein leik], chott [tʃɔt] (in North Africa)

**șotie** *s.f. 1. trick, practical joke* [dʒouk]; **2. (poznă)** prank [præŋk]; **3. (șiretlic)** stratagem ['strætədʒem], artifice ['a:tifis]

**șotron** *s.n.* hop-scotch ['hɔpskɔtʃ]

**șovar** *s.n. bot. 1. bur* flag/ reed ['bæ: flæg/ ri:d] (*Sparganium ramosum*); **2. v. rogoz; 3. v. papură**

**șovăi** *v.i.* to hesitate ['heziteit], to waver ['wei:və], to dilly-dally ['dɪlɪdəli], to vacillate ['væsɪleɪt], *fam.* to go seesaw, to ham and haw, to shilly-shally; (*în vorbe*) to stint; □ **a ~ în hotărârea sa** to falter, to waver in one's resolution; **a ~ în fața unei dificultăți** *fam.* to balk at a difficulty; **a ~ în fața unei piedici neașteptate** to stumble at the threshold; **a ~ între două păreri** to waver between two opinions; to sit on a fence; to swim between two waters; **a nu ~ să facă un lucru** *fam.* to make no bones about doing smth.

**șovăială** *s.f. v. șovăire*

**șovăielnic** *adj. v. șovăitor*

**șovăire** *s.f.* hesitation [hezi'teiʃn], wavering ['wei'veriŋ], vacillation [væsi'teiʃn], *fam.* shilly-shally; □ **fără** ~ unhesitatingly, without faltering, straight away

**șovăitor** *l. adj.* 1. hesitating, wavering, undecided; (*d. atitudine*) halting; 2. (*d. glas*) faltering; (*tremurat*) tremulous ['tremjules]; □ **a fi** ~ *fam.* to blow hot and cold; *ll. adv.* hesitatingly, waveringly

**șovin** *i. adj.* chauvinistic [ʃouvi'nistik], jingoistic [dʒiŋgu'istik]; *ll. s.m.* chauvinist, jingo

**șovinism** *s.n.* chauvinism [ʃ'ouvinizm], jingoism [dʒiŋgu'izm]

**șpaclu** *s.n. constr.* spatula [ʃpætjule]

**șpagat** *s.n.* static element in gymnastics

**șpagă** *s.f. arg. v. șpert*

**șpais** *s.n. min.* speiss [ʃpaɪs]

**șpalt** *s.n. tipogr.* 1. (*planșetă*) galley [ˈgælei]; 2. (*probă*) galley proof, slip

**șpan** *s.n. tehn.* chip [tʃip], splinter, slat [ˈslæt]; *pl.* chipping, shavings [ʃeivɪŋz]

**șpangă** *s.f. inv. reg.* 1. iron bar [ˈaɪən ba:], crowbar; 2. bayonet [ˈbeɪənət], sword [swo:d]

**șparli** *v.t. (a fura) arg.* to hoist [hoɪst], to angle [ˈæŋl], to prig, to swipe [swaɪp]; □ **a o** ~ to hook/ bear it, to leave on the quiet

**șpăclui** *v.i. constr.* filling [ˈfɪlɪŋ]

**șpăltui** *v.t. ind. pielărie* to split

**șpăltuire** *s.f. tehn.* splitting

**șperaclu** *s.n.* skeleton/ master key [ˈskeletən/ ˈmaste ki:]

**șperlă** *s.f.* (hot) ashes [ˈæʃɪz]; □ **a zvârlî/ arunca** ~ *n* **ochii cuiva** to throw dust into smb.'s eyes

**șperț** *s.n. arg.* bribe [braɪb], *fam.* palm oil, soap [səʊp], backhander [ˈbækhændə], *amer.* graft [gra:ft]; □ **a da** ~ **cuiva** to bribe smb., *fam.* to grease smb.'s palm; **a lua** ~ to take/ accept bribes

**șperțar** *s.m. arg.* bribe taker, *amer.* grafter

**șperțui** *v.t. arg.* to bribe [braɪb], to grease [gri:z]/ oil/ tickle the palm of/ to buy smb.

**șperțuială** *s.f. arg.* bribery [ˈbraɪbəri], *amer.* grafting

**șpilhozen** *s.n. pl.* romper [ˈrɒmpə]

**șpis** *s.n. tipogr.* turn [tɜ:n]

**șpiț** *l. s.m. zool.* spitz (dog) [ʃpɪtʃ], Pomeranian (dog) [pome'reɪniən]; *ll. s.n.* 1. (*vârf*) *fam.* tip; 2. (*țigaret*) *fam.* (short) cigarette holder

**șplint** *s.n. tehn.* split/ forelock pin [ˈfɔ:lockpin]

**șpilt** *s.n. constr.* split stone [ˈspɪlt stoun]

**șprăiț** *s.n. constr.* splice [ˈsplais], prop [ˈprɒp]

**șpringuire** *s.f. tehn.* bending

**șpriț** *s.n.* 1. *fam.* wine and soda; 2. *tehn.* sprinkler [ˈsprɪŋkle]

**șprițui** *v.t. tehn.* to sprinkle [ˈsprɪŋkl]

**șprițuitor** *s.n. tehn.* spraying device

**șrapnel** *s.n.* shrapnel [ˈʃræpnəl]

**șrot** *s.n. agr.* gri(s)t, goats [ˈgrouts]

**șrotuire** *s.f. tehn.* hulling [ˈhʌlɪŋ]

**ștab** *s.m.* 1. *mil.* Army Headquarters [ˈhedkwɔ:tə:z]; 2. general staff (in Army); 3. *fam.* toff; boss, governor [ˈgʌvənə]; big noise/ bug/ shot

**ștachetă** *s.f.* 1. lath [la:θ]; 2. *sport* (jumping) lath; □ **a ridica** ~ **a a** *sport* to raise the bar one notch; **b**) to have higher demands

**ștafetă** *s.f.* 1. *inv.* courier; 2. *sport* relay race; (*persoană*) relay racer

**ștaif** *s.n.* 1. collar stiffener [ˈkɒlə stɪfnə]; 2. (*la pantof*) heel counter; □ **cu** ~ *fig.* stiff

**ștampila** *v.t.* to stamp [stæmp]; to tag [tæg]; (*a pecetlui*) to seal [si:l]

**ștampilă** *s.f.* 1. stamp [stæmp]; □ **a aplica o** ~ to append [əˈpend]; 2. *fig.* tag, cliché [kliˈʃei]; **a pune** ~ **a pe**... to stamp...

**ștangă** *s.f. bar* [ba:], rod [rɒd]

**ștanța** *v.t. tehn.* to punch [pʌntʃ], to stamp [stæmp]

**ștanțare** *s.f. tehn.* stamping, punching

**ștanță** *s.f. tehn.* punching machine, puncher, (stamping) die [daɪ]

**ștântui** *v.t. v. ștanța*

**șteamp** *s.n. tehn. inv.* pestle stamp [ˈpesl stæmp]; stamp(head)

**ștecăr** *s.n. el.* plug [plʌg]

**ștecher** *v. ștecăr*

**ștemui** *v.t. tehn.* to ca(u)lk [kɔ:k]

**ștemuire** *s.f. tehn.* caulking, peening [ˈpi:niŋ]

**ștemuitor** *s.n., s.m.* caulker [ˈkɔ:kə]

**ștergar** *s.n.* 1. towel [ˈtaʊəl]; 2. *v. maramă*

**ștergătoare** *s.f.* door mat [ˈdɔ: mæt]

**ștergător** *s.n.* 1. *v. ștergar*; 2. (*cârpă*) rag [ræg]; (*de praf*) duster [ˈdʌstə]; (*de podea*) house flannel [ˈflænl]; 3. *auto* (wind-)screen wiper [ˈskri:n waɪpə]

**șterge** *l. v.t.* 1. to wipe [waɪp]; (*a usca*) to (wipe) dry [draɪ]; (*vasele*) to wipe up; (*a îndepărta, a curăța*) to wipe off; (*a curăța*) to clean [kli:n]; (*de praf*) to dust [dʌst]; to mop [mɒp]/ wipe up (water); 2. (*ceva scris*) to erase [iˈreɪz], to blot out [blɒt], to rub out [rʌb]; (*a tăia din text*) to strike [straɪk]/ cross/ cut out; 3. *fig. (a distruge)* to destroy [disˈtrɔɪ], to annihilate [əˈnaɪəleɪt]; to expunge [ɪksˈpʌndʒ]; □ **care nu poate fi șters** indelible; **mitul său se va șterge** his myth will be expunged; (*a anula*) to annul; **a o** ~ to go/be off, *fam.* to make a brush, to cut one's stick, to bolt, to scuttle away; **șterge-o!** *fam.* away with you! out/ off you go! buzz off! run along! *amer.* beat it! **a o** ~ **englezește** *fam.* to take a French leave, to hark away; **a-și** ~ (*fruntea, gura, nasul, picioarele*) to wipe one's...; (*fruntea*) to mop one's forehead; **a** ~ **ceva cu buretele și fig.** to pass the sponge over smth.; **să** ~ **m cu buretele** let bygones be bygones; **a** ~ **cu creionul/ cerneală** to black smth. out; **a-și** ~ **lacrimile** to wipe one's tears from one's eyes, to dry one's eyes; **a** ~ **numele cuiva de pe listă** to strike smb./ smb.'s name off the list, to write smb. off; **a** ~ **de pe fața pământului** to raze (to the ground), to wipe out, to efface; **a** ~ **din**

**controale(le armatei)** to cashier; **a ~ din amintire** to raze from one's memory, to efface from one's mind; **a ~ urmele** (*cu gen.*) to efface/obliterate the traces of...; **a-și ~ urmele** to cover one's traces; **II. v.r. 1.** to wipe oneself; to dry oneself; **2.** (*a deveni banal*) to become threadbare; **3.** (*d. culori*) to run; **4. fig.** (*a dispărea*) to disappear, to vanish, to fade; □ **a se ~ din memorie** to fade from memory  
**șterpeală s.f. fam.** priggling v. **șterpeli; (furt)** theft [ʃeft]  
**șterpeli v.t. fam.** (*mărunțișuri, mici sume de bani*) to pilfer [ˈpɪlfə], to filch [ˈfɪltʃ]; *sl.* to pinch [ˈpɪntʃ], to lift, to swipe [ˈswaɪp]; to prig, to annex [ˈɛnɛks], to smouch [ˈsmaʊtʃ]; □ **i-au ~t portofelul în magazin** they lifted his purse in the shop  
**șters I. s.n.** wiping; **II. adj. 1.** dull [dʌl], flat [flæt]; **2.** (*spălăcit*) drab [dræb]; colourless [ˈkɒlələs]  
**ștersătură s.f. 1.** wiping v. **șterge; 2.** erasure [ˈiːreɪʒə], blot; correction [kəˈrɛkʃn]  
**ștevie s.f. bot.** patience (dock) [ˈpeɪʃns], garden sorrel [ˈsɒrəl] (*Rumex patientia*)  
**ști I. v.t. 1.** (*a cunoaște*) to know [nəʊ]; (*a-și da seama de*) to be aware of; (*a avea cunoștință de*) to have a knowledge of, to be acquainted with; **2.** (*a putea*) can [kæn]; □ **știe să înoate** he can swim; **3.** (*a înțelege*) to understand [ˈɪndəˈstænd], to know, to see [siː]; □ **~u ce vrei să spui** I know/ see/ understand what you mean; **4.** (*a-și aminti ceva*) to remember [rɪˈmembə], to know; □ **toți știu asta** everybody knows it, it's a well-known fact; **de unde ~i asta?** where have you heard that? who told you so? **bine că ~u asta** that's useful to know; **~u precis că** I know for certain that...; I know for a fact that...; **~i ce?** look here! listen! **a nu ~ ce să facă** to be at a loss (what to do), to be at a loose end; not to know what to do; **o ~u chiar de la el** I have it from his own lips; **a ~ din auzite** to know by hearsay; **așa să ~i!** and there's an end of it! **nu ~am unde să intru (de rușine)** I felt very small; **a-și ~ bine rolul** (*d. actori*) to be word-perfect; **a ~ ca pe apă** to know by heart/ rote, to know inside out; **a ~ carte** to be able to read, to be educated; **a nu ~ carte** to be illiterate; **a ~ ce vrea** to have a will on one's own; **a ~ de glumă** to take a joke/ the jest well; **a nu ~ o boabă a)** not to have the faintest/ foggiest notion, to be fully/ completely ignorant; **b) fig.** to be innocent of...; **nu ~u mai mult ca voi** I am no wiser than you; **II. v.i.** to know, to be conversant (with a problem); □ **a ~ de/ despre** to know about, to have heard of; **a ~ de a)** (*a cunoaște*) to know; **b)** (*a-i fi teamă de*) to fear; **c)** (*a asculta de*) to listen to, to obey; **d)** (*a avea parte de*) to enjoy; **cine ~e?** who knows? Goodness knows! **el nici nu vrea să ~e** he won't listen to it; **eu nu ~u** I don't know, ask (me) another; **se știe** it is known,

it is common knowledge; *recipr.* to know each other; **III. v.r.** (*a se simți*) to feel; (*a se considera*) to consider oneself; □ **se ~ vinovat** he feels/ considers himself guilty; **nu se poate ~ dacă...** there is no knowing whether...; **nu se ~a nimic despre...** nothing was known about...

**știft s.n. tehn.** peg, pin, plug [plɪʃt]

**știftuit adj. tehn.** fixed with pins

**știință s.f. 1.** science [ˈsaɪəns]; **2.** (*cunoaștere*) knowledge [ˈnɒlɪdʒ]; acquaintance [əˈkweɪntəns]; (*învățătură*) learning; erudition; □ **~ de carte** literacy [ˈlɪtərəsi]; **~e aplicate** applied sciences; **~e exacte** exact sciences; **~e naturale** natural science; **cu ~a cuiva** with smb.'s knowledge; **cu bună ~** wittingly, deliberately, intentionally, *jur.* scienter; **cu ~ de carte** literate; **oameni de ~** men of science, scientists; **cu privire la ~** *adj.* sciential

**științific I. adj.** scientific [saɪənˈtɪfɪk]; □ (*literatură*) **~o-fantastic(ă)** science-fiction; **muncă ~ă** scientific work; **cercetător ~** scientific researcher; **culegere de lucrări ~ce tipogr.** scientific composition; **a dezbate ~** to scientize; **entuziasm ~** scientific enthusiasm; **II. adv.** scientifically

**știmă s.f. 1.** pixy, sprite [sprɪt]; **2. muz.** part

**știoalmă s.f. reg. 1.** whirlpool, **2.** swamp

**știobălc i.i.terj. reg.** plop!

**știr s.m. bot.** amaranth [ˈæməraːnθ] (*Amarantus*); □ **~ roșu** purple-velvet flower (*Amarantus sanguineus*)

**știrb I. s.m.** toothless person ; **II. adj. 1.** toothless [ˈtuːθləs]; **2.** (*bont*) dull, [dʌl] blunt [blʌnt]; (*cu știrbituri*) jagged

**știrbi I. v.t. 1.** to jag [dʒæɪ], to notch [nɒtʃ]; (*a toci*) to dull [dʌl]; **2. fig.** to encroach upon [ɪnˈkrəʊtʃ], to curtail [keˈteɪl]; **3.** (*a micșora*) to diminish [dɪˈmɪnɪʃ]; **4.** (*a vătăma*) to harm [hɑːm]; (*a prejudicia*) to prejudice [ˈpredʒʊdɪs]; (*a strica*) to break [breɪk]; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se toci*) to dull; **2.** (*a se micșora*) to diminish

**știrbitură s.f. 1.** gap between two teeth [gæp]; **2.** (*spărtură*) breach [ˈbrɪːtʃ]; **3.** (*colț rupt*) chipped corner

**știre s.f. 1.** (*veste*) piece/item of news [njuːz], *pl.* tidings [ˈtaɪdɪŋz], information [ɪnfəˈmeɪʃn]; □ **știrile sunt bune** the news is good; **2.** (*cunoaștere*) knowledge [ˈnɒlɪdʒ] □ **cu ~a cuiva** with smb.'s knowledge; **fără ~a mea** without my knowledge; **a da de ~** *cuiva* to inform/ announce smb., to let smb. know

**știubel s.n. v. stup**

**știucă s.f. iht.** pike [paɪk], jack [dʒæk], river pirate [ˈrɪvəˈpaɪrət] (*Esox lucius*)

**știulete s.m.** corn cob [ˈkɔːn kɒb]

**știut adj.** well-known [welˈnəʊn]

**știutor I. s.m.** □ **~ de carte** literate person; **II. adj.** hep, knowledgeable

**ștraif s.n. tehn. cin.** stripe [straɪp]

**ștrand s.n.** swimming pool/ place, piscine [piˈsiːn], lido [ˈlɪdoʊ]

**ștrasuri s.n. pl.** rhinestone [ˈraɪnstəʊn]

**ștreang** *s.n.* 1. (*frânghie*) rope [roup]; 2. (*pt. spânzu-rătoare*) noose [nu:s], rope, *fam.* halter ['holte], *sl.* neckcloth; 3. (*la cai*) trace(s) ['treis(iz)], halter

**ștrengar** *l.s.m.* scapegrace ['skeipgreis], colt, prankish boy; madcap ['mædkæp], romp; naughty child; scamp [skæmp]; **II. adj.** prankish ['præŋki]; (*jucăuș*) playful ['pleiful], roguish ['rægiʃ], frolicsome; (*neascultător*) naughty ['nɔ:ti]

**ștrengări** *v.i.* 1. (*a hoinări*) to roam [roum], to tramp [træmp]; 2. (*a glumi*) to engage (oneself) in practical jokes; to jest, to play merry pranks

**ștrengărie** *s.f.* merry prank, gambol ['gæmbɪ]; *pl.* frolics ['frɒlɪks], (*neburii*) follies

**ștrengărită** *s.f.* playful/ frolicsome girl; (*neascultă-toare*) naughty/ mischievous girl

**ștrudel** *s.n. cul.* strudel ['ʃtrudl]

**ștuc** *s.n. constr.* stucco ['stakəu]

**ștucaturi** *s.f. pl.* mouldings ['mæuldɪŋz]

**ștupui** *v.t. tehn.* to indent the mudguard of footwear

**ștuț** *s.n. tehn.* connecting piece

**ștuțui** *v.t. ind. pielăriei* to trim

**șubă** *s.f.* (long) fur coat ['fə: kəut] worn especially by men

**șuber** *s.n. min.* filling/ charging hopper ['hɒpə]

**șubler** *s.n. tehn.* sliding/vernier callipers ['kælipə:z]

**șubred** *adj.* 1. (*flăv*) frail [freil], flimsy [flimzi]; 2. (*d. obiecte*) flimsy; 3. *fig.* flimsy; (*instabil*) unstable [ɪn'steɪbl]; (*nedurabil*) not solid/ durable; (*d. case*) jerrybuilt ['dʒɛrɪbɪlt], ramshackle ['ræmʃækl]; 4. (*slab*) weak [wi:k], feeble [fi:bl]; (*bolnăvicios*) sickly ['sɪkli], frail

**șubrezenie** *s.f.* frailty ['freiliti]; flimsiness; (*slăbiciune*) weakness, feebleness

**șubrezi** *l. v.t.* (*a slăbi*) to weaken ['wi:kən]; **II. v.r.** 1. (*a slăbi*) to weaken; 2. to become frail *v. șubred*; 3. (*d. case*) to dilapidate [di'læpideɪt]

**șubrezi** *s.f.* weakening *v. șubrezi*

**șucăr** *s. arg.* 1. scandal, trouble; 2. thief

**șucări** *arg. l. v.t.* to angry smb.; **II. v.r. to become angry (with)**

**șuetă** *s.f.* gossip ['gɒsɪp], chat [tʃæt]

**șugărel** *s.m. bot.* poly ['pɒli], pella mountain (*Teucrium montanum*)

**șugubăt** *l. s.m.* wag [wæɡ], humorous person, droll, joker ['dʒɒkə], wit; **II. adj.** waggish ['wæɡɪʃ], playful, jocular ['dʒɒkjələ], funny ['fʌni], droll

**șugui** *v.i.* (*a glumi*) *reg., fam.* to joke [dʒɒuk]

**șui** *adj.* 1. (*țicnit*) doltish ['dɒltɪʃ], *fam.* cracked (up) [krækt], batty (in the bean) ['bæti], wrong in the upper story; 2. (*zvelt*) slender; 3. (*îngust*) narrow ['nærou]

**șuier** *s.n.* whistle ['wisl]; (*al vântului, al glonțului*) singing; (*al glonțului*) whizz [wi:z]

**șuiera** *v.i.* to whistle ['wisl]; (*d. vânt, gloanțe*) to sing; (*d. gloanțe*) to whizz [wi:z], to ping

**șuierat** *l. s.n.* whistling *v. șuiera*; 2. pinging, zip (of bullets); **II. adj.** whistling

**șuierător** *adj.* 1. whistling; 2. *lingv. (d. consoană)* sibilant ['sɪblənt]

**șuierătură** *s.f. v. șuier*

**șuiet** *s.n.* 1. (*al vântului*) roar(ing) ['rɔ:ə (rɪŋ)]; 2. (*al frunzelor*) rustle ['rʌsl], rustling; 3. (*susur*) pur(ling) ['pə:(lɪŋ)], murmur(ing) ['mɜ:mə:]

**șuiță** *s.f. zool.* ground squirrel ['graund skwɪrl] (*Citellus citellus*)

**șular** *s.n.* 1. basting ['bɑ:stɪŋ], tacking ['tækiŋ]; 2. (*ață*) basting/ tacking thread [θɛd]

**șuncă** *s.f. cul.* ham [hæm]; □ ~ **fiartă** boiled ham

**șunt** *s.n. el.* shunt [ʃʌnt]

**șură** *s.f.* 1. shed [ʃed], penthouse ['penthaus]; barn [bɑ:n]; 2. (*șiră*) stack [stæk], rick

**șurub** *s.n. el. tehn.* screw [skru:]; □ **a strânge ~ul** to tighten the screw

**șurubărie** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* screws [skru:z]; 2. *fig. v. tertip*

**șurubelniță** *s.f. tehn.* screwdriver ['-draɪvə], turnscrew ['tɜ:nskru:]

**șustă** *s.f. arg.* unfair arrangement between two or many persons

**șușanea** *s.f. fam.* improvised show or concert of poor quality

**șușarcă** *s.f. bot.* carex, sedge [sedʒ] (*Carex*)

**șușă** *s.f. fam. v. șușanea*

**șușoteală** *s.f.* whispering

**șusoti** *v.i.* to whisper ['wɪspə]; (*a susura*) to murmur ['mɜ:mə:]

**șuștac** *s.m.* silver lollish coin (which also circulated in the Romanian lands)

**șușui** *v.i.* (*a foșni*) to rustle ['rʌsl]; (*a murmura*) to murmur; (*a șopti*) to whisper

**șușuit** *s.n.* rustling *v. șușui*

**șușuitor** *adj.* rustling *v. șușui*

**șuț** *s.n.* 1. *sport* shot [ʃɒt], kick; 2. *min.* shist [ʃɪst]

**șuta** *v.i.* to shoot [ʃu:t]

**șutar** *s.m.* shooter

**șuti** *v.t. arg.* to steal [sti:l], to flitch [flɪtʃ], to pinch [pɪntʃ], to pick (smb.'s pockets)

**șuț** *s.m. arg.* common thief [θi:f], pick-pocket ['pɪkpɒkɪt]

**șuvar** *s.m. bot.* bird grass ['bɜ:d gra:s], fowl meadow-grass (*Poa trivialis*)

**șuviță** *s.f.* 1. lock[lɒk]/ strand (of hair) ['strænd]; (*smoc*) tuft [tʌft]; (*cosiță*) tress [tres]; 2. (*fâșie*) stripe ['straɪp]; (*de lumină*) streak [stri:k]

**șuvoi** *s.n.* stream [stri:m]; flood [flʌd], torrent ['tɒrənt]

**șvab** *l. s.n., adj. geogr.* Swabian ['sweɪbiən], *adj.* Swabish ['sweɪbiʃ]; **II. s.m. entom.** cockroach ['kɒkrəʊtʃ], black beetle ['blæk bi:tɪl] (*Blatt orientalis*)

**șvaițer** *s.n. cul.* Swiss cheese

**șvarț** *s.n.* black coffee

**șvăbesc** *adj. geogr.* Swabish ['swɒbiʃ], Swabian ['sweɪbiən]

**șvăboaică** *s.f. geogr.* Swabian (woman)

# T

**T, t** *s.m. invar.* T, t, the twenty-third letter of the Romanian alphabet

**ta I.** *adj. pos. f.* your [jɔː], *inv. thy* [ˈðai], thine [ˈðain]; □ **camera** ~ your room; **II.** *pron. pos. yours, inv. thine;* □ **nu este a** ~ it's not yours; **m-am întâlnit cu o prietenă de-a** ~ I met a friend of yours; **fie pe-a** ~ have it your way

**tabac** *s.n. bot.* tobacco (plant) [təˈbækəu], *fam. baccy* [ˈbæki] (*Nicotiana tabacum*); (*de prizat*) snuff; □ **a priza** ~ to take snuff; ~ **de mestecat** chewing tobacco; **cutie pt.** ~ tobacco box; **de culoare** ~ *adj.* tobacco-coloured; **sul de** ~ tobacco roll; **tâietor de** ~ tobacco spinner/twister

**tabacheră** *s.f. 1.* tobacco box [təˈbækəu bɒks], cigarette box/case [sigəˈret bɒks/keis]; **2.** *inv.* snuff-box [ˈsnʌf bɒks]; **3. constr.** (hinged) skylight [ˈskailait]

**tabagic** *adj.* tobacco...

**tabagism** *s.n. med.* tabacism [ˈtæbədʒizm], tabacosis [tæbəˈkeʊsɪs]; nicotine addiction [nikəˈtiːn əˈdɪkʃn]

**taban** *s.n. 1. v. branț; 2. v. plaz*

**tabără** *s.f. 1.* camp [ˈkæmp]; **2. și mil.** camp, (en)sampment [ɪnˈkæmpmənt], bivouac [ˈbɪvuæk]; **3. (popas)** halting place [ˈhɔːlɪŋ pleɪs]; (*de care*) striking of carts [ˈstraɪkɪŋ]; **4. (ceată, grup)** camp, group [ˈgruːp]; **5. adverbial** all of a heap, aheap [əˈhiːp]; □ ~ **de cercetași** boyscouts camp; ~ **de instrucție** instruction camp; ~ **de vară** summer camp; ~ **de vacanță** holiday camp; **boală de** ~ (*mai ales tifos*) camp fever; **foc de** ~ camp fire; **viață de** ~ camp life, camping-out; **a așeza o** ~ to lay out a camp; **a ridica** ~ to strike/break camp; **a sta în** ~ to be encamped, to camp; **cei care stau în** ~ campers

**tabel** *s.n., tabelă* *s.f. 1.* table [ˈteɪbl], chart [ˈtʃɑːt]; synopsis [sɪˈnɒpsɪs], index; **2. (planșă)** plate [ˈpleɪt], picture [ˈpɪktʃə], figure [ˈfɪɡə]; **3. (listă)** list; (*orar și*) schedule [ˈtʃedʒʊəl], *amer.* [ˈskedʒʊl]; □ ~ **e astro-**nomice astronomical tables; ~ **ă de afișaj** (notice) board; ~ **de măsurii și greutate** table of weights and measures; ~ **de logaritmi** table of logarithms; ~ **de nașteri și decese** table of births and deaths; ~ **ă de calculat** (*abac*) table of calculations; ~ **ă de rezultate** score board; ~ **de tragere** *mil.* range table; **în formă de** ~ *adj.* tabular

**tabela** *v.t.* to tabulate [ˈtæbjuleɪt], to table [ˈteɪbl]

**tabelar** *adj.* tabular [ˈtæbjulə]

**tabernacol** *s.n. rel., arh.* tabernacle [təˈbɛ(:)nækl]

**tabes** *s.n. med.* tabes [ˈteɪbiːz]

**tabetic** *adj. med.* tabetic [təˈbætɪk]

**tabiet** *s.n. 1. (obicei)* habit [ˈhæbɪt], mania [ˈmeɪniə]; **2.** comfort [ˈkʌmfəːt]

**tabinet** *s.n.* tabby [ˈtæbi], tab(b)inet [ˈtæbɪnɪt]

**tablagiu** *s.m.* (passionate) blackgammon player [ˈblækgæmən pleɪə]

**tablatură** *s.f. muz. odin.* tablature [ˈtæblətʃə]

**tablă** *s.f. 1.* tin/iron plate [tɪn/aɪən pleɪt]; (*de metal*) sheet [ʃiːt]; (*de lemn*) board [ˈbɔːd]; (*pt. pictori*) panel [ˈpænl], board; (*lespede*) slab [ˈslæb]; (*de ardezie*) slate [sleɪt]; **2. (la școală)** blackboard [ˈblækbɔːd]; **3. (tabel)** table [ˈteɪbl]; (*avizier*) notice board [ˈnəʊtɪs bɔːd]; **4. pl. (joc)** blackgammon [ˈblækgæmən]; □ ~ **a înmulțirii** multiplication table; ~ **de materii** table of contents/matters, content(s); ~ **ondulată** corrugated iron; ~ **de oțel zincată** galvanized iron; **Tablele Legii** *bibl., ist.* The Tables of the Law, the tables of stone, the Decalogue; **a juca** ~ **e** to play (at) blackgammon

**tabletă** *s.f. 1.* tablet [ˈtæblɪt]; **2. (pilulă)** pill, lozenge [ˈlɔːzɪndʒ], tablet [ˈtæblɪt]; **3. (de ciocolată)** bar [bɑː], slab [ˈslæb], cake [keɪk]; □ **sub formă de** ~ *adj.* lozenged; **4.** small article, usually of topic interest

**tablier** *s.n.* constr. deck, flooring [ˈfloːrɪŋ], superstructure of a bridge

**tabloid** *adj.* newspaper of small dimensions and dealing with topics of scandal

**tablou** *s.n. 1.* picture [ˈpɪktʃə], image [ɪmɪdʒ]; **2. artă** painting [ˈprɪntɪŋ], canvas [ˈkænvəs], drawing [ˈdrɔːɪŋ]; portrait [ˈpɔːtrɪt]; (*figură*) figure [ˈfɪɡə]; **3. teatru** scene [siːn]; **4. fig.** picture; image; (*descriere*) description [dɪsˈkrɪpʃn]; (*frescă*) fresco [ˈfreskəu]; (*aspect*) aspect [ˈæspekt]; □ ~ **de gen** genre painting, conversation (piece); ~ **viu** tableau vivant, living picture; **5. (tabel)** table [ˈteɪbl], chart [ˈtʃɑːt]; (*listă*) list; (*de nume*) roll [rəʊl]; **6. tehn.** board [ˈbɔːd]; □ ~ **de afișaj** notice board; ~ **de bord auto** dashboard; *av.* instrument panel; ~ **de comandă** control pannel; ~ **de distribuție** *el.* swichboard, distribution board/panel; (*in hotel*) key rack; **7. adverbial** *fam.* flabbergasted [ˈflæbəɡəːstɪd], thunderstruck [ˈθʌndəstrʌk], dumb with surprise [dʌm]; □ ~ **în**



**mărime naturală** life-size/full-length picture; ~ **în perspectivă** perspective; ~ **în ulei** oil (painting); ~ **l periodic al elementelor chim.** periodic table; ~ **prost** daub; **colecție de ~ri** collection of pictures; **expoziție de ~** paintings/pictures exhibition, gallery; **galerie de ~** picture/art gallery; pinacotheca; **ramă de ~** picture frame; **a înrăma un ~** to frame a painting, to have a painting framed; **a acoperi un ~ cu lac protector** to varnish a painting; **a face un ~ al (cu gen.)** to describe, to depict; **a-și forma un ~ al (cu gen.)** to have/form an idea of; **a picta/face un ~** to paint a picture

**taboriți** *s.m. pl. ist.* Taborites ['teibəraitʃ]

**tabu** *s.n., adj.* taboo ['təbu:]

**tabular** *adj.* tabular ['tæbjulə]

**tabulata** *s.n. pl. paleont.* Tabulata ['tæbjuleitə] (*Favosites*)

**tabulator** *s.n.* tabulator ['tæbjuleitə]

**tabulatură** *s.f. ist. muz.* Tabulatur ['tæbjuleitə]

**tabun** *s.n.* herd of half-wild horses

**taburet** *s.n.* ottoman ['təməŋ], stool [stu:l]; (*pt. picioare*) foot/buffet stool [fʊt/bʌfɪt stu:l]

**tac** *I. s.n. (billiard) cue* [kju:]; *II. interj.* smack! ['smæk] crack! ['kræk] slap! ['slæp]

**tacâm** *s.n. 1. (pt o persoană) cover* ['kʌvə]; (*garnitură*) set; (*pt. o masă*) table linen ['teiblɪnən]; (*complet*) suit/set of table linen; □ **~uri pentru zece persoane** tabling for ten persons; *2. pl.* (silver) plate ['pleit]; □ **a pune ~uri pentru patru persoane** to lay cover for four; **ai pus ~urile?** have you set/laid the table?

**tachelaj** *s.n. nav.* rigging [rɪɡɪŋ]

**tachet** *s.m. tehn.* lug ['lʌɡ], peg

**tachina** *v.t.* to tease ['ti:z], to banter ['bæntə], *fam.* to chaff ['tʃɑ:f]; □ **se tachinează mereu** they always tease each other

**tachinare** *s.f.* teasing

**tacit** *I. adj.* tacit ['tæsi], unspoken [ʌn'spəʊkn], implicit [im'plɪsɪt], understood [ʌndə'stu:d]; □ **acord ~** gentlemen's agreement; **învoince/permisiune/înțelegere ~ă** connivance; *II. adv.* tacitly

**taciturn** *adj.* taciturn ['tæsi:tən], silent ['saɪlənt], reserved ['ri:zə:vɪd], uncommunicative [ʌnkə'mju:nɪkətɪv]

**taciale** *s.f. pl. v. taifas*

**tact** *s.n. 1. m.vz.* beat [bi:t]; time [taɪm]; measure ['meʒə]; □ **a bate ~ul** to beat (the) time; **a pierde ~ul** to get out of time; **a ține ~ul** to keep time; **a păși în ~** to keep step, *mil.* to march with measured tread; *2. fig. (delicatețe)* light hand, tact(fulness), delicacy of feeling; □ **cu ~** tactful(ly); **fără ~** tactless(ly); **lipsă de ~** want of tact, tactlessness; **a avea ~** to be tactful, to have tact

**tactic** *adj.* tactic(al) ['tæktɪk(əl)]; *mil.* □ **unitate ~ă** tactical unit; **conducere ~ă** generalship

**tactică** *s.f. mil. și fig.* tactic(s) ['tæktɪk(s)]; □ **a-și schimba ~a** to change one's tactics

**tactician** *s.m. mil.* tactician ['tæktɪʃn]

**tacticos** *I. adj.* leisurely ['leɪzəli], slow ['sləʊ], steady ['stedi]; (*liniștit*) clam ['ka:m], tranquil ['træŋkwɪl]; *II. adv.* leisurely, steadily, calmly

**tactil** *adj.* tactile ['tæktɪl]; □ **simț ~** tactile sense, feel, (sense of) feeling/touch

**tadjik** *I. s.m. geogr.* Ta(d)jik [tɑ:dʒɪk], Tadzhhik; *II. adj. lingv.* Tajiki (language)

**tafta** *s.f.* taffeta ['tæfɪtə], rartaffey [tæfi]

**tagalog** *s. lingv.* Tagalog [tə'gɑ:lɔɡ], Filipino/Pilipino language [fɪli'pi:nəʊ]

**tagmă** *s.f. (breaslă)* guild ['gɪld], corporation [kɔ:pə'reɪʃn], caste ['ka:st]; (*clică*) clique ['kli:k], coterie ['kəʊtri], set, confraternity [kɒnf'reɪtənɪti]; (*clasă*) class [kla:s]

**tahi-** prefix tachy- ['tæki]

**tahicardie** *s.f. med.* tachycardia [-'ka:diə]

**tahifagie** *s.f. med.* tachyphagia [-'fædʒiə]

**tahigraf** *s.n. tipogr.* recording tacheometer [tæ'kɒmɪtə]

**tahimetrie** *s.f. tipogr.* tacheometry [tæ'kɒmitri]

**tahimetru** *s.n.* tacheometer [tæ'kɒmɪtə], tachymeter [tæ'kɪmitə]

**tahion** *s.m. fiz.* tachion ['tækiəʊn]

**tahipnee** *s.f. med.* tachypn(o)ea [tæ'kɪp'ni:ə]

**tahistoscop** *s.n. med.* tachistoscope [tæ'kɪstəskaʊp]

**tahân** *s.n. cul.* meal of sesame seeds

**tahogenerator** *s.n. tehn., el.* speed indicating/voltage generator ['spɪd vɒltɪdʒ ɡenə'reɪtə], electric(al) speed counter, electric(al) speedometer [spi:'dɒmɪtə]

**tahograf** *s.n. tehn.* tachometer [tæ'kɒmɪtə]

**taică** *s.m. 1.* father ['fa:ðə]; old dad(die) [əʊld dædi]; *2. (vocativ)* my boy/son; my dear (old man)

**taifas** *s.n.* chat [tʃæt], prattle ['prætl], chit-chat [tʃɪt-tʃæt], small talk ['smɔ:l tɔ:k], blab [blæb]; *fam.* crack ['kræk]; □ **a sta la ~** to chat(ter), to have a chat, to prattle

**taifun** *s.n. meteo.* typhoon [tai'fu:n]

**taiga** *s.f. geogr.* taiga ['taɪɡə]

**taille** *s. ist.* tail(t)age ['tæliɪdʒ], tax [tæks], toll [təʊl]

**tain** *s.n. 1. (rație)* ratio ['reɪfɪəʊ], portion ['pɔ:ʃn], share ['ʃeə]; (*nutreț*) feed ['fi:d]; *2. (întreținere)* sustenance ['sʌstənəns], maintenance ['meɪntənəns]; *3. fig.* quota ['kwɒtə], share

**taină** *s.f. 1.* mystery ['mɪstəri], secret ['si:krit]; *2. rel.* mystery; *Slintele Taine* the (seven) Sacraments (of the Church); (*cuminecătura*) Holy Communion; *3. fig.* skill, knack ['næk]; □ **în ~** secretly, in secret; **a nu avea ~e față de cineva** to have no secrets from smb., to hide nothing from smb.; **a face o ~ din ceva** to make smth. a secret, to conceal smth.; **făcut în ~** done in a corner; **a fi înțeles în ~ cu cineva** to connive with smb.; **a păstra o ~** to keep a secret; *fam.* **care-i ~a?** what's the story? what's going on? what's up?

**tainic** *I. adj. 1.* secret [si:krit], abstruse [æb'stru:s], mysterious [mɪ'stirɪəs]; *2. (ascuns)* hidden, recondite ['rekəndaɪt], isolated ['aɪsələɪtɪd]; *3. peior.* collusive [kə'lju:sɪv]; *4. (nespus)* untold [ʌn'təʊld], unsaid

[ʌn'sed]; □ **înțelegere** ~ă **cu** connivance with; **II. adv.** secretly, in secret, mysteriously  
**tainiță** *s.f.* vault ['vɔlt]; hidden place ['hɪdn pleɪs]  
**taior** *s.n.* tailor-made suit ['teɪləmeɪd sjut], costume ['kɒstjəm]  
**taipin** *s.m. ist. Chinei* Taiping [taɪpɪn]  
**takâr** *s.n. geogr.* Central Asian clay desert  
**tal** *s.n. bot.* thallus ['θæləs]  
**talamus** *s.m. anat.* thalamus ['θæləməs]  
**talán** *s.m. pop. v. dalac*  
**talangă** *s.f.* bell (of a wether, cow)  
**talant** *s.m. ist. fin.* talent ['tælənt]  
**talasemie** *s.f. med.* talasemy  
**talasoterapie** *s.f. med.* thalassotherapy [θələsə'θerəpi]  
**talaș** *s.n.* sawdust ['sɒdʌst], shavings ['feɪvɪnz]  
**talaz** *s.n.* billow ['bɪləʊ], surge [sɜ:dʒ]; (*val care se sparge de țărni*) breaker ['breɪkə], surf [sɜ:f]  
**talc** *s.n.* 1. mineral talc [tælk]; 2. (*pudră*) talcum (powder) ['tælkəm]  
**talcioc** *s.n.* fair [fæə]  
**talcos** *adj.* talcky ['tælki], talcous ['tælkəs], talcose ['tælkəʊz]  
**tale** *I. adj. pos. f.* your [jɔ:]; □ **cărțile** ~ your books; **II. pron. pos. f.** □ **ale** ~ yours  
**talent** *s.n.* 1. talent [tælənt]; faculty ['fækjultɪ]; (*aptitudini*) aptitude ['æptɪtju:d]; *pl.* parts [pa:ts]; 2. (*har și*) gift, knack [næk]; (*încălinație*) *amer.* lurch [lɜ:tʃ]; 3. (*persoană*) genius ['gi:nɪəs], virtuoso [vɜ:tʃu:əsəʊ]; □ **om de** ~ a man of talent; **cel mai mare ~ din țară** the best talent in the country; **a încuraja ~ele locale** to encourage local talents; **descoperitor de ~e** (*mai ales în sport și artă*) talent spotter; **fără ~** talentless; **a avea ~ la** to be gifted/talented for, to have a gift/talent/knack for; **a avea ~ pentru limbi străine** to have a talent for languages; **~ul ei de pianistă** her talent as a pianist  
**talentat** *adj.* talented, gifted, endowed with talent  
**taler** *I. s.m. ist.* dollar ['dɒlə]; **II. s.m.** 1. (*farfurie*) plate [pleɪt]; (*de lemn*) wooden platter ['wu:dn plætə], trencher ['trentʃə]; (*mare*) large plate; (*adânc*) soup plate; (*întins*) shallow plate; (*tavă*) tray [treɪ]; 2. (*continut*) plateful ['pleɪtful]; 3. (*la cântar*) scale ['skeɪl]/pan ['pæn]/dish ['dɪʃ] (of a balance); 4. *muz.* cymbals ['sɪmblz]; 5. *pl.* sport skeet ['ski:t], clay pigeons ['kleɪ pɪdʒnz]; *fig.* □ ~ **cu două fețe** double dealer; **a fi ~ cu două fețe** to show a false face, *inv.* to bear/carry/have two faces under one hood, to be two-faced  
**talger** *s.n.* 1. dish [dɪʃ], plate [pleɪt]; 2. *pl. muz.* cymbals ['sɪmblz]  
**talhâș** *s.n. ist.* a report presented by the visi(e)r to the sultan, concerning the rules of vassal village (in the Ottoman Empire)  
**talie** *s.f.* 1. waist (line) ['weɪst]; 2. (*mărimă*) size [saɪz]; 3. (*statură*) stature ['stætʃə], size; 4. (*corsaj*) bodice ['bɒdɪs], body, corsage [kɔ:'sɑ:ʒ]; □ ~ **de viespe** wasp-like waist; ~ **subțire** small/slim/slender waist;

**a lua pe cineva de ~** to put/pass one's arm round smb.'s waist; **de ~ mare** first-rate; of parts, valuable, talented; **nu e de ~ a ta** he is no match for you, he is below you

**talimănie** *s.f. com. nav.* tally service ['tæli sə:vɪs]  
**talion** *s.n.* retaliation [rɪtə'leɪʃn], talion ['tæliən]; □ **legea ~ului** the Lex Talionis

**talionic** *adj.* retaliatory [rɪ'tæliətɔ:ri], of reprisals/retorsion/retaliation, according to Lex Talionis

**talisman** *s.n.* talisman ['tælizmən], amulet ['æmjulət], charm [tʃɑ:m]; (*pt. a avea noroc*) lucky charm

**taliiu** *s.n. chim.* thallium ['θæliəm]

**talkie-walkie** *s.n. tehn.* walkie-talkie

**talmeș-balmeș** *I. adv.* helter-skelter, pell-mell, topsyturvy [tæpsɪ'tæ:vɪ], hurry-scurry [hʌrɪ- skʌrɪ], higgledy-piggledy [hɪɡldi-pɪɡldi]; in a jumble, in a tumble; **II. s.n.** hotch-potch ['hɒtʃ- pɒtʃ], hodge-podge, jumble ['dʒʌmbəl], medley ['medli]; confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]

**Talmud** *s.n. rel.* Talmud ['tælmud]

**talmudic** *I. adj.* Talmudic(al) [tæl'mudɪkəl]; **II. adv.** Talmudically

**talmudism** *s.n.* Talmudism, ['tælmudɪzm] cabalism ['kæbəlizm]; *fig.* hair-splitting, bookishness ['bu:kɪʃnəs], pedantry ['pedəntri]

**talmudist** *s.m. rel.* 1. Talmudist [tælmɪdɪst], Talmidic commentator; 2. *fig.* pedant, doctrinaire [dɒktrɪnɛə]

**talofite** *s.f. pl. bot.* tallophytes ['tæləfaɪts]

**talon** *s.n.* 1. (*cupon*) coupon [ku:pən]; check [tʃek]; (*chitanță*) stub [stʌb], counterfoil ['kauntəfɔɪl]; 2. (*la cărți*) talon [tælən], stock; 3. (*la ciorapi*) heel [hi:l] (of a stocking)

**talona** *v.t.* sport to heel (out) [hi:l]

**talonet(ă)** *s.n., s.f.* heel piece [hi:l pi:s], heel sock lining

**talpă** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* sole ['soul], thenar ['θɪ:nɑ:], planta pedis; 2. (*la pantof*) sole (leather); □ **cu ~ dublă** double-soled; 3. (*la sanie*) runner ['rʌnɛ] (of a sled); 4. (*la leagăn*) rocker ['rɒkə]; 5. (*temelie*) base [beɪs], foundation [faʊn'deɪʃn]; 6. *tehn.* bed plate [bed pleɪt]; □ **Talpa iadului** (*în basme*) the devil's dam; *fig.* devil in petticoats, devil's daughter, (she-)devil; **talpa găștei** *bot.* (common) motherwort; **talpa stâncii** *bot.* field cress; **talpa țării** *fig.* the peasantry, the common people, the rank and file; **a-și lua tălpile la spinare** *fam.* to scuttle away; **îi ard tălpile** *fig.* the floor burns under him

**talpină** *s.f.* synthetic material used for man-made soles

**talus** *s.n. anat.* thallus ['θæləs]

**taluz** *s.n.* gradient ['ɡɑ:diənt], slope ['sləʊp], batter ['bætə]

**taluză** *v.t.* to chamfer [tʃæmfə]

**talveg** *s.n.* thalweg ['θa:lveg]

**taman** *adv. pop.* 1. precisely [pri'saɪsli], just [dʒʌst], right [raɪt]; □ ~ **acum** right/just now; 2. (*numai*) only, scarcely, barely

**tamarin** *s.m. bot.* tamarind (tree) ['tæməɾɪnd] (*Tamarindus indica*)

**tamariscă** *s.f. bot.* tamarisk (plant) ['tæməɾisk] (*Tamarix*)

**tambuchi** *s.n. nav.* hatch ['hætʃ]

**tambur** *s.n.* 1. *arh.* porch [pɔ:tʃ], door vestibule [dɔ:vestibju:l], lobby ['lobi]; 2. *tehn.* barrel ['bærəl], drum [dɾam], tambour ['tæmbuə], cylinder [silində], roll ['rɔ:l], reel ['ri:l]

**tambură** *s.f. muz. odin.* tambour ['tæmbuə]

**tamburină** *s.f.* tambourine [tæmbə'ri:n]

**tam-nisam** *adv. v. nitam-nisam*

**tampon** *s.n.* 1. *ferov., pol., chim.* buffer [bʌfə]; 2. (*de vață*) swab [swɔb], pad [pæd], wad [wæd], plug [plʌg]; 3. *med.* tampod ['tæmpɔd], swab, pledget ['pledʒɪt]; 4. (*de sugativă*) blotter ['blɔtə]; 5. *min.* liquid blanket

**tampona** *l. v.t.* 1. to collide [kə'laid]/clash with ['klæʃ], to run/fam. bump into [bʌmp]; □ **a ~ o mașină** to ram a car; 2. *med.* to wad over [wæd], to tampon ['tæmpən], to plug [plʌg] (a wound); (*a astupa*) to plug; *chim.* to buffer [bʌfə]; *ll. v.r. reciproc* to collide with, to run into each other; to collide

**tamponament** *s.n.* 1. *med.* plugging (of a wound), stopping up, dabbing (with pad), tamponade [tæmpə'neɪd], tamponage [-'nɪdʒ]; 2. *ferov.* collision [kə'liʒn]

**tamponare** *s.f.* 1. tamponing *v.* **tampona**; 2. *ferov.* collision [kə'liʒn]

**tam-tam** *s.n.* 1. *muz.* tom-tom [tɔmtɔm], tam-tam [tæmtæm]; 2. *fig.* fuss [fʌs], to-do [tədu], hubbub [hʌbʌb]; □ **face atăta ~ pentru nimic** he's making so much fuss for nothing

**tanagra** *s.f.* Tanagra (figurine) ['tænegrə]

**tanaj** *s.n. ind. pielărie* tanning ['tæniŋ], tannage ['tæniʒ], dressing (of skins)

**tanant** *s.m.* tanning material ['tæniŋ mə'tiriəl]

**tanat** *s.m. chim.* tannate ['tænit]

**tanatic** *adj. livr.* referring to death

**tanatofobie** *s.f. med.* thanatophobia [θænə'tə'fəubiə]

**tanc** *s.n.* 1. tank ['tæŋk]; 2. *mil.* armoured car ['a:mə:d ka:]; 3. (*rezervor și*) container [kən'teɪnə], *v.* **rezervor**; 4. (*petrolier*) tankship/steamer, tanker ['tæŋkə], oiler ['ɔilə]

**tanchetă** *s.f. mil.* tankette [tæŋ'ket], tank-baby ['tæŋk beibi], whipper ['wɪpɪt]

**tanchist** *s.m. mil.* tankman ['tæŋkɪmən], *amer.* tanker ['tæŋkə]

**tandem** *s.n.* tandem ['tændəm]

**tandrețe** *s.f.* tenderness ['tendənəs], affection [ə'fʌkʃn]; (*dragoste*) love [lʌv], fondness ['fɒdnəs]; □ **cu ~ lovingly**

**tandru** *l. adj.* tender [tendə], fond [fɒnd], affectionate [ə'fʌkʃənɪt], loving ['lʌvɪŋ]; *ll. adv.* fondly, tenderly, lovingly

**tangaj** *s.n. nav.* rocking [rɒkɪŋ], pitch(ing) [pɪtʃ(ɪŋ)]; □ **a fi supus ~ului** to pitch

**tangent** *adj.* 1. tangent(ial) ['tændʒənt, tæ'n'dʒənʃl]; 2. *fig.* approaching [ə'prəʊtʃɪŋ]

**tangentă** *s.f. geom.* tangent ['tændʒənt]

**tangential** *adj.* 1. tangent ['tændʒənt]; 2. *fig.* indirect, peripheral [pə'rɪfərəl], irrelevant ['ɪrɪləvənt], light ['laɪt]

**tanghir** *tipogr.* touching ['tʌtʃɪŋ]

**tangibil** *adj.* tangible ['tændʒɪbl], touchable ['tʌtʃəbl]; (*concret*) definite ['defɪnɪt], concrete ['kɒnkri:t]; (*accesibil*) reachable ['ri:tʃəbl]

**tangibilitate** *s.f.* tangibility [tændʒɪ'bɪlɪti], tangibleness ['tændʒɪblnəs]

**tangou** *s.n.* tango ['tæŋɡəʊ]

**tanin** *s.n. chim.* tannin ['tæniŋ]

**taninos** *adj.* tannoid ['tænoɪd], tannic ['tænik]

**taniza** *v.t. ind.* to impregnate or treat with tannin

**tantal** *s.n. chim.* tantalum ['tæntələm]

**tantalice** *adj.* tantalizing ['tæntəlaɪzɪŋ]

**tantalit** *s.n. mineral.* tantalite ['tæntələɪt]

**tanti** *s.f.* 1. aunt [a:nt]; 2. (*proxenetă*) procuress [prɒ'kjʊəres], *amer.* madam ['mædəm]

**tantiemă** *s.f.* 1. quota ['kwɒtə], share ['ʃeə], percentage [pə'sentɪdʒ]; 2. (*plată*) fee [fi:], royalties ['rɔɪəlti:z]

**tantrism** *s.n. rel.* Tantrism ['tæntɪzɪzm]

**tanzanian** *s.m. și f., adj.* Tanzanian

**taoism** *s.n. rel.* Taosm ['ta: əuɪzɪzm]

**taolă** *s.f.* meander [mi'ændə]

**tapa** *l. v.t.* 1. *prețios (a bate)*; (*o scrisoare*) to type a letter [taɪp]; □ **a ~ la pian** to thump out a tune (on the piano) ['θʌmp]; 2. *fig. (de bani)* to touch [tʌtʃ]/to tap [tæp]/to strike [straɪk] (for money), *lit.* to batten on smb. [bætn], to cadge smb. from. smth. ['kædʒ]; 3. (*păru*) to tease ['ti:z]/to fluff (out) [flʌf] (one's hair); *ll. v.r.* to tease one's hair

**tapaj** *s.n. (scandal)* fuss [fʌs], uproar [ʌp'rɔə], row [raʊ]; (*zgomot*) noise [noɪz], racket ['rʌkɪt], to-do [tədu]; □ **a face ~** to kick up a row

**tapet** *s.n.* wall paper ['wɔ:l peɪpə], tapestry ['teɪpɪstri]; □ **pe ~** on the carpet/tapis; **a pune o problemă pe ~** *fig.* to bring a matter up for discussion/consideration

**tapeta** *v.t.* to hang with tapestry ['hæŋ], to (hang with) paper ['peɪpə]

**tapetar** *s.m.* paper hanger ['peɪpə'hæŋə]

**tapioca** *s.f.* tapioca (starch) [tæpi'əʊkə]

**tapir** *s.m. zool.* tapir ['teɪpə] (*Tapirus*)

**tapisa** *v.t.* 1. (*pereti*) to hang with tapestry ['hæŋ]; to paper ['peɪpə]; 2. (*mobila*) to upholster [ʌp'həʊlstə]

**tapiserie** *s.f.* tapestry ['teɪpɪstri]; (*lucru de mână*) tapestry work

**tapita** *v.t. v. tapisa*

**tapiter** *s.m.* upholsterer [ʌp'həʊlstərə]

**tapiterie** *s.f.* 1. upholstery [ʌp'həʊlstəri], upholsterer's trade; 2. upholsterer's (shop)

**tapoșnic** *s.m. bot.* red hemp-nettle ['red hemp netl] (*Galeopsis landanum*)

**tapură** *s.f. și med.* crack ['kræk]

**tarabagiu** *s.m.* shopkeeper ['ʃɒpki:pə], retailer [ri'teɪlə]

**tarabă** *s.f.* 1. stall [sto:l], stand [stænd]; □ ~ **cu cărți** book stand; 2. (*teighea*) counter ['kauntə], shopboard ['ʃɒpbɔ:d]; 3. (*gheretă*) booth ['bu:θ], retail shop [ri'teil ʃɒp]

**tarabostes** *s.m. pl. ist. României* Geto-Dacian aristocracy, pileates (*with religious ranks*)

**tarac** *s.m.* pole ['pəul], pillar ['pile]

**taraf** *s.n.* folk music band ['fəuk mju:zik bænd]

**taragot** *s.n. muz.* tarogato ['ta:rəu'gətu], bass clarinet ['ba:s klərinət] used by folk musicians in Hungary and Romania

**tarama** *s.f.* salted roe ['sɒltid rəu]

**tarantelă** *s.f.* tarantella [tærən'telə]

**tarantulă** *s.f. entom.* tarantula spider [tə'tæntjələ spaɪdə] (*Tarantula*)

**tarapana** *s.f. inv.* mint ['mint]

**tarar** *s.n.* fanning machine ['fæniŋ meʃ'i:n]

**tară** *s.f.* 1. tare [tə:] 2. *fig.* defect [di'fekt], flaw ['flɔ:], evil [i:vɪ]; (*lipsă*) shortcoming ['ʃɔ:tkʌmɪŋ]; (*viciu*) vice ['vais]

**tardigrad** *zool. I. adj.* tardigrade ['ta:digreɪd], slow-paced ['sləupeɪst]; **II. s.m.** tardigrade, water bear [wə:təbeɪ] (*Tardigrada*)

**tardiv** *I. adj.* belated [bi'leɪtɪd], tardy ['ta:di]; late [leɪt]; □ **regrete** ~e belated regrets; **oră** ~ă late hour; **II. adv.** too late in the day, tardily, belatedly

**tardivitate** *s.f.* tardiness ['ta:dɪnəs], lateness ['leɪtnəs]

**tare** *I. adj.* 1. (*ant. moale*) hard ['hɑ:d]; (*d. carne, lemn*) tough [tʌf]; solid ['sɒlɪd]; □ **ou** ~ hard-boiled egg; 2. (*puternic*) strong ['strɒŋ]; stout ['staut]; (*d. ființe*) vigorous ['vɪgərəs], robust ['rɒbʌst]; (*d. colectivități*) powerful ['paʊəfʊl], full of force, mighty ['maɪti], authoritative [ɔθə'ri:tɪv]; (*zdrăvăn*) powerful, mighty, sturdy ['stɜ:di]; (*durabil*) enduring [ɪn'dʒʊərɪŋ], resistant [rɪ'zɪstənt], durable [dʒʊərəbl], lasting ['la:stɪ], stout; hardy ['hɑ:di]; (*teapăn*) stiff, hard; (*împietrit*) steeled ['sti:ld]; (*d. pânză*) starched ['stɑ:tʃd]; 3. (*dârz*) firm ['fɜ:m], courageous [kə'reɪdʒəs]; (*neșovăitor*) unflinching [ʌn'flɪntʃɪŋ]; (*aprig*) fierce [fɪəs]; (*violent*) violent ['vaɪələnt]; vehement ['vi:imənt]; intense [ɪn'tens]; (*neîndurător*) relentless [rɪ'lentləs], pitiless; 4. (*fortificat*) fortified ['fɔ:tɪfaɪd], strong, strengthened ['streŋθənd]; 5. (*bine instruit*) well-informed, thoroughly read ['θʌrəli red]; 6. (*concludent*) convincing [kən'vɪnsɪŋ], conclusive [kən'klu:sɪv], decisive [di'saɪsɪv]; (*d. sunete*) loud ['laʊd], resounding [rɪ'zaʊndɪŋ]; (*d. aer*) bracing ['breɪsɪŋ], invigorating [ɪn'vɪgəreɪtɪŋ]; (*d. fenomenele naturii*) violent, strong; (*d. băuturi*) strong, heavy ['hevi]; (*d. culori*) strong, vivid, blatant ['blætənt], gaudy ['ɡɔ:di]; □ ~ **ca fierul** (as) hard as iron/flint/horn; (*d. persoane*) as strong as a horse/a lion/an ox; ~ **ca oțelul** steely, (as) hard as steel; ~ **ca piatra** (as) hard as a stone/a bone, stone-hard, stony; (*neclintit*) (as) firm as a rock; ~ **de cap** slow/dull of apprehension, *fam.* dull-witted, thick-headed, woodenheaded; (*incăpățânat*) *fam.*

pig-headed, stubborn, obstinate; ~ **de inger** courageous, brave, strong-hearted; ~ **de ureche** *fam.* heard of hearing; ~ **pe poziție/situație** to be game; **așternut** ~ hard bed/couch; **consoană** ~ *fon.* hard consonant; **dreptul celui mai** ~ the right of the strongest; **cu glas/voce** ~ aloud, in a loud voice; **lovitură** ~ vigorous/hard blow; **piele** ~ hard/callous/horny skin; **pâine** ~ hard bread; **verbe** ~i strong verbs; *nav.* heavy gale; **vorbe** ~i strong words/language; **a fi ~ la ceva** to be great in smth.; (*o materie*) to be good at/proficient/well up/strong in, to have a good command of...; **a fi** ~ (*în fața unei nenorociri*) to be strong /to bear up under misfortune; **II. adv.** 1. (*foarte*) very much, extremely [ɪks'tri:mli], exceedingly [ɪk'si:diŋli], *fam.* badly ['bædli]; heavily, strongly, violently, with force; (*intens*) strongly, quickly; □ **cu voce** ~ loudly, clearly; **e prăjit prea** ~ it's overdone, it's done too much; **tare drăguț din partea ta** that's very/awfully kind of you; **tare mai ești curios!** *fam., aprox.* curiosity killed the cat! **tare păcat!** it's a great pity; **e ~ tipul, zău așa!** *fam.* he's a smart one, believe me!

**targă** *s.f.* stretcher ['stretʃə], litter ['lɪtə]; (*pat mobil*) portable bed/couch ['pɔ:təbl bed/kautʃ]; (*pt. lucruri*) barrow ['bærəu]; □ **a trage ~a pe uscat** *fig. fam.* to live from hand to mouth

**tarhon** *s.m. bot.* tarragon [tærəɡən] (*Artemisia dracuncululus*)

**tarif** *s.n.* 1. tariff ['tærɪf], price list ['praɪs list]; 2. (*taxă, curs*) rate ['reɪt]; □ **ce ~ ai?** how much do you charge? ~ **întreg/de adult** full fare; ~ **postal** postal rates; **conform ~ului** as per/according to the tariff

**tarifar** *adj.* tariff... ['tærɪf]

**tarla** *s.f.* field [fɪld], area under crop, strip ground ['stri:p graʊnd]

**tarlaliza** *v.t. agr.* to parcel out ['pa:sl aut](a field)

**tarniță** *s.f. geogr.* saddle ['sædl]

**taro** *s.m. bot.* taro ['ta:rəu]

**taroc** *s.n.* tarot [tə'rəu], *amer.* [-ət], taroc [tə'rɒk]; (*partidă*) game of tarot

**tarod** *s.n. tehn.* tap [tæp], tap screw [tæpskru:], master tap, gauging tap [geɪdʒɪŋ tæp], roughing tap [rʌfɪŋ tæp], finishing tap ['fɪnɪʃɪŋ tæp]

**taroda** *v.t. tehn.* to furnish with a tap ['fɜ:nɪʃ]

**tarpan** *s.m. zool.* tarpan [ta:'pæn] (*Equus gmelini*)

**tars** *s.n. anat.* tarse [ta:s], tarsus [ta:səs]

**tarsian** *adj. anat.* tarsal [-əl]

**tarsioidee** *s.f. pl. zool.* Tarsioidaea

**tartan** *s.n. I.* tartan (cloth) [ta:tn (kləθ)]; 2. tartan (plaid) [~ (plæd)]

**tartană** *s.f. nav.* tartan(e) [ta:tn]

**Tartar** *s.m. mit.* Tartarus [tə'tɔ:rəs]

**tartă** *s.f.* (fruit/cream) tart [ta:t], flan [flæn]

**tartină** *s.f.* sandwich ['sændwɪtʃ]

**tartor** *s.m. I.* devil [devɪl], arch-fiend [a:tʃfaɪnd]; 2. *fig.* ringleader ['rɪŋli:deɪ]

**tartoriță** *s.f.* 1. she-devil ['ʃi:devl]; she-tartar; 2. *fig.* shrewd ['ʃru:d], scold ['skəuld], termagant ['tə:məgənt]

**tartarat** *s.m. chim.* tartrate ['ta:treit]

**tartric** *adj. chim.* □ **acid** ~ tartric acid ['ta:trik æsid]

**tartru** *s.n.* 1. tartar ['ta:tə]; 2. (*dentar*) toph(us) ['tɒf(əs)]; 3. (*în sticlă, cazan*) fur [fə:]

**tartufism** *s.n. rar* hypocrisy ['hai'pɒkrisi]

**tas** *s.n.* (plate of) scales ['skeilz]

**tasa** *v.r. (d. fundații)* to settle ['setl], to subside ['səb'said], to set; (*a se afunda*) to sink

**tasare** *s.f. geol., constr.* settlement, settling

**taster** *s.n. tehn.* monotype ['mɒnətaɪp], taster ['teɪstə], monotype keyboards apparatus

**tastieră** *s.f. muz.* 1. keyboard ['ki:bɔ:d]; 2. organ mechanism ['ɔ:ɡən mekənɪzəm]

**tașcă** *s.f. bag* [bæg], sack [sæk]; (*de tutun*) tobacco pouch [tə'bækəu paʊtʃ]

**tataie** *s.m.* 1. *fam.* dad(die) [dæd(i)]; 2. *fam.* grandpa(pa) ['grændpa:]

**tată** *s.m.* 1. father ['fa:ðə], *fam.* daddy ['dædi]; *poetic* sire ['saɪə]; (*în limbajul copiilor*) papa [pə'pa:], *fam.* dad(die), (*apelativ*) sir [sə:]; 2. (*apelativ*) my boy ['maɪ bɔɪ], my son ['maɪ sʌn]; old man ['əʊld mæn]; 3. (*străbun*) forefather ['fɔ:fə:ðə]; *fig.* originator ['ɒrɪdʒɪneɪtə], begetter [bi'getə]; □ ~ **I nostru** (*rugăciune*) Our Father, the Lord's Prayer; ~ **mare** grandfather, grandparent, *fam.* grandpa; ~ **de familie** head of the family; **dl. Jones** ~ I Mr. Jones senior; **din** ~ **în fiu** from generation to generation; **de** ~ parental; **dragoste de** ~ parental/father's love; **nume după** ~ patronymic, family name; **văr după** ~ cousin on the father's side; **a nu avea** ~ to have no father, to be fatherless

**tatona** *l. v.t.* 1. to probe ['prəʊb], to sound ['saʊnd], to explore [iks'plɔ:], to examine [ɪɡ'zæmɪn], to investigate [ɪn'vestɪgeɪt]; □ **a** ~ **terenul** to explore the ground, to take bearings; **II. v.i.** to grope ['grəʊp], to act tentatively; to proceed cautiously/tentatively [prə'sɪ:d]

**tatonare** *s.f.* sounding, probing, exploring

**tatu** *s.m. zool.* tatou [ta:'tu:], armadillo [a:mə'diləʊ] (*Dasyus*)

**tatua** *v.t., v.r.* to tattoo (oneself) [tə'tu:]

**tatuaj** *s.n.* tattoo (marks) [tə'tu:]; tattoo(ing)

**tatuare** *s.f.* tattooing [tə'tu:ɪŋ]

**tatuat** *adj.* tattooed

**taumaturg** *s.m.* thaumaturge ['θɒmətə:dʒ]

**taur** *s.m.* 1. *zool.* bull ['bul]; 2. *astr.* Taurus ['tɔ:rəs], the Bull; 3. *entom. v. rădăscă*; □ **arenă pentru lupte** cu ~i bull ring; **corn de** ~ bullhorn; **luptă cu** ~ii bullfight(ing); **a apuca ~ul de coarne** to take the bull by the horns

**taurin** *zool. I. adj.* taurin ['tɔ:raɪn], of or relating to a bull; **II. s.m. și pl.** (member of the) Bovidae family

**taurină** *s.f. biochim.* taurin(e) ['tɔ:rɪn]

**taurisci** *s.m. pl. ist. 1. (germani)* Taurisci; 2. (*sciți*) Teurisci(s)

**taurocolic** *adj. biochim.* taurocholic (acid) [tɔ:rəkəʊlɪk (æsid)]

**tauromahie** *s.f.* tauromachy [tɔ'rɒməki], tauromaquia [tɔurɔ:'ma:kiə]

**tautocronă** *s.f. fiz.* tautochrone ['tɔtəkron]

**tautocronism** *s.n. fiz., geom.* the property of being tautochronous

**tautologic** *adj.* redundant [ri'dʌndənt], tautological [tɔtə'lɒdʒɪkəl]

**tautologie** *s.f.* tautology [tɔ:'tɒləʒi], redundancy [ri'dʌndənsi]

**tautometrie** *s.f. chim.* tautomerism [tɔ:'tɒmərizm]

**tavan** *s.n. (de cameră)* ceiling ['si:lɪŋ]; (*de biserică*) roof ['ru:f]; (*de pivniță*) vault [vɔlt]; (*în mină*) hanging roof

**tavă** *s.f.* 1. tray [treɪ]; (*pt. servit*) salver ['sælvə], waiter ['weɪtə], *inv.* charge ['tʃɑ:dʒ]; 2. (*de copt*) griddle ['grɪdl], baking tin ['beɪkɪŋ tɪn]; shelf (of the oven) ['ʃelf]; □ **a oferi cuiva ceva pe** ~ to give/offer smb. smth. on a silver plate

**tabernă** *s.f.* tavern ['tævən], pub(lic house) [pʌn], den, inn, speak-easy ['spi:k i:zi]

**taxa** *v.t.* 1. to tax [tæks], to impose a tax on; 2. to regulate the price of (bread,) the rate of (wages, postage) ['regjuleɪt]; (*o scrisoare*) to surcharge [sə:'tʃɑ:dʒ]; (*a amenda*) to fine [faɪn]; 3. *fig. (a eticheta)* to label ['laɪbl], to style ['stɑɪl]; (*a socoti*) to consider [kən'sɪdə], to hold (for) ['həʊld]; □ **convorbire** ~ **tă tel.** chargeable call

**taxacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Taxaceae

**taxă** *s.f.* 1. *ec., jur.* duty ['dju:ti]; (*impozit*) tax ['tæks]; □ ~ **pe valoarea adăugată** value added tax (VAT); 2. (*școlară*) school/tuition fee ['sku:l/tju:ɪʃn fi:]; (*cotizație*) due ['dju:]; 3. (*pt. un serviciu*) charge ['tʃɑ:dʒ], tariff ['tærɪf]; (*la electricitate*) rate; (*poștală*) charge, postage ['pɒstɪdʒ]; □ ~ **e comunale** parish rates; ~ **e portuare** harbour dues; **cu** ~ **inversă tel.** collect; ~ **de moștenire/sucesiune** death duties; **scutit de** ~ **adj.** duty-free; **pentru care se plătesc** ~ **e** reliable to duty

**taxi** *s.n.* taxi(-cab) ['tæksi], cab [kæb]

**taxidermie** *s.f. med.* taxidermy ['tæksɪdɜ:mi]

**taximetru** *s.n.* 1. taxi(-cab) ['tæksɪkæb]; 2. (*aparat de taxat*) taximeter ['tæksɪmɪ:tə]

**taxinomie** *s.f. v. taxonomie*

**taxodiacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Taxodiaceae

**taxonomie** *s.f. biol.* taxonomy [tæks'ɒnəmi], taxonomy [tæks'solədʒi], (science/method of) classification ['klæsɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**taylorism** *s.n. ec.* Taylorism ['teɪlərɪzəm]

**tăbăcar** *s.m.* tanner ['tænə], currier ['kærɪə], leather dresser ['leðə dresə]; (*de piei fine*) tawer ['tɔ:ə]

**tăbăcăresc** *adj.* currier's..., tanner's...

**tăbăcărie** *s.f.* 1. tannery ['tænəri], tanning house ['tæɪnɪŋ haus], tan yard ['tæn jɑ:d]; (*pt. piei fine*) tawer's workshop, tawery ['tɔ:əri]; (*tăbăcire*) leather dressing ['leðə dresɪŋ]; 2. (*miserie*) tawer's/tanner's trade ['treɪd]

**tăbăceală** *s.f.* 1. (leather) dressing ['(leə) dresɪŋ]; (*piei fine*) tawing ['tɔ:ɪŋ]; 2. (*argăseală*) (tan) ooze ['(tæn) u:z], oozing, bark/tanning liquor [ba:k/tæniŋ li:kə], tan pickle ['tæn pikl], tannin(g)

**tăbăci** *v.t.* 1. (*cu tanin*) to tan ['tæn], to bark ['ba:k], to curry ['kʌri], to dress; (*piei fine*) to taw ['tɔ:]; 2. *fig.* □ **a ~ pielea cuiva** to carry/to warm/to tan smb.'s hide; to thrash/to hide smb., to give smb. a good hiding/thrashing

**tăbăcire** *s.f. ind. pielăriei* tanning, tawing, tannage ['tænɪdʒ]

**tăbăcit** *adj.* 1. tanned, dressed, tawed; 2. (*de soare*) sun-tanned ['sʌn tænd], weather beaten [weðə bi:tɪŋ]; 3. *fig.* (*d. pielea unui om*) hardened [ha:dnd], callous ['kæləs]

**tăbări** *v.i.* (*asupra*) to swoop ['swu:p]/fall ['fɔ:l]/come ['kʌm]/pounce (upon) ['paʊns], to fall aboard smb., to spring at, to rush in upon ['rʌʃ], to throw oneself upon ['θrɔ:], to prey (upon) ['prei]; (*a ataca*) to attack ['ətæk], to set upon; □ **a ~ asupra mâncării** to attack the dishes, to fall to...; **a ~ cu gura asupra cuiva** to be down upon smb., to fly at smb., *fam.* to talk to smb. like a Dutch uncle; **a ~ cu lovituri asupra cuiva** *fam.* to shower blows on smb.; **a ~ cu pumnii pe cineva** *fam.* to knock/beat the stuffing out of smb.; **a ~ cu toată puterea asupra unui lucru/unei persoane** to fall at a thing/upon smb. tooth and nail; to rush upon smth./smb.; to go at it hammer and tongs

**tăblie** *s.f. constr.* (*de ușă, de lambriu*) panel(ing) ['pænl], pane [peɪn]; □ **ramă cu ~** panel frame ['pænl freɪm]

**tăbliță** *s.f.* 1. plate [pleɪt]; 2. (*de scris*) slate [sleɪt]; (*inscripție pe o ușă*) door plate

**tăblui** *v.t. constr.* to roof a house with sheet iron ['ru:f]

**tăcăi** *v.i.* (*d. păsări*) to peck; (*d. inimă*) to beat ['bi:t]; (*d. ceas*) to tick, to go tick-tack ['tɪktæk]

**tăcăitoare** *s.f. ornit.* shrike ['fraɪk], bitcher bird [bitʃə bɜ:d] (*Lanius*)

**tăcea** *v.i.* to be/keep silent ['ki:p saɪlənt]; (*a nu spune nimic*) to hold one's tongue ['haʊld], to say nothing, not to reply; (*a înceta a vorbi*) to stop talking, to pause ['pɔ:z], to cease ['si:s] to speak ['spi:k]; (*d. zgomote*) to stop, to cease; □ **a face pe cineva să tacă** to (cause smb. to keep) silence, to shut smb. up [ʃʌt]; (*prin întrebări*) to nonplus ['nɒnplʌs]; (*prin râs*) to laugh down ['laf daʊn]; **a ordona cuiva să tacă** to order smb. to be silent; **taci!** be silent! silence! hush! keep quiet! **taci din gură/tacă-ti gura!** shut up! *fam.* hold your tongue/jaw! stash it! **a ~ chitic/mâlc/ca un pește** not/never say/utter a word, *fam.* to mum, to hold one's peace/tongue; to be as mute/still as a mouse

**tăcere** *s.f.* 1. silence ['saɪləns], quiet ['kwaiət], voicelessness ['voɪsləsnəs], dumbness ['dʌmnəs]; (*pauză*) pause ['pɔ:z]; 2. (*liniște*) stillness; quietness ['kwaiətnəs], tranquillity [træn'kwɪlɪti]; (*după furtună*,

*și fig.*) calm ['ka:m], peace, lull [lʌl]; 3. reticence ['retɪsəns]; 4. *muz.* rest; 5. *interj.* silence! hush! [hʌʃ]

□ ~ **adâncă/mormântală** deep/profound/dead(-like)/blank/unbroken silence; **în ~** silently; **a sparge ~a** to break the silence; **a trece ceva sub ~** to pass smth. over in silence, to hush smth. up; ~ **a e de aur** silence is golden, no wisdom like silence; ~ **a înseamnă aprobare** silence gives consent; **zonă de ~ tel.** silent zone

**tăciuna** *v.r. și t.* to rust [rʌst], to smut [smʌt], to blight ['blaɪt]

**tăciunat** *adj.* 1. very black ['veri blæk]; 2. *bot.* smut touched ['smʌt tʌtʃd]

**tăciune** *s.m.* 1. (smouldering/fire) brand ['brænd], pl. embers ['embə:z]; 2. *bot.* smut [smʌt], blight ['blaɪt], blast ['bla:st], mildew ['mɪldju:]; □ **a sta ca pe ~i aprinși/jar** to be on tenterhooks; **negru ca ~le** (as) black as coal/night/pitch/sin, (as) black as a raven/crow, dark as Erebus

**tăciunos** *adj. bot.* blighted, rusty ['rʌsti], smutty ['smʌti], smutt(i)ed

**tăcut** *I. s.n.* □ **pe ~e** silently, on the quiet/sly; *II. adj.* 1. silent ['saɪlənt]; 2. quiet ['kwaiət], calm ['ka:m], still, tranquil ['træŋkil]; (*rezervat*) reserved ['ri:zə:vɪd], discreet [dis'kri:t]; 3. taciturn ['tæsɪtə:n], reticent, sparing of words; □ ~ **ca mormântul** (as) silent as the tomb/grave, as close as a coffin/an oyster, *amer.* as dumb as a wooden Indian; ~ **ca un pește** as mute as a fish

**tăfălog** *adj. pop.* sluggish ['slɪdʒɪ], slow ['sləʊ]

**tagadă** *s.f.* denial [di'naɪəl], denying, negation [ni'geɪn]; (*îndoială*) doubt ['daʊt]; □ **fără ~ a** *adj.* doubtless, unquestionable, incontestable; **a)** *adv.* no doubt, undoubtedly [ʌn'daʊtədli], unquestionably [ʌn'kwɛst-ʃənəbli]

**tagădui** *v.t.* to deny [dɪnaɪ], to disavow [disə'vau]; (*a contesta*) to contest [kən'test]; (*a contrazice*) to gainsay ['geɪnsai]; (*a nu recunoaște*) to disown [dis'əʊn], to disclaim [dis'kleɪm]; □ **a ~ cu jurământ** to forswear [fɔ:swɛə]

**tagăduială** *s.f.* denial [di'naɪəl], constentation [kɒnstən'teɪn]

**tagăduire** *s.f.* 1. denying; 2. (*ca act*) denial

**tăi** *adj. pos. pl.* your ['jɔ:]; □ **ai ~ yours** ['jɔ:z]; your folk

**tăia** *I. v.t.* 1. to cut (up) ['kʌt]; (*a deschide prin tăiere*) to cut/rip/break open ['breɪk]; (*a despica*) to cut open, to split, to cleave ['kli:v], to rive ['raɪv]; (*a elibera prin tăiere*) to cut loose ['kʌt lu:s]; (*a spinteca*) to rip; (*a cresta*) to tally ['tæli], to notch ['nɒtʃ]; (*a reteza*) to stint; (*a răni prin tăiere*) to cut, to wound by cutting ['wu:nd]; (*în bucăți*) to chop [tʃɒp]; (*mărunt*) to mince [mɪns]; (*felii*) to slice [slaɪs]; (*fâșii*) to shred ['ʃred], to slit, to ribbon ['ribn]; (*grosolan*) to cut coarsely/grossly; (*în zigzag*) to zigzag ['zɪgzæg]; (*la capete*) to clap ['klæp], to trim; (*a dezmembra*) to quarter ['kwɔ:tə], to dismember [dis'membə]; (*a reteza*) to cut/chop/strike off; (*a*

*castra*) to cut, to castrate [kæs'treit], to geld [ˈɡeld]; (*în două*) to divide [di'vaɪd], to cut; *tehn.* to plane [ˈpleɪn], to cut even; (*a cosi*) to mow [ˈməʊ]; (*a ara*) to plough [ˈplau]; (*a brăzda*) to furrow [ˈfʌrou]; (*a săpa*) to dig; (*a grava*) to (en)grave [(in)ɡreɪv]; (*cu ferăstrăul*) to saw [ˈsoː]; □ **i-au ~t capul** they cut/struck his head off, they beheaded/decapitated him; **2.** (*a scurta*) to shorten [ˈʃɔːtn]; (*un text*) to cut off, to cross out; (*a croi*) to cut; (*afară*) to cut out; (*a separa*) to separate [ˈsepəreɪt]; (*a micșora*) to diminish [di'mɪniʃ], to reduce [ri'djuːs], to cut down; □ **am ~t cheltuielile** we've cut down expenses; **3. med.** to operate [ˈɒpəreɪt]; to incise [in'saɪz]; to dissect; to amputate [ˈæmpjuːteɪt], to take/cut off; (*a rezeca*) to resect [ri'zeɪkt]; **4.** (*a ucide*) to slay [ˈsleɪ], to kill; (*a decapita*) to behead [bi'hed]; (*un animal*) to slaughter [ˈsləʊtə], to butcher [ˈbʊtʃə]; **5.** (*a între-rupe*) to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt], to break off; (*o convorbire telefonică, retragerea*) to cut off; (*o discuție*) to cut/break in; (*a opri*) to stop, to cut short, to make cease; (*a suprima*) to suppress [sə'pres], to diminish; □ **ne-au ~t curentul** they cut off the current; **6. geom.** to cut, to bisect [baɪ'sekt]; to intersect [ɪntə'sekt]; **7.** (*un drum*) to open [ˈəʊpɪn], to cut, to blaze [ˈbleɪz]; (*pe un drum mai scurt*) to cut across, to cross [ˈkrɒs], to traverse [ˈtrævəːs], to take a short-cut; □ **am ~t-o peste câmp** we cut across the field; **am ~t-o! arg.** I'm out of here! **8. fig.** to stitch [ˈstɪʃ], to sting, to cause to ache; **9.** (*la jocul de cărți*) to cut; (*cu un atu*) to trump [ˈtrʌmp]; **II. v.r. 1.** to cut oneself, to get cut; **2.** (*d. țesături*) to rend; **3.** (*d. lapte*) to curdle [ˈkɜːdl]; □ **m-am ~t la mână** I cut my hand; **carnea se taie ușor** the meat cuts well; **lemnul se taie ușor** the wood cleaves easily; **III. v.i.** to cut; □ **a ~ în carne vie** to sting/touch to the quick, to take drastic measures; **a ~ în lemn** to carve/cut in wood; **taie și spânzură** fig. he is a boss; **a-i mai ~ cuiva din nas** fig. to bring smb. down a peg or two; **mil. a ~ alimentarea** to cut off supplies; **a ~ aripile cuiva și fig.** to cut/clip smb.'s wings; **a ~ avântul cuiva** to throw/pour cold water on smb.'s enthusiasm; **a ~ barba cuiva** to trim/shave smb.'s beard; **a ~ ca briciul** to cut like a knife; **a-l ~ capul să...** to understand, to grasp; to have a good head for; **a nu-l ~ capul a)** (*a fi prost*) to be empty-headed; **b)** (*a nu se pricepe*) to be out of one's depth; **a ~ coada (unui cal)** to dock (the tail of a horse); (*unui câine*) to lop (a dog's tail); **a ~ copaci** to fell (down) trees; **a ~ pe cineva de pe listă** to scratch smb. off from a list, to strike smb.'s name off; **a ~ pe cineva** fig. (*a fi superior cuiva*) to take the wind out of smb's sails; **a ~ drumul/calea cuiva a)** to cross one's path; **b)** (*cu mașina*) to cut across smb.; (*nepoliticos*) to cut smb. up; **vântul le ~ fețele** the wind cut/nipped/stung/lashed/whipped their faces; **a ~ firul în patru** to split hairs/straws, to draw it fine; **a ~ foile unei**

*cărți* to cut the leaves of a book; **a ~ în felii (ceapă)** to ring; **a ~ lemne** to chop/cleave/split wood; **a ~ lemnul** to saw timber, to cut stuff; **a ~ părul cuiva (scurt)** to bob/shingle smb.'s hair; (*de tot*) to cut off smb.'s hair; **a-și ~ părul (singură)** to cut one's hair; (*la coafor*) to have one's hair cut; **i se ~ră picioarele** his knees gave way under him, his heart sank; **a ~ un porc** to kill/stick off a pig; **a ~ setea** to quench/slake the thirst; **a-și ~ unghiile** to cut/pare one's nails; **a ~ vorba cuiva** to cut smb. short; **a ~ împrejur** to circumcise; **a face după cum îl taie capul** to take his own course, to have it one's way; **a ~ pofa cuiva** to take away/spoil/damp smb.'s appetite; **a ~ respirația cuiva** to take smb.'s breath away; **a ~ urechile unui câine** to shape a dog's ears; **a ~ valurile** nav. to keep end to sea; **a ~ vița** to prune/dress the vine; **alcool ~t cu apă** diluted alcohol

**tăiere** s.f. cutting, splitting v. **tăia**; □ **~ cu gaze** *tehn.* gas cutting

**tăietor** s.m. cutter [ˈkʌtə]; □ **~ de lemn** woodcutter [ˈwuːdkʌtə], wood cleaver [ˈkliːvə]/hewer [ˈhjuːə]; **~ de vite** butcher slaughterer

**tăietură** s.f. **1.** cut(ting) [kʌt], scission [ˈsiːʒn]; **2. med.** cut, incision [ɪn'sɪʒn]; (*rană*) wound; [ˈwuːnd] (*adâncă*) slash [ˈslæʃ], gash; (*cicatrice*) scar [ˈskaː]; **3. (într-un text)** passage crossed out; (*din presă*) press-clippings [ˈpres kʌlɪpɪnz], newspaper cutting; **4. (deschizătură)** cut, slit, cleft; **5. (bucată tăiată)** piece [piːs], score [skoː]; **6. (croială)** cut, style [ˈstail], fashion [ˈfæʃn]; (*la haine*) make [ˈmeɪk], set; **7. (pe copaci) silv.** carve [kaːv]

**tăifăsu** v.i. to colloque [kə'leʊk], to prattle [ˈprætl], *fam.* to chat [tʃæt], to mag [mæg], to jangle [ˈdʒæŋl]

**tăinu** v.t. **1.** to conceal [kən'siːl], to keep secret [ˈkiːp siːkriːt], to hide [ˈhaɪd], to harbour [ˈhɑːbə] (a criminal); **2. (un obiect)** to secrete [siˈkriːt], to hide; (*lucruri furate*) to receive [riˈsiːv] (stolen goods); **3. (a vorbi)** v. **tăifăsu**

**tăinuire** s.f. **1.** abating [ə'beɪtɪŋ] (of thieves); **2.** concealment [kən'siːl'mənt] (of stolen goods); **3.** concealment of truth/evidence; hiding

**tăinuit** adj. hidden [ˈhɪdn], concealed; (*tăinic*) secret [siːkriːt], secluded [siˈkluːdɪd]; (*izolat*) isolated [aɪsə'leɪtɪd]; (*discret*) discreet [disˈkriːt]

**tăinuitor** s.m. swagman [ˈswægmən], receiver [riˈsiːvə], fence [fens]; *jur.* concealer [kən'siːlə]

**tăios** I. adj. **1.** sharp [ˈʃaːp], cutting [ˈkʌtɪŋ]; **2. (d. ger)** biting [ˈbaɪtɪŋ]; (*d. vânt*) sharp, biting, cutting; (*d. ton*) sharp, rough [ˈrʌʃ], peremptory [pə'remptəri]; (*d. privire*) sharp; (*d. critică*) severe [siˈviə]; (*d. o remarcă, părere*) biting, trenchant [ˈtrentʃənt]; (*d. răspuns*) curt [ˈkɜːt]; **II. adv.** sharply, roughly; severely

**tăiș** s.n. **1.** (cutting) edge [ˈedʒə], blade [ˈbleɪd]; **2. (de daltă)** chisel bit [ˈtʃɪzl bɪt]; □ **cu două ~uri** two-/double-edged

**tăitei** *s.m. pl. cul.* noodles ['nu:dlz]

**tălălăi** *v.i. 1.* to chat, to chatter; **2.** to walk reluctantly; **3.** to wander

**tălăzui** *v.i., v.r.* to billow ['biləu], to surge ['sə:dʒ], to form waves

**tălăzuire** *s.f.* billowing; surge, swell

**tălmăci** *s.m. v. tălmăcitor*

**tălmăci** *v.t. 1.* to interpret [in'tə:prɪt]; to translate [trəns'leɪt]; **2.** to explain [iks'pleɪn], to comment(ate) [kə'ment, kəmen'teɪt]; (*un text*) to expound [iks'paʊd], to gloss ['glɒs]; **3.** to express [iks'pres], to voice ['voɪs]

**tălmăcire** *s.f.* translation [trəns'leɪʃn], interpretation [in'tə:prɪ'teɪʃn]

**tălmăcitor** *s.m. 1.* translator [-tə]; **2.** *fig.* interpreter [in'tə:prɪtə]

**tălpaș** *s.m. înv., mil.* foot soldier ['fʊt sɒldʒə], logger ['lɒgə], infantryman [infən'trɪmən]; *pl.* the foot

**tălpășită** *s.f. numai în expr.* □ **a-și lua ~a** *fam.* to scuttle away ['skʌtəl ə'wei], to pack off ['pæk], to show a clear pair of heels, to cut dirt; **ia-ti ~a de aici!** off you go! be off!

**tălpig** *s.n. 1.* treadle ['tredl], pedal ['pedl]; **2.** (*de sanie*) runner ['rʌnə]

**tălpoi** *s.n. 1. constr.* beam ['bi:m]; **2. v. tălpig 2; 3. fig. v. talpa iadului**

**tălpos** *adj.* clayey ['kleɪi]

**tălpui** *v.t.* to sole ['səʊl]

**tămădui** *v.t. 1.* (*o rană*) to heal ['hi:l], to medicine ['medɪsɪn], (*o boală*) to cure ['kjʊə], to remedy ['remədi]; **2.** (*suferințe*) to allay ['æleɪ]; **II. v.r.** to recover (from) [ri'kʌvə], to be healed (of)

**tămăduire** *s.f. (d. o rană)* healing ['hi:lɪŋ], (*d. o boală*) cure ['kjʊə], curing; recovery (from) [ri'kʌvəri]

**tămăduitor** *adj.* healing, curing

**tămâia** *v.t. 1. rel.* to incense ['ɪnsens], to cense ['sens]; *fig. (a parfuma)* to scent ['sent]; **2. fig. (a preamări)** to extol [ɪks'tɒl]; **3. (a linguși)** to flatter ['flætə], to curry favour with ['kʌrɪ feɪvə], to butter (up) ['bʌtə ʌp], to sing the praises of; **II. v.r. 1.** □ *fam. se ~ză reciproc aprox.* they compliment each other; scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; **2. (a se îmbăta)** to get tight ['taɪt]/fuddled ['fʌdlɪd]/boozy ['bu:zi], to get lit up

**tămâiat** *adj. 1.* incensed *v. tămâia*; **2. fam.** boozy ['bu:zi], tight ['taɪt], lit up, fuddled ['fʌdlɪd]

**tămâie** *s.f. 1.* (frank)incense ['ɪnsens]; **2. fig. (parfum)** perfume ['pɜ:fju:m], odour ['ɔ:də]; **3. fig. (lingușire)** fulsome praise ['fʌlsəm preɪz], flattery ['flætəri]; □ **a fugi de cineva ca dracul de ~** to avoid smb. like a pest house

**tămâiernită** *s.f. bis.* censer ['sensə], thurible ['θʊjəribl]

**tămâioasă** *s.f. 1. bot.* muscadine ['mʌskədɪn]; **2. (vin)** muscadell ['mʌskə'del], muscat(ell) ['mʌskət, mʌskə'tel]

**tămâios** *adj.* (frank)incense... ['ɪnsens]; (*aromat*) scented ['sentɪd], perfumed [pɜ:fju:md]; □ **struguri ~și bot.** muscadine; **vin ~** muscat(ell), muscadell

**tămâită** *s.f. bot. 1.* goosefoot ['gu:sfʊt] (*Chenopodium botrys*); **2.** Mexican tea ['meksɪkən ti:] (*Chenopodium ambrosioides*); □ **~ de câmp** ground pine, field cypress (*Ajuga chamaepithys*)

**tămbălău** *s.n. 1.* to-do [tədu], high-go ['haɪgəu]; shindy [ʃɪndɪ], rumpus ['rʌmpəs], hubbub ['hʌbʌb], ado [ə'du], uproar [ʌprəʊ]; (*vacarm*) row [rau], din, racket ['rækit]; *amer.* charivari ['tʃa:rɪvɑ:rɪ]; (*scandal*) fuss ['fʌs], scandal ['skændl]; (*publicitate*) hype ['haɪp], racuous adverting [rækjuəs ædvə'teɪzɪŋ]; □ **a face ~** to make a fuss/row; **2. (chef)** junket ['dʒʌŋkɪt], carousal [kə'raʊzl]

**tăpălăgos, tăpălóg** *adj.* heavy-footed ['hevɪfʊtɪd]

**tăpșan** *s.n. 1.* flat piece of ground; **2. v. maidan**; **3. (pantă)** slope ['sləʊp]; **4. (șes)** plain ['pleɪn]

**tăpși** *v.t. 1. v. bățători I*; **2. fig. (a mângâia)** to caress [kə'res]; (*a bate ușor*) to pat ['pæt]

**tărăboanță** *s.f.* (wheel)barrow ['(wi:l)bærəʊ]

**tărăboi** *s.n. (zgomot) fam.* row [rau], shindy [ʃɪndɪ], hallo [hə'lu:]; hallaballoo [hæləbəlʊ:], charivari ['tʃa:rɪvɑ:rɪ]; *v. și tămbălău 1.*

**tărăbute** *s.f. pl.* belongings [bi'lɒŋɪŋz], *fam.* goods and chattels [gu:dz ænd tʃætʃlz]

**tărăgăna** *v.t. 1.* to dally ['dæli], to tarry ['tæri], to protract [prə'trækt], to tergiversate [tɜ:dʒɪvə'seɪt], to time it out [taɪm]; (*a amâna*) to put off, to postpone [pəʊst'pəʊn], to procrastinate [prə'kræstɪneɪt]; **2. (vorba)** to drawl ['drɔ:l]; (*picioarele*) to shuffle ['ʃʌfl]; □ **a ~ discuția** to protract a conversation; **II. v.i.** to dilly-dally [dɪlɪdæli], to shilly-shally [ʃɪlɪʃæli]; (*d. timp*) to drag on ['dræg]; (*pe drum*) to trail ['treɪl], to lag behind [læɡ bi'hænd], to linger ['lɪŋə], to loiter ['lɔɪteɪ], to dawdle ['dɔ:dl]; □ **lucrurile ~ează** the matters are hanging fire, (*s-au poticnit*) are at a stand-still

**tărăgănare** *s.f. 1.* protraction [prə'trækʃn], tergiversation [tɜ:dʒɪvə'seɪʃn], postponement [pəʊst'pəʊnmənt]; **2. (în vorbire)** drawl ['drɔ:l]

**tărăgănat** *adj. 1.* protracted; dragging along; dallied; **2. (d. vorbă)** drawing

**tărășenie** *s.f. fam.* story ['stɔ:ri], thing ['θɪŋ]; (*bucluc*) *fam.* scrape ['skreɪp], mess; □ **mi-a spus toată ~a** he told me the whole story; **ce mai ~!** what a mess!

**tărâm** *s.n. 1. (regiune)* realm [reɪlm], region ['ri:dʒn], parts ['pɑ:ts], country ['kʌntri]; **2. (lume)** world ['wɜ:ld]; **3. fig.** sphere ['sfɪə], domain ['dəʊmeɪn], field (of activity) ['fi:lɪd]; **4. poetic** clime [klaɪm]; □ **de pe ~ul celălalt** from the other/next world; **~ul de jos** *mit.* the nether world, Hades, the realm of shadows

**tărăte** *s.f. pl. 1.* husk ['hʌsk], chaff ['tʃæf]; (*fine*) bran [bræn]; (*cu făină*) pollard ['pɒlə:d]; **2. (de lemn)** sawdust ['sɔ:dʌst] □ **a fi scump la ~ și ieftin la făină** *aprox.* to be penny wise and pound foolish

**tărbacă** *s.f. fam. numai în expr.* □ **a da în ~** to row [rau]; **a se da în ~** to tar and feather; **a da/lua în ~ a** (*a bate*) to pommel, to tan smb.'s hide; **b) (a batjocori)** to make fun of

**tărbăceală** *s.f.* thrashing ['θætʃɪŋ], licking



**tărbăci** *v.t. fam. v. tărbacă*

**tărca** *v.t. v. vărğa*

**tărcat** *adj. (cu dungă) striped* ['straɪpt]; (*d. animale, pătat*) spotted ['spɒtɪd]; (*pestrit*) motley ['mɒtli], multicoloured ['mʌlti'kɒləd], variegated ['væri'eɪtɪd]

**tărcătură** *s.f. pop. motley* ['mɒtli], mixture of colours ['mɪkstʃə], disharmonious combination of colours

**tărhat** *s.n. pop. (povară) burden* ['bæ:dn]; (*calabalăc*) chattels ['tʃætɪz]

**tăricel** *l. adj. rather/somewhat strong* ['rɑ:ðə/sʌmwet strɒŋ]; *ll. adv. rather/somewhat strongly*

**tărie** *s.f. 1. (forță fizică) strength* ['strenθ], force ['fɔ:s], vigour ['vɪgə]; *2. (rezistentă) firmness* ['fɜ:mnes], steadfastness ['stedfɑ:snes], hardness ['hɑ:dɪnes]; energy; intensity; (*dărzenie*) moral force, morale ['mɔ:'rɑ:lɪ]; *3. (autoritate) power* ['paʊə], authority ['ɔ:'θɒrɪtɪ], sway ['sweɪ]; *4. (trăinicie) resistance* ['re'zɪstəns], solidity ['sɒ'lɪdɪtɪ], durability ['djʊə'bɪlɪtɪ]; *5. (alcoolică) concentration* [kɒnsən'treɪʃn], strength; *6. poetic vault* ['vɒlt]/dome of heaven ['dæʊm]; (*văzduh*) air [ʔə]; (*înălțime*) height ['haɪt]; (*vârf*) peak ['pi:k], top; □ **în țările cerului** on high, in the dome of heaven; ~ **de caracter** strength of character; **cu** ~ forcibly, firmly, steadily; (*a susține, a afirma ceva cu* ~) stoutly; **asta e ~a lui** it's his strong point; **în ~a nopții** in the dead (hour) of the night

**tărnaș** *s.n. reg. v. prispă*

**tărtăcută** *s.f. 1. bot. gourd* ['gʊəd] (*Lagenaria*); (*mare*) squash ['skwɒʃ] (*Cucurbita maxima*); *2. fig. pate* ['peɪt], noddle [nɒdl], *fam. nut* [nʌt]

**tărtăneț** *adj. 1. podgy* ['pɒdʒɪ], squat ['skwɒt]; *2. (rotund) round* ['raʊnd]

**tătar** *s.m., adj. Tartar* ['tɑ:tə]

**tătarcă** *s.f. v. tătăroaică*

**tătarică** *s.f., bot. Echimops commutatus*

**tătăiș** *s.m. bot. fleabane* ['fli:beɪn] (*Pulicaria*)

**tătăneasă** *s.f. bot. blackwort* ['bækkwɔ:t], comfrey ['kʌmfri] (*Symphytum officinale*)

**tătănesc** *adj. Ta(r)tar* ['tɑ:tə]; □ **cal** ~ tarpan ['tɑ:pn]

**tătărește** *adv. 1. like a Ta(r)tar; 2. (ca limbă) Tartar* ['tɑ:tə]

**tătăroaică** *s.f. Ta(r)tar girl/woman*

**tătân** *s.m. pop. v. tată*

**tătîc** *s.m. fam. daddy*

**tău** *l. s.n. puddle* ['pʌdl]; lake [leɪk]; mire ['maɪə], pool [pu:l]; *ll. adj. pos. m. your* ['jɔ:]; *inv., poetic thy* ['θaɪ], thine ['θaɪn]; □ **al** ~ yours ['jɔ:z]; **numele** ~ your name; **e al** ~ it's yours

**tăun** *s.m. entom. gadfly* ['gædfɪaɪ] (*Tabanus*)

**tăurel, tăurean** *s.m. young bull, steerling* ['stiəlɪŋ], bullock ['bulɒk]

**tăvălgă** *s.f. reg. bot. Spiraea, meadow sweet* ['medou swi:t] (*Filipendula ulmaria*)

**tăvăleală** *s.f. 1. rolling* ['rəʊlɪŋ]; *2. (luptă) wrestling* ['reslɪŋ], fight [faɪt]; thrashing ['θræʃɪŋ], licking, *fam. tanning* ['tænɪŋ], drubbing ['drʌbɪŋ]; □ **a-i trage cuiva o** ~ *fam. to lick/tan smb., to thrash smb.*

stoundly, to dust smb.'s jacket; *3. fig. wear and tear* ['weə ænd tɛə]; □ **haine de** ~ everyday/workaday clothes; **a rezista la** ~ (*d. haine*) to withstand wear

**tăvăli** *l. v.t. 1. (a rostogoli) to roll* ['rəʊl], to trundle ['trʌndl]; *2. (iarba) to tread upon* ['tred], to trample ['træmpl]; *3. (a murdări) to soil* ['soɪl], to besmirch [bi'smɜ:tʃ], to (be)smear [(bi)s'mɛə]; *ll. v.r. 1. (a se da tumba) to turn somersaults* [tɜ:n sʌmə'sɒlts], to roll; *2. fig. to wallow* ['wæləʊ]; □ **a se ~ de râs** to fall about laughing, to split/break one's sides with laughter, to be splitting with laughter

**tăvălug** *s.n. 1. (road/steam-)roller* ['rəʊlə]; *2. agr. clod crusher/breaker* ['klɒd kɹʌʃə/breɪkə]; □ **de-a ~ul** head over heels

**tăvălugi** *v.t. 1. (a netezi) to roll* ['rəʊl], to flatten out (with a roller) ['flætɪn]; *2. agr. to crush* ['kɹʌʃ], to break ['breɪk]

**tălc** *s.n. 1. sense* ['sens], meaning ['mi:nɪŋ], significance [sɪ'gnɪfɪkəns]; *2. interpretation* [ɪntə:'pri:'teɪʃn], explanation [eksplə:'neɪʃn]; *3. (pildă) example* [ɪg'zɑ:mpəl]; comparison [kəm'peərəɪsən]; allegory ['ælɪgəri]; (*parabolă*) parable ['pærəbl]; (*morală*) moral ['mɔ:rl]; *4. (glumă) joke* ['dʒɒk]; □ **cu** ~ meaningful; witty; *adverbial* meaningfully; **a vorbi în ~uri** to speak allegorically/in parables

**tălcui** *v.t. to explain* [ɪks'pleɪn], to expound [ɪks'paʊnd]; to comment(ate) ['kɒmənt,-teɪt]; to interpret [ɪntə:'prɪt]

**tălcuitor** *s.m. v. tălmăcitor*

**tălhar** *s.m. 1. thief* ['θi:f], robber ['rɒbə], bandit ['bændɪt], looter ['lu:tə]; *2. fig. (ștrengar) scoundrel* ['skaʊndrəl]; (*ticălos*) rascal ['ræskl], knave ['neɪv], rogue ['rɒg]; (*șarlatan*) crook ['kru:k]; □ ~ **de drumul mare** highwayman, footpad, brigand

**tălăhărea** *s.f. bot. 1. lactuca* (*Lactuca sagittata*); *2. v. susai*

**tălăhăresc** *adj. thievish* ['θi:viʃ]; *fig. predatory* ['predətəri], plunderous ['plʌndərəs]; piratical [paɪ'rætɪk(əl)], criminal ['krɪmɪnəl]

**tălăhărește** *adv. 1. like a thief/robber; 2. fig. piratically; criminally*

**tălhari** *l. v.i. to be a thief, to lead a thief's life; ll. v.t. □ a ~ pe cineva* to rob smb.

**tălharie** *s.f. robbery* ['rɒbəri]; hold-up ['həʊldʌp]

**tălpac** *adj. (lutos) clayey* ['kleɪi], sticky ['stɪki]; (*măștinosis*) marshy ['ma:ʃɪ]

**tălv** *s.n. bot. v. tigvă* *1.*

**tâmp** *adj. 1. (tocit) blunt* ['blʌnt]; *2. v. tâmpit* *ll.*

**tâmpenie** *s.f. 1. stupidity* ['stju:pɪdɪtɪ], idiocy ['ɪdiəsi], silliness ['sɪlɪnes]; *2. (ca faptă) foolish act* ['fu:lɪf ækt]; (*greșeală, gafă*) blunder ['blʌnde], stupid mistake; (*absurditate*) și *pl. nonsense* ['nɒnsens]; (*lucru de nimic*) trifle ['traɪfl]; □ **a spune ~ii** to talk nonsense; **a face ~ii** to play the fool

**tâmpi** *l. v.t. 1. (pe cineva) to make dull* ['meɪk dʌl], to stupefy ['stju:pɪfaɪ], to stultify ['stʌltɪfaɪ], to brutify ['brutɪfaɪ]; (*a uimi*) *fam. to flabbergast* ['flæbəɡə:st];

*fig. (a zăpaci, a enerva)* to drive smb. crazy; (*mintea*) to blunt [blʌnt], to dull [dʌl]; **2.** (*a toci*) to blunt, to dull, to take the edge of; **II. v.r. 1.** to grow/get/become dull/stupid, to become foolish; **2.** (*a se toci*) to become blunt

**tâmpire** *s.f.* stultification [sʌltifi'keɪʃn], besotment [bi'sɒmənt], dulling [dʌlɪŋ]

**tâmpit** *I. s.m.* nitwit, halfwit ['hɑ:fwi:t], idiot [idiət], imbecile [ɪmbəsi:l], moron ['mɔ:rən], simpleton ['sɪmpltən]; airhead ['eəhed], airbrain ['eəbreɪn], bananahead ['bə'nɑ:nəhed]; **□ e un** ~ he's a complete airhead; **II. adj.** stupid, idiotic [idi'ɒtɪk], imbecile; dull, blunt, dim, brain-hampered ['breɪnhæmpəd], airheaded, airbrained; **□ nu fi** ~! don't be stupid/silly!

**tâmplar** *s.m. 1.* carpenter ['kɑ:pɪntə]; **2.** (*de mobilă*) joiner ['dʒɔɪnə]; (*de lux*) cabinet maker ['kæbɪnɪt meɪkə]

**tâmplă** *s.f. 1.* anat. temple ['tempəl]; **□ osul tâmplei** temporal [tempərəl]; **2. bis. v. catapeteasmă**

**tâmplărie** *s.f. 1.* carpentry ['kɑ:pəntri]; **2.** (*de mobilă*) joinery ['dʒɔɪnəri]; **3.** (*atelier*) joiner's shop; **4.** (*obiecte*) woodwork ['wʊ:dwɜ:k]

**tânăr** *I. s.m. 1.* youth ['ju:θ], young man ['jɑ:n mæn]; lad ['læd]; (*adolescent*) teenager ['ti:neɪdʒə], adolescent [ædə'lesənt]; **2.** (*necopt*) shaveling ['feɪvɪŋ], stripling ['straɪplɪŋ]; **II. adj. 1.** young; *peior.* juvenile ['dʒu:vɪnaɪl]; childish ['tʃaɪldɪʃ]; **2.** immature [ɪ'mætjʊə], unfledged [ʌn'fledʒd]; **3.** (*tineresc*) juvenile; **□ tinerii furioși** the angry young man; **de** ~ from an early age, from one's youth; (*oameni*) **tineri** young people/men; **tinerii** the young; **tânăra generație** the rising/young generation; **dl. Smith cel** ~ Mr. Smith junior, young Mr. Smith; **un ~ cu capul pe umeri** an old head on young shoulders; **un** ~ **filfizon** a gay young spark; ~ **monden** young blood; **tineri însurăți** just married, the bride and the bridegroom; ~ **la suflet** young at heart; **o minte ~ă** a young mind; **arată ~ pentru vârsta lui** he is young for his age; **o ~ă speranță** a young hopeful; **o poveste pentru** ~i a tale for the young

**tânără** *s.f. 1.* young girl/lady/woman; **2.** teenager ['ti:neɪdʒə]

**tândală** *s.m.* good-for-nothing ['gu:dfə:'nʌθɪŋ], ne'er-do-well [neə'du:'wel], gawk ['gɔ:k], lout ['laʊt]

**tândali** *v.i.* to idle [aɪdl], to dawdle ['dɔ:dl], to loiter ['lɔɪtə]

**tângui** *I. v.r.* to weep ['wi:p], to mourn [mɔ:n], to lament [lə'ment], to wail ['weɪl], to cry [krai], to complain [kəm'pleɪn]; **II. v.t.** to lament (over), to moan ['məʊn], to groan ['grəʊn], to bewail [bi'weɪl]; to mourn (for), to keen ['ki:n], to deplore [di'plɔ:], to weep (for); **□ nu te mai ~ atât!** stop wailing!

**tânguială** *s.f.* wailing, lament(ation) [lə'ment, læmen'teɪʃn]

**tânguios** *adj., adv. v. tânguitor*

**tânguire** *s.f. v. tânguială*

**tânguitor** *I. adj.* wailing ['weɪlɪŋ]; mournful ['mɔ:nfʊl], sorrowful ['sɔ:rəfʊl]; (*d. un cântec*) plaintive

['pleɪnɪv], doeful ['dæʊfʊl], dolorous ['dɒləres]; **II. adv.** mournfully, v. ~ I.

**tânjală** *s.f. □ a se lăsa pe* ~ to slack (work) ['slæk], to slacken off/up ['slækən], to grow lazy ['grəʊ leɪzi], to acquire idle habits [ə'kwaiə]; to idle away one's time, *fam.* to laze away one's life; **□ a nu se lăsa pe** ~ not to be wanting to oneself

**tânji** *v.i. 1.* to languish (away) ['læŋwiʃ], to ail [əɪl]; **2.** (*după*) to hanker (after) ['hæŋkə], to long (after, for) ['lɒŋ], to crave ['kreɪv]/pine (for) ['paɪn], to languish (after/for); **□ a ~ după căminul său** to long for home; **3.** (*d. plante*) to wilt, to droop ['dru:p], to wither ['wiðə], to fade away ['feɪd]; **4.** (*lânzezi*) to slacken ['slækən], to stagnate ['stæɡneɪt], to languish; **□ așa tânjesc după o vacanță adevărată!** how I long for a real holiday!

**tânjitor** *I. adj. 1.* languid ['læŋwɪd], languorous ['læŋərəs]; **2.** (*plin de jale*) sorrowful ['sɔ:rəfʊl]; **II. adv.** languidly v. ~ I.

**târâi, târi** *I. v.t. 1.* to drag [dræɡ], to pull [pul], to trail ['tri:l]; (*după sine*) to drag/pull (along), to lug smth. about with one [lʌɡ]; *fig.* to drag; **□ a ~ picioarele** to shuffle, to drag one's feet, to trail one's limbs after one; (*a înainta cu greu*) to trudge/shamble along; **a ~ un picior** to be/walk lame, to limp; **a ~ prin noroi** to draggle; **a-și ~ zilele** to drag out a miserable existence; **a ~ pe cineva în mocirlă** to drag smb./smb.'s name through the mud/mire, *fam.* to throw dirt at smb., to cast/put a slur on smb.'s reputation; **II. v.r. 1.** to crawl ['krɔ:l], to creep (along) ['kri:p], *fam.* to trudge (away) [trʌdʒ], to fag on/away [fæɡ]; (*încoace și-ncolo*) to lurk about ['lʌ:k]; (*a rămâne în urmă*) to lag, to linger ['lɪŋə], to dawdle ['dɔ:dl]; **2.** (*d. nori*) to drift; (*d. obiecte*) to hang low ['hæŋləʊ], to scrape the ground ['skreɪp]; (*d. plante*) to creep; **□ plante ce se târăsc pe zid** plants creeping up the wall; **a se ~ în fața cuiva și fig.** to go on one's knees before smb.; **a se ~ ca un șarpe** to snake along; **a se ~ de colo până colo** to lounge about, to loiter (along); **a se ~ pe coate** to work oneself along on one's elbows; **a se ~ prin noroi** to draggle

**târâie-brâu** *s.m. 1.* loafer ['ləʊfə], idler [aɪdlə]; **2.** (*cuțitar*) rowdy ['raʊdi], rough customer ['rʌf kʌstəmə]; (*gâlcevitor*) squabbler ['skwɒblə]; bully ['buli]; (*golani*) *fam.* scallywag ['skæliwæɡ], scamp ['skæmp]

**târâș** *adj. 1.* crawling, creeping; on all fours; **2.** *fig.* with difficulty; (*cu greu*) with the greatest pains; (*cu întreruperi*) by fits and starts; **□ ~grăpiș** limping/rubbing [rʌbɪŋ]/hobbling along [hɒblɪŋ]

**târât** *s.n.* dragging v. **târâi**

**târătoare** *s.f.* reptile ['reptail]

**târător** *adj. 1.* creeping, creepy ['kri:pi], crawling; **2.** grovelling ['grəʊvəlɪŋ], cringing ['krɪŋɪŋ], sneaking ['sni:kɪŋ], servile ['sə:vail], mean-spirited, abject ['æbdʒekt]; **3. bot. □ plante ~oare** creepers ['kri:pəz], trailers ['treɪləz]

**tărătură** *s.f.* 1. human rag ['hju:mən ræg], lickspittle, toady ['təʊdi]; (*ticălos*) mean ['mi:n]/base fellow ['beis]; 2. (*stricată*) baggage ['bægɪdʒ], slut [slʌt], *peior* bitch [bɪtʃ], slattern ['slætə:n]

**târcol** *s.n.* *numai în expr.* □ **a da târcoale** (*unui loc*) to hover about (a place) ['həʊvəl], to go/walk round; (*cuiva*) to to dance attendance on smb., to dangle about/on/after smb. ['dæŋ], to walk round smb.; (*d. animale*) to prowl ['praʊl]

**târfă** *s.f. vulg.* harlot ['hɑ:lət], whore [ho:], slut [slʌt], bitch [bɪtʃ], tart [tɑ:t], drab [dræb], *amer.* broad [brɔ:d], dame [deɪm]

**târg** *s.n.* 1. (*bâlc*) fair ['fæə]; market ['mɑ:kɪt]; (*piață*) market (place); 2. (*tranzacție*) bargain ['bɑ:ɡɪn], transaction [trænzækʃn], deal ['di:l] (*tocmeală*) haggle ['hæɡl], haggling; (*înțelegere*) deal, agreement [ə'ɡri:mənt], accord [ə'kɔ:d], understanding [ʌndə'stændɪŋ]; (*vânzare*) sale ['seɪl]; (*comert*) trade ['treɪd], business ['bɪznɪs]; 3. (*rușinos*) collusion [kə'lju:ʒn]; 4. (*oraș*) borough ['bərə], market town; small town, townlet ['taʊnlɪt]; □ **la spartul ~ului** after the fair, late in the day, after the feast; **preț de ~** market price; **zi de ~** market day; ~ **anual** fair; ~ **de vite** cattle market; **a face un ~ cu cineva** to conclude a business/bargain with smb., to strike a bargain with

**târgaș** *s.n. v. târguială*

**târgoveată** *s.f. fam.* townswoman ['taʊnzvumən], town dweller ['taʊn dwelə]

**târgoveț** *s.m. fam.* townsman ['taʊnzməŋ], town dweller ['taʊn dwelə], *pl.* townfolk ['taʊnfəʊk]

**târgui** *I. v.t.* to shop [ʃɒp], to buy [baɪ], to purchase ['pʊ:tʃeɪs]; *II. v.r. (a se tocmi)* to haggle (over smth.) ['hæɡl], to bargain ['bɑ:ɡɪn]; *III. v.i.* to buy; to go shopping

**târguială** *s.f.* 1. buying, purchasing; (*cumpărătură*) shopping, purchase; 2. (*tocmeală*) bargaining, haggling; squabble ['skwɒbl]

**târlaş** *s.m.* sheep breeder ['fɪ:p bri:de]

**târlă** *s.f.* sheep fold/pen [~ fəʊld/pen]

**târlici** *s.m. pl.* slippers ['slɪpə:z]

**târln** *s.n.* besom ['bi:zəm], grom ['grəm]

**târlnaș** *s.n. reg. v. prispa*

**târlnă** *s.f.* 1. wicker basket ['wɪkə bɑ:skɪt]; 2. wicker beehive ['wɪkə 'bi:haɪv]

**târlnăcop** *s.n.* pick(axe) ['pɪk(æ)ks], *amer.* pick mattock ['mætək]

**târlnoseală** *s.f.* 1. sanctification [sæŋktɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; 2. incense ['ɪnsens]; 3. *pop.* thrashing ['θræʃɪŋ], beating ['bi:tɪŋ]

**târlnosi** *v.t. rel.* to consecrate ['kɒnsɪkreɪt], to dedicate a church; □ **a ~ mangalul** *fam. amer.* to be on the bum

**târlnui** *v.t.* 1. to besom ['bi:zəm]; 2. (*a bate*) *fam.* to pommel ['pɒmɪ], to belabour ['bi:leɪbə]

**târlnan** *s.n.* reed/hemp scythe ['ri:d/hemp saɪð]

**târlnănă** *s.f.* rope made of horse or goat hair

**târș** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* dwindled/dry tree [dʌwndeld/draɪ tri:]; 2. *agr.* haypole ['heɪpəʊl], pole for hayride

**târșai** *I. v.t.* to drag ['dræg]; (*picioarele*) to (walk with a) shuffle ['ʃʌfl], to scrape one's feet along the floor ['skreɪp]; *II. v.r. v. târni*

**târșită** *s.f.* rump ['tʌmp], *fam.* pope's/parson's nose

**târșielnic** *adj.* 1. belated [bi'leɪtɪd], rather late (in the day); 2. *fig.* lazy ['leɪzi], slow [sləʊ], dull [dʌl]

**târziu** *I. s.n.* □ **într-un ~** after a long time, long afterwards ['lɒŋɑftəwə:dz], much later ['leɪtə]; late in the day; **într-un ~ de noapte** late in the night; *II. adj.* late ['leɪt], belated [bi'leɪtɪd], tardy ['tɑ:di]; (*înde-părtat*) remote [ri'məʊt]; □ **mai târziu** later; **cel mai ~** the latest ['leɪtɪst]; (*ultimul*) the last ['lɑ:st]; **la o oră târzie** at a late hour; **fructe târzii** late fruit; **regrete târzii** belated regrets; **toamnă târzie** late autumn, (*călduroasă*) Indian summer; **vara ~** in late summer; *III. adv.* late; □ **cel mai ~** at the latest; **o oră mai ~** one/an hour later; **mai devreme sau mai ~** sooner or later; **mai ~** later, further on, afterwards; **nu mai ~ decât ieri** only yesterday; **a sta treaz până noaptea ~** to sit/stay up late; **o clipă mai ~** a moment later; ~ **în noapte** well on into the night/small hours, very late at night; ~ **spre seară** last thing at night; **până noaptea ~** till late at night, till a late hour at night; **a se căsători ~** to marry late in life; **a se scula ~** to get up late, to be a late riser; **a veni ~ (a întârzia)** to be late; **a veni ~ acasă** to come home late; (*de obicei*) to keep late hours; **se face ~** it's getting late; **ne întoarcem pe 10 cel mai ~** we are back on the tenth at the latest; **e prea ~** it's too late; **e cel ~ ora 12** it's twelve at (the) latest; **mai bine mai ~ decât niciodată** better late than never (*prov.*)

**te** *pron.* you, *înv., poetic* thee ['ði:]; (*reflexiv*) yourself [jɔ:sɛlf], *înv. poetic* thyself ['ðaisɛlf]

**teacă** *s.f.* 1. (*pt arme*) sheath ['ʃi:θ], case ['keɪs]; (*de sabie*) sheath, scabbard ['skæbəd]; (*de cuțit*) knife case; □ **a băga sabia în ~** to put up/sheathe one's sword; **a scoate sabia din ~** to unsheathe one's sword, to draw one's sword out (of the scabbard); 2. *bot.* pod [pɒd], cod [kɒd], *sc.* silique [si'li:k]; □ ~ **de fasole** bean pod/hull [hʌl]

**teafăr** *adj.* 1. healthy ['helθi], in good condition/health; 2. (*la minte*) sane ['seɪn], sound ['saʊnd]; 3. (*neatin*) unharmed [ʌn'hɑ:md], safe; ['seɪf] □ ~ **la corp și la minte** sound in body and mind; ~ **sănătos** safe and sound, whole and sound, safe/sound in life and limb, *fam.* alive and kicking; **esti ~?** are you all right? **a scăpa ~** to get off/escape safely/unhurt, to get clean away; (*cu pielea întreagă*) to come off with a whole skin scotfree

**teamă** *s.f.* fear [fiə], apprehension (of) [æpri'hensɪn]; (*spaimă*) fright ['fraɪt]; (*groază*) dread ['dred]; (*față de ceva mareț*) awe ['ɔ:]; (*neliniște*) anxiety [æŋ'zaiəti], alarm [ə'lɑ:m], concern [kən'sɜ:n], worry ['wɒri]; □ **de ~ să nu** for fear of (doing) smth.; **din/de ~** out

of/through/for fear; **de ~ pentru viața sa** in fear of one's life; **~ pentru viața sa** bodily fear; **a-i fi ~ de** to be afraid of; **nu-ți fie ~!** don't be afraid/don't you fear! **n-aveți nici o ~** no fear of that; **mi-e ~ că...** I think/fear/am afraid that...; **mi-e ~ că întârzie** I'm afraid he may be late; **a inspira cuiva o ~ excesivă** to overawe smb.; **a pricinui ~** to cause fear, to frighten, to scare smb.; **de ~ să nu piardă trenul** for fear of missing the train; **să n-ai ~** have no fear

**teanc** *s.n.* 1. *com.* bale ['beil]; 2. (*grămadă*) pile ['pail], heap [hi:p]; (*de lemne*) stack [stæk]; (*legătură*) bundle ['bʌndl]; □ **~uri, ~uri** by/in heaps, by armfuls; **un ~ de hârtii** a bundle of papers/deeds; **un ~ de mărfuri** a bale of goods; **un ~ de scrisori** (*clasă*) a file of letters; **i-au dat un ~ de bani** they gave him a heap of money; **a face ~ ceva** to pile smth. up, to make a heap of

**teapă** *s.f.* 1. (*fel*) kind ['kaind], sort [so:t], class [kla:s], description [dis'kripʃn], cast, category ['kætəgəri], stamp [stæmp], cut [kʌt], *fam.* kidney ['kidni]; quality ['kwəliti]; 2. (*rang social*) class, condition [kən'diʃn], (*social*) standing ['stændiŋ]; □ **un om de ~ a lui** a man of his stamp/cast/calibre; **de aceeași ~** *peior.* of the same type/strip; **de această ~** of that type/ilk; **sunt toți de-o ~** *fam.* they are much of a muchness

**teasc** *s.n.* 1. *tipogr.* (printing/letter) press; 2. (*de struguri*) (wine) press; □ **a da strugurii la ~** to work the wine press, to tread the grapes

**teatral** *adj.* 1. theatrical [θi:'ætrikl]; (*de scenă*) stage-like ['steidzlaik], stagy ['steidzi]; (*melo*) dramatic [(meləu)drə'mætk], scenic ['si:nik]; *peior.* histrionic [histri:'onik]; 2. *și fig.* affected [ə'fektid], theatrical, stagy, *amer.* stagey; □ **gest ~** theatrical/melodramatical/histrionic gesture; **a fi ~** to smell of the footlights; **a lua o atitudine ~ă** to strike an attitude, to pose

**teatralitate** *s.f.* theatricality

**teatolog** *s.m.* *artă* theatrician [θi:'ætri:n]

**teatologie** *s.f.* theatre science [θi:'æti saïns]

**teatru** *s.n.* 1. theatre [θi:'ætrə]; stage ['steidzi]; (*clădire*) theatre, playhouse ['pleihauz]; 2. (*genul dramatic*) drama ['dra:mə], dramatic/histrionic art [dra'mætik a:rt]; (*gen literar*) drama, theatre; 3. *fig.* (*profesiune*) acting ['æktin], stage; 4. *fig.* drama, stage; (*scenă a acțiunii*) theatre, scene, set; (*loc*) scene, field ['fi:ld]; □ **~ de amatori** (amateur) theatricals; **~ de marionete** puppet show; **~ de operă** opera house; **~ de păpuși** Punch and Judy show; **~ de război** combat zone, seat/theatre of war; **~ de revistă** burlesque; **~ de vară** open-air theatre; **~ național** national theatre; **afiș de ~** theatre bill; **amator de ~** theatre-goer; **bilet de ~** ticket; **director de ~** manager (of a theatre), managing director; **erou de ~** dramatic/stage hero; **frecventare a teatrelor** theatre going; **lovitură de ~** *fig.* dramatic turn of events, stage effect, sensation, (*ironic*) claptrap

display; **spectacol de ~** performance; **a juca ~** *fig.* to be shamming; **a se duce la ~** to go to the theatre; **a face ~** to be an actor; **a intra la ~** *fig.* to go on the stage/boards, to become an actor/actress

**tebaină** *s.f.* *chim.* thebaine [θi:'bein]

**teban** *adj., s.m.* Theban [θi:'bən]

**tecalemit** *s.n. ind. min.* grease gun ['gri:s gʌn], stamp(ing) lubrifier [stæmp lju:'brifi:kəitə]

**technetiu** *s.n. chim.* technetium [tek'ni:'ʃi:əm]

**teck** *s.m. bot.* 1. teak [ti:k] (*Tectona grandis*); 2. *ind.* teak wood

**tecnafes** *s.n. v.* tignafes

**tecnetron** *s.n. el.* technetron [tek'nitron]

**tectită** *s.f. min.* tektite ['tektait]

**tectonică** *s.f. geol.* tectonics [tek'toniks]

**tectrice** *s.f. pl. ornit.* tectrices [tek'trisiz], (wing) coverts ['kɒvə:ts]

**tedeum** *s.n. bis.* 1. Te-Deum [tei dei:um]; old Latin hymn, a psalm worshipping Good; 2. short religious service (in a solemn occasion)

**teflon** *s.n. chim.* Teflon [tef'lɒn]

**tegument** *s.n. anat., bot.* tegument ['tegi:ment]

**tegumentar** *adj.* tegumentary [-'mentəri]

**tehnic** *l. adj.* technical ['teknikl]; technological [tek'nɒlədʒikl]; □ **plante ~e agr.** technical/industrial crops; **învățământ ~** technical education; **revizie ~ă** inspection; **științe ~e** technical sciences; **ll. adv.** technically

**tehnică** *s.f.* 1. technique(s) [tek'ni:k(s)]; technology [tek'nɒlədʒi]; □ **amănunte ~e** technical parts; technicalities, technicals; 2. (*artă*) skill, craft [kra:ft], art [a:t]; (*îndemânare*) technique, technical execution; *muz.* execution [egzə'kju:ʃn]; □ **pe baza tehnicii celei mai înalte** on the basis of higher technics; **știință și ~** science and engineering

**tehnicește** *adv.* technically [-'eli]

**tehnician** *s.m.* 1. technician [tek'niʃn], technical expert; 2. *fig.* practitioner [præk'tiʃənə]

**tehnicism** *s.n.* technicism ['teknisizm]

**tehnicitate** *s.f.* technicalness ['teknikəlnəs], technicality [tek'ni:kəliiti]

**tehnicolor** *adj. cin.* Technicolor [tek'nikələ]

**tehnic-organizatoric** *adj.* technical and organizational

**tehn-** *prefix* techno- ['teknə-, -nə-]

**tehnocrat** *s.m.* technocrat [tek'nɒkræt]

**tehnocratic** *adj.* technocratic [-ik]

**tehnocrație** *s.f.* technocracy [-'nɒkrəsi]

**tehnografie** *s.f.* technography [-'nɒgrəfi]

**tehnolog** *s.m.* technologist [-'nɒlədʒist]

**tehnologic** *adj.* technological [-'lədʒikl]

**tehnologie** *s.f.* technology [tek'nɒlədʒi], technique [tek'ni:k]

**tehnoredactare** *s.f.* make-up ['meikʌp]

**tehnoredactor** *s.m.* make-up editor [-'editə]

**tehnoredactie** *s.f.* make-up ['meikʌp]

**tei** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* lime/linden tree [laim/lindn tri:]; tile [tail]/tell tree (*Tilia*); □ **coajă de ~** bast; (*floare*)

lime blossom; □ **lemn de** ~ lime/linden (wood); **2.** (*coardă, funie*) bast (fiber) [ba:st (faibə)]

**teică s.f. 1.** (*la moară*) hoooper ['hu:pə]; **2.** (*jigheab*) trough [trɒf]

**teină s.f.** theine ['θi:in]

**teios adj. bot.** fibrous ['faibəs]

**teism s.n. filoz.** theism ['θi:izm]

**teist s.m. filoz.** theist [-st]

**teisor s.m. bot.** cochorous [kə'kərs] (*Kerria japonica*)

**teighea s.f.** counter ['kaunte], table ['taibl]; (*cu cărți*) (book) stall ['sto:l]; (*de tâmplar*) joiner's bench [dʒɔinəz bentʃ]; (*în bar*) bar ['ba:r]

**teighetar s.m.** shop clerk/assistant ['ʃɒp kla:k/ə'sistent]

**tel s.n. 1.** egg-whisk ['egwisk]; **2.** (*la pat*) spring

**telal s.m.** pedlar ['pedlə], huckster ['hʌkstə], old-clothes man, *amer.* junkman ['dʒʌŋkmən]

**telangiectazie s.f. med.** telangiectasia, telangiectasis [teləndʒi'ektəsis]

**tele-** prefix tel(e)-

**teleagă s.f. (cărută)** (light) cart [ka:t]; (*cu două roți*) (wheel-)barrow ['wi:lbrəu]

**teleap-teleap adv.** și *interj.* limping along ['limpiŋa'lɒŋ], lickety-split ['liketisplit]

**teleautograf s.n. tehn.** tel(e)autograph [tel'ɔ:təgræf], telewriter ['teliraitə]

**telebusolă s.f.** tele-compass [teli'kɒmpəs]

**telecinematograf s.n.** telecinematography [telisinəmə'tɒgrəfi], radio movies, film television

**telecomandat adj. tehn.** (operated by) remote control [ri'məut kən'trəul]

**telecomandă s.f.** remote/distant control [ri'məut kən'trəul]

**telecomunicație s.f.** telecommunication [telikəmju:'ni'keiʃn]

**telediafonie s.f. telec.** far-end crosstalk ['fa:end 'krɒstɔ:k]

**telefax s.n. telec.** telefacsimile [telifæk'simili], (tele)fax, Fax ['fæks]

**teleferic s.n.** cable railway ['keibl reilwei], telpher line/railway [tel'fə lain/reilwei]; cable car ['keibl ka:], carrier ['kærie]; funicular [fju:'nikjulə]; ski-lift

**telefon s.n. 1.** telephone(set) ['telifəʊn], *fam.* phone ['fəʊn]; (*apel*) (phone-)call ['kɔ:l], *arg.* tinkle ['tiŋkl]; □ ~ **automat** automatic telephone; ~ **public** call box/telephone, *amer.* pay phone; ~ **de câmp** portable telephone; ~ **interurban** trunk line; (*convorbire*) long-distance call; ~ **mobil** mobile phone; **cabină de** ~ telephone booth ['bu:θ/box]; **carte de** ~ (telephone) directory; **cartelă de** ~ phone card; **fisă de** ~ coin, *amer.* nickel; **număr de** ~ telephone number; **receptor de** ~ telephone receiver; **la telefon!** (they want you) on the phone! **prin** ~ by/over the phone; (**sună**) **telefonul!** the phone is ringing! ~ **ul e închis (pentru neplată)** the phone has been disconnected; ~ **e ocupat** the line is engaged; **a vorbi la** ~ to be on the phone; **a da un** ~ to make a (phone) call; (*cuiva*) to ring/call smb.

up; **a răspunde la** ~ to answer/pick up the phone, to take the call; **răspunde tu la** ~! pick it up! **răspund la** ~ **în biroul meu** I take the call in my office; **a închide** ~ **ul** to hang up, to ring off; **nu-mi închide** ~ **ul!** don't hang up on me!; **a vorbi la** ~ to be/speak on the phone; **vorbește la** ~ **de o oră** she's been on the phone for an hour; **a da** ~ **pentru ceva** to phone for smth.; **cine e la** ~? who is this? **la** ~ **(e)**... this is...

**telefona v.t.** to (tele)phone ['teli'fəʊn], (*cuiva*) to phone/ring/*amer.* call smb. up, to give smb. a call; □ **a** ~ **cu taxă inversă** to reverse charges, to call collect [kə'lekt]; **a** ~ **la poliție** to dial 999

**telefonice I. adj.** telephone [teli'fəʊn]; □ **aviz** ~ message; **cablu** ~ telephone cable; **centrală** ~ **ă** telephone exchange; **comandă** ~ **ă** order by telephone; **convorbire** ~ **ă** telephone conversation/call; **legătură** ~ **ă** connection; **linie** ~ **ă** telephone line; **serviciu** ~ telephonic service; **II. adv.** by telephone

**telefonie s.f.** telephony [ti'lefəni]; □ ~ **fără fir** radio/wireless telephony ['reidiəu/'waɪələs-]

**telefonist s.m.** telephone operator [~ 'ɒpəreɪtə], telephonist [ti'lefənɪst]

**telefonometrie s.f. telec.** telephonometry [telifə'nɒmitri]

**telefotografia v.t. telec.** to take a telephoto(graphy)

**telefotografie s.f. 1.** telephotography [-tɒgrəfi]; **2.** (*concret*) telephotograph [-'fəʊtəgræf]

**telegar s.m.** trotter ['trɒtə], trotting horse

**telegenic adj.** telegenic [-'dʒenɪk]

**teleghidare s.f. av., nav.** command/radio guidance [kə'ma:nd/reidiəu gaidəns]; remote control [ri'məut kən'trəul]

**teleghidat adj.** (radio-)guided ['(reidiəu)gaidid], remote-controlled [ri'məut kən'trəuld]; □ **rachetă** ~ **ă** guided missile

**telegraf I. s.n. 1.** telegraph(y) [ti'legrəfi]; **2.** telegraph-apparatus ['teligra:f əpə'reɪtəs]; □ **bandă de** ~ telegraph tape; **stâlp de** ~ telegraph post/pole; **II. s.m. bot.** telegraph plant (*Tradescanti virginica*)

**telegrafia v.t.** to telegraph ['teligra:fi], to cable ['keibl], to wire ['waɪə]

**telegrafic I. adj. 1.** telegraph(ic) ['teligra:f(ik)]; □ **depeșă** ~ **ă** telegram; **fir** ~ telegraph wire; **răspuns** ~ reply by wire/cable; **stil** ~ telegraphic style; **2. fig.** lapidary; **II. adv.** by telegraph

**telegrafie s.f.** telegraph(y) [ti'legrəfi]; □ ~ **fără fir** wireless (telegraphy) ['waɪələs]

**telegrafist s.m.** telegraph-operator [~ 'ɒpəreɪtə], telegraphist [ti'legrəfɪst]

**telegamă s.f. 1.** telegram ['teligræm]; **2. fam.** wire ['waɪə], (*peste ocean*) cable ['keibl]; □ ~ **fulger** express telegram

**teleimprimator s.n.** start-stop teleprinter [teli'prɪntə], telewriter [-raitə], (*marcă înregistrată*) Teletype ['telitaɪp], *amer.* teletypewriter

**teleindicator s.n.** teleindicator [-indi'keɪtə]

**telejurnal s.n.** TV news (bulletin) ['nju:z bulətiŋ], (television) news

**teleleică** *s.f.* light woman ['lait wuman], street walker ['stri:t wə:kə], *fam.* strumpet [strʌmpit]

**teleleu** *s.m.* loafer ['ləufə], good-for-nothing ['gu:dfə-nʌθɪŋ]; **2.** *adv.* aimlessly ['eɪmləʃli]; □ **a umbla** ~ to loaf [laʊf], *fam.* to gad ['gæd]/lop about, to rove ['rəʊv]/roam ['rəʊm]/wander ['wɒndə]/tramp aimlessly ['træmp], to trig it, to be on the tramp/the mike/the bum; □ **a fi** ~ **Tănase** to be absent-minded

**telemăsurare** *s.f. tehn., telec.* telemetering [-'mi:təriŋ], telemetry [te'lemɪtri]

**telemăsură** *s.f. telec.* telemetering

**telemea** *s.f. cul.* cottage-cheese ['kɒtɪdʒ 'tʃi:z], *aprox.* cream cheese ['kri:m ~]

**telemecanică** *s.f.* telemechanics [telimə'kæniks], remote control [ri'məʊt kən'trəʊl]

**telemetric** *adj.* telemetric(al) [te'li'metrik]

**telemetrie** *s.f.* telemetry [te'limətri]; *mil.* range finding ['reɪndʒ faɪndɪŋ]

**telemetru** *s.n.* telemeter [te'lemɪtə]; *mil.* range-finder ['reɪndʒ faɪndə]

**telencefal** *s.n. anat.* telencephalon [telen'sefəlɒn]

**teleobiectiv** *s.n. foto*telelens ['telɪlɛnz], telescopic lens ['telɪskɒpɪk ~], telephoto lens; □ **fotografie cu** ~ telephotography

**teleologic** *adj.* teleological [telɪə'u'lɒdʒɪkl]

**teleologie** *s.f. filoz.* teleology [telɪ'ɒlədʒi]

**teleosteenii** *s.m. pl. iht.* teleost ['telɪɒst], Teleostei, Teleostomi [telɪ'ɒstəmaɪ]

**telepatic** *adj.* telepathic [telə'pæθɪk]

**telepatie** *s.f.* telepathy [tə'lepəθi]

**telerradiografie** *s.f. med.* telerradiography [telɪ'rædi'ɒgrəfi], tele(o)roentgenography [telɪ(ou)rɒntiən'ɒgrəfi]

**telerecording** *s.n. telec.* telerecording [-ri'kɒ:diŋ]

**teleregla** *s.n. telec.* distant regulation ['dɪstənt regju'leɪʃn]

**telereportaj** *s.n.* television newscasting [teləvɪzn nju:z'ka:stɪŋ], commentary ['kɒmentəri]

**telescop** *s.n.* telescope [telɪskəʊp]

**telescopice** *adj.* telescopic [-ɪk]

**telescriptor** *s.n. telec.* teleprinter ['telɪprɪntə]; *amer.* teletypewriter [-'taɪpraɪtə]

**telesemnalizare** *s.f. tehn.* distant transmission [dɪstənt træns'mɪʃn], remote signalling [ri'məʊt sɪgnəlɪŋ]

**telespectator** *s.m. (tele)*viewer ['vju:ə], TV spectator [spek'teɪtə]

**telet(a)ip** *s.n.* teletype(writer) [te'li'taɪp(r)aɪtə], telescriptor [telɪ'skriptə], v. **telemprimator**

**teletermometru** *s.n. tehn.* telethermometer [-θə'mɒmɪtə]

**teletin** *s.n. reg.* Russia(n)/Muscovy leather [rʌʃn/ məskəvi læðə]

**teletipseter** *s.n. tehn.* Teletypesetter [te'li'taɪpsɛtə]

**televiza** *v.t.* to televise ['telɪvaɪz], to telecast [-ka:st], to show on (television/T.V.) [ʃəʊ]

**televiziune** *s.f.* television [telɪvɪzn], TV [ti:vi:]; telly [ˈteli]; □ ~ **în culori** colour television, colour-cast; **la** ~ on (the) TV; ~ **cu circuit închis** close-circuit television; ~ **școlare** television for schools

**telex** *s.n. telec.* telex (machine); telex [teleks]

**telson** *s.n. zool.* telson ['telsn]

**telur** *s.n. chim.* tellurium [te'lu:riəm]

**teluric** *adj.* **1.** *chim.* telluric [-rik]; □ **acid** ~ telluric acid; **2.** arising from the soil; earthly; □ **curentele** ~ **e** telluric currents

**tematic** *adj.* **1.** *muz.* thematic [θi:'mætɪk]; **2.** subject ['sʌbdʒɪkt], of subjects/themes; □ **plan** ~ (long-term) plan of subjects

**tematică** *s.f.* theme(s) [θi:m(z)], subject(s) ['sʌbdʒɪkt(s)]

**tematologie** *s.f.* branch of the theory of literature which deals with the circulation of literary rhemes

**temă** *s.f.* **1.** theme ['θi:m] (of book, painting, play, speech, discussion); (*de conversație*) topic ['tɒpɪk]; □ **o** ~ **frumoasă pentru un roman** a fine subject for a novel; **2.** subject (matter) ['sʌbdʒɪkt (mætə)], thesis ['θi:sɪs]; □ ~ **de studiu** object of study; **3.** *muz.* motif ['mɒtɪf], subject, antecedent [æntɪ'si:dənt]; **4.** *lingv.* root [ru:t], radical ['rædɪkl], stem; □ ~ **a unui cuvânt** the root of a word; **5.** *pl.* homework ['həʊmwɜ:k], exercise(s) [eksə'saɪz(ɪz)]; task ['tɑ:sk]; composition [kɒmpə'zɪʃn]; assignment [ə'saɪnmənt]; □ ~ **a trebuie predată luni** the assignment is due on Monday; **6.** *mil.* problem ['prɒbləm], scheme ['ski:m]; □ ~ **tactică** tactical scheme; **pe tema...** (*cu gen.*) around/about/ concerning/on... **am discutat mult pe ~ asta** we've talked a lot about this

**temător** *adj.* **1.** fear-stricken ['fi:stɪkɪn], cowardly ['kauədli], fearful ['fi:əfʊl], timid, timorous ['tɪməəs], easily frightened, *fam.* yellow ['jeləʊ]; **2.** distrustful [dɪs'trʌstfʊl], suspicious [sə'spɪʃəs], suspecting [sə'spektɪŋ]

**tembel** **I.** *s.m.* indolent ['ɪndələnt], dawdler ['dɒdlə], slowcoach ['sləʊkəʊtʃ], *fam.* slacker ['slækə]; **II.** *adj.* indolent, sluggish ['slæɡɪʃ], slothful ['slɒθfʊl]

**tembelism** *s.n.* indolence ['ɪndələns]

**teme** *v.r.* **1.** to be afraid of [ə'freɪd], to fear ['fi:ə]; to apprehend smth./be apprehensive of [ə'pri'hendɪ]; (*foarte tare*) to dread smth. ['dred]; **2.** (*a se îngrijora*) to worry about ['wɒri]; □ **a se** ~ **că** to fear/dread that; **mă tem că...** I'm afraid that...; **mă tem că e prea târziu** I'm afraid/I believe it's too late; **mă tem că da** I fear so; **mă tem că nu** I fear not; **a se** ~ **pentru viața sa** to fear/tremble/be in apprehension for one's life; **mă tem pentru el** I have fear for his safety/future, I am anxious about him; **a se** ~ **de cineva** (*teamă amestecată cu respect*) to stand in awe of smb.; **a se** ~ **de ceva/cineva ca dracul de** **tămăie** to be/stand in dread of smth./smb., to have a holy terror of smth./smb.; **a se** ~ **cumplit de cineva/ceva** to funk smb./ (at) smth.; **a se** ~ **de ce e mai rău** to fear the worst; **a se** ~ **și de umbra lui** to be afraid of one's (own) shadow; **se ~au de ziua de mâine** they worried for tomorrow; **a nu se** ~ **de nici un dușman** to fear no colours; **a nu se** ~ **de nimic** to be game for anything; **a nu se** ~ **de pericol** to be unapprehensive of danger; **nu te** ~!

don't be afraid! never fear! *livr.* be not afraid! have no fear!

**temei** *s.n.* 1. (*temelie*) *și fig.* foundation [faun'deiʃn], base ['beis], basis ['beisis], ground ['graund]; 2. (*motiv*) ground, reason ['ri:zn]; occasion [ə'keiʒn]; wherefore ['weəfə:r]; □ **nu contează** ~ul never mind the why and wherefore; ~ul unei cereri the validity/reasonableness of a request, *jur.* cogency of claim; 3. (*fund*) bottom ['bɒtm]; 4. (*toi*) thick ['θik], depth ['depθ], middle ['midl]; □ **în** ~ul mesei in the middle of dinner; **în** ~ul nopții in the middle of the night; 5. principal/main part; □ **cu** ~ a (*intemeiat*) well grounded; **b)** (*serios*) thorough, solid, substantial, sound; *adv.* thoroughly; properly, adequately; **fără** ~ groundless, ungrounded, unfounded, without foundation; **în** ~ul... on the grounds of...; **lipsit de orice** ~ absolutely unfounded; **pe** ~ul că... on the ground that...; **nu fără** ~ not without reason; **pe ce** ~? on what grounds? **a avea toate** ~urile să to have all the reasons/every/good reason to; **a nu pune** ~ **pe**... not to trust ...; **vorbe cu** ~ sensible words

**temeinic** *adj.* 1. solid ['sɒlɪd], earnest ['æ:nɪst], sound ['saund]; serious ['si:riəs], deep ['di:p], profound [prə'faund]; thorough ['θʌrəu]; □ **un studiu** ~ a thorough study; 2. well-grounded ['welgraundɪd], justified ['dʒʌstɪfaɪd]; □ **argumente** ~e solid arguments; **cunoștințe** ~e solid knowledge; **educație** ~ă solid/thorough education

**temeinicie** *s.f.* 1. solidity ['sɒlɪdɪti], durability [djʊərə'bɪlɪti], strength ['strɛŋθ]; firmness ['fɜ:mnes]; 2. (*seriozitate*) thoroughness ['θʌrənəs]; steadfastness [sted'fɑ:snes]; □ **cu** ~ insistently

**temelie** *s.f.* 1. foundation(s) [faun'deiʃn], basis ['beisis], base ['beis], ground ['graund]; 2. *și fig.* cornerstone ['kɒnəstəʊn]; □ **până în/din** ~ thoroughly, completely; □ **casă arsă până la** ~ a house completely burnt; □ **a pune** ~a to found, to begin, to initiate, to lay the foundation(s) of; **a reîncepe din** ~ii/de la zero *fig.* to start from scratch

**temenea** *s.f.* 1. bow ['bau]; curtsy ['kɜ:tsɪ], bob; 2. (*mai ales fig.*) kowtowing ['kəʊtəʊɪŋ]; □ **a face o** ~ to make a low bow, to ko(w)tow, to bow and scrape at smb., *fam.* to make one's sala(a)m

**temerar** *adj.* 1. bold ['bəʊld], fearless ['fiələs], audacious [ə'deɪʃəs], daring ['dæərɪŋ], venturesome [ventʃəsəm], headstrong ['hedstrɒŋ]; □ **o acțiune** ~ă a feat, a daring/audacious action; 2. (*nechibzuit*) reckless ['rekləs], rash ['ræʃ]; imprudent ['ɪmprudent], brazen ['breɪzn]

**temere** *s.f.* 1. fear ['fiə], dread ['dred]; 2. suspicion [sə'spɪʃn], doubt ['daʊt]

**temeritate** *s.f.* 1. temerity [te'merɪti], intrepidity [ɪntre'pɪdɪti], daring ['dæərɪŋ]; 2. (*nesocotință*) recklessness ['reklesnes], rashness ['ræʃnes]

**temnicer** *s.m.* gaoler ['dʒeɪlə], jailer ['dʒɔɪlə], warder ['wɔ:də], keeper of a prison ['ki:pə], turn-key ['tɜ:nki:]

**temniță** *s.f.* dungeon ['dʌndʒn]; (*închisoare*) prison (house) ['prɪzn (haus)], jail ['dʒeɪl], gaol, *sl.* quod ['kwɒd]; (*izolată*) oubliette [u:'bli:et], solitary confinement ['sɒlɪtəri kən'fainmənt]; □ ~ **adâncă** deepest dungeon; ~ **greă** penal servitude

**tempera** *s.f.* *artă* tempera [tempərə], tempora; □ **a picta în** ~ to paint in tempera

**tempera** *I. v.t.* to moderate ['mɒdəreɪt], to mitigate ['mɪtɪgeɪt]; to damp(en) ['dæmp(n)]; **II. v.r. to abate [ə'beɪt], to calm down ['kɑ:m daʊn]**

**temperament** *s.n.* 1. (*moral*) temperament ['tempərəmənt], disposition [dɪspə'ziʃn]; 2. (*vigoare*) zest, pep; 3. (*elan*) temperament, life [laɪf], spirit

**temperamental** *adj.* temperamental [-'mentəl]

**temperanță** *s.f.* temperance ['tempərəns], abstemiousness [əb'stemiəsnes]; teetotalism [ti:'tɒtəlɪzm]

**temperat** *I. adj.* temperate ['tempəreɪt], moderate ['mɒdəreɪt]; □ **zonă** ~ă temperate zone/region; **zona** ~ă de nord/sud north/south temperate zone; **II. adv. moderately, temperately**

**temperatură** *s.f.* 1. temperature [tempərɪtʃə]; □ ~a camerei room temperature; ~a corpului uman temperature of the human body, blood heat; ~ de fierbere boiling point; ~ de înghețare freezing point; ~ normală normal temperature; ~ ridicată raised temperature; ~ scăzută low temperature; ~a e în creștere the thermometer has gone up; ~a i s-a ridicat his temperature has risen, he has developed a temperature, he runs a fever/temperature; **a avea/face** ~ to have a (high) temperature, to be feverish; **a-și lua** ~a to take one's temperature; *fig.* **a lua** ~a sălii to gauge the temperature of the audience; **creștere/scădere a temperaturii** rise/fall of temperature; **seara fac** ~ my temperature goes up in the evening; 2. (*febră și*) fever ['fi:və]

**tempeastă** *s.f. livr.* tempest, hurricane

**templier** *s.m. ist.* (Knight) Templar ['nait 'templə]

**templu** *s.n.* temple ['templ], poetic fane ['feɪn]; (protestant) church [(prə'testənt) 'tʃɜ:tʃ], chapel ['tʃæpl]; sanctuary ['sənktjuəri]; (*mic, deschis*) monopteron [mɒ'nɒpteron]; □ ~ **mozaic** synagogue ['sɪnəgɒg]; **Cavalerii Templului** the Knights Templars

**tempo** *s.n. muz.* tempo [tempəu], pace ['peɪs], time ['taɪm]; rhythm ['rɪðm]

**temporal** *adj.* 1. *gram.* temporal ['tempərəl]; □ **propoziție** ~ă temporal clause; 2. *anat.* □ **arteră** ~ă temporal artery; **mușchi** ~ temporal muscle, temporalis; **os** ~ temporal bone

**temporală** *s.f. gram.* temporal clause [-'klɔ:z]

**temporar** *I. adj.* temporary ['tempərəri]; transient [trænzɪjənt]; provisional [prə'vɪʒənəl]; □ **valoarea** ~ă a unei note *muz.* time value of a note; **II. adv.** temporarily, transitorily, provisionally

**temporiza** *v.t.* to temporize ['tempəraɪz], to delay [di'leɪ], to tarry ['tæri], to dally ['dæli], to play for time ['pleɪ]

**temporizare** *s.f.* temporizing, calculate delay ['kælkjuleɪt di'leɪ]

**temporomaxilară** *adj.*, *s.f.* anat. temporomaxillary [tempərmæks'ɪləri]

**temut** *adj.* (*de* ~) dreaded ['dredɪd], feared ['fiəd]; *poetic* dread ['dred]

**ten** *s.n.* complexion [kəm'plekʃn], colour ['kʌlə]; □ ~ **deschis** light complexion; ~ **oacheș** dark complexion; **cu ten îngălbenit** sallow; ~ **ul lui s-a îngălbenit** his complexion has sallowed; **cu** ~ **proaspăt** fresh-complexioned; ~ **gras** oily skin; ~ **normal** normal skin; ~ **uscat** dry skin; **loțiune pentru** ~ complexion water

**tenace** *I. adj.* 1. tenacious [ti'neiʃəs]; (*perseverent*) perseverent [pə'si:vierənt]; (*d. culori*) wearing ['weəriŋ]; (*tare*) strong ['strɒŋ], (*d. parfum*) clinging ['kɪlɪŋɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* tenacious, dogged ['dɒɡɪd], stubborn ['stʌbəŋ] (will, purpose), obstinate ['ɒbstɪnət], retentive [ri'tentɪv] (memory); (*d. speranță*) fond hope ['fɒnd houp]; *II. adv.* tenaciously

**tenacitate** *s.f.* 1. tenaciousness [ti'neiʃəsnes]; 2. *și fig.* persistence [pə'sɪstəns], perseverance [pə'si:vierəns]

**tencui** *v.t.* to plaster (up) ['plæstə], to parget ['pa:dʒet], to roughcast ['rʌfka:st]

**tencuială** *s.f.* mortar ['mɔ:tə], plaster ['plæstə], roughcast ['rʌfka:st]

**tendar** *s.n.* *nav.* awning stretcher ['ɔ:nɪŋ streɪtʃə]

**tendă** *s.f. nav.* awning ['ɔ:nɪŋ]

**tendentism** *s.n.* 1. *artă, lit.* tendenz [ten'dents], tendentiousness [ten'denʃəsnes] (of painting, novel); 2. *pol.* bias [baɪəs], tendentiousness

**tendentionist** *adj.* tendentious [ten'denʃənɪst]

**tendentios** *adj.* tendentious, tendentious [ten'denʃəs]; biased ['baɪəst], partial ['pa:ʃl]; *jur.* leading ['li:diŋ]; □ **intrebare** ~ **oasă** leading question

**tendentiozitate** *s.f.* tendentiousness [ten'denʃəsnes]; bias ['baɪəs], partiality [pa:'ʃi:ælɪti]

**tender** *s.n.* tender ['tende]

**tendinos** *adj. anat.* tendinous ['tendɪnəs], tendonous ['tendənəs]

**tendință** *s.f.* 1. tendency [tendənsi], trend; (*încălinție*) inclination [ɪnklɪ'neiʃn], bent (for), disposition [dɪspə'ziʃn], propensity (to, against, for doing smth.) [prɒ'pensɪti], ply ['plai], leaning ['li:nɪŋ]; bearing ['beəriŋ]; (*impuls*) impulse ['ɪmpʌls]; (*aspirație*) striving ['straɪvɪŋ], endeavour [ɪn'devə]; □ **întotdeauna a avut ~a să exagereze** he's always been inclined to exaggerate; 2. (*părținare*) bias ['baɪəs]; □ ~ **de bază** basic tendency; **o ~ spre rasism** a rasism leaning; **noua ~ a modei** the new trend in fashion; **a avea ~a de a face ceva** to be inclined/to have a tendency/to be apt/liable to do smth.; **are ~a să mintă** he has a propensity for lying; **cu ~a** *adj.* tendentious, *adv.* tendentially; **roman cu ~ lit.** Tendenz novel

**tendon** *s.n. anat.* tendon ['tendən], (*implicând forță*) sinew ['sɪnju:]; □ ~ **ul lui Ahile** Achilles tendon; ~ **popliteu** hamstring

**tendor** *s.n. tehn.* tender ['tende]

**tenebre** *s.f. pl.* darkness ['da:knəs], gloom ['glu:m]; □ ~ **ele nopții** the shades of night; **Printul Tenebrelor** the Prince of Darkness

**tenebros** *adj.* 1. dark ['da:k], gloomy ['glu:mi], sombre ['sɒmbə]; 2. *fig.* shady ['ʃeɪdi], dubious [dɪ'bjuəs], mysterious [mɪ'stɪəriəs], obscure [ɒb'skjue], sinister ['sɪnɪstə]; □ **afacere** ~ **oasă** dark affair; **perioadă ~oasă** *ist.* obscure period of history

**tenesm** *s.n. med.* tenesmus [tə'nezməs]

**tenghelită** *s.f. ornit.* thistle finch ['θɪsl fɪntʃ], goldfinch ['gəʊld fɪntʃ] (*Fringilla carduelis*)

**teniază** *s.f. med.* t(ā)eniasis [ti'ni:əsɪs]

**tenie** *s.f. zool.* tape-worm ['teɪpwɔ:m] (*Taenia solium*)

**tenis** *s.n.* (*de câmp*) lawn tennis ['lɔ:n tenɪs]; (*de masă*) table tennis ['teɪbl ~], ping-pong; □ **jucător de ~** tennisman, *pl.* -men, *fam.* tennis player; **teren de ~** (lawn) tennis court

**tenno** *s.n. pol.* Tenno ['tenəu], Japanese emperor ['dʒæpəni:z 'empeərə]

**tenor** *s.m.* tenor ['tenər] (voice, singer)

**tenosinovită** *s.f. med.* tenosynovitis [tenəsɪnə'vəɪtɪs]

**tensiometru** *s.n. fiz.* tensiometer [tensi'ɔmɪtə]

**tensiune** *s.f.* 1. tension ['tenʃn], pressure ['prefə]; (*încordare*) strain ['streɪn]; *el.* tension, voltage ['vɒltɪdʒ]; (*arterială*) blood pressure ['blʌd prefə]; (*nervoasă*) overtension [ouvə'tenʃn]; □ **a face ~** to suffer from high blood pressure; (*a mușchilor*) stretching ['stretʃɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* tension, strain, tenseness [tensnes]; pressure; □ **în ultimul timp am fost sub ~** I've been under a lot of strain lately; **înalță ~** high voltage/tension; **curent de înaltă ~** *el.* high tension current; **fără ~** dead; **fir sub ~** live/charged wire; **joasă ~** low tension/voltage/pressure; ~ **zero** zero voltage, zero potential; **a pune sub ~** to apply the voltage to, to switch on (a circuit); ~ **a relațiilor** the tenseness of the relations; ~ **de rupere** *mec.* breaking strain, stress; **perioadă de ~ internațională** period of international tension

**tensometrie** *s.f. fiz.* measurement of the surface tension, tensiometry [tensi'ɔmɪtri]

**tensometru** *s.n. tehn.* dynamic tensometer [dai'næmɪk ten'sɔmɪtə]

**tensor** *s.m. mat.* tensor ['tensə]

**tenorial** *adj. mat.* tenorial ['tensɔriəl]

**tenta** *v.t.* 1. to tempt (into doing smth.) ['temt]; (*a ademeni, a ispitii*) to (lure) [ə('l)juə], to attract [ə'trækt], to entice [ɪn'taɪs]; 2. *fig.* to appeal to smb. [ə'pi:l]; □ **a se lăsa ~t de** to allow oneself to be tempted, to yield to temptation; **am fost ~tă să merg cu ei** I was tempted to join them; **e o propunere ~ntă** it's a tempting/inviting offer; **miros ~ant** appetizing smell

**tentacul** *s.n.* tentacle ['tentəkl], tentaculum [ten'tækjʊləm]

**tentacular** *adj.* tentacular [ten'tækjʊlə]

**tentaculate** *s.n. pl. zool.* Tentaculata [tentəkju'lata]

**tentativă** *s.f.* attempt [ə'temt], trial ['traɪl], endeavour [ɪn'devə], *amer.* endeavor; bid; □ ~ **de evadare**



attempt to escape, escape bid; ~ **de asasinat** attempted murder  
**tentație** *s.f.* temptation [tem'tei'n], lure ['ljue], allurement [ə'ljuemənt]  
**tentă** *s.f.* 1. tint; 2. (*nuanță*) hue ['hju:], shade ['ʃeid], tint; *fig.* □ **o ~ de ironie** a touch/tinge of irony; **o ~ de pedanterie** a hint of pedantry  
**teobromină** *s.f. chim.* theobromine [θiə'brəumi:n]  
**teocrat** *s.m.* theocrat [θiə'kræt]  
**teocratic** *adj.* theocratic(al) [-ik(l)]  
**teocrație** *s.f.* theocracy [θi'ɔkrəsi]  
**teodicee** *s.f.* theodicy [θi'ɔdisi]  
**teodolit** *s.n.* theodolite [θi'ɔdələit]  
**teofanie** *s.f. rel.* theophany [θi'ɔfəni]  
**teofilină** *s.f. farm.* theophylline [θi'ɔfilin]  
**teogonic** *adj.* theogonic [θiə'gɔnik]  
**teogonie** *s.f.* theogony [θi'ɔgəni]  
**teolog** *s.m.* theolog(ue) [θiə'lɔ:g]; student of divinity  
**teologic** *adj.* theological [θiə'lɔdʒikl]; of divinity  
**teologie** *s.f.* theology [θi'ɔlədʒi]; □ **doctor în ~** doctor of divinity, D.D.  
**teorbă** *s.f. muz.* theorbo [θi'ɔ:bəu]  
**teoremă** *s.f.* theorem [θi'ɔrəm]; □ **~a lui Newton** the binomial theorem  
**teoretic I. adj.** 1. theoretical [θiə'retikl]; ideological [aidiə'lɔdʒikl]; 2. *peior.* unpractical [ʌn'præktikl]; **II. adv.** □ **~ vorbind** in theory  
**teoreticește** *adv. rar* theoretically [-li]  
**teoretician** *s.m.* theorist [θiərist], theor(et)ician [θiəri('ti)ʃn]  
**teoretiza** *v.t.* to theorize [θiəraiz]  
**teoretizare** *s.f.* theorization [θiəriə'zeiʃn]  
**teorie** *s.f.* 1. theory [θiəri]; □ **~a probabilităților** theory of probability; 2. *mil.* theoretical instruction; □ **manual de ~** training manual; **conform ~ei** (strictly) according to the book; **~a cuantică** quantum theory; **~ și practică** theory and practice  
**teozof** *s.m.* theosophist [θi'ɔsəfist]  
**teozofic** *adj. filoz., rel.* theosophic(al) [θiə'sfɪk(l)]  
**teozofie** *s.f.* theosophy [θi'ɔsəfi]  
**tera-** *prefix* tera- [terə-]  
**teracotă** *s.f.* terracotta [terə'kotə]  
**teramicină** *s.f. farm.* Terramycin [terə'maisin], oxytetracyclin [ɔksitetrə'saiklin]  
**terapeutic** *adj.* therapeutic [piə'pjue:tikl]  
**terapeutică** *s.f.* therapeutics [-iks]; therapy [θerəpi]  
**terapie** *s.f.* therapy [θerəpi]  
**terasament** *s.n.* embankment [im'bæŋkmənt], earthwork [ə'θwə:k]  
**terasă** *s.f.* 1. *constr.* terrace [terəs], veranda [və'ra:nda], balcony [bælkəni]; □ **am stat pe ~** we sat on the terrace/balcony; (*pe trotuar, în fața unui magazin*) pavement; **prefer să rămânem pe ~a cafelei** I'd rather we stayed outside the café; (*pe acoperiș*) flat roof; 2. *geol.* terrace; (*de stâncă*) ledge ['ledʒ]; bank [bæŋk]; *amer.* offset ['ɔfset]; □ **culturi în ~e** terrace cultivation; **grădină în ~** terraced garden

**teratogen** *adj. biol.* teratogen(et)ic [terətəudʒə'netik]  
**teratologic** *adj. biol.* teratological [terətə'lɔdʒikl]  
**teratologie** *s.f. anat., fiziol.* teratology [terə'tɔlədʒi]  
**teratom** *s.n. med.* teratoma [terə'tɔmə]  
**terbiu** *s.n. chim.* terbium [tə'biəm]  
**terchea-berchea** *s.m. fam.* good-for-nothing [gu:dfə'nʌŋ] (fellow), never-do-well [nevədu'wel], ne'er-do-well, *fam.* layabout ['leiəbaut], yob ['jɒb]  
**terci** *s.n.* 1. (thin) hominy ['hɒmini]; (*fiertură*) gruel [gruel], porridge ['pɒridʒ]; 2. any pulpy mass, mash ['mæʃ]; □ **a face ~ și fig.** to crush ['krʌʃ], to squash ['skwɔʃ], to reduce (smth./smb.) to pulp [ri'dju:s tə pʌlp]; **a face ~ pe cineva fig. fam.** to beat smb. soundly/to a mummy/to a jelly, to squash smb., to make mincemeat of smb.  
**terciui** *v.t.* to crush ['krʌʃ], to mash ['mæʃ]  
**terebentină** *s.f.* turpentine [tə'pəntain], *fam.* turps [tə:ps]  
**terebint** *s.m. bot.* terebinth (tree) [tə'rebinθ] (*Pistacia terebinthus*)  
**tereftalic** *adj. chim.* terephthalic (acid) [terə'fɛtəlik]  
**teren** *s.n.* 1. (piece of) ground ['graund], plot of land ['plɒt əv lænd]; 2. (*loc*) (house) lot; 3. (*de sport*) field ['fi:ld], sportsground ['spɔ:tsgraund]; (*de tenis, volei, baschet*) court ['kɔ:t]; (*de fotbal, cricket*) field; (*de golf*) links, course; (baseball) champ ['tʃæmp]; *mil.* terrain [tə'rein]; 4. *geogr.* country ['kʌntri], ground; (*sol*) soil ['soil], ground; □ **relief ~** relief; ~ **gras** rich soil; 5. *fig.* field, domain [də'mein], province ['prɒvins]; scene ['si:n], location [ləu'keiʃn]; (*loc de întâlnire*) setting, venue ['venju]; □ **~ accidentat** hilly ground; **~ arabil** arable land; **~ de aterizare** landing ground/field/strip, airstrip; **~ de camping** camping ground; **~ de construcții** development site, building land; **~ de joacă** playground, playing field; **~ de manevre** *mil.* drill/parade ground; **~ deschis** open ground; **~ minat** minefield; **~ mlăștinos** marshy ground/soil; **~ necultivat** waste land; **~ neutru** *mil.* no-man's land; **~ petrolier** oil field; **~ solid** dry land; **~ stâncos** rocky/rough ground; **alunecare/surpare/scufundare/prăbușire de ~** landslide, landslip; **automobil de ~** off-road vehicle; **bornă de ~** landmark; **muncă de ~** field work; **proprietar de ~** landlord; **ridicătură de ~** elevation of the ground; **schită ~** a

ui sketch of the ground; **studiu de ~** field study; **pe ~ a)** (*pe loc*) on site/location/the spot; **b)** in the field; **lucrări pe ~** fieldwork; **a câștiga ~** to gain ground; **a ceda/pierde ~** to lose ground; **a fi pe ~ sigur** to be on sure/firm ground, to be sure of one's ground; **a găsi un ~ comun pentru negocieri** *fig.* to find a common ground for negotiations; **a merge pe ~** to fight a duel; **a pregăti ~ul** *fig.* to pave the way, to do the groundwork; **a recunoaște ~ul** to reconnoitre/survey the ground, to make a reconnaissance; **a sonda ~ul** to explore the ground, to feel out the situation, to see how the land lies; **nu mai sunt pe ~ul meu și fig.** I am out of my depth; **taxă pe ~** land tax

**terestru** *adj.* 1. land ['lænd]; ground ['graund]; 2. *astr.* terrestrial [te'restriəl]; earthly ['e:θli]; □ **paradis** ~ earthly paradise

**terezie** *s.f.* 1. steelyard ['sti:lja:d], (kind of) scales ['skeilz]; 2. scale, balance ['bæləns]

**terfeli** *v.t.* 1. to soil ['soil], to defile [di'fai], *și fig.* to sully ['sali], to profane [prə'fein], to blemish [bi'maie]; 2. (*a mânji*) to (be)smear [bi'smæ]; □ **a ~ numele cuiva** to cast/put a slur on smb.'s reputation

**terfelit** *adj.* soiled *v. terfeli*

**terfelog** *s.n.* 1. (registru) register ['redʒistə]; 2. *pl. v. hârtoage*

**tergal** *s.n.* terylene ['terili:n], tergal ['tə:gəl]

**tergiversa** *v.t.* to tergiversate ['tə:dʒivə:seɪt], to equivocate [i'kwivə'keɪt], to protract [prə'trækt], to dally ['dæli], to delay [di'lei], *fam.* to beat about the bush; to dodge ['dɒdʒ]

**tergiversare** *s.f.* tergiversation [tə:dʒivə:'seɪʃn], procrastination [prəkɹe'stɪneiʃn], shuffling ['ʃʌflɪŋ]; beating about the bush, evasiveness [i'veɪsɪvnəs]

**teribil** *l. adj.* 1. terrible ['terɪbl], dreadful ['dredfʊl]; (*strașnic*) thumping ['θʌmpɪŋ]; (*groaznic*) horrible, awful [ɔ:ful]; terrifying ['terɪfaɪɪŋ], appalling [ə'pɔ:liŋ]; □ **e un frig** ~ it's dreadfully cold; 2. extraordinary [iks'trɔ:dɪnəri], formidable ['fɔ:midəbl]; □ **copil** ~ enfant terrible; **e un tip** ~ he's a terrific/great guy, he's incredible; **II. adv.** terribly, fearfully, dreadfully; awfully

**tericol** *adj. rar zool.* terricolous [te'rikələs], terricole ['terikəul]

**terier** *s.m.* terrier (dog) ['terɪə]

**terifia** *v.t.* to terrify ['terɪfaɪ], to awe [ɔ:]

**terifiant** *adj. livr.* terrifying, dreadful ['dredfʊl], terrible ['terɪbl]

**terific** *adj.* terrific [te'rifɪk], terrible ['terɪbl]

**terigen** *adj. geol.* terrigenous [te'ridʒənəs]

**terilen(ă)** *s.n., (s.f.)* Terylene ['terili:n]

**terină** *s.f.* terrine [te'ri:n]

**teritorial** *adj.* territorial ['terɪ'tɔ:riəl]; □ **ape** ~e territorial waters; **armată** ~ă territorial army; **taxă** ~ă territorial tax

**teritorialitate** *s.f. jur.* territoriality [terɪ'tɔ:ri'ælitɪ]

**teritoriu** *s.n.* territory ['terɪtɔ:ri], district, area ['æəriə], region under jurisdiction ['rɪ:dʒɪn]; □ **bandă de ~ între două state amer.** Panhandle; **a se afla pe ~ inamic** to be in a hostile territory

**termal** *adj.* thermal ['θɜ:məl]; hot ['hɒt]; □ **băi** ~e thermal baths; **ape/izvoare** ~e hot/thermal springs

**terme** *s.f. pl. ist. Romei* thermae ['θɜ:mi:]

**termen**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* 1. term ['tɜ:m], word ['wɜ:d]; expression [iks'preʃn]; □ **mi-a vorbit de tine** ~i favorabili he spoke very well/favourably of you; **a folosit ~ii potrivite** he used the appropriate terms; 2. relations [ri'leiʃnz]; terms ['tɜ:mz]; □ **suntem în ~i buni** we are on good terms; **a fi în ~i de prietenie cu cineva** to be on friendly terms with smb.; 3. *pl. (condiții)* terms, conditions [kən'diʃnz]; 4. □ **în ~**

*mil.* conscripted, under the colours; ~ **ambiguu** equivocal/ambiguous term; ~ **de botanică** botanical term; **contradicție în ~i** contradiction in terms; **cu un an ~ de garanție** having a one-year warranty/guarantee of quality; ~ **de garanție: ian. 2000** best before: Jan. 2000; ~ **figurat** figurative term; ~ **învechit** archaism, obsolete word/expression; ~ **juridic** law term; ~ **mediu a)** *mat.* intermediate term; **b)** *log.* middle term; ~ **ii unei progresii/ecuații** terms of a progression/ecuation; ~ **de predare** completion date; ~ **limită** time limit, deadline

**termen**<sup>2</sup> *s.n.* 1. term ['tɜ:m], time ['taim]; (*limită*) term, end, time limit (of life, journey, race); (*fix*) fixed/appointed/stated day/date/hour; (*pt. piață*) quarter day ['kwɜ:tə dei]; 2. *com.* (*amânare*) delay (granted) [di'lei], time allowed [taim ə'laʊd], respite ['respait]; 3. *jur.* summons ['sʌmz], court day [kɔ:t dei], day of appearance; □ ~ **de plată** term of payment; ~ **final** latest/final term, *jur.* peremptory day; **achitabil la două ~e de plată** payable in two installments; **a fi la ~ (d. o femeie însărcinată)** to have reached her time; **înainte de ~** ~ prematurely; **naștere înainte de ~** ~ premature birth; *mil.* **pe ~ lung** long service; **în ~ de trei luni** within three months; ~ **ul unui contract de închiriere** term of a lease; **operație pe ~ lung/scurt** long-/short-term/dated transaction; **previziuni pe ~ lung/scurt** short-/long-range forecasts; **ultimul ~** ~ deadline; **are ~ azi** *jur.* he is summoned to appear to court today

**termic** *adj.* thermic ['θɜ:mɪk], thermal ['θɜ:məl]; heat ['hi:t] (treatment, engine); □ **analiză ~ă chim.** thermal analysis; **centrală ~ă** thermal power station; **curent ~** thermal (current); **regim ~ geogr.** temperature regime/pattern; **sensibilitate ~ă fiziol.** temperature sense

**termidorieni** *s.m. pl. ist. Franței* Thermidor(ean)/Thermidorian revolutionaries ['θɜ:mi'dɔ:riən]

**termie** *s.f. fiz.* thermal unit ['θɜ:məl junit]

**termificare** *s.f.* introduction of district heating plants

**termina** *l. v.t.* 1. to finish [fɪniʃ], to (bring to an) end, to terminate ['tɜ:mineɪt], to conclude [kən'klu:d], to (bring to a) close ['kloʊs], to work off ['wɜ:k ɒf]; (*a desăvârși*) to complete [kəm'pli:t], to conclude; (*munca*) to be through with; (*o ceartă*) to accommodate [ə'kɒmædeɪt], to settle, to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to make up ['meɪk ʌp]; (*o discuție, ședință*) to wind up ['waɪnd ʌp]; (*un tablou*) to finish off; (*a întrerupe*) to break off ['breɪk]; □ **cu acest film terminăm emisiunea de azi** this film concludes today's programme; 2. (*a absolvi*) to graduate (from) ['ɡredʒueɪt]; □ **a ~ studiile** to finish one's studies; (*la o școală*) to leave school; **a ~ programul la ora...** to knock off at...; **II. v.i.** to finish, to get done; □ **a ~ brusc** to come to an abrupt end; **a ~ cu...** to have done with; **am ~ cu fumatul** I've stopped/quitted smoking; **a ~ cu cineva** to be through with smb. (*a distruge*) to finish smb. off;

**termină!** enough! stop talking! **~ă cu prostiile (astea)!** stop that nonsense! **termină odată!** be done! have done! drop it! cut it down! **pentru a ~** to cut the matter short; **trebuie să terminăm** we must make an end; **a ~ la egalitate** *sport* to end in a draw, to tie/draw; **III. v.r.** to end, to come to an end; **□ filmul se termină la 10** the film ends at ten o'clock; **a vedea ceva cum se termină** (*până la capăt*) to see smth. out/through; **a se ~ cu bine** to come off well/all right; **s-a ~t cu bine** no harm done; **se va ~ rău** it will come to a bad end; **nu se mai ~ă** there's no end to it; **tocmai se terminase vacanța** the holidays were just over; **cuvântul se ~ă cu vocală** the word ends in a vowel; **s-a ~t cu el** all is over with him, he is finished; **s-a ~t it's all over**; **nu s-a ~t încă** it is not over yet, this is not all/not the end of the affair

**terminal I. s.n. ordinar** terminal (unit) ['tɛ:mi:nəl]; *av.* terminal; *petr.* terminal pipeline; **II. adj.** terminal, final ['fainəl]; **□ clase ~e** the sixth forms; **fază ~ă** (*a unei boli*,) terminal stage

**terminare s.f.** termination [-'neiʃn], ending

**terminat s.n. □ pe ~e** running short [tɛ:niŋ'ʃɔ:t]; nearly finished [niəli'fɪniʃt]

**terminație s.f.** termination [-'neiʃn], ending; **□ ~ nervoasă anat.** (nerve) termination; **~ masculină gram.** masculine termination/ending

**terminologic adj.** terminological [tɛ:mi'nɒlədʒikəl]

**terminologie s.f.** terminology [tɛ:mi'nɒlədʒi], vocabulary [və'kæbjuləri]

**terminus s.n.** terminus [tɛ:mi:nəs]; **□ gară ~ terminus**

**termionică s.f. fiz.** thermionics [θɛmi'ɒniks]

**termistor s.n. fiz.** thermistor [θɛ'mɪstə]

**termit s.n. met.** termit(e) ['θɛ:mait]

**termită s.f. entom.** termite [tɛ:mait], white ant ['waɪt ænt]

**termo- prefix** therm(o)- [θɛ:mə-]

**termocauter s.n. med.** thermocautery [-kɔ:təri]

**termocentrală s.f.** thermo-electric power station ['θɛməi'læktrik'paʊə'steɪʃn]

**termochimic adj.** *chim.* thermochemical [-'kemɪkl]

**termochimie s.f. chim.** thermochemistry [-'kemɪstri]

**termocoagulare s.f. med.** thermocoagulation [-kəʊæ-gju'leiʃn]

**termoconducție s.f. fiz.** thermal conduction ['θɛ:məl kən'dʌkʃn]

**termoconvecție s.f. fiz.** (thermo)convection [-kən'vekʃn]

**termocuplu s.n. el.** thermocouple [-'kʌpl]

**termodifuzie s.f. fiz.** thermodiffusion [θɛməudi'fju:ʒn]

**termodinamică s.f. fiz.** thermodynamics [θɛmədaɪ'næmɪks]

**termoelasticitate s.f. fiz.** thermodynamic aspects of elastic deformation

**termo-electric adj.** thermoelectric [θɛ:məi'lektrik]; **□ pilă ~ă** thermopile ['θɛ:məupail]

**termoelectricitate s.f.** thermoelectricity [-ɪkel'trɪsɪti]

**termoelement s.n. fiz.** thermoelement [θɛ:məu'elmənt], thermocouple [θɛ:mə'kʌpl]

**termoemisie s.f. fiz.** thermoelectronic emission [θɛ:məuilek'trɒnik'e'mɪʃn]

**termoficare s.f. v. termoficare**

**termoficat adj.** connected to district heating

**termofil adj. bot., biol.** thermophilic [θɛ:mə'fɪlik], thermophilous [θɛ:mə'fɪləs]

**termofixare s.f. text.** thermosetting [-'setɪŋ]

**termofor s.n.** thermophore [θɛ:mə'fɔ:]

**termogen adj.** thermogenous [θɛ:'mɒdʒənəs]

**termogenie s.f. fiz.** thermogenesis [θɛ:məu'dʒenəsɪs]

**termograf s.n. fiz.** thermograph ['θɛ:məgræf]

**termoizolant adj.** thermo-insulating [θɛ:məu'ɪnsjuleɪtɪŋ]

**termoizolare s.f. constr.** thermal insulation [θɛ:məl'ɪnsju'leiʃn]

**termolabil adj. fiz.** thermosensitive [θɛ:məu'sensɪtɪv]

**termoluminescență s.f.** thermo-luminescence [θɛ:məulu:'mɪ'nɛsəns]

**termometric adj.** thermometric(al) [θɛ:mə'metrik(ɪ)]

**termometrie s.f.** thermometry [θɛ:'mɒmɪtri]

**termometru s.n.** thermometer [θɛ:'mɒmɪtə]; **□ ~ cu alcool** alcohol thermometer; **~ medical** clinical thermometer; **~ul arată 20 grade** the thermometer stands at/registers 20 degrees

**termonastie s.f. bot.** thermonasty [θɛ:'mɒnəsti]

**termonuclear adj.** thermonuclear [θɛ:məu'nu:kliə]

**termoplastic adj. fiz.** thermoplastic [θɛ:mə'plæstɪk]

**termoreceptor s.m. fiziol.** thermo- receptor [θɛ:məuri'septe]

**termoreglare s.f. fiziol.** thermo-regulation [θɛ:məregju'leiʃn]

**termoreleu s.n. tehn.** thermal relay ['θɛ:məl'ri:lei]

**termorezistență s.f. fiz.** thermal resistance ['θɛ:məl'ri:zɪstəns]

**termorigid adj. fiz. v. termoplastic**

**termos s.n.** Thermos (-bottle) ['θɛ:mɒs bɒtl]

**termoscop s.n.** thermoscope ['θɛ:məskəʊp]

**termosferă s.f. fiz., geogr.** thermosphere [-'sfɪə]

**termosifon s.n. fiz.** thermosyphon [-'saɪfən]

**termostabil adj.** thermostable [-'steɪbl]

**termostat s.n.** thermostat [-'stæt]; **□ reglare cu ~** thermostatic control

**termosterilizare s.f.** thermal sterilization ['θɛ:rməl'sterɪli'zeɪʃn]

**termotehnică s.f.** thermotechnics [θɛ:mə'tenɪks], calorifics [kælə'ri:fɪks]

**termoterapie s.f.** heat cure [hi:t'kjʊə], thermotherapy [θɛ:məu'θerəpi]

**termotropism s.n. biol.** thermotropism [θɛ:mə'trɒpɪzəm]

**tern adj. 1.** dull [dʌl], tarnished ['tɑ:nɪʃt], lustreless ['lʌstrɪləs]; **2. fig.** dull, flat ['flæt]; **□ existentă ~ă** drab existence; **haine ~e** drab clothes; **privire ~ă** dull/lifeless look; **stil ~** dull/flat style; **voce ~ă** flat voice

**ternar adj.** ternary ['tɛ:nəri], triple ['traɪpl]; **□ măsură ~ă muz.** triple time

**teroare s.f. 1.** terror [tɛrə], dread ['dred]; **2.** persecution [pɛ:sə'kju:ʃn]; **3. (d. o persoană)** terror; **□ e ~a orașului** he is the terror of the town; **a fi**

- sub** ~ to be in terror; **a guverna prin** ~ to govern by terror
- terofite** *s.f. pl. bot.* therophytes ['θerəfaits]
- terorism** *s.n.* terrorism ['terərizm]
- terrorist** *s.m.* terrorist [-rist]
- teroriza** *v.t.* 1. to terrorize [terəraiz]; 2. *fig.* to bully ['buli], to cow ['kau]; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to domineer over smb [domi'niə]; **a ~ un popor** to dominate (over) a people
- terpene** *s.f. pl. chim.* terpenes
- terpentină** *s.f. v. terebentină*
- terpin** *s.n. farm.* terpin ['tə:pin], terpinol ['təpinol]
- terra** *firma s.f. bot.* Amazonian tropical forest outside the flooded area
- terra rossa** *s.f. geol.* terra rossa [terə'rosə]
- tertip** *s.n.* trick, stratagem ['strætədʒem]; (*gând ascuns, invenție*) contrivance [kən'traivəns], device [di'vaiz]; creephole ['kri:phəul]; (*șiretlic*) artifice ['a:tifis], double manoeuvre [dʌbl mə'nu:və], wrinkle ['rɪŋkl]; (*capcană*) cunning fetch [kʌniŋ fetʃ], catch ['kætʃ]; □ **a folosi orice ~ pentru...** to resort to every trick to...
- tert I.** *s.m.* third party/person ['θə:d pɑ:ti/pə:sn]; **II. adj.** third ['θə:d]; □ **principiului ~ului exclus** *log.* principle of excluded middle; **în ~ă mână** *jur.* in the hand of a third party
- tertarolă** *s.f. nav.* reef (band) [ri:f (bænd)]
- terță** *s.f. muz.* tierce [tiəs], third [θə:d]; (*la cârți*) tierce; □ ~ **majoră** *muz.* major tierce; ~ **minoră** minor tierce
- terțet** *s.n. muz.* tercet ['tə:sit], trio [triəu]
- terțiar I.** *adj.* tertiary ['tə:ʃiəri]; □ **eră ~ă** tertiary era; **sector ~** tertiary industries; **II. s.n. geol.** the Tertiary ['tə:ʃiəri]
- terțieri** *s.m. pl. ist.* tertiaries ['tə:ʃiəri:z]
- terțină** *s.f. stil.* terza rima ['tə:tsə'ri:mə]
- tesac** *s.n. ist.* 1. short broad sword of former infantrymen or street policeman; 2. sword sheath ['swɔ:dʃi:θ]
- tescovină** *s.f.* 1. husks of grapes ['hʌsk]; 2. (*rachiu*) marc brandy/of grapes [ma:k brændi]
- tescui** *v.t.* 1. to press fruit (for obtaining juice) [pres], to tread ['tred]; 2. to throng [θrɒŋ], to pack [pæk], to stuff [stʌf], to squeeze (in) ['skwi:z]
- tesla** *fiz.* tesla ['teslə]
- teslă** *s.f. adze* [ædz]
- tesneac** *s.m. ist., pol.* Bulgarian left-wing socialist
- test** *s.n.* test, trial ['traɪəl]; □ ~ **profesional** vocational/trade/occupational test
- testa** *v.t.* 1. (*ceva, pe cineva*) to test; 2. (*a lăsa moștenire*) to bequeath [bi'kwɪ:ð], to (make one's) will, to devise [di'vaiz]
- testaceu** *zool. I. adj.* testacean [tes'teiʃn], crustacean [krʌs'teɪʃiən]; **II. s.n.** testaceous/crustaceous animal
- testament** *s.n.* 1. (last) will; 2. *și rel.* testament ['testəmənt]; 3. *fig.* artist's/statesman's testament; □ **Noul Testament** the New Testament; **Vechiul Testament** the Old Testament; **acesta este ~ul meu** this is my last will and testament; **lipsa unui ~** intestacy; ~ **oral** will by word of mouth, nuncupative will; ~ **scris** written will; **a deschide un ~** to open a will; **a-și face ~ul** to make one's will; **a lăsa un ~** to leave a will; **a muri fără ~** to die intestate; **a revoca un ~** to revoke/cancel/annul a testament; **a lăsa prin ~** to bequeath; **poate să-și facă ~ul** *fig., fam.* he may as well make his will
- testamentar** *adj.* testamentary [tes'təmentəri]; □ **dispoziție ~ă** clause (of a will) ['klo:z]; **executor ~** executor, *f.* executrix; **moștenitor ~** devisee
- testatoare** *s.f. jur.* testatrix [tes'teɪtriks]
- testator** *s.m.* testator [tes'teɪtə], bequeather [bi'kwɪ:ðə]
- testea** *s.f.* packer ['pækə], bunch ['bʌntʃ]; ten pieces ['ten 'pi:si:z]; (*duzină*) dozen ['dʌzn]; (*24 coli de hârtie*) quire ['kwaɪə]
- testemel** *s.n.* headlock ['hedlɒk], kerchief ['kɑ:tʃi:f] (for the head)
- tester** *s.m.* 1. *ind. extractivă* sampler ['sa:mplə]; 2. *tehn.* tester ['testə]
- testicul** *s.n.* testicle ['testɪkl]; testis; *fam.* stone ['stəʊn], ball [bɔ:l]
- testicular** *adj.* testicular [tes'tɪkjʊlə], orchic [ɔ:kɪk]
- testimonial** *adj. jur.* testimonial ['testi'məniəl], based on (witnesses') evidence
- testimoniu** *s.n.* 1. *jur.* testimony ['testiməni], evidence ['evidns]; □ **a face un ~ în favoarea cuiva** to testify in smb.'s favour; ~ **fals** false witness/evidence, perjury ['pə:dʒəri]; 2. (*audiere*) *jur.* hearing (of witness) ['hiəriŋ]
- testosteron** *s.m. fiziol.* testosterone [te'stɒstəʊn]
- teșcherea** *s.f. fam.* purse ['pɜ:s]
- teși** *v.t.* 1. (*a tăia oblic*) to cut obliquely/diagonally [kʌt ɔ'bli:kli/dai'æɡənəli]; (*marginea*) to bevel ['bevəl]; 2. (*a turti*) to round ['raʊnd], to blunt ['blʌnt], to flatten ['flætn]
- teșilă** *s.f.* □ **cu gândul (cam) pe ~** ~ hesitating(ly) ['hezi'teɪŋ(li)]
- teșire** *s.f. tehn.* chamfering ['tʃæmfəri]
- teșit** *adj.* 1. flat(tened) ['flæt(nd)]; (*înclinat*) wry ['rai], inclined [in'klaɪnd], sloping ['sləʊpɪŋ], slanting ['slæntɪŋ]; 2. (*bont*) rounded ['raʊndɪd], blunted ['blʌntɪd]; □ **acoperiș ~** flat roof, slanting/sloping roof; **frunte ~ă** receding forehead
- teșitor** *s.n. tehn.* countersink ['kauntəsɪŋk]
- teșitură** *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* bevel cant ['bevəl kænt]; 2. (*ciot*) stump ['stʌmp], stub [stʌb]
- teșmecherie** *s.f. fam.* thievish/roguish trick ['θi:viʃ/'rəʊɡɪʃ trik], piece of roguery ['rəʊɡəri]
- tetanic** *adj. med.* tetanic [te'tænik]
- tetanie** *s.f. med.* tetany ['tetəni]
- tetanism** *s.n. med.* tetanism ['tetənɪzm]
- tetanos** *s.n. med.* tetanus [te'tənəs]
- tetea** *s.m. pop.* 1. father ['fa:ðə], *fam.* dad ['dæd]; 2. grandfather ['grænfɑ:ðə], *fam.* grandpa ['grænpɑ:]
- teterist** *s.m. mil.* educated young man with shorter term of conscription

**tetină** *s.f.* 1. (*la biberon*) (rubber) nipple/teat [(ˈɬabə) nipl/ˈtiːt] (of feeding bottle); 2. (*dețașabilă*) baby's drummy ['drʌmi]/comforter [kəmˈfɔːtə], *amer.* pacifier [ˈpæsɪfaɪə]

**tetra-** *prefix* tetr(a)- [ˈtɛrə]

**tetracarbonil** *s.n. chim.* tetracarbonyl [-ˈkaːbɒnɪl]

**tetrachenă** *s.f. bot.* tetrachene [-kiːn]

**tetraciclină** *s.f. farm.* tetracycline [-saiklin]

**tetraclormetan** *s.n. chim.* tetrachlorometane [-ˈklɔrɔˈmeθeɪn]

**tetraclorură** *s.f. chim.* tetrachloride [-ˈklɔraɪd]; □ ~ **de carbon** carbon tetrachloride

**tetracoralieri** *s.m. pl. zool.* Tetracoralia [-ˈkɔːræliə]

**tetracord** *s.n. muz.* tetrachord [-ˈkɔːd]

**tetradrahmă** *s.f. ist., fin.* tetradrachm(a) [-ˈdrækmə]

**tetraedric** *adj. geom.* tetrahedral [-ˈhiːdrəl]

**tetraedrit** *s.n. mineral.* tetrahedrite [-ˈhiːdraɪt]

**tetraedru** *s.n. geom.* tetrahedron [-ˈhiːdrən]

**tetraetilplumb** *s.n. chim.* tetraethyl lead [-eˈθəl liːd]

**tetraevanghel** *s.n.* the four gospels [ˈgɒspəlz]

**tetragon** *s.n. geom.* tetragonal [ˈtɛtrəɡənəl]

**tetrahidronaftalină** *s.f. chim.* tetralin [ˈtɛtrəlɪn], tetrahydronaphthalene [-ˈhaɪdəuˈnæftəlɪn]

**tetralină** *s.f. chim.* tetralin [ˈtɛtrəlɪn], tetrahydronaphthalene [-ˈhaɪdəuˈnæftəlɪn]

**tetralogie** *s.f.* tetralogy [ˈtɛtrəlɒdʒi]; □ *muz.* ~ **a lui Wagner** The Ring, Wagner's Ring

**tetrametru** *s.n. stil.* tetrameter [ˈtɛtrəmitə]

**tetrapod** *s.n. bis.* lectern [ˈlektən]

**tetrah** *s.m.* tetrach [ˈtɛtrək]

**tetrahie** *s.f.* tetrachy [ˈtɛtrəki]

**tetrasilab(ic)** *adj.* tetrasyllabic [ˈtɛtrəsiˈlæbɪl]

**tetratlon** *s.n. sport* tetrathlon [ˈtɛtrəθlɒn], four-sports contest

**tetratlonist** *s.m. sport* tetrathlon athlete, tetrathlete [ˈtɛtrəθlɪt]

**tetravalent** *adj. chim.* tetravalent [-ˈveɪlənt], quadrivalent [kwədriˈveɪlənt]

**tetrodă** *s.f. el., telec.* tetrode [ˈtɛtrɒd]

**teu** *s.n.* T(ee)-square [ˈtiːskwɛə], drawing rule [ˈdrɔːɪŋ ruːl]; *tehn.* (*armătură*) T-joint [ˈtiːdʒɔɪnt]

**teugă** *s.f. nav.* forecastle [ˈfɔːkɑːsl]

**teurgie** *s.f. filoz., rel.* 1. theurgy [ˈθɜːdʒi]; 2. (white) magic [(waɪt) mædʒɪk]; 3. miracle [ˈmɪrəkl], wonder (-working) [ˈwʌndə]

**teuton** *I. s.m.* Teuton [ˈtjuːtɒn], German [ˈdʒɜːmən]; **II. adj.** Teutonic [ˈtjuːtɒnɪk], of/relating to the Teutonic Older; German

**tevatură** *s.f.* 1. agitation [ædʒɪˈteɪfɪn], fret; 2. (*gălăgie*) hubbub [ˈhʌbʌb], noise [ˈnɔɪz]; row [raʊ], *fam.* shindy [ˈʃɪndi]; (*buclic*) trouble [ˈtrʌbl], *fam.* scrape [ˈskreɪp]

**tex** *s.n. text.* system of measuring the thickness of textile fibres

**text** *s.n. 1.* text, written passage [ˈrɪtn pəsɪdʒ]; *muz.* lyrics [ˈlɪrɪks]; *teatru* (actor's) lines [ˈlaɪnz]; 2. *tipogr.* text (hand), double pica [ˈdʌbl pɪkə]; □ ~ **original** original text; **a cita un** ~ to quote a text;

**greșeală de** ~ textual error; **însemnări sub** ~ footnotes

**textier** *s.m.* lyricist [ˈlɪrɪsɪst]

**textil** *adj.* textile [ˈtekstail]; □ **fabrică** ~ă textil mill; **industria** ~ă the textile industry

**textilă** *s.f.* 1. textile plant [~ plant]; 2. *pl.* fabrics [ˈfæbrɪks], tissues [ˈtɪsjuːz]; □ ~ **e artificiale** synthetic textiles

**textilist** *I. adj.* textile..[ˈtekstail]; **II. s.m.** textile worker [~ wɜːkə]

**textolit** *s.n. el.* textolite [ˈtekstəlaɪt]

**textologie** *s.f. lit.* comparative literary analysis (of texts) [kəmˈpərətɪv lɪtərəri əˈnælɪsɪs]

**textual** *I. adj.* textual [ˈtekstʃuəl], word-for-word [ˈwɜːdfɔːwɒd], literal [ˈlɪtərəl] (quotation); **II. adv.** 1. textually, to the letter, word for word, literally, verbatim; 2. in so many words

**textură** *s.f.* 1. texture [ˈtekstʃə], consistency [kənˈsɪstənsi]; 2. *geol.* (rock) structure [ˈstrʌktʃə]

**tezaur** *s.n. 1.* (*comoară*) treasure [ˈtreʒə]; (*monede*) hoard [ˈhɔːd]; (*visiterie*) exchanger [ɪksˈtʃeɪkə]; 2. (*bogăție*) fortune [ˈfɔːtʃn], riches [ˈrɪtʃɪz], wealth [ˈwelθ]; 3. *fig.* thesaurus [θɪˈsɔːrəs]; (*titlu de lucrare*) thesaurus; 4. *fin.* treasury [ˈtreʒəri], public finances/money; □ **cartea e un ~ de faptă** the book is a mine of facts

**tezauriza** *v.t.* to hoard [ˈhɔːd], to save up [ˈseɪv], to amass [əˈmæs] (money)

**teză** *s.f.* 1. thesis [θɪːsɪs], proposition [prəˈpəːzɪʃn], argument [ˈaːɡjʊmənt]; 2. dissertation [dɪsəˈteɪʃn], thesis; (*examen*) written paper [ˈrɪtn peɪpə]; 3. (*idee și*) idea [aɪdiə], theory [ˈθiəri]; □ ~ **de licență** graduation paper; **a susține o ~ a)** to defend a thesis; **b)** to have one's viva (voce); **piesă cu** ~ propaganda play, problem play, drama of ideas

**tezism** *s.n. filoz., lit., artă* thesism [θɪːsɪzm], didacticism [daɪˈdæktɪsɪzm], emphasis on thesis

**tezist** *adj.* thesist [θɜːsɪst], didactic [daɪˈdæktɪk], emphasizing of thesis

**thailandez** *s.m., s.f., adj.* Thailander

**theravada** *s.m. rel.* Theravada [θɜːvəˈdɑː], Hinayana [hiːnəˈjaːnə]

**theromorpha** *s. paleont.* Theromorpha [θɜːrouˈmɔːfə], Pelycosauria

**ti interj.** 1. (*phii!*) gee! [dʒiː]; 2. (*păcat*) oh! [əʊ], alas! [əˈlæs]; *fam.* dear me! [diəˈmiː] goodness(me)! good gracious! [ɡreɪˈʃəs] oh my!

**tiamină** *s.f. biochim.* tiamin(e) [ˈtaɪəmiːn], aneurin(e) [ˈænjuriːn]; thiamine chloride [ˈθiəmiːn klɔraɪd], vitamin B1 [ˈvaɪtəmiːn bi wʌn]; thiamine base

**tiară** *s.f. (papal)* tiara [tiːˈɑːrə], triple crown [ˈtrɪpl ˈkraʊn]

**tibia** *s.f. anat.* tibia [ˈtɪbiə], shin [ˈʃɪn], shank bone [ˈʃæŋk bəʊn], cannon bone [ˈkænən bəʊn]

**tibial** *adj. anat.* tibial [ˈtɪbiəl]

**tibișir** *s.n. (cretă) înv.* chalk [ˈtɔːk]

**tic** *s.n.* (spasmodic) tic

**ticăi** *I. v.i.* 1. (*d. inimă*) (*a bate*) to beat [biːt]; (*a palpita*) to throb [θrɒb], to go pit-a-pat [ˈpɪtəpæt]; 2. (*d.*

- ceasornice*) to tick; **II. v.r.** to dally ['dæli], to tarry ['tæri], to dawdle ['dɔ:dl], to dilly-dally ['dɪlɪdæli]
- ticăială s.f. 1.** dawdling, pottering about, dilly dallying, wasting one's time; **2.** working slowly and meticulously
- ticăit s.n. 1.** (*al inimii*) throb [θrɒb], pit-a-pat ['pitəpæt]; **2.** (*al ceasului*) tick(ing); **II. adj.** inefficient ['ɪni'fi'nt], slow ['sləu]; (*nenorocit*) wretched ['retʃɪd], miserable ['mɪzərəbl]
- ticălos I. s.m.** (*nemernic*) scoundrel ['skaundrəl], knave ['neiv], rascal ['ræskl], miscreant ['mɪskriənt], rogue ['rəʊg], bad lot ['bæd lɒt]; (*nenorocit*) wretch ['retʃ]; □ ~ **mic!** (*unui copil*) you little rascal/devil! **un ~ prin definiție** a rogue in grain; **II. adj. 1.** wicked ['wikɪd], knavish ['nævɪʃ]; mean ['mi:n], vile ['vail], base [beɪs], foul ['faʊl]; *fam.* rabble ['ræbl], riff-raff ['rɪf'ræf]; **2.** good-for-nothing, vile; (*nenorocit*) wretched, miserable
- ticăloși I. v.r.** to go to the bad, to become mean/vile/foul/base; **II. v.t.** to make mean/vile/foul/base
- ticăloșie s.f. 1.** baseness ['beɪsnəs], wickedness ['wikɪdnəs], meanness ['mi:nəs], turpitude ['tɜ:pɪtju:d]; **2.** (*acțiune*) knavish trick ['nævɪʃ trik], dastardly deed ['dɜ:stɜ:li di:d], mean/vile/base/foul action; **3.** (*mizerie*) wretchedness ['retʃɪdnəs]; misery ['mɪzəri]
- tichet s.n. 1.** ticket ['tɪkɪt]; *ferov.* reserved seat ticket ['ri:zə:v dɪ: sɪt tɪkɪt]; □ ~ **de peron** platform ticket; **2.** numbered slip [nʌmbəd slɪp], check ['tʃek] (at restaurant, cloakroom); □ ~ (**bon**) **de masă** luncheon voucher; **3.** coupon ['ku:pən]; □ ~ **de pâine** bread coupon
- tichie s.f.** (skull) cap ['kæp]; (*de noapte*) night cap; (*de copil*) bonnet ['bɒnɪt]; □ **a se naște cu ~a în cap** *fig.* to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth/with a caul on one's head
- ticlui v.t. 1.** to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to put/knock together ['nɒk tə'gæðə], to form; to make up ['meɪk ʌp]; **2. fig.** to concoct [kən'kɒkt], to fabricate ['fæbrɪkeɪt], to plot, to devise [dɪ'vaɪz]; to be up to smth. □ **copii au ~t ceva** the children have plotted/been up to smth.; **a ~ o poveste** to make up/fabricate a story
- ticluire s.f. 1.** arrangement [ə'reɪndʒmənt]; **2.** invention [ɪn'venʃn], figment ['fɪgmənt]
- ticiși v.t.** to throng [θrɒŋ], to fill, to cram ['kræm]; (*a aglomera*) to crowd ['kraʊd], to huddle ['hʌdl]
- ticșit adj.** crammed; crowded; stuffed with [stʌft]; (chock-)full ['(tʃɒk)ful], packed tight ['pækt taɪt], cram full ['kræm ful]; □ **tren ~ a** crammed train; **sală ~ă teatru** packed house
- tictac s.n., interj.** tick(ing); (*al inimii*) pit-a-pat ['pitəpæt]; □ **a face ~** to tick, (*d. inimă*) to go pit-a-pat
- tiefdruck s.n., tifdruc s.n. tipogr.** copperplate printing [kɒpəpleɪt prɪntɪŋ], mezzotint
- tifan s.n.** small fishing net ['smɔ:l 'fɪʃɪŋ net]
- tific adj.** typhoid ['taɪfɔɪd]
- tiflă s.f.** snook [snu:k]; □ **a da cuiva cu ~a** *fam.* to cock a snook at smb., to thumb one's nose at smb.
- tiflită s.f. med.** typhlitis ['ti'flaɪtɪs]
- tiflopedagogie s.f.** typhlopedagogy [tɪfləu'pedəgədʒi], typhlopedagogics
- tifobaciloză s.f. med.** typhobacillosis [-bæsi'ləʊsɪs]
- tifoid adj.** typhoid ['taɪfɔɪd]; □ **febră ~ă** typhoid (fever), *livr.* typhus abdominalis
- tifon s.n. 1.** gauze ['gɔ:z]; **2. med.** lint
- tifos s.n. med.** typhoid fever ['taɪfɔɪd 'fi:və]; □ ~ **exantematic** exanthemum fever [ɪg'zæntəmətəm ~], typhus ['taɪfəs], spotted/jail/famine fever; **bolnav de ~** ill with typhus
- tigaie s.f. 1.** pan ['pæn]; (*mică, cu coadă*) skillet ['skɪlɪt]; **2.** □ ~ **de prăjit** frying-pan; *reg.* (sauce)pan; **3. arm.** basnet, basinet ['bæsinet]
- tighel s.n.** stitch ['stɪtʃ], backstitch ['bækstɪtʃ]; □ **a trage cuiva un ~** *fam.* to give smb. a good dressing down, to take smb. to task
- tigheli v.t.** to stitch [stɪtʃ], to quilt ['kɪlt]
- tignafes s.n. vet.** heave ['hi:v], chest foundering ['tʃɛst faʊndərɪŋ], broken wing ['brəʊkn wɪŋ]
- tigoare s.f. reg. (trântor)** lazybones ['leɪzɪbəʊnz], sluggard ['slʌgə:d], slugabed ['slʌgəbed]
- tigroaică s.f.** tigress [taɪgrəs]; □ **e o adevărată ~** she's a jealous cat
- tigru s.m. 1. zool.** tigre ['taɪgə] (*Felix tigris*), *fam.* vânăt. stripes ['straɪps]; **2. fig.** fierce person ['fi:əs]; □ ~ **american** American tiger, jaguar ['dʒæʒjuə]; **pui de ~** tiger's whelp ['wɛlp]
- tigvă s.f. 1. (țeastă)** skull [skʌl], brain pan ['breɪn pæn]; **2. (cap)** *fam.* nut [nʌt], pate [peɪt]; **3. bot.** bottle gourd [bɒtl guəd] (*Lagenaria vulgaris*)
- tihai interj.** oh my! [əʊ maɪ]
- tihărie s.f. pop. 1.** ravine [re'vi:n]; (*povârniș*) slope ['sləʊp]; **2. (desiș)** thicket ['θɪkɪt]; **3. v. păpuris**
- tihnă s.f.** quiet ['kwaɪət], repose [ri'pəʊz], rest; (*răgaz*) leisure ['leɪzə]; peace of mind ['pi:s əf maɪnd]; □ **în ~** quietly, at leisure; **a lucra în ~** to work at leisure; **fără ~** untiringly
- tihni v.i.** to be pleasant ['pleznt]/enjoyable [ɪn'dʒɔɪəbl]; □ **a-i ~ cuiva** to please ['pli:z]/benefit smb. ['benəfɪt]; **mi-a ~t plimbarea** I could enjoy the walk; **nu i-a tihnit** he couldn't enjoy it; **sper să-ți tihnească mâncarea** I hope you'll relish/enjoy your food
- tihnit adj. 1.** quiet ['kwaɪət], calm ['ka:m]; peaceful ['pi:sfʊl], restful; **2. uneventful** [ʌni'ventfʊl], peaceable ['pi:səbl]; □ **un loc ~ a** a peaceful place; **viață ~ă** a calm/peaceful life
- tijă s.f. 1.** rod; **2. bot.** stem, stalk ['stɔ:k]
- tildă s.f.** tilde [taɪld], swung dash ['swʌŋ dæʃ]; mark of repetition
- tiliacee s.f. pl. bot.** Tiliaceae
- tilincă s.f. pop. 1.** (shepherd's) pipe [(ʃepədʒ) paɪp]; **2. v. talangă**
- tiliscă s.f. bot.** enchanter's nightshade [ɪn'tʃa:ntəz naɪtʃeɪd] (*Circaea*)
- tilită s.f. paleont.** tillite ['tɪlaɪt], fossil moraine ['fɒsɪl mo'reɪn]

**tiloză** *s.f. chim.* methyl cellulose ['meθil selju:ləuz]

**timar** *s.n. ist. Turciei* timer [taimə], fief awarded to military chiefs

**timarot** *s.m. ist. Turciei* military chief holding a timar

**timbra** *v.t.* to stamp ['stæmp], to stick a stamp on

**timbrat** *adj.* 1. stamped; □ **hârtie** ~ă stamped paper; 2. (*d. voce*) sonorous ['sɒnərəs]

**timbru** *s.n.* 1. (postage/fiscal) stamp ['pɒstɪdʒ/fɪskəl stæmp]; (*jubilari*) jubilee stamp ['dʒu:bili ~]; □ ~ **de taxă** postage-due stamp; **a scuti de** ~ to frank; ~ **sec** impressed stamp; embossed press; ~ **umed** rubber stamp; **automat de** ~e stamp machine; **clător de** ~e stamp album/book; **colecționar de** ~e stamp collector; **impozitul** ~ului stamp duty; 2. *muz.* timbre ['tɪmbə], colour ['kɒlə], quality in tone ['kwəlɪti in tʌn]; □ **voce fără** ~ toneless voice; 3. (*fonetică*) tamber ['tæmbə]

**timid** *adj.* 1. timid, coy ['kɔɪ], shy ['ʃaɪ]; (*rușinos*) bashful ['bæʃfʊl], retiring ['ri:təɪrɪŋ]; hesitating ['hezɪteɪtɪŋ]; (*temător*) timorous ['tɪməəs], apprehensive [ə'pri'hensɪv]; (*neîncrezător*) diffident (with) [dɪfɪdnt]; (*supus*) meek ['mi:k], submissive ['sɒb'mɪsɪbl]; 2. modest ['mɒdɪst], demure [dɪ'mjʊə]; 3. delicate ['delɪkət], gentle ['dʒɛntl]

**timiditate** *s.f.* 1. timidity [tɪ'mɪdɪti], shyness ['ʃaɪnəs], bashfulness ['bæʃfʊlnəs], hesitation [hezɪ'teɪʃn]; 2. modesty ['mɒdəstɪ]; 3. delicacy ['delɪkəsi]

**timofică** *s.f. bot.* cat's-tail grass ['kæts'teɪl græs], herd's grass ['hɜ:dz ~], timothy ['tɪməθi] (grass) (*Phleum pratense*)

**timol** *s.m. chim.* tymol ['taɪmɒl]

**timonă** *s.f. nav.* helm ['helm], (steering) wheel ['sti:ərɪŋ wi:l]; □ **omul de la** ~ și *fig.* the man at the wheel

**timonerie** *s.f. nav.* steering (of a ship) ['sti:əriɪ]; (*cablă*) wheel house ['wi:l haʊs], pilot house ['paɪlət ~]

**timonier** *s.m. mar.* helmsman ['hɛlmsmən], steersman ['sti:əzmən], man at the wheel; quartermaster ['kwɔ:təmə:stə]; *nav.* signalman [sɪgnəlmən]

**timonieră** *s.f.* coxswain's box [kɒks'sweɪnz bɒks]

**timora** *v.t.* to cow [kau], to browbeat [braʊbi:t]

**timorat** 1. *adj.* timorous ['tɪməəs], fearful ['fiəfʊl]; II. *adv.* timorously, fearfully

**timp** 1. *s.m.* 1. *muz.* time ['taɪm], measure ['mæʒə], movement ['mu:vmənt]; beat ['bi:t]; □ **măsură în trei** ~i three-four time; 2. time; □ ~i **morți** wastage of time; II. *s.n.* 1. time; (*personificat*) Father Time, *mit.* Saturn; (*moment*) moment; (*oră*) hour; (*zi*) day; (*anotimp*) season; □ **e** ~ul (**să pleacă**)! it's time (to go)! it's time we were off! ~ul **cireșelor** the cherry season; **e** ~ul **mesei** it's dinner time; ~ul **secerișului** harvest time; 2. (*epocă*) epoch [i:'pɒk], times ['taɪmz], day ['deɪ]; (*perioadă*) age, period; □ ~urile **de altădată** the good old times/days; in times past, in the old days, in times gone by; **în** ~uri **de demult** in times of old/yore; **Anglia** ~urilor **trecute** the England of the past; **în alte** ~uri formerly, in other times; **în** ~urile **noastre** in our days; **în** ~ul

**lui Napoleon** in Napoleon's time, in the days of Napoleon; **a fost un** ~ **când...** there was a time when..., time was when...; ~uri **bune** good times; ~ **grele** troublesome times; ~ (**perioadă**) **de stăgnare** dull time; (**din**) ~uri **imemoriale** times immemorial, time out of mind; ~urile **sunt grele** times are hard; **pe** ~ul **meu nu era așa** it wasn't so in my day; **în** ~ul **zilei** in the day time; **în** ~ **de seară** in the evening time; ~ **în care e oprit vântul/pescuitul** close time; 3. (*meteorologic*) weather ['weðə], condition of the sky [kən'diʃn]; □ ~ul **probabil** weather forecast; **pe orice** ~ in all weathers; ~ **cețos** foggy/thickish weather; ~ **frumos** fine/fair/lovely weather; ~ **frumos staționar** settled fine weather; ~ **ploios** rainy weather; **cum e** ~ul? what is the weather like? 4. *astr.* time; □ ~ **aparent** apparent time; ~ **astronomic** astronomical/nautical time; ~ **real** true time; ~ul **Europei occidentale** Greenwich mean time; ~ul **local** local mean time; 5. (*ocazie*) occasion [ɒ'keɪʒn], time, opportunity [ɒpə'tju:nɪti]; □ **e** ~ **pentru toate** there is time for everything; **toate la** ~ul **lor** everything in good/due time, everything in its turn/season, all in good time; **la locul și** ~ul **potrivit** in the proper time and place; 6. *gram.* tense ['tens]; □ ~ **prezent/trecut** present/past tense; **adverb de** ~ adverb of time; **propoziție circumstanțială de** ~ time clause; 7. *mil.* □ **exercițiu în trei** ~i exercise in three motions; 8. *chirurg.* stage (of an operation); *el.* □ **motor în doi/patru** ~i two-/four-stroke engine; ~ **berechet** plenty of (spare) time; **un** ~ **destul de îndelungat** a pretty long while; ~ **liber** spare/idle/vacant time, leisure, time off/on hand; **un** ~ **lung** **scurt** a long/short time, *fam.* a dog's age; ~ **de funcționare** running time (of a machine); ~ **mort** idle/slack time, period (of a machine), *metal.* cool time; dead time, interruption; *pl.* wastage of time; *av.* ~ **mort la sol** turn-round time; ~urile **ce vor veni** ages yet to come, unborn ages; **calcularea** ~ului computation of the time; **călătorie în** ~ time travel; **cât** ~? how long? **cu** ~ul in the course/process of time, as time goes by, with time, by/in length of time; (*treptat*) gradually; (*până la urmă*) eventually, in the long run, at length/last, at (long) last, by and by; **cu puțin** ~ **în urmă** a little while ago, not long/some time ago; **de ceva** ~ for some time (now); **din** ~ in advance, beforehand; **din** ~ul ... from/of the time of...; **din** ~ **în** ~ from time to time, now and then/again; **după câtva** ~ after a/some time, later; **diviziunea** ~ului division of time; **fără pierdere de** ~ without delay, immediately; **gustul** ~ului the prevailing taste; **în același** ~ at the same time, concurrently, simultaneously; **în cel mai scurt** ~ at shortest notice, *fam.* in no time; **în scurt** ~ in a short time, shortly, by and by, before long, in no time at all, in less than no time; **în (de)cursul** ~ului/**vremii** in (the) course of time, in process of time,

as time goes on; **în doi timpi și trei mișcări** in no time, in a jiffy; before you could say Jack Robinson; *fam.* like a shot, as easy as lying, *arg.* as easy as damn it, *fam.* before you know where you are; **în ~ ce...** while..., as...; **în ~ ce vorbeam** while we were talking; (*pe câtă vreme*) while, whilst; **~ de trei săptămâni** in three weeks' time, within three weeks; **între ~** meanwhile, (in the) meantime; **în ~ul vacanței de vară** during/at the time/in the days of the summer holiday; **în ~ul de față** at (the) present (time), for now, for the time being; **în ~uri de restriște** in times of need; **la ~** in/on time; **trenul a plecat la ~** the train left on time; **ai venit tocmai la ~ ca să bei o cafea** you're just in time for a cup of coffee; **la un ~ nepotrivit** at the wrong/inconvenient time/moment, out of season/time, at an unreasonable hour; **la ~ul fixat** at the appointed time; **execuție la ~** (*a unei acțiuni*) timing; **pentru mult ~** for (a) long (time); **vom sta aici pentru un ~** we shall be staying here for a (short) while/for some/a certain time; **tot ~ul** all the time, always, at all times, time after time, time and time (again); **limită de ~** time limit; **pierdere de ~** waste/loss/sacrifice of time, time misspent; **până în ultimul ~** until recently, down to our days; **scurgere a ~ului** lapse of time; **spiritul ~ului** the spirit/genius of the time/age; **~ de câteva minute** for a little while, for a few minutes; **~ de ore în șir** for hours on end; **unitate de ~ a)** *fiz.* unit of time, second; **b)** *teatru* unity of time; **alte ~uri, alte obiceiuri** other times, other manners; **a alege/hotări ~ul pentru ceva** to time smth.; **a arăta ~ul exact** (*d. ceasuri*) to keep (good/correct) time; **a avea ~** to have some spare time; **nu am ~** I have no time; **nu am mult ~** I haven't too much time; **îmi ia mult ~ să ajung acasă** it takes me a long time to come home; **le-a luat mult ~ să...** they took/spent a long time (over) (*cu -ing*)...; **acum e ~ul să** now is the time to/for...; **a câștiga ~** to gain time; to play for time, to temporize; **a-și chibzui ~ul** to husband one's time; **a-și omori ~ul** to kill (some) time; **a petrece un ~ minunat** to have a jolly good/wonderful time, to have the time of one's life; **își petrece ~ul...** he spends his time... (*cu -ing.*); **a-și petrece ~ul cu nimicuri** to fritter/potter away the/one's time; **a-și pierde ~ul** to waste/lose one's time; **a anunța la ~** to let know/inform in due time; **a avea ~ disponibil** to have time on one's hands, to have heaps of time; **a nu avea ~** to be pressed for time; **a nu avea ~ disponibil/de pierdut** to have no time to spare; **avem destul ~ să...** there's plenty of time to...; there's time enough for us to...; **de-abia avem ~ să...** we have only just time to...; we hardly have time to...; **dă-mi/lasă-mi ~ să iau o hotărâre** give me time/a minute to make a decision; **ia-ți cât ~ ai nevoie** (*nu te grăbi*) take your time; **asta cere ~** this requires (some) time; **~ul trecea greu** time

lay/hung heavy, time was dragging on; **~ul trece** time wears on; **~ul zboară** time flies; **~ul ne presează** time presses/is pressing, we are running out of time; **cu ~ul se va găsi calea de urmat** time will show a plan; **~ul va dovedi** time will show /tell; **~ul a dovedit că nu avea dreptate** time proved him wrong; **a avea idei prea avansate pentru ~ul său** to be ahead on one's time, to be born before one's time; **a rămâne în urma ~ului său** to be behind one's time; **~ul înseamnă bani** time is money (*prov.*); **~ul pierdut nu se întoarce niciodată** lost time is never found again (*prov.*); **~ul ce va veni** the time to come; **adevărul iese la iveală cu ~ul** truth is the daughter of time; **e doar o chestiune de ~** it's just a matter of time, it's all (about) timing; **~ul vindecă toate rănille** time cures all, *fam.* time heals all sorrows (*prov.*); (*gata!*) **a trecut ~ul!** (your) time is up! **i-a sosit ~ul** (*i-a sunat ceasul*) his time has come; **acum e ~ul/momentul!** that's your time! **făcut la ~ul oportun** *adj.* well-timed; **la ~ nepotrivit** *adj.* *rar* timeless; **care cere mult ~** (*adj.*) time- taking; **uzat de ~** (*adj.*) time-worn

**timpan** *s.n.* 1. *anat.* ear drum ['iə drʌm], tympanum ['tɪmpənəm]; 2. *muz.* tymbal ['tɪmbəl], timbal, *pl.* timpani ['tɪmpəni:]; 3. *arhit.* tympanon ['tɪmpənɒn]

**timpanist** *s.m. muz.* tympanist ['tɪmpənɪst], timpanist, drummer ['drʌmə]

**timpuriu** *adj.* 1. early ['ɜ:li]; (*matinal*) matinal ['mætinəl]; □ **vară ~ie** early summer; **fructe ~ii** early fruit; 2. precocious [pri'keʊʃəs], untimely [ʌn'taimli]; hasty ['heisti]; 3. (*necopt*) unripe [ʌn'raɪp]; (*prea*) □ **de ~** (too) early, at an early hour; (*dimineața*) (early) in the morning; **moarte ~ie** untimely death

**timus** *s.n. anat.* thymus ['taɪməs]

**tină** *s.f.* 1. (*noroi*) mud [mʌd], slime [slaim]; 2. (*țărână*) earth ['ɜ:θ], dust [dʌst]

**tinctorial** *adj.* tinctorial [tɪŋ'tɔ:riəl]; □ **lemn ~** dyewood [daiwu:d], dyer's wood, colouring wood

**tinctură** *s.f.* 1. *farm.* tincture ['tɪŋtʃə], infusion [ɪn'fju:ʒn]; □ **~ de iod** tincture of iodine; 2. (*culoare*) tinge ['tɪndʒ], tincture ['tɪŋktʃə]

**tindalizare** *s.f.* tyndalization [tɪndəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**tindă** *s.f.* entrance room/hall ['entrəns ru:m/hɔ:l], vestibule ['vestɪbjʊ:l], parlour ['pɑ:lə]

**tinde** *v.i.* □ **a ~ la** to tend to; (*a năzui spre*) to seek ['si:k], to aim at ['eɪm], to aspire to/after [əs'paɪə], to strive for [straɪv]; to yearn for [jɜ:n]; **a ~ să** to tend to; **a ~ spre culmile gloriei** to soar to the heights of fame

**tindecă** *s.f. text.* temple(t) ['templ, templit], stretcher ['stretʃ]

**time** *pron.* you ['ju:], *inv. poetic* thee ['θi:]; □ **cu ~** with you

**tinerel** *l. s.m.* shavelling ['feɪvlin], youngster ['jʌŋstə]; stripling ['straɪplɪŋ]; **II. adj.** young(ish) ['jʌŋ(ɪ)ʃ]; □ **e cam ~ pentru ea** he is rather young for her



**tineresc** *adj.* youth(ful) ['ju:θ(ful)], juvenile ['dʒju:vənail]; (*proaspăt*) fresh ['freʃ]; □ **atmosferă ~ească** youthful atmosphere; **o voce ~ească** a young voice  
**tinereste** *adv.* youthfully; (*a se îmbrăca*) young ['jʌŋ]  
**tineret** *s.n.* youth ['ju:θ], young people; □ **de ~** youth(ful); **cărți pentru ~** children's books; **tabără de ~** youth camp

**tinerete** *s.f.* 1. youth ['ju:θ]; 2. *fig.* youthfulness ['ju:θfulnəs]; □ **ani de ~** juvenile years; **de ~** early; **floarea tinereții** flower of youth, prime of life; **a fi în floarea tinereții** to be in his prime; **în prima ~** in his/her early youth; **a nu mai fi la prima ~** ~ not to be young any longer, to be getting on; **il cunosc din ~** I've known him since childhood, from my youth, since I was young; **greșeli/păcate de ~** errors of youth, youthful indiscretions; **a avea un aer de ~** to look young; **în ~a lui** early in his life, when he was young; **~a e trecătoare** (*prov.*) we are young only once

**tinerime** *s.f.* young people ['jʌŋpi:pl], youth ['ju:θ]; □ **~a română** the Romanian youth

**tineta** *s.f.* bucket ['bʌkit], utensil ['ju:tensil]

**tingire** *s.f.* (sauce) pan ['(sɔ:s) pæn]

**tinichea** *s.f.* 1. (*tablă*) sheet ['fʃi:t]; (*cositorită*) tin (box/plate); 2. (*vas de ~*) tin, vessel of tin plate; (*cutie*) tin box/canister ['kænistə]; 3. (*decorație*) *peior.* decoration [dekə'reiʃn]; □ **a pleca cu ~a** *de coadă fam., fig.* to leave under a cloud; **a rămâne/a fi ~** to be left penniless, to be pinched/reduced

**tinichigerie** *s.f.* 1. (*meserie*) tinsmithing ['tinsmiθiŋ], tinsman's/brazier's/tinker's trade; 2. (*atelier*) tinker's/tinsman's shop; (*prăvălie*) tin shop; □ **vase de ~** tinware

**tinichigiu** *s.m.* tinker ['tiŋə], tinsman ['tinsmən], tinsmith ['tinsmiθ]

**tintometru** *s.n.* tintometer [tin'tɒmitə]

**tio-** *prefix* thi(o)- [θi(əu)]

**tioalcohol** *s.m. chim.* thioalcohol [-'ælkəhəul]

**tiocarbamidă** *s.f. chim.* thiocarbamide [-ka:'bæmid], thioures

**tiocianat** *s.m. chim.* thiocyanate [-'saiəneit]

**tiocianic** *adj. chim.* thiocyanic (acid) [-sai'ænik]

**tiofen** *s.m. chim.* thiophene ['θaiəfi:n]

**tiofenol** *s.m. chim.* thiophenol ['θaiə'fi:nəul]

**tiol** *s.m. chim.* thiol ['θaiəul]

**tiosulfat** *s.m. chim.* thiosulphate [-'sʌfleit]

**tiosulfuric** *adj. chim.* thiosulphuric (acid) [-sʌl'fju:rik]

**tioree** *s.f. chim., med.* thiocarbamide [-ka:'bæmaid], thiourea [-ju:'ri:ə]

**tip¹** *s.m.* individual [indi'vidjuəl], character ['kæriktə]; *fam.* chap ['tʃæp], guy ['gʌi], fellow ['feləu], *arg.* cove, ['kəuv] bloke ['bləuk], wight ['wait], apple ['æpl]; □ **un ~ fin fam.** he's a slick apple; **un ~ ciudat** a queer sort of chap, a wierdo; **un ~ cu barbă** a chap with a beard

**tip²** *s.n.* 1. type ['taip], prototype ['prɒtətaip]; standard model ['stændəd mɒdl] 2. (*și tipar*) pattern ['pætəm],

genre ['ʒa:nr], sort [sɔ:t]; 3. (*fel*) kind ['kaind], sort, type; category ['kætəgɔ:ri]; symbol ['simbl]; □ **ce ~ de ...?** what sort of...? **~ul frumuseții romantice** typical Romanic beauty; **casă ~** show house; **exemplu ~** typical example; **e exact ~ul de...** he is the very model of...

**tipar** *s.n.* 1. printing (press) ['printiŋ], print; (*arta tipăritului*) typographi(cal) art [taipe'græfik(əl) a:t], typography [taipe'græfi]; (*industrie*) printing industry; 2. (*șablon*) pattern ['pætən], model ['mɒdl]; 3. (*mulaj*) mould ['məuld], cast ['ka:st]; (*materiale nobile*) skilnet ['slikt]; □ **sub ~** in press; **a da bun de ~** to pass a book for press; **a da la ~** to print, to have smth. printed; **a ieși de sub ~** to come out, to come off the presses, to appear; **a scoate de sub ~** to publish, to bring out; 4. (*urmă*) impress(ion) [im'pres, (-eʃn)], imprint [im'print]; □ **greșeală de ~** misprint, error/slip of the press

**tiparnită** *s.f. inv.* 1. printing press; 2. printing house/works [printiŋ haus/wə:ks], *amer.* printery ['printəri]

**tipări** *l. v.t.* 1. to print, to publish ['pʌbliʃ]; (*la mașina de scris*) to type ['taip]; 2. (*a întipări*) to imprint [im'print], to impress [im'pres], to stamp ['stæmp]; □ **îi place să se vadă ~t** he likes to see himself in print; **II v.r.** to be printed/published; □ **cartea a fost ~tă anul trecut** the book was published/came out last year; **numai câteva exemplare au fost ~te** only several copies have been printed

**tipărire** *s.f.* 1. printing; 2. publication [pʌbli'keiʃn], editing ['editiŋ]

**tipăritură** *s.f.* 1. (acțiune) printing, publication [pʌbli'keiʃn]; 2. (*lucrare tipărită*) printed work ['printid wɜ:k], publication [pʌbli'keiʃn]; (*imprimat*) print, *pl.* printed matter/papers

**tipesă** *s.f. fam.* jade ['dʒeid], *arg.* flossy ['flɒsi]; woman [wʊmən]

**tipic¹** *l. s.n.* typical character ['tipikəl 'kæriktə], specific element [spe'sifik element], (quint)essence ['(kint)'esəns]; **II. adj.** typical (of), specific (to), characteristic (of)

**tipic²** *s.n.* 1. pattern ['pætən], template ['tɛmplit]; 2. tradition [trə'diʃn], rule ['ru:l], norm ['nɔ:m]; 3. *rel. (carte)* church formulary ['tʃɜ:tʃ 'fɔ:mjʊləri], ritual ['ritjuəl]; 4. *rel. (rânduială)* ritual; ritual law

**tipicar** *l. s.m.* fastidious person [fæs'tidies pe:sn], formalist ['fɔ:məlist], precision ['preʒiʒn], dogmatist ['dɒgmətiʃt]; person who sticks to routine/stuck in a rut; **II. adj.** finical ['finikəl], finicky ['finiki], fussy [fʌsi], stiff; fastidious, meticulous [me'tikjʊləs], punctilious ['pʌŋktiləs], formal(istic) ['fɔ:məl(istk)], precise [pri'sais]

**tipie** *s.f.* frustum-shaped hillock ['frʌstəm'feipt hɪlək]

**tipiza** *v.t.* to typify ['tipifaɪ]; to standardize ['stændə:daɪz]

**tipizare** *s.f.* 1. typification [tipifi'keiʃn]; standardization [-eiʃn]; 2. *arhit.* type design ['taip dizain]

**tipo-** *prefix* typ(o)- [taipəu]

**tipograf** *s.m.* printer [printə], printing worker; (*zețar*) compositor [kəm'pɒzɪtə], type-setter ['taipsetə], typographer [tai'pɒgrəfə], typographerist [-fist]

**tipografic** *adj.* printing..., typographical [-'græfikl]  
**tipografie** *s.f.* printing works/house/office; (*arta tiparului*) typography [taipə'græfi]  
**tipolitografie** *s.f. tehn.* typolithography [-li'θɔgræfi]  
**tipologic** *adj.* typological [taipə'lɔdʒikl]  
**tipologie** *s.f.* 1. typology [tai'pɔlədʒi]; 2. character drawing [kærɪktə drɔ:ɪŋ]  
**tipometru** *s.n. poligr.* typometer [tai'pɔmitə]  
**tipsie** *s.f.* 1. (*tavă*) tray ['trei], plate ['pleit], salver ['sælvə]; (*de lemn*) platter ['plætə]; 2. *pl. muz.* cymbals ['sɪmbəlz]; 3. (*de cântar*) pan ['pæn]/dish of a balance ['dɪʃ], weighing scale ['weiɪŋ skeil]; □ ~ **pentru cărbuni** fire/coal pan, brazier  
**tiptil** *adv.* 1. on tiptoe [ɔn tiptəu], lightly ['laɪtli]; □ **a traversat holul pe** ~ she tiptoed across the hall; 2. (*pe furis*) stealthily [stɛlθɪli], by stealth [baɪ stɛlθ], furtively [fə:tɪvli], on the sly [slai]; (*încet*) slowly ['sləuli]; (*binisor*) gently ['dʒɛntli]; □ **îmbrăcat** ~ *înv.* disguised; **a intra/ieși** ~ to steal/sneak in/out; **a merge** ~ ~ (*păș-păș*) **prin casă** to pit-a-pat about the house  
**tir** *s.n.* 1. *mil.* fire ['faɪə], shooting ['ʃu:tiŋ]; *artilerie* gunnery ['gʌnəri]; 2. *sport* target shooting [ta:ɡɪt ʃu:tiŋ], shooting match/competition; □ ~ **la țintă** precision firing; ~ **cu pușca** rifle shooting; 3. (*poligon*) shooting ground, (rifle) range ['reɪndʒ], field of fire, firing field; (*acoperit*) shooting gallery; □ ~ **de artilerie** artillery fire; ~ **de baterie** battery fire; **viteza/frecvența** ~ **ului** rate of fire; **reglajul** ~ **ului** fire control; **a lungi/mări** ~ **ul** to increase the range; **a scurta/micșora** ~ **ul** to reduce the range; **a se afla sub** ~ **ul inamic** to be under fire; **a-și îndrepta** ~ **ul asupra și** *fig.* to direct one's fire against  
**tiradă** *s.f.* tirade [tai'reɪd]; monologue ['mɒnələʊg]  
**tiraj** *s.n.* 1. circulation [sə:kju'leɪʃn]; (*publicare*) printing (off) ['prɪntɪŋ]; □ ~ **de o mie de exemplare** run/printing of a thousand; **ziar de mare** ~ paper with a wide circulation; **ediție cu** ~ **limitat** limited edition; 2. (*la sobă*) draught ['draʃt]  
**tiralior** *s.m. înv.* rifleman ['raɪflmən], sharpshooter ['ʃa:pʃu:tə]  
**tiran** *l. s.m.* 1. tyrant ['taɪrənt], despot ['despɒt]; 2. *fig.* autocrat ['ɔ:təkræt], bully ['buli]; *ll. adj.* autocratic, despotic; □ **a face pe** ~ **ului** to play the tyrant; **a se purta ca un** ~ to act tyrannically; **e** ~ **ul familiei** he tyrannizes his family  
**tiranic** *adj.* tyrannical [tai'rænikl], tyrannous [taɪrənəs], despotic [des'pɒtɪk]; imperious [ɪm'piəriəs]; (*crud*) cruel ['kruəl]; severe [si'viə]  
**tiranie** *s.f.* 1. tyranny ['tɪrəni]; 2. despotism ['despətizm], autocracy ['ɔ:tɒkrəsi]  
**tiraniza** *v.t.* 1. to tyrannize ['tɪrənaɪz]; 2. to terrorize ['tɛrəraɪz], to bully ['buli]  
**tirant** *s.m. constr.* tie bar [tai ba:], tie member [tai membe]  
**tiratron** *s.n. telec.* thyatron [θaɪreɪtrən]  
**tirbușon** *s.n.* corkscrew ['kɔ:kskru:]  
**tireoglobulină** *s.f. fiziol.* thyroglobulin [θaɪrəglɒbjulin]

**tireopriv** *adj. med.* thyroprival (syndrome) [-praɪvəl (sɪndrəm)]  
**tireotoxicoză** *s.f. med.* t(h)yrotoxicosis [-tɒksi'kəʊsɪs]  
**tireotrop** *adj. fiziol.* thyreotropic [θaɪrɪɔ'trɒpɪk], thyrotrophic (hormone)  
**tirfon** *s.n. tehn.* screw(ed) (rail) spike [skru:(d reɪl) spaɪk]  
**tirighie** *s.f. chim.* tartar ['ta:tə]  
**tirit** *s.n. constr.* Thyrite [θaɪraɪt]  
**tiroid** *adj.* thyroid [θaɪrɔɪd]  
**tiroidă** *s.f. anat.* thyroid (gland) [θaɪrɔɪd]  
**tiroidian** *adj.* thyroidian [θaɪ'rɔɪdiən]  
**tirolez** *adj., s.m.* Tyrolese, Tyrolese [taɪrə'li:z]  
**tiroleză** *s.f.* 1. Tyrolese [taɪrə'li:z]; 2. *muz.* Tyrolienne [taɪrəuli'en]  
**tiroxină** *s.f. biochim.* thyroxin(e) [θaɪ'rɒksɪ:n]  
**tirs** *s.n. mitol.* thyrsus [θə:səs], *pl.* thyrsis [-sɪs], Dyonissus's staff adorned with grapes  
**tisă** *s.f. bot.* yew tree [ju: tri:] (*Taxus baccata*)  
**tisular** *adj. anat.* tissual, of tissue  
**tișlaifăr** *s.n. reg.* doily, doyley ['dɔɪli]  
**titan** *s.m.* 1. *mil.* Titan [taɪtən]; *fig.* genius ['dʒɪ:niəs]; □ **muncă de** ~ titanic/gigantic work; 2. *chim.* titanium [taɪ'teɪniəm]  
**titanic** *adj.* 1. titanic [tai'tænik], titanesque [-esk]; tremendous [tri'mendəs]; 2. *chim.* □ **acid** ~ titanic acid  
**titanit** *s.n. mineral.* titanite [taɪtən'ait]  
**titanomagnetit** *s.n. mineral.* titanomagnetite [taɪtənɔ'mæɡnə'taɪt]  
**titirez** *s.m.* 1. (spinning/humming) top [(h)amɪŋ tɒp], whirligig ['wɜ:lɪɡɪɡ]; 2. *fig.* fidget ['fɪdʒɪt]; 3. (*la moară*) clack ['klæk]; □ **a învârti un** ~ to spin a top; **a se învârti ca un** ~ to spin (like a top/a teetotum), to teetotum ['ti:tɒtəm]  
**titlu** *s.n.* 1. title [taɪtl]; heading (of chapter) ['hedɪŋ]; □ ~ **principal** capital/full title; **coală de** ~ *tipogr.* title sheet; **foaie de** ~ title leaf; **pagină de** ~ title page; ~ **de coloană** *tipogr.* running title; 2. *jur.* right [raɪt], legal base ['li:ɡəl beɪs]; title, section ['sekʃn], chapter of a law book ['tʃæptə]; □ ~ **aparent** coloured title; ~ **inatacabil** clear title; **a prezenta un** ~ (**a demonstra un drept**) to clear a title; **cu** ~ **oneros** by onerous title; 3. *fig.* claim ['kleɪm], right [raɪt]; 4. (*act*) title (deed), deed ['di:d]; □ ~ **de proprietate** title (deed) of property; ~ **l de posesiune apartineea soției** the title was vested in the wife; 5. *com.* warrant ['wɒrənt], bond ['bɒnd]; □ ~ **la purtător** bearer bond; 6. *grad și* degree; (*rang*) rank [ræŋk]; 7. *învăț.* diploma [di'plɒmə], certificate [sə'tɪfɪkət]; □ **a oferi un** ~ **academic** (*scot.*) to cap (smb.); 8. *chim.* (*probă la metale*) title, titre; □ **a scădea** ~ **l aliajului monedelor** to lower the title of coinage; 9. *cin.* (*generic*) credit titles ['kredit taɪtlz]; □ ~ **de glorie** desert, merit, glory; **e un** ~ **de glorie pentru el** *fam.* that's a feather in his cap; ~ **de noblete** title of nobility; *peior.* a handle to one's name; **cu** ~ **de...**

by way of, as a, by right of, by virtue of; **cu ~ de împrumut** as a loan; **cu ~ de încercare** as a trial measure, tentatively, experimentally; **a avea ~l de duce** to bear the title of duke; **a-și da ~l de...** to style oneself...; **fără ~ adj.** titleless, untitled; **fără ~ oficial** without any official status; **în virtutea unui ~ adv.** titularly; **luptă pentru ~ (sport)** title fight; **posesor al ~lui (nobiliar, sportiv)** title holder; **proprietăți legate de un ~ (nobililar)** titular possessions; **a pune ~ (unei cărți) pe cotor tipogr.** to title; **a da ~ unui film cin.** to title a film

**titra v.t. 1. chim.** to titrate ['taɪtreɪt]; **2. cin.** to subtitle ['sʌbtaɪtɪl], to insert the titles

**titrare s.f. 1. chim.** titration ['taɪtreɪʃn]; **2. (a unui film)** subtitling ['sʌbtaɪteliŋ]

**titrat I. s.m.** university graduate ['ɡredʒuɪt], title holder ['taɪtɪ həʊldə], *pl.* university people; **II. adj. 1.** having a degree, certificated; qualified (teacher) ['kwəlɪfaɪə]; **2. chim.** titrated ['taɪtreɪtɪd], standard (solution) ['stændəd]; **3. (text)** titled ['taɪtɪld]

**titular I. s.m. 1.** holder ['həʊldə] (of a title certificate); (*al unei funcții*) occupant (of an office) ['ɒkjupənt]; (*al unui act*) bearer ['beərə] (of a passport); *bis.* incumbent ['ɪn'kʌmbənt] (of a parish); **II. adj.** full [fʊl]; permanent, official ['ɔːfɪʃl]; appointed ['əpɔɪntɪd]; □ **profesor ~** tenured professor ['tenjʊəd]; **e profesor ~ la Universitatea din...** he has (got) a permanent job/a tenure at the University of...; **rol ~ teatru** title/leading role; **interpret al rolului ~** title roleist.

**titlatură s.f.** title ['taɪtɪl]; entitling ['ɪn'taɪtliŋ]

**tiv s.n.** hemstitch ['hemstɪʃ]; selvedge ['selvɪdʒ]; seam ['si:m]

**tivi v.t. 1.** to hemstitch ['hemstɪʃ], to selvedge ['selvɪdʒ], to seam ['si:m]; **2. tehn.** to edge ['edʒ]; to lap-joint (metal sheets) ['læpʒɔɪn]; **3. fig.** to fringe ['frɪndʒ], to border ['bɔːdə]; □ **a o ~ fam.** to scuttle away, to pack off

**tivilichie s.f. pop.** embroidered traditional singlet or shirt front

**tivitură s.f. 1.** hemming v. **tivi**; **2. (tiv)** hem, steam ['stri:m]; □ **~ falsă** false hem; **3. (chenar)** edge [ɔdʒ], edging, border ['bɔːdə], welt(ing), skirt [skɑːt]

**tiz s.m.** namesake ['neɪmseɪk]

**tizănă s.f.** herb tea ['hæ:b ti:]

**tizic s.n.** dung and straw used as fuel/for brickmaking

**tmeză s.f. stil.** tmesis ['tmi:sɪs]

**toacă s.f. 1.** bell board ['sel bɔːd]; (*ca timp*) vesper bell ['vespə bel] **2. (însereare)** sunset ['sʌnsɛt], vesper; □ **a ști și ~a-n cer** to know all the ropes; **ucigă-l ~ s.m.** Old Scratch; the devil; *fam.* the devil take him!

**toaie s.f. bot. v. omag**

**toaletă s.f. 1.** toilet ['toɪlɪt]; **2. (îmbrăcămintă)** dress, attire ['ə'taɪə], outfit ['aʊtɪt]; **3. (măsuță de ~)** toilet/dressing table; **4. fig.** covering ['kʌvərɪŋ], dressing; **4. (lavabou)** washstand ['wɒʃstænd]; (*closet*) lavatory ['lævətɔːri], water closet ['wɔːtə klɔzɪt]; (*încăpere*) washroom ['wɒʃru:m], bathroom

['ba:θru:m], lavatory, *amer.* toilet; ladies'/men's room; (*fără canalizare*) *amer.* backhouse; □ **~ de bal** ball dress; **~ de sărbătoare** one's Sunday best; **în ~ de seară** in evening/full dress; **a face ~a (unui animal)** to trim and groom (a pet); **a-și face ~a** to (wash and) dress, to make one's toilet; **săpun de ~** toilet soap; **trusă de ~** sponge bag, toilet case/bag, (*mare*) (woman's) vanity case; **aș dori să merg la ~a** could I use your bathroom? **b) (pt. doamne)** I'd like to powder my nose; **c) (femei și bărbați)** I'd like to wash my hands; **d)** can I use your rest room?

**toamna adv.** in (the) autumn [ɔ:təm]/*amer.* fall [fɔ:l]; □ **~ se numără bobocii prov. aprox.** don't count your chickens before they are hatched; never cackle till your egg is laid

**toamnă s.f.** autumn [ɔ:təm], *amer.* fall [fɔ:l]; (*timpul recoltei*) harvest time ['hɑ:vɛst taɪm]; (*anotimpul fructelor*) fruit time; □ **~ lungă/târzie** Indian summer [ɪndiə sʌmə]; **astă ~** last autumn; **la ~** next autumn; **aer de ~** autumnal air; **fructe de ~** autumnal/late fruit; (**într-o seară de ~**) (one)/an autumn evening; **lună de ~** autumnal month; **echinocliul de ~** the autumnal equinox; **târg de ~** autumnal fair

**toană s.f. 1.** whim ['wɪm], fancy ['fænsi]; fad ['fæd], caprice [kə'pri:s], vagary ['veɪgəri], crank ['kræŋk], freak ['fri:k]; **2.** mood ['mu:d], disposition [dɪspə'ziʃn], humour ['hju:mə]; **3. (clipă)** moment ['mɒmənt], *fam.* jiffy ['dʒɪfɪ]; **4. (atac med.)** fit; □ **cu ~e** moody, whimsical ['wɪmzɪkəl], capricious, freakish, petulant; **are toane fam.** he has got out of the wrong side of the bed; **când îl apucă ~ele** when the fit takes him, when the fly stings; **a avea ~e** to be capricious/fickle/moody/temperamental, to be full of whims/crotchets; **a face ceva dintr-o ~** to do smth. on a sudden impulse; **~ele modei** the vagaries of fashion; **în ~e bune** in a good humour/temper, in high/excellent spirits, *fam.* in high feather, in (good) cue; **în ~e proaste** in a bad mood/an ill humour, out of temper, *fam.* in the sulks/dumps

**toancă s.f.** meander [mi'ændə] (of a swift stream); (*vârtejuri*) whirlpools ['wɜːlpu:lz]

**toarce I. v.t.** to spin; **II. v.i. 1.** to spin; □ **se ~ bine** it spins well; **2. (d. piscă)** to purr ['pɜː]

**toartă s.f. 1.** ear [iə] (of a vessel), handle ['hændl], lug [lʌg]; (*a crătiței*) panhandle ['pænhændl]; (*cârlig*) hook ['hʊk]; (*de găleată*) bail ['beɪl]; (*de lacăt*) shackle ['fækəl] (of a padlock); **2. (cerce)** ear ring ['iə rɪŋ]; □ **la ~** awful, terrible; **prietenii la ~** close/bosom friends

**toast s.n.** toast ['təʊst]; □ **a ridică/roști un ~ v. toasta**

**toasta v.t.** to give/propose a toast, to toast ['təʊst]; □ **a ~ în sănătatea cuiva** to drink (to) smb.'s health, to drink the king; **toastez pentru prietenii noștri** I propose our friends

**toată I. adj. 1.** all [ɔ:l]; **2. (întreg)** whole ['həʊl], full [fʊl]; □ **~ banda/șleahța/trupa** the whole kit/lot/

caboodle; ~ **familia** the whole family, all the family; ~ **lumea** all the world; (*toți oamenii*) everybody, everyone, every man; ~ **lumea pe bord!** *nav.* all aboard!; ~ **ziua a)** all day long, the whole day; **b)** (*clar*) obviously [obviesli], clearly ['klieli]; ~ **iarna** throughout the winter, all through the winter; ~ **luna august a trecut fără nici o veste** the whole of August went without news; ~ **săptămâna** week in, week out; ~ **sufierea** all flesh; **cu ~ răceala, a venit** in spite of/despite the cold, he arrived; **cu ~ graba** at full speed; **cu ~ puterea** with might and main; **de ~ frumusețea** most beautiful/fine, *fig.* classical, standard; **din ~ inima** with all one's heart/soul; **în ~ lumea** all over the world; **în ~ casa** all over the house; **asta e ~ povestea** that's the whole story, that's the long and the short of it; **II. pron.** all (of it); **III. adv.** fully, completely, all

**toate I. adj.** 1. all [ɔ:l]; 2. (fiecare) every ['evri]; □ ~ **e acestea** all this/that; ~ **astea sunt absurde** that's all nonsense; ~ **e astea-s vorbe goale** that's all bunkum, that's idle talk/all flummery; ~ **acelea** everything; ~ **e bune până acum** all's well so far; so far, so good; ~ **e drepturile rezervate publ.** all rights reserved; ~ **e lucrurile** all things; ~ **drumurile duc la Roma** all roads lead to Rome (*livr.*); ~ **e felurile** all sorts/kinds; **cu ~ e acestea** nevertheless ['nevæðles], notwithstanding (all this) [notwiðstændig], for all that; **de ~ zilele** every day; **din ~ e părțile** on every side, from everywhere; **după ~ probabilitățile** in all likelihood; **în ~ e felurile** in every possible way; **în ~ e situațiile** under any circumstances; **pe ~ drumurile/căările** at every corner; **II. pron.** 1. everything; 2. (*partitiv*) all (of them); □ ~ **ca ~, dar...** it's all right, but...; **de ~** all and sundry; **după ~** after all; **înainte de ~** first of all; ~ **au o limită** there is a limit to everything, *fam.* one must draw the line somewhere; ~ **au un sfârșit** everything has its end (*prov.*)

**tobă s.f.** 1. *muz., tehn.* drum ['drʌm]; 2. *cul.* mosaic salame [mæ'seik sə'la:mi]; 3. (*la cărți*) diamonds ['daiməndz]; □ ~ **a mare** kettle drum; ~ **a mică** small/side drum; ~ **de carte** over-learned, a walking dictionary; **a bate ~a** to beat the drum; (*cu degetele*) to drum one's fingers; *fig.* (*a tuși*) to cough [kɒf]; (*a face reclamă*) to beat/bang/thump the (big) drum; (*a striga în gura mare*) to announce smth. with beat of drum; **cu tobe și surle înv.** with pomp and panoply

**tobogan s.n.** slide ['slaid], chute ['ʃu:t]

**toboșar s.m.** drummer ['drʌmə], drum player ['drʌmpleiə]

**tobralco s.n. text.** cotton tartan-patterned fabric

**toc<sup>1</sup> interj.** tap! [tæp] knock! [nɒk]

**toc<sup>2</sup> s.n. 1.** (*de scris*) penholder ['penhəuldə], pen; □ ~ **rezervor** fountain pen; ~ **cu pastă** ball pen; 2. (*de pantof*) heel ['hi:l]; □ ~ **cui** stiletto heel; **pantofi cu ~ înalt/jos** high-/low-heeled shoes; 3. (*cutie*) case

['keis], box ['bɒks]; (*teacă*) scabbard ['skæbəd], sheath ['ʃi:θ]; (*de ochelari*) spectacle case; (*de revolver*) holster ['hɒlstə]; (*de cartușe*) cartridge case; 4. (*de ușă*) frame ['freim], jamb ['dʒæm], case(ing); □ ~ **de fereastră** window case; **a-i trage cuiva un ~ de bătaie** to beat smb. black and blue, to lay it on smb., *fam.* to tan smb.'s hide, to give smb. a sound drubbing

**toca I. v.t. 1.** (*legume, carne*) to hash ['hæʃ], to hack ['hæk]; to chop [tʃɒp], to hew ['hju:]; (*cu mașina*) to mince ['mins], *amer.* to grind ['graɪnd]; □ **a ~ mărunț** to mince finely, to chop up small; 2. (*a creșta*) to notch ['nɒtʃ], to hack; 3. *fig.* (*bani*) (*a irosi*) *fam.* to play ducks and drakes with, to waste ['weist]; (*a cheltui*) to spend; (*a stoarce*) to sweat [swet]; 4. *fig.* (*a pisa*) to bother ['bɒðə], to pester (smb.) ['pestə], to nag (at smb.) ['næg]; □ **a ~ carne** to hash/mince meat; (*pt. cârnați*) to chop; **ne tot toacă la cap** he keeps hammering it into our head; **a ~ verzi și uscate** *fam.* to talk nineteen/thirteen to the dozen, to talk at random, to prattle; **a-și ~ averea/banii** to spend/get/run through one's fortune, to squander one's money; **II. v.i. 1.** (*a vorbi mult*) to prate ['preɪt], to prattle ['prætl], to chatter ['tʃætə]; 2. (*a clămpăni*) to clack ['klæk], to rattle ['rætl]; (*d. barză*) to clatter ['klætə]; 3. (*a ciocăni*) to knock ['nɒk]; 4. *rel.* (*a bate toaca*) to hammer ['hæmə] on the bellboard

**tocană s.f. cul.** goulash ['gu:lə:ʃ], stew ['stju:], ragout [ræ'gu:]; □ ~ **de iepure** jugged/stewed hare; ~ **de oaie** stewed mutton

**tocat I. adj.** hashed, minced, hacked, v. **toca**; **II. s.n.** mincing, hashing, hacking; □ **mașină de ~** mincing machine, *amer.* meat grinder

**tocată s.f. muz.** toccata [tɒ'ka:tə, tə-]

**tocă s.f. toque; înv. cap** ['kæp] (of a magistrate)

**tocăni v.i.** to knock ['nɒk]

**tocătoare s.f. tehn.** meat-mincing machine

**tocător I. adj.** hacking v. **toca I, 1;** **II. s.n. 1.** (*cuțit de tocat*) (mat) chopper ['tʃɒpə], chopping knife, cleaver ['kli:və]; 2. (*scândură de tocat*) chopping/cutting board

**tocătură s.f.** minced meat ['mɪnst mi:t], mincemeat ['mɪnsmi:t], forcemeat ['fɔ:smi:t], *amer.* ground meat ['graund mi:t]; (*de plante*) chopped herbs

**toceală s.f. învăt.** swotting up ['swɒtɪŋ], cramming ['kræmɪŋ]

**toci I. v.t. 1.** to blunt ['blʌnt], to jag ['dʒæɡ]; to take the edge of, to thicken the edge/point of ['θɪkn]; 2. *fig.* to dull [dʌl] to wear out ['weə aʊt]; (*a uza*) to wear away/off/out; 3. (*a învăța*) to swot [swɒt], to cram [kræm], to con [kɒn]; □ **a ~ cu îndârjire** to slog (*fam.* away/on) at one's work; **II. v.i. fig.** to swot, to cram; □ **a ~ pentru un examen** to swot/cram/grind for an exam, *fam.* to mug (at)/up a subject; **III. v.r.** to be blunted, to get blunt/dull; to wear out; □ **se tocește foarte repede** it wears out very quickly; (*d. o unealtă*) to lose its point/edge; (*d.*

*brici*) to get dull; **a-și ~ coatele pe băncile școlii** to spend long years studying; **a-și ~ tălpile** to wear one's heels down; **a ~ pragul cuiva** to camp on smb.'s doorstep; **îți tocești/răcești gura degeaba** save your breath, don't say anymore to him, It's throwing words away; **vârsta i-a ~t simțurile** age has dulled/deadened/blunted his senses

**tocilar** *s.m.* 1. whetstone grinder ['wetstəun graində], whetter ['weta]; 2. *învăț.* swot ['swot], crammer ['kræmə]

**tocilă** *s.f.* 1. (*mașină*) grindstone ['graidstəun]; 2. (*piatră*) whetstone ['wetstəun], rubbing stone ['rəbiŋ stəun]; (*de coasă*) bur ['bə:]; □ **a da la ~** to whet, to grind, to sharpen ['feipn]; (*lame*) to hone ['həun]

**tocilărie** *s.f.* 1. whetstone grinding ['wetstəun graində]; 2. whetter/grinder's shop

**tocit** *adj.* 1. blunted ['bləntid], jagged ['dʒægid]; dulled ['dald]; 2. (*uzat*) worn (out) ['wɔ:n aut]; threadbare ['θredbeə]

**tocitoare** *s.f.* (fermenting) tub [təb]

**tocmai** *adv.* 1. just [dʒəst]; exactly [ig'zækli], precisely [pri'saisli]; (*chiar*) even; (*numai*) only; (*în mod deosebit*) particularly; □ **~ aici** just here; **~ cine ne trebuie** he is the very man; **nu ~** not quite/exactly; **~ el!** he of all people! 2. (*de curând*) recently ['ri:səntli], lately ['leiti]; scarcely ['skeəsli]; □ **~ aici e partea amuzantă** that's where the fun comes in; **~ asta/asa!** just so! *arg. amer.* all to the mustard; **~ așa** exactly/precisely like that; in so many words; **~ așa credeam și eu** I thought that much; **~ asta și vrem** that's exactly/precisely what we want, that's the very thing; **~ azi** today of all days; **e ~ bine** it's just right; **~ bun...** quite to the mark, (*d. friptură*) done to a turn; **~ ca și...** just as, even as; **~ când să plecăm** just when we wanted to leave; **~ cât trebuie** that will do; **~ ce trebuie/se cade** the very thing; *fam.* quite the potato; **~ de asta e nevoie** *fam.* that'll do the trick; **~ în fața lui** just in front of him, under his very eyes; **e ~ invers** it's just the opposite, it's quite the contrary, *fam.* over the left; **ai venit ~ la timp ca să bei o cafea** you're in the nick of time /right in time/in good time/for a cup of coffee; **~ la mijloc** right/plumb in the centre; **~ am sosit** we've just arrived; **~ mi-a trecut prin minte** it has just dawned upon me; **~ plecau când am intrat în birou** they were just leaving when we went into the office; **sosește ~ săptămâna viitoare** he's coming only next week; **a adormit ~ spre dimineață** it was only in the morning that he finally fell asleep; **nu ~ potrivit** (*cam deplasat*) not quite the ticket

**tocmeală** *s.f.* 1. bargaining [ba:ɡiniŋ]; negotiation [ni'ɡəʊʃi:niŋ]; (*târguială*) haggling ['hæɡliŋ]; (*învoială*) agreement [ə'ɡri:mənt]; 2. (*înțelegere*) understanding [ʌnde'stændiŋ], convention [kən'venʃiŋ]; □ **a primit ~a** he accepted the settlement; **cu ~a ca...**

provided that...; **cum a fost ~a** as settled/agreed; **fără ~** there's no bargaining

**tocmi** *l. v.t.* 1. (*a angaja*) to hire ['haie], to engage [in'ɡeidʒ]; *com.* to order [ɔ:'de]; □ **a ~ mână de lucru** to take on/to hire hands; (*a închiria*) to book ['buk], to rent; **a ~ o haină** to order/(to have) a coat (made); *ll. v.r.* 1. (*a se târgui*) to bargain ['ba:ɡen]; to haggle ['hæɡl]; to negotiate [ni'ɡəʊʃi:it]; (*a discuta*) to argue [a:ɡju]; □ **a se ~ ca la ușa cortului** to haggle/quibble over; 2. (*a se angaja*) to engage/pledge/commit oneself (to do smth.); □ **a se ~ la cineva** to enter smb.'s services

**tocoferol** *s.m. biochim.* alphatocopherol

**tocsin** *s.n.* tocsin ['tɒksin]

**tofus** *s.m. med.* toph(us) [təuf(əs)], chalkstone ['tʃɔ:kstəun]

**togă** *s.f.* toga ['təʊɡə], *pl.* togae ['təʊɡi]; □ **îmbrăcat în ~** wearing the toga, toga(t)ed, togged

**toharică** *adj., s.f. lingv.* Tocharian, Tokharian [təu'ka:riən]

**tohorocă** *s.f. reg.* untanned sheep-skin coat

**toi** *s.n.* height ['hait]; (*punct culminant*) climax ['klaɪmæks]; (*mijloc*) middle ['midl]; □ **în ~ul luptei** in the thick of the battle; **în ~** in full swing/blast, at its/the height; **petrecerea era în ~** the party was in full swing; **în ~ul iernii** in the depth/dead of winter; **în ~ul nopții** at dead of night, in the dead/depth of night, *fam.* under the cloud of night; **în ~ul verii** in/at the height of summer

**toiag** *s.n.* 1. staff [sta:f]; (*ca semn de autoritate*) wand [wɒnd], rod [rɒd], baton ['bæton]; sceptre ['septə]; 2. (*baston*) (walking) stick [stɪk]; 3. *fig. prop* [prop], mainstay ['meɪnstei]; □ **~ul bătrânețelor sale** poetic the stay of one's old age

**tolă** *s.f. met.* sheet plate ['ʃi:t pleit]

**tolăni** *v.r.* to sprawl ['sprɔ:l]; to recline [ri'klaɪn], to lie down ['lai daʊn]; (*la căldură, soare*) to bask ['ba:sk]; □ **a se ~ pe iarbă** to sprawl on the grass

**tolbă** *s.f.* 1. (game) bag ['bæg], satchel ['sætʃl]; 2. (*cu săgeți*) quiver ['kwɪvə]; (*de vânatoare*) sportsman's bag, shooting pocket; (*pt. păsări*) fowling bag ['faʊliŋ bæɡ]

**tolera** *v.t.* 1. to tolerate ['tɒləreit], to suffer ['sʌfə]; (*a permite*) to allow (of) [ə'laʊ], to permit [pə'mit], to admit [əd'mit]; 2. (*a suporta*) to bear ['beə], to stand ['stænd], to suffer, to endure [in'djuə], *amer. col.* to stand for; □ **a ~ un medicament** to tolerate a drug; **nu putem ~ acest lucru** we can't tolerate/accept/put up with this; **nu tolerez o astfel de conduită** I won't stand such conduct; **n-o să-i mai tolerez obrăznicia** I'm not going to stand for any more of her rudeness

**tolerabil** *adj.* tolerable ['tɒləəbl], admissible [əd'misibl], bearable ['beərəbl]; permissible [pə'misibl]; □ **e o greșeală ~ă** it's a permissible/acceptable mistake

**tolerant** *adj.* tolerant ['tɒlərent], broad-minded ['brɒd-maɪndɪd], liberal ['libərəl]; (*indulgent*) lenient ['li:nɪənt]

**toleranță** *s.f.* 1. tolerance ['tɒlərens]; 2. indulgence [in'dʌldʒəns], permission [pə'miʃn]; (*religioasă*) toleration [tɒlə'reiʃn]; (*indulgență*) connivance [kə'naivəns]; 3. *tehn.* tolerance; limit, margin ['ma:dʒin]; □ **casă de ~** *inv.* licenced brothel; ~ **de frecvență** frequency tolerance; ~ **de lungime** length margin; ~ **zero** zero allowance

**tololoi** *I. s.n. v. zarvă; II. s.m. v. flecar*

**tolomac** *s.m., s.f., adj. fam.* stupid, dull (person)

**tolometru** *s.n. fiz.* tholometer [θə'lɒmɪtə]

**tolteci** *geogr. I. s.m.* Toltec(a) ['tɒltek]; *II. adj.* Toltecian [-tekn]

**toluen** *s.n. chim.* toluene ['tɒljʊ:ɪn]

**toluidină** *s.f. chim.* toluidine [tə'lʊidi:n]

**tom** *s.n.* volume ['vɒljʊm], tome ['təʊm]; (part of) book

**tomahawk** *s.n.* tomahawk ['tɒməhɔ:k]

**tomată** *s.f.* tomato [tə'ma:təʊ]; □ **suc de ~e** tomato juice; **a fi roșu ca o ~** to be as red as a beetroot

**tombac** *s.m. met.* tombac(k) ['tɒmbæk]

**tomberon** *s.n.* dumping cart ['dʌmpɪŋ kɑ:t], tumbriel ['tʌmbriɪl]

**tombolă** *s.f.* tombola ['tɒmbələ], lottery ['lɒtəri]; □ **a câștiga la ~** to win the lottery

**tombolo** *s.n. geol.* tombolo ['tɒmbələʊ]

**tomism** *s.n. filoz., rel.* Thomism ['tɒmism]

**tomna** *v.i. pop.* to pasture ['pa:stʃə] (the sheep, cattle) in autumn

**tomnat** *s.n.* autumn pasturing [ɔ:təm pa:stʃɪŋ]

**tomnatic** *adj.* 1. autumnal [ɔ:tʌmnəl]; 2. *fig.* elderly ['eldəli], middle-aged ['mɪdl eɪdʒd], old [əʊld]; □ **flăcău** ~ old bachelor

**tomografie** *s.f. med.* tomography [tə'mɒɡrəfi]

**ton** *I. s.m.* tunny(fish) [tʌni (fɪʃ)], tuna(fish) ['tjʊnəfiʃ];

*II. s.n.* 1. *muz.* tone ['təʊn]; note ['nəʊt]; (*timbru*) timbre ['tɪmbə]; (*tonalitate*) key ['ki:]; (*înălțime*) pitch ['pɪtʃ]; (musical) sound ['saʊnd]; 2. (*al vocii*) tone, accent ['æksənt]; (*intonație*) intonation [ɪntə'neiʃn], inflection [ɪn'flekʃn], tune ['tju:n]; 3. (*de culoare*) tone (of colour); (*nuanță*) shade [eɪd], tint, hue ['hju:]; □ ~ **cald** warm tone/tint; **peisaj în ~uri** *deschise* landscape in a light key; **covor în ~ cu pereții** carpet toning with the walls; 4. *fig.* fashion ['fæʃn]; □ ~ **de apel** ringing tone; ~ **coborător/urcător** falling/rising tone; ~ **inalt/jos** *muz.* high/low tone/note; ~ **major/minor** *muz.* major/minor key; ~ **de reproș** reproachful tone; **a da ~ul a)** *muz.* to strike the key note, to give the tuning; **b)** *fig.* to set/lead the fashion/the style/the pace, to give a lead, to lead the fashion, to make the running, *fam.* to call the tune; **a se pune în ~ cu...** to tune up; **a ridica ~ul la cineva** to raise (the tone of) one's voice at smb.; **a schimba ~ul** to change one's tone/*fig.* tune; **a vorbi pe un ~ blând** to speak gently/in a gentle tone; **a vorbi pe un ~ jos** to speak in a low key; **între două ~uri** in an undertone; ~**uri și jumătăți de ~uri** tones and semitones

**tonaj** *s.n. nav.* tonnage (of a ship) ['tɒnɪdʒ]; □ ~ **brut** gross tonnage; ~ **net** register tonnage

**tonalitate** *s.f.* 1. *muz.* tonality [təʊ'nælɪti]; intonation [ɪntə'neiʃn]; 2. (*culoare*) shade ['feɪd], hue ['hju:]; 3. prevalent feature ['prevlənt fi:tʃə], characteristic [kærɪktə'rɪstɪk]

**tonă** *s.f.* (metric) ton [tɒn]; □ ~ **kilometru** ton kilometre; ~ **registru** register ton; **tone de...** tons of...; **o mașină de 15 ~e** a car of 15 tons

**tondo** *s.m. artă* tondo ['tɒndəʊ]

**tonetă** *s.f.* stall ['stɔ:l]; (*cu cărți*) stand [stænd]

**tonic** *I. adj.* 1. *med., muz.* tonic ['tɒnik]; (*întăritor*) invigorating [ɪn'vɪɡəreɪtɪŋ], cordial ['kɔ:diəl]; *fig.* bracing ['breɪsɪŋ]; *II. s.n.* tonic

**tonică** *s.f. muz.* tonic ['tɒnik], key note [ki: nɔ:t]

**tonicitate** *s.f. med.* tonicity [tɒ'nɪsɪti]

**tonifiant** *I. adj.* tonifying ['tɒnɪfaɪŋ], tonic ['tɒnik], bracing ['breɪsɪŋ]; *II. s.n. med.* tonic (medicine)

**tonifica** *v.t.* to toughen ['tʌfɪn], to fortify ['fɔ:tɪfaɪ]; to tone up ['təʊn ʌp], to brace ['breɪs]

**tonomat** *s.n.* juke-box ['dʒu:k bɒks]

**tonometrie** *s.f. tehn.* tonometry [tɒ'nɒmɪtri]

**tonou** *s.n. av.* horizontal spin [hɒri'zɒntəl spin], roll ['rɒl]

**tonsură** *s.f. bis.* tonsure ['tɒntʃə], shaven crown ['feɪvn kraʊn]

**ton** *I. s.m.* 1. booby ['bu:bi], dullard ['dʌləd]; simpleton ['sɪmptən], blockhead ['blɒkhed]; twit; *amer.* moron ['mɔ:rən]; (*neîndemânatic*) gawk [gɔ:k], lout [laʊt]; *II. adj.* 1. stupid ['stju:pɪd], dull [dʌl], silly, simple ['sɪmpl]; 2. (*neîndemânatic*) gawky ['gɔ:ki], awkward ['ɔ:kwe:d]

**tonină** *s.f. ist., fin.* tontine [tɒn'ti:n], mutual benefit fund, equity (fund) ['ɪkwɪti]

**tontiniar** *adj. ist., fin.* tontine [tɒn'ti:n], referring to mutual insurance

**tontoroi** *s.n.* whirl(ing) ['we:lɪŋ], spinning round ['spɪnɪŋ raʊnd]; □ **a juca ~ul** *v. topăi*

**tonus** *s.n. med.* tonus ['təʊnəs]

**top** *s.n.* 1. (*de hârtie*) ream [ri:m] (of paper); 2. (*clasament*) top (chart) [tɒp (tʃɑ:t)]

**topaz** *I. s.n.* topaz ['tu:pæz]; (*fumuriu*) cairngorm ['kæən'gɔ:m]; *II. adj.* topaze-coloured

**topciu** *s.m. ist.* artillery man [a:'tɪləri mæn]

**topenie** *s.f. fam.* disaster [dɪ'zɑ:stə], calamity [kə'læmɪti]

**topi** *I. v.t.* 1. to (cause to) melt; 2. (*d. metale*) to (s)melt, to fuse ['fju:z], to liquefy ['likwɪfaɪ]; (*masă sticloasă*) to frit; (*cânepă*) to ret, to rot ['rɒt]; (*zăpadă*) to thaw ['θɔ:]; □ **a ~ unt** to run butter; **a ~ untură** to render lard; 3. (*a dizolva*) to dissolve [dɪ'sɒlv]; (*a consuma*) to consume [kən'sju:m], to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st]; *fig.* to destroy [dɪ'strɔɪ], to ruin ['ru:ɪn]; to soften ['sɒfɪn]; □ **a ~ curajul cuiva** to dash smb.'d spirits; **a ~ rezerva cuiva** *fam.* to thaw smb.'s reserve; *II. v.r.* 1. to melt; (*d. metale*) to smelt, to fuse; 2. (*d. zăpadă*) to thaw; 3. *fig.* to soften, to relent ['ri'lent]; 4. (*a dispărea*) to dissolve, to disappear [dɪsə'piə]; (*a se*

*evapora*) to make oneself scarce, to vanish ['væniʃ]; **5.** (*a se mistui*) to consume [kən'sju:m]; **□ a se ~ pe picioare** to wilt; **se topește pe zi ce trece** he's getting thinner every day; *fig.* to languish, to pine away; **6. arg.** (*a pleca*) to be off, to skedaddle ['skidædl]; **□ zăpada s-a ~t** the snow has melted; **ți se topește în gură** it eats short/melts in your mouth; **a se ~ ca ceara** to melt like wax; **n-o să mă topească** (*de ploaie*) *fam.* I'm neither sugar nor salt; **a se ~ de dragoste** *fig.* to melt with love, *inv.* to be sick with love; **a se ~ după ceva** to weary/pine for/after smth.; **i se topea inima după ei** his heart went out to them; **banii i se topească printre degete** *fam.* he spends money like water

**topic** *adj.* **1.** topical ['tɒpɪkl]; local ['ləʊkl]; **2.** toponymic [tɒpə'nɪmɪk]

**topică** *s.f.* order of words ['ɔ:de]

**topilă** *s.f.* retting pond ['retɪŋ pɒnd], rettery ['retəri]

**topinambur** *s.m. bot.* Jerusalem artichoke [dʒə'ru:sə-ləm 'a:tɪfəʊk] (*Helianthus tuberosus*)

**topire** *s.f.* **1.** melting ['melɪŋ]; **2.** (*în metalurgie*) smelting; **3.** (*a zăpezii*) thaw(ing) ['θɔ:(ɪŋ)]; **4.** (*a cânepii*) retting, rotting ['rɒtɪŋ]

**topit** *l. s.n.* **1.** (s)melting ['(s)melɪŋ]; **2.** (*al cânepii*) rotting ['rɒtɪŋ], retting ['retɪŋ]; **II. adj.** **1.** melted; **2.** (*d. plumb*) molten ['mɒltɪn]; **3.** (*d. cânepă*) retted; **4.** (*îndrăgostit*) keen [ki:n]/nuts on smb. [nʌts]; **5.** (*epuizat*) wilted ['wɪltɪd], tired out ['taɪəd], worn out ['wɔ:n], exhausted [ɪg'zɔ:stɪd]; **□ unt ~** melted butter

**topitoare** *s.f.* smelting furnace ['smelɪŋ fə:nɪs]

**topitor** *s.m.* smelter ['smelɪtə]

**topitorie** *s.f.* **1.** smelting iron furnace ['smelɪŋ aɪən fə:nɪs]; **2.** (*de cânepă*) retting pond/installation

**topitură** *s.f.* fusion ['fju:ʒn]

**topliță** *s.f.* warm spring/brook [wɔ:m sprɪŋ/bru:k]

**topo-** prefix top(o)- [tɒp(əu)]

**topograf** *s.m.* topographer [tɒpə'græfə]

**topografic** *adj.* topographic(al) [tɒpə'græfɪk(l)], surveying...[sə:'veɪɪŋ]; **□ ridicare ~ă** topographical survey

**topografie** *s.f.* **1.** topography [tɒpə'græfɪ], land survey ['lænd sə:'veɪ]; **2.** (*așezare*) location [ləu'keɪʃn]

**topologie** *s.f. mat.* topology [tə'pɒlədʒi]

**topometrie** *s.f.* topometry [tə'pɒmɪtri], plotting of points, surveying [sə:'veɪɪŋ]

**topometru** *s.m.* surveyor [sə:'veɪə]

**toponim** *s.n.* toponym [tɒpə'nɪm]

**toponimic** *adj.* toponymical [tɒpə'nɪmɪkəl]

**toponimie** *s.f.* toponymy [tə'pɒnɪmi]

**topor** *s.n.* axe ['æks]; hatchet [hætʃɪt]; (*la indienii nord-americani*) tomahawk ['tɒməhɔ:k]; **□ din ~** unrefined; uncouth [ʌn'ku:θ]; **ca din ~** coarse, clumsy; **coadă de ~** axe handle/helve; **tăiat cu ~ul** hacked out, rough-hewn; **a fi mereu cu ~ul la brâu** to be ready to make a scene/cause a scandal

**toporaș** *s.m. bot.* violet ['vaɪələt] (*Viola*)

**toporișcă** *s.f. v. bardă*

**toporiște** *s.f.* scythe/axe handle ['saɪð/æks hændl]

**topsin** *s.n.* sport top side (blow) ['tɒp saɪd]

**toptan** *s.n.* **□ cu ~ul a)** *ec.* wholesale ['həʊlseɪl]; **b)** (*mult*) in abundance [ɪn ə'bʌndəns], *fam.* galore [gə'lɔ:]; by the lump ['lʌmp]

**toptangiu** *s.m.* (large/wholesale) merchant, wholesaler ['həʊlseɪl], *arg.* don [dɒn]

**topuz** *s.n. odin.* mace ['meɪs]

**tor** *s.n.* **1. geom.** tore ['tɔ:], torus ['tɒrəs]; **2. arh.** torus

**torace** *s.n. anat.* chest ['tʃest], thorax ['θɔ:ræks]

**toracic** *adj. anat.* thoracic [θɔ:'ræsɪk]

**toracoplastie** *s.f. med.* thoracoplasty [θɔ'rækɒpləsti]

**torcătoare** *s.f.* **1.** spinster ['spɪnstə], spinning woman ['spɪnɪŋ wʊmən]; **2.** spinning machine

**torcător** *s.m.* spinner ['spɪnə]

**torcătore** *s.f. v. filatură*

**torcreta** *v.t. constr.* to inject concrete [ɪn'dʒɪkt kɒnkri:t]

**torcretare** *s.f. constr.* injection of concrete [ɪn'dʒɪkʃən]

**toreador** *s.m.* bull-fighter ['bʊlfaɪtə], toreador ['tɔ:ɪədɔ:]

**torent** *s.n.* torrent ['tɒrənt], mountain stream ['stri:m];

**□ plouă în ~e** it's raining in torrents; **~ de lacrimi** flood of tears; **~ de injurii** torrent of abuse, string of profanities

**torential** *l. adj.* torrential [tɒ'renʃl], pouring ['puərɪŋ];

**□ ploaie ~ă** pouring/torrential rain, tremendous downpouring, drenching ['drentʃɪŋ]; **II. adv.** cats and dogs **□ plouă ~ aprox.** it's raining cats and dogs

**torero** *s.m. v. toreador*

**toreutică** *s.f. ist., artă* toreutics [tə'rutɪks]

**torid** *adj.* (*zonă*) torrid ['tɒrɪd]; sultry ['sʌltri]; (*d. căldură*) scorching ['skɔ:tʃɪŋ]

**torit** *s.n. mineral.* thorite [θɔ'reɪt]

**toriu** *s.n. chim.* thorium [θɔ:riəm]

**tornadă** *s.f.* tornado [tɒ'neɪdəʊ]

**toroid** *s.n. geom.* toroid [tɔ:roɪd]

**toropian** *s.n. reg. fam.* club [klʌb]; bludgeon ['bʌldʒn], cudgel ['kʌdʒəl]

**toron** *s.n.* **1.** strand of a rope ['strænd]; **2. chim.** thoron [θɔ:rɒn]

**toropeală** *s.f.* **1.** torpor ['tɒpə], dullness ['dʌlnəs]; **2.** reverie ['revəri], dreaming ['dri:mɪŋ]; **3.** apathy ['æpəθi]; **4. (arșiță)** scorching heat ['skɔ:tʃɪŋ hi:t]; **□ am vrut să-i scot din ~** I tried to rouse them

**toropi** *v.t.* **1.** (*a adormi*) to make drowsy ['drauzi]; to cause to become dull [dʌl]/sluggish ['slʌɡɪʃ]/torpid ['tɒ:pɪd]; to make languid ['læŋwɪd], to enfeeble [ɪn'fi:bl]; **2. (a slăbi)** to enervate ['enəveɪt], to cause to wilt; **3.** to overcome [əʊvə'kʌm], to unnerve [ʌnnə:v], to overpower [əʊvə'paʊə]

**toropit** *adj.* **1.** (*adormit*) drowsy ['drauzi], dozing ['dɔ:zɪŋ]; **2. (slăbit)** torpid ['tɒ:pɪd], enervated ['enəveɪtɪd], wilting ['wɪlɪŋ]

**toropitor** *adj.* enervating, wilting, weakening

**torpedo** *s.n.* back pedal ['bæk pedl], coaster brake ['kɔ:stə breɪk]

**torpila** *v.t.* 1. to (sink by a) torpedo [tɒ'pidou]; 2. *fig.* to frustrate ['frʌstreit], to wreck [rek]; (*a submina*) to undermine [ʌndə'main]

**torpilă** *s.f.* 1. *mil.* torpedo [tɒ'pidəu]; 2. *iht.* torpedo, electric/cramp ray ['ilektrik/kɹmp rei] (*Torpedo marmorata*)

**torpilor** *s.n.* 1. torpedoman [tɒ'pidəumən]; 2. *nav.* torpedo boat [~bəut]; □ **avion** ~ torpedo plane; **bombardier** ~ *av. mil.* torpedo bomber; **ofiter** ~ *nav. fam.* torps; □ **șalupă** ~ *oare nav.* motor torpedo-boat

**torr** *s.m. fiz.* torr [tɒ:]

**tors** *l. s.n.* 1. spinning ['spiniŋ]; 2. (*la pisici*) purring [pɛ:ɪŋ] (of a cat); 3. *anat.* torso [tɒ:səu]; trunk [trʌŋk]; □ **cu ~ul gol** stripped to the waist; **II. adj.** spun [spʌn]

**torsadă** *s.f.* 1. *arh.* cable/rope moulding ['kaibl/rəup mouldiŋ]; 2. (*d. pâr*) twist/coil of hair ['kɔil]; (*șnur*) torsade [tɒ:'seid], twisted fringe [frɪndʒ]/cord [kɔ:d]; 3. (*la tricotaie*) cable stitch ['keibl stitʃ]

**torsiograf** *s.n. tehn.* torsi(o)graph [tɒ:si(ə)græf]

**torsiometru** *s.n. tehn.* torsiometer [tɒ:si'ɒmitə]

**torsiona** *v.t.* to twist, to produce torsion in

**torsiune** *s.f.* 1. torsion [tɒ:ʃn]; twisting ['twistiŋ]; □ **moment/cuplu de ~** *tehn.* torque [tɒ:k]; 2. *v. contorsiune*; □ **de ~** *adj.* torsional; **balanță de ~** torsional balance; **bară de ~** *auto* torsion bar; **sarcină de ~** *fiz.* torsional load

**torsor** *s.m. fiz.* torque [tɒ:k]

**tort** *s.n.* 1. spun yarn ['spʌn jæn] (of hemp/flax); spool; 2. hempen/linen tissue ['hempn/linən tisju:]; 3. *v. tortă*

**tortă** *s.f.* 1. fancy/cream cake ['fænsi/kri:m keik]; tort [tɒ:t]; 2. birthday/wedding cake; □ **de ciocolată** chocolate cake; ~ **glazurată** frosted cake

**torticolis** *s.n. med.* torticollis [tɒ:ti'kɔlis], crick in the neck, stiff neck; wryneck ['raɪnek]

**tortuozitate** *s.f. geol.* tortuosity [tɒ:tju:'siti], crookedness ['kru:kɪdnəs]

**tortura** *v.t.* 1. to torture [tɒ:tʃə], to persecute [pɛ:sekju:t]; 2. *fig.* to torment [tɒ:'ment]; □ **a-și ~ mintea** to rack one's brains [ræk]; **era ~t de gelozie** he was tortured by jealousy

**torturant** *adj.* torturing, tormenting

**torturat** *adj.* tortured, tormented; □ **~ de gânduri** thought-ridden ['θɒtrɪdn]

**tortură** *s.f.* 1. torture [tɒ:tʃə], suffering ['sʌfəriŋ]; 2. *fig.* torment [tɒ:'ment]; □ **cameră de ~** torture chamber; **instrumente de ~** instruments of torture; **a supune la ~i** to put to the rack, to put to/upon a stretch

**tortă** *s.f.* torch [tɒ:tʃ]

**torțel** *s.m. bot.* dodder ['dɒdə], devil's guts ['devɪz gʌts] (*Cuscuta*)

**tortionar** *adj., s.m., livr.* torturer

**tory** *s.m. ist.* Angliei Tory ['tɒri]

**tos** *adj.* □ **zahăr** ~ castor/granulated sugar ['ka:stə/ grænjuleitɪd ʃʊgə]

**toscan** *s., adj. arh.* Tuscan [tʌskən]

**tot** *I. adj.* 1. all [ɔ:l]; 2. (*întreg*) whole ['həʊl], entire [ɪn'taɪə]; □ ~ **cartierul** the whole district; ~ **anul** throughout the year; 3. (*fiecare*) every ['evri]; (*destul*) enough; □ ~ **omul** every man (Jack); Tom, Dick and Harry; **cu ~** **dinadinsul** purpose(ful)ly, ~ **timpul** always, all the time; continuously; **a repeta ~ timpul același lucru** to keep on saying the same thing; ~ **timpul când...** whenever..., each time that...; **cu ~ dragul** with all my heart/love; **cu ~ frigul...**, (*în ciuda frigului*) in spite of the cold weather, ...; **de ~ felul** of all kinds; **în ~ cazul** in any case, anyhow, anyway; **în ~ momentul** all the time; **peste ~ locul** everywhere; ~ **orașul e în pericol** the whole city is in danger; **II. pron.** 1. everything ['evriθiŋ]; 2. (*partitiv*) all (of it); 3. (*întreg*) whole; the whole (of it); □ **cu ~ cu...** together with...; ~ **ul sau nimic** all or nothing (*prov.*); **cu ~ul** in all; **cu ~ul greșit** completely/quite wrong; **întru ~ul** in all respects; **peste ~ a** (*în total*) (all) in all; **b)** (*spațial*) everywhere; **asta e ~** that's all/that; ~ **ce vrei, în afară de...** anything but...; **să ~ fie zece ani de când...** it's about ten years since...; **banii nu sunt ~ul** money isn't everything; ~ **ul e bine când se termină cu bine** all's well that ends well (*prov.*); **asta-i ~ ce știu** that's all I know; **găsești ~ul aici** you can find all sorts of things here; **III. s.n.** 1. the whole, the lot ['lɒt]; entirely [ɪn'taɪəli]; □ ~ **ul e să reușești** the main thing is to succeed; **fiul său e ~ul pentru ea** her son is everything to her; 2. unit [ju:nɪt]; 3. total ['təʊtɪl]; 4. *fig.* the (quint)essence [(kɪnt)əsəns], the pith (and marrow) ['piθ]; □ **cu ~ul** entirely, root and branch; **IV. adv.** 1. (*temporal*) still; even now ['i:v nɔu]; □ **sunt ~ aici** they are still here; (*în prop. negative*) not yet, not even now; ~ **n-au venit** they still haven't arrived yet; 2. (*în continuare*) further ['fɜ:ðə], still, on; □ **se ~ duce** he keeps going; (*încă*) still; ~ **mai lipsesc trei** there are still three missing; three are still missing; 3. (*mereu*) always ['ɔlweɪz], all the time; □ **ne ~ spune să avem răbdare** he always tells us to be patient, he keeps telling us to be patient; ~ **mai sus** higher and higher, higher all the time; 4. (*invariabil*) invariably [ɪn'vəriəbli], permanently [pɛ:menəntli]; (*repetat*) repeatedly [ri:'pi:tɪdli], often ['ɒfn]; (*creșcând*) more, increasing; 5. (*la fel*) also ['ɔlsəu], likewise ['laɪkwaɪz], to the same extent; □ ~ **așa** the same; ~ **așa și eu** me too, (the) same here; ~ **așa de bun** just as good; ~ **Max îl cheamă** his name is also Max; 6. (*tocmai*) precisely [pri:'saɪsli], just ['dʒʌst]; (*iar*) again [ə'geɪn], anew [ə'nju:]; the same as usual; (*numai*) exclusively, only; □ ~ **invitați importanți** important guests exclusively; 7. (*complet*) wholly, completely; □ **s-a stricat de ~** it's completely broken; 8. (*accentuând ideea*) □ ~ **ea ne-a invitat** it's still her who invited us; ~ **eu sunt** it's me again; **asta e prea de ~** this is too much; 9. (*exprimând*



*aproximație*) □ **să ~ aibă 50 de ani** he must be in his fifties; **să ~ fie...** it must be something like...; **mi-e ~ una** it's all the same to me; **~ așa de sigur cum mă cheamă Tom** as sure as my name is Tom; **~ atât** the same amount/quantity, as much; **~ atât cât** every bit as much; **~ avutul meu** all I possess; **~ ce dorești** whatever you like; **~ ce e mult nu e bine** (you can't have) too much of a good thing (*prov.*); **~ ce se poate!** not unlikely! **nu ~ ce zboară se mănâncă** (*prov.*) not all that glitters is gold; **~ un drac** *fam.* much of a muchness, about the same; **~ înainte!** forward! **îl ~ ninge și plouă** he is out of sorts (*pop.*); **~ răul spre bine** (*prov.*) *aprox.* no great loss without some small gain; **~ u-i bine ce sfârșește bine** all's well that ends well; **~ ul e desertăciune** *bibl.* all is vanity; **~ e în ordine** all's well; **~ ul merge ca pe roate** *fam.* things are going strong; **~ ul e pierdut** the game is up, all's up; **~ ul sau nimic** neck or nothing; **~ vorbind de una și de alta** speaking of this and that

**total I. s.n.** (sum) total ['(s)am tœtɪl]; □ **în ~ (all) in all**, altogether, on the whole; **~ ul se ridică la...** the total works out at..., the whole amounts to...; **a face ~ ul** to add up; **II. adj.** 1. total, entire [in'taɪə], whole ['hœl]; □ **cantitate ~ă** totality; **numărul ~ de persoane** the total number of persons; **sumă ~ă** sum total amount; 2. full ['fʊl], thorough (going) ['θʌrəʊ]; 3. general ['dʒenərəl], universal [ju:'ni:və:sɪl]; 4. absolute ['æbsəlu:t], complete [kəm'pli:t]; 5. *ec.* all-out [ɔ:l'au:t], overall ['əʊvə:ɪl]; □ **eclipsă ~ă** total eclipse; **război ~ total** war; **III. adv.** totally, utterly [ʌtəli], completely; □ **e ~ greșit** this is completely wrong; **~ lipsit de importanță** quite immaterial, *amer.* not anywise essential

**totalitar(ist) adj.** totalitarian [təʊtəli'tæəriən]; authoritarian [ɔ:'ɒrɪ'tæəriən]

**totalitarism s.n.** totalitarianism [-izm]

**totalitate s.f.** total ['tœtɪl], ensemble [æn'sa:mbɪl], whole ['hœl]; totality [tœtəli'ti]; □ **~a răspunsurilor** all of the answers; **în ~** entirely, wholly; **luat în ~** taken as a whole

**totaliza v.t.** 1. to totalize ['tœtəlaiz], to tote ['tœt] (up); to add up ['æd] (to); 2. (*a centraliza*) to summarize ['sɑməraiz]; 3. (*a se ridica la*) to amount to [ə'maʊnt]

**totalizator I. s.n.** totalizator [tœtəlaiz'eite], totalize ['tœtəlaiz], *fam.* total ['tœtəl]; **II. adj.** adding

**totalmente adv.** absolutely [æbsəlu:'ti], utterly ['ʌtəli], totally ['tœtəli]

**totdeauna adv.** 1. always [ɔlweiz], ever [evə]; invariably [in'veəriəbli]; 2. usually ['ju:ʒuəli], as a rule; 3. (*oricând*) at all times, at any time; 4. (*continuu*) continually [kən'tinjuali], all along; □ **~ la fel** always the same, (*d. persoane*) consistent with oneself; **ca ~** as always, as usual; **din ~ a) adj.** old, constant; **b) adv.** always, constantly, all the time; **pentru ~** for good (and all); definitively; for ever (and ever); **prietenii din ~** lifelong friends; **ea vine ~ dimineața**

she always comes in the morning; **ei ~ ne mint** they are always lying to us; **am spus asta ~** I've always said it; **am știut-o ~** I knew it all along; **odată pentru ~** once (and) for all

**totdeauna adv. v. totodată**

**totem s.n.** totem ['tœtəm]

**totemic adj.** totemic [tœ'tæmik]

**totemism s.n.** totemism ['tœtəmizəm]

**totodată adv.** 1. at the same time, simultaneously [simjʊl'teiniesli]; 2. (*pe de altă parte*) on the other hand

**totuna adv.** 1. all the same; □ **mi-e ~** it makes no difference to me, it's all the same to me

**totuși conj.** still, however; □ **și ~** and yet, for all that; nevertheless, nonetheless; **mi-era frică, ~ m-am hotărât să spun adevărul** I was afraid, nevertheless, I decided to tell the truth

**toți I. adj.** all ['ɔ:l], every ['evri]; □ **~ invitații** all the guests; **noi ~** all of us; **~ băieții sunt la fel** *aprox.* boys will be boys; **II. pron.** all (people), everybody ['evribɔdi], every man; □ **au venit ~** they all came; **veniți ~ !** come along all of you! **~ afară de...** all except/but...; **~ ca unul** all in one, one and all, all together/in a body/to man; **~ ceilalți** everybody else; **~ fără excepție** all and sundry; **~ odată** all together; **~ sunt la fel** they are all alike; **~ până la unul** all to a man; **~ pentru unul și unul pentru ~** all for one and one for all (*prov.*)

**toulouse s.f. ornit.** Toulouse goose [tu:'lu:z gu:s]

**toval s.n.** neat's leather ['ni:tis læðə]

**tovarăș s.m.** comrade ['kɒmrid], mate ['meit]; associate [ə'səʊʃi:t]; (*de afaceri, de viață*) partner ['pɑ:tən]; (*însoțitor*) companion [kəm'pæniən]; □ **~ de cameră** room-mate; **~ de drum** travelling companion, fellow-traveller/companion; **~ de suferință** fellow-sufferer; **~ de școală** fellow student; **~ de viață** partner for life, (help)mate; **era ~ ul meu de joc** (*la cărți*) I used to play with him, he used to be my playmate

**tovărășesc adj.** comradely ['kɒmridli]; (*prietenesc*) friendly ['frendli]

**tovărășeste adv.** in a comradely way

**tovărășie s.f.** 1. comradeliness [-nəs]; friendship ['frendʃɪp]; 2. (*societate*) association [ə'səʊsieɪn]; 3. *com.* partnership ['pɑ:tənʃɪp], participation [pɑ:tisi'peɪn]; □ **a ține cuiva ~** to accompany smb.

**toxic I. s.n.** toxic substance ['tɒksik sʌbstəns]; **II. adj.** toxic, (ob)noxious [(ʌb)'nɒksɪs], poisonous ['pɔɪzənəs], venomous ['venəməsnəs]; □ **gaz ~** poison gas

**toxicitate s.f.** toxicity ['tɒksisiti]

**toxicolog s.m. med.** toxicologist [tɒksi'kɒlədʒist]

**toxicologic adj. med.** toxicologic(al) [tɒsɪkə'lɒdʒɪk(l)]

**toxicologie s.f.** toxicology [tɒksi'kɒlədʒi]

**toxicoman s.m.** drug addict ['dræg ədɪkt], *arg.* dope fiend ['dɒp fi:nd]

**toxicomanie s.f.** toxicomania [tɒksikəu'meinɪə], drug addiction [ə'dɪkʃn]

**toxicoză** *s.f. med.* toxicosis [tɒksi'kəʊsɪs], toxemia [tɒk'si:miə]

**toxiinfecție** *s.f. med.* toxoinfection [tɒksɪnfækʃn], toxi-infection

**toxiinfecțios** *adj.* toxoinfectious [-fəs], toxi-infectious

**toxină** *s.f.* toxin [tɒksɪn]

**toxoplasmoză** *s.f. med.* toxoplasmosis [tɒksəʊplæs'moʊsɪs]

**trabuc** *s.n.* cigar [si'ga:]

**trac<sup>1</sup>** *s.m., adj.* Thracian ['θreɪʃən]

**trac<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. fam.* fright ['fraɪt], funk ['fʌŋk]; *teatru* stage fright; □ **are** ~ he's got the wind up, he's got stage fright

**tracasa** *v.t. livr.* to worry ['wɒri], to bother ['bɒðə], to plague ['pleɪg], to pester ['pestə]

**tracic** *adj.* Thracian ['θreɪʃən]; □ **ceramică** ~ă Thracian ceramic/pottery

**tracta** *v.t. tehn.* to draw along ['drɔ: ə'lɒŋ], to drag [dræg]; to tug [ʌg], to tow [təʊ], to haul [hɔ:l]

**tractabil** *adj.* manageable ['mænədʒəbl], supple ['sʌpl]; kindly ['kaɪndli], amiable ['æmiəbl]

**tractat** *adj.* towed, dragged, *v. tracta*; □ **artilerie** ~ă *mil.* tractor-drawn artillery

**tractir** *s.n. 1.* *înv.* inn; small public house ['pʌblɪk haʊs], *fam.* pub [pʌb]; **2.** (*bordei*) brothel ['brɒθl]

**tractor** *s.n.* tractor ['træktə]; □ ~ **agricol** farm tractor; ~ **pe șenile** caterpillar tractor; ~ **prășitor** tractor cultivator; ~ **și semi-remorcă** articulated vehicle

**tractorist** *s.m.* tractor driver ['træktə draɪvə]/operator ['ɒpəreɪtə]

**tractus** *s.n. anat.* tract(us) [trækt(əs)]

**tracțiune** *s.f.* traction [trækʃn], pulling ['pulɪŋ]; drive ['draɪv]; draught ['draɪt], *amer.* draft; haulage ['hɔ:lɪdʒ]; □ ~ **animală** animal traction; ~ **auto** motor traction; ~ **electrică** electric traction; ~ **magnetică** magnetic pull; ~ **mecanică** mechanical traction; ~ **pe (roțile din) față** *auto* front-wheel traction; **cu/de** ~ *adj.* tractive; **dublă** ~ four-wheel traction; **efort de** ~ tractive effort/pull; **linie de** ~ line of traction; **motor de** ~ traction engine; **rezistentă la** ~ *mec.* tensile strength; **unghi de** ~ angle of traction; **a face** ~ *i sport* to chin the bar; to do push-ups/press-ups

**tradescanția** *s.f. bot.* tradescantia [trædɪs'kænʃi:ə] (*Tradescantia zebrina*)

**tradiție** *s.f.* tradition [trə'diʃn]; custom ['kʌstəm]; □ **de** ~ traditional

**tradițional I.** *adj.* traditional [trə'diʃənəl]; usual ['ju:ʒuəl], habitual [hə'bitʃuəl]; (*scuză, echipament*) standard ['stændərd] (*equipment, excuse*); standing ['stændɪŋ] (*joke*); **II.** *adv.* traditionally

**traditionalism** *s.n.* traditionalism [trə'diʃənəlɪzəm]

**tradiționalist I.** *adj.* traditionalistic [-nə'lɪstɪk]; **II.** *s.m.* traditionalist [-lɪst]

**traducător** *s.m.* translator [træns'leɪtə]; interpreter [ɪn'tɜ:pɹɪtə]

**traduce** *v.t. 1.* to translate (from...into) [træns'leɪt]; □ **a** ~ **greșit** to mistranslate, to translate erroneously;

**2.** to render (into another language) ['rendə]; to interpret [ɪn'tɜ:pɹɪt]; **3.** *fig.* to express [ɪks'pres], to represent (feelings, ideas) [rɪ'prɪzent]; **4.** *jur.* to sue [sju:], to prosecute [prɒsɪkjʊ:t], to indict [ɪn'dɪkt]; to bring to justice/law; □ **tradus în fața curții marțiale** *adj.* court-martialled; **5.** *fam.* (*a înșela*) to cheat on smb. [tʃi:t]; □ **a ~ cuvânt cu cuvânt** to translate literally/word for word; to do a verbal translation; **a ~ o frază în românește** to turn a sentence into Romanian, to give the Romanian equivalent of a sentence; **a ~ în viață** to materialize; (*a înfăptui*) to carry out ['kæri aʊt], to bring /carry into effect, to convey into real fact ['kən'veɪ], to put into practice, to translate into fact/life; **a-și ~ în viață principiile** to live out one's precepts; **a ~ gândurile în cuvinte** to put one's thoughts into words; **a se ~ prin...** to find expression in...

**traducere** *s.f.* translation [træns'leɪʃn]; interpretation [ɪntɜ:pɹi'teɪʃn]; version ['vɜ:ʃn]; □ ~ **fidelă** accurate translation; ~ **liberă** free translation; ~ **simultană** simultaneous translation; ~ **în viață** materialization, achievement; **a face o** ~ to make a translation

**traductibil** *adj.* translatable [træns'leɪtəbl]; □ **acest joc de cuvinte nu e** ~ this play on words is untranslatable

**traductor** *s.n. telec.* translator [træns'leɪtə]

**traducție** *s.f. înv. v. traduce*

**trafic** *s.n. 1.* traffic [træfɪk], circulation [sə:kju'leɪʃn]; □ ~ **aglomerat** heavy traffic; **2.** trade, trading, commerce; □ ~ **de mărfuri** goods traffic; **3.** *peior.* traffic, illicit trade [ɪ'lɪsɪt treɪd]; □ ~ **de arme** traffic in arms; ~ **de stupefiante** drug traffic; **4.** traffic, communication [kəmju:nɪ'keɪʃn]; □ ~ **aerian** aerial communication; ~ **de carne** vie slave trade; ~ **de influență** wangle(s), intercession; ~ **de pasageri** passenger traffic; ~ **feroviar** rail freightage; **a fi în** ~ to be on schedule; **a bloca** ~ul to block the traffic; **întrerupere a** ~ului traffic jam; **șosea deschisă** ~ului road fit for traffic

**trafica** *v.i. (cu)* to traffic [træfɪk]/deal (in) [di:l]; to trade illicitly (in); to make illicit profit out of smth.

**traficant** *s.m.* trafficker [træfɪkə], dealer [di:lə]; □ ~ **de alcool** bootlegger; ~ **de stupefiante** dope dealer/peddler, drug trafficker, pedlar; ~ **de carne vie** slave dealer, procuror [prə'kjʊərə], white slaver; ~ **de influență** *jur.* corrupt practise; power broker; ~ **pe piața neagră** black marketeer

**trafor** *s.n.* tracery work [treɪsəri we:k]

**trafora** *v.t.* to fret-saw ['fretso:], to jigsaw ['dʒɪgso:]; to cut round a curved outline

**traforaj** *s.n.* fret-saw ['fretso:], jigsaw ['dʒɪgso:]; □ **pânză de** ~ (hand) bow saw, whipsaw, fretsaw; **mașină de** ~ jigsaw/scroll saw

**trage I.** *v.t. 1.* (*a deplasa*) to draw [drɔ:]; (*tare*) to pull [pul], *nav.* to tug at [ʌg], to haul [hɔ:l]; (*a remorca*) to tow [təʊ]; (*a târî*) to drag [dræg], to lug [ʌg], to pull along; (*a scoate*) to pull/take/draw out, to

extract [iks'trækt]; □ **a-și ~ piciorul** to limp, to lag behind; **a ~ apă** to draw water; **a ~ sabia din teacă** to draw/unsheathe one's sword; **a ~ perdeaua** to draw the curtain; **a-și ~ pălăria pe ochi** to pull one's hat over one's eyes; **a ~ de urechi pe cineva** to pull/tweak smb.'s ears; **a ~ de braț pe cineva** to pull smb. by the arm; **a ~ de mânecă pe cineva** to pluck smb. by the sleeve, to tug at smb.'s sleeve; **a ~ pe cineva de păr** to pull smb.'s hair; (*în sus/jos*) to pull up/down; **a-și ~ ciorapii** to pull up one's socks; **2. (a întinde)** to lengthen out ['lɛŋθn], to stretch ['stretʃ]; (*sârmă*) to draw (wire); **3. (a trasa)** to draw (a line); (*a tipări o gravură*) to pull print off, to strike off ['stri:k] (an engraving); □ **a ~ un cerc** to draw/describe a circle; **4. (a absorbi)** to absorb [əb'zɔ:b], to drink in, to suck up [sʌk], to imbibe [in'baɪb]; **5. (a inspira)** to inspire [in'spaɪə], to inhale [in'heɪl], to breathe in ['bri:ð], to draw air into the lungs; □ **a ~ aer în piept** to draw a deep breath, to fill one's lungs with air; **a ~ aer proaspăt pe nas** to draw a sniff of fresh air; **6. (a bea) fam.** to guzzle ['gʌzl]; □ **a ~ o dușcă** to take a (good) draught/*fam.* pull; **7. (a atrage)** to cause [kə:z], to entail [in'teɪl]; **8. fig. (a suferi)** to suffer ['sʌfə], to bear ['bɛə]; □ **a ~ consecințele** to suffer/take the consequences; **9. (concluzii și)** to infer [in'fɜ:], to derive [di'raɪv], to learn ['lɜ:n]; □ **a ~ o concluzie** to reach/draw a conclusion, (*în logică*) to make an inference; (*pripită*) to jump/rush to a conclusion; **10. (a îndemna)** to urge ['ɜ:dʒ], to prompt ['prɒmt]; □ **a ~ aghioase (a cânta tare) fam.** to be in full song; (*a sforăi*) to snore like a pig in the sun; **a ~ apa la closet** to flush the toilet; **a ~ atuul** to draw the trumps; **a-l ~ ata la ceva** to feel drawn to; **a ~ o bătaie cuiva** to lick/thrash smb.; **să nu îndrăznești să ne tragi clapa fam.** I don't want any funny business; **a ~ o carte** to draw a card; **a ~ chiulul** to shirk work, to play truant; **a ~ clapa cuiva** to give smb. the slip, to take smb. in; **a ~ clopotele** to ring the bell *și fig., arg.* to woo a lady; **a ~ o copită cuiva și fig., arg.** to bitterly disappoint smb. (*d. cai*) to lunge out at smb.; **a-i ~ cuiva un perdea fig.** to give smb. a good talking-to; **a ~ pe cineva de limbă** to sound smb., to give smb. a lead, to fish secrets out of smb.; **a ~ de mustață** to tug at one's moustache; **a ~ de timp** to draw out the time, *sport* to play out time; **a ~ foloase de pe urma unui lucru** to benefit by smth., to make a good thing of smth., to make the most of; **a ~ frâna** to pull the brake; **a ~ un fum din țigară** to have a pull at the cigarette; **a ~ o înjurătură** to rap out an oath; **a ~ pe cineva la răspundere pt. ceva** to hold smb. responsible for smth., to call smb. to account; **a ~ o lovitură** to strike a blow, (*cuiva*) *fam.* to fetch smb. a blow; **a ~ mâta de coadă arg. fam.** to be hard up, to feel the pinch; **a ~ nădejde** to hope, to entertain hopes; **a ~ un număr necăști-**

**gător** to draw a blank; **a ~ obloanele** to put up the shutters; **a ~ palme cuiva** to slap smb.'s face; **a ~ cuiva o păcăleală/a ~ pe cineva pe sfoară** to hoax smb., to play smb. a trick, to cheat/dupe/swindle/trick smb., to take smb. in; **a ~ o bătaie cuiva** to lick/thrash smb.; **a ~ pe roată** to wheel, to break smb. on the wheel; **a ~ piciorul** to walk lame; **a-și ~ picioarele sub sine** to tuck one's legs under oneself; **a-și ~ răsuflarea** to draw/fetch one's breath; **a ~ un pui de somn** to have/take a nap, to take a rest/a doze; **a ~ săruri pe nas** to sniff a bottle of salts; **II. v.r. 1. □ a se ~ din...** to descend from [di'sent], to be descendent from, to be born into a family; (*dintr-un loc*) to come/hail from; (*a fi provocat*) to originate in [ɔ'rɪdʒɪneɪt]/derive from [di'raɪv], to be caused by; **se ~ dintr-o familie nobilă** he comes from a noble family, he is sprung from a noble race, he is of noble descent; **2. (a se deplasa, a se îndrepta)** to make for ['meɪk], to move ['mu:v]; □ **se trase într-o parte** he moved away; **se trase spre ușă** he made for the door; **3. (a se târi)** to crawl ['krɔ:l], to creep ['kri:p]; **4. □ a se ~ la...** to ling for..., to hanker after...; **a se ~ de șireturi cu cineva fig.** to hobnob with smb.; **III. v.i. 1. to pull** (on cable, bridle,); *muz.* □ ~ ! down bow! **a ~ din pipă** to have a blow/suck at one's pipe, to puff/pull/suck at one's pipe; **2. (cu arma)** to shoot [ʃu:t], to fire ['faɪə]; □ **trageți!** shoot! fire! **a ~ bine (d. armă)** to shoot straight/true/well; **a ~ în...** to shoot/fire at...; **a ~ la întâmplare** to fire at random, to shoot wild; **a ~ la țintă** to shoot/fire at a target; **a ~ sub acoperire** to fire behind cover; **a ~ un cartuș orb** to fire (with) a blank cartridge; **3. (a cântări)** to weigh ['wei]; **4. (a se opri)** to stop/halt at [hɔ:lɪt], to put up at ['put ʌp]; to check in at a hotel ['tʃek ɪn]; □ **au tras la un han din apropiere** they stopped at a nearby inn; **5. (d. vânt)** to blow gently ['bləu]; **6. (a fi curent)** □ **te rog, închide ușa,** ~ close the door, please; there is a draught; there is a draught at the door, please close it; (*a avea tiraj*) to draw; **7. (a tinde spre)** to feel attracted towards, to tend towards; **8. □ a ~ la măsca (a bea)** to drink heavily, *fam.* to booze ['bu:z], to tittle, to swill; **9. (a fi pe punctul de a)** to be about to..., to be on the point of (*cu -ing*); (*d. vreme*) to look like (rain, snow); **10. □ a ~ la...** to go to, to make for, *fig.* to strive for; ~ **a ninsoare** it looks like snow; ~ **a bogăție** he is bound to be rich; ~ **să moară** he is dying, *fam.* he breathes his last, his death is near; **a ~ cu urechea** to overhear, (*intenționat*) to eavesdrop; **a ~ cu ochiul/cu coada ochiului** *la* to cast/dart glances at; **a ~ de** to tag at; **a ~ în gară (d. tren)** to pull/steam in; **a ~ la fit** to play truant/hookey; **a ~ la rame** to ply/pull at the oars; **a ~ la sorți** to draw lots and cuts; **a ~ spre dreapta** to bear to the right; **a ~ spre stânga** to incline to the left; to pull to the left; **a ~ spre șazecei de ani** to be getting on for sixty;

- a ~ tare** *fig.* to put one's best foot foremost/forward;  
**a ~ unul într-o parte și altul în cealaltă** to be at cross purposes
- tragedian** *s.m.* tragedian [trə'dʒi:diən], tragedy actor [trədʒidi æktə]
- tragediană** *s.f.* tragedian [trə'dʒi:diən], tragic actress [~ ætris], tragedienne [trədʒedi'ien]
- tragedie** *s.f.* 1. tragedy [trədʒidi]; 2. *fig.* și misfortune [mis'fɔ:tʃn], catastrophe [kæ'tæstəfi]; □ **a juca** ~ to put on a tragic act
- tragere** *s.f.* 1. drawing [drɔ:ɪŋ], pulling; 2. (*tir*) shooting [ʃu:tiŋ], firing [faiəriŋ]; musketry ['maskitri]; (*artilerie*) gunnery [gʌnəri]; □ **~ cu pușca** rifle shooting; **~ la țintă** target shooting; v. și **tir**; 3. (*la loterie*) drawing of a lottery; □ **~ la sorti** drawing of lots; 4. *metal*. wire drawing; 5. (*a unei frânghii*) tugging [tʌgiŋ] (of a rope); towing [təuiŋ]; □ **~ de inimă** eagerness, zeal, diligence; **cu ~ de inimă** eagerly, willingly; **a nu avea ~ de inimă** to show reluctance to do smth.; **~ pe roată** breaking on the wheel; **~ pe sfoară** cheating, diddling, swindle, taking in
- tragic** *l. adj.* 1. tragic [trədʒik]; 2. sad [sæd], mournful [mɔ:nfʊl], dramatic [drə'mætik]; 3. nefarious [ni'fɛəriəs], unfortunate [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənɪt]; dreadful [d'redʃʊl]; □ **a lua o întorsătură ~ă** to take a tragic turn; **II. s.n.** tragic side (of an event); □ **în ~** tragically, dramatically; **a lua ceva în ~** to make a tragedy out of smth., to dramatize; **nu lua lucrurile în ~** don't take it so much to your heart; **III. adv.** tragically, sadly; **devine** ~ the thing becomes tragic; **a sfârși** ~ to end tragically
- tragicomedie** *s.f.* tragi-comedy [trədʒi'kɒmədi]
- tragicomic** *adj.* tragi-comic(al) [-'kɒmik]
- tragism** *s.n.* tragic sense, dramatism [dræmətizm]; □ **~ul situației** the tragedy of the situation
- traheal** *adj. anat.* tracheal [trə'ki:(ə)l]
- trahee** *s.f. anat.* trachea [trə'ki:(ə)l]; *bot.* trachea, air vessel ['ɛə vesl], duct [dʌkt]
- traheidă** *s.f. bot.* tracheid ['treiki:ɪd]
- traheită** *s.f. med.* tracheitis [trækiɔitis]
- traheotomie** *s.f. med.* tracheotomy [-'tɒtəmi]
- trahit** *s.n. mineral.* trachyte ['treikait]
- trahomă** *s.f. med.* trachoma [trə'kəʊmə]
- trai** *s.n.* 1. life ['laɪf]; (*mod de viață*) living ['liviŋ]; existence [ig'zistəns]; 2. (*material și*) livelihood ['laɪvlihu:d], bread ['bred]; □ **~ bun** welfare, well-being; **costul ~ului** cost of living; **mijloace de ~** means of subsistence; **nivel de ~** living standard, standard of living/life; **~ pe roze** (to be) on a bed of roses; **a avea ~ bun cu cineva** to live in harmony with smb.; **b)** to be in good terms with smb.; **a nu avea ~ bun cu cineva** to be at odds with smb.; **a-și câștiga ~ul** to earn one's living; **a-și trăi ~ul** to have served one's time
- traiect** *s.n.* route ['ru:tɪ]; line ['lain]; course ['kɔ:s] (of an artery, nerve), path [pɑ:θ] (of a projectile); *el.* of current
- traietorie** *s.f.* trajectory [trə'dʒektəri] (of comet, satellite, missile, meteor. depression); path [pɑ:θ] (of star, aircraft, electron); □ **~ curbă** *mil.* high trajectory, *amer.* curved trajectory; **~ de coliziune** collision course; **~ de zbor** *av.* flight path; **~ razantă** *mil.* flat trajectory
- trailă** *s.f.* ferry ['feri]
- traină** *s.f. nav.* dragging ['drægiŋ]
- trainic** *l. adj.* 1. (long-)lasting [(lɒŋ)'la:stɪŋ], durable ['djʊərəbl]; 2. solid ['sɔ:lɪd], resistant ['ri'zɪstnt]; firm ['fɜ:m]; □ **material** ~ hard-wearing fabric, strong/stout material; **pace ~ă** lasting and durable peace; **temelie ~ă** stable foundation; **II. adv.** solidly, durably
- traistă** *s.f.* 1. (beggar's) bag [bæg], purse [pɜ:s], pack [pæk], (pilgrim's) script; (*desagă*) wallet ['wɒlɪt], knapsack ['kæpsæk]; bread bin ['bred biŋ]; 2. (*conținut*) bagful ['bægful], sackful ['sækful]; 3. □ **~a ciobanului** *bot.* shepherd's purse ['ʃepə:sz pɜ:s] (*Capsella bursa pastoris*); **cu ~a-n băț** begging, *fam.* pinched; under hatches, on the rocks; **a prinde pe cineva cu mâța-n ~** to catch smb. tripping/with the goods
- tralala** *interj.* tra la la, tol-de-rol ['tɒldə'rɒl]; □ **a fi cam ~** to be a bit hare-/scatter-brained ['heə/skætəd breɪn], to be crazy ['kreɪzi]/nuts ['nʌts]
- tramă** *s.f.* tissue ['tisju:], texture ['tekstʃə]
- trambala** *v.r.* to go to and fro [tuænd frɔ]; to move ['mu:v]/wander ['wɒndə]/stray about ['streɪ ə'baʊt]; to rove ['ru:v]/ramble about ['ræmbəl]; □ **a se ~ cu toate catrafusele** to move with bag and baggage
- trambulină** *s.f.* 1. springboard ['sprɪŋbɔ:d]; 2. (*la înnot*) diving board; (*la ski*) ski jump ['ski dʒʌmp]; 3. (*la circ*) *amer.* trampoline ['træmpəli:n]; 4. *fig.* springboard
- tramcar** *s.n.* tramcar ['træmka:]
- traminer** *s.m.* Traminer ['træmɪnə], German variety of white wine
- trampă** *s.f.* bargain ['ba:giŋ]; exchange (in kind) [iks'tʃeɪndʒ], barter ['bɑ:tə]
- tramvai** *s.n.* tram(way) ['træm(wei)], *amer.* street-car ['stri:tka:]; □ **~ cu aburi** steam tram; **~ cu cablu** rope tram; **cu ~ul** by tram; **a lua ~ul** to take the tram; **a merge cu ~ul** to tram it, to go by tram; **linie de ~** tram line; **taxator de ~** tram conductor; **vagon de ~** tram car
- tranc** *intrej.* pop! [pɒp] bang! [bæŋ] crash! [kræʃ] wham! [æəm]
- trancanale** *s.f. pl. pop.* 1. (*catrafuse*) *fam.* sticks ['stɪks], traps ['træps]; 2. (*vorbe goale*) *fam.* twaddle ['twɒdl]
- tranchet** *s.n. nav.* fender ['fendə]
- tranchilizant** *s.n., adj. farm.* tranquillizer ['træŋkwɪ-laɪzə], sedative ['sedatɪv]
- trandafir** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* rose ['raʊz] (flower/bush/tree) (*Rosa*); 2. thin spiced pork sausage ['sɒsɪdʒ]; 3. *zool.* □ **~de-mare** actinia [æk'tɪniə]; **~ agățător** climbing rose; **~ de dulceață** cabbage rose; **~ de munte** v. **smârdar**; **~ sălbatic** wilde rose, dog

rose, v. **măcieș**; **apă de ~** rosewater; **boboc de ~** rose bud; **cunună de ~i** garland/wreath/crown of roses; **esență de ~i** attar/otto/oil of roses; **grădină de ~i** garden of roses, rosery; **lemn de ~** rose wood; **otet de ~i** rose vinegar; **pădure de ~i** rosewood; **petală de ~** rose leaf; **tufă de ~i** rose bush/shrub/tree; **ulei de ~i** oil of roses; **~i fără spini nu se poate** (*prov.*) no rose without a thorn, we must take the bitter with the sweet; **ca un ~** *adj.* rose-like; **impodobit/incununat cu ~i** rosy (-crowned)  
**trandafiriu** *adj.* 1. pink(-coloured) ['piŋk(k)aləd], rosy ['rəuzi], rose ['rəuz]; (*d. vin*) rose ['rəu'zei]; 2. *și fig.* sanguine ['sæŋwin], optimistic ['ɒpti'mistik]; bright ['braɪt], cheerful ['tʃi:'əfʊl]; □ **cu buze ~i** *lit.* rose-flipped, with rosy lips; **cu obraz ~** *arg.* rosy gills; **ten ~** rosiness

**trans-** prefix trans- ['træns]

**transalpin** *adj.* Transalpine [-'ælpain]

**transaminare** *s.f. biochim.* transamination [-'æmə'neiŋ]

**transaminază** *s.f. biochim., med.* transaminasis [-'æməneisis]

**transatlantic** *I. s.n.* (Atlantic) liner ['lainə], transatlantic steamer [-ət'læntik sti:mə]; *II. adj.* transatlantic

**transă** *s.f.* 1. trance ['træns]; *usu. pl.* fright ['fraɪt], fear ['fi:tə]; 2. (hypnotic) trance; □ **a fi în ~ a)** *med.* to be in a trance; **b) fig.** to be mesmerized ['mesməraɪzd]; **a cădea în ~** to go/fall into a trance

**transborda** *v.t. nav.* to tranship [træn'ʃip]; to reload ['ri:ləud]; to transfer ['trænsfə] (passengers, goods) from one train/plane to another

**transbordare** *s.f.* transshipping, transfer; reloading; □ **fără ~** directly, *com.* by one conveyance

**transbordor** *s.n.* 1. *ferov.* transporter bridge [træns'pɔ:tə brɪdʒ]; 2. *nav.* train ferry [treɪn ferɪ]

**transcarpatic, transcarpatin** *adj.* Transcarpathian [-ka:'peɪðiən]

**transcaucazian** *adj.* Transcaucasian [-ko:'keɪzən]

**transcendentalist** *adj., s.m. filoz.* transcendentalist [-enden'təlist]

**transcendent** *adj.* transcendental [-en'dentl], metaphysical [meta'fizikl]

**transcendentalism** *s.n. filoz.* transcendentalism [-lɪzm]

**transcendentă** *s.f.* transcendence [-en'dəns]

**transcrie** *v.t.* 1. to transcribe [-'kraɪb], to copy (officially) ['kɒpi]; 2. *muz.* to arrange [ə'reɪndʒ], to instrument [ɪnstrə'ment]; to transcribe; □ **a ~ o bucată pentru pian** to make a transcription for the piano; 3. *jur.* to register ['redʒɪstə]; □ **a ~ un divorț** to register a divorce; 4. (*dintr-un alfabet în altul*) to transliterate [-'lɪtəreɪt]; □ **a ~ notele stenografice** to extend shorthand

**transcriere** *s.f.* 1. transcription [-'kripʃn], transcribing, transliteration (into) [-'lɪtəreɪʃn]; 2. transcript [-'kript], copy ['kɒpi]; 3. *muz.* transcription

**transcripție** *s.f.* 1. transcription [-'kripʃn], copy ['kɒpi]; 2. *jur.* registration [redʒɪ'streɪʃn]

**transdanubian** *adj.* Transdanubian [-də'nu:biən]

**transductor** *s.n. el.* magnetic amplifier ['mægnætɪk æmplɪfaɪə]; transducer [-'du:sə]

**transept** *s.n. arhit. bis.* transept ['trænsɛpt], cross aisle ['kros aɪl]

**transfer** *s.n.* 1. transfer(ring) ['trænsfə]; change of job ['tʃeɪndʒ]; resettlement ['ri'setlment] (of population); 2. *jur.* transfer, assignment [ə'sainmənt] (of stock, of rights), making over ['meɪkɪŋəʊvə]; conveyance ['kən'veɪəns] (of estate); change of ownership, transfer of property; □ **~ între vii** transfer inter vivos; 3. *fiz.* transference [-fərəns]; □ **~ul unui mesaj** passing on/tel. transmission/sending of a message; 4. *sport* transfer of players; □ **sumă plătită la ~ul unui jucător** transfer fee; **~ de putere** handing over; **~ de gândire** thought transference

**transfera** *I. v.t.* 1. (*o persoană*) to transfer [træns'fə]; (*un obiect*) to change ['tʃeɪndʒ]/remove from one place to another ['ri'mu:v], to shift; □ **a ~ un episcop** to translate a bishop; 2. to make over, to assign [ə'sain] (goods to); 3. *jur.* to transfer; (*o proprietate*) to convey [kən'veɪ], to cede [si:d]; *II. v.r.* to move, to change one's job; □ **s-a ~t** he has transferred; *mil.* to join another regiment ['dʒɔɪn]

**transferabil** *adj.* transferable ['trænsfərəbl]

**transferare** *s.f.* 1. transferring *v.* **transfera**; 2. (*ca act*) shift ['ʃɪft], transferring

**transfigura** *I. v.r.* to be transfigured; *II. v.t.* to change ['tʃeɪndʒ]; to transfigure [træns'fɪɡə]

**transfigurare** *s.f.* 1. transfiguring; 2. change ['tʃeɪndʒ], transformation [trænsfə'meɪʃn]

**transfigurație** *s.f.* transfiguration [-'figu'reɪʃn]

**transfocator** *s.n.* zoom (lens) [zu:m]

**transforma** *I. v.t.* 1. to transform [træns'fɔ:m], to change ['tʃeɪndʒ]; to metamorphose [meta'mɔ:fəuz]; 2. (*în*) to turn [tə:n]/change into; 3. (*a îmbunătăți*) to improve [im'pru:v]; 4. (*a comuta*) to commute [kə'mju:t]; 5. *mat.* to transform (an equation); *log.* to convert [kən've:t] (a proposition); 6. *sport* to convert a try; 7. to transform, to map [mæp]; □ **a ~ natura** to transform/remove nature [ri'mu:v]; *II. v.r.* 1. to change, to be changed; □ **a se ~ în ploaie/vapori** (*d. apă*) to resolve itself into rain/vapour [ri'sɒlv]; 2. (*în*) to turn into [tə:n intu]; (*a deveni*) to become ['bi:kəm]; □ **a ~ în bani** to turn/convert into money; **a ~ în cenușă** to reduce to ashes; **a ~ în sticlă** to vitrify; **a ~ ceva în pastă** to rub smth. into a paste; **a ~ în ruine** to lay (a town) in ruins; **a ~ în stare gazoasă** to reduce smth. into a gaseous state; **a ~ căldura în energie** to transform heat into energy; **a ~ laptele în unt** to make milk into butter

**transformabil** *adj.* transformable [-fɔ:məbl]; convertible [kən've:təbl]

**transformare** *s.f.* 1. transformation [-fɔ:'meɪʃn]; change ['tʃeɪndʒ]; 2. (*socială*) upheaval [ʌp'hi:vɪl]; social changes; 3. *sport* place-kick ['pleɪs kɪk],

conversion [kən'vɔːʃn]; *mat.* □ ~ **a ecuațiilor** transformation of equations; *el. raport de ~* transformer ratio; **persoană care produce o ~** transformer; *el. stație de ~* transformer station

**transformator** *I. s.n.* transformer [-'fɔːmə]; □ ~ **de curent** current transformer; ~ **de forță** power transformer; ~ **de tensiune** voltage/potential transformer; *II. adj.* changing, innovating ['inəveɪtɪŋ]

**transformism** *s.n. biol.* transformism [-'fɔːmɪzəm]

**transformist** *s.m.* transformist [-ɪst], quick-changer ['kwɪk tʃeɪndʒə]

**transfug** *s.m. pol., mil.* deserter (to the other side) [di'tʒə:tə]; *fig.* defector [di'fektə]

**transfuza** *v.t.* to transfuse (blood) [-'fjuːz]; to instil into [ɪn'stɪl]

**transfuzie** *s.f.* transfusion [-'fjuːʒn] (esp. of blood)

**transgresiune** *s.f.* transgression [-'greʃn]

**transhidrogenaze** *s.f. pl. biochim.* dehydrogenase [di:'haɪdrədʒəneɪs]

**transhumanță** *s.f.* moving of flocks (to/from an Alpine pasture)

**transiluminare** *s.f. med.* transillumination [-ɪluːmɪ'neɪʃn]

**transilvan** *adj., transilvănean s.m., adj. transilvăneancă s.f.* Transylvanian [-ɪl'veɪniən]

**transistor** *s.n. el.* transistor [træn'zɪstə]; □ **cu ~i a)** transistorized [-aɪzd]; **b)** solid-state (computer, component)

**translativ** *adj. jur.* translative [-'leɪtɪv]

**translator** *s.m.* translator [-'leɪtə], interpreter [ɪn'tɛ:pɪtɪ]

**translație** *s.f. mec.* translation [-'leɪʃn]; □ **mișcare de ~** translatory motion

**transliterație** *s.f.* transliteration [-lɪtə'reɪʃn]

**translucid** *adj.* translucent [-'ljuːsnt]

**translucidență** *s.f.* translucence [-'ljuːsns], translucency [-sɪ]

**transmarin** *adj.* oversea...[əuvəsiː], transmarine [-mæ'riːn]

**transmigră** *v.i.* to transmigrate [-'maɪgreɪt]

**transmigrație** *s.f.* transmigration [-'maɪgreɪʃn]

**transmisibil** *adj. 1.* transmissible [-'mɪsɪbl]; **2. med.** contagious [kən'teɪdʒəs]; catching ['kætʃɪŋ], infectious [ɪn'fekʃəs]; **3. jur.** negotiable [nɪ'gəʊɪəbl]; transferable [-'fɛərəbl] (right)

**transmisibilitate** *s.f.* transmissibility [-mɪsə'bɪlɪtɪ]

**transmisie, transmisiune** *s.f. 1.* transmission [-'mɪʃn]; passing on/sending (of a message), imparting [ɪm'pɑːtɪŋ] (of truth), handing down ['hændɪŋ] (of tradition); **2. jur.** conveyance [kən'veɪəns], transfer(ence) ['trænsfərəns] (of estate); **3. radio** broadcast ['reɪdɪəʊ 'brɔːdkɑːst]; **4. și tehn.** drive ['draɪv], gear ['gɪə], shafting ['ʃæftɪŋ], belting, gearing; □ ~ **automată** automatic transmission/drive; ~ **directă** live broadcast/programme; ~ **înregistrată** recorded broadcast/programme; **antena de ~** transmitting aerial; **arbore de ~** driving shaft; **curea de ~** driving belt; *nav. mil.* **centru de ~** signal centre; **ofițer de ~** signal(s) officer; **cale de ~** transmission channel

**transmite** *I. v.t. 1.* to transmit [træns'mɪt] (light, heat, a message); to pass on ['pɑːs ɒn], to convey [kən'veɪ] (a message, an order, a disease); to impart [ɪm'pɑːt] (the truth, energy); **2. radio** to broadcast ['brɔːdkɑːst]; **3. (a răspândi)** to spread ['spred], to circulate ['sɜːkjuleɪt], to propagate ['prɒpəgeɪt], to disseminate [dɪ'semɪneɪt]; **4. (a transfera)** to transfer [træns'fɛə] (a property), to confer [kən'fɛː], *jur.* to cede [siːd], to assign [ə'saɪn] (shares), to make over; **5. (a preda)** to convey; to hand over ['hænd əvə], to deliver [dɪ'liːvə]; **(a încredința)** to consign [kən'saɪn], to confer, to bestow [bi'stəʊ]; **6. (a lăsa)** to leave ['liːv]; **(tradiții)** to hand down (to posterity); **(boli)** to transmit; **7. tehn.** to convey, to feed (to) ['fiːd]; **II. v.i.** to broadcast; **III. v.r. 1.** to spread; □ **vestile s-au transmis rapid** the news spread rapidly; **2. (d. boli)** to be infectious/catching/contagious; **(ereditar)** to be hereditary, to run in the family; to be handed down (from one generation to another); □ **a ~ cuiva calde salutări** to send smb. one's kind regards; ~ **le salutări din partea mea** remember me to them; **transmite complimente tuturor** my love to all; **a ~ cuiva urările sale de bine** to send smb. one's good wishes; **a ~ cuiva conducerea unei afaceri** to turn over the management of an affair to smb.; **a ~ cuiva consenzul** to give smb. the office; **a ~ prin radio** to wireless/broadcast; **a ~ un mesaj prin radio** to beam a message; **transmitem buletinul de știri** we are broadcasting the news/here is the news (bulletin round up); **transmitem rubrica săptămânală despre...** we bring you the weekly talk on...; **transmițeti mai departe** 'to be forwarded', 'please forward'

**transmițător** *s.n.* transmitter [-'mɪtə]; *nav.* (turret) telegraph [telɪgræf], transmitter

**transmutație** *s.f.* transmutation [-'mjuː'teɪʃn]

**transoceanic** *adj.* transoceanic [-'æʊfɪ:'ænik]

**transparent** *I. s.n. 1. (pt. scris)* black ['blæk]/ink/writing lines ['raɪtɪŋ laɪnz], guide ['gaɪd] (for writing pad); **2. (la retroproiector)** transparency [-'pɛərənsɪ] (picture, print); **II. adj. 1.** transparent [-'pɛərənt], translucent [-'ljuːsnt], pellucid [pel'juːsɪd]; clear (as cristal) ['kliːə]; **(d. țesături)** flimsy ['flɪmzi], light ['laɪt]; diaphanous [daɪ'æfəneɪs]; **2. fig. (evident)** clear, obvious ['ɒbvɪs], evident (intention); **(d. un pretext)** flimsy; □ **aluzie ~ă** broad hint

**transparentă** *s.f.* transparency [-'pɛərəns], transparency [-ɪ]; limpidity [lɪm'pɪdɪtɪ], (per)lucidity [(pɛː)ljuː'sɪdɪtɪ]; □ ~ **a cerului** the limpidity of the sky

**transperant** *s.n.* Venetian/roller blind [ve'niːʃn'rəʊlə blaɪnd], shutter ['ʃʌtə], shade ['ʃeɪd]; **(afară)** (outside) awning ['ɔːnɪŋ]

**transpira** *v.i. 1. (și d. plante)* to perspire [pɛːs'paɪə], to sweat ['swet]; **(d. geamuri)** to sweat, to be (come) blurred [blɜːd]/steamed [stiːmd]/fogged [fɒgd]; **(d. pereți)** to sweat, to be moist [moɪst]/damp [dæmp];

**2. fig.** to leak [li:k], to come to light, to get about, to become known; □ **a nu lăsa să transpire** *fig.* to suppress, to keep snug; **a ~ din cap până-n picioare** to sweat profusely, *fam.* to be in a muck of sweat; **~t learcă** streaming with/bathed in perspiration; in a sweat

**transpirat** *adj.* perspired (all over), in a sweat *v. transpira*

**transpirație** *s.f.* sweat ['swet], perspiration [pə:spi'reiʃn]

**transplanta** *v.t.* **1.** to transplant ['pla:nt] (trees), to replant [ri'pla:nt]; (*o inimă*) *chir.* to perform a heart transplant operation; (*flori*) to bed /pot out [pɒt]; **2. fig. (d. oamenii)** to transplant

**transplantare** *s.f.* **1.** transplantation [-pla:n'teiʃn]; transplanting; **2. med.** (heart) transplant; □ **persoană care efectuează o ~** transplant

**transport** *s.n.* **1. și pl.** transport(ation) ['trænspɔ:t], conveyance [kən'veiəns]; (*de măruri*) carriage ['kæridʒ]; haulage ['hɔ:lɪdʒ]; *nav.* shipping ['ʃipiŋ]; **2. (cantitate)** supply [sə'plai], consignment [kən'sainmənt]; (*cu vaporul*) shipment; **3. jur.** transfer ['trænsfə], conveyance (of property/rights), assignment [ə'sainmənt] (of shares); **4. psih.** rapture [ræptʃe], outburst of feeling ['autbə:st]; transports/ecstasy (of joy) ['ekstəsi], burst ['bə:st] (of fury); **5. el.** □ **~ de energie** power transmission; **~ de forță** high-voltage power transmission; **~ aerian** air transport; **~ auto** motor transport; **~ cu tracțiune** carting, carriage; **~ de trupe** troop transportation/carrying; **~ interurban** interurban transport; **~ în comun** public transport; **~ fluvial** water-borne transport; **~ maritim** sea transport/shipping; **~ pe apă** water transport; **~ pe cale ferată** rail(way) transport; **~ pe uscat/terestru** land transport; **~ (al petrolului) prin conducte** piping (of oil); **~ rutier** road transport; **antreprenor de ~** haulage contractor, transporter; **avion de ~** transport aircraft/plane; (*de pasageri*) passenger aircraft; (*de marfă*) cargo aircraft; **asta permite să facem ~urile urgente cu avionul** this enables urgent freight to be sent by air; **bandă de ~ (transportoare) tehn.** conveyor belt, conveyer; **benă de ~ tehn.** conveyer bucket; **birou de ~** forwarding office; **capacitate de ~** transport capacity; **cheltuieli de ~** forwarding/transport charges, charges of conveyance, fees for carrying, carrying fees; **companie de ~** transport/carrying/forwarding company; **cost/speze de ~ amer.** transportation; **material de ~ ferov.** rolling stock; **mijloc de ~** means of transport/conveyance/forwarding, transportation; **scoc de ~ (mine)** conveyer chute; **vas de ~ nav.** transport ship/vessel

**transporta** *v.t.* **1.** to transport [-'pɔ:t], to convey ['kən'vei]; (*a trimite mai departe*) to forward ['fɔ:wə:d], to send on; **2. (a duce) (cu un vehicul)** to carry ['kæri]; (*cu camionul*) to haul [hɔ:l]; (*a furniza*) to deliver [di'li:və]; □ **a ~ pe cineva la spital** to take

smb. to hospital; **corespondența este ~tă la Roma cu avionul** letters are flown to Rome; **3. (a deporta)** to transport, to deport [di'pɔ:t]; **4. jur.** to transfer, to convey (a property), to assign [ə'sain]; **5. com. (în acte)** to post over ['pəust], to carry/bring forward; **6. fig. (a încânta)** to transport (with), to charm ['tʃa:m], to delight [di'lait], to carry away; □ **era ~tă de bucurie** she was transported with joy; **a fost ~t de vestea bună** he was overjoyed by the good news

**transportabil** *adj.* movable ['mu:vəbl], portable ['pɔ:təbl]; transportable [-'pɔ:təbl], capable of being/fit to be removed

**transportat** *adj. fig.* transported, beside oneself, overjoyed [əu'vedʒɔɪd]

**transportor** *l. s.m.* **1.** carrier ['kæriə], forwarding agent ['fɔ:wədiŋ eidʒənt]; **2. tehn.** conveyer [kən'veiə], conveyor; □ **platformă ~oare** travelling crane/platform; **~ cu bandă belt (mine)** coal conveyer; **~ cu cupă** bucket conveyer; **~ cu role** roller train/table/bed; **~ cu raclete min.** scraper conveyer; **3. artil.** feeder, feed mechanism; **II. adj.** □ **bandă/ elice ~oare** belt/spiral conveyer

**transpozitiv** *adj. lingv.* transpositional [-pə'ziʃənəl]

**transpoziți(un)e** *s.f. alg., anat., muz.* transposition [-pə'ziʃn]; *cin.* dubbing [dʌbiŋ]

**transpune** *v.t.* **1.** to transpose [-'pəuz]; □ **a ~ într-o formă nouă** to give a new form to, (*d. un curs*) to refurbish [ri'fə:bɪʃ], to rehash [ri'hæʃ]; **a ~ în versuri** to put/turn into verses; **a ~ o teorie în practică** to put a theory into practice; **II. v.r. fig.** to imagine oneself; □ **a se ~ în starea sufletească a cuiva** to project oneself into smb.'s feelings; □ **a se ~ în trecut** to project oneself into the past

**transpunere** *s.f.* transposition [-pə'ziʃn]

**transsaharian** *adj.* Trans-Saharan [-sə'hɑ:riən]

**transsexual** *adj., s.m.* transsexual

**transsiberian** *adj.* Trans-Siberian [-sai'bi:riən]

**transsubstanțiere** *s.f. bis.* transubstantiation [-səbs-tensieʃn]

**transsudare** *s.f.* transudation [-ju:'deɪʃn]

**transsudat** *adj. fiziol.* transudate [-'ju:deɪt]

**transvaza** *v.t.* to decant [di:'kænt] (wine); (*d. apă*) □ **a se ~** to siphon ['saɪfn]

**transversal** *l. adj.* transversal [-'və:səl], transverse [-'vəs], perpendicular [pə:pen'dikjule], cross(-cut) ['krɒs(kʌt)] (section, gallery, street, artery), *rar* thwartship ['θwɔ:tʃɪp]; (*oblic*) oblique [ɒ'bli:k], slanting ['slæntɪŋ]; □ **bancă ~ă** cross bench; **bolard ~ nav.** cross bit(t); **crăpătură ~ă (într-un metal)** cross-crack; **dig ~** cross dike; **falie ~ă geol.** cross fault; **galerie ~ă min.** cross-cut; **rindă ~ă constr.** crossbeam, transverse; **legătură ~ă plast.** cross bond; **mușchi ~ anat.** transverse (muscle); **pantă ~ă** cross fall; **perete ~ constr.** partition wall; **secțiune ~ă** cross section/cut; *arh. nav. în sens* ~ athwartship; *geogr. vale ~ă* transverse valley; **II.**

- adv.* crosswise ['krɒswaɪz], across [ə'krɒs], transversely [-'vɜːsli], *rar* thwartly, (*și nav.*) thwartship(s)
- transversală** *s.f. geom.* transversal [-'vɜːsəl] (line)
- transvector** *s.n. el.* transvector [-'vɜːtɔ]
- trânșă** *v.t. 1.* (*d. carne*) to trench [trɛntʃ], to carve [ka:v] (meat); (*pâine*) to slice [slaɪs] (bread); to cut [kʌt]; **2.** *fig.* (*a rezolva*) to solve [sɒlv], to settle ['setl] (a matter, an issue) once and for all; to dispose of [dis'pəuz]; to make short work of a problem; □ **a ~ o afacere** *fam.* to bring it off
- trânșant** *adj.* categorical [kæti'gorikl], firm ['fɜ:m], trenchant [trɛntʃənt], decisive [di'saisiv], clear-cut ['kliə(kʌt)] (words, opinion), peremptory [pə'remtəri], sharp ['ʃa:p] (tone), blunt ['blʌnt] (refusal); self-assertive [self'æsə:tɪv] (person); □ **culori ~te** distinct color(s)
- trânșă** *s.f. 1.* part ['pa:t], portion ['pɔ:ʃn], block ['blɒk] (of an issue of shares); (*rată*) instalment [in'stɔ:lmənt]; **2.** (*carne*) section ['sekʃn]; □ ~ **verticală** vertical section; ~ **de carne grasă** round/top rump (of beef); **3.** (*la cărți, top de hârtie*) (cut) edge ['edʒ] (of a book)
- trânșee** *s.f.* trench [trɛntʃ]; ditch ['dɪtʃ]; line of approach; *agr.* drain ['dreɪn]; □ ~ **dublă** double trench; **război de ~** trench warfare
- tranzacție** *s.f. 1.* transaction [træn'zækʃn], *pl.* dealings ['di:lɪnz], deals ['di:lz]; **2.** convention [kən'venʃn], agreement [ə'grɪ:mənt]; compromise ['kɒmprəmaɪs]; □ **a încheia o ~** to strike (up) a bargain, to close a transaction, to conclude a business, to put a deal across, to meet smb. half-way
- tranzacțional** *adj.* of the nature of a transaction *v. tranzacție*
- tranzistor** *s.n. 1. el., telec.* transistor [træn'zɪstɔ]; **2.** *fam.* transistor/portable radio; □ **cu ~i** transistor(ized)
- tranzistoriza** *v.t.* to transistor(ize) [træn'zɪstə(raɪz)]
- tranzistorizat** *adj. el.* transistorized; solid-state ['sɒlɪdsteɪt] (computer, component)
- tranzit** *s.n.* transit [træn'zɪt]; □ **în ~** in transit; **mărfuri de ~** goods for transit
- tranzita l.** *v.t.* to convey in transit [kən'vei]; to forward ['fɔ:wə:d] (goods); **ll. v.i.** (*d. mărfuri*) to be in transit
- tranzitare** *s.f. 1.* conveying in transit; **2.** transit [træn'zɪt]
- tranzitiv** *adj.* transitive [træn'sɪtɪv]; □ **verb ~** transitive verb
- tranzitivitate** *s.f.* transitivity [-'tɪvɪti], transitivity
- tranzitoriu** *adj.* transitory [træn'sɪtəri], transient [træn'zɪənt]; transitional [træn'zɪʃənəl] (period); temporary ['tɛmpərəri] (measure); intermediary [ɪntə'mɪdiəri]; provisional [prə'vɪʒənəl]
- tranzitie** *s.f.* transition [træn'zɪʃn]; □ **de ~** intermediary, transitory [træn'sɪtəri], transition(al); **fără ~** abruptly; **stil de ~** *arhit.* transition style; **teren de ~** *geol.* transitional stratum
- tranzitional** *adj.* transitional [træn'zɪʃənəl]
- trap** *s.n.* trot [trɒt]; □ **la ~** at a trot; ~ **ușor** easy trot; **cursă de ~** trotting race/match; **în plin ~** at full trot; **a veni în ~** to come running; **a lăsa un cal la ~** to put a horse to a trot
- trapă** *s.f.* trap(-door) [træp], flap door ['flæp dɔ:]; *vân.* trap, pitfall ['pɪtfɔ:l]
- trapez** *s.n. 1.* trapeze [træ'pi:z]; **2. geom.** trapezium [træ'pi:ziəm], *pl.* -s, -zia; □ ~ **zburlător** flying trapeze; **artist la ~** trapeze artist, trapezist
- trapeză** *s.f. bis.* refectory [ri'fæktəri]
- trapezoedru** *s.n. geom.* trapezohedron [træpi:zə'hɪdrən]
- trapezoid** *s.n. geom.* trapezoid [træ'pi:zɔɪd]
- trapezoidal** *adj.* trapezoidal [-əl]
- trapist** *s.m. rel.* Trappist (monk) ['træpɪst]
- tras** *adj. 1.* drawn ['drɔ:n]; **2.** (*d. față*) drawn, sunken ['sʌŋkən], pinched ['pɪntʃt], worn-out ['wɔ:n aut]; □ ~ **la față** haggard ['hæɡəd], gaunt ['ɡo:nt], tired ['taɪəd], *fam.* peaky ['pi:ki]; ~ **de păr** *fam., fig.* far-fetched; ~ **pe sfoară** swindled, taken in, *fam.* diddled; ~ **printr-un inel** slim, slender
- trasa** *v.t. 1.* (*o linie*) to draw ['drɔ:]; (*a schița*) to sketch ['sketʃ]; to trace [treɪs], to outline ['aʊtlaɪn]; (*o curbă, un grafic*) to plot ['plɒt], to set out; **2.** to mark [ma:k], to indicate [ɪndɪkeɪt], to show ['ʃəʊ]; (*un teren, un drum*) to map [mæp]/lay out [leɪ]; (*o linie de conduită, o politică*) to map out; **3.** (*o sarcină*) to assign ['ə'saɪn], to set; □ **a ~ cuiva o sarcină** to set/put a task before smb.; **a ~ cursul/ruta** *nav.* to lay/set the course; **a ~ frontierele** to mark out boundaries; **a ~ un itinerar** to map out a route; **a ~ cuiva o linie de conduită** to lay down/trace out a line of conduct to smb.; **a ~ un plan de acțiune** to draw up a plan, to map out a course of action; **a ~ ruta pe hartă** *nav.* to shape/set the course on the chart; **a ~ o stradă pe un plan** to line off a street on a plan
- trasat** *s.n. tehn.* tracing [treɪsɪŋ]
- trasator** *s.m., s.n.* tracer [treɪsɜ]
- trasă** *s.f. ferov.* route diagram [ru:t daɪəgræm]
- traseu** *s.n.* route [ru:t], tract [trækt]; *radar* plot; □ ~ **ul unui autobuz** the route of a bus
- trasor** *s.n. 1.* tracer [treɪsɜ]; **2.** tracer atom [~ætəm]
- trass** *s.n. mineral.* trass ['træs]
- trata l.** *v.t. 1.* (*o boală*) to treat ['tri:t]; □ **a ~ un guturai** to nurse a cold ['nɜ:s]; (*a se ocupa de un pacient*) to attend [ə'tend]; **2.** (*a se purta cu*) to treat (well, kindly, badly), to behave (towards) [bi'heɪv]; (*oaspeți*) to entertain [entə'teɪn]; to dine and wine [daɪn ænd weɪn]; to feast [fi:t], to banquet ['bæŋkwɪt]; (*a face cinste*) to stand a treat ['stænd]; □ **a ~ pe cineva ca prieten** to treat smb. as a friend; **a ~ ca străin** to make a stranger of smb.; **a ~ cu răceală** to give smb. the cold shoulder, to cold-shoulder smb.; **a ~ cu respect** to show regard for smb., to pay/show deference to smb.; **a ~ fără respect** to slight smb.; **a ~ pe cineva de la egal la egal** to treat smb. as one's equal; **3. chim.** to treat; to spray ['spreɪ]; (*lentile*) to coat [kəʊt]; □ **a ~ cu acid**



**sulfuric** to treat with sulphuric acid; **4.** (*un subiect*) to deal [di:l] with, to dwell ['dweɪ] upon; to discuss [dis'kʌs]/handle ['hændl], to treat of a subject, to exhaust [ig'zɔ:st]; □ **cartea tratează un subiect actual** the book treats of/deals with a current topic/subject; **5.** (*a negocia*) to negotiate [ni'gəʊfeɪt], to handle, to transact a business [træn'zækt]; (*a discuta*) to debate (upon) [di'beɪt], to argue ['a:gju]; **II.** *v.i.* to negotiate, to discuss, to deal; □ **a ~ pentru pace** to treat for peace; **a ~ cu creditorii** to negotiate/treat with one's creditors; **III.** *v.r.* □ **a se ~ de cancer** to undergo treatment for cancer; **IV.** *v.t.* □ **a ~ aspru pe cineva** to treat smb. roughly; **a ~ bine pe cineva** to deal well by smb.; **a ~ pe cineva ca pe un câine/gunoi** to treat smb. like dirt, to look on smb. as so much dirt; **a ~ pe cineva cu blândețe** to treat smb. kindly/with a kind familiarity; **a ~ pe cineva cu indulgență** to deal indulgently with smb., to spare smb.'s feelings, to ride smb. with a loose rein; (*d. un vinovat*) to let smb. down gently; **a ~ pe cineva cu mănuși** to handle smb. with kid gloves; **a ~ cu ușurință** to trifle with..., to make light of..., to set light by..., to set...as light; **a ~ drept laș pe cineva** to taunt smb. with cowardice; **a ~ pe cineva fără fasoane** to make free with smb.; **a ~ ceva superficial** *fam.* to scratch the surface of smth., to shake over smth.; **a fi bine ~ (primit)** to meet with good treatment

**tratabil** *adj.* **1.** treatable ['tri:təbl]; **2.** negotiable [ni'gəʊʃiəbl]

**tratament** *s.n.* **1.** treatment ['tri:təmənt]; (*mânuire*) handling ['hændlin]; **2.** și *med.* cure ['kjʊə], medical attendance [ə'tendəns]/care ['kæə]; □ **~ electric** electrotherapeutics; **3.** attitude [ə'ti:tju:d], behaviour [bi'heɪviə]; □ **~ curativ** remedial treatment; **a urma un ~** to undergo a cure; **a fi în ~** to be under treatment

**tratate** *s.f.* treatment ['tri:təmənt], treating *v.* **trata**

**tratat** *s.n.* **1.** treaty ['tri:ti], pact [pækt], convention [kən'venʃn], agreement [ə'gri:mənt]; **2.** (*carte*) treatise (on) ['tri:tiz]; handbook ['hændbuk]; dissertation [disə'teiʃn], paper ['peɪpə]; □ **~ de morală** treatise of ethics; **~ de pace** peace treaty, treaty of peace; **a încheia un ~** to conclude a treaty; **în baza acestui ~** under this treaty

**tratative** *s.f. pl.* negotiations [ni'gəʊʃi'eɪnz], talks ['tɔ:ks]

**tratație** *s.f.* treat ['tri:t], entertainment [entə'teinmənt]; □ **a da o ~** to stand a treat; **e ~ a mea** it's my treat, *N. Zealandă* l/my shout

**trată** *s.f. ec.* bill of exchange [iks'tʃeɪndʒ]

**trawl** *s.n. nav.* trawl ['trɔ:l]

**trawler** *s.n. nav.* trawler [-ər]

**traumatic** *adj.* traumatic [trə'mætɪk]

**traumatism** *s.n. med.* traumatism [trə'mætɪzəm]

**traumatologie** *s.f. med.* traumatology [trə'mə'tɒlədʒi]

**traumă** *s.f. med.* trauma

**travaliu** *s.n.* **1.** work [wɜ:k]; labour ['leɪbə]; effort(s) [ɪ'fɜ:t(s)]; □ **~ artistic** creative/artistic work; **2.** *med.* travail ['træveil], *fam.* labour, throes [θrəʊz]; □ **a intra în ~** to go into labour

**travee** *s.f. arhit.* bay [beɪ]

**travelling** *s.n. cin.* dolly ['dɒli], travelling (platform) ['trævelɪŋ]

**travers** *s.n. nav.* beam ['bi:m], broadside ['bræ:dsaid] (of vessel)

**traversa** *I. v.t.* to cross ['krɒs] (over), *poetic* to traverse ['trævə(:)z]; (*munții*) to cross; (*o țară*) to cross, to traverse; (*un râu*) to pass a river ['pa:s], (*prin vad*) to ford a river ['fɔ:d]; *mil.* (*a trece trupe peste râu*) to cross; (*a trece prin*) și *fig.* to go/pass through (a town, a danger, a crisis); (*înnot*) to swim across; (*navigând*) to sail through/over/across ['seɪl]; (*d. un râu*) to run/cut across/through ['kʌt]; □ **poteca traversează o pădure** the path goes through a forest; **am ~t o perioadă grea** we've gone/been through a difficult period, we've had some hard times; **munți ~ți de torente** mountains grooved/scored by torrents; **pădure ~tă de numeroase poteci** forest crossed by many paths; **II. v.i.** to cross/go/make/pass over; to step across; □ **a ~ mulțimea** to make one's way through the crowd; **a ~ o pădure călare/cu bicicleta/cu mașina** to ride/cycle/drive through a forest; **a ~ un desert în avion** to fly across a desert; **glonțul i-a ~t brațul** the bullet went through his arm; **a ~ cu pluta** to raft across the river; **a ~ ecuatorul** to cross the line; **care poate fi ~t** *adj.* crossable

**traversare** *s.f.* **1.** crossing, (*pasaj*) crosswalk ['krɒswɔ:k]; **2.** fishing (of anchor) ['fɪʃɪŋ]; **3.** bearing (of sails) to the windward ['bɛərɪŋ]

**traversă** *s.f.* **1. constr.** cross piece/bar [krɒs pi:s/ba:r], traverse ['trævə(:)z], transom ['trænsəm]; (*la o scară*) rung (of a ladder) [rʌŋ]; **2. fero.** sleeper ['sli:pə], *amer.* tie; **3. nav.** □ **~ de gable** cross tie; **4. auto** cross member (of a frame)

**traversină** *s.f. nav.* cross tree ['krɒs tri:]; beam of balance [bi:m]

**travertin** *s.n.* travertine ['trævə(:)ti(:)n]

**travesti** *I. v.t.* **1.** to disguise [dis'gaɪz], to dress up [dres]; (*a masca*) to mask [mɑ:sk]; **2.** to travesty ['trævɪsti], to parody ['pærədi], to burlesque [bə'relsk]; **II. v.r.** to disguise oneself, to (put on a) mask, to masquerade [mæskə'reɪd], *teatru* to make up; □ **a se ~ în...** to dress up as...

**travesti<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* disguise [dis'gaɪz]; □ **rol în ~** man's part taken by a woman, or vice versa; drag part

**travestire** *s.f.* disguising; disguise [dis'gaɪz]; mask [mɑ:sk], *teatru* make-up ['meɪkʌp]

**travestit** *I. adj.* disguised, masqued; **II. s.m.** transvestite ['trænsvɛstɪt]

**trăda** *I. v.t.* **1.** to betray [bi'treɪ]; (*a înșela*) to deceive [di'si:v]; to play smb. false ['pleɪ fə:ls]; *fam.* to let smb. down; to sell, to be a traitor to; **2.** (*o cauză*) to

abandon [ə'bændn], to forsake [fɔ:'seik]; **3.** (*a da în vileag*) to disclose [dis'kleuz], to divulge [di'vuldʒ], to reveal [ri'vi:l], to lay bare ['lei bæ], *fam.* to give away ['giv ə'wei]; □ **a ~ un complice** to give an accomplice away, *fam.* to split (up) on an accomplice; **a ~ un secret** to betray/let out a secret, *fam.* to let the cat out of the bag; (*din greșeală*) to blurt out a secret; **4.** *fig.* (*a manifesta*) to show ['ʃəu], to express [iks'pres]; □ **fața lui ~ dezamăgirea** his face registered/showed disappointment, revealed his disappointment; **fața lui ~ suferința** his face told of suffering; **mă ~ ează memoria** my memory fails me; **l-au ~t picioarele** his legs failed him; **a-și ~ jurămintele** to go back on one's word; **a-și ~ partidul/tovarășii** to turn one's coat; **a-și ~ țara** to betray one's country, to sell the pass; **a nu-și ~ principiile** to stick to one's colours; *ll. v.r.* to give oneself away, to betray oneself, to reveal one's (real) intentions

**trădare** *s.f.* **1.** (*acțiune*) betraying [bi'trein]; (*rezultat*) treacherousness [tri:t'ʃəsnəs], betrayal [bi'treil]; **2.** treachery [træt'ʃəri], perfidy ['pə:fidi]; **3.** *fig.* unfaithfulness [ʌn'feiθfulness], faithlessness ['feiθlesnəs]; **4.** *jur.* □ **~ de țară** treason ['tri:zn]; **înalță ~** high treason; **a îndemna la ~** to talk treason

**trădătoare** *s.f.* traitress ['treitris]

**trădător** *I. s.m.* **1.** traitor ['treitə]; □ **~ de țară** traitor to one's country; **2.** *teatru* the villain ['vilən]; *ll. adj.* **1.** treacherous [tri:t'ʃəs], traitorous ['treitəs], faithless ['feiθləs]; **2.** (*revelator*) tell tale ['tel tail]

**trăgaci** *s.n.* trigger ['trige], *arh.* cock ['kok]; □ **a apăsa pe ~** to pull the trigger

**trăgătoare** *s.f.* **1.** (*riglă*) ruler ['ru:lə]; **2.** (*curea*) (rope) race ['reis]; **3.** □ **~ de cizme** boot jack ['bu:t dʒæk]; **4.** (*vână de bou*) bull's pizzle [bulz pizl]

**trăgător** *I. s.m.* **1.** puller ['pulə]; **2.** (*țintă*) shot [ʃot], marksman ['ma:ksmən], (gun) firer ['gʌn fiaiə]; □ **~ de elită** sharp shooter, sniper ['snaipə]; **e un bun/prost** ~ he's a good/bad shot; **~ de sfori** wire puller; intriguer, machinator; **3.** *com.* drawer ['drə:ə] (of a bill of exchange); *ll. s.n.* drawing/road pen

**trăi** *I. v.i.* **1.** (*a fi în viață*) to live ['liv], to be alive/living; (*a exista*) to exist [ig'zist], to be; (*a respira*) to breathe ['bri:ə]; □ **a ~ mult timp** to live long/a long time; **trăiește** he is alive/breathing; **a ~ singur** (*cât soția e plecată*) (*glumește*) to bach (batch) it; **2.** (*a dura*) to last [la:st], to live; **3.** (*a-și ~ viața*) to lead one's life [li:d]; (*a duce o viață de...*) to live a life of...; □ **a ~ bine a** (*a petrece*) to lead a pleasant/easy life, *fam.* to have a good time of it; **b)** (*a fi bogat*) to be well off; **3.** (*a mânca bine*) to keep a good table; □ **a nu ~ bine** (*d. soți*) to live on indifferent terms; **a ~ ca buni vecini** to live on neighbourly terms; **a ~ ca celibatar** to lead a bachelor's life; **a ~ ca frații** to live like brothers; **a ~ ca în sânul lui Avram** to live in clover; **a ~ ca în vis** to be in a dream; **a ~ ca într-un turn de fildeș**

to live in watertight compartments; **a ~ ca un nabab/boier** to live like a prince; **a ~ ca pisica cu câinele** to lead a cat and dog life, to go at it hammer and tongs; **a ~ ca un sălbatic** to lead an unsociable existence; **a ~ ca un sfânt** to lead a good life; **a ~ cu adevărat** to get the real thing; **a ~ cu capul în nori** to walk on clouds; **a ~ cu cineva** to live with smb.; **a ~ cu spaima cuiva/de un lucru** to be/stand/go in fear of smb./smth.; **a ~ cu speranțe** to live on hope; **a ~ de azi pe mâine** to live from hand to mouth, to lead a hand-to-mouth existence, to do it on the cheap; **a ~ de pe urma scrisului** to live by one's pen; **a ~ din... a)** (*a se hrăni cu*) to live on...; (*d. animale*) to feed on...; **b)** (*prin, datorită*) to live/subsist by...; **a ~ din ajutor social** to be out of benefit; **a ~ din economii** to live on one's savings; **a ~ din escrocherii** to shark for a living; **a ~ din munca sa** to live by one's labour/hands; **a ~ din sudoarea frunții sale** by the sweat of one's brow; **a ~ din plin** to enjoy life intensely/to the full, to overlive; **a ~ din pomana cuiva** to live on smb.'s charity; **a ~ fără griji** to live shiftlessly/like a fighting cock; **a ~ în abundență/bogație/lux** to live in abundance/in (the lap of) luxury; **a ~ în amorteală** to snooze one's life away; **a ~ în armonie cu cineva** to get on/along well with smb., to live in perfect harmony; **a ~ în chefuri și petreceri** to live a riotous life, *fam.* to go it, to burn the candle at both ends; **a ~ în concubinaj** to live in sin; **a ~ în mizerie** to live in privation/wants, to live on a scant income; **a ~ în minciună** to live a lie; **a ~ în pace și belșug** to live in peace and plenty; **a ~ în stil mare** to live in style; **a ~ în trecut** (*d. persoane*) to stand in the ancient ways; **a ~ la părinți** to live with one's parents; **a ~ la țară** to live in the country; **a ~ modest** to live plainly/in a small/quiet way; **a ~ pe picior mare** to be lie/live in clover, to live like a lord, to keep a great house, to go large; **a ~ pe socoteala cuiva** to live at smb.'s expense/cost; to depend on smb. **a ~ pe sponci** to live on bread and cheese; **a ~ până la adânci bătrânețe** to live to be very old/a hundred, to live to a venerable age, *fam.* to make old bones; **a ~ sub papucul nevestei** to be henpecked, to live under the cat's foot/paw; **vom ~ și vom vedea** time will show, that remains to be seen, *prov.* live and learn; **atâta timp cât trăiește** as long as he lives, during his lifetime; **a ~t mult timp la Londra** he's spent many years in London; **aici se trăiește scump** life is expensive here, the cost of living is high here; **din ce trăiește?** what does he do for a living? what does he live on? **e ușor de trăit cu ei** they are easy to live with/to get on with; **să trăiești!** cheers! (to) your health! **trăiască ...!** long live...! **mulți ani trăiască!** long live! **așa să trăiești!** so help you God! *ll. v.t.* to live, to experience, to endure, to suffer; to feel; □ **evenimentele pe are le-am ~t**

the events we've been/lived through; **a-și ~ traiul** (*și-a ~t traiul, și-a mâncat mlauiul*) *fam.* it's a thing of the past, it's dead and gone; **a ~ o viață aventuroasă** to live hazard; **a ~ o viață de câine** to live a dog's life; **a ~ o viață de huzur** to live in idleness; **a ~ zile negre** to fall on evil days; **a ~t multe** he's seen a lot in his life; **a-și ~ ultimele zile** to be near one's last, to be on the death bed; **nu are mai mult de...de ~t** he hasn't more than...to live; **o să mai trăiască 15 ani** he is good for another fifteen years

**trăinicie** *s.f.* durability [djuɾə'biliti]; strength [streŋθ]; solidity ['soliditi], firmness ['fɜ:mnes]; □ **~a unei clădiri/unui material** strength of a building/of a material; **~a unei prietenii** strength/stability of a friendship; (*a unei culori*) fastness of a colour ['fa:snəs]

**trăire** *s.f.* 1. living ['liviŋ]; 2. (life) experience [iks'piə-riəns]; 3. (*simțire*) feelings ['fi:liŋz]

**trăirism** *s.n.* life for life's sake

**trăirist** *ist. României filoz. I. s.m.* advocate of "life for life's sake"; *II. adj.* of or relating to "life for life's sake"

**trăit** *s.n.* life ['laɪf], living ['liviŋ]

**trăitor** *adj.* living ['liviŋ]

**trăcăneală** *s.f.* chatter ['tʃætə], prating ['prætiŋ]; gabbling ['gæbliŋ]; natter ['nætə]; tittle-tatter ['titlətætə], *amer. sl.* yatata [ja:'ta:ta:]; (*bârfă*) gossip ['gɒsɪp]

**trăncăni** *I. v.t.* to babble ['bæbl], to bab [bæb]; to prattle ['prætl]; *II. v.i. 1. (a pâlăvrăgi)* to chat [tʃæt], to chatter ['tʃætə], to prate ['preɪt], to prattle, to gabble, to jabber ['dʒæbə], to blab [blæb], to natter, to tattle; to tell stories; *amer. arg.* to yak ['jæk], to gas ['gæs]; (*a bârfi*) to gossip ['gɒsɪp]; (*a vorbi tot timpul, incoerent*) to ramble on ['ræmbəl], to jabber, to gibber ['gɪbə]; (*a spune prostii*) to talk nonsense; □ **a ~ cuiva despre ceva** *fam.* to let on about smth. to smb; **a ~ prea mult** to give the game/the show away; **a ~ vrute și nevrute** to talk thirteen/fifteen/nineteen to the dozen; *arg.* to flap one's mouth, *amer.* to bla-bla in the air; 2. (*a zăngăni*) to clink [klɪŋk], to clack [klæk], to clash [klæʃ], to click [klik], to clatter ['klætə]

**trăncănit** *s.n.* chattering ['tætəriŋ] *v.* **trăncăni**

**trăpaș** *s.m.* trotter ['trɒtə]

**trăsătură** *s.f.* 1. (*element*) feature ['fi:tʃə]; trait ['treɪt], element ['eləmənt]; □ **~urile principale ale cuiva** the main outlines/features of smb.; **~i regulate** regular features; **~i fine/aspre** fine/coarse features; **~ de caracter** trait of character, characteristic touch (of a writer); 2. (*linie trasă dintr-o singură mișcare*) touch [tʌtʃ], stroke [strʊk], line ['laɪn]; □ **~ de condei** stroke/dash [dæʃ]/touch of the pen; **dintr-o ~ de condei** at one stroke of the pen; **a copia ceva ~ cu ~** to copy smth. line by line; 3. (*liniuță de unire*) hyphen ['haɪfɪn]

**trăscău** *s.n.* strong Romanian brandy

**trăsnaie** *s.f.* whim [wɪm], fad [fæd], craze [kreɪz], odd freak ['ɒd fri:k]; merry prank ['meri præŋk]; trick

[trɪk], farce [fɑ:s]; (*prostie*) foolish act ['fu:lɪfækt], piece of folly ['fɒli]; □ **a face o ~ fam.** to put one's foot in it; to make a blunder/a bad break; **e încă una din ~ăile lui!** it's another of his crazy ideas!

**trăsneală** *s.f.* whim [wɪm], freak [fri:k], oddity ['ɒditi]

**trăsnet** *s.n.* lightning ['laɪtnɪŋ], thunder(bolt) ['θʌndə(bɔ:lt)]; □ **casă lovită de ~** house struck by lightning; **lovitură de ~ fig. a)** unexpected event, bolt from the blue; **b)** love at first sight; **lovit de ~** thunderstruck; **a rămâne ca lovit de ~** to be struck with thunder, to be thunderstruck/*fam.* flabbergasted, to be struck dumb, to be utterly taken aback, *livr.* to be transfixed with surprise

**trăsni** *I. v.t. 1.* to thunder ['θʌndə]; 2. to strike down ['straɪk daʊn], to blast ['bla:st]; □ **copac ~t** blasted tree; **I-a ~t cu privirea** she gave him a withering/staggering look; **vestea m-a ~t** I was thunderstruck by the news; (*izbi*) to strike, to hit; **~l-ar!** confound him! the deuce take him! *pop.* drat him! *II. v.i. impers.* to thunder, to strike, *fam.* to fulminate ['fulmineɪt]; 2. *fig.* to occur (to smb.) ['ɔ:kə], to appear unexpectedly [ə'piə]; □ **mi-a ~t să...** it occurred to me to..., it dawned upon me to..., it came into my head to...; **a ~t** the lightning has struck

**trăsnit** *I. s.m. (nebun)* madman ['mædmən], loony ['lu:ni]; *II. adj. 1.* și *fig.* thunderstruck ['θʌndəstræk]; *fig. (uluit)* flabbergasted ['flæbəga:stɪd], dumbfounded ['dʌmfʌund]; □ **a rămâne ca ~** to be thunderstruck, to be utterly taken aback; 2. (*zănatic*) cranky ['kræŋki], barmy ['ba:mi], *fam.* cracked ['krækt], daft ['dɑ:ft]; □ **cam ~** a little off one's base; (*nebun*) crazy, nuts [nʌts], odd [ɒd]; 3. (*beat*) *fam.* corky ['kɔ:ki], afflicted [ə'flɪktɪd]

**trăsnitură** *s.f.* thunderbolt ['θʌndəbɔ:lt]; roar [rɔə] (of thunder)

**trăsură** *s.f. 1.* carriage ['kæridʒ], coach ['kəʊtʃ], conveyance [kən'veɪəns]; (*de mărfuri*) cart [kɑ:t]; (*ușoară*) phaeton ['feɪtɪn], gig [gɪg], dog cart [dɒg kɑ:t]; (*cu doi cai*) carriage and pair, two-in-hand; (*cu patru cai*) carriage and four, four-in-hand; □ **~ deschisă** open carriage; **~ închisă/cupeu** close carriage; 2. (*birjă*) cab [kæb], hackney coach ['hækni kəʊtʃ]; □ **a lua/a chema o ~** to hail/call a carriage

**trăsuriță** *s.f. 1. fam.* pram [præm]; 2. perambulator [pri'æmbjuleɪtə]

**trâmbă** *s.f. 1. (vârfte) (de praf)* whirlwind ['wɜ:lwind]; (*de vânt*) eddy of wind [ɒdi]; (*de apă*) waterspout ['wɜ:təspaut], eddy of water; (*de nisip*) sandstorm ['sændstɔ:m]; (*de fum*) roll ['rɔ:l] (of smoke); (*de zăpadă*) flurry of snow ['flʌri]; □ **a urca în ~e** to swirl up; 2. (*rând, șir*) row [rɔ:u], line ['laɪn]; (*dungă, fâșie*) line, stripe ['straɪp]; □ **~e de căruțe** lines of chariots; 3. (*ceată, pâlc*) troop ['tru:p]; *adverbial* in troops/crowds; 4. (*de material, rulă*) roll of material

**trâmbița** *I. v.t. 1.* to announce [ə'naʊns], to proclaim [prə'kleɪm]; to trumpet a piece of news ['trʌmpɪt]; to

herald ['hɛrəld]; □ **a ~ ceva sus și tare** *fam.* to publish smth. with a great flourish of trumpets; **a ~ o veste** to blazon news abroad; **a nu ~ ceva pe toate drumurile** *fam.* tell it not in Gath; **2. fig.** to puff [pʌf], to advertise ['ædvɛtaɪz]; **II. v.i.** to blow [bləʊ]/sound the trumpet ['saund]; to sound the bugle **trâmbițaș** *s.m. mil., muz.* trumpeter ['trʌmpɪtə], bugler ['bju:glə]

**trâmbiță** *s.f.* clarion ['klæriən], bugle ['bju:gl], trumpet ['trʌmpɪt], *poetic* trump ['trʌmp]; □ **~a judecării de apoi** the last trump; **a suna din ~** to blow/to play the trumpet; **~a sună** the trumpet calls/sounds; **cu surle și ~e** with much ado/puffing

**trândav** *I. adj.* idle ['aɪdl], lazy ['leɪzi]; slothful ['slɒθfʊl]; unoccupied [ʌn'ɒkjupaɪd]; □ **viață ~ă** idle life; (*d. minte, stomac*) sluggish ['slʌɡɪʃ]; **II. s.m.** idler ['aɪdlə], person of leisure; drone ['drəʊn], sluggard ['slʌɡəd]; *fam.* lazybones ['leɪsɪbənz]

**trândăveală** *s.f. v. trândăvire*

**trândăvi** *v.i.* to loiter ['lɔɪtə], to dilly-dally ['dɪlɪdæli]; to laze about/around [leɪz]; to idle away one's time ['aɪdl], to slug [slʌɡ], to lounge ['laʊndʒ]; *fam.* to dawdle ['dɔ:dl], to laze, to play truant ['pleɪ trʉənt]; □ **a ~ toată viața** to drone one's life away

**trândăvie** *s.f.* sloth [slɒθ], laziness ['leɪzɪnəs], idleness ['aɪdlɪnəs]; □ **din pură ~** out of sheer laziness; **~ a minții** sluggishness of mind

**trândăvire** *s.f.* idling

**trânji** *s.m. pl. med. fam.* piles ['paɪlz], h(a)emorrhoids ['hemərɔɪdz]

**trânjoaică** *s.f. bot.* illyric cowfoot [i'lɪ:ɪk kaʊfʊt] (*Ranunculus illyricus*)

**trântă** *s.f.* wrestle ['resl], wrestling match; quarrel ['kwərəl], row [raʊ], set-to; □ **a se lua la ~** to wrestle with smb.; **s-au luat la ~** they had a set-to

**trânteală** *s.f. 1. (bătaie) fam.* licking, drubbing ['drʌbɪn]; **2. (încăierare) fam. scuffle ['skʌfl]; □ **a mânca ~** *fam.* to get hell/it hot**

**trânti** *I. v.t. 1.* to fling, to cast (to the ground) [ka:st]; to throw down ['θrəʊ daʊn], to pitch ['pɪtʃ]; **2. (a doborî)** to fell, to pull down; to knock [nɒk]/push over [pʊʃ]; □ **a ~ un adversar** to bring down/to throw an opponent; **a-și ~ călărețul (d. cai)** to throw its rider, to unsaddle smb. [ʌn'sædl]; **3. (a izbi)** (ușa) to slam [slæm], to bang [bæŋ]; to hit; □ **a ~ cuiva ușa în nas** to bang/slam/shut the door in smb.'s face, to turn smb. from the door; **a ~ cuiva un pumn** *fam.* to let out at smb. with a fist; (*în fața*) *fam.* to land smb. a blow in the face; **4. (a scăpa)** to drop; **5. (la examen)** to flunk ['flʌŋk], to fail ['feɪl], to pluck [plʌk], to plough [pləʊ], *amer.* to plow; □ **a ~ candidați pe capete** *fig., fam.* to slaughter candidates wholesale; **6. (verbal) (o injurătură)** to rap out ['ræp]; (*a răspunde obraznic/răstii*) to snap (at smb.) [snæp]; (*a divulga un secret*) to blurt ['blɜ:t]/blunder out ['blʌndə]; □ **a-i ~ cuiva telefonul în nas** to hang up on smb.; **a ~ una boacăină** *fam.* to drop a brick,

to put one's foot in it; **II. v.i.** to fling things about; **III. v.r.** to fling/throw oneself about; (*a se culca*) to lie down ['laɪ daʊn]; □ **a se ~ în pat** to tumble into bed ['tʌmbəl]

**trântit** *adj.* sprawling ['sprɒ:liŋ], (lying) at full length, recumbent [rɪ'kʌmbənt]

**trântitură** *s.f. 1.* throwing *v. trânti*; **2. v. trântă**

**trântor** *s.m. 1. entom.* drone (bee) ['drəʊn(bi:)]; **2. fig.** și idler ['aɪdlə], sluggard ['slʌɡəd], *fam.* lazybones ['leɪzɪbənz]; **3. (parazit)** idler, loafer ['ləʊfə]

**treabă** *s.f. 1.* business ['biznis], activity [æk'tɪvɪti]; **2. (muncă)** work ['wɜ:k]; **3. (slujbă)** job [dʒɒb]; occupation [ɒkju'peɪʃn], employment [ɪm'plɔɪmənt]; **4. (chestiune)** problem ['prɒbləm], issue ['ɪʃu:, ɪfju:], matter ['mætə], affair [ə'feə]; **5. (situație)** situation [sɪtju'eɪʃn], condition [kən'dɪn]; *pl.* business ['biznis], affairs; things (to do) ['θɪŋz]; □ **treburi casnice** housework ['hauswɜ:k]; **~i curente** day by day work; **~i mărunte** bits and pieces; **~i publice** public affairs; **~i zilnice** daily tasks, routine; **de ~** reliable, fine, decent; **om de ~** honest man, plain dealer; **am ~** I am busy, I have things to do; **e ~ mea** it's my business, leave that to me; **~ ta!** that's your business! (*n-ai decăt!*) suit yourself! **nu e ~ ta** it's not/none of your business; **a-și vedea de ~** to mind one's own business; **o ~ grea/dificilă** a hardwork, a long pull, a difficult question/matter; **asta e o ~ urâtă** it's a nasty business/piece of work, here's a fine mess/a pretty kettle of fish; **asta schimbă ~a** that alters the case, that changes everything; **asta e cu totul altă ~** that's quite another thing, that's another matter/question, *fam.* that's another story/pair of shoes; **a se afla în ~** *fam.* to potter/to moon about; **a-și lăsa ~a** to lay aside/put down the work; **a se apuca de ~** to set/fall/go to work; **nu mai pot de atâtea ~/nu-mi mai vād capul de ~** I have my hands full of business, I am very busy, I have much on my hands, I don't have a moment to spare/that I can call my own; **a avea ~ cu cineva** to have business to transact with smb.; **e ~a unui medic** it's a case for a doctor; **cum merg ~urile?** how are things? how blows/ lies the wind? **treburile merg prost** matters look bad (for smb.); it's a bad look-out (for smb.); **treburile au mers anapoda** things went awry; **treburile merg (ceva) mai bine** *fam.* business is looking up; **~ stă așa** the matter stands like this/that; **se vede ~a că...** it seems that..., probably..., it looks like..., it's most likely to...; **a-și face ~a** to do one's job/business; **a face ~ bună** to make a good fist at/of smth.; **a face o ~ de mântuială** to huddle over/through a piece of work; **a face o ~ foarte încet** to be slow in/over doing smth.; **a face o ~ până la capăt** to go to the whole length of a business, *fam.* to go the whole figure/hog; **cine ce ~ are?** who cares? **mare ~!** *fam.* big deal! **la ~!** to work!

**treacă-meargă** *l. adv.* so-so ['səusəu], passably ['pəsəbli], tolerably ['tolərəbli]; *ll. interj.* let it be!

**treacăt** *s.n.* passing ['pə:sɪn]; passage ['pəsɪdʒ]; □ **în ~ a)** (*apropo*) incidentally, by the way; **b)** (*în trecere*) in passing (by); fugitively; **c)** (*pe scurt*) in short; briefly; **a menționa în ~** to briefly mention

**treanca-fleanca** *interj.* moonshine! ['mu:n'fain] nonsense! [nʌnsəns] fiddlesticks! [fɪdəlstɪks]

**treanță** *s.f.* rag (of clothing) ['ræg]; □ **a fi în trențe** *fam.* to be in rags and tatters

**treapăd** *s.n.* 1. running [rʌnɪŋ]; 2. *med. pop.* looseness (of the bowels) ['lu:snəs]; diarrhoea [daɪə'ri:ə]; 3. (*trap*) trot [trɒt]

**treaptă** *s.f.* 1. step, stair ['stɛə]; tread (of step) [tred]; rung (of a ladder) [rʌŋ]; □ **~a de jos** the bottom step/stair; 2. *pl.* flight (of steps) ['flaɪt]; 3. *fig.* degree [di'ɡri:]; level, stage [steɪdʒ]; (*rang*) rank [ræŋk]; □ **pe o ~** *superioară* on a higher plateau; **~a cea mai înaltă** the highest summit, the loftiest height; **din ~ în ~** step by step, by stages/degrees; **pe aceeași ~** on a level; **a cobori ~ele** to go down the stairs; **a urca ~ele** (*cu gen.*) to climb/acend the steps of...; **a se urca cu o ~** *mai sus* to go up/rise a step; **a urca din ~ în ~** *fig.* to rise by degrees/by successive stages; **~ele administrației** the grades of the civil service; **~ele societății** the rungs of the social ladder

**treasc** *s.n. inv.* firework cannon ['faɪəwɜ:k kənən]; small mortar ['mɔ:tə]

**treaz** *adj.* 1. (wide-)awake [(waɪd)ə'weɪk]; astir [ə'stɛə]; not asleep; □ **stare ~ă** wakefulness; 2. (*vio*) quick [kwɪk], alive [ə'laɪv], brisk, lively ['laɪvli], alert [ə'le:t]; 3. (*atent*) vigilant ['vɪdʒɪlənt]; (*de veghe*) watchful ['wɜ:tʃfʊl], watching; 4. (*nebăuț*) sober ['səʊbə], *fam.* dry ['draɪ]; □ **a se ține ~** to keep oneself dry; **a ține pe cineva ~** to keep smb. awake; **a sta ~ toată noaptea** to stay up all night, to lie awake all night; **a fi complet ~** to be wide awake/on the alert; **om cu mintea ~ă** bright man; **~ sau adormit** waking or sleeping

**trebălui** *v.i.* to potter (about the house) ['pɒtə]; to do small/odd jobs; to bustle about ['bʌsl]

**trebnic** *s.n. bis.* prayer book ['preɪə bʊk]

**trebui** *v.i.* 1. (*obligație*) must [mʌst], have to; to be obliged/compelled/constraint/forced to; □ **a ~t să cedezi** I had/was forced to give in; **trebuie s-o facem** we must do it; **trebuie făcut** it must be done; **dacă trebuie, trebuie** if you must, you must; **dacă ar ~ să...** if I were to..., if I should...; **o carte care trebuie citită** *adj.* a must book; **trebuie acționat repede** *fam.* It's a case of now or never; **trebuie să riscăm totul** sink or swim! 2. (*necesitate*) to be necessary/required; to need ['ni:d]; to lack ['læk]; □ **bluza trebuie călcată** the blouse needs ironing; **trebuie un acoperiș nou la garaj** the garage needs/wants a new roof, a new roof is needed; **mai trebuie sare în salată**

the salad lacks salt; **aveți tot ce vă trebuie?** have you got everything you need/want/require? **cât îți trebuie?** how much do you need/must you have? **are tot ce-i trebuie pentru a reuși** he has everything he needs, *fam.* he's got what it takes to succeed; **imi trebuie bani** I am/stand in need for money; **mi-au trebuit trei zile să termin** it took me three days to finish; **trebuie să vă explic?** *a)* (*mai e cazul?*) need I explain more? *b)* (*vă așteptati s-o fac?*) am I expected to explain?; (*e necesar*) **trebuie să-ți spun că** I must tell you that...; **mergem, dacă trebuie** we'll go, if need be/we have to; **trebuie să se grăbească** he must hurry; (*impusă din exterior*) **he** have to; **în fiecare zi trebuie să fim la serviciu la șapte** everyday we have to be at work at seven; **nu a trebuit să ne aștepti** (*nu ne-ai așteptat*) you didn't need to wait for us; **nu trebuie să mai spun altceva** I need not say anything more; **nu trebuie să spui astfel de lucruri** *fam.* that's no way to talk! **nu e ceea ce trebuie** it isn't the (clean) thing; **trebuie să mănânci ca să trăiești** one must eat to live; **trebuie să mărturisesc** I must say; **totul e cum trebuie** everything is as it should be; **a ~t să-l aducem cu forța** *fam.* we had to drag him here; 3. (*datorie*) should; (*mai puternic*) ought to; □ **trebuie să-ți ajuti prietenii** you should/ought to help your friends; **nu trebuie uitat faptul că...** one should bear in mind the fact that...; it must be borne in mind that; **ar ~ să-ți fie rușine** you ought to be ashamed (of yourself)! (*ordin*) **trebuie să veniti la ora cinci** you must come at five o'clock; **comanda trebuie trimisă la...** the order should be sent to...; **trebuie să stea în casă** he is confined to his room, he has to keep indoor; **nu știa ce ~a să spună** he didn't know what (he ought) to say; **ar ~ să știi** you should/ought to know; 4. (*în viitor*) to be to, to have to, to be due to; □ **trebuie să plec mâine** I am/have to leave tomorrow; **trenul trebuie să sosească peste două ore** the train is due (to arrive) in two hours; **~a să ne întâlnim a doua zi** we were to meet the following day; 5. (*părere exprimată, probabilitate*) must □ **trebuie să fie obosiți** they must be tired; **trebuie să fie în jur de ora patru** it must be about four; **trebuie să fie adevărat** it must be true, it is undoubtedly/probably true; **trebuie să fie ceva la mijloc** *fam.* there must be something behind it, there is something fishy about it; 6. (*repros*) □ **nu ~a să-i spui** you shouldn't have told him; **~a să spui!** why didn't you say anything? **ar fi ~t să mă anunțe** they should have let me know; 7. (*interdicție*) □ **nu trebuie să mergi acolo** you are not (supposed) to go there, you mustn't go there; 8. (*a merita*) □ **trebuie să-i felicităm** they deserve to/are both to be congratulated; **trebuie să vezi asta!** there's something you have to/should see! you should see it! **așa îți**

**trebuie!** serves you right! **trebuie să vă certați mereu?** must you always quarrel? **mereu trebuie să se certe** they are always quarreling; **tu trebuie să hotărăști** it's up to you (to decide); **trebuia să moară** he was doomed to die

**trebuincios** *adj.* useful ['ju:sful], necessary ['nesəsəri]; □ **absolut** ~ indispensable (to smb., for smth.); essential (to) ['i:sənʃl], absolutely necessary; **ne este** ~ we can't spare him/do without him; **nu luați decât cele ~oase** don't take more than is strictly/absolutely necessary

**trebuință** *s.f.* need [ni:d], necessity [ni'sesiti], want [wɔ:nt], requirement [ri'kwaɪəmənt]; utility [ju:'tiliti], usefulness ['ju:sfulnəs], service ['sɜ:vɪs]; □ **de** ~ needful, necessary; **a fi de mare** ~ to be very useful, of great use; **obiecte de primă** ~ indispensable articles, (*d. alimente*) essential foodstuffs

**trecătoare** *s.f.* 1. (*defileu, cheie*) (*în munți*) mountain pass [pa:s]; gorge ['gɔ:dʒ]; 2. (*loc de trecere*) passage ['pæsɪdʒ]

**trecător** I. *s.m.* passer-by ['pa:səbai]; (*pieton*) pedestrian [pi'destriən]; □ **alee pentru ~i** footpath; II. *adj.* passing; transient ['trænzɪənt], temporary ['tempərəri], provisional [prə'vɪʒnəl]; (*frumusețe, fericire*) fleeting ['fli:tiŋ], short-lived ['ʃɔ:tlɪvd], transitory ['trænzɪtɔri], ephemeral [i'femərəl]; (*durere*) momentary ['məməntəri]; □ **o amețelă ~oare** a momentary dizziness; (*perisabil*) perishable ['perɪʃəbl]; **ploaie ~oare** sudden shower, downpour; **toate sunt ~oare** (*prov.*) everything is transient

**trece** I. *v.i.* 1. to pass [pa:s]; (*pe lângă*) to pass by/past, to go/fly past/by; (*ca un fulger*) to flash past [flæʃ]; (*ca o săgeată*) to dart [da:t]/brush [brʌʃ]/fly by [flai], to shoot past [ʃu:t]; (*ca vântul*) to sweep [swi:p]/whisk past/by [wɪsk]; (*cu viteză*) to sweep by/past; (*huruind în goană*) (*d. vehicule*) to rattle along ['rætl]; (*fără a se opri*) (*d. trenuri*) to pass a station; (*pe la cineva*) to call (at smb.'s house) /on smb. [kɔ:l]; to drop by ['drɒp], *fam.* to pop in ['pɒp]; (*repede pe lângă cineva*) to brush past smb. [brʌʃ]; (*a-și face loc*) to get by/past; (*d. timp*) to fly, to elapse [i'læps], to go by, to glide past/by ['glaid]; □ **nu pot să trec** I can't get by; (*înaintea celorlalți*) to go on before the others; (*d. ape*) to flow [fləu]; (*d. vânt*) to blow [bləu]; **să lăsăm furtuna să treacă** we must let the storm blow over; (*d. boli*) to heal [hi:l], to be over; **i-a trecut boala** his illness has passed/gone, he has recovered; **a făcut să-mi treacă durerea de cap** it has cured my headache; **mulți ani au trecut de atunci** many years have passed since then; **nu trecuseră nici zece minute** within ten minutes; ~ **timpul** time passes/goes by/flies/elapses; (*a mai rămas puțin timp*) time is running out; (*a expira*) to run out ['rʌn aut], to come to an end; (*pe nesimțite*) to slip by; (*greu*) to lie/hang heavy; **a face să treacă timpul a** (*a lenevi*)

to while away ['waɪl]; **b**) (*în mod plăcut*) to beguile [bi'gaɪl]; (*a se mișca*) to move ['mu:v]; (*a merge*) **să ~m în sufragerie** let's go into the dining room; (*mai departe*) to leave behind, to go further than; *și fig.* to go (on), to proceed ['prəsi:d]; (*de un punct*) to pass; (*înainte*) to go forward/along, to advance [əd'va:ns]; **a ~ prin ceva** to permeate smth. ['pɜ:miɛt]; **a ~ peste a**) (*a traversa*) to cross ['krɒs]; to go/fly/pass over; **b**) (*a călca*) to tread on ['tred]; **c**) (*o dificultate*) to get over; **d**) (*a omite*) to pass over/by, to overlook [əu've'lʊ:k], to omit [ɔ'mɪt]; **treci peste detalii** skip the details; **să ~m!** well, let's leave it at that! **a ~ peste obiecțiuni** to overrule objections; **e**) (*a neglija*) to neglect [nɪg'lekt], to overlook; (*a ignora*) to ignore [ɪg'nɔ:]; **f**) (*a ierta*) to pass by, to forgive [fə'gɪv]; (*a se termina*) to be over; **ce a fost mai greu a trecut** the worst is over; **o să-i treacă** (*cu vârsta*) he'll grow out of it; (*a fi avut loc*) to go off; **a lăsa să treacă ultima șansă** to miss one's last chance; (*a dispărea*) to disappear [dɪsə'piə], to cease ['si:s]; **durerea a trecut** the pain has gone; (*a muri*) to pass over/away, to die [daɪ]; (*a străpunge*) to break/come through, to pierce ['piəs]; to penetrate [penə'treɪt]; (*a depăși*) to go beyond, to exceed [ɪk'si:d]; **suma ~ de 1000** the sum exceeds 1000; **a trecut de treizeci de ani** he's in his thirties; **asta a trecut de orice limită** this is going too far; **o să trec astă-seară** I'll come round this evening; **a trecut poștaşul?** has the postman been/has the post come? (*a accepta*) (*o lege*) to pass, to carry ['kæri]; **legea a trecut** the bill has been carried/has gone through; **treacă de la mine!** let it pass! **treacă-meargă** let it be! *fam.* it will pass mustard; so-so; passably; tolerably; **a ~ drept/ca...** to pass for..., to be considered as... ~ **drept bogat** he is considered rich; **a ~ din/de la... în/la...** to go/pass from... to/into...; to turn from...into...; **a ~ la...** (*un alt subiect*) to pass on/turn to; (*brusc*) to fly/go off at a tangent; **să ~m la chestiunea următoare** let's go further/let's pass on to the next issue, let's change the subject; **b**) (*a fi dat*) to pass to..., to be handed over/given to...; **a ~ din mână în mână** to pass through many hands; **sticla a trecut din mână în mână** the bottle was passed round; **a ~ în mâna cuiva** to pass into the hands of...; **a ~ în clasa următoare** to get one's remove, to be moved up (a form); **a ~ în viteză a doua auto** to go/change into second (gear); **a ~ la fapte** to pass to action; **a ~ la inamic** to desert the colours, to go to the enemy, to defect; **a ~ peste capul cuiva** to act in defiance of smb.; **a ~ prin a**) to go/run through; **drumul ~ prin sat** the road runs through the village; **poteca ~ printr-o pădure** the path/way lies through a forest; 2. *fig.* to experience, to go through, to suffer, to undergo; □ **am trecut prin multe** we've been through a lot; **am trecut și**

**eu prin asta** I've been there/through it; **a trecut prin universitate** he did a university course; **a ~ prin minte** to occur, to come; **spune tot ce-i ~ prin minte** he says anything/the first thing that comes into his head; **tocmai mi-a trecut prin minte** it just crossed my mind, it just dawned on me; **II. v.t. 1.** (*a traversa*) to cross, to traverse ['trævə(:)s], to pass, to go over; □ **a trecut strada** he crossed the street; **a ~ Rubiconul** to cross the Rubicon; **a ~ peste...** to convey/carry across [kən'vei]; **a trecut-o peste prag** he carried her across the threshold; (*cu barca*) to ferry...over; **a ~ granița** to cross the border; **a ~ droguri peste graniță** to smuggle drugs into/out of the country; **2.** (*a lăsa ceva în urmă*) to go further than, to leave behind; **3.** (*a transmite*) to hand down [hænd], to transmit ['trænsmit]; (*a moșteni*) to bequeath [bi'kwɪθ]; □ **a trecut averea în mâinile fiului său** he handed down the fortune to his son; **4.** (*a nota*) to register ['redʒɪstə], to record [ri'kɔ:d], to put down; (*pe o listă*) to enter ['entə]; (*pe o hartă*) to plot; (*în jurnalul de bord*) to write up the log; (*în procesul verbal*) to enter in the minutes/on the record/in the proceedings; *amer.* to spread on the records; □ **a ~ în catalog** to (put/enter in a) catalogue; (*în condică*) to enter/register (in a roll); **~ asta pe nota mea** put that down to my account/bill; **a ~ o datorie în cont** to score (up) a debt; **~ți numele pe listă** enter your name (on that list); **~ți-vă numele în registrul hotelului** check in (your names), please; *tipogr.* **a ~ (un cuvânt, rând) pe pagina următoare** to overrun; **5.** (*un examen*) to pass an examination; (*cu brio*) *fam.* to pass with flying colours/with honours; (*cu greu*) *fam.* to scrape through an exam ['skreɪp]; (*la limită*) to satisfy the examiners; (*o lege*) to pass a law; **6.** (*a filtra*) to filter ['fɪltə]; (*prin sită*) to strain ['streɪn] (liquid), to sift, bolt [bɒlt] (flour); to screen [skri:n] (sand, coal); □ **a lăsa să treacă** to let in (air, light), to let through (persons); **a ~ sub tăcere** to make no mention of smth., to keep quiet about smth., to hush; **a-și ~ timpul** to pass/spend one's time; **pentru a-și ~ timpul** in order to pass/while away the time; **a ~ cu buretele peste ceva fig.** to say no more about smth.; (*peste trecut*) to obliterate the past; **a-și ~ brațul pe după talia cuiva** to slip one's arm around smb.'s waist; (*pe sub al altcuiva*) to tuck one's arm in smb.'s arm; **a-și ~ degetele prin barbă** to stroke out one's beard; **a-și ~ mâna prin păr** to run one's fingers through one's hair; **a ~ în revistă a)** to run over/review/survey smth.; (*evenimente trecute*) to review the past; (*situația*) to survey the situation; (*în minte*) to go over smth. in one's mind; **b) mil.** (*trupele*) to inspect/review (troops); **III. v.r. 1.** (*a muri*) to die [daɪ], to pass away; (*a îmbătrâni*) to grow old; **2.** (*a se ofili*) to wither ['wiðə], to wilt, to pine away ['paɪn]; (*d. fructe*)

to grow overripe; **3.** (*a se sfârși*) to die away/off, to be spent; **4.** (*a se stinge*) to go/die out, to fade ['feɪd]; to diminish; □ **a ~ ața prin urechile acului** to thread a needle; **a ~ barierea sunetului av.** to break through the second barrier; **mi-a trecut tot cheful** my fancy for it is gone; I have lost all liking for it; **a ~ cu bine prin furtună nav.** to ride out the storm; **a ~ cu bine printr-o încercare** to pass/stand the test; **a se ~ cu firea** to exaggerate, to lose countenance; **a ~ cu vederea a)** to overlook, not to notice; **b)** (*intenționat*) to hush, to condone, to overlook; *fam.* to turn a blind eye to...; *aprox.* to make allowance for...; **a ~ de jumătatea drumului/ operației** to break the back of the work; **a ~ de la o extremă la alta** to go from an extreme to another; **a ~ de punctul critic** to pass the critical point, to be round the corner/to be in smooth waters; **a ~ din gură în gură** to pass from mouth to mouth; **a ~ din tată în fiu** to descend from father to son; **a ~ dintr-o cheie în alta muz.** to modulate from one key (in)to another; **a ~ direct la subiect** to go/come straight to the point; **a ~ ecuatorul** to cross the Line; **a-l ~ fiorii** to have a shivering fit; **a-l ~ un fior rece** to feel a cold shiver (go) down one's back/spine; **a ~ în fuga mare** to tear/sweep/dart by/past; **a ~ în fugă** to run/whirl/(*d. vehicule*) zip past; **a ~ în ilegalitate** to go/be driven underground; **a ~ în rezervă mil.** to put in/transfer to the reserve; **a ~ pe cineva în testament** to mention smb. in one's will; **a ~ la atac împotriva cuiva** to deliver an assault on the enemy; **a ~ la catolicism** to turn Roman Catholic; **a ~ la fapte fam.** to come/get (down) to brass tacks; **a ~ pe răboj** to score a tally; **a ~ la vot** to take a ballot; **a ~ neobservat** to pass unnoticed/unobserved; (*d. lucruri*) to escape notice; (*d. greșeli*) to pass undetected; (*d. o remarcă*) to pass unmarked; **a ~ un obstacol** to tide over a difficulty; (*curse*) to clear the hurdle; (*ușor*) to take it in one stride; **a ~ pe furie** to steal along; **a-i ~ pe la ureche** to come to one's hearing; **a ~ pe primul plan** to take a pride of place; **a ~ peste semnal (trenuri)** to overrun a signal; (*peste stop*) to run past a signal; **a ~ primul linia de sosire (cai de curse)** to land first; **a ~ prin ciur și prin dărmon pop.** to go through the test of adversity; **a ~ pe cineva prin furcile caudine livr.** to force smb. to pass through the Caudine Forks, to make smb. run the gauntlet; **a ~ prin foc și sabie pt. cineva livr.** to go through fire and water/through thick and thin for smb.; **a ~ ceva prin foc și sabie livr.** to ravage smth. with/to put smth. to fire and sword; **a ~ prin timpuri grele** to fall on lean/evil times; **a ~ prin toate chinurile iadului** to go through hell; **a ~ prin vamă** to pass/get through the customs, to effect customs clearance; **a ~ responsabilitatea asupra altcuiva** to shift the responsibility of smth. upon smb. else, *fam.* to pass

the baby; **a ~ o sumă în cont** *fam.* (la un magazin sau cârciumar) to put smth. on tick; (în contul creditor al cuiva) to place an amount to smb.'s credit, to enter/put a sum to smb.'s credit; **a ~ uşor peste un fapt** to slur (over) a fact; **a ~ un vas în rezervă** *nav.* to put a ship out of commission

**trecento** *s.n. ist. artei* trecento

**trece** *s.f.* 1. (deplasare) passing (over/across/through) ['pa:sɪŋ], crossing ['krɒsɪŋ]; □ **a acorda ~** to make way; **a bloca ~ a cuiva** to stand in/to block smb.'s way; **a-şi forţa ~a** to elbow/force one's way through; **drept de ~** (prioritate) right of way; (de colo-colo) going (to and fro); 2. (înregistrare) (în acte) entering up (of an order) ['entəriŋ]; (la hotel) checking in ['tʃekiŋ]; (transfer) (de bani) transferring ['trænsfəriŋ]; (în alt post) reassignment ['ri'æzainmənt]; 3. (transformare) transition ['trænzɪʃn], change ['tʃeɪndʒ]; □ **~ de la zi la noapte** transition from day to night; **cu ~a timpului** as the day passed, as the time went by; **perioadă de ~** transition(al) period; 4. (zonă de acces) way (through) [wei], thoroughfare ['θʌrəʊfə], alley(way) ['æli], passage(way) ['pæsɪdʒ]; *nav.* channel ['tʃænl]; *ferov.* crossing, passage; □ **~ de nivel** level crossing, *amer.* grade crossing; **~ (pentru pietoni)** zebra/pedestrian crossing; **~a oprită** no entry, no trespassing, no thoroughfare; **~ subterană** subway, underpass, *amer.* underground passage; 5. *fig.* pull, influence ['ɪnfluəns]; (*greutate*) weight ['wei]; □ **om cu ~** influential person; **a avea ~ a** (la) (*d. oameni*) to have an influence over..., to have success with..., to appear in smb.'s credit, to be in smb.'s favour, *fam.* to go a long way with smb.; **a avea ~ pe lângă cineva** to have smb.'s ear; **b)** (*d. mărfuri, a fi căutate*) to be in vogue, to be in demand; 6. (*expirare a unui termen*) expiry, termination, end (of a lease); □ **~ cu vederea** omission; **~ în revistă** survey, review; **în ~** incidentally, fugitively; **a menţiona ceva în ~** to mention smth. in passing; **a fi în ~ printr-un oraş** to be passing through, to be making only a short stay in a town; **sunt în ~** I am just passing by/through

**trecut** *l. s.n.* 1. the past ['pa:st], former times ['fɔ:mə taɪmz]; *gram.* past tense, preterite; (*al cuiva*) record ['rekɔ:d], background ['bækgraʊnd]; □ **~ul apropiat** the recent past; **~ul de luptă al poporului** the people's past struggles; **~ul îndepărtat** the remote past; **ca în ~** as in the past; **din ~** former(ly), once, of old; **cavaleri din ~** knights of old/of olden times; **poveşti din ~** tales of long ago; **în ~** in the past; (*odinioară*) formerly; (*odată*) once; **a o rupe cu ~ul** to break with the past; **a călători în ~** to travel back in time; **să uităm ~ul** let bygones be bygones; **II. adj.** 1. past, gone by ['gɒn baɪ]; last; □ **săptămâna ~ă** last week; **e ~ de trei** it's gone/after three; **e ~ de treizeci de ani** he's over thirty; 2. (*vechi, ca vârstă*) old [əʊld]; elderly ['eldəli]; advanced in

years [əd'va:nst]; (*ofilit*) wilted ['wɪltɪd], withered ['wiðəd], drooped ['dru:pt]; (*fanat*) faded ['feɪdɪd]; (*învechit*) old, obsolete ['ɒbsəli:t], super-annuated [su:pə'ænjuetɪd]; (*de odinioară*) former ['fɔ:mə]; (*anterior*) previous ['pri:vɪəs], prior ['praɪə]; (*ultim*) last [la:st]; (*apus*) by-gone ['baɪgɒ:n]; (*mort*) dead [ded]; □ **un om ~ prin ciur şi prin dârmon** a hard-bitten man, a man of the world; **~ de floarea vârstei** past one's prime; **~ de mijlocul vieţii** past middle age; **~ prin şcoală** school-bred; **~ sub tăcere** unremarked upon

**trefila** *v.t. tehn.* to wire-draw ['waɪədrɔ:]

**trefilat** *s.n. tehn.* wire-drawing; □ **maşină de ~** drawing machine

**trefilator** *s.m. tehn.* wire drawer ['waɪədrɔ:ə]

**trefilat adj.** *arhit.* trefoil(ed) ['trɪfɔɪl(d)]

**treflă** *s.f.* clubs ['klʌbz]

**trei** *s.m., adj., pron., num.* three ['θri:]; *num. ord.* □ **al ~lea** the third ['θə:d]; **Henric al III-lea** Henry the Third; **~ iunie** the third of June; **ora ~** three o'clock; **~ sferturi** three quarters; (*la rugby*) three-quarter backs; **câte ~** by threes, three at a time; **clasa a ~a** third form; **corabie cu ~ catarge** three-masted ship; **costum din ~ piese** three-piece suit; *el. cu ~ faze* three-phase; **cu ~ locuri (maşină)** three-seater; **cu ~ poli** *el.* three-pole; **cu ~ etaje** three-storied; **dans în ~ timpi** three-step; **de ordinul ~** third-rate; **de ~ ori** *adv.* threefold; **format din ~ părţi** threefold; **grup de ~ persoane** threesome; **în al ~lea rând** thirdly, in the third place; **în ~ acte (piesă)** three-act; **la ~ ani odată** every three years; **la etajul ~** on the third (floor); **măsură de ~ pătrimi** three-quarter; **persoane de vârstă a ~a** senior citizens; **vehicul cu ~ roţi** three-wheeler; **viteza a ~a** in third (gear); **viaţa în ~** the eternal triangle; **a lua pe cineva la ~ păzeşte** to scold smb.

**treier** *s.n. agr.* threshing ['θreɪɪŋ]

**treiera** *v.t.* to thresh ['θreɪ], to thrash ['θreʃ]; (*bumbac*) to gin ['dʒɪn]; (*cânepă*) to ripple ['rɪpl], to boll ['bɒl]; (*porumb, mazăre*) to shell [ʃæl]

**treierat** *s.n., thrashing* ['θreɪɪŋ], threshing-(time); □ **arie de ~** thrashing floor; **maşină de ~** thrashing machine

**treierătoare** *s.f. agr.* threshing/thrashing machine, thresher

**treierător** *s.m.* thresher ['θreɪə]

**treieriş** *s.n. v. treierat*

**treilea** *adj., num.* third ['θə:d]; *v. trei*

**treiler** *s.n.* trailer ['treɪlə]

**treime** *s.f.* 1. one third ['θə:d]; third part; 2. *rel.* Trinity

['trɪnɪti]

**treisprezece** *s.m., adj., pron., num.* thirteen [θreɪ'ti:n]

**treisprezecelea** *adj., num. ord.* (the) thirteenth [θreɪ'ti:n]

**treizeci** *s.m., adj., pron., num.* thirty ['θɜ:ti]

**treizecilea** *adj., num. ord.* (the) thirtieth [θɜ:ti:θ]

**trematod** *s.n. zool.* trematode ['tremətəʊd]

**tremă** *s.f.* trema ['temə], umlaut ['umlaut]; di(a)eresis [daɪ'eresis], *pl.* di(a)ereses [-ɪz]



**tremol(o)** *s.m. muz.* tremolo ['tremələu]

**tremolit** *s.n. mineral.* tremolite ['treməlaɪt]

**tremur** *s.n.* 1. trembling ['tremblɪŋ] (of knees, hand); quivering ['kwɪvərɪŋ] (of face, water), shaking ['ʃeɪkɪŋ] (of body, hand, bridge); quavering ['kweɪvərɪŋ] (of voice), tremulousness ['tremələsneɪs]; tremor ['tremə] (of fear, joy, anger), quake; 2. (*fior*) shiver ['ʃɪvə], shuddering ['ʃʌdəɪŋ] (with horror); 3. (*scuturătură*) jerk [dʒə:k]; 4. (*de aripi, frunze*) flutter ['flʌtə], quiver ['kwɪvə], rustle ['rʌsl]; 5. *fig.* vibration [vai'breɪʃn]; thrill [θrɪl]; □ ~ **al mâinii** shaking of the hand; ~ **al pământului** earth tremor, earthquake; ~ **al vocii** quavering of the voice; ~ **de febră** fit of shivering

**tremura** *v.i.* 1. to tremble ['trembl], to shake ['ʃeɪk]; (*ușor*) to quiver ['kwɪvə], to dither ['tɪðə]; (*de frig*) to shiver ['ʃɪvə] (with cold); 2. (*a se înfiora*) to shudder ['ʃʌdə], to shake; (*a vibra*) to vibrate [vai'breɪt]; (*d. apă*) to ripple, to quiver; (*d. lumină*) to flicker ['flɪkə], to quiver, to dance ['da:ns]; (*a pâlpâi*) to shimmer ['ʃɪmə]; (*d. voce*) to tremble, to quaver ['kweɪvə]; □ **a ~ de furie** to shake with anger; ~ **pentru ...** to tremble for...; **a face să tremure geamurile** to make the windows shake/rattle; **mâna îi ~** his hand was shaking; **a ~ din tot corpul** to shake all over; **a ~ în fața cuiva** to stand in fear of smb., to quail before smb.; **tremur la gândul de a-l întâlni** I tremble /am terrified at the thought of meeting him; **a ~ ca frunza** to shiver/quiver like a(n aspen) leaf; **a ~ de nerăbdare** to tingle with impatience; **a ~ din toate mădulele** to shake in every limb, to tremble all over; **a-i ~ picioarele** to be shaky on one's legs; **a ~ pentru pielea lui** to tremble for one's hide/life; **a ~ tot** to be all in/of a tremble

**tremurat** *I. s.n.* 1. trembling, tremble, *v.* **tremur**; 2. quiver ['kwɪvə], thrill [θrɪl]; *II. adj.* 1. trembling, quivering, *v.* **tremura**; 2. (*nesigur*) shaky ['ʃeɪki], hesitant ['hezɪtənt]

**tremurătoare** *s.f. bot.* dodder ['dɒdə] /quaking frass ['kweɪkɪŋ fræs] (*Briza media*)

**tremurător** *adj.* trembling (knees, hand); quivering ['kwɪvərɪŋ] (face); shaky ['ʃeɪki] (bridge); quaking ['kweɪkɪŋ] (ground); flickering ['flɪkərɪŋ] (light); tremulous (voice), *v.* **tremura**

**tremurătură** *s.f.* tremble ['trembl], quiver ['kwɪvə]

**tremurând** *adj.* trembling *v.* **tremura**

**tremurici** *I. s.n. v.* **tremur**; *II. s.m. rel. (pl.)* Quaker(s) ['kweɪkə]

**tren** *s.n. ferov., mil., tehn.* train ['treɪn]; *med. vet.* □ ~ **anterior/posterior** hindquarters/backquarters; *av.* ~ **de aterizare** landing gear, undercarriage; (*escamotabil*) retractable ['ri'træktəbl], undercarriage ['ʌndəkærɪdʒ]; ~ **anterior** nose gear/wheel; ~ **accelerat** fast train; ~ **blindat** armoured train; ~ **cu vagoane de clasa a treia** parliamentary train; ~ **de călători/pasageri** passenger train; ~ **de legătură** corresponding train; ~ **de marfă** goods/amer. freight train; ~ **de noapte** overnight/amer.

*fam.* owl train; ~ **de pontoane** bridge train; ~ **direct** through/non-stop train; ~ **express** express train; ~ **fix tehn.** fixed wheel gear; ~ **forestier** log train; ~ **laminor metal.** ~ of rolls; ~ **local** local (train), *amer.* way train; ~ **mixt** mixed train; ~ **personal** slow train; ~ **rapid** fast/express train, through train; ~ **regimentar mil.** regimental/troop/baggage/field train; ~ **sanitar** hospital train; ~ **special** special train; ~ **subteran** under-ground train, *amer.* subway; ~ **suplimentar** relief train; ~ **care merge spre un oraș important/spre Londra** up train; ~ **care vine dintr-un oraș important/de la Londra** down train; **cu ~ul** by train; **în ~** on the train; **bilet de ~** train ticket; (*dus-întors*) return ticket; **conducător/șef de ~** amer. train guard, trainmaster; **graficul ~urilor** train diagram; **personalul ~ului** train staff; **rău de ~** train sickness; **vânzător ambulant în tren** amer. train butcher; ~ **ul a plecat** the train is off; ~ **ul trage în gară** the train is pulling in; ~ **ul a deraiat** the train has run off the rails; **a călători cu ~ul** to travel by train; **a lua ~ul** to take the train; **a pierde ~ul** to miss the train; **a prinde ~ul** to catch the train; **a mânca în ~** to have dinner on the train; **a se da jos din ~** to get off the train; **a se urca în ~** to get on the train

**trena** *v.i.* to drag on [dræg], to linger ['lɪŋɡə], *v. tăragăna*; □ **a ~ o afacere** to drag out an affair; **afacerea ~ează** the matter is hanging fire; **boală care ~ează** disease dragging on; **haine ~ând pe jos** clothes littering the floor

**trenă** *s.f.* train ['treɪn]

**trenci** *s.n.* trench/rain coat ['trentʃ/reɪn kəʊt]; waterproof ['wə:təpru:f], mackintosh ['mæktɪntɒʃ]

**trening** *s.n.* training suit ['treɪnɪŋ sju:t]; sports suit/outfit; *v.* **antrenament**

**trențaros** *I. adj.* ragged ['ræɡɪd], tattered ['tætəd]; in rags [ɪn rægz], in tatters; *II. s.m.* ragamuffin ['ræɡəməfɪn]

**trențui** *v.r.* to be worn out ['wɔ:n aʊt], to be torn/frayed; to fall to pieces

**trepan** *s.n. med.* trepan [tri'pæn]

**trepana** *v.t. med.* to trepan [tri'pæn]

**trepanație** *s.f. med.* trephination [tri'fɪ:neiʃn], trepanning [tri'pæniŋ], trephining [tri'fɪ:nɪŋ]

**trepădătoare** *s.f. bot.* mercury ['mæ:kjuri] (*Mercurialis annua*)

**trepăduș** *s.m.* 1. errand boy ['erənd bɔɪ], runner ['rʌnə]; 2. *fig.* menial ['mi:niəl], stooge ['stʊ:dʒ], orderly ['ɔ:dəli]

**trepetic** *s.n.* popular book of foretelling/divination based on movements of the body

**trepida** *v.i.* 1. to vibrate [vai'breɪt], to shake ['ʃeɪk]; (*d. cineva*) to fidget ['fɪdʒɪt], to fret; 2. *tehn.* to chatter ['tʃætə]; 3. *fig.* to be thrilled ['θrɪld]/eager ['i:gə]

**trepidant** *adj.* 1. trepidating ['trepɪdeɪtɪŋ], trembling ['tremblɪŋ]; 2. bustling ['bʌslɪŋ], agitated ['ædʒɪteɪtɪd]; hectic ['hektɪk]

**trepidatie** *s.f.* 1. trepidation [trep'i'deiʃn], vibration [vai'brei:n] (of machines), trembling ['tremblɪŋ] (of limbs); 2. *fig.* agitation [ædʒi'teiʃn], bustle ['bʌsl], flurry ['flʌri]; state of alarm

**trepied** *s.n.* three-legged stool ['stu:l]; tripod ['traɪpɒd], three-legged stand/support; (*pt. vase, în bucătărie*) trivet ['traɪvɪt]

**treponemă** *s.f. biol.* treponema [trepə'ni:mə], spiroch(ə)ete ['spaireki:t] (*Treponema pallidum*)

**treponemoză** *s.f. med.* treponematosi

**treptat** *l. adj.* gradual ['grædʒuəl], successive [sək'sesiv], progressive [prə'gresiv]; □ **trece** **-ă** gradual transition, transition in stages; **II. adv.** gradually, step by step, little by little

**tresă** *s.f.* 1. braid ['breɪd], galloon [gə'lu:n]; 2. *mil.* (*arătând gradul*) pip, star [sta:]; 3. shoulder strap ['ʃəuldə stræp]; *pl.* stripes ['straɪps], (officer's) bands ['bændz], gold braids ['gould breɪdz]; *nav.* (officer's) stripes; (*mar. comercială*) bands; □ **a-i smulge** **cuiva** ~ele to reduce smb. to the ranks; **a pune** ~e **pe o haină** to (trim/ornament with) braid/lace

**tresălta** *v.* **tresări**

**tresări** *v.i.* to (give a) start [sta:t]/jump [dʒʌmp]; to be startled ['startlɪd]; (*de bucurie*) to leap ['li:p]/to be thrilled [θrɪld]/to jump (out of one's skin) (with joy); (*de durere*) to wince [wɪnz], to flinch [flɪntʃ] (with pain); (*de teamă*) to shudder ['ʃʌdə] (with fear); (*de indignare*) to leap up in indignation; (*a tremura*) to quiver ['kwɪvə]; (*d. inimă*) to bound ['baʊnd], to throb ['θrɒb], to flutter ['flʌtə]; □ **i-a** ~t **inima** his heart jumped/gave a start/a throb; (*d. lucruri*) to be jolted about; **a face pe cineva să tresară** to startle smb.; **a** ~ **ca o pasăre speriată** *fam.* to give a start like a frightened sparrow

**tresărire** *s.f.* start [sta:t]; □ ~ **de emoție** sally ['sæli]; **a se trezi cu o** ~ to start from one's sleep; to wake (up) with a start

**trestie** *s.f. bot.* (common) reed ['ri:d], rush ['rʌʃ] (*Phragmites communis*); cane ['keɪn]; □ ~ **de câmp** reed bent/grass (*Calamagrostis epigeios*); ~ **de mare** Malacca cane (*Calamus rotang*); ~ **de zahăr** sugar cane; ~ **indiană** rattan; ~ **mirositoare** sweet rash/flag; **zahăr din** ~ cane sugar

**trestiiș** *s.n.* reed plot [ri:d plɒt]

**trestioară** *s.f. bot.* small reed ['smɔ:l ri:d] (*Calamagrostis arundinacea*)

**trețin** *s.m.* three-year old horse

**trezi** *l. v.t.* 1. to wake [weɪk], to awaken [ə'weɪkn]; 2. *fig.* to (a)rouse [(ə)'raʊz]; (*a stârni*) to stir up ['ste:]; □ **a** ~ **interes** to arouse interest; **a** ~ **bănuielele cuiva** to awaken/arouse/excite/stir smb.'s suspicions; **a** ~ **brusc pe cineva** to startle smb. out of his sleep; **a** ~ **compasiune** to arouse sympathy/pity; **a** ~ **curiozitatea cuiva** to awaken/arouse smb.'s curiosity; **a** ~ **pe cineva din amorteală** to rouse/wake smb. up; **a** ~ **pe cineva la realitate** *fam.* to shake smb. up; **a** ~ **din moarte** to wake the dead;

**a** ~ **masele** to rouse/stir up/excite the masses; **a** ~ **neîncredere în...** to throw discredit on...; **nu trezi leul care doarme** (*prov.*) let sleeping dogs lie; **II. v.r.** to rise [raɪz], to get up, to awake; □ **a se** ~ **dis de dimineață** to get up/rise early in the morning, *fam.* to rise with the lark; 2. (*din beție*) to become sober, to sober (down) ['səʊbə], to be sobered; (*din leșin*) to come to, to recover [ri'kʌvə]; 3. *fig.* to become conscious, (*a-și da seama*) to realize smth./that...; 4. (*d. băuturi*) to grow stale/flat; □ **a se** ~ **cu cineva** to find oneself face to face with smb.; **a se** ~ **împins pe ultimul plan** *fam.* to take a back seat; **s-a** ~t **fredonând** she found herself humming; **ne-am** ~t **în stradă** we found ourselves on the street; **unde te trezești?** where do you think you are? **m-am** ~ **cu o durere de cap** I was seized by a sudden headache; **trezește-te la realitate** *fam.* make an effort

**trezie** *s.f.* 1. (*stare de veghe*) watchfulness ['wɜ:tʃfʊlnəs], wakeful state ['weɪkfʊl steɪt]; 2. consciousness ['kɒnʃəsnes]; 3. sobriety [sə'braɪəti]

**trezire** *s.f.* (a)wakening *v.* **trezi**; disillusionment [dɪsɪ'lu:ʒnmənt]; (*din beție*) sobering up ['səʊbərɪŋ ʌp]; □ **trezirea a fost cumplită** what an awakening!

**trezit** *adj.* (*d. băuturi*) stale ['steɪl], flat [flæt]; □ **bere** ~ă vapid beer

**trezorerie** *s.f.* treasury ['treʒəri], exchequer [ɪks'tʃekə]; treasurer's office; □ **Trezoreria Britanică** the Treasury, the Exchequer

**trezorier** *s.m.* treasurer ['treʒəri]; paymaster ['peɪ-ma:stə], paymistress

**tri-** *prefix* tri-

**tria** *v.t.* 1. (*scriori*) to sort ['sɔ:t], to classify ['klæsɪfaɪ]; (*haine*) to go through one's wardrobe; *text.* (*lână*) to pick; *ferov.* (*vagoane*) to marshal ['ma:ʃəl]; 2. (*a selecționa*) to select [si'lekt], to pick and choose ['pɪk ænd tʃu:z]; to pick/sort out; 3. *mil.* to comb ['kəʊm]; (*de mână*) to hand-pick ['hændpɪk]

**triadă** *s.f.* triad ['traɪəd]

**triaj** *s.n.* 1. sorting ['sɔ:tɪŋ], selection [si'lektʃn], picking out, classifying ['klæsɪfaɪn], setting aside [setɪŋ ə'saɪd] (of the best); 2. *ferov.* (*gară*) marshalling yard ['ma:ʃəlɪŋjɑ:d]; □ **linie de** ~ siding; *mil.* **spital de** ~ clearing hospital

**trial** *s.n.* sport trial ['traɪəl]

**trianglu** *s.n. muz.* triangle ['traɪæŋgl]

**triangula** *v.t.* to triangulate [traɪ'æŋjuleɪt]

**triangulație** *s.f.* triangulation [-leɪʃn]

**triasic** *geol. l. adj.* Triassic [traɪ'æksɪk]; **II. s.n.** Trias ['traɪəs]

**triathlon** *s.n.* sport triathlon ['θri:ætʃlən]

**triatomic** *adj. chim.* triatomic [traɪə'tɒmɪk]

**trib** *s.n.* tribe ['traɪb]; □ **membru al unui** ~ tribesman ['traɪbsmən], *pl.* -men

**tribadism** *s.n.* tribadism ['tribədɪzm], tribady ['tribədi], lesbianism ['lesbiənɪzm], sapphism ['sæfɪsm]

**tribal** *adj.* tribal ['traɪbəl], tribe...['traɪb]

**triballi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Triballi, Thracian tribes [trækɪən traɪbz]  
**tribazic** *adj. chim.* tribasic [trai'beisik]

**triboelectricitate** *s.f. fiz.* triboelectricity [traibœuelek'-trɪsɪti]

**triboluminescentă** *s.f. fiz.* triboluminescence [-lu:mə'-nesns]

**tribord** *s.n. nav.* starboard (side) ['sta:bɔ:d]; □ **la** ~ on the starboard side, to starboard

**tribrah** *s.n. stil.* tribrach ['traibræk]

**tribulație** *s.f.* tribulation [treibu'leiʃn], trial ['traɪəl]

**tribun** *s.m.* tribune ['tribju:n]; spokesman ['spəʊksmən] (of the people); popular orator/speaker; □ **de** ~ *adj.* tribunital [tribju'niʃl]

**tribunal** *s.n. 1.* tribunal [traɪ'bjʊ:nəl], law court ['lɔ: kɔ:t], court of justice ['kɔ:t əv dʒʌstɪs]; **2.** (*judecătoria*) the bench [bentʃ], judge's seat ['dʒɔdʒɪz si:t]; □ ~ **civil** civil court; ~ **militar** military tribunal, court martial; ~ **popular** people's court; ~ **suprem** Supreme Court; **instanță de tribunal** magistrates' court, *fam.* police court; ~ **ul opiniei publice** the bar of public opinion; **a lua calea ~ului** to take legal action; **a merge la** ~ (*la judecată*) to go to court

**tribunat** *s.n. ist.* tribunate ['tribjənɪt], tribuneship [tribju:nʃɪp]

**tribună** *s.f. 1.* (*stadiion*) stand [stænd], elevated stalls [sto:lz]; public/parliament strangers' gallery ['gæləri]; □ ~ **improvizată** soap box; **2.** (*pt. discursun*) rostrum ['rɒstrəm]; platform ['plætfɔ:m]; **3.** (*ziar*) tribune ['tribju:n]; **4.** (*forum*) forum ['fɔ:rəm], discussion [dis'kʌʃn], debate [di'beɪt]; □ ~ **de onoare** grand stand; **din ~e** in the stands; **a veni la** ~ to mount the rostrum, to take the floor

**tribut** *s.n. 1.* tribute ['tribju:t]; *ist.* tribut-money; □ **a plăti** ~ to pay tribute; **2.** duty ['dju:ti], tax ['tæks]; **3.** contribution ['kɒntribju:ʃn]; □ **a aduce** ~ **cuiva** to bring/offer one's tribute (of praise) to smb.; ~ **legitim** fair reward (for one's labour) *v.* **omagiu**

**tributar** *adj. 1.* tributary ['tribjutəri]; dependent [di'pendent]; **2.** (*d. răun*) tributary (river); □ **a fi** ~ **străină** to be dependent upon foreign supplies

**tric(o)-** *prefix* trich(o)- ['traikəu]

**tricefal** *adj.* tricephalic [tri'sefəlik]; three-headed ['θri:hedɪd] (monster)

**tricentenar** *adj., s.n.* tricentenary [traɪsen'ti:nəri]

**triceps** *s.m. anat.* triceps (muscle) ['traɪseps]

**triceratops** *s.m. paleont.* Triceratops

**trichiază** *s.f. med.* trichiasis [tri'kaɪəsɪs]

**trichină** *s.f. zool.* trichina [tri'kaɪnə], thread worm ['θred we:m] (*Trichinella spiralis*)

**trichinoză** *s.f. med.* trichinosis [tri'həʊnɪsɪs]

**tricicletă** *s.f. triciclu* *s.n.* tricycle [taɪsɪkl]

**triclinc** *adj. chim.* triclinc [traɪ'klinɪk]

**tricliniu** *s.n.* triclincium [traɪ'kli:niəm]

**tricloretlenă** *s.f. chim.* trichlor(o)- ethylene [traɪ'-klɔrəʊeθeli:n]

**triclormetan** *s.n. chim.* trichloromethane [traɪ'klɔrəu'meθeɪn], chloroform ['klɔrəfɔ:m]

**tricocefal** *s.m. zool.* trichocephalus [traikou'sefələs], trichuris

**tricocefaloză** *s.f. med.* trichocephalasis [traikəuse-fələsɪs], trichuriasis

**tricrofiție** *s.f. med. vet.* trichophytia, trichophytosis [traikəufai'teʊsɪs]

**tricolor** *I. adj.* tricolour(ed) [traɪkələ]; □ **drapelul** ~ the Romanian flag, the Tricolour; **II. s.n.** tricolour; □ **tricolorii** the Romanian team

**tricomonas** *s.m. zool.* Trichomonas [tri'hə'mɒnəs]

**tricomonază** *med.* trichomoniasis [tri'hə'mə'naɪəsɪs]

**tricomonoză** *s.f. med.* trichomoniasis [tri'hə'mə'naɪəsɪs]

**triconc** *adj. arhit., bis.* trichonch ['trikɒŋk], three-apse [θri:æps]

**tricoptere** *s.n. pl. entom.* Trichoptera; the caddis flies ['kædɪs flaɪz]

**tricorn** *s.n.* cocked hat ['kɒkt hæʃt]; three-cornered hat; tricorn [traɪkɔ:n]

**tricot** *s.n. 1.* (*material*) knitting ['nɪtɪŋ], knitted fabric; knitwear ['nɪtwɛə]; *text.* stockinet ['stɒknɪt]; □ ~ **imitație de blană** pile fabric ['pail fæbrɪk]; **2.** (*obiect de îmbrăcăminte*) (knitted) jersey ['dʒɜ:si], jumper ['dʒʌmpə]; *fam.* woolly ['wu:li]

**tricotă** *v.t., v.i.* to knit ['nɪt]

**tricotaje** *s.f. pl.* knitwear ['nɪtwɛə], knitted goods

**tricotat** *I. s.n.* knitting ['nɪtɪŋ]; □ **ace de** ~ knitting needles; **mașină de** ~ knitting machine/loom

**tricotu** *s.n.* T-shirt ['ti:ʃɜ:t]; sweater ['swetə], jumper ['dʒʌmpə] *v.* **tricot** **2.**

**triczilfosfat** *s.n. chim.* tricresyl phosphate [traɪ'-kri:sɪl'fɒsfet]

**trichromatic** *adj.* trichromatic [traɪkrəu'mætɪk]

**tricromie** *s.f.* tri-colour process [traɪ'kɔlə prəʊses]

**trictac** *inv. s.n.* backgammon ['bækgæmən]

**tricuspid** *adj. anat.* tricuspid [tri'kʌspɪd]

**trident** *s.n.* trident [traɪdənt]; fish spear [fɪʃ spɛə]

**tridimensional** *adj.* three-dimensional [θri:dai'men-ʃənəl], 3-D

**tridimit** *s.n. mineral.* tridymite ['trɪdəmɪt]

**triedru** *geom. I. adj.* trihedral [traɪ'hi:drel]; **II. s.n.** trihedral angle

**trienal** *adj.* triennial [traɪ'eniəl]; appointed for three years; three-year [θri:jɜ:] □ **plan** ~ *agr.* rotation

**triere** *s.f. 1.* sorting (out) ['sɔ:tɪŋ]; **2.** picking, selecting [sɪ'lektɪŋ]; **3. mil.** comb-out ['kəʊmaʊt]; *v.* și **tria**

**trietajat** *adj.* three-storeyed

**trietanolamină** *s.f. chim.* triethanolamine [traieθə'-noləmi:n]

**trifazat** *adj. el.* triphase [traɪfeɪz]; □ **curent** ~ *el.* three-phase current

**trifazic** *adj. el.* three-phase [θri:feɪz]

**trifid** *adj. bot.* trifid ['traɪfɪd], three-cleft

**trifoi** *s.m. 1. bot.* trefoil ['trɪfɔɪl], clover ['kləʊvə] (*Trifolium*); □ ~ **alb** white clover, shamrock (*Trifolium repens*); ~ **galben** *v.* **trifoiș**; ~ **mare** *v.* **sulfină**; ~ **roșu** red clover; **2. arh.** herald [herəld], trefoil

**trifoiș** *s.m. bot.* yellow clover ['jeləu kləuə] (*Trifolium procumbens*)  
**trifoiște** *s.f. 1.* clover field ['kləuə fi:ld]; **2. bot.** marsh/water trefoil ['ma:f/wə:tə trefoil] (*Menyanthes trifoliata*)  
**trifoliat** *adj. bot.* trifoli(ol)ate [trai'fouli(ə)leit], three-leaved [θri:'li:vd]  
**trifolioză** *s.f. med. vet.* trifoliosis [trai'fəliəusis], clover disease ['kləuə di'zi:z]  
**triforiu** *s.n. arhit.* triforium [trai'fəuriəm]  
**triftong** *s.m.* triphthong [trif'θɔŋ]  
**trifurcat** *adj.* trifurcate [trai'fə:keit]  
**trigamie** *s.f.* married to three woman  
**trigemen** *anat. l. s.m.* trigeminal (nerve) [trei'dʒəmənəl]; **ll. adj.** trigeminal  
**trigger** *s.n. el.* trigger ['trigə]  
**trigliceridă** *s.f. biochim.* triglyceride [trai'glisəraid]  
**triglif** *s.n. arhit.* triglyph ['traiglif]  
**trigon** *s.n. 1.* triangular cookie [trai'æŋjulə ku:ki]; **2. anat.** □ ~ **cerebral** fornix ['fɔ:niks]  
**trigonometric** **I. adj.** trigonometric(al) [trigənə'metrik(l)]; **ll. adv.** trigonometrically  
**trigonometrie** *s.f.* trigonometry [trigə'nɔmitri]  
**triiiodotironină** *s.f. biochim.* triiodothyronine [traiaiodou'θairənain]  
**tril** *s.n.* trill [tril]  
**trilingv** *adj.* trilingual [trai'liŋgəl]  
**trilion** *s.n. (din 1948)* trillion ['triliən], *amer.* quadrillion [kwə'driliən]; (*până în 1948*) billion ['biliən], *amer.* trillion [kwə'driliən]  
**trilobat** *adj. 1. bot.* trilobate ['triləbeɪt]; **2. arhit.** three-cusped ['θri:kəspɪt], trefoil ['trifoil] (arch)  
**trilobit** *s.m. paleont.* trilobite ['triləbeɪt]  
**trilogie** *s.f.* trilogy ['trilədʒi]  
**trimer** **I. s.m. chim.** trimmer ['trime]; **ll. s.n. tehn.** trimmer  
**trimestrial** **I. adj.** quarterly ['kwɜ:təli], trimensual [tri'mensjuəl]; *învăț.* end-of-term (report); **ll. adv.** once a term, quarterly  
**trimestru** **s.n. 1.** quarter ['kwɜ:tə], trimestre [trai'mestə]; **2. învăț.** term ['tɜ:m]  
**trimis** **s.m. 1.** (government) envoy ['ɔnvɔi]; (*mass media*) (*special*) correspondent [kɔris'pɔndənt]; **2.** messenger ['mesɪndʒə], delegate ['deləgeɪt]; representative [ri'pri:zəntətɪv], spokesman ['spouksmən]; **3. fig.** messenger, missionary ['miənəri], apostle [ə'pɔsl]; □ ~ **extraordinar și ministru plenipotențiar** envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary  
**trimitre** **I. v.t. 1.** to send; (*prin cineva*) to send by hand; to remit [ri'mit] (money); **2. (prin poștă)** to post [pɔust] to mail ['meil]; **3. (a expedia)** to ship ['ʃip], to dispatch [dis'pætʃ] (goods, a telegram); **4. (a înainta)** to send off, to forward ['fɔ:wə:d]; (*a transmite*) to convey [kən'vei], to transmit [trəns'mit]; **5. (la un text)** to refer to [ri'fɜ:]; □ **am trimis după el** I sent for him; **trimis în fața curții marțiale** *mil.* to be tried by court-martial; **a ~ cuiva bezele** to send/fam. to blow/throw smb. kisses; to waft a kiss to smb.; **a ~ cuiva un bilețel** to drop smb. a line; **a ~ o cerere** to send in an application; **a ~ o citație** to

serve a summons (on smb.), to serve smb. with a summons/writ, to issue a writ against smb.; **a ~ complimente** to send one's greetings (to); **a ~ la culcare** to send off to bed; **a ~ pe cineva cu un comision** to send smb. on an errand; **a ~ pe cineva de colo până colo** to drive smb. from pillar to post; **a ~ după doctor** to send for the doctor; **a ~ express** to send express; **a ~ în exil** to send into exile; **a ~ în judecată** to send (up) for/to bring to/put on trial; **a ~ pe cineva la dracu** *fam.* to send smb. to the devil/to hell; **a ~ la fund** to send to the bottom; **a ~ la închisoare** to send to prison; **a ~ la moarte** to send to death; **a ~ la pământ** to knock down; **a ~ pe cineva la plimbare** *fam. arg.* to send smb. flying/packing/about the business; to show smb. the door; **a ~ un raport cuiva** to report to smb.; **a ~ cuiva răspuns** to send word back to smb.; **a ~ salutări cuiva** (*în scrisoare*) to present/send one's compliments to smb.; **a ~ o scrisoare recomandată** to post/to send a registered letter; **a ~ cuiva vorbă** to send word to smb.; **trimite-l la mine!** send him along!  
**trimitere** **s.f. 1.** sending *v. trimite*; **2.** task ['ta:sk], assignment [ə'sainmənt]; **3. (într-un text)** reference ['refərəns], footnote ['fʊtnəʊt]  
**trimitător** **I. adj.** sending, forwarding; **ll. s.m.** sender ['sendə], forwarder ['fɔ:wə:də]; *com.* shipper ['ʃipə], consigner [kən'sainə], consignor (of goods); forwarding agents; remitter [ri'mitə] (of money)  
**trimorf** *adj. mineral.* trimorphic [trai'mɔ:fik], trimorphous [trai'mɔ:fəs]  
**trimorfism** *s.n. mineral.* trimorphism [-fizm]  
**trimotor** **av. l. adj.** three-engined [θri: endʒɪnd]; **ll. s.n.** three-engined plane  
**trincă** *s.f. nav.* foresail ['fɔ:seil]  
**trinchet** *s.m. nav.* foremast [-ma:st]  
**trinitarian** *adj., s.m. rel.* Trinitarian [trini'ta:riən]  
**trinitate** *s.f. (Holy)* Trinity [(həuli) trɪnɪti]  
**trinitrat** *s.n. chim.* trinitrate [trai'naitreit]  
**trinitroceluloză** *s.f. v. fulmicoton*  
**trinitrofenol** *s.n. chim.* trinitrophenol [trainaitəufenəl]  
**trinitroglicerină** *s.f. v. nitroglicerină*  
**trinitrotoluen** *s.n. chim.* trinitrotoluene [trainaitəu'tɔ:lju:ɪn]  
**trinom** *s.n. mat.* trinomial [trai'nɔmiəl]  
**trio** *s.n. muz.* trio ['tri:əu]  
**triod** *s.n. bis.* triodyon  
**triodă** *s.f. el.* triode ['traieuð], three-electrode lamp, electron tube [ɒlektron tju:b]  
**trioleină** *s.f. chim.* triolein [trai'əuli:n]  
**triolet** *s.n. 1.* triolet; **2. muz.** triolet  
**trior** *s.n. agr.* screening machine ['skri:nɪŋməʃi:n], sifter ['siftə]  
**triora** *v.t. agr.* to screen ['skri:n], to separate ['sepreit]  
**trioxid** *s.n. chim.* trioxide [trai'ɒksaid]  
**tripaflavină** *s.f. chim.* trypaflavine, acriflavine  
**tripalmitină** *s.f. chim.* tripalmitin [trai'pælmɪtɪn]  
**tripanosoma** *s.f. zool.* trypanosome (*Trypanosoma*)

**tripartit** *adj.* tripartite [traɪ'pa:tait]  
**tripla** *v.t.* to treble ['trebl], to triple ['tripl]; to increase threefold [in'kri:s θri:fəʊld]  
**triplet** *s.n.* third copy; third form [θe:d fɔ:m/kɒpi]  
**tripletă** *s.f.* *sport* the three centre men; threesome [θri:səm], team of three  
**triplex** *s.n. ind.* Triplex (glass) [tripleks]  
**triplicat** *s.n.* triplicate ['tripleikeit], third copy  
**tripolu** *adj.* treble ['trebl], threefold ['θri:fəʊld], triple ['tripl]; □ **în ~ exemplar** in triplicate; ~ **salt** hop, step and jump; **sare** ~ **ă** triple salt; **stea** ~ **ă** triple star; **II. s.n.** 1. treble; 2. *sport* hop, step and jump  
**tripod** *s.n.* tripod (mast) ['traipɒd]  
**tripol** *s.m. telec.* tri-pole ['tri pəʊl]  
**tripolar** *adj.* tripolar ['tripələ]  
**tripoli** *s.n. mineral.* Tripoli (stone) ['tripəli]  
**tripotaj** *s.n.* jobbery ['dʒɒbri]  
**tripou** *s.n.* tripot [tripɒt], gambling house ['gæmblɪn haus], gambling-den  
**tripsină** *s.f. fiziol.* trypsin ['tripsɪn]  
**tripsinogen** *s.n. biochim.* trypsinogen [trɪp'sɪnədʒən]  
**triptază** *s.f. biochim.* tryptase ['tripteɪz]  
**triptic** *s.n.* triptych [trɪptɪk]; three-part, three-phase plan  
**triptofan** *s.m. biochim.* tryptophan(e) ['triptəfæn]  
**tripton** *s.n. biol.* tryptone ['triptəʊn]  
**triremă** *s.f. ist., nav.* trireme ['traɪrɪ:m]  
**trisecti(un)e** *s.f.* trisection [traɪ'sekʃn]  
**trisepal** *adj. bot.* trisepalous [traɪ'sepələs]  
**trisetite** *s.f. pl. rel.* the Three Saints/Hierarchs [θri: seɪnts/haɪəɾəks]  
**trisilab** *s.n.* trisyllable [traɪ'sɪləbəl]  
**trisilabic** *adj.* three-syllable(d)  
**trismus** *s.n. med.* trismus ['trɪsməs]  
**trist** *adj.* 1. sad (at) [sæd]; 2. (*întristat*) sorry ['sɒri], unhappy [ʌn'hæpi], (ag)grieved [(ə)'gri:vɪd], distressed [dɪ'strest]; sorrowful ['sɒrəʊfʊl] (person, face, news), melancholy ['melənkɒli]; (*abătut*) depressed [dɪ'prest], downcast ['daʊnkə:st]; woebegone ['woubɪɡən] (face, expression); (*d. viață, vreme*) cheerless ['tʃi:ələs], dreary ['dri:əri], dismal ['dɪzməl], (*monoton*) dull ['dʌl], (*sumbru*) gloomy ['glu:mi], mournful ['mɔ:nfʊl]; (*peisaj*) bleak ['bli:k], depressing; (*jălnic*) doleful ['daʊfʊl], woeful ['wɒfʊl]; (*dureros, penibil*) unfortunate [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənɪt], painful ['peɪnfʊl] (news, duty, state); sad (occasion); (*regretabil, nenorocit*) sad, wretched ['retʃɪd] (mistake); □ **foarte** ~ (*d. o persoană*) very dejected, in low spirits; **zâmbet** ~ sad/wan smile; **am fost foarte ~ă când am aflat că...** I was (very) sorry/grieved to hear that...; ~ **ă afacere!** it's a bad business, *fam.* it's a bad job! **de ~ă amintire** hateful, odious, regrettable  
**tristearină** *s.f. chim.* tristearin  
**tristețe** *s.f.* 1. sadness ['sædnəs], sorrow ['sɒrəʊ], grief ['gri:f], affliction [ə'flɪkʃn]; 2. (*amărăciune*) bitterness ['bɪtənəs], ruefulness ['ru:fʊlnəs]; gloom ['glu:m], dullness ['dʌlnəs]; (*profundă*) heartache ['ha:teɪk];

(*a unui peisaj*) bleakness ['bli:knes]; (*a unei camere*) dullness, cheerlessness; □ **bucurie amestecată cu** ~ joy tinged with sadness; **cu** ~ sadly  
**trisa** *v.i.* 1. to trick ['trɪk] (in card playing), to cheat ['tʃi:t]; 2. (*a înșela*) to cheat (over), to hoax ['houks], to lie (about) [laɪ]; *fam.* to cheat a bit, to fiddle it (to hide a defect)  
**triscă** *s.f. muz.* kind of (short) pipe [paɪp]  
**trișor** *s.m.* 1. trickster ['trɪkstə], cheat [tʃi:t]; 2. (card) sharper ['ʃa:pə], rook [ru:k]  
**tritiu** *s.n. chim.* tritium ['trɪtiəm]  
**triton** *s.m.* 1. *mitol.* Triton ['traɪn]; 2. *zool.* triton, newt ['nju:t], water salamander [wɔ:tə sæli'mændə] (*Triton*); 3. *zool. (moluscă)* trumpet/triton shell ['træmpɪt/traɪn fɛl] (*Triton*)  
**triton** *s.m. muz.* tritone ['traɪtoun]; augmented fourth [ɔ:g'mentɪd fɔ:θ]  
**tritura** *v.t. chim.* to triturate ['trɪtʃereɪt]  
**triumf** *s.n.* 1. (*asupra*) triumph over ['traɪəmf]; 2. *fig.* success [sək'ses], victory ['vɪktəri]; □ **în ~** triumphantly; **arc de ~** triumphal arch; **a duce pe cineva în ~** to carry smb. shoulder-high  
**triumfa** *v.i.* 1. (*a fi victorios*) to triumph ['traɪəmf], to vanquish ['væŋkwɪʃ], to be victorious (over); (*a se bucura*) to exult [ɪk'zʌlt]/glory (in smth.) ['glɒri]; □ **a ~ asupra (cu gen.)** to get the upper hand of; *fig.* (*a reuși*) to succeed (*in + -ing*), to be successful (at), to excel (in)  
**triumfal** *adj.* 1. triumphant [traɪ'ʌmfənt], triumphal [-fəl]; 2. *fig.* solemn ['sələn], stately ['steɪtli]; **II. adv.** triumphantly  
**triumfător** *adj.* 1. triumphant [traɪ'ʌmfənt], victorious ['vɪktɔ:riəs]; 2. *fig.* successful [sək'sesfʊl], triumphant; 3. *și fig.* radiant ['reɪdɪənt]  
**triumvir** *s.m. ist.* triumvir [traɪ'ʌmvɜ:]  
**triumvirat** *s.n. ist.* triumvirate [-ɪt]  
**triunghi** *s.n. și muz.* triangle ['traɪæŋɡl]; □ ~ **uri asemenea** congruent triangles; ~ **ascuțit** acute-angled triangle; ~ **dreptunghic** right-angle triangle; ~ **echilateral** equilateral triangle; ~ **isoscel** isosceles triangle; ~ **obtuz-unghi** obtuse-angled triangle; ~ **scalene** scalene(triangle); ~ **ul forțelor** *mec.* force triangle, triangle of forces  
**triunghiular** *adj.* triangular [traɪ'æŋɡjələ]; *pol.* three-cornered (election, fight)  
**trivalent** *adj. chim.* trivalent [traɪ'veɪlənt]  
**triverb** *s.n.* puzzle defining three words by means of same letters or combined images  
**trivial** *adj.* 1. (*obișnuit, comun*) trivial ['trɪviəl], trite [raɪt], commonplace ['kʌmənpleɪs]; hackneyed ['hæknɪ:ɪd]; 2. (*vulgar*) (*d. cuvinte*) coarse ['kɔ:s], vulgar ['vʌlgə], low ['ləʊ], bawdy ['bɔ:di]; 3. indecent [ɪn'di:sənt], smutty ['smʌti], obscene [ɒb'si:n]  
**trivialitate** *s.f.* 1. triteness ['traɪtnəs]; 2. coarseness, tastelessness ['teɪstləsnəs]; 3. (*grosolănie*) (*ca trăsătură*) obscenity [ɒb'senɪti], vulgarity ['vʌl'gærɪti], ribaldry ['rɪbəldrɪ], coarseness; 4. (*ca termen*) vul-

- garism ['vʌlɡerɪzm], coarse (expression), bawdry ['bɔːdri], smut [smʌt]
- trivializa** *v.t.* **1.** to make trite; **2.** to vulgarize ['vʌlɡəraɪz]
- trivium** *s.n. ist.* trivium ['trɪviəm]
- trizaharide** *s.f. pl. chim.* trisaccharide [traɪ'sækə-raɪd]
- troacar** *s.n.* short waistcoat for women
- troacă** *s.f. 1.* tub [tʌb], trough ['trɔː(:)f]; (*covată de pâine*) kneading trough; **2. pl.** old/worn/shabby clothes ['fæbi kləʊðz]; old shoes; trucks [trʌks]
- troc** *s.n.* truck [trʌk], barter ['bɑːtə], exchange [ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ] (in kind); □ **a face un** ~ to make an exchange, to barter, *fam.* to swop ['swɒp]
- trocăr** *s.n. med.* trocar [trəukaː]
- trofeu** *s.n. 1.* trophy ['trɒfi]; **2. (pradă)** prey [preɪ], booty ['buːti]
- trofic** *adj.* trophic ['trɒfɪk], nutritional [njuː'triʃnəl]
- troficitate** *s.f. fiziol.* trophicalness [trɒfɪkəlness], trophicity [trɒ'fɪsɪti]
- troglobie** *s.f. biol.* troglobiont
- trogloдит** *s.m. 1.* troglodyte ['trɒglədait], cave-dweller ['keɪv dweɪl]; **2. fig.** primitive/uncouth man
- trohaic** *adj. stil.* trochaic [trəu'keɪk]
- troheu** *s.m. stil.* trochee [trəukiː]
- troian l. s.n. 1.** snowdrift ['snəʊdrɪft]; snow heap ['hiːp]; **2. (morman)** heap, pile ['paɪl] (of); **3. (întăritură)** wall [wɔːl]; **II. adj.** Trojan ['trɒdʒən]; □ **cal** ~ Trojan horse; **război** ~ Trojan War
- troică** *s.f.* troika ['trɔɪkə]
- troieni** *v.t.* to bury ['beri] in snow; to cover ['kʌvə] with snow; to snow up ['snəʊ ʌp]
- troienit** *adj.* snowbound ['snəʊbaʊnd]
- troiță** *s.f.* roadside crucifix, triptych ['trɪptɪk]
- trol** *s.n. mitol.* troil ['trɔɪl]
- troleibuz** *s.n.* trolley-bus ['trɒlibʌs]
- troleu** *s.n. 1.* trolley ['trɒli]; **2. fam. trolley-bus ['trɒlibʌs]**
- troliu** *s.n. min.* winch [wɪntʃ]; □ ~ **de macara** crane winch; *tehn. (pârghie)* swipe ['swaɪp]
- trombă** *s.f. 1.* waterspout ['wɔːtə spaʊt]; **2. (de vânt)** whirlwind ['wɔːlwɪnd]; (*de apă*) cloudburst ['klaʊd-bʌst]; □ **a intra/ieși în** ~ to burst in/out like a whirlwind, to dash in/out
- trombină** *s.f. biochim.* thrombin ['θrɒmbɪn]
- trombochinază** *s.f. biochim.* thrombokinas [θrɒmbəu'kaineɪs]
- trombocyte** *s.f. pl. fiziol.* thrombocyte [θrɒmbə'saɪt]
- trombocitopenie** *s.f. med.* thrombocytopenia [θrɒmbosaitə'piːniə]
- tromboflebită** *s.f. med.* thrombophlebitis [-fi'baitɪs]
- trombon** *s.n. muz.* trombone [trɒm'bəʊn]; □ ~ **cu culisă** slide trombone; ~ **cu piston** key/valve trombone; **a cânta la** ~ to play the trombone
- trombonist** *s.m. 1. muz.* trombonist [-ɪst]; **2. fig. arg.** cheater ['tʃiːtə], liar ['laɪə]
- tromboplastină** *s.f. biochim.* thromboplastin [θrɒmbə'plæstɪn]
- tromboză** *s.f. med.* thrombosis [θrɒm'bəʊsɪs]
- trompă** *s.f. 1. (de elefant)* trunk ['trʌŋk], proboscis [prɒ'bɒsɪs]; **2. (la insecte)** proboscis; probe [prəʊb]; **3. anat.** tube ['tjuːb]; *pl.* Falopian tubes, oviducts [ɒvɪdʌkts]; **4. tehn.** shaft tube ['ʃæf tjuːb]; **5. arhit.** trumpet ['trʌmpɪt]; □ ~ **a lui Eustache** anat. Eustachian tube
- trompe l'oeil** *s.n.* artă trompe l'oeil
- trompet** *s.m.* trumpeter ['trʌmpɪtə]
- trompetă** *s.f.* trumpet ['trʌmpɪt]; *mil.* bugle ['bjuːgl]
- trompetist** *s.m.* trumpet-player; trumpeter [trʌmpɪtə]
- tron** *s.n. 1.* throne ['θrəʊn]; **2. fig.** sceptre ['septər], sway [sweɪ]; □ **a se urca pe** ~ to mount/ascend the throne; **urcare pe** ~ accession to the throne; **3. reg. (sicriu)** coffin ['kɒfɪn]
- trona** *v.i. 1.* to rule [ruːl], to reign [reɪn]; to sit enthroned; **2. fig.** to dominate ['dɒmɪneɪt], to tower (over smb.) ['taʊə]; **3.** to occupy a place of honour; *peior.* to lord it [lɔːd]
- tronc** *interj. 1.* crash! [kræʃ] thud! [θʌd] crack! [kræk] snap! [snæp] □ **și** ~ , **a căzut** and bang! there he was on the floor; **2.** well, I never! □ **a-i cădea cuiva cu** ~ (*la inimă*) *fam.* to be smitten with smb., to be gone with smb.
- troncâni** *v.i. 1.* to rattle ['rætɪ], to clatter ['klætə]; □ **a** ~ **pe un drum prost** (*d. căruță*) to bump along; **2. v. trăncâni**
- troncon** *s.n. geom.* frustum of a cone ['frʌstəm]
- tronconic** *adj. geom.* in the shape of a truncated cone
- tronson** *s.n. 1. constr.* section ['sekʃn] (of any roughly cylindrical object); **2. (în transporturi)** section/portion of line ['pɔːʃn]
- troostită** *s.f. med.* troostite ['truːstait]
- trop l. interj.** □ ~, ~-tramp! (tramp!) [træmp]; **II. s.m.** trope ['trəʊp]
- tropar** *s.n. bis.* hymn [hɪm]
- tropăi** *v.i.* to clatter (along) ['klætə], to thump ['θʌmp]; □ **a** ~ (*umbra cu pași grei*) to bump along ['bʌmp], to stamp one's feet ['stæmp]
- tropăit** *s.n.* trampling; clattering, clatter ['klætə] (of hoofs)
- tropic** *s.n. 1.* tropic ['trɒpɪk]; □ ~ **ul Capricornului** tropic of Capricorne; ~ **ul Racului** tropic of Cancer; **2. pl.** și tropical zone; □ **de la** ~ tropical; **la** ~ **e** in the tropics
- tropical** *adj. 1.* tropical [-əl]; □ **plante** ~ **e** tropical plants; **2. (cald)** torrid ['tɒrɪd]
- tropicalizare** *s.f. ind.* tropicalization [trɒpɪkəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]
- tropism** *s.n. biol.* tropism [trɒpɪzəm]
- tropopauză** *s.f. meteo.* tropopause ['trɒpəʊːz]
- troposferă** *s.f. meteo.* troposphere [-'sfɪə]
- tropot** *s.n.* tramping ['trʌmpɪŋ]; (*al ploii*) rattle ['rætɪ]; (*de copite*) clatter of hoofs ['klætə]
- tropoti** *v.i. v. tropăi*
- tropotita** *s.f. sg. artic.* Romanian folk dance
- trosc** *interj.* thud! [θʌd] thump! [θʌmp] slap! [slæp] bang! [bæŋ] □ ~ **pleosc!** slap! smack! [smæk] slap-bang! whack! [wæk]

**troscot** *s.n.*, **troscovă** *s.f. bot.* knot grass [nt gra:s]  
(*Polygonum aviculare*)

**trosnet** *s.n. pop.* crash ['kræʃ]; (*d. podea, lemn*) crack ['kræk]; (*d. ramuri, oase*) snap ['snæp]; (*d. frunze uscate*) crackling; (*d. zăpadă*) crunching ['krʌntʃɪn]

**trosni** *v.i.* to crack ['kræk]; (*d. bici*) to crack, to smack ['smæk]; (*d. frunze uscate, lemne, pe foc*) to crackle ['krækli]; (*d. zăpadă*) to crunch; ['krʌntʃ] □ **a ~ sub picioare** to pringle smth. ['prɪŋɡl]; **II. v.t.** to crack; □ **a-și ~ degetele** to crack one's finger joints

**trosnitor** *adj.* cracking

**trosnitoră** *s.f.* crash ['kræʃ], crack ['kræk]; **v. trosnet**

**troti** *s.n.* trolley ['trɔɪl], TNT, *amer.* triton ['traɪtn]

**trotinetă** *s.f.* (child's) scooter ['sku:tə]

**trotuar** *s.n.* footpath ['fʊtpa:θ], pavement ['peɪvmənt], *amer.* sidewalk ['saɪdwɔ:k]; □ **a face ~ul** *fig.* to walk the streets, to be on the streets

**trubadur** *s.m.* troubadour ['tru:bədu:ə]

**truc** *s.n.* 1. (*mășteșug, pricepere*) knack (of doing smth.) ['næk]; 2. trick ['trɪk], dodge [dɒdʒ]; stratagem ['strætədʒəm], artifice ['a:tɪfɪs]; □ **~ ieftin/cu succes asigurat** *amer. arg.* hokum; **a cunoaște ~urile meseriei** to know the tricks of the trade

**truca** *v.t.* 1. to fake ['feɪk], to rig, to cook ['ku:k], to manipulate [mænɪpjuleɪt]; *cin.* to use special effects; 2. *fin.* to employ special effects/tricks

**trucaj** *s.n. cin.* trick picture [trɪk pɪktʃə], special effects [speʃl i'fɛkts]

**truculent** *adj.* truculent ['trʊkjələnt]

**truculentă** *s.f.* truculence [-ləns]

**trudă** *s.f.* 1. (*muncă grea*) toil ['tɔɪl], hard work ['hɑ:d wɜ:k]; labour ['leɪbə]; 2. (*osteneală*) effort(s) [ɒ'fɜ:t], trouble ['trʌbl], pains ['peɪnz]; 3. (*oboseală*) tiredness ['taɪədnəs], poetic fatigue ['fə'ti:g]; (*suferință*) suffering(s) ['sʌfərɪŋ]; (*necaz*) trouble; 4. (*folos*) use ['ju:s], profit ['prɒfɪt], gain ['geɪn]; □ **cu multă ~** at great pains

**trudi** *v.i., v.r.* 1. to toil (and moil), to drudge, to labour ['leɪbə]; 2. to take great pains, to make efforts; 3. (*a se istovi*) to work oneself to death, to overwork oneself [əʊvə'wɜ:k]; □ **a se ~ degeaba/în zadar** to have one's pains for nothing, to be a fool for one's pains; **a nu (se) ~ degeaba** to save one's pain; **a ~ din greu** to work hard; **se trudește să-și amintească** he strives to remember; **II. v.t.** to torture ['tɔ:tʃə]; (*a exploata*) to grind ['graɪnd]; to overwork smb., to martyr, to work smb. to the bone

**trudit** *adj.* fatigued, (dead-)tired, exhausted [ɪg'zɔ:stɪd]; weary ['weəri]

**truditor** *adj.* toiling ['tɔɪlɪŋ]

**trudnic** *adj.* tiring ['taɪə:rɪŋ], exhausting [ɪg'zɔ:stɪŋ], tiresome ['taɪəsəm]; (*greu*) hard ['hɑ:d]

**trufanda** *s.f.* hasting ['heɪstɪŋ], hothouse fruit/vegetable; early fruit/vegetable

**trufaș** *adj.* haughty ['hɔ:ti], arrogant ['ærgənt], proud ['praʊd]; overbearing [əʊvə'bɛərɪŋ]; (*încrezut*) conceited [kən'si:tɪd], *fam.* stuck up ['stʌk ʌp]; *fig.*

majestic [mə'dʒestɪk], stately ['steɪtli]; imposing [ɪm'pɔ:zɪŋ]; **II. adv.** haughtily, arrogantly; majestically; □ **~ului îi stă și Dumnezeu împotriva** (*pop.*) pride will have a fall; pride goes before and shame comes after

**trufă** *s.f.* 1. truffle [ˈtrʌfl]; 2. *bot.* truffle (*Tuber*); 3. (*la câini*) nose ['nəʊz]

**trufi** *v.r.* to be haughty ['hɔ:ti]; to plume oneself ['plu:m]

**trufie** *s.f.* arrogance ['ærgəns], haughtiness ['hɔ:tinəs]; □ **cu ~** overbearingly

**truism** *s.n.* truism ['truɪzəm]

**trunchi** *s.n.* 1. trunk [ˈtrʌŋk] (of a tree, body); *anat.* trunk, main stem ['meɪn stem] (of an artery) 2. (*ciot*) stump [ˈstʌmp]; (*butuc*) block [ˈblɒk], stumb [ˈstʌmb], stub [ˈstʌb]; 3. *arhit.* drum [ˈdrʌm] (of a column); 4. *geom.* frustum [ˈfrʌstəm]; □ **~ de con** truncated cone; **aschia nu sare departe de ~** *prov.* like father, like son

**trunchia** *v.t.* 1. to cut/chop-off [ˈtʃɒp]; 2. *fig.* (*a reduce*) to reduce [rɪ'dju:s], to cut down; (*un text*) to truncate [ˈtrʌŋkeɪt], to garble [ˈgɑ:bl], to maim [ˈmeɪm], to mangle [ˈmæŋɡl]; (*a denatura*) to distort [dɪ'stɔ:t], to twist; □ **a ~ adevărul** to distort the truth

**trup** *s.n.* 1. body ['bɒdi]; (*cadavru*) (dead) body, corpse ['kɔ:ps]; *amer.* cadaver [kə'dæveɪ]; 2. *fig.* clay ['kleɪ]; 3. (*trunchi*) trunk [ˈtrʌŋk]; (*partea principală*) body; □ **~ul navei** the body of the ship; **e ~ din ~ul meu** he is my flesh and blood; **~ și suflet** body and soul; **un ~ robust** a strong/robust frame; **~ul îi era zguduit de suspine** sobs shook her frame; **mare la ~** tall; **mic la ~** small; **a trece peste ~ul cuiva** to run smb. over

**trupă** *s.f.* 1. troop [ˈtru:p], band [ˈbænd], company ['kɒmpəni], group [ˈgru:p]; gang [ˈgæŋ], set (of thieves); (*de cercetași*) (scout) troop [(skaut) ˈtru:p]; 2. *mil.* troop, body (of soldiers), unit ['ju:nɪt]; (*soldați de rând*) rank and file; privates ['praɪvɪts]; *pl.* troops, forces ['fɔ:sɪz]; □ **~e aeroportate** paratroopers; **~e de șoc/de asalt** commando, rangers, storm troops; **~e inamice** enemy forces; **~e valide** effective troops; **copil de ~** army child; **ofițer de ~** regimental officer; 3. (*teatru*) troupe [ˈtru:p], company; □ **~ de revistă** revue

**trupesc** *adj.* 1. bodily ['bɒdɪli]; 2. (*fizic*) physical [ˈfɪzɪkl], corporal ['kɔ:pərəl]; 3. (*carnal*) carnal ['kɑ:nəl], fleshly ['fleʃli], sensual ['sensjuəl], sensuous ['sensjuəs], sexual ['sekʃuəl]; □ **cunoaștere ~ească** carnal knowledge; **poftă ~ști** carnality

**trupeș** *adj.* strong [ˈstrɒŋ], well-built; stout [ˈstaut], sturdy [ˈstɜ:di]; corpulent ['kɔ:pjələnt], burly ['bɜ:li]; □ **cam ~** stoutish

**trupeșie** *s.f. pop.* sturdiness, stoutness, corpulence, burliness, fleshiness

**trupește** *adv.* physically, bodily

**trupină** *s.f. v. tulpină*

**trupită** *s.f. agr.* body of a plough

**trusă** *s.f.* (surgeon's) (instrument)case [keɪs], kit; □ **~ de prim ajutor** dressing case, first-aid kit; **~ de**

- tâmplar** carpenter's kit; ~ **de toaletă** dressing/toilet case bag; ~ **de farduri/cosmetice** beauty case
- trousou** *s.n.* (bride's) trousseau [tru:'səu]; bottom drawer ['bɒtm drɔ:ə]; *amer.* hope chest ['həup tʃest]
- trust** *s.n.* 1. (*capitalist*) corporation [kɔ:pə'reɪʃn], trust ['trast]; 2. (*socialist*) association [ə'səʊfeɪʃn]/group of industries
- truvai** *s.n.* gag [gæg]
- truver** *s.m. ist. lit.* *trouvere* [tru:'va:]
- tsunami** *s.m.* tsunami [tsu:'na:mi:]
- tt** *interj.* tut-tut-tut!
- tu** *pron.* 1. you [ju:]; 2. *inv.* thou ['ðau]; □ **și ~?** you too? **nici ~, nici ~** neither you, nor you; **ești chiar ~?** is it really you? **tu ești, Jake?** is that you, Jake? **tu ești primul la rând** you come first
- tuaregi** *s.m. geogr.* T(o)uaregs ['twa:reg]
- tub** *s.n.* 1. tube ['tju:b]; (*de pastă*) tube; 2. (*țevă* și) pipe ['paɪp]; 3. *anat.* tube, duct ['dʌkt]; □ ~ **bronhic** bronchial tube; ~ **digestiv** digestive tract ['trækt]; alimentary canal; ~ **capilar** capillary tube; ~ **catodic** cathode-ray tube; ~ **de cartuș** cartridge case; ~ **de intubație chir.** intubation tube; ~ **de neon** neon tube; ~ **uri fluorescente** strip lightning, fluorescent tubes/lamps; ~ **laminat** rolled tube
- tubaj** *s.n.* tubing
- tubare** *s.f. min.* tubing ['tju:biŋ]
- tubă** *s.f. muz.* tuba ['tju:bə:]
- tubercul** *s.m.* 1. *bot.* tuber ['tju:bə]; 2. *med.* tubercle ['tju:bəkəl]
- tuberculat** *adj. bot.* tuberculed, tuberculated [tju:bək'kjuleitɪd]
- tuberculină** *s.f. med.* tuberculin [tju:bək'julin]
- tuberculiza** *v.t.* to waste ['weist], to become phthisical/consumptive
- tuberculos** *l. s.m.* consumptive/tubercular patient [kən'sʌmtiv/tju:bək'jule'peɪfnt]; *ll. adj.* consumptive [kən'sʌmtɪ], phthisical ['fθaisɪkəl]
- tuberculoză** *s.f. med.* tuberculosis [tju:bək'kjule'zəʊsɪs], *fam.* consumption [kən'sʌmʃn]; □ **bacil de ~** tubercle bacillus
- tuberoză** *s.f. bot.* tuberose ['tju:bərəʊz] (*Polianthus tuberosa*)
- tuberozitate** *s.f. anat.* tuberosity [-'rɔzɪti]
- tubiflore** *s.f. pl. bot.* Tubiflorae, Polemoniales
- tubiform** *adj.* tubiform ['tju:bɪfɔ:m], tubular ['tju:bjule]
- tubing** *s.n. min.* tubing ['tju:biŋ]
- tubular** *adj.* tubular ['tju:bjule], tube...['tju:b]
- tubulatură** *s.f.* (system of) pipes ['paɪps]; □ ~ **a unei orgi** organ pipes
- tubulură** *s.f. tehn.* tubulure ['tju:bjələ], tubulature [tju:bjuleɪtə]
- tucan** *s.m. ornit.* toucan ['tu:kən] (*Ramphastos*)
- tuci** *s.n.* 1. cast iron ['ka:s a:ɪən]; □ **sobă de ~** cast-iron stove; 2. *v.* **ceaan**
- tuciuri** *l. adj.* swarthy ['swɔ:ði], dark(ish) ['da:kɪʃ], dark-skinned, dusky ['dʌski], blackish ['blækɪʃ], brown ['braʊn]; *ll. s.m.* blackamoor ['blækəmu:ə], gipsy [dʒɪpsi]; black [blæk], *peior.* nigger ['nɪgə]
- tuf** *s.n. geol.* tufa ['tju:fə]
- tufan** *s.m. bot.* pubescent oak [pju:'besənt əʊk] (*Quercus pubescens*)
- tufar** *s.m.* bush-like tree ['bʊʃ laɪk tri:]
- tufă** *s.f.* shrub ['tʌb]; bush ['bʊʃ]; (*creangă*) branch ['bra:ntʃ]; □ ~ **de Venetia arg. fam.** nothing; nobody, not the shadow of a ghost; ~ **n buzunar** peniless, *fam.* broke; ~ **lemnoasă bot.** Siberian pea tree (*Cartagana frutescens*)
- tufănică** *s.f. bot.* large simple chrysanthemum [kri'sænθəməm] (*Crysanthemum indicum*)
- tufărie** *s.f., tufăriș s.n. v. tufiș*
- tufiș** *s.n.* (cluster of) bushes ['bʊʃɪz], shrubs ['tʌbz], shrubbery ['tʌbəri], bush, brush ['brʌʃ]; *inv.* tod ['tɒd]; (*desiș*) thicket ['θɪkɪt]; (*lăstăriș, tufăriș*) underwood ['ʌndəwu:d]; boscage
- tufit** *s.n. geol.* tuffite ['tʌfɪt]
- tufli** *v.t. reg.* □ ~ **a o căciulă pe cap** to pull a cap on one's head
- tufos** *adj.* bushy ['bʊʃi]; *v.* **stufos**
- tughrik** *s.m. fin.* tug(h)rik [tʌgɪk]
- tugra** *s.f. v. тура*
- tui** *s.n. ist.* (in the Ottoman Empire) tuft of white horse tail attached to the golden knob of a spear, indicating a high rank or power)
- tuia** *s.f. bot.* (American) arbor vitae, white cedar ['waɪt seɪd] (*Thuja occidentalis*)
- tuior** *s.n.* (dragging) tow boat [təʊ bəʊt]
- tul** *s.n. text.* tulle [tju:l]; net (fabric)
- tolua** *interj. reg.* oh me!
- tularemie** *s.f. med.* tularemia [tu:lə'ri:mɪə]
- tulbura** *l. v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to trouble ['trʌbl]; (*a îngrijora*) to worry ['wɔ:ri]; (*a emoționa*) to move ['mu:v]; (*a zăpăci*) to confuse [kən'fju:z], to dazzle ['dæzl], to make dizzy; to throw smb. into confusion, (*mintea*) to obfuscate ['ɒbfʊskeɪt]; (*a deranja*) to disturb [dɪs'tə:b], to perturb ['pɜ:təb]; (*a face să se simtă prost*) to make uneasy; (*a supăra*) to upset [ʌp'set], to unsettle [ʌn'setl], to distress [dɪs'tres], to overwhelm [əʊvə'welml], to irritate ['ɪrɪteɪt], to vex; □ **vestile l-au ~t** the news bowled him over; (*a stârni*) to stir, to excite, to thrill; **părea ~t** he seemed confused/flustered/upset; 2. (*ceva*) (*a deranja*) to trouble, to create a disturbance, to disturb (silence, sleep, a meeting); (*liniștea*) to break in (upon) ['breɪk]; to spoil ['spɔɪl] (happiness), to upset (digestion); (*a activitate*) to interfere with [ɪntə'fɪə], to disturb, (*a întrerupe*) to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt]; (*a împiedica*) to impede [ɪm'pi:d] (progress); (*mintea*) to cloud ['klaʊd]; (*a zăpăci*) to flurry ['flʌri], to agitate [ædʒɪteɪt]; □ **imaginație ~ă** disordered imagination; 3. (*un lichid*) to make muddy /thick/cloudy; (*apa*) to muddy ['mʌdi]; (*d. vânt*) to ripple (the water); □ **un vânt ușor ~ă apa** a slight wind ruffled the water; *ll. v.r.* 1. (*d. un lichid*) to grow muddy/turbid/dim; (*d.*



- vin*) to get cloudy; (*d. mare*) to get rough; (*d. cer*) to become overcast, to cloud over; (*d. o imagine, vedere*) to grow dim, to become blurred; (*d. voce*) to break (with emotion); 2. (*d. oameni*) to become perturbed/confused/flustered; to fly into temper; to become excited/worked out; (*a se emoționa*) to flutter, to be flurried; □ **a ~ apa** to make foul water; **a ~ economia unei țări** to disturb the economy of a country; **a ~ liniștea cuiva** to disturb smb.'s peace of mind; **a ~ liniștea casei** to kick up/raise the dust; **a ~ ordinea publică** to make/create/raise a disturbance, to break/disturb the peace; **a nu ~ ordinea publică** to keep the peace; **se ~ă lucrurile/vremurile** things are looking black
- tulburare** *s.f.* 1. trouble ['trʌbl], disorder [disɔ'dɔə], disturbance [dis'tɜ:bəns]; 2. *fig.* unrest [ʌn'rest]; agitation [ædʒ'teɪʃn]; (*dezordine*) confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]; 3. (*emoție*) excitement [ik'saitmənt]; anxiety [æŋg'zaɪəti], revolt [ri'vɔlt]
- tulburat** *adj.* 1. troubled ['trʌblɪd]; 2. (*d. oameni*) agitated ['ædʒɪteɪtɪd]; moved; anxious ['æŋkʃəs], worried ['wɔ:ɪd]; *scot. fey*; 3. (*d. lichide*) muddy ['mʌdi], dim, cloudy ['klaudi], turbid ['tɜ:bid]; (*d. mare*) ruffled ['rʌflɪd], rough [rʌf]
- tulburător** *adj.* 1. troubling; (*sinistru*) uncanny [ʌn'kæni]; 2. (*emoțional*) exciting [ik'saitɪŋ]; thrilling ['θrɪlɪŋ]; 3. (*d. frumusețe*) alluring [ə'ljʊ:ərɪŋ], tantalizing ['tæntəlaɪzɪŋ]; (*care dă fior*) thrilling, uncanny; (*mișcător*) moving
- tulbure** *adj.* 1. troubled; (*d. o situație*) confused [kən'fju:zɪd], unclear [ʌn'kliə]; (*o epocă*) troubled; 2. (*în vârtej*) eddying, whirling ['wɜ:lɪŋ]; 3. (*d. apă*) muddy ['mʌdi], dirty ['dɜ:ti]; turbid ['tɜ:bid]; (*d. vin*) thick [θɪk]; 4. (*neclar*) *fig.* dim, diffuse [dɪ'fju:z], vague [veɪg]; (*d. ochi*) dim, filmy ['filmi]; (*d. cer*) overcast ['əʊvəka:st], clouded over, murky ['mɜ:ki]; (*difuz*) dim, hazy ['heɪzi], vague; 5. *fig.* confused, muddled; (*neliniștit*) worried, unquiet [ʌn'kwaɪət], uneasy [ʌn'i:zi]; □ **a vedea ~** to see things through a mist
- tulburel** *s.n.* thick (new) wine ['θɪk weɪn]
- tulburos** *adj. pop. v. tulbure* 1.
- tulei** *s.n.* down [daʊn]; downy beard ['daʊni biə:d]; □ **a-i da ~ele în barbă** to show signs of a beard; to get one's whiskers
- tuleu** *s.m. bot.* ha(u)lum ['hɔ:m], stem
- tuli** *i. v.t. numai în expr.* □ **a o ~ fam.** to decamp [dɪ'kæmp], to clear out/off ['kliə], to take one's hook, to hook ['hʊk] it; (*în viteză*) to bolt ['bɔlt], to cut and run; (*pe furis*) to slip away; **tulește-o de aici!** get lost! buzz off! scam! **a ~t-o** he made a bolt for it, he made tracks; *ll. v.i.* to go, to proceed [prə'si:d], to start
- tulichină** *s.f. bot.* spurge olive ['spɜ:dʒ ɒlɪv] (*Daphne mezereum*)
- tulpă** *s.f. v. lălea*
- tuliu** *s.n. chim.* thulium ['θu:liəm]
- tulnic** *s.n. muz. aprox.* alp(en)horn ['ælp(h)ɔ:n]
- tulpan** *s.n.* 1. mouslin, mousseline ['mu:slɪ:n]; 2. head-dress ['hed dres] headkerchief ['hedkɜ:tʃɪf]
- tulpină** *s.f.* 1. (*de plante*) stem, stalk ['stɔ:k]; (*de copac*) trunk ['trʌŋk]; 3. *med.* strain [streɪn]
- tulumbă** *s.f.* hose ['hɔ:z]; fire-engine [faɪə'endʒɪn]
- tumbă** *s.f.* somersault ['sʌməsɔ:lt]; caper ['keɪpə]; □ **a face o ~** to tumble, to turn head over heels
- tumefacție** *s.f. med.* tumefaction [tu:mə'fækʃn]
- tumefia** *v.r. med.* to tumefy ['tu:mə'faɪ], to swell; to distend [distend]
- tumefiat** *adj. med.* tumefied, swollen [swɔ:ln]
- tumescent** *adj. fiziol.* tumescent [tu:'mesənt]; swelling ['swelɪŋ]
- tumescentă** *s.f. med.* tumescence; [-səns]
- tumid** *adj. med.* tumid [tju:mid]
- tumoare** *s.f. med.* 1. tumour ['tu:mə], *fam.* growth ['grəʊθ]; □ ~ **benignă** benign tumour; ~ **malignă** malignant tumour; 2. swelling
- tumul** *s.m.* tumulus ['tu:mjuələs]
- tumular** *adj.* tumular ['tu:mjuələ]
- tumult** *s.n.* 1. tumult ['tʃu:mʌlt]; 2. (*zarvă*) din, racket ['rækit], riot ['raɪət], hubbub ['hʌbʌb]; uproar ['ʌprɔə], commotion [kə'məʊʃn]; thunder ['θʌndə] (of applause), clash [klæʃ] (of arms), turmoil ['tɜ:moɪl] (of passion); hustle and bustle ['hʌsl ænd bʌsl] (of business); □ ~ **ul vieții/pasiunii** whirl of life/passion; **în ~** in an uproar, in confusion
- tumultuos** *i. adj.* tumultuous [tu'mʌltjuəs]; impetuous [ɪm'petjuəs]; stormy ['stɔ:mi]; uproarious [ʌp'rɔəriəs], riotous [raɪətəs]; □ **o viață ~oasă** a wild life; *ll. adv.* tumultuously, stormily, tempestuously
- tun** *s.n.* 1. *mil.* cannon ['kənən], gun [gʌn]; □ ~ **antiaerian** anti-aircraft gun; ~ **anticar/antitanc** anti-tank gun; ~ **cu tragere lungă** long-range gun; ~ **cu tragere rapidă** quick-firing gun; ~ **cu turelă** turret gun; ~ **de câmp** field gun/piece; ~ **de coastă** coastal gun; ~ **greu** heavy gun; **bubuit/detunătură/lovitură de ~** cannon shot; **carne de ~ fig.** cannon fodder; **ghiulea de ~** canon shot, *inv.* cannon ball; **țevă de ~** cannon barrel; **a bate cu ~ul** to batter with cannons, to cannonade; **a trage cu ~ul** to fire a cannon; **în bătaia ~ului** within cannon range; 2. *adverbial* sound, soundly, awfully, terribly; □ **a dormi ~** to sleep like a log/a tog/a dormouse; **dormea ~** he was sound asleep; **beat ~ fam.** as drunk as a fiddler/beggar, full; **inghetat ~** hard-frozen; **sănătos ~ fam.** as sound as a bell/roach/colt
- tuna** *v.i.* 1. *impers.* to thunder ['θʌndə]; □ **tună** it's thundering; **a ~t puternic** the thunder crashed; (*d. arme*) to boom ['bu:m]; 2. *fig.* to roar ['rɔə], to blast ['bla:st]; □ **a ~ împotriva cuiva** to grumble at smb., to thunder (out) against/away at smb., *fam.* to fulminate against smb.; **a ~și a fulgera (de mânie)** to thunder (with rage); **a ~t și i-a adunat pop. fam.** that's a nice set; *aprox.* birds of a feather flock together

**tunar** *s.m. mil.* artillery man [a:tiləri mæn]; **tunner** [ˈtʌnə]  
**tunător** *adj. (d. voce)* thunderous [ˈθʌndərəs]; stentorial [stenˈtɔəriəl]; (*care ceartă*) scolding [ˈskouldɪŋ], grumbling [ˈgrʌmblɪŋ], nagging [ˈnæɡɪŋ]; (*d. furtună*) rumbling [ˈrʌmblɪŋ], roaring [ˈrɔəriŋ]  
**tunde** *I. v.t. 1.* (*pe cineva*) to cut the hair of [kʌt]; **2.** (*părul, blana*) to cut, to clip, (*a potrivii*) to trim; (*băiețește/scurt*) to shingle [ˈʃɪŋɡl], to crop [krɒp], to dock [dɒk]; (*chilug*) to crop close; **3.** (*la animale*) to shear [ʃeə], to clip; (*iarba*) to mow [ˈməʊ], to graze down grass [ˈɡreɪz]; (*gardul*) to clip; (*pomii*) to lop [ˈlɒp], to trim, to prune [ˈpru:n]; (*vârful*) to top [ˈtɒp]; □ **a o ~ arg.** to skip off, to hook it [ˈhʊk], to scuttle away [ˈskʌtl], to decamp, to show a clean pair of heels; **II. v.r. 1.** (*singur*) to cut one's hair; **2.** (*la coafor/frizer*) to have one's hair cut  
**tundere** *s.f.* cutting v. **tunde**  
**tundră** *s.f. geogr.* tundra [ˈtʌndrə, tu:n-]  
**tunel** *s.n.* tunnel [ˈtʌnəl]; □ **~ aerodinamic** wind tunnel; **~ rutier** road tunnel; **~ul de sub marea Mânecii** the Channel Tunnel  
**tunet** *s.n. 1.* thunder [ˈθʌndə]; □ **bubuit puternic de** ~ thunderclap/~peal; **2. fig.** peal [ˈpi:l], roar [ˈrɔə](of applause)  
**tung** *s. bot.* tung (tree) [tʌŋ]  
**tungsten** *s.n. chim.* tungsten [ˈtʌŋstən]  
**tunică** *s.f. (cu diferite sensuri)* tunic [ˈtu:nɪk], coat [ˈkəʊt]; jacket [ˈdʒækɪt]; skin [ˈskɪn]  
**tunicieri** *s.m. pl. zool.* tunicata [tu:nəˈka:tə] (*Tunicata; Urochordata*)  
**tunisian** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Tunisian [tjuːˈnɪziən]  
**tuns** *I. s.n. 1.* hair-cutting [ˈheəkʌtɪŋ]; (*scurt*) crop [krɒp], shingle(d hair) [ˈʃɪŋɡl]; (*la oi*) shearing [ˈʃæriɪŋ]; (*al pomilor*) pruning [ˈpru:nɪŋ]; **II. adj. 1.** cut, trimmed; (*d. o persoană*) short-haired [ˈʃɔːthead]; **2.** (*d. păr*) short; (*băiețește*) tomboy crop; (*d. mustață*) clipped; **3.** (*d. iarbă*) mown [ˈməʊn], cut [kʌt]; (*d. un gard viu*) clipped; (*d. copaci*) pruned; **4.** (*d. animale*) shorn [ˈʃɔ:n]  
**tunsoare** *s.f.* haircut [ˈheəkʌt]  
**tupeu** *s.n.* impudence [ɪmpjʊdəns], insolence [ˈɪnsələns], audacity [ɔːdəsɪti], effrontery [eˈfrɒntəri], *fam.* cheek [ti:k], pluck [plʌk], *amer. fam.* gall [ˈɡɔ:l]; □ **ce ~ !** what a cheek/a nerve! **a avea ~** to have plenty of sauce; **a avut ~ul să...** he had the nerve/the cheek to...; **aveți ~ul să-mi spuneti asta!** you have the audacity/cheek/impudence/nerve to tell me that! how dare you!  
**tupi-guarani** *s.m. geogr.* Tupi-Guarani [tu:pi ɡwəˈra:ni]  
**tupila** *v.r. 1.* (*a se ghemui*) to crouch [ˈkraʊtʃ], to cower [ˈkaʊə], to squat [skwɒt]; **2.** (*a se ascunde*) to hide [haɪd]; **3.** (*a se furișa*) to slink [slɪŋk], to sneak [sni:k]/steal up [sti:l], to slip; to thread one's way [θred]  
**tur** *s.n. 1.* tour [tuə]; round [ˈraʊnd]; (*ocol*) roundabout (way) [ˈraʊndəbaʊt]; (*cotitură*) turn; **2.** (*plimbare*) walk [ˈwɔ:k]; (*scurtă*) stroll [strɒl], saunter [ˈsɔntə]; **3.** *sport* round; (*de pistă*) lap [læp]; (*la jocul de cărți*) round; **4.** (*la pantaloni*) seat [si:t] (of the

trousers); **5.** (*rând de băuturi*) round, stand; □ **a plăti un ~** to stand a round of drinks, to pay for, to shout; **~ de forță** tour de force, feat of strength; **~ de orizont** general survey; **a face ~ orașului** to see the lions of the town; (*cu cineva*) to show smb. the lions; **a face ~ul muzeelor** to go round, *fam.* to do the art galleries; **hai să dăm un ~ prin grădină** let's go for a stroll/let's take/have a tour round the garden; **a face ~ul lumii** to go round the world; **turul Franței** tour de France (cycle race)

**tura** *s.f. ist.* seal monogram or emblem of the Ottoman Sultan

**turație** *s.f.* revolution [revəˈlu:ʃn], rotation [rəuˈteɪʃn], round [ˈraʊnd], turn [ˈtɜ:n] (of wheel, engine)

**tura-vura** *interj.* clap-trap! [klæp træp]; □ **ce mai ~** to make/cut a long story short...

**tură** *s.f. 1.* shift [ˈʃɪft]; □ **în ~ de noapte** on the night shift; **~ de zi** dayshift; **a lucra în două ~e** to work in two shifts; **2.** (*la șah*) castle, rook

**turba** *v.i. 1. med.* to grow rabid [ˈɡrəʊ ræbɪd]; **2. fig.** □ **a ~ de mânie** to grow furious/mad/enraged; to (fret and) fume, to fly into a rage, *fam.* to boil over with rage; **a ~ de nerăbdare** to fret and fume, to be crazy to do smth.; **a face pe cineva să turbeze** to make smb. wild, to tease smb.

**turban** *s.n.* turban [ˈtɜ:bən]

**turbare** *s.f. 1. med.* rabies [ˈreɪbi:z], hydrophobia [haɪdrəˈfəʊbiə]; **2. fig.** passion [ˈpæʃn], temper [ˈtempə]; rage [ˈreɪdʒ], mad fury [ˈmæd ˈfju:ri]; □ **acces de ~** tantrum [ˈtæntərəm]

**turbat** *I. adj. 1. med.* rabid [ˈræbɪd]; □ **câine ~** mad dog; **2. fig.** □ **~ de furie** mad, crazed [ˈɡreɪzd], crazy [ˈkreɪzi], furious [ˈfju:riəs], enraged [ɪnˈreɪdʒd], violent [ˈvaɪələnt]; **3.** (*grozav*) tremendous [triˈmendəs], awful [ˈɔ:ful]; (*sălbatic*) wild [ˈwaɪld], savaged [ˈsævɪdʒd]; (*d. viteză*) break-neck [ˈbreɪkˈnek], furious (speed); **II. adv.** rabidly, madly

**turbă** *s.f. geol.* peat [ˈpi:t]

**turbărie** *s.f.* peat bog [-bɒɡ]

**turbelariate** *s.n. zool.* Turbellaria [tjʊbeˈlæriə]

**turbidimetrie** *s.f. tehn.* turbidimetry [təˈbiːdɪmitri]

**turbidimetru** *s.n. tehn.* turbidimeter [təˈbiːdɪmitə]

**turbiditate** *s.f. fiz., tehn.* turbidity [təˈbɪdɪti]

**turbină** *s.f. tehn.* turbine [ˈtɜ:bin, -baɪn]; (*acționată de aer*) air/wind turbine; (*acționată de apă*) □ **~ hidraulică** water turbine/wheel; **~ cu gaz/vapori** gas/steam turbine

**turbionar** *adj.* vortical [ˈvɔ:tɪkl], swirling [ˈswɛ:lɪŋ]

**turbobur** *s.n. ind.* turbodrill [təˈbəʊdriɪl]

**turbocompresor** *s.n. tehn.* (turbine- driven) turbo-compressor [-kəmˈpresə]; (exhaust-driven) turbosupercharger [-ʃjuːpeɪˈtʃa:dʒə], turbocharger

**turbofor** *s.n. ind.* turbodrill [-driɪl]

**turbogenerator** *s.n. tehn.* turbogenerator [-ˈdʒɒnəreɪtə]

**turbopompă** *s.f. ind.* turbo/turbine pump [-/tɜːbɪn paɪp]

**turbopropulsor** *s.n. av.* turboprop(eller) [-prɒp(ə)lə] (plane); □ **avion cu ~** turboprop aircraft

**turboreactor** *s.n. av.* turbojet [-dʒet]

**turbosufiantă** *s.f. tehn.* turboblower [-'bləuə]

**turboventilator** *s.n. tehn.* turboventilator [-'ventileitə];  
av. turbofan [-fæn]

**turbulent** *adj.* 1. turbulent ['tə:bjulənt], riotous ['raietəs];  
2. (*nesupus*) mutinous ['mju:tnəs], insubordinate  
[inse'bo:dineit]; (*nelinişti*) restless [resləs], unruly  
[ʌn'ru:li]; (*d. copil*) boisterous ['bistərəs]; (*d. vreme,*  
*vânt*) boisterous, stormy ['stɔ:mi]

**turbulentă** *s.f.* turbulence ['tə:bjuləns], turbulence [-si],  
riot ['raiet]; boisterousness ['boistərəsnəs] (of a child,  
wind)

**turbur** *adj. v. tulbur*

**turc** *I. s.m. 1. geogr.* Turk ['tə:k]; 2. *rel.* Mohammedan  
[məu'hæmidən], Moslem ['mɔ:zlem]; **II. adj. 1. geogr.,**  
*lingv.* Turkish ['tə:kiʃ]; 2. *ist.* Ottoman ['ɒtmən]; □  
~**ul plăteşte** *fam.* he stands the racket (for all  
others); *aprox.* pay the fiddler; **a fi ~** (*încăpătânat*)  
to be stubborn/obstinate/headstrong/*fam.* pighea-  
ded; **cum e ~ul şi pistolul** like master, like man;  
like mother, like child; like father, like son; both of a  
hair; (**doar**) **nu dau ~ii** yhere's no danger/hurry

**turca** *s.f. pop. inv.* folk show, v. **capra**

**turcă** *s.f. lingv.* Turkish ['tə:kiʃ], the Turkish language

**turcesc** *adj.* Turkish ['tə:kiʃ]; □ **cafea ~ească** Turkish  
coffee; *ing. instalaţie ~ească* seatless ['si:tles]

**turceşte** *I. adj.* like the Turks, in a Turkish way; **II.**  
*adv. 1.* Turkish ['tə:kiʃ]; 2. □ **a sta ~eşte** to sit  
crosslegged

**turchez** *adj. pop.* blue ['blu:]

**turci** *I. v.t.* to Turkify ['tə:kifai], to Turkicize ['tə:kisaiz];  
**II. v.r. 1.** to become a Turk, to turn Mahommedan;  
2. (*a se îmbăta*) *fam.* to be three sheets in the wind

**turcic** *adj. lingv.* Turkic ['tə:kik]

**turcime** *s.f.* Turks ['tɔ:ks]

**turcism** *s.m. lingv.* Turkish idiom ['tə:kiʃ idiəm]

**turcoaică** *s.f.* Turk(ish) woman ['tə:kiʃ wumən]

**turcoaz** *adj. invar. livr.* greenish-blue

**turcoază** *s.f. geol.* turquoise ['tə:kɔiz]

**turco-tătar** *adj. geogr.* Turko-Tatar ['tə:kəu'ta:tə]

**turească** *s.f.* boot leg [bu:t leg], leg of a boot

**turelă** *s.f. 1.* turret ['tʌrit]; 2. *nav.* cupola ['kju:pələ],  
(gun) turret; □ ~**blindată** armoured turret

**turf** *s.n. 1.* turf ['tɜ:f]; race ['reis], course ['kɔ:s]; 2. (*curse*)  
(horse) races

**turgescent** *adj. med.* turgescent ['tə:dʒesənt]

**turgescență** *s.f. med.* turgescence [-ns], turgor ['tə:gə],  
turgidity ['tə:dʒiditi]

**turgor** *s.n. med.* turgor ['tə:gə]

**turicea** *s.f., turicel* *s.m. bot.* tower's mustard/treacle  
[tauədʒ mʌstə:d/tri:kl] (*Turritis glabra*)

**turicioară** *s.f. bot. v. turițamare*

**turingit** *s.n. mineral.* thuringite ['tju:rindzait]

**turism** *s.n. 1.* tourism ['tuərizm]; touring ['tuərin]; tourist  
trade ['tuərist treid]; □ **agenție de ~** travel/tourist  
agency; **centru de ~** tourist centre; 2. (*mașină*)  
motor-car ['mətuəka:]; □ ~**automobilistic** motoring

**turist** *s.m. 1.* tourist [-ist], excursionist [iks'kə:ʃənist];  
(holiday) visitor ['vizi:tə]; *peior.* tripper ['tripə]; 2.  
(*pedestru*) globetrotter ['gloubtrɔtə]; □ **clasa ~** nav.,  
av. tourist class

**turistic** *adj.* touristic [-tik], tourist (guide, information);  
□ **oraș ~** tourist centre

**turiță** *s.f. bot.* catch weed ['kætʃ wi:d], grip grass  
['grip gra:s] (*Gaium aparine*); □ ~**mare** agrimony  
['ægrimɔni], liverwort ['laivwɔ:t] (*Agrimonia*  
*eupatoria*)

**turkmen** *adj., s.m.* Turk(o)man ['tə:kmən]

**turlac** *adj. pop. 1.* (*beat*) tipsy ['tipsi]; 2. (*zăpăciți*)  
flurried ['flʌrid]

**turlă** *s.f. 1. constr.* tower ['taue]; donjon ['dɒndʒn]; 2.  
*arhit. bis.* spire ['spaie] (of a church), belfry ['belfri],  
bell tower ['bel taue], steeple ['sti:pl]; 3. (*la sondă*)  
oilderrick ['oilderik], headgear [hedgie]

**turmac** *s.m. zool.* buffalo calf ['bʌflou ka:f] (under  
one year)

**turmalină** *s.f. mineral.* tourmalin ['tu:məlin]

**turmă** *s.f. 1. zool.* herd ['hæ:d], drove ['drauv], flock ['flɒk]  
(of cattle, sheep, deer); pride ['praɪd] (of lions); 2.  
*fig. (mulțime, gloată)* mob [mɒb]; rabble ['ræbl], riff-  
raff ['rɪfɹæf]; *peior.* horde ['hɔ:d] (of people); 3. *fig.*  
*bis.* sheep ['ʃi:p]; □ **păstorul și ~a sa** the minister  
and his flock; **aceste animale trăiesc în ~** these  
animals hers together, are gregarious

**turmenta** *v.r. (a se îmbăta)* to get intoxicated/drunk

**turmentat** *adj. (beat)* intoxicated [in'tɒksikeitid], drunk  
[drʌŋk], inebriated [ineɪbrietid], (*amețit*) tipsy ['tipsi]

**turn** *s.n. 1. constr.* tower ['taue]; (*mic*) turret ['tʌrit]; □  
**bloc ~** tower block, (*zgârie-nor*) skyscraper; ~**de**  
**observație** observation tower, watchtower, conning  
tower; av. ~**de control** control tower; *ind. chim.* ~  
**de răcire** cooling tower; *fig. ~* **de fildes** ivory tower;  
2. (*la șah*) rook [ru:k], castle ['ka:sl]

**turna** *I. v.t. 1. (un lichid)* to pour (out) [puə]; □ **să-ti**  
**mai torni ceai?** shall I pour you some more tea?  
(*picătură cu picătură*) to drop (oil) into smth. ['drɒp];  
2. (*un metal*) to cast, to found ['faund]; (*în formă*) to  
mould ['mould]; (*la strung*) to turn (on a lathe); [tə:n]  
3. (*un film*) to shoot ['ʃu:t]/take a film ['teik]; (*a juca*  
*într-un film*) (*d. actor*) to play ['plei]/star in a film; 4.  
*fig.* to mould, to shape ['ʃeɪp], to fashion ['fæʃn]; 5.  
(*a denunța*) to denounce [di'nauns], to inform  
[in'fɔ:m], *fam.* to tell on smb.; □ **a ~ apă rece peste**  
**cineva** *fig.* to cast/pour/put/throw a damp/damper  
on smb.; **a ~ beton într-un cofraj** to fill concrete  
into a coffering; **se toarnă bine** (*d. metale*) it casts  
well; **a ~ gaz peste foc** to pour furl/oil on the fire/  
flame, to blow the coals, to fan the passions to a  
heat; **a ~ minciuni/gogoși** to tell fibs, to lie like  
truth/a jockey, *fam.* to cut it fat; **a ~ otravă în**  
**sufletul cuiva** *fam.* to distil poison into smb.'s mind;  
**a ~ prea multă apă în vin** *fam.* to drown the miller;  
**a-i veni ca turnat** (*d. haine*) to fit/suit smb. well/to  
a T; **II. v.i. 1. meteo** to pour, to be pouring (with

- rain), to come down in torrents/in buckets, to rain cats and dogs, v. *și torențial*; **2. fig.** arg. to inform, to squeak ['skwi:k]
- turnant** *adj.* revolving [ri'volvɪŋ], rotating [rou'teitiŋ]; □ **fotoliu** ~ swivel chair/seat ['swivl]; **placă** ~ **ă a** *ferov.* turntable [tə:'nteibl]; **b)** *fig.* hub [hʌb], centre ['sentə]; **scenă** ~ **ă** revolving stage; **ușă** ~ **ă** revolving door
- turnantă** *s.f.* **1.** revolving bookcase [ri'volvɪŋ bukkeis]; **2. (curbă)** curve ['kə:v], bend (in a road, river); (street) corner ['kɔ:nə]
- turnare** *s.f.* **1.** pouring; **2. met.** moulding, casting; **3. cin.** shooting
- turnat** *s.n.* met. v. **turnare**
- turnător** *s.m.* **1. met.** foundry-worker ['faundri wə:kə], founder ['faundə], caster ['ka:stə], smelter; **2. fig.** squeak ['skwi:k], informer [in'fɔ:mə]; denunciator [di'naunsiətə]; *învăț.* sneak, blab(ber) ['blæb(ə)]
- turnătorie** *s.f.* **1. met.** foundry (works) ['faundri (wə:ks)], smelting house ['smeltɪŋ haus]; **2.** delation [di'leɪʃn], blabbing ['blæbiŋ]
- turnesol** *s.n. chim.* litmus ['litməs]; □ **hârtie de** ~ litmus paper
- turneu** *s.n.* tour [tuə]; □ **a fi în** ~ to be on a tour; ~ **de golf** round of golf; **a face un** ~ **electoral** to canvass a constituency
- turnir** *s.n. ist.* tournament ['tuənəmənt]
- turnișor, turnuleț** *s.n. arhit. nav.* turret ['tʌrit]
- turnură** *s.f.* **1. (direcție)** turn ['tɜ:n], direction [di'rekʃn], course ['kɔ:s]; □ **afacerile iau o** ~ **bună** things are taking a turn for the better; **a da o** ~ **plăcută conversației** to give a pleasant turn to the conversation; (*formă*) shape, form, appearance; **2. lingv.** locution [lə'kju:ʃn], phrase ['freɪz]; **3. odin.** tournure, bustle ['bʌsl] (of a woman's dress)
- turonian** *s.n., adj. geol.* Turonian
- turpitudine** *s.f.* turpitude ['tɜ:pɪtju:d]
- turtă I.** *s.f.* **1.** bread ['bred]; **2. cake** ['keɪk]; □ ~ **de ceară** wax cake; ~ **dulce** ginger bread; ~ **oleaginoasă** oilcake, pomace; **3. bot.** □ ~ **a lupului** poison net (*Nucis vomicae*); ~ **a vacii** annulated boletus (*Boletus luteus*); **II. adv.** □ **beat** ~ dead- (drunk) [ded], as drunk as a lord/piper/fiddler; **a face pe cineva** ~ to beat smb. black and blue, to sandbag smb.
- turtel** *s.m. bot. v. jneapăn*
- turti I.** *v.f.* to batter ['bætə], to crush ['krʌʃ], to squash ['skwɒʃ]; to flatten [flætɪŋ]; to make flat, to bring smth. to level **II. v.r.** to be battered/crushed; to become flat; (*a se tasa*) (*d. fundații*) to settle ['setl], to set; □ **a** ~ **pe cineva de tot** to knock smb. on to a cocked hat; *fig.* **a(-i) turti fesul cuiva** to discomfit smb., to take smb. down a peg (or two); **a** ~ **mutra cuiva** *fam.* to push smb.'s face in; **a** ~ **o pălărie** to bash (in) a hat
- turtire** *s.f.* **1. (a unei sfere)** prolateness [prɔ:'leɪtnəs]; **2. (acțiunea)** crushing (down), squashing, flattening
- turtit** *adj.* **1.** flattened ['flætɪnd]; (*plat*) flat [flæt]; (*d. casă*) battered ['bætəd] (farmhouse); **2. (zdrobit)** crushed [krʌʃt]; (*strivit*) squashed, squelched ['skwɛltʃt]; (*d. nas*) bashed in ['bæʃt]; (*d. sferă*) oblate; □ ~ **ca o lipie** (as) flat as a pancake
- turturea** *s.f., turturică* *s.f. ornit.* turtle dove [tɜ:tl dəʊv] (*Streptopelia turtur*)
- turturel** *s.m. ornit.* male turtle dove
- turui** *v.i.* **1.** to chatter ['tʃætə], to jabber ['dʒæbə], *amer.* to yak ['jæk]; □ **ii turuie gura** *fam.* his clack goes thirteen to the dozen; **2. (d. păsăm)** to coo [ku:]
- turuială** *s.f.* verbiage ['və:bi:ɪdʒ]; flow of language, volubility of tongue
- tuse** *s.f. med.* cough(ing) ['kɒf]; □ ~ **convulsivă/măgărească** whooping cough; ~ **seacă** hollow cough
- tuslama** *s.f. cul.* kind of tripe stew
- tusor** *s.m. text.* tussore (silk) ['tʌsə]
- tuspatru** *num. card.* all four (of them) [ɔ:l fɔ:]
- tustrei** *num. card.* all three (of them) [ɔ:l θri:]
- tuș** *s.n.* **1.** China ink [tʃaɪnə ɪŋk]; **2. sport** touch [tʌtʃ]
- tușa** *v.t. livr.* to touch [tʌtʃ], to impress [im'pres], to move [mu:v]
- tușare** *adj. livr.* touching, impressive, moving
- tușare** *s.f. tehn.* touching up
- tușă<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* **1. (de pensulă)** (brush) stroke [(brʌʃ) stroʊk]; □ **a da ultima** ~ to give smth. another brush/the finishing touches; (*manieră de a crea*) touch, manner ['mænə] (of painter), style ['stail] (of writer); **2. sport (hochei)** roll-in ['rul ɪn]; touch-line [tʌtʃ laɪn]; □ **a sta pe** ~ to stay on the sidelines
- tușă<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. pop.* (*mătușă*) aunt [a:nt]; □ **tușa Maria** aunt Mary
- tușeu** *s.n. muz.* touch [tʌtʃ]
- tuși** *v.i. med.* to cough ['kɒf]; (*a-și dregre glasul*) to clear one's throat ['kli:ə]; □ **a** ~ **ca un oficios** to have a churchyard cough; *fam.* **motor care** ~ **ește** spluttering engine
- tușică** *s.f. pop. fam.* auntie [a:nti]
- tușier** *s.m. sport* linesman ['lainsmən]
- tușieră** *s.f.* ink pad ['ɪŋk pæd]
- tușina** *v.t.* to shear ['ʃeə], to cut [kʌt], to trim (hair, fur)
- tușinătură** *s.f.* shearing, trimming; cutting (of hair, fur)
- tușit** *s.n. med.* coughing ['kɒfɪŋ]
- tută<sup>1</sup>** *s.f.* **1. ind.** petrolului die collar ['dai kɒlə]; **2. min.** screw socket skru: [sɒkit]
- tută<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. reg.* fool ['fu:l], foolish woman or man ['fu:liʃ]
- tutela** *v.t.* **1.** to be guardian/warden to, to have the wardship of; **2. fig.** to watch over ['wɒtʃ], to take care of
- tutelaj** *s.n. v. tutelă*
- tutelar** *adj.* upper [ʌpə], higher ['haɪə]; tutelary [tju:tiləri] (divinity); guardian ['ga:diən] (angel); □ **for** ~ higher body
- tutelă** *s.f.* **1.** guardianship ['ga:diənʃɪp]; wardship ['wɔ:dʃɪp], patronage [pə'trɒnə:ʒ], tutelage [tju:tilidʒ]; **2.** protection [prə'tekʃn]; □ **a lua pe cineva sub** ~ **a sa** to take smb. under one's wing; **3. pol.** trusteeship [trʌsti:ʃɪp]; □ **copil aflat sub** ~ child under guardianship; **sub** ~ under guardianship; **teritorii sub** ~ territories under trusteeship, trust territories

**tutorat** *s.n.* v. **tutelă**

**tutore** *s.m.* 1. guardian ['ga:diən]; (*al unui minor*) tutor ['tju:tə]; 2. protector [prə'tektə]

**tutti** *s. muz.* tutti

**tutu** *s.n.* tutu [tu:tu:] (ballet dancer's dress); ballet skirt

**tutui** *v.t., v.r.* to thou and thee ['θau ænd θi:] (each other); to be on familiar terms with smb.

**tutuială, tutuire** *s.f., tutuit* *s.n.* (theeing and) thouing

**tutun** *s.n.* tobacco [tə'bækou] (plant) (*Nicotiana tabacum*); *brit.* baccy; □ ~ **de mestecat/fumat** chewing/smoking tobacco; ~ **de pipă** smoking/pipe tobacco; ~ **de prizat** snuff; ~ **turcesc/tigănesc**

*bot.* Turkish tobacco (*Nicotiana rustica*); *pop.* **a bea** ~ to smoke; **a priza** ~ to take snuff; *adjectival* tobacco-coloured, snuff-coloured

**tutunărie** *s.f.* tobacco plantation [~ plən'teiʃn]

**tutunărit** *s.n. înv.* 1. tobacco cultivation [~ kəl'ti'veiʃn]; 2. *ist.* tax on tobacco cultivation

**tutungerie** *s.f.* tobacco shop, tobacconist's [tə'bækənists]

**tutungiu** *s.m.* tobacconist [tə'bækənist]

**tutuniu** *adj.* shuff-coloured ['ʃʌfkʌlə:d]

**tuzlama** *s.f.* v. **tuslama**

**tweed** *s.n.* 1. *text.* tweed [twi:d]; 2. (*haine*) tweed(s)

**twist** *s.n. muz.* twist

# T

**Ț, ț** the twenty-fourth letter of the Romanian alphabet (approximate English sound: *ts* as in *tsetse*)

**țac** *interj.* **1.** (*zgomot de pași grei*) tramp! ['træmp]; **2.** (*zgomotul trăgaciului*) click! click-clack! clicking

**țafandache** *s.m. fam. ironic* (dressed-up) swell masher ['swel məʃə], fine gentleman ['fain dʒentlmən]

**taglă** *s.f. met.* billet ['bilit]; □ **cu ochii** ~ with fixed/staring eyes ['stɛəriŋ a:iz]

**țambal** *s.n. muz.* cembalo ['sembəleu], dulcimer ['dʌlsimə]

**țambalagi** *s.m.* dulcimer/cembalo player

**țambră** *s.f.* boarding ['bɔ:diŋ], timbering ['timbəriŋ]

**țanc** *s.n.* pointed cliff/crag ['pointid klif/kræg]; (*stânca*) crag ['kræg], rock ['rɒk]; □ **la** ~ in the nick of time, (*la fix*) on the dot; **ai venit la** ~ (*ca să bei o cafea*) you're just in time (for a cup of coffee)

**țandără** *s.f.* **1.** chip [tʃip], splinter, flinder (of wood, stone); flake (of mica) ['fleik]; (*cioburi*) broken / flying glass; (*bucată*) fragment ['frægmənt], splinter, shred ['ʃred]; □ **de obuz** shell splinter; **în țandări** in a thousand bits; **a se face țandări** to fly/burst to bits/into pieces, to go to smithereens; **a face ceva țandări** to break/knock/smash smth. to pieces; **a-i sări** ~a *fam.* to fly off the handle, to get one's monkey/the breeze up

**țanțos** *I. adj.* proud ['praud], haughty ['hɔ:ti], cock-a-hoop ['kɒkəhu:p]; **II. adv.** proudly, haughtily, preening ['pri:nɪŋ]; □ **a se plimba** ~ to strut about

**țap** *s.m.* **1. zool.** he-goat ['higəut], billy goat; □ ~ **negru** chamois ['ʃæmwɑ:]; ~ **roșu** (*căprior*) roe deer ['rəudiə], roebuck ['rəubʌk]; **piele de ~roșu** buckskin, deerskin; **2. (măsură)** half-pint ['hɑ:fpint], small mug (of beer) [smɔ:l 'mʌg]; □ ~ **ispășitor** scapegoat ['skeipgout], *fam.* whipping boy; **3. astrol.** Capricorn [kæprɪkɔ:n]

**țapinar** *s.m. reg.* craftsman who uses a pick to hook logs

**țapină** *s.f. reg.* raftsman's pick [ra:ftsmən pik]

**țapoș** *adj.* with upright horns

**țar** *s.m. ist.* czar, tsar, tzar [za:r]

**țarat** *s.n. ist.* czarism [za:dəm]

**țară** *s.f.* **1.** country ['kʌntri], land ['lænd]; (*patrie*) homeland ['həumlænd], fatherland ['fəðəlænd], native land; (*stat*) state ['steit]; **3. (regiune)** region ['ri:dʒn], country; (*rurală*) country (side), villages; □ **vin de**

~ local/country wine; **la** ~ (*static*) in the country(side); (*dinamic*) **a merge la** ~ to go to the country; **4. (popor)** people ['pi:pl]; (*țărانی*) peasantry ['pezəntri]; □ ~ **străină** foreign country; **a vizita țări străine** to visit foreign countries, to go abroad; **țări necunoscute** unknown countries; ~ **a nimănui** *mil.* no man's land; **Țara Galilor** Wales; **Țara lui Cremene** the Land of Cogaighe/of King Log/Stork; **Tara de Foc** Tierra del Fuego; **Țara Moldovei** *ist.* Moldavia; **Țara Românească** Wallachia; **Țara Sfântă** the Holy Land; **Țările de Jos** the Low Countries; ~ **de basm** Fairy Land; ~ **de vis** cloudland; ~ **a Făgăduinței** *povești* și *fig.* Promised Land; ~ **a himerelor** the land of make-believe; ~ **a minunilor** Wonderland; ~ **a lui Moș Ene** the land of Nod; ~ **nouă** newly emerging country; ~ **unde curge lapte și miere/unde umblă câinii cu covrigi în coadă** the never-never land, the land of milk and honey; **de** ~ rural, rustic, country-like; **casă de** ~ cottage; (*conac*) manor; **om de la** ~ countryman, peasant; **dor de** ~ nostalgia, homesickness; **a-ti fi dor de** ~ to be homesick; **viața la** ~ country life; **de** ~ all country, national; **a pune ~a la cale** *fam.* to indulge in petty politics

**țarc** *s.n.* **1.** fold ['fəuld], pen; enclosure [in'kləʊʒə], paddock ['pædək]; (*de oi*) sheep pen, sheepfold; (*din nuiele*) wattle enclosure; **2.** reservation [re'zə:'veiʃn]; **3. (pt. copii)** playpen ['pleipen]

**țarcă** *s.f. ornit.* magpie ['mægpai] (*Pica pica*)

**țarevici** *s.m. ist.* czarevitch [za:ri'vitʃ]

**țarină**<sup>1</sup> *s.f. ist.* zarina [za:ri:nə]

**țarină**<sup>2</sup> *s.f.* field ['fi:ld], upturned land [ʌp'tɜ:nd lænd]; tilled/fallow land, field under cultivation

**țarism** *s.n. ist.* czarism, tsarism [za:'rizm]

**țarist** *adj.* czarist, tsarist [za:'rist]

**țăță** *s.f.* **1. fam.** (*mătușă*) aunt [a:nt]; **2. peior.** (*mahalagioaică*) gossip ['gɒsɪp], dowdy ['daudi], busybody ['bizibɒdi]

**țacălie** *s.f.* goatee [gəu'ti:]; imperial [im'piəriəl]; short (pointed) beard ['fɔ:t biəd]

**țăcăneală** *s.f.* **1. v.** țăcănit **I.**; **2. fig. v.** țicneală

**țăcăni** *I. v.i.* to rattle ['rætl], to snap ['snæp]; (*d. mașini, mori*) to clack ['klæk]; (*d. copite*) to click; (*d. roțile de tren*) to rattle; □ **arma a ~t** the gun clicked;

- ceasul** ~este the clock ticks; **II. v.r.** to go nuts/crazy/mad
- țăcănit I. s.n.** click ['klik]; clacking; rattling ['rætlin]; **II. adj.** crazy ['kreizi], potty ['poti], mad ['mæd]; crack-brained (person) ['kræk-breind]
- țăcănitoră s.f.** rattle ['rætɪ], clacking; clank(ing) (of chains) ['klæŋk]; click(ing), clash (of swords) ['klæʃ], clink(ing), chinking (of glasses) ['tʃɪŋ]; jingling ['dʒɪŋlɪŋ], jingle, jangling ['dʒæŋlɪŋ], jangle (of keys); *aut.* pinking
- țândărică s.f.** 1. small splinter; 2. *fig.* short person, dwarf ['dwɔ:f]
- țăpoi s.n.** 1. pitchfork ['pɪtʃfɔ:k], hay fork ['hei fɔ:k]; 2. (*la casele țărănești*) rafter (of the roof) ['ræftə]
- țăpoșică s.f. bot.** matweed ['mætwi:d] (*Nardus stricta*)
- țărăn s.m.** 1. peasant ['pezənt], countryman ['kʌntri-mən]; 2. (*în Anglia și S.U.A.*) farmer ['fɑ:mə]; 3. (*sătean*) villager ['vɪlɪdʒə]; □ ~ **cooperator** *ist.* cooperative farmer; ~ **mijlocas** middle peasant; ~ **sărac** poor peasant
- țărăncă s.f.** peasant woman/villager; countrywoman
- țărăncuță s.f.** country girl, (*poetic*) lass ['læs]
- țărănesc adj.** peasant... ['pezənt], rustic ['rʌstɪk]; rural ['ruərl], country-like; □ **dans** ~ rustic dance; **gospodărie** ~ească peasant household; **mase** ~ești peasant masses; **mobilier** ~ rustic/cottage furniture; **nuntă** ~ească country wedding, rustic nuptials; **petrecere** ~ească rural; **port** ~ peasant dress; **răscoală** ~ească peasant revolt/uprising
- țărănește adv.** 1. like a peasant, rustically ['rʌstɪkəli]; 2. *fig.* uncouthly [ʌn'ku:θli], rudely [ru:ðli], boorishly ['buəriʃli]
- țărănie s.f.** rustic life; rusticity [rʌs'tɪsɪti]
- țărănime s.f.** peasantry ['pezəntri], peasants
- țărănoi s.m. peior.** churl ['tʃɜ:l], country bumpkin ['bʌmkɪn]
- țărănă s.f.** 1. dust [dʌst]; 2. (*pământ*) earth [ə:θ], ground ['graʊnd]; 3. *fig.* clay ['klei], dust; □ **a se alege praful și ~a de cineva** to end in smoke, to come to nothing, *fam.* to go to pot; **să-i fie ~a ușoară** Peace to his ashes! May he rest in peace!
- țărcui v.t.** to pen, to enclose the sheep/cattle in fold [ɪn'kləʊs]
- țărm s.n.** 1. (*de râu*) bank ['bæŋk], riverside ['rɪvəsaid]; (*de mare*) (sea) shore ['ʃɔ:], coast ['kəʊst]; (*plat*) beach ['bi:tʃ], foreshore ['fɔ:ʃɔ:]; (*margină de apă*) water's edge [edʒ], waterside; □ **casă la ~ul mării** seaside house; house on the sea front/the (sea) shore; 2. (*țărâm*) realm; 3. *fig.* refuge [refju:dʒ], heaven ['hævn]
- țărhuri v.t.** 1. to form the boundary/frontier of, to border on ['bɔ:də], to bound ['baʊnd], to mark the bounds of (countries); 2. to divide [di'vaɪd], to separate ['sepəreɪt]; 3. *fig.* to confine [kən'faɪn], to limit, to restrict (view, power) [ri'strɪkt], to circumscribe ['sɜ:kəmskraɪb]; to set limits/bounds (to ambition, desires)
- țărș s.m.** stake ['steɪk], peg, pile ['paɪl]; (*pt. cai*) wooden plug ['plʌg], peg
- țăfnă s.f.** 1. *med. vet.* pip; 2. *fig.* ill-humour [ɪl'hju:mə], petulance ['petjələns]; (*ifose*) airs [æ:z]; (*dispoziție*) mood ['mu:d], frame of mind ['freɪm əv maɪnd]; 3. arrogance ['ærəgəns], haughtiness ['hɔ:tinəs]; □ **a-i sări ~a** *fam.* to get one's monkey up
- țăfnos adj.** 1. testy, tetchy ['tetʃi]; peevish ['pi:vɪʃ], petulant ['petjələnt], quick-tempered; 2. haughty ['hɔ:ti], arrogant ['ærəgənt]
- țâmburuc s.n. v. țumburuc**
- țânc s.m. fam.** chit [tʃɪt], mite ['maɪt]; brat ['bræt]; kid(die), tot [tɒt], nipper
- țângău s.m. peior.** whippersnapper ['wɪpəsneɪpə]
- țântar s.m. entom.** gnat ['næt], mosquito [mə'skɪtəʊ] (*Culex pipiens*); □ ~ **anofel** anopheles [ə'nɒfɪli:z] (*Anopheles*); **a face din ~ armăsar** *fig.* to make a mountain (out) of a mole hill
- țâr s.m. cul.** dried herring [draɪd heɪrɪŋ]; □ **slab ca un ~** (as) thin as lath, as lean as a rake
- țără s.f. fam.** little bit; □ **nici o ~** not the least bit; **e o ~ cam dulce** that's a bit too sweet; **stai o ~** wait a sec/mo'
- țărăi v.i.** 1. (*ca sunet*) to ring; (*d. greieri*) to chirp ['tʃɜ:p]; 2. (*a picura*) to drip, to fall (down) in drops/drop by drop, to trickle; (*d. ploaie*) to drizzle
- țărăit s.n.** 1. ringing, chirping; 2. dripping, trickling; drizzling
- țărăita s.f.** □ **cu ~a 1.** (*câte puțin*) by drops, drop by drop, bit by bit; 2. (*treptat*) little by little; gradually ['grædʒuəli]; 3. (*din când în când*) now and then; □ **a plăti cu ~** to pay by small instalments
- țărăitură s.f. v. țărăit**
- țărcovnic s.m. bis.** verger ['və:dʒə], sacristan ['sækrɪstən]
- țășni v.i.** 1. (*d. apă*) to gush (out) ['gʌʃ], to spout up ['spaut], to squirt (out) ['skwɜ:t], to spring, to rise up ['raɪz], to well/spring forth; (*d. sânge*) to spurt; □ **sângele îi ~ din rană** Blood gushed from his wound; 2. (*d. scânteii*) to fly ['flaɪ]; (*d. lumină*) to flash ['flæʃ]; 3. *fig.* (*d. animale*) (*a ieși brusc*) to spring out; □ **iepurele ~ din tufiș** the hare sprang out of the bush; (*a se ivi brusc*) to spring up, to jump up ['dʒʌmp], to pop up; (*a se repezi*) to rush out ['rʌʃ], to dash off ['dæʃ]; **a ~ pe ușă** he dashed out; **a ~ în aer** to flush/gush (forth/out); **a ~ în sus** to spire (up), (*d. lichide*) to gush
- țășnitoare s.f.** drinking fountain ['faʊntɪn]
- țășnitor adj.** gushing, spouting, springing
- țășnitoră s.f.** 1. (*d. apă*) gush ['gʌʃ]; jet of water [dʒet]; 2. (*săritură*) spring, leap ['li:p]
- țăști interj.** hist! hush! [hʌʃ] sh! silence! [saɪləns]
- țătă s.f.** 1. *pop. anat.* teat ['ti:t], pap ['pæp], nipple, boob ['bu:b]; *pl.* bubs ['bʌbz]; breast, bosom; □ **copil de ~** suckling, infant; **sfârc de ~** nipple; **a da ~ unui copil** to suckle a baby, to give the breast to a baby/child; 2. (*uger*) teat, udder [ʌdə]; □ ~ **vacii**

*bot. v. ciubotica-cucului; ~ viei bot. foxglove* [fɔksɣlɔv] (*Digitalis*)  
**tătâi** *v.i.* 1. (*de frică*) to tremble ['trembl], to quiver (with fear) ['kwivə]; (*de bucurie*) to frisk (about); 2. (*d. greier*) to chirp ['tʃə:p]  
**tătăit** *s.n.* 1. quivering, trembling; 2. chirping  
**tătănă** *s.f. tehn. pop.* (door) hinge ['hindʒ]; □ **a scoate o ușă din ~i** to un hinge a door, to take a door off its hinges; **a pune o ușă în ~i** to hang a door; **a-și ieși din ~i** to lose one's temper, to fly off the handle; **a scoate pe cineva din ~i** to get smb.'s Irish up, to drive smb. mad; to get on smb.'s nerves  
**teapă** *s.f.* 1. (*așchie*) chip ['tʃip], splinter, sliver ['slivə], stake ['steik]; 2. (*spin*) thorn ['θɔ:n], prick(le); □ **o ~ în picior** a thorn in the flesh; **gard viu cu țepi** pricking hedge; 3. (*de animal*) spine ['spain], spike ['spaik], quill ['kwil]; 4. (*pt. tortură*) stake ['steik]; (*vârf de par*) point of a pile/stake; prick; □ **a trage în ~** to impale, to pierce with a sharp stake  
**teapăn** *l. adj.* 1. rigid, stiff (back, leg, joints); (*fără viață*) anat. numb ['nʌm], lifeless ['laiflɛs]; 2. (*de durere*) (be)numbed (with pain); 3. *fig. (neîndemănată)* awkward ['ɔ:kwəd], heavy ['hevi]; (*rigid*) rigid, inflexible [in'fleksibəl], unbending [ʌn'bendɪŋ], unyielding (character) [ʌn'ji:ldɪŋ]; straight-laced ['streitleist], starchy ['sta:tʃi]; stiff (manner); (*ceremonios*) formal ['fɔ:məl], precise [pri'sais]; 4. *fig. (robust)* robust [rə'bʌst], sturdy ['stʊ:di], stout ['staut]; *ll. adv.* stiffly, rigidly  
**teastă** *s.f. fam.* 1. skull ['skʌl]; sc. cranium ['kreɪnɪəm]; 2. (*cap*) head ['hed]; *fam.* pate ['peɪt], noodle ['nu:dl]  
**teavă** *s.f.* 1. tube ['tju:b], pipe ['paip]; conduit ['kɒndɪt], duct ['dʌkt]; □ **de apă/gaz** water/gas pipe; ~ **de alimentare** mec. feed pipe; ~ **flexibilă din cauciuc** rubber tubing; **din ~i de oțel tubular constr.** steel frame; ~ **de orgă** pipe; ~ **de racordare** pipe connection; 2. (*de armă*) barrel ['bærəl], stock ['stɒk]; □ **capac de ~ tehn.** pipe closer; **dispozitiv pt. ridicarea ~ilor min.** pipe raiser; **a instala ~i** to pipe; **instalator de ~i** pipe fitter; **instalație de ~i** piping, pipe work; **înfundare a ~ilor** pipe choking; **rețea de ~i** pipe arrangement; **manșon de ~** pipe join/socket  
**techin** *s.m. ist. fin.* sequin(o) ['si:kwin]  
**țel** *s.n.* 1. aim ['eɪm], target ['tɑ:ɡɪt], object ['ɒbdʒekt], goal ['ɡəʊl], end (in view); (*scop*) purpose [pə:pəs], design [dɪ'zaɪn], intention [ɪn'tenʃn]; (*obiectiv*) objective ['ɒb'dʒektɪv]; □ **a-și atinge ~ul** to attain one's end/object, to attain the object of one's desire; **având acest ~** with this aim in view; **cu ~ul de a** with the aim/object/intention of (*cu -ing*); **măsurile care au ca ~ asigurarea...** measures intended to insure...; 2. *mil.* target; objective  
**teleniș** *s.n. agr.* fallow (land) ['fæləʊ]  
**țelină** *s.f.* 1. *bot. (tulpina)* celery ['seləri]; (*rădăcină*) celeriac [se'lenæk] (*Apium graveolens*); 2. *agr. (teren nedesțelenit)* fallow land ['fæləʊ lænd], layland ['leɪlənd], unploughed land

**țelinos** *adj.* fallow ['fæləʊ], untilled [ʌn'tɪld], uncultivated [ʌn'kʌltveɪtɪd]  
**țep** *s.m. reg.* 1. thorn [θɔ:n], prick; 2. (*de animal*) spine ['spain], spike ['spaik], quill ['kwil]  
**țepoaică** *s.f. bot.* matweed ['mætwi:d] (*Nardus*)  
**țepos** *adj.* 1. spiky ['spaɪki]; bristly (moustache, person); 2. *bot.* thorny ['θɔ:ni], prickled, prickly (stem, fruit); *zool.* spiny ['spaini], spinous ['spainəs], bristly; 3. *fig.* stinging ['stɪndʒɪŋ], caustic ['kɒstɪk], poignant [pɔɪnənt]  
**țepușă** *s.f.* 1. stake ['steɪk]; 2. (*așchie*) splinter, chip [tʃɪp]; 3. (*ghimpe*) thorn ['θɔ:n]  
**țesală** *s.f.* 1. currycomb ['kʌrɪkəʊm]; 2. *agr.* chain harrow ['tʃeɪn hæraʊ]  
**țesăla** *v.i.* 1. (*cai*) to curry(comb) ['kʌrɪ]; 2. *fig. fam.* to whack ['wæk], to pommel ['pɒml]; 3. *fig. (a șlefui, a cizela)* to polish ['pɒlɪʃ], to brush up ['brʌʃ], to teach manners  
**țesălat** *s.n.* curry-combing *v. țesăla*  
**țesător** *s.m.* weaver ['wi:və]; (*de ciorapi*) stockinger ['stɒkɪŋɡə]  
**țesătorie** *s.f.* 1. (*meșteșug*) weaving ['wi:vɪŋ], weaver's (trade); 2. (*fabrică*) weaving mill; 3. □ **produse de ~** woven materials [mə'tiəriəlz], textures ['tekstʃə:z], tissues ['tɪʃju:z]  
**țesătură** *s.f.* texture ['tekstʃə], fabric ['fæbrɪk], (woven) material [mə'tiəriəl], tissue; □ **~ de bumbac** cotton fabric; ~ **de lână** woollen fabric/material, *pl.* wools, woollens; ~ **de mătase** silk goods; ~ **metalică** wire gauze; 2. *anat.* texture, tissue; 3. *fig. (organic, cellular)* tissue; texture; 4. *fig.* □ **~ de minciuni** string/tissue of lies  
**țese** *l. v.t.* 1. to weave ['wi:v]; (*a cârpi ciorapi*) to darn ['da:n], to mend; 2. (*a broda*) to embroider [ɪm'brɔɪd]; (*a lucra goblenuri*) to work; (*a împleti*) to knit ['nɪt]; (*a urzi*) (paie) to plait ['pleɪt]; (in) to warp ['wɔ:p]; 3. (*d. păianjeni*) to spin; 4. *fig.* to hatch ['hætʃ]/to weave (a plot), to plot, to scheme ['ski:m], to concoct (a string of lies) [kən'kɒkt], to fabricate (lies) ['fæbrɪkeɪt], to devise (a plan) [di'vaɪz]; *ll. v.i.* to weave, to work at the loom  
**țest** *s.n.* 1. griddle ['ɡrɪdl]; 2. (*carapace*) test, crust ['krʌst]  
**țestos** *adj.* hard-shelled ['hɑ:dʃeld]; □ **broască ~oasă** *zool.* tortoise [tɔ:'tɔɪz] (*Cheilonia*); (*de mare*) turtle ['tɜ:tɪl] (*Testudo, Chelonia*)  
**țesut** *l. s.n.* 1. weaving *v. țese*; 2. (*material*) texture ['tekstʃə], fabric ['fæbrɪk]; 3. *anat.* texture; (organic, cellular) tissue [tɪʃju:]; □ **~ul adipos** adipose/fatty tissue; ~ **ul conjunctiv** connective tissue; *ll. adj.* woven *v. țese*  
**țete** *s.f. entom.* □ **musca ~** tsetse fly ['tsetsɪ] (*Glossina palpalis*)  
**țevărie** *s.f. tehn.* piping ['paɪpɪŋ], pipes ['paɪps]; tubing [tju:bɪŋ]; (*instalație de apă*) plumbing ['plʌmɪŋ]  
**țevui** *v.t. text.* to wind ['waɪnd]



**ți, -ți, ți-** *pron. v. ție*

**țică** *s.m. fam.* brat ['bræt]; kid(dy), urchin ['æ:tʃɪn]

**țicău** *s.n.* cliff; (*pisc*) peak ['pi:k]; needle ['ni:dl], spine ['spain]

**țiclean** *s.m. ornit.* nuthatch ['nʌθætʃ] (*Sitta europaea*)

**țicneală** *s.f. fam.* craze ['kreiz], folly ['fɒli], madness ['mædnəs]; (*manie*) monomania [mɒnəu'meɪniə], (inveterate) habit ['hæbit], idiosyncrasy [idiə'sɪŋkrəsi]; *fam.* hobby ['hɒbi]

**țicni** *v.r. fam.* to go mad/*fam.* crazy/dotty

**țicnit** *adj. fam.* batty ['bæti], potty ['pɒti], crazy ['kreizi], cracked ['krækt]; □ **e cam** ~ *fam.* he's barmy, he's a bit wrong in the upper storey

**țidulă** *s.f. pop. și fam.* 1. note ['nəʊt], slip of paper; 2. (*chitanță*) receipt ['ri:si:t]; 3. (*bon*) ticket

**ție** *pron.* (to) you [ju:]; *poetic* thee [ði:]; □ **ți spun numai** ~ I'll tell you only

**țigae** *s.f. 1.* (*oaie* ~) breed of sheep with prime wool; sheep belonging to this breed; 2. (*lână* ~) prime wool

**țigan** *s.m. geogr.* Gipsy, Gypsy [dʒɪpsi], Zingaro ['zɪŋərəu]; *rar* Bohemian [bəu'hi:miən]; (*mai ales în scris*) Romany ['rɒməni]; Tsigane (Hungarian Gipsy); □ ~i **lăutari** Gipsy musicians; **a se îneca ca ~ul la mal** to lose by a neck, *aprox.* the last drop makes the cup run over; **a se muta ca ~ul cu cortul** to move from place to place; **tot ~ul își laudă ciocanul** every potter praises his own pot; **ceată de ~i** band of Gipsies, gipsy band; **fată de ~i** gipsy girl; **viață de ~i** gipsy/nomadic life

**țigancă** *s.f.* gipsy woman [dʒɪpsi wʊmən]; 2. folk dance, the tune of this dance

**țigară** *s.f. 1.* cigarette ['sigəret]; 2. *fam.* cig, fag ['fæg]; □ ~ **de foi** cigar [si'ga:], *fam.* cig weed; ~**ări tari** strong cigarettes; ~**ări mai slabe** mild cigarettes; ~**ări slabe** light cigarettes; **foiță de ~** cigarette paper; **fum de ~** cigarette smoke; **pachet de ~ări** pack of cigarettes; **a aprinde o ~** to light a cigarette; *pop.* **a bea o ~** to smoke a cigarette; **a fuma ~ de la ~** to chain-smoke; to be a chain-smoker; **a răsuși o ~** to roll a cigarette; **a stinge o ~** to stub out a cigarette; **care fumează ~ări tari** *adj.* cigarfied

**țigaret** *s.n.* cigarette holder ['sigəret 'houldə]

**țigaretă** *s.f. v. țigară*

**țigănesc** *adj. 1.* gipsy(like) [dʒɪpsi(laɪk)]; □ **muzică ~ească** gipsy music; 2. (*d. limbă*) Romany ['rɒməni]; □ **mușchi** ~ smoked fillet; **pasăre ~ească v. codobatură**

**țigănește** *adv. 1.* (*d. limbă*) (in) Romany ['rɒməni]; 2. the gipsy way

**țigăni** *v.r. 1.* (*a cere, insistând mult*) *fam.* to cadge ['kædʒ]; 2. (*a se zgârci*) to skimp (over), to be stingy ['stɪŋgi]; 3. *fam.* (*a se tocni*) to bargain over smth. ['ba:ɡɪn], to haggle ['hæɡl]

**țigănie** *s.f. 1.* gipsy colony/quarter; 2. (*tocmeală*) haggling, squabbling ['skwɒblɪŋ]; (*faptă urâtă*) dirty trick; 3. (*scandal*) racket ['rækit], row ['rau]

**țigătime** *s.f.* gipsies, gipsy tribe [dʒɪpsi traɪb]

**țigănos** *adj. 1.* (*oacheș*) swarthy [swɔ:θi], dark ['da:k]; 2. (*zgârcit*) niggard ['nɪɡə:d], stingy ['stɪndʒi]

**țigănuș** *s.m. 1.* gipsy boy [dʒɪpsi bɔɪ]; 2. *ornit.* eastern flossy ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*); 3. *iht.* umbra ['ʌmbɾə] (*Umbra canina*)

**țigărar** *s.m. entom.* byctiscus ['baɪktɪskəs] (*Byctiscus befulae*)

**țigher** *s.n. (vin prost)* crab wine ['kræb wain], *fam.* rot gut ['rɒt gʌt]

**țiglar** *s.m.* tile maker ['taɪl meɪkə]

**țiglă** *s.f.* (roofing) tile ['taɪl]; □ **a acoperi cu ~ o casă** to tile a house

**țiglăi** *s. geol.* large mound-shaped landslides

**țiglean** *s.n. ornit.* titmouse ['titmaʊs], tomtit ['tɒmtɪt] (*Parus*)

**țiglină** *s.f. tehn.* scraper ['skreɪpə]

**țignal** *s.n. v. signal*

**țiiitoare** *s.f.* kept mistress/woman; concubine ['kɒŋkjubain]

**țimir** *s.n. ist. României* official guide of foreign travellers

**țimir** *s.n.* emblem/escutcheon (of noble families/cities)

**țincuire** *s.f. tehn.* manual or mechanized making of fittings for wooden corner pieces

**țincvais** *s.n.* zinc white ['zɪŋk wait]

**ține I. v.t. 1.** to hold (in one's hand) ['həʊld]; □ **a o carte în mână** he had/held a book in his hand; ~**mi geanta, te rog** hold my bag, please; (*a conține*) to hold; **un butoi care ~ apă** a barrel that holds water/is watertight; (*a purta*) to carry ['kæri]; ~ **o valiză în mână** he's carrying a suitcase; (*a mânui*) to wield ['wi:ld]; 2. (*a păstra*) to keep ['ki:p], to hold, to preserve ['pri:zə:v]; □ ~ **I tu până mâine** (you) keep it till tomorrow; 3. (*a reține*) (*pe cineva*) to retain ['ri:teɪn], to stop, to arrest [ə'rest]; □ **guturaiul mă ~ în casă** my cold is keeping me indoors; *sport* (*un adversar*) to collar ['kɒlə]; (*lacrimile, mânia*) to check ['tʃek], to hold; 4. (*a întreține și*) to keep up, to maintain [meɪn'teɪn]; □ ~**ți engleza la același nivel** keep up your English; 5. (*a avea*) to have ['hæv]; (*a stăpâni*) to own [aʊn]; (*a administra*) to manage ['mænɪdʒ], to keep, to run ['rʌn]; □ ~ **o florărie** she runs a florist's; 6. (*a sprijini*) to support [sə'pɔ:t], to keep up; (*a susține*) to hold up; □ **bârna ~ tavanul** the beam holds up the ceiling; 7. (*a respecta*) to observe [əb'zə:v], to keep, to abide by [ə'baid]; □ **a ~ duminica** to observe the Sabbath; 8. (*a considera*) to consider [kən'saɪd], to regard ... as ['ri:ɡəd]; (*a trata ca*) to treat as ['tri:t]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de...** to believe smb. to be ..., to look upon smb. as ..., to take smb. for ...; 8. (*a continua*) to continue [kən'tɪnju]; 9. (*a insista*) to like ['laɪk], to wish ['wɪʃ], to want ['wɒnt], to insist on [ɪn'sɪst]; □ **a ținut să venim** she insisted on our coming; 10. (*a face să aștepte*) to keep waiting/hanging about; □ **ne-au ținut așteptând în picioare o jumătate**

de oră they kept us standing for half an hour; **a ~ afixul** (*mult/puțin*) (*d. o piesă*) to have a (long/short) run; **a ~ ascuns bine** to keep under lock and key; **a ~ pe cineva să nu cadă** to keep smb. from falling; **a ~ cadența mil.** to keep the time, to keep step; **muz.** to keep time; **a ~ calul în frâu** to keep a horse well in hand; **a ~ pe cineva ca pe palme** to wait on smb. hand and foot; **a ~ casa ec.** to keep the cash, to handle the money; **a ~ casă deschisă** to keep open house; **a ~ casă mare 1.** to have a large household; **2.** to live in great style; **a ~ cârma nav.** to be at the helm; **a ~ companie cuiva** to keep/bear smb. company, to sit with smb.; **a ~ o comunicare** to read a paper; **a ~ contabilitatea** to keep books/accounts; **a ~ o conferință** to (give a) lecture; (*de presă*) to have/to hold a press conference; **ținând cont de** assuming that; **a ~ o cuvântare** to make a speech; **~ dreapta** keep your right; **a ~ drumul (drept)** to hold the road well, *fig.* to walk the chalk; **a ~ frânele/hăturile fig.** to have/hold the power/the reins/the ribbon; **a ~ hangul/isonul cuiva 1.** to be smb.'s yesman, to make a pendant to smb.; (*la râs/plâns*) to laugh/cry for company; **2. muz.** to accompany smb.; **a ~ inamicul în șah** to keep/hold the enemy in check/at bay; **a ~ pe cineva în activitate** to keep smb. on the go; **a ~ încordat** to keep smb. in the stretch; **a ~ în gaj** to hold on pledge; **a ~ la curent** to keep smb. posted/well informed on/in touch with/advised on smth.; **a ~ ceva în loc** to hold smth. in place; (*a împiedica*) to hinder/to hamper/to check/to restrain smth.; **a ~ la cald** to keep in a warm place; **a ~ la o convingere** to hug a belief; **a ~ pe cineva la distanță** to keep smb. at a distance/*inv.* at arm's length; **a ~ la drum lung** to have good (walking) legs; **a ~ la părerea sa** to be tenacious/to stick to one's opinion; **a ~ ceva la lumină** to hold smth. against/to the light; **a ~ la viața sa** to value one's life, to cling to life; **a ~ la zi com.** to keep the books/a catalogue, up to date; **a ~ o lecție (fig. cuiva)** to give (smb.) a lesson; **a ~ legătura cu cineva** to keep in touch with smb.; **a ~ linia dreaptă (d. mașini)** to keep the car straight; **a ~ loc de ceva** to serve as a substitute for, to do duty for, to stand for; **a ~ locul cuiva** to take smb.'s place, to replace smb.; **a ~ o marfă** to keep certain articles/items; **a ~ minte** to remember, to bear in mind; **~ minte, nimeni nu trebuie să afle asta** bear in mind, nobody is to find out about this; **~ minte ce-ți spun** mind you! mind my words! *fam.* Put that under your hat!; **a ~ nasul pe sus 1.** to stick one's nose up in the air; **2. (a se uita de sus)** to look down one's nose at smb., to turn up one's nose at...; **a ~ ochii în pământ** to keep one/s eyes nailed to the ground; **a ~ un pariu** to take up a bet; **a ~ parte cuiva** to hold/side with smb., to be on smb.'s side; **a ~ prizonier pe cineva** to keep/hold smb.

prisoner/captive; **a ~ pasul cu...** to keep pace/step with; (*cu vremurile*) to keep up with the times; **a ~ pe cineva pe jăratec** to make smb. squirm; **a o ~ pe-a sa** to hold one's own, *fam.* to stick to one's guns; **a nu se ~ pe picioare** to be shaky on one's legs; **a nu-l mai ~ picioarele arg.** to lose one's legs; **a ~ piept** to stand one's ground, to withstand; (*cuiva*) to stand up against smb., to face up smb., *fam.* to ride the whirlwind; (*unei critici*) *fam.* to face the music; *mil.* to withstand an attack; **a ~ post** (to keep) fast, *rel.* to keep Lent; **a ~ secret** to keep smth. secret; **a ~ sfat** to hold council; **a ~ socoteala** to keep the score, to keep count of smth.; **a ~ sub cheie** to keep smth. under lock and key; **a ~ pe cineva sub papuc** to keep smb. under foot/under one's thumb; **a ~ de șase șc.** to keep cave/nix; **a ~ o ședință** to hold a meeting, to be sitting, to be in session; **a o ~ una și bună fam.** to hold on, to stand by/stick to one's opinion, to have got it into one's head; **a ~ unii cu alții** to stick together; **a ~ pe cineva zălog** to hold smb. in ransom; **~ să vă văd 1.** I'd like to see you; **2.** I insist on seeing you; **nu țin neapărat să l** am not keen on ...(*cu -ing*), I would rather not; **a ~ seama de** to take smth./smb. into account/consideration, to heed, to mind smth.; **a nu ~ seama de ceva** to disregard/to ignore smth., not to mind/heed smth., to pay no heed to smth., to leave smth. out of account; **a nu ~ seama de ce spune lumea** to take no count of what people say; **a ~ seama de fapte** to face the facts; **a ~ seama de riscuri** to count the costs; (*de părerea cuiva*) to respect smb.'s opinion; **a ~ de mână** to hold by the hand; **a ~ pe cineva de vorbă** to buttonhole smb.; **a ~ din scurt** to keep a strict hand over smb.; **a ~ în brate** to hold smth. on one's lap/in one's arms; **a ~ în ordine** to keep smth. in good order; **asta ne ~ în viață** this is what keeps us alive; **a-și ~ capul sus** to hold up one's head, to hold one's head high; **a-și ~ gura** to hold up one's tongue, to hold one's mouth shut; **a-și ~ firea** to keep oneself check, to control/govern oneself, to be self-controlled, to keep cool/a cool head; **~ți firea!** hold your horses! control yourself!; **a-și ~ lacrimile** to retain/repress/check one's tears; **a-și ~ limba** to tame one's tongue; **a-și ~ promisiunea** to keep one's promise/word; **a-și ~ respirația** to hold one's breath; **a-și ~ zilele** to keep body and soul together; **II. v.i. 1. (a dura)** to last [*la:st*], to keep, to continue; ☐ **a ~ mult (d. stofe)** to wear well; **2. (a rezista)** to resist [*ri'zist*], to endure [*in'dju:ə*], to hold out, to stand fast; *sl.* to hold water; ☐ **a ~ la tăvăleală fam.** to stick fast; **culori care țin** fast colours; **a ~ cu cineva** to side with smb.; to sympathize with; **a ~ de** to belong to, to be under; to depend on; to refer to; (*a privi*) to concern; **a ~ la** to be fond of, to be attached to; (*a pune preț pe*) to value; **a ~ mult la ceva** to have

smth. at heart; □ **a ~ mult la cineva** to be fond of/keen on smb.; **3. (a insista asupra)** to insist upon; □ **a ~ morțiș să...** to be keen on/to insist on/to be (dead) set on... (cu -ing), to stick to it; **a ~ foarte mult să facă ceva** to have set one's mind on doing smth.; **nu ~ fam.** it doesn't hold water; **gheata ~** the ice bears; **a țipa cât îl ~ gura** to shout at the top of one's voice; **mâncarea ~ până mâine** the food keeps until tomorrow; **vântul va mai ~** the wind will last; **vremea asta mai ~** this weather continues, there is no change in the weather; **~ de noi** it belongs to us, it's ours; **nu ~ la căldură** it cannot stand the heat; **filmul ~ prea puțin** the film is too short; **a ~ mai mult decât...** to last longer than...; to outlive...; **III. v.r. 1. (pe picioare)** to hold oneself (erect); to stand ['stænd]; □ **~te drept!** sit up! sit straight! **se ~ bine/prost pe cal** he sits the horse well/badly, he has a good/poor seat; **de-abia se ~ pe picioare** he can hardly walk, he is barely able to stand (on his feet); **2. (a se stăpâni)** to refrain [ri'frein]/contain oneself [kən'tein], to hold tight; □ **nu se mai poate ~ de bucurie** he can't contain himself for joy; **de-abia se poate ~ de râs** she can hardly contain herself from laughing, *fam.* she can hardly keep from laughing; **3. pas. (a avea loc)** to take place, to be held, to happen; □ **adunarea se ~ pe 10** the meeting takes place on the 10th; **4. (a nu se preda)** to hold out; (*a nu ceda*) to stand firm; □ **~te bine!** (*nu ceda*) steady! stand firm! don't give way, hold tight/hard; **5. (a se sprijini)** to hold on to; □ **țineți-vă bine!** hold (on) tight! (*unul de altul*) to hold together; **6. (a urma)** to follow ['fəlou]; □ **nu te mai ~ după mine** stop following me; **a se ~ mereu după cineva** *fam.* to dog smb.'s steps; (*d. polițiști*) to shadow smb.; **7. (a se socoti)** to think oneself; □ **se ~ că e deștept** he thinks (that) he is clever, he thinks/fancies himself clever; **8. (a se întreține)** to maintain oneself; (*a trăi*) to live; □ **care se ~ bine (d. bătrâni)** hale and hearty; **a se ~ de...** **1. (cu mâna)** to catch at...; to lean on/against ['li:n]; **~te de mine** lean on me; **2. (cineva)** to stick/cling to...; **3. (a face)** to do...; **a se ~ aproape/strâns de cineva** to run smb. hard; **a se ~ bine 1. (d. persoane)** to keep/preserve oneself well, to carry one's age well; (*foarte bine*) *fam.* to be as fit as a fiddle; **2. (a rezista)** to stand fast/firm/one's ground; to make a stand; **a se ~ ca răia de om** to stick like a burr; **a se ~ cât mai departe de** to keep away; **a se ~ cu dinții de ceva** not to give way an inch; to hold on; **a se ~ cu mâinile de burtă de râs** to double up with laughter, to hold one's sides with laughter, to shake/rock with laughter; **a se ~ cu pâine și apă** to live on bread and cheese; **a se ~ de capul cuiva** to importune/to worry/to badger/to pester/to plague smb., *fam.* to keep on at smb.; **a se ~ de chefuri** to be/to go on the spree, *fam.* to paint the town red, *sl. amer.* to hit

the big spots; **a se ~ de cuvânt** to keep one's word, to stick to one's word/promise, to live up to one's promise; **a nu se ~ de cuvânt** to break/to go back on one's word/promise, to break faith with smb., *livr.* to depart from one's word; **a se ~ de drăcii** *fam.* to cut didoes; **a se ~ (mereu) de fusta cuiva** *fam.* to be (always) hanging on to smb.'s skirts; **a se ~ de litera...** to stick to the letter; **a se ~ de prostii** to play the giddy goat, to waste/to idle one's time; *fam.* to fiddle about; **a se ~ de treabă** to stick to business; **a se ~ dărz/tare** to keep one's end up; **a se ~ într-un fir de ață** to hang by a slender/a thin thread; **a se ~ lanț** to come one after another; **a se ~ mare/mândru** *fam.* to put on airs, to ride a high horse; **a se ~ pe urmele cuiva** to follow smb. in smb.'s footsteps; **a se ~ rezervat** to show (great) reserve, to keep one's distance, to stand aloof; **a se ~ scai de cineva** to hold/to cling/to stick to smb., *fam.* to stick to smb. like a leech/like glue/like wax; **a se ~ serios** to keep one's countenance; **a se ~ tare** to keep/carry a stiff upper lip; (*pe poziție*) to stand out, *fam.* to sit tight, to face it, to keep one's feet; **a se ~ tare și mare** *fam.* to play upstage; **a se ~ treaz (nu beat)** to keep oneself dry; **a se ~ tanțos** *sl.* to flaunt it; **ținând seama de...** in view of..., in consideration of...; □ **ținând seama de toate** all things considered; **a se ~ cu cineva** *pop. 1.* to be married. **2. to have a lover **ținere** *s.f.* keeping, holding, *v. ține*; □ **~ de minte** memory**

**tingău** *s.m. fam.* nipper; youngster ['jɒnstə]

**țintar** *s.n.* nine men's morris

**țintaș** *s.m.* marksman ['ma:ksmən]; shooter, firer; □ **~ de elită** sharpshooter ['ʃa:p ʃu:tə], sniper ['snaɪpə]; **e un ~ perfect** he's a dead/good shot; **e ~ prost** he is a bad marksman/a poor shot

**țintat** *adj. 1. v. tintuit; 2. (cu ținte)* studded ['stɒdɪd]; **3. (d. animale)** with a blaze

**țintaură** *s.f. bot. 1.* centaury ['sentəri] (*Centaurea*); **2.** ball/crop/knap weed ['næp wi:d], bull's head ['bulz hed] (*Centaurea nigra*)

**țintă** *s.f. I. 1.* target ['tɑ:ɡɪt]; (*punct alb*) white ['waɪt], bull's eye; □ **~ mobilă** *mil.* moving target; **2. fig.** aim ['eɪm], goal ['ɡəʊl], end; (*intenție*) intention [ɪn'tenʃn], design [dɪ'zain]; □ **~a călătoriei** the purpose of the trip; **3. (a unui atac)** receiving end; **4. (cui)** nail ['neɪl]; (*pt. tapițeri*) (tin)tack ['tæk]; (*de lemn*) peg, plug [plæg]; **5. (de bocanc)** spike ['spaɪk]; (*pt. alpiniști*) clinker ['klɪŋkə], weltnail ['weltneɪl]; □ **pantofi cu ~e** studded shoes; **a bate ~e în...** to nail to...; **6. (pată pe fruntea animalelor)** blaze ['bleɪz]; □ **~a batjocurii** laughing stock; **~ vie** live target; **fără ~** aimless(ly), without aim, (at) random; **călător fără o ~** *precisă* *amer.* footlooser; **umbla fără ~** he was walking about; **tragere la ~** target/firing practice; (*competiție*) rifle/shooting match; **a-și atinge ~a** to attain/secure one's end, to reach one's

goal; **a greși** ~a și *fig.* to miss the mark, *fig.* to miss one's aim; **a lovi** ~a to hit/strike the target; **a lua la** ~ **ceva** to (take) aim at smth.; **a merge drept la** ~ to hit/touch home; **a trage la** ~ to shoot at a target; **II. adv.** staringly ['stæəriŋli], fixedly; **□ a privi** ~ to stare at, to fix rivet one's eyes/glances upon

**ținti** **I. v.t.** 1. to aim at ['eim]; to take aim at/for; (*cu pușca*) to point ['point]/level one's gun at, to sight at ['sai]; (*cu tunul*) to train (the cannon) at ['trein]; **□ a ~ un telescop spre** to fix/train/direct a telescope on; 2. (*a dori ceva*) to set one's sights on smth.; 3. (*a se referi la*) to have smth. in view, to relate to smth. ['rilei]; **□ acuzații care ~esc spre cineva** accusations aimed/directed against smb.; **II. v.i.** 1. to aim (at smth.); to point at; 2. (*a se referi la*) to refer ['ri:fə]/allude to ['əlu:d], to make allusion to; 3. *fig.* (*a năzui la*) to strive for/after, to aspire to; **□ a ~ departe/sus** *fig.* to aim high, to fly at high game, to aim/level at the moon, (*foarte sus*) a high pitch; **a ~ mai sus** to aim/set one's sights higher; **ținește sus** her ambitions aim high; **nu ~ește prea sus** he does not aim too high; **a ~ mult prea sus** to fly at too high game; **a ~ exact/precis** to aim straight/true; **a ~la întâmplare** to draw a bow at a venture

**țintirim** *s.n. reg.* graveyard ['greivjɑ:d]

**țintui** **v.t.** 1. to nail ['neil], to rivet ['rivit]; to clinch ['kliŋt]; (*a bate în ținte*) to nail (to), to fasten with nails ['fa:sn]; (*complet*) to nail up (to); (*cu ținte de lemn*) to peg (to); **□ a ~ o scândură** to nail a board; 2. to fix, to fasten; (*atenția*) to rivet; (*ochii cuiva*) to arrest ['ərest], to charm; **□ a ~ ceva cu privirea** to nail one's eyes on smth.; **□ a ~ pe cineva cu privirea** to nail/rivet one's eyes on smb., to stare at smb. out of countenance; (*cu ochii plini de reproș*) to fasten smb. with a reproachful eye; 3. (*a captiva*) to fascinate, to captivate; **□ a ~ la stăpînul infamiei** to put to the stake/in the pillory; **a fi ~t la pat** to be confined to bed/bed-ridden; **boala l-a ~t la pat** his illness confined him to bed, He was bed-ridden on account of his illness, His illness made him prisoner of his couch; **a ~ pe cineva la pămînt** to put the half Nelson on smb

**țintuit** *adj.* 1. nailed ['neild]; 2. *fig.* dumbfounded ['dʌmfauŋdid]; stock-still ['stɒk'stil]; **□ ~ de groază** terror-stricken; ~ **de o vrajă** bound by a spell, spellbound; ~ **în pat** bed-ridden, confined to bed, laid-up; **stătea ~ la pămînt** he stood nailed to the ground; ~ **locului** rooted to the ground/the spot; ~ **pe scaun** prisoner to one's chair; **pantofi ~ți** (*cu ținte*) studded shoes

**ținut** **I. s.n.** 1. region ['ri:ɢn], country(side) ['kʌntri(said)], part ['pa:t], province ['prɒvins]; **□ un ~ bogat** a rich country; 2. *fig.* (*țărîm*) realm ['reɪm]; **II. adj.** kept, bound ['baund]; (*forțat*) obliged ['ɔ'blaɪɢd], bound; **□ ~ ascuns** unspoken; ~ **secret** undisclosed

**ținută** **s.f.** 1. (*a corpului*) carriage ['kæridʒ], bearing ['beəriŋ]; (*demnă*) port ['pɔ:t], deportment ['di'pɔ:tment];

*echit.* (good/poor) seat ['si:t]; 2. (*mers*) gait ['geit], amble ['æmbli]; 3. (*putare*) conduct [kən'dakt], demeanour [di'mi:nə], behaviour [bi'heivie]; (*atitudine*) attitude [æti'tju:d]; **□ ~ rezervată** reserved attitude; 4. (*haine*) suit ['sju:t], clothes ['kləʊðz], attire [ə'taɪə]; *mil.* uniform [ju:nifɔ:m]; **□ ~ civilă** plain/civilian clothes, *fam.* civ(v)ies ['sivi:z], mufti ['mʌfti]; ~ **de campanie** *mil.* combat suit, battledress; ~ **de gală** evening suit; ~ **de oraș** town clothes; ~ **de gală ziua** casuals; ~ **de seară** evening dress; **de (mare)** ~ full dress, formal; **de ~ fig.** decorous ['dekərəs], decent ['di:sənt], clean ['kli:n]; 5. *muz.* holding/sustained note

**țipa** **I. v.i.** 1. to (set up a) shout ['faut], to cry out ['krai]; 2. (*tare*) to scream ['skri:m], (*a zbiera*) to yell ['jel]; 3. (*ascuțit*) to scream, to shriek ['fri:k], to screech ['skri:tʃ]; **□ a ~ de durere** to cry out/scream/shriek with pain; **un copil care ~ă** a squalling child; **a ~ după ajutor** to shout for help; **a ~ după cineva** to shout for smb.; 4. (*d. culori*) to clash ['kleɪʃ]; **II. v.t.** to shout (at), to cry; to scream; **□ nu mai ~ !** stop yelling! **nu ~ la mine** don't shout at me! **a ~ ca un apucat** to scream like one possessed; **a ~ ca din gură de șarpe** to bawl and squall, to shriek at the top of one's voice, to cry fire/murder; **a ~ în gura mare** to shriek at the top on one's vice; **a ~ până nu mai poate** to shout oneself hoarse; **am să țiș în gura mare** *amer.* I'll tell the world

**țipar** *s.m. iht.* 1. loach ['ləʊtʃ] (*Cubitis*); 2. (*anghilă și fig.*) eel ['i:l] (*Anguilla vulgaris*)

**țipăt** *s.n.* 1. scream ['skri:m], shout ['faut]; 2. (*puternic*) yell ['jel]; 3. (*sinistru*) screech ['skri:tʃ]; shriek ['fri:k]; **□ a da/scoate un ~** to (set up a) scream; **a scoate un ~ de bucurie** to give out a scream of joy

**țipător** *adj.* 1. (*strident*) strident ['strident], blattant ['blætənt], harsh ['hɑ:ʃ], shrill ['fri:l]; (*d. voce*) shrill, high-pitched/piercing (voice) ['piəsɪŋ]; 2. (*d. culori*) glaring ['gleəriŋ], gaudy ['ɡɔ:di], garish ['gæriʃ], loud ['ləʊd], clashing ['kleɪʃɪŋ] (colours); flashy ['flæʃi] (coat), showy (blossoms) ['ʃəʊi]; meretricious (ornaments) [meri'triʃəs]; 3. (*d. o nedreptate*) burning ['bə:niŋ], flagrant ['flægrənt]

**țipenie** *s.f.* person ['pe:sn], man [mæn]; **□ nici ~** not the shadow of a ghost

**țipirig** *s.n. chim. pop.* salmiac ['sælmɪ:(ə)k]

**țiplă** *s.f.* 1. ox bladder [ɒks blædə]; 2. cellophane paper ['seləfeɪn peɪpə]; 3. celluloid ['seljʊləɪd]; 4. *tehn.* gold-beater's skin ['ɡəʊld bi:tə skin]

**țist** *interj.* hush! ['hʌʃ] sh! mum! ['mʌm] (w)hist!

**țistar** *s.m. zool. v. pop.* **pândău**

**țiteră** *s.f. muz.* zither ['ziθə], zitern ['zi:tən]

**țitei** *s.n.* crude oil ['kru:d ɔil], petroleum [pi'trəuliəm]

**țiu** **v.i.** 1. to whizz ['wiz], (*d. vânt*) to whistle ['wisl]; 2. (*d. glonț*) to ping, to whiz; **□ a-i ~ urechile** to have a singing/a buzzing in one's ears, to have noises in the ears; **îmi ~ie urechile** my ears are tingling/ringing/buzzing/rartinkling

**țuit** *s.n.* 1. whizz(ing sound); 2. (*de glont*) ping; 3. (*al urechilor*) tingle ['tɪŋɡl]

**țuitoare** *s.f.* decoy/bird whistle, bird call ['bɔ:d kɔ:l]

**țuitor** *adj.* high-pitched (voice) ['hai 'pitʃd]

**țuitoră** *s.f.* whiz ['wɪz] v. **țui**

**toală** *s.f.* 1. (*covor*) rug [rʌɡ], cloth ['kloθ]; 2. *pl.* (*haine*) togs ['tɒgz], clothes ['kloʊðz]

**țoapă** *s.f.* 1. (*bărbat*) *fam.* cad ['kæd], yokel ['jɒkəl], lout ['laʊt], churl ['tʃɜ:l]; 2. (*femeie*) frump ['frʌmp], slut ['slʌt]

**țoc** *interj.* smack! ['smæk]

**țocăi** *v.t.* to smack ['smæk]; to give smb. a smack

**țoi** *s.n.* brandy glass ['brændi gla:s]

**țol<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* inch [ɪntʃ]

**țol<sup>2</sup>** *s.n.* rug [rʌɡ], cloth ['kloθ]

**țop** *interj.* hop! [hɒp] jump! ['dʒʌmp] go!

**țopăi** *v.i.* 1. to hop (about) [hɒp]; to leap ['li:p], to jump ['dʒʌmp]; □ **țopăind** hippety-hoppety; **a ~ de bucurie** to dance for joy; 2. *peior.* to dance ['da:ns]

**țopăială** *s.f.* **țopăit** *s.n. fam.* hopping, jumping; *peior.* dancing

**țopârlan** *s.m.* lout ['laʊt], country bumpkin ['kʌntri bʌmkɪn]; uncouth fellow [ʌn'kʌθ fələʊ]; v. și **țoapă 1**

**țopesc** *adj.* tawdy ['tɔ:di], gaudy ['ɡɔ:di]

**țuca** *v.t.* și *v.r.* (*reciproc*) *reg.* to kiss

**țucal** *s.n.* chamber pot ['tʃæmbəpɒt], stinkpot ['stɪŋkpɒt]

**țucără** *s.f. bot.* □ **fasole** ~ French bean [frentʃ bi:n], scarlet runner ['ska:lɪt rʌnə] (*Phaseolus vulgaris*)

**țug** *s.n. reg.* train

**țugui** *s.n.* 1. (*pisc conic*) conical (mountain) peak ['kəʊnɪkl'pi:k]; (*vârf*) top, peak ['pi:k]; 2. (*con*) cone ['kəʊn]

**țuguia** *v.t., v.r.* to taper ['teɪpə]; (*d. buze*) to purse (up) ['pɜ:s]

**țuguiat** *adj.* tapering, pointed ['pointɪd]; □ **cap** ~ pointed head

**țuguitură** *s.f. v. țugui*

**țuhaus** *s.n. arg.* (*închisoare*) quod [kwɒd], limbo ['lɪmbəʊ], cooler ['ku:lə], sneezer ['sni:zə]; □ **a sta la** ~ to pick oakum, to be put in quod/jug

**țuicar** (plum-brandy) distiller [dɪ'stɪlə]

**țuică** *s.f.* plum brandy ['plʌm brændi]; □ **cu ~a-n nas** (*pop.*) drunk, tipsy, fuddled

**țuicări** *v.r.* to crook the elbow ['kru:k], to drink brandy

**țumburuș** *s.n.* salience ['sæliəns], protuberance [prə'tju:bərəns]

**țundră** *s.f. v. suman*

**țurcan** *adj.* (*d. oi*) tzurcana, with long wool; (*d. lână*) long-stapled ['lɒŋ steɪpld]

**țurcană** *s.f.* 1. *zool.* tzurcana sheep; 2. (tzurcana) lambskin cap/bonnet ['læmskɪn 'bɒnɪt]

**țurcă** *s.f.* 1. (*joc*) tipcat; 2. (*căciulă*) fur bonnet/cap

**țurcănesc** *adj. v. țurcan*

**țurloi** *s.n.. pop.* 1. *anat.* shin bone [ʃɪn baʊn]; tibia ['tɪbiə]; 2. *fam.* pin, hook ['hʊk], peg; leg; 3. (*canal*) gully ['ɡʌli], sewer [sju:ə]

**țurture** *s.m.* icicle ['aɪsɪkl]

**țușcov** *s.m. iht.* variety of bleak ['bli:k], chalcaburnus [kæl'kælbə:nəs] (*Chalcaburnus chalcoides*)

**țuț** *adv.* (*numai în expresia*) **a rămâne** ~ to be amazed, perplexed, astonished

**țuțuia** *v.r. v. cocoța II.*

**țuțuian** *s.m.* Transylvanian shepherd

# U

**U, u** *s.m.* U, u the twenty-fifth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**ubiquitate** *s.f. livr.* ubiquity [ju:'bikiti], omnipresence [ɔmni'prezəns]

**ubicvist** *adj., s.m. ist., rel.* Ubiquitarian [jubikwi'tɛəriən], Ubiquarian

**ucaz** *s.n. inv. și pop.* 1. ukase [ju:'keiz], decree of the Czar; 2. *fig.* ukase; □ ~ **patern** paternal fiat

**ucenic** *s.m.* 1. apprentice [ə'prentis]; trainee [trei'ni:]; *jur.* articulated clerk ['a:tikld kla:k]; □ **tâmplar** ~ carpenter's apprentice; 2. (*novice*) novice ['nɒvis], beginner [bi'gine], tiro, tyro ['tairou]; (*în meserie*) probationer [prə'beifənə]; (*în mănăstire*) novice; (*elev*) pupil ['piju:pil], scholar ['skɒlə]; 3. *fig.* disciple [di'saɪpl]; apostle [ə'pɒsl]; □ ~**ii lui Socrate** Socrates' disciples; **a intra ca** ~ to be apprenticed to a trade, to be articulated/indentured

**ucenici** *v.i.* to be bound as an apprentice, to be indentured to a master (as an apprentice)

**ucenie** *s.f. 1. (în meserie)* (term of) apprenticeship [ə'prentisʃip], prenticehood ['prentishu:d]; (*în profesii liberale*) articles ['a:tiklz]; (*contract*) indenture [in'dentʃə]; 2. (*instruire*) instruction [in'strækʃn]; (*noviciat*) novitiate [nou'viʃiit], probationership; □

**a-și face** ~a to serve one's apprenticeship (to smth.), to be (bound) apprenticed; **încă nu și-a făcut** ~a he is not articulated yet; **a da la ~ pe cineva** to bind smb. apprentice (to), to indent smb. (to); **a face ~a** **vietii** to learn by experience

**ucide** *v.t. 1.* to kill; *lit.* to slay ['slei]; (*animale*) to slaughter ['slɔ:tə], to butcher ['bʊtʃə]; (*a asasina*) to murder ['mɜ:də]; (*mai ales o persoană politică*) to assassinate [ə'sæsineit]; (*a executa*) to execute ['eksekju:t]; (*a strangula*) to strangle ['stræŋl], to bowstring ['bəustrɪŋ]; (*prin înăbușire*) to suffocate ['sʌfəkeɪt], to smother ['smɒðə]; (*în bătaie*) to beat ['bi:t]/thrash within an inch of smb.'s life [θræʃ]; (*aruncând cu pietre*) to stone smb. to death ['stoun]; (*cu o lovitură de cuțit*) to stab smb. to death ['stæb]; (*prin împușcare*) to shoot to death; (*prin violență*) to do smb. to death; 2. *fig.* to destroy [dis'trɔi]; □ **mă ~ cu poveștile lui** he pesters/bore me to death with his stories; **a ~ un animal rănit** to finish off a wounded beast; **să nu ucizi bibl.** Thou shalt not kill; **II. v.r. 1.** (*a se sinucide*) to kill oneself, to

commit suicide; 2. (*reciproc*) to kill/strike one another; **ucis (de un taur) cu cornul** gored to death

**ucidere** *s.f.* killing, murdering, (*crimă*) voluntary manslaughter ['mænslətə], premeditated murder, *amer.* murder in the first degree; **v. ucide**; □ ~a **Pruncilor** the Massacre of the Innocents

**ucigaș** *I. s.m.* murderer ['mɜ:dərə], *f.* murderess [-res], assassin [ə'sæsin]; (*plătit*) hired assassin/*arg.* gun, *arg.* hit man; □ ~ **de copii** child murderer; ~ **de frate** fratricide; ~ **de mamă** matricide; ~ **de tată** patricide; **II. adj. 1.** (*criminal*) murderous ['mɜ:dərs], criminal; guilty of murder; 2. (*mortal*) deadly ['dedli], lethal (weapon) ['li(:)θəl] 3. (*încet de sânge*) bloodthirsty ['blʌdθɛsti]; 4. *fig. (d. un zâmbet)* provocative [prə'vɒkətɪv], bewitching [bi'witʃɪŋ]

**Ucigă-l-crucea/-toaca** *s.m. pop. 1.* Old Nick/Harry/Davy/Blazes/Sam/Scratch, the dickens, the devil; the Enemy ['enəmi]; 2. (*imperativ*) the devil take him!

**ucigător** *adj. 1. v. ucigaș* **II.**; 2. (*groaznic*) terrible, dreadful ['dredfʊl]

**ucrainean** *s.m., adj.* Ukrainian [ju:'kreiniən]

**ucraineană** *s.f.* Ukrainian (woman) [ju:'kreiniən]

**ucraineancă** *s.f. v. ucraineană*

**ucrainesc** *adj.* Ukrainian [ju:'kreiniən]

**ucrainește** *adv. 1.* like an Ukrainian; 2. Ukrainian [ju:'kreiniən]

**ud** *I. adj. 1.* wet, soaked ['soukt]; watery ['wɜ:təri]; drenched (with perspiration, tears) ['drentʃt]; (*umed*) damp ['dæmp], moist ['moist]; *chim.* humid ['hjuːmɪd]; □ ~ **learcă** dripping/soaking/sopping wet, drenched; ~ **până la piele** wet through, wet/soaked/drenched to the skin/bone; ~ **ca un câine plouat** as wet as a drowned cat; ~ **de sudoare** wet with perspiration; **mâini ~e** moist hands; **II. s.n. v. urină**; □ **bășica** ~ului the bladder

**uda** *I. v.t. 1.* to wet, to drench ['drentʃ]; (*a umezi*) to moisten [moɪsn], to damp ['dæmp]; (*a înmuia*) to soak ['souk], to souse ['saus], to steep (in liquid) ['sti:p]; to dip, to plunge (bread in soup) ['plʌndʒ]; □ **a-și ~ buzele** to moisten one's lips; (*a stropi*) to sprinkle ['sprɪŋkl]; (*a împoșca*) to splash ['splæʃ], to squirt ['skwɜ:t]; (*cu rouă*) to bedew [bi'dju:]; 2. (*d. râu*) (*a trece prin*) to flow through ['fləʊ], to water;

3. (*florile*) to water (the plants); (*a iriga*) to irrigate; □ **a-și ~ beregata/găttelejul** *fam.* to wet/moisten one's throat/whistle/*pop.* clay; **a ~ cu lacrimi** to wet/beew with tears; **a ~ cu sânge** to stain/imbue with blood; **mi-am ~t picioarele** I got my feet wet; **a ~ iarba/pajiștea** to sprinkle/spray the grass/lawn; **a ~ leoarță** to soak to the skin; **a ~ mâncarea cu un pahar de...** to wash down one's dinner with a glass of ...; **a ~ patul** to wet one's bed; **a-și ~ tresa de ofițer** to pay one's footing; □ **ochii uzi de lacrimi** eyes (bathed) in tears; **friptură udată cu o sticlă de vin** steak served with a bottle of wine; **II. v.r. 1.** to get/become wet/soaked; □ **a se ~ leoarță** to get wet; **2. (puțin)** to get a sprinkling

**udat** *I. adj.* wet(ted) *v.* **uda**; **II. s.n.** wetting; watering *v.* **uda**

**udătură** *s.f.* 1. water ['wə:tə]; rain ['rein]; soaking ['soukin]; **nu ies afară pe ~** I don't go out in the rain; 2. (*băutură*) drink

**udeală** *s.f.* **v. udătură 1, 2**

**udmă** *s.f. med. pop.* plump ['plʌmp], rising ['raizin], swell(ing) ['swel]

**udometru** *s.n. fiz. v. pluviometru*

**ued** *s.n. geogr.* wadi ['wɑ:di], oued

**uf** *interj.* 1. (*exprimând durere*) ah! [a:] oh! [ou] (*vai!*) alas! [ə'læs] 2. (*Doamne!*) dear me!; ugh! [uh] well!

**uefologie** *s.f.* ufology [ju'fələdʒi]

**ugandez** *s.m., s.f., adj.* citizen of Uganda, belonging to or referring to Uganda

**uger** *s.n.* udder [ʌdə]; □ **cu ~ul plin** full-uddered

**ughi** *s.m. ist. fin.* Hungarian gold coin

**ugui** *v.i.* to coo ['ku:]

**uguit** *s.n.* cooing

**uhu** *interj.* tu-whit! [tu:wit] to-whooh! [tu:hu:]

**uideo** *interj. v. huideo II.*

**uie** *s.f. ornit.* buzzard ['bʌzəd] (*Buteo*)

**uimi** *v.t.* to surprise [sə'praiz], to astonish [əs'tɒnɪʃ], to amaze [ə'meiz], to stagger ['stægə], to stupefy ['stjupɪfaɪ], to bewilder [bi'wɪldə], to flabbergast ['flæbəgə:st]; □ **ce mă uimește e că a mințit** what surprises me is that he lied

**uimire** *s.f.* amazement [-mənt], astonishment [-mənt], surprise [sə'praiz]; wonder ['wʌndə]; □ **spre ~a mea** to my surprise; **spre marea mea** ~ much to my surprise, to my great/utter surprise; □ **înlemnit de ~** taken aback; **a provoca ~a tuturor** to be the talk of the town; **se uita la noi cu ~** he was staring at us blankly

**uimit** *adj.* surprised, astonished, amazed, dumbfounded ['dʌmfʌndɪd]

**uimitor** *adj.* surprising, astonishing, amazing; (*grozav*) prodigious [prə'dɪdʒəs], stupendous ['stju'pendəs]; □ **nu-i nimic ~ în asta** that's no wonder; **ești ~ !** you're the limit! **ce e ~ e că a venit** the surprising thing is that he came

**uita** *I. v.t. 1.* to forget (about) [fa:'get]; □ **am ~t de voi** I forgot about you; **i-am ~t numele** I have forgotten

his name; His name has slipped my memory; **a ~ trecutul** to forget about the past; to let bygones be bygones; **a ~ să facă ceva** to forget to do smth.; **a nu ~ să facă ceva** to be mindful to do smth.; **nu ne vor lăsa să uităm** we shall never hear the last of it; **să nu ~m că** be it remembered that; **nu uita să vii devreme** be sure to/*fam.* and come early; **să nu uiți asta!** *fam.* bite on that! 2. (*a neglija*) to neglect [nɪg'lekt] (duty); (*a scăpa din vedere*) to overlook [əu've'lʊ:k] (an appointment); (*a omite*) to leave smth. out ['li:v], to omit [ɔ'mɪt]; □ **uită de mine (nu mă băga în seamă)** don't mind me; **a ~ cât e ceasul** to lose count/*amer.* track of time; **a-și ~ intrarea în scenă (d. actori)** to miss one's entrance; **nu-ți ~ propriile interese** don't forget yourself; **ai ~t bunele maniere** where are your manners? 3. (*a lăsa în urmă*) to leave behind ['li:v bi'haind]; □ **am ~t cartea, mi-o dai pe-a ta?** I left the book behind, will you give me yours?; 4. (*a lăsa în urmă*) to forsake [fɔ:'seɪk]; 5. (*a ierta*) to forgive; **II. v.i.** to forget, to be forgetful

**uita** *2 v.r. 1.* (*a privi*) to look at (smth., smb.) ['lu:k]; to eye ['aɪ]; to face ['feɪs]; (*cu atenție*) to view ['vju:]; (*a urmări*) to watch (a game, a film) ['wɒtʃ]; (*fix*) to stare at ['stæ], to fix/to rivet/to fasten one's eyes/glances upon; (*cu admirație*) to gaze at ['geɪz]; (*prostește*) to gape at ['geɪp]; (*cu mânie*) to glare at ['gleɪ]; (*pe furiș*) to peep ['pi:p]; □ **a se ~ pe gaura cheii** to peep through the keyhole; (*a scruta*) to peer ['piə]; (*pieziș, chiorâș*) to look askance [əskans]/awry [ɔ:ri]; (*cruciș*) 1. to squint ['skwɪnt], to be squint/*fam.* boss-eyed; (*încrunțat*) to frown [fraʊn]/scowl at/on smb. ['skəʊl]; 2. (*la cineva*) to squint/skew at smb.; 2. (*pe sine*) to forget oneself; (*a-și pierde controlul*) to lose all self-control; □ **a se ~ în ochii cuiva** to look smb. in his eyes, to meet smb.'s eyes; **a se ~ după** to look after, to follow smb. with one's eye; **a se ~ la 1.** (*a ține seama de*) to mind, to be mindful of; 2. (*a examina*) to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn], to observe [əb'zə:v]; □ **ia te uită la el!** *fam.* there he goes!; **a se ~ acru** to look sour/as sour as vinegar/vinegar and verjuice; **a se ~ urât/amenințător la cineva** to scowl at/on smb.; **a se ~ atent la ~** to take a good look at smb., *aprox.* to look in smb's face; **a se ~ la cineva ca la dracu'** *fam.* to glower at smb., to look daggers at smb.; **a se ~ la cineva cu neîncredere** to eye smb. suspiciously; **a se ~ ca mâta în calendar** to have as much idea of it as a donkey has of Sunday, *fam.* to be past one's Latin; **a se ~ cu coada ochiului la cineva** to look at smb. out of the corner of one's eyes, to cast a sly/furtive glance at smb.; **a se ~ cu jind la ceva** to look at smth. with eager longing, to regard smth. with envious/covetous eyes; **a se ~ la cineva cu ochi duși** to look at smb. wildly; **a se ~ cu ochi răi la cineva** to look darkly at smb.; **a se ~ cu ochii pe jumătate închși** to screw up one's eyes;

**a se ~ cu uimire la cineva** to stare blankly at smb.; **a se ~ de sus la cineva** to look down upon smb.; to look down on one's nose at smb.; **a se ~ în altă parte** to look the other way; to glance aside; **a se ~ înapoi** to avert one's eyes/glaze; **nu te ~ înapoi** don't look round!; **a se ~ în jos** to look down(wards), to glance down; **a se ~ în jurul său/ de jur împrejur** to look about one; **a se ~ în sus** to look upwards, to glance up; **a se ~ (superficial) la ceva** to glance through/over smth.; **a nu se ~ la bani/preț** to be free with one's money, not to mind the expense, to spare no cost; **a se ~ la ceas** to look at one's watch/at the time; **a se ~ la com la ceva** to leer at smth.; **a se ~ la televizor** to watch T.V.; **a se ~ pe fereastră 1. (înăuntru)** to look in at the window; **2. (în afară)** to look out of the window; **a se ~ pentru ultima oară la ceva** to look one's last on smth.; **a se ~ peste umăr la cineva** fig. to look down upon smth., to give smb. the cold shoulder; **a se ~ la ceva pe sub ochelari** to look at smth. from under one's spectacles; **a se ~ strămb la cineva** to look unkindly at/on smb.; **uită-te în spate** look behind you; **uită-te numai puțin!** just look at this! **uită-te pe unde mergi!** watch where you're going! **uită-te la mine când vorbesc cu tine** look at me when I'm talking to you; **pot să mă uit?** may I have a look? **uitându-te la el ai zice ...** to look at him one would say ...; **uite așa!** fam. just like that! **uite atât de înalt!** that high; **uite ce e!** fam. I'll tell you what; look here! I say! **uite cum văd eu lucrurile** fam. that's how I figure it out; **uite popa nu e popa aprox.** to play (at) bo-peep; **uite unde am ajuns** that is where we've got to

**uitare** s.f. 1. forgetting, forgetfulness [fə'getfʊlnəs], oblivion [ɒb'livɪən]; 2. (iertare) forgiveness [fə'gɪvnəs], forgetting; □ ~ **de sine** self-denial [self'dɪ'naɪəl], forgetfulness of self; **a cădea în ~** to sink/to fall into oblivion; to be forgotten; **a da/lăsa uitării** to bury smth. in oblivion, to forget; **a șterge cu buretele** to sponge out ['spɒndʒ]; **a da trecutul uitării** to let the dead bury the dead; to let bygones be bygones

**uitat** adj. 1. forgotten v. **uita**; 2. very old; 3. (îndelungat) long

**uitător** adj. 1. forgetting; 2. (care privește) looking

**uitătură** s.f. look ['lʊk], glance ['glɑːns]; (admirativă) gaze ['geɪz]; (pe furis) peep ['pi:p]; (furioasă) glare ['gleɪ]; □ ~ **piezișă** sidelong glance; ~ **rece** glassy stare

**uituc** I. adj. forgetful [fə'getfʊl], oblivious [ɒb'livɪəs], of weak memory; (distrat) absent-minded [ˈæbsənt-maɪndɪd]; II. s.m. scatterbrain ['skætəbreɪn], forgetful person; (neatent) neglectful [nɪg'lektfʊl]

**uitucieală** s.f. 1. forgetfulness [fə'getfʊlnəs]; 2. absent-mindedness [ˈæbsəntmaɪndɪdnɪs]

**uiuiu** interj. oh! [əu]

**uium** s.n. inv. miller's fee paid in grain (for milling, threshing)

**ujbă** s.f. muz. thole (pin) ['θəʊl], oar lock ['ɔə lɒk]

**ulama** s.f. rel. ulama, ulema [ju'li:mə]

**ulan** s.m. mil. uhlan ['u:lən], lancer ['lænsə]

**ulcea** s.f. v. **ulcică**

**ulcer** s.n. med. ulcer ['ʌlsə]; abscess ['æbsɪs]; (rană deschisă) running sore ['rʌnɪŋ sɔː]; □ ~ **duodenal** med. duodenal ulcer/ulceration; ~ **stomacal** stomach ulcer

**ulcera** I. v.t. 1. med. to ulcerate ['ʌlsəreɪt]; 2. fig. to wound [wuːnd], to hurt ['hɜːt], to embitter [ɪm'bɪtə], to vex; II. v.r. to ulcerate

**ulcerație** s.f. med. ulceration [ʌlsə'reɪʃn]

**ulceros** adj. med. ulcerous ['ʌlsərəs], ulcerated, festering (wound)

**ulcică** s.f. small pot, mug [mʌg], cup [kʌp], pitcher ['pɪtʃə]

**ulcior** s.n. v. **urcior**

**ulei** s.n. 1. oil ['ɔɪl]; 2. (comestibil) edible/salad oil ['edɪbəl/sæləd ɔɪl]; 3. (pictură) oil painting, canvas ['kænvɪs]; □ ~ **animal** /bone oil; ~ **de avion** aviation oil; ~ **de balenă** sperm/train oil; ~ **de cânepă** hemp-seed oil; ~ **de cocos** coco(a)nut oil; ~ **de cuișoare (esență)** oil of cloves; ~ **de floarea-soarelui** sunflower oil; ~ **de în** linseed oil; ~ **de măsline** olive oil; ~ **de motor** engine oil; ~ **de nucă** nut/walnut oil; ~ **de oase** bone oil; ~ **de parafină** paraffin oil; ~ **de păr** grease ['grɪːs]; ~ **de rapită** rape oil; ~ **de ricin** castor/ricinus oil; ~ **de terebentină** oil of turpentine ['tɜːpəntaɪn]; ~ **de trandafir (esență)** rose oil; ~ **uri eterice** ethereal oils; ~ **lubrifiant/de uns** lubricating oil; ~ **mineral** mineral oil; ~ **pentru bronzat** suntan oil; ~ **vegetal** vegetable oil; **emulsie de ~** oil emulsion; **fabrică de ~** oil mill; **pată de ~** oil stain; **portret în ~** portrait in oils; **prăjit în ~** fried in oil; **unul din ~urile sale** one of his oil paintings; **a rafina ~** to refine oil; **a unge cu ~** to (lubricate with) oil; **a picta în ~** to paint in oil(s)/oil colours

**uleia** v.t. raro to oil [ɔɪl], to grease ['grɪːs]

**uleios** adj. oily ['ɔɪli], oleaginous [əʊli'ædʒɪnəs], oleous ['əʊliəs]; (d. vin) ropy ['rəʊpi]

**ulema** s.f. v. **ulama**

**ulicioară** s.f. 1. (village) lane ['leɪn]; 2. by-street ['baɪstri:t]; narrow alley ['nærəʊ æli]; (fundătură) blind alley ['blaɪnd æli]

**uligaie** s.f. zool. 1. v. **uliu**; 2. v. **erete**

**uliță** s.f. 1. narrow street ['nærəʊ stri:t], lane ['leɪn], alley ['æli]; 2. street

**uliu** s.m. ornit. sparrow-hawk ['spærəʊhɔːk], goshawk ['gɒʃhɔːk] (Accipiter)

**ulm** s.m. bot. elm (tree) (Ulmus)

**ulster** s.n. rar ulster ['ʌlstə]

**ulterior** I. adj. 1. ulterior [ʌl'tɪərə], subsequent (to) [ˈsʌbsɪkwənt]; further ['fɜːðə]; 2. (următor) following; 3. (viitor) future ['fjuːtʃə]; 4. (anterior) posterior [pɒs'tɪərə], later (news, date) ['leɪtə]; II. adv. after(wards) ['aftə(wəːdz)], after that, then,



- subsequently ['sʌbsɪkwəntli]; (*mai târziu*) later on; (*curând după aceea*) soon after ['su:n aftə], presently ['prezəntli]; □ **veți primi detalii ~oare** you shall get further details
- ultim** *num., adj.* **1.** last ['la:st]; final ['faɪn], ultimate ['ʌltɪmət]; closing ['klaʊzɪŋ]; (*din doi*) latter ['lætə]; □ **în ~ul moment** at the last moment; **am cheltuit ~ii bani** I've spent my last farthing; **a face un ~efort** to make a final effort; **2.** (*din capăt*) final, end, extreme ['ɪks'tri:m]; □ **~a casă pe stradă** the end house on the street; **3.** (*cel mai recent*) latest ['leɪtɪst]; □ **e ~a carte a acestui autor** It's this author's latest novel; **~a modă, ~ul strigăt/răcnet** the latest fashion/style/thing, the last word in ..., *fam.* all the go/rage/vogue, the latest craze; **~ele știri/noutăți** the latest news; **4.** (*cel mai de jos*) și *fig.* the lowest ['ləʊəst]/worst ['wɜ:st]; □ **e tratat ca ~ul om** they treat him like dirt; **~ul elev din clasă** The bottom pupil in the form; (*cel mai din spate*) back/rear ..., hindmost; **am stat în ~ul rând** we sat in the back row; **5.** (*regretatul*) the late ... ['leɪt]; **6.** (*suprem*) supreme ['sju:'prɪm], utmost ['ʌtməʊst], highest ['haɪəst]; □ **de ~ă importanță** of the utmost/greatest importance; **în ~ul grad** to the utmost/highest degree; **~ul curs** (*bursă*) closing price; **~a dată de înscriere** deadline/last date for registering; **~a expresie a** the latest in; (*e tot ce e mai nou*) that is the latest; **asta e ~ul lucru care mă îngrijorează** that's the least of my worries; **~a oră** (*ziare*) stop press; **~a picătură** the last straw (that breaks the camel's back); **~a plată** final payment; **~a șansă** the last chance; **~ele sale cuvinte** his dying/last words; **~ele evenimente** recent developments/events; **~ii ani ai vieții** the lees of his life; **~ul, dar nu mai puțin însemnat** *fam.* last, but not least; **~ul dintre ultimii** the lowest of the low; **de ~ă oră** latter-day; **în ~ele zile** these last days; **în ~ul timp** lately; **până la ~ul om** to the last man; **a avea ~ul cuvânt** to have the last word; **a-și da ~a suflare** to be breathing one's last; **a da ~ul salut** to pay smb. the last tribute; **a face ~ele retușuri** to give/put the finishing/final touches to smth.; **îmi voi aminti până în ultimul meu ceas** I shall remember it to my dying day; **a venit ~ul** he was the last to arrive
- ultimativ** *adj.* ultimatum ['ʌltɪ'meɪtəm]; **notă ~ă** note of the nature of an ultimatum
- ultimatum** *s.n.* ultimatum ['ʌltɪ'meɪtəm]; **a da un ~** to deliver an ultimatum to, to present a country with an ultimatum
- ultimo** *I. s.n.* last day of the month; **II. adv.** at the end of the month
- ultra-** *prefix ultra-*
- ultrabazic** *adj. geol.* ultrabasic ['ʌltrə'beɪsɪk]
- ultracentrifugă** *s.f. ind.* ultracentrifuge ['-sentrifju:dʒ] high-speed centrifuge
- ultracondensator** *s.n. fiz.* ultracondenser ['-kən'dense]
- ultrafiltru** *s.n.* ultrafilter ['-fɪltə]
- ultragia** *v.t.* to outrage ['autreɪdʒ], to abuse ['əbju:z], to insult ['ɪn'sʌlt], to molest ['moulest]; to attack scurrilously ['ə'tæk skə'riləsli]
- ultraism** *s.n.* avant-garde Spanish literary movement (1919)
- ultraj** *s.n.* **1.** outrage ['autreɪdʒ], insult ['ɪn'sʌlt]; flagrant insult (to morals, good taste); **2.** (*la pudoare*) indecent assault ['ɪn'di:sənt ə'so:lt], public indecency ['ɪn'disənsi]; **3.** *jur.* insulting behaviour; (*față de un magistrat*) contempt of court ['kən'temt]
- ultra-liberal** *adj., s.m.* ultra-liberal ['ʌltrə'libərəl]
- ultra-liberalism** *s.n.* ultra-liberalism ['-lɪzm]
- ultramarin** *adj., s.n.* ultra-marine ['-mə'ri:n]
- ultramicroanaliză** *s.f.* ultramicroanalysis ['-maɪkrəu'-nælɪsɪs]
- ultramicroscop** *s.m. fiz.* ultramicroscope ['-maɪkrəu'-koup]
- ultramicroscopic** *adj.* ultramicroscopical ['-skɒpɪk]
- ultramicroscopie** *s.f.* ultramicroscopy ['-maɪ'krɒskəpi]
- ultramontan** *adj.* ultramontane ['-mɒnteɪn]
- ultramontanism** *s.n.* ultramontanism ['-nɪzm]
- ultrascut** *adj.* ultra-short ['-ʃɔ:t]; □ **unde ~e** ultra-short waves
- ultrasonic** *adj. fiz.* ultrasonic ['-sɒnɪk]
- ultrasonoterapie** *s.f. med.* ultrasound therapy ['-saʊnd 'θerəpi], supersonic therapy
- ultrasunet** *s.n.* ultrasound ['-saʊnd]; *pl.* ultrasound waves ['-sɒnɪk weɪvz]; □ **tehnica ~elor** ultrasonics ['-sɒnɪks]
- ultraviolet** *adj.* ultraviolet ['-vaɪələɪt]; □ **raze ~e** ultraviolet rays; **lampă cu raze ~e** ultraviolet lamp
- ultravirus** *s.n. biol.* ultravirus ['-vaɪərs]
- ulubă** *s.f. v. hula*
- uluc** *s.n.* **1.** groove ['gru:v]; **2.** (*jgheab*) (roof) gutter ['gʌtə]; spout ['spaut], rain pipe ['reɪn paɪp]; (rainwater) guttering; **3.** (*de gard*) lath ['la:θ]; **4.** (*la moară*) flume ['flu:m], channel ['tʃænəl] (for leading the water to the mill); **5.** (*pt. animale*) hopper ['hɒpə], funnel ['fʌnl]; feeding box; ['fi:dɪŋ bɒks]
- ulucă** *s.f.* **1.** thick plank/board ['θɪk plæŋk/bɔ:d]; **2.** *pl.* board fence
- ului** *I. v.t.* to astound ['ə'staʊnd], to stagger ['stæɡə], to perplex, to puzzle ['pʌzɪ], to flabbergast ['flæbəɡə:st], to disconcert ['dɪs'kɒnsə:t], to nonplus [nɒn'plʌs], to take aback ['teɪk ə'bæk]; to stupefy ['stjupeɪfai], to stun [stʌn], to amaze ['əmeɪz]; *v. și uimi*; **II. v.r.** **1.** to be amazed/astonished, *v. I.* **2.** (*a se zăpăci*) to become perplexed
- uluială** *s.f.* **1.** amazement, astonishment; **2.** (*zăpăceală*) bewilderment, perplexity [pə'pleksɪti]
- uluit** *adj.* **1.** (*uimit*) amazed, astonished, stupefied, flabbergasted, staggered, astounded, dumbfounded ['dʌmfəʊndɪd], tongue-tied ['tɒŋ-taɪd], wonder-struck ['wɒndə'strʌk]; **2.** (*încurcat*) taken aback, at a loss; (*zăpăcit*) flurried ['flʌrɪd]

**uluitor** *adj.* amazing, astonishing; astounding (news); bewildering, disconcerting, flabbergasting

**uman** *I. adj.* 1. human ['hju:mən], man's ...; □ **ființe** ~e human beings, humans; mankind [mən'kaɪnd]; **greșeală** ~ă human error; 2. (*omenos*) humane [hju:'mein], decent [di'sent]; *II. adv.* humanely, decently

**umanioare** *s.f. pl.* humanities [hju:'mænitiz], classical learning ['klæsikəl lə:nɪŋ]

**umanism** *s.n.* humanism ['hju:mənizəm]

**umanistic** *adj. univ.* classical ['klæsikəl]; □ **științe** ~e social sciences

**umanistică** *s.f.* humanities [hju:'mænitiz], humane studies

**umanitar** *adj.* humanitarian [hju:mæni'tɛəriən]; □ **acțiune** ~ă humane task

**umanitarism** *s.n.* humanitarianism [-izəm]

**umanitarist** *s.m.* humanitarian [hju:mæni'tɛəriən]

**umanitate** *s.f.* 1. (*fire omenească*) humanity [hju:'mæniti]; human nature ['hju:mən neɪtʃə]; 2. (*omenie* și) humaneness [hju:'m eɪnəs], kindness ['kaɪndnəs]; 3. (*omenire*) mankind [mən'kaɪnd]

**umaniza** *I. v.t.* to humanize ['hju:mənaɪz]; *II. v.r.* to become human/more sociable/humane

**umanoid** *adj., s.m. și f., livr.* humanoid ['hju:mə,nɔɪd]

**umăr** *s.m.* 1. *anat.* shoulder ['ʃəʊldə]; 2. (*de haine*) dress-hanger ['dres hæŋgə]; 3. *fig. (de deal)* crest, ridge ['rɪdʒ]; □ ~ **de șină** rail shoulder; ~ **la** ~ shoulder to shoulder, side by side; **cu** ~i **largi** broad-shouldered; **strâmt în** ~i narrow in the shoulders; **a avea** ~i **largi** to be broad-shouldered, to have a broad back; **a bate pe cineva pe** ~ to tap smb. on the shoulder; **a da din** ~i to shrug one's shoulders; **a duce la** ~ (*arma*) mil. to bring (a gun) to the shoulder, to take aim; **la** ~ **arm** mil. shoulder arm! **a lua ceva pe** ~i to take smth. on one's shoulders, to shoulder (a burden); **a privi/a se uita (la cineva) peste** ~ to look down on smb., to give smb. the cold shoulder; **a pune pe** ~ (*o armă*) to shoulder; **a pune** ~ul to give a helping hand, to put/set one's shoulder to the wheel; **cu capul pe** ~i with a good head on one's shoulders; **cu arma pe** ~ with rifle at the slope; **eșarfă de pus pe** ~i shoulder belt; **luxație a** ~ului shoulder slip

**umbelă** *s.f. bot.* umbel ['ʌmbəl]

**umbelifer** *adj. bot.* umbelliferous ['ʌmbəlɪfərəs]

**umbeliferă** *s.f. bot.* umbelliferous plant, *pl.* umbelliferae

**umbeliform** *adj. bot.* umbelliform ['ʌm'bəlɪfɔ:m]

**umbla** *I. v.i.* 1. (*a merge*) to go ['ɡəʊ]; **Copilul nu** ~ă **încă** The child isn't walking yet; (*a se mișca*) to move ['mu:v]; (*pe jos*) to walk ['wɔ:k], to go on foot, to foot/tramp it ['træmp]; (*cu un vehicul public, călare*) to ride ['raɪd]; (*cu automobilul*) to drive ['draɪv]; (*cu autostopul*) to be on the hike; 2. (*a călători*) to travel ['trævl], to journey ['dʒæ:ni]; (*d. vapoare*) to sail ['seɪl]; 3. (*a rătăci*) to wander ['wəndə], to scour ['skaʊə]; (*a vagabonda*) to ramble

['ræmbəl]/roam ['roum]/rove ['rouv]/stroll ['stroul]/wonder about ['wəndə]; □ **a** ~ **pe străzi** to wander about the streets; **a-și lăsa gândurile să umble** to let one's thoughts wander/stray; **mintea îi** ~ă **cu sorcova** his mind is astray; 4. (*a funcționa*) to work ['wɜ:k], to act ['ækt]; 5. (*a circula*) to circulate ['sɜ:kjuleɪt]; □ **a** ~ **din mână în mână** to pass from hand to hand; (*d. bani*) to circulate, to be current/in current use, to be legal tender; **bani aceștia nu mai** ~ă this currency is no longer in use; **zvonuri** ~ă rumours are going about/round; 6. (*a fi îmbrăcat*) to be dressed; □ ~ **mai ales în pantaloni scurți** he used to wear especially shorts; **a** ~ **în negru** to wear black/mourning; 7. (*a utiliza*) to handle ['hændl], to use ['ju:z], to manage ['mænidʒ]; (*a recurge la*) to resort to ['ri'zɔ:t]; □ **știe să umble cu unelte** he knows how to handle/use the tools; **a** ~ **cu** to tamper ['tæmpə], to meddle with; **știe să** ~e **cu oamenii** he knows how to deal with people, he knows the world; 8. (*a scotoci*) to rummage ['rʌmɪdʒ] (in one's pocket, a cupboard), to search (a house) ['sɜ:tʃ], to ransack ['rænsæk]/ferret (a drawer), to go through (a suitcase); □ **cineva mi-a** ~t **prin bagaj** somebody has gone through my baggage; 9. (*a căuta să, a fi interesat de*) to try to ['traɪ], to be after (*cu -ing*); □ **a** ~ **după bani** *arg.* to be after the dubs; **a** ~ **după clientelă** to tout for customers; **umbălă să-l omoare** he tries to kill him; 10. **a** ~ **la 1.** (*a modifica*) □ **a** ~ **la un text** to work on, to tamper with, to brush up ['brʌʃ]; 2. (*a falsifica*) to falsify ['fɒlsɪfaɪ], to tamper (with a text), to forge (a document) ['fɔ:dʒ]; □ **a** ~ **la un rezultat (a aranja)** to fix a result; **a** ~ **aiurea** to fool about/around, to drift around; **a** ~ **anevoie** to slouch (away) ['slautʃ]; **a** ~ **brambura** *fam.* to ramble, to lope about; **a** ~ **braț la braț** to walk arm in arm; **a** ~ **ca vodă prin lobodă** to strut/peacock (about); **a** ~ **copăcel** to begin to walk upright; **a** ~ **creanga/lelea** *fam.* to fool around/about, to idle/loaf/loiter about; **a** ~ **cu capul în nori** to be lost in a brown study, to lose oneself in the clouds/in dreams; **a** ~ **cu capul între urechi** to be absent-minded/in the clouds; **a** ~ **cu cheta** to take up the collection, to pass round the hat; **a** ~ **cu o fată** to keep company with/to date a girl; **a** ~ **cu fofărica 1.** (*a ocoli*) to beat around the bush; 2. to resort to evasion; **a** ~ **cu fundul în două luntii** *fam.* to run/hold with the hare and hunt with the hunds; **a** ~ **cu grijă** to walk Spanish; **a** ~ **cu gura căscată după ...** *fam.* to be agog for; **a** ~ **cu jumătăți de măsură** to use half measures, to stop halfway; **a** ~ **cu limba scoasă după cineva** to give chase to smb.; **a** ~ **cu cineva cu mânuși** to handle smb. with kid gloves; **a nu** ~ **cu mânuși** to lay it on thick/with a trowel; **a** ~ **cu minciuni** to deal in lies; **a** ~ **cu nasul pe sus** to be stuck up; **a** ~ **cu pas mândru** to stalk (along); (*cu pași repezi/mărunți*) to patter about; **a** ~ **cu smecherii** *fam.* to

use wangles; **a ~ cu vorbe** to retail gossip; (*d. cineva*) to gossip about smb.; **a ~ cu zvonuri** to spread rumours, to tell tales (out of school), to put/ bandy/buzz/hawk about; **a ~ de colo până colo** to walk a turn; to loaf/wander/sponge about/ *amer.* around; (*prin lume*) to knock about (the world); **a ~ din loc în loc** to wander about; **a ~ după chilipiruri** to hunt for bargains; **a ~ după complimente** to fish/angle for compliments; **a ~ după fete** to crane at the girls; **a ~ după fuste** to be always running after women, *fam.* to go wenching; **a ~ după himere** to be on a rainbow hunt; **a ~ după potcoave de cai morți** to catch at shadows, to run after a shadow, to go on a fool's errand, to run a wild goose chase, to look for a mare's nest; **a ~ după serviciu** to shop around; **a ~ hai-hui/ haimana** 1. (*a vagabonda*) to be on the tramp/the mike, to trig it; 2. (*a rățăci*) to rove/roam/wander/ tramp aimlessly; 3. (*pierde timpul*) to idle/ *fam.* loaf about; **a-i ~ furnici prin corp** to itch/feel itching all over one's body; **a ~ gârbovit** to walk with a stoop; **a-i ~ gura** (*ca o moară stricăță*) to patter away, to talk too much; **a ~ în lung și-n lat** to scour about, to walk up and down; **a ~ în mâini** to walk on one's hands; **a ~ în patru labe în fața cuiva** to kowtow to smb.; **a ~ în somn** to walk in one's sleep; **a ~ în vârful degetelor** to (walk on) tiptoe; **a ~ în zigzag** to barge about; **a-i ~ mintea** to be quick in/ *amer.* on the upate; **a ~ pe căi ocolite** to whip the devil round the post; **a ~ pe două cărări** 1. (*a fi beat*) *fam.* to be half-seas over; 2. (*a fi prefăcut*) to be a double dealer/a hypocrite/a Jesuit/a Pharisee/a Tartuffe; **a ~ pe drumuri** *pop.* to pad the road; **a ~ peste mări și țări** to cover ground; **a-i ~ prin cap** to be floating in one's mind, to revolve in one's mind/head; **a ~ prin lume** to see life; **a ~ razna** to stray/ramble/wander about; **a ~ șchiopătând** to walk with a halt; (*șontâc*) to stump along; **a ~ tanțos** to bridle the head; **ce-ți ~ă prin minte?** what are you up to? **umbă sănătos!** God speed! pleasant journey! **pe unde mi-ai ~t?** where have you been? **umbă vorba că ...** people/they say that ..., the story goes/rumour has it/the report goes that...; II. *v.t.* (*a cutreiera*) to scour ['skauə], to wander (the seas) ['wɒnde]

**umblat** I. *adj.* 1. (*călătorit*) widely travelled; 2. (*frecventat*) frequented (region) ['fri:kventid], well-worn (road) ['welwə:n], beaten (path, track) ['bi:tn]; □ **un om** ~ a great traveller, a widely travelled man; II. *s.n.* walking, *v.* **umbila**

**umbătoare** *s.f. reg.* latrine ['lətri:n]

**umblător** *adj.* 1. (*pe jos*) walking ['wɒ:kin]; 2. (*rătăcitor*) wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ]; 3. (*mobila*) mobile ['moubail]; □ **pod** ~ (*plutitor*) bridge of boats, pontoon [pɒn'tu:n], floating bridge

**umblătură** *s.f.*, **umblat** *s.n.* 1. (*mod de a umbla*) gait ['geit], amble ['æmbəl], bearing ['beərɪŋ], walk ['wɒ:k];

(*la cai*) carriage ['kæridʒ], paces ['peisiz]; (*pas*) pace ['peis], step; □ ~ **maiestuos** majestic bearing; 2. (*plimbare*) walk(ing), stroll ['strɔ:əl]; 3. *fig.* (*alergătură*) running (about) ['rʌnɪŋ]; □ **a recunoaște pe cineva după** ~ to know smb. by his walk

**umbrar** *s.n.* arbour ['a:bə], *amer.* arbor, bower ['bouə]; (*construit*) summer house ['sʌmə haʊz]; (*acoperiș de frunze*) leafy roof ['li:fi ru:f], canopy of leaves ['kænəpi]

**umbră** *s.f.* 1. (*de copaci*) shade ['ʃeɪd]; □ **a se odihni la** ~ to rest in/under the shade (of a tree); **patruzeci de grade la** ~ forty degrees in the shade; 2. (*a cuiva*) shadow ['ʃædɔ:]; (*fantomă*) shadow; □ ~ **e chinezești** galanty show ['gælənti ʃəʊ], shadow theatre/show; *astron.* umbra ['ʌmbərə]; 3. (*frig*) coolness ['ku:lness]; 4. (*întuneric*) dark ['dɑ:k], night ['naɪt], gloom ['glu:m]; □ **în ~a nopții** under the cover of darkness; ~ **ele nopții** shadows of the night; 5. *pop.* (*închisoare*) gaol, jail ['dʒeɪl], stone [stəʊn], jug [dʒʌg], quod ['kwɒd]; □ **a pune pe cineva la** ~ to put smb. in prison/jug; 6. (*nuanță*) shade; □ ~ **și lumină** light and shade; **a arunca o** ~ 1. to cast a shadow; 2. *fig.* to cast a gloom over; **a da** ~ *v.t.* to shade (a greenhouse); *artă* to shade (a drawing); **a dirija/a uneli din** ~ to pull the strings/wire, to mastermind; **politician care conduce din** ~ wire puller; **a face ~ cuiva** to put smb. in the shade; **a pune în ~ pe cineva** *fig.* to cast/put smb. in/throw smb. into the shade, to cut smb. out of all feather; **a rămâne/a sta în** ~ *fig.* to keep a low profile, to keep/stand/remain/stay in the background; **a se teme și de ~a sa** to be afraid of one's (own) shadow; **a trăi în ~a cuiva** *fig.* to be (always) overshadowed by smb.; **a urma pe cineva ca o** ~ to follow/to stick to smb. like his shadow; **e doar o** ~ **din ce-a fost** he is only a mere shadow of what he used to be/of his former self; **face ~ pământului (degeaba)** he is a mere nothing/He is nobody

**umbrelar** *s.m.* 1. umbrella maker ['ʌm'brelə meɪkə]; 2. (*negustor*) umbrella man

**umbrelă** *s.f.* 1. (*de ploaie*) umbrella ['ʌm'brelə]; 2. (*de soare*) sunshade ['sʌnʃeɪd], parasol ['pærəsɒl]; (*pe plajă*) beach umbrella ['bi:tʃ ʌm'brelə]

**umbră** *v.t.* 1. (*a da umbră*) to shade ['ʃeɪd]; (*a arunca umbră asupra*) to cast a shadow on; 2. *fig.* (*pe cineva*) to eclipse ['ɪklips]; to surpass [sə'pas], to overshadow [əʊvə'shædɔ:]; to outshine [aʊt'ʃaɪn]; *fam.* to put smb. in the shade; 3. *pictură* to tint, to shade (off); 4. (*a apăra*) to screen ['skri:n], to protect (against the sun) ['prəu'tekt]; (*a ascunde*) to obscure [əb'skjuə]

**umbric** *adj. ist.* Umbrian ['ʌmbriən]

**umbrire** *s.f.* 1. shadowing, shading; dark shade; 2. *text.* fabric printing method

**umbră** *s.n.* shady place/corner ['ʃeɪdi pleɪs/kɔ:nə]

**umbră** *adj.* 1. shadowy ['ʃædəi], shady ['ʃeɪdi], dark ['dɑ:k]; 2. *fig.* eclipsed ['ɪklipt], thrown/put into (the) shade

**umbros** *adj.* shady ['feidi], giving/affording shade; shaded; **2.** (*des*) thick ['θik]

**umecta** *v.t. livr.* to humectate ['hju:mikteit], to moist(en) ['moist(n)], to damp(en) ['dæmp(n)], to humidify ['hju:'midifai]

**umectare** *s.f.* moistening

**umed** *adj.* **1.** moist ['moist], damp ['dæmp]; humid ['hju:mid]; **2.** (*ud*) wet, watery ['wɛ:təri]; **3.** (*mlăștinos*) boggy ['bogi]; □ **așternuturi ~e** damp sheets; **culoar întunecos și ~** dark, dank passage; **mâini ~e** moist/sweaty hands ['sweti]; **ochi ~zi de lacrimi** eyes filled with tears; **pereti ~zi** oozing [u:ziŋ]/dripping walls; **vreme ~ă și călduroasă** muggy weather; **vreme ~ă și rece** raw/clammy weather

**umerăș** *s.n.* coathanger ['kouthæŋgə]

**umezeală** *s.f.* moistness ['moistnəs], dampness ['dæmpnəs], moisture ['moistə], humidity ['hju:'miditi]; □ **conținut de ~** moisture content; **pereti care miros a ~** walls that smell musty/fusty ['fasti]; **a se feri de ~** (*pe ambalaje*) to be kept dry, keep/store in dry places

**umezi** *l. v.t.* **1.** to moisten ['moisn], to make damp; to wet; **2.** (*tare*) to drench ['drentʃ], to soak ['sok]; **II. v.r.** to become moist/damp; □ **i s-au ~t ochii** tears gathered in her eyes; **a-și ~ buzele** to moisten one's lips

**umezire** *s.f.* moistening, humidification, humectation, damping

**umezit** *adj.* moist ['moist]

**umezitor** *l. adj.* humectant ['hju:mektənt], moistening, wetting; **II. s.n.** wetting/moistening appliance of machine

**umfla** *l. v.t.* **1.** (*a umple*) to fill; (*suflând*) to inflate ['inflait], to distend (the stomach) [dis'tend], to blow ['bləu]/pump up ['pʌmp] (a tyre); (*obraji*) to puff out [pʌf], to blow out, to bulge ['bʌldʒ] (one's cheeks); to puff (rice); (*a bomba*) to swell (out/up); □ **a ~ pieptul** to stick/throw/thrust out one's chest; (*pânzele*) to belly (out) the sails, to bunt, to fill (away) the sails; **torent ~t de ploii** torrent swollen by the rains; **vântul ~ă pânzele** the wind fills the sails; (*tare*) to (cause to) swell; (*ca un sac*) to puff, to bag; **a ~ pneurile bine** to pump the tyres tight; **2.** (*a spori*) to grow ['grəu], to increase [in'kri:s]; to extend [iks'tend]; (*a lărgi*) to widen ['waidn]; **3.** (*a exagera*) to exaggerate [ig'zædʒəreit]; to embroider [im'broide] (a story); **4.** (*a înșfăca*) to seize [si:z], to take/get hold of, to grab ['græb], to lay hands on; (*a fura*) *fam.* to lift, to pinch ['pintʃ], to prig; **5. fig.** (*a bate*) *fam.* to tan smb.'s hide [tæn], to leather ['leə]; **l-a ~t râsul** he could not help laughing, he choked with laughter, a fit of laughter has seized him, he split his sides with laughter; **II. v.r.** **1.** to swell (out), to enlarge [in'la:dʒ]; to expand [iks'pænd], to (re)inflate; (*d. față*) to swell/puff up; (*d. lichide, râuri, pâine*) to rise ['raiz]; □ **a se ~ de ploaie** (*d. râuri*) to be swollen with rain; (*d. o rochie*) to balloon [be'lu:n]

swell/fill/puff (out); (*d. vopsea*) to blister; **2. fig.** (*a se îngâmfă*) *fam.* to puff up; □ **a se ~ în pene** to give oneself airs, to put on airs/side, to suffer from a swelled head, to wag one's chin, to be as vain as a peacock, to be too big for one's boots, *arg.* to do the grand; **a se ~ ca un curcan** *fam.* to swell like a turkey/a cock; to swell with importance; **umflându-se în pene** cock-a-hoop; **3.** (*a se balona*) to swell, to bulge (out) ['bʌldʒ], to become distended; **4. fig.** (*a mânca mult, cu lăcomie*) to eat greedily, to gobble ['gɒbl]/scoff/guzzle ['gʌzl]; □ **mi s-a ~t piciorul** my leg is swollen; **râul s-a ~t** the river has risen/is swollen with rain; **a i se ~ pipota** *cuiva* *fam.* (*a se înfuria*) to fly off the handle

**umflare** *s.f.* inflation [in'fleɪʃn] *v.* **umfla;** (*a stilului*) turgidity [tə:'dʒiditi] (of style); sewing/puffiness (of the face)

**umflat** *adj.* **1.** swollen ['swɒln]; filled; bloated ['bloutid]; (*d. ochi*) □ **~ de plâns** *rarb* belubbered [bi'lxæ:d]; **2. fig.** (*d. stil*) highflown ['haifloun], bombastic [bɒm'bæstik], inflated [in'fleɪtɪd]; pompous ['pɒmpəs]; □ **vorbe ~e** empty/idle words; **a spune cuvinte ~e** to use high-flown language; **3.** (*d. prețuri*) exaggerate [ig'zædʒəreit], steep [sti:p]; □ **~ de mândrie/orgoliu/vanitate** *fam.* blown up with pride; puffed up; **~ în pene** puffed up with pride; **față ~ă** puffed/puffy/bloated/swollen face; *fam.* **a rămâne cu buza ~ă** to be too late in field

**umflătură** *s.f.* **1. med.** swelling ['swelɪŋ], inflammation [in'fleɪmeɪʃn], inflation [in'fleɪʃn]; **2. ferov.** swelling

**umidificare** *s.f.* moistening ['moisənɪŋ]

**umidifug** *adj.* dampproof ['dæmppru:f], impervious to humidity/moisture [im'pɛ:vɪəs]

**umiditate** *s.f.* humidity ['hju:'miditi], moisture ['moistə]; □ **grad de ~** moisture content

**umidometru** *s.n. tehn.* moisture meter ['moistə mi:tə]; humido-meter

**umil** *l. adj.* **1.** (*smerit*) humble ['hʌmbəl], low(ly) ['lou(li)]; (*supus*) submissive [səb'misɪv], meek ['mi:k]; □ **a fi de origine ~ă** to be of humble origin; **2.** (*sărac*) humble, poor [puə]; **II. adv.** humbly, meekly; □ **a ~ mea persoană** my poor self; **după ~a mea părere** in my humble opinion

**umili** *l. v.t.* **1.** to humiliate [hju:'miliieit], to humble [smb.'s pride] ['hʌmbəl]; *fam.* to take smb. down a peg; **2.** to outrage ['autreɪdʒ], to oppress [ɒ'pres]; □ **a ~ pe cineva făcându-l să pară ridicol** *arg.* to take the mickey out of smb.; **II. v.r.** **1.** to humiliate oneself, to stoop (low) ['stu:p]; □ **a se ~ în fața cuiva** *fam.* to eat humble pie; **2.** to kowtow (before smb.) ['kou'tau]; **3.** (*a se supune*) to submit [səb'mit]; □ **a se ~ până la a face ceva** to stoop to doing smth./so low as to do smth

**umilintă** *s.f.* **1.** humility [hju:'militi], meekness ['mi:knes]; **2.** (*rușine*) shame ['feim], hurt ['hɜ:t], slight ['slait]; **3.** (*supunere*) submissiveness [səb'misɪvnəs]; □ **a îndura ~e** to suffer humiliation

**umilit** *adj.* 1. humiliated, humble(d); 2. (*umil, simplu*) modest ['mɔdəst], simple, self-effacing [selfi'feɪsɪŋ]; 3. (*laș, bătuț*) craven ['kreɪvn], mean ['mi:n]; □ **a se simți** ~ to feel cheap

**umilitor** *adj.* humiliating, degrading [di'greɪdɪŋ]

**umlaut** *s.n. lingv.* umlaut ['umlaut]

**umoare** *s.f. anat.* humour ['hju:mə]; □ ~ **apoasă** aqueous humour; ~ **vitroasă** vitreous humour; **cele patru ~i principale** the cardinal humours

**umor** *s.n.* 1. humour ['hju:mə], *amer.* humor; 2. (*scris*) facetiae [fæ'si:fi:]; □ ~ **ieftin** slapstick ['slæpstɪk]; ~ **grosolan** broad humour; ~ **macabru** grim humour; ~ **negru** 1. sick humour; 2. bitter/sardonic humour; ~ **sec** dry humour; **a avea** ~ to have a (good) sense of humour; **a fi lipsit de** ~ to have no sense of humour; **fără** ~ humourless; **plin de** ~ humorous

**umoral** *adj. fiziol.* humoral ['hju:mərəl]

**umorist** *s.m.* humorist ['hju:mərist], humorous writer

**umoristic** *adj.* humorous [-rəs]; (*glumeț*) facetious [fæ'si:fəs]; □ **desen** ~ cartoon [ka:'tu:n]

**umple** *l. v.t.* 1. (*cu ceva*) to fill (up) with; (*până sus, a ghițui, a îndesa*) to stuff [stʌf], to cram ['kræm]; (*prea tare*) to overcrowd ['əuvəkraʊd]; (*din nou*) to refill (a glass) with, to replenish [ri'pleniʃ]; (*un șanț, o groapă*) to fill (up)/in (a ditch, a well); □ **au umplut șanțul cu nisip** they filled in the ditch with sand; (*ardei etc.*; și *a împăia*) to stuff; **a ~ cărnați** to fill sausages; (*a completa spații libere*) to fill in/amer. out; (*a cuprinde*) to contain [kən'teɪn], to comprise [kəm'praɪz]; **a-și ~ burta** to stuff/to gorge oneself ['gɔ:dʒ], *fam.* to fill one's belly/maw; **a-și ~ buzunarele** *fam.* to fill/line one's pockets, to feather one's nest ['feðə]; (*d. aer rău, duhoare*) **a ~ o cameră** (*de miros urât*) to stink out; **florie** **au umplut camera de miros** the flowers perfumed/scented the room; **n-au păstrat secretul, au umplut lumea** they didn't keep it a secret, but spread it; 2. (*a mânji*) to stain ['steɪn]; □ **a ~ de cerneală** to stain with ink; **mașina m-a umplut de noroi** the car splashed/spattered me with/covered me in mud; 3. (*a molipsi*) *med.* □ **a ~ de o boală** to infect with a disease; 4. (*a aproviziona*) to stock; □ **a-și ~ capul cu** *fam.* to addle one's brain/head with; **a-și ~ capul cu idei romantice** to fill one's head with romantic ideas; **inima i se ~ de mândrie** his heart is filled with pride; **multimea ~a străzile** the crowd filled the streets; **ochii i s-au umplut de lacrimi** tears gathered in/welled from her eyes; **vestea m-a umplut de bucurie** the news filled me with delight; **un val ne-a umplut barca** a wave swamped our boat; **asta mi-a umplut tot timpul** it occupied/took up all my time; **a ~ o cană prea mult** to fill a jug to overflowing; **a ~ cazanele/radiatorul** to fill (up) the boilers/radiator; **a ~ un cofraj** to fill concrete into a coffering; **a ~ de admirație pe cineva** to fill smb. with admiration; **a ~ de bogdaproste** to overwhelm with abuse; *fam.*

(*a certa*) to blow up; **a ~ de borș pe cineva** *box. sl.* to draw a cork; **a ~ de bucurie inima cuiva** to do one's heart good, to rejoice one's heart; **a ~ pe cineva de spaimă/groază** to fill/strike smb. with dismay; **a ~ pe cineva de mirare** to fill smb. with wonder; **a ~ pe cineva de noroi** *fig. fam.* to fling/throw dirt at smb.; **a ~ de ridicol pe cineva** to laugh smb. to scorn; **a ~ pe cineva de sânge** to fill smb. with blood, *sl.* to tap smb.'s claret; **a ~ de speranță** to infuse with hope; **a ~ de vânătăi pe cineva** to beat smb. black and blue; **a-și ~ hambarul** to lay the dunnage; **a ~ un gol** to fill(in/up)/to stop/to close/*fam.* to bridge/to supply a gap; to fill a gap/void; (*d. o lucrare*) to meet a long-felt want; **a-și ~ pipa** to fill one's pipe; **a ~ paharul cuiva** to fill smb.'s glass; (*până sus*) to fill smb.'s glass to the brim; to brim the bowl; **spectatorii ~au sala până la refuz** the audience packed the hall; **a ~ sticle cu vin** to bottle wine; **umpleți-vă paharele!** (*pt. un toast*) please fill up your glasses! **a ~ văzduhul cu țipetele sale** to fill the air with one's cries; *ll. v.r.* to fill (up), to become full; to be filled; □ **a se ~ de bani** to become rich; to earn a fortune; **a se ~ de buruieni** (*d. grădină*) to tun/go to waste; **a se ~ de coșuri** to break out/to come out in pimples; **a se ~ de Doamne-ajută** *fam.* (*a o păți*) to be in for it, to be in a scrape, to get into a scrape/trouble/hot water; to get in the neck; **a se ~ de riduri** (*d. frunte, față*) to become lined; **s-a umplut paharul** that was the last straw/drop; that's as much as I can take; *bibl.* my cup is full/runs over

**umplut** *adj.* 1. filled v. **umple**; □ ~ **la maximum** full to the brim, *fam.* full up; 2. (*îndesat*) stuffed; □ **pui** ~ stuffed chicken

**umplutură** *s.f.* 1. (*tocătură*) *cul.* forcemeat ['fɔ:smi:t], stuffing ['stʌfɪŋ], filling; 2. filling (in) (of a hole, gap); filling material; earth [ə:θ]; 3. *fig.* (*substituit*) substitute ['sʌbstɪtju:t], makeshift ['meɪkfɪʃt], stopgap [stɒpgæp], stand-in; □ **material de ~** (*vorbărie*) padding (of literary work) ['pædɪŋ], verbiage ['vɛ:biɪdʒ]

**un** *l. art. nehot.* 1. a, an; one [wʌn]; *pl.* some [sʌm]; □ ~ **om** a man; ~ **ii oameni** some people; □ **mama ~ui copil** mother of a child; **a dat un măr unui copil** he gave an apple to a child; *ll. pron.* (*cineva*) somebody, someone; *pl.* (*unii*) some; □ **unu', lon** a certain lon; ~ **ii spun că** some say that; ~ **ul altuia** (to) each other/one another; ~ **ul câte ~ul** one by one; singly, in singles; ~ **ul din ei** one of them; ~ **ul din cinci** one in five; ~ **ul după altul** one after the other, in single/Indian file; in succession/in series; (*pe rând*) in turns; *sl.* one down the other; ~ **ul hâis și altul cea** *fam.* they are pulling different ways; ~ **ul dintr-o mie** one in a thousand/among a thousand; ~ **ul lângă altul** side by side; cheek by jowl; ~ **u pe față**, ~ **u pe dos** (*tricotat*) knit one, purl one; ~ **ul pentru altul** for each other; ~ **ul și același**

one and the same, the very thing; **câte ~ul și câte doi** by ones and by twos; **de ~ul singur** (all) alone, on his own; (*fără ajutor*) by himself; **e ~ul de-ai noștri** he is one of the craft/of us; **eu ~ul** I for one; **încă ~ul** one more; **nici ~ul** none/(*din doi*) neither (of them); nobody; **până la ~ul** (down) to a man; **tot ~ul și ~ul** the best of the best, the pick/flower, creme de la creme; **~ii buni, alții răi, alții nici buni nici răi** some good, some bad, some indifferent; **~ii cu alții** each other; **a ține ~ii cu alții** to stick together; **III. num. v. unu**

**una I. pron. 1.** one thing [*wan θin*]; **2. v. un II.; II. num.** one; □ **am doar ~** I have only one; **~ și cu ~ fac două** one and one are two; **~ din zilele astea** one of these days; **~ din ele** one of them; **~ ca asta nu se face** those things are not done, *fam.* it isn't done; **~ ca asta nu înghit!** I won't have it! *pop.* not for Joe/Joseph! **~ cu alta** on an average; **~ cu pământul** even with/level to/with the ground; **~ din două** you have to choose; **~ peste alta** (*în total*) all in all; all told; in the lump; taking one with another; **~e să promiți și alta e să faci** *prov.* it is one thing to promise and another to perform; **~ vorbim și bașca ne înțelegem** *pop. aprox.* to say one thing and to do another; **~ e să zici și alta e să faci** there is a great difference between doing and saying; saying and doing are two (very different) things; **ce mi-e ~, ce mi-e alta** *fam.* it's as broad as it is long, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other; **din ~ în alta** what with... and ...; (*din vorbă în vorbă*) in the flow of conversation; **e tot ~** it amounts (much) to the same thing; it is the same in the end; **e tot ~ pentru mine** it is all the same to me; **a fi ~** to be one, *fam.* to be hand and glove (together); **într-una** continually, without cessation/stopping; **ploua într-una** it kept raining; **până una-alta** for the time being; (*între timp*) in the meantime; **se poate ~ ca asta?** how is such a thing possible? **a sări de la ~ la alta** to flit/to jump/ to skip from one subject to another; to skip from subject to subject; **a o ține ~ și bună** to hold on; to stand by/to stick to one's opinion; to be firm as to smth.; **o ține ~ și bună** he won't give in, he sticks to it

**unanim I. adj.** unanimous [*ju:'næniməs*], univocal [*ju:'ni:vəukl*]; of one mind; □ **sunt ~i în a vă acuza** they are unanimous in accusing you; **II. adv.** unanimously; to a man; with one voice/consent, by common consent

**unaninism s.n. lit.** unanimism [*ju:'nænimizm*]

**unanimitate s.f.** unanimity [*ju:'nænimiti*], unanimeness [*ju:'næniməsneſ*]; concord [*'kɔŋkɔ:d*], agreement [*'əgri:mənt*], harmony [*'hɑ:məni*]; □ **în ~** unanimously; **adoptat în ~** adopted unanimously; **cu ~ de voturi** with no dissentient voice, with no one dissenting; **principiul unanimității** the principle of unanimity

**unchi s.m.** uncle [*'ʌŋkl*]; □ **~ul tău** your uncle; **~ul John** uncle John

**unchiaș, unchieș s.m.** aged/old man, greybeard [*greibie:d*]

**uncial adj. tip.** uncial (letter) [*'ʌnsiəl*]

**uncie s.f.** ounce [*'auns*]

**uncinat adj. bot.** uncinat [*'ʌnsineit*], hooked [*'hukt*]

**uncrop s.n. pop.** boiling water [*'boiliŋ wɔ:tə*]

**uncropeală s.f.** drowsiness [*'drauzinəs*], torpor [*'tɔ:pəl*], languish [*'læŋwiʃ*]

**undametr s.n. el.** wavemeter [*'weiv'mi:tə*], ondometer [*'ɔn'domitə*]

**undă s.f. 1.** wave [*'weiv*], billow [*'biləu*], tide [*'taid*], water [*wɔ:tə*]; **2. el. tel.** wave; □ **~e scurte** short wave; **~e medii/lungi** medium/long waves; **~ luminoasă/sonoră** light/sound wave; **lungime de ~** wavelength; **nu suntem pe aceeași lungime de ~** we are not on the same wavelength; **pe ~e (radio)** on the air/the radio; **~ seismică** seismic wave; **~ele clopotului** the vibrations of the bell; *fig.* **~ de simpatie** wave of sympathy; **3. (flux)** high tide/water; □ **~ de aer** breeze, a puff of air; **a da ~ verde (unei acțiuni) amer.** to okay

**unde adv. 1.** where [*wɛə*]; (*încotro*) where (to), whither [*'wiðə*], to what place; (*în care direcție*) to what direction; **nu știu ~ sunt** I don't know where I am; **2. (când)** when; then; (*deodată*) at once [*'æt wans*]; **3. (deoarece)** as [*æz*], for, because [*'bikɔ:z*]; □ **~ și ~** here and there; **~ ați fi** wherever you may be; **~ să fie?** where can it be? **~ Dumnezeu poate fi?** where on earth/in the world can it be? **~ mai pui că** besides; on top of that/it all; (*pe lângă asta*) ...at that; ...into the bargain; **~ mergeți?** where are you going? where to? **acolo ~** where; **de ~ (rezultativ)** whence; (*da'*) **de ~!** not at all! not in the least! nothing of the kind! **de ~ este?** where is he from? **de ~ nu...** if not ...; **de ~ până acum...** while/whence so far...; **de ~ până ~?** how is that? where did that come from? **de ~ știi?** how do you know that? where do you have it from? **pe ~?** which way? where? **până ~ l-ai urmărit?** how far did you follow him? **a avea de ~** to be well-off; **ia-o de ~ nu-i** *fam.* she had cleared out; **Dumnezeu știe ~** heaven knows where; **casa ~ locuiau** the house in which they lived; **~ ai ajuns (cu lucrul)?** where are you (in your work)?; **~ bați?** what are you driving at? **~ nu e cap, vai de picioare** *prov.* woe to the mule that sees not her master; **~ mi-e capul?** what am I thinking about?; **~ se despart drumurile** at the parting of the ways; **~ dracu'/naiba te-ai dus?** *fam.* where on earth/the hell have you been?; **~ o să ducă asta?** what will it lead to?; **~ duce asta?** (*la ce bun?*) what is the use of it all?; **~ a dus mutu' iapa** at the ends of the earth; at the world's end; at the bottom of the sea; **~ îți erau gândurile?** **1. (la ce te gândeai?)** what were you thinking of? (*ce ai crezut?*) **2.** what were you thinking of?; **~ în**

**altă parte?** where else?; ~ **ai învățat să vorbești așa?** none of your lip!; ~ **s-a mai pomenit așa ceva?** did anyone ever see anything like this/it? ~ **merge mia merge și suta** *prov.* in for a penny, in for a pound; ~ **naiba ai fost?** wherever the mischief/on earth have you been?; ~ **s doi puterea crește** *prov.* manyhands light work; ~ **i stau picioarele să-i stea și capul!** off with his head!; ~ **te trezești?** where do you think you are?; *aprox.* who do you think you are talking to? ~ **umblă câinii cu covrigi în coadă** in the land of Cogaigne; ~ **a întărcat dracu' puil** at the bottom of nowhere

**undeva** *adv.* 1. somewhere ['sʌmwɛə], in some place (or other); elsewhere; 2. (*în interogații sau negații*) anywhere ['eniweə]; □ **mergi ~?** are you going anywhere? (*indicând direcția*) to some place; **il cunosc de ~ dar nu știu de unde** I know him from somewhere, but I don't know from where; **locuiește pe ~ pe aproape** he lives somewhere close/in the neighbourhood

**undină** *s.f.* undine [ʌndin], water pizy, pixie [piksi]

**undiță** *s.f.* fishing-/angling-rod/line ['æŋliŋ rɒd/laɪn]; □ **a se prinde în ~** *fig.* to jump at the bait; **pescuitor cu ~a** bobber [bɒbə]

**undrea** *s.f.* 1. (*andrea*) knitting-needle ['nitiŋ ni:dl]; 2. *anat.* collar-bone ['kɒlə baʊn], clavicle ['klævɪkl]

**undui** *v.i.* to wave [weɪv], to undulate ['ʌndjuleɪt]; to float ['flaʊt], to flutter ['flʌtə]; (*d. apă*) to undulate, to ripple, to wave; (*în vânt*) to float on the breeze; (*d. steag*) to billow; (*d. perdea*) to flow ['fləʊ]

**unduios** *adj.* undulous [ʌndjʊləs], wavy ['weɪvi], *v.* **undui**; (*d. trestie*) waving (reeds) ['weɪvɪŋ]; (*d. voce, sunete*) inflected [ɪn'flekɪd], modulated ['mɒdjuleɪtɪd]; (*d. mișcări*) swaying ['sweɪɪŋ]

**unduire** *s.f.* waving ['weɪvɪŋ], undulation (of water) [ʌndju'leɪʃn]; *fig.* (*a glasului*) modulation [mɒdju'leɪʃn], inflection [ɪn'flekʃn]

**unduit** *adj.* 1. wavy ['weɪvi], undulated; 2. (*d. sunet*) modulated, harmonious [hɑ:'mɒniəs]

**unealtă** *s.f.* 1. tool [tu:l], instrument, utensil [ju:'tensɪl], implement [ɪmplement]; □ ~ **agricolă** agricultural/farming implement; ~ **de lucru** implement; ~ **de pescuit** fishing tackle ['tækl]; paraphernalia [pærə'feɪneɪliə]; ~ **de tâmplărie** joiner's tools; ~ **de tăiat** cutting/edge tool; ~ **manuală** hand tool; **trusă de ~ (de scule)** *auto.* tool kit; 2. *fig.* stool pigeon [stu:l pɪdʒn], decoy ['dɪkɔɪ]

**unele** *l. adj. f. pl.* some [sʌm], certain [sə:tn]; □ ~ **din ele** some of them; ~ **cărți** certain books; *ll. pron.* some; ~ **sunt noi** Some are new

**unelti** *l. v.t. 1.* to plot, to intrigue [ɪn'tri:g]; to scheme ['ski:m]; (*a pune la cale*) to concoct (a plan) [kən'kɒkt]; to hatch (out) [hætʃ], to weave (a plot) [wi:v]; 2. (*a născoci*) to devise [di'vaɪz], to contrive [kən'traɪv]; *ll. v.i.* to intrigue, to machinate ['mækineɪt], to plot (against smb.), to hatch out plots; □ **a ~ din umbră/pe ascuns** to pull the strings

**uneltire** *s.f.* (*conspirație*) conspiracy [kən'spɪrəsi], plot, machination [mæki'neiʃn]; conjuration [kɒndʒu'reɪʃn]; (*intrigă*) intrigue [ɪn'tri:g]

**uneltitor** *l. adj.* plotting *v.* **unelti**; *ll. s.m.* intriguer [-ər], plotter, conspirator [kən'spɪrətə], conspirer [kən'spaɪərə]

**uneori** *adv.* sometimes ['sʌmtaɪmz], occasionally [ɔ'keɪzənəli]; (*din când în când*) at times, (every) now and then/again; once in a while; □ ~ **citește**, ~ **scrie** sometimes she reads, other times she writes

**ungar** *adj.* Hungarian [hʌŋ'gɛəriən], Magyar ['mægja:]

**ungară** *adj.* Hungarian [hʌŋ'gɛəriən]

**unge** *v.t. 1.* to smear ['smɛə]; (*cu ulei*) to oil [ɔɪl], to lubricate ['ljubrikeɪt]; (*cu grăsimă*) to grease ['gri:s]; (*cu săpun*) to soap [səʊp]; (*cu smoală*) to peck, to paint with pitch; 2. (*cu alifie*) (o rană), to salve [sɑ:v, 'sælv], to rub [rʌb]; 3. (*a vopsi*) to paint ['peɪnt]; (*a vărui*) to whitewash ['waɪtwɛʃ]; 4. *fig.* (*a mitui*) to bribe ['braɪb], to grease/to oil smb's palm/fist/hand; *fam.* to tickle smb.'s palm; 5. (*domn*) to anoint [ə'noɪnt]; □ **a ~ pe cineva cavalier** to dub smb. knight; **a ~ la inimă** to go to the heart; to strike upon the heart; **a ~ osia să nu scârtaie carul** 1. to grease the wheels; 2. *fig.* to make things run smooth; **a ~ pâinea cu unt** to spread butter on bread

**ungere** *s.f.* oiling, greasing, lubrication; *v.* **unge**

**ungher** *s.n. 1.* (*în casă*) corner ['kɒnə], nook [nu:k], (retired) spot; 2. (*margină*) edge [edʒ]; *fig.* corner, nook

**unghi** *s.n. 1.* angle [æŋl]; 2. *fig.* angle, point of view; □ ~ **adiacent** contiguous/adjacent angle; ~ **uri alterne** alternate angles; ~ **ascuțit** acute/sharp angle; ~ **complementar** complementary/complemental angle; ~ **de așchiere** *tehn.* cutting angle; ~ **de atac** 1. *av.* angle of attack/incidence; 2. approach (to a subject) [ə'prəʊtʃ]; ~ **de avans** angle of lead/advance, lead angle; ~ **de deflexiune** *tehn.* angle of deflection; ~ **de drum/al traiectoriei** angle of position; ~ **de incidentă/de cădere** *opt.* angle of incidence; ~ **de împrăștiere** *fiz.* angle of dispersion; ~ **de înălțător** *mil.* angle of sight; ~ **de înclinare în viraj** *av.* angle of bank; ~ **de înclinație magnetică** *fiz.* angle of dip/div; ~ **de întârziere** (*a fazei*) *el.* angle of lag; ~ **de orientare** *geogr.* grid azimuth; ~ **de pantă** angle of slope; ~ **de picaj** *av.* angle of dive ~ **de poziție** *fiz.* angle of sight; ~ **de refracție** *fiz.* refraction angle; ~ **de ruluu** angle of roll; ~ **de teren** *mil.* angle of site; ~ **de vizare** *tehn.* angle of lead; ~ **critic** *av.* stalling angle; ~ **drept** right/normal angle; ~ **exterior** external angle; ~ **ul imaginii** angle of view; ~ **marginal** *fiz.* angle of contact; ~ **mort** dead angle; ~ **obțuz** acute/obtuse angle; ~ **optic/vizual** optic(al)/visual angle; ~ **uri opuse la vârf** vertical angles; ~ **solid** *mat.* solid angle; **cu ~uri ascuțite** with sharp edges; **cu ~uri** angled; **cu**

~uri drepte rectangular; **a face** ~(**uri**) to angle; **a face** ~ **cu strada** (*d. o casă*) to stand at an angle to the street; **în** ~ at an angle; **în formă de** ~ *adv.* angle-wise; **șablon de** ~uri *tehn.* angle gauge; **a rotunji/îndulci un** ~ to smooth an angle

**unghie** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* nail ['neil]; 2. (*de animal*) claw ['klo]; (*de pasăre de pradă*) talon ['tælən]; 3. (*copită*) hoof ['hu:f]; □ **nici cât negru sub** ~ *fam.* not a whit; **a-și curăța** ~iile to clean one's nails; **a-și face** ~iile to do/to cut one's nails; **a-și lăcui** ~iile to varnish one's nails; **a-și roade** ~iile 1. to bite one's nails; 2. (*a fi neliniștit*) to be restless/impatient; **a scoate** ~iile/ghearele to put out a claw, *fig.* to show fight; **a-și tăia** ~iile to cut one's nails; **fără** ~ii nailless; **foarfecă de tăiat** ~ii nail scissors; **lac/ojă de** ~ii nail varnish/*amer.* polish; **perie de** ~ii nail brush; **mi s-a rupt o** ~ l've broken one nail

**unghiular** *adj.* angular ['æŋjʊlə], cornered ['kɔ:nəd]; (*în unghiuri drepte*) bent at right angles; □ **piatră** ~ă cornerstone, foundation stone

**unguent** *s.n.* ointment ['ɔɪntmənt], salve ['sɑ:v, 'sɒlv], unguent [ˈʌŋwənt]; □ ~ **pentru ochi** eyesalve

**ungur** *s.m.*, **unguresc** *adj.* Hungarian [ˈhʌŋ'ɡɛəriən], Magyar ['mægja:]

**unguraș** *s.m.* *bot.* horehound ['hɔ:haund] (Marrubium)

**ungurean** *s.m.* 1. Transylvanian [trænsil'veiniən]; 2. *v. ungur*

**ungureancă** *s.f. v. unguroaică*

**ungurește** *adv.* (in) Hungarian [ˈhʌŋ'ɡɛəriən]

**unguroaică** *s.f.* Hungarian (woman) [ˈhʌŋ'ɡɛəriən]

**uni**<sup>1</sup> *I. prefix* -(single); *II. adj.* plain ['plein]; plain (colour)

**uni**<sup>2</sup> *I. v.t.* 1. to unite [ju'nait]; (*a lega*) to join ['dʒɔɪn], to link; (*a amesteca*) și *fig.* to blend, to amalgamate [ə'mælgəmeɪt]; (*a combina*) to combine [kəm'baɪn], to merge ['mɜ:dʒ]; 2. (*a pune de acord*) to reconcile with ['rɪkənsaɪl], to bring in agreement with; □ **a-și ~ eforturile** to combine efforts; to put/lay one's heads together; **a-și ~ forțele cu ale (alt)cuiva** to join forces, to join oneself with smb. in doing smth., to join together/hands with smb.; **a-și ~ soarta cu...** to cast/throw in one's lot with...; **a ~ utilul cu plăcutul** to combine work and pleasure; *II. v.r.* 1. to unite, to join together, to combine; (*a fuziona*) *ec.* to merge; *mil.* to effect a junction; (*d. răuri*) to meet ['mi:t], to unite; (*din nou*) to reunite; *mil.* to rally ['ræli]; 2. (*a se învoi*) to agree [ə'ɡri:]; 3. *fig.* □ **a se ~ cu cineva prin căsătorie** to marry smb., to be joined by wedlock to smb.

**uniat** *adj. rel.* Uniat(e) ['ju:nieit]

**uniatism** *s.n. rel.* Uniatism ['ju:niətizm]

**uniaux** *adj. fiz.* uniaxial [ju'niæsiəl]

**unic** *adj.* 1. one [wan], single ['sɪŋl], only [əʊnli]; □ ~ **copil** an only child; (*d. moștenitor*) sole; **singur(ul)** și ~(**ul**) (the) one and only; ~ **a sa grijă** his one/only/sole care; 2. (*deosebit*) special ['speʃl], unique [ju:'ni:k]; unparalleled, unrivalled [ˈʌn'raɪvld]; □ **e ~!** he's priceless! he's the limit! ~ **în felul său** one of

its/the kind; 3. *pol.* united [ju:'naɪtɪd]; □ **conducere** ~ă one-man management; **front** ~ united front; **stradă cu sens** ~ one-way street; **de ~ă folosință** single use

**unicameral** *adj. jur.* unicameral [ju:'ni:kæməɪl], one-chamber ['wan tʃæmbə] (Parliament)

**unicapsular** *adj. bot.* unicapsular [ju:'ni:kæpsjʊlə]

**unicarpelar** *adj. bot.* monocarpellary [ˌmɒnɒu'kɑ:pələri]

**unicat** *s.n. jur.* uncum [ˈʌŋkʌm], *pl.* unica; sole exemplar [səʊl]

**unicelular** *adj.* unicellular [ju:'ni:seljʊlə]

**unicitate** *s.f.* oneness ['wʌnəs], singleness [ˌsɪŋlnəs]

**unicolor** *adj.* one-coloured ['wʌŋkələd]

**unicord** *adj. muz.* single-string ['sɪŋglstrɪŋ]

**unicorn** *s.m. mit.* unicorn [ju:'ni:kɔ:n]

**unidimensional** *adj.* unidimensional [ju:ni'daɪmənʃnəl]

**unifica** *I. v.t.* to unify (ideas) [ju:'nɪfaɪ], to amalgamate [ə'mælgəmeɪt]; to consolidate [kən'solideɪt] (loans); to standardize ['stændədaɪz] (weights and measures);

*II. v.r.* to merge ['mɜ:dʒ], to combine [kəm'baɪn]

**unificare** *s.f.* 1. unification [ju:'nɪfɪ'keɪʃn], union [ju:'niən]; amalgamation [-'meɪʃn]; 2. *pol., ec., jur.* merger ['mɜ:dʒə]

**unificator** *adj.* unifying

**uniflor** *adj. bot.* uniflorous [ju:'nɪflərəs], unifloral [ju:'nɪflərəl]

**unifoliat** *adj. bot.* unifoliate [ju:'nɪ'fɒlieɪt], unifoliar [-'fɒlieɪ]

**uniform** *I. adj.* 1. uniform [ju:'nɪfɔ:m], homogeneous [hə'mə'dʒi:nəs]; unvarying [ˈʌnvɛəriŋ]; regular (life) ['regjʊlə], even (pace) [i:vən]; 2. (*neted*) even; smooth ['smu:ð]; *II. adv.* 1. uniformly, homogeneously; 2. evenly, plainly

**uniformă** *s.f.* uniform [ju:'nɪfɔ:m]; *mil.* regimentals [redʒɪ'mentəlz]; □ (**în**) ~ **de paradă** (in) full-dress uniform; **în** ~ uniformed; **a îmbrăca** ~a to join the forces; **a lăsa** ~a to leave the service

**uniformitate** *s.f.* uniformity [ju:'nɪfɔ:mɪti], sameness ['seɪməs], homogeneousness [hə'mə'dʒi:nɪsnəs], evenness [i:'vʌnəs], conformity [kən'fɔ:mɪti]

**uniformiza** *v.t.* to standardize ['stændədaɪz], to homogenize [hə'mədʒənaɪz]

**unii** *I. adj.* some [sʌm], certain ['sɜ:tn]; □ ~ **oameni** some people; *II. pron.* some; □ ~ **au venit deja** Some have already arrived; ~ **buni, alții răi, alții nici buni nici răi** some good, some bad, some indifferent; ~ **cu alții** each other

**unilateral** *adj.* unilateral [ju:'nɪlætərəl], one-sided [wan'saɪdɪd] (*contract*); *fig.* narrow-minded [ˈnæroumaɪndɪd]

**unilateralitate** *s.f.* unilateralism [ju:'nɪlætərəlɪzəm], unilaterality [-'ləɪti]; one-sidedness [wan'saɪdɪdnəs]

**unilingv** *adj. lingv.* unilingual [ju:'nɪ'lɪŋgwəl], monolingual [ˌmɒnɒu'lɪŋgwəl] (dictionary)

**unilocular** *adj. bot.* unilocular [ˈʊkjulə]

**unime** *s.f. mat.* figure of one dimension

**uninominal** *adj.* uninominal [-'nɒmɪnəl]; □ **vot** ~ *pol.* voting for a single member, for one member only



**unional** *adj.* union ['ju:niən]; □ **republică** ~ă Union republic

**unionism** *s.n. pol.* unionism [-'nizm]

**unionist** *s.m. ist.* unionist [-'nist]; □ **partidul** ~ the unionist party

**unipar** *adj. biol.* uniparous [ju:'nipərəs]

**unipersonal** *adj.* unipersonal [ju:'ni:pə:sən1]; □ **conducere** ~ă one-man management

**unipetal** *adj. bot.* unipetalous [ju:'ni'petələs]

**unipolar** *adj.* 1. *el.* unipolar [-'poulə], homopolar [hə'məu'poulə], single-pole (switch); 2. *biol.* unipolar (cell)

**unire** *s.f.* 1. union ['ju:niən]; (*coalitie*) coalition [kəu'li:ʃn], alliance [ə'laɪəns]; confederacy [kən'fɛdəreɪʃn]; 2. (*acord*) agreement [ə'gri:mənt], accord [ə'kɔ:d], concord [kən'kɔ:d]; (*armonie*) harmony ['ha:məni]; 3. *ec.* (*fuzionare*) merger ['mɛ:dʒə]; 4. (*a unor râuri*) confluence ['kɒnfluəns], juncture ['dʒʌŋktʃə]; 5. (*a culorilor*) blending (of colours); combination (of) [kəm'bi:nɪʃn]; □ ~ **a a doi tineri** marriage of two young people; ~ **a face puterea** Union is strength; **liniuță de** ~ hyphen

**unisex** *adj.* unisex ['ju:niseks] (shop)

**unisexual** *adj. biol.* unisexual [-'sekʃuəl]

**unisexual** *adj., s.f. bot.* unisexual, unisexed

**unison** *s.n.* unison ['ju:nisən]; □ **la** ~ in unison (with); in keeping (with)

**unit** *adj.* 1. united [ju:'naɪtɪd]; joint ['dʒɔɪnt]; 2. *fig.* close-knit ['kləʊsnɪt]; 3. (*d. biserică*) Uniat(e) ['ju:niət]; □ ~ **ți prin căsătorie** joined in wedlock; **sunt ~ți la bine și la rău** they stick together through thick and thin; **familie** ~ă united family; **Emiratele Arabe Unite** United Arab Emirates; **Organizația Națiunilor Unite** United Nations, UN; **Principatele Unite** the United Principalities; **Regatul Unit** the United Kingdom; **Republica Arabă Unită** *inv.* United Arab Republic (Egypt); **Statele Unite (ale Americii)** the United States (of America), US(A)

**unitar** *adj.* unitary ['ju:nɪtəri], unitarian [ju:'ni:təriən], integrated ['ɪntɪgreɪtɪd]; □ **preț** ~ *ec.* unit price; **un tot** ~ a single whole, an entity; **valoare** ~ă *ec.* unit value

**unitarian** *adj. rel.* Unitarian [ju:'ni:təriən]

**unitarianism** *s.n. rel.* Unitarianism [-izm]

**unitate** *s.f.* 1. *mat., mil., med.* unit [ju:'nɪtɪ]; □ **unități și zecimi** units and tens; **preț de** ~ unit price; ~ **standard** (*de lungime*) standard unit; 2. (*unire*) unity ['ju:nɪtɪ], union ['ju:niən]; (*acord*) agreement [ə'gri:mənt]; □ **a trăi în perfectă** ~ to live in perfect union (with); 3. (*omogenitate*) homogeneousness [hə'məu'gi:niəsnes], uniformity [ju:'ni:fɔ:mitɪ] (of action, of a plan), conformity [kən'fɔ:mitɪ]; identity [ai'dentɪtɪ]; consistency [kən'sistnsi] (of style); 4. (*în literatură*) unity; □ ~ **de loc, timp și acțiune** *lit.* the unity of place, time, and action; 5. *mil.* □ ~ **administrativă** administrative unit; ~ **auxiliară** auxiliary unit; ~ **combatantă** fighting/amer. combat

unit; ~ **de masă** *fiz.* unit of mass; ~ **de măsură** measure; ~ **de putere** *tehn.* unit power; ~ **de scop** unity of purpose; ~ **de șoc** *nav.* shock unit; ~ **de vederi** unity of opinion, unanimity/unity of views; ~ **de volum** unit volume; ~ **monetară** *fin.* monetary unit; ~ **moral-politică** moral and political unity; ~ **națională** national unity; **unitățile dramatice** the dramatic unities; ~ **medicală** medical centre; ~ **termică** thermal unit; **legea unității contrariilor** *filoz.* the law of the unity of opposites; **a submina ~a** (*cu gen.*) to disrupt the unity (of)

**uniune** *s.f.* 1. union ['ju:niən]; 2. (*unire*) alliance [ə'laɪəns], confederation [kən'fɛdəreɪʃn], association [ə'səʊsi'eɪʃn]; 3. (*societate*) society [sə'saɪətɪ], association, club ['klʌb]; □ ~ **a artiștilor** the Artists Society; 4. (*căsătorie*) marriage ['mæridʒ], union; □ ~ **liberă** cohabitation (of unmarried couple); 5. *ec.* corporation [kɔ:pə'reɪʃn], syndicate ['sɪndikeɪt], monopoly union [mənə'pɒli ju:'niən]; □ ~ **vamală** customs union; **Uniunea Sovietică** *ist.* the Soviet Union

**univalent** *adj.* univalent [ju:nɪ'veɪlənt]

**univalv** *adj.* 1. *bot.* univalvular [ju:'ni:vəl'vjulə]; 2. *zool.* (*d. moluște*) univalve [-vəl'v]

**univers** *s.n.* universe ['ju:nɪvɜ:s], cosmos ['kɒsməs]; world ['wɜ:ld]; □ ~ **ul matematic** the field of mathematics

**universal** *l. adj.* 1. universal ['ju:nɪvɜ:səl], world; 2. (*bun la toate*) all-purpose [ɔ:l'pə:pəs] (device), *tehn.* universal; 3. (*d. un magazin*) department (store) [di'pɑ:t'ment (stɔ:)]; □ **atracție** ~ă *fiz.* universal attraction; **legea atracției** ~e *fiz.* universal attraction law; **caracter** ~ universality, universality; **cheie** ~ă *tehn.* universal spanner; **cunoaștere** ~ă all-embracing knowledge; **istorie** ~ă world history; **legater** ~ *jur.* residuary/sole legatee; **moștenitor** ~ sole heir; **propoziție** ~ă *log.* universal (proposition); **reputație** ~ă worldwide reputation; **spirit** ~ *fam.* all-rounder; **timp** ~ universal time; **vot** ~ universal suffrage; **II. adv.** universally, generally; □ ~ **recunoscut** generally acknowledged

**universalii** *s.f. pl. filoz.* universals [ju:'ni:vɜ:səlz], universalia

**universalism** *s.n.* 1. universality [-'sæli:tɪ]; 2. *filoz.* Universalism [-'vɜ:səlizm]

**universalitate** *s.f.* generality ['dʒenərəli:tɪ], universality [-'sæli:tɪ]

**universaliza** *v.t.* to generalize ['genərəlaɪz]

**universiadă** *s.f. sport* students' sports competition

**universitar** *l. adj.* university [ju:'ni:vɜ:sɪtɪ], collegiate ['kɒlədʒeɪt], academic(al) [ækə'demɪk]; □ **an** ~ academic year; **om cu studii** ~e university man; **pregătire** ~ă university education; **profesor** ~ university professor; **oraș/centru** ~ university town; (campus) students' hall(s) of residence; **uniformă** ~ă (*academică, robă și bonetă*) academics; **a oferi un titlu** ~ (*scoț.*) to cap (smb.); **II. s.m.** membre of the teaching profession; academics

**universitate** *s.f.* university [ju:ni'və:siti]; *amer.* (*uneori*) college ['kɒlɪdʒ]; □ ~ **populară** university extension scheme; **a merge la** ~ to go to university; **a părăsi** ~a to go down from university; **când eram la** ~ when I was at university

**univoc** *adj.* univocal [ju:ni'voukəl]

**uns** *I. s.m.* anointed person [ə'nɔɪntɪd pə:sn]; elect [i'lekt]; □ **unsul Domnului** the Lord's anointed; *II. adj.* greased ['gri:zd], smeared ['smiəd], *v.* **unge**; anointed; (*d. prăjituri*) glazed ['gleɪzd]

**unsoare** *s.f.* **1.** (*grăsimă*) grease ['gri:s], fat ['fæt]; (*alifie*) salve ['sɑ:v, 'sælv], ointment ['ɔɪntmənt]; pomade [pə'mɑ:d], cream (for hair) ['kri:m]; □ ~ **de mașini** machine/engine oil, gear lubricant; ~ **de piele** skin ointment

**unsprezece** *s.m., adj. pron., num.* eleven [i'levn]; □ **capitolul** ~ chapter eleven

**unsprezecelea** *adj., num.* the eleventh [i'levnθ]

**unsores** *adj.* **1.** greasy ['gri:zi]; smeary ['smiəri]; (*uleios*) oily ['ɔɪli]; (*gras*) fatty ['fæti], unctuous ['ʌŋktjuəs], oleous ['əuliəs]; **2.** (*murdar*) filthy ['fɪliθi], messy ['mesi]; (*lipicios*) sticky ['stiki]; (*d. vin, uleios*) ropy ['rəupi]

**unt** *s.n.* **1.** butter ['bʌtə]; (*de gătit*) cooking butter; **2.** (*ulei*) oil ['ɔɪl]; □ ~ **de alune** peanut butter; ~ **de anșoa** anchovy butter; ~ **de cacao** cocoa butter; ~ **de ricin** castor oil; ~ **sărat** salted butter; ~ **topit** melted butter; **gătit în** ~ cooked in butter; **pâine cu** ~ bread and butter; **a unge pâinea cu** ~ to butter the bread, to spread butter on the bread; **industria** ~ului the butter industry; **a intra ca în** ~ to get in very easily

**untdelemn** *s.n.* (edible) oil ['ɔɪl]; (*de floarea-soarelui*) sunflower oil; (*de măsline*) olive oil; (*de salată*) salad oil

**untieră** *s.f.* butter dish ['bʌtə diʃ]

**unțor** *s.n.* bot. figwort [figwɜ:t] (*Ranunculus ficaria*)

**untos** *adj.* buttery ['bʌtri]; greasy ['gri:zi]

**untură** *s.f.* grease ['gri:s], fat ['fæt]; □ ~ **de pește** cod-liver oil; ~ **de porc** lard ['lɑ:d]

**unu** *num. card.* one ['wan]; □ ~ **și cu** ~ **fac doi** one and one are two; **treizeci și** ~ thirty-one; **numărul** ~ number one; **e numărul** ~ he is number one/the best; **e ora** ~ it's one o'clock; **e ~ la părinți** he is an only child; **numai** ~ just one; **vine între ~ și două** he comes between one and two; **capitolul** ~ chapter one; **pagina** ~ page one, the first page

**unulea** *num. ord.* (*de obicei după cifra zecilor*) (the) first ['fɜ:st]; □ **al douăzeci și unulea** the twenty-first

**upercut** *s.n.* uppercut

**uperizare** *s.f.* chim. uperization

**ura<sup>1</sup>** *interj.* hurrah! [hu'ra:]

**ura<sup>2</sup>** *I. v.t.* to wish ['wiʃ], to offer one's good wishes; □ **a ~ bun venit cuiva** to bid smb. welcome, *amer.* to extend a welcome to smb.; (*a felicită*) to congratulate [kən'grætʃuleit]; **a ~ cuiva drum bun** *inv.* to

speed the parting guest; **a ~ cuiva fericire** to wish smb. joy; **a ~ cuiva la mulți ani** to wish smb. a happy New Year/Happy Birthday; **a ~ cuiva noroc** to wish smb. good luck/speed/success, to wish smb. all the luck in the world; □ **a ~ cuiva să se bucure de ceva** to wish smb. joy of smth.; *II. v.i.* (Romanian folk tradition on New Year's Eve) to go from house to house reciting carols for the new year

**uracil** *s.n. biochim.* uracil ['ju:rəsɪl]

**uragan** *s.n.* hurricane ['hʌrɪkeɪn], tornado [tə:'neɪdou]

**urale** *s.n. pl.* hurrays, ovations, cheers

**urangutan** *s.m.* zool. orang-utang, orang-utan [ɔ'rən'ʊ:tən] (*Simia satyrus*)

**uraninit** *s.n. mineral.* uraninite [ju:'rænənait]

**uranisc** *s.n.* canopy ['kænəpi]

**uranită** *s.f. agr.* rotten manure [rɒtn mə'njuə]

**uranu** *s.m.* uranium [ju:'reiniəm]; □ **minereu de** ~ uranium ore [ju:'reiniəm ɔ:]

**uranografie** *s.f. astron.* uranography [ju:rənɒgrəfi]

**urare** *s.f.* **1.** wish ['wiʃ], well-wishing; **2. pl.** good wishes, congratulations [kɒŋgrætju'leiʃnz]; □ **urări de sărbători** (*de iarnă*) season's greetings ['si:znz 'gri:tɪnz]

**ură<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. bot.* Gymnadenia [dʒɪmnei'deiniə] (*Gymnadenia conopsea*)

**ură<sup>2</sup>** *s.f.* **1.** hatred (of, for) ['heitrid], *livr.* hate ['heit]; detestation [detəs'teiʃn]; **2.** (*dușmănie*) enmity ['enmɪti], ill-blood [ɪl blʌd]; □ **a-și atrage ~a cuiva** to incur smb.'s hatred; **a avea ~ pe cineva** to have a spite against smb., to hate, to detest smb., to take a strong aversion to smb.; **cu** ~ with (bitter) hatred; **din ~ față de/pentru** out of hatred for; **plin de** ~ full of hatred/hate

**urător** *s.m. aprox.* wait ['weɪt]

**urătură** *s.f. v.* urare

**uracios** *adj.* **1.** hateful ['heitfʌl], unpleasant [ʌn'plezənt], nasty ['næsti], bad ['bæd]; **sunt oameni ~și** they are a bad lot; **2.** (*urât*) ugly ['ʌgli], plain(-looking) ['pleɪn], ungainly [ʌn'geɪnli], hideous ['hidiəs]; **3.** ( *rău*) wicked ['wikɪd], vicious ['viʃəs], villainous ['vilənəs]; **4.** (*nesuferit*) disagreeable [dɪzə'gri:əbl]; (*supărăcios*) ill-tempered, irritable [ɪ'rɪtəbl]; (*ursuz*) surly ['sɜ:li], grumpy ['grʌmpi], sullen ['sʌln], moody ['mu:di], morose [mə'rous]; (*grossolan, tâfnos*) rough [rʌf], rude [ru:d], gruff [grʌf]; (*scârbos*) disgusting [dis'gastɪŋ], repulsive [ri'pʌlsɪv], repugnant [ri'pʌgnənt], loathsome ['ləʊðsəm]; **5.** (*josnic*) mean [mi:n], immoral, indecent [ɪn'di:snt]; □ **vreme ~oasă** dull/gloomy weather; **pe un ton ~** irritably; **a fi ~ cu cineva** to be rude to smb.; ~ul de bărbatu-meu glum my worse half

**urâciune** *s.f.* **1.** ugliness ['ʌglɪnəs], ungainliness [ʌn'geɪnlɪnəs]; **2.** (*monstru*) monster ['mɒnstə], abortion [ə'bɔ:ʃn]; (*pocitanie*) freak of nature ['fri:k əv neɪtʃə], fright ['fraɪt]; (*d. o femeie*) ugly/plain/*amer.* homely woman; an ugly duckling

**urât** *s.n.* (*plictiseală*) ennui [a:'nwi], weariness of mind [w'eəri:nəs], boredom [b'o:dəm], tediousness [t'i:diəsnəs]; *lit.* spleen [s'pli:n]; □ **a-și trece ~ul** to pass the time; **a ține cuiva de ~** to keep smb. company, to amuse/entertain smb.; **a muri de ~** to be/get bored (stiff); **mi-e ~** I am bored (stiff)/fed up (with doing nothing)

**urât** *l. adj.* **1.** (*aspect*) ugly [ʌgli], plain [plein], unsightly [ʌn'saitli], nasty(-looking) ['næsti], hideous ['hidies]; dowdy ['daudi] (woman); (*d. față*) plain [plein], ill-favoured [il'feivəd], *amer.* homely ['houmli]; (*d. figură*) deformed [di'fɔ:md]; (*d. haine*) unbecoming [ʌnbi'kəmin]; **2.** (*caracter*) (*rău*) wicked ['wikid], villainous ['vilənəs]; (*urăcios*) hateful ['heitful]; (*imoral*) immoral, mean, foul ['faul], offensive [ɔ'fensiv], indecent [in'di:sənt], ugly (vice); (*josnic*) mean, low ['lou] (action); **3.** (*d. miros*) bad ['bæd], foul, unpleasant [ʌn'plezənt], offensive; stinking; □ **miros ~** s. stink; **4.** (*murdar*) dirty [dæ:ti], filthy ['fili]; **5.** (*dezgustător*) disgusting [dis'gæstɪŋ], odious ['ədiəs], hateful ['heitful], rotten ['rɒt], lousy ['lauzi] (*treatment*); ~ **ca noaptea/ca cioma/ca dracu/de mama focului/foc** (as) plain/ugly as sin/as a sinner/as death/as a scarecrow; **cuvinte ~e** nasty words, foul language, four-letter words; **e o treabă ~ă** *sl.* it's a nasty business; **vreme ~ă** bad weather; **II. adv.** **1.** unfairly, foully; **2.** (*cu răutate*) wickedly, meanly; (*unui copil*) □ **e ~ să minți** it's very naughty to tell lies; ~ **din partea lui** it was wrong of him to do that; How unbecoming of him; *fam.* That's not cricket; **a se uita ~cu mânie la cineva** to glare at smb.; **a vorbi ~** to use bad language, to talk smut, to be vulgar in speech; **a vorbi ~ cu cineva** to abuse/to be rude to smb.

**urâtenie** *s.f.* ugliness [ʌglinəs], ungainliness [ʌn'geinlinəs], plainness [pleinəs], unattractiveness [ʌnə'træktivnəs], *amer.* homeliness ['həumlɪnəs] (of features); □ **de o ~ groaznică** frighteningly ugly; ~ **a vieții** the ugly side of life

**urâți** *l. v.t.* to render/to make ugly; to disfigure [dis'figə] (a landscape); **II. v.r.** to become/to grow ugly/plain/uglier, to lose one's good looks

**urban** *adj.* **1.** town ['taun], city ['siti]; **2.** (*politicos*) civil ['sivil], urbane [ə:'bein]; □ **arhitectură ~ă** urban architecture; **convorbire ~ă** *telec.* urban call; **populație ~ă** city dwellers

**urbanism** *s.n.* **1.** town planning ['taun plæniŋ]; **2. lingv.** urbanism [ə:'benizm]

**urbanist** *s.m.* urbanist [-nist], town planner ['taun plænə]

**urbanistic** *adj.* town-planning.; □ **arhitectură ~ă** town architecture

**urbanistică** *s.f.* town-planning

**urbanitate** *s.f.* urbanity [ə:'bæni:ti]; □ **cu ~** *adv.* urbanely [ə:'beinli]

**urbaniza** *v.t.* to urbanize (a rural district) [ə:'bənaiz]; □ **zonă ~tă** residential area

**urbe** *s.f. livr.* town ['taun], city ['siti]; □ ~ **a natală** hometown

**urca** *l. v.t.* **1.** to climb (up) ['klaɪm] (tree), to go/come up (hill, stairs); to mount ['maunt] (horse, ladder); to ascend [ə'send] (throne); to scale ['skeil] (social ladder); **2.** (*a înălța*) to fly ['flai] (kite), to put up, to force up ['fɔ:s]; **3.** (*a spori*) to increase [in'kri:s], to enhance [in'hɑ:ns], to raise ['reiz] (price), to up [ʌp] (bet); □ **a ~ strada în fugă** to run up the street; **a ~ un munte** to climb (up) a mountain; **a ~ ceva din pivniță** to fetch ['fetʃ]/to bring smth. up from the cellar; **a ~ cu greu o pantă/un povârniș** to pull slowly/to labour up a bill; **a ~ (scările) cu pași greoi** to lumber up ['lʌmbə]; (*tropăind*) to stamp upstairs; **a ~ o pantă în priză directă** *auto. pop.* to climb a hill on top; **a ~ scările în fugă** to tear upstairs; **a ~ scările șchiopătând** to limp up; **a ~ o treaptă în ierarhia socială** to get a lift/to rise in the world; **a ~ pe scara socială** to get out of the ruck; **a ~ pe scenă** (*a deveni actor*) to go on the stage, to enter the profession; **II. v.i.** **1.** to rise ['raɪz] (balloon, sun, tide, barometer, prices), to climb, to go up; to mount, to ascend (the pulpit); (*a merge sus*) to go upstairs; (*d. păsări*) to soar ['soə]; (*d. avion*) to climb; (*a se ridica la*) to amount; □ **suma ~ă la 100 de lire** the total amounts/comes to one hundred pounds; **la cât urcă totul?** how much does all this add up/come to? **2.** (*a crește*) to grow ['grou], to go up (prices, water of a river); to increase; **3.** (*la bord*) to board ['bo:d] (ship, plane); (*într-un vehicul*) to go in (to a car)/on (a bus, train); **4. sport** □ **a ~ la fileu** to come/to go up to the net; **a ~ în vârful unei coline** to climb/to go (right) to the top of a hill; ~ **ți la mine în cameră** come up to my room; **strada urcă** the street climbs; **a ~ pe eșafod** to go to/to mount (on) the scaffold; **III. v.r.** **1.** to climb (up); **2.** (*a se înălța*) to rise, to soar; □ **a se ~ pe** to climb/to get on/into; **a se ~ la o** amount to; **a se ~ într-un vehicul** v. ~ **II. 3.**; □ **a se ~ cu o treaptă mai sus** to go up/to rise a step; **a se ~ în amvon** *fig.* to ascend/to mount the pulpit; **a i se ~ la cap și** *fig.* to go to one's head; (*d. bere*) to be in beer; (*d. vin, sânge*) to fly to the head; to rush to one's head; **a se ~ la cer** to go to heaven; **a se ~ pe acoperiș** to climb on the roof; ~ **ți-vă la bord!** *nav.* all aboard!; **a se ~ pe cal** to mount on horseback, to back a horse; **a se ~ pe fereastră** to climb in through the window; **a se ~ pe gard** to get/climb over the fence; **a se ~ pe tron** to ascend the throne; **a se ~ pe vapor** to take the ferry; **a i se ~ sângele în obraji** to be black in the face; ~ **ți în sa/trăsură** jump up! ~ **ți în vagoane!** *ferov.* take your seats! (*repede*) jump in! ~ **ți, vă rog!** please step in/up here!

**urcare** *s.f.* **1.** climbing; scaling ['skeilɪŋ] (of wall, cliff); **2.** mounting; **3.** rise ['raɪz]; rising; **4.** (*ușă la tramvai*) entrance ['entrəns]; □ ~ **a e prin spate** (*în autobuz*) the entrance (to the bus) is at the rear; **v. urca**

**urcat** *adj.* 1. (*înalt*) high ['ha:i]; (*abrupt*) steep ['sti:p]; 2. (*exagerat*) exaggerated [ig'zædʒəreitid]; (*d. prețuri*) (*exagerat*) tall prices ['tɔ:i]

**urcător** *adj.* climbing, rising; □ **trandafiri** ~i climbing roses; **ton** ~ rising tone

**urcior** *s.n.* 1. pitcher ['pitʃə], jug ['dʒʌg], ewer ['ju:ə]; □ ~ul **nu merge de multe ori la apă** *prov.* the pitcher goes so often to the well that it comes home broken at last; the pot goes so often/so long to the water that it is broken at last; (*la ochi*) sty(e) ['stai], *sc.* chalazion [kə'leizion]

**urcuș** *s.n.* climb ['klaɪm], ascent [ə'sent]; (*urcare*) going up; (*pantă*) slope ['sləup]

**urdă** *s.f. cul. aprox.* soft cottage cheese (containing whey)

**urđina** *v.i. pop.* to have the runs

**urđinare** *s.f. pol.* diarrhoea [daɪə'ri:ə], *pop.* the runs [rʌnz]

**urđniș** *s.n. apic.* bee entrance ['bi:entrəns]

**urdoare** *s.f.* bleary eyes ['bləri:ai:z]

**urduca** *v.i. v. hurduca*

**urduros** *adj.* bleary-eyed ['bləri:aid], rheumy ['ru:mi], gumming [gʌmɪŋ]

**ureadnic** *s.m. ist. României* court official, representative of the ruler

**urează** *s.f. biochim.* urease ['ju:ri:ais]

**ureche** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* ear [iə]; □ ~ **externă** external ear, auricle ['ɔ:ɪkl]; ~ **internă** internal ear; **boală de** ~i aural disease, disease of the ear; **doctor de** ~i *sc.* otologist; **durere de** ~i ear ache; **gaura** ~ii ear hole; **lobul/pavilionul** ~ii *anat.* ear flap/lap/lobe; **zgomot în** ~i *med.* buzzing in the ears; *ihv.* v. **branhii**; (*auz*) ear, hearing; 2. *muz.* ear for music; □ **are** ~ **muzicală** she has an ear for music; **a cânta după** ~ to play by ear; **fără** ~ **muzicală** *adj.* earless; 3. (*de ac*) eye of a needle; (*de căciulă*) ear tab; 4. (*toartă*) handle ['hændl]; □ ~i **de măgar** donkey's ears; 5. *bot.* □ ~a **iepurei** hare's ear (*Bupleurum rotundifolium*); ~a **porcului** meadow sage ['medəu seɪdʒ] (*Salvia pratensis*); ~a **ursului** bear's ear (*Primula auricula*); **a-și (a)pleca** ~a **la** to give ear to; **a ciuli** ~a **și** *fig.* to prick up one's ears; (*a se forța să audă*) to strain one's ears; **a aduce ceva la** ~ile **cuiva** to inform smb. of smth.; **a ajunge la** ~ile **cuiva** to meet/to fall upon/to come to/to reach smb.'s ears; **asta e floare la** ~ *fam.* that's not a pin's matter; **a fi într-o** ~ *fam.* to be wrong in the upper story; **a fi îndatorat până peste** ~i to be deeply/over ears in debt; **a fi îndrăgostit până peste** ~i to be head over heels/over head and ears in love; **a fi numai** ~i to be all ears; **a fi tare de** ~i to be hard/dull of hearing; **a împuia** ~ile **cuiva** to din/to split smb.'s ears; **ii țiuie** ~ile his ears are ringing; **ii intră pe o** ~ **și ii iese pe alta** in at one ear and out at the other; **a lua** ~ile to make the ears tingle; **a roși până în vârful** ~ilor to blush to one's ears; **a supăra la** ~i to grate/to jar upon

the ear, to offend the ear; **a șopti cuiva la** ~ to whisper (smth.) in(to) smb.'s ear, to eawig; **a trage cu** ~a to eavesdrop; **a trage de** ~i **pe cineva** to pull/to warm/to tweak smb's ears; **la** ~a **cuiva/în secret** for smb.'s private ear; **până peste** ~i *adv.* extremely; **peretii au** ~i walls/pitchers have ears; **surd de o** ~ deaf in one ear; **copiii au** ~i **bune** little pitchers have long ears; **crâmpeliul de cântec îmi suna mereu în** ~i the two bars of music were constantly singing in my ears; **nu e pentru** ~i fine not for polite ears; **apărătoare de** ~i (*la căciulă*) ear flap/lap/tab; **care îți străpunge** ~a *adj.* ear-piercing; **ceară din** ~ ear wax; **curățătoare de** ~i ear pick; **cui** ~i *adj.* eared; **fără** ~i earless; **tare de** ~i earless

**urechea** *v.t.* to pull/to tweak ['twi:k]/to warm smb.'s ear ['wɔ:m]; to castigate (by pulling one's ears) ['kæstigeɪt]

**urecheală** *s.f.* tweaking/pulling smb.'s ears, thrashing ['θræ:ʃɪŋ], beating ['bi:tiŋ]

**urecheat** *l. s.m.* 1. (*măgar*) *fam.* ass [æs], needy ['ni:di], donkey ['dʌŋki]; 2. (*iepure*) *fam.* rabbit ['ræbit], (*de câmp*) hare ['hæə]; *ll. adj.* long-eared

**urechelnită** *s.f.* 1. *entom.* earwig ['iəwig] (*Forticula auricularia*); 2. *bot.* houseleek ['hausli:k] (*Sempervivum tectorum*)

**urechia** *v.t. v. urechea*

**urechiușă** *s.f. bot.* chanterelle [ʃæntə'rel], cantharellus (*Cantharellus cibarius*)

**uredinale** *s.f. pl. bot.* uredinales, uredinae (*Uredinales*)

**uredinofloră** *s.f. bot.* flora of uredo/uredinales

**uree** *s.f. biochim.* urea ['juəriə]

**ureide** *s.f. pl. chim.* ureides ['ju:ri:aidz]

**uremic** *adj. med.* uraemic [ju:'ri:mik]

**uremie** *s.f. med.* uraemia [ju:'ri:mie]

**uretan** *s.m. chim.* urethane ['ju:reθæn], carbamate ['ka:bəmeɪt]

**ureter** *s.n. anat.* ureter [ju:'ri:tə]

**uretral** *adj. anat.* urethral [ju:'ri:θrəl]

**uretră** *s.f. anat.* urethra [ju:'ri:θrə]

**uretrită** *s.f. med.* urethritis [ju:'ri:θraitis]

**uretroscop** *s.n. med.* urethroscope [ju:ri:θrə'skoup]

**urgent** *l. adj.* urgent ['ɛ:dʒnt], pressing; (*prompt*) quick ['kwɪk], fast ['fa:st], prompt ['prɒmt]; □ **afaceri** ~e pressing/urgent matters; **caz** ~ urgent case, emergency; **nevoi** ~e pressing/instant needs; **e ceva** ~ it's a matter of urgency; *ll. adv.* urgently, quickly; immediately [i'midiətli]; □ **a fost chemat** ~ he received an urgent call; **de trimis** ~ to be sent immediately

**urgenta** *v.t.* to speed up ['spi:d], to accelerate [ək'seləreit], to haste(n) ['heɪst, 'heɪsn], to rush ['rʌʃ]; to expedite [eks'piðait] (work); □ **a** ~ **evenimentele** to precipitate events

**urgentă** *s.f. urgency* ['ɛ:dʒənsi], emergency [i'mɛ:dʒənsi]; □ **a convoca o ședință de** ~a **a acționarilor** to call an extraordinary meeting of the shareholders;

**de** ~ immediately, urgently; **în caz de** ~ in an emergency; **stare de** ~ state of emergency; **sală de** ~ emergency ward; **a transporta de ~ pe cineva la spital** to rush smb. to hospital

**urgie** *s.f.* 1. wrath ['ra:θ]; poetic ire [aiə]; □ ~a furtunii the violence of the storm; 2. (a soartei) scourge ['sko:dʒ]; (blestem) curse ['kə:s]

**urgisi** *v.t.* 1. (a părăsi) to forsake [fə:'seik], to leave ['li:v]; 2. (a urî) to hate ['heit], to abhor [əb'hɔ:], to hold in abhorrence; to loathe ['louð], to detest [di'test]; 3. (a persecuta) to persecute ['pə:sekju:t]

**urgisit** *adj.* forsaken [fə:'seikn], oppressed [ɒ'prest]; abandoned [ə'bændənd]

**urias** *I. s.m.* giant [dʒaɪənt], titan ['taɪtɪn]; Goliath [gə'laɪəθ]; (căpcaun) ogre ['əʊgə]; □ **un ~ al muzicii** a titan of music; **II. adj.** huge ['hju:dʒ], gigantic [dʒaɪ'gæntɪk], enormous [i'nɔ:məs], colossal [kə'lɒsl]; immense [i'mens]; □ ~a majoritate the vast majority; **o clădire ~ă** a gigantic building; **putere ~ă** Herculean strength; **a face progrese ~e** to make huge progress

**uric<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. ist.* 1. a nobleman's ra a monastery's estate [is'teɪt]; 2. (property) deed [di:d]/document [dɒkjumənt]

**uric<sup>2</sup>** *adj. chim.* uric [ju:'rɪk]; □ **acid ~ uric acide**

**uricar** *s.m. inv.* (chancery) clerk ['kla:k]/secretary ['sekri:təri]

**uricemie** *s.f. med.* uricacidaemia [ju:'rɪkəsi'di:mia], uricaemia [-i'miə]

**uridină** *s.f. chim., biol.* uridine [ju:'ridaɪn]

**urina** *v.t. anat.* to urinate [ju:'rineɪt], to pass/to make water; *vulg.* to piss, *fam.* to take a leak

**urinar** *adj.* urinary [ju:'rɪnəri]; □ **vezică ~ă** (urinary) bladder ['blædə], urocyt [ju:'rɪsɪst]

**urină** *s.f.* urine [ju:'erɪn], water ['wɔ:tə]

**urinfer** *adj. anat., med.* uriferous [ju:'rɪniferəs]

**urî** *I. v.t.* to hate ['heit], to have a grudge against; (a detesta) to detest [di'test], to loathe ['louð], to abhor [əb'hɔ:], to abominate [ə'bɒmineɪt]; □ **a ~ de moarte pe cineva** to hate smb. like poison; to entertain a deadly/mortal hatred of smb.; *fam.* to have one's knife in smb.; **II. v.r.** to hate each other; □ **a i se ~ cu** to be fed up with/to be sick of (smth.), to have had enough of; **a i se ~ cu binele aprox.** not to let well alone; *aprox.* to bring/to rise/to arouse a hornet's nest about one's ears

**urla** *I. v.i.* 1. (d. vânt, valuri, furtună) to roar ['rɔə], to moo ['mu:], to moan ['moun]; (d. lupi, câini) to howl ['haul]; □ **a ~ la lună** to bay at the moon; **a ~ cu lupii** when in Rome, do as the Romans do; with foxes we must play the fox; (d. copii) to howl, to squall ['skwɔ:l]; 2. (a țipa) (d. oameni, de furie) to yell ['jel], to howl, to bellow ['belou]; (a geme) to wail ['weɪl], to moan; □ **a ~ ca din gură de șarpe** to cry/to shout blue murder; **a ~ cât îl țin bojocii** to bellow (out); **a ~ de durere** to howl/to roar/to scream out with pain; **a ~ de furie** to roar double ties; **II. v.t.** to roar out/bawl out (a song, a speech)

**urlătoare** *s.f. (cascadă)* waterfall ['wə:təfɔ:l]

**urlător** *adj.* howling ['houlɪn]

**urlet** *s.n.* 1. roar ['rɔə]; 2. (țipăt și) howl(ing) ['houl] (esp. of a wolf, wind), yell(ing); roar(ing), moan(ing) ['moun] (of the sea), scream(ing) ['skri:m] (of a person); *fam.* yawl ['jɔ:l]; □ **a scoate un ~** to give a howl

**urlui** *v.t. pop.* to rough-grind [ˈrʌfɡraɪnd]

**urluială** *s.f. pop.* coarse meal/flour ['kɔ:s mi:l/flauə]

**urluitoare** *s.f. agr.* grinder ['ɡraɪndə]

**urm** *s.n. bot.* ash (tree) ['æʃ]; (*Fraxinus ornus*)

**urma** *I. v.t.* 1. to follow (close) ['fɒləu]; (a merge pe urmele) to follow (in smb.'s footsteps), to follow on the heels of; (f. aproape) to dog, to shadow smb. [ˈfædəu]; (a se ține strâns de) to cling/stick to; (a succeda) to succeed [sək'si:d]; 2. (a asculta) to obey [ə'bei]; (o regulă) to observe [əb'ze:v], to keep ['ki:p]; 3. (cursuri, școală) to attend [ə'tend]; 4. (a continua) to continue [kən'tɪnju], to resume [ri'zju:m]; 5. (a duce, a execută) to carry on ['kæri]; □ **a ~ un ordin** to carry on an order; **II. v.i.** (a continua) to continue, to be continued, to go on; (după) to come after, to follow; **primăvara urmează după iarnă** spring follows/comes after winter; **a ~ din** to result from; **după cum urmează** as follows; **va ~** to be continued; **a ~ o cale/un drum/o rută** to steer a course; **a ~ calea trasată de cineva** to follow in smb.'s track; **a ~ o cale bătută** *fam.* to follow the trodden path; **a ~ o cale de mijloc** to steer/to take a middle course; **a ~ o cale dreaptă** to steer/to tread the right course; **a ~ o cale proprie** to strike out in a line of one's own, *fam.* to go one's own way; **a ~ pe cineva călare** to ride behind; **a-și ~ cu greu drumul** to tread wearily along, to plod one's way; **a ~ curentul** to go with the stream; **a ~ un curs** to take (up)/go through a course; **a ~ cursul profesorului X** to attend teacher X's lectures, to sit under teacher X.; **a-și ~ cursul** (d. boală, contract) to run on; **a ~ cursul evenimentelor** to swim with the tide; **a-și ~ cursul/firul ideilor** to follow the train on one's thoughts; **a ~ pe cineva îndeaproape** to follow close behind smb./in smb.'s wake; **a ~ exemplul cuiva** to follow smb.'s example, to follow suit; **a-și ~ înclinările firești** to follow one's bent; **a ~ o școală** to attend a school; **a ~ la tron** to succeed to the throne/to the Crown; **a ~ o linie de conduită proprie** to strike out in a line of one's own; **a ~ pe cineva orbește** to follow smb. blindly; **a ~ pe rând** to follow in turn; **a ~ o pistă** to follow a track; (la vânătoare) to run a scent; (greșită) to be on the wrong scent/track; **a ~ o regulă** to observe a rule; **a ~ sfatul cuiva** to act upon/to embrace/to follow/to take smb.'s advice; to take up smb.'s suggestion; **a ~ un tratament** to undergo/to take a cure/a treatment; **poteca urmează cursul râului** the path follows the river; **nu le spune ce a urmat între noi** don't tell them

what happened between us; **urmează la cuvânt** X the next speaker is X, X has the floor; **urmează să vină mâine** he is (going) to come tomorrow

**urmare** *s.f.* 1. following v. **urma**; 2. (*a unei cărți*) continuation [kɔntinju'eifn], sequel [si:kwəl]; □ **a la pag. 10** continued on page 10; 3. (*rezultat*) result [ri'zalt]; outcome [autkəm], consequence [kɔnsikwəns]; repercussion [ripə'kʌfn]; consequential effects; after effects (of illness); 4. (*imitare*) imitation [imi'tei'fn]; □ **ca/drept** ~ (a) as a result (of), on account of; **ca ~ a unei boli** owing to illness; **ca ~ a unei greseli** by/through an error; **ca ~ a răni** sale as a result of his wound; **prin** ~ therefore, consequently, in consequence (whereof), accordingly; **a avea ~ări** (*asupra*) to have consequences (on); **a da ~ la** to heed ['hi:d], to consider [kən'sidə]; to apply [ə'plai], to answer ['a:nsə], to put into practice

**urmas** *s.m.* 1. descendant [di'sendənt], successor (to smb.) [sək'sesə]; (*care urmează*) after-comer; 2. (*moștenitor*) heir ['eə]; (unic) sole heir ['soul eər]; *jur.* inheritor [in'herite]; 3. (*vârstă*) offspring ['ɔfsprɪŋ], progeny ['prɒdʒini]; *pl.* offspring, posterity, descendants; 4. (*discipol*) disciple (of) [di'saɪpl], follower; adherent [əd'hierənt]; 5. *pl. fig.* future generations, the generations to come; □ **fără** ~i childless, without progeny; **a muri fără** ~i to die without issue; ~ **la tron** heir to the throne; **pensie de** ~ survivor's pension

**urmă** *s.f.* 1. trace ['treis], trail ['treil]; (*întipărire*) imprint [im'print]; (*de picior*) footprint ['fʊtprint], footmark ['fʊtmɑ:k]; (*de roată*) rut [rʌt], (wheel) track ['træk] (of vehicle); wake ['weik], track, furrow [fʌrou] (of ship); (*de vânat*) trail, track, spoor ['spuə] (of beast); (*miros*) scent ['sent]; path ['pəθ] (of projectile); □ ~ **proaspătă** hot trail; ~ **greșită** false trail/track; 2. (*semn*) sign ['sain], vestige ['vestidʒ]; mark; *pl.* (*resturi*) remains [ri'meinz], debris ['debri], fragments ['frægmənts]; □ **ultimele urme ale...** the last remnants (of); **urme ale trecutului** relics of the past; 3. (*de rană*) scar, mark (of wound, burn); 4. *fig.* marks (of suffering); furrow, line (on the forehead); 5. (*cantitate mică*) (slight) trace (of poison, regret, foreign blood); 6. *mat.* trace (of line); □ **a alege** it's not over till it's over; *prov.* say no ill of the year till it be past; **cel din** ~ the last; (*din doi*) the latter; **din** ~ 1. (*spațial*) from behind; 2. (*temporal*) last, past; **cu câteva ore în** ~ a few/a couple of hours ago; **fără** ~ without a trace; **în cele din** ~ finally, at last/length, *fam.* in the long run; (*până la* ~) eventually; **în cele din** ~ a **fost de acord** she finally agreed; eventually, she agreed; **în urma** following; (*ca urmare*) as a result of; **în** ~ 1. (*spațial*) behind; 2. (*temporal*) before; □ **cu ceva timp în** ~ some time before; (*acum...*) ago; (*apoi*) afterwards; **la urma urmei/urmelor** after all; come to think of it; **la** ~ (*înapoi*) behind; (*la sfârșit*) at the end; **am ajuns la** ~ we've come to an end; **pe** ~

then, afterwards; (*mai târziu*) later on; **a nu lăsa nici o** ~ to leave no trace (behind); **a ajunge pe cineva din** ~ to catch up with smb., to catch smb. up; **a călca pe ~ele cuiva** to follow in smb.'s footsteps; **a coase în ~a acului** to backstitch; **a da de ~...** (*cu gen*) to trace smb., to find a trace of, to track, to get a scent of, to scent out; **i-am dat de** ~ *fam.* I have it! I get it!; **a fi pe ~ele cuiva** to hunt after, to dog, to track smb.; **a lăsa în** ~ to leave (smb.) behind; **a pierde ~a cuiva** 1. to lose (smb.'s) trail, to have no news of (smb.); to lose the scent/trail; 2. (*la vânătoare*) to be thrown off the scent, to lose the trail; □ **a-și pierde** ~ to disappear, to lose one's trace; **a profita de pe ~a** (*unei experiențe, unui lucru*) to profit by, to take advantage of, to avail oneself of, to turn/to put smth. to account/to profit; **a rămâne în** ~ 1. to stay/to remain/to lag behind; 2. *fig.* □ **a rămas în ~a celorlalți din clasă** (*la învățătură*) he stayed at the bottom of the class; 3. (*cu o activitate*) to be behind (the schedule); (*cu chiria*) to be in arrears with the rent; 4. (*d. ceas*) to be slow; 5. (*a fi demodat*) to be behind the times; **nu e nici ~ de ei** there's no trace of them; □ **a se uita în** ~ 1. to look over one's shoulder/behind; 2. (*în trecut*) to look back, to examine the past; □ **rămas în** ~ 1. behind, late, in arrears; (*plată*) overdue/outstanding payment; 2. (*mental*) backward (child); 3. (*idei*) oldfashioned; behind the times; 4. (*țară*) under-developed; **ceasul meu e în** ~ my watch is behind/slow

**urmări** *v.t.* 1. (*a merge în urma cuiva*) to pursue [pə'sju:]; to follow ['fəluu]; to go after/behind; □ **a ~ de aproape** to follow close on smb.'s heels; (*a lua urma*) to track (down) ['træk]; (*a fila*) to shadow ['ʃædɔu]; (*a alerge*) to chase ['tʃeɪs], to hunt ['hʌnt], to hound ['haund]; 2. (*cu privirea*) to follow (with one's eyes), to watch ['wɒtʃ]; □ **îl urmărea din ochi** her eyes never left him, she kept him in sight; (*a persecuta*) to persecute ['pə:səkju:t], to pester; 4. (*pentru un motiv*) to pursue, to press hard; to hound ['haund] (a debtor), to hunt down (a criminal); 5. (*a asculta atent*) to listen ['lɪsn], to follow, *fam.* to hang on smb.'s lips; □ **mă poți ~?** are you with me? **nu te mai pot** ~ you've lost me (there); ~ **ți cu atenție** pay great attention; 6. (*în timp*) to watch, to observe [əb'zə:v] (smb.'s progress, course of events); to follow up (a clue); 7. (*a participa regulat la*) to attend [ə'tend] (series of concerts, lectures) (regularly); (*a avea de gând*) to mean ['mi:n], to purpose, to intend [in'tend]; to have in view, to aim at (*cu -ing*); □ **a ~ un țel interesat** *fam.* to be on the make; **ce urmărești prin asta?** what are you aiming at? 8. *jur.* to sue (at law) ['sju:]; to take proceedings against, to bring an action against; 9. (*a supraveghea*) to look after, to keep an eye on, șc. to invigilate [in'vidʒileɪt]; **a ~ un avantaj** to push an advantage; **a ~ pe cineva ca o umbră** *fam.* to

follow smb. like St. Anthony; **a ~ un câștig/avantaj necinstit peior.** to jockey for smth.; **a ~ pe cineva cu strigăte** to make/to raise a hue-and-cry after smb.; **a ~ cursul evenimentelor** to watch the course of events; **a ~ o idee** to toy with an idea; **a-și ~ ideea** to pursue one's point; **a ~ un iepure** to course a hare; **a ~ inamicul îndeaproape** to press the enemy hard/closely; **a ~ pe cineva îndeaproape** to follow hard (up)on/after/behind smb., to tail after smb. *fam.* to be hot on the track of smb.; **a ~ în grabă pe cineva** to hotfoot (it) after smb.; **a ~ pe furis pe cineva** to stalk smb.; **a ~ pe cineva pentru daune jur.** to sue smb. for damages, to bring an action for damages against smb.; **a ~ pas cu pas** to walk step for step behind smb.; **a ~ pe tot cuprinsul țării** to pursue across country; **a ~ până în pânzele albe/în vizuină (d. vânat)** to run the earth/ground; **a-și ~ planul** to pursue/to prosecute/to follow one's plans, to push forward; **a ~ o problemă** to keep track of a problem; **a ~ progresele cuiva** to follow smb.'s progress; **a-și ~ propriile sale interese** to study/to look after one's own interests/*fam.* after number one; to look/to mind one's hits; **a ~ și a prinde un infractor** to lay by the heels; **a ~ un anumit scop** to have a particular aim in view; **a ~ un scop** to work towards an end; **a ~ o situație îndeaproape** to keep a close eye on the situation; **a fi ~t de ceva** to be haunted by smth., to have smth. on one's brain; **e ~t de ghinion** he is dogged by bad luck/pursued by misfortune; **~t de un blestem** lying under a curse; **suntem ~ți** we are being followed; **mă urmărește un cântec** I am obsessed with a song; **nu știu ce urmărești 1. (ce pui la cale)** I don't know what you're up to; 2. (ce ți ai) I don't know what goals you (may) have

**urmărire s.f. 1.** pursuit [pə'sju:t]; following; 2. (goană) chase ['tʃeis], hunt ['hʌnt]; 3. (pe ascuns) shadowing, trailing (by a detective) ['treilɪŋ]; □ **a pune sub ~ pe cineva** to set a close tail on smb.; **a se lansa în ~a cuiva** to set off in pursuit of smb.; 4. *ec.* □ **~a unui client** follow-up system; 5. *pl. jur.* □ **~i judiciare** legal proceedings; **a porni ~a cuiva** to take legal action against smb.

**urmăritor s.m.** pursuer [pə'sju:ə]; (la vânatoare de animale, fig. de oameni) tracker ['trækə]; (persecutor) persecutor [pə'sikju:tə]

**următor adj.** next, following ['fələwɪŋ]; (d. lucruri) subsequent [səb'si:kwənt], ensuing [in'sjuɪn]; successive [sək'sesɪv]; □ **capitolul ~** the next chapter; v. **pagina 10 și cele ~oare** see page 10 et seq.; **ne vedem luna ~oare** see you next Monday; **metoda noastră este ~oarea** our method is as follows; **să între ~ul!** next (person) please!

**urnă s.f. 1.** urn ['ɜ:n]; □ **~ funerară** funeral/cinerary urn ['sɪnəreri ɜ:n]; 2. (electorală) ballot box ['bælət

boks]; □ **la urne** at the polls; **a se prezenta la urne** to report to the polls

**urni I. v.t. 1.** (a mișca) to move ['mu:v]; (a pune în mișcare) to set in motion/going; to start (a car); 2. (a da la o parte) to move/to push ['puʃ]/to shove aside/out of the way ['fəʊv]; **II. v.r. 1.** to move; 2. (a se clinti) to stir ['stæ]; to budge ['bʌdʒ]; **nu s-a ~t** he did not stir/budge; 3. (a porni) (d. tren) to start; (d. o procesiune) to move off; □ **a se ~ din loc** to tear oneself away from...; **fig.** to get started; **afacerea lui se urnește** his business is beginning to get going; **nu se urnește niciodată din casă** he never stirs out of the house

**urobilină s.f. chim., biol.** urobiline [jʊrə'bailɪn]

**urobilinogen s.n. bi chim.** urobilinogen

**urocordate s.f. pl. zool.** Urochorda ['ju:rəkɔ:də], Urochordata

**urodel s.n. zool.** urodele, caudat ['kɔ:dəd]

**urogastronă s.f. bi chim.** urogastrone

**urogenital adj. anat.** urogenital [jʊrə'dʒenɪtl], urogenitary [-təri]

**urografie s.f. med.** urography [ju'rɒgrəfi]

**urologie s.f. med.** urology ['ju:rɒldʒi]

**uroscopie s.f. med.** ur(in)oscopy [ju'rɒskəpi]

**urotropină s.f. farm.** cystamin ['sɪstamɪn]

**urs s.m. 1. zool.** bear ['bɛə] (*Ursus*); □ **~ alb** polar bear (*Ursus maritimus*); **~ brun** brown bear; **~ gri american** grizzly bear (*Ursus horribilis*); **~ de mare** sea bear, fur seal; **~ de plus** teddy bear; **~ negru** black bear (*Ursus americanus*); **lupte de ~și** bear biting; **piele de ~** bear's skin; **pui de ~** bear cub, bear whelp; **când se băteau urșii în coadă** time out of mind; **nu vinde pielea ~ului din pădure** don't count your chickens before they are hatched; **plimbă ~ul!** *arg.* go/get along with you! 2. *fig. (om care bombăne)* grumbler, growler; (*stângaci*) numb hand

**ursar s.m. (gipsy)** bear leader ['bɛə li:də]

**ursă s.f.** □ **Ursa Mare** the Great Bear, the Big Dipper, Charles' Wain ['wein]; **Ursa Mică** the Lesser Bear, the Little Dipper

**ursăresc adj.** bear leader's

**ursi v.t.** to predestinate [pri'destineɪt], to predestine, to preordain [pri:ɔ:'deɪn], to foreordain

**ursit s.m.** predestined husband [pri'destɪnd hʌzbənd]

**ursită s.f. 1. (soară) fate** ['feit], lot ['lot], destiny ['destɪni]; 2. predestined wife; 3. v. **ursitoare**

**ursitoare s.f.** Fate ['feit], Parca ['pa:kə]

**ursoaică s.f. 1.** she-bear ['ʃi:bɛə], female bear; 2. *arhit.* dormer window ['dɔmeɪ wɪndəʊ], funnel ['fʌnəl], chimney ['tʃɪmni]

**ursuleț s.m. 1.** bear's cub/whelp ['kʌb/welp]; 2. (*jucărie*) teddy bear ['tedi bɛə]

**ursulină s.f. rel.** Ursuline (nun) ['ɜ:səlɪn]

**ursuz I. adj.** morose [mə'reʊs], sulky ['sʌlki], sullen ['sʌln]; (*care bombăne*) grumbling ['grʌmblɪŋ], grumpy ['grʌmpi], surly ['sɜ:li]; (*arțăgos*) peevish

['pi:vif]; **II. s.m.** morose/grumpy person, growler ['graulə], grumbler ['grʌmblə]; **III. adv.** grumpily, morosely, sullenly

**urticacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Urticaceae

**urticant** *adj.* urticant ['ɜ:tiknt]

**urticarie** *s.f. med.* rash ['ræʃ], urticaria [ə:'ti:kæəriə]

**urui** *v.i. v. hurui*

**uruitură** *s.f. v. huruitură*

**urzeală** *s.f.* 1. *text.* warp(ing) ['wɔ:p]; weft; 2. (*mașinație*) machination [mæki:'neiʃn], intrigue [in'tri:g]; plot ['plɒt], conspiracy [kən'spiəri]; *fig.* □ ~ **a lumii** the structure of the world

**urzi** *v.t.* 1. to warp ['wɔ:p]; 2. *fig.* (*a mașina*) to plot, to whelp ['welp], to hatch ['hætʃ], to frame ['freim], to stage ['steɪdʒ], to devise [di'vaiz]; (*a provoca*) to provoke [prə'vɒk], to cause ['kɔ:z]; □ **a ~ un complot** to plot, to collude [kə'lju:d]; **a ~ o intrigă/o mașinație** to lay a scheme; **ceva se urzește!** something is up! there is something treachery afoot, *fam.* There is something cooking/brewing!

**urzica** *I. v.t.* 1. to prick ['prɪk], to sting, to bite ['baɪt]; 2. *fig.* to sneer at ['sni:ə], to tease smb. ['ti:z]; to offend [ɔ'fend]; **II. v.r.** to nettle, to sting, to prick (oneself); to get stung; **III. v.i.** to prick, to sting

**urzică** *s.f. bot.* 1. (stinging) nettle ['netl] (*Urtica dioica*); 2. (*moartă*) dead nettle (*Lamium maculatum*)

**urzicător** *adj. v. urticant*

**urzicătură** *s.f.* nettle rash ['netl ræʃ], urtication [ə:'ti:'keɪʃn]

**urzitor** *s.m.* 1. *text.* warper ['wɔ:pə]; 2. *fig.* plotteer [plɒ'tiə], intriguer [in'tri:gə], schemer ['ski:mə]

**usca** *I. v.t.* 1. to dry ['draɪ]; (*a pune la uscat*) to lay ['lei] to hang out to dry ['hæŋ]; (*fân*) to ted; (*lemn*) to dry, to season ['si:zn]; (*pământul*) to dry up; (*pielea*) to dry; (*gura*) to parch ['pa:tʃ]; (*corpul, de boală*) to emaciate [i'meɪfi'eɪt]; 2. (*a șterge*) to wipe (dry) ['waɪp]; 3. (*la aer*) to air; 4. (*a epuiza*) to exhaust [ɪg'zɔ:st]; 5. (*a arde*) to scorch ['skɔ:tʃ], to swelter ['sweltə], to parch; (*a seca*) to drain ['dreɪn], to dry up; □ **a ~ cerneala cu sugativă** to blot (up) the ink; **aceste cumpărături m-au ~t** these purchases ruined me; **II. v.r.** 1. to (become) dry; (*a pieri*) to fade away ['feɪd]; 2. (*a seca*) to run dry; to drain; 3. (*d. plante*) to wither ['wiðə]; to droop ['dru:p]; □ **a se ~ precum pergamentul** to become wizened; **a se ~ pe picioare** to wilt, to dwindle away, to pine away; **bea de usucă** he drinks heavily/hard

**uscare** *s.f.* drying *v. usca*; □ ~ **artificială** artificial drying; ~ **naturală** natural drying; ~ **termică** thermal drying

**uscat** *I. s.n.* 1. drying ['draɪn]; 2. (*pământ*) land ['lænd]; (*continent*) mainland ['meɪnlænd], continent ['kɒntinent]; □ **de ~ land.**; **armată de ~ mil.** land forces; **pe mare și pe ~** by water and by land; **a călători pe ~** to travel by land; **II. adj.** 1. dry (weather, linen, ground, throat); (*d. lemn*) well-seasoned [wel'si:znd]; 2. (*ofilit*) withered ['wiðəd], drooping ['dru:pɪŋ]; 3. (*arid*) barren ['bærn], arid ['ærid]; dry

(ground); 4. (*ars*) scorched ['skɔ:tʃt], parched ['pa:tʃt]; (*scorojit*) shrunken ['ʃrʌŋkn]; 5. (slab) lean ['li:n], thin ['θɪn]; (*fără carne*) fleshless ['fleʃləs]; □ ~ **ca iasca** (as) dry as a bone; **buze ~e** parched lips; **fructe ~e** dried fruit; **frunză ~ă** dry leaf; **ger ~** dry frost; **păr ~** dry hair; **pâine ~ă** stale bread; **piele ~ă** dry skin; **pom ~** dead tree; **a ține la loc ~** to keep in a dry place; ~ **de foame** starving

**uscăcios** *adj.* 1. rather dry; 2. *v. uscățiv*

**uscăciune** *s.f.* 1. dryness ['draɪnəs]; 2. (*secetă*) drought ['draut]; 3. *fig.* aridity [ə'riditi], bareness ['bæənəs]

**uscător** *s.n.* drier ['draɪə], drying device/apparatus; □ ~ **de păr** hair drier; (*pt. rufe*) drying cupboard; (*cu aburi*) steam drier

**uscătorie** *s.f.* drying room/floor/yard/ground/stove

**uscături** *s.f. pl.* drywood ['draɪwu:d]; bushwood ['buʃwu:d]

**uscățele** *s.f. pl.* 1. *v. vreascuri*; 2. *cul.* dry cookies

**uscățiv** *adj.* bony ['bəʊni], scraggy ['skrægi], emaciated [i'meɪfi'eɪtɪd] (limbs); lank ['læŋk], skinny ['skɪni] (body); bare ['beə] (tree)

**uscior** *s.m. v. ușor I.*

**usnă** *s.f. pop.* brim, rim; lip (of a cup, well, furnace)

**ustaș** *s.m. ist.* Croatian fascist (in the 1930's)

**ustensile** *s.f. pl.* utensils [ju'tensɪlz], tools ['tu:lz], implements ['ɪmplemɛnts]

**ustilaginal** *s.f. pl. bot.* Ustilaginales

**ustura** *v.t.* 1. to smart ['sma:t], to burn ['bɜ:n]; (*a mânca*) to itch [ɪtʃ]; 2. *fig.* to sting, to bite ['baɪt]; **mă ustură ochii** my eyes are stinging/smarting

**usturător** *adj.* 1. (*d. durere*) smarting, burning; (*d. căldură*) scorching ['skɔ:tʃɪŋ], parching ['pa:tʃɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* itching, itchy ['ɪtʃɪ]; (*arzător*) burning; (*sarcastic*) sarcastic [sa:'kæstɪk]; (*amar*) bitter (disappointment); □ **cuvinte ~oare** biting/caustic ['kɔ:stɪk]/cutting ['kʌtɪŋ] (words, remark)

**usturătură** *s.f.* 1. *v. usturime*; 2. burning

**usturime** *s.f.* smarting pain; burning (sensation)

**usturoi** *s.n. bot.* garlic ['gɑ:lɪk] (*Allium sativum*); □ **cățel de ~** clove of garlic; **cârnat cu ~** garlic sausage; **nici ~ n-a mâncat, nici gura nu-i miroase** *fam. peior.* he/she looks (as demure) as if butter would not melt in his/her mouth

**usturoia** *v.t.* to add garlic to a meal, to flavour with garlic

**usturoiat** *adj.* garlicky ['gɑ:lɪki]

**usturoiță** *s.f. bot.* garlic mustard ['gɑ:lɪk mʌstəd], hedge garlic ['hedʒ gɑ:lɪk], Jack-by-the-hedge (*Alliaria officinalis*)

**usuc** *s.n. (în lâna oilor)* yolk ['jəʊk], wool oil ['wu:l ɔɪl]

**ușar, ușer** *s.m. ist.* (high official acting as) usher at court ['ʌʃə]

**ușă** *s.f.* 1. (*și portieră*) door [dɔ:]; (*de intrare*) front door; (*de ieșire*) si *fig.* way out ['wei aut]; (*de serviciu*) tradesmen's entrance, back door; (*deschizătură*) doorway; (*prag*) threshold ['θrefəʊld]; 2. (*intrare*)



entrance ['entrens]; **3.** și *fig.* gate ['geit]; □ ~ **batantă** swing door; ~ **dublă** double door; ~ **culisantă/glisantă** sliding door; ~ **de la stradă** street door; ~ **de dulap** door of a wardrobe; ~ **exterioară** house door; ~ **fereastră** French door/window; ~ **interioară** room door; ~ **într-un canat** panel door; ~ **oarbă** blind door; ~ **pliantă/în două canaturi** folding door; ~ **secretă** secret door; ~ **turnantă** hinge/revolving door; **cu ~ile închise** *fig.* in camera, in private, with closed doors; **în spatele ~ilor închise** behind closed doors; **două ~i mai încolo** two doors away; **din ~ în ~** from door to door; **vânzare din ~ în ~** door-to-door selling/canvassing; **fără ~** doorless; **la ~a cealaltă** next door; **spre ~** *adv.* doorward(s); **ancadrament de ~** door trim; **balama de ~** door butt; **canat al ușii** door leaf; **gol pentru ~** *constr.* door opening, doorway; **lanț de ~** door chain; **măner de ~** door knob/handle; **prag de ~** door sill/ *amer.* rock; **ștergător/preș de la ~** door mat; **toc de ~** door case/frame/jamb/post; **tâțână la ~** door hinge; **zăvor la ~** door bolt; ~ **a e pe jumătate deschisă** the door is/stands ajar; ~ **a s-a deschis brusc** the door flew open; **a bate la ~** to knock on/at the door; **bate cineva la ~** there's a knock (at the door); **a conduce pe cineva la ~** to show smb. to the door; **a da pe cineva pe ~** afară to turn/to kick smb. out of doors; **a deschide ~a** to open the door; (*a descuia*) to unlock the door; **a deschide ~** trântind-o to slam/to fling the door open; (*cu piciorul*) to kick the door open; **a nu fi ~ de biserică** *fam. aprox.* not to be a Mary Poppins; nobody's perfect; who wants to be perfect? **a intra pe ~** to come through the door; **a intra (într-o meserie) pe ~a din dos** to get (into a profession) by the back door; **a închide ~a** to shut the door; (*a încuia*) to lock the door; **a închide cuiva ~ în nas** to shut/to bang/to slam the door in smb.'s face; **a trânti ~** to slam/to bang the door; **a sta în pragul ușii** to stay on the threshold; **stătea în ~** he was standing in the doorway; **a strânge pe cineva cu ~a** to put the screw on smb.; to get/to drive smb. in a tight corner; to have smb. cold; *fam.* to give another turn to the screw

**ușchit** *adj.* (*d. o persoană*) weird, strange, uncommon

**ușcior** *s.m. v. ușor*

**ușier** *s.m.* **1.** usher ['ʌʃə]; (*la tribunal*) bailiff ['beilɪf], usher of the court; **2.** (*portar*) doorkeeper ['dɔːkiːpə]; janitor ['dʒænitə]

**ușită** *s.f.* (*ghișeu*) wicket ['wɪkɪt]

**ușor** *I. s.m.* (door) jamb ['dʒæm]; **II. adj.** **1.** (*greutate*) light ['laɪt], of small weight; **2.** (*de făcut*) easy ['iːzi] (task) (to do); **3.** (*mic, neimportant*) slight ['slaɪt]; **4.** (*abia simțit*) gentle ['dʒenti]; □ **o briză ușoară** a gentle/light breeze; **o pantă ușoară** a gentle slope; **5.** (*subțire*) thin ['θɪn]; superficial [sʊpə'fiʃl]; fluent (style); slight ['slaɪt] (pain, mistake); mild ['maɪld] (tobacco); light (wine); weak ['wiːk] (coffee, tea);

faint ['feɪnt] (sound, tint); mild (injury); trivial (loss); free ['friː] (position, manner); comfortable ['kʌmfətəbl] (clothes); lax ['læks] (morals); □ **cavalerie ușoară** *mil.* light horse; **cu inima ușoară I. adj.** light-hearted, cheerful; **II. adv.** light-heartedly; ~ **ca bună ziua** *fam.* as easy as lying/as ABC/punch/talking/winking/*amer.* as pie/nothing; *sl.* as easy as damn it; **cum nu se poate mai ~** *amer. pop.* it's a cinch; ~ **de abordat** easy to approach; ~ **de convins** easy to be prevailed upon; ~ **de digerat** easy of digestion; ~ **de fixat** easy to fix; ~ **de suportat** easy to live with; ~ **și repede** hand over first; **nu e ~ deloc** that requires some doing; **e o femeie ușoară** she is easy/a woman of easy virtue; **haine ușoare** light/thin clothing; **măncare ușoară** light food; **muzică ușoară** light music; **somn ~!** sweet dreams! **a călători cu bagaje ușoare/putine** to travel light; **e ~ să greșești** one is liable to make mistakes; ~ **ca o pană** as light as a feather; **a avea somnul ~** to be a light sleeper; **a avea mâna ~oară** to be gentle/clever with one's hands; **e o ~oară îmbunătățire** there's a slight improvement; he's a shade better; **III. adv.** **1.** easily, as easy as nothing; *fam.* like a bird; **2.** lightly (dressed); slightly (wounded); □ **a călca ~** to tread lightly; **O ia ~** he treats it lightly, *fam.* he takes it easy; **a scăpa ~** to get off cheaply; **a se vinde ~** to meet with a ready sale, to sale like hot cakes; **e ~ de spus** it's more easily said than done; **nu-mi vine ~ să vorbesc** words don't come easily to me; **a mânca ~** to eat a light meal; **a părut ~ surprins** he seemed a little taken aback

**ușui** *v.t. pop.* to drive away

**ușura I. v.t. 1.** (*o povară*) to lighten ['laɪn] (a ship); to disburden ['dɪs'bɜːdn], to unburden ['ʌn'bɜːdn]; **2.** (*a alina*) to soothe ['suːð], to relieve ['riːliːv], to alleviate ['eɪlɪvieɪt]; to comfort ['kʌmfɜːt]; (*a calma*) to calm ['kɑːm], to appease ['æpiːz]; to pacify ['pæsɪfaɪ]; **3.** (*a micșora*) to lessen, to diminish ['dɪmɪnɪʃ], to moderate; to reduce ['rɪ'djuːs] (taxes); to ease ['iːz] (pressure); to mitigate ['mɪtɪgeɪt] (punishment); **4.** (*a înmuia*) to soften ['sɒfɪn]; **5.** (*a facilita*) to facilitate ['fə'sɪlɪteɪt]; □ **a ~ o sarcină** to facilitate a task; **6. fig.** □ **a ~ pe cineva de portofel** to relieve/to ease smb. of his wallet; **a-și ~ conștiința** to clear/case one's conscience; **a-și ~ inima** to disburden/unburden one's heart, to pour out one's heart (to smb.), to relieve one's feelings/mind; (*plângând*) to weep one's fill; **a-și ~ stomacul** to relieve oneself, *fam.* to make oneself comfortable; **mă simt ~t** I feel relieved; **a ~ pe cineva de o sarcină** to relieve smb. of a burden; *fig.* to take a charge off smb.'s hands; **a ~ sarcina unei grinzi** to ease (the strain on) a girder; **II. v.r. 1.** (*la stomac*) to relieve oneself; **2.** (*a -și face nevoile*) to relieve nature; **3.** (*a naște*) to deliver ['dɪ'lɪvə]; **4.** (*a-și lua o piatră de pe inimă*) *fig.* to ease up, to take things more easily

**ușurare** *s.f.* 1. relief [ri'li:f]; alleviation [əli'vi'eɪʃn]; 2. facilitation [fə'sili'teɪʃn]

**ușuratic** *l. adj.* flippant, careless ['kæələs]; light-minded ['laɪt maɪndɪd]; shallow ['ʃæləʊ]; (frivol) frivolous ['frɪvələs]; flighty ['flaɪti] (girl); *scoț.* daft ['da:ft]; (*schimbător*) volatile ['vɒlətaɪl]; □ **comportament** ~ flighty; fickle conduct; **femeie** ~ **ă** easy woman, woman of easy virtue; **II. adv.** wantonly ['wɒntənli], flippantly; carelessly ['kæəlisti]

**ușurătate** *s.f. v. ușurință*

**ușurător** *adj.* soothing, easing, relieving, alleviating, comforting

**ușurel** *l. adv.* slowly ['sləʊli], gently ['dʒentli], easily ['i:zili]; **II. interj.** steady! ['stedi] **mai** ~! take it easy! Don't be so hoity-toity!

**ușurime** *s.f.* 1. facility [fə'siliti]; 2. *fig.* light-mindedness [laɪt'maɪndɪdnəs]

**ușurință** *s.f.* 1. (*ponderare*) lightness ['laɪtnəs]; 2. (*facilitate*) facility [fə'siliti], easiness ['i:zɪnəs] (of task); ease ['i:z] (with which something is done); 3. (*frivolitate*) frivolity [fri'vɒlɪti], flippancy ['flɪpənsi], wantonness ['wɒntənəs]; shallowness [ʃæləʊnəs]; 4. (*nechibzuință*) carelessness ['kæələsnəs], rashness [ræʃnəs], levity, recklessness; (*lipsă de seriozitate*) levity, lightness of temper/of conduct, want of seriousness; 5. (*îndemânare*) agility [ə'dʒɪlɪti], skilfulness, nimbleness; □ ~ **a de a face ceva** gift/aptitude for doing smth.; ~ **în comunicare** fluency; **cu** ~ 1. easily, readily, without difficulty; 2. (*neserios*) recklessly, with indifference, without due consideration; □ **a avea ~a de a face ceva** things (painting, learning languages) come easily to smb.; he/she is a natural at (+ noun/-ing); **are mare ~ la matematică** he is a natural at maths; **a vorbi cu** ~ to speak unthinkingly/thoughtlessly; **a trata ceva cu** ~ to make light of a matter, not to take a matter seriously

**ut** *s.m. muz.* ut, C [si]; □ ~ **diez** C sharp; **cheie în** ~ C clef

**utecist** *s.m. ist.* member of the Communist Youth Union

**utemist** *s.m. ist.* member of the Romanian Union of Working Youth

**uter** *s.n. anat.* uterus ['ju:təəs], womb ['wu:m]

**uterin** *adj.* uterine ['ju:təɪn]

**util** *l. adj.* useful ['ju:sfʊl], of use [əv'ju:z], good; helpful; reasonable ['ri:zənəbl]; (*bun la ceva*) available [ə'veɪləbl], serviceable ['sɜ:vɪsəbl]; □ **sfaturi** ~ **e** useful advice; **dacă pot să-ți fiu ~ cu ceva** if I can be of any use/help/service/assistance to you; **a se face** ~ to make oneself useful; **mi-a fost foarte** ~ it came in handy, It stood me in good stead; **în timp** ~ in due time/course, duly, in (good) time; □ **a îmbina ~ul cu plăcutul** to combine business with pleasure; **II. adv.** usefully, profitably; **E** ~ **să mergem?** Is there any use/point in going?

**utila** *v.t.* to equip ['i'kwɪp], to fit out; to supply (with) [sə'plai]

**utilaj** *s.n.* equipment ['i'kwɪpmənt], outfit [aʊtfɪt]; gear ['giə], plant stock; □ **depozit de ~e și materiale** plant yard

**utilare** *s.f.* equipment ['i'kwɪpmənt]

**utilitar** *adj.* utilitarian [ju:tɪli'tɛəriən]; service ['sɜ:vɪs]; □ **vehicul** ~ commercial vehicle

**utilitarism** *s.n. filoz.* utilitarianism [-nɪzm]

**utilitarist** *s.m., adj.* utilitarian [ju:tɪli'tɛəriən]

**utilitate** *s.f.* use(fulness) ['ju:s(fʊlnɪs)], utility [ju:'tɪlɪti]; useful purpose; (*folos*) use, avail [ə'veɪl], service ['sɜ:vɪs]; □ **de mare** ~ of great use, very helpful; **fără** ~ uselessly; **de primă** ~ essential

**utiliza** *v.t.* to use [ju:z], to utilize [ju:'tɪlaɪz], to make use of, to resort to [ri'zɔ:t]; □ **a ~ ceva la maximum** to turn/to put smth. to good account; **a ~ forța** to resort to force; **a ~ logica** to apply logic (to a problem); **a ~ un lucru din plin** to use smth. extensively; **a ~ ceva în favoarea sa** to turn smth. to one's account

**utilizabil** *adj.* usable ['ju:zəbl], utilizable [ju:'tɪlaɪzəbl], fit for use; □ **bilet ~ pe toate trenurile** ticket available on all trains

**utilizare** *s.f. el.* utilization [ju:tɪli'zeɪʃn]; turning (of smth.) to account

**utilizator** *s.m.* user ['ju:zə]

**utopic** *adj.* Utopian [ju:'tɒpiən]

**utopie** *s.f.* Utopia [ju:'tɒpiə]; fancy ['fænsi]; (*plan utopic*) Utopian scheme

**utopism** *s.n.* utopianism [ju:'tɒpiənɪzm]

**utopist** *s.m.* Utopian, Utopist [ju:'tɒpɪst]

**utrenie** *s.f. bis.* morning service ['mɔ:niŋ sɜ:vɪs], matins ['mætiŋz]

**uța** *adv.* (*îmbajul copiilor*) upsy-daisy ['ʌpsɪdeɪzi], up you go!; □ **a da** ~ (*pe genunchi*) to dance/dandle on one's knees ['dændl]; **a se da** ~ to rock, to swing; (*pe scaun*) to balance oneself (on a chair)

**uvalas** *s. geol.* uvala ['u:vələ]

**uvarovit** *s.n. mineral.* uvarovite [u:'vɑ:rəvɪt], uvarowite

**uvertură** *s.f. muz.* overture [u:və:tʃʊə]

**uviol** *s.n.* uviol glass

**uvraj** *s.n. prețios* literary/scientific work [saɪən'tɪfɪk wɜ:k]

**uvrier** *s.m. prețios* worker ['wɜ:kə], workman

**uvular** *adj. lingv.* uvular [ju:'vjʊlə]

**uvulă** *s.f. anat.* uvula [ju:'vjʊlə]

**uz** *s.n.* 1. usage [ju:zɪdʒ, -sɪdʒ]; 2. (*întrebuințare*) use [ju:s], using; utilization [ju:tɪli'zeɪʃn], employment [ɪm'plɔɪmənt]; 3. (*obicei*) custom ['kʌstəm], tradition [trə'dɪʃn]; old practice/usage; □ **articol de ~ personal** article for personal use; **articole de ~ casnic** household goods; **de ~ curent** in common/everyday use; **de ~ multiplu** multi-purpose (equipment); **a face ~ de** to use, to make use of; **a face ~ de forță** to employ force; to resort to violence; **a face ~ de influență sa** to use one's influence; **a ieși din** ~ to grow out of use, to fall into disuse; **ieșit din** ~ out of practice/use/fashion/service, worn out; (*demodat*) obsolete, antiquated;

**pentru** ~ **extern** for external use/application; **a pune un articol în** ~ to put an article into use  
**uza** *I. v.t.* **1.** to use ['ju:z], to make use of; to utilize; **2.** (*șesături, haine*) și *v.r.* to fray ['frei]; **3.** (*a purta*) to wear out/off ['wæ]; □ **a ~ până la urzeală** to rub the nap off the cloth; **a-și ~ repede hainele** to be hard on one's clothes; **4.** *fig.* to wear out; *II. v.i.* **a ~ de** to resort to, to use; *III. v.r.* to wear (out/away); □ **acest material se uzează repede** this material wears out quickly; **a ~ de dreptul său** to exercise one's right  
**uzaj** *s.n.* **1.** *v.* **uzură**; **2.** *livr.* usage ['ju:zidz, -sidz]; custom ['kɑstm]; □ **~ local** local customs  
**uzanță** *s.f.* usage ['ju:zidz, -sidz], tradition [trə'diʃn], custom ['kɑstm]; **asta e ~a** it is the done thing, the usual practice; □ **după ~** according to custom; **e de ~ să...** it is customary/usual to...  
**uzare** *s.f.* wear and tear ['wæənd tɛə]  
**uzat** *adj.* **1.** worn out ['wɔ:n aut]; **2.** (*d. haine*) threadbare ['θredbɛə], shabby ['ʃæbi]; (*d. o funie*) frayed ['freid]; □ **~ de timp** timeworn ['taimwɔ:n]; (*d. un lucru*) trite ['trait] (phrase, word); **subiect ~** (*depășit*) hackneyed/stale/trite/trivial subject  
**uzbec** *s.m., adj.* Uzbek [ʌz'bɛk]  
**uzina** *v.t.* *raro* to tool, ['tu:l] to machine(-finish) [mæ'ʃi:n], to manufacture ['mænʃufektʃə]  
**uzinaj** *s.n.* machining, tooling, machine-finishing  
**uzinare** *s.f.* *v.* **uzinaj**  
**uzină** *s.f.* works ['wɜ:ks], plant ['plɑ:nt], mill; (*fabrică*) factory ['fæktəri]; □ **~ constructoare de mașini** machine-building plant; **~ de apă** water works; ~

**de avioane** aeroplane factory; **~ de gaz** gas works; **~ electrică** power station; **~ metalurgică** metal works; **fabrici și ~e** mills and factories; **director de ~** plant manager; **muncitor în ~** factory worker  
**uzita** *I. v.t.* to use ['ju:z]; *II. v.r. pas.* to be used  
**uzitat** *adj.* in (current) usage/use, current [kʌrənt], commonly used; (*obișnuit*) customary ['kʌstəməri], usual ['ju:ʒuəl]; (*acceptat*) accepted [ək'septɪd]  
**uzual** *I. adj.* usual ['ju:ʒuəl], customary ['kʌstəməri], habitual [hə'bitʃuəl], common ['kɒmən], ordinary; □ **engleza ~ă** everyday English; *II. adv.* usually  
**uzucapiune** *s.f. jur.* usucap(t)ion [ju:zu'kæpʃn]  
**uzufruct** *s.n. jur.* usufruct ['ju:sju:frʌkt], life interest ['laɪf intrɪst]  
**uzufructuar** *adj., s.m. jur.* usufructuary [-'frʌktʃuəri]; tenant for life ['tenənt]  
**uzurar** *I. adj. ec.* usurious [ju:'ʒjʊəriəs], usurer's [ju:'ʒɜrɜz]; □ **împrumut ~** usurious loan, loan at an exorbitant interest; *II. s.m.* usurer [ju:'ʒɜrɜ]  
**uzură** *s.f.* **1.** wear (and tear) ['wæ]; □ **~ prin frecare** attrition, abrasion [ə'breɪʃn]; **război de ~** war of attrition; **suprafață de ~** wearing surface; **piese supuse uzurii** wearing parts (of a machine); **2.** (*acțiune*) wearing (away), erosion [i'rouʒn]  
**uzurpa** *v.t.* **1.** to usurp (from) [ju:'zə:p]; **2.** (*drepturile*) to encroach upon [ɪn'krouʃ], to usurp (smb.'s rights)  
**uzurpare** *s.f.* usurpation [ju:zə:'peɪʃn]; encroachment [ɪn'krouʃmənt]  
**uzurpator** *I. s.m.* usurper [ju:'zə:pɜ]; *II. adj.* **1.** usurping; **2.** encroaching

# V

**V, v** *s.m.* V, v the twenty-sixth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**v-** *pron.* v. **vă**

**va** *v.i.* defectiv; □ **mai** ~ just wait; □ **mai** ~ **până atunci** It's a long way; □ ~ **să zică** therefore [dɛæfɔː], in other words

**vacant** *adj.* **1.** (*post*) vacant ['veikənt]; *s.* vacancy ['veikənsi]; *jur.* □ **succesiune** ~ă estate in abeyance [ə'beɪəns]; **2.** (*gol*) empty ['emti] (space); **3.** (*liber*) vacant, unoccupied [ʌn'ɒkjupaɪd] (house); (*anunt*) □ **nu avem locuri/camere** ~e/libere no vacancies

**vacanță** *s.f.* **1.** holiday(s) ['hɒlɪdeɪ]; *amer.* vacation ['væ'keɪʃn]; *jur., pol.* recess ['ri'ses]; **2.** (*slujbă*) vacancy ['veikənsi]; vacant office/post; □ ~a **mare** summer holidays, *univ.* the long (vacation); □ **în** ~ on holiday(s); (*în timpul*) during the holidays; □ **a lua** ~ to take (one's) holidays; □ **a intra în** ~ to break up for the holidays; □ **turist în** ~ holidaymaker, *amer.* vacationist

**vacarm** *s.n.* uproar ['ʌprə], din, racket ['rækit], hubbub ['hʌbʌb]; □ **a face** ~ to create/to make an uproar, *fam.* to kick up a row

**vacat** *s.n. tipogr.* white page ['waɪt peɪdʒ]

**vacă** *s.f.* **1.** cow ['kau]; **2.** *fig.* goose ['guːs]; swine ['swaɪn], beast ['biːst]; old cow, bitch ['bitʃ]; **3. zool.** □ ~ **de mare** v. **morsă**; □ ~ **cu lapte** milk cow; □ ~ **de muls** *fig.* pigeon, milch cow; □ ~ **încălțată** dolt, blockhead, silly ass; □ ~ **stearpă** dry cow; □ **brânză de** ~ **1.** cow cheese; **2.** (*urdă*) *aprox.* soft cottage cheese; □ **carne de** ~ v. **vită**; □ **uger de** ~ cow's udder; □ **a mulge o** ~ to milk a cow; □

**grajd pentru vaci** (*staul*) cowshed, *N. Angliei* byre  
**vaccin** *s.n.* **1.** vaccine ['væksɪn]; *sl.* shot ['ʃɒt]; **2.** (*vaccinare*) vaccination ['væksɪ'neiʃn]; inoculation [ɪnɒkjuːleɪʃn]; ~ul *nu a prins med.* The vaccine has not taken

**vaccina** *v.t.* to vaccinate ['væksineɪt]; to inoculate [ɪ'nɒkjuːleɪt]; □ **a** ~ **împotriva difteriei** to immunize against diphtheria ['ɪmjunaɪz]; □ **a se** ~ to get vaccinated/inoculated against; □ **a fi** ~t **împotriva problemelor de serviciu** *fig.* to become immune to the drawbacks of the job

**vaccinal** *adj. med.* vaccinal ['væksɪnəl]

**vaccinare** *s.f.* vaccination ['væksɪ'neiʃn], inoculation [ɪnɒkjuːleɪʃn]; □ ~ **preventivă** protective inoculation

**vaccină** *s.f. med.* vaccinia ['væksɪ'niə], cowpox ['kaʊpɒks]

**vaccinoterapie** *s.f. med.* vaccin therapy, vaccinothe-  
rapy ['væksɪnə'terəpi]

**vacs** *s.n., interj. v.* **vax**

**vacuolar** *adj.* **1. biol.** vacuolar ['vækjuələ]; **2. bot, geol.** vesicular ['vi'sikjulə]

**vacuolă** *s.f.* **1. biol.** vacuola ['vækjuələ]; **2. bot., geol.** vesicle ['visɪkl]

**vacuum** *s.n.* **1.** vacuum ['vækjuəm]; **2.** vacuum apparatus

**vacuumare** *s.f. fiz., constr.* vacuumizing [-'maɪzɪŋ]

**vacuumetru** *s.n. fiz.* low-pressure manometer [mænəmɪtə]/gauge [geɪdʒ], vacuum-meter ['vækjuəm mi:tə]

**vad** *s.n.* **1.** ford; (*trecere*) crossing; □ **a trece un râu prin** ~ to wade through/to ford a river ['weɪd]; (*albie*) bed (of a river); **2.** (*d. un magazin, bancă*) highstreet shop/store/bank/supermarket; **3.** frequented place ['fri:kwɛntɪd pleɪs]; **4.** (*drum*) road ['roud]; (*cale*) way ['wei]; *fig.* headway ['hedwei]; □ **a-și face** ~ *fig.* to make headway, to push/make one's way; *ec.* to establish good custom

**vademecum** *s.n.* vade-mecum [veɪdi mi:kəm], guide book [gaɪd bu:k]

**vadră** *s.f.* **1. ist.** Wallachian and Moldavian volume measure unit (about 10 liters); **2.** pail used in the countryside

**vafă** *s.f. cul.* waffe

**vag** *l. adj.* **1.** vague ['veɪg] (idea), indefinite [ɪn'defɪnɪt]; sketchy ['sketʃɪ], hazy ['heɪzi] (knowledge); dim, indistinct (memory, noise); dim, blurred [blɜːd] (vision, sound, outline), fuzzy ['fʌzi] (image); **2. fig.** (*neclar*) dim, hazy; indistinct; □ ~ă **amintire** vague/dim recollection; *anat.* □ **nervul** ~ vagus ['veɪgəs] (nerve); **n-am nici cea mai** ~ă **idee** I haven't the slightest idea; **a dat un răspuns** ~ (**a mormăit ceva**) he mumbled something; **II. adv.** vaguely, dimly; indistinctly; □ **a privi pe cineva cu un aer** ~ to gaze vacantly at smb.; **il cunosc** ~ I hardly know him, I know him vaguely

**vagabond** *l. s.m.* wanderer ['wəndərə], vagabond ['væɡəbɒnd]; *peior.* tramp ['træmp], vagrant ['veɪɡrənt], alley cat ['æli kæt], *amer.* bum ['bʌm]; □ **viață de** ~ roaming life; **II. adj.** vagabond, wandering, roving ['rouvɪŋ], roaming ['roumɪŋ]

**vagabonda** *v.i.* to wander (about) ['wəndə], to ramble ['ræmbəl], to loaf ['ləuf]/to roam ['roum]/to rove about ['rouv]; *fam.* to be on the road/on the loose; (*a hoinări*) to prowl ['praʊl]/to hang about the streets ['hæŋ]; □ **a-și lăsa gândurile să ~eze** to let one's thoughts wander

**vagabondaj** *s.n.* wandering(s) ['wəndəɪŋ(z)]; *peior.* vagrancy ['veɪgrənsi]

**vagant** *adj.* vagrant ['veɪgrənt], rambling ['ræmbliŋ]

**vagin** *s.n. anat.* vagina [və'dʒaɪnə]

**vaginal** *adj. anat.* vaginal [və'dʒaɪnəl]

**vaginită** *s.f. med.* vaginitis [vædʒi'naitis]

**vagon** *s.n.* 1. *ferov.* coach ['kəʊtʃ], carriage ['kæridʒ], *amer.* car (for passengers); (*de marfă*) truck [træk], waggon ['wæɡn], *amer.* wagon, *amer.* car (for goods); (*deschis*) goods truck, *amer.* freight car ['freɪt ka:]; 2. (*de tramvai*) tramcar ['træmkɑ:], *amer.* street car, trolley ['trɒli]; □ **~bar** buffet car, refreshment car; □ **~capitonat** upholstered carriage; □ **~cisternă** tank waggon; □ **~de animale** cattle truck, *amer.* stock car; □ **~de bagaje** luggage van, *amer.* baggage car; □ **~de dormit** sleeping car, wagonlit, *fam.* sleeper; □ **~de poștă** mail van/*amer.* car; □ **~frigorifer** refrigerated van; □ **~restaurant** dining/restaurant car, diner; □ **~platformă** flat waggon, flatcar, *amer.* platform car; □ **~pentru fumători** smoking carriage; □ **~pentru nefumători** non-smoker; **poftiți în ~oane!** take your seats, please! *amer.* all aboard! □ **a urca în ~** to get into/to board the train; 3. (*conținut*) carload ['ka:ləʊd]

**vagonet** *s.n.* truck [træk], trolley ['trɒli], tub ['tʌb]; *min.* truck, tram

**vagonetar** *s.m.* haulage man ['həʊlɪdʒ mən]

**vagotomie** *s.f. med.* vagotomy

**vagotonie** *s.f. fiziol.* vagotomy, vagotonia

**vai** *interj.* oh dear! [ou di:ə] poor me! [puə mi:] *înv.* alas! [ə'læs] □ **~de tine!** pity you! poor you/fellow! □ **~de mine!** 1. oh my! good/great Heavens! 2. (*nu se poate*) you don't say so! (*ce nenorocire*) what a pity! □ **vai de tine dacă...** *fam.* you'll get hell/get it hot if...; □ **cu chiu cu ~** with the greatest trouble, *fam.* by the skin of one's teeth; □ **a o duce ca ~de el** to live from hand to mouth; □ **~de capul lui!** *fam.* he's in a bad way; **~de cel ce nu se bucură niciodată** *prov.* It's a poor heart that never rejoices; **~lăsați!** Don't mention it! □ **~lui!** *poetic* woe be to him; woe betide him; □ **~și amar!** oh dear! oh me! *înv.* alas/alack! woe (is) me! □ **~și amar de tine!** ill betide you! □ **~! ~!** out alas!

**vaier** *s.n.* cry ['kra:i], lament [lə'ment]; *v.* **vaiet**

**vaiet** *s.n.* 1. groan ['ɡroun], moan ['moun]; 2. lamentation [lə'mənteɪʃn]

**vajnic** *adv.* 1. (*viguros*) vigorous ['vɪɡərəs]; hearty ['ha:ti]; 2. (*aprig*) fiery ['faɪəri]; (*neînfricat*) dauntless ['daʊntləs]; 3. (*strașnic*) terrible, fearful ['fi:əfəl], frightful ['fraɪtful]

**val** *s.n.* 1. wave ['veɪv]; (*mare*) billow ['bɪləʊ], comber ['kəʊmə]; (*mic*) wavelet ['weɪvlɪt]; (*care se sparge*)

breaker ['breɪkə]; □ **~de flux** tidal wave; **sunt ~uri mari** the waves are running high, There is a heavy sea on; 2. *fig.* wave; torrent ['tɒrənt], stream ['stri:m] (of blood); crowd ['kraʊd] (of people); cascade [kæ'skeɪd] (of lace, ribbons); □ **noul ~lit.** new wave; □ **~de căldură** heat wave; □ **un ~de noi cărți** a spate of new books; □ **~de entuziasm** wave of enthusiasm; □ **~de mânie** surge of anger; □ **~de curent** *el.* surge of current; □ **~de asalt** *mil.* assaulting wave; □ **~urile vieții** the vicissitudes/the ups and downs/the shifts and changes of life; 3. (*de apărare*) *ist. mil.* vallum ['væləm], precinct earthwork wall; 4. *tipogr.* roller ['rəʊlə]; □ **~uri~uri** in streams; **~uri de fum se înalță în văzduh** wisps of smoke drift across the sky; □ **~mari în față** *nav.* breakers ahead! □ **urcat de ~uri** wave-tossed; □ **a curge în ~uri** to pour out; (*d. oameni, lumină*) □ **a intra în ~uri** to stream in; □ **a face ~uri** *fig.* to stir the spirits; □ **a forma ~uri** 1. to form/to rise in waves; 2. *fiz.* to undulate; □ **a pieri în ~uri** (*d. o corabie*) to shipwreck; □ **~vârtej** *adv.* 1. (*ca o furtună*) like a bolt; 2. head over heels, head foremost; *fam.* whisky-frisky; 3. helter-skelter; *v.* □ **de-a valma; l-a luat ~ul** 1. he was washed overboard; 2. *fig.* he got carried away; □ **a se legăna pe ~uri** (*d. vapoare ancorate*) to ride at anchor; □ **a pluti pe ~uri** to ride; □ **a naviga/a pluti pe crestele ~urilor** to ride the waves

**valabil** *adj.* 1. valid ['vælɪd], good (excuse, title, reason, contract); *jur.* valid, available [ə'veɪləbl]; legal(ly binding) ['li:ɡəl], lawful ['lə:ful]; (*îndreptătit*) justified ['dʒʌstɪfaɪd], legitimate [lɪ'dʒɪtɪmɪt]; (*autentic*) authentic [ə'θentɪk]; 2. (*curent și*) available; current ['kʌrənt], passable ['pa:səbl] (money); □ **bilet ~două luni** ticket valid/available for two months; **cât e ~biletul?** (for) how long does the ticket run? □ **promisiune încă ~ă** promise that still holds good; *arg.* □ **un roman ~** a good novel; □ **a fi ~(pentru)** to hold good (for), to be applicable (to); □ **a rămâne ~** to stand; **contractul rămâne ~** the contract stands

**valabilitate** *s.f.* validity [və'lɪdɪti] (of a contract), justification [dʒʌstɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; □ **durata de ~a unui bilet** availability of a ticket

**valah** *s.m., adj.* Vlach ['vlæk], Wallachian [wə'leɪkiən]

**valahic** *adj.* Wallachian [wə'leɪkiən]

**valdensi** *s.m. pl. ist. rel.* Waldenses [wə'l'densi:z], Valdenses

**vale** *s.f.* 1. valley ['væli], *poetic* vale ['veɪl]; (*vâlcea*) dale ['deɪl], dell, vale, *scot.* glen; 2. (*bazin*) valley; 3. (*curs de apă*) stream ['stri:m]; □ **pe râu la ~** down (the valley); (*pe deal*) downhill ['daʊnhɪl]; (*pe râu*) downstream; □ **mai la ~** *fig.* below [bi'ləʊ], later on; □ **ce mai calea ~a** *fam.* to make a long story/to cut it short, the short and the long of the matter is; □ **ce mai la deal la ~** to use plain language/words; □ **când la deal când la ~** now

one way, now the other; (*inconstant*) blowing hot and cold; □ **a-și lua ~a** *fam.* to pack off, to clear off/out, to walk one's chalks; *amer.* to vamoose; □ **~ de-aici!** *fam.* Get lost! □ **a lua pe cineva la ~** *fam.* to snap one's fingers at smb., to pull smb.'s leg; □ **a porni la ~** to descend, to go down; (*d. rău*) to rush down; *fig.* □ **~a plângerii** the vale of tears/of woe

**valență** *s.f.* 1. *chim.* valency ['vælənsi], *amer.* valence ['væləns]; 2. *fig.* aptitudes ['æptitju:dz], capacity [kə'pæsiti]

**valerianacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* Valerianaceae, the Valerian family ['væl'liəriən fæmili]

**valeriană** *s.f.* valerian ['væl'liəriən]

**valerianic** *adj. chim.* valeric ['væl'liəriək], valerianic (acid) [væli'ærənɪk æsɪd]

**valet** *s.m.* 1. valet ['vælɪt], page ['peɪdʒ], man-servant; (*la grajduri*) groom ['gru:m], staleboy ['steɪlbɔɪ]; (*însotitor*) flunkie ['flʌŋki], footman ['fʊtmən]; 2. (*la cărți*) knave ['neɪv], jack ['dʒæk]

**valeu** *interj. v. aoleu*

**valgus** *adj. anat.* valgus ['vælɡəs]

**valid** *adj.* 1. able-bodied ['eɪbl bɒdɪd]; fit (for service); 2. *jur.* valid ['vælɪd]; *mil.* □ **trupe ~e** effective troops

**valida** *v.t.* to validate ['vælɪdeɪt] (election, marriage); to ratify ['rætɪfaɪ] (contract); to authenticate [ɔ'θentikeɪt] (document)

**validare** *s.f.* validation (of) ['vælɪ'deɪʃn]; ratifying (of) ['rætɪfaɪn]; authentication (of) [ɔ'θentɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**validitate** *s.f.* validity ['vælɪdɪti] (of contract); availability [ə'veɪlə'bɪlɪti] (of ticket); □ **a stabili ~a unui testament** to prove a will

**valină** *s.f. biochim.* valin(e) ['væli:n]

**valu** *s.m. ist. Turciei* vali ['væli], governor of vilayet

**valiză** *s.f.* 1. valise ['væli:z]; (small) portmanteau; *nav.* gripsack ['grɪpsæk]; 2. (*mare*) suitcase ['sju:teɪks]; □ **~ diplomatică** diplomatic mail/bag; □ **a-și face ~ele** to pack one's bag(s)

**valmă** *s.f.* bustle ['bʌsl]; □ **de-a ~a** helter-skelter, pell-mell; topsy-turvy ['tɒpsɪtʌ:vi]; upside down; all in a heap

**valoare** *s.f.* 1. value ['vælju]; 2. (*sumă*) amount [ə'maʊnt]; 3. *fig.* worth ['wɜ:θ]; 4. *fig.* merit, desert [dɪ'zæt]; (*virtute*) virtue ['vɜ:tju], good quality; 5. (*sens*) sense, meaning ['mi:nɪŋ]; significance [sɪɡ'nɪfɪkəns]; (*importanță*) import [ɪm'pɔ:t], weight ['weɪt], value; importance [ɪm'pɔ:təns], consequence [kɒnsɪkwəns]; 6. *muz.* (time) value; *mat.* value; □ **~ absolută** absolute value; 7. *ec.* asset ['æset]; *pl.* bills, shares ['fɛəz], securities [sɪ'kjʊrɪtɪz], stocks; □ **~ori mobiliare** stocks and shares, transferable securities; □ **~ori pasive** liabilities ['laɪəbɪlɪtɪz]; □ **hârtii de ~** securities; □ **de ~** valuable; *și fig.* worthy; □ **de ~ egală cu...** tantamount to...; □ **de ~ nemăsurată** priceless; □ **fără ~** 1. of no value; 2. *fig.* worthless; □ **în ~ de** to the sum of, amounting to; □ **în ~ totală de...** to a total value of...; □ **până la ~a**

**de...** (up) to the amount of...; □ **~a forței de muncă** *ec. pol.* cost of labour; □ **~ de întrebuințare** *ec. pol.* use value, value as a going concern; □ **~ de schimb** *ec. pol.* exchange value; □ **~ nominală** nominal value; □ **~ de vânzare/negociabilă** *ec. pol.* market(able) value; □ **~ nutritivă** nutritive value; □ **~ semantică** semantic force; □ **articol de ~** article of value, valuable article; □ **bijuterie de mare ~** jewel of great value; □ **carte de mare ~** book of considerable merit; □ **obiecte de ~** valuables; □ **om de ~** man of real ability; man of merit; talented man; □ **pachet/scrisoare cu ~ declarată** (registered) parcel/letter with valuables; □ **pachet cu ~ declarată de 50 lire** parcel insured for fifty pounds; □ **a crește în ~** to increase/rise/advance in value; □ **a pune în ~** to show smth. to advantage; □ **monură care pune în ~ piatra** setting that shows off the stone; □ **a se pune în ~** 1. to make the most of oneself; 2. to push oneself forward/to assert oneself; □ **a scoate în ~** to emphasize, to highlight, to point out; (*un cuvânt*) to emphasize/to give importance to a word; **nu are mare ~** It is not worth much; □ **taxă pe ~a adăugată** *ec. pol.* value-added tax (VAT); **argumentul tău nu e lipsit de ~** There is something in what you say; □ **informații fără ~** worthless information; □ **~a cuvintelor** import/full meaning of the words

**valon** *s.m., adj.* Walloon ['wəlu:n]

**valora** *v.i.* 1. to be worth [bi wɜ:θ]; to cost; □ **casă care ~ează...** house worth...; 2. to be equal to; □ **o liră ~ează o sută de pence** one pound equals one hundred pence; □ **a ~ cât greutatea sa în aur** *fam.* to be worth a mint of money; □ **a ~ mult** (*d. lucruri*) to be worth a mint of money; □ **a ~ o sumă fabuloasă** to be worth untold gold; **nu ~ează mai mult ca fratele lui** he 's no better than his brother; □ **a ~ puțin** to be worth little; □ **a nu ~ mare lucru** not to be worth one's salt; (*în ochii cuiva*) to be bad for smb.; □ **a nu ~ mult** not to be worth much; **nu ~ează prea mult** he is not up too much; □ **a nu ~ nici doi bani** *fam.* not to be worth a brass farthing/a filip/a (tupenny) damn; **nu ~ează nimic** that's no good

**valoric** *adj.* value ['vælju]

**valorifica** *v.t.* 1. *fin.* to capitalize ['kæpɪtəlaɪz], to valorize ['væləraɪz], to turn to (good/the best) account [ə'kaʊnt]; (*bani*) to invest one's money to good account; 2. *ec.* to revalue [rɪ'vælju:ɪt], to render profitable/valuable; (*pământ*) to enhance the value of [ɪn'hɑ:ns]; (*un teren*) to develop [dɪ'veləp]/to farm (land, an estate); (*o cădere de apă, vântul*) to harness ['hɑ:nəs]; (*o mlaștină*) to reclaim [rɪ'kleɪm]; □ **a ~ un lucru la maximum** *fam.* to make capital out of smth. **valorificare** *s.f.* 1. *fin.* capitalization ['kæpɪtəlaɪ'zeɪʃn], valorization [væləraɪ'zeɪʃn], turning to account; 2. *ec.* utilization [ju'tɪlaɪ'zeɪʃn], revaluation [rɪvælju'eɪʃn];

□ ~ **de noi pământuri** opening up/development of new lands

**valoriza** *v.t.* filoz. to value ['væljueɪt]

**valoros** *adj.* 1. valuable ['væljuəbl], precious ['preʃəs], invaluable ['ɪn'væljuəbl]; of great value; 2. (*de importanță*) important ['ɪm'pɔ:tənt]; *fig.* worthy [wə:ði], meritorious [meri'tɔ:riəs], deserving [di'zə:viŋ]; (*distins*) distinguished [dis'tɪŋɡwi:ft]; (*talentat*) talented ['tæləntɪd]; (*cu greutate*) weighty ['weɪti]

**vals** *s.n.* waltz ['wɔltz], valse [vɔls]

**valsa** *v.i.* to waltz ['wɔltz]

**valsator** *s.m.* waltzer ['wɔltzə]

**valtrap** *s.n.* shabrack ['ʃæbræk]; caparison [kə'pærɪsn]

**valț** *s.n. tehn.* 1. roll(er) [roulə]; 2. mixing mill

**valutar** *adj.* currency ['kʌrənsi], money ['mʌni]; □ **casă de schimb** ~ exchange house

**valută** *s.f.* (foreign) currency ['kʌrənsi]; □ ~ **forte** hard currency

**valvar** *adj.* valv(ul)ar ['vælv(jul)ə]

**valvă** *s.f. bot., tehn.* valve ['vælv]; □ ~ **de pneu** tyre valve; □ ~ **de intrare** induction valve; □ ~ **de eşapament/de ieşire** outlet/exhaust/escape valve; □ ~ **laterală** side valve

**valvăreț** *I. adv.* 1. quick ['kwɪk], rushingly ['rʌʃɪŋli], nervously ['nə:vəʃli], anxiously ['æŋkʃəsli]; 2. in a jumble; *II. s.n.* jumble ['dʒʌmbl], bustle ['bʌsl]; tumult ['tju:mʌlt]

**valvolină** *s.f.* (heavy) machine/valve oil [mæ'fi:n/vælv ɔil]

**valvular** *adj.* valvular ['vælvjule], valvulate [-leit]

**valvulă** *s.f. anat., tehn.* valvule ['vælvju:l]; valvelet

**valvulotomie** *s.f. med.* valvulotomy [vælvju:'lɔtəmi]

**valmal** *adj.* custom (house), customs ['kʌstəmz]; □ **autorități** ~e customs authorities; □ **bariere** ~e customs barriers; □ **contract** ~ customs examination; □ **declarație** ~ă custom-house clearance, customs entry; □ **formalități** ~e customs formalities; □ **funcționar** ~ customs officer; □ **politică** ~ă customs policy; □ **sistem** ~ tariff/customs system; □ **taxe** ~e customs, custom(s) duties/tariff; □ **uniune** ~ă customs union; □ **scutit de taxe** ~e duty-free ['dju:ti fri:]

**vamă** *s.f.* 1. custom house, customs ['kʌstəmz]; 2. (*taxă*) (custom) duty ['dju:ti], custom, toll ['tɔul]; □ **mărfuri** in ~ bonded goods; □ **scutit de** ~ duty-free; □ **șalupă a vămilor** *nav.* customs cutter; □ **a trece prin** ~ to go through customs

**vameș** *s.m.* 1. customs officer ['kʌstəmz ɔfisə]; *nav.* tide-waiter ['taɪd weɪtə], tidesman [taɪdsməŋ]; 2. *bibl.* publican

**vamp** *s.f.* vamp ['væmp], gold-digger ['ɡould dɪɡə]

**vampir** *s.m.* 1. *mit.* vampire ['væmpaɪə]; 2. *fig.* blood sucker ['blʌd sʌkə], extortioner [ɪks'tɔ:fəneɪ]; mass murderer ['ma:s mə:dərə]; 3. *zool.* vampire bat ['væmpaɪə bæɪt]

**van** *adj.* 1. futile ['fju:tail], abortive [ə'bo:tɪv], fruitless ['fru:tles], ineffectual [ɪni'fektjuəl], vain ['veɪn], useless

['jusləs], unavailing [ʌnə'veɪlɪŋ] (efforts); vainglorious [veɪn'ɡlɔ:riəs] (praise); 2. idle [aɪdl], sham ['ʃæm], unreal [ʌn'reɪəl], empty [empti] (words, title); flimsy ['flɪmzi] (pretext); 3. coquettish ['kɒkətiʃ] (woman); (*lumesc*) wordly ['wɜ:dlɪ]; □ **în** ~ vainly, in vain; of no avail, of no use; □ **a se osteni în** ~ to have one's trouble for nothing; to toil in vain

**vanadinat** *s.n. mineral.* vanadinite [və'nædɪneɪt]

**vanadiu** *s.n. chim.* vanadium [və'neɪdiəm]

**vană** *s.f.* 1. tub; 2. *tehn.* valve ['vælv]

**vandabil** *adj. ec.* marketable ['ma:kɪtəbl], salable ['sæləbl], merchantable ['mɜ:tʃəntəbl]

**vandabilitate** *s.f. ec.* salability [sælə'bɪlɪti], marketability ['ma:kɪtə'bɪlɪti]

**vandal** *s.m.* vandal ['vændəl]

**vandalic** *adj.* vandalic [væn'dælik]

**vandalism** *s.n.* vandalism ['vændəlɪzm]

**vang** *s.n. constr.* stair horse ['steə hɔ:s], string board ['strɪŋ bɔ:d], stringer ['strɪŋə]

**vanilie** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* vanilla (plant) [və'nɪlə] (*Vanilia armoatica*); 2. vanilla; □ **cu aromă de** ~ vanilla-flavoured; □ **ciocolată de** ~ vanilla chocolate; □ **înghețată de** ~ vanilla ice cream; □ **praf de** ~ vanilla powder

**vanilină** *s.f. chim.* vanillin ['vænɪlɪn]

**vanitate** *s.f.* vanity ['vænitɪ]; futility ['fju:tɪlɪti], emptiness ['emptɪnəs] (of worldly pleasures); (*mândrie*) pride ['praɪd], (*îngâmfare*) conceit [kən'si:t]

**vanitos** *adj.* vain ['veɪn], vainglorious [veɪn'ɡlɔ:riəs], conceited [kən'si:tɪd]

**vapor** *1. s.m.* vapour ['veɪpə], *amer.* vapor; haze ['heɪz]; fumes ['fju:mz] (of wine, petrol); *v. abur*; □ ~ **de apă** watery/aqueous vapours, steam; □ ~ **de eter** ether vapour

**vapor** *2. s.n.* steamer ['sti:mə], steamship ['sti:mʃɪp], steam boat ['sti:m bɔ:t], vessel ['vesl]; □ ~ **cisternă** tanker ['tæŋkə]; □ ~ **de pasageri** passenger steamship/boat, liner; □ ~ **de cursă lungă** ocean-going ship, transatlantic; □ **a călători cu** ~ul to voyage; □ **constructor de** ~oare ship builder, shipwright; □ **șantier de construcții de** ~oare ship building yard; □ **încărcătură a** ~ului shipment; □ **proprietar de** ~oare (*armator*) ship holder; **am venit cu** ~ul I came by boat; □ ~ **arele din port** the shipping in the harbour, *amer.* harbor

**vaporaș** *s.n.* little ship

**vaporean** *s.m. v. marinar*

**vaporiza** *I. v.t.* to vaporize ['væpəraɪz]; to spray ['spreɪ], to atomize ['ætəmaɪz] (liquid); *II. v.r.* to become vaporized, to vaporize; to rise as vapour

**vaporizare** *s.f.* vaporization [væpəraɪ'zeɪʃn]; spraying, atomization [ætəmaɪ'zeɪʃn]

**vaporizator** *s.n.* 1. vaporizer ['væpəraɪzə]; 2. (*de parfum*) atomizer ['ætəmaɪzə], sprayer ['spreɪə]; 3. *hort.* sprayer

**vaporos** *adj.* 1. vaporous ['væpərəs], filled with steam, steamy ['sti:mi] (atmosphere); 2. (*eteric*) ethereal

- [i:θiəriəl]; **3.** (*cețos*) misty ['misti]; filmy ['filmi], hazy ['heizi] (ideas)
- var** *s.n.* lime ['laɪm], chalk ['tʃɔ:k]; □ ~ **hidraulic** water cement; hydraulic/Roman cement; □ ~ **nestins** quick lime; □ ~ **stins** slaked lime; □ **alb ca ~ul** (as) white as a sheet, pale as a ghost; □ **apă de ~** lime water; □ **clorură de ~** calcium hypochlorite, *fam.* bleaching powder; □ **cupitor de ~** lime kiln; □ **lapte de ~** whitewash; □ **piatră de ~** limestone; □ **a da un perete cu ~** to whitewash a wall; □ **a stinge ~ul** to water/to kill lime
- vara** *adv.* in summer (time) ['sʌmə]; during the summer; □ **toată ~** all through the summer
- varactor** *s.n. telec.* varactor
- vară<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1.* summer ['sʌmə]; □ ~ **de ~** each summer; summer after summer; □ ~, **iarnă** winter and summer alike; □ **astă** ~ last summer; □ **casă de ~** summer residence, country house; □ **cursuri de ~** summer school; □ **de ~** ~ summer(ly); □ **dimineață de ~** summer morning; □ **îmbrăcă-minte de ~** light clothing; □ **în toiul verii** in the middle/height of summer; □ **la ~** next summer; □ **măr de ~** early apple; □ **miez de ~** midsummer; □ **orar de ~** summer timetable; □ **oră de ~** summer time; □ **plantă de ~** summer groth; □ **teatru de ~** open-air theatre; □ **zi de ~** summer day
- vară<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. reg.* (girl) cousin ['kʌzn]; □ ~ **primară** first cousin; □ ~ **după mamă/tată** cousin on one's mother's/father's side; □ ~ **de-a doua/treia** second cousin; □ ~ **îndepărtată** distant cousin
- varec** *s.n. bot.* seaweed ['si:wi:d]
- varegi** *s.m. pl. ist.* Varangians [væ'rændʒnz]
- vargă** *s.f. 1.* (*nuia*) rod ['rɒd], wand ['wɒnd]; switch ['swɪtʃ]; **2.** (*dungă*) stripe [straɪp], streak ['stri:k]; □ **a tremura ca ~** to tremble like an aspen leaf, to shake in every limb
- vari** *s.m. zool.* ruffed lemur ['rʌfɪd li:mə] (*Lemur varius/ variegatus*)
- varia<sup>1</sup>** *v.t.* to vary ['væri], to alter ['ɔ:lte], to change [tʃeɪndʒ]; to diversify [dai'və:sɪfaɪ] (occupations); to variegated ['værigeɪt] (leaves); □ **a ~ metodele** to vary one's methods; **II. v.i.** to change, to alter; to take place/to come alternately; *ec.* to fluctuate ['flʌktjueɪt] (markets); □ **a ~ în răspunsuri** to be inconsistent in one's answers/replies; *mat.* □ **x ~ză în același sens și proporțional cu y** x varies as y
- varia<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. pl.* miscellaneous
- variabil** *adj. 1. biol., mat., gram.* variable ['væriəbl]; changeable [tʃeɪndʒəbl], altering ['ɔ:lteriŋ] (mood); **2.** (*schimbător*) changing, fluctuating; unsteady [ʌn'stedi] (barometer); varying (speed); unsettled [ʌn'setəld] (weather); **3.** (*nestabil*) inconstant, inconsistent [ɪn'kɒnsɪstənt]; unsteady; (*nestatornic*) fickle ['fɪkl]; **4. mat.** variable; □ **mărime ~ă** variable (quantity); □ **capital ~ ec. pol.** variable capital; □ **vânt ~** variable wind
- variabilă** *s.f.* variable ['væriəbl]
- variabilitate** *s.f. biol., gram.* variability [-'biliti]; changeability [tʃeɪndʒə'biliti] (of mood, weather); mutability [mju:tə'biliti]; unsteadiness [ʌn'stedɪnəs], fluctuation [flʌktju'eɪʃn] (of temperature)
- variantă** *s.f.* variant ['væriənt] (reading of a text, spelling of a word); alternative [ɒl'tɜ:nətiv]
- varianță** *s.f. fiz.* variation [væri'eɪʃn]
- variat** *adj.* varied, varying, various ['væriəs] (types); variegated ['værigeɪtɪd] (leaves); miscellaneous [mɪsi'leɪniəs] (news); diverse [dai'vɜ:s]; manifold ['mænɪfəʊld], multiple ['mʌltɪpl], multifarious [mʌlti'fɛəriəs]; chequered ['tʃekəd] (life); □ **mişcare ~ă** *mec.* variable motion
- variator** *s.n. tehn.* speed varying device
- variație** *s.f.* variation [væri'eɪʃn] (of colour, of temperature); (*a timpului*) change in the weather
- variațiune** *s.f. muz.* □ **arie cu ~uni** air with variations; □ **variațiuni pe aceeași temă** theme with variations; (*una compasului*) compass error
- varicap** *s.n. telec. v.* varactor
- varice** *s.f. med.* milkleg; varicose vein ['værikəs vein]
- varicelă** *s.f. med.* chickenpox ['tʃɪknpɒks], varicella [væri'selə]
- varicocel** *s.n. med.* varicocele ['værikou:si:l]
- varicos** *adj. med.* varicose ['værikəs]
- varietate** *s.f.* variety [və'raɪəti] (of flowers etc.); diversity [dai'vɜ:sɪti] (of opinions); *com.* □ **mare ~ de raioane** wide range of departments; □ **a da ~ meniului** to vary the menu; □ **spectacol de ~tăți** variety show
- varieteu** *s.n.* music hall ['mju:zɪk hɔ:l], variety show [və'raɪəti fəʊ]
- variolă** *s.f. med.* smallpox ['smɔ:lɒks], variola [və'raɪələ]
- variolic** *adj. med.* variolous [-ləs], variolic
- variometru** *s.n. el., av.* variometer [væri'ɒmɪtə]
- varistor** *s.n. el.* varistor [væ'rɪstə]
- varmetru** *s.n. el.* varmeter [væ'mɪ:tə]
- varniță** *s.f. 1.* lime chest ['laɪm tʃest]; **2.** (*cupitor de stins varul*) lime klin [~ klin]
- varometru** *s.n. el.* var-hour meter [vɑ:-aʊə mɪ:tə]; reactive energy meter
- varus** *adj. anat.* varus ['vərəs]
- varză** *s.f. bot.* cabbage ['kæbɪdʒ] (*Brassica oleracea capitata*); □ ~ **acără/murată** brine cabbage, sauerkraut ['sauəkraut]; □ ~ **creață** savoy cabbage; □ ~ **de Bruxelles** Brussels sprouts ['sprauts] (*Brassica oleracea gemmifera*); □ ~ **de iarnă** headed cabbage; □ ~ **de mare** sea cabbage, sea kale, cole; □ ~ **roșie** red cabbage; □ **căpățână de ~** cabbage-head; □ **ciorbă de ~** (*proaspătă*) kale; □ **cocean de ~** cabbage head; □ **cotor de ~** cabbage stalk; □ **fluture de ~ alb** (*albiță*) cabbage butterfly
- vas** *s.n.* vessel ['vesl]; (rotund) bowl ['bəʊl]; □ ~ **de flori 1.** (flower) vase ['vɑ:z]; **2.** (*de lut*) flower pot ['pɒt]; □ ~ **de lut/pământ** earthen pot; □ ~ **e**



**comunicante** *fiz.* communicating vessels; □ ~ **de expansiune** expansion jar; **2.** (*oală și*) pot, receptacle [ri'septəkl]; □ ~ **e de bucătărie** kitchen utensils, kitchenware ['kit'nwæ]; (*farfurii*) plates and dishes, crockery ['krɒkri]; china ['tʃaɪnə]; □ ~ **de portelan** porcelain; □ ~ (*sosieră*) **în formă de luntre** boat; (*butoi*) cask [ka:sk]; □ **a spăla ~ele** to wash up/the dishes, to do the washing up; **3.** *anat.*, *bot.* vessel, canal [kə'næl], duct ['dʌkt]; □ ~ **sanguin** blood vessel; □ ~ **de noapte** chamber(pot); **4.** *nav.* vessel, craft ['kra:ft]; (*corabie*) ship ['ʃip]; □ ~ **amiral** flagship; □ ~ **cu pânze** sailing vessel; □ ~ **comercial** merchantman, merchant ship; □ ~ **e de comerț** shipping; □ ~ **de luptă** battleship; □ ~ **de război** man-of-war, war ship/vessel; □ ~ **scoală** training ship; □ ~ **pesceăresc** fishing boat; □ ~ **transoceanic** liner; □ **calea/drumul ~ului** ship's head; □ **căpitan de ~ comercial** ship-master; □ **documentele ~ului** ship's papers; □ **echipajul ~ului** ship's people; □ **încărcătură totală a ~ului** ship load; □ **pe ~** on shipboard; □ **pasagerii și echipajul unui ~** boatful; □ **proprietar de ~** shipowner; □ **serviciul de aprovizionare a ~elor** *nav.* ship chandler; □ **utilaj de ridicare a ~elor** ship-lifting device

**vasal** *s.m., adj.* vassal ['væsl]

**vasalitate** *s.f.* vassalage [-idʒ]

**vascular** *adj. anat.* vascular ['væskjʊlə], vasculiferous ['væskju'lifərəs]; □ **sistem ~** vascular system

**vasculariza** *v.t.* to vascularize ['væskjʊləraɪz]

**vascularizat** *adj. anat.* vascularized

**vascularizație** *s.f. anat.* vascularization [-rai'zeɪʃn]

**vaselină** *s.f.* vaseline ['væsili:n], petrolatum [petrou-'leitəm]; petroleum jelly [pe'trouliəm dʒeli]; □ **ulei de ~** *farm.* liquid paraffin

**vasilcă** *s.f. pop.* **1.** adorned pig's head carried on a tray by lads who sing carols on New Year's Eve; **2.** name of the carol they sing

**vasoconstrictor** *adj., s.n.* vasoconstrictor [veizoukən-'striktə]

**vasoconstricție** *s.f. fiziol.* vasoconstriction [-striktʃn]

**vasodilatare** *s.f. med.* vasodilatation [-dilə'teɪʃn]

**vasodilatator** *adj. med.* vasodilator [-daɪ'leitə], vasodilating, vasohypotonic [veizouhaɪpe'tounik]

**vasodilație** *s.f. med.* vasodilatation [-dilə'teɪʃn]

**vasomotor** *adj. fiziol.* vasomotor [-'moute]

**vasopresină** *s.f. biochim.* vasopressin [-'presin]

**vast** *adj.* vast ['va:st], immense ['imens], spacious ['speɪʃəs], huge ['hju:dʒ]; (*larg*) large ['la:dʒ], wide ['waɪd], ample ['æmpl]; extensive [iks'tensiv]; □ **întindere ~ă** broad expanse; □ **lumea ~ă** the wide world; □ ~ **erudiție** comprehensive learning/knowledge

**vastitate** *s.f.* vastness ['va:stnəs], ampleness ['æmplnəs]; immensity ['imensiti]; large scope

**vatală** *s.f. text.* weaver's reed ['wi:vəz ri:d]

**vată** *s.f.* **1.** *med.* cotton(-wool) ['kɒtn]; **2.** (*de croitorie*) wadding ['wædɪn], padding ['pædɪn]; □ ~ **de hârtie**

celulose wadding; □ ~ **de sticlă** glasswool, fibre glass, *amer.* fiberglass; □ ~ **hidrofilă/higroscopică** (absorbent) cotton wool; □ **dublat cu ~** (*vătuțit*) wadded, padded, quilted; ~ **de zahăr** candy floss

**vatelină** *s.f.* wadding ['wædɪn]; quilting material ['kwɪltɪŋ mə'tiəriəl]

**vatir** *s.n.* hempen or linen rough cloth used for lining cloth

**vatman** *s.m.* driver ['draɪvə] (of electric train); *amer.* motor-man

**vatos** *s.m. iht.* raja ['ra:dʒa:] (*Raja clarata*)

**vatră** *s.f.* **1.** hearth [ha:θ], fireplace ['faɪəpleɪs]; □ **colțul vetrei** chimney corner; **2.** (*casă*) house ['haus], home ['həʊm]; dwelling place; **3.** (*arie*) area ['eəriə]; □ **a unui sat** precincts of a village; □ **lăsat la ~** *mil.* discharged

**vax l.** *s.n.* **1.** shoe polish ['fu: pɒlɪʃ]; blacking ['blæknɪŋ]; **2.** și *fig.* trifle ['traɪfl], piffle; **II. interj.** fiddlesticks! bosh! [bɒʃ] nonsense! ['nɒnsəns] moonshine! ['mu:nʃaɪn] (tommy) rot!

**vază** *s.f.* **1.** (*renume*) renown ['ri:naʊn], fame ['feɪm], reputation [repu'teɪʃn], prestige [pres'ti:ʒ]; **2.** (*vas*) (flower) vase ['va:z]; **3.** (*autoritate*) authority [ɔ'θɒrɪti], pull, esteem [is'ti:m]; (*influență*) influence ['ɪnfluəns]; □ **cu ~** renowned, outstanding; □ **om de ~** influential man, man of note; □ **persoană de ~** prominent/outstanding person

**vă** *pron. I. pers.* **1.** *acuz.* you [ju:]; **vă sun mâine** I'll call you tomorrow; **2.** *dat.* (to) you; **vă spun totul** I'll tell you everything; **nu ~ cunoaște** he doesn't know you; **II. refl.** yourself, *pl.* yourselves; **v-ați distrat bine?** did you enjoy yourself/yourselves? **III. reciproc (doi)** each other; (*mai mulți*) one another; ~ **cunoașteți?** do you know each other/one another?

**văcar** *s.m.* cowherd ['kauhə:d], *amer.* cowboy ['kaubɔɪ]; □ **a se supăra ca ~ul pe sat** *fam.* to quarrel with one's bread and butter

**văcălie** *s.f. v. veșcă*

**văcărit** *s.n. ist.* tax on the number of cattle

**văcărită** *s.f.* (woman) cowherd; cowgirl ['kaʊgə:l]

**văcsui** *v.t.* to black ['blæk], to polish ['pɒlɪʃ]

**văcsuitor** *s.m.* shoeblack ['fu:blæk]; polisher ['pɒlɪʃə], *amer.* bootblack ['bu:blæk]

**vădană** *s.f. fam.* widow ['widu]

**vădi** *I. v.t.* **1.** to show ['ʃəʊ]; (*a dovedi*) to evince ['i'vɪns], to manifest ['mænɪfɛst], to prove ['pru:v]; **au ~t un interes deosebit pentru** they showed great interest in; **2.** (*a denunța*) to denounce [di'naʊns]; **II. v.r.** to become clear, to turn out, to prove; (*a ieși la lumină*) to become known, to come to light; **s-a ~t a fi foarte drăguț** he proved/turned out to be very friendly

**vădit** *I. adj.* obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], evident, manifest ['mænɪfɛst], patent ['peɪntɪ]; □ **un interes ~** an evident interest; **II. adv.** obviously etc. *v. I.*

- vădrărit** *s.n. ist.* tax on each twelve litres of wine  
**văduv** *s.m.* widower ['widouə]; widowed man  
**văduvă** *s.f.* 1. widow ['widou]; widowed woman; (bogată) dowager ['daudəʒ]; 2. □ ~ **de paie** grass widow; *entom.* □ ~ **neagră** black widow  
**văduvi** *v. t.* to deprive of [di'praiv], to rob (of) [rɒb]; to bereave of [bi'ri:v]; *ll. v.i.* to become a widow/widower  
**văduvie** *s.f.* widowhood ['widouhu:d]  
**văduvioară** *s.f.* 1. young widow [jaŋ widow]; 2. *iht.* orfe [ɔ:f], ide [aid] (*Leuciscus idusidus*)  
**văduvit** *adj.* 1. widowed; 2. (*lipsit de*) bereft of smth. [bi'reft]  
**văduvită** *s.f. iht.* cisco [siskou], lake hering ['leik herin], *Leucichthys* (*Leuciscus idus*)  
**văgăună** *s.f.* 1. (mountain) gully [gʌli], gorge ['gɔ:dʒ]; ravine [rə'vi:n], hollow ['holou]; 2. *v. vizuină*; 3. *anat.* socket [sɒkit], orbit ['ɔ:bit] (of the eye)  
**văicăreală** *s.f.* lamentation ['læmən'tei'n], wailing ['weilin]  
**văicări** *v.r.* to veil [veil], to lament [lə'ment]; □ **a se ~** cumplit to make dole  
**văicărit** *s.n. v. văicăreală*  
**văita** *v.r.* to lament [lə'ment], to wail ['weil], to groan [groun]; □ **a se ~ de sârăcie** to make a poor mouth  
**văitare** *s.f., văitat* *s.n.* lamentation ['læmən'tei'n], wailing ['weilin]  
**văiugă** *s.f. reg.* narrow and very deep valley, ravine [rə'vi:n]  
**văi** *s.n.* 1. veil ['veil]; *text.* voile ['voil]; (*la arabi*) yashmak [ja:f'mak]; 2. *fig.* film, haze ['heiz], mist (before one's eyes); 3. *fig.* (*care adăpostește, protejează*) shroud ['fraud]; □ ~ **ul palatului** soft palate, velum ['vi:ləm], uvula; □ ~ **negru med.** blackout; □ ~ **ul uitării** the veil of oblivion; □ **a arunca/a lăsa ~ul peste** *fig.* to cast/draw/throw a/the veil over; **mi se luă un ~ de pe ochi** the scales fell from my eyes, A light broke in upon me  
**vălătuc** *s.m.* 1. (sul) roll [roul]; cylinder ['silində]; 2. (*tăvălug*) roller [roulə]; 3. (*rotocol*) thread [θred]; 4. (*pt. case*) wattle [wɒtl]; □ **a strânge ~** to roll  
**vălătuci** *v.t.* to roll out [roul], to flatten out with a roller ['flætn]  
**vălmășag** *s.n.* 1. confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], jumble ['dʒʌmbəl] (of facts), disorder [dis'ɔ:də]; hotchpotch ['hɒtʃpɒtʃ]; 2. (*zarvă*) tumult [tju:'mʌlt], hubbub [hʌbʌb], bustle ['bʌsl]; 3. (*mulțime*) crowd ['kraud], throng ['θrɒŋ], great concourse ['kɒŋkɔ:s]; medley ['medli] (of people); clutter ['klʌtə] (of furniture); □ **în ~ul luptei** in the thick/the press of the fight/the battle  
**văltui** *v.t.* 1. *met.* to roll on ['roul]; 2. *text.* to tumble [tʌmbəl]  
**vălțuitor** *s.m. ind.* expander [iks'pændə]  
**vălurare** *s.f. v. unduire*  
**văluos** *adj. v. unduit*  
**vămui** *v.t.* 1. to make (smth.) clear customs; 2. *fig.* to take a toll of  
**vămuire** *s.f.* clearing customs ['kliəriŋ kʌstəmz]  
**văpaie** *s.f.* flame ['fleim], blaze ['bleiz], blazing fire ['bleizin faie]; heat ['hi:t] (of sun, fire); glare ['glæ] (of sun); *fig.* fire, glow ['glou], passion ['pæʃn]; ardour [a:də]  
**văpaită** *s.f.* 1. earthen lamp ['ə:θn læmp]; 2. torch ['tɔ:tʃ], rush-light [rʌʃ laɪt]  
**văr** *s.m.* cousin ['kʌzn]; □ ~ **primar** first cousin; □ ~ **după mamă/tată, ~ de-al doilea v. vară 1.**  
**văra** *v.i.* 1. to spend the summer; 2. *v.t.* to keep the sheep/cattle in a pasture area for the summer  
**vărar** *s.m.* 1. lime burner ['laim bə:nə]; 2. (*vânzător*) lime dealer [~di:lə]  
**vărat** *s.n.* 1. spending the summer; 2. keeping the sheep/cattle in a pasture area for the summer; summering  
**vărată** *adj.* summer ['sʌmə] (residence, resort); summery [-ri]; aestival ['estivl] (plant, illness)  
**vărărie** *s.f.* (*cuptor*) lime kiln ['laim ki:n]; (*depozit*) lime storage [~stɔ:ɪdʒ]  
**vărdare** *s.f. ornit.* popinjay ['pɒpɪndʒeɪ] (*Picus viridis*)  
**vărga** *v.t.* to streak [stri:k]; to stripe ['straɪp]  
**vărgat** *adj.* striped, streaked, streaky; □ **hârtie ~ă** laid paper ['leid]; □ **pantaloni ~ți** striped trousers  
**văros** *adj.* limly ['laimli]  
**vărsa** *v.t.* 1. (*a turna*) to pour (out) ['puə]; (*din greșeală*) to spill; □ **am ~t laptele** I spilled the milk; □ **ceea ce s-a ~t** overspill; (*sânge, lacrimi*) to shed ['fed]; □ **a ~ lacrimi amare** to shed/weep bitter tears, to weep bitterly; to cry/weep one's eyes/heart out; □ **a ~ un râu de lacrimi** to shed unchecked tears; □ **a ~ șiroaie de lacrimi** *fig.* to be dissolved in tears; □ **a nu ~ o lacrimă** (*la o mare durere*) to drop/to weep millstones; 2. (*a depune*) (*bani*) to deposit [di'pɒzɪt], to pay ['pei], to lodge ['lɒdʒ]; 3. (*a vomita*) to vomit, *fam.* to throw [θrou]/to bring up; 4. (*a răsturna*) to upset [ʌp'set], to tipple, to topple over, to overthrow [ouvə'θrou]; □ **a-și ~ amarul** to give vent to one's grief; □ **a ~ cerneală pe o pagină** to splash a page with ink; □ **a ~ căteva lacrimi** to have a little weep; □ **a ~ foc pe nări** to belch out fire/flames; *mil.* □ **a ~ la un alt batalion** to draft off into/to assign/to transfer to another battalion; □ **a-și ~ mânia/focul/fierea/veninul asupra cuiva** to let out/vent one's spleen/ill-humour upon smb.; □ **a-și ~ năduful pe cineva** to work off one's bad temper on smb.; 5. *fig.* to shed/spill blood; □ **a-și ~ sângele** (*pentru patrie*) to spend one's blood to sacrifice/lay down one's life for one's country; □ **a ~ o sumă ca garanție** to leave a deposit on smth.; □ **a ~ o sumă în cont** to pay a deposit; □ **a ~ o sumă în contul cuiva** to pay money into an account; *ll. v.r.* 1. (*d. răuri*) (*în*) to flow (into the sea) ['flou], to discharge [dis'tʃɑ:dʒ]/to empty one's waters; (*a se revărsa*) to overflow (its banks); 2. *pas.* to be spilled/upset; □ **capital ~t fin.** payed-up capital; *ll. v.i.* (*a vomita*) to vomit, to be sick; (*d. ploaie*) □ **varsă/toarnă cu găleata** It's pouring; *fam.* It's raining cats and dogs

**vărsare** *s.f.* 1. pouring (out), effusion ['i'fju:ʒn], outpouring [aut'puəriŋ], overflowing *v.* **vărsa**; 2. *geogr.* river mouth ['ri:və mauθ]; 3. *fin.* □ ~ **a unei sume de bani** payment; □ ~ **de sânge** 1. haemorrhage; 2. bloodshed

**vărsat** *I. s.n.* 1. smallpox ['smɔ:lpɔks]; 2. (*vărsătură*) vomit(ing); □ ~ **de vânt** chickenpox; □ ~ **negru** variola, cowpox. *II. adj.* (*d. mărfuri*) retailing

**vărsământ** *s.n. fin.* payment ['peimənt]; □ **buletin de** ~ paying in slip. *amer.* deposit slip; □ **primul** ~ down money

**Vărsător** *s.m.* the Water carrier, Aquarius [ə'kæəriəs]

**vărsătură** *s.f.* vomiting

**văru** *v.t.* to whitewash ['waitwəʃ]; to limewash ['laimwəʃ]; (*copaci*) to cover with lime/shalk, to chalk [tʃɔ:k]

**văruială, văruire** *s.f.* whitewashing

**văruit** *s.n.* whitewashing

**vârzar** *s.m.* cabbage grower ['kæbidʒ grouə]

**vârzare** *s.f.* cabbage pie [~pai]

**vârzărie** *s.f.* 1. cabbage garden; 2. (*grădină de zarzavat*) vegetable garden

**văsărie** *s.f. v. veselă*

**vătaf** *s.m.* 1. bailiff ['beilif]; 2. (*administrator*) manager ['mænɪdʒə]; 3. (*căpetenie*) head ['hed]; *mil.* captain ['kæptin]; 4. *înv.* head of a district, sheriff ['ʃerif]

**vătâlă** *s.f. text.* weaver's reed ['wi:vəz ri:d]

**vătămă** *I. v.t.* to harm ['hɑ:m], to damage ['dæmidʒ]; 2. (*a răni*) to wound ['wu:nd], to hurt [hæ:t]; **Tutunul vatămă sănătatea** Tobacco injures one's health; □ **care nu vatămă** *adj.* harmless; 3. *fig.* (*a prejudicia*) to prejudice ['predʒjudis], to be prejudicial to; to wrong ['rɒŋ], to damage ['dæmidʒ], to injure ['indʒə]; □ **a ~a reputația cuiva** to cause injuries to/to be detrimental to smb.'s reputation; *II. v.r.* 1. to injure/hurt oneself; 2. (*a face hernie*) to get a rupture

**vătămă** *s.m. ist.* (in medieval Moldavia) 1. head of a free village; 2. representative of the feudal squire in the vassal villages

**vătămăre** *s.f.* harm ['hɑ:m]; (*pagubă*) damage ['dæmidʒ]; 2. (*rană*) wound ['wu:nd]; *jur.* □ **atac cu ~ corporală** assault and battery

**vătămătoare** *s.f. bot.* anthyllis (*Anthyllis vulneraria*)

**vătămător** *adj.* 1. harmful ['hɑ:mful], injurious [in'dʒuəriəs], hurtful [hæ:tful]; (*otrăvitor*) noxious ['nɒkʃəs]; 2. detrimental [detrɪ'mentəl], prejudicial (to) [predʒju'diʃl]; □ ~ **sănătății** unhealthy, injurious to health, unwholesome; □ **animale ~oare** vermin; □ **efecte ~oare ale radiațiilor** *med.* radiation damage; □ **plante ~oare** noxious plants

**vătămătură** *s.f.* 1. wound ['wu:nd]; 2. *med. pop.* rupture ['rʌptʃə], hernia ['hɜ:niə]; colic ['kɒlik]

**vătășel** *s.m.* 1. *ist.* clerk in the town hall ['kla:k]; 2. bailiff ['beilif]; 3. *pop.* best man or herald at wedding

**vătrai** *s.n.* 1. (*de sobă*) poker ['poukə], fire rake/hook ['faɪə reɪk/huk], furnace rake [fə:nis reɪk]; 2. (*de oște*) pole hook

**vătui** *v.t.* 1. to wad [wæd], to pad [pæd], to quilt [kilt]; to line with wadding ['lain]; 2. *fig.* (*pașii*) to tread softly ['tred səfli], to deaden one's footsteps ['dedn]

**vătui** *s.m.* heifer ['haifə]

**vătuit** *adj.* wadded, padded, quilted; □ **halat ~** quilted dressing gown; (*d. zăpadă, nori*) fleecy [fli:si]; (*d. pași*) soft ['sɒft]

**văz** *s.n.* sight; (*vedere* *fr.*) eyesight ['aisait]; □ **în ~ul tuturor** in sight/in front of everybody; □ **a lua ~ul cuiva** to dazzle smb.

**văzdoagă** *s.f.* bot common tansy ['kəmən tænzɪ] (*Tanacetum vulgare*)

**văzduh** *s.n.* air [æə]; atmosphere ['ætməsfɪə]; □ ~ **limpede** clear atmosphere; *Baloul dispăre în ~* The balloon disappears in the clouds; ~ **ul răsuna de strigăte** the air was roaring with cries

**văzut** *adj.* seen [si:n] etc. *v. vedea*; □ **de ~ 1.** worth seeing; 2. (*vizibil*) visible ['vizibl]; □ **a fi bine ~ de...** to be well thought of by...; appreciated [ə'pri'fi:itid], esteemed [is'ti:md]; □ ~ **cu ochi răi de cineva** *fam.* (to be) in smb.'s bad/black books; (to be) in bad/ill odour; □ ~ **din afară** seen from without; □ ~ **dinăuntru** seen from within; □ **detaliu ~ de aproape** close-up (detail); □ **hotel ~ din față** front view of a hotel

**văj** *interj.* (*de aripi, elice, obuz*) whirr! [wə:]; (*de glonț, mașină în viteză*) whizz! [wiz]

**văjăi** *v.i.* 1. (*d. vânt*) to whizz [wiz], to whistle ['wisl]; to roar [rɔə]; to howl ['hau], to storm, to rage [reɪdʒ]; (*d. ape*) to rush [rʌʃ], to swish [swɪʃ]; (*d. valuri*) to hiss; (*d. motor*) to purr [pə:]; to throb [θrɒb]; 2. (*d. glonț, săgeată*) to ping, to whizz; □ **săgețile ~au prin aer** Arrows were whizzing/whirring through the air; 3. (*d. urechi*) to buzz [bʌz]; □ **a-i ~ urechile** to have a singing/a buzzing in one's ears; □ **îmi ~ăie urechile** I have a singing/buzzing in my ears; □ **îmi ~ie capul** I am dizzy/giddy, my head hums; 4. (*a bâzâi*) to buzz, to hum, to whirr

**văjăială** *s.f. v. văjăi*; □ **în ~** *fam.* on the spree/rampage/raucan

**văjăit** *s.n., văjăitură* *s.f.* whiz(ing); roar(ing) *v. văjăi*

**văjăitoare** *s.f.* rattle ['rætl]

**văjăitor** *adj.* roaring *v. văjăi*

**vâlcea** *s.f.* glen, dale ['deɪl]; small/narrow valley ['væli]

**vâlnic** *s.n. reg.* 1. thick cloth ['θɪk klɒθ]; 2. veil ['veil], headkerchief ['hedkæ:tʃi:f]; 3. cleft skirt ['kleft skɜ:t]

**vâltoare** *s.f.* eddy ['edi] (of water, wind), whirlpool ['wɜ:lpul]; *fig.* whirl ['wɜ:l] (of life, business, pleasure)

**vălvă** *s.f.* 1. commotion [kə'mouʃn], stir ['stɜ:]; sensation [sen'seiʃn]; (*agitație*) agitation [ædʒɪ'teiʃn]; 2. (*renume*) fame ['feim], renown [ri'naun]; □ **a face ~** to create a sensation/commotion, to make a noise in the world; □ **a stârni** ~ to make a stir/a sensation/a splash/*fam.* a hit; (*în rândul*) to throw a bomb into

**vălvătaie** *s.f.* blaze ['bleiz], *fam.* flare ['flɛə]

**vâlvoare** *s.f. v. vâlvătaie*

**vâlvoi** *adj.* dishevelled [di'fivæld], frowsy ['frouzi], tousled ['tauzld]; □ **cu părul** ~ (with one's hair) dishevelled; (*d. păsări*) □ **cu penele** ~ ruffled [rɒfld]

**vâna** *I. v.t.* 1. to hunt ['hant], to chase ['tʃeis]; to drive ['draiv], to pursue [pə'sju:]; (*cu câini*) to course ['kɔ:s]; (*vulpi*) to go foxhunting; (*iepur*) to go rabbiting; (*cu dihorul*) to ferret ['fɛrit]; □ **a ~ lei** to hunt lions; (*păsări din zbor*) to shoot flying; 2. (*a împușca*) to shoot ['ʃu:t]; 3. (*a urmări*) to hound ['haund] (a debtor); to hunt down (a criminal); 4. *fig.* to hunt after; □ **a ~ o ocazie** to lie in wait/to watch for an opportunity; □ **a ~ greșeli** *fam.* to stick at trifles; □ **a ~ un mire/soț** *fam.* to set one's cap at/amer. for smb.; *II. v.i.* to hunt, to go a-hunting; (*braconaj*) □ **a ~ pe terenurile cuiva** to poach on smb.'s preserves ['poutʃ]

**vânat** *s.n.* 1. game ['geim]; (*mâncare*) venison ['venizn]; 2. (*vânătoare*) hunting ['hantɪŋ]; □ **epoca ~ului** hunting tide ['taid]; □ ~ **mare/mic** big/small game; (*cu blană*) ground game; (*de apă*) wildfowl; (*păsări*) winged game, game birds; (*animale al căror vânat e permis*) fair game

**vână** *s.f.* 1. *anat.* vein ['vein]; și *anat.* vena ['vi:nə]; (*vas de sânge*) blood vessel ['bləd vesl]; (*tendon*) sinew ['sinju], tendon ['tendn]; □ ~ **cavă** vena cava ['vi:nə keivə]; □ ~ **groasă** *anat.* artery [a:təri]; 2. *bot.* nerve [nə:v]; nervure ['nə:vjuə]; vein (of a leaf); 3. *geol.* vein; *min.* lode ['ləud], seam [si:m]; reef ['ri:f] (of gold); (*de apă*) (*pânză freatică*) water table ['teibl]; (*în pietre prețioase*) cloud ['klaud], flaw ['flo:]; (*în piatră*) streak [stri:k], vein; 4. *fig.* vein, inspiration [ɪnspɪ'reiʃn], humour ['hju:mə]; □ ~ **poetică** poetic vein; □ **tare/bun de** ~ strong, vigorous; □ **slab de** ~ feeble, weak; □ **a fi numai** ~ to be agile, vivacious; □ ~ **de bou** bull's pizzle; (*pt. bățut*) cowhide ['kauhaɪd], horse whip; □ **pe vine** squatting ['skwɒtɪŋ], hunching; □ **a sta/fi așezat pe vine** to squat; □ **a îngheța sângele în vine** to freeze the blood; □ **a-i îngheța sângele în vine** to be petrified with terror

**vânăt** *adj.* 1. bluish ['bluɪʃ], purple ['pɜ:pl], purplish ['pɜ:plɪʃ]; purplish-violet-blue; (*albăstrui*) bluish-grey ['bluɪʃgreɪ]; □ **nori vineți** dark clouds; 2. *fig.* (deadly) pale ['peɪl], livid; □ **a avea ochii vineți** to have rings/(dark) shadows round one's eyes; □ **a se face ~ de frig** to turn blue with cold; □ **e ~ pe tot corpul** *fam.* He is black and blue

**vânătaie** *s.f.* 1. bruise ['bru:z]; 2. (*la ochi*) black eye; □ **plin de ~tăi** beaten/all black and blue

**vânăță** *s.f.* 1. (*planta*) eggplant ['egplant] (*Solanum melongena*); 2. aubergine ['oubədʒi:n], eggplant, eggfruit ['egfru:t]

**vânătoare** *s.f.* 1. (*în Anglia, mai ales călare*) hunt [hʌnt]; hunting; *inv.* sport; 2. (*goană*) chase ['tʃeis]; pursuit [pə'sju:t]; (*cu pușca*) shooting ['ʃu:tɪŋ]; (*în desiş*) cover shooting; (*participanții, cu câini, cai*) field ['fi:ld], hunt; 3. *fig.* hunt; □ ~ **de oameni**

manhunt; □ ~ **cu câini** venery ['venəri]; □ ~ **cu hăitași** battue [bə'tju:], beat ['bi:t]; □ ~ **cu ogari** coursing ['kɔ:sɪŋ]; □ ~ **de balene** whaling ['weɪlɪŋ]; □ ~ **de câprioare** deerstalking ['dæ:stɔ:kɪŋ]; □ ~ **de iepuri** hare hunt, rabbiting, rabbit shooting; □ ~ **de urși** bear baiting/hunting; □ ~ **de vrăjitoare** witch hunt; □ **arta vânătorii** huntsmanship; □ **armă de** ~ hunting, sporting gun, shooting rifle, shoulder-gun; (*pt. păsări*) fowling piece; □ **binoclu de** ~ hunting glass; □ **cal/câine de** ~ hunter; □ **câine de** ~ hound, sporting dog; □ **cântec de** ~ hunting song; □ **corn de** ~ hunting horn; □ **costum de** ~ hunting dress; □ **cuțit de** ~ hunting knife; □ **echipaj de** ~ hunt; □ **pavilion de** ~ hunting box/lodge; □ **permis de** ~ hunting license; □ **sezon de** ~ shooting season; □ **societate locală de** ~ Hunt; □ **teren de** ~ hunting ground, hunt; □ ~ **a e deschisă** The hunt is up; □ **Sezonul de ~ s-a deschis/închis** The shooting season has begun/ended; □ ~ **a tocmai a trecut** The hunt has just gone by; □ **a face o ~ bună** to have good sport, to make a good bag; □ **a merge la** ~ to go hunting/shooting; □ **avion de** ~ fighter aircraft; □ **pilot de** ~ av. fighter pilot

**vânător** *s.m.* 1. hunter ['hantə], huntsman, sportsman; (*braconier*) poacher ['poutʃə]; 2. *mil.* rifleman ['raɪflmən], light infantryman; □ ~ **i** the light infantry; □ ~ **i de munte** mountain troops/corps; the mountain light infantry; 3. *fig.* □ ~ **de autografe** authograph hunter; □ ~ **de capete** headhunter; □ ~ **de curiozități** curio hunter; □ ~ **de zestre** dowry hunter; □ **e un ~ bun** He's a good shot

**vânătoresc** *adj.* hunter's; □ **povești ~ești** fisherman's tales

**vânătoarește** *adv.* like a hunter v. **vânător**

**vânătorie** *s.f.* hunting ['hantɪŋ]

**vândut** *I. s.m.* traitor ['treɪtə]; *II. adj.* 1. sold (out) ['sould]; □ **nu mai avem, s-au ~ toate** They've sold out; 2. *fig.* corrupt [kə'rʌpt]

**vânj** *s.m.* *bot.* elm tree ['elm tri:]; (*Ulmus levis*)

**vânjos** *adj.* (*robust*) strong ['strɒŋ], sturdy ['ste:di]; sinewy ['sinjuɪ]; (*sănătos*) healthy

**vânos** *adj.* 1. (*cu vine*) full of veins; (*cu tendoane*) sinewy; 2. (*puternic*) v. **vânjos**; 3. (*d. pietre prețioase*) *flav* ['flo:wɪ], clouded ['klaudid]

**vânt** *s.n.* 1. wind ['wɪnd]; (*adiere*) breeze ['bri:z]; □ **pală/suflare de** ~ puff ['pʌf]/breath of wind ['breθ]; (*zefir*) zephyr ['zefə]; □ **rafală de** ~ squall ['skwɔ:l], gust of wind ['gʌst]; (*puternic*) gale ['geɪl], high wind; storm ['stɔ:m]; hurricane ['hʌrɪkeɪn]; □ **vârtej de** ~ whirlwind ['we:lwind]; 2. *med.* windy colic [wɪndi kɒlɪk]; □ ~ **de nord** north wind; □ ~ **de primăvară** breath of spring; □ ~ **de sud** south wind; □ ~ **de vest** west wind; □ **ca ~ul** as quick as lightning, as swift as an arrow; □ **apărătoare de** ~ wind screen; □ **în ~ fig.** uselessly; □ **moară de** ~ wind mill; □ **vorbe în** ~ empty talk; □ **a agăța ceva la** ~ to

hang smth. out to dry; □ **a alerga ca ~ul** to go/to run like the wind, *amer.* to split the wind; □ **a avea ~ bun nav.** to have a fair wind; □ **a avea ~ din pupa 1.** to have the wind right/dead aft; **2. fig.** to be on the way to success; □ **~ în spate** following wind; *av.* tail wind; □ **a avea ~ul în spate** to have the wind at one's back; □ **a avea avantajul ~ului** to have the weather gauge; □ **a merge cu ~ul** în spate to sail/run before the wind; □ **~ în față** head wind; □ **contra ~ului** against the wind, into the wind; □ **sub ~ nav.** alee, (to) leeward; □ **a se da în ~ după ceva fam.** to be mad on/about/to be (dead) keen on smth; □ **fă-i ~!** *fam.* Give him the slip/bag! **a face ~ 1.** to fam; **2. (a se lăuda)** to boast, to brag (about smth.); **3. (a vorbi fleacuri) fam.** to talk rubbish/nonsense; to gas; □ **a-și face ~ 1. (cu evantaiul)** to fan oneself; **2. (a lua avânt)** to take a run (for jumping); □ **în bătaia ~ului 1.** exposed to the wind; shelterless, unsheltered; **2. fig.** on the gad; □ **a vorbi în ~** to preach to deaf ears/to the wind, to speak in vain/to the wind; **ce ~ te-a adus?** what wind blows/brings you here? **bate ~ul** the wind blows; □ **a vedea dincotro bate ~ul** to see whence/how/which way the wind blows/lies, to see how the land lies; **e ~** it is windy; **~ul s-a potolit** the wind has abated; **cine seamănă ~ culege furtună prov.** he that sows the wind will reap the whirlwind; **~ul adie prin copaci** the wind sighs in the trees; **~ul bate din spate** the wind veers aft/abast; **~ul l-a trântit jos** the wind lifted him off his feet; **~ a deschis ușa de perete** the door blew open; **~ul se întetește** the wind is rising; **~ul și-a schimbat direcția către nord** the wind has gone round to the north; **~ul se schimbă** the wind is turning; **~ul suflă din vest** the wind is settling in the west; **~ul ne tăia fețele** the wind cut/nipped our faces; **~ul a zvâtnat drumurile** the wind has dried (up) the roads; **bate ~ul fig. 1.** there's nothing/nobody here; **2. (în buzunar)** I am broke/penniless; **o bate ~ul fig.** she is as thin as a rail/rake; □ **a se da după cum bate ~ul** to trim the sails to the wind, to sail with every (shift of) wind; □ **din cele patru ~uri** from the four corners of the earth; □ **a arunca banii în ~** to squander one's money

**vântoasă s.f.** strong gust of wind, great gale ['greit geil]; storm; whirlwind ['wæ:lwɪnd]; high wind

**vântos adj.** windy ['windi], (weather, day) windblown ['windbloun], windswept (area, country)

**vântrea s.f. nav.** sail ['seil]

**vântura l. v.t. 1.** to winnow ['winou] (grains), to fan ['fæn]; (*a flutura*) to flutter ['flʌtə], to wave ['weiv]; (*a împrăștia*) to scatter ['skætə] (to the four winds); **2. (o idee)** to ventilate ['ventileit], to vehiculate ['vi:ikjuleit]; **3. (lumea)** to roam ['roum], to scour ['skaʊ]; **II. v.r.** to wander ['wəndə], to roam, to rove [rouv]; to go about

**vântură-lume s.m. 1.** adventurer [əd'ventʃərə]; stroller ['strɒlə]; **2. fam. (flecăr)** gassy/windy fellow ['gæsi/windi felou], gas bag ['gæs bæg]

**vânturătoare s.f. agr.** winnow(ing machine) ['winou]; sifter, sifting machine

**vânturător s.m.** adventurer [əd'ventʃərə]; □ **~ de fraze fam.** gas bag ['gæs bæg], phrasemonger ['freizmɒŋə]

**vânturătură s.f. 1.** winnowing; **2. chaff** ['tʃæf]

**vânturel s.m. ornit. v. vindereu**

**vânzare s.f. 1.** sale ['seil]; (*acțiune*) selling ['selɪŋ]; **2. (trădare)** treason [tri:zn], treachery ['tretʃəri]; perfidious act [pə:'fidɪəs ækt]; □ **~ cu de-amănuntul** retailing ['ri:teɪlɪŋ]; □ **~ en gros** wholesale ['həʊlseɪl]; □ **~ de lichidare** closing-down sale; □ **~ de țară** treason against one's country; □ **~ în scopuri de binefacere** (charity) bazaar [bə'zɑ:]; □ **~ la licitație** sale by auction/to the higher bidder; □ **~ pe credit** credit sale; □ **~ publică** public sale; auction (sale); □ **~ rapidă** ready sale; □ **~ silită** sale by order of the court; □ **~ sub preț/la preț redus** bargain/clearance; □ **a avea ~** to meet with ready/rapid demand; to sell well; to go off quickly; □ **agent de vânzări imobiliare** estate agent; □ **agenție/birou de vânzări** sales agency; (*pt. case*) estate agency; □ **a asista la o ~** to attend a sale; □ **casă de ~** house for sale; □ **carte retrasă de la ~** book withdrawn from sale; □ **contract de ~** bill of sale; □ **de ~** for sale; □ **de ~ la...** on sale at/to be had for...; □ **a pune în ~** to put/set up for sale; □ **sală de vânzări** auction room, saleroom(s), *amer.* salesroom

**vânzătoare s.f.** shop assistant/girl ['ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt], saleswoman ['seɪlswʊmən], salesgirl, *amer.* clerk ['kla:k]

**vânzător s.m. 1. (comerciant)** seller ['selə], dealer ['di:lə]; (*mic*) retailer ['ri:teɪlə], retail dealer; **2. (în magazin)** salesman, shop assistant, *amer.* clerk; □ **~ ambulant** street vendor, pedlar ['pedlə]; (*pe stradă*) street/pavement vendor; **3. jur.** vendor ['vendə]; **4. fig.** □ **~ de țară** traitor ['treɪtə] (to one's country); (*al unui secret*) betrayer [bi'treɪə] (of a secret); □ **~ de gogoși/de brașoave** story teller

**vânzoleală s.f.** bustle [ˈbʌsl], turmoil ['tɜ:mɔɪl], fret(ting), commotion [kə'mouʃn], agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn]

**vânzoli l. v.t.** to stir ['steɪ]; **II. v.r.** to fuss [fʌs], to bustle ['bʌsl], to go to and for

**vârcolac s.m.** werewolf, werewolf ['wɜ:wʊlf], wolfman ['wʊlfmæn]; vampire ['væmpaɪə], ghoul ['gəʊl]; ghost ['ɡəʊst]; *sc.* lycanthrope ['laɪkənθrəʊp]

**vârf s.n. 1. (culme)** summit ['sæmit]; (*pisc*) peak ['pi:k] (of roof, mountain); (*partea cea mai de sus*) top; crest (of wave); crown ['kraʊn] (of arch, head); **2. (ascuțit)** point(ed end) ['point], spike ['spaɪk], prick, extremity [ɪks'tremɪti]; needle ['ni:dl], point (of obelisk, peak); (*al părților corpului*) tip; (*stâncos*) needle, spine ['spain]; tip (of finger, tongue, shoe, arrow); head ['hed] (of arrow); toe [tu] (of shoe);

3. *fig.* climax ['klaɪmæks], meridian [mə'ri:diən]; culmination [kʌlmi'neɪʃn], culminating point; pinnacle ['pinəkl] (of fame, power, glory); 4. (*loc dominant*) head; (*capăt*) end; 5. *geom.* vertex ['vɜ:tɛks] (of angle, cone, trajectory, curve); □ ~ **de ac** point of a needle; □ ~ **de arcuș** point (of a bow); □ ~ **de baston** ferrule (of walking stick); □ ~ **de casă** gable of a house; □ ~ **de creion** point of a pencil; □ ~ **de munte** peak/summit/top of a mountain; □ ~ **de piramidă** top of a pyramid; □ ~ **de pom** top of a tree, treetop; □ ~ **ul puștii** muzzle of a gun ['mʌzl]; □ ~ **de templu** pinnacle of a temple; □ ~ **de teren** spit of land; □ **cu** ~ 1. (*d. vase*) brimful; 2. (*sală plină*) overcrowded, packed, filled to capacity; 3. *adv.* (*de ajuns*) enough [i:'nʌf]; □ **cu** ~ **și îndesat** overfull [ou've'fʊl], too full, more than enough, *fig.* with vengeance; □ **ore de** ~ rush hours, peak period; □ **tehnici de** ~ latest/most advanced techniques; **asta le pune ~ la toate** *fam.* this crowns it all, it beats the devil; □ **a avea o vorbă pe ~ul limbii** to have a word on the tip of one's tongue; □ **a plăti cuiva cu ~ și îndesat** to return smb. with interest/usury; □ **a sta în ~ul picioarelor** to be/stand on tiptoe; □ **a umbla în ~ul degetelor** to walk on tiptoe/the toes, to tiptoe

**vârful** *v.t.* to heap ['hi:p]; to fill to the brim

**vârî** *I. v.t.* 1. (*a băga*) (*în*) to put (into); (*a împinge*) to push ['puʃ]; (*a introduce*) to introduce ['intrə'dju:s], to insert [in'sɜ:t], to shove ['ʃʊv], to thrust into ['θrʌst]; to poke (into) ['pɔ:k]; (*adânc*) to bury ['beri]; și *fig.* to get, to put; □ **a ~ un ac într-o gaură** to work a pin into a hole; □ **a-și ~ /scoate capul pe fereastră** to thrust one's head through/out of the window; □ **a-și ~ capul sub aripă** to tuck one's head under one's wing; □ **a ~ cheia în ușă** to put/insert the key in the lock; □ **a-și ~ coada/nasul peste tot** to poke one's nose into every corner/into everything, to be a Paul Pry, to poke and pry, *amer.* to snoop (around); **își vâra nasul în toate** she thrusts/*fam.* pokes her nose into everything; **nu-ți ~ nasul unde nu-ți fierbe oala** *prov.* don't scald your lips in another man's porridge; □ **a ~ în buzunar** to thrust into/to stick into one's pocket; □ **a-și ~ mâinile în buzunar** to thrust/stuff/bury one's hands in(to) one's pockets; □ **a ~ în grajd/staul** to stall; □ **a ~ cuiva ceva în cap** to get/to beat/to knock smth. into smb.'s head, to ram smth. into smb.; □ **a-și ~ în cap că** to get/to take it into one's head that; □ **a ~ ceva cu de-a sila în capul cuiva** to drub smth. into smb.; □ **a-i ~ ceva cuiva sub nas** to thrust smth. under smb.'s nose; □ **a ~ cuiva mințile în cap** to bring smb. to reason, to make smb. see reason; □ **a-și ~ degetele în urechi** to stuff one's fingers into one's ears; □ **a-și vâri mințile în cap** to come to reason/one's senses, to see reason; □ **a ~ împlânta cuiva cuțitul în spate** to thrust a dagger into smb.'s

back; *sl.* to admit/to knock/to let/to shoot daylight into smb.; □ **a ~ în groază/sperieți pe cineva** to fill/to strike smb. with dismay; to fill smb. with alarm; to strike terror into smb.'s breast; *fig.* to stalemate; □ **a ~ în mormânt pe cineva** 1. to lay smb. in the grave; 2. *fig.* to be the death of smb., to be smb.'s end; □ **a ~ pe cineva în draci** *fam.* to make a place too hot for smb.; *amer. inv.* to give smb. rats; □ **a ~ pumnul în gura cuiva** to shut/to stop smb.'s mouth; □ **a ~ sabia în teacă** to put up/sheathe a sword; □ **a ~ cuiva sulita în coastă** to prod smb. on; **și-a ~t dracul coadă** *fam.* the devil is in it/has had a hand in it; **le-am ~t într-un colț** I had stuck them in the corner; □ **a ~ pe cineva în închisoare** to chuck smb. into jail, to run smb. in; 2. (*a implica*) to involve, to implicate; □ **a ~ pe cineva în belea** to get smb. into trouble, to make trouble for smb.; 3. (*a investi*) to invest, to sink; □ **a-și ~ banii în ceva** to invest/put/sink one's money into smth.; *II. v.r.* 1. to get in, to enter; (*a se strecura*) to creep; □ **a se ~ în așternut** to creep under/get between the sheets; (*în pat*) to creep/to tumble into bed, to tumble in; 2. (*a se amesteca*) to meddle (in), to interfere with; (*ca mijlocitor*) to intercede, to interpose; (*ca un intrus*) to intrude, to pry; *fam.* to poke one's nose; □ **a se ~ ca musca-n lapte** to thrust oneself forward, to put in one's oar/spoke; □ **a se ~ în afacerile cuiva** to (inter)meddle/interfere in smb.'s business, to poke one's nose into smb.'s business; □ **a se ~ în conversație** *fam.* to butt into the conversation, to cut/chime in, to edge oneself into the conversation; □ **a se ~ în sufletul cuiva** to force oneself on smb.; *fam.* to jump down smb.'s throat; □ **a se ~ sub pielea cuiva** to insinuate oneself into smb.'s good graces, to curry favour with smb.; 3. (*a se angaja*) to enter (into), to engage (in); **nu vreau să mă vâri în așa ceva** I won't have anything to do with it; □ **a se ~ singur într-o încurcătură** *amer. fam.* to get oneself into a (tight) spot; (*d. călăreți*) to get pounded; **unde s-a ~t?** where ever has he hidden himself?

**vârstă** *s.f.* 1. age [eidʒ]; (*bătrânețe*) old age, agedness ['eidʒdnəs]; □ ~ **înaintată** old/advanced age, the over sixties; autumn of life, decline [di'klaɪn]; □ **metehnele ~ei** the infirmities of age; □ ~ **de mijloc/coaptă** middle age; □ ~ **de trecere/tranziție** awkward age; ~ **a dumneavoastră?** what age are you? □ ~ **fragedă** tender age; □ ~ **a înșurătorii/măritșului** age of consent; □ ~ **mică** infancy; **când aveam ~a ta** when I was your age; **ce ~ îi dai?** how old do you think he is/would you say he was? □ **de aceeași** ~ of the same age; □ **decan de** ~ senior; □ **de ~ școlară** *adj.* schoolable; □ **în floarea ~ei** in the prime/vigour of life; □ **grup de** ~ age group; □ **în ~ de zece ani** aged ten, ten (years of age/years old); □ **între două ~e** middle-aged; □ **la ~a ei** at her age; **ce ~ ai?** how old are you? *nu*

**poti avea/se poate să ai ~a asta!** you can't be that old/young! **nu are ~a cerută** he has not the required age; **□ a nu avea încă ~a majoratului** to be underaged/still a minor, not to be of age yet; **arată bine pentru ~a lui** he's marvellous for his age; **□ a-și arăta ~a** to show one's age; **are de două ori ~a mea** he is twice my age; **□ a atinge ~a responsabilității (14 ani)** to have reached the age of discretion; **□ a atinge o ~ înaintată** to attain a great age; **e de ~a ta** she is of your age/as old as you (are); **e cu trei ani mai în ~ decât tine** she is three years older than you (are); **□ cu cât înaintăm în ~** the older we get, the more we advance in years; **□ a fi/se purta potrivit ~ei** to act one's age; **se ține bine pentru ~a lui** he carries/bears his age well; **vinul acesta nu are o ~ prea mare** this wine lacks age; **2. (generație) generation** [dʒənə'reiʃn], age; **3. (epocă) age, epoch** ['i:pək], period ['piəriəd]; **□ ~a pietrei** the stone age; **□ ~a pietrei cioplite** the neolithic age; **□ ~a fierului** the iron age; **4. reg. stripe** ['straip] (of colour); mark left by lash or skin

**vârstnic I. adj. 1.** ripe ['raip], mature [mə'tjuə]; **2.** old [əuld], of age; elderly ['eldə:li]; senior ['si:nɪə]; **II. s.m.** grown-up ['grəʊnʌp], adult [ə'dʌlt, 'ædʌlt]

**vârșă s.f.** bow net ['bou net]; (*pt. țipari*) eel (pout) basket [i:l bɑ:skɪt]

**vârtej s.n. 1. (de apă) eddy** ['edi], whirlpool ['wɜ:lpu:l]; vortex ['vɔ:teks]; (*cotitură*) meander [mi'ændə], bent; **2. (de vânt) whirlwind** ['wɜ:lwind]; (*puternic*) cyclone ['saɪklən], tornado [tɔ:nəɪdou]; **3. fig. ( rotație ) whirl** ['wɜ:l], twirl ['twɜ:l], rotation [rou'teɪʃn]; **4. fig. (amețelă) vertigo** ['vɜ:tigou], dizziness ['dizɪnəs], giddiness ['gidɪnəs]; **5. (zarvă) bustle** ['bʌsl], turmoil ['tɜ:mɔɪl], confusion [kən'fju:ʒn]; (*toi*) thick ['θɪk]; **□ în ~ul luptei** in the thick of the battle; **6. tehn.** lifting jack ['lɪftɪŋ dʒæk]; winding gear of a lift/an elevator

**vârtelniță s.f. 1.** reel ['ri:l]; **2. metal.** winch ['wɪntʃ], windlass ['wɪndləs]

**vârtop s.n. v. hârtop**

**vârtos I. adj. 1. (solid) solid, firm** ['fɜ:m]; **2. (tare) strong** ['strɒŋ], vigorous ['vɪɡərəs], hard ['hɑ:d]; sinewy ['sɪnjuɪ]; stout ['staut]; **3. (țepăn) rigid, stiff**; **4. și fig. (caracter) stern** ['stɜ:n], harsh ['hɑ:ʃ], inflexible [ɪn'fleksɪbl]; tough ['tʌʃ]; **□ carne ~oasă** tough meat; **II. adv. 1.** strongly, vigorously; **2.** rigidly, firmly; **□ cu atât mai ~ cu cât...** (all) the more so as...; **□ a bea ~** to drink hard, to drink one's spirits neat/straight

**vârtoșie s.f. 1.** vigour ['vɪɡə]; strength ['streŋθ]; force ['fɔ:s]; **2. (a caracterului) harshness** ['hɑ:fənəs], sternness ['stɜ:nəs], rigour ['rɪɡə], asperity [æs'perɪti], inflexibility [ɪn'fleksɪ'bɪlɪti]; (*a pielii*) roughness ['rʌfnəs]; (*a oțelului*) temper

**vârtute s.f. înv. 1. (putere) strength** ['streŋθ]; **2. (curaj) courage** ['kʌrɪdʒ], bravery ['breɪvri]; **3. (calitate) property** ['prɒpəti]; quality ['kwɒlɪti]

**vâsc s.n. bot.** mistletoe ['mɪstləʊ] (*Viscum album*)

**vâscos adj.** viscous ['vɪskəs], viscid ['vɪsɪd]; (*lipicios*) gluey ['glu:ɪ], clammy ['klæmi], glutinous [glu'tɪnəs], *fam.* sticky ['stɪki], tacky ['tæki]; adhesive [əd'hi:sɪv]; slimy ['slaimi] (secretion); thick [θɪk] (oil, wine)

**vâslaş s.m.** oarsman [ɔ:zmən], rower ['rouə]; (*în doi*) sculler ['skʌlə]

**vâslă s.f. 1.** oar ['ɔə]; **2. (padelă) (canoe) paddle** ['pædl]; (*la dublu*) double-banked oars; (*de galeră*) sweep ['swi:p]; **~ele la apă!** hold water! **□ lovitură de ~** stroke

**vâsli v.i. 1.** to row ['rou]; to pull at the oar; (*în doi*) to scull ['skʌl]; **□ a ~ în susul apei** to back water; **2. (cu padela) to paddle** ['pædl]; **□ a ~ din răsuputeri** to ply the oars, to pull with all one's strength/might

**vâzdoagă s.f. bot.** African marigold [æfrɪkən mæɪgould] (*Tagetes erecta*)

**veac s.n. 1.** century ['sentʃəri]; **2. (epocă) age** [eidʒ], period ['piəriəd], epoch ['i:pək]; **3. (viață) life** ['laɪf]; **□ a-și face ~ul la țară** to live (one's life) in the country; **acolo-și face ~ul** that's where he spends most of his time; **4. (eternitate) eternity**; **□ ~ de aur** golden age; **□ un ~ de om** an entire life; **□ ~ul al douăzecilea** the twentieth century; **□ ~ul de apoi** the end of the world; **□ de atâtea ~uri** for ages, ever so long; **□ din ~uri de demult** since the beginning of time; **□ după ~uri** in future ages, in centuries to come; to the end of time; **□ în ~ul trecut** in/during the last/past century; **□ în veci** for ever, to the end of time; **□ loc de veci** plot (in the cemetery)

**vece s.f. ist. 1. (town) council** ['kaʊnsɪl] (in Russia); **2.** Parliament or government (in Yugoslavia)

**vecernie s.f.** vespers ['vespə:z]

**veceu s.m. pop.** lavatory ['lævətəri], water closet ['wɜ:tə klozɪt]

**vechi adj. 1.** old [əuld] (bread, clothes, house, customs, wine, debt), ancient ['eɪnfənt] (history, town); past ['pɑ:st] (times), old(en), early ['ɜ:li]; **2. (demodat) obsolete** ['ɒbsəli:t], antique [æn'tɪ:k], old-fashioned ['əuld'fæʃnd], out-of-date ['aʊtəvdeɪt], superannuated [s(j)ʊpə'ænjueɪtɪd]; **3. (din bătrâni) old-established** [əuld,ɪ'stæblɪʃt] (customs, rules); **□ cei ~ (grecii și romanii)** the ancients; **□ vechea gardă** Old Guard; **□ ~ maestru (pictură)** old master; **□ Vechiul Testament** the Old Testament; **e ~ în meserie** he's an old hand at this job; **□ alimente ~** spoiled food; **□ copac ~ de o sută de ani** a one hundred-year old tree; **□ de școală veche** *adj.* old-school; **□ engleza veche** Old English; **□ familie de vită veche** an old family; **□ greaca veche** ancient/classical Greek; **□ haine ~** worn out clothes, rags; **□ locuitor ~** old-timer; **□ lumea veche** the antique world; (*Europa, Asia, Africa*) Old World; Antiquity; **□ mobilă veche** antique furniture; **□ monument ~** ancient monument; **e o poveste veche** it's an old story; **□ servitor**

~/**priceput** servant of old standing; □ **un păcătos** ~/**înraît** He is old in sin; □ **un ~ prieten** an old friend, a friend of old standing; □ **o rană veche** an old wound; □ **om de școală veche** one of the old school; □ **o vorbă veche** an old saying; □ ~ **de când lumea** (as) old as the hills, *adj.* old-world  
**vechil** *s.m.* steward ['stjuə:d], bailiff ['beilɪf] (of an estate)  
**vechime** *s.f.* 1. (old) age ['əuld'eɪdʒ], oldness ['əuldnəs]; (*mare*) antiquity [æn'tɪkwɪti] (of monuments, race); 2. (*în slujbă*) seniority [si:'ni'bɪti], length of service; □ ~ **în grad** seniority in rank; □ **din ~** (from days) of yore, from ancient times; □ **în ~** in olden times; □ **a avansa după ~** to be promoted by seniority  
**vechitură** *s.f.* 1. old thing/dress ['əuld θɪŋ/dres]; rubbish ['rʌbɪʃ], frippery ['frɪpəri]; 2. *pl.* old clothes; (*zdrănec*) rags ['rægz]; 3. *pl.* (*mobile*) lumber ['lʌmbə]; second-hand furniture; 4. (*hârtie*) old papers/manuscripts; old books; □ **târg de vechituri** rag fair ['ræg fæ:], old clothes market; (*magazin*) second-hand clothes shop  
**vecie** *s.f.* eternity ['i:tə:nɪti]; □ **pe ~** for ever; **nu ne-am văzut de-o ~** it's ages since I saw you  
**vecin** *l. s.m.* 1. (next-door) neighbour ['neɪbə]; □ ~ **ul din dreapta** right neighbour; □ ~ **de masă** the person I was sitting next to (at the table); my neighbour at table; □ **a trăi ca buni ~i** to live on neighbourly terms; □ **prin ~i** in the neighbourhood; 2. *înv. ist. serf* [sə:f], bondsman ['bɒndsmən]; *ll. adj.* neighbouring ['neɪbərɪŋ]; (*mărginaș*) bordering ['bɔ:dərɪŋ], adjacent (to) [ə'dʒeɪsnt], adjoining [əd'dʒɔɪnɪŋ], contiguous (to) [kən'tɪgjuəs]; □ ~ **cu moartea** *fig.* at death's door; □ **camera ~ă** the adjacent/next room, □ **case ~e** two houses next to each other; two adjoining houses; □ **de ~** neighbourly; **locuiește în casa ~ă** he lives next door  
**vecinătate** *s.f.* 1. (*zonă*) neighbourhood ['neɪbə:hu:d], surrounding district [sə'raundɪŋ 'dɪstrɪkt]; 2. (*apropiere*) proximity; nearness ['ni:nes], vicinity [vi'sɪnɪti]; □ **bună ~** neighbourliness; □ **casele din ~a munților** the houses near the mountains; □ **în imediata ~a** in close vicinity of, in the immediate neighbourhood of; **a locui în ~a gării** e un avantaj being/living close to the station is an advantage; **nu e nimeni în ~** there is nobody about in the vicinity; □ **politică de bună ~** good-neighbour policy  
**vecinie** *s.f. ist. serfdom* ['sə:fɒm]  
**vectocardiografie** *s.f. med.* vectocardiography [vektəka:di'ougrəfi]  
**vector** *s.m. mat. vector* ['vektə]; □ ~ **de bază** ground vector; □ ~ **unitate** unit vector; □ ~ **potențial** *electr.* vector potential; □ **rază ~** radius vector  
**vectorial** *adj. mat. vectorial* [-iæl]  
**vedanta** *s.f. filoz., rel.* Vedanta [vi'da:ntə]  
**vedda** *s.m. geogr.* Vedda(h) ['vedə]  
**vede** *s.f. pl. filoz., rel.* Vedas ['vede, vi:-]

**vedea** *l. v.t.* 1. to see [si:]; to set eyes on; (*a zări*) to behold [bi'həuld], to sight ['sait] (a ship); to perceive [pə:'si:v], to catch sight/a glimpse of ['kætʃ saɪt]; □ **de îndată ce am văzut** the moment I set eyes on; □ **doar ce am apucat să văd** I only caught a glimpse of; (*a privi*) to look at ['lu:k]; (*a asista*) to witness ['wɪtnəs], to attend [ə'tend]; (*a observa*) to notice ['nəʊtɪs], to observe [əb'zə:v]; **asta se vede** that is obvious; □ **din căte văd** from what I can see; **văd că ați înțeles** I see you have understood; (*a remarca*) to remark; 2. (*a înțelege*) to see, to understand [ʌndə'stænd], to realize ['ri:əlaɪz]; **văd unde vreți să ajungi** I see/understand what you're driving at; □ **a ~ departe** *fig.* to be farsighted; 3. (*a socoti, considera*) to consider [kən'sɪda], to regard [rɪ'ga:d]; □ **felul lui de a ~ lucrurile** his way of looking at things, his outlook; **nu-l văd făcând asta** I can't imagine him doing that; **se ~ deja pierdut** he already imagined himself lost; □ **a fi bine/rău văzut de cineva** to get into smb.'s good/bad books; **e bine văzut de toți** he is highly esteemed/well thought of by all; □ **prost văzut** poorly considered, disliked; 4. (*a întâlni*) to meet; **I-am văzut pe Tony azi** I've met Tony today; (*a vizita*) to visit ['vɪzɪt], to pay a visit to; **îl văd destul de des** I visit him quite often; *ll. v.i.* 1. to see, to have (good) eyesight; □ **a ~ bine** to have good eyes/good sight, to be clear-sighted; □ **a nu ~ bine** to be dull of sight, to have a bad sight/weak eyes; □ **vezi mai jos** (*în publicații*) see below; □ **a ~ ca prin ceață** to have a dim sight/dim eyes/a film over one's eyes, to see dimly; □ **cât vezi cu ochii** as far as the eyes can reach; **vom ~** we shall see, time will show/tell; □ **a ~ cu același ochi** to see eye to eye (with smb.); □ **a ~ cu ochii altuia** to see through other people's eyes; □ **a ~ cu propriii săi ochi** to see with his own eyes; □ **a ~ în inima cuiva** to read (in) smb.'s heart; **nu ~m la doi pași** I could not see my hand before my face; □ **a nu ~ mai departe de lungul nasului** to see no further than one's nose, not to see an inch beyond one's nose; □ **a ~ dublu** to see double; **văd dublu** I (can) see two of you; □ **a nu ~ înaintea ochilor** (*de furie*) to be blind with rage; □ **a nu ~ în ochi pe cineva** to hate the sight of smb.; □ **a ~ negru de foame** to be able to eat a horse; □ **a ~ și prin zid** to be able to see into/through a brick/a stone wall; □ **a ~ turbure** to see things through a mist; □ **ca să vezi!** Just imagine! □ **ia vezi** 1. (*vino să vezi*) Look here! 2. (*ai grijă*) mind have a/take care! watch yourself! 3. (*ține minte ce spun*) mark my word! **lasă-mă să văd!** let me see! let's have a look! **trebuie să mergem să vedem** we must go and see; **vezi și singură!** see for yourself! 2. (*a avea grijă*) to look after, see to/about; **văd eu de treaba asta, nici o grijă** I'll see to it, don't worry; **văd eu de problema asta** I'll look into/examine the matter



thoroughly; **vezi tu de copil în locul meu, te rog** Look after the baby for me, please; □ **a ~ ca toate să fie puse la locul lor** to see that everything is put right; □ **a-și ~ de...** to mind/attend one's (business); □ **a-și ~ de datoria sa** to pursue one's duty; □ **a-și ~ de drum** 1. to go one's way, to pass on; (*cu fermitate*) to steer a steady course; (*liniștit*) to toddle one's way along; 2. *fig.* to toil on, to sail one's own boat; □ **a ~ de gospodărie** *fam.* to Betty about; □ **a-și ~ de lucru** to work/toil on; **nu vede de nimic** He does not attend to anything; □ **a-și ~ de propriile sale interese** to fight for one's own hand; *Ill. v.r. 1. (a fi lumină)* to be light; 2. to be seen/visible; (*a se ivi*) to show; □ **a se ~ bine** to have a good view of; **se vede cât de colo** One can see with half an eye, That is easy to see; □ **a se ~ de la o poștă** *fam.* to be as plain as a pikestaff/as can be/as (broad) daylight/as the nose on your face; *sl.* to stick out a mile; □ **a lăsa să i se vadă prostia** to reveal/betray one's ignorance; □ **monument care se vede de la distanță** monument that can be seen from a distance; **nu se vede nimic** You can't see a thing (it's so dark); **se vede mâna lui în (afacerea) asta** He has a hand in it/a finger in the pie, he has put in his oar; □ **a nu se ~ la doi pași** One could not see three steps ahead, the night/it was as black as pitch/as the grave/as hell; **nu se ~ nici țipenie de om** Not a soul was seen, There was nobody/no one/not a shadow of a ghost in sight; **nu se ~ om cu om** There was no lack of people; □ **a se ~ pământul** to sight land, to be in view of land; **se vede pământul!** *nav.* Land ho! □ **a nu se mai ~ pământul** *nav.* to lose sight of land; **ți se vede sutienul** Your bra is showing; **se vede un vas!** *nav.* Sail ho! 3. (*a se pomeni*) to find oneself; **m-am văzut în imposibilitatea de a mă mișca** I found myself unable to move; □ **a se ~ nevoit să...** to be compelled to...; to be under an obligation to...; □ **a se ~ silit să...** to see oneself compelled/obliged to...; □ **a se ~ silit să-și inghită cuvintele** *fam.* to eat dirt; 4. (*reciproc*) to see each other/one another; (*a se întâlni*) to meet; □ **a se ~ des cu cineva** *fam.* to see heaps of smb.; **să ne vedem cu bine!** I hope to see you again; till next time! *fam.* ta-ta! cheerio! au revoir! 5. *impers.* **se vede că...** it's very clear that...; □ **se vede cât de colo** it's as clear as broad daylight; □ **după cum se vede** 1. (*probabil*) to all appearances, in all probability; 2. (*e clar*) it's clear/obvious/evident; **s-a mai văzut vreodată una ca asta?** *fam.* Did you ever? **nu s-au mai văzut doi ca ei** *fam.* There's a pair of them; □ **a ~ o altă latură a problemei** to get a new angle on smth.; □ **a ~ altfel lucrurile** to take a different view of things/the events; □ **a ~ atracțiile turistice ale unui oraș** to see the lions of a place/the sights; □ **a**

**nu-și ~ capul de treabă** to have one's hands full/much on one's hands, not to have a moment to spare/that one can call one's own; □ **a ~ ce e limpede pentru toți** to see through a ladder; □ **a ~ ce-i poate capul** to put smb. through his paces/to the test; □ **nu văd ce rost are...** I see no point in... (*cu -ing*); □ **a nu ~ ce sare în ochi** to blink at the facts; □ **a vedea ceva într-o lumină nouă** to see smth. in a new light; □ **a ~ cum stau lucrurile** to see how the land lies/how the matters stand; □ **a ~ ceva cu ochii minții** to see smth. in one's mind's eye; □ **a ~ ceva cu ochiul liber** to see smth. with the unaided eye; **am văzut-o cu ochii mei** I saw it with my own eyes/for myself; □ **a nu ~ defectele cuiva** to be blind to smb.'s faults; **nu te-am mai văzut de-o veșnicie** I haven't seen/met you for ages/for an age/for ever so long; □ **a ~ despre ce e vorba** *fam.* to take one's bearings; □ **a ~ dincotro bate vântul** *fig.* to see whence/how the wind blows/lies; to fly/send up a kite, *fam.* to see which way the cat jump, to wait for the cat to jump; □ **a ~ ceva în depărtare** to see smth. in the distance; □ **a ~ ceva în vis** to see smth. in a dream; **I-am văzut cu ochii mei** I saw him with my own eyes; □ **a-l ~ doctorul** to see the doctor; □ **a ~ înseamnă a crede** seeing is believing; □ **a ~ un lucru (ca fiind) degradant/rușinos** to think it dishonourable to...; □ **a ~ un lucru pentru ultima dată** to look one's last on smth.; □ **a ~ un lucru pus pe roate** to set things going; □ **a ~ lucrurile așa cum sunt** to look facts in the face, to see things in their true light; □ **a ~ lucrurile greșit** to take a false view of things; □ **a ~ lucrurile în negru** to look on the dark side of everything, to see the dark/gloomy side of things, to feel gloomy, *fam.* to be in/to have the dumps; □ **a ~ lucrurile în roz** *fam.* to take a roseate view/rose-coloured views of things, to see/look on the bright/sunny side of things; □ **a ~ lumea** to see the world; □ **a nu-și ~ lungul nasului** not to know one's place, *fam.* to kick up a dust, to snap one's fingers; **a văzut moartea cu ochii** He was nearly dead; □ **a nu ~ nici o ieșire** to be at one's wits' end, to see no way out; □ **a nu ~ nimic rău în ceva** to see no harm in smth.; □ **a ~ paiul din ochiul altuia și a nu ~ bărna din ochiul tău** to behold the mote in one's brother's eye; *prov.* Those who live in glass houses should not throw stones; □ **a ~ partea amuzantă/ridicolă a lucrurilor** to see the comic side of a situation; □ **a ~ partea bună a lucrurilor** to take smth. in good part, to see/look on the bright side of things; □ **a nu ~ pădurea din cauza copacilor** not to see the wood for trees, *aprox.* to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; □ **a ~ pe dracul/naiba** to be in for, to go into hot water, to get it in the neck; □ **a ~ pericole/primejdii în față** *nav. și fig.* to see rocks ahead; □ **a ~ primejdia**

*fig.* to see *a/the* red light; (*a presimți*) to see rocks ahead; □ **a ~ ceva printr-o anumită prismă/dintr-un anumit unghi** to see smth. in a certain light/from a certain angle; □ **a ~ roșu înaintea ochilor** to lose one's temper, to grow savage, to see red/scarlet; □ **a ~ stele verzi** *fam.* to see stars (before one's eyes); *aprox.* to catch/to get it hot; □ **a ~ toate în negru** to see everything in the worst light; □ **a ~ țărnul** to make/to sight land; □ **a ~ unde bate cineva** to see/realize what smb. drives/hints at/means/thinks; □ **a ~ viitorul în roz** to be/feel sanguine about the future; □ **a-și ~ visul cu ochii** to see one's dream come true; **ai să vezi tu!** *fam.* You'll catch it! □ **a apuca să vadă** to live to see; **am văzut totul!** We've seen it all now! Wonders will never cease! **ce(-mi) vād (ochii)?** *lit.* What is this (that I see)? □ **cum vād eu,...** the way I see it,...; □ **cum te vād și cum mă vezi!** really and truly, as I live by bread, *amer. fam.* It is dollars to doughnuts; *fam.* As sure as I live/as death, to a dead certainty; **dă-mi să vād** Just let me see it! **il vād venind** I can see him coming; **de-l vezi curând** If you (should) see him soon; **încearcă să vezi** Just have a try, Just you try it; **merită să fie văzut** It's worth seeing; **nu e nimic de văzut** There's nothing to see/be seen; **să vedem ce se poate face** *fam.* Let's have a go! **să vedem cum o să meargă** Let us try how it will do; **să vezi chef!** What a spree! **să vezi haz!** It was too funny for words, It was a scream; **să vezi minune!** *rar* Lo and behold! **Trebuie să vād ca să cred** I must see it to believe it; □ **văzând cu ochii** 1. visibly, noticeably, perceptibly; 2. (*iute*) rapidly; □ **văzându-l ai spune că...** by the look of him/to judge by his looks one would say that...; □ **vezi bine!** of course! sure! certainly! **vezi să citești fără să sari nimic!** No skipping, mind! **vezi să nu caz!** Mind you don't fall! *amer.* watch your step! **vezi ce zice și el** See what he says/thinks; □ **vezi mereu așa ceva** you see that all the time, that happens every day; **vezi (tu), eu nu cred asta** I don't believe that, you see; □ **vezi pe verso** see back; **nu te mai vezi!** You are quite a stranger!

**vedenie** *s.f.* 1. vision ['vi:ʒn], hallucination [həlu:'si:neiʃn]; fantasy ['fæntəsi]; 2. phantom ['fæntəm], ghost ['goust], apparition [æpə'ri:ʃn]; spectre ['spektr]; □ **a avea ~ii** *fam.* to see things; **ce le vede!** He has an eye for this/these things

**vedere** *s.f.* 1. (*ațiune*) seeing [si:ɪn], *v. vedea*; 2. (*văz*) eyesight ['a:isait]; vision ['vi:ʒn]; 3. (*priveliște*) view ['vju:]; sight ['sait]; (*panoramă*) panorama [pəne'ra:mə]; □ **~ din Paris** views of Paris; (*tablou*) picture ['piktʃə]; 4. (*ilustrată*) postcard ['postka:d]; 5. (*păreră*) opinion [ə'pinjən], conception [kənsə'pʃən], view, idea [ai'diə]; 6. (*întâlnire*) meeting ['mi:tiŋ], visit; □ **~ din față/laterală** front/side look; □ **~ în secțiune** cross section; □ **~i înguste** provin-

cialism; □ **ascuns vederii** out of sight; □ **având în ~ considering**; □ **casă cu ~ spre stradă** house that looks into the street; □ **dintr-o ~** from one look; □ **expus vederii** exposed to view; □ **în ~a (cu s.)** with a view to (*s./-ing*); (*pentru*) for, in order to; □ **la ~a** at the sight of; □ **la prima ~** at first sight; □ **ochelari de ~** glasses, spectacles; □ **punct de ~** point of view, standpoint, angle; □ **pus/scos la ~** exhibited, displayed, shown (to the public eye); □ **scăpare din ~** oversight; □ **schimb de ~i** exchange of views/opinions; □ **a avea ~a scurtă** to be shortsighted; □ **a avea în ~** to take into account/consideration, to make allowance for.; □ **a avea în ~ ceva** to have smth. in view/mind; (*planuri legate de ceva/cineva*) to have plans for/ designs on smth./smb.; □ **a cânta la prima ~** to play at sight; □ **a cunoaște pe cineva din ~** to know smb. by sight; □ **a fura/lua vederile** to dazzle; □ **a-și pierde ~a** to lose one's sight; □ **a pierde din ~ pe cineva** to lose sight of smb.; to lose touch with smb.; **nu-l pierde din ~** Don't lose sight of him, Keep track of him! □ **a dispărea din ~** to disappear, to vanish, to be lost to sight; □ **a pune cuiva în vedere** to warn/notify smb. (about); □ **a trece cu ~a 1.** (*a omite*) to overlook, not to notice; 2. (*intenționat*) to hush, to condone, to overlook; *fam.* to turn a blind eye to; *aprox.* to make allowances for

**vedetă** *s.f.* 1. star [sta:], leading actor/actress/man/lady ['li:diŋ æktə]; □ **a fi ~a/capul de afiș** to head/top the bill; □ **a fi ~** to be in the limelight/the forefront, to hit the headlines; *sport* □ **echipă cu ~e** an all-por team; 2. *n.v.* vedette [və'det, vi-], gunboat ['gʌnbout], scout ['skaut]; small motor boat; patrol boat; *mil.* mounted guard/sentry; □ **~ rapidă** speedboat; □ **~ torpiloare** torpedo boat

**vedetism** *s.n.* swashbucklery [swɒʃ'bʌkləri], swagger ['swægə]

**vedic** *adj.* *ist. rel.* Vedic ['veidɪk]

**vegeta** *v.i.* 1. (*d. plante*) to vegetate ['vedʒiteit], to grow ['grou]; 2. (*d. persoane*) to vegetate; to lead an aimless/uneventful life; to be a cabbage/vegetable

**vegetal** *adj.* vegetable ['vedʒitəbl], vegetal ['vedʒətəl]; □ **clei ~** vegetable gum; □ **culori ~e** vegetable colours; □ **gudron ~** vegetable tar; □ **regim ~** vegetable diet; □ **regnul ~** vegetable kingdom; □ **sol ~** humus; □ **viață ~ă** plant life

**vegetale** *s.f. pl.* plants ['plɑ:nts]; vegetables ['vedʒitəblz]

**vegetalin** *s.n.* vegetable butter ['vedʒitəbl bʌtə]

**vegetar(ian)ism** *s.m.* vegetarianism [vedʒi'teəriənizəm];

(*radical*) veganism ['vi:ɡənizəm]

**vegetarian** *s.m., adj.* vegetarian [vedʒi'teəriən]; grahamite [græ'həmaɪt]; (*strict*) vegan ['vi:ɡn]

**vegetativ** *adj.* 1. vegetative ['vedʒitativ]; □ **înmulțire ~ă** vegetative propagation; 2. (*existentă*) vegetable-like; □ **sistem neuro-~** vegetative nervous system

**vegetație** *s.f.* vegetation [vedʒi'teifn]; *pl. med.* vegetations; adenoids growths [ædɒnɔɪdz grəʊθs], *fam.* adenoids; □ ~ **luxuriantă** lush/luxuriant vegetation; □ ~ **tropicală** tropical vegetation; □ **lipsit de** ~ barren [bærn], bleak [bli:k]

**veghe** *s.f.* 1. (*ca stare*) wakefulness [weikfʊlnəs], wakeful state; sitting/staying up; 2. (*și strajă*) *mil.* (night) watch [wətʃ]; *nav.* lookout ['lu:kaut]; □ **de** ~ vigilant, alert [ə'le:t], wide awake, on one's guard; 3. (*diviziune a nopții*) night watch; 4. *rel.* vigil ['vidʒil] (of a nun); □ **ancoră de** ~ sheet anchor; □ **cameră de** ~ *nav.* chart house; □ **om de** ~ *nav.* lookout man; □ **a sta de** ~ to be on the watch

**veghea** *I. v.t.* to watch [wətʃ]; □ **a ~ un bolnav** to watch by a sick person/with a patient; □ **a ~ un mort** to keep vigil over a dead body; *II. v.i.* 1. to be awake [ə'weik]; (*a sta până târziu*) to sit up late/till small hours; 2. (*a sta de pază*) to watch; (*a fi cu ochii în patru*) to be on the look-out; *fig.* to be vigilant; *mil.* to stand by [stænd baɪ]; 3. *rel.* to keep vigil ['ki:p vidʒil]; □ **a ~ asupra** to watch over, to keep an eye on; □ **a ~ asupra propriilor interese** to look after one's interests/rights; to keep an eye on the main chance; (*cuiva*) to watch over/look after smb.; (*ceva*) to watch over/see to smth.; (*intereselor cuiva*) to attend to/look after (smb.'s interests) [ə'tend]; □ **a ~ în timpul nopții** to make a night of it; □ **a ~ la păstrarea ordinii publice** to keep the peace; □ **a ~ la sănătatea publică** to protect public health; □ **a ~ toată noaptea** to sit up all night; to outwatch the night; *sl.* to burn the midnight oil

**vehement** *I. adj.* vehement ['vi:imənt], heated ['hi:tɪd], violent ['vaɪələnt]; passionate ['pæʃənɪt], bitter ['bitə]; *II. adv.* vehemently; ardently ['a:dən-tli]; passionately; □ **a se opune** ~ to be strong against smth.

**vehementă** *s.f.* vehemence ['vi:iməns], violence ['vaɪələns], passion ['pæʃn], bitterness ['bitənəs], acrimony ['ækrimouni], impetuosity [ɪmpetju'ɒziti]

**vehicul** *s.n.* 1. vehicle ['vi:ɪkl]; conveyance [kən'veɪəns]; 2. *fig.* medium ['mi:diəm], vehicle; □ ~ **e cosmice** spacecraft; **aerul este ~ul sunetului** Air is the medium/vehicle of sound

**vehicula** *v.t.* to spread ['spred], to circulate ['sə:kjuleit], to transmit [trəns'mit], to convey [kən'vei]; □ **a ~ informații** to convey/transmit information

**veioză** *s.f.* side-lamp

**vel** *adj. ist.* great ['greit] (preceeding a title or a rank in medieval Wallachia or Moldavia)

**velar** *adj. lingv.* velar ['vei:lər]

**velarium** *s.n. ist. arh.* velarium [və'la:riəm]

**velatură** *s.f. nav.* sails [seɪlz]

**velă** *s.f.* sail [seɪl]; □ ~ **mare** main sail; □ ~ **triunghiulară** lateen sail

**veleat** *s.n. pop.* 1. year [jə], end of one's life/days

**veleitar** *adj.* ambitious [æm'bɪʃəs]

**veleitare** *s.f.* slight desire/inclination ['slait di'zeɪə/ɪnkli'neɪfɪn]; stary impulse ['sta:ri ɪm'pəls]; (*ambitiie*) ambition, striving [straɪvɪŋ], velleity [vɛli:iti]

**velin** *adj.* vellum (paper) ['veləm]; wove paper ['wouv peɪpə]

**velintă** *s.f.* 1. **v. cergă**; 2. (*covor*) carpet ['ka:pɪt]

**velist** *s.m.* sport yachtsman [jɒtsmən], yachtster ['jɒtə]

**velit** *adj. ist.* great ['greit], having the first rank in the noblemen's hierarchy (in medieval Moldavia or Wallachia)

**velnicer** *s.m.* owner of a brandy distiller/of a still

**velniș** *s.m. bot.* elm tree ['elm tri:] (*Ulmus levis*)

**velniță** *s.f.* (brandy) distiller [dis'tɪlə], still

**velociped** *s.n.* (ordinary) cycle ['saɪkl], velocipede [vi'lɒsɪpi:d], *fam.* machine [məʃɪn]

**velocitate** *s.f.* velocity [vi'lɒsiti], speed ['spi:d], swiftness ['swɪftnəs]

**velodrom** *s.n.* cycling/cycle-racing track ['saɪklin'saɪkl reɪsɪŋ'træk]

**velur** *s.n. text.* (corduroy) velvet [(kɔ:dəroɪ) 'velvət]; □ ~ **buclat** uncut velvet; □ ~ **de bumbac** cotton velvet, velveteen [velvə'ti:n]; □ ~ **imprimat** printed velvet; □ ~ **uni** plain velvet

**velurat** *adj. text.* frayed (of leather) ['freɪd]

**venal** *adj.* venal ['vi:nəl], mercenary ['mə:sənəri], corruptible [kə'ræptɪbl]; corrupt (press) [kə'ræpt]

**venalitate** *s.f.* venality [vi'næliti], corruption [kə'ræptʃn]

**venă** *s.f. med.* vena ['vi:nə], vein ['veɪn]; □ ~ **cavă** vena cava ['veɪnə keɪvə]; *v. vână* 1.

**vendetă** *s.f.* vendetta [ven'detə], murderous revenge ['mə:dərəs ri'vendʒ]

**venectazie** *s.f. med.* venectasia [venɪk'teɪziə], phlebectasia [flebɪk'teɪziə]

**venera** *v.t.* to venerate ['venreɪt], to revere [ri'viə], to reverence ['revərəns], to worship [wə'ʃɪp] (a saint)

**venerabil** *adj.* venerable ['venərəbl], honourable ['ɔ:nərəbl]; *fig.* □ ~ **ul domn X** good old Mr X

**venerabilitate** *s.f.* venerability [venərə'biliti]

**venerare** *s.f.* veneration [venə'reɪfɪn]; worship [wə'ʃɪp]

**venerat** *adj.* venerated, revered; worshipped

**venerație** *s.f.* veneration [venə'reɪfɪn], reverence [ri'veərəns], awe [ɔ:]; □ **a avea ~ pentru cineva** to hold smb. in veneration

**veneric** *adj.* venereal [vi'nɪəriəl]; □ **boli ~e** venereal diseases, V.D.

**venerolog** *s.m. med.* venerologist [vəni:ri:'blɒdʒɪst]

**venerologie** *s.f. med.* venerology [vəni:ri:'blɒdʒi]

**venesecție** *s.f. med.* venesection, venisection [venɪ'sekʃn]

**venetic** *I. adj.* alien ['eɪliən], foreign ['fɔ:rin]; *II. s.m.* foreigner ['fɔ:rinə]; newcomer ['nju:kʌmə]; intruder [ɪn'tru:də]

**veneți** *s.m. pl. ist.* Venetes [və'netɪz], Venettis

**venețian** *s.m., adj.* Venetian [və'ni:ʃn]

**veni** *v.i.* 1. (*a sosi*) to come [kʌm], to arrive [ə'raɪv]; **trenul a ~t la zece** The train arrived at ten; (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə], to turn up [tʌ:n ʌp]; **a**

**venit când nu ne-am așteptat** She turned up when we least expected; (*a fi adus*) to be brought; **corespondența vine la două** The mail comes at two o'clock; **rochiile ei vin de la Roma** She gets her dresses from Rome; (*a intra*) to come/drop in ['drop]; (*a vizita*) to pay a visit (to) ['pei a vizit]; **vin pe la noi când vrei** Drop in anytime you like; **2. (a urma)** to come, to follow [fəlou]; **3. (arătând originea)** **1.** to be, to come from; **vine din Spania** He is/comes from Spain; **2.** to derive from [di'raiv]; **cuvântul vine din latină** The word derives from Latin; **3.** to inherit [in'herit]; **4. (a se întâmpla) (dintr-o cauză)** to result from [ri'zalt] (a cause); **asta vine de la alergat** That comes from running; **5. (a ajunge)** **apa le venea până la genunchi** The water came up to their knees; **fiica mea îmi vine deja până la umeri** My daughter comes up to my shoulder already; □ **a-i veni** **1.** (*a-i sta bine*) to suit, to fit; **fusta îți vine bine** The skirt suits you well/fine; **bluza nu-ți vine bine** The blouse is a bad fit/a misfit; **2. (ca parte)** to fall to one's share; □ **a ~ acasă** și *fig.* to come home; □ **a-i ~ acru de...** to go against the stomach; to make one sick; □ **a ~ agale fam.** to come along at a saunter; □ **a-i ~ ameteala** to be/feel giddy/dizzy, to turn giddy; □ **a-i ~ apa la moară/bine să...** to find it convenient/suitable to...; □ **a ~ aproape** to come/draw near, to approach; **a-i ~ artagul fam.** to lose one's shirt/coat, *amer.* to fly at a feather; **i-a ~t ceasul** His time has come; **i-a ~t cheful/gândul/ideea să...** The fancy took him to...; **nu-mi ~ să-mi cred urechilor** I can scarcely believe my ears; □ **a ~ cu un alibi** to plead/fall back on/set up an alibi; □ **a ~ cu coada între picioare aprox.** to eat humble pie; □ **a ~ cu jalba în proțap** to complain loudly about smth.; □ **a ~ cu motive** to produce reasons; □ **a ~ curând** to come soon; **vine curând** He'll soon be here, *fam.* He won't be long; □ **a ~ de hac cuiva** to get the better of smb., to do for smb.; (*a omori*) *sl.* to do smb. in; □ **a ~ din urmă** to bring up the rear; □ **a-i ~ dracii** to bridle up, to get waxy/into a wax; □ **a ~ după ceva** to come after smth.; **a ~ după cineva** to be second to smb. in seniority/precedence; (*în post*) to fill smb.'s shoes; □ **a ~ fuga** to come running; □ **a ~ grămadă** to come in a body; **îmi vine greată** My stomach turns; □ **a-i ~ greu să** to come hard upon one to..., to be at a loss to..., to find it hard to...; **îmi vine greu să vorbesc** Words don't come easy to me, I find it hard to speak; □ **a-i ~ gust de...** to have a taste/fancy/liking for, to be/feel in the humour/mood/vein for; □ **a ~ imediat după cineva/înaintea cuiva** to be next after/before smb.; □ **a-i ~ inima la loc** to take good cheer, *aprox.* to feel relieved; □ **a ~ în ajutorul cuiva** to come/go to smb.'s rescue, to strike a blow for smb.; (*d. un eveniment*) to turn out to smb.'s advantage; □ **a ~**

**înapoi** to come back, to return; □ **a ~ în conflict cu cineva** to clash/conflict with smb., to be at a strife/variance with smb.; □ **a ~ în contact cu** to come into contact with, to get in(to) touch with; □ **a-și ~ în fire** to come to/round, to recover one's senses/spirits, to pull oneself together, to regain consciousness; □ **a ~ în întâmpinarea (cu gen.)** to meet (smth./smb.) halfway; □ **a ~ jos/sus** to come down, to descend/to come up; □ **a-i veni în minte/gând/cap** to flash through/cross one's mind, to occur to/strike/be born in/dawn upon one; **primul exemplu care le-a ~t** The first example to come to their mind; **mi-a ~t ideea că...** The thought came to my mind, It occurred to me that...; **nu știu ce i-a ~t** I don't know what came over/possessed him; **cum de ți-a ~t ideea asta?** How (on earth) did you come up with/did you light/hit upon this idea? **nu-mi vine în minte** It has slipped (from) my mind/memory; □ **a ~ în număr mare** to flood in; □ **a ~ în ultima clipă fam.** to cut it fine; □ **a ~ la conducere fam.** to come into power, to take hold of the reins; □ **a-i ~ lacrimile în ochi** to have tears in one's eyes; □ **a ~ la fapte** to get down to the facts; □ **a ~ la fileu sport** to go/come up to the net; □ **a nu-i ~ la îndemână** to be ill at ease; □ **a ~ la o întâlnire** to come to/keep an appointment, *lit.* to keep tryst; □ **a nu ~ la întâlnire** to break an appointment; □ **a ~ la modă** to come into fashion; □ **a ~ la putere** to come/rise to power, (*a lua*) to assume power, (*d. guvern*) to take office; □ **a ~ la spartul târgului** to come when the show is over/after the feast/a day after the fair; □ **a ~ la subiect** to come to the point/to business; □ **a ~ la timp 1.** (*la ora stabilită*) to come/be on time; **la timp, ca întotdeauna!** (you're) On time, as always! **2.** (*într-un moment bun, la țanc*) to come in time; **ai ~t tocmai la timp pentru o cafea** You're just in time/*fam.* in the very nick of time for a cup of coffee; □ **a-i ~ mîntea la cap** to come to one's senses again, to have sown one's wild oats, to have one's wisdom teeth cut; □ **a ~ nechemat** to come uncalled/unrequested; **va ~ negreșit** He is sure to come; □ **a ~ pe lume** to be born/*fam.* ushered into the world; **vin pentru afaceri** My call/visit is a business one; □ **a-i ~ rău** to feel sick/faint/vill/squeamish/*fam.* bad; (*a leșina*) to faint, to swoon; (*de emoție*) to be taken ill; **mi-a ~t rândul** My turn has come, It's my turn; □ **a-i veni să...** to feel like (*cu -ing*), to feel inclined to...; **nu-mi vine să plec** I don't feel like leaving; **nu-i venea să creadă** He couldn't believe his eyes; (*a avea chef*) to have a mind to; (*a fi pe punctul de a*) to be about to; □ **a-i ~ scadența com.** to fall/become due; □ **a-i ~ sfârșitul inv.** to take one's end; □ **a-i ~ nu știu cum** to feel strange; **nu mi-a ~t în gând** I didn't give it a thought; □ **a ~ târziu** to come/be late, to be behind one's time; □ **a ~ târziu acasă** to come home late, to keep late hours; **a ~t**

**Moș Ene pe la gene** *fam.* The sandman/dustman is coming; **a ~t vara** Summer is in; **a ~t vorba despre...** The conversation turned upon...; **veniți și faceți lumină!** *fam.* Come and show us a light!  
 □ **a-i ~ să zburde** to be full of play/sport; **vin zile negre pentru ei** They fall on evil days; **aștept să vină** I'm waiting for them to come; **avionul trebuie să vină la prânz** The plane was due at midday; **bine ați ~t!** Welcome! (how) nice/(I am) happy to see you! □ **cei care vin după noi** our successors/descendants; **iată-l că vine** There he comes! There he is (at last)! □ **în anul care vine** next year, the year to come, the coming year; **lasă-l să vină!** (*amenințare*) (just) Let him come! **o nenorocire nu vine niciodată singură** *prov.* Misfortunes never come singly; **să ~m la subiect** Let's come (straight) to the point; **tocmai a ~t din călătorie** He is just back from a journey; **vin imediat!** Just a moment, please! *fam.* Just a sec! (I'm) coming! **vine o furtună** There's a storm brewing/threatening; **vine și pleacă după cum vrea** She comes and goes as she pleases; **vine noaptea** Night is falling, It's getting dark; **vine trenul** The train is coming in; **vino cu noi** Come with/join us; **vino după mine** Follow me; **vino repede** Come quickly, Hurry up; **vino să mă ajuți** Come and help me; **vino odată!** Do come along!  
**venin** *s.n.* 1. venom ['venəm], poison ['poɪzn] (of snake); 2. și *fig.* (*răutate*) spite ['spait], malice ['mælis]; (*furie*) fury ['fjʊ:ri], rage ['reɪdʒ]; 3. (*fiere*) gall ['gɔ:l], bile ['baɪl]; □ ~ **de șarpe** snake poison; □ **a-și vărsa ~ul** to vent one's spleen/anger upon smb.; □ **plin de ~ fig.** spiteful  
**veninariță** *s.f. bot.* hedge/water hyssop ['hedʒ/wə:tə hisəp] (*Gratiola officinalis*)  
**veninos** *adj.* 1. venomous ['venəməs], poisonous ['poɪzənəs] (bite, snake); 2. (*rău*) noxious ['nɒkʃəs], pernicious [pə:'niʃəs]; 3. (*răutăcios*) spiteful ['spaitfʊl]; full of venom/malice; □ **limbă ~oasă** tongue full of venom  
**venire** *s.f.* arrival [ə'raɪvl], coming [kʌmɪŋ]; (*întoarcere*) return ['ri:tə:n]; □ **~a primăverii** the approach of spring; □ **~i și plecări** comings and goings; □ **la ~a lor** on their arrival/return; □ **la ~a serii** when night was falling; □ **~a trenului** the arrival of the train; □ **ora de ~** *post.* times of delivery  
**venit** *I. s.n.* 1. income ['ɪnkəm], revenue ['revɪnju:]; (*rentă*) rent; □ **~ul național** brut gross national product; (*salarîu*) wages ['weɪdʒɪz]; 2. *econ.* □ **~ul anual** annual revenue; □ **~ net** net profit; □ **~urile unei vânzări** proceeds of a sale; □ **~ul zilei** the day's takings/receipts; □ **~ul a zece ani de muncă** the products/results of ten years' work; □ **impozit pe ~** income tax; □ **a produce un ~ bun** to yield good returns ['jɪ:ld]; 3. (*venire*) arrival, coming; □ **bun ~** welcome; *II. s.m.* newcomer ['nju:kʌmə]; □ **primul ~** the first to arrive; **primul ~ îți va spune**

**același lucru** Anybody will tell you the same thing;  
 □ **ultimul** ~ the last to arrive  
**venos** *adj.* venous ['vi:nəs]  
**ventil** *s.n. tehn.* valve ['vælv]  
**ventila** *v.t.* 1. to air [ɛə], to fan ['fæn]; to ventilate ['ventileɪt]; 2. *v. vehicula*; □ **prost ~t** stuffy (room)  
**ventilare** *s.f.* 1. ventilation ['venti'leiʃn], airing ['ɛərɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* spreading ['spredɪŋ] (of ideas, rumours)  
**ventilator** *s.n.* ventilator ['ventileɪtə]; (*rotativ*) fan ['fæn]; (*electric*) electric fan  
**ventilație** *s.f.* ventilation ['venti'leiʃn], airing ['ɛərɪŋ]  
**ventral** *adj. anat.* ventral ['ventrəl]; □ **parașută ~ă** lap pack (parachute)  
**ventricea** *s.f. bot.* speedwell ['spi:dwel] (*Veronica*)  
**ventricul** *s.n. anat.* ventricle ['ventrɪkl]  
**ventricular** *adj. anat.* ventricular [ven'trɪkjulə]  
**ventriculografie** *s.f. med.* ventriculography [-kju'lɒgrəfi]  
**ventrilică** *s.f. bot. (comon)* speedwell ['spi:dwel] (*Veronica officinalis*)  
**ventriloc** *s.m.* ventriloquist [ven'trɪləkwɪst]  
**ventru** *s.n.* 1. *fiz.* antinode loop ['æntɪnɒd lu:p] (of wave, vibrating segment); ventral segment (of vibrating medium); □ ~ **de tensiune** potential/voltage loop; 2. *tehn.* bulge, swell (of bottle, girder); belly, sag (of sail)  
**venturi** *s. fiz.* venturi [ven'tu:ri:]  
**venturimetru** *s.n. fiz.* Venturi meter [ven'tu:ri:'mi:tə]  
**ventuză** *s.f.* 1. cupping glass ['kʌpɪŋ glɑ:s]; □ **a pune ~e cuiva** to cup smb. [kʌp]; 2. *zool.* sucker ['sʌkə] (of leech) 3. suction cap/disc ['sʌkʃn kʌp]  
**Venus** *s.f. mitol., astron.* Venus ['vi:nəs]; *art.* □ ~ **din Milo** Venus of Melos ['vi:nəs of 'meləs]  
**veracitate** *s.f.* truthfulness ['truθfʊlnəs], veracity [və'resɪti]; truth ['truθ] (of a statement)  
**verandă** *s.f.* veranda(h) [və'rændə]; *amer.* porch ['pɔ:tʃ]  
**verant** *s.n. foto.* magnifying glass ['mægnɪfaɪŋ glɑ:s]  
**veratrină** *s.f. farm.* veratrine ['verɪtri:n], cevadine ['sevədi:n]  
**verb** *s.n.* verb ['və:b]; □ ~ **auxiliar** auxiliary (verb) [ɔg'zɪliəri]; □ ~ **defectiv** defective verb; □ ~ **impersonal** impersonal verb; □ ~ **modal** modal verb; □ ~ **neregulat** irregular/strong verb; □ ~ **regulat** regular verb; □ ~ **(in)tranzitiv** (in)transitive verb  
**verbal** *I. adj.* 1. (*oral*) verbal ['və:bl], oral [ɔ'rəl]; □ **acord ~** verbal agreement; □ **contract ~** verbal contract; □ **notă ~ă diplom.** verbal note; □ **redare ~ă** *s.* verbatim; 2. *gram.* verbal; □ **adjectiv ~** verbal adjective; □ **substantiv ~** verbal noun; *II. adv.* orally, verbally; by word of mouth; (*personal*) personally  
**verbalism** *s.n.* verbalism ['və:bəlɪzm]  
**verbaliza** *v.t. gram.* to verbalize ['və:bəlaɪz], to turn into a verb  
**verbalizare** *s.f.* verbalization [-'zeɪʃn]  
**verbină** *s.f. bot.* vervain ['və:viən] (*Verbena officinalis*)  
**verbozitate** *s.f.* verbosity [və:'bɒsɪti], wordiness ['wɜ:dɪnəs], prolixity [prɒ'liksɪti]

**verde** *I. s.n.* 1. green ['gri:n] (colour); □ ~ **chinezesc** China green; □ ~ **măslină/gri** olive/sage green; □ ~ **de mare** sea green; 2. (*verdeată*) verdure ['və:dʒə], green, greenness ['gri:nəs]; 3. (*la cărți*) spades ['speɪdz]; □ **valet de** ~ jack of spades; 4. *arg. ai ceva verzi?* (*dolari*) *amer. sl.* Have you any long green? **II. adj.** 1. green; □ ~ **deschis** light green; □ ~ **închis** dark green; (*verzui*) greenish; □ **culoarea** ~ (*la semător*) green light; □ **fasole** ~ French bean; □ **mazăre** ~ pea; □ **ochi verzi** green eyes; 2. (*necopt*) raw [rɔ:], green, unripe [ʌn'raɪp] (fruit), green (wood), young ['jʌn] (wine); *fig. (d. oameni)* green, inexperienced [ɪnɪks'piəriənst], new ['nju:]; (*începător*) greenhorn ['gri:nhɔ:n]; (*d. lemn*) sappy ['sæpi]; 3. (*proaspăt*) fresh ['freʃ]; 4. (*viguros*) vigorous ['vɪgərəs], hearty ['ha:ti], robust [rə'bast], sappy; (*zdrăvăn*) stout ['staut]; □ ~ **ca bradul/stejarul** robust, vigorous, sturdy ['stɜ:di], strapping ['stræpɪŋ], *fam.* stocky ['stɒki]; (*d. pers. în vârstă*) hale and hearty; **III. adv.** plainly ['pleɪnli], openly ['oupenli]; (*obraznic*) boldly ['bəʊldli]; □ **a spune ~ în față** to say it bluntly, to tell smb. smth. straight from the shoulder, to say it to smb.'s face/in smb.'s teeth; **i-am spus ~ ce gândeam despre el** I told him what I thought of him; □ ~ **ca iarba** (*și fig. neștiutor*) green as grass; □ **cartea verde** (*în India britanică*) green book; □ **ghionoaie-/horai-verde** *omit.* green peak; □ **iarbă** ~ green grass; □ **legume verzi** green vegetables; □ **masă** ~ 1. (*oficială*) green table/cloth/board, official board; 2. (*de joc*) gambling table; □ **nutret** ~ green meat; □ **plante mereu verzi** evergreens; □ **postav** ~ green cloth; □ **teren** ~ greensward; □ **acoperit cu postav** ~ *adj. înv.* green-baized; □ **a bate în** ~ to have a greenish tint; □ **a fi, deși bătrân, încă ~ în putere** to enjoy a green old age; □ **a dormi pe iarbă** ~ to sleep in the open, *fam.* to camp out; □ **a fi ~ la față** to be pale; □ **a fi ~ de invidie** to be green with envy; □ **pădure/crâng** ~ greenwood; □ **a se face** ~ to grow green; □ **a spune verzi și uscate** *fam.* to wag one's tongue; to talk and talk, *sl.* to chew the rag, to jaw, to gabble; (*prostii*) to talk rot; □ **a vedea stele verzi** *fam.* to see stars (before one's eyes); □ **a vopsi în** ~ to green

**verdeată** *s.f.* 1. green ['gri:n], greenery ['gri:nəri]; (*culoare*) greenness; 2. (*și plante*) verdure ['və:dʒə]; 3. *pl.* greens, vegetables ['vedʒɪtəblz]; green goods/stuff, green meat; □ **bolț de** ~ arbour, *amer.* arbor, bower; □ **un petec de** ~ a green oasis/spot

**verdict** *s.n.* 1. verdict ['və:dɪkt]; 2. *jur.* verdict/finding (of the jury), ruling ['ru:lɪŋ]; □ **a da/pronunța ~ul** to return/give/bring in/deliver a verdict; to find (for/against smb.); **ați stabilit ~ul?** Have you reached a verdict? **care e ~ul?** What's the verdict?

**veresie** *s.f.* credit; □ **a da pe** ~ to give on tick

**verga** *s.f. nav.* top sail ['tɒp seɪl]; studding-sail boom

**vergă** *s.f. nav.* yard ['jɑ:d]; □ ~ **mare** main yard

**vergea** *s.f.* 1. rod [rɒd], wand ['wɒnd]; 2. *nav.* yard ['jɑ:d]; □ ~ **de fier** iron rod; □ ~ **de pușcă** ramrod, gunrod; □ ~ **de tun** iron bar

**vergentă** *s.f. fiz.* vergency ['vɜ:dʒənsi]

**vergeturi** *s.f. pl. med.* vibex ['vaɪbeks]

**veridic** *I. adj.* truthful ['tru:θfʊl], veridical [ve'ridɪkəl]; *lit.* veracious [və'reɪʃəs]; **II. adv.** truthfully, veridically, veraciously

**veridicitate** *s.f.* veracity [və'ræsɪti], truthfulness ['tru:θfʊlnəs], lifelikeness [laɪf'laɪknəs]

**verif** *s.n.* □ **în** ~ askew [ə'skju:]

**verifica** *v.t.* 1. to verify ['verɪfaɪ]; to check (up) ['tʃek], to control [kən'trəʊl]; (*a examina*) to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn], to inspect [ɪn'spekt] (work); to overhaul [əu've'hɔ:l] (machinery); to audit ['ɔ:dɪt] (accounts); to scrutinize ['skrutɪnaɪz] (votes); □ **verificat și reverificat** checked, double checked and cross checked; □ **a ~ recomandările** to take up references; 2. (*a confirma*) to verify, to prove, to confirm (statement); **declarația s-a verificat** The statement proved correct/was confirmed; □ **a ~ ceva în practică** to test smth. out; □ **a ~ reacția la turnesol** to test with limus-paper

**verificabil** *adj.* verifiable ['verɪfaɪəbl]; (statement) that can be checked

**verificare** *s.f.* verification [verɪfɪ'keɪʃn] (of statements); inspection [ɪn'spekʃn], examination [ɪg'zæmɪ'neɪʃn], checking ['tʃekɪŋ] (of work); scrutiny ['skrutɪni] (of votes); □ ~ **la fața locului** *auto.* spot check; □ ~ **a socotelilor** *com.* audit(ing)

**verificat** *adj.* 1. checked, verified *v.* **verifica**; 2. (*experimentat*) skilled, experienced [ɪks'piəriənst]; □ **pilot** ~ experienced pilot

**verificator** *I. adj.* verifying *v.* **verifica**; **II. s.m.** verifier ['verɪfaɪə], examiner [ɪg'zæmɪnə], checker ['tʃekə], controller [kən'trəʊlə], inspector [ɪn'spektə]; (*aparat*) testing machine; (*instrument*) gauge ['geɪdʒ], calipers ['kælɪpəz]

**verigar** *s.m. bot.* buckthorn ['bʌkθɔ:n] (*Rhamnus cathartica*)

**verigariu** *s.m. v.* verigar

**verigă** *s.f.* link ['lɪŋk] (of chain); chain loop ['tʃeɪn lu:p]; (*inel*) ring; **Lipsește o ~** There's a missing link

**verigel** *s.m. bot.* broom rape ['bru:m reɪp] (*Orobancha*)

**verighetă** *s.f.* wedding ring ['wɛdɪŋ rɪŋ]

**verism** *s.n. lit., artă, muz.* Verism ['vɪ:rɪzəm]

**verist** *I. adj.* verist(ic); **II. s.m.** verist [-ɪst]

**verișoară** *s.f.* cousin ['kʌzn]; *v.* **vară** 1.

**verișor** *s.m.* cousin ['kʌzn], coz [kɔz]; *v.* **văr**

**veritabil** *adj.* 1. genuine ['dʒenjuɪn]; 2. (*real*) real ['ri:əl], actual ['æktʃʊəl]; 3. (*autentic*) authentic [ɔ'θentɪk] (signature), true ['tru:] (story); 4. (*credincios*) staunch ['stɒntʃ], loyal ['ləjəl]; 5. (*pur*) pure ['pjʊə], sterling, unadulterated [ʌnədʌltəreɪtɪd]; 6. (*natural*) natural ['nætʃərəl] (fur); □ **un amic** ~ a real/true friend; □ **argint** ~ sterling silver; □ **diamant** ~ real/pure/genuine diamond; □ **document** ~

authentic document; □ **un englez** ~ a true-born Englishman; □ **păr** ~ natural hair; **a fost o ~ă surpriză** it was a real surprise  
**vermicid** *s.n.* vermicide ['və:misaid]  
**vermicular** *adj.* vermicular ['və:mikjulə], worm-shaped ['wɔ:m'feipt]  
**vermiculit** *s.n. mineral.* vermiculite ['və:mikjulaɪt]  
**vermiform** *adj.* vermiform ['və:mifo:m], vermicular ['və:mikjulə]  
**vermifug** *adj., s.n.* vermifuge ['və:mifju:dʒ]  
**vermillon** *s.n.* 1. *chim.* vermilion ['və:miliən]; 2. *artă pl.* cinnabar [sinəba:]  
**vermină** *s.f. entom.* vermin ['və:min]  
**vermis** *s.n. anat.* vermis ['və:mis] (of the cerebellum)  
**vermoresl** *s.n. tehn.* 1. pesticide pump ['pestisaɪd pʌmp] (for orchards, vineyards); 2. housepainter's pump  
**vermut** *s.n.* vermuth ['və:mə:θ, -mu:θ]  
**vernal** *adj.* vernal ['və:nəl]  
**vernier** *s.n. geom., fiz.* vernier ['və:niə] (scale)  
**vernii** *adj.* light green ['ləit gri:n]  
**vernis** *s.n.* varnish ['və:niʃ]; polish ['pɒliʃ] glaze ['gleɪz], gloss ['glɒs]  
**vernisa** *v.t.* to varnish ['və:niʃ]  
**vernisaj** *s.n.* private view ['praɪvɪt vju:], varnishing (day) ['və:niʃɪŋ dei] (at art exhibition); inauguration [ɪnə'gju:reiʃn]  
**vernisaire** *s.f. artă* 1. varnishing ['və:niʃɪŋ]; 2. (*vernisa*) varnishing day, inauguration day  
**veronal** *s.n. farm.* veronal ['verənəl], barbitone ['ba:bitoun]  
**veros** *adj. (d. persoane)* dubious ['dju:biəs], fishy ['fiʃɪ]; (*d. afaceri*) bubble ['bʌbl]; *fam.* fishy (business)  
**verosimil** *adj.* plausible ['plə:zibl], credible ['kredɪbl], probable ['prɒbəbl], conceivable [kən'si:vəbl]; (*probabil*) likely ['laikli]; **nu e ~ ca...** It is hardly credible that...  
**verosimilitate** *s.f.* verisimilitude [verisi'militju:d], probability ['prɒbəbiliti], likelihood ['laiklihu:d]  
**vers** *s.n.* 1. *și pl.* verse ['və:s]; 2. *pl.* poetry ['pouətri]; 3. (*rând*) line ['lain]; 4. *bibl.* verse; 5. *muz.* lyrics ['lɪrɪks]; □ ~uri **albe** blank verse; □ ~uri **libere** free verse; □ ~uri **proaste** doggerel, hedge rhyme; □ **a face ~uri** to make/write verse/poetry  
**versant** *s.n.* slope ['sləʊp], mountainside ['maʊntainsaid]; bank ['bæŋk] (of a canal); □ ~ **de colină** hill side  
**versat** *adj.* expert, adept (at) ['ædept], well-versed [wel've:st], experienced (in) [iks'piəriənst]; □ ~ **într-un domeniu** practised ['præktɪst]/skilled/proficient [prə'fi:nt]/experienced in.; well acquainted with. [ə'kweintɪd]; (*în arte sau științe*) (well-) versed in/ well up in/conversant with; □ ~ **în toate chichitele/ dedesubturile** to be up to all the dodges/the tricks  
**versatil** *adj.* inconstant [in'kɒnstənt], fickle ['fɪkl], vacillating ['væsileɪtɪŋ], wavering ['weɪvərɪŋ], irresolute ['ɪrezəlju:t], unstable [ʌn'steɪbl] (disposition)

**versatilitate** *s.f.* inconsistency [in'kɒnsistənsɪ], fickleness ['fɪklɪnəs], vacillation [væsi'leiʃn], versatility ['və:sə'tiliti], changeability [tʃeɪndʒə'biliti]  
**verset** *s.n.* verse ['və:s]  
**versifica** *v.t., v.i.* to versify ['və:sɪfaɪ], to put into verse  
**versificare** *s.f.* versification [və:sɪfɪ'keɪʃn]  
**versificator** *s.m.* versifier ['və:sɪfaɪə]; □ ~ **prost** rhym(est)er ['raimeɪ]  
**versificație** *s.f.* 1. versification, metrical structure ['metrikəl'strʌktʃə]; 2. versification, poetic art  
**versiune** *s.f.* version ['və:ʃn]; (*traducere*) translation [trəns'leiʃn]; □ **film în ~ originală** film in the original language; □ **film străin în ~ engleză** foreign film dubbed in English  
**verso** *s.n.* verso ['və:sou], back ['bæk] (of the page); □ **pe ~** overleaf ['ouveli:f]  
**versor** *s.m. mat.* a vector the module of which is 1  
**verstă** *s.f.* verst ['və:st]  
**vertebral** *adj.* vertebral ['və:tɪbrəl]; □ **coloană ~ă** vertebral column, spine rachis ['spain rækɪs], backbone ['bækbəʊn]  
**vertebrat** *adj., s.n.* vertebrate ['və:tɪbrɪt]  
**vertebră** *s.f. anat.* vertebra ['və:tɪbrə]; □ ~ **cervicală** cervical vertebra; □ ~ **dorsală** dorsal vertebra  
**vertex** *s.n. anat.* vertex ['və:teks]  
**vertical** *I. adj.* vertical ['və:tɪkl], perpendicular [pə:pən'dikjule], plumb ['plʌm], upright ['ʌpraɪt]; □ **iluminație ~ă** overhead lighting; □ **la ~ă** straight up; □ **faleză ~ă** sheer sliff; **II. adv.** 1. vertically; straight up ['streɪt ʌp]; 2. □ (**în rebus**) down ['daʊn]  
**verticalitate** *s.f.* verticality [və:tɪ'kælɪti], perpendicularity [pə:pən'dikjʊ'lærɪti]  
**verticil** *s.n. bot.* verticil ['və:tɪsɪl], whorl ['wɔ:l]  
**verticilat** *adj.* verticillate ['və:tɪsɪleɪt], whorled  
**verticilioză** *s.f.* verticilliose [və:tɪ'sailiəʊz], verticilliosis  
**vertiginos** *I. adj.* 1. breathtaking ['breɪtkeɪɪŋ] (speed), breakneck ['breɪknek], staggering ['stæɡərɪŋ], rapid ['ræpɪd]; 2. (*amețitor*) dizzy, giddy ['ɡɪdi] (height); **II. adv.** dizzily, rapidly; □ **creștere ~oasă a prețurilor** staggering rise in prices; □ **creștere ~oasă a producției** rapid growth of production  
**vertij** *s.n.* 1. *med.* vertigo ['və:tɪɡou]; fear of heights ['fiə ɒv haɪts]; 2. dizziness, giddiness ['ɡɪdɪnəs]; □ **a avea ~** to have fits of dizziness/dizzy spells  
**vervă** *s.f.* verve ['və:v], zest; *fam.* go ['ɡou]; □ **a fi în ~** to be in (capital) form  
**vervenă** *s.f. bot. v. verbiană*  
**verzală** *s.f. tipogr.* capital ['kæpɪtəl] (letter)  
**verziș** *s.n. (frunziș)* foilage ['fɔɪlɪdʒ]  
**verzei** *adj.* greenish ['ɡri:nɪʃ]  
**vesel** *I. adj.* 1. merry, cheerful ['tʃiəfʊl] (atmosphere), joyful ['dʒɔɪfʊl] (song), lively (person); in good spirits, daft ['da:ft]; cheery ['tʃiəri] (voice); *poetic* blithe ['blaɪð]; (*fericit*) happy ['hæpi]; □ ~ **din fire** a cheerful disposition; □ ~ **și bine dispus** alive and kicking; □ ~ **ca un cintezoai** hap-lark/a sandboy; □ ~ **nevoite mare** as m

- cricket/a grig/maids/a buck; □ **om** ~ *fam.* gay bird; **2.** bright, cheerful (room); gay (colour); amusing (talk); animated, spirited, lively (party); □ **verde** ~ light green; □ **a fi puțin** ~ *fig.* (beat) to be tipsy/tight; **II. adv.** joyfully, merrily, cheerfully; gaily, brightly
- veselă** *s.f.* plates and dishes; crockery ['krɒkəri]; china ['tʃaɪnə]
- veseli** *I. v.t.* (*a amuza*) to amuse [ə'mju:z], to entertain [entə'tein]; (*a ridica moralul*) to cheer smb. (up) ['tʃiə]; (*a face să se bucure*) to gladden ['glædn], to give pleasure to, to delight; **II. v.r.** to make merry, to rejoice (at smth.) [ri'dʒɔɪs]; to carouse [kə'rauz]
- veselie** *s.f.* **1.** joy [dʒɔɪ], cheerfulness ['tʃiəfʊlnəs]; daftness ['da:ftnəs]; merry-making ['merimeɪkɪŋ]; gladness ['glædnəs]; delight [di'laɪt]; **2.** (*bucurie*) rejoicing [ri'dʒɔɪsɪŋ], merriment; **3.** (*petrecere*) feast ['fi:tʃ]; □ **a accepta cu** ~ to accept with pleasure/gladly; □ **a deborda de** ~ to be bubbling over with high spirits; □ **plin de** ~ full of joy
- vespasiană** *s.f.* street urinal ['stri:t ju:rinəl], chalet ['tʃeɪli], public conveniences ['pʌblɪk kən'vi:niənsɪz]
- vesperal** *adj. livr. v. noapte*
- vest** *s.n.* (the) West; □ **de** ~ Western, westerly; □ **înspre** ~ westward; □ **la** ~ **de** west of; □ **vânt de** ~ west(erly) wind
- vestală** *s.f.* vestal ['vestl]
- vestă** *s.f.* waistcoat ['weɪstkəʊt], vest
- veste** *s.f.* (piece of) news ['nju:z], news (item); *pl.* tidings ['taɪdɪŋz], information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn], news (of/about); (*zvon*) rumour ['ru:mə], report [ri'pɔ:t]; □ ~ **bună** good (piece of) news; □ ~ **proastă** bad (piece of) news; **ce ~ bună!** That's good news! **ce vesti?** What is the news? **ce mai ~ poveste?** *fam.* What's the story/news? □ **fără** ~ unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly; (*presă*) □ **ultimele vesti** late news; **vesti/stiri interne** home news; □ **a cere vesti despre sănătatea cuiva** to inquire/ask about smb.'s health; □ **a da de ~ cuiva** to inform smb; □ **a-i merge ~a de om...** to be considered/thought to be a... man; □ **a prinde de** ~ to hear/learn, to find out, to be informed (about); □ **s-a răspândit ~a că...** the rumour/report goes that...; **trimite-mi vesti (despre tine)** Let me hear from you; **veștile proaste se răspândesc ca fulgerul** *prov.* Bad news travels fast; **veștile au transpirat curând** The news soon filtered through/out
- vesti** *I. v.t.* **1.** (*pe cineva*) (*despre*) to inform [ɪn'fɔ:m]/advise (of) [əd'vaɪz]; to let smb. know (about smth./that); (*a preveni*) to warn ['wɔ:n], to notify ['nɒtɪfaɪ], to inform, to advise of smth.; **2.** (*ceva*) to announce [ə'naʊns]; to herald ['herəld]; (*a semnal*) to signal ['sɪgnəl], to report smth. [ri'pɔ:t]; **II. v.r.** **ziua se ~ește frumoasă** The day promises to be fine; **se ~ește furtună** We are in for a storm, A storm is brewing
- vestiar** *s.n.* **1.** (*teatru, restaurant*) cloakroom ['kleɪkrʊ:m], *amer.* checkroom [tʃekru:m]; (*la internat*) wardrobe room ['wə:droub ~]; (*în sala de sport*) changing/locker room ['lɒkə]; *jur.* robing room ['roubɪŋ ~]; **2.** (*cu dulapuri*) *șc.* locker room
- vestibul** *s.n.* **1.** vestibule ['vestɪbjʊ:l], (entrance) hall ['hɔ:l]; (*teatru*) lobby ['lɒbi]; **2.** *anat.* vestibule
- vestibular** *adj.* vestibular [ves'tɪbjʊlə]
- vestic** *adj.* western; □ **provinciile ~e** the western provinces
- vestigiu** *s.n.* vestige ['vestɪdʒ], remains [n'i'meɪnz]; trace ['treɪs] (of former habitations); □ **ultimele ~ii ale...** last remnants of...; □ **~li ale trecutului** relics of the past
- vestimentar** *adj.* clothing. ['kləʊðɪŋ], dress.
- vestire** *s.f.* announcement [ə'naʊnsmənt], information [ɪnfə'meɪʃn] *v.* **vesti**; □ **Buna Vestire** (Feast of the) Annunciation [ə'naʊnsɪeɪʃn]
- vestit** *adj.* **1.** renowned [ri'naʊnd], well-known [wel'nəʊn], famous ['feɪməs], noted ['nəʊtɪd], celebrated ['selebreɪtɪd], illustrious [ɪ'lʌstriəs], distinguished (for) [dis'tɪŋwɪft]; **2.** *peior.* notorious [nə'tɔ:riəs], ill-famed [ɪl'feɪmd], in bad repute; □ **~ă pentru frumusețea sa** celebrated for her beauty
- vestitor** *I. s.m.* **1.** announcer [ə'naʊnsə], bearer of news ['beərə əf nju:z], herald ['hɜ:əld], harbinger ['hɑ:brɪndʒə]; (*de rele*) harbinger of evil, bearer of bad news; (*care anunță public*) proclaimer [prə'kleɪmə], herald; (*la curte*) crier ['kraɪə]; (*în oraș*) town crier; *lit.* □ **~ul primăverii** harbinger of spring; **2.** (*sol*) messenger ['mesɪndʒə]; **II. adj.** heralding; □ **semne ~oare ale primăverii** signs that spring is on its way; □ **~al victoriei** victorious
- veston** *s.n.* **1.** jacket ['dʒækɪt], coat ['kəʊt]; **2. nav.** monkey jacket
- veșcă** *s.f. tehn.* sieve frame hoop ['si:v freɪm 'hu:p]
- veșmânt** *s.n.* **1.** attire [ə'taɪə], garment ['gɑ:mənt]; coat ['kəʊt]; garb ['gɑ:b]; **2. rel.** canonicals [kə'nɒnɪklz], vestment ['vesmənt], sacerdotal attire
- veșnic** *I. adj.* **1.** eternal [ɪ'tɜ:nl], everlasting [evə'lɑ:stɪŋ], perpetual [pə'petʃʊəl] (life, joy); **2.** (*nesfârșit*) endless ['endləs], ceaseless ['si:sələs], permanent [pə'mənənt]; (*neîntrerupt*) continuous [kən'tɪnjuəs], unceasing [ʌn'si:ɪŋ]; □ **~ele sale glume** his eternal jokes; □ **cel Veșnic** the Eternal; **își fuma ~a sa țigară** He was smoking his inevitable cigarette; □ **viața ~ă** the eternal life; **II. adv.** always ['ɔ:lweɪz], incessantly [ɪn'sesəntli]; □ **~același cântec** it's the same old story; □ **~pe drum** always on the run/move
- veșnicie** *s.f.* **1.** eternity [ɪ'tɜ:nti], immortality [ɪmɔ:'tælɪti]; perpetuity [pə'petʃuɪti]; **2. fig.** ages ['eɪdʒɪz], long time; **nu ne-am văzut de-o ~** *fam.* We haven't seen each other for ages/ever so long
- veșted** *adj.* withered ['wiðəd], drooping [dru:pɪŋ], wilted; □ **față ~ă** shrivelled face ['frɪvəld]; □ **plante ~e** withered plants
- veșteji** *I. v.r.* **1.** (*d. plante*) to wither ['wiðə], to droop ['dru:p], to wilt; **2. și fig.** to fade (away) ['feɪd], to dry (up) ['draɪ]; **floriile s-au ~t** The flowers have



withered; **Frumusețea ei s-a ~t** Her beauty has faded; **II. v.t. 1.** to wither, to wilt, to fade; (*a usca*) to parch ['pa:tʃ]; to dry (skin); **2.** (*a înfiera*) to brand ['brænd], to stigmatize ['stigmataiz]

**veștejit** *adj.* withered ['wiðəd], wilted v. **veșted**

**veteran** *s.m. 1.* *mil.* veteran ['vetərən], vet, old campaigner ['ould kəm'peinə]; **2.** *fig.* old-timer ['ould taimə]; *pol.* elder statesman; □ ~ **de război** war veteran

**veterinar** *I. s.m. 1.* veterinary surgeon ['vetərineri se:dʒn]; *fam.* vet, *amer.* vetrinarian; *glumeț* horse doctor; **2.** *mil.* farrier; **II. adj. veterinary**

**veto** *s.n.* veto ['vi:tou]; □ **drept de** ~ right of veto; □ **a declara** ~ to use the veto, to oppose a veto; □ **a-și exercita dreptul de** ~ **în cazul unei legi** to veto a bill

**vetrice** *s.f. bot.* common tansy ['kʌmən tænzɪ] (*Tanacetum vulgare*)

**vetust** *adj.* stale ['steil], dusty ['dʌsti]; antiquated ['æntikweɪtɪd], obsolete ['ɒbsəli:t], old-fashioned ['ould fæʃnd] (furniture, style); decrepit ['di:krepɪt], decayed ['di'keɪd] (house)

**veverită** *s.f. zool.* squirrel ['skwɜrl] (*Sciurus vulgaris*); □ ~ **zburătoare** flying squirrel/phalanger

**vexa** *v.t.* (*a jigni*) to vex, to hurt [hæ:t], to offend [ə'fend]; (*a supăra*) to annoy [ə'noɪ], to upset [ʌp'set]; **a fost ~tă de aluziile lor răutăcioase** She was offended/hurt by their innuendos

**vexatoriu** *adj.* insulting [in'sʌltɪŋ], offending [ə'fendɪŋ], vexatious [vek'seɪʃəs]

**vexațiune** *s.f.* insult ['ɪnsʌlt]; offence [ə'fens]; mortification [mɔ'tɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

**vezical** *adj. anat., med.* vesical ['vesɪkəl]

**vezicant** *adj.* vesicant [-ənt], vesicatory [ve'sɪkətɔri]; □ **gaz** ~ vesicant (war) gas, blister gas

**vezicator** *adj.* vesicant ['vesɪkənt]

**vezică** *s.f. anat.* vesicle; *fam.* bladder; □ ~ **iliară** gall bladder; □ ~ **urinară** urinary bladder

**vezicătoare** *adj. farm.* vesicatory

**veziculă** *s.f.* vesicle ['vɛ:sɪkl], bladder ['blædə]; □ ~ **aeriană** *iht.* air bladder, (fish) sound, swimming bladder

**vezuvian** *s. mineral.* vesuvianite [vi'sju:vɪənait], idocrase [aɪdəkreɪs]

**vi** *pron.* (to) you ['ju:]

**via** *v.i. inv.* to exist [ɪg'zɪst], to live ['lɪv], to be alive/living; to last ['la:st]

**via** *prep.* via ['vaɪə], through ['θru:]; by way of; **mergem la Londra ~ Amsterdam** We fly to London via Amsterdam

**viabil** *adj.* viable ['vaɪəbl] (infant, plan), fit to live, capable of living

**viabilitate** *s.f. 1.* viability [vaɪə'bɪlɪti] (of infant, plan); **2.** practicability [præktɪkə'bɪlɪti]

**viaduct** *s.n.* viaduct [vaɪədəkt]

**viager** *adj.* life(long) ['laɪf(lɒŋ)], for life; □ **pensie ~ă** life annuity [ə'nju:ɪti]

**viață** *s.f. 1.* life ['laɪf]; (*biografie*) biography [baɪ'ɒgrəfi], life; □ **a scrie ~a cuiva** to write smb.'s life (story); □ **viețile lui Plutarh** Plutarch's Lives; (*ca durată*) lifetime ['laɪftaɪm], life span ['spæn]; □ **pe** ~ for life; □ **o dată în** ~ once in a lifetime; □ **mai târziu în** ~ later (on) in life; □ **niciodată (în ~)**! never! not in this life! □ **numit pe** ~ appointed for life; □ **pensie pe** ~ life pension; **2.** (*existență*) existence [ɪg'zɪstəns]; way of life/living; life style ['laɪf stail]; **asta e ~a!** Such is life! □ **~a americană** the American way (of life); □ ~ **nocturnă** night life; □ ~ **sedentară** sedentary life; □ **nivel de** ~ standard of living; □ **costul vieții** cost of living; □ **a-i face cuiva ~a grea** to make life hard/a misery/a burden for smb., to lead smb. a dog's life, to make smb.'s life (a) hell; □ **a-și schimba ~a** to turn over a new leaf, to mend one's ways; **3.** (*vitalitate*) vitality [vaɪ'tælɪti], vigour ['vɪgə], power ['paʊə]; (*viațicuine*) liveliness ['laɪvɪnəs], alacrity [ə'lækrɪti], cheerfulness ['tʃɪəfʊlnəs], animation [æni'meɪʃn], bustle ['bʌslɪ]; **4.** (*realitate*) reality [rɪ'ælɪti]; □ **~a animală/vegetală** animal/vegetable life; □ ~ **de apoi** the life to come, after life; □ ~ **de ascet/pustnic** hermit's life; □ ~ **de plăceri** cakes and ale; □ ~ **de școală** school life; □ ~ **îndestulată** feathered life; □ **~a josnică** low life; □ **~a la țară** country life; □ ~ **lungă** long life; □ ~ **mondenă** high life; □ ~ **omenească** human life, □ ~ **bună** decent life; □ **~a socială** social life; **~a e grea** *fam.* It isn't all honey/all bear and skittles/a bed of roses/roses all the way; **~a lui era amară** *fam.* Life to him was gall and wormwood; **~a sa a fost un lung calvar** His life was one long tribulation; □ ~ **plăcută, trai pe roze** a bed of roses; **~a e scumpă** Living is dear; **~a e scurtă/trecătoare** Life is but a span; **~a nu e o veșnică petrecere/sărbătoare** Life is not a picnic; □ ~ **fără de moarte** eternal life; **~a se compune din lucruri mici** Life is made up of little things; □ **ale vieții valori** the ups and downs of life, the shifts and changes of life; □ **activitate de o** ~ life work; □ **amurgul vieții** the decline/evening/close of life; □ **asigurare pe** ~ life assurance, *amer.* insurance; □ **condamnat pe** ~ life; □ **cu riscul vieții** at the risk of one's life; □ **dător de** ~ life-giving; □ **de ~ 1.** life...; **2.** *fig.* merry, gay; □ **dragoste de** ~ love of life; □ **fără** ~ lifeless; □ **izvor de** ~ life spring; □ **linia vieții** *chirom.* life line; □ **putere/forță de** ~ life blood/force; **în ~ 1.** (*viu*) alive; above ground; **2.** (*în timpul vieții*) during one's life; □ **în ~ a de fiecare zi** in everyday life, ordinarily; □ **în ~ fiind** during his lifetime; □ **închisoare pe** ~ imprisonment for life; □ **luptă pe ~ și pe moarte** life-and-death struggle, mortal combat; □ **muncă silnică pe** ~ penal servitude for life; □ **plin de** ~ full of life, resilient; **pe ~a mea!** *fam.* Upon my life! as I live! □ **plină de** ~ lively/animated music; □ **primăvara vieții** the spring of life; □ **putere de** ~

vital power(s); (ardent) energy; □ **tovarăș de** ~ partner for life; □ **a se aranja în** ~ to be settled in life; **nu are ~ în el** There's no life/fam. go in him; □ **a atenta la ~a cuiva** to seek smb.'s life; □ **a avea nouă vieți** to have nine lives (like a cat), to be tenacious, to be hard to kill, to die hard; **ce (mai) ~!** What a life! □ **a-și cerși ~a** to beg for one's life; □ **a-și chezașui ~a** to pawn one's life; □ **a-i cruța ~a cuiva** to spare smb.'s life; *mil.* to give quarter to smb.; □ **a-și da ~a pentru...** to give (up)/lay down/sacrifice one's life for...; □ **a da ~ 1.** to give birth to; **2. fig.** to call...into existence, to give/render life to...; to infuse a new life into...; □ **a da ~ conversației/intrunirii** to liven up/enliven a conversation/meeting; □ **a da ~ unui copil** to give birth to a child; □ **a nu da nici un semn de ~ 1.** (*a nu scrie*) not to write; **2. (a fi nemișcat)** not to stir; □ **a dăru cuiva ~a** to grant smb. his life; □ **a duce o ~ simplă** to lead a simple life; □ **a duce o ~ de...** to lead a life of...; □ **a duce o ~ de boem** to lead a bohemian/an unconventional/a free and easy life; □ **a duce o ~ dublă** to lead a double life; □ **a duce o ~ fericită** to lead a happy life; (*grea*) to lead a precarious existence; (*retrasă*) to lead a retired/secluded life, to live like a monk, to live in a backwater; □ **a fi în ~** to be alive; □ **a fi între ~ și moarte** to be (hovering) between life and death; □ **a gusta ~a din plin** to live (well), to lead a gay/merry life; □ **a-și începe ~a ca...** to begin life as...; □ **a lua ~a cuiva** to take smb.'s life, to kill smb.; □ **a-și lua ~a** to commit suicide, to kill oneself; □ **a-și pierde ~a** to lose one's life, to die, to perish; □ **a părăsi această ~** to depart from this life; □ **a-și prăpădi ~a în chefuri** to lead a fast life, to take one's life in both hands and eat it; □ **a prinde ~** to come to life; □ **problemă de ~ și de moarte** question of life and death; □ **a-și pune ~a în pericol** to endanger/risk one's life; □ **a reduce la ~ pe cineva** to bring smb. back to life; □ **a scăpa cu ~** to come through, to escape with one's life/with life and limb, to save one's life/fam. bacon; □ **a salva ~a cuiva** to save smb.'s life; □ **a se sătura de ~** to get tired of life; □ **a vedea multe (lucruri) în ~** to see life; **~a lui atârna de un fir de păr** His life hung upon a thread; **era în joc ~a noastră** Our lives were at stake; □ **a ține la ~a sa** to value one's life; **tu ești ~a mea** You are my life; □ **când ti-e ~a mai dragă** when you least expect it; **fugi dacă vrei să scapi cu ~!** Run for your life!

**vibra** *v.i.* to vibrate [vai'breit]; **a face să vibreze 1.** to make smth. vibrate; **2. (a emoționa)** to thrill [θril]; □ **a ~ de emoție (d. inimă)** to throb with joy/excitement; □ **a face să vibreze inima cuiva** to stir/thrill smb./smb.'s heart

**vibrafon** *s.n.* vibraphone [vai'brəfoun]

**vibrant** *adj.* **1.** vibrating, vibrant [vai'brənt], resonant ['rezənənt] (voice); **2. fig.** stirring [stərɪŋ], rousing

[rau'zɪŋ] (speech); vibrant (personality); □ **~ și receptiv** eager and receptive; □ **voce ~ă** quivering/tremulous voice

**vibrare** *s.f.* vibration [vai'brei'n]

**vibratil** *adj.* vibratile [vai'brətɪl]

**vibrato** *adv. muz.* vibrato [vi'bra:tou]

**vibrator I.** *adj.* vibrating; **II. s.n. fiz.** vibrator [vai'breitə]

**vibrație** *s.f.* **1.** vibration [vai'brei'n]; **2.** resonance ['rezənəns] (of voice)

**vibron** *s.m. med., biol.* vibrio(n) [vi'briou]; □ **~ septic** gas bacillus

**vibrioză** *s.f. med.* vibrosis [vaibri:'ousis], vibronic abortion [vai'brounik ə'bo:ʃn]

**vibrograf** *s.n.* vibrograph [vai'brəgræf]

**vibrometru** *s.n.* vibrometer [vai'brɒmɪtə]

**vicar** *s.m.* dean [di:n]; locum tenens ['ləkəm tenəns];

□ **~ apostolic** vicar apostolic; □ **~ general** vicar-general; *bis. anglicană* curate; (*romano-catolicism*) (assistant) priest; □ **funcția de ~** vicarage, vicarship; □ **jurisdicția unui ~** vicarage; □ **soție de ~** vicareess; □ **venitul unui ~** vicarage

**vicariat** *s.n.* **1.** office of locum tenens; **2. (funcție)** vicarship [vi'kəʃɪp]

**vice-** *prefix* vice- ['vais]

**viceamiral** *s.m. mil., nav.* vice-admiral [-'ædmirəl]

**vicecampion** *s.m. și f.* runner-up

**vicecancelar** *s.m.* vice-chancellor [-'tʃɑ:nslə]

**vicecomite** *s.m. ist. Transilvaniei* deputy county rules; vice count, viscount ['vaikaunt]

**viceconsul** *s.m.* vice-counsel

**vicepreședinte** *s.m.* vice-president [-prezident], vice-chairman [-'tʃɛəmən], deputy chairman [de'pju:ti -];

□ **prim ~** first vice-chairman

**vicerege** *s.m.* viceroy [vaisrɔi]

**viceversa** *adv.* vice versa [vais 'vɜ:sə]

**vicia** *v.t.* **1.** to vitiate [vi:'jeit]; to spoil ['spɔil]; to corrupt [kə'rʌpt]; **2. (aerul)** to pollute [pə'lju:t], to taint [teint], to contaminate [kən'tæmineit]; **3. jur.** to vitiate, to invalidate [in'vælideit] (deed)

**viciat** *adj.* **1.** corrupt(ed), vitiated; tainted; poor [pu:ə], thin [θin] (blood); **2. (d. aer)** polluted, foul ['faul], stale ['steil], bad ['bæd], tainted

**vicinal** *adj.* □ **drum ~** by-road ['baɪroud], local/country road; field way

**vicios** *adj.* **1.** depraved [di'preɪvd], corrupt [kə'rʌpt] (person); **2.** defective [di'fektɪv], faulty ['fɔlti], imperfect [im'pɜ:fɪkt]; wrong ['rɒŋ], incorrect [inkə'rekt] (pronunciation); vicious [vi'ʃəs]; □ **cerc ~** vicious circle; **3.** tricky, restive, bad-tempered horse

**vicissitudine** *s.f.* vicissitude [vi'sisɪtju:d]; hardship ['hɑ:dʃɪp]; □ **~ile vieții** the vicissitudes of life, the ups and downs of life

**viciu** *s.n.* **1.** vice ['vais], bad habit; ['bæd həbɪt] **are toate ~ile** He has all the vices; **2.** depravity [di'prævɪti], corruption [kə'rʌpʃn]; **3. (defect)** fault ['fɔ:lt], defect [di'fekt], flaw ['flo:], blemish ['blemɪʃ],

- imperfection [impe'fekʃn]; □ ~ **de conformație** malformation; □ ~ **de pronunție** faulty pronunciation; *jur.* □ ~ **de formă** flaw (in a deed); faulty drafting
- viclean** *I. adj.* cunning ['kʌniŋ], artful ['a:tfʊl], astute [əs'tju:t], wily, malicious [mə'liʃs]; captious; sly; (*trișor*) cheating, tricky; □ **cel** ~ the Evil One; *II. adv.* slyly ['slaili]
- vicleim** *s.n., pop.* Nativity scene [nə'tiviti si:n]
- vicleni** *I. v.i. inv. 1.* to plot, to instigate (against smb.) ['instigeit]; *2.* to behave treacherously [bi'heiv tretʃərəsli]; *v.t. 1.* to cheat on smb. [tʃi:t]; to betray [bi'trei]; *2.* to fathom [fæðəm], to sound ['saund]
- viclenie** *s.f.* artfulness ['a:tfʊlnəs], willingness, craftiness ['kra:ftinəs], cunning ['kʌniŋ], slyness ['slainəs]; (*înselăciune*) fraud ['frɔ:d], cheating ['tʃi:tiŋ]; (*perfidie*) perfidiousness [pə'fi:diəsənəs]; □ **politician plin de** ~ tricky politician; □ **~iile meseriei** the tricks of the trade
- viclesug** *s.n.* sly trick, fraud ['frɔ:d]
- viconte** *s.m.* viscount ['vaikaunt]
- vicontesă** *s.f.* viscountess [-əs]
- victimă** *s.f. 1.* victim ['viktɪm] (of sacrifice); *2.* victim, sufferer [sʌfərə]; prey; □ **~a tuturor** anybody's meat; □ **~ ușoară** a sitting target/bird; □ **a fi ~a cuiva** to be the victim of smb.; **am fost ~a unui escroc** I've been had by a conman; □ **a fi ~unei iluzii** to labour under an illusion/a delusion; □ **a cădea** ~ to fall a victim prey (to); *3. pl.* casualties ['kæʒuəlitz]; □ **~ele unui dezastru** the victims/casualties of a disaster
- victorian** *adj. ist.* victorian
- victorie** *s.f. mil.* victory ['viktəri]; triumph ['traɪəmf]; success [sək'ses]; □ **~ grea** narrow victory; □ **~ ușoară** easy victory; □ **~ à la Pirys** cadmean/Pyrrhic victory; **~a ne aparține** The victory rests with us; □ **a obține o ~ asupra** to carry/to gain/to have/to win/to achieve a/the victory over, to carry/win the day; □ **a se lăuda cu/a-și anunța ~a** to crow/to triumph; □ **cununa ~ei** victory wreath; □ **ziua ~ei** Victory Day; □ **zi de ~** victorious day
- victorios** *I. adj.* victorious [vik'to:riəs], triumphant [traɪ'æmfənt]; □ **a fi ~** to carry the day; *II. adv.* victoriously, triumphantly
- vid** *s.n. 1.* vacuum ['vækjuəm], *pl.* vacua ['vækjuə], vacuums; *2. fig.* void ['void], emptiness ['emti:nəs]; □ **~ barometric** barometrical vacuum; □ **cameră de ~** *tehn.* vacuum chamber; □ **ejector de ~** *tehn.* vacuum ejector; □ **filtru cu ~** *chim.* vacuum filter; □ **indicator de ~** *tehn.* vacuum gauge; □ **pompă de ~** vacuum(-air) pump; □ **supapă de ~** *tehn.* vacuum valve; □ **tub electronic cu ~** *tel.* vacuum tube; □ **uscător cu ~** *tehn.* vacuum dryer; □ **ambalat la ~** vacuum-packed; □ **a crea ~** to create a vacuum
- vida** *v.t. 1.* to void ['void], to empty ['emti]; *2. tehn.* to vacuum ['vækjuəm]
- vidanja** *v.t. tehn.* to empty ['emti]; to blow off (boiler) ['blou ɒf], to drain ['dreɪn] (engine sump)
- vidanjor** *s.m.* nightman [naitmən]; emptier [emtiə], cesspit clearer ['sespit kliərə]
- video-** *prefix* video- ['vi:diou]
- videocasetă** *s.f.* videocassette [-kə'set]; videotape ['-teip]
- videocasetofon** *s.n.* videocassette recorder (VCR)
- videoconferință** *s.f.* video conference [-'konfərəns]
- videodisc** *s.n.* videodisc [-'disk], *amer.* videodisk
- videofon** *s.n.* videophone ['-foun]
- videofrecvență** *s.f. telec.* video frequency [-'frikwensi]
- videoplayer** *s.n. (engl.)* videocassette player [-kə'set pleiə]
- vidicon** *s.n. telec.* vidicon ['vidikon]
- vidră** *s.f. zool.* otter [ɒtə] (*Lutra vulgaris*); □ **~ de mare** sea otter; □ **haină de ~** otter-skin coat
- vie** *s.f.* vineyard ['vinja:d]; □ **culesul ~i** vintage ['vintidʒ]; □ **cultura ~i** vine culture/growing, viticulture ['vitikʌltə]
- vienez** *s.m., adj.* Viennese [viə'ni:z]
- vier** *s.m. 1.* wine grower ['wain grouə], vintager ['vintidʒə]; *2. zool.* boar [boə]; (*mistret*) wild boar
- vierit** *s.n.* wine culture/growing ['wain kʌltʃə'grouɪŋ]
- viernănos** *adj.* wormy ['wəmi], maggoty ['mæɡəti] (fruit); worm-eaten, vermiculate [və'mikjuleit]
- viernănoșă** *v.r.* to become infested with worms
- vierme** *s.m. entom. 1.* (*de pământ*) (earth) worm ['wə:m]; (*de nisip, de pescuit*) lug(worm) [lʌɡ]; *2.* (larvă) grub ['grʌb], maggot ['mæɡət], larva ['la:və]; □ **~ de carne** maggot; □ **~ de făină** mealworm; □ **~ de lemn** woodworm; □ **~ mâncat de ~i** wormeaten; □ **~ de mătase** silkworm; *3. fig. lit.* worm; poor little wretch; □ **~le remușcării** (worm of) remorse
- viernișor** *s.m.* little/tiny worm, wormling ['wə:mlin], vermicule [və'mikju:l]
- viernui** *v.i.* to swarm ['swɔ:m]
- viernuială** *s.f.* swarming; vermin ['və:min]
- viernușor** *s.m. v. viernișor*
- viespar<sup>1</sup>** *s.n. 1.* wasps' nest ['wɒspz nest]; *2. fig.* hornets' nest, swarm ['swɔ:m]
- viespar<sup>2</sup>** *s.m. ornit.* beebeater [bi:bi:tə], mudwall ['mʌdwɔ:l] (*Merops apiaster*)
- viesparită** *s.f.* wasps' nest ['wɒspz nest]
- viespărie** *s.f. v. viespar 1.*
- viespe** *s.f. 1. entom.* wasp ['wɒsp], hornet [hɔ:nt] (*Vespa*); *2. fig.* shrewd ['ʃru:d], scold ['skould], ill-natured woman; □ **întepătură de ~** sting of a wasp, wasp's sting; □ **talie de ~** wasp/spider waist
- vietate** *s.f.* creature ['kri:tʃə], living being
- vietnamez** *s.m., adj.* Vietnamese [vietnə'mi:z]
- vietui** *v.i.* to live ['liv]; *v. trăi*
- vietuire** *s.f.* (way of) living; (*viață*) life ['laɪf]
- vietuitoare** *s.f. v. vietate*
- vietuitor** *adj.* living, animate [ænimeit]
- viezure** *s.m. zool.* badger ['bædʒə] (*meles vulgaris*)

**vifor** *s.n.* (*vânt puternic*) gale ['geil]; (*furtună de zăpadă*) snowstorm ['snousto:m]

**viforatic** *adj.* stormy ['sto:mi], tempestuous [tem'pes-tjuəs] (wind, sea, weather)

**vifori** *v.i.* 1. to be stormy; 2. *v. viscoli*

**viforniță** *s.f. v. vifor*

**viforos** *adj.* windy ['windi], wintry ['wintri]

**vigilent** *adj.* vigilant [vidzilənt], watchful ['wətʃful], alert [ə'le:t]

**vigilență** *s.f.* vigilance [vidziləns], watchfulness [wətʃ'fulnəs]; □ **lipsit de** ~ easy-gullible ['i:zi gəlibl]; □ **a-și spori** ~a to increase/heighten/redouble one's vigilance; □ **a da dovadă de** ~ to exercise/display vigilance

**vignetă** *s.f. artă* vignette [vi'njet]; ornamental border [ɔnə'məntl bɔ:də]; text illustration; *com.* label ['leibl], ticket ['tikit] (on packs of tobacco)

**vigoare** *s.f.* 1. vigour ['vige], strength ['streŋθ]; *amer.* zing; □ **a da ~ cuiva** to invigorate smb., to brace smb. up; □ **cu** ~ vigorously; □ **fără ~ 1.** (*d. persoane*) exhausted, washed out; 2. (*d. stil*) flat, lifeless; □ **lovitură plină de** ~ powerful blow; 2. și *fig.* force ['fɔ:s]; □ **în** ~ in force, (*valabil*) valid, operative; □ **a intra în** ~ to come into force/effect/operation; □ **a înceta să mai fie în** ~ to lapse; □ **a pune în** ~ **un regulament** to enforce a regulation

**vigonie** *s.f.* 1. *zool.* vicuna, vicu(g)na [vi'ku:niə]; 2. *text.* vicuna (wool, cloth)

**viguros** *adj.* 1. vigorous ['vigrəs], forceful [fɔ:sful]; (*solid*) stout ['staut], corpulent ['kɔ:pjələnt], big; (*bine clădit*) well set-up, robust [rə'bʌst], sturdy ['stɜ:di]

**viitor** *I. s.n.* 1. și *gram.* future ['fju:tʃə]; □ **~ul anterior** the future perfect; □ **verb la** ~ verb in the future; 2. ( *timp*) future times, futurity [fju:'tjʊərɪti]; coming ages ['kʌmɪŋeɪdʒɪz]; □ **de** ~ coming; prospective; □ **în** ~ in (the) future, in the years to come; □ **în ~ul apropiat** in the near future; □ **într-un** ~ **foarte apropiat** in the very near future; □ **pe** ~ in the future, from now on, henceforth; **pe ~ voi fi mai precaut** In future I shall be more cautious; □ **un ~ de aur** a fine future; **~ul o va arăta** It still lies in the womb of time; Future will tell; **~ul lui e strălucitor** His prospects are brilliant; □ **a asigura** ~ul **cuiva** to make provision for smb.; **are ~** (*va ajunge departe*) He has a future; **ce ne rezervă ~ul?** What has the future in store for us? □ **a-și distruge** ~ul to ruin one's future; □ **un jucător de** ~ a coming player; □ **un om al ~ului** rising star, coming man; □ **un proiect de** ~ a most promising project; □ **planuri de** ~ plans for the future; □ **a prezice** ~ul to predict/to tell the future; □ **situație fără** ~ job with no future, dead-end occupation; **II. adj.** 1. future ['fju:tʃə]; 2. (*următor*) next, following ['fɒləwɪŋ], to come; □ **anul** ~ the year to come, next year; □ **bunuri** ~oare *jur.* future estates; □ **comenzi** ~oare *com.* future orders; □ **cumpărător** ~ intending purchaser; □ **numărul** ~ **al revistei** the next

number/issue of the magazine; □ **viata** ~oare the life to come; □ **~ul meu sot** my husband-to-be, my fiancé

**viitorime** *s.f.* 1. after-ages/-times [a:ftə'eɪdʒɪz/taɪmz], futurity [fju:'tjʊərɪti]; 2. posterity [pɒs'terɪti], descendants [di'sendənts], future generations

**viitorologie** *s.f.* futurology [fju:tu'rɒlədʒɪ]

**viitură** *s.f.* high flood ['haɪ flʌd]; rising ['raɪzɪŋ], swell (of waters); (*revărsare*) freshet ['frefɪt]

**vijelie** *s.f.* gale ['geil], storm ['sto:m]; (*uragan*) hurricane ['hʌrɪkeɪn]; **vine o** ~ There's a storm brewing; □ **a tine piept ~i fig.** to face the music; **a intrat ca o** ~ He stormed in

**vijelios** *adj.* 1. (*d. vreme, cer*) thundery ['θʌndrɪ], stormy ['sto:mi], lowering ['ləʊərɪŋ] (clouds); stormy (season, sea); 2. *fig.* tempestuous [tem'pestjuəs], high-spirited ['haɪ'sprɪtɪd] (person); heated ['hi:tid], (discussion), stormy (life)

**viking** *s.m., adj., geogr., ist.* Viking ['vaɪkɪŋ]

**vilalet** *s.n. ist. Turciei* vilayet [vi'læ:jet]

**vilanelă** *s.f. muz.* vilanella [vilə'nele]

**vilă** *s.f.* 1. *Roma antică* villa ['vɪlə]; 2. house ['haus] (in a residential area); (*mică, de țară*) cottage ['kɒtɪdʒ]

**vilbrochen** *s.n. tehn.* crankshaft ['kræŋkʃɑ:ft]

**vileag** *s.n.* common knowledge ['kʌmən nɒlɪdʒ]; □ **în** ~ publicly; □ **a da în** ~ to make public, to disclose, to divulge, to reveal, to let out (a secret)

**vilegiatură** *s.f.* villegiatura [vɪlɪdʒiə'tʊərə], stay ['steɪ], holidays ['hɒlɪdeɪz]/*amer.* vacation [və'keɪʃn] (in the country); □ **în** ~ on holidays

**vilegiaturist** *s.m.* holiday maker ['hɒlɪdeɪ meɪkə]

**vilozitate** *s.f. anat.* villosity [vi'lɒsɪti]

**vin** *s.n.* wine ['wain]; □ **~u** **acru** tart/sourish wine; □ **~ alb** white wine; □ **~u de Bordeaux** claret ['klærit]; □ **~u de Burgundia** burgundy ['bɜ:gəndi]; □ **~u de masă** table/dinner wine; □ **~u de Rin** hock; □ **~uuri** **de soi** vintage wines; □ **~u dulce** sweet wine; □ **~u fierț** mulled wine; □ **~u gol** plain/neat/undiluted wine; □ **~u nou** new wine; □ **~u portughez** port wine; □ **~u roșu** red wine; □ **~u sec** dry wine; □ **~u spaniol** sherry; □ **~u spumos** sparkling wine; □ **~u tare** strong wine; □ **~u vechi** old wine; **~ul întunecă judecata/mintea** Wine befogs the senses; □ **~u aroma** ~ului perfume/aroma of the wine; □ **~u beat de** ~ drunk with wine; □ **~u a boteza** ~ul *fam.* to doctor wine; □ **~u buchet al** ~ului bouquet/flavour of wine; □ **~u cunoscător de** ~uri connoisseur; □ **~u gust de** ~ wine taste; □ **~u negustor de** ~uri publican; retail wine merchant; □ **~u oțet de** ~ vinegar made from wine; □ **~u sos de** ~ wine sauce; □ **~u a-și pune apă în** ~ 1. to water one's wine; 2. *fig.* to cut down expenses

**vinariță** *s.f. bot.* sweet(scented) woodruff ['swɪ:t wu:drʌf] (*Asperula odorata*)

**vinars** *s.n. pop.* brandy ['brændi]

**vinaturi** *s.n. pl.* wines ['wainz]

**vină** *s.f.* 1. guilt ['gɪlt], fault ['fɔ:lt]; blame ['bleɪm]; (*mică, ușoară*) peccadillo [pe'kædɪlou]; **~u a e ta** The blame

lies with you/lies at your door; **2. jur.** offence [ɔ'fɛns], misdemeanour ['misdɪ'minə]; □ **a lua ~a asupra sa** to take the rap for smth.; □ **a-și nega ~a** to plead not guilty; □ **a-și recunoaște ~a** to admit one's guilt; □ **sentiment de ~** guilt complex; **3. (cauză)** cause ['kɔ:z], reason ['ri:zn]; **a cui e ~a?** Whose fault is it? Who is to blame? □ **a căuta pe cineva să arunce ~a** to look for a scapegoat; □ **a da ~a pe cineva** to lay the blame on smb./at smb.'s door; **e un pic și ~a mea** It's partly my fault, I'm partly to blame; **nu e ~a mea** It's not my fault; **e ~a lor** They are at the bottom of it, It's their doing; **fără ~** innocent; □ **fără ~a cuiva** without anybody being to blame

**vinărici s.n. ist. României** the paid in wine

**vinci s.n.** winch ['wɪntʃ], windlass ['wɪndlɑ:s]

**vinciu s.n. v. colțar**

**vinde I. v.t. 1.** to sell; to deal in [di:l]; (*mărfuri*) to dispose of [dis'pouz], to vend, to clear off ['kliə]; **2. fig. (a trăda)** to betray [bi'trei], to sell out, to reveal [ri'vi:l], to give away (a secret); □ **a ~ en gros** to sell wholesale; □ **a ~ cu amănuntul** to (sell by) retail [ri'teil]/by the piece; □ **a ~ castraveți grădinarului** to go and teach one's grandmother/grannie to suck eggs; to carry coals to Newcastle; □ **a ~ chilipir/pe preț de nimic** to sell dirt-cheap; □ **a-și ~ complicități jur.** to turn the King's evidence; *fam.* to blow the gaff; □ **a ~ cu bani peșin** to sell for cash/ready money, to sell over the counter; □ **a ~ cu beneficiu/profit** to sell smth. at a premium/a profit; □ **a ~ ceva cu rabat** to sell smth. at a discount; □ **a ~ în pagubă** to sell smth. at a loss/a sacrifice/in the bad; to bargain smth. away; □ **a ~ în vrac** to sell in bulk; □ **a ~ gogoși fig.** to cut it too fat, to tell fibs; □ **a ~ la licitație** to sell by public auction/*amer.* at auction; to sell up, to put up for sale; □ **se ~ la solduri** "must be cleared"; □ **a ~ mai mult decât în stoc** to oversell; □ **a-și ~ onoarea** to traffic away one's honour; □ **a ~ pe o bucată de pâine** to sell for a (mere) nothing/for a trifle/for a song; □ **a ~ pe credit com.** to sell on credit; □ **a ~ pe sub mână** to sell by hand/by private contact/*fam.* under the counter; □ **a ~ pielea ursului din pădure** to sell the bear's skin before one has caught the bear/before the bear is caught; to eat the calf in the cow's belly; to cast beyond the moon; □ **a ~ cuiva un pont** to drop/to give smb. a hint, to give smb. a wrinkle; (*la curse*) to let smb. in on a good thing; *amer.* to give smb. a tip-off; □ **a ~ pontul** to let out a secret; □ **a ~ scump** to sell dear; □ **a-și ~ scump pielea** to sell one's life dearly; to die hard; to stand at/to turn the bay; □ **a ~ un secret sl.** to blow the gaff; □ **a-și ~ sufletul diavolului** to sell oneself/one's soul to the devil; □ **a-și ~ și cămașa de pe el** to sell the (very) shirt off one's back; **II. v.i.** to sell; □ **a ~ mai ieftin ca altul** to undersale smb.; □ **a ~ sub preț** to sell under

the price/the cost; to sell (off) under (prime) cost; to sell smth. below its value; □ **a-și ~ țara** to betray one's country; **III. v.r. 1.** to sell; **2. fig.** to sell oneself; □ **a se ~ bine** to sell well, to be a good seller; (*d. acțiuni*) to be very active; **ziarul se ~ bine** The paper sells well; □ **a se ~ greu/ușor** to sell slowly/readily/*fam.* like hot cakes; □ **a se ~ ca pâinea caldă** to go off/to sell like hot cakes/pie; □ **a se ~ pe bani buni** to fetch a high figure; □ **a se ~ prea ieftin** to make oneself cheap; □ **a se ~ repede pe piață** to find a ready market; □ **a se ~ scump/cu preț mare** to reach a high price

**vindeca I. v.t.** to heal ['hi:l], to cure (of) ['kjuə]; □ **a ~ pe cineva de un obicei** to cure/to break smb. of a habit; **asta nu vindecă** That doesn't help much; **II. v.r. 1.** to recover (from an illness) [ri'kʌvə], to get over (an illness), to get better, to be cured; **nu se va ~** He won't get over it; **2. (d. o rană)** to heal; **rana se ~ă repede** The wound heals quickly; **3. fig.** □ **a se ~ de prejudecăți** to overcome one's prejudices

**vindecabil adj.** curable ['kju:rəbl]; that can be healed

**vindecare s.f.** recovery [ri'kʌvəri], healing ['hi:liŋ]

**vindecătoare s.f. bot. v. usturoiță**

**vindecător I. adj.** healing; **II. s.m.** healer ['hi:le]; (*șarlatan*) quack (doctor) ['kwæk]

**vindecea s.f. bot.** wood/common betony [wu:d/kɒmən betəni] (*Betonica officinalis*)

**vindeu s.m. ornit.** kerstel ['kæstəl] (*Falco tinnuculus*)

**vindiac s.n.** windproof jacket/coat ['windpru:f dʒækɪt/kout]

**vindicativ adj.** vindic(a)tive [vin'dik(ə)tɪv], revengeful [ri'vendʒfʊl]; spiteful [spaitfʊl]

**vinerea adv.** on Friday; ~ **nu sunt acasă** I am not home on Fridays

**vineri I. s.f.** Friday ['fraɪdi]; □ **Vinerea Mare** Good Friday; **II. adv.** (on) Friday; □ **în fiecare ~** every Friday, Friday after Friday

**vinerită s.f. bot.** bugle ['bju:gl] (*Ajuga reptans*)

**vinețea s.f. bot.** corn flower ['kɔ:n flauə], bluebottle ['blu:bɒt] (*Centaurea cyanus*)

**vinețea s.f. 1. v. vânătaie; 2.** washing blue, bluing ['blu:ɪŋ]

**vinețică s.f. bot. 1. v. vinerită; 2.** russula (*Russula*)

**vinețit adj.** bluish ['blu:ɪʃ]

**vinețiu adj.** purplish ['pɜ:plɪʃ], purple ['pɜ:pl]

**vingalac s.n. tipogr.** composing stick [kəm'pouzɪŋstɪk]

**vinicer s.m. pop.** wine month ['wain mənθ]; September [sep'tembe]

**vinicol adj.** wine-making ['wainmeɪkɪŋ]

**vinicultor s.m.** vintager ['vɪntɪdʒə]

**vinicultură s.f.** wine-growing ['waɪŋgrouɪŋ]

**vinietă s.f.** vignette [vi'net]; v. **vignetă**

**vinifer adj. 1.** viniferous [vini'ferəs], wine-bearing ['wainbeərɪŋ], wine-producing; **2. v. vinicol**

**vinifica v.t.** to subject the must to the process of vinification

**vinificare** *s.f.*, **vinificație** *s.f.* vinification [vinifi'keiɹn]  
**vinificator** *s.m.* wine maker, vinticulturist [vin'kalt'fæɹst]  
**vinil** *s.m.* *chim.* vinyl [vainil]  
**vinilin** *s.n.* polyvinyl [poulivainil]  
**viniplast** *s.n.* vinyplast [vinipla:st]  
**vinotecă** *s.f.* wine cabinet [vain kæbinet], collection of choice wine bottles  
**vinovat** *I. s.m.* culprit [k'alt'prit]; guilty man/person/party; *II. adj.* **1.** guilty [gilti], culpable [k'alt'pəbl]; responsible for [ris'ponsibl]; **cine-i ~?** Who's to blame? **2.** (*dator*) in debt [in det], owing money [owin mani]; □ **~ de furt** guilty of theft; □ **a fi ~ de ceva** to be guilty of smth.; □ **a fi ~ față de cineva** to be guilty towards smb.; **a fost găsit ~** He was found guilty; *jur.* □ **a pleda** ~ to plead guilty; □ **a se recunoaște** ~ to admit one's guilt/responsibility (for smth.); **se simte ~ă** She feels guilty (about it)  
**vinovăție** *s.f.* guilt(iness) [gilt(nes)]  
**vintir** *s.n.* pound net [paund net]  
**vintre** *s.f. pl. pop.* **1. anat.** groin [groin], inguinal region [ingwinəl ri:dʒn]; **2. med. v. diaree**  
**vintrilică** *s.f. bot.* speedwell [spi:dweil] (*Veronica*)  
**vioară<sup>1</sup>** *s.f. 1.* violin [vaie'lin]; **2. (scripcă)** fiddle [fidi]; □ **~a a doua** second violin; *fig.* second fiddle; □ **~a întâi** **1.** first violin; **2.** leader of the orchestra [li:de]; □ **arcuș de ~** violin bow; □ **cutie de ~** violin case; □ **a acorda o ~** to tune a violin; **acordați-vă viorile** *fig.* Make sure you tell the same story; □ **a cânta la ~** to play the violin  
**vioară<sup>2</sup>** *s.f. bot.* violet [vaiolet]  
**vioi** *I. adj.* **1.** lively [laivli]; (*plin de viață*) full of life, brisk, animated [ænimetid] resilient [ri'zi:lint]; vivacious [vi'veiʃəs] (person); brisk, hot (fire); high-spirited [haispiritid] (horse); □ **pas ~** brisk pace; **2. (vesel)** cheerful [tʃiəfʊl], sprightly [spraitli]; (*d. culori*) bright [braɪt], vivid, intense [intens], gay [gei]; **3. (rapid)** brisk, quick [kwik], fast [fa:st] (action, discussion); impulsive [im'palsiv]; **4. (ager)** quick of apprehension, *fam.* quick in/on the uptake; *II. adv.* briskly, eagerly, cheerfully  
**vioiciune** *s.f. 1.* liveliness [laivlɪnəs], vivacity [vi'væsiti], animation [æni'meiʃn]; briskness; fire [faie]; **2.** joyfulness [dʒɔifʊlnəs], cheerfulness [tʃiəfʊlnəs], mirthfulness [mæ:θfʊlnəs]; blitheness [blaiðnəs]; **3.** agility [ə'dʒiliti]  
**viol** *s.n.* rape [reip], abuse [ə'bu:s], ravishment [rævi'mənt]; violation [vaie'leifn] (of a sanctuary); *jur.* assault [ə'so:lt]  
**viola** *v.t. 1.* to violate [vaielet]; to transgress [trəns'gres], to infringe [in'frindʒ], to strain [strein] (law), to break [breik] (law, treaty, faith); (*a profana*) to profane [prə'fein], to defile [di'fail]; to trespass [trespas] (a private property); □ **a ~ dreptul de azil** to violate/to break sanctuary; □ **a ~ un mormânt** to desecrate/to rifle a grave; □ **a ~ domiciliul cuiva** to break into smb.'s house; □ **a ~/deschide o scrisoare** to tamper with a letter; **2. (o femeie)** to

rape [reip], to ravish [ræviʃ]; *jur.* to assault [ə'so:lt], to violate

**violacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* violaceae

**violaceu** *adj.* violaceous [vaie'leifəs], purplish-blue [pæ:pli'f'blu:]; □ **a deveni ~** to go blue with cold

**violare** *s.f. jur.* violation [vaie'leifn], infringement [in'frindʒmənt], transgression [trəns'greʃn], breach [bri:tʃ] (of law); desecration [desi'kreiʃn] (of grave); (*de domiciliu*) illegal entry; (*de teritoriu*) trespassing [trespa:sɪŋ]; □ **~a regulilor** breaking of rules; □ **a comite o ~ de lege** to act in contravention of a rule

**violator** *s.m. 1. jur.* transgressor [trəns'gresə] (of laws), law breaker ['lo: breikə]; (*de teritoriu*) trespasser, offender [ɔ'fendə]; **2.** violator [vaieletə]; **3.** ravisher [ræviʃə]

**violă** *s.f.* viola [vi'oula]

**violent** *I. adj.* violent [vaie'lənt], impetuous [im'petjuəs]; high [hai] (wind); fierce [fiəs] (encounter); drastic [dræstik] (measures); pungent [pʌndʒənt] (smell); (*d. culori*) glary [gleəri], gaudy [go:di], clashing [klæʃɪŋ], loud [laud]; **2. (nervos)** irascible [i'ræsibl], ill tempered, irritable [i'ritəbl]; (*fierbinte*) hot (-blooded) [hot(blədɪd)]; ardent [a:dənt], keen [ki:n], intense [intens] (wish); **4. (vehement)** vehement [vi:imənt]; □ **a muri de moarte ~ă** to die a violent death; *II. adv.* violently, stormily

**violenta** *v.t.* to do violence to

**violență** *s.f.* violence [vaie'lɪns]; *jur.* duress [djue'res]; force [fo:s], irritation [iri'teiʃn]; fierceness [fiəsnes] (of encounter); □ **prin ~** by violence/force, forcibly

**violet** *s.m., adj.* violet [vaie'lɪt]; purple [pæ:pl]

**violetă** *s.f. bot.* violet [vaie'lɪt] (*Viola*)

**violină** *s.f. muz. v. vioară 1.*

**violoncel** *s.n. muz.* cello [selou]

**violoncelist** *s.m.* cello player [~pleiə], cellist [selist]

**violinist** *s.m. muz.* violin player [vaie'lɪn pleiə], violinist [vai'olənɪst]

**viorea** *s.f. bot.* violat (*Viola*)

**violist** *s.m.* crooner ['kru:nə], fiddler ['fɪdlə]

**vioriu** *adj.* violet blue [vaie'lɪt blu:]

**viperă** *s.f. 1. zool.* viper [vaipə], adder [ædə] (*Vipera*); **2. fig.** (rattle) snake [rætl sneik], viper; □ **limbă de ~** *fig.* spiteful/viperish/venomous tongue

**viplă** *s.f.* wipela, alloy used in dentistry

**vipușcă** *s.f.* (trouser) braid [breid], piping braiding, edging [edʒɪŋ]

**vira** *I. v.t. 1. com. 1.* to transfer [trənsfə] (money); **2.** to clear [kliə] (cheques); **2. foto.** to intensify [intensifai], to tone [toun] (print); *II. v.i.* to steer [stiə], to turn [tə:n], to sweep round [swi:p]; (*d. vânt*) to veer [viə]; *auto.* to take a bend/a corner, to corner [ko:nə]; **~ ancoră!** *Nav.* Up anchor! Heave up anchor! □ **a ~ brusc** *nav.* to go roght-about; □ **a ~ la dreapta/stânga** to make/to take to the right/the left; □ **a ~ scurt** to corner sharply, to take a short turn; □ **a ~ ușor** to heave handsomely

**viraj** *s.n.* turning, bend; □ ~ **brusc** hairpin bend; *av. (în jurul axei verticale)* yaw; □ **a lua un** ~ to negotiate a turning

**viral** *adj.* viral ['vaɪrəl], infectious [ɪn'fæktjʊəs]

**virament** *s.n.* (*credit*) transfer ['trænsfə]; □ **bancă de** ~ clearing bank

**viran** *adj.* waste ['weɪst], vacant ['veɪkənt]; □ **loc** ~ waste/vacant land

**virare** *s.f.* 1. turn(ing) ['tɜːn]; bending; 2. *fin.* transfer ['trænsfə]; 3. *chim.* change of colour

**virga** *s.f. meteo.* virga ['vɜːgə]

**virgin** *adj.* 1. chaste ['tʃeɪst]; maiden ['meɪdn]; virgin ['vɜːdʒɪn] (soil, forest, oil); blank ['blæŋk] (page, tape); unexposed [ʌnɪks'pəʊzd] (plate); □ **pădure** ~ă primeval/virgin forest; 2. (*nepătat*) immaculate [ɪ'mækjʊlət], stainless ['steɪnɪləs], virgin

**virginal** *adj.* 1. virginal ['vɜːdʒɪnəl], maiden(ly) ['meɪdn(lɪ)]; □ **alb** ~ pure white; 2. *muz.* type of harpsichord

**virgină** *s.f.* maiden ['meɪdn], virgin ['vɜːdʒɪn]

**virginitate** *s.f.* maidenhood [-huːd], virginity ['vɜːdʒɪnɪti]; *fig.* purity ['pjʊːrɪti]

**virgulă** *s.f.* 1. comma ['kɒmə]; 2. (*la cifre, procente*) decimal point ['desɪməl poɪnt]; □ **șapte** ~ **opt** seven point eight; □ **punct și** ~ semi-colon

**viril** *adj.* virile ['vaɪrɪl], manly ['mænli]; □ **vârsta** ~ă manhood

**virilism** *s.n. anat., fiziol.* virilism ['vaɪrəlɪzəm]

**virilitate** *s.f.* virility [vɪ'rɪlɪti], manliness ['mænliːnəs]

**virnanț** *s.m. bot.* rue [ruː] (*Ryta graveolens*)

**viroagă** *s.f.* ravine [rə'vaɪn]

**virolă** *s.f. tehn.* coining ferrule (of walking stick); ring die; collar; hoop, sleeve

**virotic** *adj.* virous ['vaɪrəs], viral ['vaɪrəl]

**viroză** *s.f. med.* virosis [vaɪ'rɔʊsɪs]

**virtual** *adj.* 1. virtual ['vɜːtʃuəl] (image); □ **realitate** ~ă virtual reality, VR; 2. potential [pou'tenʃəl]; □ **partener** ~ potential partner (in business)

**virtualitate** *s.f.* 1. virtuality [vɜːtʃu'ælɪti]; 2. potentiality [pou'tenʃi'ælɪti]

**virtualmente** *adv.* virtually ['vɜːtʃuəli]; potentially [pou'tenʃəli]; to all intents and purposes

**virtuos** *adj.* virtuous ['vɜːtʃuəs]; chaste ['tʃeɪst]; honest ['ɒnəst]

**virtuoz** *s.m.* virtuoso [vɜːtʃu'ɒsɒs], eminent artist, great master

**virtuozitate** *s.f.* 1. virtuosity [vɜːtʃu'ɒsɪti]; proficiency [prə'fɪʃɪnsɪ]; artistic perfection; 2. (*desăvârșire*) consummation [kɒnsju'meiʃn]; accomplishment [ə'kɒmplɪʃmənt]

**virtute** *s.f.* 1. virtue ['vɜːtʃu]; 2. (*și castitate*) chastity [tʃæstɪti], continence [kɒntɪnəns]; 3. (*curaj*) courage [kʌrɪdʒ], valour ['vælə]; □ **în** ~a... by virtue of..., under...; □ **în** ~a acestui aranjament under this agreement

**virulent** *adj.* virulent ['vaɪrjələnt] (poison, satire); powerful ['paʊəfʊl]

**virulentă** *s.f.* virulence ['vaɪrjələns], acidness ['æsɪdnəs]

**virus** *s.m. biol., cib.* virus ['vaɪrs]; □ ~ **filtrant** filtrable virus; □ **boală transmisibilă prin** ~și virus disease; *fig.* □ **a avea** ~ul/boala schiului to have a craze for skiing

**virusologie** *s.f. med.* virology

**vis** *s.n.* 1. dream ['driːm]; (*fantazie*) illusion [ɪ'ljuːʒn]; fancy ['fænsɪ]; (*viziune*) vision ['vɪʒn]; apparition [æpə'riʃn] (in a dream); (*himeră*) chimera [kaɪ'mɪrə]; (*coșmar*) nightmare ['naɪtmɛə]; 2. (*visare, reverie*) daydream ['deɪdriːm], reverie ['reveri]; 3. (*dorință arzătoare*) dream; □ ~e de glorie dreams of glory; □ ~ **plăcute (purecii să te sărute)**! Sweet dreams (don't let the bed bugs bite you)! □ **un** ~ **rău** (*d. persoane*) an incubus on smb.; □ ~uri deșarte empty dreams; □ **ca prin** ~ vaguely; □ **de** ~ fairy(like); **e un** ~! It's all you could wish for; It's ideal! □ **țara** ~elor dreamland; □ **a avea un** ~ **frumos** to have/dream a beautiful dream; □ **a vedea ceva în** ~ to see smth. in a dream/in one's dreams; □ **casa din** ~/~elor noastre our dream house, the house of our dreams, our ideal house; □ **a-și vedea** ~ul **cu ochii** to see one's dream come true; □ ~ele trebuie interpretate invers dreams go by contraries

**visa** *I. v.t. (în somn)* to dream (of/about smth./smb.) ['driːm]; **te-am** ~t **azi-noapte** I dreamt about you last night; **unde te vizezi?** Where do you think you are? **ai** ~t **ceva azi-noapte?** What did you dream about last night? **II. v.i.** 1. (*a medita*) to daydream ['deɪdriːm]; to meditate ['medɪteɪt]; to be dreaming/wistful; □ **a** ~ **cu ochii deschiși** to indulge in day-dreaming; to be wool-gathering; □ **a** ~ **la anii tinereții** to dream of one's youth; 2. (*a năzui la*) to dream of; □ **a nu** ~ **decât să facă ceva** to long to do smth.; **n-aș** ~ **niciodată așa ceva** I should never dream of such a thing; **niciodată nu am** ~t **o astfel de fericire** I never dreamt of happiness like this; **visez să cutreier mările** I dream of wandering the seas; □ **când nici nu** ~ezi unexpectedly, unawares

**visare** *s.f.* (day)dream ['driːm], dreaminess [-ɪnəs], wistfulness ['wɪsfulnəs], musing ['mjuːzɪŋ]; □ **stare de** ~ dreamy state; □ **cufundat în** ~ in a brown study

**visător** *I. s.m.* 1. dreamer ['driːmə]; 2. *fig.* visionary ['vɪʒənəri], wishful thinker ['wɪʃfʊl θɪŋkə]; muser ['mjuːzə]; **II. adj.** dreamy ['driːmi]; wistful ['wɪsful], wishful ['wɪʃfʊl]; musing

**visătorie** *s.f.* dreaminess ['driːmɪnəs]

**viscer** *s.n. anat.* internal organ ['ɪntəːnəl ɔːɡən], viscus ['vɪskəs], *pl.* viscera ['vɪsərə]

**visceral** *adj.* 1. *anat.* visceral ['vɪsərəl]; 2. deep-seated ['diːpsiːtɪd] (hatred); innermost [ɪnəməʊst] (thoughts)

**viscere** *s.n. pl.* viscera ['vɪsərə], entrails ['entreɪlz]

**visceroptoză** *s.f. med.* visceroptosis [vɪsərəp'tɒsɪs]

**viscol** *s.n.* snowstorm ['snəʊstɔːm], blizzard ['blɪzəd]

**viscoaleală** *s.f. v. viscol*

**viscoli** *v.i. Viscoleşte* There is a snowstorm/blizzard;

A blizzard is raging

**viscolit** *adj.* storm-swept ['stɔ:mswept]

**viscoză** *s.f.* viscose ['viskɔs]

**viscozimetru** *s.n. fiz.* viscosimeter [viskɔusaimɪtə]

**viscozitate** *s.f.* viscosity [vis'kɔsiti], viscosity [vi'siditi]; stickiness ['stikɪnəs]

**vist** *s.n. inv.* whist ['wɪst]

**visterie** *s.f.* treasury ['trezəri], treasure house; exchequer [iks'tʃekə]

**vistiernic** *s.m.* treasurer ['trezərə]

**vistiernicie** *s.f. ist. României* treasurer's office

**vişin** *s.m. bot.* (morello/sour) cherry tree (*Prunus acida*); □ ~ **sălbatic** *v. vişinel*; □ ~ **turcesc** mahaleb [ma:'hɛl:b] (*Prunus mahaleb*)

**vişinată** *s.f.* cherry brandy/liqueur ['tʃeri brændi/li'kjue]

**vişină** *s.f.* morello/sour cherry [mɔ'relou/sauə tʃeri]

**vişinel** *s.m. bot.* ground cherry ['graund tʃeri] (*Prunus chamaecerasus*)

**vişinet** *s.n.* (sour) cherry orchard ['tʃeri ɔ:tʃɛ:d]

**vişiniu** *adj.* cherry-coloured

**vitacee** *s.f. pl. bot.* vitaceae

**vital** *adj.* 1. essential ['i:sənʃl], vital ['vaitl]; □ **centre ~e** vital centres; 2. crucial ['kru:ʃl]; □ **o chestiune ~ă** a vital matter, a matter/question of life and death; **e ~ pentru succesul acţiunii** It's crucial for the success of the action

**vitalism** *s.n. biol.* vitalism ['vaitəlɪzəm]

**vitalist** *I. adj.* vitalistic [-'listik]; **II. s.m.** vitalist [-'list]

**vitalitate** *s.f.* vitality [vai'tæliti], liveliness ['laɪvli:nəs], *amer. zing*; □ ~ **a tineretii** the sap of youth

**vitaliza** *v.t.* to vitalize ['vaitəlaɪz]

**vitamină** *s.f.* vitamin ['vaitəmin]; □ ~ **a B** vitamin B

**vitaminiza** *v.t. şi v.r.* vitaminize

**vită** *s.f.* 1. (*bou*) ox [ɔks], (*vacă*) cow ['kau]; 2. *pl.* cattle ['kætl]; 3. *fig.* brute ['bru:t], beast ['bi:st]; □ ~ **încălţată** *fam.* dunderhead ['dʌndəhed], blockhead, dolt; □ **vite cornute** horned cattle; □ **vite de prăsilă/rasă** breeding stock; □ **vite de muncă/tracţiune** draught cattle, *fig.* hacks, drudges; □ **carne de ~** red meat, beef ['bi:f]; □ **creşterea vitelor** cattle breeding; □ **cireadă de vită** herd/drove of cattle

**viteaz** *I. s.m.* hero ['hiərəu], brave man ['breiv mæn]; **II. adj.** brave ['breiv], valiant ['væliənt], heroic ['hi'rɔiɪk], valourous ['vælərəs]; courageous [kə'reɪdʒəs], bold ['bəʊld], spirited; (*îndrăzneţ*) daring ['dɛərɪŋ], gallant ['gælənt] (man, deed); stout ['staut] (heart); □ ~ **ca un leu** (as) brave/bold as a lion; □ **a face pe ~ul** to brag, to bluster; **e un om ~** He's a brave man

**vitejesc** *adj.* heroic [hi'rɔiɪk], gallant ['gælənt], valiant ['væliənt], brave ['breiv]; (*dărz*) stout ['staut]

**vitejie** *s.f.* 1. bravery ['breivri], gallantry ['gæləntri], valour ['vælə]; (*curaj*) courage ['kʌrɪdʒ], pluck ['plʌk]; *lit.* prowess ['praʊs], valour; 2. (*faptă*) feat [fi:t], achievement [ə'tʃi:vmənt] (in sport)

**vitelină** *s.f. chim.* vitelin [vi'telin]

**vitellus** *s.m. biol.* vitellus [vi'teləs], yolk [jɔuk] (of egg)

**viteză** *s.f.* 1. speed ['spi:d]; 2. *fiz.* velocity [vi'lɔsiti] (of sound); □ ~ **accelerată** accelerated velocity; □ ~ **atinsă** impetum; momentum; □ ~ **de drum** real speed; □ ~ **inițială** initial velocity; □ ~ **uniformă** *fiz.* uniform velocity; 3. *auto.* gear ['giə]; □ ~ **a întâi** first/bottom gear; □ **a schimba ~a** to change (into) lower/higher gear, *amer.* to shift (the gears); □ **cutie de ~e** gearbox; □ **a rula cu ~a a patra** to drive in top (gear); *fam.* to disappear at top speed; 4. (*rapiditate*) rapidity [rə'piditi], promptness ['prɒptnəs]; quickness ['kwɪknəs], swiftness ['swɪftnəs]; (*a unei corăbii*) headway ['hedwei]; (*de expediere*) dispatch [dis'pætʃ], promptness; □ ~ **de croazieră** cruising speed (of ship, aircraft, car); *ferov.* □ ~ **mare/mică** fast/slow goods service; ~ **maximă înainte!** Emergency full speed ahead! ~ **maximă înapoi!** Emergency back full speed! □ ~ **nebunească** breakneck speed; □ **cu o ~ de...** at a rate/speed of...; □ **cu ~ maximă** at top speed; **dă-i ~!** *fam.* Step on it! □ **a depăşi pe cineva în ~** to outrun/to outstrip smb.; (*la curse*) to overtake, to pass; to steal a march on smb.; □ **exces de ~** exceeding/breaking the speed limit, speeding; **a fost amendat pentru exces de ~** He was fined for speeding; □ **indicator de ~** *auto.* etc. speedometer; *nav.* înainte cu toată ~a! Full speed ahead; □ **în ~** with all speed, quickly, at speed; □ **pierdere de ~** stall(ing); □ **a pleca în ~** to rush away/off; □ **limită de ~** speed limit; □ **a lua ~** to pick up/to gather/to increase speed, to gather pace; □ **a merge cu aceeaşi ~** (*d. mai mulţi oameni*) to walk at the same pace; □ **a pierde din ~** to lose speed, *av.* to stall

**vitezometru** *s.n.* speedometer [spi:'dɒmɪtə], tachometer [tæ'kɒmɪtə]

**viticol** *adj.* viticultural [vaiti'kʌltʃərəl], wine growing [wain grəʊɪŋ]; wine-producing (area); □ **industrie ~ă** wine industry; □ **regiune ~ă** wine-growing district/country

**viticultor** *s.m.* wine grower [wain grəʊə]

**viticultură** *s.f.* viticulture [vaiti'kʌltʃə]

**vutiligo** *s. med.* vitiligo [vi'tɛli:gou], leucoderma [lu:kə'dɛ:mə]

**vitraliu** *s.n.* stained/coloured glass window [steɪnd/kəld glɑ:s wɪndəʊ]; leaded glass window

**vitreg** *I. adj.* 1. step/half [step/ha:f] (brother); 2. *fig.* unjust [ʌn'dʒʌst], unfair [ʌn'feə]; (*crud*) cruel ['kruəl]; 3. (*nenorocit*) miserable ['mɪzərəbl]; (*nefavorabil*) unpropitious [ʌnpɹɒ'piʃəs], inauspicious [ɪnɔs'piʃəs]; hostile ['hɒstail]; (*rău*) wicked ['wɪkɪd]; □ **soartă ~ă** wicked/cruel fate; □ **împrejurări ~e** unfavourable circumstances; □ **mamă ~ă** 1. stepmother; 2. *fig.* unnatural/cruel mother; □ **părinţi ~i** stepmother and stepfather; **II. adv.** cruelly, harshly ['hɑ:ʃli]



**vitregi** *v.t.* 1. to wrong ['rɒŋ], to disfavour [dis'feivə]; 2. (*a persecuta*) to persecute ['pɜːsɛkjʊːt], to victimize ['vɪktimaɪz]

**vitregie** *s.f.* hostility ['hɒstiliti], inauspiciousness [ɪnɒs'piːʃnəs]; (*cruzime*) cruelty ['krʉəlti]; (*răutate*) wickedness ['wɪkɪdnəs]

**vitren** *s.n. mineral.* vitrain ['vitreɪn]

**vitrifica** *v.t., v.r.* to vitrify ['vitrɪfaɪ] (sand); □ **cărămidă** ~tă glazed brick

**vitrificare** *s.f.* vitrification ['vitrɪfɪ'keɪʃn]; glazing ['gleɪzɪŋ]

**vitrină** *s.f.* 1. shop window ['ʃɒp wɪndəʊ]; 2. (*în casă*) glass case/cabinet ['keɪs/kæbɪnɪt]; 3. (*în muzeu*) showcase ['ʃoukeɪs], display cabinet [dis'pleɪ kæbɪnɪt]; □ **a aranja o** ~ to dress a window; □ **expus în** ~ shown in the window; □ **a privi** ~ele to go window shopping

**vitriol** *s.n. chim.* vitriol ['vɪtriəl]; □ ~ **alb** white vitriol; □ ~ **albastru** blue/copper vitriol; □ ~ **verde** green/iron vitriol; □ **ulei de** ~ oil of vitriol

**vitrit** *s.n. v. vitren*

**vitros** *adj.* glassy ['glaːsi] (appearance), vitreous ['vɪtriəs] (mass, rock); glazed ['gleɪzd] (eyes); □ **porțelan** ~ vitreous china

**vitular** *adj. med. vet.* vitular ['vɪtjʉlə]; □ **febră** ~ă puerperal/milk fever (of cows)

**viță** *s.f.* 1. *bot.* vine ['vaɪn] (*Vitis vinifera*); 2. (*origine*) extract [ɪks'trækt], stock ['stɒk]; (*neam*) descent [di'sent], race ['reɪs]; (*descendent*) descendant [disendənt], offspring ['ɒfsprɪŋ]; □ **de** ~ **nobilă** of noble extraction/descent/origin/stock; 3. (*fel*) kind ['kaɪnd], sort ['sɔːt]; 4. (*șuviță*) lock ['lɒk]; (*fâșie*) strip; □ ~ **albă** clematis (*Clematis*); □ ~ **sălbatică** (*Virginia*) creeper; □ **frunză de** ~ vine leaf; □ **a tăia** ~a to pound/dress the vine

**vițea** *s.f. zool.* heifer ['haɪfə]

**vițel** *s.m. zool.* 1. calf ['kɑːf]; 2. (*carne*) veal ['viːl]; □ ~ul **de aur** *bibl.* the golden calf; □ **cotlet de** ~ veal cutlet; □ **friptură de** ~ roast veal; □ **piele de** ~ calf's skin; □ **vacă cu** ~ cow with calf; □ **a tăia** ~ul **cel gras** *bibl.* to kill the fatted calf; □ **a rămâne/a sta/a se uita ca** ~ul **la poarta nouă** *fam.* to be like a dying duck in a thunderstorm, to stare at smth. like a stuck pig

**vițelar** *s.m. bot.* sweet vernal grass ['swiːt vɜːnəl grɑːs] (*Anthoxanthum odoratum*)

**vițos** *adj.* long-haired ['lɒŋ hɛəd]; (*d. lână*) long-staple(d) ['lɒŋ stæpl(d)]

**viu** *l. adj.* 1. living ['lɪvɪŋ] (creatures); alive [ə'laɪv]; □ **incă** ~ He is still alive; □ **un pește** ~ a living fish; (*d. plante*) green ['grɪːn]; vigorous ['vɪgərəs]; *fig.* vivacious [vi'veɪʃəs] (person); brisk, hot (fire); living, modern (language); 2. (*animat*) animated ['ænimeɪtɪd], lively ['laɪvli] (street, scene); 3. (*puternic*) strong ['strɒŋ], intense [ɪn'tens], loud ['laʊd] (sound); bright ['braɪt], intense, dazzling ['dæzəlɪŋ] (light, colour); 4. (*etern*) eternal [ɪ'tɜːnəl], immortal [ɪ'mɔːtl]; 5. (*vioi*) vivid, lively, brisk; 6. *rel.* quick;

□ ~ **sau mort** dead or alive; □ ~ **și nevătămat** safe and sound; □ **amintiri vii** living memories; □ **apă** ~e spring/running water; □ **argint** ~ quick-silver, mercury; **are argint** ~ **în vine** He's never still (for a minute); □ **ars de** ~ burnt alive; □ **carne** ~e living flesh, quick; □ **cărbuni vii** live coals; □ **de** ~ alive; □ **ingropat de** ~ buried alive; □ **durere** ~e acute/sharp/smart pain; □ **forță** ~e living force; □ **gard** ~ quickset hedge; □ **imaginație** ~e vivid imagination; □ **imaginea** ~e a... vivid picture of..., the living image/likeness of..., the spitting image of...; □ **e o bibliotecă** ~e He's a walking encyclopaedia; □ **mai mult mort decât** ~ more dead than alive; □ **mișcări vii** quick/impulsive movements; □ **pas** ~ brisk pace; □ **portret** ~ lifelike portrait; □ ~ **satisfacție** great satisfaction; □ **a asculta cu un** ~ **interes** to listen with deep interest; □ **a tăia în carne** ~e to cut the quick/heart/soul; *ll. s.m.* living person; *pl.* the living; □ **cei vii și cei morți** the living and the dead; *lll. adv.* 1. vividly, briskly; 2. strongly, intensely; □ ~ **colorat** colourly, full of colour

**vivace** *adj.* 1. lively ['laɪvli], vivid, full of life; 2. *bot.* perennial [pə'reniəl]; 3. *muz.* vivace [vi'vɑːtʃi]

**vivacitate** *s.f.* liveliness ['laɪvlɪnəs], animation [æni'meɪʃn], vivacity [vi'væsɪti], vivaciousness [vi'veɪʃnəs], sprightliness ['sprɪtlnəs]

**vivandieră** *s.f. mil. odin.* cateress for soldiers, sulter ['sʌltə]

**vivant** *adj.* □ **tablou** ~ tableau (vivant) [tæ'bləʊ], living picture ['lɪvɪŋpɪktʃə]

**vivat** *l. s.m.* cheer [tʃiːə], hurrah [hu'raː]; *ll. interj.* hurrah! long live!

**vivianit** *s.n. vivianite* ['vɪvɪənɪt]

**vivieră** *s.f.* fish preserve, fish pond ['fɪʃ pɒnd] (for preserve fish)

**vivifiant** *adj.* vivifying ['vɪvɪfaɪŋ], quickening ['kwɪkənɪŋ], enlivening [ɪn'laɪvɪŋ]; invigorating [ɪn'vɪgəreɪtɪŋ], bracing ['breɪsɪŋ] (air)

**vivipar** *l. adj. zool., bot.* viviparous [vai'vɪpərəs]; *ll. s.n. bot.* viviparous plant

**viviparitate** *s.f.* viviparity [vɪvi'pærɪti], viviparousness [vai'vɪpərəsnəs]

**vivisectie** *s.f.* vivisection [vɪvi'sekʃn]

**viza** *v.t.* 1. to visa ['viːzə] (passport); to countersign [ˈkaʊntəsəɪn], to stamp ['stæmp] (document); 2. (*a aproba*) to sanction ['sæŋkʃn], to O.K. [ou'keɪ]; 3. *și fig.* (*a ținti la*) to aim [eɪm]/take aim at/for, to covet ['kɒvɪt]; □ **a** ~ **situații înalte** to aim at/to level at the moon; 4. (*pe cineva*) to hint at, to refer to [rɪ'fɜː]; □ **acuzății ce vizează pe cineva** accusations aimed at/directed against smb.; **noi nu suntem ~ți de acest decret** We are not affected by this order

**vizare** *s.f.* vise(ing) [vaɪz(ɪŋ)], endorsement [ɪn'dɔːsmənt]; □ ~**a unui pașaport** endorsement of a passport

**vizavi** *l. s.n.* counterpart ['kaʊntəpaːtɪ]; person opposite (at table); (*la cârți*) partner ['paːtnə]; □ **de** ~ opposite;

across the street [ə'kros]; **II. adv.** 1. opposite ['ɒpəzɪt]; across the street; over against smth.; 2. □ ~ **de** (*în relație cu*) towards, in relation to, vis-a-vis, facing, regarding, as regards; □ **sentimentele sale ~ de acest episod** his feelings in relation to this episode; □ **casa de ~** the house opposite; □ **a sta ~ de cineva** to sit/stand opposite smb., to face smb.; ~ **se află pădurea** We look out on to/face the forest

**viză s.f.** 1. visa [vi:zə]; stamp ['stæmp] (on document); sanction ['sæŋkʃn]; initials ['i:niʃəlz] (of supervisor); □ ~ **de cenzură** censor's certificate; □ **a pune ~ pe un pașaport** to stamp/visa a passport; □ **a obține o ~** to get a visa; 2. *iht.* **viza** (sturgeon) (*Acipenser nucliventris/glater*)

**vizetă s.f.** peep hole ['pi:p houl]

**vizibil I. adj.** 1. visible ['vɪzɪbl]; perceptible [pə:'septɪbl]; 2. (*evident*) obvious ['ɒbvɪəs], manifest ['mænɪfɛst], evident, patent ['peɪtənt]; □ **aptitudini ~e** patent aptitudes; □ **foarte ~** conspicuous; **incântarea ei era ~ă** Her enchantment was obvious; □ **a deveni ~ 1.** to become visible, *nav.* to loom, to heave in sight; 2. *fig.* to grow manifest; □ ~ **la microscop** visible under the microscope; □ **a fi ~ cu ochiul liber** to be visible to the naked eye; **II. adv.** visibly, perceptibly; obviously, evidently, conspicuously [kən'spɪkjʊəsli]

**vizibilitate s.f.** visibility [vɪzɪ'bɪlɪti]; □ ~ **maximă foto.** maximal resolution [reʒə'lu:ʃn]; □ ~ **nulă** zero-zero weather, zero visibility; *av.* □ **zbor fără ~** instrument flying

**vizieră s.f.** visor ['vaɪzə] (of helmet); peak ['pi:k] (of a cap)

**vizigot I. s.m.** Visigoth ['vɪzɪgəθ]; **II. adj.** Visigothic [-'gəθɪk]

**vizona v.t.** to see [si:], to view ['vi:ju:] (a film)

**vizionar I. s.m.** visionary ['vɪʒənəri], dreamer ['dri:mə]; **II. adj.** visionary

**vizionarism s.n. livr.** the attitude of a visionary

**vizir s.m. ist.** vizi(e)r ['vi:ziə]

**vizirat s.n. ist.** vizierate [-ɪt], viziership [-'fɪp]

**vizita v.t. 1.** (*pe cineva*) go to see smb. ['gou]; (*oficial*) to pay/make a call on; (*cu un scop*) to pay a visit to/to visit smb. ['peɪ ə vɪzɪt]; (*neanunțat*) to call on ['kɔ:l], *fam.* to drop in upon/by, to pop in [pɒp]; 2. (*un loc*) to call at; to visit ['vɪzɪt]; 3. (*d. doctor*) to visit, to attend [ə'tend] (a patient); 4. (*a inspecta*) to examine [ɪg'zæmɪn], to inspect [ɪn'spekt] (building, machinery), to survey [sə'veɪ] (ship); □ **a ~ adesea pe cineva** to see a great deal of smb.; □ **a ~ bolnavii** to see patients; □ **a ~ o casă pentru închiriere** to look over a house; □ **a-și ~ clienții la domiciliu** to make home calls, *fam.* to beat up customers; □ **a ~ monumentele unui oraș** to see the sights of a town; □ **a ~ un oraș/un muzeu** *fam.* to do a town/a picture gallery; □ **a ~ pe cineva pe furis** to trickle round to see smb.; **vizitează-ne**

**când vrăi** Drop/pop in any time you like; **am ~t compania** We were shown over/round the company; **ne vizitează niște prieteni** We have friends staying with us; □ **care vizitează** *adj.* visitant **vizitator s.m.** caller ['kɔ:lə], visitor ['vɪzɪtə] (to a museum); *poetic* visitant [-tənt]; (*musafir*) guest ['gest]; (*des*) frequenter (of a place); *pl.* the visitors, the visiting team; □ ~ **de sezon** summer visitor; □ **cartea ~ului** visiting book

**vizită s.f. 1.** (*mai ales lungă*) visit ['vɪzɪt]; (*social*) call ['kɔ:l]; □ **a face o ~ cuiva** to visit smb., to call on smb.; (*vizitare*) visit (of place of interest); □ ~ **organizată** conducted tour; 2. *med.* visit; □ ~ **medicală** medical inspection/examination [ɪg'zæmɪ-neɪʃn]; □ ~ **e la domiciliu** (*ale doctorului*) the doctor's round of visits; 3. *bis.* □ ~ **pastorală** pastoral visit/visitation (by bishop); □ ~ **ecumenică** ecumenical visit (by Pope); □ **de ~** visitatorial; □ **în ~** on a visit; □ ~ **a bolnavilor** sick parade; □ ~ **de politețe** duty/courtesy call; □ ~ **de prietenie** goodwill visit; □ ~ **fulger** flying visit; □ ~ **oficială** official call; □ ~ **prelungită** visit, *fam.* visitation; □ ~ **scurtă** short call, flying/pop visit; □ **carte de ~** (visiting) card; *jur.* □ **drept de ~ a copilului** right of access to the child; □ **ore de ~ 1.** calling hours; 2. (la spital, muzeu) visiting hours; □ **zi de ~e** visiting day; □ **a întoarce ~a cuiva** to return smb.'s visit; **ne fac o ~ scurtă în fiecare zi** They drop in on us every day; □ **a fi în ~ la cineva** to be visiting/on a visit to smb.; (*d. pacient*) □ **a merge la ~a medicală 1.** to undergo a medical examination; 2. *mil.* to come before the medical officer/board; **nu suntem în ~/relații cu ei** We do not visit; *com.* □ **a primi ~a unui reprezentant** to be called on by a representative; □ **a-și lăsa cartea de ~** to leave one's (visiting) card

**vizitiu s.m.** coachman ['kəʊtʃmən]; driver ['draɪvə]

**viziune s.f. 1.** vision ['vɪʒn]; imagination [ɪmə'dʒɪ'neɪʃn] (of an artist); 2. (*concepție*) conception [kən'sepʃn], opinion [ə'pɪniən]; 3. (*fantomă*) apparition [æpə'riʃn], fantasy ['fæntəsi], phantom ['fæntəm]

**vizon s.m.** vison ['vɪzn], American mink [ə'merɪkən mɪnk]; □ **haină de ~** mink coat

**vizor s.n. 1.** peephole ['pi:phoul]; 2. *mil.* sight [saɪt]; 3. *foto.* view finder ['vi:ju: faɪndə]

**vizual adj.** visual ['vɪʒʊəl]; of view; □ **artă ~ă** visual art; □ **câmp ~** field of vision; □ **memorie ~ă** visual memory; □ **plan ~** vertical aiming plane; □ **unghi ~** visual angle

**vizualiza v.t.** to visualize ['vɪʒʊəlaɪz]; to make smth. visible to the eye

**vizuină s.f. 1.** (*animale mari*) den, lair ['leɪ]; kennel ['kenl], warren [wɔ:rn], lodge ['lɒdʒ]; 2. (*gaură*) hole ['houl], burrow ['bʌroul], hutch ['hʌtʃ] (of rabbit); earth [ə:θ] (of fox); set (of badger); 3. *fig.* hovel ['houvl]; retreat ['ri:tri:t]; 4. (*cocioabă*) hole; □ ~ **de hoți** den of thieves; □ ~ **de vulpe** fox's den

**vlagă** *s.f.* 1. strength [stɾeŋθ], vitality [vai'tæliti]; energy [ˈenədʒi], force [ˈfɔ:s]; **nu are pic de ~** He lack energy, He has no force; 2. (*seva*) sap [ˈsæp]

**vlădică** *s.m.* 1. *inv.* ruler [ru:lə]; 2. bishop [ˈbiʃəp]

**vlăgui** *I. v.t.* 1. to exhaust [ig'zɔ:st]; to drain [ˈdreɪn]; to wear out [ˈwɛə aut]; (*a slăbi*) to weaken [ˈwi:kn], to debilitate [deˈbilitet], to enfeeble [inˈfi:bl]; (*pământul*) to exhaust, to emaciate [iˈmeɪfiet], to impoverish [imˈpɒvəriʃ]; (*resursele*) to deplete [diˈpli:t]; 2. *și fig.* to deplete; *II. v.r.* to tire [ˈtaɪə]/to wear oneself out; to drain/to lose one's strength; to grow/to become weak(er)/feeble(r); (*a slăbi*) to grow/become thin/emaciated; (*d. resurse*) to run low; (*d. sol*) to be impoverished/emaciated

**vlăguț** *adj.* exhausted, drained of strength, worn out [wɔ:n aut], *fam.* fagged out [fægd aut], done in, beat [ˈbi:t]

**vlăguitor** *adj.* exhausting, *fam.* fagging

**vlăgan** *s.m.* strapping/sturdy [stæ:di]/stout fellow [staut]

**vlăstar** *s.n.* 1. *bot.* shoot [ʃu:t], offshoot [ɔfsʃu:t], sprout [ˈspraut], sucker [ˈsʌkə]; *sc.* stolon [ˈstɒlən]; (*ramură tânără*) twig; (*din rădăcină*) runner [ˈrʌnə], tiller; 2. (*urmas*) offspring [ɔfsprɪŋ], descendant [diˈsendənt]

**voaiant** *adj.* *prețios* gaudy [ˈɡɔ:di], loud [ˈlaʊd], garish [ˈɡæəriʃ] (colour), showy [ˈʃəʊi], conspicuous [kənˈspɪkjʊəs] (monument), blatant [ˈblætənt], *arg.* tacky [ˈtæki]

**voal** *s.n.* 1. veil; *v. văl* 1.; 2. (*foto.*) fog [fɒg] (on negative)

**voala** *I. v.t.* 1. to veil [ˈveil]; 2. (*sunete*) to muffle [ˈmʌfl] (sound, drum); 3. *foto.* to fog [fɒg], to halate [hæˈleɪt]; 4. *fig.* to veil, to obscure [ɒbˈskjuə], to dim, to cloud [ˈklaʊd] (light); *II. v.r.* to become fogged; (*d. ochi*) to mist over; **cerul s-a ~t** The sky has become fogged/overcast/has clouded over

**voalat** *adj.* 1. veiled, dim (light); obscure [ɒbˈskjuə], veiled (meaning); muffled (drum, steps); husky [ˈhʌski], veiled (fogged); □ **aluzie foarte puțin ~ă** broad hint; 2. *foto.* fogged (print)

**voaletă** *s.f.* (hat) veil [ˈveil]

**voastră, voastre** *adj.* your [jɔ:]; □ **a(le) ~ (e) yours; e casa ~?** Is this your house; **nu poate fi a ~!** It can't be yours!

**vocabular** *s.n.* vocabulary [vəˈkæbjʊləri]; word list; □ ~ **activ/pasiv** active/passive vocabulary; □ **a-și îmbogăți ~ul** to enrich one's vocabulary; **ce ~!** *peior.* What an expression! What a thing to say!

**vocabulă** *s.f.* vocable [ˈvɒkəbəl], word [wɜ:d]

**vocal** *I. adj.* vocal [ˈvəʊkəl], relating to the voice; □ **coardele ~e anat.** vocal chords; □ **muzică ~ă** vocal music; *II. adv.* vocally

**vocală** *s.f.* vowel [ˈvaʊəl]; □ ~ **accentuată** stressed vowel; □ ~ **finală** final/terminal vowel; □ ~ **lungă/scurtă** long/short vowel

**vocalic** *adj.* *fon.* vocalic [vəʊˈkælik], vowel. [ˈvaʊəl]; □ **sunet ~** vocalic/vowel sound

**vocalism** *s.n.* *lingv., muz.* vocalism [ˈvɒkəlɪzm]

**vocaliza** *v.t., v.i.* to vocalize [ˈvɒkəlaɪz] (melody, consonant)

**vocaliză** *s.f.* *muz.* vocalization [vɒkəlaɪˈzeɪʃn]

**vocativ** *s.n.* *gram.* vocative [ˈvɒkətɪv] (case)

**vocație** *s.f.* 1. vocation [vəʊˈkeɪʃn], calling [ˈkɔ:lɪŋ]; (*înclinație*) propensity [prəˈpensɪti], proclivity [prəˈklɪvɪti], bent, inclination [ɪnˈkliːneɪʃn]; □ **a avea ~ pentru afaceri** to have an aptitude for business; □ **a avea ~ pentru a fi profesor** to be cut out to be a teacher; □ **a-și rata ~a** to miss one's vocation; 2. *rel.* divine call [ˈdɪvaɪn kɔ:l]; **nu am ~ pentru preotie** I feel no call to/calling for the Church

**voce** *s.f.* 1. voice [ˈvoɪs]; (*bună*) good voice; 2. *muz.* part [ˈpa:t]; □ ~ **ascuțită** piercing voice; □ ~ **de bas** bass (voice); □ ~ **a constiței** the voice/the dictates of conscience; □ ~ **falsă** falsetto (voice); □ ~ **a naturii** the call of nature; □ ~ **a poporului** vox populi, public opinion; □ ~ **răgușită** rough/gruff/hoarse voice; □ ~ **umană** vox humana (stop of organ); □ **cu o ~ comună, într-o ~** by common consent; □ **cu ~ scăzută** in a low voice, in an undertone/a whisper, under one's breath; □ **cu ~ tare** aloud; in a loud voice; ~ **a i se pierdu în depărtare** His voice tailed/faded away in the distance; ~ **a îi scăzu/slăbi** His voice sank; ~ **a îi tremura de emoție** His voice was trembling/quivering with emotion; □ **a avea ~** to have a voice; □ **a cânta pe mai multe voci** to sing in parts; □ **a-și drege ~a** to clear one's throat; □ **a nu fi în ~** not to be in voice; □ **a ridica ~a** to raise one's voice, to speak up

**vocifera** *v.i.* to clamour [ˈklæmə], to vociferate [vɒˈsɪfəreɪt]; (*a striga*) to shout [ˈʃaʊt], to yell [ˈjel], to bawl [ˈbɔ:l]

**vociferare** *s.f.* vociferation [vɒˈsɪfəˈreɪʃn], *pl.* shouts [ˈʃaʊts], outcries [ˈaʊkraɪz]; (*scandal*) uproar [ˈʌpˈrɔə], clamour [ˈklæmə], to-do [ˈtədu], ado [əˈdu:], hubbub [ˈhʌbʌb]

**vocoder** *s.n.* *telec.* vocoder [vəʊˈkəʊdə]

**vodă** *s.m.* *ist. odin.* prince [ˈprɪns], king; ruler [ru:lə]; □ **a umbla ca ~ prin lobodă** to strut/to peacock (about), to strut/swagger along

**voder** *s.n.* *telec.* voder [ˈvəʊdə]

**vodevil** *s.n.* 1. vaudeville [ˈvəʊdeɪvɪl], light comedy [ˈlaɪt kɒmədi]; 2. tropical [ˈtrɒpɪkəl], satirical song (with refrain)

**vodevilist** *s.m.* vaudevillist [ˈvəʊdeɪvɪlɪst]

**vogă** *s.f.* fashion [ˈfæʃn], vogue [ˈvəʊg]; □ **în ~ en/in** vogue, in fashion, *fam.* all the rage/go; □ **a fi în ~** to be popular/fashionable/in fashion/in vogue

**voi**<sup>1</sup> *pron.* you [ˈju:]; *inv.* ye [ji:]; □ ~ **ăștia** you all

**voi**<sup>2</sup> *I. v.t.* 1. to want [ˈwɒnt]; (*a dori*) to desire [diˈzaɪə], to wish (for) [wɪʃ]; 2. (*a intenționa*) to intend [ɪnˈtend], to aim at (*cu -ing*) [eɪm]; 3. (*a cere*) to demand [diˈma:nd], to request [rɪˈkwest]; *II. v.i.* 1. will, to want; 2. (*a dori*) to wish; **a ~ e totul** *prov.* The will is everything; □ **a ~ să iasă afară** to want to go/get

out; □ **a nu** ~ **(ca cineva)** **să facă ceva** to be loath (for smb.) to do smth.; □ **a nu** ~ **răul nimănui** to wish nobody ill; □ **a nu** ~ **să recunoască/vadă adevărul** to blench the facts; □ **a nu mai** ~ **să cunoască pe cineva** not to want to know smb. anymore, to drop smb.'s acquaintance; □ **a nu mai** ~ **să știe de cineva** to break it off with smb.; □ **a nu** ~ **nici măcar să audă de ceva** to bristle up at smth.; **ar** ~ **dacă ar putea** He would if he could  
**voiaj** *s.n.* 1. trip; (*pe uscat*) journey ['dʒə:ni]; 2. (*pe mare*) voyage ['vɔiɪdʒ]; □ ~ **de nuntă** honeymoon trip; □ ~ **în jurul lumii** trip around the world, world tour; □ **articole de** ~ travelling requisites; □ **agenție de** ~ travel(ling) agency; □ **geantă de** ~ bag  
**voiaja** *v.i.* 1. to travel ['trævl]; to tour ['tuə], to be/go touring; (*destinație menționată*) to journey ['dʒə:ni]; 2. (*pe mare*) to voyage ['vɔiɪdʒ], to cruise ['kru:z]  
**voiajat** *adj.* widely travelled ['waɪdlɪ trævəld]  
**voiajor** *s.m.* traveller ['trɛvələ]; (*pe mare*) voyager ['vɔiɪdʒə]; □ ~ **comercial/comis** ~ commercial traveller, *amer.* (travelling) salesman  
**voie** *s.f.* 1. (*voință*) will; (*dorință*) wish ['wiʃ]; desire [di'zaiə]; (*plăcere*) pleasure ['pleʒə]; liking ['laɪkɪŋ], taste ['teɪst]; (*alegere*) free choice ['fri: tʃɔɪs]; □ **după** ~ **a mea** to my liking/taste; 2. (*dispoziție*) humour ['hju:mə], frame of mind ['freɪm əv maɪnd]; 3. (*permisiune*) permission [pə'mɪʃn], consent [kən'sent]; □ ~ **bună** mirth, good mood/disposition/humour/temper, high spirits; □ **cu** ~ voluntarily, willingly; of one's own free will; □ **cu** ~ **a cuiva** with smb.'s permission/consent/knowledge; □ **cu** ~ **a dumneavoastră** with your permission/approval, with/by your leave; □ **cu** ~ **a mea** of my own free will/accord; □ **bilet de** ~ pass; □ **de bună** ~ of one's own accord, willingly, gladly; □ **de** ~ freely; □ **de** ~! *mil.* (stand) at ease! □ **după** ~ 1. at will; *fam.* to the top of one's bent; 2. according to one's heart's desire, as one wishes; 3. (*cantitativ*) as much as one wishes; □ **după** ~ **a dumitale** as you wish/like/feel inclined; *ironic* at your own sweet will; □ **fără** ~ *l. adj.* 1. (*neintenționat*) unintentional; 2. (*involuntar*) involuntary; 3. (*fără plăcere*) unwilling; *II. adv.* 1. unintentionally [ˌɪnɪ'tenʃənəli]; 2. involuntarily [ɪn'vɒləntərɪli]; 3. reluctantly [rɪ'læktəntli], unwillingly [ˌɪn'wiɪŋli], in spite of oneself; □ **fără** ~ **a mea** in spite of myself, without my consent/wish; □ **în** ~ at will, free and easy, without let or hindrance; □ **în** ~ **a soartei** at the mercy of fate; □ **în** ~ **a valurilor** at the mercy of the waves; **asta mi-e** ~ **a** This is my wish, That's how I want it (to be); □ **a se căsători fără** ~ **a tatălui** to marry against one's father wishes; □ **a cere** ~ to ask for (smb.'s) permission (to do smth.); □ **a da** ~ to allow/permit/let (smb.) to do smth.; □ **dați-mi** ~! 1. (*pardon*) Pardon me! Excuse me! 2. (*să vă ajut*) Allow me! **e** ~? May I? **nu e** ~! Don't (do that)! □ **a**

**face ceva după** ~ **a sa** to have one's own way; □ **a face (pe)** ~ **a cuiva** to do as smb. wishes/in accordance with smb.'s wishes; □ **a fi la** ~ **a cuiva** to be at smb.'s disposal/service/beck and call; **fie după** ~ **a ta!** Have it your way! □ **a intra în** ~ **a cuiva** to accede to smb.'s request, to gratify smb.'s wishes; **fas asta în** ~ **a ta/dumitale** I leave that to your discretion; do as you wish/like about it/as you may please; □ **a lăsa calul în** ~ to give free rein to a horse; □ **mai cu** ~, **mai fără** ~ whether we like it or not, willy-nilly, by fair means or foul; **nu ai** ~ **să stai aici** You can't/mustn't stay here, You are not (allowed) to stay here; **nu ai** ~ **să pleci în oraș** You are forbidden to go out; **vine și pleacă după** ~ She comes and goes as she pleases  
**voievod** *s.m. ist.* voivode ['voivoud]; ruler ['ru:lə]; prince ['prɪns]  
**voievodal** *adj. ist.* of or related to voivodes/rulers/princes; princely ['prɪnsli]  
**voievodat** *s.n.* 1. principality ['prɪnsɪpəlɪti]; 2. (*ca demnitate*) voivodeship ['voivoudʃɪp]  
**voinic** *l. s.m.* 1. hero ['hɪərəu]; courageous/brave man [kə'reɪdʒəs/breɪv mæn]; 2. (*flăcău*) lad ['læd]; young man; 3. (*în basme*) Prince Charming ['prɪns tʃɑ:mɪŋ]; *II. adj.* 1. strong ['strɒŋ], robust ['rɒbəst], vigorous ['vɪɡərəs]; (*zdrăvăn*) stout ['staut]; 2. (*sănătos*) sound ['saund], healthy ['helθi]; **e** ~ **nevoie mare** *amer.* He is no slouch  
**voinesc** *adj.* 1. heroic ['hɪ'rɔɪk]; brave ['breɪv], courageous [kə'reɪdʒəs], *mil.* gallant ['gælənt]; 2. (*puternic*) strong ['strɒŋ], vigorously ['vɪɡərəsli]; (*bărbătesc*) manly ['mænli]; □ **faptă** ~ **a** heroic deed/exploit; act of heroism  
**voinește** *adv.* heroically [hɪ'rɔɪkəli] *v.* **voinesc**  
**voinici** *v.i. pop.* to act bravely/heroically  
**voinicică** *s.f. bot.* 1. hedge mustard ['hedʒ mɑ:stəd] (*Sisymbrium*); 2. *v. usturoiță*  
**voinicie** *s.f.* 1. (*vitejie*) valiance ['væliəns], courage ['kʌrɪdʒ], manliness ['mænliːnəs], bravery ['breɪvəri], gallantry ['gæləntri]; 2. (*faptă de vitejie*) heroic deed/exploit ['eksplɔɪt]; 3. *v. haiducie*; 4. (*forță*) force ['fɔ:s], strength ['streŋθ]  
**voinicos** *adj.* strong ['strɒŋ]; (*arătos*) handsome ['hænsəm]  
**voință** *s.f.* 1. will; 2. (*dorință*) desire [di'zaiə], wish ['wiʃ]; (*intenție*) intention [ɪn'tenʃn]; 3. (*putere*) willpower ['wɪlpauə]; 4. (*determinare*) resoluteness [rezəljʊ:tnəs], determination [dɪ'təmeɪnɪʃn], strength of will; □ ~ **de fier** iron will; □ ~ **puternică** strong/firm will; □ ~ **slabă** weak will; □ ~ **a de a câștiga** the will to win; □ **după** ~ at will/pleasure; as much as one wishes; □ **după** ~ **a tatălui său** at his father's wish; □ **fără** ~ without a will on one's own; (*slab*) weak(-minded); (*nehotărât*) irresolute, undecided; □ **cauză independentă de** ~ **a cuiva** cause beyond one's control; □ **împotriva** ~ **ei mele** against my will, contrary to my wish; □ **liberă** ~

free will; *filoz.* free agency; □ **lipsă de** ~ lack/want of will(power); (*nehotărâre*) irresolution, indecision; □ **printr-un efort de** ~ by an effort of will(power); □ **a avea** ~ to be strong-willed; □ **a nu avea** ~ to have no will of one's own; □ **a face ceva din propria** ~ to do smth. out of one's own free will/with a good grace; □ **a face ceva împotriva ~ei sale** to do smth. against one's wish/inclination, to do smth. reluctantly/unwillingly

**voios I.** *adj.* merry ['meri], cheerful ['tʃi:əfʊl], bright ['braɪt], jovial ['dʒouvjəl], mirthful ['mæ:θfʊl], jolly ['dʒɒli], gay ['geɪ]; in good spirits; □ **a avea inimă ~oasă** to be lighthearted; □ **a merge cu un pas** ~ to walk briskly; **II.** *adv.* cheerfully v. I.

**voioșie** *s.f.* cheerfulness ['tʃi:əfʊlnəs], joyousness ['dʒɔɪəsənəs], gaiety ['geɪti] (of heart), joviality ['dʒɔv-i'æliti], good humour/temper; alacrity [ə'lækriti]; liveliness ['laɪvlnəs], briskness ['brɪsknəs], high spirits; blitheness ['blaɪðnəs]; □ **a fi plin de** ~ to be full of life/go/in a good mood/in high spirits; □ **muzică plină de** ~ lively/cheerful music

**voit I.** *adj.* deliberate [di'libərət], intentional [in'tenʃənəl]; wilful; (*premeditat*) premeditated [pri'mediteɪtɪd]; □ **nepăsare ~ă** studied carelessness; **II.** *adv.* deliberately, intentionally

**voitor** *adj.* willing, ready [redi]

**vohan s.n. 1.** steering wheel ['stiəriŋwi:l]; □ **a se așeza la** ~ to take the wheel; □ **a fi la** ~ to drive; **2.** (*la rochie*) flounce ['flaʊns]; □ **~e încrețite** gathered flounces

**volant I.** *adj.* **1.** flying ['flaɪɪŋ], detachable [di'tætʃəbl]; **2.** (*d. hârtie*) loose ['lu:s] (leaf), detachable (slip of paper); **II.** *s.n. tehnic* flywheel ['flaɪwi:l]

**volapuk s.n. lingv.** Volapuk ['vɒləpʊk]

**volatil** *adj.* volatile ['vɒlətaɪl]; □ **uleiuri ~e** volatile oils

**volatilitate** *s.f.* volatility ['vɒlətɪlɪti]

**volatiliza v.r. 1.** to volatilize ['vɒlətɪlaɪz]; **2.** *fig.* to fade away ['feɪd ə'wei], to vanish ['væniʃ], to disappear [disə'piə] (into thin air); *fam.* to make oneself scarce

**volatilizabil** *adj.* volatilizable ['vɒlətɪlaɪzəbl]

**volatilizare** *s.f.* volatilization ['vɒlətɪlaɪzeɪʃn]

**volbura v.r. v. învolbura**

**volbură s.f. 1.** whirlwind ['wɜ:lwi:nd]; **2.** (*bulboană*) eddy ['edi], whirlpool ['wɜ:lpʊ:l]; **3.** *bot.* bindweed ['baɪndwi:d] (*Convolvulus arvensis*)

**volbuos** *adj.* eddying

**volei s.n.** volley-ball ['vɒlibɔ:l]

**voleibalist** *s.m.* volley-ball player [~pleɪə]

**volens-nolens** *adv.* willing(ly) or not

**volet s.n. 1.** *av.* flap ['flæp], trimming tab ['trɪmɪŋtæb]; **2.** *auto.*, *av.* throttle valve [θrɒtəl vælv], butterfly valve ['bʌtəflaɪ vælv]

**voleu s.n. 1.** *artă* leaf ['li:f] (of a polyptych); **2.** *sport* volley ['vɒli]; **3.** (*la fereastră*) blind ['blaɪnd], shutter ['ʃʌtə]; □ **a deschide ~urile** to open the shutters; □ **a pune/a scoate ~urile** to put up/take down the shutters

**volhinian s.n., adj. geogr.** Volhynian

**volieră s.f. 1.** aviary ['eɪvɪəri], (large) bird cage ['bɜ:d keɪdʒ]; **2.** (*d. fazani*) pheasant mew ['fezn̩ mju:]; (*d. porumbei*) pigeon run ['pɪdʒn̩ rʌn]

**volitiv** *adj.* volitional [vou'liʃənəl], volitive ['vɒlitiv]

**volitional** *adj.* volitional [vou'liʃənəl]

**volitiune** *s.f.* volition [vou'liʃn]

**voloc s.n.** trammel ['træml], drag ['dræg]/sweep ['swi:p]/trawling ['trɔlɪŋ]/trail ['treɪl] net

**volt s.m. el.** volt ['vɒlt]

**voltaic** *adj. el.* Voltaic [vɒl'teɪɪk], of Volta; □ **pilă ~ă** voltaic pile

**voltaj s.n. el.** voltage ['vɒltɪdʒ]

**voltmetru s.n. el.** voltmeter ['vɒlɪtmɪ:tə]

**voltamper s.n. el.** voltampere [vɒlɪ'tæmpə]

**voltampermetru s.n. el.** wattmeter ['wɒtɪtmɪ:tə]

**voltă s.f. 1.** vault ['vɒ:lt]; (*scrime*) volte ['vɒlti]; **2.** turning/wheel round ['tɜ:nɪŋwi:l raʊnd]; **3.** *nav.* tack ['tæk]; **4.** *fig.* thorough change [θə'rou tʃeɪndʒ], upheaval [ʌp'hi:vɪ]; change of policy

**volterian** *adj.* Voltairian [vɒl'tɛəriən], Voltairian

**voltijă s.f. sport** mounting gymnastics ['maʊntɪŋ dʒɪm'næstɪks]; acrobatics [æk'rɒb'ætɪks] (*și av.*); flying trapeze exercises

**voltmetru s.n. el.** voltmeter ['vɒlɪtmɪ:tə]

**voltozare s.f. chim.** voltorization [vɒlɒrɪ'zeɪʃn]

**volubil** *adj.* voluble ['vɒljʊbl], talkative ['tɒkətɪv]

**volubilitate** *s.f.* volubility [vɒljʊ'bɪlɪti], talkativeness ['tɒ:kətɪvnəs], loquaciousness [lə'kwɛɪʃənəs]; □ **a vorbi cu** ~ to be a voluble talker, to talk volubly/glibly

**volum s.n. 1.** volume ['vɒljʊm] (of sound, voice); □ **a mări ~ul** to turn up; **2.** (*mărimă*) bulk ['bʌlk], size ['saɪz], mass ['mæs] (of solid/fluid); quantity ['kwɒntɪti] (of work); □ ~ **excesiv** bulkiness (of a parcel); □ ~ **ul total al producției** total volume of production; □ **a ocupa ~ mare** (*d. obiecte*) to take up a lot of space; **3.** (*carte*) tome ['təʊm], volume, book ['bu:k]; work; **unde e ~ul al doilea?** Where is tome II/the second volume?

**volumetric** *adj.* volumetric(al) [vɒljʊmetrɪk(l)]

**volumetrie s.f.** volumetry [vɒljʊ'mɛtri]

**voluminos** *adj. 1.* bulky ['bʌlkɪ], sizable ['saɪzəbl]; large ['lɑ:dʒ]; voluminous [vɒ'lju:ˈmɪnəs], unwieldy [ʌn'wi:lɪdi]; (*întins*) wide ['waɪd]; **2.** (*d. persoane*) burly ['bɜ:li], stout ['staut]; **3.** (*d. cârți*) (*gros*) thick ['θɪk]

**voluntar I.** *s.m.* volunteer [vɒləntɪə], voluntarily enlisted man; **II.** *adj. 1.* (*hotărât*) voluntary ['vɒləntəri]; determined [dɪ'tɜ:mɪnd]; **2.** (*încăpățânat*) obstinate ['ɒbstɪnɪt], stubborn ['stʌbə:n], wilful, headstrong ['hedstrɒŋ]; **3.** (*neascultător*) self-willed, strong-headed, disobedient [dɪsə'bi:dɪənt]; (*nărăvaș*) ornery ['ɔ:nəri]; □ **bărbie ~ă** firm/determined chin; **III.** *adv. 1.* voluntarily; willingly; **2.** deliberately, intentionally

**voluntariat s.n.** voluntariate [vɒlənt'ɛəriet]

**voluntarism** *s.n.* *filoz.* voluntarism ['vɒləntərɪzəm]  
**voluntarist** *s.m. filoz.* voluntarist [-rist]  
**voluptate** *s.f.* 1. voluptuousness [vɒ'lʌptjuəsnes], lust ['lʌst], sensual pleasure ['sensjuəl plæʒə]; 2. (*desfătare*) delight [di'lait], relish ['relɪʃ]; great pleasure; □ **toate ~ătile** every pleasurable sensation  
**voluptuos** *adj.* voluptuous [vɒ'lʌptjuəs], lustful ['lʌstfʊl]  
**volută** *s.f.* volute [vɒ'lju:tɪ]; arch ['a:tʃ], helix ['heliks]; scroll ['skrɔl] (of violin); curl ['kɜ:l], spiral ['spairəl], wreath ['ræθ] (of smoke)  
**volvox** *s.n. zool.* Volvox ['vɒlvɒks] (*Volvocaceae*, *Volvocidae*)  
**volvulus** *s.n. med.* volvulus ['vɒlvjʊləs]  
**voma** *v.t., v.i. v. vomita*  
**vomă** *s.f.* 1. vomiting, nausea ['nɔ:ziə]; 2. vomiting, throwing up ['θrouɪŋ ʌp]  
**vomer** *s.n. anat.* vomer ['vəʊmə], ploughshare bone ['plauʃəə bəʊn]  
**vomică** *adj.* □ **nucă ~ bot.** nux vomica ['nʌks vɒmɪkə], vomica/vomiting nut ['vɒmɪk nʌt]  
**vomita** *I. v.t.* to vomit ['vɒmɪt], to bring/throw ['θrou/ spew up ['spju] (one's food); *II. v.i.* to vomit, to be sick; **imi vine să vomit** I feel sick  
**vomitiv** *adj., s.n.* emetic [i'metɪk]; vomitory ['vɒmɪtɔri]  
**voniceriu** *s.m. bot.* spindletree ['spɪndltri:], prick-wood ['prɪkwu:d] (*Evonymus europaeus*, *Evomyus vulgaris*)  
**vopsea** *s.f.* 1. (*ulei*) paint ['peɪnt]; 2. (*chimică*) dye [dai]; (*culoare*) colour ['kʌlə]; □ **~ de păr** hair dye; **~ua a ieșit** The colour has run out; □ **material care prinde bine ~ua** material that dyes well; □ **a acoperi/da cu ~** to overlay; □ **a ieși bine la ~ fig. fam.** to extricate oneself from a fix, to make it, to make a hairbreadth escape  
**vopsi** *I. v.t.* 1. (*cu pensula*) to paint ['peɪnt]; (*a vărui*) to whitewash ['waɪtweɪʃ]; 2. (*cu soluție*) to colour ['kʌlə]; (*lăna, material, păr*) to dye [dai]; (*hârtie, sticlă*) to stain [steɪn]; □ **a-și ~ o rochie** to have a dress dyed; □ **a ~ ceva durabil/bine** to dye smth. in grain; *II. v.r.* 1. (*părul*) to have one's hair dyed/coloured, (*singură*) to dye/colour/tint one's hair; (*șuvițe*) to highlight one's hair ['haɪlaɪt]; 2. (*a se machia*) to make up, to paint one's face; □ **a se ~ bine/ușor (material)** to dye well  
**vopsit** *I. s.n.* dyeing (of cloth, hair) *v. vopsi*; *II. adj.* painted/dyed (blue), coloured; □ **proaspăt ~** fresh paint ['fref peɪnt]  
**vopsitor** *s.m.* painter ['peɪntə]; dyer ['daɪə]  
**vopsitorie** *s.f.* dye works ['daɪ wɜ:ks]  
**vorace** *adj.* voracious [vɔ'reɪʃəs], rapacious [rə'peɪʃəs], greedy ['gri:di], ravenous ['rævɪnəs]; (plant) that exhaust the soil  
**voracitate** *s.f.* voracity [vɔ'ræsɪti], voraciousness [vɔ'reɪʃəsnəs], ravenousness [rævɪnəsnes], gluttony ['glʌtəni], greediness ['gri:dɪnəs]  
**vorbă** *s.f.* 1. (*cuvânt*) word ['wɜ:d]; (*expresie*) expression [ɪks'presjən]; (*ant. faptă*) saying ['seɪɪŋ]; 2. (*discuție*) conversation [kɒnvə'seɪjən], talk ['tɔ:k], chat

['tʃæt]; (*vorbărie*) talk, prating ['preɪtɪŋ]; (*ceartă*) quarrel ['kwɜrəl], conflict ['kɒnflikt]; 3. (*proverb*) saying; □ **~ din bătrâni** adage ['ædɪdʒ]; 4. (*fel de a vorbi*) manner/way of speaking, speech ['spi:tʃ]; 5. (*promisiune*) promise ['prɒmɪs]; (*înțelegere*) agreement [ə'gri:mənt]; 6. (*chestiune*) question ['kwɛstʃən]; matter ['mætə]; (*subiect*) subject ['sʌbdʒɪkt]; 7. (*zvon*) rumour ['ru:mə]; 8. (*obiecție*) objection [ɒb'dʒekʃən]; 9. *pl.* words; (*bărfă*) gossip ['gɒsɪp], (small) talk; □ **~ de duh** witticism, witty remark; □ **~e goale** harangue [hə'reɪŋ]; □ **~ lungă** 1. (*persoană*) *fam.* great babbler, prater ['preɪtə], chatterbox; 2. (*poveste*) rigmarole ['rɪgməroul], a long yarn; □ **~ peltică** lisping; □ **~e umflate** long words; □ **~ urâtă** coarse expression, swear word; □ **~a aceea** as the saying goes; □ **fie ~a între noi** between you and me/ourselves; □ **~e de clacă/goale** talkee-talkie, windy eloquence; it's all talk; piffle; merely wind; empty gas/words, idle words/talk; □ **~e mușcătoare** *peior.* catty remarks; □ **când e ~a de...** when it comes to (*cu -ing*); □ **dacă e ~a așa** if that is the case, if that is how the matter stands/how things are; □ **de la ~ până la faptă e mare deosebire** Facts/deeds prove more than mere words; **despre ce e ~a?** 1. What's the matter? What happened? 2. What is this all about? What is the point in question? 3. What are you talking about? □ **despre ce e ~a în...**? What does... deal with? □ **din ~ în ~ 1.** from one thing to another; one thing leads to another; 2. (*încet-încet*) little by little, bit by bit; □ **doar/numai o ~!** Just a word, I want a word with you! only a word or two; **e ~a de onoarea ta** your honour is involved/at stake; **e ~a de trei zile** It is a matter/question of three days; □ **fără multă ~** without much ado/many words; □ **fără a spune o ~** without (saying) a word; □ **juducând după ~ele lui** judging by his words/from what he says; □ **la aceste ~e...** at these words...; □ **mai e/încăpe ~?** There's no doubt about it! □ **nici ~!** Not an earthly! □ **nici o ~!** (*taci*) Not another word! □ **a aduce/deschide ~a despre...** to bring up...; (*a menționa*) to mention; □ **a arunca o ~** to drop a remark; □ **a avea un schimb de ~e aspre cu cineva** to have words with smb.; **au avut un schimb de ~e** Words ran high/passed between them; □ **a-și cântări ~ele** to weigh one's words; □ **a duce cu ~a pe cineva** *fam. aprox.* to take smb. in, to diddle, to fool, to make a fool of smb.; to hand smb. a lemon; □ **a fi în ~ cu cineva** to go about with smb.; □ **a fi scump la ~** not to be a person of many words; □ **a fi scurt la ~** to use few words, to be brief in one's remarks; □ **a intra în ~ cu cineva** to engage smb. in conversation, to enter into conversation with smb.; **nu înțeleg o ~/îotă** I don't understand a single word; □ (*lasă*) **vorbă!** Shut up! Hold your tongue/jaw! □ **a lăsa ~** to leave word; □ **a nu lega două**

~e not to put two words together; □ **a lua cuiva ~a din gură** to take the very words out of smb.'s mouth; □ **a lungi ~a** to protract a conversation; □ **ca să nu mai lungim ~a** to make a long matter/to cut a long story short; **nici n-a fost ~a despre asta** There was no question of that/such thing; **nu-mi pasă de ~a lumii** I don't care what the world says; **nu pot să scot o ~ de la el** I can't get a word out of him; □ **a pune o ~ bună pentru cineva** to put in a good word for/to speak in favour of/to speak up for smb., to recommend smb.; □ **a-i scăpa o ~** to drop a word; □ **a schimba ~a** to change/drop the subject; **nici măcar o singură ~ nu e adevărată** There isn't a grain of truth in it; **să nu suflă o ~ despre asta** Don't breathe a word about it; □ **a spune o ~ cuiva** to have a word with smb.; □ **a spune ~e frumoase** to say fine words; **ai spus ~a aceea!** You've said it! □ **a susține numai cu ~** to give lip service to; □ **a sta de ~** to talk, to (have a) chat; □ **a trimite ~ cuiva că...** to send smb. word that...; □ **veni ~a despre...** The conversation turned upon...; □ **~a dulce mult aduce prov.** Good words cost nothing and are worth much. There are more flies caught with honey than vinegar; *bibl.* A soft answer turneth away wrath; □ **~a e de argint, tăcerea e de aur** speech is silver, silence is gold; □ **~ să fie!** (*Ei așa!*) *fam.* not a bit of it; not at all; □ **~a mea e lege sfântă** *fam.* What I say, goes; □ **umblă ~ că...** the story goes that...; □ **~ multă sărăcia omului aprox.** Time is money; □ **~ multă, treabă puțină** *prov.* Great boast, small roast; □ **~a vine** as it were; □ **~ele nu țin de foame** Words don't achieve anything

**vorbăreț** I. *s.m.* chatterbox ['tʃætəbɒks], windbag ['windbæg], prattler ['prætlə], *fam.* blabbermouth ['blæbəmauθ]; II. *adj.* talkative ['tɔ:kətiv], talker, garrulous ['gæruləs], loquacious ['lɒkweɪʃəs], *amer.* gabby ['gæbi]; □ **a fi ~** to prate like a parrot; to chatter nineteen to the dozen

**vorbărie** *s.f.* idle talking ['aɪdl tɔ:kɪŋ], talkativeness ['tɔ:kətvɪnəs], tittle-tattle ['tɪtlətəl], prattle ['prætl], prattling, harangue ['hæ'ræŋ]; gossip ['gɒsɪp]; □ **~ goală** talky-talk, *peior.* talkee-talkee

**vorbi** I. *v.t.* 1. to speak ['spi:k]; to talk ['tɔ:k]; 2. (*a rosti*) to utter ['ʌtə]; (*a spune*) to say ['sei]; □ **a ~ de bine pe cineva** to speak well of smb., to speak smb. fair; □ **a ~ de rău** to speak evil/ill of smb., to helio/slander/libel smb.; □ **a vorbi franceza** to speak French; **engleza se vorbește peste tot în lume** English is spoken everywhere in the world; II. *v.r.* 1. to agree [ə'ɡri:] to be to; to make an arrangement/appointment with smb.; 2. (*a complota*) to plot ['plɒt], to scheme ['ski:m]; □ **se vorbește că...** People say that...; It is being said/rumoured/given/reported that...; The rumour/story goes that...; **se vorbește mult despre ei** They are much being spoken of/talked about; III. *v.i.* 1. to speak (to); (*a discuta*) to

talk (to/with), to converse (with) [kən've:s]; (*a flecări*) to chat (with) ['tʃæt]; (*în public*) to give a lecture (on smth.); (*a ține un discurs*) to make a speech; (*a pleda*) to plead ['pli:d]; □ **a ~ afectat** to speak with a fashionable drawl, *fam.* to put it on; □ **a ~ aiurea** 1. to talk incoherently/irrationally; to rave (about smth.); 2. *fig.* (*în dodii*) to talk wildly/nonsense/rot/at random/through one's hat/neck; □ **a ~ cuiva amabil** to speak smb. fair; □ **a ~ ca să n-adoarmă** to speak without book; □ **a ~ (ca) de la catedră** cathedral utterance; □ **a ~ ca din butoi** to speak in a muffled/hollow voice; □ **a ~ ca din carte** to speak by the/like a book; □ **a ~ ca un fanfaron** to talk big; □ **a ~ ca la mahala** to drop one's aitches; □ **a ~ ca o moară stricată** to go/run/talk thirteen/fifteen/nineteen to the dozen, to rattle like a machine gun, *fam.* to be all jaw; □ **a ~ cu căldură de cineva** to paint smb. in glowing colours; **nu mai ~m** We are no longer on speaking terms; □ **a ~ cu dispreț despre cineva** to speak disparagingly of smb., to slight/disparage smb.; □ **a ~ cu emfază/îngâmfare** to rant; □ **a ~ de ceva cu emoție în glas** to speak feelingly of smth.; □ **a ~ cu foc/vervă** to speak with spirit; □ **a ~ cu glasul întretăiat de emoție** to speak with bated breath; □ **a ~ cu greutate** to be slow of speech; □ **a ~ cu gura plină** to speak with one's mouth full; □ **a ~ cu îndrăzneală cuiva** to take smb. up; □ **a ~ cu însufletire/pătimas** to speak in an exalted strain; □ **a ~ cu păcat** to be in the wrong; (*d. cineva*) to wrong smb.; □ **a ~ cu tălc** to talk/speak good sense; □ **a ~ cu ură** to speak daggers; □ **a ~ cu voce înecată** to speak in a low voice/below/under one's breath; □ **a ~ cu volubilitate** *fam.* to talk away; □ **a ~ despre afaceri/vacanță** to talk business/holiday; □ **a ~ de dragul de a ~** to talk for talking's sake; □ **a ~ de funie în casa spânzuratului** *prov.* Name not a halter/rope in his house that hanged himself/that was hanged, Never halt before a cripple; □ **a ~ degeaba/în zadar** to speak in vein/to no purpose, *fam.* to waste words/one's breath, *amer.* to bla bla in the air; □ **a ~ de la sine** to tell its own story; □ **a ~ de rău/pe la spate** to stab smb. in the back; □ **a-și ~ de rău profesiunea** to cry stinking fish; □ **a ~ deschis/pe sleau** to speak without restraint/reserve, to speak one's mind out, to speak bluntly/plain(ly), to speak up/forth/out; to use plain language; (*cu cineva*) to be open with smb.; □ **a ~ despre ceva** to refer to/mention/speak of smth.; □ **a ~ despre lucruri care îi depășesc cunoștințele** to get/go out of one's depth; □ **a ~ de sus cuiva** to patronize smb.; □ **a ~ de una și de alta** to talk of one thing and another; □ **a ~ din experiență** to talk from one's knowledge; □ **a ~ în cimilituri** to speak in riddles; **vorbești fără să te gândești** Your tongue runs before your wit; □ **a ~ fără înconjur** to speak

one's mind; □ **a ~ fără şir** to talk wild; □ **a ~ foarte colorat** to speak idiomatically; □ **a ~ graseiat** to speak with a burr; □ **a ~ înţelegibil** to talk double Dutch; □ **a ~ în apărarea cuiva** to speak in defence of smb.; □ **a ~ în argou** to talk slang; □ **a ~ în deşert** to talk idly/to the wind, *fam.* to beat the air; □ **a ~ în doi peri** to play on words, to prevaricate; □ **a ~ în favoarea cuiva** to speak up for smb./in support of smb.; **a ~ în glumă** to jest, to joke, to kid, to speak in game; □ **a ~ în imagini/metafore** to speak in images; □ **a ~ în jargon** *fam.* to talk pidgin; □ **a ~ în parabole** to speak in parables, to speak allegorically, to wisecrack; □ **a ~ în persoană cu cineva** to have a personal interview with smb.; □ **a ~ în propriul său interes/pentru sine** to speak for oneself; □ **a ~ în somn** to speak in one's sleep; □ **a ~ în şoaptă** to speak in a whisper/in whispers/within doors; □ **a ~ cu cineva între patru ochi** to talk to smb. in private/privately; □ **a ~ înţelept** to talk common sense; □ **a ~ în vânt/la pereţi** 1. to preach to deaf ears/to the winds; to waste words; 2. to waste one's breath, to whistle down the wind; □ **a ~ la întâmplare** to talk at large; □ **a ~ la radio** to give a conference on the radio, *fam.* to be on the air; □ **a ~ la subject** to speak to the question/purpose; □ **a-i ~ cuiva la ureche** to speak in(to) smb.'s ear; **a ~ deschis** 1. to speak openly; 2. to extemporize; □ **a ~ mios** to have a soft tongue, to oil one's tongue; □ **a ~ mult** to talk a great deal, to sling words; □ **a ~ multe şi mărunte** to make words; □ **a ~ ca un birjar** to talk Billingsgate; □ **a ~ neîntrebat** to speak unrequested; □ **a ~ numai prostii amer.** to talk a lot of punk; □ **a ~ obscen** to talk filth/smut; □ **a ~ păsăreşte** to talk gibberish, to jabber; □ **a ~ pe înţelesul ascultătorilor** to talk down to one's audience; □ **a ~ pe larg despre ceva** to discuss the matter at some length; □ **a ~ peltic/săsăit** to (speak with a) lisp, sc. to lallate; □ **a ~ pe nas** to speak through/in the nose/with a twang, to snuffle; □ **a ~ pe ocolite** to give covert hints/a hint, to speak in a roundabout way, *fam.* to beat about the bush; □ **a ~ pe un ton muşcător** to speak with a snap; □ **a ~ pe un ton ridicat** *fam.* to speak in a high key; □ **a ~ pe un ton sec** to be short of speech; □ **a ~ până răguşeşte** to talk/rave oneself hoarse; □ **a ~ politicos** to speak fair, *fam.* to keep a civil tongue in one's head; □ **a ~ prin priviri/semne** to talk by looks/signs; □ **a ~ printre dinţi** to mumble, (*supărat*) to mutter (through clenched teeth); □ **a ~ "pro domo"** to speak for oneself; □ **a ~ rar** to speak slowly, to be slow of speech; □ **a ~ razna** to be off the track; □ **a ~ răspicat** to speak up; □ **a ~ repede** to rattle away; □ **a ~ repezit** to be short of speech, to talk abruptly; □ **a ~ sarcastic** cu cineva to sneer at smb.; □ **a ~ singur** to talk to oneself; □ **a ~ stricat**

**o limbă** to speak broken...; □ **a ~ surzilor** *prov.* A nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse; □ **a ~ sus şi tare** *fam.* to talk up to smb. □ **a ~ tare** to talk loudly; □ **a ~ tot felul de fleacuri** to talk frivolities; □ **a ~ urât** to be vulgar of speech, to use bad language; □ **a ~ verzi şi uscate/vrute şi nevrute** to speak at random, to talk at large, to ramble on, to prate; **nu se vorbeşte decât de asta** It is the talk of the town; **vorbeşte lumea** People will talk; **vorbeşte să te poată înţelege omul!** Speak plain! □ **vorbeşti de lup şi lupul la uşă** speak/talk of the devil and he will/is sure to appear; □ **vorbeşti serios?** Do you really mean it? Do you mean business? Are you in earnest; **nu vorbeşti serios!** you don't mean that/it! **nu ~!** you don't say so! dear me! □ **ca să ~m cinstit** honestly speaking...; □ **ca să nu mai ~m de...** not to mention...; **să ~m şi de altceva** Let's change/drop the subject! □ **ca să ~m deschis/pe faţă...** to put it plainly; stripped of a fine name...; □ **vorbind foarte exact...** to be strictly accurate...; □ **vorbind în general** speaking in a general way; on the whole...roughly/broadly speaking; □ **vorbind la o adică** speaking/to speak frankly/candidly/plainly; **acum vorbeşte cu totul altfel** He talks in quite a different tone/strain now; **e ca şi cum ai ~ cu un zid** It's like talking to a brick wall; **e un mod de a ~** It's a way of speaking; Don't take it literally; □ **a face pe cineva să vorbească** to work secrets out of smb.; **faptele vorbesc în favoarea lui** The facts tell/argue in his favour; **îţi vine uşor să vorbeşti** It's easy for you to speak/talk like that; □ **la drept vorbind** strictly/frankly speaking...; **lasă-l să vorbească** Let him speak; **nu merită să ~m despre asta** It's not worth talking about; **nu pot să-l fac să vorbească** I can't get a word out of him; **vorbeşte mai departe** Go on (talking), carry on; **nu vrea să vorbească (cu noi)** He won't speak/talk (to us); **nu vorbeşte niciodată despre asta** He never talks about it; **s-a ~t puțin la micul dejun** There was little talking over breakfast; **să nu mai ~m** Let's say no more about it; **~m după masă** We can talk it over after lunch

**vorbire** s.f. speech ['spi:tʃ]; speaking; (*manieră*) manner of speech; □ **~ coerentă** coherent speech; □ **~ cursivă** fluency, fluent speech; □ **~ directă** direct speech; □ **~ indirectă** reported/indirect/oblique speech; □ **~ fără şir** rambling talk; □ **~ nedesluşită** indistinct speech; □ **~ peltică** lallation; □ **acte de ~ lingv.** speech acts; □ **darul ~ii** (faculty of) speech; □ **defect de ~** speech defect; □ **părţi de ~ gram.** parts of speech; □ **a avea darul ~ii** to be a good speaker, to have the gift of speech/of the gab; □ **a avea uşurinţă în ~** to be a fluent/an easy speaker; □ **a-şi pierde -a** to lose the power of speech; □ **dacă animalele ar avea darul ~ii** If animals could (only) speak



**vorbit** *adj.* 1. spoken ['spoukn]; □ **film** ~ talking picture, *amer. fam.* talkie ['tɔ:ki]; □ **rol** ~ spoken part (in opera); 2. (*d. limbă*) □ **engleza** ~ă spoken/colloquial English

**vorbitor** *I. s.m.* speaker ['spi:kə], talker ['tɔ:kə]; **nu e un bun** ~ He is no speaker; (*orator*) orator; *II. s.n.* parlour ['pa:lə], visiting room (of school, convent); *III. adj.* speaking, talking; □ **papagal** ~ talking parrot

**vorland** *s.n. geogr., geol.* vorland ['vɔ:lænd], table land or plain before foothills

**vornic** *s.m.* 1. *inv.* Minister for Internal Affairs; 2. *inv.* Minister of Justice; 3. *odin.* village chief ['vilidʒtʃi:f], magistrate ['mædʒistreit], headman of a village; 4. *odin.* justice of the peace; 5. *v. vornicel*

**vorniceasă** *s.f. v. drușcă*

**vornicel** *s.m.* best man ['best mæn]

**vostru, voștri** *adj.* your ['jɔ:]; **e tabloul** ~ It's your painting; *pron.* □ **al/ai** ~ yours; ['jɔ:z] **sunt ai** ~ They are yours

**vot** *s.n.* 1. vote ['vout]; (*drept de* ~) suffrage [sʌfrɪdʒ], franchise ['fræntʃaɪz]; □ **zece mii de ~uri** ten thousand votes; 3. (*votare*) voting, polling ['poulin], ballot(ing) ['bælət(in)]; □ ~ **consultativ** voice but not vote, advisory vote; □ ~ **de încredere** vote of confidence; □ ~ **deliberat** full vote; □ ~ **deschis** (vote by) show of hands; □ ~ **uri pro și contra** the ayes and the noes; □ ~ **preliminar** (*de sondaj*) *amer.* straw vote; □ ~ **secret** vote by ballot, secret ballot/voting, poll(ing); □ ~ **unanim** (*nedivizat*) solid vote; □ ~ **universal** universal suffrage/franchise; □ ~ **universal simplu** one-man-one-vote suffrage; □ **abținere de la** ~ abstention from voting; □ **buletin de** ~ ballot paper; □ **majoritate de ~uri** majority of votes; □ **numărarea ~urilor** the counting of votes; □ **secție de** ~ polling district; □ **a acorda femeilor drept de** ~ to give women the vote; □ **a-și da ~ul cuiva** to give one's vote to/for smb., to vote for; □ **a participa la** ~ to go to the poll, to vote; □ **a supune ceva la** ~ to put smth. to the vote

**vota** *I. v.t.* 1. to vote ['vout]; 2. (*o lege*) to pass ['pa:s], to carry ['kæri] (a bill); 3. (*și a alege*) to elect ['i'lekt] (as member of); □ **a ~ bugetul** *fin.* to fix the budget; □ **a ~ un credit** *parl.* to vote a sum/supplies; *II. v.i.* to vote (for/against), to poll (for) ['poul]; (*în parlament*) to come to a division; □ **a ~ contra** to vote down/in the negative; □ **a ~ cu buletine** to vote by ballot; □ **a ~ cu un partid** to vote with a party; □ **a ~ într-o problemă** *pol.* to divide the House; □ **a ~ pentru** to vote in the affirmative; □ **a ~ prin procură** to vote by proxy; **votați pentru Tim!** Vote for Tim!

**votant** *s.m.* voter ['voutə], elector ['i'læktə]

**votare** *s.f.* voting, poll(ing); □ **secție de** ~ polling district; □ **a împiedica ~a** (*unui proiect de lege*) *amer. pol.* to overslaugh (a bill)

**votcă** *s.f.* vodka ['vɒdkə]

**votiv** *adj.* votive ['voutiv]; □ **capelă** ~ă chantry ['tʃæntri]; □ **tablou** ~ votive/commemorative picture

**vrabie** *s.f.* sparrow ['spærou] (*Passer*); □ ~ **a din mână face mai mult decât cioara din par** *prov.* One today is worth two to-morrow(s); A bird in hand is worth two in the bush

**vrac** *s.n.* bulk goods ['bʌlk gu:dz]; □ **a vinde în** ~ to sell in bulk

**vraci** *s.m.* 1. (*vrăjitor*) sorcerer ['sɔ:sərə], wizard ['wɪzəd]; (*la indieni americani*) medicine man ['medisin mæn]; (*șaman*) shaman ['ʃa:mæn]; 2. (*șarlatan*) quack ['kwæk], charlatan ['ʃa:lətan]; 3. (*medic*) physician ['fɪ:ziʃn]

**vraf** *s.n.* heap ['hi:p], pile ['pail]; stack ['stæk], ream ['ri:m] (of papers, books); bale ['beil], pack ['pæk] (of goods); file ['faɪl] (of newspapers); packet ['pækɪt], bundle ['bʌndl] (of letters); wad ['wəd] (of banknotes); □ **a pune ceva** ~ to stăck/to heap/to pile up

**vraiște** *I. s.f.* confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], *fam.* mess; *II. adj.* 1. topsy-turvy ['tɒpsi'tʌ:vi], helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy ['hɪɡldi'pɪɡldi]; **toate sunt** ~ Everything is in a heap/upside-down; 2. (*deschis*) (wide) open [əʊpən]; □ **a lăsa totul** ~ to leave everything topsy-turvy

**vrajă** *s.f.* 1. charm ['tʃa:m], spell; 2. (*magie*) magic ['mædʒɪk], enchantment [ɪn'tʃa:ntmənt], conjuring ['kʌndʒərɪŋ]; 3. (*neagră*) black magic ['blæk mædʒɪk], witchcraft ['wɪtʃkrɑ:ft]; evil spell [i:vl spell]; (*vrăjitorie*) magic art, sorcery ['sɔ:səri]; □ **a fi sub o** ~ to be under the spell; □ **a arunca o ~ asupra cuiva** to cast a spell over smb.; □ **a risipi ~a** to dissolve the charm, to break the spell

**vrajbă** *s.f.* feud ['fju:d], dissension [dɪ'senʃn], discord ['diskɔ:d]; (*dușmănie*) enmity ['enmɪti]; □ **în** ~ at variance; □ **a semăna ~ între...** to cast (a) bone between..., to sow the seeds of discord/strife between/among...; **e un subiect de ~ între ei** It's a bone of contention between them; □ **mereu în** ~ perpetually at loggerheads

**vrană** *s.f.* bong hole [bɒŋ houl]; □ **cap de** ~ bung ['bʌŋ]

**vrăbioară** *s.f. cul.* sirlion ['sɜ:lɔɪn]

**vrăbioi** *s.m. ornit.* cock sparrow ['kɒk spærou], he-sparrow

**vrăfui** *v.t.* to heap up [hi:p], to store up ['stɔ:]; to pile up ['pail]

**vrăji** *v.t.* 1. to bewitch ['bi:wɪtʃ], to cast/put a spell upon; to enchant [ɪn'tʃa:nt]; 2. *fig.* to enchant, to charm ['tʃa:m], to enrapture [ɪn'ræptʃə]; (*a atrage*) to fascinate ['fæsineɪt], to captivate ['kæptɪveɪt], to attract [ə'trækt], to appeal [ə'pi:l] (to one's imagination); **m-au ~t ideile sale** I was taken with his ideas; **și-a ~t auditoriul** He had his audience spellbound; □ **care vrăjește** *adj.* bewitching/captivating (smile); enchanting, delightful, charming (speech)

**vrăjit** *adj.* 1. bewitched, under a spell, spellbound ['spelbaʊnd], charmed; 2. *fig.* enchanted, entranced

**vrăjitoare** *s.f.* witch ['witʃ], sorceress ['sɔ:səres]; beldam(e) ['beldəm]; (*ghicitoare, prezicătoare*) sibyl ['sibil]; **e o adevărată** ~! *fig.* She's a real witch!

**vrăjitor** *s.m.* 1. wizard ['wizəd], conjurer ['kɒndʒərə]; (*african*) obi man ['ɒbi mæn]; 2. *fig.* charmer ['tʃɑ:mə], enchanter [in'tʃɑ:nə]

**vrăjitorie** *s.f.* witchcraft ['witʃkra:ft]; black magic/art ['blæk mædʒik/ɑ:t]; (*Africa*) obi; *inv.* grammar(y) (e) ['græməri]

**vrăjmaș** *I. s.m.* enemy ['enəmi], foe ['fou]; **II. adj.** 1. hostile (to) ['hostail], inimical ['inimikəl], opposed (to) ['ə'pəuzd]; unfriendly [ʌn'frendli] (action); cruel (to/towards) ['kruəl]; (*teribil*) terrible, dreadful ['dredful]; 2. (*d. natură*) inhospitable [in'hɒspitəbl], unfavourable [ʌn'fevərəbl]; □ **a-și face un ~ din cineva** to make an enemy of smb.; □ **a trece la ~i** to go over to the enemy; □ **tabăra ~ă** the enemy's camp; □ **în țară ~ă** in enemy country

**vrăjmăși** *I. v.t.* to show enmity/ill will to, to malign; to hate ['heit]; **II. v.r. (reciproc)** to be at enmity

**vrăjmășie** *s.f.* 1. enmity [en'miti], hostility [hɒs'tiliti]; 2. (*vrajbă*) feud ['fju:d], hatred ['heitrid]

**vrea** *v.t., v.i. v. voi* 2.; 1. will; 2. (*a dori*) to want [wɒnt], to wish (for) [wiʃ], to desire [di'zaiə]; 3. (*cu subiect abstract*) to demand [di'ma:nd], to require [ri'kwaɪə]; □ **a ~ binele cuiva** to wish smb. well; □ **a ~ înseamnă a putea** where there's a will, there's a way; **cât vrei/ceri pe asta?** How much do you want/ask for this? **ce vrei?** What do you want? (**ce dorești să mănânci?**) What will you have? **ce mai vrei?** What now? What else/more do you want? **ce-o ~ Domnul!** The will of God! **fie că ~ sau nu** Whether he likes it or not; **motorul nu ~ să pornească** The engine won't start; **n-am vrut asta** We didn't expect that; **nu vreau!** I will not have it! I won't! **nu-i vreau răul** I mean him no harm; □ **om care nu știe ce ~** man that has no willpower, who can't make up his mind; **soarta a vrut ca el să vină azi aici** Fate willed/ordained that he should come here today; **știe ce ~** He knows what he wants/his own mind, He has a will of his own; **tu ai vrut-o!** You asked for it! You have only yourself to blame! **vreau să fii fericită** I want you to be happy; **vreau să fii ascultat** I mean/intend to be obeyed; □ **a ~ neapărat să facă ceva** to insist on doing smth, to be determined to do smth.; **vreau neapărat să veniți** I insist on your coming; **vreți să deschid ușa?** Shall I/would you like me to open the door?

**vreascuri** *s.n.* twig, sprig; *pl.* brushwood ['brʌʃwʊd]

**vrédnic** *adj.* 1. (*merituos*) worthy ['wə:ði], deserving (of) [di'zə:vin], meritorious [meri'tɔ:riəs]; (*plin de demnitate*) dignified; 2. (*harnic*) hardworking, active, busy ['bizi]; diligent, industrious [in'dʌstriəs]; 3. (*capabil să, de*) able (to) ['eibl], capable (of) ['keipəbl], fit (to), competent (to) ['kɒmpətənt]; 4. (*potrivit*) fit, suitable ['sju:təbl]; □ **~ de o cauză mai**

**bună** worthy of a better cause; □ **~ de cinste** respectable; □ **~ de laudă** praiseworthy; □ **~ de stimă** worthy of esteem; □ **~ de a fi remarcat** noteworthy; □ **a fi ~ de...** to deserve.../to be worthy of...; **nu este ~ de numele său** He is not worthy of his name

**vrédnicie** *s.f.* 1. merit, desert [di'zə:t]; worth [wə:θ]; 2. (*hârnicie*) diligence [dilidʒəns], industry ['indəstri], industriousness [in'dʌstriəsnes], efficiency [i'fi:fənsi], application ['æpli'keɪʃn]; assiduity [æsi'dju:iti]; 3. (*capacitate*) capability [keipə'bliti], capacity [kə'pæsiti]; 4. (*vitejie*) bravery ['breivri], valour ['vælə]; 5. (*cinste*) honour ['ɔ:nə]

**vrej** *s.n.* creeping stalk/stem ['kri:piŋ stɔ:k]; bine [bain]

**vreme** *s.f.* 1. time ['taim]; (*moment*) moment ['moumənt]; (*ocazie*) opportunity [ɒpə'tju:niti], occasion [ɔ'keɪʒn]; (*răgaz*) respite [ri'spaɪt]; 2. *pl.* times; age [eidʒ]; 3. *meteo.* weather; □ **~ bună** fine/good weather; □ **~ frumoasă** glorious weather; □ **~ ploioasă** rainy weather; □ **~ urâtă/proastă** bad/terrible weather, fine weather for the ducks; □ **cu ~a** in the long run, in due time, in (the course of) time, as time goes by/on; □ **cu puțină ~ în urmă** a little while ago, not long ago; □ **dé cu ~ 1. (devreme)** early; 2. (*din timp*) in due course, in good time, in advance; □ **de la o ~** after a time, from some time (now); □ **de ~ ce** since, as, because; □ **din ~ în ~** from time to time; □ **din ~uri de demult** from/ in times of yore, from times immemorial; □ **în ~ de război** at times/in times of war, in the war; □ **în ~a aceea 1. (în acel moment)** at that time; at the time/moment; 2. (*în acea perioadă*) in those times; □ **în ~a de față** in our times, nowadays; □ **în vremuri apuse** in old(en)/former times, in times gone by; □ **în vremuri ca acestea** as times go; □ **în vremuri de restriște** in times of need/in the hour of need; □ **în vremuri străvechi** time out of mind, out of time, in times immemorial; □ **înainte ~/pe ~uri** formerly; □ **în cursul vremii** in the course of time; □ **în toate ~urile** in all times; □ **în vremurile de demult** in times of yore, in times past; □ **la ~** on time, in due time; **la ~a sa a fost un om important** He was a great man in his days; □ **multă ~** for a long time, for quite some time; □ **o ~** for some/a certain time; □ **pe o astfel de ~** in such a weather; □ **pe ~a mea** in my time; □ **pe ~uri 1. (demult)** a long time ago; 2. (*în trecut*) in the past (times); □ **~ de trei ani** for three years; □ **~ îndelungată** donkey's year; **~a amenință a furtună** The weather looks threatening, There is a thunder in the air; □ **~a căpșunilor** strawberries are in, the strawberry season; □ **~a secerișului** harvest time; **~a e cam închisă** The weather is gloomy; **~a e în curs de ameliorare** The weather is better; **~a e în curs de răcire** The weather has turned cooler; **~a a fost urâtă** The weather was the pits; **~a se îndreaptă**

*aprox.* The mercury is rising; **~a lui a trecut** *fig.* His time has passed, His sands are run (out); **~a promite să fie frumoasă** There is a promise of fine weather; The weather bids fair to improve; **~a se scurge încet** Time drags on; **~uri grele/de restriște** troublous/troubled times; times of stress; hard times; **~urile ce vor să vină** the times to come; **~urile s-au înrăutățit** Times are hard; **acum nu-i ~** There's no time now; **~a avea destulă ~ pentru (a face) ceva** to have plenty of time (to do/for smth.); **~a fi în pas cu ~a** to move with the times, to be up to date; **nu ești în pas cu ~a** You are behind the times; **~a fost o ~ când...** there was a time when...; **~a-i lua multă ~ să facă ceva** to take a long time (over) doing smth.; **~a-și pierde ~a** to waste one's time; **~a sosi la ~** to arrive just in time/in the nick of time; **nu am sosit la ~** I was late; **~a-și trece ~a** to kill one's time; **~a dacă ~a ne permite** weather permitting; **e ~a să mergem** It's (high) time we left; **e ~a mesei** It's time for lunch; **e o ~ să nu dai un câine afară** What beastly weather! **~a era o ~ când...** there was a time when...; **fiecare lucru la ~a sa** There is a time for everything; **ieșiți pe ~a asta!** You're going out in such weather/in weather like this! **~a oricum ar fi ~a** whatever the weather (is like); **~a pe ~ de iarnă** in winter (time); **~a-și omori ~a/ timpul** to beguile one's time

**vremelnic** *I. adj.* 1. temporary [ˈtɛmpərəri] (measure), (provisoriu) provisional [prəˈviʒənəl]; 2. (trecător) transitory [trænziˈtori], transient [ˈtrænzjənt], ephemeral [iˈfemərəl], evanescent [evəˈnesənt]; transitional [trænziˈʃənəl] (period); *II. adv.* temporarily, for some time, for a short while

**vremelnicie** *s.f.* transitoriness [trænziˈtɔrines], transience [ˈtrænzjəns]

**vremuială** *s.f.* bad weather, weathering [ˈweðərɪŋ]

**vreo** *adj.* 1. some [səm]; (adverbial) (aproximativ) about [əˈbaʊt]; **~a vecină poate ști ce s-a întâmplat** Some neighbour may know what happened; **poate au plecat în ~ țară îndepărtată** Maybe they went to some remote country; **nu că ar avea ~ importanță pentru noi** Not that it would have any importance to us...; **~a acum ~ douăzeci de ani** about twenty years ago; **am luat ~ zece** I bought about ten; **~a peste ~ lună** in about a month, in a month or so; 2. *interrogativ, negativ* any [əni]; **ai ~ veste?** (have you) Any news? **să nu faci ~ prostie** Don't do anything stupid

**vreodată** *adv.* ever [evə]; at any time; (cândva) some time; **i-oi fi cunoscut ~** I may have known them some time; **dacă vii pe aici ~** If you ever come by; **nu mi s-a întâmplat ~ să greșesc** I have never been wrong; **dacă ~ a mințit, a făcut-o ca să ne ajute** If she ever lied, it was (in order) to help us

**vrere** *s.f.* 1. (voință) will; 2. decision [diˈsiʒn]; 3. (dorință) wish [wiʃ], desire [diˈziə]; 4. intention [inˈtɛnʃn]

**vreun** *adj.* 1. some [səm]; **probabil a spus ~ secret** She probably told some secret; 2. (*interrogativ*) any; **ai ~ indiciu?** Have you any clue?

**vreuna, vreunul** *pron.* 1. one (of them) [wan]; somebody [ˈsʌmbədi]; 2. (*interrogativ*) any (body) [ˈæni(bədi)]; **te-ai întâlnit cu ~?** Have you met any of them?

**vrie, vrilă** *s.f. av.* corkscrew spin [ˈkɔːskruː spin], spinning dive [spiniŋ daiv]

**vrută** *s.f.* **~e și nevrute** idle/small talk [aidl/smoːl tæk]; *sl. gas* **~e, pe nevrute** willy-nilly

**vui** *v.i.* 1. (*d. mașini*) to hum [hʌm], to din; (*d. arme*) to boom [ˈbuːm]; (*d. pădure*) to rumble [ˈrʌmbəl], to rustle [ˈrʌsl]; 2. (*a mugi*) (*d. vânt*) to roar [rɔː], to boom; (*d. tunet*) to mutter [ˈmʌtə], to rumble, to roar; (*d. valuri*) to roar, to thunder [ˈθʌndə], to swish [ˈswiʃ]; (*d. multime*) to murmur [ˈmɜːmə]; (*d. voci*) to drone [ˈdroun]; 3. (*d. urechi*) to buzz [ˈbʌz], to ring; 4. (*a fi plin de sunete*) to (re)sound [saʊnd], to echo [ˈiːkəʊ], to ring; **pădurea ~a de strigăte** The forest resounded with shouts; **tot orașul ~ește** The entire city talks about it

**vuiet** *s.n.* 1. rumble [ˈrʌmbəl], rumbling (of thunder), boom(ing) [ˈbuːm] (of guns, waves); (*de mașini*) din; (*de motoare*) hum(ing) [ˈhʌm]; (*de voci*) hum, buzz, murmur(ing) [ˈmɜːmə]; drone [ˈdroun], droning; 2. (*muget*) roaring, booming, moaning (of sea, wind); howling (of the wind); 3. buzzing in the ears **vuietoare** *s.f. bot.* crowberry [ˈkrauberi], craneberry [ˈkreikberi] (*Empetrum nigrum*)

**vulcan** *s.m.* volcano [ˈvʌlˈkeɪnəʊ]; **~ activ** active volcano; **~ inactiv** dormant volcano; **~ stins** extinct volcano

**vulcanic** *adj.* 1. volcanic [-ik] (rock), (plutonic) vulcanian [-ˈniən]; **~ eruptie** ~ volcanic eruption; **~ insulă** ~ volcanic island; **~ lavă** ~ volcanic lava; **~ munți** ~ volcanic mountains; **~ piatră** ~ volcanic glass; 2. *fig.* Vesuvian, volcanic, fiery [ˈfaɪəri], ardent [ˈaːdənt] (passion), vivid (imagination); **~ temperament** ~ volcanic temperament

**vulcanism** *s.n.* 1. volcanism [ˈvʌlkənizəm], vulcanism; 2. impetuousness [imˈpetjuəsnes]

**vulcanit** *s.n. mineral.* vulcanite [ˈvʌlkənait], ebonite [ˈebənait]

**vulcaniza** *v.t.* to vulcanize [ˈvʌlkənəɪz], to vulcanize, to cure [ˈkjue] (rubber)

**vulcanizare** *s.f.* vulcanization [-zeɪʃn], vulcanization

**vulcanizator** *s.m.* vulcanizer [-zə]

**vulcanolog** *s.m.* volcanologist [-ˈnɒlədʒɪst], volcanist

**vulcanologie** *s.f.* volcanology [-ˈnɒlədʒi], volcanology

**vulg** *s.n.* the common/low people, vulgus [ˈvʌlɡs]; *peior.* rabble [ˈræbl], mob [ˈmɒb], herd [ˈhɜːd]

**vulgar** *I. adj.* 1. (josnic) vulgar [ˈvʌlɡə], low [ˈlou], mean [ˈmiːn], base [ˈbeɪs]; 2. (ordinar) coarse [ˈkɔːs], unrefined [ʌnˈriːfaɪnd], low; (*d. limbaj*) unkempt [ʌnˈkempt]; 3. (comun) common [ˈkʌmən], ordinary [ˈɔːdnəri], general, everyday (custom); **~ limbă** ~ vernacular [vɜːˈnækjələ]; 4. (neștiințific) vulgar; **~ latină** ~ă

vulgar/low Latin; □ **numele** ~ (al unei plante) common name (for a plant); **II. adv.** vulgarly, coarsely v. l.

**vulgarism** *s.n.* vulgarism ['vʌlgərizm]

**vulgaritate** *s.f.* **1.** vulgarity [vʌl'gærɪti], coarseness ['kɔ:snəs], vulgarism ['vʌlgərizm]; **2.** vulgar expression, vulgarism; □ **a cădea în** ~ to lapse into vulgarity

**vulgariza** *v.* **1.** (a populariza știința) to popularize [pɒpjuləraɪz]; **2.** (a face vulgar) to coarsen ['kɔ:sn], to vulgarize ['vʌlgəraɪz]; **II. v.r.** to grow vulgar

**vulgarizare** *s.f.* vulgarization [vʌlgəraɪ'zeɪʃn], popularization [pɒpjuləraɪ'zeɪʃn]

**vulgarizator** *s.m.* vulgarizer ['vʌlgəraɪzə], popularizer [pɒpjuləraɪzə] (of knowledge)

**vulgata** *s.f. rel.* the Vulgate ['vʌlgeɪt] the Latin translation of the Bible (St. Jerome, the IVth century)

**vulnerabil** *adj.* vulnerable ['vʌlnərəbl], weak; easily wounded/hurt; □ **loc** ~ weak point, sore spot/place, *fig.* heel of Achilles

**vulnerabilitate** *s.f.* vulnerability [vʌlnərə'biliti]

**ulpe** *s.f.* **1. zool.** (red) fox ['fɒks], *fem.* vixen ['vɪksn] (*Vulpes vulpes*); (*pui*) cub [kʌb]; **2. fig.** cunning/sly fox ['kʌnɪŋ/slaɪ fɒks]; □ ~ **bătrână** *fig.* old fox; □ ~ **arctică** arctic fox; (*Vulpes lagopus*); □ ~ **argintie** silver fox; □ ~ **roșie americană** red fox (*Vulpes fulvus*); □ **blană/piele de** ~ fox case; □ **(ca) de** ~ *adj.* fox-like, foxy; □ **capcană pentru** ~i fox trap; □ **coadă de** ~ fox brush/tail; □ **cu o coadă de** ~ *adj.* fox-tailed; □ **miros de** ~ foxiness; □ **șiret ca o** ~ (as) sly/cunning as a fox; □ **vânătoare de** ~i (fox) hunting; □ **vânător de** ~i fox hunter/catcher;

□ **vizuină de** ~ fox's hole/earth; ~**a bătrână nu se prinde** *prov.* Old birds are not to be caught with chaff; ~**a când n-ajunge la struguri zice că sunt acri** *prov.* The grapes are too green/are sour

**vulpec** *adj.* **1.** fox-like, vulpine ['vʌlpain]; **2. fig.** cunning ['kʌnɪŋ]

**vulpește** *adv.* like a fox

**vulpoaică** *s.f.* **1. zool.** she-fox ['fɪ: fɒks], vixen ['vɪksn]; **2. fig.** sly/cunning fox

**vulpoi** *s.m.* **1. zool.** he-fox; **2. fig.** sly/cunning fox; *fam.* artful dodger [a:tfʊl dɒdʒə]

**vultan** *s.m. ornit. v.* **vultur**

**vultur** *s.m.* **1. ornit.** eagle ['i:gl] (*Aquila*); vulture ['vʌltʃə] (*Neophron*); **2. fig.** vulture; *astr.* the Eagle, *Aquila* ['ækwɪlə]; **3. (standard)** eagle, standard ['stændəd];

□ ~ **cu două capete** double-headed eagle; □ ~ **ul roman** the Roman eagle; □ ~ **ul negru al Prusiei** the black eagle of Prussia; □ ~ **de mare**erne, sea eagle; □ ~ **imperial** imperial eagle (*Aquila imperialis*); □ ~ **ul mieilor** lamb/bearded vulture; □ ~ **plesuv/regal** golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetus*); □ **de** ~ eagle's; □ **privire de** ~ keen, penetrating glance; □ **cu ochi de** ~ *adj.* eagle-eyed

**vulturaș** *s.m.* eaglet ['i:glɪt]

**vulturesc** *adj.* aquiline ['ækwɪlaɪn], eagle('s)...['i:gl(z)]

**vulturește** *adv.* like an eagle

**vulturică** *s.f. bot.* mouse ear [maʊs iə] (*Hieracium pilosella*)

**vulturoaică** *s.f. ornit.* rarshe-eagle ['fɪ: i:gl] (*Aquila*)

**vulvă** *s.f. anat.* vulva ['vʌlvə]

**vumetru** *s.n. el.* modulation meter [mɒdju'leɪʃn mi:tə], monitor ['mɒnɪtə]

# W

**W, w** *s.m.* W, w, the twenty-seventh letter of the Romanian alphabet

**wagnerian** *adj.* belonging to/ referring to Wagner('s music)

**wagon** *lit. s.n.* sleeping-car

**wahhabit** *s.m. ist. rel.* Wah(h)abite [wa:'ha:bait], membre of the Wah(h)abit sect

**walchia** *s.f. paleont.* walchia [wa:lkia]

**Walhalla** *s.f. mitol.* Walhalla

**warant** *s.n. ec.* warrant ['wɒrənt]

**waterpolo** *s.n. (engl.) sport* water polo ['wɒtə poulou]

**watt** *s.m. fiz., el.* watt ['wɒt]

**wattmetru** *s.m. el.* wattmeter ['wɒtmi:tə]

**wattóră** *s.f. fiz.* watt-hour ['-auə]

**wattormetru** *s.n.* watt-hour meter; wattmeter ['wɒtmi:tə]

**W.C.** (*din engl. water closet*) *s.m.* water closet ['wɒtə klozi], lavatory ['lævətɔri], toilet [tɔilit] *politicos* ladies'/ men's room; **unde e W.C.-ul/ toaleta?**

Where is the lavatory/ toilet/ the ladies'/ men's room?

**weber** *s.m. fiz.* Weber ['webə]

**week-end** *s.n. (engl.)* week-end ['wi:kend]

**western** *s.n. (engl.)* western ['westən]

**whig** *s.m. (engl.) ist. Angliei, pol.* Whig ['wig]

**whisky** *s.n. (engl.)* whisky ['wiski]

**white-spirit** *s.n. (engl.) chim.* white-spirit ['waitspirit]

**widia** *s.f. met.* widia alloy [widia æ'ɔi]

**willamsonia** *s.f. pl. bot., geol.* willamsonia [wiləm-'souniə]

**willemit** *s.n. mineral.* willemite ['wilemait]

**witerit** *s.n. mineral.* witherite ['wiðərait]

**wolfram** *s.n. mineral.* wolfram(ium) ['wulfrəm], tungsten ['tʌŋstən]

**wolframit** *s.n. mineral.* wolframite ['wulfrəmait]

**won** *s.n. fin.* won (Korean monetary unit) ['wuon]

**wulfenit** *s.n. mineral.* wulfenite ['wulfənait]

**wyandotte** *s. ornit.* Wyandotte ['waiəndout]

# X

**X, x** *s.m.* X, x, the twenty-eight letter of the Romanian alphabet

**x** *s.m. mat.* x [eks]; □ **raze** ~ x-rays [eksreiz]; □ **domnul X** Mr X

**xantină** *s.f. chim.* xanthine ['zænθi:n]

**xantofilă** *s.f. bot.* xanthophyll ['zænθəfil]

**xantogenare** *s.f. chim.* xanthation ['zænθeiʃn]

**xantogenat** *s.m. chim.* xanthogenate [zænθə'dʒenit]

**xantomatoză** *s.f. med.* xanthomatosis [zænθoumæ'tousis]

**xantonă** *s.f. chim.* xanthone ['zænθoun]

**xantopsie** *s.f. med.* xanthopsia [zæn'θopsiə]

**xenie** *s.f. bot.* xenia [zi:ni:ə]

**xeno-** prefix xen(o)- [zenə-]

**xenofob** *s.m., adj.* xenophobe ['zenəfoub]

**xenofobie** *s.f.* xenophobia [-'foubiə]

**xenolit** *s.n. geol.* xenolith ['zenəliθ]

**xenomanie** *s.f.* xenomania [zenə'meinie]

**xenon** *s.m. chim.* xenon ['zenən]

**Xeres** *s.m. 1. geogr.* Jerez ['herei]; **2. □ vin de ~** sherry (wine)

**xerocopie** *s.f.* photo-copy

**xerodermie** *s.f. med.* xeroderm(i)a [zi:rə'də:miə]

**xerofită** *bot. I. s.f.* xerophyte [zi:rə'fai]; **II. adj.** xerophytic

**xeroform** *s.n. bot.* xeromorphous [zi:rə'mo:fəs]

**xeroftalmie** *s.f. med.* xerophthalmia [zi:rə'fθælmie]

**xerogel** *s.n. chim.* xerogel ['zi:rədʒel]

**xerografie** *s.f.* xerography [zi'rɔgrəfi], xerox copying [zi:rɔks 'kɔpiɪn]

**xerox** *s.n. fam. 1.* (trademark) xerox (machine) ['zi:rɔks]; copying machine, photocopier [fɔutou'kɔpiə]; **2.** xerox copy

**xeroxa** *v.t.* to photo-copy

**xeroză** *s.f. med.* xerosis [zi:'rousis]

**xifoid** *adj. anat.* xiphoid ['zifoid]; □ **apendice** ~ xifoid appendix, the xifoid process

**xilen** *s.m. chim.* xylene ['zaili:n]

**xilidină** *s.f. chim.* xyldine ['zailidi:n]

**xilină** *s.f. chim., farm.* xylin(e) ['zaili:n]

**xilofag** *adj. entom.* xylophagous [zai'lɔfəgəs]

**xilofon** *s.n. muz.* xylophone ['zailəfoun]

**xilofonist** *s.m. muz.* xylophonist ['zailəfounist]

**xilograf** *s.m.* wood carver/ engraver [wu:d in'greivə]

**xilografia** *v.i.* to carve in wood ['ka:v], to engrave on wood [in'greiv]

**xilografic** *adj.* xylographic [zailə'græfik]

**xilografie** *s.f.* wood carving/ engraving ['wu:d in'greivin], (*gravură*) xylography [zai'lɔgrəfi:], wood cut ['wu:d kʌt]

**xilogravură** *s.f.* wood cut ['wu:d kʌt]

**xiloid** *adj.* xyloid ['zailoid], higreous ['haigries], woody [wu:di]

**xilon** *s.n.* xylenol ['zailinol]

**xiloză** *s.f. chim.* xylose ['zailous]

**xoanon** *s.n. ist. artei* xoanon ['zouənɔn], *pl.* xoana ['zouəne]

# Y

**Y, y** *s.m.* Y, y, the twenty-ninth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**yală** *s.f.* safety-lock

**yancheu** *s.m., adj.* Yankee [jæŋki]

**yard** *s.m.* yard ['ja:d]

**yemenit** *s.m., adj. geogr.* Yemenite ['jemənait]

**yen** *s.n. fin.* yen (Japanese monetary unit)

**yoga** *s.f.* yoga [jougə]

**yoghin** *s.m.* yogi(n) ['jougi:], (Indian) ascetic [ə'setik]

**yohimbină** *s.f. farm.* yohimbine [jɔ'himbain]

**york** *s.m. zool.* York ['jɔ:k]

**yterbiu** *s. chim.* ytterbium ['itə:biəm]

**ytriu** *s. chim.* yttrium ['itriəm]

**yuan** *s.n. fin.* yuan (dollar) [ju:'a:n] (Chinese monetary unit)

**yucca** *s.f. bot.* yucca, yuca ['jukə] (Yucca).

# Z

**Z, z** *s.m.* Z, z, the thirtieth letter of the Romanian alphabet

**za** *s.f.* 1. link (of chain) ['liŋk]; 2. coat of mail, hanbeck ['hænbek]

**zacuscă** *s.f. cul.* 1. snack ['snæk], hors d'oeuvre, refreshments ['ri'frefmənts]; 2. kind of hotchpotch made of eggplants and other vegetables

**zadar** *s.n.* □ **în** ~ uselessly ['ju:slesli], vainly ['veinli], in vain (hope); to no avail [ə'veil]/end/purpose ['pə:pəs]; *fam.* of no use; to all naught ['nɔ:t]; □ **e în** ~ It's no good, you needn't bother; □ **a se strădui în** ~ to toil/labour in vain

**zadarnic** *I. adj.* 1. (*inutil*) useless ['ju:sləs], vain ['vein], futile [fju:'tail]; (*superfluu*) superfluous ['sju:pə:fluəs]; □ **efort** ~ futile/unavailing effort; □ **vorbe** ~ **e** idle talk; 2. (*fără rezultat*) fruitless [fru:tles], unfruitful; ineffectual [ini'fektjuəl], unprofitable [ʌn'prɒfɪtəbl]; 3. unnecessary, unavailing (efforts) [ʌnə'veiɪŋ]; *II. adv.* in vain, uselessly; **e** ~ **să mai spun că...** needless to say...; **e** ~ **să mai așteptăm** it's no good waiting

**zadă** *s.f. bot.* larch tree [la:tʃ tri:] (*Larix decidua*)

**zadie** *s.f. pop.* striped woolen skirt (part of the Romanian traditional costume)

**zahana** *s.f.* 1. slaughter house ['slɔ:tə haus]; shamble ['fæmbəl], abattoir ['æbətwa:]; 2. (*specialități*) choice meat cuts ['tʃɔɪs mi:t kʌts]; 3. restaurant serving special dishes of fried meat

**zaharicale** *s.f. pl.* sweetmeats [swi:tmi:ts], delicacies ['delikəsis], *fam.* sweets ['swi:ts], lollipops ['lɒlɪpɒps], confectionery ['kən'fekʃənəri], *amer.* candy ['kændi]; □ **a-i plăcea** ~ **le** to have a sweet tooth

**zaharide** *s.f. pl. biochim.* saccharides ['sækəraɪds]

**zaharifica** *v.t. chim.* to saccharify ['sækərifai]

**zaharificare** *s.f. chim.* saccharification ['sækərifɪ'keɪʃn]

**zaharificator** *s.n. chim.* saccharifier ['sækəri'faɪə]

**zaharimetrie** *s.f. chim.* saccharimetry ['sækə'rimetri]

**zaharimetru** *s.n. chim.* saccharimeter [-'rɪmɪtə]

**zaharină** *s.f. farm.* saccharin(e) ['sækəri:n]

**zaharisi** *I. v.r.* 1. to candy ['kændi], (*d. miere*) to crystallize ['kristelaɪz]; 2. *fig.* to doddle ['dɒdə], to soften ['sɒfn], to grow soft-minded, to become decrepit; **s-a** ~ **t** He has softening of the brain; *II. v.t.* to (sweeten with) sugar ['fugə], (*fructe*) to candy

**zaharisit** *adj.* 1. candled; □ **fructe** ~ **e** glacé/candied/crystallized fruit; 2. *fig. (d. persoane)* doddling, doting ['dɒtɪŋ], senile ['si'nail], gaga, softened; □ **vorbe** ~ **e** sugary words

**zaharniță** *s.f.* sugar box [fugə bɒks]/bowl ['boul]/basin ['beɪsɪn]

**zaharos** *adj.* sugar(y) ['fugəri]; □ **produse** ~ **oase** confectionery, sweets, *amer.* candy

**zaharoză** *s.f. chim.* saccharose ['sækərouz]

**zaharuri** *s.n. pl. biochim.* sugars ['fugə:z]

**zahăr** *s.n.* sugar ['fugə]; *chim.* saccharum ['sækərəm]; (*brut*) raw [rɔ:] crude sugar ['kru:d fugə]; □ ~ **ars** burnt sugar, caramel; □ ~ **candel** sugar candy; □ ~ **cubic** lump sugar; □ ~ **de fructe** fructose, fruit sugar; □ ~ **de sfeclă** beet sugar; □ ~ **de trestie** cane sugar; □ ~ **farin** icing sugar ['aɪsɪŋ]; *fam.* □ ~ **negru** licorice ['likəris]; □ ~ **praf/pudră** powdered/confectioner's sugar, glazing sugar, sugar in powder; □ ~ **rafinat** refined/granulated sugar; □ ~ **tos costar**/granulated sugar; □ **apă cu** ~ 1. water and sugar, sugared water; 2. *fig.* moonshine, eyewash; □ **de** ~ 1. sugar(y); 2. *fig.* wonderful, sporting; □ **băiat de** ~ *fam.* a brick of a boy; □ **căpătână de** ~ sugar loaf; □ **clește pentru** ~ sugar tongs; □ **cutie de** ~ sugar box; □ **fabrică de** ~ sugar factory/works; □ **fermentația** ~ **ului chim.** saccharine fermentation; □ **plantatie de** ~ sugar plantation; □ **rafinărie de** ~ sugar boilery/refinery; (*clădire*) sugar house; □ **sfeclă de** ~ sugar beet; □ **trestie de** ~ sugar cane; □ **vată de** ~ candy floss; □ **dulce ca** ~ **ul** sugary; □ **industria** ~ **ului** sugar industry; □ **a acoperi cu** ~ **candel** to sugar-coat; □ **a presăra cu** ~ to sugar; □ **a pune** ~ **în...** to sugar, to sweeten; □ **a preface în** ~ to turn to sugar, to saccharify; **a fost numai** ~ **și miere** He was all honey

**zaharea (zaharea)** *s.f. ist. României* supplies Moldavia and Wallachia were obliged to offer the Ottoman army **zaiafet** *s.n. (chef)* carousal [cə'ru:səl], clam bake ['klæm beɪk], drinking bout; (*petrecere*) *fam.* feast ['fi:st], blow-out ['blou aut], spree ['spri:]; (*masă*) (rich) repas/meal, *fam.* (fine) spread ['spred]

**zair** *s.m. fin.* zaire (monetary unit in Zair) [za:'ɪr]

**zairez** *s.m. și f., adj.* 1. native from Zair 2. belonging to, referring to Zair

**zalhana** *s.f. v. zahana*

**zamac** *s.n. met.* zinc alloy [zɪŋk æ'loɪ]

**zambilă** *s.f. hyacinth* ['haɪəsɪnθ] (*Hyacinthus*)

**zambos** *s.m. geogr.* sambo ['sæmbou], Zambo

**zamcă** *s.f. ist.* fortress ['fɔ:tres], citadel [sɪtədel]

**zaparteado** *s.n. muz.* zaparteado

**zapciu** *s.m. ist. României* 1. tax-collector, administrator [əd'mɪnstreɪtə]; 2. captain ['kæptɪn]; 3. policeman [pə'li:smən]

**zapis** *s.n. inv.* deed

**zaporojan** *s.m. ist. României* Zaporozhe, cossack ['kɒsæk]

**zar** *s.n. 1.* die ['dai], *pl.* dice ['dais]; 2. *pl. (joc)* game of dice; □ ~ **uri măsluite** loaded dice, *ist.* fulhams; □ **a arunca ~urile** to throw/to cast the dice/*fam.* bones; □ **arunca de ~uri** cast of the dice; ~**urile sunt aruncate** *fig.* The dice is cast/thrown

**zaraf** *s.m. ist. României* usurer ['ju:zərə], money changer ['mʌni'tʃeɪndʒə]

**zară** *s.f.* butter milk ['bʌtə milk]

**zare** *s.f. 1.* horizon, skyline ['skailain]; *vista* ['vistə]; □ **în ~** in the distance; 2. (*lumină*) light ['laɪt]; (*slabă*) subdued (gleam) of light, *fam.* shine ['ʃaɪn], *poetic* sheen ['ʃi:n]; (*strălucire*) brilliancy ['brɪliənsɪ]; □ ~ **de lumină** streak of light; □ ~ **de foc** glow/flare of fire; 3. (*culme de munte*) summit ['sʌmɪt]

**zargan** *s.m. iht.* garfish ['ga:fɪʃ], garpike ['ga:paɪk] (*Belona belonacuzini*)

**zarîște** *s.f. pop. 1.* *vista* ['vistə], skyline ['skailain], horizon [hə'raɪzən]; 2. clearing ['kliəriŋ], glade ['gleɪd]

**zarnacadea** *s.f. bot. 1.* (poet's) narcissus [nɑ:'sɪsəs] (*Narcissus poeticus*); 2. daffodil ['dæfədɪl] (*Narcissus pseudonarcissus*)

**zarvă** *s.f. 1.* (zgomot) noise ['noɪz], hubbub ['hʌbʌb], racket ['rækɪt], din; (*larmă*) uproar ['ʌprɔ:ə], tumult ['tju:mʌlt], row ['rau], riot ['raɪət]; (*agitație*) bustle ['bʌsl], agitation [æɡɪ'teɪʃn]; combustion [kəm'bʌst-ʃən]; (*scandal*) fuss [fʌs], scandal ['skændəl], controversy [kən'trɒvɜ:sɪ]; ado ['ədu:]; 2. (*ceartă*) quarrel ['kwərəl], altercation [ɔltə'keɪʃn], dispute [dis'pjʊ:t]; (*cu gălăgie*) brawling ['brɒlɪŋ], squabble ['skwɒbl]; **ce mai ~** What a to-do! □ **fără ~** *fig.* without a fuss/any fanfares; □ **a face ~** to create/make an uproar, *fam.* to kick up a great row/rumpus/shine; □ **a face mare ~ pe chestia...** (*cu gen.*) *fam.* to make a great stir/fuss about...

**zarzavagiu** *s.m. 1.* greengrocer ['ɡri:ŋɡrəʊsə]; 2. (*ambulant*) costermonger ['kɒstəmɒŋə]

**zarzavat** *s.n. bot. 1.* vegetables ['vedʒɪtəblz], greens ['ɡri:nz]; (*de bucătărie*) pot/green herbs ['ɡri:n hæ:bz], greengrocery; 2. *fig.* hotchpotch ['hɒtʃpɒtʃ]; □ **grădină de ~** vegetable/kitchen garden

**zarzăr** *s.m. bot.* ungrafted apricot tree [ʌn'ɡra:ftɪd 'æprɪkət tri:] (*Prunus armeniaca*)

**zarzără** *s.f. bot.* ungrafted apricot

**zarzuela** *s.f. muz.* zarzuela [zæ'zʊeɪlə], Spanish comic opera

**zaț** *s.n. 1. tipogr.* matter ['mætə]; 2. (*de cafea*) lee ['li:], grounds ['graʊndz]; dregs, sediments ['sedɪmənts]

**zaveră** *s.f. 1. ist.* the Greek revolution of 1821; 2. revolt [ri'vəʊlt], rebellion [ri'belɪən], rising ['raɪzɪŋ]

**zavescă** *s.f. ist. României* tax payed to the treasury for the resumption of a trial (in mediaeval Moldavia)

**zavistie** *s.f. inv. 1.* envy ['envɪ]; 2. enmity ['enmɪti]; 3. feud ['fju:d], intrigue [ɪn'tri:g], denunciation [dɪnʌn-si'eɪʃn]

**zavragiu** *I. adj. pop.* quarrelsome ['kwərəlsəm], *fam.* fond of a row; *II. s.m. 1. (tinichigiu)* tinner; 2. (*certăreț*) squabbler ['skwəblə], brawler ['brɔ:lər]

**zăbală** *s.f.* (curb) bit, (bridle) bit; □ **a mușca ~a** to champ the bit

**zăbavă** *s.f. 1. (întârziere)* delay [di'lei], dalliance [dæliəns]; respite ['respait], repose [ri'pouz]; (*tergiversare*) tergiversation [tə:dʒɪvə'seɪʃn], shuffling [ʃʌflɪŋ]; 2. (*amuzament*) amusement [ə'mju:zmənt], pastime ['pa:staim], entertainment [entə'teɪnmənt]; □ **cu ~** too late; □ **fără ~** *I. adv.* without delay, there and then, forthwith, promptly, on the spot; *II. adj.* instant, immediate [ɪ'mi:djət], prompt

**zăbălos** *adj.* disgusting [dis'gʌstɪŋ]

**zăbăluță** *s.f.* curb (chain) ['kə:b (tʃeɪn)]

**zăbăuc** *adj.* scatter-/addle-brained ['skæta/ædlɪd-breɪnd], muddled ['mʌdlɪd], moony ['mu:ni], giddy ['ɡɪdi]

**zăblău** *I. s.n. text.* fabric woven out of tow or goat-hair *II. reg.* sturdy/stout fellow

**zăbovi** *v.i. 1. (a rămâne în urmă)* to tarry ['tæri] to linger ['lɪŋɡə], to loiter ['lɔɪtə], to lag behind ['læɡ]; □ **a ~ pe drum** to dawdle on the way; **n-am timp să mai ~esc** I have no time to stay; 2. (*a întârzia*) to delay (doing smth.) [di'lei], to be/come too late, to be behind the times; (*a-și pierde timpul cu*) to waste one's time on, to linger over smth.; □ **a ~ asupra...** to insist/dwell (up)on...

**zăbovitor** *adj.* tarrying, lingering *v. zăbovi*

**zăbranic** *s.n.* crape ['kreɪp]

**zăbrea** *s.f. 1.* iron bar ['aɪ:n bɑ:r], rail ['reɪl]; 2. *pl.* trellis, lattice ['lætɪs]; *arhit.* screen ['skri:n]; (*gratii*) grating ['ɡreɪtɪŋ]; (*de sârmă, pt. plante*) wire netting; (*la sobă*) fender ['fendə], guard ['ɡɑ:d]; (*grilaj*) rail(ing); (*gard*) fence ['fens]; □ **cu zăbrele** latticed; □ **fereastră cu zăbrele** lattice(d)/barred window; □ **ușă cu zăbrele** grated door, hack

**zăbreli** *v.t.* to surround with a grating/railing/wire netting; to lattice ['lætɪs]; to fit latticework/a grill(e) on the window

**zăbreliț** *adj.* latticed *v. zăbreli*

**zăbun** *s.n.* peasant's quilted homespun coat

**zăcare** *s.f.* falling ill; disease [di'zi:z], illness ['ɪlnəs], sickness ['sɪknəs]

**zăcământ** *s.n. geol., min.* deposit(s) [di'pɒzɪts], bed, layer ['leɪə]; *min.* lode ['ləʊd], vein; lie of the lodes; □ ~ **de cărbuni** coal deposits; □ ~ **de minereuri** ore/mineral deposits; □ ~ **de petrol** oilfield(s)



**zăcătoare** *s.f.* shady/resting place for cattle; repose place [ri'pouz pleis]; camp [kæmp]

**zăcea** *v.i.* 1. (*a sta întins*) to lie [lai], to rest; □ **a ~ pe** to overlie (+ *ob./c.d.*); 2. (*și a se afla*) to be (found)/situated/placed; 3. (*a fi bolnav*) to be laid low, to lie in bed, to be confined to/to keep (to one's) bed; □ **a ~ de boală** to be sickening for an illness; □ **a ~ la pat cu temperatură** to be laid down with a fever; **zace de friguri** He is laid low with a fever; 4. (*în mormânt*) to lie, to rest; to rest in one's grave, to be bedded under ground; □ **aici zace...** here lies...; □ **a ~ grămadă** to lie in a heap, to be piled up; □ **a ~ fără cunoștință** *fam.* to lie like a log; □ **a ~ în închisoare** *arg.* to pick oakum; □ **a ~ întins la pământ** to lie down flat on the ground

**zăcere** *s.f.* 1. lying; 2. *v. zăcare*

**zăcut** *I. adj.* 1. who has been lying in bed for a long time; 2. stale ['steil] *II. s.n. v. zăcere*

**zădări** *v.t.* to incite [in'sait], to rouse [rauz]; (*un câine*) to tease [ti:z], to harass [hæ'ræs]

**zădărnici** *v.t.* 1. (*a dejuca planurile*) to baffle [bæfl], to thwart [θwɔ:t], to frustrate (a plot) ['frʌstreit], to balk [bɔ:lk], to foil ['fɔil]; to sabotage ['sæbɔ:tə:ʒ]; to upset [ʊvə'set]; 2. (*a înfrânge*) to defeat [di'fi:t]; (*a distruge*) to destroy [dis'troi], to ruin; (*a nimici*) to annihilate [ə'nihileit]; □ **a ~ planurile cuiva** to upset/thwart/spoil/frustrate smb.'s plans/designs; to defeat/discomfort smb.'s schemes; *fam.* to play hell/the deuce with smb.'s plans; □ **a ~ speranțele cuiva** to shatter/disappoint/dash smb.'s hopes; □ **a ~ un proiect** to upset a project

**zădărnice** *s.f.* (*inutilitate*) futility [fju:'tiliti], uselessness [ju:slesnes]; wantonless ['wɔntənles]; (*deșertăciune*) vanity ['væniiti]

**zădărnice** *s.f.* frustration [frʌs'treɪʃn], defeat [di'fi:t], discomfiture [dis'kamfɪtʃə] *v. zădărnici*

**zăduf** *s.n.* 1. (*căldură mare*) sultry/stifling heat ['sʌltri/staɪflɪŋ hi:t]; sultriness; scorching heat ['sko:tʃɪŋ]; (*caniculă*) heatwave ['hi:tweɪv]; 2. *fig.* (*supărare*) grief ['gri:f], sorrow ['sɔrou]; worry ['wɔri], trouble ['trʌbl]

**zăgan** *s.m. ornit.* bearded/lamb vulture ['biədɪd/'læm vʌltʃə], lammergei(e)r, lammergeyer ['læmegaɪə] (*Gypaetus barbatus*)

**zăgăz** *s.n.* 1. dam ['dæm], barrier [bæriə], dike ['daik]; (*pe râu*) bank [bæŋk], embankment [im'bæŋkmənt]; (*în port*) mole ['mouli], jetty ['dʒeti]; (*dig*) breakwater ['breɪkwetə], sea wall; (*ecuză*) weir ['wiə], (*canal*) lock ['lɒk]; 2. *fig.* barrier, obstacle ['ɒbstəkl]; □ **a pune ~ (cu dat.)** to stem (*cu ac.*); **s-au deschis ~urile cerului** it's pouring (down)

**zăgăzui** *v.t.* 1. to dam up (a river) ['dæm], to (em)bank (a river) [(im)'bæŋk], to dyke (land) ['daik]; to impound (water) [im'paund]; 2. *fig.* to stem, to check [tʃek], to restrain [ri'streɪn]

**zăhărel** *s.n.* □ **a duce cu ~ul** to lull (smb.) with promises, to allure [ə'ljʊ:ə]/lure ['ljʊ:ə]/entice smb.

[in'tais]; *fam.* to gild/sugar(-coat) the pill for smb.

**zăloagă** *s.f.* 1., bookmark ['bu:kma:k]; 2. chapter [tʃæptə]; part [pa:t]

**zalog** *s.n.* 1. (*obiect*) deposit [di'pɔzit], guarantee [gæ'rən'ti], pledge ['pledʒ], pawn ['pɔ:n]; (*în bani*) (collateral) security [si'kjʊ:riti], caution money ['kɔ:ʃn mani]; *înv.* (*ipotecă*) mortgage ['mɔ:gidʒ]; (*la unele jocuri*) forfeit ['fɔ:fi:t]; 2. (*ostatic*) hostage ['hɔstidʒ]; surety ['fʊəti]; **opilul a rămas ca ~** The child remained as surety; □ **a pune ~** pawning, pledging; □ **a lăsa ceva ~** to leave smth. as security/on deposit; □ **a ține ceva ca ~** to hold smth. as security

**zalogi** *v.t.* 1. *înv.* (*a amaneta*) to (put in) pawn ['pɔ:n], to (give as a) pledge ['pledʒ]; *fam.* to put up the spent; *jur.* to mortgage ['mɔ:gidʒ], to hypothecate [haipə'theɪt]; 2. *înv. fig.* to engage [in'geɪdʒ]; 3. *înv.* (*a lua ostatec*) to take (smb. as) hostage

**zălud** *adj. reg.* (*nebun*) cracked ['krækt], cranky ['kræŋki], crazy ['kreizi], nuts ['nʌts]; (*prost*) silly, foolish [fu:liʃ], doltish ['dɒltɪʃ]

**zămisl** *v.t.* 1. (*un copil*) to conceive [kən'si:v], to beget [bi'get], to procreate ['prɒkri:et]; to bear [beə], to give birth (to a child); 2. *fig.* to imagine [imæ'gin], to conceive [kən'si:v], to create [kri:'ei], to produce [prə'dju:s]; to invent [in'vent]; (*a forma*) to form ['fɔ:m]

**zămsoșiță** *s.f.* bot. hibiscus [hai'biskəs, hi-] (*Hibiscus*)

**zănatic** *adj.* 1. (*nebun*) crazy ['kreizi], foolish [fu:liʃ], flighty ['flaɪti]; foolish (answer); 2. (*aiurit*) thoughtless [θɒtləs], *fam.* scatter-brained ['skætə-breɪnd], harebrained ['hæbreɪnd]; flighty (girl) ['flaɪti]

**zângăneală** *s.f.* clanking ['klæŋkɪŋ], clashing ['klæʃɪŋ]; *v. și zângănit*

**zângăni** *I. v.t.* 1. to clang ['klæŋ], to clatter ['klætə]; 2. *și fig.* to brandish ['brændɪʃ]; □ **a ~ armele** *fig.* to brandish one's arms; *II. v.i.* (of keys) to rattle ['rætl], to clank ['klæŋk]; (of swords etc.) to click; (of glasses, coins) to clink, to chink ['tʃɪŋk]; (of keys) to jingle ['dʒɪŋl], to jangle ['dʒæŋl]; □ **a-și ~ sabia** to rattle the sabre

**zângănit** *s.n.* clang(ing) ['klæŋ], clink ['kɪŋk]; rattling, rattle ['rætl], clanking (of chains); clash (of swords) ['klæʃ]; clink(ing), chinking (of glasses); jingling, jingle ['dʒɪŋl], jangling, jangle (of keys) ['jæŋl]

**zângănitor** *adj.* clanging *v. zângăni*

**zănoagă** *s.f.* 1. *geogr.* high valley ['hai væli], cirque [sɜ:k]; 2. (*poiană*) (forest) glade ['gleɪd]

**zăpadă** *s.f.* 1. snow ['snou]; 2. *pl.* masses of snow; □ **~ artificială** artificial snow; □ **~ carbonică** carbonic acid snow; □ **~ topită** sleet; slush; □ **acoperit de ~** snow-covered; (*d. munte*) snow-capped; □ **anotimpul zăpezii** the snowy season; □ **apă de ~** snow broth; □ **avalanșă de ~** snow slip; □ **bulgăre de ~** snowball; □ **cădere de ~** fall of snow, snowfall ['snoufɔ:l]; □ **ca ~a** snowy, snow-white, snowlike; □ **Albă ca Zăpada** Snow-white; □ **curățitor de ~** *tehn.* snow breaker; □ **fulg de ~**

snow flake; □ **furtună de** ~ snow storm, blizzard; □ **nor de** ~ cloud full of snow; □ **om de** ~ snowman; □ **plug de** ~ snow plough/remover; □ **strat de** ~ snow cover; □ **troian de** ~ snowdrift, snow bank; **cade ~a** It is snowing; □ **a face/a se juca cu bulgări de** ~ to snowball; □ **a face un om de** ~ to make a snowman; □ **gard împotriva zăpezii** snow fence; □ **grosimea stratului de** ~ snow pack; □ **orbit de** ~ snow-blind; □ **o zi cu** ~ snowy day; □ **zăpezi eterne** perpetual snow

**zăpăceală** *s.f.* 1. (*dezordine*) confusion [kən'fju:ʒn], disorder [dis'ɔ:də], jumble ['dʒʌmbəl], medley ['medli]; **ce ~!** What a mess! What a shambles! **totul era o** ~ Everything was in a mess/disorder; (*agitație*) flurry ['flʌri], agitation [ædʒɪ'teɪʃn]; (*încurcătură*) entanglement [in'tæŋɡləmənt], embarrassment [im'bærəsmənt], uneasiness [ʌn'i:zɪnəs]; 2. (*nedumerire*) bewilderment [bi'wildəmənt], perplexity [pə:'pleksiti]

**zăpăci** *v.t.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to dumbfound [dʌmfəʊnd], to perplex; to disconcert [diskən'sɜ:t], to stupefy ['stjupɪfaɪ]; to astound [ə'staʊnd], to puzzle ['pʌzl], to bewilder [bi'wildə], to stun [stʌn], to daze [deɪz]; (*mintea*) to obfuscate ['ɒbfʊskeɪt]; **vestea ne-a ~t** We were flabbergasted by the news; □ **a ~ pe cineva cu vorba** *fam.* to talk smb.'s head off; □ **a ~ pe cineva** to make smb.'s brain reed; □ **a ~ pe cineva în bătaie** *fam.* to knock smb. into a cocked hat; 2. (*hârtii*) to muddle ['mʌdl]/to mix up (papers); to ravel [reɪvl]/tangle ['tæŋɡl] (threads); *II. v.r.* to lose one's head, to be perplexed; to be at a loss

**zăpăcit** *v.t.* 1. (*scattered-brains*) ['skætəbreɪnz]; *II. adj.* 1. scattered-/harebrained, thoughtless ['θotləs], flighty ['flaɪti]; (*îresponsabil*) irresponsible ['ɪrɪsponsəbl], reckless ['rekləs]; rash [ræʃ]; 2. (*nebun*) crazy ['kreɪzi], potty ['pɒti]; 3. (*amețit*) dizzy, giddy ['ɡɪdi], muddled ['mʌdlɪ]; daft [dɑ:ft]; (*uimit*) dazed ['deɪzd], bewildered [bi'wildəd]

**zăplan** *s.m. v. vlâjgan*

**zăplaz** *s.n. constr.* board fence ['bɔ:d fens], lath-fence ['lɑ:θ fens]

**zăpor** *s.n.* torrent ['tɒrənt]; (*șuvoi*) stream ['stri:m], flow ['fləʊ]; (*revărsare*) flood ['flʌd]; (*dezghet*) thaw ['θɔ:]

**zăpușeală** *s.f.* sultry ['sʌltrɪ]/burning ['bɜ:nɪŋ]/scorching heat ['skɔ:tʃɪŋ hi:t]

**zăpuși** *v.t. (d. soare)* to burn (hot) ['bɜ:n]

**zăpușitor** *adj.* burning, sultry, oppressive [ɒ'presɪv], stifling ['staɪflɪŋ]

**zărgan** *s.m. iht.* needlefish ['ni:dlɪf], belone, *amer. gar* ['ga:] (*Belone euxini*)

**zări** *v.t.* 1. (*pt. prima dată*) to catch sight of ['kætʃ saɪt], to get/catch a glimpse of; to discover [dis'kʌvə]; **în sfârșit am ~t un hotel** At last we saw a hotel; (*a vedea*) to view [vju:], to behold [bi'həʊld]; *nav.* to sight ['saɪt], to descry [dis'krai]; **I-am ~t în multime** I caught sight of him in the crowd; 2. (*a observa*) to notice ['nəʊtɪs], to observe [ɒb'ze:v]; (*a discerne*) to

perceive [pə'si:v], to discern [di'sɜ:n]; 3. (*a-și da seama de*) to become aware/conscious of, to realize ['riəlaɪz]; *II. v.r.* 1. (*a apărea*) to appear [ə'piə], to make one's appearance, to come to light; 2. (*a deveni vizibil*) to loom ['lu:m], to become visible; *nav.* to heave in sight ['hi:v]; **o lumină s-a ~t la orizont** A light loomed/glimmed on the horizon; 3. (*a deveni clar*) to become clear/evident; □ **a ~ o navă apropiindu-se** to sight a ship; □ **a ~ pământul** *nav.* to sight land; □ **a ~ pentru o clipă...** to have a momentary vision of...

**zătăcneală** *s.f. pop.* disturbance [dis'tɜ:bəns], trouble ['trʌbl], inconvenience [in'kɒnvɪniəns], upset [ʌp'set], intrusion [in'tru:ʒn]

**zătăcni** *v.t. pop.* to trouble [trʌbl], to disturb [dis'tɜ:b], to upset [ʌp'set]; to interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt], to impede [im'pi:d], to prevent from (*cu -ing*) [pri'vent]; to check ['tʃek], to arrest [ə'rest]

**zău** *interj.* 1. (*cu adevărat*) really ['ri:li], truly, in fact, actually ['æktʃʊəli]; 2. (*chiar așa?*) Really? Indeed? [in'di:d] Are you serious? Is that true/so? Is that a fact? Are you sure/serious/in earnest? 3. (*pe cuvânt*) Upon my word! On my soul! By/upon my faith! By Jove! *fam.* My wig!... and no mistake; 4. (*exprimând neîncrederea și indignarea*) Indeed! Honest! ['ɒnɪst] **ba nu ~!** 1. (*ce tot spui?*) What are you talking about? 2. (*precis nu*) Indeed no! Of course/certainly not! ~ **nu știu** I really don't know; ~ **că el a fost** I tell you it was him! ~ **că nu eu** *fam.* The cat did it; ~ **că nu știu** I'm sure I don't know; ~ **dacă nu** *fam.* I bet my cookie/my life/my boots/my hat; *amer.* you bet! ~ **dacă știu** *fam.* I'm blessed if I know

**zăvelcă** *s.f.* each of the two skirts worn by a Romanian female peasant

**zăvod** *s.m. zool.* butcher's dog, mastiff ['ma:stɪf]

**zăvoi** *s.n.* riverside coppice ['rɪvəsaid kɒpɪs]; *v. și* **luncă**

**zăvor** *s.n.* bolt ['bəʊlt], bar ['bɑ:]; □ **sub** ~ (safely) locked up, under lock and key, in safe custody; □ **a pune ~ul** to put up the bolt, to bolt the door; □ **a trage ~ul** to unbolt

**zăvori** *v.t.* 1. to (bar and) bolt (up) ['bəʊlt]; to lock (a door) ['lɒk]; to bolt smb. in, to lock smb. up; 2. *fig.* to close ['kloʊs]; (*a ascunde*) to conceal [kən'si:l], to hide ['haɪd]; *II. v.r.* 1. to bolt oneself in, to shut oneself in a room; 2. *fig.* to shut oneself up (in one's shell)

**zâmbăreț** *adj.* smiling

**zâmbet** *s.n.* 1. smile ['smail]; 2. (*rânjete*) grin; (*disprețuitor*) scornful smile, sneer ['sni:ə]; 3. (*afectat*) simper, smirk ['smɜ:k]; □ ~ **amar** bitter smile; □ **un** ~ **larg** a broad smile; □ ~ **sarcastic** dry smile; □ **cu ~ul pe buze** with a smile on his lips; □ **a arunca un ~ cuiva** to give smb. a smile; □ **a îndepărta ceva (griji, teamă) print-un** ~ to smile smth. away/off; □ **a-și păstra ~ul** to keep smiling; □ **a provoca ~e** to provoke a smile; **era toată numai ~ și grație** She was all smiles and graces

**zâmbi** *v.i.* to smile (at) ['smaɪ]; (*a rânji*) to grin (at); (*cu dispreț*) to sneer (at) ['sni:ə]; (*afectat*) to simper, to smirk ['smæ:k]; □ **a ~ amar** to smile a bitter smile; □ **a ~ cuceritor/dulce** to smile engagingly; □ **a ~ cu gura până la urechi** to break into/to give a broad grin; to grin like a Cheshire cat; **zâmbea larg/cu toată fața** His face was wreathed in smiles; *fam.* □ **a-i ~ cuiva mustața** to glow with pride/satisfaction; □ **a ~ de eforturile zadarnice ale cuiva** to smile at smb.'s vain endeavours; **a ~ în/prin somn** to smile in one's sleep; □ **a ~ mânzește** to grin, to force a smile/a laugh, to give a forced laugh; □ **a ~ printre lacrimi** to smile away one's tears; □ **a ~ satisfăcut** *fam.* to wear a beatific smile; □ **a ~ tot/toată** to be all smiles; □ **a face să zâmbească** to provoke a smile

**zâmbitor** *I. adj.* smiling; *II. adv.* smilingly

**zâmbre** *s.f. pl. vet.* flaps ['flæps]; *fig.* **facea ~** His mouth watered

**zâmbu** *s.m. bot.* Swiss pine ['swis pain], arolla (pine) [ə'roulə] (*Pinus cembra*)

**zână** *s.f.* 1. fairy ['fæəri]; 2. (*zeiță*) goddess ['gɒdəs]; □ **povești cu ~e** fairytale ['fæɪrɪteɪl]; □ **degete de ~** nimble finger; □ **tara ~elor** fairyland

**zâng** *interj.* clank! ['klæŋk]

**zână** *s.f. bot.* black nightshade ['blæk naitʃeɪd] (*Solanum nigrum*)

**zâzanie** *s.f. (ceartă)* quarrel ['kwɜːl], feud ['fju:d]; discord ['diskɔ:d]; machination [mæ'ki:neɪʃn]; □ **a băga ~ între...** to cast a bone between...; to set people by the ears; □ **a semăna ~** to breed dissension/discord, to sow (the seeds of) discord/strife/dissension

**zâzâi** *v.i. v. bâzâi*

**zbanghiu** 1. *adj. (care se uită cruciș)* cross-/squint-eyed ['skwɪntaɪd], squinting; 2. (*nebun*) crazy ['kreɪzi], potty ['pɒti]; muddled ['mʌdlɪd]

**zbat** *s.n. nav.* propelled blade ['prɒpəld bleɪd]

**zbate** *v.r.* 1. to toss, to writhe ['raɪð]; to struggle (with one's hands and feet) ['strʌŋlɪ]; (*cu picioarele*) to kick about; (*în apă*) to flounder ['flaʊndə], to splash (about) in the water ['splæʃ]; 2. *fig.* to struggle, to strain ['streɪn]; □ **a se ~ să rezolve o problemă** to struggle with a problem; (*a se agita*) to worry ['wɒ:ri], to fret; (*a se zvârcoli*) to throw oneself about ['θrou]; □ **a se ~ în zadar** *fig.* to melt one's grease; □ **a se ~ pentru a-și câștiga existența** to shift for a living

**zbânțui** *v.r. reg. (d. copii)* to play restlessly

**zbârceală** *s.f. v. zbârcitură*

**zbârci** *I. v.t.* 1. to wrinkle ['rɪŋkl]; (*d. frunte*) to become lined; (*d. piele, un măr*) to shrivel (up) ['ʃrɪvl]; (*d. apă*) to ripple; 2. *fam.* □ **a o ~** to fail in ['feɪl], to miss; *fig.* to be a bad hit; (*a da greș*) to be a flash in the pan; **ai ~t-o** You've failed; *II. v.r.* to get/grow/form wrinkles, to crumple ['krʌmpɪ], to pucker ['pʌkə]

**zbârciog** *s.m. bot.* morel ['mɒrəl] (*Morchella*)

**zbârcit** *adj.* wrinkled, lined ['laɪnd], shrivelled *v. zbârci*

**zbârcitură** *s.f.* wrinkle ['rɪŋkl]; □ **frunte brăzdată de ~i adânci** deeply lined brow

**zbârli** *I. v.t. (penele)* to ruffle ['rʌfl]; (*d. o pasăre*) to raise ['reɪz]/ruffle up/put up its feathers; (*păru*) to tousle ['taʊzl], to ruffle; *II. v.r.* 1. (*d. păr*) to bristle up ['brɪsl], to stand on end ['stænd], to get dishevelled [dɪ'feveld]; 2. *fig.* to get on one's hind legs; □ **a se ~ rău de tot** *fig.* to flare/fire up, to fly out, to bristle with anger; □ **a-și ~ blana** to bristle up, *fam.* to set up one's bristles; **pisica e ~ă** The cat's back is up

**zbârlit** *adj.* 1. (*d. pene, păr*) tousled ['taʊzld], dishevelled [dɪ'feveld]; 2. *fig. (d. oameni)* irritated, angry ['æŋɡrɪ]

**zbârr** *interj.* whirr!

**zbârâi** *v.i. (d. insecte)* to buzz [bʌz], to hum [hʌm]; to whirr [wɜː]; (*d. telefon*) to buzz

**zbârâială** *s.f.* buzz(ing) noise

**zbârâit** *s.n.* buzz(ing), whirr(ing)

**zbârâitor** *adj.* buzzing, humming

**zbengu** *v.r.* 1. to cut capers/didoes [kʌt keɪpəz/dɪdoʊz], to gambol ['gæmbɒl]; to frolic; 2. *v. hârjoni*

**zbenguială** *s.f.* frolic(king), capers ['keɪpəz], gambolling ['gæmbɒlɪŋ]

**zbici** *v.t., v.r.* to dry ['draɪ]

**zbicit** *adj.* dried

**zbiera** *v.i.* 1. (*d. cineva*) (la) to yell (at) ['jel], to roar (at) ['rɒə], to bellow ['belou], to bawl (at) ['bɔ:l]; 2. (*d. măgar*) to bray ['breɪ]; (*d. vite*) to low ['lou], to moo ['mu:]; □ **a ~ ca un apucat/ca scos din minți** to bellow like a bull of Bashan; □ **a ~ ca din gură de șarpe** to cry/shout blue murder; □ **a ~ după ajutor** to scream for help; □ **a ~ până răgușește** to shout oneself hoarse

**zbierăt** *s.n.* 1. yell ['jel]; bellow ['belou], roar ['rɒə]; 2. bray ['breɪ]; moo ['mu:]; low ['lou]

**zbiț** *s.n.* noose ['nu:s]

**zbir** *s.m.* tyrant ['taɪrənt], brute ['bru:t]; (*asupritor*) sbirro ['zbɪrɒu], oppressor ['ɒprese], satrap ['sætrəp]; rigid and severe person

**zbor** *s.n.* 1. flight ['flaɪt]; (*planat*) gliding ['glɑɪndɪŋ]; (*înălțare*) soar(ing) ['sɔə], tower(ing) ['taʊə]; (*al păsărilor*) sc. vol(iti)ation ['vɒlteɪʃn]; (*de șoim*) career [ke'ɪə]; (*ca acțiune*) flying; 2. (*avânt*) flight, soaring; 3. *fig. (fugă)* race ['reɪs], run ['rʌn]; □ ~ **acrobatic** *av.* acrobatic flight; □ ~ **circumorbital** orbit flight; □ ~ **cosmic** space flight; □ ~ **de antrenament** *av.* training flight; □ ~ **de încercare** *av.* test/training flight; □ ~ **de noapte** *av.* night flight; □ ~ **fără escală** *av.* non-stop flight, direct flight; □ ~ **fără motor** flight without engine; □ ~ **fără vizibilitate** *av.* blind flying; □ ~ **la mare înălțime** *av.* altitude flying; □ ~ **în picaj** diving ['daɪvɪŋ]; □ ~ **liber** hang gliding; □ ~ **orizontal** flight on even keel; □ ~ **planat** low-level flight, soaring; □ ~ **razant** hedge-hopping; □ **în/din ~** 1. on the fly; flying, on/upon the wing; (*în aer*) in the air; 2. *fig.* quickly, rapidly; □ **avion în ~** aircraft in

flight; □ **ore de** ~ flying time; □ **a-și lua** ~ul 1. to fly up, to take wing/off, to take one's flight; 2. *fig.* to run away; **a prinde din** ~ *fig.* to be quick (to understand); □ **a împușca o pasăre în** ~ to shoot a bird on the wing; □ **a prinde o ocazie din** ~ to leap at/grasp the opportunity; □ **distanță de** ~ **a săgeții** flight shot

**zbornic** *s.n.* 1. *ist. lit.* collection of religious commentaries, hagiographic legends, miscellanea; 2. handwritten codex made up of miscellaneous historical, religious and literary texts

**zborși** I. *v.r.* 1. (*a striga la*) to shout ['ʃaut], to yell (at smb.) ['jel]; to raise one's voice at smb. ['reiz]; □ **a se** ~ **la...** *fam.* to fly at..., to be down upon...; 2. (*a se acri*) (*d. smântână*) to spoil ['spɔil], to turn sour ['tə:n sauə]; II. *v.t.* □ **a-și** ~ (*penele*) to ruffle one's... ['rʌfl]; (*părul*) to bristle one's hair ['brisl]

**zborșit** I. *adj.* furious ['fjʊ:riəs], in high dudgeon [in 'hai 'dʌdʒn]; II. *adv.* furiously

**zbucium** *s.n.* 1. agitation [æʒgi'teiʃn], fret(ing); turmoil (of passions) ['tə:moil]; 2. (*neliniște*) anxiety [æŋg'zaiəti], uneasiness [ʌn'i:zi:nəs]; torment (of uncertainty) ['tɔ:ment]; 3. (*zbatere*) struggle ['strʌgl], struggling

**zbuciumat** *v.r.* 1. to be agitated/nervous; to fret; to be anxious/uneasy; to worry ['wʌri]; 2. to struggle ['strʌgl]

**zbuciumat** *adj.* 1. agitated ['ædʒiteitid]; nervous ['nə:vəs]; uneasy [ʌn'i:zi], anxious [æŋk'ʃəs]; 2. (*d. viață*) tumultuous [tju:'mʌltjuəs], eventful [i'ventful]; turbulent [tə:'bjʊlənt] (sea, life, mind)

**zbughi** *v.t.* □ **a o** ~ to rush ['rʌʃ]/scuttle away ['skʌtl], *fam.* to scamper ['skæmpə]/scour ['skaue]/scud away/off ['skʌd]; to run away like a dog with a kettle at his tail; □ **a o** ~ **după ușă** to whip behind the door

**zbura** I. *v.i.* 1. to fly ['flai]; (*a-și lua zborul*) to take one's flight, to be on the fly; (*a se înălța în zbor*) to soar ['sɔə]; (*a plana*) *av.* to soar; (*peste ceva*) to fly over (a city); (*razant*) to hedge-hop ['hedʒhɒp], to skim the ground; (*f. repede*) to dart through the air ['da:t]; (*cu avionul*) to go by airplane/air; (*d. insecte, păsări*) to fly about, to flit; (*d. perdele*) to flap ['flæp], to flutter ['flʌte]; (*d. minte*) to soar; 2. *fig.* (*a se mișca repede*) to move rapidly, to pass swiftly, to sweep ['swi:p], to dash ['dæʃ], to shoot ['ʃu:t]; to travel fast, to move with speed; (*ca săgeata*) to dart, to flit; 3. *fig.* (*a trece repede*) to fly (away); **timpul zboară** Time flies; 4. *fig.* (*a se pierde*) to be gone/lost; (*a dispărea*) to flit, to vanish ['væniʃ]; (*a pleca*) to flee ['fli:]; to fly; **a ~t să-și revadă prietenii** He flew/rushed/sped back to his friends; □ **a ~ în ajutorul cuiva** to run to help smb., to hasten to smb.'s aid; □ **a ~ cu propriile aripi** to fend for oneself, to find one's feet, *fam.* to stand on one's own legs, to strike out for oneself; □ **a ~ din pom în pom** to flit from one

tree to another; □ **a ~ fără vizibilitate** *av.* to fly blind; □ **a ~ în aer** to be blown up, to explode; □ **a ~ împrejur** to fly round/about; □ **a ~ în înaltul cerului** to fly high; □ **a ~ încoace și încolo** to fly/flutter about; □ **a ~ în mii de bucăți/tândări** (*d. sticlă*) to break/burst into shivers, to break/fly into flinders, to burst/fly to pieces; (*a exploda*) to be blown to smithereens; □ **a ~ la orizontală** *av.* to fly level; □ **a ~ la plafon** *av.* to fly at the ceiling; **nu tot ce zboară se mănâncă** Not all that glitters is gold; **zboară scântei** Sparks fly/flash about; □ **a lăsa să zboare** to let loose/fly; **ușa zbură în lături** The door flew open; II. *v.t.* to blow smth. off ['blou]; **vântul i-a ~t pălăria** The wind blew her hat off; (*a reteza*) to cut off ['kʌt]; □ **a-și ~ creierii** to blow out one's brains; □ **a ~ din slujbă pe cineva** to give smb. the sack/the air

**zburat** *adj.* flown away ['floun ə'wei]; *pop.* □ **lapte** ~ curd ['ke:d], curdled milk

**zburăta** I. *v.t.* to cast/flip smth. at; II. *v.r.* to grow (up) ['grou]; III. *v.i.* 1. (*d. zburătoare*) to take wing, to take one's flight; 2. (*d. pui*) to grow; 3. (*d. copii*) to grow up; □ **a se ~ în toate părțile** to flit about/to and fro

**zburăta** *adj.* quite grown-up, rather big (chickens, children); *v.* **zburăta**

**zburătoare** *s.f.* bird; *pl.* feather ['feðə]

**zburător** I. *s.m.* 1. airman ['æmən], pilot ['pilaɪt], flier, flyer ['flaie]; (*la trapez*) trapeze artist, trapezist [trə'pi:zist]; 2. (*duh*) *aprox.* goblin ['goblin]; 3. (*pânză*) *nav.* fore-top gallant sail ['seil]; II. *adj.* flying; (*înaripat*) winged ['wiŋd]; □ **trapez** ~ flying trapeze; □ **farfurie** ~oare flying saucer; □ **obiect** ~ **neidentificat** unidentified flying object (UFO); □ **pește** ~ flying fish

**zburătură** *s.f.* chop (of wood) ['tʃɒp], splinter, chunk (of wood, stone) ['tʃʌŋk]

**zburda** *v.i.* to frisk (about), to frolic ['frɒlik], to romp ['rɒmp], to colt ['kɒlt], to sport; to leap ['li:p], to caper ['keɪpə]; (*d. iezi*) to frisk about, to gambol ['gæmboul]; **lasă-i să zburde pe pajiște** Let them gambol on the lawn; **copiii ~u pe plajă** Children were romping in the beach

**zburdalnic** *adj.* gambolling, frolicsome ['rɒlɪksəm], frisky ['frɪski], sporting; lively ['laɪvli], exuberant [ig'zju:bərənt], irrepressible [iri'presibl]; (*jucăuș*) playful ['pleɪful]

**zburdă** *s.f.* sporting ['spɔtɪŋ], gambolling ['gæmbɒlɪŋ], frolic, frisking; play ['pleɪ]

**zburdălnicie** *s.f.* 1. sporting; sportiveness; liveliness ['laɪvlɪnəs], exuberance [ig'zju:bərəns]; playfulness ['pleɪfʊlnəs]; 2. *pl. v.* **neburie**

**zburdătură** *s.f.* skip, jump ['dʒʌmp]

**zburli** I. *v.t.* to ruffle ['rʌfl]; II. *v.r.* to become ruffled/entangled; *v.* **zburli**

**zburliit** *adj.* dishevelled [di'fevəld], tousled ['tauzld] *v.* **zburliit**

**zdranc, zdrang** *interj.* crash! ['kræʃ] smash! ['smæʃ]  
**zdravăn I. adj.** 1. strong ['strɔŋ]; 2. (*voinic*) sturdy ['ste:di], vigorous ['vɪɡərəs], robust ['rɒbʌst]; sinewy ['sɪnju:]; 3. (*sănătos*) healthy ['helθi], sound ['saund]; (*la minte*) sane ['seɪn]; (*întreg*) whole ['houl]; 4. (*tare*) solid; (*strașnic*) terrible, mighty ['maɪti]; □ **un foc** ~ a good fire; **nu e ~ (la minte)** He is crazy/out of his senses, He is not all there; **nu ești ~?** Are you crazy/out of your senses? □ **a-i trage cuiva o bătaie** ~ă to beat smb. black and blue/*fam.* to a jelly/*amer.* to a pulp; to lay it on smb.; **II. adv.** terribly, awfully ['ɔ:fuli], mightily ['maɪtɪli]; □ **a bea** ~ to drink heavily  
**zdrăngăni I. v.i.** to rattle ['rætl], to jingle ['dʒɪŋl]; **geamurile au ~t** The windows rattled; 2. (*la; din*) to thrum (*cu ac.*) ['θrʌm]; □ **a ~ la pian** to strum/to pound/to tinkle away (on the piano) ['tɪŋkl], to finger the piano ['fɪŋə]; □ **a ~ la chitară** to strum/to thrum (on) a guitar; □ **a ~ la vioară** to scrape ['skreɪp]/to saw on the fiddle ['sɔ:]; **II. v.t.** □ **a-și ~ sabia** to rattle the sword  
**zdrăngănit s.n.** rattling, thrumming  
**zdrăngănitură s.f.** thrumming ['θrʌmɪŋ], tarrling ['tæ:ɪŋ]; badly played tune  
**zdreanță s.f.** 1. rag ['ræg], tatter ['tætə]; □ **în zdrențe** in rags (and tatters), ragged ['ræɡɪd]; 2. *fig.* human rag ['hju:mən ræg], flop ['flɒp], spinless ['spɪnles]/backboneless creature ['bækbəʊnles]; **e o ~** He's spineless, He's a drip/a weed  
**zdrili I. v.t.** to scratch ['skrætʃ], to gall ['ɡo:l]; **II. v.r.** to scratch/graze oneself  
**zdrilură s.f.** scratch ['skrætʃ], gall ['ɡo:l]  
**zdrătăros I. s.m.** tatterdemalion ['tætədi'mæliən], ragamuffin ['ræɡəməfɪn]; **II. adj.** ragged ['ræɡɪd], tattered ['tætəd]  
**zdrătui I. v.r.** to tear ['teə]; to be frayed ['freɪd]/torn ['ɔ:n], to be worn out; **II. v.t.** to tear/to rend (a garment)  
**zdrănit adj.** tattered, ragged; cut to bits/shreds; frayed ['freɪd], torn ['ɔ:n], worn out ['wɔ:n aut]  
**zdrobi I. v.t.** 1. to crush ['kraʃ], to bruise (fruit, limb) ['bru:z]; (*a sfărâma*) to break (to pieces) ['breɪk]; (*a turti, ceva moale*) to squash (fruit, beetle) ['skwɒʃ]; to swat (a fly) ['swɒt]; to flatten out (a can) ['flætɪŋ]; 2. *fig.* to crush; (*a învinge*) to defeat [di'fi:t], to overwhelm [əʊvə'welɪŋ]; (*a distruge*) to destroy [dis'trɔɪ]; (*o inimă*) to break (smb.'s heart); □ **a-și ~ adversarii/inamicii** to crush/squash one's opponents, to bear down the enemy; □ **a-și ~ creierii** to dash out one's brains; □ **a ~ ceva cu picioarele** to trample/to tread smth. under foot, to squelch; □ **a ~ struguri** to tread grapes; □ **a ~ înăbuși în fașă** to nip in the bud; (*un proiect*) to quench the smoking flax; (*o revoltă*) to stamp out a rebellion; **II. v.r.** to crash, to be crushed; □ **a se ~ de pământ** (*d. persoane*) to crash to the ground, av. to crash

**zdrobire s.f.** 1. *și fig.* crushing; squashing; 2. *fig.* defeat [di'fi:t]  
**zdrobit adj.** 1. crushed, defeated v. **zdrobi**; 2. *fig.* (*istovit*) exhausted [ɪg'zɔ:stɪd], fatigued [fə'ti:ɡd], tired ['taɪəd]/worn [wɔ:n]/fagged out ['fæɡd]; dead beat ['ded bi:t]; 3. (*de durere*) overwhelmed/prostrate with grief  
**zdrobitor adj.** 1. crushing (weight, defeat) ['kraʃɪŋ]; overpowering (heat, emptiness) [əʊvə'pauərɪŋ]; □ **lovitură ~oare** squelcher ['skwel'tʃə]; 2. (*numeros*) overwhelming (proof, majority)  
**zdrumica v.t.** 1. v. **dumica**; 2. v. **zdrobi**  
**zdruncin s.n.** 1. shaking ['ʃeɪkɪŋ], jolting ['dʒɔltɪŋ], bumping ['bʌmpɪŋ]; jerk [dʒə:k], bump ['bʌmp], jolt (of a vehicle) [dʒɔlt]; 2. *fig.* commotion [kə'moʊʃn], shock ['ʃɒk]  
**zdruncina I. v.t.** 1. to shake ['ʃeɪk]; (*d. vânt*) (*o barcă*) to buffet (a boat) ['bʌfɪt]; 2. (*d. căruță*) to jolt [dʒɔlt], to jerk [dʒə:k]; 3. *fig.* (*a submina*) to undermine ['ʌndəmaɪn], to sap ['sæp]; (*a slăbi*) to weaken ['wi:kən]; (*convingerile*) to shatter ['ʃætə]; □ **a ~ încrederea cuiva** to disturb/to shake/to shatter smb.'s confidence/faith; □ **a i se ~ sănătatea** *fam.* to have had a shake; **II. v.i.** to jolt, to bump, to shake; □ **o mașină care ~ă** jolting/bumpy car; **am fost ~ți în timpul traversării** We had a rough crossing  
**zdruncinat adj.** shaken ['ʃeɪkɪŋ]; jolted, jerked; shattered; *fig.* sapped, undermined; □ ~ **de boală** weakened by illness  
**zdruncinător adj.** (*d. trăsură*) jolty ['dʒɔltɪ], jolting (car); (*d. drum*) rough ['rʌf], bumpy (road) ['bʌmpɪ]  
**zdruncinătură s.f.** 1. jolt [dʒɔlt]; 2. *fig.* v. **zdruncin**  
**zdup<sup>1</sup> s.n. arg.** (*inchisoare*) quod, ['kwɒd] college ['kɒlɪdʒ]; jug [dʒʌʒ], rogue house ['rəʊg haʊs]; □ **a băga pe cineva la ~** *fam.* to put smb. into prison/in ward/in jail/*fam.* in quod; to put smb. away; to lodge smb. in gaol; *fam.* to clap smb. by the heels  
**zdup<sup>2</sup> interj.** thud! [θʌd] thump! [θʌmp] bump! [bʌmp] smash! [smæʃ] bang! [bæŋ]  
**zdupăi v.i.** to tread heavily [tred], to trample ['træmpɪ]  
**zeamă s.f.** 1. (*de fructe*) juice ['dʒu:s]; □ ~ **de lămâie** lemon juice; 2. (*de carne*) gravy ['greɪvi], sauce ['sɔ:s]; 3. (*supă*) soup ['su:p]; (*lungă*) skilly; 4. (*sevă*) sap ['sæp]; □ ~ **de roșii** tomato juice; □ ~ **de struguri** grape juice; □ ~ **de varză** cabbage pickle; □ ~ **lungă fig.** (*poveste lungă*) long story; □ **soarbe~** simpleton, *fam.* clot, twit  
**zeamil s.n. v. maizena**  
**zebră s.f.** 1. *zool.* zebra ['zi:brə] (*Equus zebra*); 2. *fam.* (*trece pe pietoni*) zebra/pedestrian crossing [pi'destriən krosɪŋ]  
**zebu s.m. zool.** zebu ['zi:bu:]; breed of domestic bulls (*Bos indicus*)  
**zece I. adj., pron., num. card.** ten; □ ~ **zile** ten days; *pl.* tens, dozens ['dʌznz], scores ['sko:z]; □ ~ **ani** ten years, decade ['dekeɪd]; □ **etajul ~** the tenth floor; □ **pagina ~** page ten; □ **trenul de ora ~** the

- ten o'clock train; □ **de ~ ori** ten times, tenfold; □ **a avea ~ vieți** to bear a charmed life/existence; **II. s.m. 1.** (number) ten; **2.** (*la cărți*) a ten; (*ca notă*) ten; □ **un ~ de pică** a ten of spades
- zecelea** *adj., num. ord.* tenth ['tenθ]
- zecimal** *adj.* decimal ['desiməl]
- zecimală** *s.f. mat.* decimal fraction ['desiməl frækʃn]
- zecime** *s.f. 1.* tenth ['tenθ]; **2. pl.** tens
- zeciu** *v.t. înv.* to levy tithe on ['levi], to tithe ['taið]; to pay tithe(s) to
- zeciuială** *s.f. înv.* tithe ['taið]
- zecuire** *v. verso*
- zefir<sup>1</sup>** *s.m.* zephyr ['zefə], soft wind/breeze [soft 'bri:z], west wind; balmy breeze ['bɒlmi bri:z]
- zefir<sup>2</sup>** *s.n. text.* zephyr ['zefə]
- zeflemea** *s.f.* mockery ['mɒkəri], banter ['bæntə], raillery ['reiləri], quizzing ['kwizɪŋ]
- zeflemisi** *v.t.* to ironize ['aɪənaɪz]; to scoff/sneer (at) ['sni:ə]; to rail ['reil]/mock at ['mɒk]; to ridicule ['ridikju:l], to make fun of
- zeflemist** *s.m.* scoffer ['skɒfə], railer ['reila], mocker ['mɒkə], sarcastical person; joker ['dʒɒkə]; *fam.* chaffer ['tʃeɪfə], quizzer ['kwizə]
- zeflemitor** *adj.* quizzical ['kwizikl], bantering ['bæntəriŋ]; teasing ['ti:zɪŋ], ironical (remark) ['aɪ'ronikl]
- zeghe** *s.f. 1.* thick twilled cloth ['θɪk twɪld klɒθ]; **2.** kind of peasant's twilled cloth coat
- zeiesc** *adj.* god-like
- zeifica** *v.t.* to deify
- zeină** *s.f. chim.* zein(e) ['zi:ɪn]
- zeitate** *s.f. mitol.* deity [di:'iti]; god ['gɒd]; □ **a transforma ceva într-o ~** to turn smth. into a cult (object)
- zeită** *s.f.* goddess ['gɒdəs]
- zel** *s.n.* zeal [zi:l], ardour ['a:də], fervour ['fɜ:və]; zest; eagerness ['i:ɡənəs]; **cu ~** eagerly, zealously, with zeal/zest; □ **exces de ~** false/misguided zeal; □ **a face exces de ~** to be overzealous, to make a show of zeal; to put butter on bacon; to go beyond one's orders
- zelos** *l. adj. 1.* zealous ['zeləs], eager ['i:gə], keen ['ki:n]; ardent ['a:dənt], fervent ['fɜ:vənt]; (*să facă un serviciu*) officious [ɔ:'fɪʃəs]; **2.** (*harnic*) diligent, hardworking ['hɑ:dwe:kɪŋ]; **II. adv.** zealously, eagerly; diligently
- zelot** *s.m. 1. ist. rel.* Zealot ['zelət]; **2. fig.** zealot, fanatic(al) partisan, enthusiast [en'θju:ziəst]
- zemos** *l. adj.* juicy ['dʒu:si], rich in juice; **II. s.m.** melon ['mɛlən]
- zemoși** *v.r. (d. fruct)* to become juicy, to soften ['sɒfɪŋ]
- zemu** *v.i.* to be juicy, to be rich in juice; to ooze [u:z]
- zen** *s.n. rel., filoz.* Zen (sect)
- zenana (zanana)** *s.f. text.* zenana [ze'na:nə]
- zecuire** *s.f.* counterboring [kauntə'bo:rɪŋ], counter-sinking ['kauntə'sɪŋkɪŋ]
- zendă** *s.f. lingv.* Indo-European language of the Indo-Iranian group, out of which Old Persian and Avestic derived
- zenit** *s.n. 1. astron.* zenith ['zeniθ]; **2. și fig.** summit ['sæmit]; climax ['klaɪmæks], vertex ['vɜ:tɛks], zenith
- zenital** *adj. astron.* zenithal [-əl]
- zeolit** *s.n. min.* zeolite ['zi:ələit]
- zepelin** *s.n. av.* zeppelin ['zɛpəlɪn], *fam.* zep
- zer** *s.n.* whey ['wei]
- zeri** *v.r.* to whey (off) ['wei]
- zermacup** *s.m. ist., fin.* Turkish gold coin
- zero** *s.n., s.m., num. card. 1. mat.* zero [zi:'rou]; (*cifră*) cipher ['saɪfə], nought ['nɔ:t]; (*la telefon*) O [ou]; □ **ora ~ și cinci 00.05** (double 0 five) five past twelve (midnight); (*la termometru*) zero; □ **zece grade sub ~** ten (degrees) below zero; (*punct de îngheț*) freezing point; **termometrul înregistrează ~ grade** The thermometer stands is/at/registers zero; (*în sport*) nil; □ **doi la ~** two nil; (*tenis*) love; □ **~ la ~** love all; **2. (nimitic)** nought ['nɔ:t], nothing ['nʌθɪŋ]; **3. fig. (d. o persoană)** a mere cipher/nobody, a nonentity; **rezultatul a fost egal cu ~ fam.** The result was nil; **fus ~ astron.** zero zone; □ **a aduce la ~** to zero; □ **a porni de la ~** to start from scratch; □ **a fi cu moralul la ~/pământ** to be in a low state/in the depths
- zeros** *adj.* wheyey ['wei:]
- zerovalent** *adj. chim.* zero-valent [zi'rou 'vælənt]
- zestre** *s.f. 1.* dowry ['daʊəri], dower ['daʊə]; (*trusou*) trousseau [tru'sou]; **2. (ladă)** bottom drawer ['bɒtəm dro:ər], *amer.* hope chest ['həʊp tʃɛst]; □ **fată fără ~** portionless girl ['pɔ:'ʃənləs]; □ **vânător de ~** fortune hunter; □ **a da de ~ cuiva** to dower smb.
- zețaj** *s.n. mineral.* settling method ['setlɪŋ meθəd]
- zețar** *s.m. tipogr.* compositor [kəm'pɒzɪtə], typesetter ['taɪpsɛtə]
- zețarie** *s.f. tipogr.* composing room, case department ['keɪs di'pɑ:tmənt]
- zețui** *tipogr. l. v.t.* to compose [kəm'pəʊz], to set up; **II. v.i.** to set up type; □ **a ~ cu interlinii** to space out the matter
- zeu** *s.m. mitol.* god ['gɒd]; **pe toți zeii!** Heavens! □ **zeii Egiptului** the gods of Egypt
- zeugmă** *s.f. lit.* zeugma ['zju:gmə]
- zevzec** *l. s.m.* simpleton ['sɪmptən], dullard ['dʌlə:d], idiot, nit(wit), *fam.* blockhead ['blɒkhed], nincompoop ['nɪŋkəm'pʊ:p]; **II. adj.** silly, stupid ['sju:pɪd], foolish ['fu:lɪʃ]; empty-headed, addle-brained ['ædl breɪnd]
- zgaibă** *s.f. med. pop.* pustule ['pʌstju:l]; blister ['blɪstə]
- zgardă** *s.f.* dog collar ['kɒlə]; (*lesă*) leash ['li:ʃ], lead ['li:d]
- zgâi** *v.r.* to stare (at) ['steə], to gape (at) ['geɪp]; *fam.* to goggle (at) ['gɒɡl]; □ **a se ~** to open one's eyes wide
- zgâlțâi** *l. v.t.* to jolt ['dʒɒlt], to jerk ['dʒɜ:k]; **2. (a scutura)** to shake ['feɪk]; **v. și zdruncina**; **II. v.r.** to shake, to tremble (with fever) ['treɪbl]; (*a se smuci*) to jerk
- zgâlțâială** *s.f.* shaking *v. zgâlțâi*
- zgâlțâit** *s.n. v. zgâlțâială*
- zgâlțătură** *s.f.* shake ['feɪk], jog ['dʒɒɡ]; (*smucitură*) jerk ['dʒɜ:k]

**zgândări** *v.t.* **1.** (*focul*) to rake ['reik], to fan ['fæn], to poke ['pouk]/stir (up) ['stæ:], to mend; (*o rană*) to irritate ['iriteit]; *fig.* to rub it in(to) ['rʌb]; (*a înțepa*) to prick; **2.** *fig.* to revive (the past, the memory, pain) ['ri'vaiv], to re-open (an old soar) ['ri'oupn]; (*o situație*) to embitter [em'bitə], to aggravate ['ægrəveit]; **3.** (*a agrava*) to anger ['æŋə], to provoke ['prə'vouk]; (*a ațâța*) to stir up ['stæ:], to set, to incite [in'sait]; to stir up (hatred); (*nemulțumirea*) to fan; (*pofta*) to whet ['wet], to sharpen ['ʃa:pən]; □ **a ~ nervii cuiva** to rasp smb.'s nerves; □ **a ~ o rană** *fig.* to rub salt on an old wound, to rub it in, to rub (up) the wrong way; **nu ~ rânile vechi** *prov.* Let sleeping dogs lie

**zgârcenie** *s.f.* avarice ['ævərɪs], meanness ['mi:nəs], stinginess ['stɪndʒɪnəs], niggardliness ['nɪgə'dlɪnəs]

**zgârci**<sup>1</sup> *s.n.* cartilage ['kɑ:tɪlɪdʒ]

**zgârci**<sup>2</sup> *l. v.r.* **1.** (*de căldură*) to shrivel ['ʃrɪvl], to shrink ['ʃrɪŋk]; **2.** (*a fi zgârcit*) to be stingy/niggardly; (*la ceva*) to skimp over..., to stint, to be sparing of... ['spɛərɪŋ], to economize on smth. ['i'kɒnəmaɪz]; to grudge (the expenses of) ['grʌdʒ]; **II. v.t.** (*d. căldură*) to shrivel, to contract; (*a încorda*) to strain ['streɪn]

**zgârcit** *l. s.m.* miser ['mɪzə], skinflint, scrape-penny ['skreɪp penɪ]; **II. adj.** stingy ['stɪndʒɪ], niggardly, avaricious [ævərɪ'fɛs]; greedy ['gri:di], skimpy, mean ['mi:n], miserly, thrifty ['θrɪftɪ]; □ **~ la vorbă** chary/scanty of words, a man of few words; *aprox.* guarded in one's speech

**zgâria** *l. v.t.* **1.** to scratch ['skrætʃ]; to scrape ['skreɪp]; to graze ['greɪz], to scuff (leather) ['skʌf]; (*d. pisici*) to scratch, to claw ['klo:]; **2.** *fig.* (*hârtia*) to scrawl ['skrɔ:l]; (*vioara*) to scrape; **3.** *muz. v. ciupi*; □ **a ~ auzul** to grate/jar (up) on the ear, to offend the ear; □ **sunete care ~ e urechea** sounds that grate on the ear; □ **a-l ~ în gât** *fam.* to feel a scratching in one's throat; □ **a ~ pământul (cu plugul)** to plough (land) lightly; **II. v.r.** to get a scratch

**zgâriat** *adj.* scratched

**zgârie-brânză** *s.m.* și *f.* skinflint, niggard, scrape-penny ['skreɪp penɪ]; *v.* **a zgâria**

**zgârieci** *s.m.* *tehn.* carpenter's scraper [skreɪpə]

**zgârie-nori** *s.m.* sky-scraper; *v.* **a zgâria**

**zgârietură** *s.f.* scratch, scrape; **n-am nimic, e doar o ~** I'm fine, it's just a scratch

**zgâtie** *s.f. reg. v. ștregărită*

**zglăvoacă** *s.f. iht.* miller's thumb ['mɪləz θʌm] (*Collus gobio*)

**zglăvoc** *s.m. bot. pop.* **1.** hemp flower; **2. v. ghioc**

**zglöbiu** *adj.* **1.** sprightly ['spraitɪ] *v. zburdalnic*; **2.** (*jucăuș*) playful ['pleɪfʊl], coltish ['kɒltɪʃ]

**zgomot** *s.n.* **1.** noise ['noɪz], sound ['saund]; (*agitație*) bustle ['bʌsl]; **2.** (*strigăte*) shouting ['ʃaʊtɪŋ], clamour ['klæmə]; (*ceartă*) brawl(ing) ['brɔ:l]; (*scandal*) riot ['raɪət], din; (*tărăboi*) racket ['ræktɪ], hubbub ['hʌbʌb], uproar ['ʌprə]; **3.** (*zarvă*) fuss [fʌs], ado ['ə'do:]; □ **~ de ciocan** (sound of) hammering; □ **~ de pași**

(sound of) footsteps; □ **~ de vase** clatter of dishes; □ **~ de fond** background noise; □ **~ surd** thud [θʌd], thump [θʌmp]; □ **~ metallic** clang; **4. med.** cardiac/respiratory murmur; □ **a face ~** to make a noise; □ **a face mult ~ pentru ceva** to make a great to-do/fuss about smth.; □ **mult ~ pentru nimic** much ado about nothing; □ **ce ~!** what a row/din/racket! **nu faceți ~!** Don't make a noise! □ **lupta împotriva ~ului** noise abatement campaign; □ **fără ~** *adv.* noiselessly, quietly, silently, without any fuss

**zgomotos** *l. adj.* noisy ['noɪzi], blatan [ˈblætənt], boisterous (child) ['boɪstərəs], roady ['roudi], uproarious (party) [ʌp'roʊəriəs]; **II. adv.** noisily, blatanly, boisterously

**zgrăbuntă** *s.f. pop.* pimple, botch ['bɒtʃ]

**zgrăbunțică** *s.f. bot.* doc cress, nipplewort ['nɪplwɔ:t] (*Lapsana communis*)

**zgrăbunțos** *adj. pop.* pimpled, pimply

**zgreptăna** *pop. l. v.t., v.i.* to scratch ['skrætʃ], to scrape ['skreɪp]; to plough superficially ['plau]; **II. v.r. to climb ['klaɪm]; to catch at smth. ['kætʃ]**

**zgribuli** *v.r.* to shrivel ['ʃrɪvl], to shrink ['ʃrɪŋk]; (*de frig*) to huddle (oneself) ['hʌdl], to tremble (with cold) ['trembl]; (*a se ghemui*) to squat down ['skwɔ:t], to cower (down) ['kauə]

**zgribulit** *adj.* shrivelling, shrinking; huddled (up), trembling

**zgriptor** *s.m. 1. ornit.* royal eagle [rɔɪəl i:gl] (*Aquila heliaca*); *v. și pajură 1.*; **2. mitol.** griffin [grɪfɪn], griffon; **3. fig.** miser ['mɪzə], niggard, *fam.* skinflint; brute ['bru:t], beast ['bi:st]

**zgriptoroaică, zgripturoaică** *s.f. fig.* (old) hag ['hæɡ], (old) crone ['kroun]

**zgrunțuros** *adj. l. (d. o suprafață)* rough [rʌf], uneven [ʌn'i:vən]; **2. (d. lapte)** curdled ['kæ:dld]; (*d. sos*) lumpy ['lʌmpi]; (*d. pară*) gritty

**zgudui** *l. v.t. (a zdruncina) și fig.* to shake (violently) ['ʃeɪk], to convulse [kən'vʌls], to disturb smb. [dɪ'stə:b]; **povestea m-a ~t** The story shook me; **II. v.r. to shake, to totter ['tɒtə] *v. zdruncina II.***

**zguduială** *s.f.* commotion [kə'mouʃn]; quakes ['kweɪks], shake ['ʃeɪk], shaking; *fig.* shock ['ʃɒk]

**zguduire** *s.f.* shake ['ʃeɪk], commotion [kə'mouʃn]; *fig.* shock; *pl.* convulsions [kən'vʌlʃnɪz]

**zguduitoar** *adj. 1.* shaking; **2. fig. (teribil)** terrible ['terɪbl], thrilling ['θrɪlɪŋ]; staggering ['stæɡərɪŋ]; (*emoționant*) touching ['tʌtʃɪŋ], moving ['mu:vɪŋ]

**zguduitură** *s.f.* shake ['ʃeɪk], jerk ['dʒɜ:k], jolt ['dʒɒlt], jog ['dʒɒɡ]

**zгурă** *s.f. 1.* slag ['slæg], dross; (*la terenuri de sport*) cinders ['sɪndə:z]; **2. fig.** dross

**zгурifica** *v.r.* to slag ['slæg]

**zguros** *adj.* slaggy ['slæɡɪ]

**zi** *s.f. 1.* day; **2. (lumină)** daylight ['deɪlaɪt]; **3. (dată)** date ['deɪt], time ['taɪm]; **în ce ~ suntem?** What's the date today? **4. pl. (vremuri)** times, years ['jɜ:z];

life ['laif], day(s); □ ~ **albă** happy day; □ ~ **astronomică** astronomical day; □ ~ **caldă** warm/hot day; □ ~ **de fruct** meat day; □ ~ **de iarnă** winter day; □ ~ **de lucru** week/working day; □ ~ **de muncă** work day, *ec.* daywork; □ ~ **de naștere** birthday; □ ~ **de nenorocire și amărăciune** day of bale and bitterness; □ ~ **de plată** pay day; □ ~ **de post** *rel.* fast(ing) day; □ ~ **de sărbătoare** holiday, red-letter day, day of rest, *rel.* festival, feast day; □ ~ **de târg** market day; □ ~ **de toamnă** autumnal day; □ ~ **de vară** summer day; □ ~ **de** ~ everyday, daily, day by day; □ ~ **după** ~ day succeeds day; □ ~ **frumoasă** fine day; □ ~ **însorită** sunny/bright day; □ ~ **le întregi** for whole days, for days on end; □ ~ **lele aceștea 1.** (*curând*) one of these days; **2.** (*de curând*) lately ['leiti], during the last few days; □ ~ **lele lui cuptor** dog-days; □ ~ **lele trecute** a few days ago; □ ~ **liberă** day off; □ **a-și lua ~ liberă** to take the day off; □ ~ **lucrătoare** working/week day, day's work; □ ~ **ua numelui** one's name day; □ ~ **i obișnuită** black-letter day; □ ~ **ploioasă** rainy day; □ ~ **rece** cold day; □ ~ **solară** solar day; □ ~ **splendidă** glorious/gorgeous day; □ ~ **ua** in the day time, by day, daytime; □ ~ **ua de Anul Nou** New Year's Day; □ ~ **de Crăciun** Christmas Day; □ ~ **ua întreagă** all day long, day in (and) day out; □ ~ **ua judecății de apoi** Doomsday ['du:mzdei], the Day of Judgement; □ ~ **ua-n amiaza mare** in broad/full daylight; □ ~ **ua Victoriei** Victory Day; □ **acum câteva ~le** a few days ago, the other day; □ **ani de ~le** many years/a year; **bună ~ua** Good morning/afternoon; (*la revedere*) goodbye; □ **cale de o ~ de...** a day's journey from...; □ **chestiunile ~lei** issues of the day; □ **cu o ~ înainte** a day before; □ **cursul ~lei** *com.* current exchange; (*acțiuni*) quotation of the day; □ **de fiecare ~** everyday; □ **de ~** day; □ **tură de ~** day shift; □ **de fiecare ~** everyday's...; □ **de la o ~ la alta/din ~ în ~** from one day to another; **il așteptăm de la o ~ la alta** We're expecting him any day (now); □ **de pe o ~ pe alta** from day to day; □ **evenimentul ~lei** the event of the day; □ **haine de toată ~ua** everyday/ordinary clothes; □ **în faptul ~lei** at daybreak/dawn; □ **în fiecare ~** every day; □ **într-o ~** one day, once; (*în viitor*) some day; □ **în ~ua aceea** that day; □ **în ~ua precedentă** on the day before; □ **în ~lele noastre** nowadays, these days; □ ~ **ua următoare** the next day; □ **la două ~le** every other/second day, day about; □ **la orice oră a ~lei** at every hour/any time of the day; □ **la ordinea ~lei** of the day; □ **la ~** up to date; □ **literatura ~lei** literature of the day; □ **luceafărul de ~** morning star; □ **lucrător cu ~ua** dayworker, day labourer; □ **meniul ~lei** dish of the day, *fam.* today's special; □ **moda ~lei** the fashion of the day; □ **omul ~lei** the man of the day/of the moment;

□ **opt ~le** a week; □ **15 ~le** a fortnight; □ **ordin de ~ mil.** general order; □ **ordinea ~lei** agenda, order of the day; □ **o ~ da, o ~ nu** every other day; □ **pe ~** a day; □ **trei pe ~** three a day; □ **de trei ori pe ~** three times a day; □ **poșta ~lei** day's/daily mail; □ **toată ~ua** all day long, round the clock; **zilele-i sunt numărate** His days are few/numbered; □ ~ **plăcută amintirii mele** day on which my memory loves to dwell; □ ~ **și noapte** by day as well as by night; (*tot timpul*) day and night; □ **a munci ~ua și noaptea** to work day and night; ~ **ua se apropie de sfârșit** The day draws to a close/is done; ~ **ua bună de dimineată se cunoaște** *prov.* The first blow/stroke is half the battle; A good beginning makes a good ending; ~ **ua se lungeste** The day is getting longer; ~ **ua scade** The day is drawing in; □ ~ **ua socotelilor** the day of reckoning; □ **a căuta ~ua de ieri** *fam.* to look for a mare's nest; □ **clar ca lumina ~lei** as clear as day; □ **a-și da ~lele pentru...** to give one's life for...; □ **a face cuiva ~le amare/fripte** *fam.* to make a place too hot for smb., to play hell and tommy with smb.; □ **a fixa o ~** to fix a day, to make an appointment; □ **a fixa ~ua nunții** to name the day; □ **a-și lua ~ua bună** to take leave, to say good-bye; □ **a munci cu ~ua** to work by the day; □ **a scăpa cu ~le** to escape with one's life/with life and limb; □ **se crapă de ~uă** the day is dawning/breaking; □ **a aduce la ~** to update; □ **a aduce la lumina ~lei** to bring to light; □ **a fi la ~** *ec.* to have no arrears; (*cu...*) to be in current/touch with...; □ **a strânge bani albi pentru ~le negre** to lay by for a rainy day; □ **sunt ca ~ua și noaptea** They are as different as chalk and cheese; □ **a trăi de pe o ~ pe alta** to live from hand to mouth/from day to day; □ **a ține pe cineva la ~/la curent** to keep smb. up to date/posted; □ **a ține o listă la ~** to keep a list up to date; □ **a vedea lumina ~lei** to be born; **am cunoscut ~le mai bune** I've known better days; **I-am cunoscut în ~lele sale bune** I knew him in his prime; ~ **lele mele bune au trecut** I've had my day; **să încheiem pe ~ua de azi** Let us call it a day; □ **de o ~** *adj.* day-long; □ **bilet de o ~** day ticket; □ **cămin de ~** day nursery; □ **musafir de o singură ~** day guest; □ **reper de ~** *nav.* day mark; □ **semnal de ~** *ferov.* day signal; □ **școală cu cursuri de ~** day school

**ziar** *s.n.* 1. (news)paper ['(nju:z)peipe], journal ['dʒə:nɪ]; (*oficial*) gazette ['gæ:zɛt]; (*zîlnic*) daily paper, *pl.* dailies; □ ~ **ul de azi** today's newspaper; □ ~ **de dimineată** morning paper; □ ~ **de format mare** quality/broadsheet paper; □ ~ **de format redus** news sheet, *pl.* the tabloids ['tæblɔɪdz]; □ ~ **de scandal** gossip paper, *pl.* the yellow/gutter press ['gʌlə]; □ ~ **de seară** evening paper; □ ~ **săptămânal** weekly newspaper; □ ~ **vechi** back number; □ ~ **ele** the Press; □ ~ **ele de azi** today's



papers/press; □ **anunț la** ~ notice in a paper; □ **articol de** ~ newspaper article; □ **chiosc de ~e** newsagent's, news-stand; □ **corespondent de** ~ newspaper correspondent; □ **hârtie de** ~ news print; □ **informații de** ~ news report, news items; □ **redactor de** ~ editor of a newspaper; □ **reportaj de** ~ newspaper report; □ **reporter de** ~ *amer.* newshawk/hound/man; □ **rubrică de** ~ column; □ **stand de ~e** newspaper stall, news room; □ **supliment de** ~ supplement of a newspaper; □ **tăieturi de** ~ newspaper clippings/cuttings; □ **titlu de** ~ headline; □ **vânzător de ~e** newsagent, *amer.* newsdealer; newsvendor, newspaper seller, paperboy, *amer.* newsboy/~man, newshawk; □ **cameră de lectură a ~elor** news room; **se află scris în** ~ That's written in the paper; □ **a da/publica la** ~ to publish/to insert in a paper; □ **a da un anunț la** ~ to advertise in the newspaper

**ziarist s.m.** 1. journalist ['dʒənəlɪst], newspaperman ['nju:zpeɪpmən], pressman; 2. (*reporter*) reporter ['ri:pɔ:tə]; (*comentator*) columnist ['kɒlənɪst]; (*corespondent*) correspondent [kɒrɪs'pɒndənt]; (*vânzător*) newspaper boy/man, v. și **ziar**; □ **stil propriu ~știlor** newspaperese

**ziaristică s.f.** journalism ['dʒənəlɪzəm]

**zibelină s.f.** 1. *zool.* sable ['seɪbl] (*Mustela zibelina*); 2. □ **blană de** ~ sable fur ['seɪbl fə:]; (*ca haină*) sable cape/cloak

**zibetă s.f.** *zool.* civet cat ['sɪvɪt kæt] (*Viverra zibetha*)

**zicală s.f.** saying ['seɪɪŋ], adage ['ædɪdʒ]; maxim; □ (**după**) **cum e ~a** as the old adage has it, as the saying goes

**zicătoare s.f. v. zicală**

**zice I. v.t.** 1. to say (smth.) [seɪ]; (*ceva cuiva*) to tell smb. smth.; (*a relata*) to tell; (*a declara*) to declare [di'kleɪə], to state ['steɪt] (*a afirma*) to affirm [ə'fɜ:m], to acknowledge [ək'nɒlɪdʒ]; **nu vreau să zic asta** I don't mean that, I don't want to imply that; (*a socoti*) to think ['θɪŋk]; to say; **voi ce ziceti?** What do you think? **eu zic să încercăm** I say let's give it a try; **eu zic că nu** I should say not; **ai ~ că ești la munte** You might think you were in the mountains; 2. (*a rosti*) to utter ['ʌtə]; 3. (*a recita*) to recite [ri'saɪt]; 4. (*a citi*) to read [ri:d]; **anunțul ~ următoarele** The note reads; 5. *pop.* (*a cânta*) to sing; (*dintr-un instrument*) to play ['pleɪ]; □ **a ~ din vioară** to play the violin; □ **a ~ ceva la urechea cuiva** to whisper smth. in smb.'s ear; □ **ca să ~m așa** so to speak, as it were; □ **că bine zici** you're perfectly right; □ **cât ai ~ pește** *fam.* before you could say Jack Robinson; □ **cât pe ce să zic...** I wasn't far from saying...; □ **ce-ai ~ să...** what do you say to (*cu -ing*), how about (*cu -ing*); **ce-ai ~ să mergem la film?** How about going to the movies? **ce zici!** *fam.* Now really! You don't say so! You don't mean it! **ei, ce zici?** (well) What say you? Well? **ce-am zis eu?** What did I tell you? Wasn't I right? **ce**

**voiam să zic?** What was I going to say? **dacă-ți zic!** You can take it from me; **fă cum ți se ~** Do as you are told; **să zicem că e așa, ei și/și ce dacă?** Well, say it were true, what then/so what? **n-am ce ~!** 1. (*foarte*) very, exceedingly; 2. (*firește*) certainly, of course; 3. v. **halal!**; □ **va să zică** (and) so; in other words; (*adică*) that is to say; **va să zică, așa stau lucrurile!** *pop.* (so) That's the time of the day! **zi așa!** Why didn't you say so? **zi ce ai de zis!** *fam.* Blaze/fire away/shoot! □ **zis și făcut** no sooner said than done; *pop.* □ **a ~ bă** not to agree/consent; to refuse, to say no; *pop.* □ **a nu ~ bob** not to drop/to utter a word, to keep mum; □ **a-i ~ ceva de dulce** to give smb. a piece of one's mind, *fam.* to tell smb. where to get off; □ **a-i ~ cam tare** *fam.* to come/to go it strong; □ **a ~ da** to say yes, to approve; □ **a ~ nu** to say no, to deny, to refuse; □ **a i-o ~ de la obraz** to say it to smb.'s face, to cast it in smb.'s teeth; □ **să ~m că...** 1. (*să presupunem*) let's suppose that...; suppose/supposing...; 2. (*să ne prefacem*) let's pretend...; **să zicem prețul de...** *fam.* we'll call it three francs; □ **a nu ~ nici pis** 1. *fam.* to keep mum; mum's the word; 2. (*a nu crâcni*) *fam.* to take it like a lamb; to face the music; □ **a ~ pas** (*la cârți*) to pass, *amer.* to pass the buck to smb.; **să nu zici hop până n-ai sărit pârleazul** *prov.* Don't cry halloo/shout before you are out of the wood; Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, Don't pat yourself on the back too soon; Say no ill of the year till it be passed; In the evening one may praise the day; □ **să nu-mi zici pe nume dacă...** *fam.* I'll be hanged if..., I'm a Dutchman if..., I'll eat my head/boots/hat if...; □ **să nu zici vorbă mare** Never is a long word/day; □ **să nu zici că nu ți-am spus** I've warned you; □ **ușor de zis, greu de făcut** easier said than done; □ ~ **numai așa** That's only his way of speaking; He does not mean it; ~ **una și face alta** He says one thing and does another, He plays fast and loose; **zi nu dacă poți** Deny it who may; *fam.* **zic zău!** Upon my word! *fam.* Honour bright! (*pe legea mea*) On my soul! □ **ai fi zis/crezut că...** one would have thought that...; II. v.r. □ **se ~ că...** they/people say, it is said; **se ~ că e în oraș** He is said to be in town; □ **a i se ~** to be called/named; **Cum se ~ în englește la...?** How do you say... in English? What's the English for...? **s-a zis cu asta** That's over and done with; **s-a zis cu el** *fam.* It's all over with him, His number is up, *lit.* His fate is sealed; **s-a zis cu mine!** *fam.* I am out/arg. *amer.* cooked; **s-ar ~ că vrea să plouă** It looks like rain; □ **cum s-a zis mai sus/mai înainte** as mentioned above/as previously mentioned; III. v.i. 1. to say; 2. (*a cânta la un instrument*) to play; □ **asa zicând** so to speak; □ **asa-zis** so-called; **că bine zici!** Now that's a wise word! Right you are! **cum îi zici?** What do you call it/him? □ **între**

**noi fie zis** speaking confidentially, between you and me; **zi-i înainte!** *fam.* Go/carry on! Go ahead! *fam.* Keep it up! **zi-i pe nume** What-d'you-call-it-him

**zicere** *s.f.* 1. saying, quotation [kwou'teifn]; 2. utterance ['ʌtərens], speech ['spitʃ]; communication [kəmjuːniˈkeifn]

**zid** *s.n.* 1. *constr.* wall ['wɔ:l]; □ ~ **de apărare** (high defensive) wall; (*metereze*) rampart ['ræmpa:t]; □ ~ **de cărămidă** brick wall; □ ~ **de piatră** stone wall; □ ~ **despărțitor** partition wall; □ ~ **de gheață** ice barrier; □ ~ **de împrejmuire** enclosing wall; □ ~ **fără ferestre sau uși** blind/dead wall; □ ~ **ul Berlinului** the Berlin wall; □ ~ **ul chinezesc** the Great Wall (of China); □ ~ **urile orașului** the town walls; □ ~ **uri groase/de susținere** main walls; □ **a împrejmu** *cu* ~ **uri** to wall in; 2. *fig.* barrier, wall; □ **a se lavi de un** ~ *fig.* to come up against (a barrier of incomprehension); ~ **urile au urechi** Walls have ears; □ **a despărți cu un** ~ **de** to wall from; □ **a face ~ împotriva...** to make head against...; □ **a face ~ în jurul cuiva** to make common cause with, to show solidarity with; □ **a pune pe cineva la** ~ to drive smb. into a corner; □ **cașă cu ~uri de cărămidă** brick(-built) house; □ **fără ~(uri)** *adj.* wallless

**zidar** *s.m. constr.* bricklayer ['brikleia], (stone)mason ['meisn]; builder ['bildə]; (*tencuitor*) plasterer ['plæstərə]

**zidărie** *s.f.* 1. (*lucru*) brickwork ['brikwɜ:k], bricklaying ['brikleɪŋ]; 2. (*ca meserie*) masonry ['meisnri], bricklayer's/builder's/building trade; 3. (*de piatră*) stonework ['stounwɜ:k]

**zidărit** *s.n. v. zidărie* 1.

**zidi** *v.t. constr.* 1. (*a clădi*) to build (up) ['bild], to construct [kən'strakt]; 2. (*a ridica*) to erect ['i'rekt], to raise (up) ['reiz]; 3. (*a închide*) to wall in/up; to block up, to brick up (a doorway, a window); **au ~ t-o de vie** They walled her in alive; 4. (*a crea*) to create

**zidire** *s.f.* 1. building *v. zidi*; 2. (*concret*) building, construction [kən'straktʃn]

**zidit** *l. adj.* built *v. zidi*; □ **bine** ~ well built; *ll. s.n. v. zidire* 1.

**ziditor** *s.m.* 1. builder ['bildə], constructor [kən'straktə]; 2. (*fondator*) founder ['faundə], creator [kri'eitə]; 3. (*creator*) *fig.* creator, maker ['meikə]; 4. *bis.* the Creator, God ['gɒd]

**zigomatic** *adj. anat.* zygomatic [zaigo'mætik]

**zigomă** *s.f. anat.* cheek/yoke bone ['tʃi:k/jouk boun], zygoma [zai'goumə]

**zigomorf** *adj. bot.* zygomorphic [zaigo'mɔ:fik], zygomorphous [-'mɔ:fəs]

**zigot** *s.m. biol.* zygote [zai'gout]

**zigurat** *s.n. arhit., ist.* ziggurat ['zigu:ræt]

**zig-zag** *s.m.* zigzag (line) ['zig'zæŋ]; □ **în** ~ (in) zigzag; □ **fulger în** ~ forked lightning; □ **tranșee în** ~

zigzag trenches; □ **a merge în** ~ (*d. oameni beți*) to stagger along ['stæŋ]; □ **a naviga în** ~ *nav.* to steer a zigzag course, to tack about; **drumul face ~uri** The road runs zigzag

**zilier** *s.m.* day-labourer [deɪ'leibərə]

**zilnic** *adj., adv.* daily ['deili], everyday

**zimază** *s.f. chim., biol.* zymase ['zaimeis]

**zimbil** *s.n.* (reed) basket [(ri:d) 'baskit]

**zimbru** *s.m. zool.* ure ox ['ju:ə ɒks], European bison [juərə'pi:ən baɪsn], *înv.* aurochs (*Bison bison*)

**zimină** *s.f. chim.* ferment [fɛ:mənt], zymín [zaimín]

**zimogen(e)** *s.n. biochim.* zymogen(e) ['zaiməŋen]

**zimologie** *s.f. chim.* zymology [zai'mələdʒi]

**zimț** *s.m.* 1. (*de ferăstrău*) tooth [tu:θ], dent; (*de roată*) cog ['kɒg] (of a wheel); *pl.* (*la moneadă*) milled edge ['mild edʒ]; 2. *v. crenel*; □ **cu** ~ *i* milled

**zimțar** *v.t. tehn. v. zimțui*

**zimțar** *s.n. tehn.* punch(eon) ['pʌntʃ(n)]

**zimțat** *adj. tehn.* 1. toothed ['tu:θt], indented [in'dentid]; (*d. monezi*) milled; (*crestat*) notched ['nɒtʃt], jagged ['dʒæŋd]; (*d. roți*) cogged ['kɒgd]; 2. *bot.* dentate(d) ['denteit(id)], serrate(d), denticulate(d) [den'tikju-leitid]; 3. (*crenelat*) crenel(l)ated ['krenəleitid], embattled [im'bætld]

**zimțui** *v.t. tehn.* to jag ['dʒæg], to notch ['nɒtʃ]

**zimțuit** *adj. v. zimțat*

**zinc** *s.n.* 1. *chim.* zinc ['zɪŋk], spelter; □ ~ **dur** hard zinc; □ **a acoperi/impregna cu** ~ to zincify ['zɪŋkɪfaɪ]; □ **acoperit cu** ~ zinc-covered; □ **alb de** ~ *pict.* zinc white; □ **asemănător cu** ~ *ul* zincoid; □ **care conține** ~ *adj.* zincic; □ **oxid de** ~ *mineral.* zincite; zinc oxide; □ **sulfat de** ~ zinc sulfate; 2. *tipogr.* cliché; □ **placă de** ~ zinc plate; zincograph [zɪŋkə'græf], zincotype

**zınca** *v.t. tehn.* to zincify ['zɪŋkɪfaɪ]; to zinc

**zincare** *s.f. met. tehn.* zinc(k)ing, zinc-coating ['zɪŋk-koutɪŋ], galvanization [gæl'venaɪ'zeɪʃn], zincification

**zincat** *adj. tehn.* zinc(k)ed, zincified, zinc-coated ['zɪŋk-koutid]

**zincograf** *s.m. tipogr.* zincographer [zɪŋ'kɒgrəf]

**zincografia** *v.t. tipogr.* to zincograph [-'ægrə:f]

**zincografic** *adj. tipogr.* zincographic(al) [zɪŋkə'græfɪk]

**zincografie** *s.f. tipogr.* zincography [zɪŋ'kɒgrəfi]

**zincografură** *s.f. tehn.* zinc engraving [zɪŋk in'greɪvɪŋ]

**zincui** *v.t.* to zinc, to zincify ['zɪŋkɪfaɪ]

**zingirliu** *s.m. ist. fin.* Turkish gold coin

**zinwaldit** *s.n. mineral.* zinwaldite ['zɪnwəldɪt]

**zircon** *s.n. mineral.* zircon [zə:kən]

**zirconiu(m)** *s.n. chim., mineral.* zirconium [zə'kouniəm]

**zis** *adj.* named [neɪmd], called ['kɔ:ld]; (*poreclit*) (nick)named [nikneɪmd]; □ **așa** ~ so-called...; would-be...; (*pretins*) self-styled ['selfstɪld]

**ziua** *adv.* 1. by day; 2. by daylight [baɪ deɪlaɪt]

**ziulică** *s.f. numai în expresia* □ **cât e ~a de mare** *fam.* all day long

**zizanie** *s.f. bot.* ray grass ['rei grɑ:s] (*Lolium perenne*)

**zlătar** *s.m.* 1. *v. aurar*; 2. nomad gipsy ['nɒməd dʒɪpsi]

**zloată** *s.f.* sleet ['sli:t]  
**zlot** *s.m. fin., ist.* zloty (monetary unit of Poland) ['zloti]  
**zmeiesc** *adj.* dragon's..., dragon ['drægn]  
**zmeoaică** *s.f.* 1. dragon's mother; dragon's wife/sister;  
 2. fiery mare ['faieri mæə]  
**zmeu**<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* dragon ['drægn]  
**zmeu**<sup>2</sup> *s.n. (jucărie)* kite ['kait]; □ **a înălța un** ~ to fly  
 a kite; □ **a face pe** ~l to boast oneself; □ **a se**  
**lupta ca un** ~ to fight bravely  
**zmeur** *s.m. bot.* raspberry (bush) ['ra:sberi], hindberry  
 (bush) ['haindəberi] (*Rubus idaeus*)  
**zmeură** *s.f.* raspberry ['ra:sberi]  
**zmeuriș** *s.n.* raspberry bushes  
**zmeuriște** *s.f. v. zmeuriș*  
**zoaie** *s.f.* 1. (*apă cu săpun*) soap suds ['soup sadz],  
 soapy water ['soupi wə:tə]; 2. (*lățuri*) dirty water  
 ['dæ:ti wə:tə]; (kitchen) swill ['swil], dish water, *fam.*  
 slops ['slops], *pop.* hog wash ['hɒg wəʃ]  
**zoană** *s.f. agr.* chaff ['tʃæf], huff ['hʌf]  
**zob** *s.n.* 1. *bot.* oats [ˈaʊts]; 2. chips ['tʃips]; □ **a face**  
 ~ to crush ['krʌʃ]; *fig.* to break up ['breik]  
**zobi** *v.t.* (*a fărâmița*) to crumb ['krʌm]; (*a zdrobi*) to  
 crush ['krʌʃ]  
**zodiac** *s.n.* zodiac ['zoudiæk]; □ **semnele** ~ului the  
 signs of the zodiac  
**zodiacal** *adj.* zodiacal [zo'daɪkl]  
**zodiac** *s.n. v. zodiac*  
**zodie** *s.f. (semn)* sign of the zodiac ['sain], star/sun  
 sign; 2. (*constelație*) zodiacal constellation  
 [konstə'leiʃn]; 3. *fig.* fate [feit], star ['sta:]; □ ~ **Vărsă-**  
**torului** Aquarius [ə'kwɛəriəs]; □ ~ **Peștilor** Pices  
 ['paɪsɪz]; □ ~ **Berbecului** the Aries [æəri:z]; □ ~  
**Taurului** Taurus ['tɔrəs]; □ ~ **Gemenilor** Gemini  
 ['dʒemɪnaɪ]; □ ~ **Racului** Cancer ['kænsə]; □ ~  
**Leului** Leo ['liu]; □ ~ **Fecioarei** Virgo ['vɜ:gou];  
 □ ~ **Balanței** Libra ['librə]; □ ~ **Scorpionului**  
 Scorpio ['sko:piou]; □ ~ **Săgetătorului** Sagittarius  
 [sædʒɪ'tɛəriəs]; □ ~ **Capricornului** Capricorn  
 ['kæprɪko:n]; □ **în** ~a under the sign of...; □ **a se**  
**naște sub** o ~ **norocoasă** to be born under a  
 lucky star; **s-a născut în zodia porcului** *peior.*  
*fam.* He is a lucky dog, everything turns up trumps  
 with him  
**zodier** *s.m. pop.* stargazer ['sta:geɪzə], astrologer  
 [ə'strɒlədʒə], future-teller ['fju:tʃə telə]  
**zoios** *adj.* dirty ['dæ:ti], greasy ['gri:zi]  
**zoizit** *s.n. mineral.* zoisite ['zoisait]  
**zonal** *adj.* zone ['zoun], zonal [-əl]; local ['loukl]  
**zonare** *s.f.* zoning ['zounɪŋ], division into zones  
**zona zoster** *s.f. med.* herpes zoster ['hæ:pi:z zɒstə],  
 zona [zounə], shingles ['ʃɪŋlz]  
**zonă** *s.f.* zone ['zoun]; (*regiune*) area ['ɛəriə], region  
 ['ri:dʒn]; *geom.* zone; *mat.* □ ~ **sferică** spherical  
 zone; *adm.* □ ~ **de frontieră** frontier zone; *astrol.*  
 □ ~ **zodiacului** the belt of the zodiac; *auto.* □ ~  
**de parcare** parking area/zone; □ ~ **pietonală**  
 pedestrian zone; *fin.* □ ~ **a dolarului** the dollar

area/zone; *geogr.* □ ~ **a alizeelor** trade-wind belt;  
 □ ~ **glacială** frigid zone; □ ~ **temperată** temperate  
 zone; □ ~ **toridă** torrid zone; □ ~ **tropicală** tropical  
 zone; □ ~ **verde** green belt, green/lung/verdure  
 spot; *meteo.* □ ~ **de depresiune** trough (of low  
 pressure) ['trɒ(:)f]; *mil.* □ ~ **denuclearizată** atom-  
 free zone; □ ~ **de operațiune** zone of operation,  
 war zone; □ ~ **neutră** neutral zone; □ ~ **peri-**  
**culoasă** danger zone; □ ~ **interzisă** prohibited/  
 restricted area; *min.* □ ~ **e de onix** the zones/  
 bands of onyx; *pol., ec.* □ ~ **de influență** sphere  
 of influence; *tehn.* □ ~ **de evacuaire** evacuation  
 zone

**zoochimie** *s.f.* zoochemistry [zouə'kemistri]  
**zocoră** *s.f.* zoochore [-'kɔ:r]  
**zoofit** *s.n.* zoophyte ['zouɒfɪt], animal plant [æniməl  
 pla:nt]  
**zoografie** *s.f.* zoography [-'ɒgrəfi]  
**zoolatrie** *s.f.* zoolatry [-'ɒlətri]  
**zoolatru** *s.m.* zoolater [-'ɒlətə], worshipper of beasts  
 ['wəʃɪpə ɒv bi:sts]  
**zoolit** *s.m. inv. paleont.* zoolite [-'laɪt]  
**zoolog** *s.m.* zoologist [-'ɒlədʒɪst]  
**zoologic** *adj.* zoological ['lɒdʒɪkl]; □ **grădină** ~ă  
 zoological gardens, *fam.* zoo  
**zoologie** *s.f.* zoology [-'ɒlədʒi]  
**zoometru** *s.m. zool.* zoometre [zou'ɒmitə]  
**zoomorf** *adj. artă* zoomorphic [mɒfɪk]  
**zoomorfic** *adj. artă* zoomorphic  
**zoomorfie** *s.f. artă* zoomorphy  
**zoomorfism** *s.n. artă* zoomorphism [-'mɔ:fɪzəm]  
**zoonoză** *s.f. med.* zoonosis [-'ɒnəsis]  
**zooplanton** *s.n. biol.* zooplankton [-'plæŋktən]  
**zoopsis** *s.f. med.* zoopsis [-'ɒpsɪs]  
**zoopsihologie** *s.f.* zoopsychology [-sai'kɒlədʒi]  
**zoospor** *s.m. biol.* zoospore ['zouəspɔ:], swarm spore  
 ['swɔ:m spɔ:]  
**zoosterină** *s.f. chim., biol.* zoosterine [-'ɒstəri:n]  
**zootehnic** *adj.* zootechnical [-'teknɪkl], livestock  
 ['laɪvstɒk]; □ **ferme** ~ce livestock farms  
**zootehnician** *s.m.* zootechnician [-'teknɪʃn], livestock  
 expert/specialist  
**zootehnie** *s.f.* livestock/animal breeding ['laɪvstɒk  
 brɪ:dɪŋ]  
**zooterapie** *s.f.* zootherapy [-'θerəpi]  
**zor** *s.n.* 1. hurry ['hʌri], haste ['heɪst]; 2. efficiency  
 ['ɪfɪfənsi]; dispatch [dis'pætʃ], precipitancy [pri'sɪ-  
 pɪtənsi]; (*viteză*) speed ['spi:d]; □ **a avea** ~ to be in  
 a hurry, to be pressed for time; □ **cu mare** ~ as  
 fast as possible; □ **a da** ~ to make haste, to hasten  
 to, to hurry; *amer.* to hustle, to be quick; **dă-i** ~!  
 Make haste! Hurry up! Step on it! □ **de** ~ 1. in  
 great/hot haste, with (great) dispatch; 2. (*cu*  
*putere*) with all one's might; **n-am nici un** ~ I'm in  
 no hurry, I am not pressed for time; **nu-i** ~ There's  
 plenty of time for it; □ ~ **nevoie** at any price; □ **a**  
**lua pe cineva la** ~ to snub smb., to brush smb. off,

*fam.* to tell smb. off; *îl dă ~ că nu știe* He keeps saying he doesn't know

**zoralie** *s.f.* kind of Romanian folk dance

**zorcan** *s.m. iht. v. plătică*

**zorea** *s.f. bot. v. zorele*

**zorean** *s.m. iht.* whiting ['waitiŋ], dace [deis] (*Gadus, Leuciscus*)

**zorele** *s.f. pl. bot.* morning glory ['mɔːniŋ glɔːri]

**zori** <sup>1</sup> *s.m. pl. 1.* (early) dawn ['dæːn], break/dawn of day, daybreak ['deibreik]; **2.** *mil.* reveille; *fig.* □ *~l civilizației* the dawn of civilization; □ *din ~ și până-n seară* all day long; □ *în ~* at dawn/daybreak, early in the morning; □ *la revărsatul ~lor* at the break of the day, at daybreak/dawn; *~le se-arată* It is dawning, It is getting light

**zori** <sup>2</sup> *I. v.t.1.* to hurry ['hʌri], to hasten ['heɪsn]; (*a îndemna*) to urge [æːdʒ], to goad ['goud]; **2.** (*a precipita*) to precipitate [priːsɪpɪteɪt]; **3.** (*a grăbi*) to accelerate (proceedings) [ækˈseləreɪt]; to expedite (work) [ˈeksɪdaɪt]; □ *a ~ pașii* to quicken one's pace; □ *a ~ degeaba pe cineva* *fam.* to flog/to spur a willing horse; □ *a ~la presa pe cineva să plătească* to push smb. for payment; *ce vă zorește?* Why are you in such a hurry? **II. v.r. 1.** to make haste ['meɪk heɪst], to hurry, to hasten; *amer.* to hustle ['hʌsl]; □ *a se ~ cu o treabă* to push on the work; **2.** (*a se arăta zorile*) to be dawning, to be getting light

**Zorilă** *s.m. 1.* personification of dawn in Romanian folk tales; **2.** calf born at dawn

**zorit** *I. adj.* hasty ['heɪsti], hurried ['hʌrɪd]; □ *a fi ~* to be in a hurry; **II. adv.** hurriedly; **III. s.n.** daybreak ['deibreik]

**zornăi** *v.t., v.i.* (*lanțuri, pînteni, geamuri*) to rattle ['rætl], to clank ['klæŋk], to clink ['klɪŋk]; (*bari*) to jingle ['dʒɪŋl]; (*clopoței*) to jingle, to tinkle ['tɪŋkl]

**zornăială** *s.f. v. zdrăngănit*

**zornăit** *s.n. 1.* clang ['klæŋ]; **2.** (*de lanțuri*) clank ['klæŋk]

**zornăitor** *adj.* clanking *v. zornăi*

**zoroastrism** *s.n. ist. rel.* Zoroastrianism [zɔːrouˈæstriəˌnɪzɪm]

**zorzoane** *s.f. pl.* gewgaws ['gjuːɡoːz], cheap ornaments ['tʃiːp ˈɔːnəmənts]; trinkets ['trɪŋkɪts], knick-knack ['nɪkˌnæk]; paraphernalia [ˈpærəfəˈneɪliə]

**zuav** *s.m. mil.* zouave [zuːˈaːv]

**zugrav** *s.m. 1.* house painter ['haus peɪntə]; **2. înv.** (*picture*) painter

**zugrăveală** *s.f.* painting

**zugrăvi** *v.t. 1.* to paint ['peɪnt]; (*în ulei*) to paint in oils; (*a văru*) to whitewash ['waɪtwəʃ]; (*a împodobi*) to decorate ['dekəreɪt]; **2. și fig.** to paint, to describe [dɪˈskraɪb], to depict [dɪˈpɪkt], to portray ['pɔːtreɪ]; □ *a ~ pe cineva fără a-l înfrumuseța* to paint smb. with all his warts; □ *a ~ ceva cât mai aproape de realitate* to paint smth. to the life; □ *a ~ ceva în culori favorabile* to paint smth. in bright/glowing colours; □ *a ~ ceva în culori nefavorabile* to paint smth. in dark colours

**zugrăvire** *s.f. zugrăvit, s.n.* painting

**zuluf** *s.m.* lock ['lɒk], curl ['kɜːl], ringlet ['rɪŋlɪt]

**zuluși** *s.m. pl. geogr.* Zulu(s) ['zuːluː]

**zumzăi** *v.i. (d. insecte)* to buzz ['bʌz], (*d. avion*) to hum ['hʌm], (*d. motor*) to purr ['pɜː]

**zumzet** *s.n.* buzz(ing) (of insects), humming (of aircraft), throb(bing) ['θrɒb], purr(ing) (of engine)

**zur** *interj.* whirr!

**zurbagiu** *I. s.m. fam.* noisy ['noɪzi]/riotous fellow/child ['raɪətes tˈaɪld]; rowdy ['raudi]; rough customer ['rʌf kʌstəmɜː], brawler ['brɔːlə]; **II. adj. 1.** riotous ['raɪətes], noisy ['noɪzi]; **2.** rebellious [riˈbelɪəs], insubordinate [ɪnˈsəbəːdɪneɪt], disobedient [dɪsəˈbɪdɪənt], unruly [ʌnˈruːli], unbiddable (child) [ʌnˈbɪdəbl]

**zurbă** *s.f.* rough house ['rʌf haʊs], to-do

**zurgălău** *s.m.* little bell; *pl.* (set of) bells; (*la cal*) bell harness ['bel haːnəs]; (*la sanie*) sleigh bells ['sleɪ belz]

**zurliu** *adj. fam.* crazy ['kreɪzi], potty ['pɒti], cracked ['krækt]

**zurui** *v.i. v. zornăi*

**zuruitor** *adj.* clanking ['klæŋkɪŋ], clanging ['klæŋɪŋ]

**zuzui** *v.i. pop.* to murmur ['mɜːməː], to purr ['pɜː]

**zvastică** *s.f.* swastika ['swastɪkə], haken-kreuz ['heɪknˈkreɪts]

**zvăpăia** *v.r. 1.* to become frolicsome ['frɒlɪksəm], to fool around ['fuːl əˈraʊnd]; **2. to write ['raɪt], to toss ['tɒs]**

**zvăpăiat** *adj. 1.* frolicsome ['frɒlɪksəm], gamboling ['gæmbəlɪŋ]; **2.** (*zăpăcit*) dizzy, giddy ['gɪdi], empty-headed [ˈemtiˌhedɪd]

**zvâcneală** *s.f. v. zvâcnire*

**zvâcni** *v.i. 1.* (*d. inimă*) to throb ['θrɒb], to beat; (*d. tâmplă, sprâncene*) to twitch ['twɪtʃ]; **2.** (*a sări*) to jump ['dʒʌmp], (*în picioare*) to spring up/to one's feet; **3.** (*a tresări*) to start; **4.** (*a se lansa brusc*) (*d. alergători, mașini*) to rush ['rʌʃ]/to dash off ['dæʃ], to jerk [dʒɜːk]; **5.** (*d. pușcă*) (*a avea recul*) to kick; *îmi zvâcneau tâmplile* My temples throbbed

**zvâcnire** *s.f. 1.* throb ['θrɒb], pulse ['pʌls]; **2.** jerk ['dʒɜːk]; twitch ['twɪtʃ]; **3.** (*tresărire*) start; **4.** (*a puștii*) kick; □ *o ~ de mânie* an access of fury

**zvâcnitură** *s.f. v. zvâcnire*

**zvânta** *I. v.t.* to air ['eə], to dry ['draɪ]; **2.** (*a bate*) to beat ['biːt], to thrash ['θræʃ], to pommel ['pɒml]; □ *a ~ în bătaie pe cineva* *fam. arg. amer.* to kick the crap out of smb.; **II. v.r. to dry (in the air)**

**zvântat** *I. s.n. v. a zvânta II. adj.* aired *v. zvânta*

**zvânturat** *adj. 1.* scattered-brained ['skætəd-breɪnd], moony ['muːni]; **2.** frolicsome ['frɒlɪksəm], gambolling ['gæmbəlɪŋ]; **3.** adventurous [ədˈventʃərəs], wandering ['wɒndərɪŋ]

**zvânturatic** *adj. v. zvăpăiat*

**zvârcoleală** *s.f.* writhing ['raɪdɪŋ], tossing, squirming ['skwɜːmɪŋ]

**zvârcoli** *v.r. 1.* to writhe ['raɪð], to twist (with pain) ['twɪst], to wriggle ['rɪɡl]; to squirm ['skwɜːm]; (*în pat*)

to toss (about); (*a se lupta*) to struggle ['strʌɡl]; **2.** (*a se frământa*) to fret; □ **a se ~ de durere** to writhe with agony/pain; □ **a se ~ în mormânt** to turn in one's grave

**zvârcolire** *s.f.* writhing, convulsion [kən'vʌlʃn]; (*stare de agitație*) fretting

**zvârli** *v.t.* to fling, to hurl ['hæ:l] *v.* **azvârli**; □ **a ~ pe cineva afară din cameră** to throw ['θrou]/to rush smb. out of the room ['rʌʃ]; □ **a ~ cu o cărămidă în cineva** to sock a brick at smb.; □ **a ~ cu piatra în cineva** *bibl. și pop.* to throw stones at smb.; □ **a ~ praf în ochii cuiva** to throw dust into smb.'s eyes

**zvârlitură** *s.f.* fling, throw ['θrou]

**zvârlugă** *s.f.* **1.** *iht.* groundling ['graundlɪŋ] (*Cobitis taenia*); **2.** *fig.* eel [i:l]

**zvelt** *adj.* slim, slender, svelte [svelt]; willowy ['wɪləʊi]; (*suplu*) supple ['sʌpl]; clean-limbed ['kli:nlimd]; lithe ['laɪð]; **2.** (*armonios*) harmonious [ha:'mouniəs]

**zveltete** *s.f.* slimness, slenderness

**zvon** *s.n.* **1.** rumour ['ru:mə]; hearsay ['hiəsɛi]; **2.** (*zgomot*) noise ['nɔɪz], din, hubbub ['hʌbʌb]; **3.** (*de clopote*) toll ['tɒl], peal ['pi:l], chime ['tʃaɪm], ringing sound; □ **~ fals** false rumour, *amer.* report by grapewine telegraph; □ **umblă ~ul că...** there was some talk that..., a rumour was in the air that...

**zvoni** *v.r.* to be rumoured, to get about; **se zvonește că** it is whispered/rumoured that; there is a whisper that; the report goes that; **II.** (*a murmura*) to murmur ['mə:mə], to purl [pɜ:l]

**zwinglianism** *s.n. rel.* Zwinglianism [zwi'ŋliənɪzəm]